

Z 1916.6603

THE

# DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND "THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST"

FOR THE YEAR

1912

# FIFTIETH YEAR OF PUBLICATION



THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE

10A, DES VŒUX ROAD, HONGKONG, AND 131, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MDCCCCXII.

ÜK 6923

(Price Thirty Shillings Net)

# AGENTS

LONDON	Office of "Hongkong Daily Press," 131, Fleet Street, E.C.
Do	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.
Do	Messrs. G. Street & Co., Ld., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS	. Messrs. G. E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Messrs. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfort a/M.
Do	Johs. Wilh. Meier, 77 Steindamm, Hamburg 5
SAN FRANCISCO	L. P. Fisher Advertising Agency, 836, North Point
SOUTH AFRICA	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape Town
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
	Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 & 6, Government Place
	"Times of India" Office
Согомво	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, "Ceylon Observer" Office
	Messrs. H. M. Van Dorp & Co.
	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 32, Raffles Place
	TATES Messrs, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
	Mr. J. Nimmo Wardrop, Sandakan
SAIGON	Mr. A. Pfeifer
TONKIN	Messrs. Speidel & Co., Hanoi
MANILA	E. C. McCullough & Co., McCullough Bdgs.
Үоконама	.Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 60, Main Street
	."Japan Chronicle" Office, Kobe
NAGASAKI	" Nagasaki Press" Office
FORMOSA	.Mr. G. Miedbrodt, Taipeh
VLADIVOSTOCK	"Nagasaki Press" Office, Nagasaki
SHANGHAI, &c	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
TIENTSIN	Messrs. H. Blow & Co.
YANGTSZE PORTS	Messrs.Kelly & Walsh, Limited, Shanghai
PORTARTHUE & TAIRE	znMessrs. Sietas, Plambeck & Co.
CHEFOO & WEIHAIWE	IIMessrs. H. Sietas & Co.
TRINGTAU (KIAOCHA	u)Messrs. Sietas, Plambeck & Co.
<b>F</b> оосноw	Messrs. T. Brockett & Co.
Амоч	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Limited, Kulangsu
SWATOW	Yuen Cheong Book Store
CANTON	Messrs A. S. Watson & Co., Limited, Shameen
Масао	
BANGROK	" Bangkok Times" Office

# INDEX, DIRECTORY

House Flags, Plate ofFrontispiece	Kouang-tcheou-wan, Directory10	348
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical	Kowloon (Chinese), Descriptive10	)40
Amoy Directory1013	Kowloon (Chinese) Directory	040
Amoy Ladies' Directory 1019 Annam, Descriptive 1209	Kowloon Streets Directory	172
Annam, Descriptive	Kyoto Descriptive and Directory	660
Annam, Provinces Directory 1211 Antung, Descriptive 802	Labuan, Descriptive and Directory1509-15	510
Antung, Descriptive802	Lappa, Descriptive	)41
Antung Directory         803           Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical         1241           Bangkok, Directory         1243           Batavia, Descriptive and Statistical         1419           Batavia, Descriptive and Statistical         1419	Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical10	053
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical 1241	Lungchow Directory. 10 Macao, Descriptive and Statistical 11 Macao Directory 11 Macao Ladies' Directory 12	)53
Bangkok, Directory1243	Macao, Descriptive and Statistical	173
Batavia, Descriptive and Statistical1419	Macao Directory11	175
Batavia Directory	Macao Ladies' Directory11	184
Batavia Directory 1420 Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical 1503 Borneo, British North, Directory 1504 Borneo, Box 1408 Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical 1408	Macassar Descriptive	4
Borneo, British North, Directory	Macassar Directory 14 Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical 15	139
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical1498	Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical	325
Buitenzorg, Descriptive	Malacca Directory	320
Cambodge, Descriptive and Statistical	Malay States (Federated), Descriptive	358
Cambodge Directory	Malay States Federated), Directory	358
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical	Malay States (Federated), Estates	300
Canton Directory	Manchurian Trade Centres	150
Canton Ladies Directory	Manila Diseases	120
Cebu, Descriptive	Manila Directory	400
Cebu, Directory	Manila Directory 15 Manila, Insurance Offices 16 Mengtsz, Descriptive and Statistical 16	950
Changana, Descriptive	Mengesz, Descriptive and Statistical	1FGU
Changsha, Directory. 992 Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical. 810	Mengtsz Directory 10 Moji, Descriptive	GGU
Cheroo, Descriptive and Statistical	Moji, Descriptive	650
Chefoo, Directory 811 China, Descriptive and Statistical 733	Moli Directory Mukden, Descriptive	HOO.
China, Descriptive and Statistical	Mulder Directory	666
Chingwantao, Descriptive 793 Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 960	Mukden Directory Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical	000
Chinking, Descriptive and Statistical900	Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical	1180
Chinkiang Directory 961 Cholon, Descriptive and Directory 1235-1236	Nagasaki Directory	082
Cholon, Descriptive and Directory 1235-1236	Nanking, Descriptive	
Chosen Descriptive and Statistical	Nanking Directory	P04
Chosen Ports, Descriptive and Directories718-732	Nanning, Descriptive and Directory1046-10	U47
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical	Naval Squadron, Austro-Hungarian   1	519
Chungking Directory996	Naval Squadron, British1	512
Cochin China, Descriptive1217	Naval Squadron, French	524
Daitotei, Directory	Navai Squadron, German	azu
Dairen, Descriptive806	Naval Squadron, Italian	524
Dairen, Directory807	Naval Squadron, Japanese	522
Dairen, Directory 807 Far East, Map of Facing Directory Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical 1005	Naval Squadron, Simmese1	523
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical	Naval Squadron, United States	510
Foochow, Directory	Negri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical	363
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of	Negri Sembilan Directory1	364
	Negri Sembilan, Estates	310
The Street and	Markaulanda Tudia Description and Statistical 1	400
Formosa, Directory	Negri Sembilan, Estates. 1 Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical 1 Netherlands India, Discriptive and Statistical 1	403
Formosa, Directory 710 Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical 1199 Haiphong Processing Pr	Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical	403
Formosa, Directory 770 Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical 1199 Halphong, Directory 1199 Halphong, Directory 1199 Halphong, Directory 1199	Netherlands India Directory	409
Formosa, Descriptive	Netherlands India Directory	409
Formosa, Directory 710 Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical 1199 Halphong, Directory 1199 Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical 658 Hakodate, Directory 659 Happenbow, Descriptive and Statistical 909	Netherlands India Directory	409
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical	Netherlands India Directory 1 Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 1 Newchwang Directory 1 Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical 1 Ningpo Directory 1 Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical 1	469 794 795 001 001
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical 998 Hangchow, Directory 1000 Hankow Descriptive and Statistical 977	Netherlands India Directory 1 Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 1 Newchwang Directory 1 Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical 1 Ningpo Directory 1 Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical 1	469 794 795 001 001
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical 998 Hangchow, Directory 1000 Hankow Descriptive and Statistical 977	Netherlands India Directory 1 Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 1 Newchwang Directory 1 Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical 1 Ningpo Directory 1 Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical 1	469 794 795 001 001
Hakodate, Directory         650           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hange Descriptive and Statistical         1199	Netherlands India Directory 1 Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 1 Newchwang Directory 1 Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical 1 Ningpo Directory 1 Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical 1	469 794 795 001 001
Hakodate, Directory         650           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hange Descriptive and Statistical         1199	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory 10saka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Padang, Descriptive and Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory 1137-1 Pahang Directory 11	409 794 795 001 001 661 438 1360
Hakodate, Directory         650           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hange Descriptive and Statistical         1199	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory 10saka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Padang, Descriptive and Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory 1137-1 Pahang Directory 11	409 794 795 001 001 661 438 1360
Hakodate, Directory         650           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hange Descriptive and Statistical         1199	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory 10saka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical 12 Pahang, Directory 13 Pahang, Estates 14 Pakhal	409 794 795 001 001 661 438 361 361
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Directory         1180           Harbin, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory 10saka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical 12 Pahang, Directory 13 Pahang, Estates 14 Pakhal	409 794 795 001 001 661 438 361 361
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Directory         1180           Harbin, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory 10saka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical 12 Pahang, Directory 13 Pahang, Estates 14 Pakhal	409 794 795 001 001 661 438 361 361
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Harbin, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holhow Directory         1662           How, Descriptive and Directory         1656           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1169	Netherlands India Directory         1           Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical         1           Newchwang Directory         1           Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical         1           Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical         0           Osaka Directory         1           Padang, Descriptive and Statistical         1           Pahang Directory         1           Pahang, Estates         1           Pakhoi, Descriptive         1           Pakhoi, Directory         1           Pakhoi Directory         1           Peking, Descriptive and Directory         7           Peking, Descriptive and Statistical         7	.469 794 795 .001 .001 .661 .438 .360 .361 .363 .049 .050 794
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Directory         128           Harbin, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holhow Directory         1662           Hokow, Descriptive and Directory         1056	Netherlands India Directory         1           Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical         1           Newchwang Directory         1           Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical         1           Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical         0           Osaka Directory         1           Padang, Descriptive and Statistical         1           Pahang Directory         1           Pahang, Estates         1           Pakhoi, Descriptive         1           Pakhoi, Directory         1           Pakhoi Directory         1           Peking, Descriptive and Directory         7           Peking, Descriptive and Statistical         7	.469 794 795 .001 .001 .661 .438 .360 .361 .363 .049 .050 794
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         072           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holhow Directory         1652           Hokow, Descriptive and Directory         1652           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1146           Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical         1059           Hongkong Directory         1070	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka Directory 10saka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Directory 1437-1 Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory 1 Pahang, Estates 1 Pakhoi Descriptive 1 Pakhoi Directory 1 Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory 1 Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	409 794 795 001 001 661 661 438 1360 361 363 049 050 756 1332
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Harbin, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holhow Directory         1662           Hokow, Descriptive and Directory         1656           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1164           Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical         1059           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka Directory 10saka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Directory 1437-1 Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory 1 Pahang, Estates 1 Pakhoi Descriptive 1 Pakhoi Directory 1 Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory 1 Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	409 794 795 001 001 661 661 438 1360 361 363 049 050 756 1332
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holhow, Descriptive and Directory         1662           Hokow, Descriptive and Directory         1050           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1140           Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical         1059           Hongkong Directory         1076           Hongkong Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong Ladies' Directory         1158	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive 1 Pakhoi, Directory Petaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peting, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Penang, Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	469 794 795 001 001 661 438 361 363 049 050 755 332 333 1388
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         998           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Harbin, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holhow Directory         1662           Hokow, Descriptive and Directory         1656           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1164           Hongkong Directory         1070           Hongkong Directory         1070           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong, Peak Residents         1163	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive 1 Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical	469 794 795 001 001 661 661 438 1360 361 363 049 050 794 755 332 333 1388
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   908	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive Pakhoi, Descriptive Pakhoi, Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peing, Descriptive and Statistical Peking, Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory	469 794 795 001 001 661 438 1360 361 363 754 750 755 332 333 1388 1388
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   908	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Birectory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Birectory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Estates Perak, Estates	469 794 795 001 001 661 438 1360 361 750 755 1332 1388 1401
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   908	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates 1 Pakhoi, Descriptive 1 Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Estates 1 Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory	469 794 795 001 001 661 661 438 1360 794 750 755 1332 1388 1388 1401
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical 908 Hangchow, Directory 1000 Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical 972 Hankow, Directory 975 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 1188 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 1188 Hanoi, Directory 1189 Harbin, Descriptive and Directory 804 Holhow, Directory 1051 Holhow Directory 1065 Holkow, Descriptive and Statistical 1051 Holhow Directory 1065 Holkow, Descriptive and Directory 1066 Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1146 Hongkong, Directory 1076 Hongkong, Directory 1076 Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1154 Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1158 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Streets Directory 1171 Hongkong Streets Directory 1166 Hué, Descriptive and Directory 1210 Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical 903	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates 1 Pakhoi, Descriptive 1 Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Estates 1 Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory	469 794 795 001 001 661 661 438 1360 794 750 755 1332 1388 1388 1401
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical 908 Hangchow, Directory 1000 Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical 972 Hankow, Directory 975 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 1188 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 1188 Hanoi, Directory 1189 Harbin, Descriptive and Directory 804 Holhow, Directory 1051 Holhow Directory 1065 Holkow, Descriptive and Statistical 1051 Holhow Directory 1065 Holkow, Descriptive and Directory 1066 Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1146 Hongkong, Directory 1076 Hongkong, Directory 1076 Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1154 Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1158 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Streets Directory 1171 Hongkong Streets Directory 1166 Hué, Descriptive and Directory 1210 Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical 903	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive 1 Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Directory Perak, Estates Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Directory Perak, Estates Perak, Directory Perak, Estates Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Directory	469 794 795 601 661 438 1360 361 363 60 756 756 333 1388 1388 1401 1446 1446 1446 1446
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   908	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penak, Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinbon, descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical	469 794 795 001 001 661 438 1360 361 363 363 754 1388 1388 1388 1401 1446 .804 1218
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   908	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penak, Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinbon, descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical	469 794 795 001 001 661 438 1360 361 363 363 754 1388 1388 1388 1401 1446 .804 1218
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   908	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Petaliho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive	469 7944 795 701 795 701 701 701 701 701 701 701 701 701 701
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Directory         1180           Harbin, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holhow, Descriptive and Directory         1662           Hosew, Descriptive and Directory         1056           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1146           Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical         1659           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong, Ladies' Directory         1178           Hongkong, Peak Residents         1103           Hongkong, Peak Roads Directory         1171           Hongkong Streets Directory         1160           Hué, Descriptive and Directory         1210           Ichang, Descriptive and Directory         1210           Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical         903           Indo-Chinn, French, Descriptive         1186           Ilollo, Descriptive and Statistical         1488           Ilollo, Descriptive and Statistical         1488 <td>Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Descriptive and Directory Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Perak Directory Perak, Estates Perak Directory Perak, Estates Port Arthur, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinbon, descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive</td> <td>469 794 795 601 601 661 661 438 1360 361 363 67 756 756 1388 1388 1401 1446 1218 1218 1218</td>	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Descriptive and Directory Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Perak Directory Perak, Estates Perak Directory Perak, Estates Port Arthur, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinbon, descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive	469 794 795 601 601 661 661 438 1360 361 363 67 756 756 1388 1388 1401 1446 1218 1218 1218
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   998	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Descriptive and Directory Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Perak Directory Perak, Estates Perak Directory Perak, Estates Port Arthur, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinbon, descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive	469 794 795 601 601 661 661 438 1360 361 363 67 756 756 1388 1388 1401 1446 1218 1218 1218
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical 998 Hangchow, Directory 1000 Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical 972 Hankow, Directory 975 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 1188 Hanoi, Directory 1189 Harbin, Descriptive and Directory 804 Holhow, Discriptive and Directory 804 Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical 1051 Holhow Directory 1662 Hokow, Descriptive and Directory 1662 Hokow, Descriptive and Directory 1666 Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1146 Hongkong, Discriptive and Statistical 1059 Hongkong, Discriptive and Statistical 1059 Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1158 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Roads Directory 1171 Hongkong Streets Directory 1166 Hué, Descriptive and Directory 1210 Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical 993 Ichang Directory 1904 Indo-China, French, Descriptive 1488 Ilollo Directory 1488 Japan, Classified list of Trades & Professions 688 Japan, Descriptive and Statistical 555 Johore, Descriptive and Statistical 555	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Directory Pahang, Estates 1 Pakhoi, Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Statistical Peking, Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Sangon, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Directory Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui Directory Sanshui Directory Sanshui Directory Sanshui Directory Sarawak Descriptive Sarawak Descriptive Sarawak Descriptive and Statistical	469 794 795 794 795 661 661 438 1360 361 363 361 363 361 363 1388 1388 1401 1446 1218 1218 1218 1042 1043
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   908	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Directory Pahang, Estates 1 Pakhoi, Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Statistical Peking, Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Sangon, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Directory Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui Directory Sanshui Directory Sanshui Directory Sanshui Directory Sarawak Descriptive Sarawak Descriptive Sarawak Descriptive and Statistical	469 794 795 794 795 661 661 438 1360 361 363 361 363 361 363 1388 1388 1401 1446 1218 1218 1218 1042 1043
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   908	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Petialho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Sigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Directory Santuao, Directory Sarawak, Descriptive Statistical Strawak Directory Scanswak, Descriptive and Statistical	469 794 795 001 0001 661 661 438 1360 360 794 750 758 1388 1388 1401 1446 1213 1218 1042 1043 1498 1498
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   908	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Descriptive Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Estates Perak, Pescriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Port Arthur, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive	469 794 795 7001 0001 661 438 360 361 363 049 050 754 1332 1388 1401 1446 1213 1218 1218 1416 1498 1498 1498
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical   998	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Descriptive Pakhoi Directory Peitaiho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Estates Perak, Pescriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Port Arthur, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive	469 794 795 7001 0001 661 438 360 361 363 049 050 754 1332 1388 1401 1446 1213 1218 1218 1416 1498 1498 1498
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         908           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holnow, Descriptive and Directory         1062           How, Descriptive and Statistical         1059           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1166           Hongkong, Directory         1070           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong, Peak Roads Directory         1173           Hongkong, Peak Roads Directory         1160           Hué, Descriptive and Directory         1160           Indo-China, French, Descriptive         1210           Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical         993           Ichang Directory         194           Indo-China, French, Descriptive         1186           Ilollo Directory         1488           Ilollo, Descriptive and Statistical         1488           Ilolio, Descriptive and	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Directory Pahang, Directory Pahang, Estates Pakhoi, Descriptive Pakhoi, Descriptive Pakhoi, Directory Petaliho, Descriptive and Directory Petaliho, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak Directory Perak Directory Perak Directory Perak Directory Perak Estates Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive and Statistical Strawak Directory Selangor, Descriptive and Directory Selangor, Estates Semarang, Descriptive and Directory Selangor, Estates Semarang, Descriptive and Directory	469 794 795 7001 661 661 663 661 663 666 661 666 666 66
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical 998 Hangchow, Directory 1000 Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical 972 Hankow, Directory 975 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 1188 Hangin Directory 1189 Harbin, Descriptive and Directory 804 Harbin, Descriptive and Directory 1662 Holhow, Descriptive and Statistical 1651 Holhow Directory 1662 Hokow, Descriptive and Directory 1666 Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1146 Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical 1669 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1154 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1168 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1168 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1168 Hongkong, Peak Roads Directory 1176 Hongkong Streets Directory 1166 Ilué, Descriptive and Statistical 993 Ichang Directory 994 Indo-China, French, Descriptive 1186 Ilollo Directory 1488 Ilollo Directory 1488 Ilollo Directory 1353 Japan, Classified list of Trades & Professions 698 Japan, Classified list of Trades & Professions 698 Japan, Descriptive and Statistical 1362 Johore Directory 1353 Kelung Directory 714 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 909 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 969 Kewkiang, Directory 970 Kewkiang, Directory 970 Kewkiang, Directory 970 Kiacchau, Descriptive and Statistical 819	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Birectory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Estates Senarang, Descriptive and Directory Seangor, Estates Senarang, Descriptive	469 794 794 794 794 795 001 001 661 661 438 1360 794 750 755 1388 1388 1401 1446 1213 1104 1100 1149 1137 1138 11438
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         998           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holwow, Descriptive and Directory         1062           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1166           Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical         1059           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong, Peak Residents         1163           Hongkong, Peak Residents         1163           Hongkong Streets Directory         117           Hongkong Streets Directory         120           Ichang, Descriptive and Directory         120           Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical         93           Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical         93           Ichang Directory         194           Indo-China, French, Descriptive         188           Iolio, Descriptive and	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Estates Semarang, Descriptive and Directory Scoul, Descriptive Scoul, Descriptive Scoul, Descriptive Scoul Directory Scoul Directory Scoul Directory Scoul Descriptive Scoul Directory	469 794 794 794 794 795 7001 001 661 438 1360 361 363 363 363 1388 1388 1401 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         998           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holwow, Descriptive and Directory         1062           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1166           Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical         1059           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong, Peak Residents         1163           Hongkong, Peak Residents         1163           Hongkong Streets Directory         117           Hongkong Streets Directory         120           Ichang, Descriptive and Directory         120           Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical         93           Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical         93           Ichang Directory         194           Indo-China, French, Descriptive         188           Iolio, Descriptive and	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Estates Semarang, Descriptive and Directory Scoul, Descriptive Scoul, Descriptive Scoul, Descriptive Scoul Directory Scoul Directory Scoul Directory Scoul Descriptive Scoul Directory	469 794 794 794 794 795 7001 001 661 438 1360 361 363 363 363 1388 1388 1401 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical 998 Hangchow, Directory 1000 Hankow, Directory 975 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 972 Hankow, Directory 975 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 1188 Hanoi, Descriptive and Directory 804 Harbin, Descriptive and Directory 804 Harbin, Descriptive and Statistical 1651 Holhow Directory 1062 Hokow, Descriptive and Directory 1066 Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1166 Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1166 Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical 1069 Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1154 Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1154 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Streets Directory 1176 Hongkong Streets Directory 1210 Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical 993 Ichang Directory 994 Indo-Chinn, French, Descriptive 1186 Ilolio, Descriptive and Statistical 1488 Japan, Classified list of Trades & Professions 993 Indo-Chinn, French, Descriptive 1186 Ilolio, Descriptive and Statistical 1488 Japan, Classified list of Trades & Professions 993 Japan, Descriptive and Statistical 1585 Johore Directory 153 Japan, Descriptive and Statistical 963 Kewkiang Directory 714 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 963 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 963 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 963 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 819 Kiaochau, Directory 970 Kobe-Ilyogo Directory 970 Kobe-Ilyogo Directory 970 Kobe-Ilyogo Directory 963	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Estates Semarang, Descriptive and Directory Scoul, Descriptive Scoul, Descriptive Scoul, Descriptive Scoul Directory Scoul Directory Scoul Directory Scoul Descriptive Scoul Directory	469 794 794 794 794 795 7001 0001 661 438 1360 361 363 363 363 1388 1388 1401 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical 998 Hangchow, Directory 1000 Hankow, Directory 975 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 972 Hankow, Directory 975 Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical 1188 Hanoi, Descriptive and Directory 804 Harbin, Descriptive and Directory 804 Harbin, Descriptive and Statistical 1651 Holhow Directory 1062 Hokow, Descriptive and Directory 1066 Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1166 Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c. 1166 Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical 1069 Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1154 Hongkong, Insurance Offices 1154 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Peak Residents 1163 Hongkong, Streets Directory 1176 Hongkong Streets Directory 1210 Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical 993 Ichang Directory 994 Indo-Chinn, French, Descriptive 1186 Ilolio, Descriptive and Statistical 1488 Japan, Classified list of Trades & Professions 993 Indo-Chinn, French, Descriptive 1186 Ilolio, Descriptive and Statistical 1488 Japan, Classified list of Trades & Professions 993 Japan, Descriptive and Statistical 1585 Johore Directory 153 Japan, Descriptive and Statistical 963 Kewkiang Directory 714 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 963 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 963 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 963 Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 819 Kiaochau, Directory 970 Kobe-Ilyogo Directory 970 Kobe-Ilyogo Directory 970 Kobe-Ilyogo Directory 963	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Perak Directory Perak, Estates Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Quinhon, descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Estates Semarang, Descriptive and Directory Scoul, Descriptive Scoul, Descriptive Scoul, Descriptive Scoul Directory Scoul Directory Scoul Directory Scoul Descriptive Scoul Directory	469 794 794 794 794 795 7001 0001 661 438 1360 361 363 363 363 1388 1388 1401 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416
Hakodate, Directory         659           Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical         998           Hangchow, Directory         1000           Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical         972           Hankow, Directory         975           Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical         1188           Hanoi, Directory         804           Holhow, Descriptive and Directory         804           Holhow Descriptive and Statistical         1051           Holwow, Descriptive and Directory         1062           Hongkong, Classified List of Trades, &c.         1166           Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical         1059           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong, Insurance Offices         1154           Hongkong, Peak Residents         1163           Hongkong, Peak Residents         1163           Hongkong Streets Directory         117           Hongkong Streets Directory         120           Ichang, Descriptive and Directory         120           Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical         93           Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical         93           Ichang Directory         194           Indo-China, French, Descriptive         188           Iolio, Descriptive and	Netherlands India Directory Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical Newchwang Directory Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical Ningpo Directory Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical Osaka Directory Padang, Descriptive and Birectory Padang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical Pahang, Estates Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Pakhoi Directory Peking, Descriptive and Directory Peking, Descriptive and Statistical Peking Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Penang Directory Penang, Descriptive and Statistical Perak, Descriptive and Statistical Port Arthur, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Directory Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical Saigon Directory Sanshui Directory Sanshui, Descriptive Sanshui, Descriptive Santuao, Descriptive and Statistical Sclangor, Estates Senarang, Descriptive and Directory Seangor, Estates Senarang, Descriptive	469 794 794 794 794 795 7001 0001 661 438 1360 361 363 363 363 1388 1388 1401 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416 1416

Shimonoseki, Descriptive and Directory	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical762
Siam, Descriptive and Statistical	Tientsin Directory
Singapore, Classified List of Trades &c	Tientsin Insurance Offices 789 Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical 600 Tokyo Directory 601
Singapore Directory	Tokyo Directory
Singapore, Insurance Offices	Tonkin, Descriptive1187
Soochow, Descriptive and Directory	Tonkin, Provinces Directory
Soerabaia, Descriptive	Tsintau (Kiaochau), Descriptive
Soerahaia Directory	Tsintau (Kiaochau) Directory
Ste omers, Coasting and River	Tsinanfu, Descriptive
Sumatra (East Coast), Descriptive	Vladivostock, Descriptive 587
Sumatra (East Coast) Directory	Vladivostock, Descriptive 557 Vladivostock Directory 588 Wei-hai-wei, Descriptive 816
Swotow Daggintive and Statistical 1010	Wei-hai-wei, Descriptive816
	Wei-hai-wei Directory 817 Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical 1003 Wenchow Directory 1003 Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical 1039
Swatow Directory         1024           Swatow Ladies' Directory         1024           Szemao, Descriptive         1057           Szemao Directory         1068           Taipeh, Directory         712           Tainan, Takow and Anping Descriptive and Statistical         715           Tainan, Takow and Apping Directory         710           Tales, Descriptive and Statistical         710	- Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical1003
Szemao, Descriptive	Wenchow Directory1003
Szemao Directory1058	Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical 1039
Taipeh, Directory	Whampoa Directory
Tainan, Takow and Anning Descriptive and Statistical (15	Wuchow Directory
Taman, Takow and Anging Directory	Wuhu Descriptive and Statistical 087
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical	Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical 967 Wuhu Directory 968
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical 791 Taku Directory 702 Dairen (Dalny) Descriptive and Directory 806	Yochow, Descriptive 988 Yochow Directory 989 Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical 631
Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical	Yochow Directory989
Tameni Directory	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical631
Tangungh Descriptive	Yokohama Directory633
Tamsui Directory 712 Tengyneh, Descriptive 1056 Tientsin, Classified list of Trades & Professions786	Yokohama, Insurance Offices655
Alone in the second sec	
INDEX AMETER COLUES	A NUL CHARLED A T
TREATIES, CODES	AND GENERAL
Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court457	Great Britain, Chungking Agreement, 1890 70
Advertisers, Index to 5	Great Britain, Emigration Convention, 1904 107
Agenta	Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898 73
Calendar and Chronology 21-22 Calendar, Anglo-Chinese 10	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese	Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911
Chair and Boat Hire, Hongkong	Great Britain Sun Commercial Treaty with Chine 75
Chamber of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c583 Chinese Festivals	Great Britain, Thilet-Sikkim Convention, 1890 71
Chinese Imperial Postal Rates 521	Great Britain, Tibet Convention114
Chinese Passenger Act. 499 Consular Fees, Tables of 390	Great Britain, Nowloon Extension, 1898 73 Great Britain, Nanking, 1842 53 Great Britain, Opium Agreement, 1911 110 Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1885 69 Great Britain, Sup. Commercial Treaty with China 75 Great Britain, Thibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890 71 Great Britain, Tibet Convention 114 Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858 55 Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898 74 Lavan Commercial Peking 1896 907
Consular Fees, Tables of	Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898 74
Court of Consuls at Shanghal, Rules of Procedure485	
Customs Notification re Tariff of Import Duty, 1901 100	Japan, Protocol, New Ports, Peking, 1896211
Customs Tariff, China 87	Japan, Regarding Manchuria, 1905         220           Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895         203
Customs Tariff, China	Japan, Supplementary Treaty, 1903
Customs Tariff, China, Rules, Exports	Portugal, 1888
Customs Tariff, Corea	Portugal 1904
Customs Tariff, Japan	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881
Draft Customs Tariff Law (Japan)242	Russia, Regulations for Land Trade
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890	United States of America, Additional, 1868 176
Harbour Regulations, Japan513	United States of America, Commercial, 103183
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony	United States of America, Immigration, 1894181 United States of America, Peking, 1880178
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils,	United States of America, Tientsin, 1858170
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of	
Hongkong Stamp Duties 579	With Corea:—
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:  Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties         570           Hongkong Supreme Court Fees         473           Hongkong Typhoon Signal and Stations         520           Insurance, Japanese Ordinance         502	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties         579           Hongkong Suprene Court Fees         473           Hongkong Typhoon Signal and Stations         520           Insurance, Japanese Ordinance         502           Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896         333	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties         579           Hongkong Suprene Court Fees         473           Hongkong Typhoon Signal and Stations         520           Insurance, Japanese Ordinance         502           Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896         333	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties         570           Hongkong Supreme Court Fees         473           Hongkong Typhoon Signal and Stations         520           Insurance, Japanese Ordinance         502           Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896         333           Manila Invoice Charges         516           Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea         344	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties         579           Hongkong Supreme Court Fees         473           Hongkong Typhoon Signal and Stations         520           Insurance, Japanese Ordinance         502           Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896         333           Manila Invoice Charges         516           Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea         344           Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China         510	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties         579           Hongkong Supreme Court Fees         473           Hongkong Typhoon Signal and Stations         520           Insurance, Japanese Ordinance         502           Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896         333           Manila Invoice Charges         516           Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea         344           Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China         510	With Corea:—   Great Britain, Trade Regulations   229     With Japan:—   Corea, Tresty of Annexation, 1910   227     China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1000   304     China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1009   306     Great Britain, 1894   235     Great Britain, 1894   224     Great Britain, Milance, 1905   284     Great Britain, Milance, 1905   285
Hongkong Stamp Duties         579           Hongkong Suprene Court Fees         473           Hongkong Typhoon Signal and Stations         520           Insurance, Japanese Ordinance         502           Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896         333           Manila Invoice Charges         516           Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea         344           Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China         510           Postal Guide, Hongkong         523           Shanghai Mixed Court, Rules of the         486	With Corea:—       Great Britain, Trade Regulations       229         With Japan:—       Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910       227         China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909       304         China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909       306         Great Britain, 1804       235         Great Britain, 1900       284         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       285         Great Britain, Allia ce, 1911       294
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—       Great Britain, Trade Regulations       229         With Japan:—       Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910       227         China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909       304         China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909       306         Great Britain, 1894       235         Great Britain, 1900       284         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       285         Great Britain, Allia ce, 1911       294         Great Britain, C mmerce and Nav., 1911       286
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—       Great Britain, Trade Regulations       229         With Japan:—       Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910       227         China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1900       304         China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909       306         Great Britain, 1804       235         Great Britain, 1900       284         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       285         Great Britain, Allia ce, 1911       294         Great Britain, C mmerce and Nav., 1911       286         United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty       290         United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific       307
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—         Great Britain, Trade Regulations         229           With Japan:—         227           Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910         227           China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909         304           China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909         308           Great Britain, 1894         235           Great Britain, 1900         284           Great Britain, Alliance, 1905         285           Great Britain, Allia ce, 1911         294           Great Britain, C mmerce and Nav., 1911         286           United States, 1898, Extradition Treaty         290           United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific         307           Russia, Railway Convention, 1907         302
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—       Great Britain, Trade Regulations       229         With Japan:—       Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910       227         China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909       304         China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909       306         Great Britain, 1804       235         Great Britain, 1900       284         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       285         Great Britain, Alliance, 1911       294         Great Britain, C mmerce and Nav., 1911       286         United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty       290         United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific       307         Russia, Railway Convention, 1907       302         Russia, Relating to China       301
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—       Great Britain, Trade Regulations       229         With Japan:—       Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910       227         China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1900       304         China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909       306         Great Britain, 1804       235         Great Britain, 1900       284         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       285         Great Britain, Allia ce, 1911       294         Great Britain, C mmerce and Nav., 1911       286         United States, 1908, Extradition Treaty       296         United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific       307         Russia, Railway Convention, 1907       302         Russia, Relating to China       301         Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1005       208
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—       Great Britain, Trade Regulations       229         With Japan:—       Corea, Tresty of Annexation, 1910       227         China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909       304         China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909       306         Great Britain, 1894       235         Great Britain, 1900       284         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       285         Great Britain, Alliance, 1901       294         Great Britain, G mmerce and Nav., 1911       294         United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty       296         United States, 1898, expecting the Pacific       307         Russia, Railway Convention, 1907       302         Russia, Relating to China       301         Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905       298         With Siau       298
Hongkong Stamp Duties 579 Hongkong Suprene Court Fees 473 Hongkong Typhoon Signal and Stations 520 Insurance, Japanese Ordinance 502 Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896 333 Manila Invoice Charges 516 Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Corea 344 Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China 510 Postal Guide, Hongkong 523 Shanghai Mixed Court, Eules of the 486 Siam, Foreign Jurisdiction, 1909 320 Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong 520 Statutory Rules and Orders, 1909 3-9 Supreme and other Courts in China H.B.M., Rulesof 304 Supreme Court in China H.B.M., Fees 451 Treaty Ports, etc., 334 Treaties:— 334	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—         Great Britain, Trade Regulations         229           With Japan:—         Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910         227           China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1900         304           China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909         306           Great Britain, 1804         235           Great Britain, 1900         284           Great Britain, Alliance, 1905         285           Great Britain, Allia ce, 1911         294           Great Britain, C mmerce and Nav., 1911         286           United States, 1908, Extradition Treaty         296           United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific         307           Russia, Railway Convention, 1907         302           Russia, Relating to China         301           Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905         298           With Siam:—         Great Britain, 1856         308           Great Britain, 1860         308           Great Britain, Trade Regulations with         314           Great Britain, Trade Regulations with         313           Great Britain, Trade Regulations with         313
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—         Great Britain, Trade Regulations         229           With Japan:—         Corea, Treety of Annexation, 1910         227           China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909         304           China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909         306           Great Britain, 1894         235           Great Britain, 1900         284           Great Britain, Alliance, 1905         285           Great Britain, C Immerce and Nav., 1911         294           Great Britain, C Immerce and Nav., 1911         286           United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty         296           United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty         290           United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific         307           Russia, Railway Convention, 1907         302           Russia, Relating to China         301           Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1005         208           With Siam:—         Great Britain, 1856         308           Great Britain, 1856         308           Great Britain, Registration of Subjects         313           Great Britain, Trade Regulations with         311           France, 1904         322
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—       Great Britain, Trade Regulations       229         With Japan:—       Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910       227         China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909       304         China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909       306         Great Britain, 1804       235         Great Britain, 1900       284         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       285         Great Britain, C mmerce and Nav., 1911       296         United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty       290         United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific       307         Russia, Relating to China       301         Russia, Relating to Othina       301         Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905       298         With Siam:—       Great Britain, 1856       308         Great Britain, Registration of Subjects       313         Great Britain, Registration of Subjects       313         Great Britain, Trade Regulations with       311         France, 1904       322         France, 1907       324
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—       Great Britain, Trade Regulations       229         With Japan:—       Corea, Tresty of Annexation, 1910       227         China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909       304         China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909       306         Great Britain, 1894       235         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       284         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       285         Great Britain, C Immerce and Nav., 1911       294         Great Britain, C Immerce and Nav., 1911       286         United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty       290         United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty       290         United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific       307         Russia, Raliany Convention, 1907       302         Russia, Relating to China       301         Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905       298         With Siam:—       Great Britain, 1856       308         Great Britain, 1890       304         Great Britain, Registration of Subjects       313         Great Britain, Trade Regulations with       311         France, 1904       322         Japan, 1898       324         Japan, 1898       324
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—       Great Britain, Trade Regulations       229         With Japan:—       Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910       227         China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909       304         China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909       306         Great Britain, 1894       235         Great Britain, 1900       284         Great Britain, Alliance, 1905       285         Great Britain, C mnerce and Nav. 1911       294         Great Britain, C mnerce and Nav. 1911       286         United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific       307         Russia, Railway Convention, 1907       302         Russia, Relating to China       301         Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905       298         With Siam:—       Great Britain, 1856       308         Great Britain, Registration of Subjects       313         Great Britain, Trade Regulations with       311         France, 1904       322         France, 1907       324         Japan, 1898       328         Russia, 1809       332
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—   Great Britain, Trade Regulations   229     With Japan:—   Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910   227     China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909   304     China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909   306     Great Britain, 1804   235     Great Britain, 1804   235     Great Britain, Alliance, 1905   284     Great Britain, Alliance, 1905   285     Great Britain, C mmerce and Nav., 1911   296     United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty   290     United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty   290     United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific   307     Russia, Railway Convention, 1907   302     Russia, Relating to China   301     Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905   298     With Siam   308   308     Great Britain, 1856   308     Great Britain, Registration of Subjects   313     Great Britain, Trade Regulations with   311     France, 1904   322     France, 1907   324     Japan, 1898   328     Russia, 1890   332     Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896   132     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   132     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   132     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   112     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   112     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   112
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:— Great Britain, Trade Regulations
Hongkong Stamp Duties	With Corea:—   Great Britain, Trade Regulations   229     With Japan:—   Corea, Treaty of Annexation, 1910   227     China, Agreement China-Corean Boundary, 1909   304     China, Agreement Regarding Manchurian Questions, 1909   306     Great Britain, 1804   235     Great Britain, 1804   235     Great Britain, Alliance, 1905   284     Great Britain, Alliance, 1905   285     Great Britain, C mmerce and Nav., 1911   296     United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty   290     United States, 1886, Extradition Treaty   290     United States, 1908, respecting the Pacific   307     Russia, Railway Convention, 1907   302     Russia, Relating to China   301     Russia, Treaty of Peace, 1905   298     With Siam   308   308     Great Britain, 1856   308     Great Britain, Registration of Subjects   313     Great Britain, Trade Regulations with   311     France, 1904   322     France, 1907   324     Japan, 1898   328     Russia, 1890   332     Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896   132     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   132     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   132     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   112     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   112     Great Britain and Russia Italiway Agreement, 1899   112

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE	PAGE
A.B.C. DIRECTORY OF BRITISH TRADERS,	CHEMISTS, MANUFACTURING:—
MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS1773	John & E. Sturge, Ld, London1797 John W. Leitch & Co., Huddersfield1801
AERATED WATERS MANUFACTURERS:-	May & Baker, London 1772 Pearson's Antiseptic Co., Ld 1794
Aquarius Co., Shanghai 8420	Pearson's Antiseptic Co., Ld1794
	CIGAR MERCHANTS:
Anti-Fouling Composition:—	Kruse & Co., Hongkong 1172F
Atlas Preservative Co., Ld1788-1789 Peacock & Buchan, Southampton1796	CLOTH MANUFACTURERS:-
AUTOMATIC MACHINERY:-	E. Spinner & Co., Manchester1799
Richard Simon & Sons Ld1796	COAL MERCHANTS:—
75	Arai Shoten 1809
Banks:—	Bismarck & Co., Hongkong 44 Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.,
Bank of Taiwan (Formosa) 31	Tientsin 40
Chartered Bank of India, Aus, & China 26 Dai-Ic <sup>1</sup> i Ginko 30	Tientsin
Gomei Kwaisha Murai Ginko 1903	F. Blackhead & Co. Hongkong 1172E Mitsu Bishi Co 41
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld 28	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha 6
Hongkong Savings Bank 1814 Hongkong and Shanghai Bank 25	Schwarzkopf & Co., Tsingtau 830B
Nippon Kogyo Ginko 1802	South Manchuria Ry. Co 43 Yoshinotani Coal Mining Co 630r
One Hundredth Bank 33	
Russo-Asiatic Bank 27 Sumitomo Ginko, Osaka 32	COTTON MANUFACTURERS:-
Thirty-fourth Bank (Japan) 1805	Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay 1799
Yokohama Specie Bank 29	DIVING APPARATUS:—
Booksellers, & Publishers:—	Heinko's Back of cover
Z. P. Maruya & Co 38	Docks:—
Brewers:-	Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co 1172c
Dai Nippon Brewery Co 49	Kawasaki Dockyard, Co., Kobe,630c Mitsu Bishi Dock, Nagasaki630c
BRICK MANUFACTURERS:-	Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Kobe 630A
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.,	Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co842c Tsingtauer Werft 830A
Tientsin 40	Tsingtauer Werft 830A Yokohama Dock Co., Ld 630D
Bullion Refiners, Assayers, &c.:-	Engineers and Machinists:—
Johnson, Matthey & Co., London1797	Brighten, Malcolm & King 842g
CAMPHOR MERCHANTS:-	Hadfields Foundry Co., Ld 1800 Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld. 1172c
Suzuki & Co., Kobe 47	Mitsu Bishi D'yard & Engine Works 630A
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS:	Richard Simon & Sons, Ld1796 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co 842c
Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-	Tsingtauer Werft 830A
Chee-Hsin Cement Co., I.d., Tientsin762A	Vonei Shoten
GreenIsland Cement Co., Hong. & Macao1172p	EUROPEAN AGENCY:-
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS:-	William Wilson & Sons, London1798
Chobei Takeda, Osaka (Wholesale)1806	Explosives Manufacturers:—
Fukien Drug Store, Amoy 1816	Curtis's & Harvey, Ld



# MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED.

# TOKIO

(MITSUI & CO., LTD. IN EUROPE AND AMERICA.)

HONGKONG OFFICE :-- Princes' Building, Ice House Street.

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

COAL CONTRACTORS to Home and Foreign Mail and Freight Steamers, Railways, Army and Navy and Principal Industrial Works.

MIIKE HARBOUR AND DOCKS built by the Company to facilitate Loading and Shipment of Miike Coals.

SOLE AGENTS for sale of Miike, Tagawa, Ida, Yamano Hondo, Ohnoura, Ohtsuji, Sasabara, Tsubakuro, Yoshio, Iwaya, Kishima, Fushun and other Coals.

# Agents for:

TOKYO FIRE, MARINE & TRANSPORT INSCE. Co., LDT	okio.
TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE CO., LTDT	okio.
MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTDT	okio.
DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO., LTDT	
NIPPON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LTDT	
THE KYODO FIRE, MARINE & TRANSIT INSCE. CO., LDT	
NITTA LEATHER BELT COOs	
SHINAGAWA FIRE BRICK MANUFACTURING CO., LDT	
ONODA CEMENT CO., LTD.,Or	
SHANGHAI COTTON SPINNING CO., LTDShan	ghai.

etc.,

etc.,

etc.

Telegraphic Address: "Mitsui."



# MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

TOKYO

(Mitsui & Co., Ltd., in Europe & America)

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS

# SOLE AGENTS IN JAPAN FOR:

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE Co.
GEBRUDER SULZER.
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
LIBBY, MoNEIL & LIBBY.
MASCHINENFABRIK AUGSBURG,
NURNBERG.

PACIFIC PHOSPHATE Co., LTD.
PLATT BROTHERS & Co.
SWIFT & Co.
VICKERS, SONS & MAXIM, LTD.
AND OTHER LEADING EUROPEAN
AND AMERICAN FIRMS.

### HEAD OFFICE:

1, Surugacho, Nihonbashiku, TOKYO

### BRANCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES:

JAPAN :-

AOMORI KARATSU KISHIMA KOBE KUCHINOTZU KURE MAIZURU MIIKE

ZU MOJI NHO
MURORAN OSA
NAGASAKI OTA
NAGOYA SAS:
YOKOSUKA, &c., &c., &c.

NIIGATA OSAKA OTARU SASEBO TAINAN TAIPEH WAKAMATSU YOKOHAMA

### Foreign :-

AMOY
ANTUNGHSIEN
BANGKOK
BOMBAY
CANTON
CALCUTTA
CHANGCHUN
CHEFOO
CHEMULPO

FOOCHOW
HAMBURG
HANKOW
HARBIN
HONGKONG
LONDON
LYONS
MANILA
MUKDEN

NEWCHWANG NEW YORK PORTLAND RANGOON SAN FRANCISCO SEOUL SHANGHAI SINGAPORE SOURABAYA SYDNEY TAIREN TIENTSIN TIEHLING TSINGTAU VLADIVOSTOCK

PAGE	Page
FANCY GOODS:	MANUFACTURERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN:
Faudels I.d 1801	Faudels, Limited 1801
Kruse & Co., Hongkong 1172r Scheuer & Co 1806	MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, &C:-
FRENCH TRADERS, MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS 1787	Arai Shoten
FURNITURE DEALERS:-	Lee Bros, Swatew 1816 P. K. Kwok & Co., Hongkong, 1815
A. Tack & Co., Hongkong1817	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, China and Japan, 6 Suzuki & Co., Kobo 47
GAS FITTERS:— Tai Kwong Co	Yee Gawn & Co., Amoy and Foochow1816 Yonei Shoten 1804
	METAL MERCHANTS:-
HOTELS — Victoria Hotel	W. Gilbertson & Co., Pontardawe, Eng. 1798
Canton: Victoria Hotel 1816 Macao: Macao Hotel 1811	Sing On, Hongkong 1815
London: Thackeray Hotel, Inside front cover	Mining:—
London: Kingsley Hotel ", Shanghai: Astor House 842A	Yoshinotani Coal Mining Co 630r
Shanghai: Palace Hotel 842F	MILK:-
Swatow, Astor House 1018A	Bear Brand (Blackhead) Back end paper
Tientsin: Astor House	NAVY CONTRACTORS :
Tokyo: Imperial Hotel 42	Bismarck & Co., Hongkong 44
Yokohama: Hotel de Paris 1814	F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong 1172E
Hydraulic Engineers:—	Nurserymen and Florists:   The Yokohama Nursery 1905
Edwin Mills & Sons 1800	Sutton & Sons, Reading 1797
Insurances, Fire:—	OIL MERCHANTS:-
Nippon, Marine & Fire 1811 Western Assurance Co. of Toronto1818	W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong 39
-	PAINTS:-
INSURANCES, LIFE:—	Atlas Preservative Co., Ld 1788, 1789 Peacock & Buchan, Southampton1796
Standard Life	Chas. H. Blume 1796
_	PAPER MAKERS:—
INSURANCES, MARINE:-	John Dickinson & Co., London1793
Nippon Marine & Transport Insce., Co., 1811 Western Assurance Co. of Toronto1818	Edward Lloyd, London 1792
	PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS:-
IRON & STEEL MANUFACTURERS:—	A Ling & Co 1815 A Tack & Co 1817
Suzuki & Co 47	Preservative Manufacturers:-
Jewellers, &c.→	Atlas   reservative Co, Ld 1788, 1789
K. Tuck Chang & Co 1813	Peacock and Buchan, Ld 1796
LAMP MANUFACTURING Co.:-	PRECIPITATED CHALK MANUFACTURERS:-
A. C. Wells & Co 1536	John & E. Sturge, Ld 1797 PRINTERS' FURNISHERS:—
LEAD & ARTICLES OF LEAD:-	Edward Lloyd Ld 1792
Grey & Marten, Ld., 1795	John Dickinson & Co., London1793
LOCKS AND SAFES:-	PROVISION MEECHANTS:-
Chubb & Sons, Inside front end paper	See Storekeepers.
Machinery:-	Publishers:—
Arnhold, Karberg & Co 842E	Maruya & Co
Brighten, Malcolm & King 842a	
Edwin Mills & Sons	RAILWAY CONPANIES:—
Hadfield's Foundry Co., Ld 1800	South Manchuria Railway Co 43 ROPE MANUFACTURERS:—
Richard Simon & Sons, Ld 1796 Rose, Downs & Thompson, Hull 50	H'kong, Rope Manufacturing Co 11725
	AL ROUMS REOFFO AMERICAN CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR ALFAIR

PAGE	Page
SANITARY APPLIANCES:-	STOREKEEPERS :- Continued
Grey & Marten, Ld., London1795  SEED MERCHANTS:— Sutton & Sons, Reading1797	F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong 1172m F. Schwarzkopf & Co., Tsingtau 830m Meida-Ya 48
SHIPBUILDERS:-	Scheuer & Co
H'kong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld 1172c Kawasaki Dock Co., Kobe	Sing On, Hongkong
SHIPCHANDLERS:-	Joseph Gray & Son 1799
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong 44 F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong 1172E Schwarzkopf & Co., Tsingtau 830B Sing On & Co 1815	TIMBER (BENT) MERCHANTS:— Hopton & Sons, London1796 TIN PLATE MANUFACTURERS:—
SILK FABRICS:-	W. Gilbertson & Co., England1798
K, Tuck Chang & Co 1813	Tobacconists:—
SOAP MANUFACTURERS :-	Kruse & Co., Hongkong 1172F
Pears, London On back cloth cover Pearson's Antiseptic Co, J.d1791	TOOLMAKERS' AGENTS:-
STEAMSHIP LINES:— Chinese Engineering & Mining Co 40 Eastern & Aus. S.S. Co 1811	Arnhold, Karberg & Co 842E TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MANUFS,1790 TYPE FOUNDERS:—
Hamburg-Amerika Linie 35 Indo-China Steam Nav. Co 1809 Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappy 1810	Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry 1880 Wharves and Godowns:—
Messageries Maritimes 36 Nippon Yusen Kaisha 630c	Tokyo Soko Kaisha, Kobe 630B
Norddeutscher Lloyd 34 Osaka Shosen Kaisha 37	Wines and Spirits:—
South \( \) anchuria Railway Co.	Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Inside end cover Cockburn & (ampbell 1818 Meida-Ya 48
STOREKEEPERS:-	WOOL AND COTTON MANUFACTURERS:-
A Kow & Son, P., Amoy 1816 Bismarck & Co., Hongkong 14	E. Spinner & Co., Manchester and Bombay 1799

# Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1912

JANUARY   FEBRUARY   MARCH   APRIL   MAY   (30 Days)   (31 Days)	The second second	1000000000	22222222222222222222222222222222222222
Column   C	E .	Mooks	
Column   C	MAB ays	-	
Column   C	1 1 1 1		
Column   C	S BE	th	S. C. L. L. L. L. C.
X   15   15   15   15   15   15   15		1 AAA	THE SELECTION OF THE STREET OF THE STREET
X	C .	Mooks	
X	BE IVE	01 29 6	
X	E A		
X	3000	the	: t
Cape	2	A PP	STININ STININ STININ STININ STATES
Carr	-		22222222222222242011224420112222222
Carrier   Carr	E (SA)	6 28 8	I E
Carrier   Carr	2 4	DATE	
Car Days	31 (3)	the EEK	S. t.
Car Days		A of D	TATA STEATE STEATE STEATE STEAT
Carry   Carr	œ		01222222222
Carry   Carr	1B (8x8)	8 28 4	E E
Carry   Carr	Da	DATE	1 10004400700000000000000000000000000000
Carry   Carr	F .08	rs he	. i i je i i i je i i i je i i i i je i i i i
Carry   Carr	SE	DA	Satisfactor of the State of the
Cap Days			C010847077808 1884707-80011884707-80
Can Days	F @		H
Can Days	Sign		
Can Days	91.	He he	£ 202£ 202£ 202£
APRIL   APRIL   MARCH   MARCH   APRIL   MAY   C30 Days   C31 Days   C32 Days   C31 Days   C31 Days   C32 Days   C31 Days   C32 Days   C31 Days   C32 Day	A S	f tl	S. S
Canal   Cana		Section 1981	F48 NEVERS MENERS MENERS MENERS
Case	0		
C29 Days   C30 Days   C31 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C33 Days   C33 Days   C34 Days   C34 Days   C34 Days   C35 Days	718		
C29 Days   C30 Days   C31 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C33 Days   C33 Days   C34 Days   C34 Days   C34 Days   C35 Days	315	N e s	4:40 4:40
MAY   FEBRUARY   MARCH   APRIL   MAY   MAY   MARCH   MARCH   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MAY   MARCH   MAY   M	8	f tl	Ved St.
MAY   FEBRUARY   MARCH   APRIL   MAY   MAY   MARCH   MARCH   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MAY   MARCH   MAY   M			
MAY   FEBRUARY   MARCH   APRIL   MAY   (30 Days)   (31 Days)   (30 Days)   (31 Days)   (32 Days)   (31 Days)   (32 Days)   (32 Days)   (32 Days)   (32 Days)   (32 Days)   (32 Days)   (33 Days)   (33 Days)   (34 Days)   (35 Days)   (			017800198846019861088460188460 : MINHES MINHES MINHES MINHES MINHES MINHES MINHES
MAY	- G	MOOK	
MAY	NE Jays)	1 & 5 1 00018	2
MAY   C29 Days   C31 Days   C30 Days   C30 Days   C31 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C31 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C33 Days   C33 Days   C34	JUNE 10 Days)	DATE 1 & & 5	F v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v
MAY   FEBRUARY   MARCH   APRIL   MAY   MARCH   APRIL   MAY   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY	JUNE (30 Days)	DATE 1 & & 5	F v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v
MAY   FEBRUARY   MARCH   APRIL   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY   MARCH   MAY	JUNE (30 Days)	DATS Of the DATS A & 5	sat. 5. 2. 3. 3. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
MARCH		Mook We by DATE DATE	Sat.   10   Sat.
MARCH   C29 Days   C31 Days   C30 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C33 Days   C33 Days   C34 Days   C34 Days   C35 Days   C	(3)	Mooks t & & t Works Alooses Al	11 15 Sat. 1 Wed. 25 Sat. 29 Sat. 29 Sat. 29 Sat. 39 S
MARCH   C29 Days   C31 Days   C30 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C33 Days   C33 Days   C34 Days   C34 Days   C35 Days   C	AAY Days)	DATE  A & 5  A & 4  A & 5  A &	11 15 Sat. 1 Wed. 25 Sat. 29 Sat. 29 Sat. 29 Sat. 39 S
MARCH   C29 Days   C31 Days   C30 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C32 Days   C33 Days   C33 Days   C34 Days   C34 Days   C35 Days   C	AAY Days)	DATE  A & 5  A & 4  A & 5  A &	11 15 Sat. 1 Wed. 25 Sat. 29 Sat. 29 Sat. 29 Sat. 39 S
Carry   Carr	AAY Days)	DATE  A & 5  A & 4  A & 5  A &	11 15 Sat. 1 Wed. 25 Sat. 29 Sat. 29 Sat. 29 Sat. 39 S
DARY   C20 Days   C31 Days   C32 Days   C33 Days   C3	(31 Days)	DATE  JAOOUS  WHEN DATE  JACOUS  WHEN DATE  JACOUS  WHEN DATE  JACOUS  JACOUS  JACOUS  JACOUS	
DARY   C20 Days   C31 Days   C32 Days   C33 Days   C3	(31 Days)	DATE  JAOOUS  WHEN DATE  JACOUS  WHEN DATE  JACOUS  WHEN DATE  JACOUS  JACOUS  JACOUS  JACOUS	11   Wed.
DARY   C20 Days   Day	(31 Days)	DATE  DATE  WERE BASE  WERE BASE  WERE BASE  WHITE	
DARY   C29 Days   Day	(31 Days)	DATE  DATE  WERE BASE  WERE BASE  WERE BASE  WHITE	
DARY   C29 Days   DAY	(31 Days)	DATE  DATE  WERE BASE  WERE BASE  WERE BASE  WHITE	
Carre   Carr	(31 Days)	DATS Of the CANN O	
Carre   Carr	APRIL MAY (30 Days) (31 Days)	DATE Of the DATE Of the DATE Of the DATE Of the DATE OF & 3 & 4 & 5  WERN DATE OF & 3 & 4  WERN DATE	1 13 Mon. 1 11 14 Wed. 1 11 15 Sat. 1 1 Wed. 15 Thur. 2 16 Fri. 3 16 Fri. 4 17 Kno. 3 16 Fri. 5 17 Kno. 3 17 Kno. 1 18 Sat. 1
Columbia	APRIL MAY (30 Days) (31 Days)	DATE  WEEK A MOOUS  WEEK A MOO	1 1 13 Mon. 1 11 14 Wed. 1 11 15 Sat. 1 17 15 Mod. 2 16 Fri. 2 16 Fri. 3 17 Mon. 3 16 Fri. 4 17 Fri. 5 16 Fri. 4 17 Mon. 5 19 Wed. 5 19 Wed. 5 19 Wed. 5 17 Mon. 6 19 Mon. 6 19 Thur. 6 19 Sat. 6 19 Mon. 6 19 Thur. 6 19 Sat. 6 19 Mon. 6 19 Thur. 6 19 Sat. 10 10 Sat. 11 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sat. 13 Sat. 14 Sat. 14 Sat. 15 Sat.
Columbia	APRIL MAY (30 Days) (31 Days)	DATE  WEEK A MOOUS  WEEK A MOO	1 1 13 Mon. 1 11 14 Wed. 1 11 15 Sat. 1 17 15 Mod. 2 16 Fri. 2 16 Fri. 3 17 Mon. 3 16 Fri. 4 17 Fri. 5 16 Fri. 4 17 Mon. 5 19 Wed. 5 19 Wed. 5 19 Wed. 5 17 Mon. 6 19 Mon. 6 19 Thur. 6 19 Sat. 6 19 Mon. 6 19 Thur. 6 19 Sat. 6 19 Mon. 6 19 Thur. 6 19 Sat. 10 10 Sat. 11 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sat. 13 Sat. 14 Sat. 14 Sat. 15 Sat.
Carre   Carr	APRIL MAY (30 Days) (31 Days)	DATE  WEEK A MOOUS  WEEK A MOO	1 1 13 Mon. 1 11 14 Wed. 1 11 15 Sat. 1 17 15 Mod. 2 16 Fri. 2 16 Fri. 3 17 Mon. 3 16 Fri. 4 17 Fri. 5 16 Fri. 4 17 Mon. 5 19 Wed. 5 19 Wed. 5 19 Wed. 5 17 Mon. 6 19 Mon. 6 19 Thur. 6 19 Sat. 6 19 Mon. 6 19 Thur. 6 19 Sat. 6 19 Mon. 6 19 Thur. 6 19 Sat. 10 10 Sat. 11 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sat. 13 Sat. 14 Sat. 14 Sat. 15 Sat.
Company   Comp	MARGH APRIL MAY (31 Days) (30 Days) (31 Days)	DATE  THOUSE  WEEK DATE  THOUSE  THOUS  THOUSE  THOUSE  THOUSE  THOUSE  THOUSE  THOUSE  THOUSE  THOUSE	Sat.   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
Company   Comp	MARGH APRIL MAY (31 Days) (30 Days) (31 Days)	DATE  WEEK DATE  12 & 1  WEEK DATE  WEEK DATE  14 & 2  MOOUS  WEEK DATE  14 & 3  WEEK DATE  15 OF THE	Name
STALL	MARGH APRIL MAY (31 Days) (30 Days) (31 Days)	DATE  1 MOOUS  1 & & 1  1 MOOUS  1 & & 2  1 MOOUS  1 & & 3  1 MOOUS  1 & 3  1 MOOUS  1 & 3  1 MOOUS  1	XIII   Fri.
And I loss Arcor occion 4 4 6 7 6 2 1 3 1   X	MARGH APRIL MAY (31 Days) (30 Days) (31 Days)	DATE  1 MOOUS  1 & & 1  1 MOOUS  1 & & 2  1 MOOUS  1 & & 3  1 MOOUS  1 & 3  1 MOOUS  1 & 3  1 MOOUS  1	XIII   Fri.
A C and I HOWARD PROCHOUSE POPULO COLUMN 4 POP	MARGH APRIL MAY (31 Days) (30 Days) (31 Days)	DATE  1 MOOUS  1 & & 1  1 MOOUS  1 & & 2  1 MOOUS  1 & & 3  1 MOOUS  1 & 3  1 MOOUS  1 & 3  1 MOOUS  1	XIII   Fri.
JANU  (31 D  (31 D  (32 D  (33 D  (34 D  (35 D  (36	I         FEBRUARY         MARCH         APRIL         MAY           (29 Days)         (31 Days)         (30 Days)         (31 Days)	DATS  Of the TAYOUN  WEEN DATE  12000X  DATE  1200X  WEEN DATE  1200X  WEEN DAYS  DATE  1200X  WEEN DAYS  WEEN DAYS  WEEN DAYS  WEEN DAYS  DAYS  1200X  1200X	Thur.
JAN 1971 J.	I         FEBRUARY         MARCH         APRIL         MAY           (29 Days)         (31 Days)         (30 Days)         (31 Days)	DATS  Of the TAYOUN  WEEN DATE  12000X  DATE  1200X  WEEN DATE  1200X  WEEN DAYS  DATE  1200X  WEEN DAYS  WEEN DAYS  WEEN DAYS  WEEN DAYS  DAYS  1200X  1200X	Year   Xear
WIN SPHENIA SPHENIA SPHENIA SPHENIA	I         FEBRUARY         MARCH         APRIL         MAY           (29 Days)         (31 Days)         (30 Days)         (31 Days)	DATE  WEEK	X   13 Thur.   1 x   14 Fri.   1   18 Mon.   1   14 Wed.   1   115 Sat.   15 Sat.   2   14 Thurs.   15 Thur.   16 Sat.   2   14 Thurs.   15 Thur.   2   16 Sat.   3   17 Mon.   4   17 Mon.   5   18 Thurs.   6   19 Mon.   6   19 Wed.   5   17 Mon.   6   10 Thurs.   6   19 Wed.   6   10 Thurs.   7   10 St.
	I         FEBRUARY         MARCH         APRIL         MAY           (29 Days)         (31 Days)         (30 Days)         (31 Days)	DATE  WEEK	X   13 Thur.   1 x   14 Fri.   1   18 Mon.   1   14 Wed.   1   115 Sat.   15 Sat.   2   14 Thurs.   15 Thur.   16 Sat.   2   14 Thurs.   15 Thur.   2   16 Sat.   3   17 Mon.   4   17 Mon.   5   18 Thurs.   6   19 Mon.   6   19 Wed.   5   17 Mon.   6   10 Thurs.   6   19 Wed.   6   10 Thurs.   7   10 St.

# JANUARY-31 DAYS

					-31 DA 1 S	_				
Sunrise Sunset					Hongkong Temperature					
ls	7h. 05m. 5h. 49m.				1910 1911					
		7h. 0		h. 58m.	Maximum					
					Minimum57.8 55.3					
_										
		Moon's	PHASES		Mean61.8 58.9					
		d.		m.	BAROMETER, 1911.					
Fu	ll Moon	4	9	30 г.м.	Mean30,11					
Las	st Quar	ter 11	3	43 г.м.						
Ne	w Moor	n 19	7	10 г.м.	1910 RAINFALL 1911					
Fir	st Qua	rter 27	4 4	51 р.м.	0.885 inches 0.735 inches	3				
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	11 & 12 Moons		Сп	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS	Ĩ				
Mon.	1	13	Kohe and (	Osaka opened. 1	1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 18	872				
Mon.	1	1.0	Russians and vast trovers, 10	surrender Port A stores of ammu osteamers and 3	rthur to the Japanese, with 878 officers, 23,491 men, 546 gr mition, also 4 battleships, 2 cruisers, 14 gunboats and d 5 small vessels, 1905.	des-				
Tues.	2	14	First election	on by the Hong	kong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislat	tive				
Wed.	3	15	First election Council, 1	on by the Hongk	on of Shanghai completed, 1903. cong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislat	tive				
Thur.	4	16	Decree of 1	Emperor Tao-kw	ang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissionese Government definitely refused to submit the Ma	ner				
**	_			question to arbit						
Frid.	5	17	Eugabal Avo	at Miantain 1 to	0 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.					
Sat.	6 7	18			at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.					
Sun. Mon.	8	20			at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namehow" sank off Cup C	Thi.				
	9	21	near Swat	tow; about 350	lives lost, 1892. The French evacuated Chantaboon, 19 the Peak, H'kong, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan 1	905.				
Tues. Wed.	10	22	Murder of	a Chinese Refor	mer in Gage Street, Hongkong, 1901.	1003				
Thur.	11	23	of Hongko	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened 1891. Two Americans and one Finn hanged in Hongkong gaol, 1905. H.E. The Governor of Hongkong issued an appeal for endowment fund of \$1,250,000 for proposed Hongkong						
Frid.	12	24	University Tung-chi, E	mperor of China	a died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.					
Sat.	13	25	Ki-ying, Vic	ceroy of Two K Lanton according	wang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention to the Treaties, 1846.	ı to				
Sun.	14	26	2ND AFTER E	PIPHANY. Secret	tary of United States Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.					
Mon.	15	27		ning in Hongko others, 1908-	ng by Chinese baker, 1857. Indo-China str. "Yik Sing" l	lost				
Tues.	16	28			893. Chinese Imperial Court returned to Peking, 1902.					
Wed.	17	29		*	ce, Peking, destroyed, 1889.					
Thur.	18	30	•	•	in Hongkong harbour, 1867. ding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong forms	ally				
Frid.	19	1	opened, 18	863.						
Sat.	20	2	Attempt to near Wo "Wan-nie	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai. 1891. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wannien-ching"; latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Hongkong ceded to Great Britain 1841. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.						
Sun.	21	3	3RD AFTER 1	EPIPHANY, Deat	Telebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891. th of Oueen Victoria, 1901. The first Chinese Ambassad. Sir Henry May left Hongkong, 1911 Tost off Amoy, 1868. King Edward's Accession, 1902.	lors				
Mon.	22	4	P. & O. ste	amer "Niphon"	lost off Amoy, 1868. King Edward's Accession, 1902.					
Tues.	23	5								
Wed.	24	6	Matheus Ric through c announcin Tokyo, 19	collision with P. ng resignation	issionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida": & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870. Dec of Emperor Kwang Hau, 1909; 12 anarchists executed	lost cree i at				
Thur.	25	7								
Frid.	26	8	Hongkong t	aken possession	of, 1841. S. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.	rific				
Sat.	27	9				43-				
Sun.	28	10	ATH AFTER propagation	EFIPHANY. Dec	cree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, an faith in China, 1733.	the				
Mon.	29	11	Lord Salton	n left China with	183,000,000 ransom money. 1846. British gunboat patrol w 1908. Big fire among flowerboats in Canton: 100 lives lost, 1	ith- 1909				
Tues,	30	12	HINW II ITO	an west tilver, 19	The fire timong more couple in Sunsain 24 the couple					
Wed.	31	13 Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1894; volcano eruption at Taal, P. I. 1911								

# FEBRUARY-29 DAYS

	_	-					
Sunrise Sunser			Su	NSET	Hongkong Temperature		
1st	h. 04	lm.	6h. 10m.		1910 1911		
15th	3h. οθ	3m	6h.	19m.	Maximum64.7 65.5		
	-	-			Minimum 56.2		
Моо	n's F	HASE	ES		Mean		
	d.	h.	m.		BAROMETER, 1911		
Full Moon	3	7	58	A.M.	Mean30.20		
Last Quarter	10	8	51	A.M.	Nean		
New Moon	18	1	44	P.M.	1910 RAINFALL 1911		
First Quarter	26	3	27	A.M.	0.405 inches 0.000 inches		

rirst Quarter 20						
DAYS OF WREK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & Moon				
Thur.	1	14				
77		7.5				
Frid. Sat.	2	15 16				
Sun.	3 4	17				
Mon.	5	18				
Tues.	6	19				
Wed.	7	20				
Thur.	8	21				
Frid.	9	22				
	ð	22				
Sat.	10	23				
Sun.	11	24				
Mon.	12	25				
Tues.	13	26				
Wed.	14	27				
Thur.	15	28				
Frid.	16	29				
Sat.	17	30				
Sun.	18	N. Y.				
Mon.	19	2				
Tues.	20	3				
Wed.	21	4				
Thur.	22	5				
Frid.	23	6				
Sat.	24	7				
Sun.	25	8				
Mon.	26	9				
Tues.	27	10				

 ${f Wed}.$ 

Thur.

28

29

11

12

Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. Mrs. Carew sentenced to death at Yokohama for the murder of her husband; sentence commuted to penal servitude, 1897. First

CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS

meeting of International Commission on Opium at Shanghai, 1909. The German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese,

SEPTUAGESIMA. Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897.

Anti-foreign riot at Chinklang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889.

The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbamo," 1840. Japan broke on appoint the relations with Russia, 1904. Japanese str. "Tatsu Maru" seized by Chinese gunooats near Macao for alleged smuggling arms, 1908

Suez Canal adopted as the regular route for the Eastern Mails, 1888.

founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.

The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manile, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626. Hostilities between Russia and Japan begin by Russian gunboat off Chemulpo, 1904. Japanese made a successful torpedo attack

at midnight on Russia's Port Arthur squadron, 1994.

The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857. Murger of Messrs. Middle and Subnergand at Mengka on Yunnan border, 1999. Naval nghtat Port Arthur between Japanese and Russian fleets with disastrous consequences to the latter, 1904.

SEXAGESIMA. The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.

Surrender of Liukungtao Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895. Accession of the Emperor of Japan, 1867. Outbreak of convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875-

S. Valentine's Day. Tung Wa Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.

Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and correcte "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1886.

Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1866. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong,

QUINQUAGESIMA. The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammook

Rock, near Swatow, 1883. Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.

ASH WEDNESDAY. Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875. Statue of Li Hung Chang unveiled at Shanghai, 1906. The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years). Massacre of missionaries at Nanchang, 1906

Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall land, 1867, Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str., "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.

destroyed, 1603.

HRT IN LINT. Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hong-kong, 1849. Chinese Imperial Elect issued dismissing the Dalai Liama of Tiber, 1910.

Bogue Forts, Canton, destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Hongkong police chopburnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, 1889.

Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of

Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887. Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.

# MARCH-31 DAYS

		Sux 6h.		6h.	NSET 25m. 31m.	Hongkong Temperature 1910 1911 Maximum			
1001	1		99III.	OII.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Minimum60.1 61.8			
		-	-			The state of the s			
		Moon's	PHASES	8		Mean 65.5			
		d.	h.	m.					
77 11	) r					BAROMETER, 1911.			
	Moon	3	6	42	P M.	Mean30.02			
	Quarte		3	56	A.M.				
	Moon	19	6	09	A.M.	1910 RAINFALL 1911			
First	Quart	er 26	11	02	A.M.	0.580 inches 3.810 inches			
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 and 2 Moons			Cu	IRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS			
Frid.	1	13	S. David'	в Day.	Bombardme	nt of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885. Twenty-			
Sat.	2	14	six opii	um diva	ans closed in bassy left Chi	Hongkong, 1909.			
Sun.	3	15				ters received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang			
Mon.	4	16	Po, 189	H.		s the government, 1889.			
Tues.	5	17				House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.			
Wed.	6	18				nmenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.			
Thur.	7	19	Departur	re of G	overnor Sir J.	P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882. Kongmoon opened to			
Frid.	8	20	Arrival i	n trade	gkong of P	rince Henry of Prussia, 1898. Russo-Chinese Manchurian			
Sat.	9	21	Attack o	n Mess	igned, 1902. rs. Farnham	and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.			
Sun.	10	22	in Nin	gpo and	l Chinhai am	n Canton, 1839. 12,700 Chinese troops attacked the English d were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842. The Japanese title lastirg several days occupied Moukden, and pursued the			
Mon.	11	23	retreat	retreating Russians, whose losses in the battle were estimated at 20,000, 1905.  Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.					
Tues.	12	24	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841						
Wed.	13	25	Capture of Bac Ninh, by the French, 1884.						
Thur.	14	26	1842.	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890. Hongkong and Shanghai Bank at					
Frid.	15	27	Governo	r Sir H		ft Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865. Jubilee of Hongkong Cham-			
Sat.	16	28	ber of Chinese	ber of Commerce, 1912. Chinese Envey Fing and shife left Shanghai for Europe, 1866. Japanese Diet resolved to					
Ç	1.0		nation Sir F.	nationalise the railway. China released the J. panese str. "Tatsu Maru" at Canten, 1908. Sir F. D. Lugard laid foundation stone of Hengkong University, 1910.					
Sun.	17	29	earthq	juake ii	n Formosa, 19	Day. Lord Macarthey's Embassy left China, 1794. Severe			
Mon.	18	30	Edict of	Comm	issioner Lin t gn trade, 1891	o surrender all opium in Canton, 1829. Chungking declared			
Tues	19	1				ded at Hongkong, 1848.			
Wed.	20	2				zing," near Hongkong, 1891.			
Thur.	21	3	British appoir	ship " ted De	Sarah," first	free-trader, sailed from Whampon, 1834. Mr. F. A. Aglen or Chinese Maritime Customs, 1910.			
Frid.	22	4	Death, a	at Peki Peking	ng, of Sir Ha	rry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885. Sir Robert Hart			
Sat.	23	5	Captain	Elliot	forced his wa	y to Canton, 1839. Aguinaldo captured by the Americans			
Sun.	24	6	4TH IN I	ENT.	First Section	of Manila Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assas- rat Shimonoscki, 1895			
Mon	25	7	Captain	Elliot m. 1839	demands pas ),	ssports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in			
Tues.	26	8				4. Newchwang placed under Russian martial law.			
Wed.	27	9	Death	ot the en Chi	widow of ina and Port	the Emperor Tung-chi, 1873. Protocol of Convention ugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.			
Thur	28	10	20,289 0	hests o	f opium burn	ed by Lin at Canton, 1839.			
Frid. Sat.	29	11			_	he Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.			
But.	30	12	out t	ine vest	<ul> <li>1908</li> </ul>	rge Bowen, G.C.M.G., 1883. Chinese Regiment at Weihaiwei s lved on a hoycott of Japanese products which lusted through-			
Sun.	31	13	PALM S Duch	UNDAY less of	. Abolition Connaught in	of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and 1 Hongkong, 1890; all gambling saloons in Canton closed, 1912.			

# APRIL-30 DAYS

UNR	ISE	Sur	NSET	Hongkong Temperature			
a. 18	Bm.	6h.	37m.	1910 1911			
h. 04	m.	6h.	32m.	Maximum			
				Minimum66.1 66.4			
r's P	HASE	8		Mean			
d.	h.	m.		Barometer, 1911			
2	6	05	A.M.	Mean20,96			
9	11	24	P.M.				
17	7	40	P.M.	1910 RAINFALL 1911			
24	4	47	P.M.	3.725 inches 5.935 inches			
	r's P d. 2 9 17	d. h. 2 6 9 11 17 7	d. h. m. 2 6 05 9 11 24 17 7 40	1. 18m. 6h. 37m. 6h. 32m. 6h. 32m. 6h. 32m. 6h. 32m. 6l. h. m. 2 6 05 A.M. 9 11 24 P.M. 17 7 40 P.M.			

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	2 and 3 Moons	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Mon.	1	14	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu and
Tues.	2	15	Ichang opened, 1877. B.N. Borneo adopted the Straits Settlements currency, 1905. French Flag hoisted at Kwang-chau-wan, 1898. Belilios Reformatory opened at Hong
Wed.	3	16	kong, 1900.
Chur.	4	17	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed a
Frid.	5	18	Paris, 1885. The Tsarevitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891 Good Friday. Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Rio at Shanghai, 1897. Attempt to destroy with dynamite the Prince Regent's Palace a
Sat.	6	19	Peking, 1910.  Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton within two months, 1842.
Sun.	7	20	RASTRE SUNDAY. Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghs respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1807. Great powder explosion at Canton, 1903.
Mon.	8	21	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.
Tues.	9	22	Terrific tornado in Canton: 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1878. Tarta General at Canton assassinated, 1911.
Wed.	10	23	37,600 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.
l'hur.	11	24 25	Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895. Russian flagship Petropavlovs
Frid.	12		sunk by a mine off Port Arthur, nearly every man drowned, including Admire Makaroff, 1903.
Sat.	13	26	Soldiers' Club opened at Honghong, 1900. Imperial Palace, Seoul, destroyed by fire, 190 Altens given the right to own land in Japan, 1910.
Sun.	14	27	1st AFTER EASTER. S. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552. Riots at Changsha, 191
Mon.	15	28	British Flag hoisted at Taipohu, Kowloon New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthu Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. Junk Bay Flour Mills, Hongkong, suspende operations, 1908.
Tues.	16	29	
Ved.	17	1	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirate (including "Namoa" pirates), 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signe at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Γhur.	18	2	Convention between China and Japan settling Corean differences signed at Tientsh 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888. One-fourt of the opium divans at Shanghai closed, 1908. Town of Wagima, Japan, destroyed here, 1910.
Frid.	19	3	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Tsarevitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.
sat.	20	4	2ND AFTER EASTER. Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897.
Sun.	21	5	East India Company ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pop
Mon.	22	6	Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877. Opening of new commercial port of Hengchow new Macac. 1909.
Cues.	23	7	S. George's Day. P. M. steamer Asia, wrecked near Foochow, 1911.
Ved.	24	8	Chinese Imperial Edict issued disranking Roman Catholic missionaries, 1908. Cature of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Si William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887. First sod of the Shangha Nanking Railway cut at Shanghai, 1905
hur.	25	9	
rid.	26	10	Foundation stone of Queen's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884.
at.	27	11	the own Proper Patifications of Concen Treaty with England evahanced 1994
Sun.	28	12	3RD AFTER EASTER. Ratifications of Corean Treaty with England exchanged, 188- Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888. Sir F. D. Lugard lay foundation stone of Hongkong Seaman's Institute, 1909.
lon.	29	13	Battle of the Yalu (Russo-Japan War), Russians defeated with great slaughter, 1904.
Tues.	30	14	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong 1879.

# MAY-31 DAYS

		_		_	
S	UNRI	SE	Sun	SET	Hongkong Temperature
1st5	1st5h. 52m.				1910 1911
15th5h. 44m. 6h. 54m.				54m.	Maximum84.1 78.8
	_				Minimum75.1 72.8
Moor	n's P	HASE	s		Mean78.9 75.5
	d.	h.	m.		_
Full Moon	1	6	19	P.M.	BAROMETER, 1911
Last Quarter	9	5	56	P.M.	Mean29.85
New Moon	17	в	14	A.M.	_
First Quarter	23	10	11	P.M.	1910 RAINFALL 1911
Full Moon	31	7	30	A.M.	1.955 inches 22.145 inche

Ful	l Moon	31	7 30 A.M	ι.	1.955 inches	22.145 inches							
DAYS OF WEEK	DATS OF MONTH	3 & 4 MGONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS										
Wed.	1	15	First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by										
Thur.	2	16	U.S. Heet at Cavite, I	U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898. Emperor Kwang Hsu buried, 1909. Ratification at Tientein of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888.									
Frid.	3	17		Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.									
Sat.	4	18				Catholic Cathedral at Peking							
Sun.	5	19	inaugurated, 1884.	Aomori itish tro	devastated by fire, 1910. ops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.	Imperial Government ordered							
Mon.	6	20	Kirg Edward VII, die	ed, 1910.									
Tues.	7	21	Departure of Governor	r Sir Wi		4. ong, 1891. M. Vallon, a French							
$\mathbf{Wed.}$	8	22	aviator, killed at Sha H.M.S. "Terrible" arri	ived at	Hong kong from South Africa	., 1900,							
Thur.	9	23	New Town Hall at Tier	ntsin op	ened, 1890. Waglan Lighthor	ise opened, 1893							
Frid.	10	24	captured Chang-chor British Squadron, 18	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Waglan Lighthouse opened, 1893 Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1886. Meeting of Chinese merchants at Shanghai instituted a boycott of American products as a protest against the Chinese Immigration Act, the movement									
~ .	1.1	05	eventually apreading	g extens	ively in China, 1905.								
Sat.	11	25	Attempted assassman	Attempted assassination of the Tsarevitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution									
Sun.	12	26	5TH AFTER EASTER. Ea	of fitteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891.  5th after Laster. East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831.									
Mon.	13	27	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1804. Anti- foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891.										
Tues.	14	28	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume										
Wed.	15	29	the functions of Brit Ratification at Peki	ing of	the amended Treaty bet	ween Russia and China, 1881.							
Thur.	16	30	Anti-foreign riot in	the lio	chow district, 1891. alled city occupied, 1899.								
Frid.	17	1	Loss off Amoy of the	French	war steamer "Izere," 1860.	Arrival of General Grant in							
Sat.	18	2	Shanghai, 1879.	can by #	he British troops 1949 Ant	i-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891,							
Sun.	19	3	1ST AFTER ASCENSION.	. Disa	strous surprise of a French se	ortie in Tonkin led by Comman-							
Mon.	20	4	dant Riviere and de Forts at mouth of Pei	eath of t	the latter, 1883. "Hongkon tured by British and French	g Daily Press" enlarged, 1900. forces, 1858. The Canton Mint							
Tues.	21	5	Imperial Edict resp	enzaleh pecting	" while on her passage from anti-Christian literature, 1	Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. 892. Ministers' Joint Note to							
Wed.	22	6	Chinese Government Foreign factories at C		ne Boxer agitation, 1900.								
Thur.	23	7	U.S. Legation at Tok										
Frid.	24	8.		in Ellic	ot and all the British subject	ets left Canton for Macao, 1832.							
Sat.	25	9	The city of Canton in	ivested	by British troops, 1841. An	ti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891.							
Sun.	26	10	Formosa Republic o		l, 1895. and Secretary Wen-siang, 187	· a							
Mon.	27	11	Canton ransomed for S of Kinchau (Russo- Battle of the Jap	86,000,0 Japan V	00, 1841. Boxers burn station Nar); Japanese stormed Nans	on Lu-Han line, 1900. Battle than and captured 78 guns, 1904, annihilates Admiral Roshdes							
Tues.	28	12	vensky's fleet, 1905. Queen's Statue, Hon	ngkong,	unveiled, 1896. Great rain	storm in Hongkong, serious M. Queen Mother of Siam visited							
Wed.	29	13	Hongkong, 1911.										
Thur	. 30	14	II. B. M. screw sloo	of "Vel	ocipede," 1851. Opening of	shoal in trying to rescue re- the Peak Tramway, Hongkong,							
Fri.	31	15	1888. Chinese Pos Typhoon at Hongkon	stal Serv ng and 1	vice transferred to Board of C slacae; loss of the "Poyang,"	Jonnunications, 1911. with 100 lives, near Macao, 1874							

Frid.

Sat.

Sun.

28

29

30

14

15

16

# JUNE-30 DAVS

				J	UNE-	-3 	O DAYS				
		Sui	NRISE	Su	NSET		Hongkong Temperature				
1	st	39m.	6h.	51m.		1910 1911					
		5h.		_	07m.		Maximum86.9 87.2				
			00			į	Minimum				
		_					Mean 82.3 82.9				
		Moon's	PHASE	S							
		d.	h.	m.			BAROMETER, 1911				
Last	Quart	er 8	10	36	A.M.	i	Mean29.78				
New	Moon	15	2	24	P.M.	1					
First	t Quar	ter 22	4	39	A.M.	- 1	1910 RAINFALL 1911				
Full	Moon	29	9	34	A.M.	ĵ	18.190 inches 5.090 inches				
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 and 5 Moons			C	HRC	ONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS				
Sat.	1	16	Attempt	to blo	w up the	Ho	ongkong Hotel, 1878. New Opium Agreement between e into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891				
Sun.	2	17	TRINITY,	SUNDAY	ii Railway Hongko	ng	connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of				
Mon.	3	18	Earthqu Kenne	TRINITY, SUNDAY. Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895. Revs. Norman and Robinson murdered, 1900. Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co. suspend payment, 1891. Keelung taken possession of							
Tues.	4	19	Treaty b	Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1880. West River opened, 1897.							
Wed.	5	20	Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wuhsuch, 1891								
Thur.	6	21	by Japanese, 1895.  Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.  Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875.  Messra, Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wulsuch, 1891.  Communication with Peking cut off, 1900.  Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives less 1841.								
Fri.	7	.22	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891, Hongkong-Canton steamer "Powan"								
Sat.	8	23	wrecked, 1908.  Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.								
Sun.	9	24									
Mon.	10	25	Typnoon	1st After Tainity. Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steame "Aden" wrecked off Socotra, 78 lives lost, 1897 Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876. Admiral Seymour starts for Peking, 1990.							
Tues. Wed.	11	26	Portugu	ese proh			at Canton, 1640.				
wea. Thur.	12 13	$\begin{bmatrix} 27 \\ 28 \end{bmatrix}$					Japan, 1872.  " fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875				
			Imperi Minist	ial Edict er. murd	condemnit	ng s kins	attacks on Foreigners, 1891. Baron von Ketteler, German				
Frid. Sat.	14	29									
	15	1	Tidal Wi "Carl 1867.	ave. Japa '' taken Russian	in, 28,000 l by pirates squadron s	ives s of ank	16 guns, 1904. 18 lost, 1896. British barque "Cæsar" and Danish schooner 17 Pedro Blanco, 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen 18 Japanese transport "Hitachi," badly injured "Sado," 1904.				
Sun.	16	2	AND APTI	RIC TRINI	TI. WOOM	ung	taken, 1042.				
Mon.	17	3	Death	of Sir H	ormusjee M	Ind	es Chungking, 1891. Capture of Taku Forts by Allies, 1900. y, 1911. r" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862.				
Tues. Wed.	18	4	Disasti	rous inui	idation at	Foc	ochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877.				
Wea. Thur	19	5	Shangha	i occupie	ed by Britis	sh f	orces, 1842.				
Inur.,. Frid.	20	$\frac{6}{7}$	Macartne city, 1	ey's emb 891. Un	precedent	ed i	in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Haiman doods in the West River, 1908.				
Sat.	21 22	7 8					forces, 1840. Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee celebra-				
Sun.	23	9	tion, 1	897. ER TRIN	rr. Ki-yi	ng t	visits Hongkong, 1843 Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong,				
Mon	24	10	after r	rrenen emainin;	g six weeks	in	sed by Chinese near Langson, 1884. Russian Baltic Fleet, Tonkin waters, sailed from Kamranh Bay northward, 1905.				
Tues.	25	11	Assassin	ation of	M. Carnot	Pr	resident of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking.				
Wed.	26	12	exchar Treaty	ged, 184	3. Attack	ion Ind	resident of the French Republic, 1894. Treaty of Nanking. British Legation at Tokyo, 1802. China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention				
Thur.	27	13	Treaty b	etween I	france and	i Cl	China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention signed at Peking, 1887. into signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" istems at Canton, 186;				

Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1864.

Agreement effected between Great Britain and the United States for reciprocal protection of British and American Trafe Marks in China, 1905.

The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to Silver, 1893.

4th AFFER TRINITY. British expedition to China arrived, 1240. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.

# JULY-31 DAYS

				J	ULY-	31 DAYS					
		S	UNRISE	Sun	SET	Hongkong Temperature					
ls	t	5h.	43m.	7h. 0	Юm.	1910 1911					
15t	h	5h.	48m.	7h. (	)8m.	Maximum87.0 86.7					
						Minimum 78.8 78.6					
		3.5	IX			Mean82.3 82.0					
			S Phase			_					
r .		d		m.		BAROMETER, 1911					
	Quart		8 0	47	P.M.	Mean29.68					
	/ Moon	_	4 9	13	A.M.	_					
	t Quar	ter 2	1 1	18	P.M.	1910 RAINFALL 1911					
Full	Moon	2	9 0	28	P.M.	13.905 inches 8.060 inches					
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 and 6 Moons			Cm	RONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Mon.	1	17	Hakodate	e, Kanaga	wa, and Na	agasaki (Japan) opened to trade; 1857. Two Swedish mis-					
Tues.	2	18	wionari	es murde	red at Suno	pu, 1893. s destroyed by H.M.S. 'Blode," 1840. French Expedition					
Wed.	3	19	from the	ne Hoong	kiang arriv	ed in Hongkong, 1873. nt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893.					
Thur.	4	20	Hongle	ang law l	evel electric	tran service angued 1904.					
Frid.	5	21	and Ma	Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884. U. S. Pacific Cable opened to Manila.  Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1886. Duke of Con							
Sat.	6	22	naught's Statue unveiled in Hongkong, 1902. Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.								
Sun.	7	23	orn After Trivity. Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1840. Japanese occupy								
Mon.	8	24	Sakhali	Sakhalin, 1905.							
Tues. Wed.	9 10	25 26	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.  Portuguese thet left Malacca for China 1522. The Vanetsze blockaded by British								
			Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtsze blockaded by British fleet, 1840. First Bazaar by Chinese held at Hongkong in sid of relief of distress caused by West River floods, 1908.  Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Coreans; the Expedition leaves to								
Thur.	11	27	Engagement between the U. S. Naval Forces and the Coreans; the Expedition leaves								
Frid.	12	28	await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.  Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hong! Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897. Macau troops commenced operatio exterminate pirates at Colowan Island, 1910.  First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siames Paknam, 1803. Pirates attacked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. Donald and injuring several of the crow, 1906.								
Sat.	13	29	First En Paknan	glish shi n, 1803.	China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at acked S. S. "Sainam" on West River, killing Rev. Dr. Mac-						
Sun.	14	1	6TH AFTER	TRINITY.	Statue of	Paul Beau unveiled at Hanoi, 1890. Tientsin native city cap-					
Mon.	15	2	Shimonos Eruptio	seki forts on of Ban	bombarded dai-san volc	ese Imperial Edict declared bow and arrow obsoletearms, 1905. 1 by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1874; 2010, Japan: 500 persons killed, 1888.					
Tues.	16	3		rade with ong, 1872.		opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to					
Wed.	17	4	Ningpo J	oss-house	Riots, Sh	anghai; 15 killed and many wounded, between Russia and					
Thur.	18	5	Terrible of	earthquak	re at Manil: Li Hung-ch	a, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in ang passed through Hongkong on his way North, 1900. Imperialists, 1864. Indo-China S.S. "Hopsang" sunk by					
Frid.	19	6	161189133	19. <i>PP</i> CDU	7 K#1111. 1990a.						
Sat. Sun.	20 21	7 8	Wrock of	the C. M.	S N Co 's	s str. "Pautah" on Shantang Promontory 1887. iver burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shangtung; great inunda-					
Mon.	22	9	tion 188	89. Typh	oon in Hon	gkong, 1902.					
Tues.	23	10	Armed at	on of King stack on a	g George V. Japanese Le	., 1911. egaton at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed 1882.					
Wed.	24	11	British t	rade pro	hibited at	Canton, 1834. Auglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed					
Thur.	25	12	at Peking, 1886.  "Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1850. First visit of Prince Chun, the Emperor's brother, to Hongkong, 1901. Japanese								
Frid.	26	13	occupy	Newchw	ang, 1904. foo kills 1,0						
Sat.	27	14	Canton o	pened to	British tr	nde, 1843. Terrifly typhoon at Canton Macao, Hongkong,					
Sun.	28	15	Hongke Sth after	nampoa; ng, 1908. Trinity.	oss of life e "Empres Nanking	estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862. Disastrous typhoon at is of Japan" wrecked, 1911. re-taken by Imperialists, 1864. Sir Matthew Nathan arrived					
Mon.	29	16	German	ong, 1904. gunboat	"Iltis" wr	ceked off Shantung Promontory, all but eleven of the crew					
Tues.	30	17	perishe	ed, 1896.	Outbreak of Macao, 183	of rebellion at Manila, 1896.					
Wed.	31	18	_			ram service started, 1904					

# AUGUST-31 DAYS

NRISE 56m. Olm.	Sun 7h. 6 6h. 5		Hongkong Tem	1910	RE 1911 86.2
)lm.	6h. 5	53m.	Maximum	86.8	86.9
-					00.4
			Minimum	78.6	78.4
PHASE	ES		Mean	82.2	81.9
h.	m		RADOMETER	1011	
0	18	P.M.	·		0 63
3	58	A.M.	110.311	**********	0.00
0	57	A.M.	1910 RAINFAI	LT.	1911
3	59	A.M.	11.155 inches		
	h. 0 3 0	0 18 3 58 0 57	h. m 0 18 P.M. 3 58 A.M. 0 57 A.M.	h. m  0 18 P.M. 3 58 A.M. 0 57 A.M. 1910 RAINFAR	h. m  0 18 p.m.  3 58 A.M.  0 57 A.M.  1910 RAINFALL

r uii	Moon	20	3 99	A.M.	11.155 inches	30.063 inches							
DAYS OF WERK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 and 7 Moons		CHR	ONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVEN	rs							
Tnur.	1	19	Both China and	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895.									
Frid.	2	20	Victims of mass	Victims of massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.									
Sat.	3	21	British fleet ar	rived before N	lanking, 1842. First Chinese	Bazaar held at Canton, 1908							
Sun.	4	22		l884. Allied n	y's Embassy entered Peiho, 179 harch on Peking starts, 1900.								
Mon.	5	23	Serious flood at	Tientsin 1871									
Tues.	6	24	British Squadre	, ,									
Wed.	7	25	. 1.		erman Consul, at Hakodate, 187	14.							
Thur. Frid.	8 9	26 27			anking, 1842. King Edward								
	9	21	at Hongkong	, 1902.									
Sat.	10	28	10TH AFTER TRI	er arrived at He Inity. First in	ongkong, 1841. Destructive typoublic meeting of British merc	phoon at Foochow, 1888.							
Sun.	11	29	Lord Napier,	who suggested	the establishment of a Chamb	er of Commerce, 1834.							
Mon.	12	30	174 British pr 1898. Attem	isoners execut	ted in Formosa, 1842. Manile tion of Admiral Li Chun at Cant	occupied by U.S. Troops,							
Tues.	13	1	Tong-ur-ku tal	cen, 1860. Hot	use collapse, causing 43 deaths dron sinks Russian cruiser <i>Eur</i>	in Cochrane Street, Hong-							
Wed.	14	2											
Thur.	15	3	loss Tis. 1,500 1895, Peking	0,000, 1879. – To Legations rescu	re on French Concession, Shan otal loss of the E. & A. steamer ued, 1900. Murder of Messrs. Br Princess Arisugawa entertained	"Gatterthun" near Sydney, uce and Lowis at Chengchow.							
Frid.	16	4	British trade o	f Canton stoj	pped by Hong merchants, 1834	I. French Treaty with Siam							
Sat.	17	5	"Empress of In	ndia" sinks Ch	inese cruiser "Wong Tai" in co								
Sun.	18	6	11TH AFTER TR	INITY. Lord N	apier ordered by the Viceroy t	o leave Canton, 1834. Grea <sup>t</sup>							
Mon.	19	7				•							
Tues.	20	8	First conference	ce between Sir	Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying	on board the "Cornwallis,"							
Wed.	21	9	Emperor Hien	Fung died, 186 Regency, 1898.	rts taken by the Allied forces, l 1. Palace Revolution at Peki	ing, Empress Dowager again							
Thur.	22	10	Governer Ama	rat (Macao) a	sensuinated 1849. Ma. Vicero	y of Nanking, stabbed, 1870							
			Spignra of at	eemer "Spark	" by pirates between Canton 84. Korea annexed by Japan	and Macao, 1874 Telegraph							
171 1			wrecked at (	Juelpart, 1910.									
Frid.	23	11	Large meetin Chinese fleet	g in Hongko	ng to protest against the chorage destroyed by French, 1	military contribution, 1804.							
Sat.	24	12	ST. BARTHOLOM	gw. Wreck o	of the C. N. Co.'s str. "Tientsiese landed marines, 1900.	n" near Swatow, 1887. Dis.							
Sun.	25	13	12TH AFTER TRI	NITY. British	Chamber of Commerce establish	hed at Canton, 1834. Treaty							
Mon.	26	14	British left M Islands, 190a	acao, 1839. Br	Japan signed, 1858. itish steamer "Dunearn" four	dered in a typhoon off Goto							
Tues.	27	15			296 guns captured, 1841.								
Wed.	28	16	Lord Amherst'	8 Embassy left	t for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. I forts silenced by French, 1884.	Slavery abolished in British							
Thur.	29	17	Treaty of Nanl	king signed, 18	42.								
Frid.	30	18	Wreck of "Fut	tami Maru" off	Cape Calavite, 1900.								
Sat.	31	19	Severe typhoor	n on coast of (	China, many lives lost, and mu	ch damage done to shipping							
	1	1			Vhampon, 1848.								

# SEPTEMBER-30 DAYS

	Sur	VRISE	Sui	NSET	Hongkong Tem	PERATU	RE
1st	6h. (	)7m,	6h.	39m.		1910	1911
15th	6h. (	)1m.	6h. 3	25m.	Maximum	84.1	86.1
	-	-			Minimum	79.7	74.4
Mo	on's	PHASE	ES		Mean	76.3	81.1
	d.	h.	m.		Barometer	1911	
Last Quarter	4	9	23	P.M.	Mean	•	20 7 8
New Moon	11	11	48	A.M.	Mean		23.10
First Quarter	18	3	55	P.M.	1909 Rainfai	r.T.	1910
Full Moon	26	7	34	P.M.	15.950 inches		15 inches
DAYS OF DAYS OF 7 AN				CHR	ONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		

77 11	3.0		Ĭ			1909	KAINFALL	1910			
Full	Moon	26	7	34	P.M.	15.950 inches		6.215 inches			
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	7 and 8 Moons		CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS							
Sun.	1	20	1870.	13th After Trivity. Ma, Vicercy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, Iaid, 1890. Chinese							
Mon.	2	21	Arrival 1879.	Imperial Decree published announcing a decision to grant Constitutional Government. Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898. Japanese occupied Lioa-yang, capturing vast stores of annumition and provisions, 1904.							
Tues.	3	22				on revoked, 1894. Disas	strous floods at	Shanghai, 1904.			
Wed.	4	23	Death	on the fo	orts at Shimor Tsung-tang at	noseki, Japan, by the all Foochow, 1885. Anglo	ied fleets under -Chinese Comm	Admiral Kuper, 1864. ercial Treaty signed,			
Thur.	5	24	1902.								
Frid.	6	25	H.R.H. Hsian U.S.A	Prince fu on th	Alfred receive way to Peki Sir James M	ved by the Mikado of ing, 1901. Assassination ackay's Treaty with Chi	l Japan, 1860. n of Mr. McKin na signed, 1902.	Chinese Court left ley, President of the			
Sat.	7	26	Attack	on Dr. G	reig, near Ki	rin, by soldiers, 1891.					
Sun.	8	27	Hong	kong, 19	09.	typhoon in Hongkong,					
Mon.	9	28	rende	ring a m	illion people	ed the government of H destitute, 1911. Riots in y construction, 1911.	ongkong, 1859. n Szechuan to p	Floods near Swatow rotest against the use			
Tues.	10	29	Riot by	Chinese	mob at Cant	on; great destruction of	of houses and p	roperty in Shameen,			
Wed.	11	1	Public r with	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property in Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887. Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan 1890. Japanese flagship "Mikasa" foundered as the result of an explosion							
Thur.	12	2	Conven	in Sasebo harbour, with a loss 599 men, 1905. Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.							
Frid.	13	3		Public Meeting in Hongkang, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891.							
Sat.	14	4	Chinese Pingy	transpo	rt "Waylee" tured by the	driven ashore on Pescad Japanese, 1894	lores; upwards				
Sun.	15	5				nvention between Germa					
Mon.	16	6		tle of th ls, 1894.	e Yalu, in wh	nich the Chinese were	defeated by the	Japanese, losing five			
Tues.	17	7	Destruc	ction by	fire of the Te	mple of Heaven, Pekir	ig, 1889. Loss	in Kii Channel, near			
Wed.	18	8	Kohe	, of the '	furkish frigat	e "Ertogrul," with 567	lives, 1890.				
Thur.	19	9	Allied (	Generali	simo, reache	d Hongkong, 1900. Ty	phoon at Hong	kong the most disas-			
Frid.	20	10	trous	in the	Colony's histe	ory, 1906. Riots at K	umchuk, Kwan	gtung, 1900.			
Sat.	21	11	Count	von Wal	lersee reache	d Shanghai, 1900. Sir F	Robert Hart died	ł, 1911.			
Sun.	22	12	16TH AL	TER TR	NITY, Typho	on at Swatow, 1891. pirates, 1866. Terrific	typhoon in He	onekone and Macao.			
Mon.	23	13	many	thousa	nds of lives	lost, 1874. Hongkon	ng volunteer	Reserve Association			
Tues.	24	14	II.M.S. near leade	"Rattle Macao, r. Saigo	r" lost off Jap 1869. The S , killed, and	an, 1868. Piratical attac atsuma rebels in Japar the insurrection suppre to leave Peking for Eu	k on the German routed with essed 1877. Bon crope, 1905.	n barque "Apenrade," great slaughter, their nb thrown at Chinese			
Wed.	25	15	Arrival	of Gove	rnor Sir Hem	ry A. Blake in Hongkon	g, 1898. Jubile	e of Dr. A. H. Graves			
Thur.	26	16				ton celebrated, 1906. o dangerously ill, 1834.					
Fri.	27	17				1840. Lord Kitchener	in Hongkong, 1	909.			
Sat.	28	18	Yellow	River 1	ourst its bank	s in Honan; calamitou	s inundation, 1	1887. Death of Hon.			
			Stewa Hain	art, Col an Strai	onial Secreta t. 1910.	ry, at Hongkong, 188	9. H. A. L. " )	Lydia. wrecked near			
Sun.	29	19	17TH AT	FTER TRE	NITY. Michael 1865, S. S.	elmas Day. Hurricane "Charterhonse" founde	at Manila, causered in a typho	sing immense damage on off Hainan Head,			
Mon.	30	20	All the	Bogue f	owned 1906. orts destroyed chili Gulf, 1908	l by the British fleet, 184 5.	1. S.S. "Hsiesh	o" sank after striking			

31

Thur.

22

# OCTOBER-31 DAYS

	SUNR	ISE	Sur	NSET	Hongkong Temperature
1st6h. 16m.			6h.	10m.	1910 1911
		HASE		57m.	Maximum79.7 78.2 Minimum72.0 70.8
T + 0 +	d.	h.	m.		Mean
Last Quarter New Moon	4 10		48 41	A.M. P.M.	Barometer, 1911 Mean30.02
First Quarter	18	10	06	P.M.	1910 RAINFALL 1911
Full Moon	26	10	30	P.M.	0.045 inches 5.685 inches

Tues.  1 21  Wed. 2 22  The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1857. Hygogo declared an open port, 1812. Gold Standard's adopted in Japan, 1897. British settlen, Canton-Kowloow Manukay opened, 1910.  Frid. 4 24  Sat. 5 25  Frid. 4 24  Sat. 5 25  Sun. 6 26  26  Sun. 6 26  27  Tues. 8 28  Wed. 9 29  Thus. 8 28  Wed. 9 29  Thur. 10 1  Thur. 10 1 1  Thur. 10 1 2  Sun. 13 4 3  Sun. 13 4 4 5  Sun. 13 4 5  Sun. 13 4 5  Sun. 13 4 6  Sun. 10 1 2  Thur. 10 1 1  Sun. 10 1 2  Thur. 10 1 1  Sun. 11 2  Sun. 12 3  Sun. 13 4 6  Sun. 13 4 6  Thur. 10 2 1  Sun. 10 1 2  Thur. 10 1 1  Sun. 11 2  Sun. 12 3  Sun. 13 4 6  Sun. 13 4 6  Thur. 10 2 1  Thur. 10 1 2  Thur. 10 1 1  Thur. 10 1	Ful	l Moon	2	6 10 30 P.M. 1910 MAINFALL 1911 6 0.045 inches 5.685 inches
Wed.         2         25           Thur.         2         25           Frid.         4         24           Sat.         5         25           Sat.         5         25           Sun.         6         26           Sun.         6         26           Sun.         6         26           Sun.         6         26           Mon.         7         27           Tues.         8         28           Wed.         9         29           Wed.         9         29           Thur.         10         1           Thur.         10         1           Thur.         10         1         1           Thur.         10         1         1           Thur.         10         1         1         1           Thur.         10         1				CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thur. 3 23  Frid. 4 24  Frid. 4 24  Sat. 5 25  Sun. 6 26  Mon. 7 27  Tues. 8 28  Wed. 9 29  Thur. 10 1 27  Thur. 10 1 2 29  Thur. 10 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Tues.	1	21	Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan,
Sat. 5 Sun. 6 Sat. 5 Sun. 6 Sun. 7 Sun. 13 Sun. 13 Sun. 13 Sun. 14 Sun. 15 Sun. 15 Sun. 16 Sun. 17 Sun. 17 Sun. 18 Sun. 18 Sun. 19 S				Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tanisui bombarded by French, 1884. Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893. Withdrawal of British steamers from West Liver, 1980. Chinese National
Sat. 5 Sun. 6 Sun. 7 Sun. 6 Sun. 7 Sun. 8 Su	Frid.	4	24	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884. Terrible fire at Amoy, 1902. Typhoon at
Sun. 6 26   Sell AFER TRINITY. Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Winchang £1,100,000 to repurenase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hainkow rainway concession, 1925. H.6.11, Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1800. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878. Chinese Court left hairengtu on its way to Peking, 1901.  Wed. 9 29   Supplementary Treaty signed at The Hague, 1848. French landing Hongkong, 1894. repulsed, 1854. Death of Lady Robinson, wife of the Governor of party at Tanusui Battle of Shaho, Russod-apanese War commenced, ended 25th in disastrous defeats of Russians; castalities 45,000 Russian; 16,370 Japanese, 1904.  Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1868. Wreck of the Pescadores of the Norwegan str, "Normand," with loss of all on board except two, 1852. Shanghai-Woosing Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904. Low Applied the Pescadores of the Norwegan str, "Normand," with loss of all on board except two, 1852. Shanghai-Woosing Railway placed under Chinese control, 1904. Low Applied the Pescadores of the Norwegan str, "Normand," with loss of all on the Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese theorem the Chinese troops in Pescadores of the Str. Thurster, Percentage of the Chinese control in China str. and the Pescadores of the Canadore of the China str. and the Pescadores of the China str. and the Pescadores of the Canadore of the China str. and the Pescadore of t	Sat.	5	25	French expedition left Chetoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William
Mon. 7 Tues. 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		6	26	18th AFRER TRENETY. Hongkong Government agreed to lend the Viceroy of Wuchang £1,100,000 to repurenase from an American syndicate the Canton-Hankow ranway concession, 1905. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in
Wed. 9 29  Thur. 10	Mon.	7	27	
Thur. 10 Thur. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sun. 13 Thur. 13 Thur. 13 Thur. 13 Thur. 13 Thur. 15 Thur. 15 Thur. 15 Thur. 17 Thur. 18 Thur. 19 Thur. 20 The fraction was approved, 1892. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1872. Thur. 24 Thur. 24 The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1872. Thur. 24 Thur. 25 The Sat. 26 The fraction of the Chartered Mercanotal Eduary closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1875. Thur. 24 Thur. 24 Thur. 24 The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1875. Thur. 24 The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1875. Thur. 24 The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1875. Thur. 24 Thur. 25 The Sat. 26 The fraction of the Thur, 1892. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1875. Thur. 24 The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1875. Thur. 24 The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1875. Thur. 24 The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chimses dovernment, 1875. The Alles passes cross the Yalu, 1894. The Alles passes cross the Yalu, 1894. The Alles passes passed by the Alles passes, 1894. The Alles passes passed by the Alles passes, 1894. The	Tues.	8	28	repulsed, 1834. Death of Lady Robinson, wife of the Governor of party at Tamsui Battle of Shaho, Russo-Japanese War commenced, ended 25th in disastrons defeats
Frid. 11 Sat. 12 Sat. 12 Sun. 13  4 Ibrit Affect Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left. Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese time there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911.  Revolt in the Philippines, 1672. Eight Chinese balls in Peking suspended payment, 1910.  Ibrit Affect Transfer. Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Ankado, 1672. Affect capture Paolingfu, 1900. "Flora Tempet" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 890 coones on board, 1859. "Hankow" burnt at her wharf, Hongkong, 75 deck passengers perishing, 1906.  Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.  Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.  Str. 19 Str. 30 At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.  Great fire in Hongkong, 1693. Great typhoon at Fornosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fieles, 1908  Soun. 20 11 Mon. 21 12 Tues. 22 13 Wed. 23 This Sart Sande Associated at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.  Daafa at saigon of M. Fingpini, Governor of Cocini-Cunia, 1867.  Sat. 26 Spiratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, 11.M. ships "Columbine and "Fury," 1849.  Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kalding recaptured by the Alpanese, 1894.  Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kalding recaptured by the Alpanese, 1894.  21str After Trivity. Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of Prussa visited Hongkong, 1904. Mass cre of four American Missionaries and a child at Lienchow, 1905. Prince lossessimated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hong-kong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911.  Portugese frigate "D. Maria H." blown up at Macao, 1850.	Wed.	9	29	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinnai taken, 1841. Omeial inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Wreck of the Pescadores of the Norwegian str. "Normand," with loss of all on
Frid. 11 2 3 The first Chinese merciant str. ("Meifor") left Hongkong for London with passengers to stablish a Chinese firm there, 1881. Outbreak of revolution in China at Wuchang, 1911. Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese bases in Pexing suspended payment, 1910.  13 4 Litil AFER TRINITY. Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Ankado, 1672. Affice acquire Pactingfu, 1960. "Flora Tempiet" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 860 cooles on board, 1859. "Hankow" burnt at her wharf, Hongkong, 75 deck passengers perishing, 1968.  Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.  Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.  St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daving piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885. 140 Mu, Viceroy at Canton, died, 102.  At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.  Great fire in Hongkong, 1009. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Eattleship Fiets, 1908.  20 11 AFTER TRINITY. Terrine typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.  21 2 2 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	Thur.	10	1	Lord Namer died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara,"
Sat. 12 3 Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Chinese bans in Pening suspended payment, 1910.  Sun. 13 4 Ibril AFFER TRINITY. Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Ankado, 1672. Affices capture Paotingfu, 1900. "Flora Tempnet" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 cooles on board, 1859. "Hankow" burnt at her wharf, Hongkong, 75 deck passengers perishing, 1906.  Wed. 16 7 Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.  Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.  St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885. 1ao Mil, Viceroy at Canton, ded, 1502.  At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.  Great fire in Hongkong, 1659. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1898.  The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Uninese Government, 1377.  Beath at saigon of M. Finppini, Governor of Coenin-China, 1347.  Se piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine and "Fury," 1849.  King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910.  Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.  Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kaliding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. Sir Claude Macdonaid leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir E. Satow, 1900.  Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.  Str. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of ruissa visited Hongkong, 1604. Mass cre of four American is and a cnild at Lienchow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911.	Frid.	11	2	The first Chinese merchant str. ("Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to
Sun. 13 4 Itill AFTER TRINITY. Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan othicially opened by the Ankado, 1672. Allies capture Faotingfu, 1900. "Flora Templet" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 cooles on board, 1859. "Hankow" burnt at her wharf, Hongkong, 75 deck passengers perishing, 1906.  Wed. 16 7 Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.  Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.  St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885. 120 Mu, Viceroy at Canton, died, 1502.  At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.  At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.  The Shanghai and Woosung treat typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908  The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 13/7.  H.E.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1890. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.  Daam at Saigon of M. Finppini, Governor of Cocnin-China, 1837.  Spiratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine and "Fury," 1849.  King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910.  Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.  Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kalding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. Sir Chande Macdonaid leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir E. Satow, 1900.  Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.  St. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of runsas visited Hongkong, 1904. Mass cro of four American Missionaries and a cnild at Lienchow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colomal Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911.	Sat.	12	3	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872. Eight Uninese banks in Peking suspended payment, 1910.
Tues. 15 6 Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.  Wed. 16 7 Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.  Thur. 17 8 St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885. 1ao Mu, Viceroy at Canton, died, 1502.  At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantite Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.  Great fire in Hongkong, 1509. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861. Japanese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908  2011 AFER TRINITY. Terrine typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.  The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.  H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.  Doath at saigon of M. Finppini, Governor of Cocnin-China, 1857.  Spiratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine and "Fary," 1849.  King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910.  Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.  Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kalding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. Sir Claude Macdonaid leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir E. Satow, 1900.  Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.  21st After Trisity. Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891.  Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of crusian visited Hongkong, 1004. Mass cree of four American Missionaries and a child at Lienchow, 1905. Prince 160 assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911.				officially opened by the Mikado, 1872. Affies capture Paotingfu, 1900. "Flora Templet" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coones on board, 1859. "Hankow" burnt
Wed. 16 Thur. 17 Trid. 18 Sat. 19 Sat. 19 Mon. 21 Thes. 22 Thur. 24 Thur. 24 Thur. 24 Thur. 25 Sat. 26 Sat. 27 Mon. 28 Mon. 28 Mon. 29 Mon. 27 Sat. 29 Mon. 27 Sat. 29 Mon. 27 Sat. 29 Mon. 20 Sat. 20				
Thur. 17 Frid. 18 Sat. 19 Sat. 19 Sat. 19 Sat. 19 Tues. 22 Thes hanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877. Thur. 24 Thur. 24 Thur. 25 Sat. 26 Sat. 26 Sat. 26 Sat. 26 Sat. 26 Sat. 26 Sat. 27 Sun. 27 Sun. 28 Mon. 28 Mon. 29 Mon. 28 Sat. 29 Mon. 29 Mon. 20 Sat. 20				
Frid. 18 9 Sat. 19 10 Sat. 19 10 Sun. 20 11 Mon. 21 12 Tues. 22 13 Wed. 23 14 Thur. 24 15 Frid. 25 16 Sat. 26 17 Sun. 26 17 Sun. 27 Sun. 28 Sat. 29 Sun. 29 11 Wed. 23 14 Thur. 24 Thur. 24 Thur. 24 Thur. 24 Thur. 24 Thur. 24 Thur. 25 Treaty of Whampoo between France and China signed, 1844. Kaliding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. Sir Clande Macdonaid leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir E. Satow, 1900. Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of crussia visited flongkorn, 1905. Prince Intended and China signed, 1844. Kaliding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. Sir Clande Macdonaid leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir E. Satow, 1900. Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of crussia visited flongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911.  Mon. 28 19 Tues. 29 20 Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.				
Sat. 19	Inur.	17	8	st. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885. Tao Mu. Viceroy at Canton, died. 1802.
Sun. 20 11  Mon. 21 12  Tues. 22 13  Wed. 23 14  Thur. 24 15  Frid. 25 16  Sat. 26 17  Sun. 27 18  Sun. 27 18  Mon. 28 19  Mon. 28 19  Tues. 29 20  Mon. 28 19  Mon. 28 19  Tues. 29 20  Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.	- 1			At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.
The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1377.  H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.  Death at baigon of M. Finppini, Governor of Comin-China, 1867.  Spiratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine and Firid. 24 15    Frid. 25 16    Sat. 26   17    Sat. 26   17    Sun. 27   18    Mon. 28   19    Tues. 29   20   20    Mon. 28   19    Tues. 29   20    Portuguese frigate "D. Maria H." blown up at Macao, 1850.		19	10	welcomed American Battleship Fleet, 1908
Tues. 22   13   Death at saigon of M. Finppini, Governor of Cochin-China, 1887. 58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine and Fury," 1849.		20	11	The Shanghai and Woosung ranway closed by the Uninese Government, 1817.
Wed. 23 14 Spiratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine and "Fury," 1845. King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910.  Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.  Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. Sir Chande Macdonaid leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir E. Satow, 1900.  Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.  21st after Trisity. Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891.  Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of grussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Mass cre of four American Missionaries and a child at Lienchow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911.  Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.	Mon.	21	12	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Thur. 24   15   Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.  Frid. 25   16   Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kaliding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. Sir Claude Macdonaid leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir E. Satow, 1900. Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.  Sun. 27   18   Ziri After Trivity. Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891.  Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of crussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Mass cre of four American Missionaries and a cuild at Lienchow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911.  Tues. 29   20   Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.			13	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine and
Frid. 25   16   Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kalding recaptured by the Allies, 1862. Sir Charde Macdonaid leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir E. Satow, 1900. Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.   21st Affek Trinity. Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891.   Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of crussar visited Hongkong, 1904. Mass cree of four American Missionaries and a child at Lienchow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911.			14	King Chulalongkorn of Siam died, 1910.
Sat. 26 Allies, 1862. Sir Claude Macdonaid leaves Peking, succeeded by Sir E. Satow, 1900.  Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.  21 Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895. Prince Adalbert of crussia visited Hongkong, 1904. Mass ere of four American Missionaries and a child at Lienchow, 1905. Prince Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hongkong, died suddenly whilst playing polo, 1911.  Tues. 29 20 Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.		1		
Mon. 28 19  Mon. 28 19  Tues. 29 20  Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.		25	16	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the
Mon. 28 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19				Chin lian change taken by the language *804
Tues. 29 20 Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.				Ito assassinated at Harbin, 1909. Hon. Mr. W. D. Barnes, Colonial Secretary of Hong-
Wad	Tues.			Portuguese frigate "D. Maria H." blown up at Magao, 1850
	Wed.			

Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894. Chinese Government welcomed American Battleship Fleet at Amoy, 1903.

H.B.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Talienwan and Kinchow taken by the Japanese, 1894.

# NOVEMBER-30 DAYS

Sunrise Sunset				SET	Hongkong Temperature			
1st6 15th6 Moor	h. 37	m.	5h. 5 5h. 3		Maximum			
	d.	h.	m.		Barometer, 1911			
Last Quarter	2	11	38	P.M.	Mean30,71			
New Moon	9	10	05	A.M.				
First Quarter	17	6	43	A.M.	1910 RAINFALL 1911			
Full Moon	25	0	12	P.M.	2.535 inches 2.720 inches			
DAYS OF   DAYS OF   9 and WEEK   MONTH   MOOS				Сико	NOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS			
Frid. 1 23		The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Death of Alexander I Czar of Russia, 1894. Riotous disturbances at Hongkong connected with t						

Frid.	1	23	The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Death of Alexander II., Czur of Russia, 1894. Riotous disturbances at Hongkong connected with the
Sat.	2	24	boycott of Japanese goods, 190s.  Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon.
Sun.	3	25	22ND AFTER TRINITY. Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval
Mon.	4	26	action of Chuen-pee 1839. Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.
Tues.	5	27	
Wed.	6	28	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1866.
Thur.	7	29	English and French Treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.
Fri.	8	30	Death of Li Hung-chang, 1901.
Sat.	9	1	The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in Hongkong,
D000	9		1887. Typhoon at Hongkong, 1900, H.M.S. "Sandpiper" and "Canton City" sunk. Funeral of Empress-Dowager of China, 1909. Independence of Kwangtung province
			announced 1911.
Sun.	10	2	23RD AFTER TRINITY. Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens,
Mon.	11	3	Hongkong, 1887. H.M.S. "Rucchorse" wrecked off Chefoo in 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General
Bion.	11	"	of Annam and Tonkin, 1886. New Chinese Tariff came into force, 1901. Disturbances
Tues.	12	4	at Shanghai, following measures to prevent a plague epidemic, 1910.  Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the
		1	Palace, Pcking, 1894.
Wed.	13	5	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847. Macao Boundary Delimitation Conference at Hongkong interrupted, 1909.
Thur.	14	6	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee,
			1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897. Death of the Chinese Emperor
Frid.	15	7	Kwang Hsu, 1908.  H. M. gunboat "Guat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah
11101	10	•	Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887. Opening of
Sat.	16	8	Canton-Fatshan Railway, 1:03. Death of the Chinese Empress Dewager Tze Au, 1908.
Sun.	17	9	24TH AFTER TRINITY. Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of
			Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.
Mon.	18	10	Great his in Hongkong, 1867. First section shanghai-Nanking railway to Naziang opened.  General Strike of printers commenced in Hongkong, 1911.
Tues.	19	11	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several
Wed.	20	12	hundred fives lost, 1887. Jesuit fathers expelled from Macao, 1970. Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
Thur.	21	13	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864.
Inu.	41	10	Fort Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894. Departure of Governor Sir Henry Blake
Frid.	22	14	from Hongkong, 1903. Rebels repulsed at Hankow 1911.  Terrible boner explosion on board the str. "Yesso" in H.K. harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.
Sat.	23	15	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at
			Woosung, 1881. 25th After Trinity.
Sun. Mon.	24	16	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1871,
	25	17	Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890.
Tues.	26	18	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.  M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of
Wed.	27	19	the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.
Thur.	28	20	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1950. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867. Blake Pier, Hongkong, opened, 1900.
Frid.	29	21	Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869.
			Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890. Revolt
Sat.	30	22	of troops at Macao, 1910. S. Andrew's Day. S. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese
,	00	22	cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Raavenna"
			in the Inland Sen, 61 lives lost, 1892. Armistice arranged between Chinese Revolutionists and Imperialists, 1911.
		1	

Sun. Mon.

Tues. Wed.

Thur. Frid.

Sat.

Sun.

Mon.

Tues.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

# DECEMBER-31 DAYS

		Str	NDI		SIII	NSET	Hongkong Temperature			
7	Sunrise 1st6h. 48m.				35m.	1910 1911				
	15th6h. 57m.				40m.	Maximum65,1 68.5				
10	10thti, 57th.				J11.	40111.	Minimum54.9 60.5			
	Moon's Phases						Mean59.7 6.43			
			d.	h.	m.					
Las	t Quar	ter	1	7	05	P.M.	BAROMETER, 1911			
Nev	w Moor	1	9	1	07	A.M.	Mean30.15			
Fir	st Qua	rter	17	4	06	A.M.				
	1 Moor		24	0	30	P.M.	1910 RAINFALL 1911			
Las	st Quar	ter :	31	4	12	A.M.	0.790 inches 0.095 inches			
	DAYS OF					22.124.				
WEEK	MONTH	Moons				Cı	IRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS			
Sun.	1	23	A	DVENT.						
Mon.	2	24								
Tues.	3	25	s	S. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.						
Wed.	4	26	F	irst cen	sus of	Hongkong (	taken, population 15,000, 1841.			
Thur.	5	27	S	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and						
Frid.	6	28	C			again, 1886. B.C. 490.				
Sat.	7	29					on destroyed by a mob, 1842.			
Sun.	8	30	1 -	ND IN A						
Mon.	9	1	1 1	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral Peking, 1888.						
Tues.	10	2	P	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong. Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891.						
Wed.	11	3	1	Indemnity paid by Prince of Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at						
Thur.	12	4		Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in						
Frid.	13	5		audience every New Year, 1890.  French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. First Reception of foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898.						
Sat.	14	6								
Sun.	15	7	3	RD IN A	DVENT.	All Roma	n Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.			
Mon.	16	8								
Tues.	17	9	1	Chines	se drov	vned, 1874.	mer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 385 United States DistrictCourt for China opened at Shaughai, 1906 rly Governor of Hongkong, died, 1909.			
Wed.	18	10	S	ir Hugl	h Goug	ch and the E	Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.			
Thur.	19	11								
77 1	200	10	1 3	Arrival 4	of Pri	nces Albert	Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante,			

Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante, 20 12 Frid. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893. 1881. Tuan Fane murdered, 1911 13 Steam navigation first attempted, 1736 Sat. 21

22 14

4TH IN ADVENT. Two Mandarius arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.

Sir Henry May, of Hongkong, appointed Governor of Fiji, 1910.

British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.

CHRISTMAS DAY. Great fire in Hongkong; 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.

Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1897. The N. C. Company steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtsze, over 300 lives lost.

Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.

Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.

1ST AFTER CHRISTMAS.

Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Provisional President of the Republic of China, 1911.

1912.	Sin Hai	
Jan.	XII. Moon.	
21	3	Great Cold
Feb. 5	18	Beginning of Spring.
7	20	Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said
		to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories
		related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having
		been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the
		genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence,
		drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented
		with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On
		this day carpenters refuse to work.
10	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
11	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
13	26	Beginning of Spring.
	Yam Tsz Yr.	
	I. Moon,	
18	1	Chinese New Year's Day.
27	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
Mar. 3	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
4	16	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day
9.0	II. Moon.	praying for wealth and offspring, as well as for rain.
19	1	Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
20	2	Mencius born, B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
21	3	Fete of the god of literature, worshipped by students. Beginning of Spring.
31	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people
April		from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
2	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B.C. 604.
5	18	Tsing-ming or Tomb Festival
6	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
9	22	Vernal Equinox
ŭ	III. Moon.	vorate 2 quanton
17	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the sombre heavens
May		and of Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
1	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, wor-
1	10	shipped on behalf of sick children.
4	18	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the
	10	Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
5	20	Beginning of Summer
8	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother goddess of sailors.
11	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
13	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
	IV. Moon.	2.000.000
20	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
24	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
26	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
27	11	Anniversary of the death of Confucius
30	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
_		
June 2	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
13	28	Fête of Yoh Wong, the Tauist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	74. 64. 1.64. 6.41.71
15	1	Fête of the god of the South Pole.
19	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the
		Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamen-
		ted. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held
1		to commemorate the death of Wat Uen, who drowned himself about B.C.
		500 for his master the prince of Tsoo refused to accept his faithful advice.
22	8	Summer Solstice.
25	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
27	13	National fête of Kwân Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
30	16	Anniversary of the Formation of Heaven and Earth. Fête of Chang Tao-ling
		(A.D. 34), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue
		to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the
		transmigration of the soul of each successor for Chang Tac-ling, on his
		decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship
		is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected." Fête
		of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
		•

24	CII	INERE PERTIVALS AND OBSERVANCES IN 1912
July 7	VI Moon	Slight Heat.
23	VI. Moon.	Great Heat.
Aug. 1	19 24	Fête of the goddess of mercy.  Anniversary of Kwan Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
8	VII. Moon	Beginning of Autumn
13	1	First day of the seventh moon. During this moon is held the festival of all
19	7	souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.  Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven
19	•	goddesses of the Pleades, worshipped by women.
23	11	Heat Abating
27	15	Fete of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
30	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five
Sept.	20	attendant sacrificial spirits.  Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three
		Kingdoms. He is said to have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
3	22	Fête of the god of wealth,
5 8	24 27	Fête of Hu Sün-ping, a Tauist eremite. White Dew
10	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon	7744 0774 0 7 10 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
11	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Fête of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
12 13	3	Fête of the gods of land and grain.  Descent of the stargod of the northern measure, and fete of the god of the hearth.
23	13	Autumnal Equinox.
25	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
Oct. 9	29 25	Cold Dew. Fête of the god of the Sun.
5 7	27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
•	IX. Moon.	
10	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
18	9 11	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
20 24	15	National fete of Shu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy. Frost's Descent.
25	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
26	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
27	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
29	20	Beginning of Winter.
Nov. 6	28 X. Moon.	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
11	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
11 23	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead. Slight Snow.
Dec. 7	29 XI. Moon.	Heavy Snow
14 22	6 14	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon. Winter Solstice.
1913	29	Slight Cold
Jan 6	20	Slight Cold

# Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

 1'AID-UP CAPITAL
 \$15,000,000

 STERLING RESERVE FUND
 \$15,000,000

 SILVER RESERVE FUND
 16,750,000

 RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS
 31,750,000

 15,000,000
 15,000,000

### COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN-E. SHELLIM, Esq. DEPUTY CHAIRMAN-F. H. ARMSTRONG, Esq.

ANDREW FORBES, Esq.
G. FRIE LAND, Esq.
C. S. GUBBAY, Esq.
G. R. LAURENZ, Esq.
F. LIEB, Esq.

G. H. MEDHURST, Esq.
W. L. PATTENDEN, Esq.
Hon, Mr. C. H. ROSS
H. A. SIEBS, Esq.

## BRANCHES, AGENCIES AND SUB-AGENCIES:

AMOY BANGKOK BATAVIA BOMBAY CALCUTTA COLOMBO CANTON FOOCHOW HAMBURG HANKOW HONGKONG ILOILO
IPOH
JOHORE
KOBE
KWALA LUMPUR
LONDON
LYONS
MALACCA
MANILA

PEKING
PENANG
RANGOON
SAIGON
SAN FRANCISCO
SHANGHAI
DO. (HONGKEW)
SINGAPORE

SOURABAYA

YOKOHAMA

TIENTSIN

## CHIEF MANAGER: Hongkong-N. J. STABB.

NAGASAKI

NEW YORK

MANAGER: Shanghai—H. E. R. HUNTER.

# LONDON OFFICE-31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS-LONDON COUNTY & WESTMINSTER BANK, LD.

# HONGKONG.

Interest Allowed

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:-

For 3 months,  $2\frac{1}{3}$  per cent. per annum 6 ,  $3\frac{1}{3}$ 

# LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India Australia, America, China, and Japan.

N. J. STABB,

Hongkong, 1st January, 1912.

Chief Manager.

BANKS

26

# Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office: - 38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON

### INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER

PAID-UP CAPITAL, in 60,000 Shares of £20 each ......£1,200,000 RESERVE FUND ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... £1,625,000

### Court of Directors

SIR M. CORNISH TURNER, Chairman.
SIR H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, Esq.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.

WM. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, Esq. Rt. Hon. Lord G. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I. WM. FOOT MITCHELL, Esq. L. A. WALLACE, Esq.

# -:0:-Managers

T. H. WHITEHEAD

|

T. FRASER

# -: 0:--Sub=Manager W. E. PRESTON

-1:0:-

### Auditors

MAGNUS MOWAT, Esq.

j Wm. ADOLPHUS BROWNE, Esq., f.c.a.

--:0:--

### Bankers

The Bank of England
The London City and Midland Bank, Limited
The National Bank of Scotland, Limited

HONGKONG AMRITSAR PENANG BANGKOK Ірон PUKET BATAVIA KARACHI RANGOON BOMBAY KLANG SAIGON CALCUTTA KOBE SEREMBAN KUALA LUMPUR CANTON SHANGHAI CEBU MADRAS SINGAPORE Согомво MANILA SOURABAYA FOOCHOW MALACCA THAIPING HAMBURG MEDAN TIENTSIN HANKOW NEW YORK **Уоконама** 

Correspondents in the Chief Commercial places in Europe, Australia & America Queen's Road, Hongkong, 1st Jan., 1912. Wm. DICKSON, Manager, Hongkong

--: 0 :--

# RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK.

Capital (fully paid)

Reserve Fund

Capital Contributed by Imperial Chinese
Government

Roubles.

35,000,000

Kpg. Tls.

3,500,000

1,716,797

Head Office—ST. PETERSBURG. Paris Office—2, Rue le Peletier. London Office—64, Old Broad Street, E.C.

86 Branches in Russia and Siberia and 23 in Europe and Asia.

Telegraphic Address:—Sinorusse.

# BANKERS.

London-Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co.

Paris-Societè Generale pour favoriser le development du Commerce et de l'Industrie en France, Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas.

Berlin-Messrs. Mendelssohn & Co.

Hamburg-Messrs. M. M. Warburg & Co.

VIENNA—K. K. priv. Oesterr. Credit Anstalt fur Handel and Gewerbe.

Amsterdam-Messrs. Lippmann, Rosenthal & Co.

Interest allowed on current accounts in Taels at the rate of 2 per cent, per annum on the daily balance.

Fixed deposits in Taels and Dollars. Terms on application.

Local bills discounted. Special facilities for Russian Exchange. Foreign Exchange on the principal cities of the world bought and sold.

# SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

L. JEZIERSKI, ESq. G. CARRERE, ESq.

MANAGERS FOR CHINA AND JAPAN

# THE

# MERCANTILE BANK



### \* \* \* \* \*\* \* \* \*\* \*

# OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital	£1,500,000
Paid-up	562,500
Reserve Fund	325,000

HEAD OFFICE: 40, THREADNEEDLE ST., LONDON, E.C.

BANKERS:-

Bank of England and the
London Joint Stock Bank, Limited.

BRANCHES :-

Calcutta, Howrah, Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Rangoon, Colombo, Kandy, Galle, Singapore, Penang, Kwala-Lumpur, Kota-Bahru, and Shanghai.

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts at the rate of two per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

The Bank receives Current and Fixed Deposits on terms which may be learned on application.

Telegraphic Address: "PARADISE"

F. C. MACDONALD,

HONGKONG, IST JANUARY, 1912.

Acting Manager.

# The Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.

ESTABLISHED 1880.



ESTABLISHED 1880.

 SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL
 - - - - - - - - 48.000,000.00

 CAPITAL PAID UP
 - - - - - - - 30,000,000.00

 RESERVE FUND
 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 17,150,000.00

President:—VISCOUNT YATARO MISHIMA.

Vice-President:—JUNNOSUKE INOUYE, Esq.

# Directors :-

VISCOUNT Y. MISHIMA, Esq.
J. INOUYE. Esq.
M. ODAGIRI. Esq.
M. ODAGIRI. Esq.
T. KAWASHIMA, Esq.
K. SONODA, Esq.
R. KIMURA, Esq.
H. BEKKEY, Esq.
BARON K. IWASAKI.

GENERAL MANAGER.-YUKI YAMAKAWA, Esq.

# HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA

MANAGER.-T. KAWASHIMA, Esq.

# Branches and Agencies:

ANTUNG-HSIEN BOMBAY CALCUTTA CHANGCHUN DAIREN (Dalny) FENGTIEN (Mukden) HANKOW HONGKONG HONOLULU KOBE LIAOYANG LONDON LYONS NAGASAKI NEWCHWANG NEW YORK OSAKA PEKING RYOJUN (Port Arthur) SAN FRANCISCO SHANGHAI TIEHLING TIENTSIN TOKYO

# Correspondents at all the Chief Cities in the World.

The Bank buys and receives for collection Bills of Exchange, issues Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers and Letters of Credit on above places and elsewhere, and transacts General Banking Business,

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

# YUKI YAMAKAWA,

General Manager.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANKS
ESTABLISHED 1873

BANKS

ESTABLISHED 1873

Paid up Capital - - - - - Yen 10,000,000.00

Reserve Fund - - - - - - - , 6,000,000.00

BARON E. SHIBUSAWA, PRESIDENT.

### DIRECTORS:

BARON H. MITSUI T. KUMAGAI, Esq., Y. SASAKI, Esq. Y. KUSAKA, Esq.

Y. SASAKI, GENERAL MANAGER.

### HEAD OFFICE:

No. 1, Kabutocho, Nihonbashiku, TOKYO

# HOME BRANCHES:

OSAKA KYOTO YOKOHAMA KOBE NAGOYA YOKKAICHI

SHIMONOSEKI SHINOSAKACHO (IN TOKYO) NISHIKU (IN OSAKA) HYOGO

FUSHIMI

### KOREAN BRANCHES:

SEOUL

FUSAN

### CORRESPONDENTS:

The Bank, in addition to its own Branches, has Correspondents in the Principal Cities and Towns of the Empire, Formosa, Corea, and also several Correspondents abroad; and is able to give every facility for the transmission and collection of money.

Every description of Banking Business is cordially and promptly transacted inour Bank.

# 行 銀 灣 臺

# BANK OF TAIWAN, LD.

# (Incorporated by Special Imperial Charter)

# BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

K. Yagiu, Esq., President; T. Shimosaka, Esq., Vice-President;
I. Kajiwara, Esq.,
I. SADA, Esq.,
M. Ninomiya, Esq.

# HEAD OFFICE:

# TAIPEH, TAIWAN (FORMOSA).

AMOY CANTON FOOCHOW HONGKONG KEELUNG KOBE NAGASAKI OSAKA

SWATOW

SHANGHAI TAINAN TOKYO YOKOHAMA

# HONGKONG OFFICE:

Princes' Building, 3, Des Vœux Road.

INTEREST-On Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits.

DRAFTS—On the Chief Commercial Places in CHINA, JAPAN, COREA and FORMOSA.

# THE SUMITOMO BANK.

| Capital A | llotted | - | - | - | _ | - | - | Yen | 7,000,000  |
|-----------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|------------|
|           |         |   |   |   |   |   |   |     | 4,800,000  |
| Deposits  |         | - | - | - | - | - | - | ,,  | 45,000,000 |

HEAD OFFICE: - KITAHAMA, OSAKA.

CITY OFFICES: - KAWAGUCHI, DOTONBORI, NAKANOSHIMA, SENBA.

# BRANCHES:

TOKYO KYOTO KOBE YOKOHAMA MOJI WAKAMATSU HAKATA HIROSHIMA KURE ONOMICHI NIHAMA HYOGO

# ACENCIES AND CORRESPONDENTS:

London, Paris, Hamburg, New York, San Francisco, Shanghai, Peking, Tientsin, Hankow, Hongkong, Bombay. Calcutta, etc.

Letters of Credit issued available in all the chief centres of the world. Every description of Banking Business transacted.

# The One Hundredth Bank, Atd.

# (DAI HYAKU GINKO)

# ORIGINAL CHARTER DATED 1878

 Capital
 2,000,000.00

 Reserve Fund
 5,760,000.00

 Deposits
 23,270,733.36

# Fead Office: YORODZUCHO, TOKYO

PRESIDENT :- K. TAKATA, Esq.

MAN. DIR.: - KENZO IKEDA, Esq.

# Branch Offices:

### YOKOHAMA:

Nos, 53, 54, & 55, Honcho Shichome.

Manager: S. OKUBO, Eso.

### KYOTO:

Shijo Higashinotoin
MANAGER: -T. MATSUMOTO Eso.

# TRANSACTS CENERAL BANKING AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE BUSINESS, CONDUCTS TRUST COMPANY BUSINESS.

Issues Travellers Letters of Credit Available in all parts of the World. Opens
Commercial Credits and Sells Drafts and Cable Transfers.

OFFERS GREAT FACILITIES TO THE FOREIGN CAPITALISTS DESIROUS OF INVESTING IN JAPAN. ACCOUNTS OF MERCANTILE FIRMS, AS WELL AS THOSE OF BANKS AND BANKERS, ARE SOLICITED AND WILL RECEIVE CAREFUL ATTENTION.

COLLECTIONS PROMPTLY MADE & REMITTED. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

SAFE DEPOSIT INSTITUTION IN THE YOKOHAMA OFFICE AFFORDS
SAFE CUSTODY TO VALUABLES.



# Rorddeutscher

# = Cloyd =

# IMPERIAL GERMAN MAIL LINE.

The Steamers of the above Line convey Passengers and Cargo every fortnight to and from the following ports, viz.:—BREMEN, HAMBURG, ANTWERP, SOUTH-AMPTON, GIBRALTAR, ALGIERS, GENOA, NAPLES, PORTSAID, SUEZ, ADEN, COLOMBO, PENANG, SINGAPORE, HONGKONG, SILANGHAI, TSINGTAU, NAGASAKI, HIOGO and YOKOHAMA, having Regular Connections at PENANG for RANGOON and SUMATRA; at SINGAPORE for SUMATRA, BANGKOK, BORNEO, GERMAN NEW GUINEA, and PORTS in JAVA; at SHANGHAI for CHEFOO and TIENTSIN; at HONGKONG for BORNEO, BANGKOK, and the PHILIPPINE ISLANDS; and further Monthly to and from the following ports, viz.:—BREMEN, ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON, GENOA, NAPLES, PORT SAID, SUEZ, ADEN, COLOMBO, FREMANTLE, ADELAIDE, MELBOURNE and SYDNEY, and a Regular Mail Line between JAPAN, CHINA and AUSTRALIA calling at YOKOHAMA, KOBE, NAGASAKI, HONGKONG, MANILA, YAP, FRIEDRICH-WILHELMSHAFEN, RABAUL, BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Twin Screw Express Service (s.s. "Kron-Prinzessin Cecilie," "Kaiser Wilhelm II.," "Kron-Prinz Wilhelm," "Kaiser Wilhelm II.," "Kron-Prinz Wilhelm," "Kaiser Wilhelm II.," "George Wilhelm," "Kaiser Wilhelm Der Grosse"), and a Bi - Weekly Twin Screw Passenger Service (s.s. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", "George Washington", Steamers of the "Barbarossa" Class), plying between Bremen, Southampton or Plymouth, Cherbourg and New York, and further regular Mail Services between Bremen and Baltimore direct; Bremen and Charleston S.C. direct; Bremen and Galveston via New York or Baltimore; Bremen and Havana, Cienfuegos and Manzanillo via Antwerp; Bremen and Philadelphia and Savannah (freight only); Bremen and Pernambuco, Bahha, Rio De Janeiro and Santos via Antwerp, Oporto and Lisbon; Bremen and Montevideo and Buenos Aires via Antwerp, Coruna, Villagarcia or Vigo; Bremen and Fremantle, adelade, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, Townsville (freight only).

Regular Passenger Service between MARSEILLES, NAPLES and ALEXANDRIA; MARSEILLES, GENOA, NAPLES, PIRAEUS, SMYRNA, CONSTANTINOPLE, ODESSA, NICOLAJEFF and BATOUM; ALEXANDRIA, SMYRNA, CONSTANTINOPLE and CONSTANZA, and Special fast Steamer Cruises between ALEX-

ANDRIA, NAPLES, GENOA and NEW YORK.

A regular Service of fast Mail Steamers has also been established between GENOA,

via NAPLES, and GIBRALTAR to NEW YORK.

Particulars regarding dates of Sailing, Rates of Passage Money, Freight, etc., may be obtained on Application at the Office of —

Messrs. MELCHERS & Co.,

GENERAL AGENTS FOR THE COMPANY AT

Telegraphic-Address: "NORDLLOYD." HONGKONG AND CHINA.

# HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE.

# HAMBURG

Total Gross Tonnage 1,022,452 Tons

# **East-Asiatic Service**

In conjunction with The Deutsche Dampfschifffahrts-Gesellschaft "Hansa."

# To and from Europe

Regular Freight Service from HAMBURG, BREMEN, EMDEN, ROTTERDAM, ANTWERP, MARSEILLES via SUEZ CANAL to STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA, and back from YOKOHAMA and KOBE, via SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, COLOMBO, to MARSEILLES, HAVRE, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN, and HAMBURG.

Also from HAMBURG, &c., to BANGKOK, MANILA, HAN-KOW, TSINGTAU, TIENTSIN, DALNY, VLADIVO-STOCK, &c., and vice versa.

Taking Through Cargo for all Continental and Baltic Ports.

# To and from U.S.A.

Regular Freight Service between NEW YORK, BOSTON, BALTIMORE, &c., and EAST ASIATIC PORTS via SUEZ.

# Imperial German Mail Service

Regular Passenger and Freight Sailings between SHANGHAI, TSINGTAU, DALNY, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN, operating the fine new passenger steamers "ADMIRAL VON TIRPITZ," "STAATSSEKRETAER KRAETKE," "GOUVERNEUR JAESCHKE," and "SIKIANG."

Also Operating Coast Lines between:-

Yangtsze Ports and Hongkong-Canton, and on the Yangtsze River.

SHANGHAI OFFICE:—2a, Kiukiang Road.
HONGKONG OFFICE:—3, Queen's Building, Chater Road.
TSINGTAU OFFICE:—Friedrichstrasse.

## MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

DE FRANCE.

Telegraphic Address:

CORNE....

CORNE...

PARIS.
LYONS.
MARSEILLES.
BORDEAUX.

MESSAGERIE . . . PORTS OF CALL,

OFFICES:

Paris ... Head Office: 1, Rue Vignon.

Place ISadi-Carnot
Passenger Office: 5 No. 3.

Bordeaux .. 20, Allées d'Orléans.
London ... 97, Cannon Street, E.C.
Lyons... 7. Place des Terreaux.

### FRENCH MAIL STEAMERS.

UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT

### REGULAR SERVICES

### FROM MARSEILLES

#### To INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN

| MAIN LINE             | Port Said, Suez, Aden, (or Djihouti), Colombo,<br>Singapore, Saigon, Hongkong, Shanghai,         | Every fortnight.  |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| BRANCH LINES.         | Colombo to Pondichery, Calcutta Singapore to Batavia Saigon to Tonquin Ports Saigon to Singapore | Every 28 days.<br>Every fortnight.<br>Weekly.<br>Every fortnight. |
|                       | Dunkirk, Havre, Marseilles to Colombo, Saigon and Haiphong                                       | Every month.  |
| CARGO-BOATS<br>LINES. | Antwerp, La Rochelle, and Marseilles to China  | Every month.  |

### To BOMBAY, AUSTRALIA and NEW CALEDONIA

| MAIN LINE.          | Port Said, Suez, Aden, Bombay,<br>Fremantle, Adelaide, Melbou | Colombo,                 |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
| with the China Main | Fremantle, Adelaide, Melbou                                   | rne, Syd- Every 28 days. |
| Line every 28 days  | nev. Noumea and New-Hebrides                                  |                          |

To ZANZIBAR, LOURENCO - MARQUES, DURBAN, MADAGASCAR, REUNION, MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES.

To EGYPT, SYRIA, GREECE, TURKEY, BLACK SEA PORTS.
To HAVRE and LONDON, Cargo only (Weekly).

### FROM BORDEAUX

### TO PORTUGAL, SENEGAL, BRESIL, LA PLATA.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc. (subject to alterations without notice), may be obtained on application at the Office.

### HONGKONG AGENCY:

No. 3, QUEEN'S BUILDING, 2nd Floor



### HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA, JAPAN

Hongkong Office: No. 1, Queen's Buildings.

BRANCHES: — Osaka, Kobe, Moji, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Kochi, Takahama, Beppu, Tadotsu, Keelung, Tamsui, Anping, Takao, Pescadores, Fusan, Mokpo, Chemulpo, Chinnampo, Dairen, Foochow, Amov, Hongkong, Tacoma, U. S. A.

AGENCIES:—Tokyo, Yokohama, Shimizu, Nagoya, Yokkaichi, Hakodate, Otaru, Niigata, Tsuruga, Masampo, Wonsan, Seishin, Kunsampo, Vladivostock, Antung, Port Arthur, Newchwang, Tientsin, Chefoo, Tsingtau, Hankow, Shanghai, Swatow, Canton, Manila, Saigon, Bangkok, Singapore, Penang, Bangoon, Calcutta, Colombo, Victoria, Vancouver and all other important ports and points in the Orient and American Continent,

#### REGULAR SERVICES.

AMERICAN 'LINE-Fortnightly, in connection at Tacoma with the Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound Railway.

TSURUGA-VLADIVOSTOCK LINE-Weekly, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and Trans-Siberian Railway.

VLADIVOSTOCK-JAPAN SEA LINES-About three times a month.

OSAKA-DAIREN (DALNY) LINE-Twice a Week, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and South Manchurian Railway.

NAGASAKI-DAIREN LINES, via Korean Coast Ports-Weekly.

YOKOFAMA-DAIREN LINE-Twice a month.

KOBE. VEELUNG LINE—Four times a month, in connection with I. J. Government Railways and Innertal Formosan Government Railways.

YOKOHAMA-TAKAO LINE-About Six times a month.

FORMOSA COASTING LINES-Six times a month.

HONGKONG-TAMSUI LINE-Weekly.

HONGKONG-ANPING-TAKAO LINE-Fortnightly.

HONGKONG-FOOCHOW LINE-Fortnightly.

TAKAO-SHANGHAI-Twice a month.

OSAKA-TIENTSIN LINE-Four times a month, in connection with I. J. Government Railways.

OSAKA-KOREAN LINES, CALLING ALL PORTS-About Twenty times a month.

OTARU (HOKKAIDO)-KARAFUTO (SAGHALIEN IS.) LINE-Three times a month.

c., &c., &:

JAPAN COASTING & INLAND SEA SERVICES—Steamers are despatched DAILY, as net-work and the O. S. K. Inland Sea Service is ideal for sight-seeing on the littorals.



### THE

# MARUZEN·KABUSHIKI·KA/SHA PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS

TOKYO. 11-16, Nihonbashi Tori Sanchome, TOKYO.

TELEPHONE: -Nos. 28 (Special), 17, 208, 876, and 1,033, HONKYOKU

THE LARGEST AND OLDEST PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS OF FOREIGN BOOKS IN THE EAST.

THE LARGEST AND OLDEST IMPORTERS OF FOREIGN STATIONERIES (TYPEWRITERS AND FOUNTAIN PENS ESPECIALLY), IN THE EAST.

THE LARGEST INK MANUFACTURERS IN THE EAST.

AGENTS FOR THE FAR EAST OF LEADING PUBLISHERS AND STATIONERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

ALL BOOKS-SUPPLIED IN ANY LANGUAGE, NO MATTER ON WHAT SUBJECT. WRITE US-WE CAN GET YOU ANY BOOK PUBLISHED IN THE WORLD.

### A FEW EXAMPLES FROM OUR PUBLICATIONS:

BOOKS FOR FOREIGN VISITORS AND OTHERS.

| Ye  | en.  |
|---|------|
| Mutsu, H.—A Japanese Conversation Course. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo  | .30  |
| Imbrei, William, -Handbook of English-Japanese Etymology. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo.                         |      |
| Perry, Anna MFive Thousand Phrases (English-Japanese) for Common Use. Seventh Edition 24mo                  |      |
| Calthrop, Capt. E. FA Dictionary of Military Terms. English-Japanese and Japanese-English. Together with a  |      |
| List of 1, 00 Chinese Characters. 16mo.   | 1.25 |
| Koto, B. K. Jimbo, and S. Matsumura, -A Vocabulary of Mineralogical Terms in the Three Languages, English,  |      |
| German and Japanese. Second Edition, 16mo,  | .75  |
| Matsumura, A.—A Gazetteer of Ethnology, 1908, Crown Svo   | 2.25 |
| Ichimura, TVakabular der allgemein bekannten Tier und Pflanzen. Deutsch-englisch-latinisch-japanisch, 16mo. | 1.50 |
| Matsumura, Prof. Dr. JShokubutsu-Mei-I. Enumeration of Selected Scientific Names of both Native and         |      |
| Foreign Plants, with Romanized Japanese Names, and in Many Cases Chinese Characters. 8vo                    | 2,00 |
| Index Plantrum Japonicarum sive Enumeratio Plantarum Omnium. 8vo  | 2.25 |
| Volumen Primum. Cryptegamae. Pars Prima. Gymnospermae et Monncotyledonear.                                  | 2.00 |
| Mivoshi, Prof. M Atlas of Japanese Vegetation. With Explanatory Text. (Sets I-X are published, and the      |      |
| following are in preparation.)  | 1.00 |
| Hophury 1 C A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary, Seventh Edition, Super royal 800,           | 1.90 |
| Ditto. Abridged Edition Roy. 8vo.   | 2.00 |

### BRANCHES:

OSAKA:-Shinsaibashi-suji, Bakuromachi, Shichome. KYOTO:-Sanjodori, Fuyacho-Nishi-ye-iru.

### PLEASE STATE WANTS.

When in TOKYO call and see our Large Collection on Exhibition in Show Rooms.

## PURE LINSEED OIL

### AWARDS:

| MEDALS AN  | D DIPI  | LOMAS   | AT   | IND  | IAN      | ī. | INI     | TSUC | RIA | L    |     |
|------------|---------|---------|------|------|----------|----|---------|------|-----|------|-----|
| EXHIB      | ITION,  | CALCU   | TTA, |      |          |    |         | 1898 | 190 | 0, 1 | 901 |
| PARIS EXHI | BITION, |         |      |      |          |    |         |      |     | 1    | 900 |
| JAPAN EXHI | BITION, |         |      |      | • • •    |    | • • • • |      |     | 1    | 903 |
| INDUSTRIAL | EXHIB   | ITION,  | BOM  | BAY, |          |    |         |      |     | 1    | 904 |
| INDUSTRIAL | EXHIB   | TION,   | BENA | ARES | <b>,</b> |    |         |      |     | 1    | 906 |
| CHRISTCHUR | CH EX   | HIBITIC | N, I | V.Z. |          |    | • • •   |      | 190 | 6, 1 | 907 |
| ALLAHABAD  | EXHIBI  | TION,   |      |      |          |    | ***     | 1    |     | 1    | 910 |

MANUFACTURED BY

# THE GOUREPORE Co., LD.

CALCUTTA.

Contractors to the Admiralty, the Military and Public Works Departments, State Railways, and all Large Consumers Throughout India, the East, and the Colonies.

RAW, BOILED, PALE BOILED, IN DRUMS AND CASKS.

### W. R. LOXLEY & Co.,

Sole Agents,

YORK BUILDING, HONGKONG.

Cable Address: "LOXLEY," Hongkong.

### KAIPING COALS

### THE CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING CO., LD.

Registered Office:—22, Austin Friars, London, E.C. Head Office:—Tientsin, North China.

The Collieries situated in the Kniping District of the Province of Chihli have an output of 1,500,000 tons per annum, which is classified to meet the local demands as under:—

Navy Lump is a fuel specially suited to the Far Eastern Naval requirements; possessing all the characteristics of the best Cardiff coal.

Loco. Lump.—A first quality steam coal comparing favourably with the best Japanese, Australian or Scotch coals. As a special fuel for locomotives, it is used on all the Chinese Railways North of the Yangtze. Locomotive Lump mixed with a proportion of slack from the same seams is used as a bunker coal by all the large Eastern Shipping concerns. For steady steaming this mixture gives excellent results, being both cheap and economical in consumption.

Linsi Lump is a good quality coal most suitable for household purposes.

Slack in two grades is a good, cheap fuel largely in demand by the Chinese in the brick-burning and distilling industries, in bean cake factories, etc., and for general domestic use.

Coke of a SPECIAL quality, manufactured with great care from the best coal, is used with good results by the Government Arsenals, Mints and Dockyards and is considered equal in quality to the best Durham product. It is close-grained, hard, heavy and free from sulphur.

No. 2 Coke is used for household purposes.

Firebricks of the well-known C.E.M.C.L. brand are made in any size and shape at the Tongshan Brickworks. This brand of firebrick is practically alone in the Chinese market.

Sanitary Stoneware Pipes.

For all information please apply to:-

AGENT AND GENERAL MANAGER, TIENTSIN.
AGENT, I, JINKEE ROAD, SHANGHAI.
AGENTS, MESSRS. DODWELL & Co., Ltd., Hongkong,

or any of the Company's Agencies.

Cable Ad: - "IWASAKI"

Which also applies to all Branch Offices.



A1, A.B.C. 5th Edition,

and

Western Union Codes used.

# MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA

(MITSU BISHI CO.)

### COAL DEPARTMENT

HEAD OFFICE: - MARUNO . UCHI, TOKIO.

BRANCH OFFICES: — NAGASAKI, MOJI, KARATSU, WAKAMATSU, KOBE, OSAKA, SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND HANKOW.

All Letters Addressed: -MANAGER, MITSU BISHI CO., with Name of Place above

#### AGENCIES:

YOKOHAMA:—M. Asada, Esq. | CHINKIANG:—Messrs. Gearing & Co. MANILA:—Messrs. Macondray & Co. | SINGAPORE:—Messrs. Borneo Co., Ld.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF TAKASHIMA, OCHI, MUTABE, YO-SHINOTANI, HOJO, KANADA, NAMAZUTA, SAYO, SHINNEW, AND KAMI-YAMADA COLLIERIES

Sole Agents for:

### KISHIDAKE and SAKITO Coals.

The Head and Branch Offices and the Agencies of the Company will receive any order for Coals produced from the above Collieries.

# IMPERIAL HOTEL

TOKYO, JAPAN

(Cable Address: "IMPEHO" TOKYO)

Is the Home for Tourists. The Social Centre of the Capital

Rooms En Suite Or Single

With or Without Bath

THE IMPERIAL HOTEL, LTD.

AISAKU HAYASHI,

Managing Director.

anchuria Railway South M

SHORTEST, QUICKEST AND CHEAPEST ROUTE BETWEEN THE FAR EAST AND EUROPE (VIA DAIREN).

| FR | OM DAIRES | TO  | CHANGCHUN                   | Hours. |
|----|-----------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|
|    | Do.       | ,,  | HARBIN 25                   | 11     |
|    | Do.       | 77  | St. Petersburg (Via Viatka) | Days-  |
|    | Do.       | ,,  | Berlin                      | 21     |
|    |           |     | Paris                       |        |
|    | Do.       | 2.7 | LONDON                      | 99     |

- THRICE WEEKLY EXPRESS TRAINS. Composed of excellently equipped SLEEPING, DINING AND 1ST CLASS CARS. Operated between DAIREN AND CHANGCHUN in connection with the TRANS-SIBERIAN ROUTE AND SHANGHAI MAIL STEAMERS.
- CONNECTIONS AT MUKDEN. - These Express Trains connect at MUKDEN with the PEKING - MUKDEN RAILWAY running via TIENTSIN, and also with the MUKDEN-ANTUNG LINE (now running throughout on standard gauge), connecting with the KOREAN RAILWAY. By this route the journey between Europe and Japan is shortened by more than a day, and the sea voyage considerably reduced.
- OTHER STEAMER CONNECTIONS AT DAIREN.—Regular Steamship Services are maintained from DAIREN to MOJI, KOBE, CHEM-ULPO, TIENTSIN, CHEFOO, TSINGTAO and other ports in JAPAN AND CHINA.
- RAILWAY HOTELS.—YAMATO HOTEL (Tel. Add: "YAMATO") AT DAIREN, PORT ARTHUR, MUKDEN, FUSHUN, CHANGCHUN AND HOSHIGAURA. All managed by the Company on European lines and providing comfortable accommodation. At Hoshigaura ("Star Beach"), the finest seaside resort in North China, 5 miles from Dairen, in addition to the Hotel, there is a large number of bungalows (for hire at moderate terms), situated in a charming cliff garden and surrounded by beautiful scenery.
- TICKET AGENTS IN EUROPE AND THE FAR EAST. THE INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR AND EXPRESS TRAINS Co., THE NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, SHANGHAI; MESSRS. THOS. COOK & SON; AND REISEBUREAU DER HAMBURG - AMERIKA LINIE. Time-table, fares, literature, and any information can be obtained gratis upon application to the Traffic Department.

#### SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY. DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Tel. Add: "MANTETSU"

Codes: A. B. C. 5th Ed., A.I. and Lieber's,

# BISMARCK & Co.

NAVY CONTRACTORS - SHIPCHANDLERS, GENERAL

IMPORTERS, COAL AND

PROVISION MERCHANTS.

SAIL AND FLAG MAKERS, RICCERS, STEVEDORES AND GENERAL COMMISSION

ACENTS.

Cable Address:
"BISMARCK"
HONGKONG.



Price List Sent on Application

Codes used : A1, A.B.C., 4th and 5th Editions,

Telephone 309.

ENCLISH, CERMAN,

FRENCH, RUSSIAN -

AND AMERICAN NAVY -

\_\_\_\_\_

ELECTRIC FITTINGS, CABLES,

WIRES, LAMPS, BELL SETS,

BATTERIES, &C., &C. - -

LARGE STOCK ON HAND.

Ships' and Engine Rooms' Stores of all Descriptions
Always in Stock at REASONABLE PRICES.

FRESH CARDIFF AND JAPANESE COAL

PAINTS, COLOURS, OILS AND VARNISHES,

Pure Fresh Water Supplied to Shipping by Steam
Pumping Boat on Shortest Notice.

BAKERY:—Capable of putting out 10,000 lbs. of Biscuits per Day.

18 & 19, CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL,
Near Blake Pier, HONGKONG.

## INDO-CHINA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., LTD.

Telephone:

No. 266.

CODE

English:

A.B.C. Code

5th EDITION.



Telegraphic
Address:

"CIPORTIN,
HAIPHONG."

CODE

French:

A. Z. Code

3rd EDITION

**GENERAL AGENTS:** 

Shanghai, Hankow, Tientsin, Dalny:

RACINE, ACKER-MANN & Co.

> Manila, Cebu and Iloilo:

SMITH, BELL & Co., Ltd.



Bangkok:

MONOD & FILS.

Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaia:

HANDELS-VEREENIGING AMSTERDAM.

USE DRAGON BRAND

FOR HIGH CLASS SOLID AND ENDURING CONSTRUCTION

## - BEER -

### THE DAI NIPPON BREWERY CO., LTD.

CAPITAL - - Yen 12,000,000. Head Office: — TOKIO, JAPAN ANNUAL OUTPUT - - Gall. 10,000,000. Branches: — OSAKA and SAPPORO

BRANDS:-



# ASAHI BEER YEBISU BEER SAPPORO BEER 'GRAND PRIZE'

JAPAN - BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1910

CABLE ADDRESS:-

'Beer, Tokio'; 'Beer, Osaka'; 'Beer, Sapporo',
Code Used:—A. B. C., 5th Edition.

SOLE AGENTS

ROR

CHINA, ORIENTAL COLONIES AND INDIA:

THE MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LIMITED

# SUZUKI & CO.

### KOBE, JAPAN.

Importers and Exporters of Sugar, Flour, Wheat, Rice and other Cereals; Importers of Metals, Chemicals, &c., &c.

Refiners, Manufacturers and Exporters of Refined Camphor, Camphor Oil, Menthol Crystals, Peppermint Oil and Fish Oil.

Exporters of Vegetable Wax, Ginger, Gallnuts, Peanuts, Rape Seed, Rape Seed Oil, Birdlime, Isinglass, and other Japanese Produce, and China Crude Camphor, &c.

PROPRIETORS OF THE

### KOBE STEEL WORKS.

STEEL WORKS, CAMPHOR, PEPPERMINT AND FISH OIL REFINERIES AT KOBE.

Branch Offices and Agencies:

OSAKA, TOKYO, HAKODATE, SHANGHAI, MOJI, OTARU,

&c., &c., &c.

### Agents and Correspondents:

LONDON,
NEW YORK,
SEATTLE, WASH.,
PORTLAND, OR.,
HAMBURG,

GLASGOW, LIVERPOOL, MIDDLESBROUGH, BOMBAY, MADRAS, BATAVIA, SAMARANG, SOERABAYA, MANILA, HONGKONG, ETC. PURVEYORS BY **IMPERIAL** 



HOUSEHOLI

## MEIDI=YA

(Established 1886)

General Office:-GINZA NICHOME, TOKYO

Telegraphic Address: "MEIDI-YA, TOKYO"

IMPORTERS & DEALERS IN

### PROVISIONS AND

CONTRACTORS TO NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA SUPPLIERS TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY

Offices:

Yokohama, Tokyo, Osaka, Kyoto, Kobe, Moji, Seoul

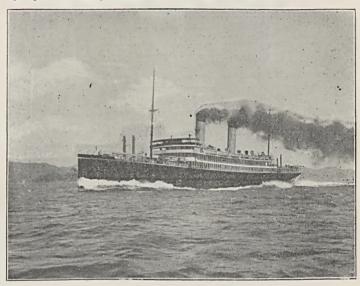
Sole Agents for:

The Recognized Standard in the East.

## Toyo Kisen Kaisha

(Oriental Steamship Co.)

Imperial Japanese Trans-Pacific Mail Lines



SAN FRANCISCO LINE:

New Triple Screw Turbine Steamers 22,000 TONS 21 KNOTS SPEED

"TENYO MARU" "SHINYO MARU" "CHIYO MARU"

AND

The Twin Screw "NIPPON MARU" 1,100 Tons, 18 Knots (INTERMEDIATE)

From Hongkong, Shanghai, Japan Ports and Honolulu

CONNECTING AT SAN FRANCISCO WITH THE WESTERN PACIFIC RAILROAD DIRECT SAILINGS TO AND FROM MANILA

SOUTH AMERICA LINE:

From Hongkong via Japan Ports, Mexico, Peru and Chili to Valparaiso and Coronel

"KIYO MARU" "HONGKONG MARU" "BUYO MARU" All Steamers are Fitted with Wireless Telegraphy

HEAD OFFICE:-Tokio, Japan

Agents: -

HONGKONG — Mr. K. Matsda.
SHANGHAI:—American Trading Co.
MANILA:—Erlanghr & Galinger.
NAGASAKI:—Holme, Ringer & Co.
PENANG:—Sandilands, Buttery & Co.

And at all the Important Cities of the World.

OLDEST AND LARGEST MAKERS IN THE WORLD OF

## OIL MILL MACHINERY

SUITABLE FOR EVERY VARIETY OF OIL-SEED AND NUT; ON MOST EFFICIENT AND MODERN PROCESSES.

OVER 4,000,000 TONS OF SEEDS & NUTS CRUSHED ANNUALLY IN MACHINERY MANUFACTURED BY US.

SOYA BEAN PLANT A SPECIALITY.

Oil Refining. Filtering and Boiling Plant.

Grain Elevating and Warehousing Plant.

Automatic Weighers for Seeds, Flour, Cement, &c., also Liquids.

RUBBER SEED OIL MACHINERY.

MAKERS OF

THE

"KINGSTON" GRAB DREDGER AND

EXCAVATOR.

SIMPLEST.

CHEAPEST.

-) \* (-

BEST.

Creeks, &c.
Fxcavaling Clay
and Sand.
LiftingCoal,Grain,
&c., &c.
CATALOGUES,
ESTIMATES

Possesses

IMPORTANT

ADVANTAGES OVER

ALL OTHER SYSTEMS.

For Deepening Rivers, Harbours.

CATALOGUES,
ESTIMATES
AND FULL
INFORMATION
ON
APPLICATION,

AS SUPPLIED TO

ALL THE PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENTS.

CONTRACTORS TO

HOME, COLONIAL & FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

ROSE, DOWNS AND THOMPSON, LTD.

Eastern Branch: - SHANGHAL.

CABLE ADDRESS :- "ROSEDOWNS," SHANGHAL

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS:-HULL, ENGLAND. | LONDON OFFICE:-12, MARK LANE, E.C. ESTABLISHED 1777.

# TREATIES, CODES, &c.

# TREATHES. (ODES, &c.

### TREATIES WITH CHINA

### GREAT BRITAIN

#### TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Nanking, 29th August, 1842 Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ving, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilìpoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chàpoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars,

described in the three preceding articles, shall be pail as follows:--

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated that interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in con-

finement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this Treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchants shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount of transit duties, which shall not exceed —— per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in Chinashall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication"; the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addresse! to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Govern-

ments

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this Treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britanuic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn, but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this Treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the Plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective Sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and scaled by the Plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis* this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second

year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

### TIENTSIN TREATY, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the

Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the Office for the Regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the

following Articles:-

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-

two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of

Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China.

On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and

attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne

by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their

calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 h, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint

of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Govern-

ment, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall

be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsover they please, and to proceed

to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already open to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among

the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon

the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they

will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkoug or on board the British ships there, they shall upon due requisition by the Chinese

authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects

of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the

goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. ad valorem, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall

be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nauking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on

imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. ad valorem, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or

charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII .- The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and

lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure

uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her

departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be

punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, etc., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her registered tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped

without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without

special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Artt. XLL.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ship's

papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an ad valorem duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them

shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which

pay duty ad valorem.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which

being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender

to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof

has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as

soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. II.—It is agreed that henceforward the character # "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting

parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. I.V.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained

in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this

Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with

the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1st CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

### AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN \*

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L s.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

### THE CHEFOO CONVENTION, 1876

### WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

#### Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, k.c.b., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the

Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yūnnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamēn, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follows:—

### Section I .- Settlement of the Yunnan Case

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamen or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial

is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamen will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamen to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to

confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnau, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to

base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yūnnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yūnnan, on account of the expenses which the Yūnnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand tacls, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamen.

#### SECTION II.—Official Intercourse

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamen's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their

prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamen shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders

an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the

laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text

"British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamen will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamen the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports

open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamen will reply, affirming

that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words hui t'ung, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

#### SECTION III .- Trade

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the Treaties in force, lekin ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from lekin; and the Government of China will thereupon allow Ich'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will, further, be free to send officers to reside at Chung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Tat'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of Anhui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-such, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang, these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force

affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign

settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

and the purchasers the lekin, in order to the prevention of evasion of the Treaty. The amount of lekin to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Govern-

ments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if bonû fide intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it en route. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamen upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words nei-ti (inland) in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make

arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty-paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from lekin taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of lekin upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to

protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

### SEPARATE ARTICLE

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamen, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamen, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamen, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September.

in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

### Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876

### SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which lekin ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of Clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in Clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved

for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in Clause 3 of Section II. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as lekin.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and lekin duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul

at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificates shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificate shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may

be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

### " Opium Transit Certificate.

"This is to certify that Tariff and lekin duties at the rate of—taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark, No.

00 packages

"Port of entry, "Date

"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution

as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated ad valorem, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for lekin at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were therein inserted word for word. It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they

have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly. It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior. In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force and the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show

to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in Clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London

as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Hsu.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.

(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government a once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to comform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of Clause 3 of Section III., and with the modification stipulated in Clause 1 of the said Additional Article, nevertheless remain in force.

### THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7, Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance \* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in

Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:-

a.—For the prohibition to the importand export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest. † b.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control in quan-

tities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.

c.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or reexported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.

d.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as

the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.

e.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.

f.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are —

a.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.

b.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.

c.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of

Opium as they may require.

d.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed

parcels at the option of the purchaser.

e.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any days or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable

at the ports of clearance or destination.

f.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

### THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT, 1890

### ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13th, 1876

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in am amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the First Clause of the Third Section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and

Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamers between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty

Tariff Rules, and the Yangtsze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackage of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtsze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, totake out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flage when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtsze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British

steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year

of Kuang Hsu.

(L.S.) JOHN WALSHAM. (L.S.) SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

### THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION, 1890

Ratified in London, 17th August, 1890

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory. Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to

prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is

reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting powers reserve for discussion and arrangement the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

### THE BURMAII CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th, 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provision

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier and trade across it between Burma and Yunnan.)

Art. XII. (Providing for the free navigation of the Irrawady by Chinese vessels). — Add as follows:— The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burmah to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Cousul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consuls of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burmah and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burmah and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station

a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the

Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV. (Providing for issue of passports by the Consuls on each side of the frontier).—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,' "in accordance with the change made in Article XIII.

Failing agreement as to the terms of revision the present arrangement shall

remain in force.

#### SPECIAL ARTICLE.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, the Tsung-li Yamen addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Charge d'Affaires at Peking, imforming him that on the thirtieth day December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtsze River namely, Kongmoon, Kamchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement, together with the Special Article, shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications

thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese), the fourth day of February in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)

(Hieroglyphie) Li Hung-chang (Seal)

# KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT, 1898

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hong-kong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the colony.

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall

be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan,

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of

movements of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon

territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkoug

Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise,

shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsu. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective

Governments; have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsu.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.
LI HUNG-CHANG, Members of
HSU TING K'UEI, Tsung-li Yamen.

## THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION, 1898

Ratifications exchanged in London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased

Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise,

shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or explusion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London

as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present agreement.

#### CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamen.

Liao Shou Heng, President of Board of Punishments.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hau.

# SUPPLEMENTARY COMMERCIAL TREATY WITH CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1902

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 28th July, 1903.

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved to enter into negotiations with a view to carrying out the provisions contained in Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th of September, 1901, under which the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed useful by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, His Majesty's Special Commissioner, Sir James Lyle Mackay, Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, a member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, etc.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Imperial Commissioners Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works, etc., and Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, etc.

Who having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the

following Articles:-

Art. I.—Delay having occurred in the past in the issue of Drawback Certificates owing to the fact that those documents have to be dealt with by the Superintendent of Customs at a distance from the Customs Office, it is now agreed that Drawback Certificates shall hereafter in all cases be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such Drawback Certificates.

These Certificates shall be valid tender to the Customs Authorities in payment of any duty upon goods imported or exported (transit dues excepted), or shall, in the case of Drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be payable in cash without deduction by the Customs Bank at

the place where the import duty was paid.

But if, in connexion with any application for a Drawback Certificate, the Customs Authorities discover an attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof heattempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods.

Art. II.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other

obligations throughout the Empire by British as well as Chinese subjects.

Art. III.—China agrees that the duties and lekin combined levied on goods carried by junks from Hongkong to the Treaty Ports in the Canton Province and vice versa, shall together not be less than the duties charged by the Imperial Maritime Customs

on similar goods carried by steamer.

Art. IV.—Whereas questions have arisen in the past concerning the right of Chinese subjects to invest money in non-Chinese enterprises and companies, and whereas it is a matter of common knowledge that large sums of Chinese capital are so invested, China hereby agrees to recognise the legality of all such investments past, present and future.

It being, moreover, of the utmost importance that all shareholders in a Joint Stock Company should stand on a footing of perfect equality as far as mutual obligations are concerned, China further agrees that Chinese subjects who have or may become shareholders in any British Joint Stock Company shall be held to have accepted, by the very act of becoming shareholders, the Charter of Incorporation or Memorandum and Articles of Association of such Company and regulations framed thereunder as interpreted by British Courts, and that Chinese Courts shall enforce compliance therewith by such Chinese shareholders, if a suit to that effect be entered, provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of British shareholders in the same Company.

Similarly the British Government agree that British subjects investing in Chinese Companies shall be under the same obligations as the Chinese shareholders

in such companies.

The foregoing shall not apply to cases which have already been before the Courts

and been dismissed.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government undertakes to remove within the next two years the artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River. The Chinese Government also agree to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour of Canton and to take the necessary steps to maintain that improvement, such work to be carried out by the Imperial Maritime Customs and the cost thereof to be defrayed by a tax on goods landed and shipped by British and Chinese alike according to a scale to be arranged between the merchants and the Customs Authorities.

The Chinese Government are aware of the desirability of improving the navigability by steamer of the waterway between Ichang and Chungking, but are also fully aware that such improvement might involve heavy expense and would affect the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan, and Hupeh. It is, therefore, mutually agreed that until improvements can be carried out steamship owners shall be allowed, subject to approval by the Imperial Maritime Customs, to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids. Such appliances shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, subject to regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Maritime Customs. These appliances shall not obstruct the waterway or interfere with the free passage of junks. Signal stations and channel marks where and when necessary shall be erected by the Imperial Maritime Customs. Should any practical scheme be presented for improving the waterway and assisting navigation without injury to the local population or cost to the Chinese Government, it shall be considered by the latter in a friendly spirit.

Art. VI.—The Chinese Government agree to make arrangements to give increased facilities at the open ports for bonding and for repacking merchandise in bond, and, on official representation being made by the British Authorities, to grant the privileges of a bonded warehouse to any warehouse which, to the satisfaction of the Customs Authorities, affords the necessary security to the revenue.

Such warehouses will be subject to regulations, including a scale of fees according to commodities, distance from Custom-house and hours of working, to be drawn up by the Customs Authorities who will meet the convenience of merchants so far as is compatible with the protection of the revenue.

Art. VII.—Inasmuch as the British Government affords protection to Chinese trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by British subjects, the Chinese Government undertake to afford protection to British trade marks against infringement, imitation, or colourable imitation by Chinese subjects.

The Chinese Government further undertake that the Superintendents of Northern and of Southern trade shall establish offices within their respective jurisdictions under control of the Imperial Maritime Customs where foreign trade marks may be registered on payment of a reasonable fee.

Art. VIII.—Preamble. The Chinese Government, recognising that the system of levying lekin and other dues on goods at the place of production, in transit, and at

destination, impedes the free circulation of commodities and injures the interests of trade, hereby undertake to discard completely those means of raising revenue with the limitation mentioned in Section 8.

The British Government, in return, consent to allow a surtax, in excess of the Tariff rates for the time being in force to be imposed on foreign goods imported by British subjects and a surtax in addition to the export duty on Chinese produce

destined for export abroad or coastwise.

It is clearly understood that after *lekin* barriers and other stations for taxing goods in transit have been removed, no attempt shall be made to revive them in any form or under any pretext whatsoever; that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed the equivalent of one and a half times the import duty leviable in terms of the Final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the 7th day of September, 1901; that payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or non-Chinese subjects, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation I viable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. ad valorem.

Keeping these fundamental principles steadily in view, the High Contracting

Parties have agreed upon the following methods of procedure.

Section 1.—The Chinese Government undertake that all barriers of whatsoever kind, collecting lekin or such like dues or duties, shall be permanently abolished on all roads, railways, and waterways in the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the Native Custom-houses at present in existence on the seaboard or waterways, at Open Ports, on land routes, and on land frontiers of China.

Section 2.—The British Government agree that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective 5 per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax equivalent to one and a half times the said duty to compensate for the abolition of lekin, of transit dues in lieu of lekin, and of all other taxation on foreign goods, and in consideration of the other reforms provided for in this Article; but this provision shall not impair the right of China to tax salt, native opium and native produce as provided for in Sections 3, 5, 6 and 8.

The same amount of surfax shall be levied on goods imported into the Eighteen Provinces of China and the Three Eastern Provinces across the land frontiers as on

goods entering China by sea.

Section 3.—All Native Custom-houses now existing, whether at the Open Ports, on the seaboard, on rivers, inland waterways, land routes or land frontiers, as enumerated in the Hu Pu and Kung Pu Tse Li (Regulations of the Boards of Revenue and Works) and Ta Ch'ing Hui Tien (Dynastic Institutes), may remain; a list of the same, with their location, shall be furnished to the British Government, for purposes of record.

Wherever there are Imperial Maritime Custom-houses, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, Native Custom-houses may be also established; as well as at any

points either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The location of Native Custom-houses in the Interior may be changed as the circumstances of trade seem to require, but any change must be communicated to the British Government, so that the list may be corrected; the originally stated number of them shall not, however, be exceeded.

Goods carried by junks or sailing-vessels trading to or from Open Ports shall not pay lower duties than the combined duties and surtax on similar cargo carried by

steamers.

Native produce, when transported from one place to another in the Interior, shall, on arrival at the first Native Custom-house, after leaving the place of production, pay

duty equivalent to the export surtax mentioned in Section 7.

When this duty has been paid, a certificate shall be given which shall describe the nature of the goods, weight, number of packages, etc., amount of duty paid and intended destination. This certificate, which shall be valid for a fixed period of not

less than one year from date of payment of duty, shall free the goods from all taxation, examination, delay, or stoppage at any other Native Custom-houses passed en route.

If the goods are taken to a place not in the foreign settlements or concessions of an Open Port, for local use, they become there liable to the Consumption Tax described in Section 8.

If the goods are shipped from an Open Port, the certificate is to be accepted by the Custom-house concerned, in lieu of the Export Surtax mentioned in Section 7.

Junks, boats, or carts shall not be subjected to any taxation beyond a small and reasonable charge, paid periodically at a fixed annual rate. This does not exclude the right to levy, as at present, tonnage (Chuan Chao) and port dues (Chuan Liao) on junks.

Section 4.—Foreign opium duty and present lekin—which latter will now become

a surtax in lieu of lekin—shall remain as provided for by existing Treaties.

Section 5.—The British Government have no intention whatever of interfering with China's right to tax native opium, but it is essential to declare that, in her arrangements for levying such taxation, China will not subject other goods to taxation,

delay, or stoppage.

China is free to retain at important points on the borders of each province—either on land or water—offices for collecting duty on native opium, where duties or contributions leviable shall be paid in one lump sum; which payment shall cover taxation of all kinds within that province. Each cake of opium will have a stamp affixed as evidence of duty payment. Excise officers and police may be employed in connection with these offices; but no barriers or other obstructions are to be erected, and the excise officers or police of these offices shall not stop or molest any other kinds of goods, or collect taxes thereon.

A list of these offices shall be drawn up and communicated to the British Govern-

ment for record.

Section 6.—Lekin on salt is hereby abolished and the amount of said lekin and of other taxes and contributions shall be added to the salt duty, which shall be collected at place of production or at first station after entering the province where it is to be consumed.

The Chinese Government shall be at liberty to establish salt reporting offices at which boats conveying salt which is being moved under salt passes or certificates may be required to stop for purposes of examination and to have their certificates vised, but at such offices no lekin or transit taxation shall be levied and no barriers or obstructions of any kind shall be erected.

Section 7.—The Chinese Government may recast the Export Tariff with specific duties as far as practicable on a scale not exceeding five per cent. ad valorem; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been

given.

In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent. they shall be

reduced to not more than that rate.

An additional special surtax of one half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation and *lekin*, may be levied at time of export on goods

exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

In the case of silk, whether hand or filature reeled, the total export duty shall not exceel a specific rate equivalent to not more than five per cent. ad valorem. Half of this specific duty may be levied at the first Native Custom House in the interior which the silk may pass and in such case a certificate shall be given as provided for in Section 3, and will be accepted by the Custom-house concerned at place of export in lieu of half the export duty. Cocoons passing Native Custom-houses shall be liable to no taxation whatever. Silk not exported but consumed in China is liable to the Consumption Tax mentioned in Section 8.

Section 8.—The abolition of the lekin system in China and the abandonment of all other kinds of internal taxation on foreign imports and on exports will diminish the revenue materially. The surtax on foreign imports and exports and on coastwise exports is intended to compensate in a measure for this loss of revenue, but there

remains the loss of lekin revenue on internal trade to be met, and it is therefore agreed that the Chinese Government are at liberty to impose a Consumption Tax on articles

of Chinese origin not intended for export.

This tax shall be levied only at places of consumption and not on goods while in transit, and the Chinese Government solemnly undertake that the arrangements which they may make for its collection shall in no way interfere with foreign goods or with native goods for export. The fact of goods being of foreign origin shall of itself free them from all taxation, delay, or stoppage, after having passed the Custom-house.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Custom-house, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each package, on payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in the

interior.

Native goods brought by junks to Open Ports, if intended for local consumption—irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods—shall be reported at the

Native Custom-house only, where the consumption tax may be levied.

China is at liberty to fix the amount of this (consumption) tax, which may vary according to the nature of the merchandise concerned, that is to say, according as the articles are necessaries of life or luxuries; but it shall be levied at a uniform rate on goods of the same description, no matter whether carried by junk, sailing-vessel, or steamer. As mentioned in Section 3, the Consumption Tax is not to be levied within foreign settlements or concessions.

Section 9.—An excise equivalent to double the import duty as laid down in the Protocol of 1901 is to be charged on all machine-made yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the Open Ports or by Chinese anywhere in China.

A relate of the import duty and two-thirds of the Import Surtax is to be given on raw cotton imported from foreign countries, and of all duties, including Consumption (Chinese provided and Chinese p

tion Tax, paid on Chinese raw cotton used in mills in China.

Chinese machine-made yarn or cloth having paid excise is to be free of Export Duty, Export Surtax, Coast Trade Duty, and Consumption Tax. This Excise is to be collected through the Imperial Maritime Customs.

The same principle and procedure are to be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery, whether by foreigners at the Open Ports or by

Chinese anywhere in China.

This stipulation is not to apply to the out-turn of the Hanyang and Ta Yeh Iron Works in Hupeh and other similar existing Government Works at present exempt from taxation; or to that of Arsenals, Government Dockyards, or establishments of that

nature for Government purposes which may hereafter be erected.

Section 10.—A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs Foreign Staff shall be selected by each of the Governors-General and Governors, and appointed, in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to each province for duty in connection with Native Customs affairs, Consumption Tax, Salt and Native Opium Taxes. These officers shall exercise an efficient supervision of the working of these departments, and in the event of their reporting any case of abuse, illegal exaction, obstruction to the movement of goods, or other cause of complaint, the Governor-General or Governor concerned will take immediate steps to put an end to same

Section 11.—Cases where illegal action as described in this Article is complained of shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with a British officer and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and in the event of its being found by a majority of the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation is to be at once paid from the Surtax funds, through the Imperial Maritime Customs at the nearest open port. The High Provincial Officials are to be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

If the complaint turns out to be without foundation, complainant shall be held

responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

His Britannic Majesty's Minister will have the right to demand investigation where from the evidence before him he is satisfied that illegal exactions or obstructions have occurred.

Section 12.—The Chinese Government agree to open to foreign trade, on the same footing as the places opened to foreign trade by the Treaties of Nanking and Tientsin,

the following places, namely:-

Changsha in Hunan; Wanhsien in Szechuen; Nganking in Anhui; Waichow (Hui-chow) in Kuangtung; and Kongmoon (Chiang-men) in Kuangtung.

Foreigners residing in these Open Ports are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish Municipalities and Police of their own within the limits of these Treaty Ports except with the consent of the Chinese authorities.

If this Article does not come into operation the right to demand under it the opening of these ports, with the exception of Kongmoon, which is provided for in

Article 10, shall lapse.

Section 13.—Subject to the provisions of Section 14, the arrangements provided

for in this Article are to come into force on 1st January, 1904.

By that date all lekin barriers shall be removed and officials employed in the collection of taxes and dues prohibited by this Article shall be removed from their

posts.

Section 14.—The condition on which the Chinese Government enter into the present engagement is that all Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements as Great Britain with regard to the payment of surtaxes and other obligations imposed by this Article on His Britannic Majesty's Government and subjects.

The conditions on which Hi; Britannic Majesty's Government enter into the

present engagement are: -

(1.) That all Powers who are now or who may hereafter become entitled to most

favoured nation treatment in China enter into the same engagements;

(2.) And that their assent is neither directly nor indirectly made dependent on the granting by China of any political concession, or of any exclusive commercial concession.

Section 15.—Should the Powers entitled to most favoured nation treatment by China have failed to agree to enter into the engagements undertaken by Great Britain under this Article by the 1st January, 1904, then the provisions of the Article shall only come into force when all the Powers have signified their acceptance of these engagements.

Section 16.—When the abolition of lekin and other forms of internal taxation on goods as provided for in this Article has been decided upon and sanctioned, an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated, setting forth the abolition of all lekin taxation, lekin barriers and all descriptions of internal taxation on

goods, except as provided for in this Article.

The Edict shall state that the Provincial High Officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and

removed from his post.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract Foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agree within one year from the signing of this Treaty to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing Mining Regulations. China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of Mining Rules and, selecting from the rules of Great Britain, India, and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, she will recast her present Mining Rules in such a way as while promoting the interests of

Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, shall offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital, or place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of these new Rules shall be

subject to their provisions.

Art. X.—Whereas in the year 1898 the Inland Waters of China were opened to all such steam vessels, native or foreign, as might be especially registered for that trade at the Treaty Ports, and whereas the Regulations dated 28th July, 1898, and Supplementary Rules dated September, 1898, have been found in some respects inconvenient in working, it is now mutually agreed to amend them and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

It is further agreed that Kongmoon shall be opened as a Treaty Port, and that, in addition to the places named in the special Article of the Burmah Convention of 4th February, 1897, British steamers shall be allowed to land or ship cargo and passengers, under the same regulations as apply to the "Ports of Call" on the Yangtze River, at the following "Ports of Call": Pak Tau Hau (Pai-t'u k'ou), Lo Ting Hau (Lo-ting k'ou), and Do Sing (Tou-ch'eng); and to land or discharge passengers at the following ten passenger landing stages on the West River:—Yung Ki (Jung-chi), Mah Ning (Maning), Kau Kong (Chiu-chiang), Kulow (Ku-lao), Wing On (Yung-an), How Lik (Houli), Luk Pu (Lu-pu), Yuet Sing (Yueh-ch'eng), Luk To (Lu-tu) and Fung Chuen (Feng-ch'uan).

Art. XI.—His Britannic Majesty's Government agree to the prohibition of the general importation of morphia into China, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow of its importation, on payment of the Tariff import duty and under special permit, by duly qualified British medical practitioners and for the use of hospitals, or by British chemists and druggists who shall only be permitted to sell it in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified

foreign medical practitioner.

The special permits above referred to will be granted to an intending importer on his signing a bond before a British Consul guaranteeing the fulfilment of these conditions. Should an importer be found guilty before a British Consul of a breach of his bond, he will not be entitled to take out another permit. Any British subject importing morphia without a permit shall be liable to have such morphia confiscated.

This Article will come into operation on all other Treaty Powers agreeing to its conditions, but any morphia actually shipped before that date will not be affected by

this prohibition.

The Chinese Government on their side undertake to adopt measures at once to

prevent the manufacture of morphia in China.

Art. XII.—China having expressed a strong desire to reform her judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Great Britain agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and she will also be prepared to relinquish her extra-territorial rights when she is satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangement for their administration and other considerations warrant her in so doing.

Art. XIII.—The missionary question in China being, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, one requiring careful consideration, so that, if possible, troubles such as have occured in the past may be averted in the future, Great Britain agrees to join in a Commission to investigate this question, and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a

Commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested.

Art. XIV.—Whereas under Rule V. appended to the Treaty of Tientsin of 1858. British merchants are permitted to export rice and all other grain from one port of China to another under the same conditions in respect of security as copper "cash," it is now agreed that in cases of expected scarcity or famine from whatsoever cause in any district, the Chinese Government shall, on giving twenty-one days' notice, be at liberty to prohibit the shipment of rice and other grain from such district.

Should any vessel specially chartered to load rice or grain previously contracted for have arrived at her loading port prior to or on the day when a notice of prohibition to export comes into force, she shall be allowed an extra week in which to ship hercargo.

If during the existence of this prohibition, any shipment of rice or grain is allowed by the authorities, the prohibition shall, ipso facto, be considered cancelled and shall

not be re-imposed until six weeks' notice has been given.

When a prohibition is notified, it will be stated whether the Government have an y Tribute or Army Rice which they intend to ship during the time of prohibition, and if so, the quantity shall be named.

Such rice shall not be included in the prohibition, and the Customs shall keep a

record of any Tribute or Army Rice so shipped or landed.

The Chinese Government undertake that no rice, other than Tribute or Army Rice belonging to the Government, shall be shipped during the period of prohibition.

Notifications of prohibitions, and of the quantities of Army or Tribute Rice for

shipment shall be made by the Governors of the Province concerned.

Similarly, notifications of the removals of prohibitions shall be made by the same authorities.

The export of rice and other grain to foreign countries remains prohibited.

Art. XV.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff at the end of 10 years; but if no demand be made on either side within 6 months after the end of the first 10 years, then the Tariff shall remain in force for 10 years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding 10 years. and so it shall be at the end of each successive 10 years.

Any Tariff concession which China may hereafter accord to articles of the produce or manufacture of any other State shall immediately be extended to similar articles of the produce or manufacture of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions by whomsoever

Treaties already existing between the United Kingdom and China shall continue in force in so far as they are not abrogated or modified by stipulations of the present

Treaty.

Art. XVI.—The English and Chinese Texts of the present Treaty have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense.

The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of His Majesty the Emperor of China respectively shall

be exchanged at Peking within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this

Treaty, two copies in English and two in Chinese.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord, 1902. corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the twentyeighth year of Kwang Hsu.

> JAS. L. MACKAY. (L.S.)

ANNEX A .- (1) (TRANSLATION.)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to

Sir James Mackay, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner for the discussion of Treaty matters.

Shanghai: K. H. XXVIII., 7th moon, 11th day. (Received August 15, 1902)

We have the honour to inform you that we have received the following telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of

Clause II. mutually agreed upon by us:

"As regards this clause, it is necessary to insert therein a clear stipulation, to the "effect that, no matter what changes may take place in the future, all Customs' duties "must continue to be calculated on the basis of the existing higher rate of the Haikwan "Tael over the Treasury Tael, and that 'the touch' and weight of the former must be "made good."

As we have already arranged with you that a declaration of this kind should be embodied in an Official Note, and form an annex to the present Treaty, for purposes of

record, we hereby do ourselves the honour to make this communication.

Annex A-(2.) Shanghai, August 18th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 14th instant forwarding copy of a telegram from His Excellency Liu, Governor-General of the Liang Chiang, on the subject of Article II. of the new Treaty, and in reply I have the honour to state that His Excellency's understanding of the Article is perfectly correct.

I presume the Chinese Government will make arrangements for the coinage of a national silver coin of such weight and touch as may be decided upon by them. These coins will be made available to the public in return for a quantity of silver

bullion of equivalent weight and fineness plus the usual mintage charge.

The coins which will become the national coinage of China will be declared by the Chinese Government to be legal tender in payment of Customs duty and in discharge of obligations contracted in Haikwan taels, but only at their proportionate value to the Haikwan tael, whatever that may be.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen, Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies

LU HAI-HUAN and SHENG HSUAN-HUAI, etc., etc.,

Annex B-(1.)

(TRANSLATION.)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the Commercial Treaties, to \_\_

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner.

Shanghai, September 2nd, 1902.

We have the honour to inform you that on the 22nd of August, we, in conjunction with the Governors-General of the Liang Chiang and the Hu-kuang Provinces, Their Excellencies Liu and Chang, addressed the following telegraphic Memorial to the Throne:—

"Of the revenue of the different Provinces' derived from lekin of all kinds, a portion is appropriated for the service of the foreign loans, a portion for the Peking Government, and the balance is reserved for the local expenditure of the Provinces concerned.

"In the negotiations now being conducted with Great Britain for the amendment of the Commercial Treaties, a mutual arrangement has been come to providing for the imposition of additional taxes, in compensation for the abolition of all kinds of lekin and other imposts on goods, prohibited by Article VIII. After payment of interest and sinking fund on the existing foreign loan, to the extent to which lekin is thereto pledged, these additional taxes shall be allocated to the various Provinces to make up deficiencies and replace revenue, in order that no hardships may be entailed on them. With a view to preserving the original intention underlying the proposal to increase the duties in compensation for the loss of revenue derived from lekin and other imposts on goods, it is further stipulated that the surtaxes shall not be appropriated for other purposes, shall not form part of the Imperial Maritime Customs revenue proper, and shall in no case be pledged as security for any new foreign loan.

"It is therefore necessary to memorialize for the issue of an Edict, giving effect "to the above stipulations and directing the Board of Revenue to find out what "proportion of the provincial revenues derived from lekin of all kinds, now about "to be abolished, each Province has hitherto had to remit, and what proportion it "has been entitled to retain, so that, when the Article comes into operation, due "apportionment may be made accordingly, thus providing the Provinces with funds "available for local expenditure and displaying equitable and just treatment towards

" all,"

On the 1st instant an Imperial Decree "Let action, as requested, be taken," was issued, and we now do ourselves the honour reverently to transcribe the same for your information.

Annex B-(2).

Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 2nd instant forwarding the text of the Memorial and Decree dealing with the disposal of the surtaxes.

I understand that the surfaxes in addition to not being pledged for any new foreign loan are not to be pledged to, or held to be security for, liabilities already contracted by China except in so far as *lekin* revenue has already been pledged to an

existing loan.

I also understand from the Memorial that the whole of the surtaxes provided by Article VIII. of the New Treaty goes to the Provinces in proportions to be agreed upon between them and the Board of Revenue, but that out of these surtaxes each Province is obliged to remit to Peking the same contribution as that which it has hitherto remitted out of its *lekin* collections, and that the Provinces also provide as hitherto out of these surtaxes whatever funds may be necessary for the service of the foreign loan to which *lekin* is partly pledged.

I hope Your Excellencies will send me a reply to this despatch and that you will

agree to this correspondence forming part of the Treaty as an Annex.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen, Your obedien

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JAS. L. MACKAY.

Their Excellencies,

Lo Hai-Huan and Sheng Hsuan-huai, etc., etc., etc.

### Annex B-(3.)

### (TRANSLATION.)

Lu, President of the Board of Works;

SHENG, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Vice-President of the Board of Works;

Imperial Chinese Commissioners for dealing with questions connected with the

Commercial Treaties, to

SIR JAMES L. MACKAY, His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner

## Shanghai, September 5th, 1902.

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of to-day's date with regard to the allocation of the surtax funds allotted to the Provinces, and to

inform you that the views therein expressed are the same as our own.

We would, however, wish to point out that, were the whole amount of the allocation due paid over to the Provinces, unnecessary expense would be incurred in the retransmission by them of such portions thereof as would have to be remitted to Peking in place of the contributions hitherto payable out of lekin revenue. The amount, therefore, of the allocation due to the Provinces, arranged between them and the Board of Revenue, will be retained in the hands of the Maritime Customs, who will await the instructions of the Provinces in regard to the remittance of such portion thereof as may be necessary to fulfil their obligations, and (on receipt of these instructions) will send forward the amount direct. The balance will be held to the order of the Provinces.

In so far as lekin is pledged to the service of the 1898 loan, a similar method of

procedure will be adopted.

As you request that this correspondence be annexed to the Treaty, we have the honour to state that we see no objection to this being done.

#### ANNEX C.

## INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

#### ADDITIONAL RULES.

1.—British steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding 25 years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where British merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease as above mentioned at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily withheld.

3.—British merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jettles on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. British merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but British merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by

launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the British authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by British launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it.

Both Foreign and Chinese launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the British Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any British Steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China should the owner be willing to make the transfer.

In event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China the fact of British subjects holding shares in

such a company shall not entitle the steamers to fly the British flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraban I goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treatics for such an offence, and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from thereafter plying on inland water.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by the advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospects of

remunerative trade.

In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the Province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at

once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports of places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership.

must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—These Rules are supplementary to the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations of July and September, 1898. The latter, where untouched by the present Rules, remain in full force and effect: but the present Rules hold in the case of such of the former Regulations as the present Rules affect. The present Rules, and the Regulations of July and September, 1898, to which they are supplementary, are provisional and may be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this fifth day of September, in the year of Our Lord, 1902. corresponding with the Chinese date, the fourth day of the eighth moon of the

twenty-eighth year of Kwang Hsü.

## CUSTOMS TARIFF OF CHINA

### IMPORT DUTIES

Arranged in 1902 between Special Commissioners representing Great Britain and China, and subsequently accepted by the Treaty Powers.

Note.—If any of the articles enumerated in this Tariff are imported in dimensions exceeding those specified, the Duty is to be calculated in proportion to the measurements as defined.

| Agaric. See Fungus.  Amber   | . c. c<br>5 0 |
|--|---------------|
| Agaric. See Fungus. Amber Anisced, Star, 1st Quality (value Tls. 15 and over per picul). Apricot Seed Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour Assestos Boiler Composition Asbestos Fibre  Picul  O 3 0 0  Basins, Tin (Common). Basins, Iron, Enamelled: Up to 9 ins. in diameter, Up to 9 ins. in diameter, Agate, Blue & White, Grey or Mottled, Undecorated Over 9 ins. in diameter, Agate, Blue & White, Grey or Mottled, Undecorated Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated (with Gold) Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorat |               |
| Agaric. See Fungus.  Amber   |               |
| Amber  |               |
| Aniseed, Star, 1st Quality (value Tls. 15 and over per picul)  Aniseed, Star, 2nd Quality (value under Tls. 15 per picul)  Apricot Seed  Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour  Asafetida  Asbestos Boiler Composition  Asbestos Fibre  Dozen 0 0  ter, Decorated or Undecorated  Over 9 ins. in diameter, Agate, Blue & White, Grey or Mottled, Undecorated  Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated (with Gold) Over 9 ins. diameter, decorated  Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated with Gold) Over 9 ins. diameter, decorated  Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated  Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated with Gold) Over 9 ins. diameter, Decorated  Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated  Over 9 ins. diamete   |               |
| (value Tls. 15 and over per picul)   |               |
| per picul)   | 5.0           |
| Aniseed, Star, 2nd Quality (value under Tls. 15 per picul)   | 9 0           |
| (value under Tls. 15 per picul)         0 1 1 0         Grey or Mottled, Undecorated         0 0 0 0           Apricot Seed         0 9 0 0         Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated (with Gold)         0 0 0 0           Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour         Value         5 p. cent.         Over 9 ins. diameter, decorated (without Gold)         0 0 0           Asafetida         Picul         1 0 0 0         Gold)         0 0 0           Asbestos Boiler Composition         0 2 0 0         Beads, Coral         Catty 0 7 0           Asbestos Fibre         5 0 0 0         Beads, Cornelian         Picul         7 0  |               |
| Decorated   Deco   |               |
| Apricot Seed         ,,         0 9 0 0         Over 9 ins. in diameter, Decorated (with Gold)         0 9 0 0           Arrowroot and Arrowroot Flour         Value         5 p. cent.         Decorated (with Gold)         0 9 0 0           Asafetida         Picul         1 0 0 0         Over 9 ins. diameter, decorated (without Gold)         0 9 0 0           Asbestos Boiler Composition         0 2 0 0         Beads, Coral         Catty 0 7 0           Asbestos Fibre         5 0 0 0         Beads, Cornelian         Picul  | 0.0           |
| Decorated (with Gold)   Our    | 9 0           |
| Flour  |               |
| Asafætida         Picul         1 0 0 0         decorated (without Gold)         Without Gold)         Catty         0 2 0 0           Asbestos Fibre         5 0 0 0         Beads, Coral         Catty         7 0 0 0   | 7 5           |
| Asbestos Boiler Composition  |               |
| 0 2 0 0   Beads, Coral   |               |
| Asbestos Fibre 5 C O O Beads, Cornelian Picul 7 C  | 2 0           |
|  | 5 5           |
|  | 0.0           |
| Total Control of the  | ceut.         |
| Asbestos Packing, includ-  |               |
| ing Sheets and Blocks. 3 5 0 0 Beeswax, Yellow Picul 1 (   | 0 0           |
|  | en t          |
| lic 5 0 0 0   Betel-nut Husk, Dried Picul   0 0  | 77            |
|  | 1.8           |
|  | 4 5           |
| Double Mile Sold of Delivery   | 2 5           |
| 7) (1)   | 18            |
| D. C.  |               |
| Treating the same of the same  | eent.         |
| Trong de la caracter  |               |
|  | 0.0           |
| Dicycle Miller III   | ent.          |
|  | 0.0           |
| Baking Pandor  | 0 0           |
|  | 5 0           |
|  | 5.0           |
| 7  | 0.0           |
|  | 0 ()          |
|  | 0.0           |
| 1 lb. ,, ,, ,, 0 3 6 0 Books, Chinese Fr   | ee.           |
| 3 ,, ,, ,, 0 8 1 0 Books (Printed) (harts,   |               |
| 5 ,, ,, ,, 1 3 5 3 Maps, Newspapers and  |               |
| Bark, Mangrove Picul 0 0 7 0 Periodicals F.  |               |
|  | 1.0           |
| Bark, Yellow (for dyoing) Value 5 p. cent. Borax, Refined  | 60            |
| Bark, Yellow (Medicinal) Picul 0 8 0 0 Braid, Llamas   | 0.0           |
| Barley, Pearl Value 5p   | ent           |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                              | TARIPP UNIT | AND DUTY.   | NAME OF ARTICLE.  | TARIFF UNI     | T AND DUT                  |
|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|
| D 1   | Per         | T. m. c. c. |   | Per            | T. m. c.                   |
| Bronze Powder                                 | Ficul       | 2200        | Canned Meats -  |                |                            |
| Butter, in tins, jars, and                    |             | 2000        | Bacon or ham, Sliced  | _              |                            |
| other lackages                                | 207         | 2 11 0 0    | 1 lb. tins  | Dozen          | 007                        |
| Buttons, Agate and Por-                       | 12 Gross    | 0010        | 1 ,, ,,   | #              | 0 1 4                      |
| celain  | 12 01055    | 0 0 1 0     | Dried Beef, Sliced  | Dozen 1)       | 014                        |
| kinds (not Jewellery)                         | Gross       | 0020        |   | lb. jars 🔊     | " "                        |
| Syrrh, See Wines, etc                         | 01055       | 0020        | Mincemeat:  | D              | 0.1.0                      |
| amphor  | Picul       | 650         | la lbs. paile   | Dozen          | 0 1 0                      |
| amphor Baroos, Clean                          | Catty       | 2045        | 3 ,,  | 16:            | 0 1 8                      |
| amphor Baroos, Refuse                         | Value       | 5 p. cent.  | Kits, barrels and   | D:1            | 0 = 0                      |
|   | Case of 25) | P. Cont.    | barrels   | Ficul          | 072                        |
| andles, 9 oz                                  |             | 0075        | Pork and Beans I lain                                       |                | 1                          |
| 7   | Candles)    |             | or with Tomato  |                |                            |
| andles, 12 oz                                 |             | 0100        | Sauce:—   | Dozen          | 004                        |
| andles, 16 ,,                                 |             | 0 1 3 3     | 1 Ib. tins  |                | 007                        |
|   |             |             | 4 " " "   | 10             | 008                        |
| Other weights, duty in                        |             |             | Potted and Devilled   |                | 0                          |
| proportion.)                                  |             |             | Potted and Devilled Meat:—                                  |                |                            |
| andles, of all kinds dif-                     | Picul       | 0750        |   |                | 000                        |
| forently packed                               | Thousand    | 0 4 0 0     | lb, tins  |                | 002                        |
| and building of the training to               | Picul       | 0 2 0 0     | 4 ,,  | 100            | 004                        |
| anes, Coir 1 ft. long                         | Thousand    | 0 3 0 0     | Potted and Devilled   |                |                            |
| mes, con o ,, long                            |             |             | Poultry and Meat  |                |                            |
| anned Fruits, Vegeta-                         |             |             | combined :  |                |                            |
| bles, etc. (all weights and measures approxi- |             |             | ‡ lb. tins  | - 11           | 004                        |
|   |             |             | 2 1, 2,   | 10             | 007                        |
| mate):-                                       | Dozen )     |             | Soups and Bouilli :-  |                |                            |
| Apples Table                                  | 21 lb. {    | 0065        | 2 lbs. tins   | 100            | 0 1 0                      |
| Apricots<br>Grapes ) Fruits.                  | cans        |             | 6 ,, ,,   | 16.            | 024                        |
| Ponaling 1                                    |             |             | Tamales Chicken:-   |                |                            |
| Poorg   | 311         | 0057        | 1 lb. tins  |                | 005                        |
| Plums   Fruits.                               |             |             | Tonorus of arounder   |                | 008                        |
| reserved Fruits in glass                      |             |             | Tongues of every des-                                       |                |                            |
| bottles, jars, cardboard                      |             |             | cription :  | 100            | 009                        |
| or wooden boxes, in-                          |             |             |   | -              | 0 2 0                      |
| cluding weight of im                          |             |             | 1,,,,,  |                | 028                        |
| mediate package                               | Picul       | 0650        | $\begin{bmatrix} 1\frac{1}{2}, & , \\ 2, & , \end{bmatrix}$ |                | 0 3 3                      |
| ( )   | Dozen )     |             | 21, ,   |                | 044                        |
| sparagus                                      | 21 lh. }    | 0118        | 3,, ,,  | m.             | 051                        |
|   | tins )      | 1 1         | 1) 1<br>1) 1<br>1) 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1    |                | 054                        |
| orn   | 1.00        | 0054        | All other Canned Meats.                                     |                |                            |
| as  | 17          | 0060        | including Game of   |                |                            |
| ring Beans                                    | 1111        | 0054        | every description,  |                |                            |
| omatoes                                       | 101         | 0054        | with or without   |                |                            |
| l other Vegetables pre-                       | Picul       | 0 5 2 5     | Vegetables:-  |                |                            |
| served in tins, bottles,                      |             |             | lb. tins  | 17             | 005                        |
| or jars, including                            |             |             | 1 ,, ,,   | he.            | 006                        |
| weight of immediate                           |             |             | 2 ,, ,,   | ++             | 0 1 2                      |
| package                                       |             |             | 4 ,, ,,   | **             | 0.2.1                      |
| omato Sauce and                               |             |             | 6 ,,  | 64             | 037                        |
| Catsup:-                                      | _           |             | 14  | 14             | 081                        |
| pint bottles                                  | Dozen       | 0 0 5 4     | Canvas and Cotton Duck,                                     |                |                            |
| 1   | 177         | 0087        | not exceeding 36  |                |                            |
| ams and Jellies:                              |             |             | inches wido   | Yard           | 001                        |
| 1 lb. tins, bottles, or jars                  | 166         | 0060        | Capoor Cutchery   | Value          | 5 p. cen                   |
| 1   | - 60        | 0 1 1 8     | Cardamoms, Superior,  |                |                            |
| -10   | Case of 4   | - 1         | and Amomums   | Picul          | 10 0 0                     |
| itk (mending con- 1)                          | dozen 1     | 0 2 5 0     | Cardamoms, Inferior, or                                     |                | 0.0                        |
|   | lb. tins    |             | Grains of Paradise  |                | 100                        |
|   |             |             | ~   |                | 025                        |
| ream, Evaporated :-                           |             |             | Cardamems, Husk   | 81             | 4 0                        |
| ream, Evaporated:—                            |             |             | Carda Plavina   | Value          | 5 n                        |
| 4 dozen pints (family                         | Case        | 0230        | Cards, Playing  | Value          | 5 p. cen                   |
|   | Case        | 0230        | Cards, Playing<br>Cassia Buds<br>Cassia Lignea              | Value<br>Picul | 5 p. cen<br>0 7 5<br>0 9 2 |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                              | TARIFF UNIT       | AND DUTY.             | NAME OF ARTICLE.                              | TARIFF UNIT | AND DUTY.           |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|
|   | Per               | T. m. c. c.           |   |             | T. m. c. c.         |
| Cement  | Cask of 3 piculs. | 0150                  | Coral Beads                                   | Catty       | 0750                |
| Cereals and Flour                             | prottio.          |                       | Coral, Broken and Refuse<br>Cornelian Beads   | Picul       | $  0550 \\   7000 $ |
| Octobris mana 2 2000                          |                   |                       | Cornelian Stones, Rough                       |             | 0300                |
| Including Barley, Maize,                      |                   |                       | Corundum Sand                                 | Picul       | 0195                |
| Millet, Oats, Paddy,                          |                   |                       | Cotton Piece Goods:                           |             |                     |
| Rice, Wheat, and                              |                   |                       |   |             |                     |
| Flour made there-<br>from; also Buck-         |                   |                       | Grey Shirtings or Sheetings: not ex-          |             | 1                   |
| wheat and Buck-                               |                   |                       | ceeding 40 ins. wide                          |             |                     |
| wheat Flour, Corn-                            |                   |                       | and not exceeding 40                          |             |                     |
| flour and Yellow                              |                   |                       | yds. long:                                    |             |                     |
| Corn Meal, Rye<br>Flour, and Hovis            |                   | Free                  | a. Weight 7lb.and under                       | Piece       | 0050                |
| Flour, and Hovis                              |                   | 2,00                  | b. Over 7 lb. and not                         |             |                     |
| 1 10111 1111111111111111111111111111111       |                   |                       | over 9 lb                                     | - 11        | 0080                |
| But not including Ar-                         |                   |                       | c. Over 9lb, and not over 11 lb               |             | 0110                |
| rowroot and Arrow-                            |                   |                       | d. Over 11 lb                                 | 10          | 0120                |
| root Flour, Cracked                           |                   |                       |   |             |                     |
| Wheat, Germes, Ho-<br>miny, Pearl Barley,     |                   |                       | Imitation Native Cot-<br>(tonClothhandmade)   |             |                     |
| Potato Flour, Quaker                          |                   |                       | Grey or Bleached:                             |             |                     |
| Oats, Rolled Oats,                            |                   |                       | a. Not exceeding 20 ins.                      |             |                     |
| Sago and Sago                                 |                   |                       | wide and not exceed-                          |             |                     |
| Flour, Shredded                               |                   |                       | ing 20 yds. long;                             |             |                     |
| Wheat, Tapioca and<br>Tapioca Flour, and      |                   |                       | weight 3 pounds and                           |             |                     |
| Yam Flour                                     | 110               | Free                  | under   | 100         | 0027                |
|   |                   |                       | b. Exceeding 20 ins.                          | Value       | 5 p. cent.          |
| Chairs, Vienna Bent-wood                      |                   | 0 8 0 0               | wide White Shirtings, White                   | Į.          | o pi ccati          |
| Charcoal                                      | Picul<br>Value    | 0 0 3 0<br>5 p. cent. | Irishes, White Sheet-                         |             |                     |
| Chestnuts                                     | Picul             | 0 1 8 0               | ings, White Brocades,                         |             |                     |
| China-root, Whole, Sliced,                    | -                 |                       | and White Striped<br>or potted Shirtings:     |             |                     |
| or in Cubes                                   | Ticul             | 0650                  | not exceeding 37 ins.                         |             |                     |
| Chinaware, Coarse and                         | Value             | in cont               | wide and not exceed-                          |             |                     |
| Fine Chloride of Limo                         | Picul             | 5 p. cent.            | ing 42 yds. long                              | Piece       | 0 1 3 5             |
| Chocolate, Sweetened                          | Pound             | 0012                  | Drills, Grey or White                         |             |                     |
| Cigarettes, 1st Quality                       |                   |                       | not exceeding 31 ins.                         |             |                     |
| (value exceeding Tls.                         |                   |                       | wide and not exceed-                          | ·           |                     |
| 4.50 per 1,000)                               | Thousand          | 0500                  | ing 40yds.long:                               |             |                     |
| Cigarettes, 2nd Quality (value not exceeding  |                   |                       | a. Weight 121 lb. and                         |             |                     |
| Tls. 4.50 per 1.000)                          |                   | 0090                  | under.  |             | 0 1 0 0             |
| Cigars  | 100               | 0500                  | b. Weight over 121 lb. Jeans, Grey or White:  | 13          | 0120                |
| Cinnabar                                      | Picul             | 3 7 5 0               | a. Not exceeding 31 ins.                      |             |                     |
| Clains, Dried                                 | 38                | 1000                  | wide and not exceed-                          |             |                     |
| Clocks of all kinds                           | Value             | 5 p. cent.            | ing 30 yds. long                              |             | 0900                |
| Cloves  | Picul             | 0630                  | b. Not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceed- |             |                     |
| Cloves, Mother                                | . 77              | 0360                  | ing 40 yds. long                              | 100         | 0 1 2 0             |
| Coal, Asiatic                                 | Ton               | 0250                  |   |             |                     |
| Coal, other kinds<br>Coal, Asiatic, Briquetts | 22                | 0600                  | T-Cloths, Grey or White:                      |             |                     |
| Cochineal                                     | Value             | 5 p. cent.            | a. Not exceeding 31 ins.                      |             |                     |
| Cockles, Dried                                | Picul             | 0500                  | wide and not exceed-                          |             |                     |
| Cockles, Fresh                                | 39                | 0500                  | ing 24 yds. long                              | .797        | 0070                |
| Cocoa   | 111               | 3600                  | b. Not exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding   |             |                     |
| Coffee  |                   | 0200                  | 21 yds. but not ex-                           |             |                     |
| Coir Canes, 5 ft. long                        | Thousand          | 0300                  | ceeding 40 yds. long                          |             | 0135                |
| Coke, Asiatic                                 | Ton               | 0500                  | c. Exceeding 34 ins. but                      | 1           |                     |
| Coke, other kinds                             | Diaul             | 0900                  | not exceeding 37 ins.                         |             |                     |
| Compoy  | Picul<br>Catty    | 2000                  | wide and not exceed-<br>ing 24 yds. long      | 1           | 0080                |
| Coral   | Carry             | 111                   | ing 24 yas. long                              | 99          | , 0 0 0             |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.   | TABIFF UN     | IT AND DUTY- | NAME OF ARTICLE.  | TARIFF UNI | TAND DEEK |
|--|---------------|--------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Crimp Cloth and Crape,<br>Plain  | Per           | T. m. c. c.  | d. Printed Lenos and Balzarines: not ex-  | Per        | T.m.c.c.  |
| a. Not exceeding 30 ins.<br>wide and not exceed-   |               |              | ceeding 31 ins. wide<br>and not exceeding 30  | Piece      | 0009      |
| ing 6 yds. long b. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide, exceeding 6 yds.  | Pieco         | 0 2 7        | e. Printed Sheetings: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceed-  | riece      | 0009      |
| yds, long<br>c. Not exceeding 30 ins-<br>wide but exceeding 10   | .0            | 0035         | ing 43 yds. long f. Printed Turkey Reds, of all kinds: not ex- ceeding 31 ins. wide                                   | ,,,        | 0 1 8 0   |
| yds. long White Muslins, White Lawns, and White Cambros not exceed   | <b>&gt;</b> 1 | 0 0 0 3 1    | and not exceeding 25 yds. long g. Printed Satoens, Printed Satinets,  | , ,,,      | 0 1 0 0   |
| ing 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long  | Piece         | 0 0 3 2      | Printed Reps, Printed<br>Cotton Lastings, in-<br>cluding all otton<br>Piece Goods which                               |            |           |
| White or coloured not exceeding 10 in wide   | Yard          | 0 0 1 0      | are both Dyed and Printed, except those specified in (f) and (h,) and including                                       |            |           |
| White, 0 yed or Frint-<br>ed: not exceeding 31<br>ins, wide and not es-<br>ceeding 30 yds, long                      | Piece         | 0060         | any special finish,<br>such as Mercerised<br>Finish, Schreiner Fi-<br>nish, Gassed Finish,<br>silk Finish or Electric |            |           |
| Leno Broendes and Bal-<br>zarine Brocades, Dyel<br>I rints:  |               | 5 p. cent.   | Finish, not exceeding 32 ins. wide or 32 yds, long  |            | 0250      |
| a. Printed ('amore,<br>Lawns or Muslins  |               |              | Coloured Woven Cottons, i.e., dyed in the Yarn except Srimp Cloth   | Value      | 5p.cene   |
| ing 12 yds. long<br>b. Printed Chiums,<br>Printed Printed  | Рієсе         | 0 0 3 7      | Silk Finish, or Elec-<br>tric Finish: not<br>exceeding 32 ins. wide<br>and not exceeding 32                           |            |           |
| Furnitures, Print of Shirtings, Print of T-1 loth including those goods known as Blue and White                      |               |              | yds. long   | Pieco      | 025       |
| laintel T- laths,<br>Printed Twills; but<br>not including goods<br>(ment loned in s. (h.))<br>I. Not recording form. |               |              | and White Printed (T-Cloths)  Dyed Cottons:  a. Dyed Plain Cottons. i.e., without woven or                            | Valuo      | 5 p. cent |
| wide   | Value         | 5 p. cent.   | embossed figures in-<br>cluding Plain Ita-<br>lians, Lastings, Reps,<br>and Ribs, and all                             |            |           |
| ing 30 yds, long c. Printed brimp Cloth 1. Not exceeding 30 instantion and not exceed                                | Piece         | 0080         | other Dyed Plain<br>cottons not other-<br>wise enumerated,<br>and including any                                       |            |           |
| ing to yds. long   |               | 0 0 2 7      | special finish, such<br>as Mercerised Finish,<br>Schreiner Finish,<br>Gassed Finish, Silk                             |            |           |
| vds. lon /   |               | 0 0 3 5      | Finish, or Electric<br>Finish): not exceedg,<br>36 ins. wide and not  |            | 223       |
| lo yds. iong   | Yard          | 0003         | exceedg. 33 yds. long   | Piece      | 024       |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.  | TARIFF UNI | T AND DUTY.           | NAME OF ARTICLE.  | TARIFF UNIT | AND DUTY     |
|---|------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
|   | Per        | T. m. c. c.           |   | Per         | T. m. c. c.  |
| b. Dyed Figured Cot-<br>tons, i.e., with woven<br>or embossed figures<br>(including Figured<br>Italians and Last-<br>ings, Figured Reps,<br>and Figured Ribs, |            | 1. m. c. c.           | k. Dyed T-Cloths in-<br>cluding Dyed Al-<br>pacianos), Dyed Real<br>and Initation Turkey<br>Reds of all kinds; not<br>exceeding 32 ins. wide<br>and not exceeding | i er        | 1, 111, 0, 0 |
| and all other Dyed<br>Figured Cotton not<br>otherwise enumerat-   |            |                       | 25 yds, long:<br>1. Weight 31 lb. and<br>under  | Piece       | 0 0 6 0      |
| ed, and including any special finish, such as Mercerised Finish, Schreiner Finish, Gassed Finish, Silk Finish, or Electric Finish): not exceed-               |            |                       | 2. Weight over 31lb. Flannelettes and Cotton Spanish Stripes: a. Cotton Flannel, Canton Flannel, Swansdowns, Flannelettes, and Raised Cotton                      | ,,          | 0 1 0 0      |
| ing 36 ins, wide and not exceeding 33 yds. long   | Piece      | 0 1 5 0               | Cloths of all kinds, Plain, Dyed, and Printed:  |             |              |
| c. Dyed Crimp Cloth: 1. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not  | }          |                       | 1. Not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 15 yds.   |             |              |
| exceeding 6 yds. long   | 74         | 0 0 2 7               | fong  |             | 0 0 6 5      |
| ing 6 yds. but not exceeding 10 yds. long 3. Not exceeding 30 ins. wide but ex-   |            | 0035                  | b. Dyed Cotton Spanish Stripes: 1. Not exceeding 32   | 10          | 0 1 3 0      |
| ceeding 10 yds.long d. Dyed Drills: not   | Yard       | 0 0 0 35              | ins. wide and not<br>exceeding 20 yds.<br>long  |             | 0085         |
| exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 43 yds. long c. Dyed Lenos and Bal-  | Piece      | 0170                  | 2. Exceeding 32 ins. but not exceeding 64 ins. wide and not exceeding 20  |             | ,            |
| zarines: not exceed-  |            |                       | yds. long   | - 11        | 0170         |
| ng 31 ins. wide and<br>not exceeding 30 yds.<br>long  |            | 0 0 9 0<br>5 p. cent. | Cordage, of all kinds<br>Crimp Cloth:<br>a. Not exceeding 30 ins  | Valuo       | 5p cent.     |
| f. Dyed Leno Brocades<br>g. DyedMuslins, Lawns<br>and Cambrics not<br>exceeding 46 ins. wide  | Value      |                       | wide and not exceeding 6 yds. long b. Not exceeding 30 ins wide and exceeding (   | Piece       | 0 0 2 7      |
| and not exceeding 12 yds. long  | Piece      | 0037                  | yds., but not exceeding 10 yds. long<br>c. Not exceeding 30 ins<br>wide but exceeding 10  |             | 0 0 3 0      |
| Sheetings: not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 43 yds. long  | pi.        | 0150                  | yds. long   | rara        | 00033        |
| ceeding 36 ins. wide  |            |                       | teens: Clain: 1. Not exceeding 18   | 3           |              |
| yds. long   | -0.5       | 1000                  | ins. wide   | т.          | 0006         |
| wide and not exceed-<br>ing 51 yds. long  | Piece      | 0 0 2 2}              | but not exceeding 22 ins. wide 3. Exceeding 22 ins  | 191         | 0007         |
| N. B.—The pro rate<br>rule does not apply.)   |            |                       | but not exceeding 26 ins. wide  |             | 0008         |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.            | TARIFF UNIT | AND DUTY.   | NAME OF ARTICLE.          | TARIFF UNIT | AND DUT  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                             | Per         | T. m. c. c. |                           | Per         | T. m. c. |
| b. Velvets and Velve-       |             |             | Dyes, Colours, and        |             |          |
| teens, Printed or Em-       |             |             | Paints:—                  | 1           | -        |
| bossed, not exceeding       |             |             | Aniline                   | Value       | 5 p.cen  |
| 30 ins. wide                | Yard        | 0 0 1 5     | Blue, Paris               | Picul       | 150      |
| c. Dyed Velvet Cords,       |             |             | Blue, Prussian            | 200         | 150      |
| Dyed Velveteen              |             |             | Bronze Powder             | X7.3        | 2 2 0    |
| Cords, Dyed Cordu-          |             |             | Carthamin                 | Value       | 5 p. cen |
| roys, Dyed Fustians         |             |             | Chrome, Yellow            | Picul       | 3 7 5    |
| of any description:         |             |             | Cinnabar                  | Ficti       | 270      |
| not exceeding 30 ins.       |             | 0015        | Gambodge                  |             | 100      |
| wide                        |             | 0015        | Green, Emerald            | 0.          | 100      |
| Blankets, Cotton, Plain,    |             | 0000        | Green, Schweinfurt, or    |             | 100      |
| Printed or Jacquard         | Piece       | 0030        | Imitation                 | -81         | 100      |
| Iandkerchiefs, Cotton:      |             |             | Indigo, Dried, Artificial | Walna       | 5 n 000  |
| a. Plain, Dyed, or Print-   |             |             | or Natural                | Value       | 5 p. cen |
| ed, not Embroidered,        |             |             | Indigo, Liquid, Artifi-   | D:1         | 000      |
| Hemstitched, or Ini-        |             |             | cial                      | Picul       | 202      |
| tialled: not exceeding      |             |             | Indigo, Liquid, Natural   | **          | 0 2 1    |
| l yd. square                | Dozen       | 0020        | Indigo, Paste, Artificial | 16          | 202      |
| b. All other Handker-       |             | _           | Lead, Red, Dry or mixed   |             | 0        |
| ehsela                      | Value       | 5 p. cent.  | with Oil                  | 17          | 0 4 5    |
| inglets or Drawers, Cot-    |             |             | Lead White, Dry or        |             | 101-     |
| ton                         | Desem       | 0125        | mixed with Oil            | 9           | 0 4 5    |
| ocks, otton, including      |             |             | Lead Yellow, Dry or       |             | 101-     |
| Lisle Thread:               |             |             | mixed with Oil            | 40          | 0 4 5    |
| 1st Quality, i.e. valued    |             |             | Logwood Extract           | **          | 0 6 0    |
| at Tls. 1 or over per       |             | 00==        | Ochre                     | .,          | 066 0    |
| dozen paire                 | Pairs       | 0075        | Smalt                     | **          | 1 0      |
| 2nd Quality, i.e. valued    |             |             | Ultramarine               | 146-        | 050      |
| at less than Tls. 1 per     | D           | 0 1 9 9     | Vermilion                 | Value       | 400      |
| dozen pairs                 | Dozen       | 0 4 3 2     | Vermilion Imitation       |             | 5 p. cer |
| owels, Cotton:              |             |             | White Zinc                | "           | 9.9      |
| a. Honeycombor I lucka-     |             |             | Paints, Unclassed         | 41          | 22       |
| back, Plan or Printed       |             | 1           | Elephants's Teeth (other  |             |          |
| dimensions exclusive        |             |             | than Tusks) and Jaws,     | Picul       | 3 0 0    |
| of fringe:                  |             |             | Whole or Parts            | 110111      | 000      |
| 1. Not exceeding 18         |             |             | Elephants Tusks, Whole    | Catty       | 0.1 0    |
| ins. wide and not           |             |             | or Farts                  | Carry       | 017      |
| exceeding 40 ins.           |             | 0020        | Emery Cloth and Sand-     |             |          |
| long<br>2 Exceeding 19 ins. | 13          | 0020        | paper (sheets not ex-     |             |          |
| wide and not ex-            |             |             | ceeding 144 square        | Ream        | 0 2 5    |
| ceeding 50 ins. long.       |             | 0030        | Emery Powder              | Value       | 5 p. ce  |
| b. All other Towels         | Value       | 5 p. cent.  | Enamelled Ironware:—      | 1 101110    | P. CO    |
| ottons, Unclassed           | y terric    | b p. cent.  | Mugs, Cups, Basins,       |             |          |
| otton, Raw                  | Picul       | 0600        | and Bowls, 9 ins. or      |             |          |
| otton, Thread:—             | 2 30        |             | under in diameter,        |             |          |
| Ball Thread, Dyed or        |             |             | Decorated or Un-          |             |          |
| Unlyed                      |             | 3000        | decorated                 | Dozen       | 0 0 5    |
| On Spools, 50 yds           | Gross       | 0 0 4 0     | Basins and Bowls, over    | 4           | 1        |
| On ,, 100 yds               | 33          | 0080        | 9 ins. in diameter,       |             |          |
| On , 200 yds                |             | 0 1 6 0     | Agate, Blue and           |             |          |
| otton Yarn, Grey or         |             | 1           | White, Grey, Mottled      |             |          |
| Hlunched                    | Picul       | 0950        | -Undecorated              | - 111       | 008      |
| otton Yarn, Dyed            | Value       | 5 p. cent.  | Basins and Bowls, over    |             |          |
| otton Yarn, Gassed          | 19          | 100         | 9 ins. in diameter, De-   |             |          |
| otton Yarn, Mercerised      | ,,          | ,,          | corated (with Gold)       | (44)        | 017      |
| otton Yarn, Wooloa or       |             |             | Basins and Powls, over 9  |             | 1        |
| Berlinette                  | Picul       | 3500        | ins. diameter, Decor-     |             |          |
| ow Bezoar, Indian           | Value       | 5 p. cent.  | ated (without Gold)       |             | 0 1 2    |
| rabs, Fresh                 | Picul       | 0600        | Enamelware, Unclassed     | Value       | ā p. car |
| rocodile (including Ar-     |             |             | Fans, Palm-leaf, Coarse   | Thousand    | U. 2 N   |
| madillo) Scales             | ,,          | 2725        | Fans, Palm-leaf, Fine     | - 11        | 0 4 5    |
| urrants                     | ,,          | 0500        | Fans, Palm-leaf, Fancy    |             | 100      |
|                             | "           |             |                           |             | - 4      |
| Cutch                       | 33          | 0300        | Fans, Paper or Cotton of  |             |          |

| 1   | TARIFF UNIT    | No Dumy               | 1  |                      |                       |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                  | TARIFF UNIT    | LND DUTY.             | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                   | TARIFF UNIT          | AND DUTY.             |
|   | Per            | T. m. c. c.           |  | Per                  | T. m. c. c.           |
| Fans, Silk  | Value          | 5 p. cent.            | Glass, Window, Common,                             | (Box of)             |                       |
| Feathers, Kingfisher, Part                        |                | 1 -                   | not Stained, Coloured,                             | 3 100 sq. }          | 0170                  |
| Skins (i.e., Wings, Tails)                        |                |                       | or otherwise Obscured.                             | (feet.)              |                       |
| or Backs)   |                | 0 2 5 0               | Glue   | Picul                | 0830                  |
| Feathers, Kingfisher,                             |                |                       | Gold Thread, Imitation.                            |                      |                       |
| Whole Skins                                       |                | 0 6 0 0               | See Thread,  |                      |                       |
| Feathers, Peacock                                 | Value          | 5 p. cent.            | Ground nuts  |                      | 0150                  |
| Files. See Tools.                                 |                |                       | Gum Arabic   |                      | 1000                  |
| Files. See 100is.                                 |                |                       | Gum Benjamin                                       |                      | 0 6 0 0               |
| Fireclay  | Picul          | 0050                  | Gum Benjamin, Oil of                               | Value                | 5 p. cent.            |
| Firewood  |                | 0010                  | Gum, Dragon's Blood                                |                      | 4000                  |
| Fish, Cuttle                                      |                | 0667                  | Gum Myrrh  |                      | 0 4 6 5               |
| Fish, Dried or Smoked,                            |                |                       | Gum Olibanum                                       | ,,                   | 0 4 5 0               |
| in bulk (including                                |                |                       | Gum Resin  | , ,,                 | 0 1 8 7               |
| Stock-fish but not in-                            |                |                       | Gutta-percha. See India-                           | i i                  |                       |
| cluding Cuttle-fish)                              | 48             | 0315                  | rubber   |                      | 1 4 0 0               |
| Fish, Fresh                                       |                | 0137                  | Hair, Horse  | 144                  | 1400                  |
| Fish Maws   | 16.            | 4250                  | Hair, Horse, Tails                                 | 37.7                 | 2500                  |
| Fish, Salt  | 41             | 0160                  | Hams   | Value                | 5 p. cent.            |
| Fish, Stock                                       | -              | 0315                  | Handkerchiefs, See Cot-                            |                      |                       |
| Flints  | 10             | 00 10                 | ton Piece Goods,                                   | Picul                | 0.450                 |
| Flour. See Coreals.                               | 1              |                       | Hartall or Orpiment                                | Value                | 0 4 5 0               |
|   |                |                       | Heinp  | vaine.               | 5 p. cent,            |
| Flour, A rowroot, Potato,                         |                | En cont               | Hessians or Burlaps, all                           | 1.000 V.J.           | 2850                  |
| Sago, Tapioca, Yam                                | Value          | 5 p. cent.<br>1 7 1 5 | weights  | 1,000 Y.ds.<br>Value | 2 8 5 0<br>5 p. cent. |
| Fungus, or Agaric                                 | Picul<br>Catty | 0 2 5 0               | Hide Poison or Specific                            | Picul                | 0800                  |
| Fungus, White                                     | Picul          | 0170                  | Hides, Buffalo and Cow<br>Hollow-ware, Cast: Coat- | 1 letti              | 0 0 0 0               |
| Galangal  |                | 0300                  | ed or Tinned                                       |                      | 0500                  |
| Gambier False, or Cunao                           |                | 0000                  | Hoofs, Animal                                      | 10                   | 0 1 2 5               |
| (Yamroot Dye-stuff)                               |                | 0150                  | Hops   | Value                | 5 p. cent.            |
| Camboge   | 11             | 2700                  | Horns, Buffalo and Cow                             | Picul                | 0350                  |
| Gasolene or StoveNaph-                            | 10 gallon      |                       | Horns, Deer  | Value                | 5 p. cent.            |
| tha   | drum           | 0150                  | Horns, Rhinoceros                                  | Catty                | 2400                  |
| Ginseng, Crude, 1st Qua-                          |                |                       | Hosiery. See Cotton Piece                          |                      |                       |
| lity (value exceeding                             |                |                       | Goods (Socks).                                     |                      | ,                     |
| Tls, 2 per catty)                                 | Catty          | 0220                  | India-rubber and Gutta-                            |                      |                       |
| Ginseng, Crude, 2nd Qua-                          |                |                       | percha Articles (other                             |                      |                       |
| lity (value not exceed-                           |                |                       | than Boots and Shoes)                              | Value                | 5 p. cent.            |
| ing Tls. 2 per catty                              |                | 0072                  | India-rubber and Gutta-                            |                      |                       |
| Ginseng, Clarified or                             |                |                       | percha, Crude                                      | Picul                | 3 1 4 0               |
| Cleaned, 1st Quality                              |                | I                     | India-rubber Boots                                 | Pair                 | 0080                  |
| (value exceeding Tls. 11                          |                | 1                     | India-rubber Shoes                                 | · ·                  | 0020                  |
| per catty)  |                | 1100                  | India-rubber, Old (fit only                        |                      |                       |
| Ginseng, larified or                              |                |                       | for remanufacture)                                 | Picul                | 0250                  |
| Cleaned, 2nd Quality                              |                |                       | Indigo, Dried, Artificial                          | 77.                  |                       |
| (value exceeding Tls. 6                           |                |                       | or Natural   | Value                | 5 p. cent.            |
| but not exceeding Tls.                            |                | 00-                   | Indigo, Liquid, Artificial                         | Picul                | 2025                  |
| 11 per catty)                                     |                | 0375                  | Indigo, Liquid, Natural                            | 22                   | 0215                  |
| Ginseng, Clarified or                             |                |                       | Indigo, Paste, Artificial                          | Volue                | 2 0 2 5               |
| lea ned, 3rd Quality                              |                |                       | Ink, Printing                                      | Value<br>Picul       | 5 p. cent.            |
| (value exceeding Tls. 2                           |                |                       | Isinglass (Fish Glue)                              |                      |                       |
| but not exceeding Tls.                            |                | 0 9 4 0               | Isinglass, Vegetable                               | 29                   | 1750                  |
| 6 per catty)                                      |                | 0220                  | Jams and Jellies, 1 lb.                            | Dozen                | 0060                  |
| Ginseng, Clarified or,                            |                |                       |  | Dozen                | 0000                  |
| Cleaned, 4th Quality                              |                |                       | Jams and Jellies, 2 lb. tins, bottles, or jars     |                      | 1180                  |
| (value not exceeding                              |                | 0080                  | Joss Sticks  | Picul                | 0640                  |
| Tls. 2 per catty)                                 | Square         | 0000                  | Kerosene Oil Cans and                              |                      |                       |
| Glass, Plate, Silvered }                          | foot           | 0025                  | Cases, Empty                                       | 1 case               | 0005                  |
| Glass, Plate, Unsilvered                          | Value          | 5 p. cent.            | Lace, Open-work or Inser-                          | 1 01050 )            |                       |
| Glass, Plate, Olishvered Glass Powder (see Match- | 104110         | p. cond.              | tion-work of Cotton,                               |                      |                       |
| Making Materials)                                 | Picul          | 0110                  | Machine made:—                                     |                      |                       |
| Glass, Window, Colour-                            | Box of )       |                       | (a.) Not exceeding 1)                              |                      |                       |
| ed, Stained, Ground,                              | 100 sq.        | 0350                  | in. wide, outside                                  |                      | 0000                  |
| or obscured                                       | feet.          |                       | measurement)                                       |                      |                       |
|   | , ,            |                       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,            |                      |                       |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                    | TARIFF UNIT | AND DUTY.  | NAME OF ABTICLE.                             | TARIFF UNI | TAND DUTY.  |
|---|-------------|--|--|------------|-------------|
|   |             | T. m. c. c.  |  | Per        | T. m. c. c. |
| (b.) Exceeding 1 in. /                              | Per         | 1. 11  | Marsala, See Wines, otc.                     |            | 12.110.0.0. |
| but not exceeding                                   | 12 dozen    | 0100   | Vin de Liqueur.                              |            |             |
| 2 ins. wide, outside)                               | yards       | 0100   | Matches, Rainbow or                          | 50 gross ) | 1500        |
| measurement (                                       | 2           |  | Brilliant                                    | boxes      |             |
| (c.) Exceeding 2 ins. but                           |             |  | Matches, Wax Vestas:                         | 10 gross   | 1600        |
| not exceeding 3 ins.<br>wide, outside mea-          |             |  | a box  | boxes      | 1000        |
| surement  | 99          | 0 1 6 6  | Matches, Wood, Safety                        | 3          | į           |
| (d.) Exceeding 3 ins.                               |             |  | orother; Large: boxes                        | 50 gross   | 0630        |
| wide, outside mea-                                  |             |  | not exceeding 21 ins.                        | boxes      | 0000        |
| surement  | ,,          | 0 2 1 6  | by 1½ ins. by ¾ in (                         | 3          |             |
| Lace Open-work or Inser-                            |             |  | Matches, Wood, Safety or other; Small: boxes | 100 gross  | 0920        |
| tion-work of any fibrous<br>material except Silk or |             |  | not exceeding 2 ins.                         | boxes      | 0 2 2 0     |
| Cotton or imitation                                 |             |  | by 1% ins. by 8 ins. (                       | )          |             |
| Gold or Silver Thread:-                             |             |  | Matches, Wood, Safety or                     |            |             |
| (a.) Machine made                                   | Catty       | 0500   | other, boxes exceeding                       |            |             |
| (b.) Hand made (includ-                             |             |  | above sizes                                  | Value      | 5 p. cent.  |
| ing Cotton)   | 37.3        | 2400   | Match-making                                 |            |             |
| Lacquerware Accord                                  | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | Materials:—                                  | n: 1       | 0.1.        |
| Lamps and their Acces-                              | **          |  | Glass Powder                                 | Picul      | 0 1 1 0     |
| Lampwick  | Picul       | 2600   | Phosphorus                                   | ,,         | 1125        |
| Lard, Pure or Compound.                             | - 10        | 0600   | Wax, Paraffin                                | "          | 0500        |
| Lead, Red, White, Yellow,                           |             |  | Wood Shavings                                | -17        | 1110        |
| Dry or mixed with Oil.                              |             | 0 4 5 0  | Mats, Coir Door                              | Dozen      | 1000        |
| Leather Belting                                     | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | Mats, Formosa, Grass Bed                     | Each       | 0050        |
| Leather, Calf                                       | Picul       | 7000   | Matches, Rush                                | Hundred    | 0500        |
| Leather, Coloured<br>Leather, Cow                   |             | 2500   | Matches, Straw                               | Each       | 0 2 2 5     |
| Leather, Harness (not in-                           | - 69        |  | Matting, Coir not ex-                        | Roll of    | 0045        |
| cluding Enamelled or                                |             |  | ceeding 36 ins. wide                         | 100 yards  | 2750        |
| Pigskin)  | 111         | 3 0 0 0  | Matting, Straw: not ex-                      | Roll of    | 0955        |
| Leather, Kid  | 46          | 7 0 0 0  | ceeding 36 ins. wide (                       | 40 yards ) | 0 2 5 0     |
| Leather, Sole                                       | -11         | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$           | Meats, in bulk :-                            |            |             |
| Leather, Patent                                     | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | Beef, Corned, Pickled,                       |            |             |
| Leather, all other kinds<br>Lichees, Dried          | Picul       | 0 4 5 0  | in barrels                                   | Pieul      | 0375        |
| Lily Flowers, Dried                                 | 110         | 0325   | Dry Salted Meat, in                          |            |             |
| Lily Seed (i.c., Lotus-nuts                         |             |  | boxes and barrels                            | 96         | 0475        |
| without Husks)                                      | W.          | 1 0 0 0  | Dry Sausages                                 | 96         | 0808        |
| Lime, Chloride of                                   | 37.33.      | 0 3 0 0  | Bacon; in boxes or                           |            |             |
| Linen   | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | barrels                                      | V lue      | 5 p. cent.  |
| Liqueurs. See Wines, etc.                           |             |  | Lard, Pure or Com-                           | V IIIC     | " In coult, |
| Liquorice   | Picul       | 0500   | pound  | Picul      | 0600        |
| Logwood Extract                                     | 1011        | 0600   | Melon Seeds                                  | - 11       | 0250        |
| Lotus-nuts (i.e., Lily                              |             | 0100   | Metals:-                                     |            |             |
| Lucraban Seed                                       | n           | $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 4 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 5 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$ | Anti-friction                                | Value      | 5 p. cent.  |
| Lung-ngan Pulp                                      | **          | 0550   | Antimony                                     | Picul      | 0700        |
| Lung-ngans, Dried                                   |             | 0 4 5 0  | Brass & Yellow Metal:-                       |            | -           |
| Macaroni and Vermicelli,                            |             |  | Bars and Rods                                | 14         | 1150        |
| and similar Paste                                   | **          | 0 3 2 5  | Bolts and Nuts and Accessories               |            | 1150        |
| Machines Service Hand                               | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | Foil   | 0          | 1675        |
| Machines, Sewing, Hand<br>or Foot                   | 1,1         |  | Nails  |            | 1150        |
| Madeira. See Wines, etc.                            |             | 140  | Screws                                       |            | 5 p. cent.  |
| (Vins de Liqueur.)                                  |             |  | Sheets, Plates, and                          |            |             |
| Malaga. See Wines, etc.,                            |             |  | Ingots                                       | Picul      | 1150        |
| (Vins de Liqueur.)                                  |             |  | Tubes  | 144        | 1150        |
| Malt  | Picul       | 0 3 7 0  | 6  | **         | 1150        |
| Mangrove Bark                                       | 172         | 0 0 7 3  | Copper:—                                     |            | 1.0.0       |
| Manure, Chemical                                    | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | Bars and Rods                                | WE         | 1 3 0 0     |
| Margarine, in tins, jars,                           | Dioul       | 1400   | Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, and Washers             | Value      | 5p. cent.   |
| or kegs.  | Picul       | 1 . 0 0 11   | with the still s                             | Tarac      | o by conf.  |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                      | TARIFF UNIT | AND DUTY.  | NAME OF ARTICLY.                            | TARIFF UNIT         | AND DUTY.  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------|--|
|                                       | Per         | T. m. c. c.  |   | Per                 | T. m. c. c.  |
| Ingots                                | Picul       | 1175   | Steel, Plates and Sheets                    |                     | 0250   |
| Nails                                 | ,,          | 1 3 0 0  | Steel, Tool and Cast                        |                     | 0750   |
| Sheets and Plates                     | ,,          | 1 3 0 0  | Steel, Wire and Wire                        |                     | 0750   |
| Slabs                                 | Value       | 1 1 7 5<br>5 p. cent.  | Rope  | H                   | 0750   |
| Tucks                                 |             | o p. cent.   | Tin Compound                                | Value               | 5 p. cent.   |
| Wire                                  |             | 1300   | Tin Foil                                    | Picul               | P. Coate   |
| Dross, Iron                           |             | 0 1 6 0  | Tin Sheets and Pipes                        | 16                  | 1725   |
| Dross, Iron and Tin                   | - 0         | 0 3 0 0  | Tin Slabs                                   | ++                  | 1500   |
| Dross, Tin                            |             | 0 5 0 0  | Tin Tacks, Blue, of all                     |                     |  |
| German Silver, Sheets                 |             | 2 2 0 0  | sizes                                       | 110                 | 0 1 0 0  |
| German Silver, Wire                   | ,,          | 1500   | Tinned Plates, Decorated                    |                     | 0 3 5 0  |
| Iron & Mild Steel, New:-              | 1           |  | Tinned Plates, Plain<br>White Metal, Sheets | 14                  | $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 2 & 9 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$ |
| Anchors, and Parts                    |             |  | White Metal, Wire                           | 10                  | 1500   |
| th reof, Mill Iron,                   |             |  | Yellow Metal. See Brass.                    | **                  | 1000   |
| Mill and Ships'<br>Cranks, and For-   |             |  | Zinc Bolier Plates                          | 4+                  | 0600   |
| gings for Vessels,                    |             |  | Zinc Powder                                 | 12                  | 0400   |
| Steam-engines, and                    |             |  | Zine Sheets, including                      |                     |  |
| Locomotives weigh-                    |             |  | Perforated                                  | **                  | 0520   |
| ing each 25 lbs. or                   |             |  | (   | Case of )           |  |
| over                                  | 441         | 0 2 6 5  | Milk, Condensed, in tins                    | 4 dozen             | 0 2 5 0  |
| Angles                                |             | 0 1 4 0  | Č   | 1 lb. tins.         |  |
| Anvils, and Parts of                  | 21          | 0 4 0 0  | 35  | 12 b'tles.)         | 0.050  |
| Bar                                   | -111        | 0 1 4 0  | Mineral Waters                              | or 21 bottles )     | 0050   |
| Bolts and Nuts                        | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | Mirrors                                     | Value               | 5 p. cent.   |
| Chains and Barts of                   | Picul       | 0 1 4 0 0 2 6 5  | Morphia, in all forms                       | Ounce               | 3 0 0 0  |
| Chains, and Parts of Cobbles and Wire | 13          | 0200   |   |                     | 1050   |
| Shorts                                |             | 0130   | Mushrooms                                   | Picul               | 1800   |
| Hoops                                 |             | 0 1 4 0  | Musical Boxes                               | Value               | 5 p. cent.   |
| Kentledge                             | 144         | 0 0 7 5  | Musk  | Catty               | 9000   |
| Nail-rod                              | - 11        | 0140   | Mussels, Dried                              | Ficul               | 4000   |
| Nails, Wire                           | -11         | 0 2 0 0  | Needles, No. 7/0                            |                     | 1800   |
| Nails, other kinds                    | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | " No. 3/0                                   |                     | 1 5 0 0  |
| Pig                                   | Picul       | 0 0 7 5  | , Assorted, not in-<br>eluding 7/0          |                     | 0985   |
| Pipes and Tubes                       | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | Nutgalls                                    | Picul               | 0870   |
| Plate Cuttings Plates and Sheets      | Pieul       | 0100   | Nutmegs                                     | - 111               | 1500   |
| Rails                                 |             | 0 1 2 5  | Oakum                                       | 911                 | 0500   |
| Rivets                                | 94          | 0 2 5 0  | Oil, Castor, Lubricating                    | 34-                 | 0510   |
| Screws                                | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | Oil, ,, Medicinal                           | 44                  | 1000   |
| Sheets and Plates                     | icul        | 0 1 4 0  | Oil, Slove                                  | Catty               | 0 1 5 0  |
| Tacks, Blue, of all sizes             | 160         | 0 4 0 0  | Oil, Cocoa-nut                              | Picul               | 0400   |
| Wire                                  | .44         | 0 2 5 0  | Oil, Colza                                  | Amern. ?            | 0050   |
| Iron, Galvanized:-                    |             |  |   | gallon              |  |
| Bolts and Nuts                        | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | Oil, Engine : -                             | Ameri-              |  |
| Cobbles and Wire                      | 15: 1       | (, 1, 0, 0   | (a.) Wholly or partly of mi-                | can >               | 0015   |
| Shorts                                | Picul       | $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 7 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$ | neral origin                                | gallon )            | 0 0 1 "  |
| Sheets, Corrugated<br>Sheets, Plain   |             | 0 2 7 5  | (b.) All other kinds                        |                     |  |
| Tubes                                 | Value       | 5 p. cent.   | (except Castor.)                            | 169                 | 0025   |
| Wire                                  | Pieul       | 0 2 5 0  | Oil, Ginger                                 | Picul               | 6750   |
| Wire Shorts                           | 46          | 0 1 3 0  | (   | Case of 10          |  |
| Iron, Old, and Scrap, of              |             |  | Oil, Kerosene                               | Amern.              | 0070   |
| any description fit                   |             |  | 5   | gallons             |  |
| only for re-manu-                     |             |  | Oil, " in bulk {                            | 10 Amern, a gallons | 0050   |
| facture                               | ,,          | 0 0 9 0  |   | 2 Cansin)           |  |
| Lead, in Pigs                         | 31          | 0 2 8 5  | Oil, ,, Cans and (<br>Cases, Empty          | 1 (ase)             | 0005   |
| Lead, in Sheets<br>Lead, Pipes        | **          | $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 3 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 7 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$ |   | Imperial )          |  |
| Nickel, Unmanufactured                | 33          | 2600   | Oil, Olive                                  | gallon )            | 0 0 6 2  |
| Quicksilver                           | 29<br>39    | 4 2 8 0  | Oil, Sandalwood                             | Catty               | 0240   |
| Spelter                               | "           | 0 3 7 5  | Oil, Wood                                   | Picul               | 0500   |
| Steel, Bamboo                         | "           | 2500   | Olives Fresh, Pickled, or                   |                     |  |
| Steel Bars                            | 21          | 0 2 5 0  | Salted                                      | et:                 | 0183   |

| NAME OF ARTICLE  | TARIFF UNIT | AND DUTY.             | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                   | TARIPF UNIT A | ND DUTY.    |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
|  | Dan -       | m                     |  | Per           | T. m, c. c. |
| (  | Per<br>Duty | T, m, c, c, 0         | Rose Maloes  | Picul         | 1 0 0 0     |
| OpiumPicul }   | Likin       | 80 0 0 0              | Safflower  |               | 0 5 2 5     |
| Opium, Husk  | Catty       | 0 0 6 2               | Sake, in barrels                                   | 24            | 0400        |
| Orange Peel  | Picul       | 8000                  |  |               | 0110        |
| Oysters, Dried   | Value       | 5 p. cent.            | bake, in bounes                                    | 4-hots.       | 0110        |
| Packing, Asbestos. See                                 |             |                       | Saltpetre and Nitrate of                           |               | 0000        |
| Asbestos.  |             |                       | Soda   | Picul         | 0 3 2 5     |
| Packing, Engine and                                    |             |                       | Sand, Red<br>Sandalwood                            |               | 0 0 4 5     |
| Boiler, all other kinds.<br>Paints. See Dyes, Colours, | H           | ",                    | Sapanwood  | 1+            | 0112        |
| and Paints   |             |                       | Seahorse Teeth                                     | Value         | 5 p. cent.  |
| Paper, Cigarette: not ex-                              | [100,000]   | 0125                  | Seaweed, Cut                                       |               | 0150        |
| ceeding 2 ins. by 4 ins.                               | leaves f    | 0123                  | Seaweed, Long                                      | 140           | 0100        |
| Paper, Printing, Calen-                                | T           |                       | Seaweed, Prepared                                  |               | 1000        |
| dered and/or Sized                                     | Picul       | 0700                  | Seed, (Lily i.e., Lotus-nuts                       |               | 1000        |
| Paper, printing, Uncal-                                |             | 0 3 0 0               | without Husks)<br>Seed, Lotus-nuts (i.e.,          | **            | 1000        |
| endered or Unsized<br>Paper, Writing or Fool-          | -99         | 0300                  | Lily Seeds with Husks)                             |               | 0400        |
| scap   | 124         | 1200                  | Seed, Lucraban                                     |               | 0350        |
| Paper, all other kinds                                 | Value       | 5 p. cent.            | Seed, Melon  |               | 0 2 5 0     |
| Peel, Orange   |             | 0800                  | Seed, Pine or Fir-nuts                             | 75            | 0200        |
| Papper, Black  |             | 0760                  | Seed, Sesamum                                      |               | 0200        |
| Pepper, White  | 37-1        | 1 3 3 0               | Sharks' Fins, Black                                |               | 1608        |
| Perfumery  |             | 5 p. cent.<br>4 1 2 5 | Sharks' Fins, Clavified or                         |               | 6000        |
| Pitch  | 1           | 0 1 2 5               | Prepared   |               | 4600        |
| Plushes and Velvets:-                                  |             | 0 "                   | Shellae  | 10            | 2500        |
| a. Plushes and Velvets                                 |             |                       | Shells, Mother-of-pearl                            |               | 0700        |
| of pure Silk   | Catty       | 0650                  | Shells, other kinds                                |               | 5 p. cent.  |
| b. Silk Seal (with Cotton                              |             |                       | Sherry. See Wines, etc.                            |               |             |
| back)  |             | 0200                  | (Vins de Liqueur.)                                 |               |             |
| c. Plushes and Velvets<br>of silk mixed with           |             |                       | Shoes and Boots, India-<br>  rubber, for Shinese:— |               |             |
| other fibrous mate-                                    |             |                       |  | 7) '          |             |
| rials (with Cotton                                     |             |                       | Boots  |               | 0080        |
| back)  | 91          | 0150                  | Shoes  | 41.           | 0020        |
| d. Plushes, all Cotton                                 |             |                       | Shrimps, Dried (see also                           |               |             |
| (including Mercer-                                     |             |                       | Prawns)  |               | 0632        |
| ised)  |             | 0110                  | Silk Piece Goods, all Silk                         |               |             |
| e. Velvets, Cotton, See                                |             |                       | (including Crape:—)                                | Catty         | 0 3 2 5     |
| Cotton Piece Goods Pork Rind                           | Picul       | 0500                  | b. Brocaded or other                               | _             | 0020        |
| Prawns, Dried (see also                                | Tient       | 0000                  | wise Figured                                       |               | 0700        |
| Shrimps)   |             | 1000                  | Silk Piece Goods Mix-                              |               |             |
| Freserved Fruits, in glass                             |             |                       | tures (i.e., Silk and                              |               |             |
| bottles, jars, cardboard                               |             |                       | otton, or Silk and                                 |               |             |
| or wooden boxes, inclu-                                |             |                       | other materials) inclu-                            |               |             |
| ding weight of imme                                    |             | 0.650                 | ding Crape but not in-<br>cluding Mixtures with    |               |             |
| Purses, Leather (not in-                               |             | 0650                  | Real or Imitation Gold                             |               |             |
| cluding Silver or Gold                                 |             |                       | or Silver Thread :                                 |               |             |
| mounted)   | 20          | 0500                  | a. Plain   | 1.00          | 0 2 5 0     |
| Putshuck   | Picul       | 0715                  | b. Broanded or other                               |               | 0.5.        |
| Raisins and Currants                                   |             | 0 5 0 0               | wise Figured                                       |               | 0500        |
| Rattan Core  |             | 5 p. cent.            | Silver Thread, Imitation<br>See Thread.            | •             |             |
| Rattan Skin  | 1           | 0225                  | Sinews, Buffalo and Cow.,                          | Picul         | 0 5 5 0     |
| Rattans, Split   |             | 0325                  | Sinews, Deer                                       |               | 1050        |
| Rattana, Whole   |             | 0 2 2 5               | Singlets or Drawers                                | ,             | 11.         |
| Resin  | - 11        | 0187                  | Cotton   |               | 0125        |
| Ribbons, Silk, Silk and                                |             |                       | Singlets or Drawers                                | 1             | 5 N         |
| Cotton, Silk and other                                 |             |                       | Mixture  |               | 5 p. cent.  |
| fibres, with or withou<br>Imitation Gold of            | 1           |                       | Skins, Fish Skins, Sharks                          |               | 5 p. cent   |
| Silver Thread  |             | 0550                  | Smalt  | Picul         | 1600        |
| Rope   |             | 5 p, cent.            | II ~ ~ ~   |               | 5 p. cent.  |
| -  |             | W.                    |  |               |             |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                                   | TARIFF UNIT                             | AND DUTY.  | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                  | TARIFF UNIT    | AND DUTT              |
|--|---|--|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| Soan. Household and                                | Per                                     | T. m. c. c.  | Masta and Snam Saft                               | Per            | T. m. c. c.           |
| Soap, Household and<br>Laundry (including          |   |  | Masts and Spars, Soft-<br>wood                    | Value          | 5 p. cent.            |
| Blue Mottled), in bulk.                            |   |  | Files and Piling, includ-                         |                | P                     |
| bars and doublets weighing not less than           |   |  | ing Oregon Pine and<br>Californian Red-wood:      | 1,000 sup.     |                       |
| lb. each   | Picul                                   | 0 2 4 0  | of a thickness of 1 in.                           | feet           | 1150                  |
| Soap, Toilet and Fancy<br>Socks, Cotton (including |   | 5 p. cent.   | Planks, Hard wood<br>Planks, and Flooring,        | Cubic foot     | 0020                  |
| Lisle Thread) :-                                   |   |  | Soft-wood, including                              |                |                       |
| 1st Quality (i.e., valued                          |   |  | Oregon Pine and Cali-                             |                |                       |
| at Tls. 1 or over per<br>dozen pairs)              | 1.2                                     | 0075   | fornian Red-wood, and allowing 10 per cent. of    |                |                       |
| 2nd Quality (i.e., valued                          |   |  | each shipment to be                               |                |                       |
| at less than Tls. 1                                |   |  | Tongued and Grooved:                              |                |                       |
| per dozen pairs)<br>Soda Ash                       |   | $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 5 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$ | of a thickness of 1 in.<br>Planks, and Flooring,  | feet           | 1150                  |
| Soda Bicarbonate                                   |   | 0 1 5 0  | Soft-wood, Tongued                                |                |                       |
| Soda Caustic                                       | ,,                                      | 0 2 2 5  | and Grooved, in excess of above 10 per cent.      |                | E as comb             |
| Soda Crystals                                      |   | 0120   | Planks, Teak-wood                                 |                | 5 p. cent<br>0 0 8 1  |
| trated   | ,,                                      | 0140   | Railway Sleepers                                  | Value          | 5 p. cent             |
| Spirits. See Wines, etc                            | "                                       | 0 2 5 0  | Teak-wood Lumber , of all lengths and descrip-    |                |                       |
| Spirits of Wine. See                               |   |  | tions,  | Cubic foot     | 0081                  |
| Wines, etc   |   |  | Tinder  | Picul          | 0 3 5 0               |
| Stout. See Wines, etc.                             | ,,                                      | 0700   | Tin-foil  | Value<br>Picul | 5 p. cent.            |
| Sugar, Brown, up to No.                            |   |  | Tobacco, Prepared, in bulk                        | ,,             | 0950                  |
| 10 Dutch Standard<br>Sugar Candy                   | Picul                                   | 0 1 9 0  | Tobacco, Prepared, in tins<br>or packages under 5 |                |                       |
| Sugar, White, No. 11                               |   | 0 3 0 0  | lbs. each   |                | 5 p. cent.            |
| Dutch Standard and ever, including Cube            |   |  | Tools :— Axes and Hatches                         | Dozen          | 0 5 0 0               |
| and Refined  |   | 0240   | Files, File Blanks,                               | Dozen          | 0300                  |
| Sulphur and Brimstone.                             |   |  | Rasps and Floats, of                              |                |                       |
| Crude  | • | 0150   | all kinds:— Not exceeding 4 ins.                  |                |                       |
| Refined  | ,,                                      | 0 2 5 0  | long  | 44             | 0040                  |
| Sulphuric Acid<br>Sunshades. See Umbrellas         | "                                       | 0187   | Exceeding 4 ins. and not exceeding 9 ins. long    |                | 0072                  |
| Telescopes, Binoculars,                            |   |  | Exceeding 9 ins. and not                          | 94             |                       |
| and Mirrors  | Value                                   | 5 p. cent.   | exceeding 14 ins. long                            | >>             | 0 1 6 8               |
| Thread, Cotton:— Balls, Dyed or Undyed             | Picul                                   | 3000   | Exceeding 14 ins. long Tortoiseshell              | Catty          | 0 2 2 4 0 4 5 0       |
| Spools, 50 yards                                   | 1                                       | 0040   | Trimmings, Bead                                   | Value          | 5 p. cent.            |
| Thread, Gold and Silver,                           |   |  | Trimmings of Cotton,                              |                |                       |
| Imitation, on Silk<br>Thread, Gold and Silver,     | Value                                   | 5 p. cent.   | other materials but                               |                |                       |
| Real   | >>                                      | 14   | not Silk<br>Trimmings, of Cotton,                 |                |                       |
| Thread, Gold Imitation, on Cotton                  |   | 0 1 2 5  | mixed with Silk and                               |                |                       |
| Thread, Silver, Imitation,                         |   |  | Imitation Gold or                                 |                |                       |
| on Cotton  | Hundred                                 | 0 0 9 0  | Silver Thread<br>Turmeric                         | Picul          | 0185                  |
| Tiles, 6 ins. square                               | Trandrea                                | 0000   | Turpentine  | Gallon         | 0036                  |
| Timber:— Beams, Hard-wood                          | Cubic foot                              | 0020   | Twine   | Value<br>Picul | 5 p. cent.<br>0 5 0 0 |
| Beams, Soft-wood, in-                              |   |  | Umbrella Frames                                   | Dozen          | 0 0 8 0               |
| cluding Oregon Pine<br>and Californian Red-        |   |  | Umbrellas, Parasols, and<br>Sunshades:—           |                |                       |
| wood, of a thick-                                  | 1.000 sup.                              | 11.70  | With Handles wholly                               |                |                       |
| ness of 1 in                                       |   | $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 5 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 8 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ | or partly of Precious                             |                |                       |
| Beams, Teak-wood<br>Laths                          | (133 . 3                                | 0 2 1 0  | Metals, Ivory, Mo-<br>ther-of-pearl, Torto-       |                |                       |
| Masts and Spars, Hard-                             |   |  | iseshell, Agate, etc.,                            |                |                       |
| wood   | Value                                   | 5 p. cent.   | or Jewelled                                       | Value          | 5 p. cent.            |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                           | TABIFF UNIT               | AND DUTY.   | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                | TARIFF UNIT          | AND DUTY.  |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|--|
|  | Per                       | T. m. c. c. |   |                      | T. m. c. c.  |
| With all other Hand-                       |                           |             | Brandy and Cognac,                              | Case of 12           |  |
| les, all Cotton                            | Each                      | 0020        | in bottles                                      | reputed }            | 0500   |
| With all other Hand-<br>les, Mixtures, not |                           |             | Whisky, in bottles                              | quarts )             | 0350   |
| Silk                                       | 44                        | 0030        | Other Spirits (Gin,                             |                      | 0.0.0.0  |
| With all other Hand-<br>les, Silk and Silk |                           |             | Rum, etc.), in bot-                             | "                    | 0 2 0 0  |
| Mixtures                                   | **                        | 0080        | Other Spirits (Gin, (                           | Imperial )           | 0090   |
| Varnish, Crude Lac-                        |                           |             | Rum, etc.), in bulk ( Spirits of Wine, in)      | gallon }             | 0000   |
| quer, Gum Lacquer,<br>or Oil Lacquer       | Value                     | 5 p. cent.  | packages of any                                 |                      | 0028   |
| Vaseline                                   | 19                        | 91          | description)                                    |                      |  |
| Vegetables, Dried and                      |                           |             | ſ   | Case of 12           |  |
| Salted or Pickled, in bulk                 |                           |             | Ales, Beers, Cider,                             | reputed              | 0.00   |
| Vermicelli                                 | Picul                     | 0 3 2 5     | Perry, in bottles                               | quarts or 21reputed  | 0 0 8 5  |
| Vermilion                                  | -11                       | 4050        |   | pints                |  |
| etc.                                       |                           |             | Ales, Beers, Cder, §                            | Imperial )           | 0000   |
| Watches, of all kinds                      | Value                     | 5 p. cent.  | Perry, in casks {                               | gallon )             | 0020   |
| Waters, Aerated and ( Mineral              |                           | 0030        |   | Case of 12           |  |
| Wax, Bees, Yellow                          |                           | 0600        | Porters and Stouts,                             | reputed<br>quarts or | 0100   |
| Wax, Japan                                 | H                         | 0650        | in bottles                                      | 24reputed            | 0100   |
| Wax, Paraffin                              | Value                     | 5 p. cent.  |   | pints                |  |
| Wax, White                                 | 77                        | 98          | Porters and Stouts,                             | Imperial )           | 0023   |
| Wines, etc.:-                              |                           |             | in casks  | gallon 5             | 5 p. cent.   |
| Champagnes and all (                       | ase of 121                |             | Wood, Camagon                                   | Picul                | 0090   |
| other Sparkling }                          | bots. or                  | 0 6 5 0     | Wood Ebony                                      | 17.1                 | 0200   |
| Wines, in bottles (<br>Still Wines, Red or |                           |             | Wood, Fragrant                                  | Value<br>Catty       | 0 p. cont.   |
| White, exclusively                         |                           |             | Wood, Kranjee                                   | Value                | 5 p. cent  |
| the produce of the                         |                           |             | Wood, Laka                                      | Picul                | 0125   |
| natural fermenta-<br>tion of grapes:       |                           |             | Wood, Lignum-vita<br>Wood, Purn                 |                      | 5 p. cent.<br>0 0 7 5                                |
| a. Having less than                        |                           | 1           | Wood, Red                                       | 0.0                  | 0200   |
| 14 degrees of alcohol                      | a (10)                    |             | Wood, Rose                                      |                      | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| 1. In bottles                              | bots. or                  | 0300        | Wood, Sandal                                    |                      | 0112   |
| 1, 11, 000000                              | 24 1-bots                 | (, 0, 0, 0  | Wood, Scented                                   | Value                | 5 p. cent.   |
| 2. In bulk                                 | Imperial \                | 0025        | Wood, Shavings, Hinoki.                         | Picul                | 1000   |
| b. Having 14 degrees                       | gallon }                  |             | Woollen and Cotton Mix-                         |                      |  |
| or more of alcohol;                        |                           |             | tures:-   |                      | }  |
| also Vins de Liqueur<br>other than Port    |                           |             | Flannel (Woollen and                            |                      |  |
| Outer that I did                           | Case of 12)               | 0.5.0.4     | Cotton): not exceed-                            |                      |  |
| 1. In bottles                              | bots. or                  | 0500        | ing 33 inches wide                              | Yard                 | 0 0 1 3  |
|  | Imperial                  | 0.1.5       | Italian Cloth, Plain or<br>Figured, having warp |                      |  |
| 2. In bulk {                               | gallon                    | 0150        | entirely Cotton and                             |                      |  |
| Port Wine, in bottle                       | Case of 12)               | 0.7011      | all one colour, and                             |                      |  |
| fort wine, in bottle                       | bots. or } 24 ½-hots.     | 0700        | weft entirely Wool<br>and all one Colour:       |                      |  |
| Port Wine, in bulk {                       | Imperial )                | 0173        | not exceeding 32 ins.                           |                      |  |
|  | gallon y                  |             | wide and not exceed-<br>ing 32 yards long       | 137                  | 0 3 7 2  |
| Vermouth and Byrrh                         | 12 litres                 | 0 2 5 0     | Poncho Cloth: not ex-                           |                      |  |
| Sake, in barrols                           | Picul                     | 0 4 0 0     | ceeding 76 ins. wide.                           | Yard                 | 0030   |
| Sake, in bottles                           | Case of 12)<br>bots. or } | 0110        | Spanish Stripes (Wool-<br>len and Cotton.) not  |                      |  |
| Switch His Pototics                        | 24 }-bots.                |             | exceeding 64ins, wide                           |                      | 0014   |
| Brandies and Whis-                         |                           | 0125        | Union Cloth: not ex-                            |                      | 0.00   |
| kies, in bulk                              | gallon                    |             | ceeding 76 ins. wide.                           | 100                  | 0030   |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.                        | TARIFF UNI | AND DUTY.   | NAME OF ARTICLE.                                | TARIFF UNIT | AND DUTY    |
|---|------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | Per        | T. m. c. c. |   | Per         | T. m. c. c. |
| Woollen and Cotton                      |            |             | Long Ells: not exceed-                          |             |             |
| Mixtures, Unclassed,                    |            |             | ing 31 ins. wide and                            |             |             |
| including Alpacas,                      |            |             | not exceeding 25 yds.                           | TO!         |             |
| Lustres, Orleans, Si-                   | 37 . 1     | 5 m cont    | long  | Piece       | 0 2 5 0     |
| eilians, etc                            | Value      | 5 p. cent.  | Medium Cloth: not ex-                           | Yard        | 00474       |
| *** 11 3F C                             |            |             | ceeding 76 ins. wide.<br>Russian Cloth: not ex- | Laru        | 00414       |
| Woollen Manufactures                    | Pound      | 0020        | ceeding 76 ins. wide.                           |             | 00471       |
| Blankets and Rugs                       | Pound      | 0020        | Spanish Stripes: not                            | 33          | 00113       |
| Broadcloth: not exceed-                 |            |             | exceeding 64 ins.                               |             |             |
| ing 76 ins. wide                        | Yaad       | 00471       | wide  | -37         | 0021        |
| Bunting: not exceeding                  |            |             | Woollens, Unclassed                             | Value       | 5 p. cent.  |
| 24 ins. wide and not                    | Piece      | 2000        | Woollen and Worsted                             |             |             |
| exceeding 10 yds.long.                  | 11600      | 2000        | Yarns and Cords                                 |             |             |
| Camlets, Dutch: not ex-                 |            |             | (not including Berlin                           | 721 1       | 1           |
| ceeding 33 ins. wide                    | ĺ          |             | Wool)   | Piøul       | 3 3 0 0     |
| and not exceeding                       |            | 1.000       | Berlin Wool                                     | 111         |             |
| 61 yards long                           |            | 1000        | Wooloa or Berlinette                            | ,,          | 3500        |
| Camlets, English: not                   |            |             | Worm Tablets, in bottles,                       | Dozen       | 00          |
| exceeding 31 ins. wide                  |            |             | not exceeding 60 pieces                         | Picul       | 2 2 5 0     |
| and not exceeding 61                    |            | 0 * 0 0     | Yarn, Asbestos                                  | Value       | 5 p. cent.  |
| yards long                              | 39.        | 0 5 0 0     | Yavn, Coir                                      | V 111110    | p. cent.    |
| Flannel: not exceeding                  |            |             | Yarn, Cotton, Bleached                          | Picul       | 0950        |
| #3 ins. wide                            | Yard       | 0 0 1 5     | or GreyYarn, Cotton, Dyed                       | Value       | 5 p. cent.  |
| 77 711                                  |            |             | Yarn, Cotton, Grey                              | Picul       | 5950        |
| Habit Cloth: not ex-                    |            |             | Yarn, Cotton, Mercerised                        |             |             |
| ceeding 76 ins. wide.                   | >>         | 00471       | or Gassed                                       | Value       | 5 p. cent.  |
| Lastings, Plain, Figured or Creped: not |            |             | Yarn, Cotton, Wooloa or                         |             |             |
| exceeding 31 ins. wide                  |            |             | Berlinette                                      | Picul       | 3 5 0 C     |
| and not exceeding                       |            |             | Yarn, Wool, Berlin                              | 000         | 4000        |
| 32 yards long                           | Piece      | 0 4 5 0     | Yarn, Woollen and Worst-                        |             |             |
| Llama Braid                             | Picul      | 5000        | ed (not including<br>Berlin Wool)               |             | 5 3 0 0     |
|   | 1 10111    | 10000       | Dermi Wool)                                     | 13          | 10000       |

## RULES

Rule I.—Imports unenumerated in this Tariff will pay Duty at the rate of 5 per cent. ad valorem; and the value upon which Duty is to be calculated shall be the market value of the goods in local currency. This market value when converted into Haikwan Taels shall be considered to be 12 per cent, higher than the amount upon which Duty is to be calculated.

If the goods have been sold before presentation to the Customs of the Application to pay Duty, the gross amount of the bona fide contract will be accepted as evidence of the market value. Should the goods have been sold on c. f. and i. terms, that is to say, without inclusion in the price of Duty and other charges, such c. f. and i. price shall be taken as the value for Duty-paving purposes

without the deduction mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

If the goods have not been sold before presentation to the Customs of the application to pay Duty, and should a dispute arise between Customs and importer regarding the value or classification of goods, the case will be referred to a Board of Arbitration composed as follows:—

An official of the Customs;

A merchant selected by the Consul of the importer; and

A merchant, differing in nationality from the importer, selected by the Senior Consul.

Questions regarding procedure, etc., which may arise during the sittings of the Board shall be decided by the majority. The final finding of the majority of the Board, which must be announced within fifteen days of the reference (not including holidays), will be binding upon both parties. Each of the two merchants on the Board will be entitled to a fee of ten Haikwan Taels. Should the Board sustain the Customs valuation, or, in the event of not sustaining that valuation, should it decided that the goods have been undervalued by the importer to the extent of not less than  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent., the importer will pay the fees; if otherwise, the fees will be paid by the Customs. Should the Board decide that the correct value of the goods is 20 per cent. (or more) higher than that upon which the importer originally claimed to pay Duty, the Customs authorities may retain possession of the goods until full Duty has been paid and may levy an additional Duty equal to four times the Duty sought to be evaded.

In all cases invoices, when available, must be produced if required by the Customs.

Rule II.—The following will not be liable to Import Duty: Foreign Rice,
Cereals, and Flour; Gold and Silver, both Bullion and Coin; Printed Books,

Charts, Maps, Periodicals and Newspapers.

A freight or part freight of Duty-free commodities (Gold and Silver Bullion and Foreign Coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to Tonnage Dues.

Drawbacks will be issued for Ship's Stores and Bunker Coal when taken on

board.

Rule III.—Except at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorised to purchase them, Import trade is prohibited in all Arms, Ammunition, and Munitions of War of every description. No Permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the Importer. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned. The import of Salt is absolutely prohibited

### CUSTOMS NOTIFICATION

Notification issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs at Canton on the 14th November, 1901.

Notice is hereby given that:-

1. On and after the 11th inst., the Tariff of Import Duties hitherto existing and the list of Duty-free Goods cease to be operative and, until further notice, whatever is imported with certain exceptions, is to pay an effective 5 per cent. ad valorem Duty.

2. The exceptions are as follows:-

(a.) Foreign Rice, Cereals and Flour, as well as Gold and Silver, coined and

uncoined, are exempt from Duty.

(b.) The Import Duty on Opium remains unchanged at thirty taels, that and lekin at the rate of eighty taels, or one hundred and ten taels in all, per picul, being payable simultaneously as at present.

(c.) Foreign Goods on the way to China or which shall have been despatched to China within six days after the signature of the Protocol—that is, on or before the 13th September—are to pay Import Duty according to the old Tariff, a fixed Duty if enumerated, and an ad valorem 5 per cent. Duty if unenumerated, and are to be exempt from Duty if on the Duty-free list. Goods despatched after the 13th September are to pay an effective 5 per cent. according to the new rule.

(d.) Merchandise taken out of bond is to pay Duty according to its liability on the day of bonding—that is, if already in bond, or if bonded on any future day, but forming part of a cargo now on the way to China, or despatched to China on or before the 13th September, it is to be treated according to the old Tariff and Tariff Rules. All other bonded imports

are to pay an effective 5 per cent.

(e.) Whatever is imported for the use of Legations at Peking is exempt from Import Duty—applications for Exemption Permits, etc., to be countersigned and sealed by the Consulate of the Legation concerned.

(f.) Whatever is shipped or discharged for the use of Foreign forces, military or naval, is exempt from Import Duty—applications for Exemption Permits, etc., to be countersigned and sealed by the

Consulate of the flag concerned.

3. The values on which the new Tariff is to fix Duties will be the average values for the three years 1897, 1898, 1899. Where the valuation . . . is questioned, the market value of the day minus Duty and charges, or where that cannot be ascertained, invoice value plus 10 per cent, will rule instead; but as this will involve detention of goods concerned at owner's risk and expense till such market, or failing market, invoice value can be ascertained and settled, it is hoped the valuation . . . will be acquiesced in.

4. Goods exported pay Duty according to the Tariff hitherto existing.

5. Coast Trade Duty, which is not an Import Duty, but a Coast Duty on Native produce inwards, remains as before, and is not affected by the effective 5 per cent. rules.

## TARIFF ON EXPORTS

(As annexed to the Tientsin Treaty of 1858)

| NAME OF ARTICLE           | TARIFF UNIT | AND DUTY    | NAME OF ARTICLE.                            | TARIPF UNIT | AND DUTY.  |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------|
|                           | Per         | T. m. c. c. |   | Per         | T. m. c. c |
| Alum                      |             | 0 0 4 5     | Colomos                                     | Picul       | 0105       |
| " Green or Copperas       |             | 0100        | Galangal                                    | "           | 0030       |
| Anised Star               |             | 0500        | Garlie                                      | ad valorem  | 5n cont    |
|                           |             | 0250        |   |             |            |
|                           |             | 5000        | " Corean or Ja- )                           | Catty       | 0500       |
| Oil                       |             | 0450        | pan, 1st quality                            |             | 0350       |
| Apricot Seeds, or Almonds |             | 0 4 5 0     | " " " 2nd quality                           | Picul       | 0350       |
| Arsenia                   |             | 1500        | Glass Beads                                 |             | 0500       |
| Artificial Flowers        |             |             | Glass or Vitrified Wire                     | "           | 0500       |
| Bamboo Ware               |             | 0750        | Glasscloth, Fine                            | >>          | 2500       |
| Bangles, or Glass Armlets |             | 0500        | " Coarse                                    | "           | 0750       |
| Beans and Peas            | H.          | 0 0 6 0     | Ground-nuts                                 | "           | 0100       |
| Bean Cake                 | H           | 0035        | , Cake                                      | ,,          | 0030       |
| Bone and Horn Ware        |             | 1500        | Gypsum, Ground, or )                        | ,,          | 0030       |
| Brass Buttons             |             | 3 0 0 0     | Plaster of Paris )                          | ,,,         |            |
| , Foll                    |             | 1500        | Hair, Camels                                | 29          | 1000       |
| ,, Ware                   |             | 1000        | Hair, Goats                                 | ,,          | 0180       |
| * Wire                    |             | 1 1 5 0     | Hams  | ,,          | 0550       |
| Camphor                   | 10.         | 0750        | Hartall, or Orpiment                        | 91          | 0350       |
| Camphor                   | Thousand    | 0500        | Hemp  | 27          | 0350       |
| Cantharides               | Picul       | 2000        | Honey                                       |             | 0900       |
| Capoor Cutchery           | . 11        | 0300        | Horns, Deers', Young                        | Pan         | 0 9 0 0    |
| Carpets and Druggets      | Hundred     | 3500        | " " Old                                     | Picul       | 1350       |
| Cassin Ligner             | Picul       | 0600        | India Ink                                   | 100         | 4000       |
| " Bada                    |             | 0800        | Indigo, Dry                                 | 23          | 1000       |
| "Twigs                    | - 11        | 0150        | Ivory Ware                                  | Catty       | 0150       |
| ,, Oil                    | .11         | 9000        | Joss-sticks                                 | Picul       | 0200       |
| Castor Oil                |             | 0200        | Kittysols, or Paper                         | Hundred     | 0500       |
| Chestnuts                 |             | 0100        | Umbrellas                                   |             | · ·        |
| China Roots               | ,,          | 0130        | Lacquered Ware                              | Picul       | 1000       |
| Chinaware, Fine           |             | 0900        | Lamp wicks                                  | ,,          | 0600       |
| Coarse                    |             | 0450        | Lend. Red. (Minium)                         | ,,,         | 0 3 5 0    |
| Cinnarbar                 |             | 0750        | Lead, Red, (Minium) , White, (Ceruse)       | ,,          | 0350       |
| Clothing; Cotton          | 3 9         | 1500        | " Yellow, (Mussicot).                       | ,,          | 0 3 5 0    |
| Silk                      | 17          | 10 0 0 0    | Leather Articles, as \                      |             | 1          |
| " Silk                    | 10          | 0040        | Pouches, Purses                             | 21          | 1500       |
| Coir                      |             | 0100        | " Green                                     | ,,          | 1800       |
| Copper Ore                |             | 0500        | Lichees                                     | ,,          | 0200       |
| " Sheathing, Old          | ,,          | 0500        | Lily Flowers, Dried                         | ,,,         | 0270       |
| " and Pewter Ware         | 171         | 1150        | " Seeds or Lotus Nuts                       | ,,          | 0500       |
| Cornis, False             |             | 0 3 5 0     | Liquorice                                   | ,,          | 0135       |
| Cotton, Raw               |             | 0 3 5 0     | Lung-ngan                                   | "           | 0250       |
| , Rags                    | -           | 0 0 4 5     | 913 4 61                                    | ,,          | 0 3 5 0    |
| Cow Bezoar.               | Catty       | 0 3 6 0     | Manure Cakes, or )                          | "           |            |
| Crackers, Fireworks       | Picul       | 0500        | Poudrette                                   | >>          | 0 0 9 O    |
| Cubebs                    |             | 1500        | Marble Slabs                                | +           | 0200       |
| Curiosities, Antiques     | ad valorem  | 5 p. cent.  | Mats of all kinds                           | Hundred     | 0200       |
| Dates, Black              | Picul       | 0150        | 1   | roll of )   |            |
| Red                       |             | 0090        | Matting                                     | 10 yards)   | 0200       |
| Dve. Green                | Catty       | 0800        | Melon Seeds                                 | Picul       | 0100       |
| Eggs, Preserved           | Thousand    | 0 3 5 0     | Mother-o'-Pearl Ware                        | Catty       | 0100       |
| Fans, Feather             | Hundred     | 0750        | Mushrooms                                   | Picul       | 1500       |
| Paper                     |             | 0015        | Musk  | Catty       | 0 9 0 0    |
| ,, Palm Leaf, trimmed     | Thousand    | 0 3 6 0     | Nankeen and Native                          |             |            |
| " Palm Leaf, un-)         |             |             | Cotton Cloths                               | Picul       | 1500       |
| trimmed                   | 10          | 0200        | Nutgalls                                    |             | 0 = 0      |
| Felt Cuttings             | Picul       | 0100        |   | ,,          |            |
| " Caps                    |             | 1 2 5 0     | Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton & Hemp Seed | ,,          | 0300       |
| Fungus, or Agaric         | Picul       | 0600        | Oiled Paper                                 |             | 0450       |
| - many or regulation      | 1.10114     | 3 0 0 0     | Older Emper                                 | 29          | 0 0        |
|                           |             |             |   |             |            |

| NAME OF ARTICLE.          | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY. |             | NAME OF ARTICLE.         | TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY |           |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                           | Per                   | T. m. c. c. | _                        | Per                  | T', m. c. |
| live Seed                 | Pieul                 | 0300        | Silk, Ribbons and Thread | Picul                | 10 0 0    |
| yster-shells, Sea-shells. | 16                    | 0090        | " Piece Goods,—)         |                      |           |
| aint, Green               | ,,                    | 0450        | Pongees, Shawls,         |                      |           |
| alampore, or Cotton )     |                       |             | Scarves, Crape,          |                      |           |
| Bed Quilts                | Hundred               | 2750        | Satin, Gauzes.           |                      | 12 0 0    |
| aper, 1st quality         | Picul                 | 0700        | Velvet and Em-           |                      |           |
|                           |                       | 0400        | broidered Goods          |                      |           |
| ,, 2nd ,,                 | >>                    | 2000        |                          |                      |           |
| earls, False              | 27                    |             | " Piece Goods,—Sze-      |                      | 450       |
| eel, Orange               | 40                    | 0300        | chuen, Shantung          |                      |           |
| " Pumelo, 1st quality     | ,,,                   | 0450        | " Tassels                |                      | 10 0 0    |
| " " 2nd "                 | Tr.                   | 0150        | " Caps                   | Hundred              | 0.9 (     |
| eppermint Leaf            |                       | 0100        | Silk and Cotton Mixtures | Picul                | 500       |
| ,, Oil                    |                       | 3500        | Silver and Gold Ware     |                      | 10 0 0    |
| ictures and Paintings     | Each                  | 0100        | Snuff                    | 11                   | 080       |
| ictures on Pith or )      |                       |             | Soy                      | m.                   | 0 4 0     |
| Rice Paper                | Hundred               | 0100        | Straw Braid              |                      | 07        |
| ottery, Earthenware       | Picul                 | 0050        | Sugar, Brown             |                      | 01        |
|                           | Ficus                 | 0000        |                          |                      | 0 2 6     |
| reserves, Comfits, and    | ,,                    | 0500        | " White                  | ++                   |           |
| Sweetmeats                | "                     |             | ,, Candy                 | **                   | 0 2 8     |
| attans, Split             | -                     | 0250        | Tallow, Animal           |                      | 020       |
| attan Ware                | 91                    | 0300        | " Vegetable              | **                   | 0.3 (     |
| hubarb                    | ,,                    | 1250        | Tea (see Note at the     |                      | 250       |
| ice or Paddy, Wheat,)     |                       |             | end of the Tariff)       | ++                   | 200       |
| Millet, and other }       | ,,                    | 0100        | Tin Foil                 |                      | 12        |
| Grains )                  | "                     | 7           | Tobacco, Prepared        |                      | 0 4       |
| ugs of Hair or Skin       | Each                  | 0090        | Tobacco, Leaf            |                      | 01        |
| amshoo                    | Picul                 | 0 1 5 0     | Tortoiseshell Ware       |                      | 0 2       |
| indalwood Ware            | Catty                 | 0100        | Trunks, Leather          | Picul                | 15        |
| eaweed                    | Picul                 | 0150        | Turmeric                 |                      | 01        |
| eaweed                    |                       | 0135        | Turmeric                 | 601                  | 01        |
| essamun Seed              | >>                    | 0135        | Twine, Hemp, Canton      | 841                  |           |
| hoes and Boots, Lea-)     | Pairs                 | 3000        | " " Soochow              | 345                  | 0.5       |
| ther or Satin             |                       |             | Turnips, Salted          | .00                  | 0 1       |
| hoes, Straw               | 14:                   | 0180        | Varnish, or Crude Lac-   | -                    | 0 5       |
| ilks, Raw and Thrown      | Picul                 | 10 0 0 0    | quer                     |                      |           |
| " Yellow, from Sze- ;     |                       | 7000        | Vermicelli               | 100                  | 0 1       |
| chuen                     | "                     | 1000        | Vermillion               | 44                   | 2 1       |
| " Reeled from Dupions     | H:                    | 5000        | Wax, White or Insect     | 4                    | 150       |
| ilk, Wild Raw             |                       | 2500        | Wood-Piles, Poles, & )   |                      | 000       |
| " Refuse                  |                       | 1000        | Joists                   | Each                 | 003       |
| (1                        | - 1                   | 3 0 0 0     | Wood Ware                | Picul                | 1 1 3     |
| T31 01 1                  |                       | 4300        | Wool                     | 4 10112              | 0 3       |
| e /1 D                    | -85                   |             | 11 (9)1                  | 10                   | 00        |
| " from other Provinces    | **                    | 10 0 0 0    |                          |                      |           |

TEA.—Course unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty ad valorem on Tea of this description.

Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c., be correctly declared."

Brick Tea.—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 186, the Export duty on Brick is fixed at 6 Mace per picul.

6 Mace per picul.

#### RULES

## (Annexed to the Tariff of 1858.)

Rule I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports. but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enum rated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay

an ad valorem duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II. - Duty-free Goods. - Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins,

pay a transit duty at the rate of 23 per cent. al valorem.

A freight, or part freight, of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets,

pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV. - Weights and Measures. - In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English;

and four vards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

Rule V.—Regarding Certain Commodities Heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and

spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions;—

1.—\*Opium will henceforth pay thirty Taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to occompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceel into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVII. of the same treaty, by which the transit dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—Copper Cash.—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British inerchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on pay-

ment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tounage dues.

4.—\* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchase. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports they will be regarded a Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward

carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

Rule VI.—Liability of Vessels Entering Port. For the prevention of misunder-standing, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

Rule VII.—Transit Dues.—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of  $2\frac{1}{3}$  per cent. ad valorem, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship

#### \* NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded,

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound, with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit duty due, issue a transit duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and vised. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the Case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and vised at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given at the Customs at the port, and the transit dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff duty\*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outward otherwise than in compliance

with the rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, in transitu, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

Rule VIII.—Peking not Open to Trade.—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter

the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—Abolition of the Meltage Fee.—It is agreed that the percentage of one Tael two Mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—Collection of Duties Under One System at all Ports.—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system

shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs Revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to

trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

## (L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

# EMIGRATION CONVENTION

BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CHINA RESPECTING THE EMPLOYMENT OF

CHINESE LABOUR IN BRITISH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES

(Signed in London, 13th May, 1904.)

Whereas a Convention between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the Emperor of China was signed at Peking on the 24th October, 1860, by Article V. of which His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China consented to allow Chinese subjects, wishing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond the seas, to enter into engagements with British subjects, and to ship themselves and their families on board of British vessels at the open ports of China in conformity with Regulations to be drawn up between the two Governments for the protection of such emigrants:

And whereas the aforesaid Regulations have not hitherto been framed, His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China have accordingly appointed the following as their respective Plenipo-

tentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Most Honourable Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, His Majestys'

Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Teh-Yih, Brevet Lieutenant-General of the Chinese Imperial Forces, His Imperial Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India;

And the said Plenipotentiaries having met and communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and

concluded the following Articles:-

Art. I.—As the Regulations to be framed under the above-mentioned Treaty were intended to be of a general character, it is hereby agreed that on each occasion when indentured emigrants are required for a particular British Colony or Protectorate beyond the seas, His Britannic Majesty's Minister in Peking shall notify the Chinese Government, stating the name of the Treaty port at which it is intended to embark them, and the terms and conditions on which they are to be engaged; the Chinese Government shall thereupon, without requiring further formalities, immediately instruct the local authorities at the specified Treaty port to take all the steps necessary to facilitate emigration. The notification herein referred to shall only be required once in the case of each Colony or Protectorate, except when emigration under indenture to that Colony or Protectorate from the specified Treaty port has not taken place during the preceding three years.

- Art. II.—On the receipt of the instructions above referred to, the Taotai at the port shall at once appoint an officer, to be called the Chinese Inspector; who, together with the British Consular Officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall make known by Proclamation and by means of the native press the text of the Indenture which the emigrant will have to sign, and any particulars of which the Chinese officer considers it essential that the emigrant shall be informed, respecting the country to which the emigrant is to proceed, and respecting its laws.
- Art. III.—The British Consular officer at the port, or his Delegate, shall confer with the Chinese Inspector as to the location and installation of the offices and other necessary buildings hereinafter called the Emigration Agency, which shall be erected or fitted up by the British Government, and at their expense, for the purpose of carrying on the business of the engagement and shipment of the emigrants, and in which the Chinese Inspector and his staff shall have suitable accommodation for carrying on their duties.
- Art. IV.—(1.) There shall be posted up in conspicuous places throughout the Emigration Agency, and more especially in that part of it called the Depot, destined for the reception of intending emigrants, copies of the Indenture to be entered into with the emigrant, drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, together with copies of the special Ordinance, if any, relating to immigration into the particular Colony or Protectorate for which the emigrants are required.
- (2.) There shall be kept a Register in English and in Chinese, in which the names of intending indentured emigrants shall be inscribed, and in this Register there shall not be inscribed the name of any person who is under 20 years of age, unless he shall have produced proof of his having obtained the consent of his parents or other lawful guardians to emigrate, or, in default of these, of the Magistrate of the district to which he belongs. After signature of the Indenture according to the Chinese manner, the emigrant shall not be permitted to leave the Depot previously to his embarkation, without a pass signed by the Chinese Inspector, and countersigned by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate, unless he shall have, through the Chinese Inspector, renounced his agreement and withdrawn his name from the register of emigrants.
- (3.) Before the sailing of the ship each emigrant shall be carefully examined by a qualified Medical officer nominated by the British Consular Officer or his Delegate. The emigrants shall be paraded before the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and the Chines. Inspector or his Delegate, and questioned with a view to ascertain their perfect understanding of the Indenture.
- Art. V.—All ships amployed in the conveyance of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention shall engage and embark them only at a Treaty port, and shall comply with the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto annexed and forming part of the Convention.
- Art. VI.—For the better protection of the emigrant, and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consuls of other nations.
- Art. VII.—Every Indenture entered into under the present Articles shall clearly specify the name of the country for which the labourer is required, the duration of the engagement, and, if renewable, on what terms, the number of hours of labour per working day, the nature of the work, the rate of wages and mode of payment, the rations, clothing, the grant of a free passage out, and, where such is provided for therein, a free passage back to the port of embarkation in China for himself and family, right to free medical attendance and medicines, whether in the Colony or Protectorate, or on the voyage from and to the port of embarkation in China, and any other

advantages to which the emigrant shall be entitled. The Indenture may also provide that the emigrant shall, if considered necessary by the medical authorities, be vaccinated on his arrival at the Depot, and in the event of such vaccination being

unsuccessful, revaccinated on board ship.

Art. VIII.—The Indenture shall be signed, or in cases of illiteracy marked, by the emigrant after the Chinese manner, in the presence of the British Consular Officer or his Delegate and of the Chinese Inspector or his Delegate, who shall be responsible to their respective Governments for its provisions having been clearly and fully explained to the emigrant previous to signature. To each emigrant there shall be presented a copy of the Indenture drawn up in English and Chinese. Such Indenture shall not be considered as definitive or irrevocable until after the embarkation of the emigrant.

Art. IX.—In every British Colony or Protectorate to which indentured Chinese emigrants proceed, an officer or officers shall be appointed, whose duty it shall be to insure that the emigrant shall have free access to the Courts of Justice to obtain the redress for injuries to his person and property which is secured to all persons irrespec-

tive of race, by the local law.

Art. X.—During the sojourn of the emigrant in the Colony or Protectorate in which he is employed, all possible postal facilities shall be afforded to him for communicating with his native country and for making remittances to his family.

Art. XI.—With regard to the repatriation of the emigrant and his family whether on the expiration of the Indenture or from any legal cause, or in event of his having been invalided from sickness or disablement, it is understood that this shall always be to the port of shipment in China, and that in no case shall it take place by any other means than actual conveyance by ship, and payment of money to the returning emigrant in lieu of passage shall not be admissible.

Art. XII.—Nothing in any Indenture framed under these Articles shall constitute on the employer a right to transfer the emigrant to another employer of labour without the emigrant's free consent and the approval of his Consul or Vice-Consul; and should any such transfer or assignment take place, it shall not in any way invalidate any of the rights or privileges of the emigrant under the

Indenture.

Art. XIII.—It is agreed that a fee on each indentured emigrant shipped under the terms of this convention shall be paid to the Chinese Government for expenses of inspection, but no payment of any kind shall be made to the Chinese Inspector or any other official of the Chinese Government at the port of embarkation. The above fee shall be paid into the Customs bank previous to the clearance of the ship, and shall be calculated at the following rate:—3 Mexican dollars per head for any number of emigrants not exceeding 10,000, and 2 dollars per head for any number in excess thereof, provided they are shipped at the same Treaty port, and that not more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment.

Should the port of embarkation have been changed, or a space of more than twelve months have elapsed since the date of the last shipment, inspection charges

shall be paid as in the first instance.

Art. XIV.—The English and Chinese text of the present Convention have been carefully compared, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the correct sense,

Art. XV.—The present Convention shall come into force on the date of its signature and remain in force for four years from that date, and after such period of four years it shall be terminable by either of the High Contracting Parties on giving one year's notice.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention,

and leave affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in four copies (two in English and two in Chinese), this thirteenth day of May of the year 1904.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.
T. Y. CHANG.

#### SCHEDULE

#### Regulations

Ships employed in the transport of indentured emigrants from China under this Convention must be seaworthy, clean, and properly ventilated, and with regard to the following matters, shall comply with conditions as far as possible equivalent to those in force in British India with reference to the emigration of natives from India:—

Accommodation required on board (vide Section 57 of "The Indian Emigration

Act, 1883").

Sleeping accommodation consisting of wooden sheathing to the decks or sleeping platforms (vide rule regarding "iron decks," as amended the 16th August, 1902, in Schedule "A" to the rules under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Rules as to space on board (vide Section 58 of "The Indian Emigration

Act, 1883").

Carriage of qualified surgeon, with necessary medical stores.

Storage of drinking water (vide Rule 113, as amended the 24th February, 1903, under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

Provision of adequate distilling apparatus (vide Schedule "C" to the rules

under "The Indian Emigration Act, 1883").

The dietary for each indentured emigrant on board ship shall be as follows per day:—

| Rice, not less thau  |            |           |          |    | <br> | <br>1 | L: lb. |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----|------|-------|--------|
| Fish (dried or salt) | ) or meat  | (fresh or | preserve | d) | <br> | <br>( | ); ,,  |
| Fresh vegetables of  | f suitable | kinds     |          |    | <br> | <br>1 | 1, ,,  |
| Salt                 |            |           |          |    |      |       |        |
| Sugar                |            |           |          |    |      | <br>  | 15 ,,  |
| Chinese tea          |            |           |          |    |      |       |        |
| Allingua condimons   |            |           |          |    |      |       | 0      |

Chinese condiments in sufficient quantities.

Notes Exchanged Between the Marquess of Lansdowne and the Chinese

MINISTER ON SIGNING CONVENTION OF MAY 13TH, 1904

Foreign Office, London, May 13th, 1904.

Sir,—By Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between Great Britain and China with regard to Chinese subjects leaving the Treaty ports of China under Indenture for service in British Colonies or Protectorates, it is provided that:—

"For the better protection of the emigrant and of any other Chinese subject who may happen to be residing in the Colony or Protectorate to which the emigration is to take place, it shall be competent to the Emperor of China to appoint a Consul or Vice-Consul to watch over their interests and well-being, and such Consul or Vice-Consul shall have all the rights and privileges accorded to the Consul of other nations,"

His Majesty's Government consider it specially important that the persons appointed to occupy, for the purpose named, the position of Consul or Vice-Consul should be experienced officers of Chinese nationality, that they should be exclusively in the service of the Emperor of China, and that in each case the name of the person selected should be communicated to His Majesty's Government, and their agreement to the appointment obtained.

I have the honour to inquire whether the Chinese Government are prepared to meet the wishes of His Majesty's Government in the matter. If so, and if you will inform me accordingly, this note and your reply might be attached to the Convention

in order to place on formal record the arrangement concluded .- I have, &c.

(Signed) LANSDOWNE.

Chang Ta-Jen, &c., &c. &c.

Chinese Legation, London,

May 13th, 1904.

My Lord Marques,—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Chinese Government are in entire accord with His Britannic Majesty's Government as to the great importance they attach to the Consuls and V ce-Consuls to be appointed under Article VI. of the Convention about to be concluded between the two Governments being men of great experience, and will consider it a duty which they owe to the emigrant to confine the selection of these officers to such as in all respects conform to the requirements specified in the note above referred to, which, together with the present one, it has been mutually agreed shall, in proof of that understanding, be appended to the said Convention.

I have, &c.

(Signed) T. Y. CHANG.

The Marquess of Lansdowne, K. G.,

de., de., de.

# EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND RUSSIA WITH REGARD TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RAILWAY INTERESTS IN CHINA

#### No. 1

#### Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

The Undersigned, British Ambassador, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Count Mouravieff, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs:—

Great Britain and Russia, animated by a sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire.

have agreed as follows :--

1. Great Britain engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Governent.

2.—Russia, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in

that region supported by the British Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complications between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28, 1899.

The Undersigned, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Sir Charles Scott, British Ambassador:—

Russia and Great Britain, animated by the sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have

agreed as follows -

1.—Russia engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

2.—Great Britain, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or of existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complication between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count Mouravieff.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

#### No. 3

#### Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff

In order to complete the notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional note the arrangement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government may appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question, and the expenditure

of the money appropriated to it.

But it remains understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, under the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheichan to Simminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically

inspect it, and to verify and certify that the work is being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for Concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28th, 1899.

#### No. 4

#### Count Mouravieff to Sir C. Scott

In order to complete the notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional note the Agreement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government is at liberty to appoint both an English engineer and a European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it. But it remains well understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, subject to the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaoheïchan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the works are being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for Concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

#### AGREEMENTS RESPECTING TIBET

Signed at Peking, April 27th, 1906

To Which is Annexed the Convention Between the United Kingdom and Tibet, Signed at Lhasa, September 7th, 1904

#### Ratifications exchanged at London July 23rd, 1906

Whereas His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of China are sincerely desirous to maintain and perpetuate the relations of friendship and good understanding which now exist between their respective Empires;

And whereas the refusal of Tibet to recognise the validity of or to carry into full effect the provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of March 17th, 1890, and Regulations of December 5th, 1893, placed the British Government under the necessity of taking steps to secure their rights and interests under the said Convention and Regulations;

And whereas a Convention of ten articles was signed at Lhasa on September 7th, 1904, on behalf of Great Britain and Tibet, and was ratified by the Viceroy and Governor-General of India on behalf of Great Britain on November 11th, 1904, a declaration on behalf of Great Britain modifying its terms under certain conditions being appended thereto;

His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the Emperor of China have resolved to conclude a Convention on this subject and have for this purpose named Plenipoten-

tiaries, that is to say:-

His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland:

Sir Ernest Mason Satow, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, His said Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China:

His Excellency Tong Shoa-yi, His said Majesty's High Commissioner Pteni-

potentiary and a Vice-President of the Board of Foreign Affairs;

Who having communicated to each other their respective full powers and finding them to be in good and true form have agreed upon and concluded the follow-

ing Convention in six articles:-

Art. I.—The Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet, the texts of which in English and Chinese are attached to the present Convention as an annexe, is hereby confirmed, subject to the modification stated in the declaration appended thereto, and both of the High Contracting Parties engage to take at all times such steps as may be necessary to secure the due fulfilment of the terms specified therein.

Art. II.—The Government of Great Britain engages not to annex Tibetan territory or to interfere in the administration of Tibet. The Government of China also undertakes not to permit any other foreign State to interfere with the territory

or internal administration of Tibet.

Art. III.—The concessions which are mentioned in Article 9 (d) of the Convention concluded on September 7th, 1904, by Great Britain and Tibet are denied to any state or to the subject of any state other than China, but it has been arranged with China that at the trade marts specified in Article 2 of the aforesaid Convention Great Britain shall be entitled to lay down telegraph lines connecting with India.

Art. IV.—The provisions of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and Regulations of 1893 shall, subject to the terms of this present Convention and

annexe thereto, remain in full force.

Art. V.—The English and Chinese texts of the present Convention have been carefully compared and found to correspond, but in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them the English text shall be authoritative.

Art. VI.—This Convention shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of both countries and ratifications shall be exchanged in London within three months after the date

of signature by the Plenipotentiaries of both Powers.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this

Convention, four copies in English and four in Chinese.

Done at Peking this twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and six, being the fourth day of the fourth month of the thirty-second year of the reign of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.) ERNEST SATOW.

(Signature and Scal of the Chinese

Plenipotentiary.)

#### SIGNED AT LHASA, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1904.

Whereas doubts and difficulties have arisen as to the meaning and validity of the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890, and the Trade Regulations of 1893, and as to the liabilities of the Tibetan Government under these agreements; and whereas recent occurrences have tended towards a disturbance of the relations of friendship and good understanding which have existed between the British Government and the Government of Tibet; and whereas it is desirable to restore peace and amicable relations and to resolve and determine the doubts and difficulties as aforesaid, the said Governments have resolved to conclude a Convention with these objects, and the following articles have been agree 1 upon by Colonel F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E., in virtue of full powers vested in him by His Britannic Majesty's Government and on behalf of that said Government, and Lo-Sang Gyal-Tsen, the Ga-den Ti-Rimpoche, and the representatives of the Council of the three monasteries Se-ra, Dre-pung, and Ga-den, and of the ecclesiastical and lay officials of the National Assembly on behalf of the Government of Tibet:—

I.—The Government of Tibet engages to respect the Anglo-Chinese Convention of 1890 and to recognise the frontier between Sikkim and Tibet, as defined in Article I. of the said Convention, and to creet boundary pillars accordingly.

II.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to open forthwith trade marts to which all British and Tibetan subjects shall have free right of access at Gyangtse and Gartok,

as well as at Yatung.

The Regulations applicable to the trade mart at Yatung, under the Auglo-Chinese Agreement of 1893, shall, subject to such amendments as may hereafter be agreed upon by common consent between the British and Tibetan Governments, apply to the marts above mentioned.

In addition to establishing trade marts at the places mentioned, the Tibetan Government undertakes to place no restrictions on the trade by existing routes, and to consider the question of establishing fresh trade marts under similar conditions if

development of trade requires it.

III.—The question of the amendment of the Regulations of 1893 is reserved for separate consideration, and the Tibetan Government undertakes to appoint fully authorised delegates to negotiate with representatives of the British Government as to the details of the amendments required.

IV.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to levy no dues of any kind other than

those provided for in the tariff to be mutually agreed upon.

V.—The Tibetan Government undertakes to keep the roads to Gyangtse and Gartok from the frontier clear of all obstruction and in a state of repair suited to the needs of the trade, and to establish at Yatung, Gyangtse and Gartok, and at each of the other trade marts that may hereafter be established, a Tibetan Agent who shall receive from the British Agent appointed to watch over British trade at the marts in question any letter which the latter may desire to send to the Tibetan or to the Chinese authorities. The Tibetan Agent shall also be responsible for the due delivery of such communications and for the transmission of replies.

VI.—As an indemnity to the British Government for the expense incurred in the despatch of armed troops to Lhasa, to exact reparation for breaches of treaty obligations, and for the insults offered to and attacks upon the British Commissioner and his following and escort, the Tibetan Government engages to pay a sum of Pounds five hundred thousand, equivalent to Rupees seventy-five lakhs, to the British Government.

The indemnity shall be payable at such place as the British Government may from time to time, after due notice, indicate, whether in Tibet or in the British districts of Darjeeling or Jalpaiguri, in seventy-five annual instalments of Rupees one lakh each on the 1st January in each year, beginning from the 1st January, 1906.

VII.—As security for the payment of the above-mentioned indemnity, and for the fulfilment of the provisions relative to trade marts specified in Articles II., 1II., IV., V.

the British Government shall continue to occupy the Chumbi Valley until the indemnity has been paid and until the trade marts have been effectively opened for three years, whichever date may be the later.

VIII.—The Tibetan Government agrees to raze all forts and fortifications and remove all armaments which might impede the course of free communications between

the British frontier and the towns of Gyangtse and Lhasa.

IX.—The Government of Tibet engages that, without the previous consent of the British Government—

(a) No portion of Tibetan territory shall be ceded, sold, leased, mortgaged, or otherwise given for occupation, to any foreign Power;

(b) No such Power sha'l be permitted to intervene in Tibetan affairs:

(c) No representatives or agents of any foreign Power shall be admitted to Tibet;

(d) No concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs, mining or other rights, shall be granted to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power. In the event of consent to such concessions being granted, similar or equivalent concessions shall be granted to the British Government;

(e) No Tibetan revenues, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned

to any foreign Power, or the subject of any foreign Power.

X.—In witness whereof the negotiators have signed the same, and affixed there-

unto the seals of their arms.

Done in quintuplicate at Lhasa, this 7th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four, corresponding with the Tibetan date, the 27th day of the seventh month of the Wood Dragon year.

ABRANGEMENT BATWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND RUSSIA CONCERNING TIBET.

The Governments of Britain and Russia recognizing the suzerain rights of China in Tibet, and considering the fact that Great Britain, by reason of her geographical position, has a special interest in the maintenance of the status quo in the external relations of Tibet, have made the following Arrangement:—

I.—The two High Contracting Parties engage to respect the territorial integrity

of Tibet and to abstain from all interference in its internal administration.

II.—In conformity with the admitted principle of the suzerainty of China over Tibet, Great Britain and Russia engage not to enter into negotiations with Tibet except through the enterme liary of the Chinese Government. This engagement does not exclude the direct relations between British Commercial Agents and the Tibetan authorities provided for in Article V. of the Convention between Great Britain and Tibet of September 7th, 1904, and confirmed by the Convention between Great Britain and China of April 27th, 1906; nor does it modify the engagements entered into by Great Britain and China in Article I. of the said Convention of 1906.

It is clearly understood that Buddhists, subjects of Great Britain or of Russia, may enter into direct relations on strictly religious matters with the Dalai Lama and the other representatives of Buddhism in Tibet; the Governments of Great Britain and Russia engage, as far as they are concerned, not to allow those relations to

infringe the stipulations of the present arrangement.

III.—The British and Russian Governments respectively engage not to send

representatives to Lhassa.

IV.—The two High Contracting Parties engage neither to seek nor to obtain, whether for themselves or their subjects, any concessions for railways, roads, telegraphs and mines, or other rights in Tibet.

V.—The two Governments agree that no part of the revenues of Tibet, whether in kind or in cash, shall be pledged or assigned to Great Britain or Russia or to any

of their subjects.

#### ANNEX.

Great Britain reaffirms the Declaration, signed by his Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India and appended to the ratification of the Convention of September 7th, 1904, to the effect that the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by British forces shall cease after the payment of three annual instalments of the in demnity of 25,000,000 Rupees, provided that the trade marts mentioned in Article II. of that Convention have been effectively opened for three years, and that in the meantime the Tibetan authorities have faithfully complied in all respects with the terms of the said Convention of 1904. It is clearly understood that if the occupation of the Chumbi Valley by the British forces has, for any reason, not been terminated at the time anticipated in the above Declaration, the British and Russian Governments will enter upon a friendly exchange of views on this subject.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at St.

Petersburg as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at St. Petersburg, the 18th (31st) August, 1907.

(L.s.) A. Nicolson.

(L.S.) ISWOLSKY.

#### St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907.

M. le Ministre,—With reference to the Arrangement regarding Tibet, signed to day, I have the honour to make the following Declaration to your Excellency:—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the Russian Government for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever, on condition that a like assurance is given on the part of the Imperial Russian Government.

"His Britannic Majesty's Government propose, moreover, to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a corresponding period; the Russian Government will, as a matter of course, take

similar action.

"At the expiration of the term of three years above mentioned His Britannic Majesty's Government will, if necessary, consult with the Russian Government as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet."

I avail, etc,

A. NICOLSON.

#### St. Petersburg, August 18th (31st), 1907.

M. l'Ambassadeur,—In reply to your Excellency's note of even date, I have the honour to declare that the Imperial Russian Government think it desirable, so far as they are concerned, not to allow, unless by a previous agreement with the British Government, for a period of three years from the date of the present communication, the entry into Tibet of any scientific mission whatever.

Like the British Government, the Imperial Government propose to approach the Chinese Government with a view to induce them to accept a similar obligation for a

corresponding period.

It is understood that at the expiration of the term of three years the two Governments will, if necessary, consult with each other as to the desirability of any ulterior measures with regard to scientific expeditions to Tibet.

I have, etc.,

#### OPIUM AGREEMENT.

[Done at Peking, May 8th, 1911.]

Under the arrangement concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Chinese Government three years ago, His Majesty's Government undertook that if during the period of three years from January 1st, 1908, the Chinese Government should duly carry out the arrangement on their part for reducing the production and consumption of opium in China, they would continue in the same proportion of ten per ceut, the annual diminution of the export of opium from India, until the completion of the full period of ten years in 1917.

His Majesty's Government, recognizing the sincerity of the Chinese Government, and their pronounced success in diminishing the production of opium in China during the past three years are prepared to continue the arrangement of

China during the past three years, are prepared to continue the arrangement of 1907 for the unexpired period of seven years on the following conditions:—

I.—From the first of January, 1911, China shall diminish annually for seven years the production of opium in China in the same proportion as the annual export from India is diminished in accordance with the terms of Agreement and of the

Annex appended hereto until total extinction in 1917.

II.—The Chinese Government have adopted a most rigorous policy for prohibiting the production, the transport and the smoking of native opium, and His Majesty's Government have expressed their agreement therewith and willingness to give every assistance. With a view to facilitating the continuance of this work, His Majesty's Government agree that the export of opium from India to China shall cease in less than seven years if clear proof is given of the complete absence of native opium in China.

III.-His Majesty's Government further agree that Indian opium shall not be conveyed into any province in China which can establish by clear evidence that it

has effectively suppressed the cultivation and import of native opium.

It is understood, however, that the closing of the ports of Canton and Shanghai to the import of Indian opium shall not take effect except as the final step on the

part of the Chinese Government for the completion of the above measure.

IV.—During the period of this Agreement it shall be permissible for His Majesty's Government to obtain continuous evidence of this diminution by local enquiries and investigation conducted by one or more British officials accompanied, if the Chinese Government so desire, by a Chinese official. Their decision as to the extent of cultivation shall be accepted by both parties to this Agreement.

During the above period one or more British officials shall be given facilities for reporting on the taxation and trade restrictions on opium away from the Treaty

norts

V.—By the arrangement of 1907 His Majesty's Government agreed to the despatch by China of an official to India to watch the opium sales on condition that such official would have no power of interference. His Majesty's Government further agree that the official so despatched may be present at the packing of opium on the same condition.

VI.—The Chinese Government undertake to levy a uniform tax on all opium grown in the Chinese Empire. His Majesty's Government consent to increase the present consolidated import duty on Indian opium to Tls. 350 per chest of 100 catties, such increase to take effect as soon as the Chinese Government levy an equivalent excise tax on all native opium.

VII.—On confirmation of this Agreement and beginning with the collection of the new rate of consolidated import duty, China will at once cause to be withdrawn all restrictions placed by the Provincial authorities on the whole-ale trade in Indian opium, such as those recently imposed at Canton and elsewhere, and also all taxation on the wholesale trade other than the consolidated import duty, and no such restrictions or taxation shall be again imposed so long as the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement remains as at present in force.

It is also understood that Indian raw opium having paid the consolidated import duty shall be exempt from any further taxation whatsoever in the port of

import.

Should the conditions contained in the above two clauses not be duly observed, His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to suspend or terminate this

Agreement at any time.

The foregoing stipulations shall not derogate in any manner from the force of the laws already published or hereafter to be published by the Imperial Chinese Government to suppress the smoking of opium and to regulate the retail trade in the drug in general.

VIII.—With a view to assisting China in the suppression of opium His Majesty's Government undertake that from the year 1911 the Government of India will issue an export permit with a consecutive number for each chest of Indian

opium declared for shipment to or for consumption in China.

During the year 1911 the number of permits so issued shall not exceed 30,600 and shall be progressively reduced annually by 5,100 during the remaining six years ending 1917.

A copy of each permit so issued shall, before shipment of opium declared for shipment to or consumption in China, be handed to the Chinese official for trans-

mission to his Government, or to the Customs authorities in China

His Majesty's Government undertake that each chest of opium for which such permit has been granted shall be sealed by an official deputed by the Indian Government in the presence of the Chinese official if so requested.

The Chinese Government undertake that chests of opium so sealed and accompanied by such permits may be imported into any Treaty Port of China

without let or hindrance if such seals remain unbroken.

IX.—Should it appear on subsequent experience desirable at any time during the mexpired portion of seven years to modify this Agreement or any part thereof, it may be revised by mutual consent of the two High Contracting Parties.

X —This Agreement shall come into force on the date of signature.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorized thereto by their respective

Governments have signed the same and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four in English and four in Chinese) this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven, being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

J. N. JORDAN,

TSOU CHIA-LAI,

L.S.

L.S.

#### ANNEX.

On the date of the signature of the Agreement a list shall be taken by the Commissioners of Customs acting in concert with the Colonial and Consular officials of all uncertified Indian opium in bond at the Treaty Ports and of all uncertified opium in stock in Hongkong which is bona fide intended for the Chinese market, and all such opium shall be marked with labels and on payment of Tls. 110 consolidated import duty shall be entitled to the same Treaty rights and privileges in China as certificated opium.

Opium so marked and in stock in Hongkong must be exported to a Chinese

within seven days of the signature of the Agreement.

All other uncertificated Indian opium shall for a period of two months from the date of the signature of the Agreement be landed at the ports of Shanghai and Canton only, and at the expiration of this period all Treaty Ports shall be closed to uncertificated opium provided the Chinese Government have obtained the consent of the other Treaty Powers.

The Imperial Maritime Customs shall keep a return of all uncertificated opium landed at Shanghai and Canton during this period of two months, other than opium marked and labelled as provided above, and such opium shall pay the new rate of consolidated import duty and shall not be re-exported in bond to other Treaty ports.

In addition to the annual reduction of 5,100 chests already agreed upon, His Majesty's Government agree further to reduce the import of Indian opium during each of the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 by an amount equal to one-third of the total ascertained amount of the uncertificated Indian opium in bond in Chinese Treaty Ports, and in stock in Hongkong on the date of signature, plus one-third of the amount of uncertificated Indian opium landed during the ensuing two months at Shanghai and Canton.

Done at Peking this eighth day of May one thousand nine hundred and eleven,

being the tenth day of the fourth month of the third year of Hsuan T'ung.

J. N. JORDAN,

TSOU CHIA-LAI,

D.S.

LS

#### FRANCE

## TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the

Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Bunner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and

due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters,

servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor to the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the

Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the Empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present Treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on

the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present Treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of

the present Treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the forts of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shautung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind

in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consulat the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and vised by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted

in any way.

As is stipulated in the former Treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons

who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and mer-

chants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present Treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, at lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cometeries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested

parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service,

be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity, and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and

remains null and void in all provinces of the Empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representations of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to

leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the

distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the

amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tomage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 Dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 Dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 Dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods

in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an ad valorem duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered

by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted. If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an anicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of ad valorem duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where

sale of the goods is effected.

Act. XXI,—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports,

according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—\*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons mea-

surement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in

every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-

dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenor of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the

laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another

port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always

delegate an employe of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present Treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time

in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present Treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing Treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the

most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without

the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary,

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the

relief of the crew and the salvage of the debris of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors

and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair

shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if illdoers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he

nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according

to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the

captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present Treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present Treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Cauton and the expense caused by them to the

Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present Treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature

or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grare one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

| (Signed) | [L.S.] | Baron Gros. |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| "        | [L.s.] | KWEI-THANG. |
| **       | [1.8.] | HWASHANA.   |

#### CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross

of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have

agreed upon the following articles :--

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million Taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the

amount of the indemnity to eight million Taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million Taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million Taels referred to in

the present article.

The provisions of the article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million Taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand Taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the

Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million Teals is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and proteges of France who sustained loss by the burning of the factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of Taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or proteges of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million Taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were

inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of

eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the Treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII., of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to

claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries.

## TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new Treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their pleni-

potentiaries the following, that is to say :-

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenotre, Euvoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour,

Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.
And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner,

Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen,

Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good

and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:-

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops

into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French proteges.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the Treaties, Conventions, and Arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or

give rise to any violation of the present Treaty.

Art. 111.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present Treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French proteges and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial

frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish Custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of

Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the prensent Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open

by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting

States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an

exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in

tull force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, an i after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-Hsu.

| (Signed) | [1s.]  | PATENOTRE.     |
|----------|--------|----------------|
| ,,       | [n.s.] | HSI CHEN.      |
| ,,       | [L.S.] | LI HUNG-CHANG. |
| ,,       | [L.S.] | TENG CHANG-SU. |

### TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[Translated from the French Text]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1885, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnau, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty"; and whereas in Article X. of that Agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and

of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Caina, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and

found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:---

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Laa-kai. China will establish Custom-houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in

Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others

of the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV .-- Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings,

opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French proteges, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of these who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Toukin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the

transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the

frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 li (578 metres to the li) around such

places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French proteges may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. ad valorem. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues

fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom-house as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. ad valorem.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and *lekin* stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom-house he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom-house by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned,

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full,

conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese scaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X .- Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are chandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels

agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produces of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud,

such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

on which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to

the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glassware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the

interior of China a duty of 25 per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one

side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtong on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The

import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publica-

tions is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of

the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China, Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up,

and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process

of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing Treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries

shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the

Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from

the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd. day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang Hsu.

| (Signed) | [L.s.] | G. COGORDAN.   |
|----------|--------|----------------|
| ,,       | [L.S.] | E. Bruwaert.   |
| ,,       | [1s.]  | LI HUNG-CHANG. |

#### CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[Translated from the Chinese Text]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I .- Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this

Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnau should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also should be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall, if exported thence to any other place than China, pay export duties accord-

ing to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Toukinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken

overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886

shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.

PRINCE CHI'NG.

SUN YU-WEN.

### ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

#### SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-

Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article 2 of the Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mengtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the port open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mengtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mengtse, at the same time the Chinese

Government can maintain a Customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Szemao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Aunamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mengtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open port of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a Customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Szemao under conditions of the Articles 7, 10, 11, 12, and others of the Treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article 3 of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road, which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Szemao and Puerh,

the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Szemao.

Art. IV .- Article 9 of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier Customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export Customs, or after passing Customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese-

goods.

Art. V. It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article 2 of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—D.—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Szemao and Annam by two stations which shall be Szemao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article

6 of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mengtse, Szemao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties, but on these points as well as on the fluvial and laud ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were in-

serted in the text of the additional convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX. -The terms of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China not modified by the present Treaty remain in full force. The present complementary Convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies, June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninetv-five, corresponding to the twenty-eighth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-

first year Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) A. GERARD.
,, CHING.
SIU.

## GERMANY

### TREATY BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hauseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one

part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say: - The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemburg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolfstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Baillewick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Baillewick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, of the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of China of the other part being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:-

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form,

have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like

manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective-

Governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular

Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts

to secure to them the privileges of this Treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in

deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present Treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the Treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tangchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churhyards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this Treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels detected in violating this stipulation shall, together with their cargo, be subject to

confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time

not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be xhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers, subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate, but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at

present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her

out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the

manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her

registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) Dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) Dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall

issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the

goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this Treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this Treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high con-

tracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighted gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be

attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the

final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this Treaty

having reference to articles which pay duty ad valorem.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the

voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the

rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports, or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to

Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate,

testifying to the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the

Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transhipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom-house, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made, and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall mediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the

Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law but

they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subjects of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of

their property for indemnification, proportionate to the injury sustained.

At. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails, to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting (terman States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs,

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between

subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the Customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new Treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the Treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting

powers, have signed and scaled the present Treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

| (Signed) | [L.S.] | COUNT EULENBURG. |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| 11       | [L.S.] | Chong Meen.      |
| .00      | [L.S.] | Chong Hee.       |

#### SEPARATE ARTICLE

In addition to a Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which Treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this Treaty before he deputes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signa-

tures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

|          |        | •                |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| (Signed) | [L.S.] | COUNT EULENBURG. |
| **       | [L.S.] | CHONG MEEN.      |
| 11       | [L.S.] | CHONG HEE.       |

#### SEPARATE ARTICLE

In addition to a Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part;

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese

ports open for commerce and navigation.

This Separate Article shall have the same force and validity as if included word

for word in the above-mentioned Treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present

Separate Article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

| (Signed) | [L.S.] | COUNT EULENBURG. |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| "        | L.S.   | CHONG MEEN.      |
| 22       | [L.S.] | CHONG HEE.       |

## SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA, 1880

Ratified 16th September, 1881

[Translated from the German Text]

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of Chiua, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XII. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Euvoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen

Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in

due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:-

Art. I.—Chinese concession.—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shahshih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for berself

and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength of this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.'

Art. II.—Chinese concession.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given

period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of

the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Chinese concession.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of Chica, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—Chinese concession.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be

introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—Chinese concession.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession .- Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the

German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—Chinese concession.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 Taels.

Art. VII.—Chinese concession.—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese

months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiations, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both

parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the

present Treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of

the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and scaled with their scals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compare I and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding to the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year

Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) [L.S.] M. VON BRANDT.

" [L.S.] SHEN KUE-FEN.

" [L.S.] CHING LIEN.

### SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to

append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two States have thereto set their seals and

signatures :--

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries, German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded

warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, are not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not cutitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the

Chinese authorities.

6.—If on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the near <sup>4</sup> Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. ad valorem, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording

whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable

to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding with the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year of Kwang Hsu.

(Signed) [L.s.] M. VON BRANDT.

[L.s.] SHEN KUE-FEN.

CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN TO HERR VON BRANDT

Kwang Hsu, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day. (Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case, on carrying it out, practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

## Ркотосол

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Government to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratification of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this

year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the twenty-first August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding with the sixteenth day of the seventh month of the sixth year Kwang Hsu.

| (Signed) | [L.S.]                     | M. von Brandt.  |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| "        | $[\mathbf{L}.\mathbf{s}.]$ | SHEN KUE-FEN.   |
| ,,       | [L.s.]                     | CHING LIEN.     |
| 17       | [L.s.]                     | WANG NEEN-SHOU. |
| "        | [L.S.]                     | Lin Shu.        |
| 111      | [L.S.]                     | CHUNG LI.       |
|          |                            |                 |

## THE KIAOCHOW CONVENTION

1.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of preserving the existing good relations with His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, and of promoting an increase of German power and influence in the Far East, sanctions the acquirement under lease by Germany of the land extending for 100 li, at high tide (at Kiaochow).

His Majesty the Emperor of China is willing that German troops should take possession of the above-mentioned territory at any time the Emperor of Germany chooses. China retains her sovereignty over this territory, and should she at any time wish to enact laws or carry out plans within the leased area, she shall be at liberty to enter into negotiations with Germany with reference thereto; provided always that such laws or plans shall not be prejudicia to German interests. Germany may engage in works for the public benefit, such as water-works, within the territory covered by the lease, without reference to China. Should China wish to march troops or establish garrisons therein she can only do so after negotiating with and obtaining the express permission of Germany.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, being desirous, like the rulers of certain other countries, of establishing a naval and coaling station and constructing dockyards on the coast of China, the Emperor of China agrees to lease to him for the purpose all the land on the southern and northern sides of Kiaochow Bay for a term of ninety-nine years. Germany is to be at liberty to erect forts on this land for the

defence of her possessions therein.

III.—During the continuance of the lease China shall have no voice in the government or administration of the leased territory. It will be governed and administered during the whole term of ninety-nine years solely by Germany, so that the possibility of friction between the two Powers may be reduced to the smallest magnitude. The lease covers the following districts:—

(a)—All the land in the north-east of Lienhan, adjacent to the north-eastern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from the north-eastern corner of

Yintao to Laoshan-wan.

(b.)—All the land in the south-west of Lienhan, adjacent to the southern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from a point on the shore of the Bay bearing south-west by south from Tsi-pe-shan-to.

(c.)—Tsi-pe-shan-to and Yintao.

(d.)—The whole area of the Bay of Kiaochow covered at high-water.

(e.)—Certain islands at the entrance of the Bay which are ceded for the purpose of erecting forts for the defence of the German possessions. The boundaries of the leased territory shall hereafter be more exactly defined by a commission appointed jointly by the Chinese and German Governments, and consisting of Chinese and German subjects. Chinese ships of war and merchant-ships, and ships of war and merchant-ships of countries having treaties and in a state of amity with China shall receive equal treatment with German ships of war and merchant ships in Kiaochow Bay during the continuance of the lease. Germany is at liberty to enact any regulations she desires for the government of the territory and harbour, provided such regulations apply impartially to the ships of all nations, Germany and China included.

IV.—Germany shall be at liberty to erect whatever lighthouses, beacons, and other aids to navigation she chooses within the territory leased, and along the islands and coasts approaching the entrance to the harbour. Vessels of China and vessels of other countries entering the harbour shall be liable to special duties for the repair and maintenance of all lighthouses, beacons and other aids to navigation which Germany may erect and establish. Chinese vessels shall be exempt from other

special duties.

V.—Should Germany desire to give up her interest in the leased territory before the expiration of ninety-nine years, China shall take over the whole area, and pay

Germany for whatever German property may at the time of surrender be there situated. In cases of such surrender taking place Germany shall be at liberty to lease some other point along the coast. Germany shall not cede the territory leased to any other Power than China. Chinese subjects shall be allowed to live in the territory leased, under the protection of the German authorities, and there carry on their avocations and business as long as they conduct themselves as peaceable and law-abiding citizens. Germany shall pay a reasonable price to the native proprietors for whatever lands her Government or subjects require. Fugitive Chinese criminals taking refuge in the leased territory shall be arrested and surrendered to the Chinese authorities for trial and punishment, upon application to the German authorities, but the Chinese authorities shall not be at liberty to send agents into the leased territory to make arrests. The German authorities shall not interfere with the lekin stations outside but adjacent to the territory.

### THE RAILWAY AND MINING CONCESSION

I.—The Chinese Government sanctions the construction by Germany of two lines of railway in Shantung. The first will run from Kiaochow and Tsinan-fu to the boundary of Shantung province via Wei-hsien, Tsinchow, Pashan, Tsechuen and Suiping. The second line will connect Kiaochow with Chinchow, whence an extension will be constructed to Tsinan through Laiwu-hsien. The construction of this extension shall not be begun until the first part of the line, the main line, is completed, in order to give the Chinese an opportunity of connecting this line in the most advantageous manner with their own railway system. What places the line from Tsinan-fu to the provincial boundary shall take in en route is to be determined hereafter.

II. In order to carry out the above mentioned railway work a Chino-German Company shall be formed, with branches at whatever places may be necessary, and in this Company both German and Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to invest money if they so choose, and appoint directors for the management of the undertaking.

III. All arrangements in connection with the works specified shall be determined by a future conference of German and Chinese representatives. The Chinese Government shall afford every facility and protection and extend every welcome to representatives of the German Railway Company operating in Chinese territory. Profits derived from the working of these railways shall be justly divided pro rata between the shareholders without regard to nationality. The object of constructing these lines is solely the development of commerce. In inaugurating a railway system in Shantung Germany entertains no treacherous intention towards China, and under-

takes not to unlawfully seize any land in the province.

IV.—The Chinese Government shall allow German subjects to hold and develop mining property for a distance of 30 li from each side of these railways and along the whole extent of the lines. The following places where mining operations may be carried on are particularly specified along the northern railway from Kiaochow to Tsinan, Weihsien, Pa-shan-hsien and various other points; and along the Southern Kiaochow-Tsinan-Chinehow line, Chinehow-fu, Luiwuhsien, etc. Chinese capital may be invested in these operations and arrangements for carrying on the work shall hereafter be made by a joint conference of Chinese and German representatives. All German subjects engaged in such works in Chinese territory shall be properly protected and welcomed by the Chinese authorities and all profits derived shall be fairly divided between Chinese and German shareholders according to the extent of the interest they hold in the undertakings. In trying to develop mining property in China, Germany is actuated by no treacherous motives against this country, but seeks alone to increase commerce and improve the relations between the two countries.

If at any time the Chinese should form schemes for the development of Shantung for the execution of which it is necessary to obtain foreign capital, the Chinese

Government, or whatever Chinese may be interested in such schemes, shall, in the first instance, apply to German capitalists. Application shall also be made to German manufacturers for the necessary machinery and materials before the manufacturers of any other Power are approached. Should German capitalists or manufacturers decline to take up the business the Chinese shall then be at liberty to obtain

money and materials from sources of other nationality than German.

This convention requires the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Germany. When the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China reaches Berlin the agreement approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Germany shall be handed to the Chinese Ambassador. When the final draft is agreed to by both parties four clean copies of it shall be made, two in Chinese and two in German, which shall be duly signed by the Chinese and German Minister at Berlin and Peking. Each Power shall retain one Chinese copy and one German copy, and the agreement shall be faithfully observed on either side.

Dated, the fourteenth day of the second moon of the twenty-fourth year of

Kuang Hsu. (March 6th, 1898).

## AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND GERMANY RELATIVE TO CHINA

Остовек 16тн, 1900.

No. 1.

THE MARQUESS OF SALISBURY TO COUNT HATZFELDT.
Foreign Office, October 16th, 1900.

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to inform you that Her Majesty's Government approve the Agreement, annexed hereto, which has been negotiated between your Excellency and myself with regard to the principles on which the mutual policy of Great Britain and Germany in China should be based.

I have, &c.,

(Signed)

SALISBURY.

#### Inclosure in No. 1.

AGREEMENT SIGNED ON THE 16TH OCTOBER, 1900.

Her Britannic Majesty's Government and the Imperial German Government being desirous to maintain their interests in China and their rights under existing Treaties, have agreed to observe the following principles in regard to their mutual

policy in China :-

1. It is a matter of joint and permanent international interest that the ports on the rivers and littoral of China should remain free and open to trade and to every other legitimate form of economic activity for the nationals of all countries without distinction; and the two Governments agree on their part to uphold the same for all Chinese territory as far as they can exercise influence.

2. Her Britannic Majesty's Government and the Imperial German Government will not, on their part, make use of the present complication to obtain for themselves any territorial advantages in Chinese dominions, and will direct their policy towards maintaining undiminished the territorial condition of the Chinese Empire.

3. In case of another Power making use of the complications in China in order to obtain under any form whatever such territorial advantages, the two Contracting Parties reserve to themselves to come to a preliminary understanding as to the eventual steps to be taken for the protection of their own interests in China.

4. The two Governments will communicate this Agreement to the other Powers interested, and especially to Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Japan, Russia, and the United States of America, and will invite them to accept the principles recorded

in it.

#### No. 2.

## COUNT HATZFELDT TO THE MARQUESS OF SALISBURY. (RECEIVED OCTOBER 16TH.) (Translation.)

GERMAN EMBASSY, LONDON, October 16th, 1900.

My Lord,

I have the honour to inform your Excellency that my Government have con-

curred in the following points agreed to between your Excellency and myself:—
The Imperial German Government and Her Britanuic Majesty's Government, being desirous to maintain their interests in China and their rights under existing Treaties, have agreed to observe the following principles in regard to their mutual

policy in China:

1. It is a matter of joint and permanent international interest that the ports on the rivers and littoral of China should remain free and open to trade and to every other legitimate form of economic activity for the nationals of all countries without distinction; and the two Governments agree on their part to uphold the same for all Chinese territory as far as they can exercise influence.

2. The Imperial German Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Government will not, on their part, make use of the present complication to obtain for themselves any territorial advantages in Chinese dominions, and will direct their policy towards maintaining undiminished the territorial condition of the Chinese

Empire.

3. In case of another Power making use of the complications in China in order to obtain under any form whatever such territorial advantages, the two Contracting Parties reserve to themselves to come to a preliminary understanding as to the eventual steps to be taken for the protection of their own interests in China.

4. The two Governments will communicate this Agreement to the other Powers interested, and especially to Austria-Hungary, France, Italy, Japan, Russia, and the United States of America, and will invite them to accept the principles recorded in it.

With the highest respect, &c., &c.,

(Signed) HATZFELDT.

## RUSSIA

## TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES, AT St. Petersburg, 12th February, 1881 Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

[Translated from the French Text]

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and ministry plenipotentiary to His Majesty

the Emperor of China, Eugene de Buzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary:—

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been

found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:-

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the reestablishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all persecution, in their goods or in their persons, from acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country,

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on the subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese

Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establish-

ment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two

governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to

abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bedjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugt u chack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill

towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two Governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take

for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the Treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheon (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects

demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of laud for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous

to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly Powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two States, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the Consuls and the

Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two States.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the Consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the Consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well as in places and aimaks where

there is a Chinese administration as in those where there in none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar. of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any

other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the

present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will

establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity, of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff more in relation than the tariffs actually in force to the necessities of that trade the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent, of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the Treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they halve of cattle directed or which

belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the

nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the Treaty concluded at Aigeun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding

concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX-The stipulations of the old Treaties between Russia and China, not

modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX —The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of

six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and scaled two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-

one.

#### Ркотосоь

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aftermentioned sum the undersigned

have agreed as follows:-

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight-pence each, less the customary bank charge which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of

the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present Protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been

r serted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present Protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

# REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side of the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two

Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II .- Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tehen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly vised by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom-houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a visa to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose

make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of

the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-teheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that

town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-teheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, i.e., one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal

market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Customhouses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by Treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to

transit dues (i.e., half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid

down for foreign trade.

Art. X.--Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded in transitu to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be vised by the Port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the

places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Tourtcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent.

ad valorem duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, handles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers, uggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and

ornaments. The afore-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. ad valorem. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however,

not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and munitions of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden

to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIERS. |
|----------|--------|-------------------|
| "        | [L.s.] | EUGENE BUTZOW.    |
| ,,       | [L.S.] | Tseng.            |

#### PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present proces-verbal, and

have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

| (Signed) | [L.S.] | NICOLAS DE GIERS |
|----------|--------|------------------|
| **       | [L.S.] | Tseng.           |

## UNITED STATES

## TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Tientsin, 18th June, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Bauner Division of the Chinese Baunermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus

showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II. In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors

of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by Treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China

shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (chau-hwui). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (chau-hwui). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (shin-chin). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (pin-ching). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence

so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplits, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

grant him authority to act.

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.--Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by Treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by Treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher

duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tomage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or lightnouses, and where buoys and lightships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the

parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII. Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the

public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred Dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo. it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within fortyeight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercarge of the vessel may have recourse to the consult of a friendly Power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consigned to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to ad valorem duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Customhouse books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycce silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid

he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither

government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for

citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this Treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall none the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the Treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the

part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles

of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the

date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these

presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eightcenth, day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.] WILLIAM B. REED. [L.S.] KWEILIANG. [L.S.] HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

## ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

Signed, in the English and Chinese Languages, at Washington, 28th July, 1868 Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States for themselves hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may

have been expressly relinquished by Treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by Treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and Treaty in the United States by the Consuls

of Great Britain and Russia, or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith, it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality,

shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the

United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by Treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and

immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domesticadministration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty and

thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.] (Signed) WILLIAM H. SEWARD. [L.S.] (Signed) CHIH KANG. [L.S.] , SUN CHIAKU.

## IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

#### THE IMMIGRATION TREATY

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a Treaty of Peace and Friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles

were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing Treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects

of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by Treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

#### THE COMMERCIAL TREATY

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing Treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing Treaties, have agreed upon the following Additional Articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of groupogoid intercourse as either near desire.

special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports in China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing Treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States, or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the proluce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and scaled the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within

one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Hsu sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed) James B. Angell. (Signed) Pao Chun.

" John F. Swift. " Li Hung-tsao.

William H. Trescott.

# IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

RATIFICATIONS EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A. D. 1880, and of Kwang Hsu, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a Treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas, the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much depreciated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas, the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bonds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas, the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the ratifications of this Convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States

shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the collector of customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said collector with such certificate of his right to return under this Treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the Treaty; and, should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where by reason of sickness or other cause of disability beyond his control, such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed of Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, vised by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article 3 of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1830, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article 3, to exert all its power to secure the protection to the person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge, of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the Treaty Ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the Treaty Ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and, if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for

another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State.

YANG YUI, Chinese Minister to the United States.

## COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH OCTOBER, 1903

#### [Translation]

The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being animated by an earnest desire to extend further the commercial relations between them and otherwise to promote the interests of the peoples of the two countries, in view of the provisions of the first paragraph of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the 7th day of September, a.d. 1901, whereby the Chinese Government agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and other subjects concerning commercial relations, with the object of facilitating them, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries:—

The United States of America—Edwin H. Conger, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to China; John Goodnow, Consul-General of the United States of America at Shanghai; John F. Seaman, a

Citizen of the United States of America resident at Shanghai;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China—Lu Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Hsuan-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; Wu Ting-Fang,

Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce;

Who, having met and duly exchanged their full powers which were found to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following amendments to existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation previously concluded between the two countries, and upon the subjects hereinafter expressed connected with commercial relations, with the

object of facilitating them.

Art. I.—In accordance with international custom, and as the diplomatic representative of China has the right to reside in the Capital of the United States, and to enjoy there the same prerogatives, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by the similar representative of the most favoured nation, the diplomatic representative of the United States shall have the right to reside at the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China. He shall be given audience of His Majesty the Emperor whenever necessary to present his letters of credence or any communication from the President of the United States. At all such times he shall be received in a place and in a manner befitting his high position, and on all such occasions the ceremonial observed toward him shall be that observed toward the representatives of nations on a footing of equality, with no loss of prestige on either side.

The diplomatic representatives of the United States shall enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international usage to such representatives, and shall in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar representatives

of the most favoured nation.

The English text of all notes or despatches from United States officials to Chinese officials, and the Chinese text of all from Chinese officials to United States officials shall be authoritative.

Art. II.—As China may appoint consular officers to reside in the United States and to enjoy there the same attributes, privileges and immunities as are enjoyed by consular officers of other nations, the United States may appoint, as its interests may require, consular officers to reside at the places in the Empire of China that are now or that may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They shall hold direct official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government within their consular districts, either personally or in writing as the case may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. These officers shall be treated with proper respect by all Chinese authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, privileges and immunities, and exercise all the jurisdiction over their nationals which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation the most favoured in these respects. If the officers of either government are disrespectfully treated or aggrieved in any way by the authorities of the other, they shall have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their own government, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice be had in the premises. And the said consular officers of either nation shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of the other nation.

On the arrival of a consul properly accredited at any place in China opened to foreign trade, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to inform the Board of Foreign Affairs, which shall, in accordance with international usage, forthwith cause the due recognition of the said consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. III.—Citizens of the United States may frequent, reside, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, or pursue any lawful avocation, in all the ports or localities of China which are now open or may hereafter be opened to foreign trade and residence; and, within the suitable localities at those places which have been or may be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they may rent or purchase houses, places of business and other buildings, and rent or lease in perpetuity land and build thereon. They shall generally enjoy as to their persons and property all such rights, privileges and immunities as are or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the nation the most favoured in these respects.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government, recognising that the existing system of levying dues on goods in transit, and especially the system of taxation known as lekin, impedes the free circulation of commodities to the general injury of trade, hereby undertakes to abandon the levy of lekin and all other transit dues throughout the empire and to abolish the offices, stations and barriers maintained for their collection and not to establish other offices for levying dues on goods in transit It is clearly understood that, after the offices, stations and barriers for taxing goods in transit have been abolished, no attempt shall be made to re-establish them in any

form or under any pretext whatsoever.

The Government of the United States, in return, consents to allow a surtax, in excess of the tariff rates for the time being in force, to be imposed on foreign goods imported by citizens of the United States and on Chinese produce destined for export abroad or constwise. It is clearly understood that in no case shall the surtax on foreign imports exceed one and one-half times the import duty leviable in terms of the final Protocol signed by China and the Powers on the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901; that the payment of the import duty and surtax shall secure for foreign imports, whether in the hands of Chinese or foreigners, in original packages or otherwise, complete immunity from all other taxation, examination or delay; that the total amount of taxation, inclusive of the tariff export duty leviable on native produce for export abroad shall, under no circumstances, exceed seven and one-half per cent. ad valorem.

Nothing in this article is intended to interfere with the inherent right of China

to levy such other taxes as are not in conflict with its provisions.

Keeping these fundamental principles in view .the High Contracting Parties

have agreed upon the following method of procedure:

The Chinese Government undertakes that all offices, stations and barriers of whatsover kind for collecting lekin, duties, or such like dues on goods in transit, shall

be "permanently abolished on all roads, railways and waterways in the nineteen Provinces of China and the three Eastern Provinces. This provision does not apply to the native Customs offices at present in existence on the seaboard, at open ports where there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and on the land frontiers of China embracing the nineteen Provinces and the three Eastern Provinces.

Wherever there are offices of the Imperial Maritime Customs, or wherever such may be hereafter placed, native Customs offices may also be established, as well as at

any point either on the seaboard or land frontiers.

The Government of the United States agrees that foreign goods on importation, in addition to the effective five per cent. import duty as provided for in the Protocol of 1901, shall pay a special surtax of one and one-half times the amount of the said duty to compensate for the abolition of lekin, of other transit dues besides lekin, and of all other taxation on foreign goods and in consideration of the other

reforms provided for in this article.

The Chinese Government may recast the foreign export tariff with specific duties as far as practicable, on a scale not exceeding five per cent. ad valorem; but existing export duties shall not be raised until at least six months' notice has been given. In cases where existing export duties are above five per cent., they shall be reduced to not more than that rate. An additional special surtax of one-half the export duty payable for the time being, in lieu of internal taxation of all kinds, may be levied at the place of original shipment, or at the time of export on goods exported either to foreign countries or coastwise.

Foreign goods which bear a similarity to native goods shall be furnished by the Customs officers, if required by the owner, with a protective certificate for each pack age, on the payment of import duty and surtax, to prevent the risk of any dispute in

the interior.

Native goods brought by junks to open ports, if intended for local consumption, irrespective of the nationality of the owner of the goods, shall be reported at the native Customs offices only, to be dealt with according to the fiscal regulations of the Chinese Government.

Machine-made cotton yarn and cloth manufactured in China, whether by foreigners at the open ports or by Chinese anywhere in China, shall as regards taxation be on a footing of perfect equality. Such goods upon payment of the taxes thereon shall be granted a rebate of the import duty and of two-thirds of the import surtax paid on the cotton used in their manufacture, if it has been imported from abroad, and of all duties paid thereon if it be Chinese grown cotton. They shall also be free of export duty, coast-trade duty and export surtax. The same principle and procedure shall be applied to all other products of foreign type turned out by machinery in China.

A member or members of the Imperial Maritime Customs foreign staff shall be selected by the Governors-General and Governors of each of the various provinces of the Empire for their respective provinces, and appointed in consultation with the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, for duty in connection with native

Customs affairs to have a general supervision of their working.

Cases where illegal action is complained of by citizens of the United States shall be promptly investigated by an officer of the Chinese Government of sufficiently high rank, in conjunction with an officer of the United States Government, and an officer of the Imperial Maritime Customs, each of sufficient standing; and, in the event of it being found by the investigating officers that the complaint is well founded and loss has been incurred, due compensation shall be paid through the Imperial Maritime Customs. The high provincial officials shall be held responsible that the officer guilty of the illegal action shall be severely punished and removed from his post. If the complaint is shown to be frivolous or malicious, the complainant shall be held responsible for the expenses of the investigation.

When the ratifications of this Treaty shall have been exchanged by the High Contracting Parties hereto, and the provisions of this Article shall have been accepted by the Powers having Treaties with China, then a date shall be agreed upon when

the provisions of this Article shall take effect, and an Imperial Edict shall be published in due form on yellow paper and circulated throughout the Empire of China setting forth the abolition of all lekin taxation, duties on goods in transit, offices, stations and barriers for collecting the same, and of all descriptions of internal taxation on foreign goods, and the imposition of the surtax on the import of foreign goods and on the export of native goods, and the other fiscal changes and reforms provided for in this Article, all of which shall take effect from the said date. The Edict shall state that the provincial high officials are responsible that any official disregarding the letter or the spirit of its injunction shall be severely punished and removed from his post.

Art. V.—The tariff duties to be paid by citizens of the United States on goods imported into China shall be as set forth in the schedule annexed bereto and made part of this Treaty, subject only to such amendment and changes as are authorised by Article IV. of the present Convention, or as may hereafter be agreed upon by the present High Contracting Parties. It is expressly agreed, however, that citizens of the United States shall at no time pay other or higher duties than those paid by the

citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Conversely, Chinese subjects shall not pay higher duties on their imports into the United States than those paid by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VI.—The Government of China agrees to the establishment by citizens of the United States of warehouses approved by the proper Chinese authorities as bonded warehouses at the several open ports of China, for storage, re-packing, or preparation for shipment of lawful goods, subject to such needful regulations for the protection of the revenue of China, including a reasonable scale of fees according to commodities, distance from the Custom-house, and hours of working, as shall be made

from time to time by the proper officers of the Government of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government, recognising that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprises, agrees, within one year from the signing of this Treaty, to initiate and conclude the revision of the existing mining regulations. To this end China will, with all expedition and earnestness, go into the whole question of mining rules; and, selecting from the rules of the United States and other countries, regulations which seem applicable to the condition of China, will recast its present mining rules in such a way as, while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and not injuring in any way the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the attraction of foreign capital nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations; and will permit citizens of the United States to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which may be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and the payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits, the provisions of which in regard to necessary business relating to such operations shall be observed. The residence of citizens of the United States in connection with such mining operations shall be subject to such regulations as shall be agreed upon between the United States and China.

Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be

subject to their provisions.

Art. VIII.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to citizens of the United States within three weeks of the presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates, and they shall be receivable at their face value in payment of duties of all kinds (tonnage dues excepted) at the port of issue; or shall, in the case of drawbacks on foreign goods re-exported within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable by the Imperial Maritime Customs in full in ready money at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in concetion with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an

attempt to defraud the revenue, the applicant shall be dealt with and punished in accordance with the stipulations provided in the Treaty of Tientsin, Article XXI. in the case of detected frauds on the revenue. In case the goods have been removed from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. IX.—Whereas the United States undertakes to protect the citizens of any country in the exclusive use within the United States of any lawful trade-marks, provided that such country agrees by Treaty or Convention to give like protection to

citizens of the United States :-

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such protection in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to fully protect any citizen, firm or corporation of the United States in the exclusive use in the Empire of China of any lawful trade-mark to the exclusive use of which they are entitled in the United States, or which they have adopted and used, or intend to adopt and use as soon as registered, for exclusive use within the Empire of China. To this end the Chinese Government agrees to issue by its proper authorities proclamations having the force of law, forbidding all subjects of China from infringing on, imitating, colourably imitating, or knowingly passing off an imitation of trade marks belonging to citizens of the United States, which shall have been registered by the proper authorities of the United States at such offices as the Chinese Government will establish for such purpose, on payment of a reasonable fee, after due investigation by the Chinese authorities, and in compliance with reasonable regulations.

Art. X.—The United States Government allows subjects of China to patent their inventions in the United States and protects them in the use and ownership of such patents. The Government of China now agrees that it will establish a Patent Office. After this office has been established and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted it will thereupon, after the payment of the legal fees, issue certificates of protection, valid for a fixed term of years, to citizens of the United States on all their patents issued by the United States, in respect of articles the sale of which is lawful in China, which do not infringe on previous inventions of Chinese subjects,

in the same manner as patents are to be issued to subjects of China.

Art. XI.—Whereas the Government of the United States engages to give the benefits of its copyright laws to the citizens of any foreign State which gives to the citizens of the United States the benefits of copyrights on an equal basis with its own citizens:—

Therefore the Government of China, in order to secure such benefits in the United States for its subjects, now agrees to give full protection, in the same way and manner and subject to the same conditions upon which it agrees to protect trademarks, to all citizens of the United States who are authors, designers or proprietors of any book, map, print or engraving especially prepared for the use and education of the Chinese people, or translation into Chinese of any book, in the exclusive right to print and sell such book, map, print, engraving or translation in the Empire of China during ten years from the date of registration. With the exception of the books, maps, etc., specified above, which may not be reprinted in the same form, no work shall be entitled to copyright privileges under this article. It is understood that Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to make, print and sell original translations into Chinese of any works written or of maps compiled by a citizen of the United States. This article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any citizen of the United States or Chinese subject who may be author, proprietor or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government having in 1898 opened the navigable inland waters of the Empire to commerce by all steam vessels, native or foreign, that may be specially registered for the purpose, for the conveyance of passengers and lawful merchandise, citizens, firms and corporations of the United States may engage in such commerce on equal terms with those granted to subjects of any foreign power.

In case either party hereto considers it advantageous at any time that the rules and regulations then in existence for such commerce be altered or amended, the

Chinese Government agrees to consider amicably, and to adopt such modifications

thereof as are found necessary for trade and for the benefit of China.

The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, Mukden and Antung, both in the province of Sheng-king, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of fitting localities to be set apart for international use and occupation, and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of the United States and China after consultation together.

Art. XIII.—China agrees to take the necessary steps to provide for a uniform national coinage which shall be legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations throughout the Empire of China by the citizens of the United States as well as Chinese subjects. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall

continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikuan Tael.

Art. XIV.—The principles of the Christian religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good and to do to others as they would have others do to them. Those who quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity shall in no case be interfered with or molested therefor. No restrictions shall be placed on Chinese joining Christian Churches. Converts and non-converts, being Chinese subjects, shall alike conform to the laws of China; and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of being converts shall not protect them from the consequences of any offence they may have committed before or may commit after their admission into the Church, or exempt them from paving legal taxes levied on Chinese subjects generally, except taxes levied and contributions for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to their religion. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects; nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the laws without partiality so that both classes can live together in peace.

Missionary societies of the United States shall be permitted to rent and to lease in perpetuity, as the property of such societies, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for missionary purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be

required for carrying on their good work.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, the United States agrees to give every assistance to this reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XVI.—The Government of the United States consents to the prohibition by the Government of China of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, excepting morphia and instruments for its injection imported for medical purposes, on payment of tariff duty, and under regulations to be framed by China which shall effectually restrict the use of such import to the said purposes. This prohibition shall be uniformly applied to such importation from all countries. The Chinese Government engages to adopt at once measures to prevent the manufacture in China of morphia and of instruments for its injection.

Art. XVII.—It is agreed between the High Contracting Parties hereto that all the provisions of the several Treaties between the United States and China which were in force on the first day of January A.D. 1900, are continued in full force and effect except in so far as they are modified by the present Treaty or other Treaties to

which the United States is a party.

The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties may demand that the tariff and the articles of this convention be revised at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications hereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

The English and Chinese texts of the present Treaty and its three Annexes have been carefully compared; but, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between them, the sense as expressed in the English text shall be held to be the

correct one.

This Treaty and its three Annexes shall be ratified by the two High Contracting Parties in conformity with their respective constitutions, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in Washington not later than twelve months from the present date.

In testimony whereof, we, the undersigned, by virtue of our respective powers, have signed this Treaty in duplicate in the English and Chinese languages, and have

affixed our respective seals.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three, and in the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü eighth month and eighteenth day.

#### ANNEX I.

As citizens of the United States are already forbidden by Treaty to deal in or handle opium, no mention has been made in this Treaty of opium taxation.

As the trade in salt is a Government monopoly in China, no mention has been

made in this Treaty of salt taxation.

It is, however, understood, after full discussion and consideration, that the collection of inland duties on opium and salt and the means for the protection of the revenue herefrom and for preventing illicit traffic therein are left to be administered by the Chinese Government in such manner as shall in no wise interfere with the provision of Article IV. of this Treaty regarding the unobstructed transit of other goods.

#### Annex II.

Article IV. of the Treaty of Commerce between the United States and China of this date provides for the retention of the native Customs offices at the open ports. For the purpose of safeguarding the revenue of China at such places, it is understood that the Chinese Government shall be entitled to establish and maintain such branch native Customs offices at each open port within a reasonable distance of the main native Customs offices at the port, as shall be deemed by the authorities of the Imperial Maritime Customs at that port necessary to collect the revenue from the trade into and out of such port. Such branches, as well as the principal native Customs offices at each open port, shall be administered by the Imperial Maritime Customs as provided by the Protocol of 1901.

#### Annex III.

The schedule of tariff duties on imported goods annexed to this Treaty under Article V. is hereby mutually declared to be the schedule agreed upon between the representatives of China and of the United States and signed by John Goodnow for the United States and Their Excellencies Lü Hai-huan and Sheng Hsüan-huai for China at Shanghai on the sixth day of September, A.D. 1902, according to the Protocol of the seventh day of September, A.D. 1901.

## PORTUGAL

## PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and

its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without

agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES. JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

#### THE TREATY Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1838

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algaryes, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:--

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Thomas de Souza Roza, his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles II. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ching, President of the Tsuug-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsuug-li Yamen and Senior

Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:-

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II .-- China confirms in its entirety the second article of the Protocol of

Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III .- Portugal confirms the third article of the Protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong. The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this Treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties

as the present Treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by the Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document

written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chau-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the

consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities

and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

commerce, and they may import and export thier merchandise, enjoying all the rights

and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid

by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference by the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall

immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for

foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the

lossessions of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of Customs such as

are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding

100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint

of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them

with the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues nave been paid.

Art, XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export

duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed

at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within fortyeight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tounage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be

exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to

leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the cuptain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred Tacls as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-bouse officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any

error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn up in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred Taels and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.-No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without

special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order

that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an ad valorem duty, and the Portuguese merchants disagree with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the

said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the

said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise ad valorem.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original marks, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Govern-

ment.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be

re-exported without hindrance if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which

they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in the interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-sze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact

more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in sycee or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made

at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Pertuguese Consultate each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury

Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of force majeure provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgresser of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months

reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ship away from the port, after settlement of

all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be,

at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction

of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently abscends from his creditors, the

Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be

considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish

harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own

country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English

text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenthy ear of Kwang-Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed) [Chinese Scal] THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

PRINCE CH'ING. SUN-IU-UEN.

#### Convention

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ching, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiary of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the

following provisions :-

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail,

will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be

equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipula-

tions of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this

Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the teuth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang Hsu.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA. [Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

PRINCE CH'ING. SUN-IU-UEN.

#### AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, k.c.m.a., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will

also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers; and the Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree, a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and lekin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and lekin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named Siao-hao.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English

and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO,
Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majes t
(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,

Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

## COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND PORTUGAL

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER, 1904

Art. I.—The Treaty of Amity and Commerce between China and Portugal dated the first day of December, 1887 (17th day, 10th moon, 13th year of Kwang Hsu)

continues in force except in so far as modified by the present Treaty.

Art. II.—Portugal accepts the increase in the import duties stipulated for in Article VI of the Peking protocol of 7th September, 1901, from the date of the ratification of this Treaty. Portugal will enjoy the privileges of the most favoured nation, and in no case shall Protuguese subjects pay higher or lower duties than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation. Article XII. of the Treaty of First December, 1887, is therefore rendered null and void.

Art. III.—The duty and lekin on foreign opium will continue as provided for in existing Treaties. The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to continue as heretofore to co-operate with the Government of His Imperial Chinese Majesty in the collection of the duty and lekin on opium exported from Macao to China, and also to co-operate in the repression of smuggling in accordance with the Treaty and Special Opium Convention of 1st December, 1887. In order to render this co-operation effective, it is clearly stipulated that all opium imported into Macao.

shall, on arrival, be registered at the Special Government Bureau provided for this purpose, and the Portuguese Government will take the necessary steps, in order to have all this opium stored under its exclusive control in a depot from which it will be removed as required by the demands of trade. The quantity of opium required for consumption in Macao and its dependencies will be fixed annually by the Government of Macao in agreement with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs referred to in Article II. of the above mentioned Convention, and under no pretext will removal from the Portuguese Government depot be permitted of any quantity of opium for local consumption in excess of that fixed by the said agreement, and necessary measures will be taken to prevent opium removed from the depot for re-export to any port other than a port in China being sent fraudulently to Chinese territory. The removal from the depot of opium for export will not be permitted except on production of proof that such opium has already paid all dues and duties leviable thereon by China. The rules for the carrying out of this Article shall be arranged by delegates from the Government of Macao and the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Art. IV.—Such steps as are necessary for the repression of smuggling in the territory and waters of Macao shall be taken by the local Portuguese Government in concert with the Commissioner of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and similar steps in the Chinese territory and waters near Macao shall be taken by the Imperial Maritime Customs in concert with the Portuguese Government of Macao. This cooperation is intended to render such steps effective on all points in respect of which co-operation is needed, and to avoid at the same time any injury to the sovereign rights of either of the High Contracting Parties. Special delegates from the local Government of Macao and the Imperial Maritime Customs shall proceed to fix the respective zones of operations, and shall devise practical means for the repression of

smuggling.

Art. V.—With a view to the development of trade between Macao and neighbouring ports in the Kwangtung Province, the High Contracting Parties have agreed

as follows :-

1.—Portuguese steamers desirous of proceeding for the purposes of trade from Macao to any of the ports of call and passenger stages on the West River, enumerated in the Special Article of the English-Burmah Convention of 1897, and Article X of the British Treaty of Commerce of 1902, shall be permitted to do so, provided they comply with the Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by

the two High Contracting Parties.

2.—Steamers specially registered for trade under the Inland Waters Steam Navigation Rules shall be permitted to ply between Macao and places in the Department of Kwang-chow-fu other than those mentioned in Section 1, provided they report to the Kungpei-kuan Customs for examination of cargo and payment of duties in accordance with Special Regulations to be framed for this purpose by the two High Contracting Parties. Such vessels may engage in all lawful trade, including the towage of junks and conveyance of passengers and cargo, subject to the regulations for the time being in force.

The privileges hereby granted are granted on the express understanding that Special Regulations shall be framed defining in detail the conditions under which such traffic may be carried on. Until then, the said Regulations have been agreed upon and published, the Article shall not become operative; and subsequently only

on compliance with the said Regulations.

Art. VI.—Portugal having the right of most favoured nation treatment, it is clearly stipulated that any advantages China may think fit to grant to any nation in the importation of agricultural products, specially wines and oil, or in the importation of industrial products, specially woollen and cotton goods and preserved food stuffs, shall be extended to similar Portuguese goods on exactly the same conditions. It is also clearly understood that Portuguese wine of all kinds proved by means of certificate of origin, issued by Portuguese Consuls, to have been imported from Portugal, direct or otherwise, shall when their alcoholic strength exceeds 14° pay the duty leviable according to the annexed tariff on wines exceeding 14° of alcholic

Wine passed through the Chinese Customs under designation "Port Wine" shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Article unless accompanied by a

certificate of origin as above.

Art. VII.—Portuguese subjects may frequent, reside at, and carry on trade, industries and manufactures, and pursue any other lawful avocation in all the ports and localities in China which have already been or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade; and wherever in any such ports or localities a special area has been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, Portuguese subjects may therein lease land, erect buildings, and in all respects enjoy the same privileges and immunities as are granted to subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. VIII.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in addition to the tariff duties on all goods passing through the Custom-houses, whether maritime or inland and frontier, in order to make good the loss incurred by the complete abolition of lekin, the Portuguese Government agrees that foreign goods imported into China by Portuguese subjects shall on entry pay an import surtax equivalent to one and a half times the duty fixed by the Import Tariff as now revised, and that Chinese produce exported abroad by Portuguese subjects shall pay export duties, inclusive of the tariff export duty, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. ad valorem, provided always that such import surtax and export duties have been accepted by all the Powers having Treaties with China. With regard to the produce tax, consumption tax, and excise, as well as the duties on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Portugal further agrees to accept the same arrangements as shall be agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. is, however, understood that the commerce, rights, and privileges of Portugal shall not, in consequence of this undertaking, be placed in any way at a disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights, and privileges of any other power.

Art. IX.—Drawback certificates for the return of duties shall be issued by the Imperial Maritime Customs to Portuguese subjects within twenty-one days from the date of presentation to the Customs of the papers entitling the applicant to receive such drawback certificates. These certificates will be accepted at their face value by the Customs authorities at the port of issue in payment of duties of all kinds, tonnage dues excepted; or shall, in the case of drawbacks for duty paid on foreign goods re-exported abroad within three years from the date of importation, be redeemable in full in ready money by the Imperial Maritime Customs at the port of issue, at the option of the holders thereof. But if, in connection with any application for a drawback certificate, the Customs authorities discover an attempt on the part of a Portuguese subject to defraud the revenue, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the amount of the duty whereof he attempted to defraud the Customs, or to a confiscation of the goods. In case the goods have been removed, from Chinese territory, then the Consul shall inflict on the guilty party a suitable fine to be paid to the Chinese Government.

Art. X.—China agrees to herself establish a system of uniform national coinage and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes, and other obligations by Portuguese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the

Hai-Kwan Tael.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Most Faithful Majesty agrees to the prohibition by the Chinese Government of the importation into China of morphia and of instruments for its injection, on condition, however, that the Chinese Government will allow the importation of morphia and of instruments for its injection for medical purposes by Portuguese doctors, chemists, and druggists, on payment of the prescribed duty and under special permit which will only be granted to an intending importer upon his signing at the Portuguese Consulate a suitable bond undertaking not to sell morphia except in small quantities and on receipt of a requisition signed by a duly qualified foreign medical practitioner. If fraud in connection with such importation be discovered by the Customs authorities the morphia and instrument

for its injection will be seized and confiscated, and the importer will be denied the

right to import these articles.

Art. XII.—The Chinese Government recognizing that it is advantageous for the country to develop its mineral resources, and that it is desirable to attract foreign as well as Chinese capital to embark in mining enterprise, agrees to revise its existing mining regulations in such manner, by the selection of those rules in force in other nations which seem applicable to conditions in China, that the revision while promoting the interests of Chinese subjects and in no way prejudicing the sovereign rights of China, will offer no impediment to the employment of foreign capital, nor place foreign capitalists at a greater disadvantage than they would be under generally accepted foreign regulations, and will permit Portuguese subjects to carry on in Chinese territory mining operations and other necessary business relating thereto, provided they comply with the new regulations and conditions which will be imposed by China on its subjects and foreigners alike, relating to the opening of mines, the renting of mineral land, and payment of royalty, and provided they apply for permits. the provisions of which, in regard to necessary business relating to such operations, shall be observed. The residence of Portuguese subjects in connection with such mining operations shall be agreed upon between Portugal and China. Any mining concession granted after the publication of such new rules shall be subject to these provisions.

Art. XIII.—It being only right that the shareholders of any joint stock company, or the partners in any commercial undertaking, should all be on a footing of equality as regards division of profits and payment of obligations, according to the partnership agreement or memorandum and articles of association, the Chinese Government agrees that Chinese subjects joining with Portuguese subjects in the organisation of a joint stock company or commercial undertaking, legally constituted, shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, and that Chinese Courts will enforce fulfilment of such obligations, if a suit to that effect be entered; provided always that their liability shall not be other or greater than that of Portuguese shareholders or partners in the same company or partnership. Similarly Portuguese subjects who invest their capital in Chinese enterprises shall be bound to fulfil the obligations imposed by the partnership agreement or memorandum, and articles of association, and their liability shall be the same as that of the Chinese subjects engaged in the same undertaking. But as existing Treaty stipulations do not permit foreign merchants to reside in the interior of China for purpose of trade, such joint stock companies and commercial undertakings may be established in the interior by Portuguese

and Chinese subjects conjointly.

Art. XIV.—As Portugal affords protection to trademarks used by subjects of any other nationality, provided a like protection is reciprocated for trademarks used by Portuguese subjects, China, in order to obtain this protection for its subjects in Portuguese territory, agrees to grant protection to Portuguese trademarks against unlawful use, falsification or imitation by Chinese subjects. To this end the Chinese Government will enact the necessary laws and regulations, and will establish registration offices at which foreign trademarks may be registered on payment of reasonable fees. Further, the Chinese Government agrees that, as soon as a Patent Office has been established, and special laws with regard to inventions have been adopted, it will, after payment of the prescribed fees, issue certificates, valid for a fixed term of years, to Portuguese inventors, extending to their inventions the same protection as shall be given to Chinese patents in Portugal, provided that such inventions do not infringe on previous inventions by subjects of China. Any Chinese or Portuguese subject who is the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication injurious to the peace and good government of China shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws of his own country.

Art. XV.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system, and to bring it into accord with that of Western nations, Portugal agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish

extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so

doing.

Art. XVI.—The missionary question in China demands, in the opinion of the Chinese Government, careful consideration, so as to avert in the future troubles which have occurred in the past. Portugal, as a nation specially interested in the protection of its Catholic missions in Chinese territory, agrees to join in a commission to investigate this question and, if possible, to devise means for securing permanent peace between converts and non-converts, should such a commission be formed by China and the Treaty Powers interested. No person, whether Portuguese subject or Chinese convert who, according to the tenets of Christianity, peaceably teaches or practises the principles of that religion, which aims at teaching men to do good, shall be persecuted or harassed on account of his faith. But converts and non-converts, being alike subjects of China, shall conform to her laws, and shall pay due respect to those in authority, living together in peace and amity; and the fact of his being a convert shall protect no one from the consequence of any offence he may have committed before or may commit after his admission into the Church, or exempt him from paying legal taxes and contributions levied for the support of religious customs and practices contrary to his faith. Missionaries shall not interfere with the exercise by the native authorities of their jurisdiction over Chinese subjects, nor shall the native authorities make any distinction between converts and non-converts, but shall administer the law without partiality, so that both classes may live together in peace. Portuguese missions shall be permitted to rent and lease in perpetuity, as the property of the mission, buildings or lands in all parts of the Empire for mission purposes and, after the title deeds have been found in order and duly stamped by the local authorities, to erect such suitable buildings as may be required for carrying out their good work.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall remain in force for a period of ten years beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications and until a revision is effected

as hereinafter provided.

It is further agreed that either of the two High Contracting Parties may demand revision of the Tariff and the Articles of the Treaty six months before the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of ratifications thereof. If no revision is demanded before the end of the first term of the ten years, then these articles in their present form shall remain in full force for a further term of ten years reckoned from the end of the first term and so on for successive periods of ten years.

Art. XVIII.—In order to prevent in the future any discussion, this Treaty is written in Portuguese, Chinese and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made within the shortest possible time, and the Treaty will be printed and published, in order that the functionaries and subjects of the respective countries may have full knowledge of its stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

and have affixed their scals thereto.

## JAPAN

## TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister

of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung Chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching Fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good

and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:-

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Feng-tien, within the following

boundaries-

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Feng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Feng Tien situated in the castern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the

northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the ratifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received

the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war imdemnity the sum of 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent, per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said in-lemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end inconsequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers, shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured-nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions, to take effect six months

after the date of the present Act:-

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

(a.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.

(b.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,

(c.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su. (d.) Haugehow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

(a.) On the Upper Yangtsze River, from Ichang to Chung King.

(b.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and

Hangehow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or

transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event of additional Rules and Regulations being necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and

Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan, shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act. China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan,

of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event of no such arrangement being concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and

Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once

release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the

ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majestics the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to fourteenth day of the fourth month of twenty-first year of Kuang Hsu.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsu.

(L.S.) Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.

(L.s.) Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary

of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.

(L.S.) LI HUNG-CHANG, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.

(L.S.) Li Ching-Fong, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic

Service, of the Second Official Rank.

#### TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

#### MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21st, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-Hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as

their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:-

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the High Contracting Parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II .- It is agreed by the High Contracting Parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he see fit, accredit a

Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar

Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured

in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular Officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employes and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations, in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-sueh, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be

subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purpose of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the Local Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceen 3(0 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese li and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without

restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or Authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or Officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in

them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment or the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall, while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges

and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or

vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and a half per cent, upon the value in respect of duty-free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further juland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchaudise of a bona fide foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith toreceive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities

at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter.

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers' baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most

favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her

departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese

authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty,

punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should be fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should fice to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships, the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver

them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters, they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding

ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The High Contracting Parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the Contracting Parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the High Contracting Parties have agreed that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese Texts of the

Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English Text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In Witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsu (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON. [L.S.] HAYASHI TADASU.

## PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation:—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and

police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese ri, that is to say, about 40 Chinese li, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese

forces in accordance with Treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison, the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

[Signed] HAYASHI TADASU.
PRINCE KING.
YIN LU.
CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

## SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8th OCTOBER, 1903

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, in order to give full effect to the provisions of Article XI. of the Final Protocol signed at Peking on the seventh day of the ninth month of the thirty-fourth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of seventh moon of the twenty-seventh year of Kuang-hsū, have resolved to conclude a Supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, designed to facilitate and promote the commercial relations between Japan and China, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan:—Hioki Eki, Jugoi, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, First Secretary of Legation, and Odagiri Masnoske, Shorokui, Fifth Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Consul-General; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China:—Lü Hai-huan, President of the Board of Public Works; Sheng Haian-huai, Junior Guardian of the Heir Apparent formerly Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works; and Wu Ting-fang, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Commerce.

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in

good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:--

Art. I.—Whereas China, with the object of reforming its fiscal system, proposes to levy a surtax in excess of the tariff rates on all goods passing through the Customhouses, whether maritime, or inland and frontier, in order to compensate, in a measure, for the loss incurred by the complete abolition of *lekin*, Japan consents to pay the same surtax as is agreed upon between China and all the Treaty Powers. With

regard to the production tax, consumption tax, and excise, and the taxes on native opium and salt, leviable by China, Japan also consents to accept the same arrangements as are agreed upon between all the Treaty Powers and China. It is understood, however, that the commerce, rights and privileges of Japan shall not, on account of the above, be placed at any disadvantage as compared with the commerce, rights

and privileges of other Powers.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government agrees to permit Japanese steamship-owners to erect, at their own expense, appliances for hauling through the rapids of that part of the Yangtzekiang between Ichang and Chungking; but as the interests of the population of the provinces of Szechuen, Hunan and Hupeh are involved, it is therefore necessary that the approval of the Imperial Maritime Customs be obtained before such appliances may be so erected. These appliances, which shall be at the disposal of all vessels, both steamers and junks, shall not obstruct the waterway nor interfere with the free passage of junks or of persons on the banks on the river. Such appliances shall be subject to special regulations to be drawn up by the Imperial Customs.

Art. III.—The Chinese Government agrees that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the inland waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for the purpose of trade from a Treaty Port to places inland so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam

Navigation Inland.

Art. IV.—In case Chinese subjects conjointly with Japanese subjects organise a partnership or company for a legitimate purpose, they shall equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, and they shall be liable to the fulfilment of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder, as accepted by them and as interpreted by the Japanese Courts. Should they fail to fulfil the obligations so imposed and legal action be taken against them in consequence, Chinese Courts shall at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations. It is understood that in case Japanese subjects conjointly with Chinese subjects organise a partnership or company, they shall also equitably share the profits and losses with all the members according to the terms of the agreement or memorandum and articles of association and the regulations framed thereunder. Should such Japanese subjects fail to fulfil any of the obligations imposed by the said agreement or memorandum and articles of association, or by the regulations framed thereunder, Japanese Courts shall in like manner at once enforce fulfilment of such obligations by them.

Art. V.—The Chinese Government agrees to make and faithfully enforce such regulations as are necessary for preventing Chinese subjects from infringing registered trade-marks held by Japanese subjects. The Chinese Government likewise agrees to make such regulations as are necessary for affording protection to registered copyrights held by Japanese subjects in the books, pamphlets, maps and charts written in the Chinese language and specially prepared for the use of Chinese people. It is further agreed that the Chinese Government shall establish registration offices where foreign trade-marks and copyrights held by Japanese subjects in protection of the Chinese Government, shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of the regulations to be hereafter framed by the Chinese Government for the purpose of protecting trade-marks and copyrights. It is understood that Chinese trademarks and copyrights properly registered according to the provisions of the laws and regulations of Japan, will receive similar protection against infringement in Japan.

This Article shall not be held to protect against due process of law any Japanese or Chinese subject who may be the author, proprietor, or seller of any publication calculated to injure the well-being of China.

Art. VI.—China agrees to establish itself, as soon as possible, a system of uniform national coinage, and provide for a uniform national currency, which shall be

freely used as legal tender in payment of all duties, taxes and other obligations by Japanese subjects as well as by Chinese subjects in the Chinese Empire. It is understood, however, that all Customs duties shall continue to be calculated and paid on the basis of the Haikwan tael.

Art. VII.—As the weights and measures used by the mercantile and other classes for general and commercial purposes in the different provinces of China vary and do not accord with the standards fixed by the Imperial Government Boards, thus resulting in detriment to the trade of Chinese and foreigners, the Governors-General and Governors of all the provinces, after careful inquiry into existing conditions, shall consult together and fix upon uniform standards which, after a Memorial to the Throne for sanction, shall be adopted and used in all transactions by officials and people throughout all the Empire. These standards shall be first used in the places opened to foreign trade and gradually extended to inland places. Any differences resulting from divergence between the new weights and measures and those now in vogue shall be equitably settled, whether by way of increase or decrease, according to the amount of such difference.

Art. VIII.—The Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu and the Supplementary Rules of the seventh moon of the same year, having been found in some respects inconvenient in working, the Chinese Government hereby agrees to amend them, and to annex such new Rules to this Treaty. These Rules shall remain in force until altered by mutual consent.

Art. IX.—The provisions of all Treaties and Engagements now subsisting between Japan and China, in so far as they are not modified of repealed by this Act, are hereby expressly stipulated in addition, that the Japanese Government, Officers, Subjects, Commerce, Navigation, Shipping, Industries and Property of all kinds shall be allowed free and full participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages which have been or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China or by the Chinese Government or by the Provincial or Local Administrations of China to the Government, Officers, Subjects, Commerce, Navigation, Shipping, Industries or Property of any other nation. The Japanese Government will do its utmost to secure to Chinese Officers and Subjects resident in Japan the most favourable treatment compatible with the laws and regulations of the Empire.

Art. X .- The High Contracting Parties hereto agree that, in case of and after the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops stationed in the province of Chihli and of the Legation guards, a place of international residence and trade in Peking will be forthwith opened by China itself. The detailed regulation relating thereto shall be settled in due time after consultation. The Chinese Government agrees to open to foreign trade, within six months from the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Ch'angsha-fu in the province of Hunan on the same footing as the ports already opened to foreign trade. Foreigners residing in this open port are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within the limits of this Treaty Port, except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. The Chinese Government agrees that, upon the exchange of the Ratifications of this Treaty, Moukden and Tatungkow, both in the province of Shengking, will be opened by China itself as places of international residence and trade. The selection of suitable localities to be set apart for international use and occupation and the regulations for these places set apart for foreign residence and trade shall be agreed upon by the Governments of Japan and China, after consultation together.

Art. XI.—The Government of China having expressed a strong desire to reform its judicial system and to bring it into accord with that of Japan and Western nations, Japan agrees to give every assistance to such reform, and will also be prepared to relinquish its extraterritorial rights when satisfied that the state of the Chinese laws, the arrangements for their administration, and other considerations warrant it in so doing.

Art. XII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chiuese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the High Contracting Parties have agreed that in case of any divergence in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English text.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date. In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the

same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Shanghai, this eighth day of the tenth month of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moor of the twenty-ninth

year of Kuang Hsti.

[L.S.] HIOKI EKI.

[L.S.] ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

(Signed) Lu HAI-HUAN.

SHENG HSUAN-HUAI.

WU T'ING-FANG.

#### Annex 1

#### INLAND WATERS STEAM NAVIGATION

#### ADDITIONAL RULES

1.—Japanese steamship owners are at liberty to lease warehouses and jetties on the banks of waterways from Chinese subjects for a term not exceeding twenty-five years, with option of renewal on terms to be mutually arranged. In cases where Japanese merchants are unable to secure warehouses and jetties from Chinese subjects on satisfactory terms, the local officials, after consultation with the Governor or Governor-General or Minister of Commerce, shall arrange to provide these on renewable lease, as above mentioned, at current equitable rates.

2.—Jetties shall only be erected in such positions that they will not obstruct the inland waterway or interfere with navigation, and with the sanction of the nearest Commissioner of Customs; such sanction, however, shall not be arbitrarily

withheld.

3.—Japanese merchants shall pay taxes and contributions on these warehouses and jetties on the same footing as Chinese proprietors of similar properties in the neighbourhood. Japanese merchants may only employ Chinese agents and staff to reside in warehouses so leased at places touched at by steamers engaged in inland traffic to carry on their business; but Japanese merchants may visit these places from time to time to look after their affairs. The existing rights of Chinese jurisdiction over Chinese subjects shall not by reason of this clause be diminished or interfered with in

any way.

4.—Steam vessels navigating the inland waterways of China shall be responsible for loss caused to riparian proprietors by damage which they may do to the banks or works on them, and for the loss which may be caused by such damage. In the event of China desiring to prohibit the use of some particular shallow waterway by launches, because there is reason to fear that the use of it by them would be likely to injure the banks and cause damage to the adjoining country, the Japanese authorities, when appealed to, shall, if satisfied of the validity of the objection, prohibit the use of that waterway by Japanese launches, provided that Chinese launches are also prohibited from using it. Both Foreign and Chinese

launches are prohibited from crossing dams and weirs at present in existence on inland waterways where they are likely to cause injury to such works, which would

be detrimental to the water service of the local people.

5.—The main object of the Japanese Government in desiring to see the inland waterways of China opened to steam navigation being to afford facilities for the rapid transport of both foreign and native merchandise, they undertake to offer no impediment to the transfer to a Chinese company and the Chinese flag of any Japanese steamer which may now or hereafter be employed on the inland waters of China, should the owner be willing to make the transfer. In the event of a Chinese company registered under Chinese law being formed to run steamers on the inland waters of China, the fact of Japanese subjects holding shares in such a company shall not entitle the steamer to fly the Japanese flag.

6.—Registered steamers and their tows are forbidden, just as junks have always been forbidden, to carry contraband goods. Infraction of this rule will entail the penalties prescribed in the Treaties for such an offence and cancellation of the Inland Waters Navigation Certificate carried by the vessels, which will be prohibited from

thereafter plying on inland waters.

7.—As it is desirable that the people living inland should be disturbed as little as possible by advent of steam vessels to which they are not accustomed, inland waters not hitherto frequented by steamers shall be opened as gradually as may be convenient to merchants and only as the owners of steamers may see prospect of remunerative trade. In cases where it is intended to run steam vessels on waterways on which such vessels have not hitherto run, intimation shall be made to the Commissioner of Customs at the nearest open port, who shall report the matter to the Ministers of Commerce. The latter, in conjunction with the Governor-General or Governor of the province, after careful consideration of all the circumstances of the case, shall at once give their approval.

8.—A registered steamer may ply within the waters of a port, or from one open port or ports to another open port or ports, or from one open port or ports to places inland, and thence back to such port or ports. She may, on making due report to the Customs, land or ship passengers or cargo at any recognised places of trade passed in the course of the voyage; but may not ply between inland places

exclusively except with the consent of the Chinese Government.

9.—Any cargo and passenger boats may be towed by steamers. The helmsman and crew of any boat towed shall be Chinese. All boats, irrespective of ownership,

must be registered before they can proceed inland.

10.—The above Rules are supplementary to the Regulations published in the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, which remain in full force and effect in so far as they are not modified by the Rules now agreed upon. The present Rules and the Regulations of the fifth and seventh moons of the twenty-fifth year of Kuang Hsü may hereafter be modified, as circumstances require, by mutual consent.

Done at Shanghai this eighth day of the tenth moon of the thirty-sixth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eighteenth day of the eighth moon of the twenty-ninth year of Kuang Hsü.

[L.s.] HIOKI EKI.

[L.S.] ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.

, SHENC HSUAN-HUAI

,, Wu T'ing-Fang

### Annex 2

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 36th Year of Meiji.

GENTLEMEN,—According to Article III. of present Treaty, the Chinese Government agree that any Japanese steamer capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, upon reporting at the Imperial Maritime Customs, may proceed for purpose of trade from a treaty port to places inland, so reported, on complying with the Original and Supplementary Regulations for Steam Navigation Iuland.

It is understood that all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may, on complying with the Regulations, receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and carry on trade with Inland places, and the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop such

steamers from plying to and from Inland places.

We have the honour, in order to prevent future misunderstandings, to address this despatch to Your Excellencies and to request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Maritime Customs to act in accordance with this understanding. We have further the honour to request a reply from Your Excellencies.

We have the honour &c.,

(Signed) Нюкі Екі. ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

### Annex 3

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 26th Year of Kuang Hsu.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellencies' despatch of this date, written with a view of preventing future misunderstandings, to the effect that, in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of the present Treaty, all classes of Japanese steamers, whatever their size, provided they are capable of navigating the Inland Waterways, may on complying with the Regulations receive an Inland Waters Certificate, and ply to and from inland places, and that the Chinese Government will in no case raise difficulties and stop them.

During the negotiations of this Article, we received a list from Your Excellencies of the Japanese steamers, viz: -Sanyo Maru, Setagawa Maru, Hiuga Maru, Urato Maru, Neisei Maru, Heian Maru, Taiko Maru, Yoshino Maru, Meiko Maru, Fukuju Maru, Hijikawa Maru, Nagata Maru, Kyodo Maru, Horai Maru, Kwanko Maru, Keiko Maru, Kinriu Maru, Zensho Maru and Kohei Maru, ranging from one hundred and twenty-one tons to four hundred and ten tons register-plying from Chefoo to inland places in Manchuria, under Inland Waters Certificate and in accordance with the Regulations for Steam Navigation Inland, which vessels have not been prevented from doing so on account of their class.

At that time we instructed the Deputy Inspector General of Customs to make inquiries into the records of the Custom-houses, and he reported that the circum-

stances were in accordance with Your Excellencies' statement.

In consequence of the receipt of Your Excellencies' despatch we shall communicate with the Waiwupu and request that instructions be sent to the Inspector General of Customs to take these circumstances into consideration and to act accordingly, and we have the honour to write this despatch for purposes of record.

We have the honour to be,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan. SHENG HSUAN-HUAN. WU T'ING-FANG.

### Annex 4

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Month of the 26th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—The provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigating on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, we have the honour to request that Your Excellencies' Government will again issue instructions to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We trust that Your Excellencies will comply with the request contained in this

despatch and that you will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, &c.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
,, ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

### Annex 5

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year Kuang-Hsu.

GENTLEMEN,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellencies' despatch of this date to the effect that, the provision contained in No. 9 of the Supplementary Rules governing steam navigation on Inland Waters, published in the seventh moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü, regarding the appointment of an officer to collect dues and duties, not having in all cases been given effect to, you request that instructions be again issued to all provinces to give strict effect to this provision, as it is a matter of importance.

We have noted the above and have communicated with proper authorities in order that action may be taken, and have now the honour to write this reply for Your

Excellencies' information.

We have the honour, &c.,

(Signed) Lu Hai-Huan. "Sheng Hsuan-Huai. "Wu T'ing Fang.

### Annex 6

IMPERIAL CHINESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 18th Day of the 8th Moon of the 29th Year of Kuang Hsu.

Gentlemen,—According to the provision of Article X. of this Treaty, regarding the establishment in Peking of a place of international residence and trade, it is agreed that in case of, and after, the complete withdrawal of the foreign troops, now guarding the Legations and communications, a place in Peking outside the Inner City, convenient to both parties and free from objections, shall be selected and set apart as a place where merchants of all nationalities may reside and carry on trade.

Within the limits of this place merchants of all nationalities shall be at liberty to lease land, build houses and warehouses, and establish places of business; but as to the leasing of houses and land belonging to Chinese private individuals, there must be willingness on the part of the owners, and the terms thereof must be equitably arranged without any force or compulsion. All roads and bridges in this place will be under the jurisdiction and control of China. Foreigners residing in this place are to observe the Municipal and Police Regulations on the same footing as Chinese residents, and they are not to be entitled to establish a Municipality and Police of their own within its limits except with the consent of the Chinese authorities. When such place of international residence and trade shall have been opened and its limits properly defined, the foreigners who have been residing scattered both within and without the city walls, shall all be required to remove their residence thereto and they shall not be allowed to remain in separate places, and thereby cause inconvenience in the necessary supervision by the Chinese authorities. The value of the land and buildings held by such foreigners shall be agreed upon equitably, and due compensation therefore shall be paid. The period for such removal shall be determined in due time, and those who do not remove before the expiry of this period shall not be entitled to compensation.

We have considered it to be to our mutual advantage to come to the present basis of understanding in order to avoid future unuccessary negotiations, and we beg that Your Excellencies will consider and agree to it, and will favour us with a reply.

We have the honour, &c.,

· (Signed) Lu Hai-Huan.
,, Sheng Hsuan-Huai.
,, Wu T'ing-Fang.

### Annex 7

IMPERIAL JAPANESE COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION TO IMPERIAL CHINESE
COMMISSIONERS FOR TREATY REVISION

Shanghai, the 8th Day of the 10th Mouth of the 36th Year of Meiji.

Gentlemen,—We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellencies' despatch of the 18th day of the 8th moon of the 29th year of Kuang Hsu.

In reply we beg to inform you that we agree generally to all the terms contained in the despatch under acknowledgment. As to the detailed regulations, these shall in due time be considered and satisfactorily settled in accordance with Article X. of this Treaty; but it is understood that such regulations shall not differ in any respect to our prejudice from those which may be agreed upon between China and other Powers. We have the honour to send Your Excellencies this communication in reply and for your information.

We have the honour, &c.,

(Signed) HIOKI EKI.
ODAGIRI MASNOSKE.

## TREATY BETWEEN CHINA AND JAPAN RELATING TO MANCHURIA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 22ND DECEMBER, 1905.

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to all the transfers made to Japan by Russia

by Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia.

II.—The Japanese Government agrees to observe as much as possible the existing Treaties in regard to the lease of land for the construction of railways, which have been concluded between China and Russia.

In case of any question arising in future, the Japanese Government will consult

with the Chinese Government before settlement.

III.—This present Treaty will take effect from the date of signing, and will be ratified by his Imperial Japanese Majesty and his Imperial Chinese Majesty, and ratifications will be exchanged in Peking as early as possible within two months from the date of signing.

In witness whereof the Plenipotentiaries of the two contraceting parties have signed and affixed their respective seals on the Treaty done in duplicate in Japanese

and Chinese.

Done at Peking, 22nd December, 1905.

Komura Jutaro,
Minister for Foreign Affairs, Special Ambassador;
Uchida Kosai,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
Prince Ching,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
Ku Ko-ki,
Minister Plenipotentiary;
Yuan Shi-kai,
Minister Plenipotentiary.

### SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

The Governments of the two contracting parties have decided on the following matters in which both parties are interested in Manchuria and agreed upon the following stipulations for their guidance:--

I.—The Chinese Government agrees to open the following cities in Manchuria to the residence of foreigners and foreign trade with as little delay as possible after

the evacuation of Manchuria by the Japanese and Russian armies:-

Shingking Province:—Whangfengeheng, Liaoyang, Sinminting, Tieling, Tung-kiangtze, and Fakumen.

Kirin Province: Changchun (Kwangchengtze), Kirin, Harbin, Ninguta, Houg-

chun and Sanchin.

Heilunking Province: -Tsitsikar, Hailar, Aihon and Manjuri.

II.—The Chinese Government having expressed its earnest desire for the speedy withdrawal of the Japanese and Russian armies and railway guards in Manchuria, and the Japanese Government being desirous of complying with the desire of the Chinese Government, agrees to make similar arrangements in case of the Russian Government agreeing to the withdrawal of its railway guards, or of any special understanding having been arrived at between China and Russia in the matter. When order has been perfectly established in Manchurid and the Chinese authorities have become able to fully protect the life and property of foreigners in Manchuria, the Japanese Government, in common with the Russian Government, will withwraw the railway guards.

III.—The Japanese Government will immediately inform the Chinese Government of any locality in Manchuria which is evacuated by the Japanese troops, and

on receiving such information the Chinese Government is authorised to send a force of troops necessary for the maintenance of the public security and order to the locality evacuated by the Japanese troops, even before the expiration of the term specified in the Japanese-Russian Treaty for the withdrawal of the troops. In case of bandits molesting villages in the district still under occupation of the Japanese troops, the Chinese local authorities may send troops to arrest the bandits, but Chinese troops dispatched on this work shall not be allowed to enter within twenty Chinese miles of the place where Japanese troops are stationed.

IV.—The Japanese Government agrees to return to their respective owners all the Government or private property in Manchuria occupied or taken possession of by the Japanese army for military purposes, as Manchuria is evacuated by the troops. Even before the evacuation such property, when useless for the needs of the troops,

will be returned to the respective owners.

V.—The Chinese Government agrees to take all measures necessary for protecting the tombs of the Japanese soldiers killed in battle in Manchuria, and the monuments

erected in commemoration of their loyalty.

VI.—The Chinese Government agrees to the military railway constructed between Antongcheng and Mukden being transformed into a line for the transmission of merchandise of all nationals and conducted by the Japanese Government. The term in which the railway will be conducted by the Japanese to be fifteen years from the date on which the transformation of the line is completed. Upon the expiry of the term, the railway will be sold to the Chinese Government, its value being decided by two experts, one to be appointed by each of the contracting parties. During the time the line is under the control of the Japanese, Chinese troops, arms, and provisions will be transported according to the terms of the Chinese Eastern Railway Treaty. In effecting the transformation of the railway, the Japanese authorities in charge will consult with commissioners to be appointed by the Chinese Government. Rates of freight on goods belonging to the Chinese Government or private individuals will be specially arranged.

VII.—The two contracting parties agree to make arrangements as soon as possible for connecting the service of railways in South Manchuria and those in China proper, in order to promote and facilitate the communications and transport of goods.

VIII.—The Chinese Government agrees to exempt materials required for the

railways in South Manchuria from all duties and lekin.

IX.—At Yingkow (Newchwang), which is already opened to foreign trade, and also in Antongcheng, Mukden, and other places in the Shingking province, which it is agreed to open to foreign trade, settlements for the exclusive use of Japanese will be established, and the provision for this purpose made by the Japanese and Chinese

authorities in a special agreement.

X.—The Chinese Government agrees to a joint-stock lumber company of Japanese and Chinese being formed with a view to carrying on a business of cutting lumber in the forests on the right bank of the Yalu. The Chinese Government further agrees that the area of land where the business will be carried on, the term of the charter, the process of the formation of the company, and the articles of the business, will be determined upon in a special agreement. The interest in the company of the Japanese and Chinese shareholders will be equally divided.

XI.—In regard to the trade on the frontier of Manchuria and Corea, treatment according to most-favoured-nation principle will be extended to each contracting party.

XII.—The Governments of the two contracting parties agree that in all the matters specified in the Articles of the Treaty signed this day, and in the supplementary agreement, each party will give the most considerate treatment to the other.

This agreement will take effect from the date of signing and is to be considered as ratified with the ratification of the Treaty signed this day.

In witness whereof the contracting parties have signed and affixed their seals in duplicate in Japanese and Chinese, with due authority entrusted to them by their respective Governments.

## FINAL PROTOCOL MADE BETWEEN CHINA AND ELEVEN POWERS, 1901

### [Translation]

The Plenipotentiaries of Germany, Monsieur A. Mumm von Schwartzenstein; Austria-Hungary, Baron M. Czikann; Belgium, Monsieur Joostens; Spain, Monsieur B. J. de Cologan; United States, Mr. W. W. Rockhill; France, Monsieur Beau; Great Britain, Sir Ernest Satow; Italy, Marquiss Salvago Raggi; Japan, Monsieur Jutaro Komuro; Netherlands, Monsieur F. M. Knobel; Russia, Monsieur Michael de Giers; and the Plenipotentaries of China, His Highness Yi-K'uang, Prince of the first rank; Ch'ing, President of the Board of Foreign Affairs; and His Excellency Li Hung-chang, Count of the first rank, Su-Yi, Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Sceretary of the Wên-Hua Throne Hall, Minister of Commerce, Superintendent of Trade for the North, Governor-General of Chihli, have met for the purpose of declaring that China has complied with the conditions laid down in the Note of the 22nd of December, 1900, and which were accepted in their entirety by His Majesty the Emperor of China in a Decree dated the 27th of December, 1900 (Annex No 1).

Art. I.—By an Imperial Edict of the 9th of June last (Annex No. 2) Tsai-Feng, Prince of the first rank, Chun, was appointed Ambassador of His Majesty the Emperor of China and directed in that capacity to convey to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany the expression of the regrets of His Majesty the Emperor of China and of the Chinese Government at the assassination of His Excellency the late Baron von Ketteler, German Minister. Prince Chun left Peking the 12th of

July last to carry out the orders which had been given him.

Art. II.—The Chinese Government has stated that it will erect on the spot of the assassination of H. E. the late Baron von Ketteler, a commemorative monument, worthy of the rank of the deceased, and bearing an inscription in the Latin, German and Chinese languages, which shall express the regrets of H. M. the Emperor of China for the murder committed.

The Chinese Plenipotentiaries have informed H. E. the German Plenipotentiary, in a letter dated the 22nd of July last (Annex No. 3) that an arch of the whole width of the street would be erected on the said spot, and that work on it was begun

the 25th of June last.

Art. IIa.—Imperial Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 1901 (Annexes Nos. 4, 5 and 6), inflicted the following punishments on the principal authors of the attempts and crimes committed against the Foreign Governments and their nationals:—

Tsai-I, Prince Tuan, and Tsai-Lan, Duke Fu-kuo, were sentenced to be brought before the Autumnal Court of Assize for execution and it was agreed that if the Emperor saw fit to grant them their lives, they should be exiled to Turkestan and there imprisoned for life, without the possibility of commutation of these punishments.

Tsai Hsün, Prince Chuang, Ying-Nien, President of the Court of Censors; and Chao Shu-chiao, President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to

commit suicide.

Yū Hsien, Governor of Shansi; Ch'i Hsiu, President of the Board of Rites; and Hsü Ch'eng-yû, formerly senior Vice-President of the Board of Punishments, were condemned to death.

Posthumous degradation was inflicted on K'ang Yi, Assistant Grand Secretary President of the Board of Works; Hsu T'ung, Grand Secretary; and Li Ping-heng former Governor-General of Szu-ch'uan.

Imperial Edict of February 13th, 1901 (Annex No. 7), rehabilitated the memories of Hsu Yung-yi, President of the Board of War; Li Shan, President of the Board of Works; Hsu Ching-ch'eng, Senior Vice-President of the Board of Civil Office; Lien Yuan, Vice-Chancellor of the Grand Council; and Yuan Ch'ang. Vice-President of the Court of Sacrifices, who had been put to death for having protested against the outrageous breaches of International Law of last year.

Prince Chuang committed suicide on the 21st of February, 1901: Ying Nien and Chao Shu-chiao the 24th, Yu-Hsien was executed the 22nd, Ch'i-Hsiu and Hsü Ch'eng-yü on the 26th, Tung Fu-hsiang, General in Kansu, has been deprived of his office by Imperial Edict of the 13th of February, 1901, pending the determination

of the final punishment to be inflicted on him.

Imperial Edicts dated the 29th April and the 19th August, 1901, have inflicted various punishments on the provincial officials convicted of the crimes and outrages of last summer.

Art. IIb.—An Imperial Edict promulgated the 19th August, 1901 (Annex No. 8) ordered the suspension of official examinations for five years in all cities where

foreigners were massacred or submitted to cruel treatment.

Art. III.—So as to make henourable reparation for the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama, Chancellor of the Japanese Legation, H.M. the Emperor of China by an Imperial Edict of the 18th of June, 1901 (Annex No. 9), appointed Na T'ung, Vice-President of the Board of Finances, to be his Envoy Extraordinary, and specially directed him to convey to H.M. the Emperor of Japan the expression of the regret of H.M. the Emperor of China and of his Government at the assassination of Mr. Sugiyama.

Art. IV.—The Chinese Government has agreed to erect an expiatory monument in each of the foreign or international cemeteries which were descrated or in which

the tombs were destroyed.

It has been agreed with the Representatives of the Powers that the Legations interested shall settle the details for the erection of these monuments, China bearing all the expenses thereof, estimated at ten thousand Taels for the cemeteries at Peking and in its neighbourhood, and at five thousand Taels for cemeteries in the Provinces. The amounts have been paid and the list of these cemeteries is enclosed herewith (Annex No. 10).

Art. V.—China has agreed to prohibit the importation into its territory of arms and ammunition as well as of materials exclusively used for the manufacture of arms

and ammunition

An Imperial Edict has been issued on the 25th of August, 1901 (Annex No. 11), forbidding said importation for a term of two years. New Edicts may be issued subsequently extending this by other successive terms of two years in case of necessity recognised by the Powers.

Art. VI.—By an Imperial Edict dated the 22nd of May, 1901 (Annex No. 12), H. M. the Emperor of China agreed to pay the Powers an indemnity of four hundred

and fifty millions of Haikwan Taels.

This sum represents the total amount of the indemnities for States, Companies. or Societies, private individuals and Chinese referred to in Article VI of the Note of December 22nd, 1900.

(a) These four hundred and fifty millions constitute a gold debt calculated at the rate of the Haikwan Tael to the gold currency of each country as indicated below.

| Haikwan Tael- | -Mark                |     | <br>3.055 |
|---------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|
|               | Austro-Hungary crown |     | <br>3.595 |
|               | Gold dollar          | ••• | <br>0.742 |
|               | Franc                |     | <br>3.740 |
|               | Pound sterling       |     |           |
|               | Yeu                  |     |           |
|               | Netherlands florin   |     | <br>1.796 |
|               | Gold rouble          |     |           |

This sum in gold shall bear interest at 4 per cent. per annum, and the capital shall be reimbursed by China in thirty-nine years in the manner indicated in the annexed plan of amortization. (Annex No. 13). Capital and interest shall be payable in gold or at the rates of exchange corresponding to the dates at which the different payments shall fall due.

The amortization shall commence the 1st of January, 1902, and shall finish at the end of the year 1940. The amortizations are payable annually.

the first payment being fixed on the first of January, 1903.

Interest shall run from the first of July, 1901, but the Chinese Government shall have the right to pay off within a term of three years, beginning January, 1902, the arrears of the first six months ending the 31st of December, 1901, on condition, however, that it pays compound interest at the rate of four per cent. perannum on the sums, the payments of which shall have been thus deferred.

Interest shall be payable semi-annually, the first payment being fixed on

the 1st of July, 1902,

(b) The service of the debt shall take place in Shanghai in the following manner:—

Each Power shall be represented by a delegate on a commission of bankers authorised to receive the amount of interest and amortization which shall be paid to it by the Chinese Authorities designated for that purpose, to divide it among the interested parties and to give a receipt

for the same.

(c) The Chinese Government shall deliver to the Doyen of the Diplomatic Corps at Peking a bond for the lump sum, which shall subsequently be converted into fractional bonds bearing the signature of the delegates of the Chinese Government designated for that purpose. This operation and all those relating to issuing of the bonds shall be performed by the above-mentioned Commission, in accordance with the instructions which the Powers shall send their delegates.

(d) The proceeds of the revenues assigned to the payment of the bonds

shall be paid monthly to the Commission.

(e) The revenues assigned as security for the bonds are the following:—

(1.) The balance of the revenues of the Imperial Maritime Customs after payment of the interest and amortization of preceding loans secured on those revenues, plus the proceeds of the raising to five per cent. effective of the present tariff on maritime imports, including articles until now on the free list, but exempting rice, foreign cereals and flour, gold and silver bullion and coin.

(2.) The revenues of the native Customs, administered in the open ports by the Imperial Maritime Customs.

(3.) The total revenues of the salt gabelle, exclusive of the fraction previous y

set aside for other foreign loans.

The raising of the present tariff on imports to five per cent. effective is agreed to on conditions mentioned below. It shall be put in force two months after the signing of the present protocol, and no exceptions shall be made except for merchandise in transit not more than ten days after the said signing.

(1.) All duties levied on imports ad valorem shall be converted as far as

possible and as soon as may be into specific duties.

This conversion shall be made in the following manner: The average value of merchandise at the time of their landing during the three years 1897, 1898 and 1899, that is to say, the market price less the amount of import duties and incidental expenses, shall be taken as the basis for the valuation of merchandise.

Pending the result of the work of conversion, duties shall be levied ad valorem.

(2.) The beds of the rivers Whangpoo and Peiho shall be improved with the

financial participation of China.

Art. VII.—The Chinese Government has agreed that the quarter occupied by the Legations shall be considered as one specially reserved for their use and placed under their exclusive control, in which Chinese shall not have the right to reside and which may be made defensible.

The limits of this quarter have been fixed as follows on the annexed plan (Annex

No. 14.) -

On the East, Ketteler Street (10, 11, 12). On the North, the line 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. On the West, the line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

On the South, the line 12-J drawn along the exterior base of the

Tartar wall and following the line of the bastions.

In the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, China recognised the right of each Power to maintain a permanent guard in the said quarter for the defence of its Legation.

Art. VIII.—The Chinese Government has consented to raze the forts of Taku and those which might impede free communication between Peking and the sea. Steps

have been taken for carrying this out.

Art. IX.—The Chinese Government conceded the right to the Powers in the Protocol annexed to the letter of the 16th of January, 1901, to occupy certain points, to be determined by an agreement between them for the maintenance of open communication between the capital and the sea. The points occupied by the Powers are:—Huang-ts'un, Lang-fang, Yang-ts'un, Tientsin, Chün-liang-Ch'eng, Tong-ku, Lu-t'ai, Tong-shan, Lan-chou, Chang-li, Ch'in-wang Tao, Shanhai-kwan.

Art. X.—The Chinese Government has agreed to post and to have published

during two years in all district cities the following Imperial Edicts:-

(a) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 15), prohibiting for ever, under pain of death, membership in an anti-foreign society.

(b) Edicts of the 13th and 21st of February, 29th of April and 19th of August, 1901, enumerating the punishments inflicted on the guilty.

(c) Edict of the 19th of August, 1901, prohibiting examinations in all cities

where foreigners were massacred or subjected to cruel treatment.

(d) Edict of the 1st of February, 1901 (Annex No. 16), declaring all Governors-general, Governors and Provincial or local officials responsible for order in their respective districts, and that in case of new anti-foreign troubles or other infractions of the Treaties which shall not be immediately repressed and the authors of which shall not have been punished, these officials shall be immediately dismissed without possibility of being given new functions or new honours.

The posting of these Edicts is being carried on throughout the Empire.

Art. XI.—The Chinese Government has agreed to negotiate the amendments deemed necessary by the Foreign Governments to the Treaties of Commerce and Navigation and the other subjects concerning commercial relations with the object of facilitating them.

At present, and as a result of the stipulation contained in Article VI concerning the indemnity, the Chinese Government agrees to assist in the improvement of

the courses of the rivers Peiho and Whangpoo, as stated below.

(a) The works for the improvement of the navigability of the Peiho, begun in 1898 with the co-operation of the Chinese Government, have been resumed under the direction of an International Commission. As soon as the administration of Tientsin shall have been handed back to the Chinese Government it will be in a position to be represented on this Commission, and will pay each year a sum of 60,000 Haikwan Taels for maintaining the works.

(b) A Conservancy Board, charged with the management and control of the works for straightening the Whangpoo and the improvement of the course of that river, is hereby created.

This Board shall consist of members representing the interests of the Chinese

Government and those of foreigners in the shipping trade of Shanghai.

The expenses incurred for the works and the general management of the undertaking are estimated at the annual sum of 460,000 Haikwan Taels for the first twenty years. This sum shall be supplied in equal portions by the Chinese Government and the foreign interests concerned. Detailed stipulations concerning the composition, duties and revenues of the Conservancy Board are embodied in Annex No. 17.

Art. XII.—An Imperial Edict of the 24th of July, 1901 (Annex No. 18), reformed the Office of Foreign Affairs, Tsungli Yamen, on the lines indicated by the Powers, that is to say, transformed it into a Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Wai Wu Pu, which takes precedence over the six other Ministries of State: the same Edict

appointed the principal members of this Ministry.

An agreement has also been reached concerning the modification of Court Ceremonial as regards the reception of the Foreign Representatives, and has been the subject of several notes from the Chinese Plenipotentiaries, the substance of which has been embodied in a memorandum herewith annexed. (Annex No. 19.)

Finally it is expressly understood that as regards the declarations specified above and the annexed documents originating with the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, the

French Text only is authoritative.

The Chinese Government having thus complied to the satisfaction of the Powers with the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Note of December 22nd, 1900, the Powers have agreed to accede to the wish of China to terminate the situation created by the disorders of the summer of 1900. In consequence thereof the Foreign Plenipotentiaries are authorised to declare in the names of their Governments that, with the exception of the Legation guards mentioned in Article VII, the International troops will completely evacuate the city of Peking on the 17th of September, 1901, and, with the exception of the localities mentioned in Article IX, will withdraw from the Province of Chihli on the 22nd of September, 1901.

The present Final Protocol has been drawn up in twelve identical copies and signed by all the Plenipotentiaries of the contracting countries. One copy shall be given to each of the Foreign Plenipotentiaries, and one copy shall be given to the Chinese

Plenipotentiaries.

(Signed)

A. VON MUMM
M. CZIKANN
JOOSTENS
B. J. DE COLOGAN
W. W. ROCKHILL
BEAU
ERNEST SATOW
SALVAGO RAGGI
JUTARO KOMURA
F. M. KNOBEL
M. DE GIERS
YI K'UANG
LI HUNG-CHANG

Certified copy.

(Sigued)

A. D'ANTHOUARD
B. KROUPENSKY
REGINALD TOWER
VON BOHLENUND HALBACK

## KOREA

### TREATY OF ANNEXATION TO JAPAN

CONCLUDED 29TH AUGUST, 1910

### DECLARATION

Notwithstanding the earnest and laborious work of reforms in the administration of Korea in which the Government of Japan and Korea have been engaged for more than four years since the conclusion of the agreement of 1905, the existing system of Government in that country has not proved entirely equal to the duty of preserving public order and tranquillity, and in addition a spirit of suspicion and misgiving dominates the whole peninsula. In order to maintain peace and stability in Korea, to promote the prosperity and welfare of Koreans and at the same time to ensure the safety and repose of foreign residents, it has been made abundantly clear that fundamental changes in the actual regime of Government are absolutely essential. The Government of Japan and Korea being convinced of the urgent necessity of introducing reforms respective to the requirements of the situation and of furnishing sufficient guarantees for the future, have, with the approval of His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, concluded through their respective plenipotentiaries a treaty providing for the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan. By virtue of that important act, which shall take effect on its promulgation, the Imperial Government of Japan undertake the entire government and administration of Korea, and they hereby delare that the matters relating to foreigners and foreign trade in Korea shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules:—

1.—The Treaties hitherto concluded by Korea with Foreign Powers ceasing to be operative, Japan's existing treaties will, so far as practicable, be applied in Korea. Foreigners resident in Korea will, as far as conditions permit, enjoy the same rights and immunities as in Japan proper and the protection of their legally acquired rights, subject in all cases to the jurisdiction of Japan. The Imperial Government of Japan are ready to consent that the jurisdiction in respect of cases actually pending in any foreign consular courts in Korea at the time the Treaty of Annexation

takes effect shall remain in such courts until final decision.

2.—Independently of any conventional engagements formerly existing on the subject, the Imperial Government of Japan will for a period of ten years levy upon goods imported into Korea from foreign countries or exported from Korea to foreign countries and upon foreign vessels entering any of the open ports of Korea the same import or export duties and the same tonnage dues as under the existing schedules. The same import or export duties and tonnage dues as those to be levied upon the aforesaid goods and vessels will also for a period of ten years be applied in respect of goods imported into Korea from Japan or exported from Korea to Japan and Japanese vessels.

3.—The Imperial Government of Japan will also permit for a period of ten years vessels under the flags of Powers having treaties with Japan to engage in the coasting trade between the open ports of Korea and between those ports and any

open ports of Japan.

4.—The existing open ports of Korea, with the exception of Masampo, will be continued as open ports, and in addition Shinwiju will be newly opened, so that vessels foreign as well as Japanese will there be admitted and goods may be imported into and exported from those ports.

#### TREATY

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea, having in view the special and close relations between their respective countries, desiring to promote the common weal of the two nations and to assure permanent peace in the Extreme East, being convinced that these objects can be best attained by the annexation of Korea to the Empire of Japan, have resolved to conclude a treaty of such annexation and have for that purpose appointed as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say, His Majesty the Emperor of Japan Viscount Masakata Terauchi, His Resident General, and His Majesty the Emperor of Korea Ye Wan Yong, His Minister President of State, who upon mutual conference and deliberation have agreed to the following articles:—

1.—His Majesty the Emperor of Korea makes complete and permanent cession to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of all rights of sovereignty over the whole

of Korea.

2.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan accepts the concession mentioned in the preceding article and consents to the complete annexation of Korea to the Empire

of Japan.

3.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will accord to their Majesties the Emperor and Ex-Emperor and His Imperial Highness the Crown Prince of Korea and their consorts and heirs such titles, dignity and honour as are appropriate to their respective ranks, and sufficient annual grants will be made for the maintenance of such titles, dignity and honour.

4.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will also accord appropriate honour and treatment to the members of the Imperial House of Korea and their heirs other than those mentioned in the preceding articles, and the funds necessary for the mainten-

ance of such honour and treatment will be granted.

5.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will conter peerages and monetary grants upon those Koreans who on account of meritorious services are regarded as

deserving such special recognition.

6.—In consequence of the aforesaid annexation the Government of Japan assume the entire government and administration of Korea and undertake to afford full protection for the persons and property of Koreans obeying the laws there in force and to promote the welfare of all such Koreans.

7.—The Government of Japan will, so far as circumstances permit, employ in the public service of Japan in Korea those Koreans who accept the new régime loyally

and in good faith and who are dully qualified for such service.

8.—The treaty, having been approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor or Korea, shall take effect from the date of its promulgation.

# REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA (CHOSEN)

### I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Corean port, the master shall deliver to the Corean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonuage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee; but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after

that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Corean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican Dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred

Mexican Dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II .- Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of

merchandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once re-sorted by the Customs

authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an ad valorem duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in

the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Corean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained herein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Corean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be

entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be

landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Corean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs

authorities before doing so.

### III .- Protection of the Revenue

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Corean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican Dollars.

3—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican

dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.s.] MIN YONG-MOK.

### IMPORTS

|      | Ad valor  | rem            |       |  | Ad valor    | em   |
|------|---|----------------|-------|--|-------------|------|
| No.  | ARTICLE. Rate of D  | lute           | No.   | ARTICLE.   | Rate of D   | ntv. |
| 110. | TANTIOLE. THEO OF E   | uoy.           | 110.  | 15441444   | Per cen     | ~    |
|      | Agricultural implements   | 16.            |       |  |             |      |
| 1    | Agricultural implements   | Free           | 52    | Fans, all kinds  | • • •       | 71   |
| 2    | Alum un un  | 5              | 53    | Feathers, all kinds  | 200 200     | 73   |
|      | Ambon   | 20             | 54    | Ealt   |             | 71   |
| 3    | Alum Amber Anchors and chains   |                |       | Felt   | •••         |      |
| 4    | Anchors and chains  | 5              | 55    | Fire engines   |             | rree |
| 5    | Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-   |                | 56    | Fireworks  |             | 20   |
| _    |   |                | 57    | Fish, fresh  |             | 5    |
|      | pieces, or sidearms imported under  |                |       | 2 1 1 1 1 1 1  | •••         |      |
|      | special permit of the Corean Govern-  |                | 58    | " dried and salted   | ***         | 71   |
|      | ment for sporting purposes or for self-   |                | 59    | Flax, hemp, and jute   | ***         | 5    |
|      | defence   | 20             | 60    | Flints   | 100         | 5    |
| 0    | A. 4:C.:.1 Annuan   |                |       | Wass was all hinds   |             | 74   |
| 6    | defence Artificial flowers Bamboo, split or not   | 20             | 61    | Flints Floor rugs, all kinds   | tal Inc     |      |
| 7    | Bamboo, split or not  | 5              | 62    | Plour and mean, all aimes  | - 14        | 71   |
| 8    | Bark for tanning  | 5              | 63    | Foil, gold and silver  |             | 10   |
|      | Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds   |                | 64    | ,, tin, copper, and all othe   | n kinde     | 71   |
| 9    | Deans, peas, and pulse, all kinds   | 10             |       | ,, till, copper, and all othe  | I KIIIGS    | _    |
| 10   | Beer, porter, and eider   | 10             | 65    | Fruit, fresh, all kinds  | -l-         | 5    |
| 11   | Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger-  |                | 66    | ,, dried, salted, or preser  | ved         | 74   |
|      | beer, soda and mineral waters   |                | 67    | Furniture of all kinds   |             | 10   |
| 10   | D' 12   |                |       |  |             |      |
| 12   | Birds' nests  | 20             | 68    | Furs, superior, as sable, sea  |             |      |
| 13   | Blankets and rugs   | 71             |       | otter, beaver, &c.   | mbe this    | 20   |
| 14   | Bones   | 5              | 69    | Gamboge  | 346         | 71   |
| 15   | Books, maps, and charts   | Free           | 70    | Ginseng, red, white, crude, an   | d clarified | 20   |
|      | Bricks and tiles  | 2.00           |       |  |             |      |
| 16   | Directs and titles  | 5              | 71    | Glass, window, plain and col   |             | en 2 |
| 17   | Bullion, being gold or silver refined   | Free           |       | qualities  | 111         | 74   |
| 18   | Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.   | 71             | 72    | Glass, plate, silvered or u  | insilvered, |      |
| 19   | Camphor, crude  | 5              |       | framed or unframed   |             | 10   |
| 20   | volinad   |                | 73    | Olegawana all kinda  | -11         | 10   |
|      | ,, (CHIECK  | 10             |       | Classware, an amas   | +++         |      |
| 21   | ,, refined Candles  | 71             | 74    | Glassware, all kinds Glue Grain and corn, all kinds  | 124 (1)     | 5    |
| 22   | Canvas  | 7 4            | 75    | Grain and corn, all kinds  | 116         | 5    |
| 23   | Carvas  | 10             | 76    | Grasscloth, and all textiles   | in hemp.    |      |
| 24   | Council of into house on falt watout  |                |       | jute, &c   |             |      |
| 2°E  | Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent  |                |       |  |             |      |
|      | tapestry  | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 77    | Guano and manures, all kind  |             | 5    |
| 25   | Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels,   |                | 78    | Hair, all kinds except human   | ***         | 74   |
|      | Kidderminster, and other kinds not  |                | 79    | " human  |             | 10   |
|      |   |                |       | ,, municipality and all and oil  | 47.339      |      |
|      | enumerated  | 10             | 80    | ,, ornaments, gold and sil   | ver .       | 20   |
| 26   | Carpets, velvet   | 20             | 81    | Hides and skins, raw and und   | iressed     | 5    |
| 27   | Carriages   | 20             | 82    | ,, ,, tanned and c   | lressed .   | 71   |
| 28   | Comput as Portland and other kinds  | 71             | 83    | Horns and hoofs all kinds not  |             | _    |
|      | Cement, as Portland and other kinds<br>Charcoal   | / 3            | 00    | TIOI II S THICH HOUSE THE ELLICS HOL   | Other winc  | _    |
| 29   | Charcoal  | 1 4            | 1     | provided for   | +++ ++-     | 5    |
| 30   | Charcoal  | 71             | 81    | provided for Incense sticks  | ***         | 20   |
| 31   | Clocks and parts thereof  | 10             | 85    | India-rubber, manufactured of  | r not       | 10   |
| 32   | Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds,  |                | 86    | Isinglass all kinds  |             | 74   |
| 02   | Ottiming and wearing apparer, an amos,  | -,             |       | I management of the state of th | 212         | 110  |
|      | hats, boots and shoes, &c.  |                | 87    | Isinglass, all kinds Ivory, manufactured or not  | ***         | 20   |
| 33   | Clothing and wearing apparel made   |                | 88    | Jade-ware  | ***         | 20   |
|      | wholly of silk  | 10             | 89    | Jewellery, real or imitation   | *** ***     | 20   |
| 34   | Coal and coke   | 5              | 90    | Kerosine, or petroleum, a  |             |      |
| 35   | Cochineel   | 20             | 1     | minorial ails  | 301101      | 5    |
|      | Cochineal   | 20             |       | Internations   | ***         |      |
| 36   | Coins, gold and silver  | 74             | 91    | minerial oils<br>Lacquered-ware, common  | **          | 10   |
| 87   | Coins, gold and silver  | Free           | 92    | ,, superior  | 1111 1111   | 20   |
| 38   | Confectioneries and sweetments, all kinds   | 10             | 93    | superior Lamps, all kinds  | •••         | 78   |
| 39   |   | 20             | 94    | Lanterns, paper  |             | 5    |
|      | Coral, manufactured or not  | 20             | 34    | Talleris, paper  | .1-2.       |      |
| 40   | Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes   | 74             | 95    | Leather, all ordinary kinds, 1   | 1101m       | 71   |
| 41   | Cotton, raw   | 5              | 96    | ,, superior kinds, and   | . stumped,  |      |
| 42   | Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes<br>Cotton, raw<br>Cotton manufacture, all kinds<br>Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds | 71             |       | figured, or coloured   | 464 484     | 10   |
|      | Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds  | 71             | 97    | Leather manufactures, all kin  | ads         | 1    |
|      | Cotton and sills mintures all literal   | 7.3            | 00    | Line   |             |      |
| 44   | Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds   | 73             | 98    | Lime   | -12 (24)    | 5    |
| 45   | Cutlery, all kinds  | 73             | 99    | Linen, linen and cotton, linen   |             |      |
| 46   | Drugs, all kinds  | 5              |       | len mixtures, linen and silk   | mixtures,   |      |
| 47   | Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils,  |                |       | all kinds  | ***         | 71   |
| -    | and materials used for mixing paints  | 7.1            | 100   |  |             |      |
| 40   |   | 71             | 100   |  | 171         | 5    |
| 48   | Earthenware   | 73             | 101   | Matting, floor, Chinese, Japa  |             |      |
| 49   | Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk   | 20             |       | &c., common qualities  | 1111 100    | 5    |
| 50   | Enamel-ware   | 20             | 102   |  |             |      |
| 51   |   |                | 1     |  |             | P7.1 |
| 0.1  | Explosives used for mining, &c., and  | 10             | 1 000 |  | ***         | 74   |
|      | imported under special permit   | 10             | 103   | Meat, fresh  | ***         | 5    |

| _          |   |                |            |   |                    |
|------------|---|----------------|------------|---|--------------------|
|            | Ad va   | lorem          |            | Ad valo   | oren               |
| No.        | ARTICLE. Rate of Per co   |                | No.        | ARTICLE. Rate of D Per cen                        | -                  |
| 101        | Meat, dried and saited  | 71             | 152        |   | 10.                |
| 105        | Medicines, all kinds not otherwise                                      | 12             | 102        | Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin           |                    |
| 100        | provided for  | 5              |            | damasks, figured satins, Japanese white           |                    |
| 106        | Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot,                                | _              |            | silk ("habutai")                                  | 10                 |
|            | slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip,                              |                | 153        | Silk manufactures not otherwise pro-              |                    |
|            | band and flat, T and angle-iron, old                                    |                |            | vided for   | 10                 |
|            | and scrap iron  | 5              | 154        |   | 10                 |
| 107        | Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, cor-                                   |                | 155        | Soap, common qualities                            | 10                 |
|            | rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-                                |                | 156        |   | 71                 |
|            | plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina,                                   |                | 157        | Soy, Chinese and Japanese                         | 5                  |
|            | German silver, yellow metal, tuten-                                     |                | 158        | Spectacles  | 7                  |
|            | auge or white copper, unrefined gold                                    |                | 159        |   | 20                 |
|            | and silver  | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 160        | Spirits, in jars                                  | 7                  |
| 108        | Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails,                                |                | 161        |   |                    |
|            | screws, tools, machinery, railway plant,                                |                |            | all kinds   | 20                 |
|            | and hardware  | 71             | 162        |   |                    |
| 109        | Models of inventions  | Free           | 1.00       | kinds, blank books, &c                            | 7                  |
| 110        | Mosquito netting, not made of silk                                      | 71             | 163        |   | 7                  |
| 111        | made of silk Musical boxes  | 10             | 164        |   | Per 1              |
| 112        | Musical boxes   | 10             | 10-        | molasses, and syrups                              | 7                  |
| 113        | Musical instruments, all kinds  | 10             | 165        |   | 10                 |
| 114        | Musk  | 20             | 166        | Cable stores all binds and account                | 7                  |
| 115        | Needles and pins  | 5              | 167        | Table stores, all kinds, and preserved            | 78                 |
| 116        | Oils, vegetable, all kinds  | 71             | 168        | provisions  | 7                  |
| 117        | Oil wood (Tung and)   | 5              | 169        |   | 7                  |
| 119        | Oil, wood (Tung-yu) Oil, and floor cloth, all kinds                     | 73             | 170        | Telescopes and binocular glasses                  | 10                 |
| 120        | Packing bags, packing matting, tea-                                     |                | 171        | Tobacco, all kinds and forms                      | 200                |
| 1217       | lead, and ropes for packing goods                                       | Free           | 172        | Tortoise shell, manufactured or not               | 20                 |
| 121        | Paper, common qualities   |                | 173        | Tooth powder                                      | 10                 |
| 122        | , all kinds, not otherwise provided                                     |                | 174        | Travellers' baggage                               | Free               |
|            | for   | 74             | 175        | Trunks and portmanteaux                           | 10                 |
| 123        | Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging                                | 2 10           | 176        | Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting            |                    |
| 124        | Pearls  | 20             |            | in silk   | 5                  |
| 125        | Pearls Pepper, unground   | 5              | 177        | Types, new and old                                | Free               |
| 126        | Perfumes and scent  | 20             | 178        | Types, new and old Umbrellas, paper               | 5                  |
| 127        | Perfumes and scent Photographic apparatus                               | 10             | 179        | umbrella frames                                   | 7                  |
| 128        | Pictures, prints, photographs, engrav-                                  |                | 180        | silk  | 10                 |
|            | ings, all kinds framed or unframed                                      | 10             | 181        | Umbrella frames                                   | 7                  |
| 129        | Pitch and tar   | 5              | 182        | varnish   | $-7$ $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 130        | Planks, soft  | 71             | 183        | Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted              | 5                  |
| 131        | _ ,, hard   | _10            | 184        | Velvet, silk                                      | 20                 |
| 132        | Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds                                     | Free           | 185        | Velvet, silk                                      | 7                  |
| 133        | Plate, gold and silver  | 20             | 186        | verminon  | 10                 |
| 134        | Plated-ware, all kinds Porcelain, common qualities , superior qualities | 10             | 187        | Watches, and parts thereof in common              | 10                 |
| 135        | Porcelain, common qualities   | 75             | 100        | metal, nickel, or silver Watches, in gold or gilt | 10                 |
| 136        | superior qualities  | 10             | 188<br>189 | War has' an magatable                             | 20<br>7            |
| 137        | Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset                                |                | 190        | Wax, bees' or vegetable                           | 74                 |
| 138<br>139 | Rattans, split or not   | 20             | 191        | Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds                | 10                 |
| 140        | Rhinoceros horns  | 71             | 192        | Wood or timber, soft                              | 7}                 |
| 141        | Resin Saddlery and harness  | 10             | 193        | ,, / hard   | 10                 |
| 142        | Salt  | 71             | 194        | Wool, sheep's, raw                                | 5                  |
| 143        | Samples in reasonable quantities  | Free           | 195        | Woollen manufactures, all kinds                   | 73                 |
| 144        |   | 71             | 196        | Woollen and silk mixtures, all                    |                    |
| 145        | Sapanwood Scales and balances   | 5              |            | kinds   | 71                 |
| 146        | Scented wood, all kinds   | 20             | 197        | Works of art                                      | 20                 |
| 147        | Scientific instruments, as physical, ma-                                |                | 198        | Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp,          |                    |
|            | thematical, meteorological, and sur-                                    |                |            | &c  | 5                  |
|            | gical, and their appliances   | Free           |            | All unenumerated articles, raw or un-             |                    |
| 148        | Seals, materials for  | 10             |            | manufactured                                      | 5                  |
| 149        | Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer,                                 | ,              |            | All unenumerated articles, partly manu-           |                    |
|            | &c  | 74             |            | factured  | 73                 |
| 150        | Seeds, all kinds  | 5              |            | All unenumerated articles, completely             |                    |
| 151        | Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste                               | 71             |            | manufactured                                      | 10                 |

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulturated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance, or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes,

saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the bond fide character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds. Opium, except medicinal opium.

### EXPORTS

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.
Bullions, being gold and silver refined.
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds,
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples in reasonable quantity.
Traveller's baggage.

### CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an ad valorem duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

### RULES

I.—In the case of imported articles the ad valorem duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the ad valorem duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II. - Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver yen.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

## TREATIES WITH JAPAN

### GREAT BRITAIN

# TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894
Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c., &c., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of

State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James';

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other Contracting Party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their

persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by

native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each Contracting Party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Law, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or

subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the Contracting Parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, national guards, or militia,

from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loan or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation

between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs

Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation, as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV. — The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence

or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to, such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances,

and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the

exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other exemptions from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of

the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the High Contracting Parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels

shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannie Majesty, and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom-

house Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of

Osaka, Niigata, and Ebisu-minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit

therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or east on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or east on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance

with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the

ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the Contracting Parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective states. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and

British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the Contracting Parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the

country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The High Contracting Parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other Contracting Party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports,

cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the Contracting

Parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

\* Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are

concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:--

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general

municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said

Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for

the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India. The Dominion of Canada. † Newfoundland. The Cape. Natal. New South Wales. Victoria. Queensland. Tasmania. South Australia. Western Australia. New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

† On January 31st, 1906, an agreement was signed in Tokyo making the Stipulations of

this Treaty applicable to the Dominion of Canada.

<sup>\*</sup> Owing to serious difference of opinion which arose between Japan of the one part and Great Britain, France and Germany of the other part regarding the interpretation of this clause with regard to leases held in perpetuity, an Arbitration Tribunal was appointed. The Governments of Germany, France and Great Britain named as Arbitrator M. Louis Renault, Professor of Law in the University of Paris and Legal Adviser to the Department of Foreign Affairs, and Japan named as Arbitrator His Excellency Itchiro Motono, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, at Paris, Doctor of Law. M. Gregers Gram, formerly Norwegian Minister of State, was chosen by the Arbitrators as Umpire. The Tribunal sat at the Hague, and on May 22nd, 1905, decided by a majority of votes and declared that: "The provisions of the Treaties and other engagements mentioned in the Protocols of Arbitration exempt not only the land held in virtue of the leases in perpetuity granted by or on behalf of the Government of Japan, but they exempt the land and buildings of every description constructed or which may hereafter be constructed on such land from all imposts, taxes, charges, contributions or conditions whatsoever, other than those expressly stipulated in the leases in question." Mr. Motono recorded his entire disagreement with the decision.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, besubstituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th
month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854,
and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to
the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th
year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements
and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the High Contracting Parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements
and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction
then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant
to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and
thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either High Contracting Party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later then six months from

the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. AOKI.

### Ркотосов.

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the Contracting Parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the Contracting Parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages, indecent or obscene prints, paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan, or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The ad valorem duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention. which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, ad valorem duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles

V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce

and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two High Contracting Parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the

most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty

ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY. L.S. AKOL

In place of the Tariff above referred to we give in the following pages the Tariff officially promulgated in 1906, which embodies all the changes effected by Treaties with other Powers.

### DRAFT CUSTOMS TARIFF LAW.

Article I.—Customs duties shall be imposed according to the annexed Tariff upon articles imported from foreign countries.

Article II.—Duty upon an article subject to ad valorem duty shall be levied according to the value thereof at the time of its arrival at the port of importation.

Article III.—With regard to those articles in respect of which it is found advisable to convert the *ad valorem* daties into specific duties, such conversion may be made by Imperial Ordinance on the basis of the average values for a period of not less than six months.

Articles enumerated in the annexed Tariff may be further classified or their gross weight may be taken, in determining the rates of the specific duties mentioned

in the preceding paragraph

Article IV.—With regard to articles, the produce or manufacture of the regions which do not enjoy the benefit of special conventional arrangements, a benefit not exceeding the limits provided for in those arrangements may, by Imperial Ordinance designating the regions and articles, be extended to such articles, if necessary.

Article V.—With respect to articles, the produce or manufacture of a country in which vessels, or produce or manufacture of Japan are subjected to less favourable treatment than those of other countries, the articles of such country may be designated by Imperial Ordinance, which shall be liable to Customs duties not exceeding in amount the value of such articles in addition to the duties prescribed in the annexed Tariff.

Article VI.—In respect of articles on which an export bounty is granted in foreign countries, a Customs duty of the same amount as the said bounty may be imposed by Imperial Ordinance in addition to the duty prescribed in the annexed

Tariff.

Article VII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty :-

1.—Articles for the use of the Imperial Household;

2.—Articles belonging to chiefs of foreign States, their families, and suites, visiting Japan;

3.—Arms, ammunition, and explosives imported by the Army or the Navy;

4.—Mmeral oils, imported for use as fuel by the Army or the Navy, with a specific gravity exceeding 0.875 at 15 degrees Centigrade;

5. - Warships;

6.—Articles for personal use of foreign Ambassadors and Ministers accredited to Japan and articles for official use of foreign Embassies and Legations in Japan;

- 7.—Articles for personal use of the members of the Embassies and Legations in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for personal use of the members of the Japanese Embassies and Legations in such countries and articles for official use of the Consulates in Japan of those countries which exempt from Customs duty the articles for official use of the Japanese Consulates in such countries;
  - 8.—Orders, decorations, medals, and badges conferred upon persons resident in this country;

9.—Records, documents and others papers;

10.—Articles imported as specimens or objects of reference which are to be exhibited in Government or public schools, museums, commercial museums, and other institutions;

11.—Articles contributed for the purpose of charity or relief;

12.—Government monopoly articles imported by the Government; 13.—Samples of merchandise which are only fit to be used as such;

14.—Travellers' effects, and tools and instruments of professional necessity to travellers, in so far as they correspond to the social status of such travellers and are recognised as reasonable by the Customs;

15.—Articles sent back by Japanese military or naval forces and warships abroad;

16.—Effects of persons changing their residences provided that such effects have already been used;

17.—Exported articles which are re-imported within five years without any change in the character and form as at the time of exportation, excepting, however, alcohol, alcoholic liquors, sugar, and articles which were exempted from import duty or granted a drawback thereof under Art. VIII. or Art. IX;

18.—Receptacles of exported goods designated by ordinance when such re-

ceptacles are re-imported;

19.—Fish, shell-fish, mollusca, sea-animals, seaweeds, and other aquatic products caught or gathered by vessels which set out for the purpose from Japan, and their manufactures of simple process, provided that they are imported by the same vessels or vessels attached thereto;

20.—Articles for ship's use delivered in open ports to warships and vessels

bound for foreign countries;

21.-Wreckages and equipments of shipwrecked Japanese vessels;

22.—Exported goods shipped by vessels which cleared Japanese ports, and

brought back on account of the shipwreck of such vessels;

23.—Horses, cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry, for breeding imported by the State and pre'ectures, and horses and cattle for breeding imported by associations

of horse or cattle breeding.

Article VIII.—The following articles are exempted from import duty if they are to be re-exported within one year from the date of importation, provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation:—

1.—Articles imported for the purpose of having work done thereon, which are

designated by ordinance;

2.—Receptacles of imported goods, designated by ordinance;

3.—Articles imported for repair;

4.—Articles imported for the purpose of scientific research;

5.—Articles imported as articles for trial;

6.—Samples imported for the purpose of collecting orders;

7.—Articles imported for use in theatrical and other performances.

Article IX.—When articles designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials and are exported to foreign countries, the whole or part of the import duty on such materials may be refunded in a manuer to be determined by ordinance.

When manures designated by ordinance have been manufactured with imported raw materials, the whole or part of the duty on such materials may be refunded in a

manner to be determined by ordinance.

Any person who obtains or attempts to obtain fraudulently or illegally the refundment mentioned in the preceding two paragraphs shall be dealt with accord-

ing to the provision of Art. LXXV. of the Customs Duties Law.

Article X.—Imported manufactured articles which are turnished or fitted up in a vessel which is constructed in Japan are exempted from import duty if they are exported together with such vessel within two years from the date of importation provided that security corresponding in amount to the duty is deposited at the time of importation.

Article XI.—The importation of the articles specified hereunder is prohibited:—1.—Opium and utensils for smoking opium, excepting those imported by the

Government:

2.—Counterfeit, altered, or imitation coins, paper money, bank notes, and negotiable papers;

3.—Books, pictures, carvings, and other articles injurious to public security or

morals;

4.—Articles which infringe rights in patents, utility models, designs, and trademarks and copyrights.

SUPPLEMENTARY ARTICLE.

Article XII.—The date at which the present Law will be put in operation shall be determined by Imperial Ordinance.

### CUSTOMS TARIFF OF JAPAN.

(For New Conventional Tariff See Pages 292-294.)

| No.      | Articles.  | Unit.    | Rate of Duty |
|----------|--|----------|--------------|
|          | Group IPlants and Animals (Living).  |          | Yen.         |
| 1        | Plants, twigs, stems, stalks and roots (for planting or  |          |              |
| 2        | grafting   |          | free         |
|          | 1. Yeast.  A. Pressed  | 100 kins | 0.00         |
|          | B. Other   |          | 2.60<br>free |
|          | 2. Saccharifying fungi, known as "Koji"  | ad val.  | 20 %<br>free |
| 3        | Horses   | 194      | 5%           |
| 4        | Bulls, oxen and cows   | per head | 10 ,,        |
| 5<br>6   | Goats  | per neaa | 3.00<br>2.30 |
| 7        | swine  | ad val.  | 20%          |
| 8        | Poultry  |          | 20 ,,        |
| 9        | Fish, shellfish and mollusca:  1. Fry and roes   |          | free         |
|          | 2, Other   |          | 20%          |
| 10       | Bees   | ,,,      | 10,,         |
| 11       | All other live animals   | 33       | 20 ,,        |
|          | GROUP II Grains, Flours, Starches and Seeds.   |          |              |
| 12       | Rice and paddy   | 100 kins | 0.64         |
| 13       | Barley   | ,,       | 0.42         |
| 14       | Pearl barley   | >>       | 4.00         |
| 15       | Malt   | "        | 2.20         |
| 16<br>17 | Wheat  | ))<br>)) | 0.60         |
| 18       | Millet, Italian or German  |          | 0.50         |
| 19       | Millet, common (Panicum miliaceum)   | "        | 0.35         |
| 20       | Indian corn  | 19       | 0.30         |
| 21       | Beans and pease:         1. Soja beans   < | ,,       | 0.50         |
|          | 2. Red or white beans, small (Phaseolus subtrilobata)  |          | 0.50         |
|          | 3 Beans (Vice faba)  | "        | 0.40         |
|          | 4. Green beans, small (Phaseolus radiatus)   | 99       | 0 50         |
|          | 5. Pease (Pisum sativum) 6. Ground nuts:   | 19       | 0.45         |
|          | A. Unshelled   | ***      | 0.80         |
|          | B. Other   | "        | 0.95         |
| 22       | 7. Other   | 22       | 0.45         |
| 22       | 1. Wheat flour   | ,,       | 1,65         |
|          | 2. Oatmeal   | 23       | 5.00         |
|          | 3. Corn meal   | 27       | 3.15         |
|          | 4. Tapioca and manioca   |          | 1 05         |
|          | 5. Sago  | !        | 1,65         |
| 23       | Sesame seed  |          | 1,00         |
| 24       | eeds of Perilla ocimoides  |          | 0.85         |
| 25       | Rape Seed  | ,        | 0.65         |
| 26<br>27 | Linseed  | Į.       | 0.65         |
| 28       | Ivory nuts   |          | free         |
| 29       | Cocoa nuts   | ,,,      | 0.70         |
| 30       | All other grains and seeds   | ad val.  | 15%          |

|                      | COSTOMS TARRET OF SATAN  |                      | 230                                  |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No.                  | Articles.  | Unit.                | Rate of Duty                         |
|                      | GROUP III.—Beverages, Comestibles and Tobacco.   |                      | Yen.                                 |
| 31                   | Vegetables, fruits and nuts: 1. Preserved with sugar, molasses, syrup or honey (including receptacles)   | 100 kins             | 12.70                                |
|                      | A.—Vegetables:  1. Preserved in tin including receptacles 2. ,, ,, bottle ,, 3. ,, iar   | -                    | 7.90<br>7.60<br>1,95                 |
|                      | 4. Other   | ad val.              | 30%                                  |
|                      | B. Dried   | 100 kins             | 7.25                                 |
|                      | 2. , , , bottle , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  | 99<br>99<br>99       | 8.50<br>3.20<br>4.00                 |
| į                    | B. Dried "   | ad val.              | 6.90<br>7.85<br>30%                  |
| 32                   | Tea: 1. Black tea  | 100 kins             | 22.60<br>6,80                        |
| 33<br>34             | 3. Other   | ad val.              | 6 00<br>45%                          |
| 35<br>36             | 1. In the bean   | 100 kins<br>ad val.  | 15.10<br>25.10<br>45%                |
| 37                   | Cocoa (not sugared):  1. In the bean  2. Other including receptacles Pepper:   | 100 kins             | 6.00<br>43.00                        |
| 38                   | 1. In the seed including receptacles Curry:  | 33<br>33             | 9. <b>35</b><br>11.70                |
| 39                   | 1. In powder including receptacles 2. Other  | ad val.              | 21.10<br>40%                         |
| 40                   | 1. In powder including receptacles 2. Other  | 100 kins<br>ad val.  | 8,35<br>40%                          |
|                      | 1. Under No. 11 Dutch standard   | 100 kins             | 2.50<br>3.10<br>3.35<br>4.25<br>4.65 |
| 41 42                | Rock candy sugar, cube sugar, loaf sugar, and similar sugar Molasses:  1. Containing not more than 60% by weight of sugar calculated as cane sugar | 99                   | 7 40                                 |
| 43<br>44             | 2. Other   | 99<br>91<br>99       | 2 50<br>13.65<br>7.20                |
| 45<br>46<br>47<br>48 | Confectioneries, and cakes ,,  Jams, fruit jellies and the like ,,  Biscuits (not sugared) ,,  Macaroni, vermicelli and the like ,,                | 99<br>39<br>39<br>31 | 32.00<br>17.50<br>13.30<br>7.90      |
| 49                   | Fruit juices and syrups:  1. Fruit-juices (·ugared) and syrups:  A. In bottle or tin including receptacles  B. Other                               | 93<br>93             | 15,30<br>10.70                       |

| lo.      | Articles.  | Unit.                                     | Rate of Dut    |  |
|----------|--|---|----------------|--|
|          |  |   | Yen.           |  |
| 50       | 2. Other including receptacles Sauces:   | 100 kins                                  | 8.25           |  |
|          | 2. Other including receptacles   | -   | 11.00          |  |
| 1        | Vinegar  | 100 litres                                | 13.90          |  |
| ,        | Note.—Vinegar containing more than 10 grammes of acetic acid in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. is subject to an additional duty at the rate of 3 yen per 100 litres (3.33d. por gallon) for every additional one gramme of acetic acid.               |   |                |  |
| 2        | Meats, poultry, game, fish, shellfish and mollusca:  1. Fresh:   |   |                |  |
|          | A. Beef  | 100 kins                                  | 3,80           |  |
|          | B. Mutton  | ,,<br>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 6.00           |  |
|          | C. Other   | ad val.                                   | 30%            |  |
|          | A. Meats, poultry and game   |   | 35 ,,          |  |
| į        | a. Sardines in oil   |   | 40 ,,          |  |
|          | b. Other   | 30  | 40 ,,          |  |
| ļ        | A Source man   | 100 kins                                  | 17.00          |  |
|          | B. Ham and bacon   | "   | 16.20          |  |
|          | C. Salted meats  | 31  | 5.65           |  |
|          | D. Salted whale meat:  |   |                |  |
|          | a. Tuil meat   |   | 3,60           |  |
|          | b. Other   | "   | 1.90           |  |
|          | F. Other   | ad val.                                   | 30%            |  |
| 53       | Butter, artificial butter and ghee   | 100 kins                                  | 29.60          |  |
| 54       | Cheese   | 91  | 20.50          |  |
| 55       | Condensed milk including receptacles   | 39  | 11,10          |  |
| 56       | Infant foods ,,  | 33  | 24.30<br>72.50 |  |
| 57       | Meat extract ,,<br>Peptone, somatose, hemoglobin and similar tonic foods   | ad val.                                   | 12.50          |  |
| 58<br>59 | Eggs, fresh  | 100 kins                                  | 6.00           |  |
| 60       | Mineral waters, soda water and similar beverages, not con-   |   |                |  |
|          | taining sugar or alcohol   | 100 litres                                | 16.00          |  |
| 31       | Sake   | 12  | 17.00<br>17.00 |  |
| 62<br>63 | Chinese liquors, fermented   | 31<br>33                                  | 12.00          |  |
| 64       | Wines of all kinds:  | ,,  |                |  |
|          | 1. In bottle   | ,,  | 40.00          |  |
|          | 2. In other receptucles:   |   | į              |  |
|          | A. Containing not more than 14% by volume of pure alcohol:   |   | 1              |  |
|          | a. Containing not more than 1 gramme of sugar  |   |                |  |
|          | calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic   |   |                |  |
|          | centimetres at 15° ·   | 29  | 12.00          |  |
|          | b. Other   | ***                                       | 30.00          |  |
|          | Di Otalet  |   |                |  |
|          | Note.—Those containing more than 20 grammes of sugar calculated as grape sugar in 100 cubic centimetres at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate af 25 sen per 100 litres (0.28d. per gallon) for every additional one gramme of sugar. |   |                |  |
|          |  |   |                |  |
| 65       | Champagne and other sparkling wines  | **  | 100.00         |  |

| No.   | Articles.  | Unit.      | Rate of Duty    |
|-------|--|------------|-----------------|
| 66    | Alcoholic liquors, not otherwise provided for:  1. Containing not more than 7% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C   | 100 litres | Yen. 20.00      |
|       | 2 Other:   |            |                 |
|       | A. In bottle   | 94<br>99   | 110.00<br>60.00 |
|       | Note.—Those containing more than 50% by volume of pure alcohol which has a specific gravity of 0.7947 at 15° C. are subject to an additional duty at the rate of 1 yen per 100 litres (1.11d. per gallon) for every additional 1% of pure alcohol. |            |                 |
| 67    | Beverages and comestibles, not otherwise provided for:  1. Sugared   | ad val.    | 60%             |
| 68    | 2 Other  | ,,         | 40 ,,           |
| 00    | 1. Cigars, eigarettes and cut tobacco  | 1 kin      | 355 ,,<br>2.23  |
|       | 3. Snuff   | ad val.    | 5.17<br>355%    |
|       | GROUP IV.—Skins, Hairs, Bones, Horns, Teeth,<br>Tusks, Shells, &c.   |            |                 |
| 69    | Furs: 1. Of sheep and goats  | 100 kins   | 9.40            |
|       | 2 Other  | ad val.    | 40%             |
| 70 71 | Fur manufactures, not otherwise provided<br>Hide and skins, animal, raw:   | 10.        | 50 ,,           |
|       | 1. Of bulls, oxen, cows and buffaloes  | 100 kins   | 1.70            |
|       | 2. Of deer   | **         | 1.90<br>1.25    |
|       | 4. Waste   |            | free            |
| 72    | 5. Other   | ad val.    | 5%              |
|       | 1. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes, horses, sheep and goats:   |            | 93              |
| 1     | A. Lacquered, japanned or enamelled  B. Dyed or coloured (excluding roller leather)  | **         | 20 ,,           |
|       | C. Other:  | "          | ,,              |
|       | I. Of bulls, oxen, cows, buffaloes and horses:  a. Sole leather  | 100 kins   | 15.20           |
|       | b. Tanned hide, known as "Indian blood leather"  |            | 9.50            |
|       | c. Other   | ad val.    | 20%             |
|       | II. Of sheep and goats;  a Roller leather  | 100 kins   | 69.00           |
|       | b. Other   | "          | 24.00           |
|       | 2. Of chamois (including imitation chamois leather) 3 Of swine   | ,,         | 74.40<br>30.60  |
|       | 4. Of alligators:  |            | 907.00          |
|       | A. Each weighing not more than 150 grammes  B. Other   | **         | 207.00          |
|       | 5. Of lizards  |            | 394.00          |
|       | 7. Other   | ad val.    | 9.20            |
| 73    | Manufactures of leather, not otherwise provided for:   |            |                 |
|       | 1. Belts, belting, and hoses, for machinery 2. Sweat leathers for hats (including those made of  | 100 kins   | 37.20           |
|       | imitation leather)   | - 11       | 88.80           |

| No.      | Articles.  | Unit,      | Rate of Duty |
|----------|--|------------|--------------|
|          | 3. Other:  |            | Yen.         |
| 1        | A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated  |            |              |
|          | with precious metals, precious stones, semi-<br>precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory,         |            |              |
|          | or tortoise-shells   | ad val.    | 50%          |
|          | B. Other   | ,,         | 40%          |
| 74       | Hairs, animal, not othe wise provided for Feathers and downs:  |            | free         |
| 75       | 1. For ornament  | ,,,        | 40%          |
| }        | 2. Other   | 11         | 20%          |
| 76       | Bird's skins with feathers   |            | free         |
| 77       | Manufactures of feathers or bird's skins with feathers, not otherwise provided for                         |            | 50%          |
| 78       | Quill bristles   | "          | free         |
| 79       | Bones, animal, excluding those for medicinal use   |            | ,,,          |
| 80       | Tusks, animal  |            | >>           |
| 81       | Manufactures of animal tusks, not otherwise provided for;  1. Of elephant's ivory                          |            | 30%          |
|          | 2. Other   | 93<br>31   | 40%          |
| 82       | Animal horas, excluding those for medicinal use  |            | free         |
| 83       | Hoofs, animal  |            | "            |
| 84<br>85 | Sinews, animal   | ,,         | 10%          |
| 86       | Shells of mollusca   | ~          | free         |
| 87       | Tortoise-shells:   |            |              |
|          | 1. Shells of hawkbill:  A. Dorsal and marginal shells  | 100 kins   | 134,00       |
|          | B. Other   | 100 111115 | 16.70        |
|          | 2. Shells of loggerhead or of green turtle known as  |            |              |
|          | "Wako": A. Doreal shells   |            | 5.35         |
|          | B. Marginal shells   | 23<br>19   | 1.30         |
|          | C Other  | >1         | 16.70        |
|          | 3. Waste   | ad val.    | 7.95         |
| 83       | 4. Other   | aa vat.    | 50%          |
| 89       | Corals   | 21         | 40%<br>50%   |
| 90       | Coral manufactures, not otherwise provided for   | 10         | 50%          |
| 91<br>92 | Pearls   | >>         | 5%           |
| 94       | 1. Prepared  | 100 kins   | 181,00       |
|          | 2. Other   | 40         | 9.20         |
| 93       | Skin, hair, bones, horns, teeth, tusks, shells, not otherwise  | 77         | 109/         |
| 94       | provided for (excluding those for medicinal use Manufactures of skin, hair bone, hore, teeth, tusk, shell, | ad val.    | 10%          |
| 0.3      | not otherwise provided for   | ,,         | 40%          |
|          | GROUP VOils, Fats, Waxes, and Manufactures thereof.  |            |              |
| 95       | Volatile oils, vegetable:  |            |              |
|          | 1. Fragrant  |            | free         |
|          | 2. Other:  |            |              |
|          | A. Of turpentine: a, In cans or barrel   | 100 kins   | 5,20         |
|          | b. Other   | ad val.    | 20%          |
|          | B. Other   | 10         | 20%          |
| 96       | Linseed oil:   |            |              |
|          | 1. In caus, or barrel:  A. Boiled  | 100 kins   | 3.00         |
|          | B. Other   | ,,,        | 1.60         |
| 0**      | 2. Other   | ad val.    | 20%          |
| 97       | Castor oil: 1. In can, barrel or jars  | 100 kins   | 2,20         |
|          | 1. In Can, parrel or lars  | TOO WITTE  | 4,40         |

| No.        | Articles.   | Unit.        | Rate of Duty   |
|------------|---|--------------|----------------|
| 00         |   |              | Yen.           |
| 98         | Olive oil: 1. In can or barrel                                | 100 kins     | 1.70           |
|            | 2. Other  | 23           | 9,50           |
| 99         | Cocoa-nut oil   | 22           | 1 50           |
| 100        | Ground nut oil  | **           | 4.65           |
| 101        | Soja bean oil   | 27           | 1.40           |
| 102<br>103 | Wood oil, obtained from the seeds of Aleurites cordata        | "            | 1.90           |
| 103        | Camellia oil  | ,,           | 4.90           |
| 105        | Cacao butter  | "            | 18.50          |
| 106        | Cod-liver oil   | "            | 1030           |
| 107        | Fish oil and whale oil  | "            | 1.30           |
| 108        | Fats, animal:   |              | 9.00           |
|            | 1. Lard   | "            | 0.80           |
| 109        | Compound lard   | ,,           | 7.70           |
| 110        | Stearin   | ,,           | 4.50           |
| 111        | Olein   | 29           | 1.70           |
| 112        | Mineral oils:   |              |                |
|            | 1. Crude: Distillates between 120° and 275° by fractional     |              |                |
|            | distillation:   |              |                |
|            |   | 10 Am. gals. | 0.17           |
|            | # ,, ,, 25,, ,, ,,  | ,, "         | 0.21           |
|            | C. ,, ,, 30,, ,, ,,   | ,,           | 0.25           |
|            | D. " " 35", "   | **           | 0.29           |
| 1          | E. ,, 40 ,, , , F. Other                                      | **           | 0.33           |
|            | F. Other  | ,,           | 0,00           |
|            | Note.—Those containing more than 45% are subject to           |              |                |
|            | an additional duty at the rate of 1 sen per 10                |              |                |
|            | American gallons (0,30d, per 10 Imperial gallons)             |              |                |
|            | for every additional 1%                                       |              |                |
|            | 2. Other, including lubricating oils containing animal        |              |                |
| }          | and vegetable oils or fats, soaps, &c., of a specific         |              |                |
|            | gravity at 15° C.:  |              | l .            |
|            | A. Not exceeding 0.730  | ,,           | 0.50           |
|            | B. " " 0.875  | 10011        | 0.96           |
| 113        | C. Other  | 100 kins     | 1.23           |
| 114        | Vaseline  |              | 2.95           |
| 117        | 1. Melting point up to 42° C                                  |              | free           |
|            | 2. Other  |              | 3.45           |
| 115        | Vegetable tallow or wax, obtained from the seeds of Still-    |              |                |
| 110        | ingia sebifera, Rhus vernicifera or Rhus succedanea           | H            | 6.00           |
| 116<br>117 | Candles   | ++           | 11.00          |
| 111        | 1. Perfumed (including inner packings)                        | 33           | 28.60          |
|            | 2. Other  | 164          | 5.70           |
| 118        | Perfumed oils, fats, and waxes, and preparations of per-      |              |                |
|            | fumed oil, fat or wax (including receptacles and inner        |              | 70.00          |
| 119        | packings)   |              | 78.00<br>90.00 |
| 120        | Oils, fat, and waxes, not otherwise provided for              | ad val.      | 20%            |
| 121        | Manufactures of oil, fat, and wax, not otherwise provided for |              | 30%            |
|            |   |              |                |
|            | GROUP VI.—Drugs, Chemicals, Medicines, Compounds              |              |                |
|            | or Preparations thereof, and Explosives.                      |              |                |
| 122        | Hops  |              | free           |
| 123        | Liquorice   | 100 kins     | 2.00           |
| 124        | Saffron   | "            | 422,00         |
|            |   | ,,           | ,              |

| No.        |  |         | A        | rticl    | es.     |           |         |         |         |         |         | Unit.    | Rate of Duty  |
|------------|--|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
|            |  |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | Yen.          |
| 125        | Ipecacuanha ro                                     | ot      |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         | 100 kins | 82.00         |
| 126        | Ginseng  |         |          |          |         |           | •••     |         |         |         |         | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 127        | Cassia and cinn                                    | amon l  | oark     |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         | ,,,      | 20%           |
| 128        | Cinchona bark                                      |         |          | •••      |         | •••       |         |         |         | • • •   |         | 100 kins | 6.65          |
| 129        | Ryutan or gent                                     |         |          | •••      | • • •   |           |         | • • •   |         |         | • • • • | 13       | 2.85          |
| 130        | Rhubarb  |         | • • •    | • • •    | • • •   |           | • • •   | • • •   | • • •   | • • •   |         | 23       | 8 60          |
| 131        | Semen cynæ   |         |          | • • •    |         |           | ***     | • • •   | ***     | ***     |         | 91       | 6.70          |
| 132        | Senega root  |         | ••       | • • •    | • • •   | •••       | •••     |         | •••     | • • •   |         | 33       | 19.40         |
| 133        | Ergot of rye                                       |         |          | • • •    |         | •••       | •••     | • • •   | •••     | • • •   | •••     | 1 1.5    | 14.30         |
| 134        |  |         |          | •••      | •••     | ***       | • • • • | • • • • |         | • • •   |         | 1 kin    | 101.00        |
| 135        | Artificial musk                                    |         |          | • • •    | • • •   | ***       | • • •   | • • •   |         | • • • • | • • • • | 100 kins | 81.50         |
| 136        | Nard or spikena                                    |         |          | • • •    | •••     | •••       | • • •   | •••     | •••     | • • • • | • • • • | "        | 4.50          |
| 137        | Cloves   |         |          |          | • • •   | •••       | • • •   | • • • • | • • •   | •••     | •••     | "        | 6.10          |
| 138<br>139 | Agalwood or alc<br>Sandal wood                     |         |          |          | • • •   | •••       |         | • • •   | •••     | •••     | •••     | "        | 5.15          |
| 140        |  |         |          |          |         | 001       | hanl    |         |         |         |         | 11       | 0.10          |
| 140        | Galls, myrobal mangrova bar                        |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |               |
|            |  |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         | ina     |          | free          |
| 141        | similar tannin<br>Citec'iu and oth                 |         |          |          |         | •••       |         |         |         | • • •   | ***     |          | 0.50          |
| 142        | Balsam   |         | - 0      |          |         |           |         |         | ***     | •••     | •••     | "        | 25.00         |
| 143        | Crude indiarub                                     | her e   | <br>mde  | ···      | tta     | ner       | ha.     | and     | eub     | atitu   | tes     | ,,       | 20.00         |
| 1.10       | thereof  |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         | BULUU   | LUCS    |          | free          |
| 144        | Gum arabic, she                                    |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         | resi    | ne      |          | 1100          |
| ***        | not otherwise                                      |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |               |
| ŀ          | cinal use)   |         |          |          |         |           |         |         | •••     |         |         |          |               |
| 145        | Glue   |         |          |          |         |           |         |         | •••     | ,       |         |          | 2.70          |
| 143        | Gelatin  | •••     |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | 10.20         |
| 147        | Isinglass  |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         | ,,       | 40.90         |
| 148        | Dextrin  |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | 1.15          |
| 149        | Sulphur  |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 150        | Phosphorus, yel                                    | low an  | d rec    | d or     | ame     | orph      | ous     |         |         |         |         |          | free          |
| 151        | Iodine   |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         | 100 kins | 135,00        |
| 152        | Zinc dust  |         |          |          |         | ***       |         |         |         |         |         | H        | 1.50          |
| 153        | Acid, boric  |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         | n        | 3.20          |
| 154        | " acetic …   |         |          |          | • • •   | ***       |         |         |         | •••     |         | **       | 8.00          |
| 155        | " oxalic …   | ***     |          | • • •    | • • •   | ***       |         |         |         |         |         | **       | 2.00          |
| 156        | " tartarie   | • • • • |          |          | • • •   | • • •     |         | ***     |         |         |         | **       | 13.90         |
| 157        | " salcylic   |         |          |          |         |           |         | •••     |         |         |         | 23       | 11.60         |
| 158        | " carbolic   |         |          |          | • • •   |           |         |         |         | ***     |         | **       | 6.00          |
| 159        | " pierie …   |         |          | •••      | • • •   | •••       |         |         |         |         |         | ad val.  | 20%           |
| 160        | " citrie   |         |          |          | •••     |           |         |         | •••     | • • •   |         | 100 kins | 18.40         |
| 161        | " pyrogalli  |         |          | •••      | • • •   | • • •     |         | •••     |         |         | • • •   | **       | 144.00        |
| 162        | ,, tannic  |         |          | • • •    |         | •••       | • • •   | •••     | 1++     | * * *   | 101     | 11       | 20,70         |
| 163        | Soda, caustic, a                                   |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | 7.05          |
|            | 1. Refined<br>2. Other                             |         |          | •••      | •••     | ***       | • • • • | •••     | • • •   | • • •   |         | 34       | 7.25          |
| 7.61       | Iodide of soda                                     |         |          | • • •    | •••     | •••       | • • •   | ***     | 111     | * * *   | • • • • | *        | 0.70          |
| 161        | Soda, carbonate                                    |         | • • •    | •••      | • • •   | • • • •   | ••      | •••     | 300     | • • •   |         |          | 155.00        |
| 105        | 1. Soda ash  |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | 0.35          |
|            | 0 011  | •••     | ••       | •••      | •••     | • • • •   |         | ***     | • • • • | •••     |         | **       | 0.80          |
| 166        | Soda, bicarbona                                    |         | • • •    |          | • • • • | •••       |         | •••     |         | •••     | ***     | 10       | 0.95          |
| 167        | " peroxide   |         |          | •••      | • • • • |           | •••     | ***     | •••     | •••     | ***     | **       | 4.60          |
| 168        | Nitrate of soda                                    | (Chil   | i sal    | tnet     | re)     | • • • • • |         | •••     |         | •••     |         | 100      | 1.00          |
|            | 1. Refined   | (       |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         | ]       | 77       | 2 30          |
|            |  |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         | •••     |         |          | free          |
| 169        | Soda sulphate                                      |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |          | 1             |
|            | 1. Refined   |         |          |          |         |           |         |         | ret     |         |         | ad val.  | 20%           |
|            | 2. Other   |         |          | ter      | . 17    | •••       |         |         | 141     |         |         | 100 kins | 0.15          |
| 170        | Soda, borate of                                    | (bora   | x)       |          |         |           |         |         | 411     |         |         |          | 1.00          |
|            | " slicate o  | f       |          |          |         | ***       |         | •••     | 536     | •••     |         | 96       | 0.35          |
| 171        | ,,   |         |          |          |         |           |         |         |         |         |         |          |               |
|            | " salicylate                                       |         |          |          |         | •••       |         |         |         |         |         | 10       | 14.10         |
| 171        | " salicylate<br>Cyanide of sode<br>Potash, nitrate | a and   | <br>cyan | <br>iide | of      | pota      | sh      | •••     |         | •••     |         | **       | 14.10<br>free |

| No.                | Articles.   | Unit.      | Rate of Duty  |
|--------------------|---|------------|---------------|
|                    |   |            | Yen.          |
| 175                | Potash, sulphate of:  1. Refined                              | ad val.    | 20%           |
|                    | 2. Other  | ua vai.    | free          |
| 176                | Potash, chlorate of   |            | 0             |
| 177                | " bichromate of   | 100 kins   | 1.80          |
| 178                | " iodide of   | **         | 122.00        |
| 179                | " bromide of  | .44        | 10.00         |
| 180<br>181         | Magnesium, carbonate of                                       | ,,         | 2.50<br>2.50  |
| 182                | Alum  | "          | 0.45          |
| 183                | Ferro-cyanide of soda   | ,,         | 2.05          |
| 184                | Ferri-cyanide "   | ad val.    | 10%           |
| 185                | Ferre-cyanide of potash                                       | 100 kins   | 2.70          |
| 186                | Ferri-cyanide ,,  | 11         | 5.60          |
| 187                | Bismuth, sub-nitrate of                                       | 29         | 81.10         |
| 188                | Ammonium. chloride of   | 29         | 2.30          |
| 189                | " sulphate of:<br>1. Refined                                  | ad val.    | 20%           |
|                    | 2. Other  | WW 0 W.    | free          |
| 190                | Ammonium, carbonate of  | 100 kins   | 3 45          |
| 191                | Thorium, nitrate of   | ,,,        | 86.80         |
| 192                | Cerium, ", "  | ad val.    | 10%           |
| 193                | Calcium, acetate of   | 100 kins   | 0.41          |
| 194                | Acetone   |            | 15,13         |
| 195<br>19 <b>6</b> | Wood spirit or methyl alcohol                                 | "          | 5.10<br>5.95  |
| 197                | Alcohol   | 1 litre    | 0.73          |
| 198                | Denatured alcohol   | ,,         | 0.73          |
| 199                | Glycerine   | 100 kins   | 3.20          |
| 100                | Chloroform  | ,,         | 22.30         |
| 101                | Iodoform  | 94         | 202.00        |
| 102                | Milk sugar  | 1 kin      | 7.60<br>60.00 |
| 103<br>104         | Naphthalin  | 100 kins   | 1,50          |
| 105                | Borneo camphor, and blumea or n ai camphor                    | 19         | 37.30         |
| 106                | Antifebrin  | 17         | 11.00         |
| 107                | Antipyrin   | ,,         | 82.00         |
| 108                | Santonin  | 23         | 326.C0        |
| 109                | Quinine, hydrochlorate of, and sulphate of                    | 1 1-1-1    | 135.00        |
| 110                | Morphine, ,, ,,   | 1 kin      | 13.50         |
| 111<br>112         | Cocaine, ,,   | 100 kins   | 19.30         |
| 113                | Creosote, carbonate of  | ,,         | 33.40         |
| 114                | Guaiacol, " "   | ,,         | 58.10         |
| 115                | Aniline salt or hydrochlorate of aniline                      | 2)         | 2.75          |
| 116                | Diastase  | ,,         | 142.00        |
| 117                | Baking powder   | "          | 27.50         |
| 118                | Fly paper   | ad val.    | 15.70<br>30%  |
| 119<br>120         | Alcoholic medicinal preparations:                             | 0.00 0.000 | 00/8          |
| 120                | 1. Tincture of opium  | 100 kins   | 39.00         |
|                    | 2. Other  | 1 litre    | 0.73          |
| 221                | Vanillin, coumarin, heliotropin, and similar aromatic         | 77         | 100/          |
|                    | chemicals, not otherwise provided for                         | ad val.    | 10%           |
| 222                | Tooth powders, tooth washes, toilet powders, and other        |            | 50%           |
| 223                | prepared perfumeries, not otherwise provided for  Joss sticks | 19         | 40%           |
| 224                | Roller composition  | 100 kins   | 8.80          |
| 225                | Plasters (including inner packings)                           | 39         | 53.60         |
| 226                | Gauze, wadding, bandage, catgut, and similar materials        |            |               |
|                    | for surgical use  | ad val.    | 30%           |
| 227                | Gelatine capsules (including inner packings)                  | 100 kins   | 67.30         |
| 228                | Wafers  | au vai.    | 30%           |

| 229        | Drugs, chemicals, and medicines, not otherwise provided for    | ud nal                                  | Yen.             |
|------------|--|---|------------------|
| 230        | Compounds or preparations of drugs, chemicals, and             | ad val.                                 | 20%              |
| 231        | medicines, not otherwise provided for Explosives:              | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 30%              |
|            | 1. Gunpowder   | 100 kins                                | 8.05<br>6.10     |
|            | 3. Detonators (including inner packings)                       | 93                                      | 2 · .50<br>37.40 |
|            | 5, Other   | ad val.                                 | 30%              |
| 232        | Cartridges, loaded with explosives:  1. With bullets or shots: |   |                  |
|            | A. Of metal shells (including inner packings) B. Other         | 100 kins                                | 29.10<br>23.10   |
|            | 2. Other   | ad val,                                 | 40%              |
| 233<br>234 | Projectiles, loaded with explosives                            | 100 kins                                | 40%<br>12.70     |
| 235        | Matches  | ad val.                                 | 40%              |
|            | GROUP VIIDyes, Pigments, Coatings, and                         |   |                  |
|            | Filling Matters.   |   |                  |
| 236        | Indigo, natural:  1. Dry                                       | 100 kins                                | 21.20            |
| 00#        | 2. Liquid or in paste  | ad val.                                 | 10%              |
| 237        | Artificial indigo.   | 100 kins                                | 22.00            |
| 000        | 2 Liquid or in paste   | ad val.                                 | 10%              |
| 238<br>239 | Turmeric   | 100 kins                                | 1.00             |
|            | 1. In cake   | 100 kins                                | 9.65             |
| 240        | 2, Other   | ad val.                                 | 2.70<br>5%       |
| 241        | " extract  | 100 kins                                | 1.85             |
| 242<br>243 | Caramel  | ++                                      | 13.65            |
| 210        | otherwise provided for   |   | 4.60             |
| 244<br>245 | Oxide of cobalt  | 1 kin                                   | 52,40<br>12,40   |
| 246        | Bronze powder, aluminium powder and similar metal pow-         | I KIII                                  | 12.40            |
| 247        | ders not otherwise provided for                                | 100 kins                                | 28.00            |
| 247<br>248 | Prussian blue  | **                                      | 9.25<br>3.15     |
| 249        | White lead, 1ed lead, and litharge                             | 119                                     | 2.10             |
| 250        | " zinc (oxide of or sulphide of zinc)                          | **9                                     | 2.10             |
| 251<br>252 | Chalk or whiting   | **                                      | 0.65<br>26.80    |
| 253        | Realgar and orpiment   | ad val.                                 | 10%              |
| 254        | Gamboge and dragon's blood                                     |   | free             |
| 255        | Carbon black   | 100 kins                                | 1.95             |
| 256<br>257 | Varnishes  | ,,                                      | 6.90<br>14.50    |
| 258        | Wood tar and coal tar  |   | 0.50             |
| 259        | Fitch and asphalt  | ,,,                                     | 0.55             |
| 260<br>261 | Shoe polishes including receptacles<br>Pencils:                | , i                                     | 9 90             |
| 401        | 1. Not cased (slender strips of graphite or of colours).       | ad val.                                 | 30%              |
|            | 2. Other, excluding those with metal sheaths:                  |   |                  |
|            | A, Cased with wood or paper: a. With metal attachments         | l gross                                 | 0.75             |
|            | b. Other   | , P. 000                                | 0,55             |
| 200        | B. Other   | ad val.                                 | 30%              |
| 262        | Inks: 1. For copying or writingincluding receptacles           | 100 kins                                | 8.35             |

| No.        | Articles.  | Unit.               | Rate of Duty   |
|------------|--|---------------------|----------------|
|            |  |                     |                |
|            | O. The second second   |                     | Yen,           |
|            | 2. For printing: A. Liquid or in paste:  |                     |                |
|            | I. In barrel;  |                     |                |
|            | a. Black   | 100 kins            | 3.45           |
|            | b, Other   | ad val.<br>100 kins | 25%<br>21,50   |
|            | B. Solid   | 200 mins            | 111.00         |
|            | 2. Other   | ad val.             | 30%            |
| 263        | Black solid inks, and red solid inks, Chinese  | ,,                  | "              |
| 264<br>265 | Chalk-crayon and tailor's chalk  | 100 kins            | 50.00          |
| 266        | Paints:  | 100 11110           | ]              |
|            | 1. Copper paints, international compositions, anti-foul-   |                     |                |
|            | ing compositions, anti-corrosive paints, and similar   | 100 kins            | 6.15           |
|            | ships' bottom paints   | 100 Kills           | 2.80           |
|            | 3. Enamel paints   | ,,                  | 13.20          |
|            | 4. Other:  |                     |                |
|            | A. Each weighing not more than 6 kilogrammes including the weight of receptacle  |                     | 6,40           |
|            | B. Other   | "                   | 4.95           |
| 267        | Putty, mangan putty, marine glue pitch, and similar fill-  |                     |                |
|            | ing matter: 1. Putty   |                     | 1.40           |
|            | 2. Mangan putty  | ad val.             | 30%            |
|            | 3. Marine glue pitch   | ,,                  | 21             |
| 268        | 4. Other   | 100 kins            | 4.00           |
| 269        | Sealing wax  | ad val.             | 15%            |
| 270        | Coatings, " " " " " " "  | >>                  | 30%            |
|            | Comp VIII Vanna (Thomas Continue Contin |                     |                |
|            | GROUP VIII.—Yarns, Threads, Twines, Cordages and Materials Thereof.  |                     |                |
|            |  |                     | 1              |
|            | Note.—In case an article in this group is constituted  |                     |                |
|            | of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5 per cent. by weight of   |                     |                |
|            | the article shall not be considered as mixed in  |                     |                |
|            | reference to the tariff classifiation, silk and arti-  |                     | 1              |
|            | ficial silk excepted.  |                     |                |
| 271        | Cotton, in the seed or ginned, including carded or comb-   |                     |                |
|            | ed cotton  |                     | free           |
| 272        | Cotton yarns:  1. Single or two-fold:  |                     |                |
|            | A. Grey, including gassed yarn:  |                     |                |
|            | a. Not exceeding No. 24 English  | 100 kins            | 5,80           |
|            | b. ,, ,, 42 ,,   | ,,                  | 9.50           |
|            | d. ,, ,, 80 ,,   | 12                  | 11,00          |
|            | e. Other   | 27                  | 11.30          |
|            | B. Bleached simply, Duty on grey yarn with an  |                     | 1.00           |
|            | addition of 1 yen per 100 kin C. Other, Duty on grey yarn with an addition of  | ,,                  | 1.00           |
|            | 3 yen per 100 kin  | 20-                 | 1.00           |
|            | 2. Other:  |                     | 00.00          |
|            | A Grey, including gassed yarn B. Other   | 39                  | 28.00<br>30.00 |
| 273        | Cotton twines nor exceeding 3 grammes per 10 metres,   |                     | 00.00          |
|            | and cotton threads:  |                     |                |
|            | 1. In skein: A. Grey   |                     | 99 00          |
|            | B. Other   | 22                  | 30.00          |
|            |  | ,,                  |                |

| No.        | Articles.  | Unit.    | Rate of Duty   |
|------------|--|----------|----------------|
|            | 2. Other:  |          | Yen.           |
|            | A. Reeled on wooden spool (including spools)   | 100 kins | 35.90          |
| 274        | B. Other   | ad val.  | 30%            |
| 214        | fibres, not otherwise provided for   |          | free           |
| 275        | Linen yarns:   |          |                |
|            | 1. Single: A. Grey   | 100 kins | 8.60           |
|            | B. Other   | 100 Kins | 9,25           |
|            | 2. Other:  |          |                |
|            | A. Grey  | 93       | 40.90          |
| 276        | B. Other   | )1       | 44.90          |
|            | above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12 grammes   |          |                |
|            | per 10 metres, and linen threads:  |          | 40.00          |
|            | 1. Grey  | ,,       | 40.90<br>44.90 |
| 277        | China grass yarns and ramie yarns  | ad val.  | 10%            |
| 278        | China grass twines and ramie twines, made by twisting to-  |          |                |
|            | gether single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceed-<br>ing 12 grammes per 10 metres, China grass threads and |          |                |
|            | ramie threads  | 11       | 30 "           |
| 279        | Hemp yarns   | 23       | 10 "           |
| 280<br>281 | Jute yarns   | 13       | 10 ,,          |
| 201        | single yarns above No. 7 English and not exceeding 12  |          |                |
|            | grammes per 10 metres, hemp threads and jute threads   | 100 kins | 27 10          |
| 282        | Sheep's wool, goat's hair and camel's hair, including those carded or combed                                     |          | free           |
| 283        | Woollen or worsted yarns:  |          | 1100           |
|            | 1. Undyed or unprinted:  |          |                |
|            | A. Yarns made by twisting woollen and worsted yarns together   | ad val.  | 159/           |
|            | B. Yarns made by twisting those of different number  |          | 15%            |
|            | together and loop yarns  | ,,       | 93             |
|            | C. Other: I. Worsted:  |          |                |
|            | a. Not exceeding No. 32 metric   | 100 kins | 13.20          |
|            | b. Other   | +        | 17.50          |
|            | II. Woollen  | > 9      |                |
|            | 2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 2.50 yen per 100 kin                             | ,,       | 12.00          |
| 284        | Mixed yarns of cotton and wool:  | "        | 12.00          |
|            | 1. Undyed or unprinted   | 8.       | 9.90           |
|            | 2. Other, Duty on undyed or unprinted yarns with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kin                                |          |                |
| 285        | Cocoons  | -        | free           |
| 286        | Floss silk   | 23       | 30.00          |
| 287        | Raw silk, including thrown silk:  1. Wild silk   | **       | 31.00          |
|            | 2. Other   | ad val.  | 30%            |
| 288        | Spun silk yarns  | ,,       | 10.0           |
| 289<br>290 | Silk threads   | 100 kins | 87.90          |
| 291        | Yarns, not otherwise provided for:   |          |                |
|            | 1. Partly of silk, artificial silk, or metal   | ad val.  | 30%            |
| 292        | Z. Other   | 93       | 15, 30,        |
| 293        | Fishing gut  | 100 kins | 86.80          |
| 294        | Wool powder, silk powder, and artificial silk powder   | ad val.  | 20%            |
| 295<br>296 | Waste or old fibres, waste yarns and waste threads<br>Twines, cordages, braids, and plaited ropes, not otherwise |          | free '         |
| 200        | provided for:  |          |                |
|            | 1. Of cotton   |          | 18.20          |

| No. | Articles.  | Unit.  | Rate of Duty.  |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 297 | 2. Of flax, China, grass, ramie, hemp, jute, or Manila hemp, pure or mixed with one another  | 100 kins ad val. 100 kins                      | Yen.<br>6.00<br>20%<br>0.60  |
| 298 | Notes.  1. The term "tissues" in this Group includes felts and knitted tissues.  2. The term "silk" in this Group includes artificial silk.  3. In case a tissue in this Group is constituted of more than one kind of fibre, any kind of fibre which does not exceed 5% by weight of the tissue shall not be considered as mixed in reference to the tariff classification, silk and artificial silk excepted.  4. The number of threads constituting the tissues shall be counted by elementary threads in the part where the greatest number of threads are used.  5. Figured tissues are those with a design or repeat constituted by interlacing both warps and woofs more than 20 in number. In case of counting number of thread aforesaid, twisted yarn consisting of two or more single yarns, or yarns put together to act as one shall be counted as one.  Tissues of cotton:  1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles cut or uncut:  A Gray  B. Other  2. Tissues woven with chenille threads  3. Flannels and other raised tissues  4. Crapes  5. Gauze tissues | 100 kins  ad val.  100 kins  ad val.  100 kins | 34.00<br>40.00<br>20%<br>16.00<br>20%<br>36.00   |
|     | 6. Tissues interwoven with laces   | ad val.  | 23.00<br>31.00<br>43.00<br>57.00<br>77.00<br>11.00<br>14.00<br>18.00<br>22.00<br>28.00 |
|     | c. 35 ,, ,   | 27<br>43                                       | 11.00<br>14.00<br>18.00<br>22.00   |

| No. | Articles.  | Unit.    | Rate of Duty |
|-----|--|----------|--------------|
|     | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per<br>100 square metres, and having in a square<br>of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: |          | Yen.         |
| 1   | a. 19 threads or less  | 100 kins | 9.00         |
| ,   | b. 27  | ,,       | 10.00        |
|     | 35 ,, ,,   | ,,       | 12.00        |
|     | d. 43 ,, ,,  | ,,       | 16.00        |
| - 1 | e. More than 43 threads  | ,,       | 20.00        |
| 1   | V. Other   | 1 99     | 14.00        |
|     | B, Bleached simply (Duty on grey tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kin.)   | ,,       |              |
| 1   | C. Other (Duty on grey tissues with an addition of   |          |              |
| i   | 7 yen per 100 kin.)  | -        | _            |
|     | 8. Figured or broached tissues, not otherwise provided for: A. Grey:   |          |              |
|     | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per  |          |              |
|     | 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:   |          |              |
|     | a. 19 threads or less  |          | 260)         |
|     | b. 27 ,, ,,  | ,,       | 35.00        |
|     | c. 35 " "  | "        | 47.00        |
| 1   | d. 43 " " "  | - 11     | 65.00        |
|     | e. More than 43 threads  | ,,       | 88,00        |
| ļ   | II. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per  |          |              |
|     | 100 square metres, and having in a square  |          |              |
| 1   | of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  a. 19 threads or less  |          | 14.00        |
| i   | b. 27 ,, ,,  | 23       | 18.00        |
| i   | c. 35 " "  | "        | 22.00        |
|     | d. 43 ", ",  | "        | 29.00        |
|     | e. More than 43 threads  | ,,       | 36,00        |
|     | III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per<br>100 square metres, and having in a square  |          |              |
|     | of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:   |          |              |
|     | a. 27 thread or less   |          | 17.00        |
|     | b, 35 ,, ,,  | 33       | 21.00        |
|     | c. 43 ,, ,, d. More than 43 threads  | 211      | 27.00        |
|     | IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:       | ,,       | 34.00        |
|     | a. 27 threads or less  |          | 16.00        |
|     | b. 35 " "  | ,,       | 20.00        |
|     | c. 43  |          | 26,00        |
| 1   | d. More than 43 threads  | - 11     | 33.00        |
|     | V. Other   | "        | 24.00        |
|     | addition of 3 yen per 100 kins.)   |          |              |
|     | C. Other (Duty on grey tissues with an addition of   | **       |              |
|     | 7 yen per 100 kin.) 9. Other:  | **       |              |
| j   | A. Grey:   |          |              |
|     | I. Weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes per  |          |              |
|     | 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:   |          |              |
|     | a. 19 threads or less  | ,,       | 24.00        |
|     | b. 27 ,, ,,  | "        | 32.00        |
|     | c. 35 ,, ,,  | 22       | 44.00        |
|     | d. 43 ,  | ,,       | 59.00        |
|     | e. More than 43 threads<br>II. Weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes per   | 39       | 80.00        |
|     | 100 square metres, and having in a square  |          |              |
|     | of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:   |          | 12           |
| ı   | a. 19 threads or less  | 29       | 12.00        |

| No. | Articles.  | Unit.    | Rate of Duty   |
|-----|--|----------|----------------|
|     | b. 27 threads or less  | 100 kins | Yen.<br>15,00  |
|     | c. 35 ,, ,,  | 39       | 19.0)          |
|     | d. 43 ,, ,,  | -18-     | 24 00          |
|     | e. More than 43 threads  III. Weighing not more than 20 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square  | -10      | 30,00          |
|     | of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof: a. 27 threads or less   |          | 12.00          |
|     | b. 35 ,, ,,  | +1       | 15.00          |
|     | c. 43 ,, ,,  | -11      | 20.00          |
|     | d. More than 43 threads  IV. Weighing not more than 30 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square   | н        | 25.00          |
|     | of 5 millimetres side, in warp and woof:  a. 27 threads or less  |          | 11.00          |
|     | b. 35 ,, ,,  | ,,       | 13.00          |
|     | c. 43 " "  | 77       | 17.00          |
|     | d. More than 43 threads  | 10       | 22.00          |
|     | V. Other   | ,,       | 15.00          |
|     | B. Bleached simply (Duty on grey tissues with an addition of 3 yen per 100 kin.)   |          |                |
|     | C. Other (Duty on grey tissues with an addition of   | -19      |                |
|     | 7 yer per 100 kin.)  | ,,       |                |
| 299 | Tissues of flax, China grass, ramie, hemp or jute, pure or mixed with one another, including those mixed with cotton:  1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles, cut or uncut | ad val.  | 20 %           |
|     | 2. Bolting cloth   | ,,       | 15,,           |
|     | 3. Gauze tissues, excluding bolting cloth 4. Plain, figured or brocaded tissues, not otherwise provided for:  A. Tissues of jute:  Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp         | ,,       | 20 ,,          |
|     | and woof:  | -00.11   | 0.00           |
|     | a. 4 threads or less   | 100 kins | 2.00           |
|     | b. 10 ,, ,,  | "        | 4.00<br>7.40   |
|     | d More than 20 threads B. Mixed with cotton:   | ad'val.  | 20 %           |
|     | I. Grey:  A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes per 100 square metres, and having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in   |          |                |
|     | warp and woof:   | 100 kins | 8.00           |
|     | b. 20  | 9.9      | 14.00          |
|     | c 30 " "   | 23       | 24.00          |
|     | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | "        | 32.00<br>42.00 |
|     | B. Other   | 99<br>99 | 10.00          |
|     | II. Other (Duty on grey tissues with an addition of 8 yen per 100 kin.)  | ,,       |                |
|     | C. Other: I. Grey:  A Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes  |          |                |
|     | per 100 square metres, and having in<br>a square of 5 millimetres side, in   |          | İ              |
|     | warp and woof:  a. 10 threads or less  | ,,       | 10.00          |
|     | b. 20 ,, ,,  | ,,       | 18.00          |
|     | c. 30 ", ",  | 93       | 32.00          |

| No.         | Articles.   | Unit.    | Rate of Duty |
|-------------|---|----------|--------------|
|             |   |          | Yen,         |
|             | d. 40 threads or less                                       | 100 kins | 44.00        |
|             | e. More than 40 threads                                     |          | 56.00        |
|             | B. Other  | 14       | 13,40        |
|             | II. Other (Duty on grey tissues with an addition)           |          |              |
|             | of 8 yen per 100 kin.) 5 Other:                             | 33       |              |
|             | A, Mixed with cotton:                                       |          |              |
|             | I. Grey:  |          |              |
| į           | A. Weighing net more than 40 kilogrammes                    |          |              |
|             | per 100 square metres, and having in                        |          |              |
|             | a square of 5 millimetres side, in                          |          |              |
|             | warp and woof:  |          | 7.00         |
|             | a. 10 threads or less b. 20                                 | H        | 7.00         |
|             | 00  |          | 22.00        |
|             | d 40  | **       | 30.00        |
|             | e. More than 40 threads                                     |          | 48.00        |
|             | в. Other  |          | 9.00         |
|             | II. Other (Duty on grey tissues with an addition            |          |              |
|             | of 8 yen per 100 kin.)                                      | 14       |              |
|             | B. Other;   |          |              |
|             | I. Grey: A. Weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes           |          |              |
|             | per 100 square metres, and having in                        |          |              |
|             | a square of 5 millimetres side, in                          |          |              |
|             | warp and woof:  |          |              |
|             | a, 10 threads or less                                       | **       | 9.00         |
|             | b, 20 ,, ,,   |          | 16 00        |
|             | e. 30 " "   | ph.      | 29.00        |
|             | d, 40 " "   | h        | 40,00        |
|             | e. More than 40 threads                                     |          | 50,00        |
|             | B. Other II. Other (Duty on grey tissues with an addition   | 97.      | 12.00        |
|             | of 8 year per 100 kin.)                                     |          |              |
| <b>30</b> 0 | Tissues of pineapple, pueraria thunbergiana, Manila hemp,   | 100      |              |
|             | agave, and other vegetable fibre (excluding cotton flax,    |          |              |
|             | ramie, hemp and jute), pure or mixed with one another:      |          |              |
|             | Having in a square of 5 millimetres side, in warp           |          |              |
|             | and woof:   |          |              |
|             | 1. 4 threads or less  | H.       | 2.00         |
|             | 9 90  |          | 6.00         |
|             | 4. More than 20 threads                                     | ad val.  | 12.00<br>20% |
| 301         | Treasures of wool, and mixed tissues of wood and cotton, of |          | 20/0         |
|             | wood and silk, or wood, cotton and silk:                    |          |              |
|             | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, piles, cut or  |          |              |
|             | uncut:  | 100.1.1  |              |
|             | A. Partly of silk   | 100 kins | 180.00       |
|             | 2. Other:   | 31       | 50.00        |
|             | A. Of Wool:   |          |              |
|             | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per                   |          |              |
|             | square metre  | -0       | 57.50        |
|             | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per                   |          |              |
|             | square metre  | 16       | 70.00        |
|             | c. We ghing not more than 200 grammes per square metre      |          | 00.5         |
|             | J Othon   | 9.1      | 60.00        |
|             | B. Of wool and cotton;                                      | ,,       | 50,00        |
|             | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes per                   |          |              |
|             | square metre  | -19-     | 55.00        |
|             | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per                   |          | 30.00        |
|             | square metre  |          |              |

| No. | Articles.  | Unit.     | Rate of Duty    |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|
|     | c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per                      |           | Yen.            |
|     | square metre   | 100 kins  | 37.50           |
|     | d. Other   | **        | 22.50           |
|     | C. Of wool and silk, or of wool, cotton and silk:              |           |                 |
|     | I. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk:             |           | 1               |
|     | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes                          |           | 111.00          |
|     | per square metre   | "         | 144.00          |
|     | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes                          |           | 120.00          |
|     | per square metre   | 32        | 136 00          |
|     | per square metre   |           | 128.00          |
|     | d. Otler   | "         | 120.00          |
|     | II. Containing not more than 25% by weight of silk:            | -         |                 |
|     | a. Weighing not more than 100 grammes                          |           |                 |
|     | per square metre   | ,,        | 188.00          |
|     | b. Weighing not more than 200 grammes                          |           | i               |
|     | per square metre   | ,,,       | 180.CO          |
|     | c. Weighing not more than 500 grammes                          |           | 170.00          |
|     | per square metre   | 33        | 172.00<br>164.0 |
|     | 7. Other   | ad val.   | 40%             |
| 000 | Tissues of horse hair, including those mixed with other fibres |           | 25%             |
| 302 | Silk tissues and silk mixed tissues, not otherwise provid-     | 31        | 20/0            |
| 303 | ed for:  |           |                 |
|     | 1. Velvets, plushes and other pile tissues, with piles.        |           |                 |
|     | ent or uncut:  |           |                 |
| }   | A. Of silk   | 100 kins  | 520.00          |
|     | B. Other   | 71        | 180.00          |
|     | 2. Bolting cloth   | ad val.   | 15%             |
| i   | 3. Other: A. Of silk:  |           | I               |
|     | σ. Ti-sues of wild silk  | 100 kins  | 20,00           |
| [   | b. Other   | 100 KIII3 | 520.00          |
|     | B. Other:  |           | -               |
|     | a. Containing not more than 10% by weight of silk              | >>        | 90.00           |
|     | b. " " " 25% " "   | 44.       | 1800)           |
|     | c ,, ,, 50% ,,   | 29        | 280 00          |
|     | b. ,, ,, 25% ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,            | 17        | 380.00          |
| 304 | Mixed tissues, not otherwise provided for:                     |           |                 |
|     | 1. Velvets, plushes, and other pile tissues, with piles,       |           | ET (0           |
|     | cut or uncut   | ,,,       | 37.0            |
| 90- | 2. Other   | 27        | 01.0            |
| 305 | 1. Wholly or partly of silk                                    | ad val.   | 45%             |
|     | 2. Other:  |           | 10/0            |
|     | A. Weighing not more than 200 grammes per                      |           |                 |
|     | square metre   | 100 kins  | 68.60           |
|     | B. Weighing not more than 500 grammes per                      |           |                 |
| į   | square metro   | ,,,       | 54.10           |
| . 1 | C. Other   | 99        | 27.00           |
| 306 | Lace tissues and netted tissues:                               |           |                 |
|     | 1. Curtainings:  A Of cotton                                   |           | 20.00           |
|     | B. Other   | ad val.   | 30%             |
| İ   | 2. Mosquito nettings:  |           | - 4/0           |
|     | A. Of cotton   | 100 kins  | 78.80           |
|     | B. Other   | ad val.   | 30%             |
|     | 3. Veilings:   |           | 007:            |
|     | A. Wholly or partly of silk                                    | 100 kins  | 680.00          |
|     | B. Other   | ad val.   | 30%             |
|     | 4. Nettings for fishing or hunting                             | ,,        | 25%             |
| 1   | IN A STRICE :  |           | 1               |
| -   | 5. Other: A. Wholly or partly of silk                          | ,,        | 45%             |

| No.                | A  | rticle  | s.    |         |         |        |       |         |         | Unit.    | Rate of Duty    |
|--------------------|--|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|
|                    |  |         |       |         |         |        |       |         | 1       |          | Yen.            |
| 307                | Felts: 1. Of wool, or wool and                             | eatta   | **    |         |         |        |       |         |         | 100 kins | 47.40           |
|                    | 2 Other  |         | 11    |         |         |        |       |         |         | ad val.  | 30%             |
| 308                | Embroidered tissues  |         |       | •••     |         |        |       |         | •••     | **       | 10%             |
| 309                |  |         | •••   | •••     | • • • • | • • •  | • • • | • • •   |         | 100 kins | 20.00<br>64.20  |
| 311                | Tracing " Artiets' canvas "                                |         | • • • |         |         | •••    | •••   |         |         | ad val   | 30%             |
| 312                | Window holland   |         |       |         |         |        |       | • • • • |         | 100 kins | 30.70           |
| 313                | Empire cloth   |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         | **       | 30 10           |
| 314                | Leather cloth or oil cloth<br>Oil cloth for floor, or line |         |       |         | ***     | •••    | • • • | ***     |         | 78       | 22.40<br>6.60   |
| 316                | Roofing canvas   |         |       |         |         | •••    |       |         |         |          | 11.00           |
| 317                | Tarred ,,  |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         | ad val.  | 30%             |
| 318                | Emery cloth, including g                                   |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         | 100 kins | 2.75            |
| 319                | Wa'erproof tissues coated                                  |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         | . 7 7    | 40%             |
|                    | 1. Wholly or partly of a 2 Other                           |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         | ad val.  | 75,40           |
| 320                | Elastic webbing and elast                                  | ic cor  | ds,   | elast   | ic br   |        |       |         |         |          | 1               |
|                    | 1. Exceeding 8 centime                                     |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         |          | 1               |
|                    | A. Partly (f silk B. Other                                 |         |       |         |         |        |       | • • •   | • • • • | 98       | 148.00<br>86.00 |
|                    | 2 Other:   | • • • • | •••   | •••     | •••     |        |       | • • •   | • • • • | 14       | 80.00           |
|                    | A. Woven:  |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         |          |                 |
|                    |  |         | ***   | • • • • |         | • • •  | • • • | • • •   |         | ad val.  | 40%             |
|                    | b Other B. Other:  | • • •   | ***   |         | • • •   | •••    |       | •••     | • • •   | #        | 30%             |
|                    | a. Partly of si  | ık      |       |         |         |        |       |         |         | fr.      | 40%             |
|                    | b. Other   |         | • • • |         |         |        |       |         |         | 31       | 30%             |
| 321                | Insulating tapes of tissue                                 |         | • • • | • • •   | ***     | • • •  |       | • • •   |         | 100 kins | 19.60           |
| 322<br>32 <b>3</b> | Lump wicks<br>Typewriter ribbons                           |         | •••   |         | •••     | •••    | •••   | •••     | * * *   | ad val.  | 30%             |
| 324                | Handkerchiefs, single:                                     | •••     | •••   | •••     | •••     | • • •  | •••   | •••     | • • • • | -        | 30%             |
|                    | 1. Of cotton   |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         | 1 doz.   | 25.90           |
|                    | 2. Of flax   |         | •••   | •••     | •••     |        | • • • | •••     | • • •   | 10       | 83.70           |
|                    | 3. Of flax and cotton 4. Wholly or partly of               |         |       | •••     | ***     | •••    | • • • | • • •   | • • • • | ad val.  | 78.20<br>50%    |
|                    | 5. Other   |         |       | •••     | •••     | •••    | •••   | •••     |         | ,,       | 35%             |
| 325                | Towels, single:  |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         | , ,      |                 |
|                    |  | •••     | •••   | •••     | • • •   | •••    | • • • |         |         | 100 kins | 40.00           |
| 326                | 2. Other Blankets, single:                                 | •••     | •••   | •••     | •••     | •••    | •••   | • • • • | ***     | ad val.  | 35%             |
| -320               | 1. Of wool, or wool and                                    | l cott  | on    |         |         |        |       |         |         | 100 kins | 30.40           |
|                    | 2. Other   | •••     |       |         | •••     |        |       | • • •   |         | Fr.      | 25.80           |
| 327                | Travelling rugs, single:                                   |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         |          | 200.00          |
|                    | 1. Wholly or partly of 2. Other                            |         |       | •••     | •••     | • • •  | •••   | •••     | •••     | - 111    | 232,00          |
| 328                | Carpets and carpetings:                                    | •••     | •••   | •••     | •••     | •••    | ***   | ***     | ***     | "        | 00.00           |
|                    | 1. Wholly or partly of                                     |         | :     |         |         |        |       |         |         |          |                 |
|                    | A. Woven with p  | iles:   | mati  | :++     | .1      | 47     |       |         |         |          |                 |
|                    | of one   |         |       | 101100  | oct w.  | ILIL V | varp  | OF (    | WUUI    |          |                 |
|                    | a. With  |         |       |         |         |        |       |         |         | 100      | 36.10           |
|                    | b. Other   | ***     | •••   | •••     | •••     | •••    | •••   |         | •••     | 11       | 21.40           |
|                    | II. Other:   | cut n   | iles  |         | •••     |        |       |         |         |          | 44.50           |
|                    | b. Other   |         |       |         |         |        |       | •••     | • • •   |          | 27,20           |
|                    | B. Of felt   | •••     |       | •••     | •••     | •••    |       |         |         | ,,,      | 17.10           |
|                    | C. Other   |         | •••   | •••     |         |        | 3++   | 146     | 41-     |          | 30%             |
|                    | 2. Of hemp or jute 3. Other                                | •••     | •••   |         | •••     | ***    | ***   | •••     | • •     |          | 30%             |
| 329                | Table c'oths, single:                                      |         |       |         | •••     |        | •••   |         |         | ,,,      | 30%             |
|                    | 1. Of cotton, of cotton                                    | and     | hen   | np, c   | or of   |        |       | nd ju   | ite.    | 100 kins | 60.00           |
|                    | 2. Of flax, or cotton a                                    | nd fla  | x     |         |         |        |       |         |         | ,,       | 80.00           |

| No.        | Articles.   | Unit.            | Rate of Duty     |
|------------|---|------------------|------------------|
|            | 3. Of weol, or wool and cotton  | 100 kins         | Yen,<br>98,20    |
|            | 4. Wholly or partly of silk, combined with metal threads,   |                  |                  |
|            | or embroidered  | ad val.          | 50%<br>40,,      |
| 380        | Curtains and window blinds:   |                  | 20 ,,            |
|            | 1. Of wool, or wool and cotton  | 100 kins         | 93.00            |
|            | or embroidered  | ad val.          | 50%              |
|            | 3. Other: A. Of lace  | 100 kins         | 39.50            |
|            | B. Other  | ad val,          | 40%              |
| 331        | Trimmings:  |                  |                  |
|            | 1. Ribbons, laces, edging's, tapes, galloons, cords, braids, and the like.                                  |                  |                  |
|            | A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre-  |                  |                  |
|            | cious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious strones, semi-precious stones, pearls,           |                  |                  |
|            | corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shells  | ad val.          | 50 ,,            |
|            | B Combined with imitation precious stones, glass beads, base metals, &c                                     | ,,               | 40 "             |
|            | C, Other:   | "                |                  |
|            | a. Darned, embroidere l or of lace work<br>b. Other   | 11               | 40 ,,<br>30 ,,   |
|            | 2. Other, such as tassels, knots, loops, stars, &c.:  |                  | ,                |
|            | A. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with pre-<br>cious metals, metals coated with precious metals,     |                  |                  |
|            | precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls,  |                  |                  |
|            | B. Other  | 22               | 50 ,,            |
| 332        | Mosquito nets   | ,,,              | 40 "             |
| 333<br>334 | Hammocks  | >><br>>>         | 40 ,,<br>25 ,,   |
| 385        | Air cushions:   |                  |                  |
|            | 1. Wholly or partly of silk   | 100 kins         | 315.00<br>124.00 |
| .336       | Bed quilts and cushions:  | "                |                  |
|            | 1. Wholly or partly of silk   | ad val.          | 50%              |
|            | 2, Other: A. Stuffed with feathers or downs   | 100 kins         | 124.00           |
| 00#        | B. Other  | 31               | 78.10            |
| 337        | Woven belting for machinery and woven hose:  1. Cf cotton   | ad val.          | 20%              |
|            | 2, Other  | 100 kins ad val. | 19.20            |
| 338<br>339 | Filter bags   | 100 kins         | 20%<br>2.55      |
| 340        | Old gunny bags  |                  | free             |
| 341<br>342 | Rags  | ad val.          | 30%              |
| 343        | Manufactures of tissues, not otherwise provided for:  |                  |                  |
|            | 1. Wholly or partly of silk, or combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious |                  |                  |
|            | stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's  |                  | F09/             |
|            | ivory, or tortoise shells, or embroidered 2. Other  | "                | 50%<br>40 ,,     |
|            |   |                  | ,                |
|            | GROUP X.—Clothing and Accessories thereof   |                  |                  |
|            | Note.—The term "silk" in this group includes artificial silk.   |                  |                  |
| 344        | Raincoats:  |                  |                  |
|            | 1. Wholly or partly of silk   | 100 kins         | 50%              |
|            | Shirts, fronts, collars and cuffs   | TOO KINS         | 136 CO<br>134.00 |

| No.   | Articles.  | Unit.       | Rate of Duty |
|-------|--|-------------|--------------|
|       |  |             | Yen.         |
| 346   | Undershirts and drawe s:   |             |              |
|       | 1. Knitted:  |             | 115(0        |
|       | A. Of cotton   | 100 kins    | 133.00       |
|       | B. Of wool, or wool and cotton   | ad val.     | 50%          |
|       | D. Other   | (100 1.1101 | 40%          |
|       | 2. Other:  |             | 50%          |
|       | A. Wholly or partly of silk  | - 44        | 40%          |
| 347   | B. Other   | "           | 10/0         |
| 0 - 1 | 1. Of leather  | 100 kirs    | 450.00       |
|       | 2. Of leather and other materials except silk  | - 44        | 170.00       |
|       | 3. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of   |             | 226.00       |
|       | wool and cotton 4. Wholly or partly of silk  | н           | 919.00       |
|       | 5. (ther   | ad val.     | 40%          |
| 848   | Stockings and socks:   |             |              |
|       | 1. Of cotton, of flax, of cotton and flax, of wool or of   | 100 kins    | 138.00       |
|       | wool and cotton  | ad val.     | 50%          |
|       | 3. Other   | 4           | 40%          |
| 349   | Shawls, comforters and mufflers:   |             |              |
|       | 1, Mufflers:  A. Of silk   | 100 kins    | 853,00       |
|       | A. Of silk   | 100 kins    | 530,00       |
|       | C. Uther   | ad val.     | 40%          |
|       | 2. Other:  |             |              |
|       | A, Of cotton, of flux, of China grass, of wool or of   | 100 kins    | 159.00       |
|       | wool and cotton  | 100 Kills   | 750.00       |
|       | C. Fartly of silk excluding those combined with furs   | - 41        |              |
|       | or feathers  | , ,,        | 400.00       |
|       | D. Wholly or partly of furs or feathers  | ad ral.     | 50 %<br>40%  |
| 350   | E. Other   | 29          | 10/6         |
| 000   | 1, Wholly (r partly of silk  | 1 kin       | 11.40        |
|       | 2. Other   | ,,          | 3.55         |
| 351   | Trouser suspenders or braces:  | 100 kins    | 454.00       |
|       | 1. Wholly or partly of silk  | ,,          | 102.00       |
| 352   | Belts:   | *,          | 102100       |
|       | 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals  |             |              |
|       | coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-<br>precious stones, pearls or corals           | ad val.     | K09/         |
|       | 2. Other:  | ua ent.     | 50%          |
|       | A. Wholly and partly of silk   | 0.0         | 50%          |
|       | B. Of leather  | .01         | 40%          |
| 050   | C. Other   | -           | 40%          |
| 353   | 1. Wholly or partly of silk  | >1          | 50%          |
|       | 2. Of metal  | 99          | 40%          |
|       | 3. Other   | 100 kins    | 178.00       |
| 354   | Hats and hat bodies, caps, bonnets, and hoods: 1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals |             |              |
|       | costed with precious metals, precious stones, semi-  |             |              |
|       | precious stones, pearls, corals, feathers, artificial  |             |              |
|       | flowers, &c  | ad val.     | 50%          |
|       | 2. Other: A. Wholly or partly of silk:   |             |              |
|       | a. Silk hats or opera hats   | 1 doz.      | 28.80        |
|       | b. Chinese hats  | ad val.     | 50%          |
|       | c. Hoods   | 100 kins    | 3.80         |
|       | d Other  | ad val      | 50%          |

| No.                         | Articles.  | Unit.             | Rate of Duty   |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|
|                             | D. Of falt   |                   | Yen.           |
|                             | B. Of felt: I. Hats  | 100 kins          | 7.50           |
|                             | II. Hat bodies:  a. Shaped   | m                 | 7.50           |
|                             | b. Other: 1. Of sheep's wool   | 78"               | 0.95           |
|                             | C. Of Panama straw or similar vegetable fibres   | ad val.<br>1 doz. | 20 %<br>35.60  |
|                             | D. Of straw or wood shaving, pure or mixed with one  |                   |                |
|                             | another  | 31                | 6.25           |
|                             | a. Helmet hats   | "                 | 9.50           |
|                             | c. Caps of tissues, woven or knitted   | "                 | 3.00           |
|                             | d. Hoods   | ad val.           | 2.90           |
| 355                         | Boots, shoes, slippers, sandals, clogs, and the like:  |                   | ,~             |
|                             | 1. Boots:  A. Of leather   | 100 kins          | 134.00         |
|                             | B. Of india-rubber   | ad val.           | 50.00<br>40%   |
|                             | 2. Shoes:  |                   | 135.00         |
|                             | A. Of leather  | 100 kins          |                |
|                             | a. With leather sole b. Other  | 0                 | 86.70<br>57.80 |
|                             | C. Wholly or partly of silk  | ad val.           | 50%            |
|                             | D. Other   | 31                | 40%            |
|                             | A. Wholly or partly of silk  | 100 kins          | 62.50<br>30.70 |
|                             | 4. Over shoes of india-rubber  | 33<br>33          | 51.60          |
|                             | 5. Slippers:   | 51                | 119.00         |
|                             | B. Of tissues:  I. Wholly or partly of silk  | ad val.           | 50%            |
|                             | II. Of felt:   |                   | Î .            |
|                             | a. With leather sole b. Other  | 100 kins          | 76.40<br>40%   |
|                             | III. Other   | 33                | 40,,           |
|                             | C. Other   | 55<br>51          | 40 ,,          |
| 35 <b>6</b><br>3 <b>5</b> 7 | Shoe laces   | 23                | 40,,           |
| 007                         | precious metals, metals coated with precious metals,   |                   |                |
|                             | precious stones, seni-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells:                |                   |                |
|                             | 1. Buttons for cuffs or shirts   | 11:               | 40%            |
|                             | A. Covered (including inner packings)  | 100 kins          | 118.00         |
|                             | B. Of metal (including inner packings) C. Of porcelain or glass (including inner packings)                 | 21                | 34.30<br>12.60 |
|                             | D. Of ivory nut, including imitations (including inner   |                   | 111.00         |
|                             | E. Of bone or horn (including inner packings)  | **                | 109.00         |
| 358                         | F. Other Buckles, hooks, eyes, and the like, excluding these made  | ad val            | 40%            |
| 0.50                        | of or combined with precious metals, metals coated   |                   |                |
|                             | with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise |                   |                |
|                             | shells: 1. Buckles   | 100 kins          | 14.40          |
|                             | 2. Hooks and eyes  | 100 kms           | 40.80          |

| No.               | Articles.  | Unit.                                 | Rate of Dut                 |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>3</b> 59       | 3. Shoe hooks and shoe eyelets   | 100 kins<br>ad val.                   | Yen.<br>51.30<br>40%<br>50% |
|                   | provided for:  1. Wholly or partly of fur, feather or silk, or made of, or combined or trimmed with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivor, or tortoise shells or embroidered | *                                     | 50 %<br>40 %                |
|                   | (GROUP XI.—Pulp for paper making, Papers, Paper<br>Manufactures, Books, and Pictures.  | н                                     | 20 %                        |
| 361               | Pulp for paper making:  1. Mechanical pulp   | 100 kins                              | 0.22                        |
| 362               | 2. Other   | H                                     | 0.27<br>3,20                |
|                   | 2. Other:  A. Coloured in the paste  |                                       | 1.60                        |
|                   | a. Weighing not more than 58 grammes per square metre  | ,,                                    | 1.00                        |
| 363<br>364        | b. Other   | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | 2.20<br>3.15<br>3.55        |
| 365<br>366<br>367 | Blotting paper   | )1<br>)1                              | 3.80<br>17.40<br>1.75       |
| 368<br>369        | Cigarette paper  | 33<br>31<br>31                        | 12.40<br>8.50               |
| 370<br>371<br>372 | Chinese paper of all kinds   | ad val.<br>100 kins                   | 1,50<br>30 %<br>3,25        |
| 373               | Imitation parchment, paraffin paper and wax paper: 1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or   |                                       | 205                         |
| 74                | 2. Other   | 91<br>19<br>93                        | 3.85<br>3.20<br>22.00       |
| 75<br>76<br>77    | Litho transfer paper   | 2)<br>2)                              | 36.50<br>5.00<br>57.20      |
| 78                | Papers, not otherwise provided for: 1. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or metal powder:  | ,,                                    |                             |
|                   | A. Covered with, or with application of foil or powder   |                                       |                             |
|                   | of precious metal  | ad val.<br>100 kins                   | 30%                         |
|                   | A. Embossed  | 10                                    | 4.95<br>3.30                |
|                   | A. Embossed  | ,                                     | 5.30<br>4.10                |
|                   | 4. Other:  A. Craped or wrinkled   | ad val.                               | 12.70<br>25 %               |
| 79                | Paper laces and paper borders:  I. Covered with, or with application of metal foil or  |                                       |                             |
|                   | metal powder   | 100 kins                              | 37 80<br>9.50               |

| No.        | Articles.   | Unit.     | Rate of Duty.  |
|------------|---|-----------|----------------|
| 200        | Plant hadra   |           | Yen.           |
| 380        | Blank books: 1. Of Chinese paper  | 100 kins  | 9.00           |
|            | 2 Other:  |           | 07.00          |
|            | A. With paper covers  | ***       | 25.30<br>47.80 |
| 381        | Blank forms   | 21        | 16.40          |
| 382        | Note paper in box   | ad val.   | 30%            |
| 383        | Envelopes:  |           |                |
|            | 1. In box, including those accompanying note paper                                  | 100 kins  | 19.60          |
|            | (including boxes)   | "         | 15,10          |
| 384        | Albums:   | "         | 10,20          |
|            | 1. With leather covers  | ad val.   | 50%            |
|            | 2. With cloth covers:  A. Wholly or partly of silk                                  | 100 kins  | 48.90          |
|            | B. Other  | ,,        | 20.00          |
|            | 3. With paper covers  | ,,        | 15.30          |
|            | 4. Other  | ad val.   | 40%            |
| 385<br>386 | Baryta paper, albuminized paper, and sensitized papers                              | 10.0      | 20%            |
| 350        | for photograph:   |           |                |
|            | 1. Baryta paper (including inner packings)  | 100 kins  | 19.30          |
|            | 2. Albuminized paper (including inner packings)                                     | >>        | 85,60          |
|            | 3. Bromide paper and platinum paper (including inner packings)                      |           | 134.00         |
|            | packings)   | "         | 80.50          |
|            | 5, Other  | ad val.   | 40%            |
| 387<br>388 | Carbon paper  | 100 kins  | 27 30 2.00     |
| 389        | Emery paper, including glasspaper   | "         | 35.20          |
| 390        | Playing cards   | ,,        | 113.00         |
| 391        | Photographs   | ad val,   | 50%            |
| 392        | Caligraphies and pictures:  | 100 kins  | 39,30          |
|            | 1. Printed  | 100 kms   | ¹ree           |
| 393        | Card calendars and block calenders  | ad val.   | 30 %           |
| 394        | Picture post-cards  | 100 kins  | 52.40          |
| 395<br>396 | Christmas cards and the like Printed books, copy books, drawing books with designs, | ad val.   | 50%            |
| 000        | music, newspapers, periodicals and other printed matter,                            |           |                |
|            | not otherwise provided for  |           | free           |
| 397        | Flans, architectural and engineering  |           | ,,             |
| 398        | Geographical atlases or maps, charts and scientifical dia-                          |           |                |
| 399        | Paper money, bank notes, coupons, share certificates and                            |           | "              |
|            | other negotiable papers   |           | ,,             |
| 400        | Waste paper   | ad val.   | 10%            |
| 401        | Manufactures of paper or pulp, not otherwise provided for:                          | an bar.   | 10%            |
|            | GROUP XII.—Minerals and Manufactures thereof.                                       |           |                |
| 402        | Silica sands, quartz sand, and other sand, and gravel, not,                         |           | }              |
|            | otherwise provided for:   |           | 90.01          |
|            | 1. Coloured   | **        | 20 %<br>free   |
| 403        | 2. Other  |           | Tree           |
| 404        | Fumice stone, powdered or not   |           | ,,             |
| 405        | Emery sand, corundum sand, tripoli and similar mineral                              |           |                |
| 406        | substances for grinding or polishing Bath bricks                                    | 100 kins  | 0.45           |
| 407        | Metal polishes, not otherwise provided for:   | 100 Kills | 0.30           |
|            | 1. In pasto (including receptacles)   | **        | 5.00           |
|            | 2. Other  | "         | 2.60           |
|            |   |           |                |

| No.        | Articles.  | Unit.    | Rate of Duty |
|------------|--|----------|--------------|
| 408        | Grindstones or whetstones:   |          | Yen.         |
|            | 1. Artificial  | 100 kins | 9.00         |
|            | 2. Other   |          | 27.90        |
|            | A. Oil stones, whetstones and the like  B. Other:                          | ad val.  | 10%          |
| 409        | Slate and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:                |          |              |
|            | 1. Unworked  |          | free         |
| ł          | .1. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved                                     |          | à.           |
|            | a. Roofing   | 100 kins | 0.20         |
|            | b. Other   | ad val.  | 10%          |
| 410        | B. Other   | ++       | 40%          |
|            | 1. Unworked  |          | free         |
|            | 2. Other   | 100 kins | 0.50         |
| 411        | Bort, carbonado and other black diamond                                    |          | free         |
| 412        | Precious stones  | ad val.  | 5%           |
| 413        | Semi-prec ous stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: |          |              |
|            | 1. Uncut or unpolished   | 7        | 20%          |
|            | 2. Other   | 22       | 20%<br>50%   |
| 414        | Stones and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided                    |          | 1            |
|            | for: 1. Unworked, or split or roughly hewn as to present no                |          |              |
|            | regular shale  |          |              |
|            | 2. Other:  |          |              |
|            | A. Unsmoothed, unpolished or uncarved                                      | ad val.  | 10%          |
|            | B. Other   | 100      | 40%          |
| 415        | Amber and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided                     |          |              |
|            | for:   | - 0      | 20%          |
|            | 2. Other   | ,,,      | 50%          |
| 416        | Waste amber  | ,,       | free         |
| 417        | Meerschaum or artificial meerschaum and manufactures                       |          | 1            |
|            | ther-of:   |          | 0000         |
| 1          | 1. Unworked  | -1       | 20%<br>40%   |
| 418        | Asbestos, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise pro-                     | "        | 40/0         |
|            | vided for:   |          |              |
|            | 1. In lump, powder or fibro  | 100 kins | 0.70         |
| Ì          | 2. Yarn  | 91       | 6.00         |
|            | 3. Poard   | 21       | 1.70         |
| 419        | Mica, *nd manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for:                | 23       | 10.30        |
|            | I. In slab or powder   |          | free         |
|            | 2. Sheet:  |          |              |
| 1          | A. Uncoloured or unornamented  | ad val.  | Non.         |
|            | B. Other   | 100 kins | 30%          |
|            | 4. Other   | ad val.  | 30%          |
| 420        | Tale and soapstone, powdered or not  |          | free         |
| 421        | Phosphorite  |          | **           |
| 122<br>423 | Kainite, kieserite, carnallite and similar salts                           |          | 19           |
| 450        | Gypsum: 1. Uncalcined  | 100 kins | 0.06         |
|            | 2. Other   | 48       | 0.30         |
| 424        | Manufactures of gypsum   | ad val.  | 40%          |
| 425        | Cryolite   |          | free         |
| 426<br>427 | Clay   |          |              |
| 428        | Plumbago   |          | **           |
|            |  | 100 kins | 0            |
|            | 1. Crucibles   | TOO KIRS | 6.15         |

| No.                      | Articles.   | Unit.                             | Rate of Duty                |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 429<br>430<br>431        | Coal  | 10,000 kins<br>ad val.            | Yen,<br>free<br>5.65<br>10% |
| 432                      | l'ortland cement, Roman cement, puzzolana cement and similar hydraulic cements                                    | 100 kins                          | 0.30                        |
| <b>433</b><br><b>434</b> | Manufactures of cement:  1. Unpolished, uncoated or uncoloured  2. Other  Dolomite and magnesite, calcined or not | ad val.                           | 30%<br>40%<br>free          |
| 435                      | Minerals and manufactures thereof, not otherwise pro-<br>vided for:   |                                   |                             |
|                          | 1. Unworked   | 1447                              | 5%                          |
|                          | A. Powdered or calcined   | ) ;                               | 30%                         |
|                          | GROUP XIIIPotteries, Glass, and Glass Manufactures.   |                                   |                             |
| 436                      | Bricks, excluding cement bricks:  | 100 kins                          | 0.45                        |
|                          | 2. Other: A. Glazed or coloured   | ad val.                           | 20%                         |
|                          | a. Perforated b. Other  | **                                | 20%<br>20%                  |
| 437                      | Tiles of clay:  1. Glazed or coloured   | 100 kins                          | 3.10                        |
| 438                      | 2. Other  |                                   | 9.00                        |
|                          | 1. Crucibles  | ad val.                           | 3.00<br>20%                 |
| 439                      | 3. Nozzles and stoppers   | "                                 | 39                          |
|                          | 1. Pombined with precious metals, or metals coated with   |                                   | ~00/                        |
|                          | precious metals   | "                                 | 50%<br>10%                  |
| 440<br>441               | Broken potteries  | ,,                                | free<br>10%                 |
| 442<br>443<br>444        | Glass powder  | 100 kins                          | 10%<br>7.00                 |
| TTT                      | 1. Uncoloured or unstained, with flat surface:  A. Not exceeding 4 millimetres in thickness:                      |                                   |                             |
|                          | a. Not exceeding 1 square metre each b. Other   | 100 sq. m.                        | 11.80<br>18.40              |
|                          | B. Other: a. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each  | "                                 | 56.30                       |
|                          | b. Other  | ,,                                | 142.00                      |
|                          | A. Not exceeding 1,000 square centimetres each  B. Other  | **                                | 139.00<br>159.00            |
|                          | 3. Stained, coloured or ground, excluding those ribbed embossed and the like:                                     |                                   | 00.5                        |
|                          | A. Not exceeding 1 square metre each B. Other   | FE.                               | 29.30<br>33.20              |
| 445                      | 5. Other  | ad val.                           | 29.70<br>25%                |
| 445<br>446<br>447        | Side-light glass, without frame   | 100 sq. m.<br>100 kins<br>ad val. | 55.20<br>7.00<br>25%        |
| 448                      | Spectacle glass, cut  | ,,                                | 30%                         |

| No.        | Articles.  | Unit                | Rate of Duty       |
|------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| 449        | Optical lenses or prisms, without frames or handles:   | a.l.u.a.l           | Yen.               |
| 450        | 1. Unpolished  | ad val.             | 20%<br>30%<br>1.60 |
| 451<br>452 | Object glass for microscope  | >9                  | 1,40               |
| 453        | 1. Undeveloped (including inner packings) 2. Other   | 100 kins<br>ad val. | 20.10<br>40%       |
|            | 1. With frames or handles of precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elophant's ivory, or                       |                     |                    |
| 454        | tortoise shells  | "                   | 50%<br>40%         |
| 404        | Looking glasses or mirrors:  1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals                          |                     | 50%                |
| 455        | 2. Other   |                     | 40%                |
| 450<br>457 | corals, &c   |                     | 40%<br>free        |
| 101        | 1. Combined with precious metals or metals coated with precious metals   | ++                  | 50 %               |
|            | 2. Other   | >>                  | 40%                |
|            | GROUP XIV Ores and Metals.   |                     |                    |
| 458<br>459 | Platinum:  1. Ingots, slabs, bars, plates and sheets   | 1 kin               | 44.00              |
|            | 2. Wire  | ad val.             | 193,00             |
| 460        | Gold: 1. Ingots, slabs, grains, plates, sheets and bands 2. Tubes and wire   |                     | free<br>20%        |
|            | 3. Foils   |                     | 30%<br>free        |
| 461        | Silver:<br>  1. Ingots, slabs, plates, sheets and bands<br>  2. Tubes and wiro   |                     | 20%                |
| 400        | 3. Foils   |                     | 30%<br>free        |
| 462        | Iron:<br>  1. In lumps, ingots, blooms, billets, and slabs:<br>  A. Pig iron   | 100 kins            | 0.10               |
|            | B. Spiegeleisen  | "                   | 0.16<br>0.25       |
|            | D. Ferro-silicon and silico-spiegoleisen  E. Ferro-chrome, ferro-nickel, ferro-aluminium and other non-malleable iron alloys | ad val.             | 0.20               |
|            | F. Other: a. Ingots, bloome, billets, and slabs  | 100 kins            | 0.50               |
|            | b. Keg steel and bamboo steel  | ad val.             | 0.60               |
|            | T, angle &c  | 100 kins<br>"       | 0.60<br>1.10       |
|            | A. Not coated with metals: I. Checkered  | "                   | 0.70<br>1.35       |

| No.         | Articles.  | Unit.               | Rate of Duty  |
|-------------|--|---------------------|---------------|
|             | III. Other:  |                     | Yen.          |
|             | a. Not exceeding 0.7 millimetre in thickness                             | 100 kins            | 0.40          |
| 1           | b. Not exceeding 1.5 millimetres in thickness                            | 29                  | 0.75          |
|             | c. Other   | ,,                  | 0.60          |
|             | a. Ordinary  | 16                  | 0.90          |
|             | b. Crystallized, embossed or the like II. Galvanized (corrugated or not) | "                   | 2.35<br>2.00  |
|             | III. Other   | ad val.             | 20%           |
|             | 5. Wire:   |                     |               |
|             | A. Not coated with metals:  a. Not exceeding 1.5 millimetres in diameter | 100 kins            | 0.95          |
|             | b. Other   | in.                 | 0.80          |
|             | B. Coated with base metals: I. Galvanized:                               |                     |               |
|             | a. Not exceeding 1.5 millimetres in diameter                             | 17                  | 1.35          |
| i           | b. Other   | 33                  | 1.20          |
|             | II. Tinned   | ad val.             | 20%<br>20%    |
|             | 6. Reed wire   | 100 kins            | 1.85          |
|             | 7. Ribbons   | H                   | 1.50          |
|             | 8. Bands (hoop iron):  1. Not coated with metals                         | 4                   | 0.50          |
|             | B. Coated with base metals   | ad val.             | 10%           |
|             | 9. Paragon wire:  A. Not coated with metals                              | 100 kins            | 4.10          |
| į           | B. Coated with bast metals   | ad val.             | 20%           |
|             | 10. Wire tope and twisted wires, coated or not with                      | 100 1-1             | 0.75          |
|             | base metals  | 100 kins            | 6.15<br>2.20  |
| 1           | 12. Pipes and tubes, not otherwise provided for:                         |                     |               |
|             | A. Not coated with metals:   |                     |               |
|             | I. Elbows and joints: a. Non-malleable                                   | 10                  | 2.40          |
|             | b. Other   |                     | 2.80          |
|             | II. Other:  a. Cast  |                     | 1 00          |
|             | b. Drawn   | **                  | 2.30          |
|             | c. Other   | 140                 | 1.10          |
|             | B. Coated with base metals   | ad val.<br>100 kins | 20%           |
|             |  | 100                 | 1120          |
| <b>46</b> 3 | Aluminium:   |                     | 3,20          |
|             | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets           |                     | 18.50         |
|             | 3. Wire and tubes  | ad val.             | 20%           |
| 464         | 4, Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing Copper:                    | >>                  | 5%            |
| 201         | 1. Ingots and slabs  | 100 kins            | 1.20          |
|             | 2. Bars (r rods  | 11                  | 8.90<br>9.95  |
|             | 3. Plates and sheets 4. Wire:  | ,,                  | 9.50          |
|             | A. Not coated with metals:   |                     | 10.10         |
|             | a. Not exceeding 0.5 millimetre in diameter b. Other                     | 2)                  | 13.10<br>9.50 |
|             | B. Coated with base metals   |                     | 14.20         |
|             | 5. Twisted wires   | ad val.             | 25%           |
|             | 6. Pipes and tubes:  A. Not coated with metals                           | 100 kins            | 14.80         |
|             | B. Coated with base matals   | ad val.             | 25%           |
|             | 7. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing                            | 100 kins            | 1.30          |

| No. | Articles.  | Unit.               | Rate of Duty      |
|-----|--|---------------------|-------------------|
|     |  |                     | Yen.              |
| 465 | Lead:  | 100 kins            | 0.40              |
| 1   | 1. Ingots and slabs  | 1(/() KIIIS         | 1.80              |
| i   | 3. Tea lead  | **                  | free              |
|     | 4. Wire, ribbons and bands   | ,,                  | 2.80              |
|     | 5. Tubes   | ,,                  | 2.45              |
| 400 | 6. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing  | **                  | 0.30              |
| 466 | Tin: 1. Ingots and slabs   | ,,,                 | 3.75              |
|     | 2. Plites, sheets, wire and tubes  | ad val.             | 20 %              |
|     | 3. Foils   | 100 kins            | 22.50             |
|     | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing  | ad val.             | 5 %               |
| 467 | Zine:  | 100 1               | 0.70              |
|     | 1. Ingets, slabs and grains  | 100 kins            | 0.70              |
|     | A. Nickeled  | - 0                 | 4.80              |
|     | B. Coated with enamel paint, varnish, lacquer, &c  | ad val.             | 20 %              |
|     | C. Other   |                     | 76                |
|     | a. Not exceeding 0.25 millimetre in thickness  | 100 11              | free              |
|     | b. Other   | 100 kins            | 2.95              |
| [   | 3. Wire and tubes  | 100 kins            | 20 %<br>0.40      |
| 468 | Nickel:  | 100 11110           | 0.40              |
|     | 1. Ingots and grains   | **                  | 4.75              |
|     | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets   | , ,,                | 24,00             |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes  | ad val.             | 20 %              |
| 469 | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing  | "                   | 5%<br>free        |
| 470 | Antimony and sulphide of antimony:   |                     | Tree              |
| _,, | 1. Ingots and slabs  |                     | - ++              |
|     | 2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing  |                     | ++                |
| 471 | Brass and bronze:  | . 7 1               |                   |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs  | ad val.<br>100 kins | 10 %              |
|     | 2. Bars or rods  | ,, xins             | 7.55<br>8.30      |
|     | 4. Wire  | "                   | 9.90              |
|     |  |                     |                   |
|     | 5. Pipes and tubes:  A. Not coated with metals   | ,,                  | 12.90             |
|     | B. Coated with base metals   | 11                  | 14.90             |
|     | 6. Foils   | **                  | 32,90             |
| 472 | German silver:   | "                   | 2.25              |
|     | 1. Ingots and slabs  | ad val.             | 10%               |
|     | 2. Bars or rods, plates and sheets   | 100 kins            | 14.60             |
|     | 3. Wire and tubes  | ad val.             | 20%               |
| 473 | 4. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing Solder   | 100 kins            | 10%               |
| 474 | Babbitt's metal and other antifriction metals:   | 100 KIIIS           | 5.20              |
|     | 1, Ingotes and slabs   | 6.1                 | 4.80              |
|     | 2. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing  | ad val.             | 10%               |
| 475 | Gilt or silvered metals:   | 100 kins            |                   |
|     | 1. Gilt wire   | 100 Kills           | 194.00<br>81.60   |
|     | 3. Other   | ad val.             | 40%               |
| 476 | Metals, not otherwise provided for, and aforementioned   |                     | 20/6              |
|     | metals having a form not otherwise provided for:   | 1 1                 |                   |
|     | 1. Ingots, slabs and grains  | ad val.             | 10%               |
|     | 2. Bars or rods (including those baving such a shape, as T, angle, &c.), plates, sheets, ribbons, bands, |                     |                   |
|     | wire, pipes and tubes  |                     | 50%               |
|     | 3. Wire rope and twisted wires   | "                   | 20%<br>25%<br>25% |
|     | 4. Foils   | ,,                  | 25%               |
|     | 5. Waste or old, fit only for remanufacturing  | ,,                  | 10%               |

| No.        | Articles.  | Unit.               | Rate of Duty  |
|------------|--|---------------------|---------------|
|            | GROUP XV.—Metal Manufactures.  |                     | Yen.          |
| 477        | Nails, rivets, screws, bolts, nuts and the like, excluding those made of or combined or coated with precious metals: |                     |               |
|            | 1. Iron nails: A. Not coated with metals   | 100 kins            | 1.25          |
|            | B. O.her   | -te-                | 2.55<br>15.60 |
|            | 3. Iron screws   | "                   | 4.55          |
|            | 4. Brass crews and bronze screws   | No.                 | 25.50         |
|            | 5 Iron bolts, iron nuts, and iron washers 6. Iron rivets   | der.                | 2.00<br>1.40  |
|            | 6. Iron rivets   | ***                 | 1,46          |
|            | 8. Iron boot-protectors  | ,,,                 | 5 60          |
| 4 PF O     | 9. Other   | ad val.             | 25%           |
| 478        | Belt-tasteners, not otherwise provided for:  | 100 kins            | 9.00          |
|            | 2, Other   | ad val.             | 25%           |
| 479        | Metal nets or nettings:  |                     |               |
|            | A. Of iron, galvanized or not  | 100 litres          | 13.50         |
|            | B. Of copper, brass or bronze, excluding endless   | ,,                  | 34.10         |
|            | C. Other   | ad val.             | 25%           |
|            | 2. Other: A. Of iron, galvanized or not  | 100 kins            | 3.70          |
| 1          | B. Other   | ad val.             | 30%           |
| 480        | Rivetted iron tubes  | - 44                | 25%           |
| 481        | Flexible tubes:  1. Of iron  | 100 kins            | 13.90         |
|            | 2. Other   | ad val.             | 20%           |
| 452        | Materials for railway construction, not otherwise pro-   |                     |               |
|            | vided for:   | 100 kins            | 0.80          |
|            | 2. Portab'e rails  | ,,                  | 1,80          |
|            | 3. Turntables and parts thereof  | "                   | 2.55          |
|            | 4. Fish-plates, tie-plates and sleepers 5. Other   | ad val.             | 1,10          |
| 483        | Posts and other materials for suspending electric lines,   |                     | 20/0          |
| j          | not otherwise provided for:  | 40031               |               |
|            | 1. Posts and parts thereof   | 100 kins            | 1.85          |
|            | A. Of iron   | 100                 | 4.35          |
|            | B. Other   | 941                 | 14.00         |
| 454        | Materials for construction of buildings, bridges, vessels. docks, &c., not otherwise provided for:                   | /H1                 | 1.90          |
| 485        | Gas holders, tanks for liquid and parts thereof (of iron)  | 22                  | 1.95          |
| 486        | Insulated electric wites:  1. Armoured with metals:  |                     |               |
|            | A. S bmaine telegraphic or telephonic cables   |                     | free          |
|            | B. Oth r:  |                     |               |
|            | a. Combined with india-1ubber or gutta-percha b. Other   | ,,                  | 9.40<br>4.70  |
|            | 2. Other:  | 37                  | 31.10         |
|            | A. Flexible cords:   |                     | 2221          |
|            | a. Combined with silk b Other  | ad val.<br>100 kins | 20%<br>15.10  |
|            | b Other  | 100 kills           | 10.10         |
|            | a. Combined with india-rubber or gutta-percha  | 100                 | 12.00         |
| 46-        | b. Other   | ad val.             | 20%           |
| 487<br>488 | Iron anchors   | 100 kins            | 13.80         |
|            |  |                     | ,             |

| No.        | Articles.   | Unit.               | Rate of Duty   |
|------------|---|---------------------|----------------|
|            |   |                     | Yen.           |
| 489        | Chains, not otherwise provided for:  1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals 2. Other: | ad val.             | 50%            |
|            | A. Of iron:  a. Gearing chains  | 100                 | 25%            |
|            | b. Other  | 100 kins ad val.    | 2.00<br>30%    |
| 490<br>491 | Chain belting for machinery   | ,,                  | 20%            |
|            | 1. Of gold or platinum  | 97                  | 50%            |
|            | 2. Gilt   | l kin<br>ad val.    | 18.00<br>50%   |
| 492        | Cocks and valves, excluding those made of, or combined or coated with precious metals:                |                     |                |
|            | 1. Coated with base metals  | 91                  | 35%            |
|            | a. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes b. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes       | 100 kins            | 8.00<br>6.95   |
|            | c. Other  | ad val.             | 25%            |
|            | B. Of brass or bronze   | 100 kins<br>ad val. | 25.80<br>30%   |
| 493        | Hinges, hat-hooks, and metal fittings for doors, windows, furniture, &c.:                             |                     | , ,,,          |
|            | 1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals  | -                   | 50%            |
|            | 2. Coated with base metals  | ,,<br>100 kins      | 35%<br>6.40    |
|            | A. Of iron  | 100 KIIIS           | 30.70          |
| 404        | C. Other  | ad val.             | 30%            |
| 494        | Locks and keys:  1. Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals                               | -                   | 50%            |
|            | 2. Coated with base metals  | 93                  | 35%            |
|            | 3. Other: A. Of iron  | 100 kins            | 11.20          |
|            | B. Of brass or bronze   | +                   | 51.40          |
| 495        | C. Other Platinum crucibles or dishes   | ad val.<br>1 kin    | 208,00         |
| 496        | Mechanics' tools, agricultural implements and parts there-  |                     |                |
|            | of, not otherwise provided for: 1. Anvils   | 100 kins            | 2,55           |
|            | 2. Hammers  | ,,                  | 4.00           |
|            | 3. Wrenches   | 91                  | 12.60<br>15.90 |
|            | 5. Tongs, nippers and pliers:   | "                   | 10.50          |
|            | A. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes  | 100 kins            | 22.10          |
|            | B. Other  | ad val.             | 20%<br>5.15    |
|            | 7. Files, having a length excluding the tangs:  |                     |                |
|            | A. Not more than 10 centimetres   | 101                 | 27.90<br>13.00 |
|            | C. Not more than 30 centimetres   | 91                  | 9.70           |
|            | D. More than 30 centimetres   | 21                  | 8.50           |
|            | 9. Stocks and dies, or screw plates (including boxes)   | 99                  | 12.50 20.10    |
|            | 10. Shovels and scoops:   |                     | 4.40           |
|            | A. With handles   | -                   | 4.10<br>2.10   |
|            | 11. Other   | ad val.             | 20%            |
| 497        | Drills, bits, reamers, and screw taps, not having handles or  |                     | 900/           |
|            | frames  | 0.9                 | 20%            |

| No.                      | Articles.   | Unit.                          | Rate of Duty                     |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 498<br>499               | Screw jacks   | 100 kins                       | Yen.<br>7.80                     |
|                          | 2. Other:  A. Pocket knives:  a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled                       | 100 kins                       | 20.90                            |
|                          | B. Tables knives:  a. With handles made of or combined with elephant's ivory, mother-of-pearl or tortoise shells, or enamelled                                  | 33<br>98                       | 47.40<br>4.65                    |
|                          | C. Razers:  a. With handles   | ad ral.                        | 22.80<br>40%                     |
|                          | D. Swords   | 99                             | 40%<br>40%                       |
| <b>5</b> 0 <b>0</b>      | Table forks or spoons:  1 Made of, or combined or coated with precious metals 2 Other:  | 29                             | 50%                              |
| 501<br>502               | A. Forks  B. Spoons  Corkscrews  Capsules for bottles   | 100 kins<br>",<br>1,000 pieces | 4,90<br>50,20<br>17,20<br>0,35   |
| 503<br>504<br>505        | Crown corks   | 1 gross<br>100 kins            | 0.10<br>42.00                    |
|                          | 1 Hand-sewing needles   |                                | 50.50<br>46 t.00<br>180.00       |
| 506                      | 4 Other   | ad val.                        | 30%                              |
| 507<br>508               | 2 Other   | 1 gross<br>100 kins            | 0.10<br>4.70<br>44,00            |
| 509<br>510<br>511<br>512 | Air pumps for cycles  | 100 pieces<br>100 kins         | 13.50<br>12.60<br>13.50<br>13.00 |
| 512<br>513<br>514        | Ice-cream freezers Iron pans for tea roasting or caustic soda manufacturing Stoves:  1 Of cast iron:  | 11                             | 2.00                             |
|                          | A. Enamelled  | 100 kins                       | 13.70<br>13.40<br>40%            |
| 515                      | Radiators: 1 Of cast iron   | 100 kins                       | 6,60<br>40%                      |
| 516<br>517<br>518        | Bedsteads and parts thereof Safes and cash boxes Cash-registers, calculating machines, numbering machines, dating machines, check perforators and the like, and | 100 kins<br>ad val.            | 8.85<br>40%                      |
| 519<br>520               | parts thereof   | 100 kins                       | 25%<br>91.00                     |
|                          | 1 Of gold or silver   |                                | free                             |
|                          | A. Home currencies  | ad val.                        | 10%                              |

| No. | Articles.  | Unit.      | Rate of Duty   |
|-----|--|------------|----------------|
|     |  |            | Yen.           |
| 521 | Manufactures of precious metals and metal manufactures combined or coated with precious metals, not other- |            |                |
| 522 | wise provided for  | ad val.    | 50 %           |
|     | provided for: 1. Coated with base metals   | 31         | 40%            |
| 523 | 2. Other   | 100 kins   | 48.00<br>92.00 |
| 524 | Iron manufactures, not otherwise provided for:   | "          |                |
|     | 1. Enamelled   | ad val.    | 12.70<br>40%   |
|     | 3. Other: A. Cast;   |            |                |
|     | a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogrammes   | 100 kins   | 9,60           |
|     | b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogammes c. Other  | 22         | 6.60<br>4.50   |
|     | B. Other: a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilogramme  | ,,         | 12.00          |
|     | b. Each weighing not more than 50 kilogramme   | "          | 7 50           |
| 525 | c. Other   | ad val.    | 5.00<br>40%    |
|     | GROUP XVI.—Clocks, Watches, Scientific Instruments, Fire   |            |                |
|     | Arms, Vessels and Machinery.   |            |                |
| 526 | Watches: 1. With gold or platinum cases:   |            |                |
|     | A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter:   |            |                |
|     | a. Having cylinder escapements b. Other  | 1 piece    | 10.50          |
|     | E. Other: a. Having cylinder escapements   |            | 15.50          |
|     | b. Other   | 20         | 15.90          |
|     | 2. With silver or gilt cases:  A. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter;                                |            |                |
| 1   | b. Other   | **         | 0.95<br>1.36   |
|     | B. Other:  |            |                |
|     | b. Other   | 10         | 1.10           |
|     | 3. Other: A. Having cylinder escapements   |            | 0.70           |
| 527 | B. Other   | "          | 1.10           |
| 02, | 1. Cases, including those having glasses   |            |                |
|     | A. Of gold or platinum: a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter  | -11        | 10 00          |
|     | b. Other   | **         | 15,00          |
|     | a. Not exceeding 40 millimetres in diameter<br>b. Other  | н          | 0.45           |
|     | C. Other   | **         | 0.60<br>0.20   |
|     | 2. Movements, including those having dials and hands:  A. Having cylinder escapements                      | ,,         | 0,50           |
|     | B. Ot er   | 100 pieces | 0.90           |
|     | 4. Hair springs  |            | 0.35           |
|     | 6. Watch glasses   | 100 kins   | 1.20<br>58.60  |
|     | 7. Jewels for movements  | ad val.    | 15%<br>40%     |
| 528 | Standing or hanging clocks   |            | 40%<br>30%     |

| No.         | Articles.   | Unit.               | Rate of Duty   |
|-------------|---|---------------------|----------------|
| <b>53</b> 0 | Parts of standing or hanging clocks, of towers clocks and of watchman's clocks or other time-recording clocks:  1. Movements: |                     | Yen.           |
|             | A. Fr wa chman's clocks or other time-recording clocks  | ad val.             | 30%            |
|             | B. Other: a. Each weighing not more than 1 kile gran me   | 100 kins            | 78.40          |
|             | b. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogramm s c. Other  | ad val.             | 45.90<br>40%   |
|             | 2. Springs  | 100 kins<br>1 kin   | 12.60          |
| <b>701</b>  | 4. Other  | ad val              | 40%            |
| 531         | pocket use  | ,,                  | 20%            |
| 532<br>533  | Mariners' (ompasses and parts there f   | ,,                  | 20%            |
|             | 1. With prisms  | 1 kin               | 15.00<br>3.00  |
| £34         | Telescope: 1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme  | 100 kins            | 102.00         |
| -0-         | 2 Other   | ad val.             | 20%<br>20%     |
| 535<br>536  | Micro copes and parts thereof   | ,,                  | 20/6           |
|             | protractors, calipers, dividers, levels and the like: 1. Of wood  | 100 kins            | 40.80          |
|             | 2. Of metal   | **                  | 69.70          |
|             | A. In case  | **                  | 69.30<br>47.80 |
| 537         | 4. Other  | ad val.             | 20%            |
|             | 1   latform balances: A. Each weighing not more than 40 kilogrammes   | 100 kins            | 12.00          |
|             | B. Each weighing not more than 450 kilogrammes C. Other   | ÷ ,,                | 7.50<br>5.15   |
| E20         | 2, Other  | ad val.             | 20%<br>20%     |
| 538<br>539  | G:s meters:   | "                   |                |
|             | 1. Each weighing not more than 1 kilogramme 2 Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes                                     | 100 kins            | 22.00<br>18.00 |
|             | 3. Each weighing not more than 1,000 kilogrammes 4. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes                            | "                   | 6.00           |
| 510         | 5. Other  | ,,                  | 4.00           |
| 010         | 1. Each weighing not more than 10 kilogrammes   |                     | 33.00<br>19.00 |
|             | 2 Each weighing not more than 50 kilogrammes 3 Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes                                    | 33<br>31            | 14.00          |
| 541         | 4. Otler  | ,,                  | 7.00           |
|             | 1. Clinical thermometers, in case or not (including cases 2. Other  | ad val.             | 116 00 20%     |
| 542         | Barometers; 1. Barographs   |                     | 20%            |
|             | 2. Aneroid barometers   | 100 kins<br>ad val. | 63.40          |
| 543         | Ampere-meters and voltmeters  | 100 kins            | 62.50          |
| 544<br>545  | Pressure gauges, including vacuum gauges  | "                   | 39.90<br>46.40 |
| 546         | Tachometers, ship's logs, steam engine indicators, anemometers, dynamometers, cyclometers, pedometers and the                 |                     |                |
| 547         | like  | ad val.             | 20%            |
| 311         | 1 Accumulators  | ,,                  | 20%            |

| No.        | Articles.   | Unit.                                   | Rate of Duty          |
|------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| 548        | 2. Dry batteries  | 100 kins<br>ad val.                     | Yen.<br>13.50<br>25 % |
|            | use:  | 93<br>73                                | 20 %<br>25 %          |
| 549        | Surgical or orthopedic instruments and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for          |   | 20 %                  |
| 550        | Drawing or surveying instruments and parts there f, not otherwise provided for            |   | 20%                   |
| 551        | Philosophical instruments and parts ther of, not otherwise                                | **                                      | 20%                   |
| 552        | provided for  | **                                      |                       |
| 553<br>554 | the cof   | 99<br>99                                | 50 %<br>50 %          |
| 907        | 1 Lenses  | 25                                      | 30 %<br>50 %          |
| 555<br>556 | 2 Other   | 11                                      | 50 %                  |
|            | other talling machines;  1. Di cs or cylinders for music;  A. With music recorded thereon | 100 kins                                | 74.30                 |
|            | B. Other  | ad val                                  | 57.40<br>50 %         |
| 557        | Musical instruments:  | 100 kins                                |                       |
|            | 2. Organs   | noo kiiis                               | 31,40<br>23,10        |
|            | 3. Accordions   | ad vol.                                 | 30.00<br>40 %         |
| 558        | Parts and accessories of musical instruments:   | 100 kins                                | 28.00                 |
| 559        | 2. Piano pins for winding wire  | ad val.                                 | 3.00)<br>40 %         |
|            | not otherwise provided for  | 21                                      | 20 %                  |
| 560        | Fire-arms and parts thereof: 1. Rifles and sporting guns                                  | 1 piece                                 | 7.40                  |
| 561        | 2. Pistols or revolvers   | ad val.                                 | 40%                   |
| 562        | not otherwise provided for Parts of locomotives, tenders and other vehicles, running      | **                                      | 30 %                  |
|            | on rails, not otherwise provided for:  1. Wheels and axles:                               |   |                       |
|            | A. For locomotives  | 10) kins                                | 2.40<br>1.50          |
|            | 2. Tyres  | 21                                      | 1.00                  |
|            | 4. on rollers for electric cars   | , 22                                    | 8.00                  |
| 563        | 5. Other  | ad val.                                 | 20 %<br>50 %          |
| 564<br>565 | larts of automobiles, excluding motive machinery Cycles:                                  | • | 20 %                  |
|            | 1. With motive machinery  | 1 piece                                 | 93.60<br>16.00        |
| 1.66       | Parts of cycles, excluding motive machinery:  | 100 kius                                |                       |
|            | 1. Tyres  | 100 KIUS                                | 114.00                |
|            | hubs, (excluding those with brake) and roller   | 4                                       | 07.40                 |
|            | brakes 4. Coa ter brakes, gear case, free wheels and valves                               | 19                                      | 31.40<br>97.10        |

| No.        | Articles.   | Unit.               | Rate of Duty                |
|------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|
|            |   |                     | Yen.                        |
|            | 5, Other  | ad val.             | 40%                         |
| 567<br>568 | Ve) icles and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for<br>Vesses:                | ٠,                  | 1.%                         |
| 508        | 1. Propelled by mechanical power or sails, excluding                              |                     |                             |
|            | those whose capacity is not to be measured by                                     |                     |                             |
|            | tonnage   | 1 gross ton         | 15.00                       |
| 569        | 2. Other  | ad val.<br>100 kins | 15%                         |
| 570        | Steam boilers   | 100 kins            | 3.70                        |
|            | provided for:   |                     |                             |
|            | 1. Mechancial stokers   | 191                 | 4.25                        |
|            | 2. Flanged boiler plates, and corrugated boiler furnace                           |                     | 9.45                        |
|            | tubes   | ad val.             | 2.45<br>25%                 |
| 571        | Fuel economizers  | 100 kins            | 1.60                        |
| 572        | Feed water-heaters  | 9                   | 7.10                        |
| 573        | Locomotives and tenders, running on rails:  |                     |                             |
|            | 1. Lecomotives:  A. Propelled by steam power                                      |                     | 7.60                        |
|            | B. Other  | **                  | 9.20                        |
|            | 2. lenders  | ad val.             | 20 %                        |
| 574        | Steam locomotives not running on rails, portable steam                            | 100 11              | £.20·                       |
| 575        | engines and steam road-rollers Steam turbines                                     | 100 kins            | 20%                         |
| 576        | team engines, not otherwise provided for:   | tito ette.          | 20 /0                       |
|            | 1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes                                    | 100 kins            | 16.00                       |
|            | 2. " " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes  | 22                  | 9,00                        |
|            | o. ,, ,, ,, ,, o,000 knogrammes   | -11                 | 8.00<br>6.00                |
|            | 4. ", ", ", 50,000 kilogrammes 5. ", ", ", 100,000 kilogrammes                    |                     | 4 40                        |
|            | 6. Ot er  | ,,                  | 4.00                        |
| 577        | Gas engines, petroleum engines and hot-ai engires:                                | 1001.1              | 00.00                       |
|            | 1. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes 2 ,, ,, ,, 250 kilogrammes         | 1(0 kins            | 30,00·<br>20,00·            |
|            | 3. " " 1,000 kilogrammes  | ))<br>))            | 9.0)                        |
|            | 4, 2,500 kilogrammes  | ,,                  | 7.00                        |
| F=0        | 5 Other   | 29                  | 5.00                        |
| 578        | Water turbines and Pelton wheels:  1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes |                     | 26.00                       |
|            | 2 , , , 1,000 kilogrammes   | "                   | 1.00                        |
|            | 0. " " " " " " U.UUU FIIU EIGHIIII G!   | 91                  | 8.00                        |
|            | 4. ", ", ", ", 10,000 kilogrammes<br>5. Other                                     | 25                  | 7.00                        |
| 579        | Dynamos, electric motors, transformers, converters and                            | 19                  | 5.40                        |
| 010        | arm tures:  |                     |                             |
| i          | 1 Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes                                      | >>                  | 26.00                       |
| -          | 2 ,, ,, ,, 50 kilogrammes   | ,,                  | 16.00<br>14.00              |
| }          | 3. " " " " 100 kilogrammes 4. " " 250 kilogrammes                                 | 29                  | 13.00                       |
| i          | 5. " " " 500 kilogrammes  | ?!<br>?!            | 12.00                       |
| f          | 6 ,, ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogramme  | ,,                  | 10.00                       |
| 1          | 7. ", ", ", 5,000 kilogrammes   | .,                  | 9.00<br>7 <b>.</b> 09       |
| 580        | Bynamos combined with motive machinery:   | >>                  | 7,00                        |
| 000        | 1. Combined with steam turbines   | ad val.             | 20 %                        |
|            | 2. Combined with steam engines:   |                     |                             |
|            | A. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes                                    | 100 kins            | 15.20 <sup>-</sup><br>10.60 |
| 1          | B. ,, ,, ,, ,, 500 kilogrammes<br>C. ,, ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes                | **                  | 10.20                       |
| 1          | D. , , , , , , 1,000 knogrammes   | ,,                  | 8.80                        |
|            | E. " " " " 5,000 kilogrammes  | ,,                  | 8.40                        |
|            | F. ,, ,, ,, ,, 10,000 kile grammes  | 22                  | 7.20                        |
|            | G. " " " " " 50,000 kilogrammes   | 99                  | 6.00                        |

| No.        | Articles.   | Unit.           | Rate of Duty.         |
|------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
|            | H. Each weighing not more that 100,000 kilogrammes I. Other                               | 100 kins        | Yen.<br>5.40<br>5.20  |
|            | hot-air engines:  A. Each weighing not more than B 250 kilogrammes 500 kilogrammes        | "               | 17.60<br>10.60        |
|            | C. " " " " 1,000 kilogrammes  | "               | 12.20                 |
|            | D. ", ", ", 2,f00 kilogrammes<br>E. ", ", ", ", 5,000 kilogrammes                         | 11              | 8.20<br>6.60          |
|            | F. Other  | ad val.         | 5.80                  |
| 581<br>582 | Notive machinery, not otherwise provided for Blocks and chain blocks:                     | "               | 20%                   |
|            | 1. Of wood  | **              | 30%                   |
|            | A. Each weighing not more than a kilogrammes B. Other                                     | 100 kins        | 30%<br>5,50           |
| 583        | Cranes: 1. combined with motive machinery   | ,,              | 4.20                  |
| 584        | 2. Other  | -++             | 3.30                  |
|            | n t otherwise provided for:  1. Combined with motive machinery:                           |                 |                       |
|            | A, Each weighing not more than 1,000 ki'ogrammes  B, ", ", ", 5,500 kilogrammes  C. Other | H .             | 8.00<br>6,00          |
|            | C. Other  |                 | 5.00<br>3.85          |
| 595        | Dredging machinery: 1. Not framed   |                 | 5.00                  |
| 586        | 2. ther   | ad val.         | 20%                   |
|            | 1. Steam operated: A. Each weighing not more than 10,000 kilogrammes                      | 100 kins        | 3.65                  |
|            | B. Other  | ad val.         | 2.30                  |
| 587        | Air compressors, ammonia compressors, and other gas                                       | 100 kins        | 7.10                  |
| 588        | compressors   | 100 kills       |                       |
|            | 1. Without stands, including tops of sewing machines 2. Other                             | "               | 16.30<br>11.10        |
| 589        | Parts and accessories of sewing machines, excluding needles:                              |                 |                       |
|            | 1. Of cast iron   | -3 11.2         | 6.70                  |
| 590        | Diving apparatus and parts thereof;   | ad val.         | 25 %                  |
|            | 1. Diving dresses   | 1 piece ad val. | 15.00<br>20%          |
| 591        | Pumps, not otherwise provided for:  |                 |                       |
|            | A. Each weighing not more than 100 kilogrammes B 500 kilogrammes                          | 100 kins        | 12,00<br>9.00         |
|            | C. ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes   | "               | 8.00                  |
|            | D. ", ", ", ", 10,000 kilogrammes E ", ", ", 50,000 kilogrammes                           | "               | 7.00<br>6.00          |
|            | F. Other  | - 3 7           | 4.60<br>20%           |
| 592        | Injectors and ejectors:   | 100 leina       |                       |
|            | 1. Of iron  | ,,              | 9.00<br>58, <b>°0</b> |
| 593<br>594 | Blowing machines  | ad val.         | 20 %                  |
|            | 1. I ach weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes 2 ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes                 | 100 kins        | 9.00                  |

|             | CUSTOMS TARTEF OF JAPAN   |          | 2/3                          |
|-------------|---|----------|------------------------------|
| No.         | Articles.   | Unit.    | Rate of Duty                 |
|             | 3. Each weighing not more than 5,000 kilogrammes 4. " " 50,000 kilogrammes 5. Other   | 100 kins | Yen.<br>7.00<br>5.00<br>4.00 |
| 595<br>596  | Pneumatic tools   | ,,       | 52.30                        |
|             | machines, bending machines, rivetting machines, &c.: 1. Each weighing not more than 25 kilogrammes  | ,,       | 37.50                        |
|             | 2. ,, ,, ,, 50 kilogrammes  | 31       | 22.50                        |
|             | 3. ,, ,, ,, ,, 100 kilog rammes<br>4. , ,, ,, ,, 250 kilogrammes  | "        | 14.30                        |
|             | EOO I-ilaanammaa  | "        | 11.30                        |
|             | 6. ", ", ", 1,000 kilogrammes   | ,,       | 9 80                         |
|             | 7. " " " 2,500 kilogrammes  | **       | 6.80                         |
|             | 8. ,, ,, ,, 5,000 kilogrammes<br>9 ,, 50,000 kilogrammes  | **       | 3.80                         |
|             | 9. ", ", ", 50,000 km grammes 10. Other   | ,,,      | 3.50                         |
| 597         | Spinning machines, preparatory machines for spinning or<br>weaving, and yarn finishing or twisting machines,<br>including ginning machines, scouring machines, bundl- |          |                              |
|             | ing machines, etc   | 23       | 4.15                         |
| 598         | Weaving looms:  1. Of metal   |          | 2 40                         |
|             | 2, Other  | ad val.  | 15%                          |
| 599         | Tissue finishing machines   | 100 kins | 4.80                         |
| 600         | Knitting machines:  1. Each weighing not more than 500 kilogrammes  2. Other  | "        | 24.12<br>12.90               |
| 601         | Yarn or tissue dyeing machines including yarn or tissue printing machines, and yarn or tissue bleaching or  |          | 15 %                         |
| 602         | mercerizing machines  | ad val.  |                              |
| 603         | pape making Printing machines:  | 46       | 15 %                         |
| 003         | 1. Each weighing not more than 250 kilogrammes 2. Other   | 100 kins | 20 %<br>5.90                 |
| 604<br>.605 | Machinery, not otherwise provided for  Parts of muchinery, not otherwise provided for:  1. Iron wheels:   | ad val.  | 20%                          |
|             | A. Toothed wheels   | 100 kins | 6.40                         |
|             | B. Other  | 16       | 5.40                         |
|             | I. Carved   | ad val.  | 20%                          |
|             | a. Each weighing not more than 5 kilegrammes  | 100 kins | 10.70                        |
|             | b. " " " 100 kilcgrammes  | 33       | 9.50                         |
|             | c. ,, ,, ,, 1,000 kilogrammes   |          | 5.80<br>4 30                 |
|             | d. Other  |          | 1 200                        |
|             | a, Carved   | ii.      | 22,20                        |
|             | b. Other  | ad val   | 10.90<br>20%                 |
|             | C. Covered with copper, brass or bronze   | ad val.  | 20%                          |
|             | 3. Milling cutters and gear cutters   | 100 kins | 130.00                       |
|             | 4. Saws for machinery   | .11      | 11.10                        |
|             | 5. Iron spindles or flyers for spinning or yarn twisting  | ,,       | 20.60                        |
|             | 6. Travellers for spinning or yarn twisting:  A. Of iron including inner packings   |          | 28.40                        |
|             | B. Other including inner packings   | **       | 43.90                        |
|             | 7. Bobbins for spinning or varn twisting:   | 1        | 11.00                        |
|             | A. Of Wood  | ,,,      | 11.30                        |

| No.                        | Articles.  | Unit.                | Rate of Du               |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------|
|                            |  | , ,                  | Yen.                     |
|                            | 8. Card cans:  | ad val.              | 20%                      |
|                            | A. Of metal  | 100 kins             | 4.10                     |
|                            |  | ad val.              | 20%                      |
|                            | 9. Card clothing:  A. Combined with leather  | 100 kins             | 28.00                    |
|                            | B. Other   | - 100                | 24.80                    |
|                            | 10. Shuttles   | 99<br>94             | 12,80<br>12.50           |
|                            | 12. Endless felts for paper making   | 29                   | 25.00                    |
|                            | 13. Endless metal nets for paper making  | ad val.              | 25.60±<br>20%            |
|                            |  | aa var.              | 20/0                     |
|                            | GROUP XVII,-Miscellaneous Articles.  |                      |                          |
| 03                         | Funori (Gloiopeltis), sekkasai (Gelidium corneum) and  |                      | free                     |
| 07                         | Irish mos  |                      | ٠,                       |
| us -                       | Straw, l'anama straw, palm lenves, rushes, reeds, vines,   |                      |                          |
|                            | willow wickers and the like; 1. Bleached, dyed or coloured   | ad val.              | 10%                      |
|                            | 2, Other   |                      | . 8,                     |
| OH                         | Rattan.  1. Unsplit  |                      | free                     |
|                            | 2. Other   | 100 kins             | 1.50                     |
| 10                         | Cork and cork manufactures:  | ad val,              | 20%                      |
| 11                         | 1 Bark   |                      | free                     |
|                            | 2. Sheets  | 10                   | 10%                      |
|                            | 3. Stoppers and ring:  A. Wholly of cork   | 100 kins             | 9.30                     |
|                            |  | ad val.              | 40%                      |
|                            | 4. Waste and old   | - 77                 | free                     |
| 12                         | 5. Other   | ad val,              | 20 %                     |
| -                          | 1. Cut, sawn, or split, simply:  |                      |                          |
|                            | A. Kwarin, tagayasan (Baryxylum rufum, Lour), Isuge or boxwood, red or rosewood, red sandal wood and |                      |                          |
|                            |  | 100 kins             | 0.50                     |
|                            | B. Lignum vitæ   |                      | free                     |
|                            |  | oic metre<br>ad val. | 4 20 <sup>-</sup><br>10% |
|                            | E. Oak   | **                   | 5%                       |
|                            | F. Pine, fir and ceds:  I Cedar, not exceeding 20 centimetres in length, 7                           |                      | 1                        |
|                            | centimetres in width and 7 millimetres in thickness  |                      | free                     |
|                            | II. Other:   | 100 1.1              | 0.0                      |
|                            | a. Not exceeding 65 millimetres in thickness b. Other  | 100 kins             | 3.10                     |
|                            | G Kiri (Poulownia tomentosa or Poulownia Fo tonei)   | 100                  | 0.90                     |
|                            | H. Shurochiku (Rhapis flabelliformis) I. Other   | ad val.              | 1.50                     |
|                            | 2. Other:  |                      | 1                        |
|                            | A. Wood shaving  |                      | 25%<br>20%               |
|                            | B. Wood flocks   | .,                   | 20%<br>25%               |
|                            |  | H                    | 25%                      |
|                            | Wood pith, in sheet or not   |                      | 6,80                     |
| 1.4                        | Filter mass of vegetable matter  | 100 kins             |                          |
| 14<br>15<br>16             | Filter mass of vegetable matter Firewood Charconl  | ad val.              | 10%                      |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 | Filter mass of vegetable matter Firewood Charconl Animal charconl                                    | ad val.              |                          |

| No.        | Articles.   | Unit,               | Rate of Duty |
|------------|---|---------------------|--------------|
| 200        |   | , ,                 | Yen.         |
| 620<br>621 | Sparteries  | ad val.             | 30%          |
|            | 1. Straw plaits: A. Not exceeding 65 millimetres in width   | 100 kins            | 102,00       |
|            | B. Not exceeding 10.0 millimetres in width  | "                   | 17.40        |
|            | C. Other  | 0.                  | 7,65<br>30%  |
| 622        | 2. Other  | 23                  | 30%          |
|            | 1. For packing  |                     | free         |
|            | A. Of rush  | 100 kins            | 3.20         |
|            | B. Of coir: a. Mattings   |                     | 7,40         |
|            | b Other   |                     | 8.75         |
| 623        | C. Other  | ad val.             | 35%          |
|            | reeds, bamboo, rattan, vines, willow wickers, or the  |                     | 42.01        |
| 624        | like, not otherwise provided for Umbrella sticks, walking sticks, whips and their handles:                  | "                   | 40 %         |
|            | 1. Made of or combined with precious metals, metals   |                     |              |
|            | coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-<br>precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or |                     |              |
|            | tortoise shells   | 4                   | 50%          |
| 625        | 2. Other  | "                   | 40%          |
| 020        | Umbrellas and parasols:  1. Wholly or partly of silk  |                     | 50 %         |
| 600        | 2. Other  | 99                  | 50 %<br>10 % |
| 626        | Wood manufactures, not otherwise provided for: 1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with         |                     |              |
|            | precious metals, precions stones, semi-precious stones,   |                     | ~O/          |
|            | pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise shells  2. Other:  | 90                  | 50%          |
|            | A. Of Kwarin, tagayasan (Baryxylum rufum, Lour),  |                     |              |
|            | tsuge or box wood, red or rose wood, red sandal   | 100 kins            | 13.10        |
|            | wood and ebony wood   | 100 Kills           | 10,10        |
|            | a. Picture frames and mouldings   | 100 1-1             | 8,10         |
|            | b. Bent wood chairs with rattan seat c. Pipes and tubes   | 100 kins<br>ad val. | 13.70<br>25% |
|            | d. Nails  | *                   | 25%          |
| 627        | c. O her  | -0.                 | 40%          |
| 02.        | asphalt, gum resin, &c., and being used for roofing,  |                     |              |
| 628        | ship'- bottom sheathing, &c Boiler felts  | 100 kins            | 25<br>20%    |
| 629        | Manufactures of india-rubbor or gutta-percha, not other-  | 1010 0001           |              |
|            | wise provided for: 1. India-rubber solution (including receptacles)   | 100 kins            | 18.10        |
|            | 2. India-rubber past, reclaimed india-rubber and other  | 100 11113           |              |
| [          | unvulcanized india-rubber   | ad val.<br>100 kins | 20%<br>75.80 |
| 1          | 3. Dontal rubber  | 100 kms             | 75.60        |
| !          | A. Soft:  | , ,                 | 2/19/        |
|            | I. In lumps II. Rods and cords:   | ad val.             | 20%          |
|            | a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads,  |                     | 1 000        |
|            | b. Other  | 100 kins<br>ad val. | 8,65<br>20%  |
| 1          | III. Plates and sheets;   | (666 6766.          | 20/0         |
| }          | a. Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads,  | 100 1-1             | 7.40         |
|            | cords, or fibres  | 100 kins            | 7.40         |

| No.        | Articles.  | Unit.               | Rate of Duty   |
|------------|--|---------------------|----------------|
|            |  |                     | Yen.           |
|            | b. Other: 1. Not exceeding 1 millimetre in thickness   | 100 kins            | 59,60          |
|            | 2. Other   | "                   | 50.30          |
|            | IV. Tubes:   |                     |                |
|            | a. Armoured with metal, inside or outside b. Other:  | н                   | 15.30          |
|            | 1. Combined with tissues, yarns, threads, cords, or fibres, or with metal insertion                            |                     | 13.80          |
|            | 2. Other   | "                   | 93.20          |
|            | V. Belts and belting for machinery VI. Threads, strips, bands, rings and washers:                              | 22                  | 22 20          |
|            | a Combined with metal, tissues, yarns, threads,  | 100 kins            | 15 30          |
|            | cords, or fibres   |                     | 55.60          |
|            | VII. Erasers   | **                  | 24.90          |
|            | VIII. Water bottles  | 100                 | 48.50          |
|            | IX. Teats (including inner packings)   | 2)<br>m.d. m.n.l    | 132,00         |
|            | X. Mats and mattings XI. Other   | ad val.             | 30%.<br>40%.   |
|            | B. Other:  | 29                  | 70             |
|            | I. In lumps, bars or rods, plates and sheets   | 100 kins            | 35.40          |
|            | II. Tubes  | .0-                 | 38.90<br>43.70 |
|            | III. Rings and washers IV. Combs (including inner packings)  | 18                  | 157.00         |
|            | V. Other   | ad val.             | 40%.           |
| 630        | Waste or old india-rubber and gutta-percha, fit only for   |                     |                |
| 00.5       | remanufacturing  | 100 kins            | free<br>11.40  |
| 631<br>632 | Hard fibres (rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.) Celluloid and manufactures thereof, not otherwise provided for: | 100 kms             | 11.40          |
|            | 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c  | 107                 | 37.50          |
|            | 2. Combs (including inner packings)  | ,,,                 | 63.60          |
| 633        | 3. Other   | ad val.             | 40%            |
|            | 1. In lumps, bands, bars or rods, plates, sheets, tubes, &c.   | 100 kins            | 29,60          |
|            | 2. Other   | ad val.             | 40%.           |
| 634        | Brushes and brooms:  |                     |                |
|            | 1. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, elephant's ivory, or tortoise shell      |                     | 50%            |
|            | 2. Other   | 22                  | 40%            |
| 635        | Lamps, lanterns and parts thereof:   |                     |                |
|            | 1 Safety lamps   | 100 pieces          | 73.00          |
|            | 2. Side light lamps  | ad val.             | 50/6           |
|            | A. With carbon filaments:  |                     |                |
|            | a. Not exceeding 32 candle power   | 100 kins            | 8.90           |
|            | b. Other   | m 2 mm?             | 21.00<br>40%   |
|            | 4. Sockets and shade holders   | ad val.<br>100 kins | 64.60          |
|            | 5. Gas mantles   | 100 pieces          | 6.30           |
|            | 6. Other   | ad val.             | 40%            |
| 636        | Films for photograph:  | 1 kin               | 1.00           |
|            | 1. Sensitized (including inner packings) 2. Developed (including inner packings)                               | ,,                  | 8.25           |
|            | 3. Other   | ad val.             | 40%            |
| 637        | Gelatin paper  | >>                  | 30%            |
| 638        | Artificial flowers, including imitation leaves, imitation  |                     | 50%            |
| 639        | fruits, &c., and parts thereof Toilet cases  | ,,                  | 50%            |
| 640        | Articles for billiards, tennis, cricket, chess, and other  | ,,                  |                |
| 0.45       | games, and accessories the eof   | 99                  | 50%            |
| 641        | Tops   | ,,,                 | 50%            |

| No.        | Articles.   | Unit.                                   | Rate of Duty.                      |
|------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 642<br>643 | Models  | 100 kins<br><i>ad val</i> ,<br>100 kins | Yen.<br>free<br>0.18<br>5%<br>0.20 |
| 645<br>646 | Rice bran  Manures, including oil cakes, uneatable dried fish, bone dust, dried blood, bone ashes, guano, super-phosphate of lime, &c.  | "                                       | 0.06<br>free                       |
| 647        | Articles, not otherwise provided for:  1. Raw  2. Other:  A. Combined with precious metals, metals coated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, corals, elephant's ivory or tortoise | ad val.                                 | 10%                                |
|            | shells  B. Other  | 99<br>88                                | 50%<br>40%                         |

## JAPAN FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS

SIGNED AT TOKYO, APRIL 26TH, 1900 Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 25th October, 1900

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by laying down rules for the protection of the estates of deceased persons, have agreed to conclude a Convention, and for that purpose have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Ernest Mason Satow Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siūzo, Junü, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs—Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Whenever a subject of one of the High Contracting Parties shall die within the dominions of the other, and there shall be no person present at the time of such death who shall be rightly entitled to administer the estate of such deceased

person, the following rules shall be observed:

1. When the deceased leaves, in the above-named circumstances, heirs of his or her own nationality only, or who may be qualified to enjoy the civil status of their father or mother, as the case may be, the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the country to which the deceased belonged, on giving notice to the proper authorities, shall take possession and have custody of the property of the said deceased, shall pay the expenses of the funeral, and retain the surplus for the payment of his or her debts, and for the benefit of the heirs to whom it may rightly belong.

But the said Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent shall be bound immediately to apply to the proper Court for letters of administration of the effects left by the deceased, and these letters shall be delivered to him with such

limitations and for such time as to such Court may seem right.

2. If, however, the deceased leaves in the country of his or her decease and in the above-named circumstances, any heir or universal legatee of other nationality than his or her own, or to whom the civil status of his or her father or his or her mother, as the case may be, cannot be granted, then each of the two Governments may determine whether the proper Court shall proceed according to law, or shall confide the collection and administration to the respective Consular officers under the proper limitations. When there is no Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, in the locality where the decease has occurred (in the case contemplated by the first rule of this Article) upon whom devolves the custody and administration of the estate, the proper authority shall proceed in these acts until the arrival of the respective Consular officer.

Art. II.—The stipulations of the present Convention shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannia

Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to

India Natal Tasmania
The Dominion of Canada New South Wales
Newfoundland Victoria Vestern Australia
The Cape Queensland New Zealand

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Convention shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions, on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo, within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Convention.

Art. III.—The present Convention shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall remain in force until the 17th July,

1911.

Either High Contracting Power shall have the right at any time after the 16th July, 1910, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given, this Convention shall wholly cease and determine.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from

the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 26th day of April, nineteen hundredth year of the Christian era.

(L.S.) ERNEST MASON SATOW.
(L.S.) SIUZO VICOMTE AKOI.

## CONVENTION REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPAN AND INDIA

SIGNED AT TOKYO ON THE 29TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1904.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being equally desirous of facilitating the commercial relations between Japan and India have resolved to conclude a Convention to that effect, and have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Jutaro Komura, Jusammi, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of

State for Foreign Affairs; and

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary;

Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found in good and due

form, have agreed as follows:-

Art. I.—Any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall enjoy, upon importation into India, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art II.—Reciprocally any article, the produce or manufacture of India shall enjoy, upon importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, the lowest customs duties applicable to similar products of any other foreign origin.

Art. III.—The privileges and engagements of the present Convention shall extend to Native States of India which by treaty with His Britannic Majesty or otherwise may be entitled to be placed with regard to the stipulations of the Convention on the same footing as British India.

His Britannic Majesty's Government shall communicate from time to time to

the Imperial Government of Japan a list of these States.

Art. IV.—The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall come into effect immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which one of the High Contracting Parties shall have announced the intention of terminating it.

In witness whereof the above mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the

present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokyo, in the Japanese and English languages, this 29th day of 8th month of the 37th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 29th day of August of the year one thousand nine hundred and four.

[L. s.] Baron Jutaro Komura, His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs.

[L. S.] CLAUDE M. MACDONALD,

His Britannic Majesty's Envoy

Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

## TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.

SIGNED AT LONDON, 3RD APRIL, 1911.

## PREAMBLE.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between them and between their subjects, and to facilitate and extend the commercial relations between their two countries, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, His Excellency Monsieur Takaaki Kato, Jusammi, First Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James;

And His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom, a Member of Parliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers,

found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:-

Art. 1—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, and reside in the territories of the other, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country—

1.—Shall in all that relates to travel and residence be placed in all respects on

the same footing as native subjects.

2.—They shall have the right, equally with native subjects, to carry on their commerce and manufacture, and to trade in all kinds of merchandise of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects.

3.—They shall in all that relates to the pursuit of their industries, callings, professions, and educational studies be placed in all respects on the same footing as the

subjects or citizens of the most-favoured nation.

4.—They shall be permitted to own or hire and occupy houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and to lease land for residental, commercial, industrial, and other lawful purposes, in the same

manner as native subjects.

5.—They shall, on condition of reciprocity, be at full liberty to acquire and possess every description of property, movable or immovable, which the laws of the country permit or shall permit the subjects or citizens of any other foreign country to acquire and possess, subject always to the conditions and limitations prescribed in such laws. They may dispose of the same by sale, exchange, gift, marriage, testament, or in any other manner, under the same conditions which are or shall be established with regard to native subjects. They shall also be permitted, on compliance with the laws of the country, freely to export the proceeds of the sale of their property and their goods in general without being subjected as foreigners to other or higher duties that those to which subjects of the country would be liable under similar circumstances.

6.—They shall enjoy constant and complete protection and security for their persons and property; shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice and other tribunals in pursuit and defence of their claims and rights; and shall have full liberty, equally with native subjects, to choose and employ lawyers and advocates to represent them before such Courts and tribunals; and generally shall have the same rights and privileges as native subjects in all that concerns the administration

of justice.

7.—They shall not be compelled to pay taxes, fees, charges, or contributions of any kind whatever, other or higher than those which are or may be paid by native subjects or the subjects or citizens of the most-favoured nation.

8.—And they shall enjoy a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to facilities for warehousing under bond, bounties, and drawbacks.

Art. 2.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the territories of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military services, whether in the army, navy, national guard, or militia; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans and military requisitions or contributions unless imposed on them equally with native subjects as owners, lessees, or occupiers of immovable property.

In the above respects the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall not be accorded in the territories of the other less favourable treament than that which is or may be accorded to subjects or citizens of the most-favoured nation.

- Art. 3.—The dwellings, warehouses, manufactorics, and shops of the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for lawful purposes, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, paper, or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws for native subjects.
- Art. 4.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognise such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the High Contracting Parties without being made likewise in regard to all other Powers.

Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorisations from the Government of the country to which they are appointe l, shall have the right to exercise their functions, and to enjoy the privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may be granted to the Consular officers of the most-favoured nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorisations has the right in its discretion to cancel the same on explaining the reasons for which it is thought proper to do so.

Art. 5.—In case of the death of a subject of one of the High Contracting Parties in the territories of the other, without leaving at the place of his decease any person entitled by the laws of his country to take charge of and administer the estate, the competent Consular officer of the State to which the deceased belonged shall, upon fulfilment of the necessary formalities, be empowered to take custody of and administer the estate in the manner and under the limitations prescribed by the

law of the country in which the property of the deceased is situated.

The foregoing provision shall also apply in case of a subject of one of the High Contracting Parties dying outside the territories of the other, but possessing property therein, without leaving any person there entitled to take charge of and administer the estate.

It is understood that in all that concerns the administration of the estates of deceased persons, any right, privilege, favour, or immunity which either of the High Contracting Parties has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Consular officers of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally

to the Consular officers of the other High Contracting Party.

Art. 6.—There shall be between the territories of the two High Contracting Parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall have liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the territories of the other, which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and, conforming themselves to the laws of the country to which they thus come, shall enjoy the same rights, privileges, liberties favours, immunities, and exemptions in matters of commerce and navigation as are or may be enjoyed by native subjects.

Art. 7.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one High Contracting Party, upon importation into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, shall enjoy the lowest rates of Customs duty applicable to similar

articles of any other foreign origin

No prohibition or restriction shall be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the High Contracting Parties, into the territories of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like articles, being the produce or manufacture of any other foreign country. This provision is not applicable to the sanitary or other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of securing the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. 8.—The articles, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, enumerated in Part I. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall not, on importation into Japan, be subjected to higher Customs duties than those specified in the Schedule.

The articles, the produce or manufacture of Japan, enumerated in Part II. of the Schedule annexed to this Treaty, shall be fees of duty on importation into the

United Kingdom.

Provided that if at any time after the expiration of one year from the date this Treaty takes effect either of the High Contracting 1 arties desires to make a modification in the Schedule it may notify its desire to the other High Contracting Party, and thereupon negotiations for the purpose shall be entered into forthwith. If the negotiations are not brought to a satisfactory conclusion within six months from the date of notification, the High Contracting Party which give the notification may, within one month, give six months' notice to abrogate the present Article, and on the expiration of such notice the present Article shall cease to have effect, without prejudice to the other stipulations of this Treaty.

Art. 9.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the High Contracting Parties, exported to the territories of the other, shall not be subjected on export to other or higher charges than those paid on the like articles exported to any other foreign country. Nor shall any prohibition or restriction be imposed on the exportation of any article from the territories of either of the two High Contracting Parties to the territories of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country.

Art. 10.—Articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the High Contracting Parties, passing in transit through the territories of the other, in conformity with the laws of the country, shall be reciprocally free from all transit duties, whether they pass direct, or whether during transit they are unloaded, ware-

housed, and reloaded.

Art. 11.—No internal duties levied for the benefit of the State, local authorities, or corporations which affect, or may affect, the production, manufacture, or consumption of any article in the territories of either of the High Contracting Parties shall for any reason be a higher or more burdensome charge on articles the produce or manufacture of the territories of the other than on similar articles of native origin.

The produce or manufacture of the territories of either of the High Contracting Parties imported into the territories of the other, and intended for warehousing or

transit, shall not be subjected to any internal duty.

Art. 12.—Merchants and manufacturers, subjects of one of the High Contracting Parties, as well as merchants and manufacturers domiciled and exercising their commerce and industries in the territories of such party, may, in the territories of the other, either personally or by means of commercial travellers, make purchases or collect orders, with or without samples, and such merchants, manufacturers, and their commercial travellers, while so making purchases and collecting orders, shall, in the matter of taxation and facilities, enjoy the most-favoured-nation treatment.

Articles imported as samples for the purposes above mentioned shall, in each country, be temporarily admitted free of duty on compliance with the Customs regulations and formalities established to assure their re-exportation or the payment of the prescribed Customs duties if not re-exported within the period allowed by law. But the foregoing privilege shall not extend to articles which, owing to their quantity or value, cannot be considered as samples, or which, owing to their nature, could not be identified upon re-exportation. The determination of the question of the qualification of samples for duty-cree admission rests in all cases exclusively with the com-

petent authorities of the place where the importation is effected.

Art. 13.—The marks, stamps, or seals placed upon the samples mentioned in the preceding Article by the Customs authorities of one country at the time of exportation, and the officially attested list of such samples containing a full description thereof issued by them, shall be reciprocally accepted by the Customs officials of the other as establishing their character as samples and exempting them from inspection except so far as may be necessary to establish that the samples produced are those enumerated in the list. The Customs authorities of either country may, however, affix a supplementary mark to such samples in special cases where they may think this precaution necessary.

Art. 14.—The Chambers of Commerce, as well as such other Trade Associations and other recognised Commercial Associations in the territories of the High Contracting Parties as may be authorised in this behalf, shall be mutually accepted as competent authorities for issuing any certificates that may be required for com-

mercial travellers.

Art. 15.—Limited liability and other companies and associations, commercial, industrial, and financial, already or hereafter to be organised in accordance with the laws of either High Contracting Party, are authorised, in the territories of the other, to exercise their right and appear in the Courts either as plaintiffs or defendants, subject to the laws of such other Party.

Art. 16.—Each of the High Contracting Parties shall permit the importation or exportation of all merchandise which may be legally imported or exported, and also

the carriage of passengers from or to their respective territories, upon the vessels of the other; and such vessels, their cargoes, and passengers, shall enjoy the same privileges as, and shall not be subjected to any other or higher duties or charges,

than, national vessels and their cargoes and passengers.

Art. 17.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, docks, roadsteads, and harbours of the High Contracting Parties, no privileges or facilities shall be granted by either Party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other ccuntry; the intention of the High Contracting Parties being that in these respects also the vessels of the two countries shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Art. 18.—All vessels which according to Japanese law are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which according to British law are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purpose of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels

respectively.

Art. 19.—No duties of tounage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other analogous duties or charges of whatever nature, or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries, private individuals, corporations or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of either country upon the vessels of the other which shall not equally, under the same conditions, be imposed in like cases on national vessels in general, or vessels of the most-favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply to the vessels of either country from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their destination.

Art. 20.—Vessels charged with performance of regular scheduled postal service of one of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the territorial waters of the other the same special facilities, privileges, and immunities as are granted to like

vessels of the most favoured nation.

Art. 21.—The coasting trade of the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japan and the United Kingdom respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects and vessels of either High Contracting Party shall enjoy in this respect most-favoured-nation treatment in the territories of the other.

Japanese and British vessels may, nevertheless, proceed from one port to another, either for the purpose of landing the whole or part of their passengers or cargoes brought from abroad, or of taking on board the whole or part of their passengers.

sengers or cargoes for a foreign destination.

It is also understood that, in the event of the coasting trade of either country being exclusively reserved to national vessels, the vessels of the other country, if engaged in trade to or from places not within the limits of the coasting trade so reserved, shall not be prohibited from the carriage between two ports of the former country of passengers holding through tickets or merchandise consigned on through bills of lading to or from places not within the above-mentioned limits, and while engaged in such carriage these vessels and their cargoes shall enjoy the full privileges of this Treaty.

Art. 22.—If any seaman should desert from any ship belonging to either of the High Contracting Parties in the territorial waters of the other, the local authorities shall, within the limits of law, be bound to give every assistance in their power for the recovery of such deserter, on application to that effect being made to them by the competent Consular officer of the country to which the ship of the deserter may belong, accompanied by an assurance that all expense connected therewith will be repaid.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the

country where the desertion takes place.

Art. 23.—Any vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled, by stress of weather or by accident, to take shelter in a port of the other shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary stores, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable in the like case by a national vessel. In case, however, the master of a merchant-vessel should be

under the necessity of di-posing of a part of his merchandise in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to

which he may have come.

If any vessel of one of the High Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including any which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents when claimed by them. If there are no such owners or agents on the spot, then the same shall be delivered to the Japanese or British Consular officer in whose district the wreck or stranding may have taken place upon being claimed by him within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officer, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the like case of a wreck or stranding of a national vessel.

The High Contracting Parties agree, moreover, that merchandise saved shall not be subjected to the payment of any Customs duty unless cleared for internal con-

sumption.

In the case either of a vessel being driven in by stress of weather, run aground, or wrecked, the respective Consular officers shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present and requires it, be authorised to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to their fellow-countrymen.

Art. 24.—The High Contracting Parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and industry, any favour, privilege, or immunity which either High Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the ships, subjects, or citizens of any other foreign State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the ships or subjects of the other High Contracting Party, it being their intention that the commerce, navigation, and industry of each country shall be placed in all respects on the feeting of the most favoured nation.

Art. 25.—The stipulations of this Treaty do not apply to tariff concessions granted by either of the High Contracting Parties to contiguous States solely to facilitate frontier traffic within a limited zone on each side of the frontier, or to the treatment accorded to the produce of the national fisheries of the High Contracting Parties or to special tariff favours granted by Japan in regard to fish and other

aquatic products taken in the foreign waters in the vicinity of Japan.

Art. 26.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall not be applicable to any of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates beyond the Seas, unless notice of adhesion shall have been given on behalf of any such Dominion, Colony, Possession, or Protectorate by His Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo before the expiration of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. 27.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible. It shall enter into operation on the 17th July, 1911, and remain in force until the 16th July, 1923. In case neither of the High Contracting Parties shall have given notice to the other, twelve months before the expiration of the said period, of its intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall continue operative until the expiration of one year from the date on which either of the High Contracting Parties shall have denounced it.

As regards the British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates to which the present Treaty may have been made applicable in virtue of Article 26, however, either of the High Contracting Parties shall have the right to terminate it separately at any time on giving twelve months' notice to that effect.

It is understood that the stipulations of the present and of the preceding Article referring to British Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates apply also to the island of Cyprus.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed thereto the seal of their Arms.

Done at London in duplicate this 3rd day of April, 1911.

| (Signed) | Такаакі Като | (L S.) |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| ••       | E. GREY      | - 11   |

#### SCHEDULE.

# PART I.

|   | LA            | 16.1 1.                  |             |              |                  |                     |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| No. in Japanese<br>Statutory Tariff.      |               | iption of<br>rticle.     |             | Unit<br>Weig | 3.4 C            | Rate of Duty n Yen. |
| 266.—Paints:                              |               |                          |             |              | •                | ii ACII.            |
| 4. Other:                                 |               |                          |             |              |                  |                     |
| A. Each weighing not u                    | nore than (   | kilogram                 | mes includ  | ling the     |                  |                     |
| weight of the recepta                     | ıcle          | .,,                      | ***         |              | 100 kin          | 4.25                |
| D (1.2                                    |               |                          | (ii.eli     | ding rec     | eptacle          | s.)                 |
| B. Other                                  | • • •         |                          |             | •••          | 100 kin          | . 3.30              |
| 275. Linen Yarns:                         |               |                          |             |              |                  |                     |
| 1. Single:<br>1. Gray                     |               |                          |             | ,            | 100              | 8.60                |
| B. Other                                  |               | T(1) (1)                 | 211         |              | 100              | 9.25                |
| 298.—Tissues of Cotton:                   |               | - 00 20                  |             |              | 100              | **.20               |
| 1. Velvets, plushes, and oth              | er oile tissi | nes with n               | iles cut or | nnent :      |                  |                     |
| 1. Gray                                   | or plue blost |                          |             |              | 100              | 25.50               |
| B. Other                                  |               |                          | •••         |              | 100              | 30.00               |
| 7. Plain tissues, not otherw              | ise provided  | i for:                   |             |              |                  |                     |
| 1. Gray:                                  |               |                          |             |              |                  |                     |
| A1. Weighing not mo                       | re than 5 l   | kilogramme               | s per 100   | square       |                  |                     |
| metres, and havir                         | ig in a squ   | are of 5 n               | illimetres  | side in      |                  |                     |
| warp and woof:  a. 19 threads or less     |               |                          |             | 7            | !/ഗ              | 15.30               |
| b. 27 ,, ,,                               |               |                          | e .         |              | 100 ,,           | 20.70               |
| c. 35 , , ,                               |               |                          |             |              | 100 ,,           | 28.70               |
| d. 43                                     |               |                          |             | 1            |                  | 38.00               |
| e. More than 43 three A2. Weighing not mo | eads          |                          |             |              | 100 ,,           | 51.30               |
| A2. Weighing not mo                       | re than 10    | kilogramm                | es per 100  | square       |                  |                     |
| metres, and havin                         | g in a squ    | are of 5 m               | illimetres  | side in      |                  |                     |
| warp and woof:                            |               |                          |             |              | tuo              | 0.00                |
| a. 19 threads or less<br>b. 27            |               |                          |             |              | 100              | 8.30·<br>10.50      |
| b. 21 ,, ,,<br>c. 35 ,, ,,                |               |                          |             |              | 100 ,,           | 13.50               |
| 7/ //                                     |               |                          |             |              | 100              | 16.50               |
| e. More than 43 thre                      |               |                          |             | 4            | 100 ,,           | 18.70               |
| A3. Weighing not mor                      | e than 20     | kilogramme               |             |              |                  |                     |
| metres, and havin                         | g in a squ    | are of 5 n               | illimetres  | side in      |                  |                     |
| warp and woof:                            |               |                          |             | ,            | 100              | a ma                |
| a. 19 threads or less<br>b. 27            |               | (E) (E) (E)              | - 41        |              | 100 ,,<br>100    | 6.70                |
|   |               | - 14                     | 346 436     |              | 100 ,,<br>100 ,, | 8.30                |
| 7 40                                      |               | 10 119 159<br>10 111 111 |             |              | 100 ,,           | 13.50               |
| e. More than 43 thre                      | 3             |                          |             |              | 100 ,,           | 14.70               |
|   |               |                          |             |              | ,,               |                     |

|                   | Japanese<br>ry Tariff.       |               |       | De     |       | ption<br>icle. | of     |          |        |       | Unit c<br>Weigh   | 1 (      | Rate<br>of Dut<br>n Yei |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| $\Lambda 4$       | . Weighing n                 | ot mo         | re tl | ian 3  | 80 ki | logra          | mme    | s pe     | r 100  | ) squ | are               | ,        | u rei                   |
|                   | metres, and                  |               | g in  | a s    | quar  | e of           | 5 m    | illim    | etres  | side  | e in              |          |                         |
|                   | warp and we<br>19 threads    |               |       |        |       |                |        |          |        |       | 10                | ) je.i., | (* 6)                   |
|                   | 2=                           | or less       |       |        |       |                | •••    |          |        | 147   | 10                |          | . 6.0<br>6.7            |
|                   | 35                           |               | 246   |        |       |                | ,      |          | 150    |       | .10               |          | 8.0                     |
|                   | 43                           |               |       |        |       | +-             |        | 100      |        |       | * 0               |          | 10.7                    |
|                   | . More than                  |               |       |        |       | 1.01           | 110    | 944      | 111    | 940   |                   | 0 +      | 13.3                    |
|                   | Other                        |               |       | 1145   | ,     | 30             | ***    | +61      | 111    | 14    | 10                | 0 +      | 9.8                     |
|                   | leached simply               |               |       |        |       | es or          | ı gray | y tiss   | nes    | plus  | 3 yen             | -        |                         |
| <i>C.</i> Ot      |                              |               | 19    |        | "     |                | "      |          | ,,     |       |                   |          | 96                      |
| 9. Othe A. G      |                              |               |       |        |       |                |        |          |        |       |                   |          |                         |
|                   | . Weighing n                 | ot mo         | re tl | ian 4  | 5 kil | ดงาล           | mmes   | s nei    | • 100  | ) son | are               |          |                         |
| 211.              | metres, and                  | havir         | ıc in | R S    | quar  | e of           | 5 m    | illim    | etres  | side  | e in              |          |                         |
|                   | warp and we                  |               | J     |        | ,     |                |        |          |        |       |                   |          |                         |
|                   | . 19 threads o               | or less       |       | -      | 415   |                | 164    | - 00     |        | •••   |                   |          | . 16.0                  |
|                   | . 27 ,,                      | ,,            |       | 119    |       |                | 000    | 002      |        |       |                   |          | 21.8                    |
| -                 | . 35                         | 10            |       |        |       |                | -      | 4        |        |       | 100               | , ''     | $\frac{29.8}{20.9}$     |
|                   | . 43 .,<br>. More than 4     | ,,<br>12 the  | on le |        |       |                | 120    |          |        |       | 100               | ` ' '    | $-39.3 \\ -53.8$        |
| 42.               | Weighing n                   | ot moi        | re th | an I   | 0 kil | oerra          | mme    | 5 709    |        |       |                   | ,,       | 90.0                    |
|                   | metres, and                  | havir         | ig ii | 1 IL B | quar  | e of           | 5 m    | illim    | ri res | side  | in                |          |                         |
|                   | warp and wo                  |               | .,    |        |       |                |        |          |        |       |                   |          |                         |
|                   | . 19 threads o               |               | • •   |        |       | 777            |        |          |        |       | 100               |          | 8.0                     |
|                   | . 27                         |               |       |        | 19.7  |                |        |          | 171    |       | .100              |          | 10.0                    |
|                   | . 35<br>. 43                 |               | 988   |        |       | 411            |        |          | 100    |       | 100               |          | 14.3<br>18.0            |
|                   | More than -                  |               |       | 1      |       |                | -15    | 10       | -11    |       | $\frac{100}{100}$ |          | 20.0                    |
| A3                | Weighing no                  | ot mor        | e th  | an 2   | 0 kil | logra          | mmes   | s per    | 100    | squ   | are               | ••       |                         |
|                   | metres, and                  | havio         | g io  | as     | quar  | erf            | 5 mi   | Him      | etres  | side  | in                |          |                         |
|                   | warp and wo                  | of:           |       |        |       |                |        |          |        |       |                   |          |                         |
|                   | . 27 threads o               | or less       |       | 1-     | 197   |                |        |          | 10.    |       | . 100             |          | 8.0                     |
|                   | . 35 ,.                      | ••            |       | 11.0   |       |                | -00    |          | -11    |       | 100               |          | 11.3                    |
|                   | 43 ,,                        | ),<br>19 Alan | ***   |        |       | 10             | 101    |          | 36     |       | 100               |          | 15.0<br>18.8            |
| 4.1               | . More than 4<br>Weighing or | to three      | acs   | on S   | 0 141 | Correct        | m mel- | ret      | 100    | San   | . 199<br>9190     | • • • •  | 10.0                    |
| LT.               | metres, and                  | having        | r in  | a se   | mare  | of             | 5 mi   | llımo    | etres  | side  | in                |          |                         |
|                   | warp and wo                  |               | 9     |        | 1     |                |        |          |        |       |                   |          |                         |
| ·t                | . 27 threads o               | or less       |       | •••    |       |                | 10     |          | 40     |       | 100               | ٠.,      | 7.3                     |
|                   | . 35                         | at            |       |        | tel   |                |        | 50.      | -141   |       |                   |          | 8.7                     |
| c.                | 43 ,,                        | ,,            |       |        |       | 1.             | -12    |          |        |       | 100               |          | 11.3                    |
| 45                | More than 4                  | s unre        | aas   |        |       | 1.0            | -11-   | ***      |        |       | 100               | 21       | 10.0                    |
| B. Bl             | Other eached simply          | T             | he al | bove   | duti  | es ou          | gray   | liss     | ties I | dus : | 3 ven 1           | er 10    | 0 kir                   |
| $\tilde{c}$ . Oth | ier                          |               | 17    |        | **    |                | 27     |          | **     | ,     | 7                 |          | 11                      |
| 1.—Tiss           | ues of wool, a               | ind in        | ixed  | tissı  | ies o | f wo           | ol am  | d-cot    | ton,   | of w  | ool au            | l silk   | or o                    |
| 2. Other          |                              |               |       |        |       |                |        |          |        |       |                   |          |                         |
| A. Of             |                              |               |       |        |       |                |        |          |        |       |                   |          |                         |
|                   | Veighing not                 | more t        | han   | 200    | gran  | imes           | per s  | equa     | e mi   | tre   | 100               | kin.     | 57.5                    |
| M                 |                              |               |       | T      |       | -              |        | A 100 PM |        |       |                   |          |                         |
|                   | . 11                         | 11            |       | 500    |       | 16             |        | 19       |        |       | 1100              | 2.0      | 45.0                    |

| No. in Japanese<br>Statutory Tariff.  | Description of<br>Article.      |         |         | Rate<br>f Duty<br>n Yen. |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| B. Of wool and cotton: c. Weighing not more d. Other 462.—Iron:—                          | e than 500 grammes per squar    | e metre | 100 kin | 30.00                    |
| <ol> <li>In lumps, ingots, bloom</li> <li>Pig iron</li> <li>Plates and Sheets:</li> </ol> |                                 | *** *** | 100 "   | 00.83                    |
| A. Not coated with med A3. Other:  a. Not exceeding 0  B. Coated with base m              | 0.7 millimetres in thickness    | ***     | 100 "   | 0.30                     |
| B1. Tinned (tinned : a. Ordinary  | iron sheets and tinned steel sl | ***     | . 100 , | 0.70<br>1.20             |

#### PART II.

1.- Habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.

- 2.—Handkerchiefs or habutae or pure silk, not dyed or printed.
- 3.—Copper, unwrought, in ingots and slabs. 4.—Plaiting or straw and other materials.

5.—Camphor and camphor oil.

6.—Baskets (including trunks) and basketware of bamboo.

7.—Mats and matting of rush.

8.—Lacquered wares, coated with Japanese lacquer (Urushi).

9.—Rape-seed oil. 10.—Cloisonne wares.

# TREATY OF ALLIANCE WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

SIGNED IN LONDON, JULY 13th, 1911

The Governments of Great Britain and Japan, in view of the great change that has taken place in the political situation since the present Anglo-Japanese Agreement was concluded on August 12th, 1905, and believing it to be conducive to the general peace and security to amend the said Agreement and adapting it to the changed conditions, have agreed upon the following stipulations in the place of the said Agreement, which have the same objects as the present Agreement, that is to say —

A. The consolidation and maintenance of the general peace in the regions of

Eastern Asia and of India;

B. The preservation of the common interests of all Powers in China by insuring the independence and integrity of the Chinese Empire and the principle of equal opportunities for the commerce and industry of all nations in China;

C. The maintenance of the territorial rights of the High Contracting Parties in the regions of Eastern Asia and of India, and the defence of their special interests in the said regions :-

Art. 1.—It is agreed that whenever, in the opinion of either Great Britain or Japan, any of the rights and interests referred to in the Preamble of this Agreement are in jeopardy, the two Governments will communicate with one another fully and frankly, and will consider in common the measures which should be taken to safeguard

those menaced rights or interests.

Art. 2.—If by reason of unprovoked attack or aggressive action, wherever arising, on the part of any other Power or Powers either Contracting Party should be involved in war in defence of its territorial rights or special interests mentioned in the Preamble of this Agreement, the other Contracting Party will at once come to the assistance of its ally, and will conduct the war in common, and make peace in mutual agreement with it.

Art. 3.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties shall not make any Agreement with a third Party which is or may be prejudicial to the objects re-

ferred to in the Preamble of this Agreement, without consulting the other.

Art. 4.—When either of the High Contracting Parties has concluded a comprehensive Arbitration Treaty with a third Party, this Agreement shall exempt the said High Contracting Parties from any obligation to go to war with the third Party during

the time the said Arbitration Treaty may remain in force.

Art. 5 .- The conditions under which armed assistance shall be afforded by either Power to the other in the circumstances mentioned in the present Agreement, and the means by which such assistance is to be made available, will be arranged by the Naval and Military authorities of the Contracting Parties, who will from time to time consult one another fully and freely upon all questions of mutual interest.

Art. 6.—The present Agreement shall come into effect immediately after the date

of its signature and remain in force for ten years from that date.

In case neither of the High Contracting Parties should have notified twelve months before the expiration of the said ten years the intention of terminating it, it shall remain binding until the expiration of one year from the day on which either of the High Contracting Parties shall have denounced it. But if, when the date fixed for its expiration arrives, either ally is actually engaged in war, the alliance shall, ipso facto, continue until peace is concluded.

In faith whereof the Undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Govern-

ments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their Seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 13th day of July, 1911.

(L.S.) GREY,

(L.S.) KATO TAKAAKI,

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

His Britannic Majesty's Principal Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan at the Court of St. James.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

# EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886 Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded

the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II .- 1. - Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.-Forgery, or altering and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5 .- Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony

therein.

- 8.—Perjury or the subornation of persury.
- 9.—Rape. 10.—Arson.
- 11 -Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human 1360.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the

country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which

such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication through the diplomatic channel, that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either party, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington

as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty

in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their scals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed) [L.S.] INOUYE KAORU.
[L.S.] RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

### TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND RUSSIA

# Signed at Portsmouth, U.S.A, August 23rd, 1905 Ratified November 5th, 1905

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan on the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias on the other part, animated by the desire to restore the blessings of peace to Their countries and peoples, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Peace, and have, for this purpose, named Their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.-

His Excellency Baron Komura Jutaro, Jusammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial

Order of the Rising Sun, His Minister for Foreign Affairs, and

His Excellency M. Takahira Kogoro, *Jusanmi*, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias-

His Excellency M. Serge Witte, His Secretary of State and President of the

Committee of Ministers of the Empire of Russia, and

His Excellency Baron Roman Rosen, Master of the Imperial Court of Russia and His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good

and due form, have concluded the following Articles:-

Art. I.—There shall henceforth be peace and amity between Their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias, and between Their

respective States and subjects.

Art. II.—The Imperial Russian Government, acknowledging that Japan possesses in Korea paramount political, military, and economical interests, engage neither to obstruct nor interfere with the measures of guidance, protection, and control which the Imperial Government of Japan may find it necessary to take in Korea.

It is understood that Russian subjects in Korea shall be treated exactly in the some manner as the subjects or citizens of other foreign Powers, that is to say, they shall be placed on the same footing as the subjects or citizens of the most

favoured nation

It is also agreed that, in order to avoid all cause of misunderstanding, the two High Contracting Parties will abstain, on the Russo-Korean frontier, from taking any military measure which may menace the security of Russian or Korean territory.

Art. III.—Japan and Russia mutually engage—

(1.) To evacuate completely and simultaneously Manchuria except the territory affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula, in conformity with the provisions of additional Article I. annexed to this Treaty; and

(2.) To restore entirely and completely to the exclusive administration of China all portions of Manchuria now in the occupation or under the control of the Japanese

or Russian troops, with the exception of the territory above mentioned.

The Imperial Government of Russia declare that they have not in Manchuria any territorial advantages or preferential or exclusive concessions in impairment of

Chinese sovereignty or inconsistent with the principle of equal opportunity.

Art. IV.—Japan and Russia reciprocally engage not to obstruct any general measures common to all countries, which China may take for the development of the commerce and industry of Manchuria.

Art. V.—The Imperial Russian Government transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, with the consent of the Government of China, the lease of Port Arthur, Talien, and adjacent territory and territorial waters, and all rights, privileges, and concessions connected with or forming part of such lease, and they also transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan all public works and properties in the territory affected by the above mentioned lease.

The two High Contracting Parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of

the Chinese Government mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

The Imperial Government of Japan on their part undertake that the proprietary rights of Russian subjects in the territory above referred to shall be perfectly

respected.

Art. VI.—The Imperial Russian Government engage to transfer and assign to the Imperial Government of Japan, without compensation and with the consent of the Chinese Government, the railway between Chang-chun (Kuan-cheng-tzu) and Port Arthur and all its branches, together with all rights, privileges, and properties appertaining thereto in that region, as well as all coal mines in the sail region belonging to or worked for the benefit of the railway.

The two High Contracting Parties mutually engage to obtain the consent of the

Government of China mentioned in the foregoing stipulation.

Art. VII.—Japan and Russia engage to exploit their respective railways in Manchuria exclusively for commercial and industrial purposes and in no wise for strategic purposes

It is understood that restriction does not apply to the railway in the territory

affected by the lease of the Liaotung Peninsula.

Art. VIII.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia, with a view to promote and facilitate intercourse and traffic, will as soon as possible conclude a separate convention for the regulation of their connecting railway services in Manchuria.

Art. IX.—The Imperial Russian Government cede to the Imperial Government of Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty, the southern portion of the Island of Saghalien and all islands adjacent thereto, and all public works and properties thereon. The fiftieth degree of North latitude is adopted as the northern boundary of the ceded territory. Exact alignment of such territory shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of additional Article II, annexed to this Treaty.

Japan and Russia mutually agree not to construct in their respective possessions on the Island of Saghalien or the adjacent islands, any fortifications or other similar military works. They also respectively engage not to take any military measures which may impede the free navigation of the Straits of La Perouse and Tartary.

Art. X.—It is reserved to the Russian subjects, inhabitants of the territory ceded to Japan, to sell their real property and retire to their country; but, if they prefer to remain in the ceded territory, they will be maintained and protected in the full exercise of their industries and rights of property, on condition of submitting to Japanese laws and jurisdiction. Japan shall have full liberty to withdraw the right of residence in, or to deport from, such territory, any inhabitants who labour under political or administrative disability. She engages, however, that the proprietary rights of such inhabitants shall be fully respected.

Art. XI.—Russia engages to arrange with Japan for granting to Japanese subjects rights of fishery along the coasts of the Russian possessions in the Japan, Okhotsk, and Behring Seas.

It is agreed that the foregoing engagement shall not affect rights already belonging to Russian or foreign subjects in those regions.

Art. XII.—The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Russia having been annulled by the war, the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia engage to adopt as the basis of their commercial relations, pending the conclusion of a new Treaty of Commerce and Navigation on the basis of the Treaty

which was in force previous to the present war, the system of reciprocal treatment on the footing of the most-favoured nation, in which are included import and export duties, Customs formalities, transit and tonnage dues, and the admission and treatment of the agents, subjects, and vessels of one country in the territories of the other.

Art. XIII.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, all prisoners of war shall be reciprocally restored. The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia shall each appoint a special Commissioner to take charge of prisoners. All prisoners in the hands of one Government shall be delivered to and received by the Commissioner of the other Government or by his duly authorised representative, in such convenient numbers and at such convenient ports of the delivering State as such delivering State shall notify in advance to the Commissioner of the receiving State.

The Governments of Japan and Russia shall present to each other as soon as possible after the delivery of prisoners has been completed, a statement of the direct expenditures respectively incurred by them for the care and maintenance of prisoners from the date of capture or surrender up to the time of death or delivery. Russia engages to repay to Japan, as soon as possible after the exchange of the statements as above provided, the difference between the actual amount so expended by Japan

and the actual amount similarly disbursed by Russia.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Their Majesties, the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of all the Russias. Such ratification shall, with as little delay as possible and in any case not later than fifty days from the date of the signature of the Treaty, be announced to the Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia respectively through the French Minister in Tokyo and the Ambassador of the United States in St. Petersburg, and from the date of the later of such announcements this Treaty shall in all its parts come into full force.

The formal exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Washington as soon

as possible.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French languages. The texts are in absolute conformity, but in case of discrepancy in interpretation, the French text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and affixed their

seals to the present Treaty of Peace.

Done at Portsmouth (New Hampshire) this fifth day of the ninth month of the thirty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-third day of August (fifth September N. S.) one thousand nine hundred and five.

SERGE WITTE.
ROSEN.
JUTARO KOMURA.
K. TAKAHIRA.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT

In conformity with the provisions of Articles III. and IX. of the Treaty of Peace between Japan and Russia of this date, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have

concluded the following additional Articles:-

I. To Art. III.—The Imperial Governments of Japan and Russia mutually engage to commence the withdrawal of their military forces from the territory of Manchuria simultaneously and immediately after the Treaty of Peace comes into operation; and within a period of eighteen months from that date the armies of the two countries shall be completely withdrawn from Manchuria, except from the leased territory of the Liaotung Peninsula.

The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first

withdrawn.

The High Contracting Parties reserve to themselves the right to maintain guards to protect their respective railway lines in Manchuria. The number of such guards shall not exceed fifteen per kilometre, and within that maximum number the Commanders of the Japanese and Russian armies shall, by common accord, fix the number of such guards to be employed, as small as possible having in view the actual requirements.

The Commanders of the Japanese and Russian forces in Manchuria shall agree upon the details of the evacuation in conformity with the above principles, and shall take by common accord the measures necessary to carry out the evacuation as soon

as possible and in any case not later than the period of eighteen months.

II. To Art. IX.—As soon as possible after the present Treaty comes into force, a Commission of Delimitation, composed of an equal number of members to be appointed respectively by the two High Contracting Parties, shall on the spot mark in a permanent manner the exact boundary between the Japanese and Russian possessions on the Island of Saghalien. The Commission shall be bound, so far as topographical considerations permit, to follow the fiftieth parallel of North latitude as the boundary line, and in case any deflections from that line at any points are found to be necessary, compensation will be made by correlative deflections at other points. It shall also be the duty of the said Commission to prepare a list and description of the adjacent islands included in the cession, and finally the Commission shall prepare and sign maps showing the boundaries of the ceded territory. The work of the Commission shall be subject to the approval of the High Contracting Parties.

The foregoing additional Articles are to be considered as ratified with the

ratification of the Treaty of Peace to which they are annexed.

Portsmouth, the 5th day, 9th month, 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd August (5th September N.S.) 1905.

SERGE WITTE. ROSEN. JUTARO KOMURA. K. TAKAHIRA.

#### AGREEMENT RELATING TO CHINA, 1907

The Government of his Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of his Majesty the Tsar of all the Russias, being desirous of strengthening the peaceful, friendly, and neighbourly relations now happily restored between Japan and Russia, and also of removing all possible future cause of misunderstanding in the relations

of the two Powers, have entered into the following agreements:-

Art. I.—Each of the High Contracting Parties agrees to respect the present territorial integrity of the other, as well as all the rights arising out of Treaties, Conventions, and Contracts now in force between them and China, copies of which have been exchanged between the Contracting Parties, so far as the said rights are not incompatible with the principle of equal opportunity enunciated in the Treaty signed at Portsmouth on September 5th, 1905, i.e. August 23rd in the Russian Calendar, and other special conventions concluded between Japan and Russia.

Art. II.—The two High Contracting Parties agree to recognise the independence and the territorial integrity of the Chinese Empire, and the principle of equal opportunity for the commerce and industry of all nations in the said Empire, and they engage to uphold and defend the maintenance of the status quo and the respect of

that principle by all the peaceful means possible to them.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Govern-

ments, have signed this Agreement and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 30th day of the seventh month of the 40th year of Meiji, corresponding to 17th of July, 1907 (Russian Calendar July 30th, 1907).

(L.S.) ICHIRO MOTONO. (L.S.) ISWOLSKY.

### RUSSO-JAPANESE RAILWAY CONVENTION

[SIGNED AT ST. PETERSBURG, MAY, 1907]

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of Russia, having resolved to conclude a Convention concerning the connection of the Japanese and the Russian Railways in Manchuria, conformably to the provisions of Art. VIII of the Treaty of Peace signed at Portsmouth on September 5 (August 23, 1905, o.s.), the undersigned, Itchiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maitre de la Cour Imperial Alexandre Iswolsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, being duly authorized for the purpose by their respective Governments, have agreed and concluded the following articles, under the title of Provisionary.

Regarding the provisions of this Convention which concern the South Manchuria Railway Company on the one part and the Chinese Eastern Railway Company on the other, the two Governments engage mutually to take necessary measures to

ensure their prompt execution by the said Companies.

Art. I.—The junction of the sections of the two railways will be made at the boundary line of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway. The Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall prolong its line at the gauge adopted by that Company from the Tchantchun station of the said Company to the limit of the Kuanchengtze station of the Chinese Eastern Railway, and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the Japanese line constructed by the Southern Manchurian Railway to the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station. The Chinese Eastern Railway shall construct in prolongation of its line, a railway of the gauge of 1 meter 524 (Russian gauge of 5 English feet) from the platform of the Russian Kuanchengtze station to the limit of that station, and the Southern Manchurian Railway Company shall construct a line of the same gauge in continuation to the prolongation of the Russian railway constructed by the Chinese Eastern Railway Company to the Japanese Tchantchun station.

The point of junction of the two sections of the Japanese and Russian railways and the plans of that junction shall be resolved upon in common accord between the

two companies.

Art. II.—The Southern Manchurian Railway Company as well as the Chinese Eastern Railway Company shall establish, besides the junction of their lines, direct communication for passengers and for merchandise, and also all the necessary installations, in order to effect in the shortest time and with the least expense possible, the transport of the merchandise at the terminal stations, made necessary by the difference in the width of the gauges.

Each Company reserves the right to decide on the plans of construction within

the limits of its own ground.

Art. III.—Each Company takes charge of all the undertakings mentioned in Articles I and II of the present Convention which entails on them respectively, and the undertakings shall be executed by the companies with the least possible delay and as far as possible simultaneously.

Art. IV.—The maintenance of the tracks, of the installations for transmission and transport, and all the other accessories upon the ground of each railway shall

respectively be taken charge of by the companies.

Art. V.—The traffic between the Southern Manchurian Railway and the Chinese Eastern Railway shall be established conformably to the following conditions:

The passenger trains of the Southern Manchurian Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, and the passenger trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway, with passengers, their baggage, and other objects transported by those trains, proceed on the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun.

The freight trains of the Southern Manchuria Railway to proceed on the Chinese Eastern line come on the Japanese track to the Russian station of Kuanchengtze, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Russian railway are effected, and the treight trains of the Chinese Eastern Railway to proceed on the Southern Manchurian line come by the Russian track to the Japanese station of Tchantchun, where the delivery and transport of the merchandise to the Japanese railway are effected.

Art. VI.—The time schedule for the movement of trains, having in view the connection of the two railways, shall be arranged in common accord by the manage-

ments of the two Railway Companies.

Art. VII.—The passenger fares and freight charges for travelling between the terminal stations shall be collected: those going from south to north, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Southern Manchurian line, and those going from north to south, conformatory to the tariffs in force on the Chinese Eastern line.

The distribution of the fees collected for transport on the lines of the two Companies shall be made in accordance with an agreement to be concluded between the

managements of the two Companies.

Art. VIII.—Each Company enjoys the right gratuitously and reciprocally to make use of the connecting line and the installations attached to the service of

transport appertaining to the other.

Art. IX.—The two railway Companies shall organize a train service mutually co-ordinating and sufficient to ensure regular passenger and merchandise traffic, and establish regulations and provisions for the service of exploitation, all in conformity with the interests of that service.

Art. X.—All the provisions to be later adopted on the basis of the present Convention and concerning the train service, the transportation of passengers, the transport of merchandise, the signal service, etc., shall be regulated by special arrangement between the two Companies, with due approval of the respective Governments. The mutual use of the means of transportation, the relations between employees of the two railways, as well as the mode of apportioning the quota to each administration in the distribution of the receipts, shall be regulated subsequently by similar arrangement.

Art. XI.—In all cases where the management of the two railways cannot agree on points covered by the present Convention or in general upon all the other points concerning their reciprocal relations mentioned in the said Convention, the differences shall be regulated by the decision of the two respective Governments, arrived at in

common after the exchange of views between them on the subject.

In witness whereof the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Provisionary Convention and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate on the 13th day of the sixth month of the

40th of Meiji corresponding to May 31 (June 13) 1907.

(Signed) Iswolsky. (Signed) I. Motono.

#### PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding to the signature of the Provisionary Convention for the connection of the Japanese and Russian railways in Manchuria, the two High Contracting Parties, judging it useful to settle certain questions relative to the terminus of Kuanchengtze and to the coal-mines of Shibelin and Taokiatun, the

undersigned, Ichiro Motono, Docteur en Droit, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary of Japan, and le Maïtre de la Cour Imperial, Alexandre Iswolsky.

Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia, have concluded the following:-

Art. I.—It has been agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that in principle the terminus of Kuanchengtze and its appendages are the common property of Japan and Russia, but that, for the sake of practical convenience, the exclusive ownership of the said terminus and of its appendages shall remain with Russia and that for it the Russian Government shall pay to the Japanese Government a sum of 560,393 roubles in virtue of compensation for the renunciation by Japan of her rights

of co ownership of the Kuanchengtze terminus and its appendages.

Art. 11. The Russian Government shall remit to the Japanese Government, with the briefest possible delay, after the signature of the Provisionary Convention of the railway connection, in their actual state, all the railways and all the objects belonging to these railways which are to the South of the point marked N. 2,223 in the plan here annexed, as well as the coal mines at Shibelin and Taokiatun with all their appendages. Immediately after the signing of the said Convention, the necessary instructions shall be sent by the two Governments of Japan and Russia, on the one part, to the South Manchurian Railway Company, and on the other part, to the Chinese Eastern Railway, directing the transfer of the said railways and of the appendages of these railways as well as the aforementioned coal mine.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that the Japanese Government shall subsequently choose a site where shall be constructed the Japanese terminus of Changchun, between the Russian terminus of Kuanchengtse

and the town of Changehun.

In the event of the construction of the Kirin railway line, the Japanese Government shall exert itself to cause the construction by the railway company, outside the limits of the Changehun terminus, of crossings and viaduets to the points of the said line and the principal roads between the Russian station of Kuanchengtze and the

town of Changchun.

Art. IV.—The detailed regulations relative to the transfer of passengers and merchandise from one railway to the other, shall be discussed and concluded between the railway companies interested, with the briefest possible delay, after the signing of the Provisional Convention relating to railway connection. The place and the date of the meeting of the Delegates appointed to make these arrangements shall be subsequently determined in the manner most agreeable to the Parties.

Art. V.—It is agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that the Convention signed this day shall be put in force immediately after the construction of the provisional Japanese station mentioned in Article 3 of the Additional Articles of

the said Convention shall have been completed.

In testimony whereof, the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Russia have signed the present Protocol and affixed thereto their seals.

Done at St. Petersburg in duplicate, this 13th day of the 6th month of the 40th

year of Meiji, corresponding to May 31 (June 13), 1907.

(Signed) I. Morono. (Signed) Iswolsky.

# AGREEMENT REGARDING THE CHINA-KOREAN BOUNDARY

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909.

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, desiring to secure for Chinese and Korean inhabitants in the frontier region the blessings of pe manent peace and tranquillity, and considering it essential to the

attainment of such desire that the two Governments should, in view of their relations of cordial friendship and good neighbourhood, recognise the River Tumen as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and should adjust all matters relating thereto in a spirit of mutual accommodation, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Governments of Japan and China declare that the River Tumon is recognised as forming the boundary between China and Korea, and that in the region of the source of that river the boundary line shall start from the boundary

monument, and thence follow the course of the stream Shih-Yi-Shwei.

Art II.—The Government of China shall, as soon as possible after the signing of the present agreement, open Lung-Ching-tsun, Chu-tsz-Chie, Tou-tao-kou, Pai-Tsao-kou to the residence and trade of foreigners, and the Government of Japan may there establish Consulates or branch offices of Consulates. The date of opening such places shall be separately determined.

Art. III.—The Government of China recognise the residence of Korean people,

as heretofore, on the agricultural lands lying north of the River Tumen.

Art. IV.—The Korean people residing on the agricultural lands within the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall submit to the laws of China, and shall be amenable to the jurisdiction of the Chinese local officials. Such Korean people shall be accorded by the Chinese authorities equal treatment with Chinese subjects, and similarly in the matter of taxation and all other administrative measures they shall be placed on equal footing with Chinese subjects. All cares, whether civil or criminal, relating to such Korean people shall be heard and decided by the Chinese authorities in accordance with the laws of China, and in a just and equitable manner. A Japanese Consular officer, or an official duly authorised by him, shall be allowed freely to attend the Court, and previous notice is to be given to the Japanese Consular officers the hearing of important cases concerning lives of persons. Whenever the Japanese Consular officers find that decision has been given in disregard of law, they shall have right to apply to the Chinese authorities for a new trial, to be conducted by officials specially selected, in order to assure a just of decision.

Art. V.—The Government of China engages that lands and buildings owned by Korean people in the mixed residence district to the north of the River Tumen shall be fully protected, equally with properties of Chinese subjects. Ferries shall be established on the River Tumen at places properly chosen, and people on either side of the river shall be entirely at liberty to cross to the other side, it being, however, understood that persons carrying arms shall not be permitted to cross the frontier without previous official notice or passports. In respect of cereals produced in the mixed residence district, Korean people shall be permitted to export them out of the said district, except in time of scarcity, in which case such exportation may be prohibited. Collection of firewood and grass shall be dealt with in accordance with

the practice hitherto followed.

Art. VI.—The Government of China shall undertake to extend the Kirin-Changchun Railway to the southern boundary of Yenchi, and to connect it at Hoiryong with a Korean railway, and such extension shall be effected upon the same terms as the Kirin-Changchun Railway. The date of commencing the work of poposed extension shall be determined by the Government of China considering the actual requirements of the situation and upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

Art. VII.—The present agreement shall come into operation immediately upon its signature, and thereafter the Chientao branch office of the Residency-General, as well as all the civil and military officers attached thereto, shall be withdrawn as soon as possible and within two months. The Government of Japan shall within two months hereafter establish its Consulates at the places mentioned in Art. II.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, tave signed and sealed the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages.

# CHINA-JAPAN AGREEMENT REGARDING MANCHURIAN QUESTIONS

SIGNED AT PEKING, SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1909

The Imperial Government of Japan and the Imperial Government of China, actuated by the desire to consolidate relations of amity and good neighbourhood between the two countries by settling definitively matters of common concern in Manchuria and by removing for the future all cause of misunderstanding, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—The Government of China engages that in the event of its undertaking to construct a railway between Hsin-min-tun and Fakumen, it shall arrange

previously with the Government of Japan.

Art. II.—The Government of China recognises that the railway between Taschichao and Yingkow is a branch line of the South Manchurian Railway, and it is agreed that the said branch line shall be delivered up to China simultaneously with the South Manchurian Railway upon the expiration of the term of concession for that main line. The Chinese Government further agrees to the extension of the said branch line to the port of Yingkow.

Art. III.—In regard to coal mines at Fushun and Yuentai, the Governments of

Japan and China are agreed as follows:-

a.—The Chinese Government recognises the right of the Japanese Government to

work the said coal mines.

b.—The Japanese Government, respecting the full sovereignty of China, engages to pay to the Chinese Government a tax on coals produced in those mines, the rate of such tax to be separately arranged on the basis of the lowest tariff for coals produced in any other part of China.

c.—The Chinese Government agrees that, in the matter of exportation of coals produced in the said mines, the lowest tariff of export duty for coals of any other

mines shall be applied.

d.—The extent of the said coal mines, as well as all the detailed regulations, shall be separately arranged by Commissioners specially appointed for that purpose.

Art. IV.—All mines along the Antung-Mukden Railway and the main line of the South Manchurian Railway, excepting those at Fushun and Yuentai, shall be exploited as joint enterprises of Japanese and Chinese subjects upon the general principles which the Viceroy of the Three Eastern Provinces and the Governor of Shingking Province agreed upon with the Japanese Consul-General in 1907, corresponding to the 33rd year of Kuanghsu. Detailed regulations in respect of such mines shall in due course be arranged by the Viceroy and the Governor with the Japanese Consul-General.

Art V.—The Government of Japan declares that it has no objection to the extension of the Peking-Mukden Railway to the city wall of Mukden. Practical measures for such extension shall be adjusted and determined by the local Japanese

and Chinese authorities and technical experts.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed and scaled the present agreement in duplicate in the Japanese and Chinese languages. (Signatures follow.)

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES

Notes exchanged at Washington, 30th November, 1908

Letter from Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington, to the Hen. Elihu Root, American Secretary of State.

SIR,—The exchange of views between us which has taken place at the several interviews which I have recently had the honour of holding with you, has shown that Japan and the United States, holding important outlying insular possessions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, the Governments of the two countries are animated by a

common aim, policy and intention in the region.

Believing that a frank avowal of that aim, policy and intention would not only tend to strengthen the relations of friendship and good neighbourhood which have immemorially existed between Japan and the United States, but would materially contribute to the preservation of the general peace, the Imperial Government have authorised me to present to you an outline of their understanding of that common aim, policy and intention.

1. It is the wish of the two Governments to encourage the free and peaceful

development of their commerce on the Pacific Ocean.

2. The policy of both Governments, uninfluenced by any aggressive tendencies, is directed to the maintenance of the existing status quo in the region above mentioned, and to the defence of the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China.

3. They are accordingly firmly resolved reciprocally to respect the territorial

possessions belonging to each other in the said region.

4. They are also determined to preserve the common interests of all Powers in China by supporting by all pacific means at their disposal, the independence and integrity of China, and the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry of all nations in that empire.

5. Should any event occur threatening the status quo as above described, or the principle of equal opportunity as above defined, it remains for the two Governments to communicate with each other in order to arrive at an understanding as to what

measures they may consider it useful to take.

If the foregoing outline accords with the view of the Government of the United States, I shall be gratified to receive your confirmation.

#### From Hon. Elihu Root, American Secretary of State, to Sir Kogoro Takahira, Japanese Minister at Washington.

YOUR EXCELLENCY,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Note of to-day setting forth the result of the exchange of views between us in our recent interviews defining the understanding of the two Governments in regard to their

policy in the region of the Pacific Ocean.

It is a pleasure to inform you that this expression of mutual understanding is welcome to the Government of the United States as appropriate to the happy relations of the two countries, and as the occasion for a concise mutual affirmation of that accordant policy respecting the Far East which the two Governments have so frequently declared in the past.

I am happy to be able to confirm to Your Excellency, on behalf of the United States, the declaration of the two Governments embodied in the following words.

[Then follow the five points mentioned in Japan's Note, which are repeated in exactly the same wording.]

# TREATIES WITH SIAM

# GREAT BRITAIN

# TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in full security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be

granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok; he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this Treaty, and such portions of the former Treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this Treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of

this Treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam. but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 sen (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Act. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this Treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objection exists to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese characters, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese autiorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a

right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confisca-

tion.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any

other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission

to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations

of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by

the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

# GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to

Bangkok te trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consuls, reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-

mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of

the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of

the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port

are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceed-

ing ten pounds.

Act. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or scaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 600 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid

in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

#### Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

|     |                          | TICAL | SALUNG         | FUANG            | Hun             |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Ivory                    | 10    | 0              | 0                | 0 per picul     |
| 2   | Gamboge                  | - 6   | 0              | ()               | 0 -             |
| 3   | Rhinoceros' horns        |       | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| 4   | Cardamons, best          |       | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| 5   | Cardamons, bastard       |       | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| 6   | Dried mussels            |       | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| 7   | Pelicans' quills         |       | 2              | Ú                | 0               |
| 8   | Betel nut, dried         |       | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| 9   | Krachi wood              |       | 2              | 0                | 0               |
| 10  | Sharks' fins, white      |       | ō              | 0                | o .             |
| 11  | Sharks' fins, black      |       | ŭ              | 0                | o W             |
| 12  | Lukkraban seed           | 0     | 9              | Ŏ                | 0               |
| 15  | Peacocks' tails          |       | ō              | ö                | 0 per 100 taels |
| 14  | Buffalo and cow bones    |       | ŭ              | ő                | 3 per picul     |
| 15  | Rhipoceros' hides        |       | 2              | ő                | 0               |
| 16  | Hide cuttings            |       | - 1            | 0                | 0 "             |
| 17  | Turtle shell             |       | ō              | ŏ                | o .             |
| 18  | Soft ditto               |       | Ŏ              | Ò                | Ů.              |
| 19  | Beche-de-mer             |       | ű              | ő                | ő               |
| 20  | Fish maws                |       | 0              | Õ                | 0               |
| 21  | Birds' nests, uncleaned  |       | per cent.o     | , and the second |                 |
| 22  | Kingfishers' feathers    |       | 0              | 0                | 0 per 100       |
| 23  | Cutch                    | 0     | 2              | ŏ                | 0 per picul     |
| 24  | Beyche seed (Nux Vomica) | ñ     | $\overline{2}$ | ŏ                | 0 ,,            |
| 25  | Pungtarai seed           |       | 9              | ŏ                | 0               |
| 28  | Gum Benjamin             |       | ō              | ő                | 0 ;;            |
| 27  | angrai bark              |       | 2              | ŭ                | ŏ "             |
| 28  | Agilla wood              |       | õ              | ő                | ŏ               |
| 29  | Ray skins                |       | ő              | ő                | 0 "             |
| 30  | Old deers' horns         |       | ĭ              | ŏ                | o               |
| 31  | Soft, or young ditto     | 10 1  | per cent.      |                  | 0               |
| 32  | Deer hides, fine         |       | 0              | 0                | per 100 hides   |
| 33  | Deer hides, common       | 9     | 0              | ŭ                | 0               |
| 31  | Deer sinews              | 4     | Ŏ              | o o              | 0 per picul     |
| 35  | Buffalo and cow hides    | 1     | 0              | 0                | 0               |
| ربن | Darkio and cow mides     | . 1   | U              | U                | ,,              |

|     |  | TICAL | SALUNG      | PUANG                          | HUN               |
|-----|--|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 36  | Elephants' bones                       | (I)   | 0           | 0                              | 0 per picul       |
| 37  | Tigers' bones                          |       | 0           | n                              | 0                 |
| 38  | Buffalo horns                          |       | i           | 0                              | 0                 |
| 39  | Elephants' hides                       |       | 1           | 0                              | 0 per skin        |
| 40  | Tigers' skin                           |       | 1           | 0                              | 0                 |
| 41  | Armadillo skins                        | . 4   | U           | O                              | 3 per picul       |
| 42  | Stickiae                               | . 1   | 1           | 0                              | 0                 |
| 43  | Hemp                                   |       | 2           | 0                              | 0 ,               |
| 41  | Dried Fish, Planeng                    | . 1   | 2           | 0                              | n ,.              |
| 1.5 | Dried Fish. Plusalit                   |       | 0           | 6                              | 8 ,               |
| 46  | Sapanwood                              | . 0   | 2           | ı                              | 0 ,,              |
| 47  | Salt meat                              |       | 0           | O O                            | 0 ,,              |
| 48  | Mangrove bark                          |       | 1           | 0                              | 0 ,,              |
| 49  | Rosowood                               |       | 2           | 0                              | 0 24              |
| 50  | Ebony                                  | . 1   | 1           | U                              | 0 ,               |
| 51  | Rice                                   | 4     | 4           | 0                              | 0 per koyan       |
| I]  | I.—The undermentioned Articles being   | subje | ct to the l | $\mathbf{Inland}$ $\mathbf{c}$ | or Transit duties |
|     | named, and which shall not be increase |       |             |                                |                   |
|     |  | TICAL |             |                                |                   |
| 52  | Sugar, White                           |       | 2           | 0                              | 0 per picul       |
| 53  | Sugar, Red                             |       | 1           | Ď                              | il les broth      |
| 54  | Cotton, clean and uncleaned            |       | rcent       |                                |                   |
| 55  | Paper                                  |       | 0           | 0                              | 0                 |
| 56  | Sait fish, Plat                        |       | 0           | 0                              | Up. 1,000 fish    |
| 57  | Beans and Peas                         |       | twelfth     |                                | , , , , , ,       |
| 58  | Dried Prawns                           |       | twelfth     |                                |                   |

per picul per koyan p. 1,000 bdles III.-All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

60 Silk, raw .....

51 Bees' wax 62 Tawool

one twelfth

one twelfth

one fifteenth

# AGREEMENT RELATIVE TO THE REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1899

The Governments of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and of His Majesty the King of Siam recognizing the necessity of having a satisfactory arrangement for the registration of British subjects in Siam, the Undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Resident and His Siamese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows:--

Art. I.—The registration according to Article V of the Treaty of April 18th, 1855, of British subjects residing in Siam, shall comprise the following categories:

(1.) All British natural born or naturalized subjects, other than those of Asiatic descent.

(2.) All children and grandchildren born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the first category, who are entitled to the status of British subjects in contemplation of English law.

Neither great-grandchildren nor illegitimate children born in Siam of persons

mentioned in the first category are entitled to be registered.

(3.) All persons of Asiatic descent, born within the Queen's dominions, or naturalized within the United Kingdom, or born within the territory of any Prince or State in India under the suzerainty of, or in alliance with, the Queen,

Except natives of Upper Burmah or the British Shan States who became

domicated in Siam before January 1st, 1886.

(4.) All children born in Siam of persons entitled to be registered under the third category.

No grandchildren born in Siam of persons mentioned in the third category are

entitled to be registered for protection in Siam.

(5.) The wives and widows of any persons who are entitled to be registered

under the foregoing categories.

Art. II.—The lists of such registration shall be open to the inspection of a properly authorized Representative of the Siamese Government on proper notice

being given.

Art. III.—If any question arises as to the right of any person to hold a British certificate of registration or as to the validity of the certificate itself, a joint inquiry shall be held by the British and Siamese authorities and decided according to the conditions laid down in this Agreement, upon evidence to be adduced by the holder of the certificate, in the usual way.

Art. IV.—Should any action, civil or criminal, be pending while such inquiry is going on, it shall be determined conjointly in what Court the case shall be heard.

Art. V.—If the person, in respect of whom the inquiry is held, come within the conditions for registration laid down in Article I, he may, if not yet registered, forthwith be registered as a British subject and provided with a certificate of registration at Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate; otherwise he shall be recognized as falling under Siamese jurisdiction, and, if already on the lists of Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, his name shall be erased.

In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed the same in duplicate and have affixed thereto their seals at Bangkok, on the 29th day of November, 1899, of the

Christian era, corresponding to the 118th year of Ratanakosindr.

[SEAL.] (Signed) GEORGE GREVILLE.
[SEAL.] (Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

# TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM

Signed at Bangkok, March 10, 1909 Ratifications exchanged at London, July 9, 1909

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of settling various questions which have arisen affecting their respective dominions, have decided to conclude a Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ralph Paget, Esq., his Envoy Extra-

ordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, &c.;

His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar,

Minister for Foreign Affairs, &c.;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. 1.—The Siamese Government transfers to the British Government all rights of suzerainty, protection, administration, and control whatsoever which they

possess over the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and adjacent islands. The frontiers of these territories are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Art. 2.—The transfer provided for in the preceding Article shall take place

within thirty days after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. 3.—A mixed Commission, composed of Siamese and British officers, shall be appointed within six months after the date of ratification of this Treaty, and shall be charged with the delimitation of the new frontier. The work of the Commission shall be commenced as soon as the season permits, and shall be carried out in

accordance with the Boundary Protocol annexed hereto.

Subjects of His Majesty the King of Siam residing within the territory described in Article 1 who desire to preserve their Siamese nationality will, during the period of six months after the ratification of the present Treaty, be allowed to do so if they become domiciled in the Siamese dominions. His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that they shall be at liberty to retain their immovable property within the territory described in Article 1.

It is understood that in accordance with the usual custom where a change of suzerainty takes place, any Concessions within the territories described in Article 1 hereof to individuals or companies, granted by or with the approval of the Siamese Government, and recognized by them as still in force on the date of the signature of

the Treaty, will be recognized by the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Art. 4.—His Britannic Majesty's Government undertake that the Government of the Federated Malay States shall assume the indebtedness to the Siamese Govern-

ment of the territories described in Article 1.

Art. 5.—The jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article 8 of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, shall, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed hereto, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the present Treaty.

This system shall come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts.

All other British subjects in Siam shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol.

Art. 6.—British subjects shall enjoy throughout the whole extent of Siam the rights and privileges enjoyed by the natives of the country, notably the right of

property, the right of residence and travel.

They and their property shall be subject to all taxes and services, but these shall not be other or higher than the taxes and services which are or may be imposed by law on Siamese subjects. It is particularly understood that the limitation in the Agreement of the 20th September, 1900, by which the taxation of land shall not exceed that on similar land in Lower Burmah, is hereby removed.

British subjects in Siam shall be exempt from all military service, either in the

army or navy, and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Art. 7.—The provisions of all Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between Great Britain and Siam, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. 8.—The present Treaty shall be ratified within four months from its date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, in the year 1909.

(Seal.) (Signed) RALPH PAGET.
(Seal.) (Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

#### (Annex 1)

### Boundary Protocol annexed to the Treaty

The frontiers between the territories of His Majesty the King of Siam and the territory over which his suzerain rights have by the present Treaty been transferred

to His Majestv the King of Great Britain and Ireland are as follows:--

Commencing from the most seaward point of the northern bank of the estuary of the Perlis River and thence north to the range of hills which is the watershed between the Perlis River on the one side and the Pujoh River on the other; then following the watershed formed by the said range of hills until it reaches the main watershed or dividing line between those rivers which flow into the Gulf of Siam on the one side and into the Indian Ocean on the other; following this main watershed so as to pass the sources of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Perak, to a point which is the source of the Sungei Pergau; then leaving the main watershed and going along the watershed separating the waters of the Sungei Pergau from the Sungei Telubin, to the hill called Bukit Jeli or the source of the main stream of the Sungei Golok. Thence the frontier follows the thalweg of the main stream of the Sungei Golok to the sea at a place called Kuala Tabar.

This line will leave the valleys of the Sungei Patani, Sungei Telubin, and Sungei Tanjung Mas and the valley on the left or west bank of the Golok to Siam and the whole valley of the Perak River and the valley on the right or east bank of the

Golok to Great Britain.

Subjects of each of the parties may navigate the whole of the waters of the

Sungei Golok and its affluents.

The island known as Pulo Langkawi, together with all the islets south of midchannel between Terutau and Langkawi and all the islands south of Langkawi shall become British. Terutau and the islets to the north mid-channel shall remain to Siam.

With regard to the islands close to the west coast, those lying to the north of the parallel of latitude where the most seaward point of the north bank of the Perlis River touches the sea shall remain to Siam, and those lying to the south of

that parallel shall become British.

All islands adjacent to the eastern States of Kelantan and Tringganu, south of a parallel of latitude drawn from the point where the Sungei Golok reaches the coast at a place called Kuala Tabar shall be transferred to Great Britain, and all islands to the north of that parallel shall remain to Siam.

A rough sketch of the boundary herein described is annexed hereto.

2. The above-described boundary shall be regarded as final, both by the Government of His Britannic Majesty and that of Siam, and they mutually undertake that, so far as the boundary effects any alteration of the existing boundaries of any State or province, no claim for compensation on the ground of any such alteration made by any State or province so affected shall be entertained or supported by either.

3. It shall be the duty of the Boundary Commission, provided for in Article 3 of the Treaty of this date, to determine and eventually mark out the frontier above

described.

If during the operations of delimitation it should appear desirable to depart from the frontier as laid down herein, such rectification shall not under any circumstance be made to the prejudice of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

(Seal.) (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

(Seal.) (Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

#### (Annex 2)

Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British
Subjects and annexed to the Treaty dated March 10, 1909.

Sec. 1.—International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of justice; the selection of these places shall form the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bangkok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Sec. 2.—The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind, whether committed

by British subjects or to their injury.

Sec. 3.—The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article 8 of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Sec. 4.—In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal

adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance,

In cases in which a British born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the

adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular officer.

Sec. 5.—Article 9 of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on an appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary

Siamese Courts shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Sec. 6.—An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at

Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Sec. 7.—No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Sec. 8.—In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed:—

(a.) All cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

(b.) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such Courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

(Seal.) (Signed) RALPH PAGET.

(Seal.) (Signed) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

(Annex 3)

Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse.

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 1909.

In view of the position of British possessions in the Malay Peninsula and of the contiguity of the Siamese Malay provinces with British-protected territory, His Majesty's Government are desirous of receiving an assurance that the Siamese Government will not permit any danger to arise to British interests through the use of any portion of the Siamese dominions in the peninsula for military or naval

purposes by foreign Powers.

His Majesty's Government would therefore request that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi, or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

Since this assurance is desired as a matter of political expediency only, the phrase "coaling station" would not be held to include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping engaged in the Malay

Peninsula coasting trade.

Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget.

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your note of this date, in which you express the desire of your Government that the Siamese Government shall not cede or lease, directly or indirectly, to any foreign Government any territory situated in the Malay Peninsula south of the southern boundary of the Monthon Rajaburi or in any of the islands adjacent to the said territory; also that within the limits above mentioned a right to establish or lease any coaling station, to build or own any construction or repairing docks, or to occupy exclusively any harbours, the occupation of which would be likely to be prejudicial to British interests from a strategic point, of view, shall not be granted to any foreign Government or Company.

In reply, I beg to say that the Siamese Government gives its assurance to the above effect, taking note that the phrase "coaling station" shall not include such small deposits of coal as may be required for the purposes of the ordinary shipping

engaged in the Malay Peninsula coasting trade.

#### Prince Devawongse to Mr. Paget.

M. le Ministre,

Foreign Office, Bangkok, March 10, 1909.

With reference to the provision contained in Article 4 of the Jurisdiction Protocol to the effect that in all cases in which a British subject is defendant or accused a European adviser shall sit in Court, I would express the hope, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that His Britannic Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of a modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall be no longer needed; and, moreover, that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter may be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return should be expected.

The Siamese Government appreciates that a Treaty like the one signed to-day marks an advance in the administration of justice in the kingdom. The conclusion of such a Treaty is in itself a sign of progress. It is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it

has set before it, and towards which it has been working for some time.

In this connection I take pleasure in acknowledging the contribution which Mr.

J. Stewart Black has made to this work.

I wish also to say that provision will be made for the treatment of European prisoners according to the standard usual for such prisoners in Burmah and the Straits Settlements.

#### Mr. Paget to Prince Devawongse.

M. le Ministre,

March 10, 1909.

With reference to the guarantee contained in the first paragraph of Article 4 of the Jurisdiction Protocol, I have the honour to state that His Majesty's Government will be prepared in due course to consider the question of modification of or release from this guarantee when it shall no longer be needed. His Majesty's Government are also willing that in any negotiations in connection with such a modification or release the matter shall be treated upon its merits alone, and not as a consideration for which some other return shall be expected.

His Majesty's Government learn with much satisfaction that it is the intention of the Siamese Government to maintain the high standard in the administration of justice which it has set before it, and towards which it has been working for same time; and I may assure your Royal Highness that it will be the aim of His Majesty's Government in every manner to second the efforts of His Siamese Majesty's Govern-

ment in this direction.

I wish also to say that the International Courts referred to in section 1 of the Protocol on Jurisdiction annexed to the Treaty signed to-day need not necessarily be Courts specially organized for this purpose, Provincial ("Monthon") Courts or District ("Muang") Courts may constitute International Courts, according as British subjects may be established in greater or less number within the jurisdiction of those Courts. The fact that an ordinary Court is designated as an International Court will have as a consequence the introduction into that ordinary Court of all the provisions relating to International Courts secured by the Protocol on Jurisdiction.

(Signed) RALPH PAGET.

### FOREIGN JURISDICTION

#### STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 754

THE SIAM ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909

#### PRESENT:

Lord President. Lord Steward. Earl Grey. Earl Carrington. Sir Frederick M. Darley. Mr. Herbert Samuel. Mr. C. E. H. Hobhouse. Mr. Russell Rea.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam:

And whereas the exercise of the power and jurisdiction aforesaid is now

regulated by the Siam Order in Council, 1906:

And whereas by a Treaty between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the King of Siam, signed in Bangkok on the 10th day of March, 1909, the States of Kelantan, Trengganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, were transferred to the Government of His Majesty, the frontiers of the said territories being defined in the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty:

And whereas by Article of the said Treaty it was agreed that the jurisdiction of the Siamese International Courts, established by Article 8 of the Treaty of the 3rd September, 1883, between Her late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Majesty the King of Siam, should, under the conditions defined in the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said recited Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, and printed in the Schelule to this Order, be extended to all British subjects in Siam registered at the British Consulates before the date of the said Treaty, and that this system should come to an end, and the jurisdiction of the International Courts should be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Courts after the promulgation and the coming into force of the Siamese codes, namely, the Penal Code, the Civil and Commercial Codes, the Codes of Procedure, and the Law for organization of Courts, and that all other British subjects in Siam should be subject to the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Courts under the conditions defined in the said Jurisdiction Protocol.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby

ordered as follows:-

I. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order in Council, 1909," and shall be read as one with the "Siam Order in Council, 1906," hereinafter called the

"Principal Order."

2. From and after the commencement of this Order the Principal Order shall, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any Court established by the Principal Order on the day above mentioned, cease to be in force and operation in the States of Kelantan, Tringganu, Kedah, Perlis, and the adjacent islands, being the territories transferred to the control of His Majesty's Government, the frontiers whereof are defined by the Boundary Protocol annexed to the said Treaty.

3. With respect to any civil or criminal case arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article 2, between

British subjects who were registered at the date of the said Treaty in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order, or in which a British subject so registered may be a party as complainant, accused, plaintiff, or defendant, the Principal Order shall not operate or have any effect so long as the said Treaty of the 10th March, 1909, continues in force, unless and until such case shall have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the provisions of the Jurisdiction Protocol annexed to the said Treaty and printed in the Schedule hereto to a Court established under the Principal Order.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article 3, the Courts established by the Principal Order shall continue to transact all non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in accordance with Part VIII. of the Principal Order at the date of the said Treaty; but, except as to non-contentious business, the provisions of

Article 3 shall apply in matters of probate and administration.

5. "The Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order in Council, 1908," shall not operate in Siam, except to the extent and in the cases where the provisions of the

Principal Order are in operation.

6. With respect to all civil or criminal cases, other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4, arising within the limits of the Principal Order, elsewhere than in the districts referred to in Article 2, the Principal Order shall not operate or have effect so long as the said Treaty continues in force.

7. Where a case is transferred from an International Court to a Court established by the Principal Order, such Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall apply any Siamese law, other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

In a criminal case, if the accused is handed over by the International Court in custody, he may be detained in custody as if he had been arrested under a warrant

on the day on which he is handed over.

8. Criminal or civil proceedings which have been instituted in any Court established under the Principal Order before the commencement of this Order shall

not be affected by this Order.

9. Articles 139 to 153 (inclusive), 156 and 157 of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect the past operation of such Articles, or any right, title, obligation or liability accrued or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under such Articles before the commencement of this Order.

10. This Order shall commence and have effect on such date as the Minister

shall appoint.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. Fitzroy.

# FRANCE

# TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

#### SIGNED AT PARIS, FEBRUARY, 1904

I.—The frontier between Siam and Cambodia starts on the left bank of the Great Lake, from the mouth of the River Stung Ruolos. It follows the parallel of this point in an Eastward direction till it meets the River Preak Kompung Tiam; then, turning Northward, it corresponds to the meridian of that point till it reaches the Pnom Dong-rek Mountains. Thence it follows the watershed between the basins of the Nam-Sen and the Mekong on the one side, and of the Nam-Mun on the other, and joins the Pnon Padang range, the crest of which it follows towards the East as far as the Mekong. Above that point the Mekong remains the frontier of the Kingdom of Siam, in conformity with Clause I. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893.

II.—With regard to the frontier between Louang-Prabang, on the right bank of the Mekong, and the Provinces of Muang-Phichai and Muang-Nan, it starts from the Mekong at its confluence with the Nam-Huong, and follows the thalweg of that river to its confluence with the Nam-Tang. Then, ascending the course of the said River Nam-Tang, it reaches the watershed between the basins of the Mekong and the Menan, at a point situated near Pou-Dene-Dene. From that spot it turns Northward, following the watershed between the two basins to the sources of the River Nam-Kop,

the course of which it follows till it meets the Mekong.

III.—The delimitation of the frontier between the Kingdom of Siam and the territories forming French Indo-China shall be carried out. That delimitation shall be made by mixed Commissions, composed of officers appointed by the two contracting countries. The duties of those Commissions shall concern the frontier determined by Clauses I. and II., as well as the region comprised between the Great Lake and With the object of facilitating the work of the Commissions and of avoiding every possible difficulty in the delimitation of the frontier in the region comprised between the Great Lake and the sea, the two Governments will come to an agreement before nominating the mixed Commissions, fixing the principal points of the delimitation in that region, and especially the point at which the frontier will reach the sea. The mixed Commissions shall be appointed and begin their work within four months after the netification of the present Convention.

IV.—The Siamese Government renounces all Sovereign rights over the territories of Louang-Prabang, situated on the right bank of the Mekong. Merchant boats and wood rafts belonging to the Siamese shall have the right to navigate freely

that portion of the Mekong traversing the territory of Louang-Prabang. V.—As soon as the Agreement stipulated for in Paragraph 2 of Clause III., relative to the delimitation of the frontier between the Great Lake and the sea, shall have been established, and as soon as it has been officially notified to the French authorities that the territory involved in this Agreement, and the territories situated to the East of the frontier, as indicated in Clauses I. and II. of the present Treaty, are at their disposal, the French troops which provisionally occupied Chantabun, in

virtue of the Convention of October 3, 1893, shall leave that town.

VI.—The stipulations of Clause IV. of the Treaty of October 3, 1893, shall be replaced by the following: - "His Majesty the King of Siam undertakes that the troops he sends or keeps throughout the whole of the Siamese Basin of the Mekong shall always be troops of Siamese nationality, commanded by officers of that nationality. The only exception to this rule is made in favour of the Siamese Gendarmerie, at present commanded by Danish officers. Should the Siamese Government wish to substitute for these officers foreign officers belonging to another nationality, it must previously come to an understanding with the French Government. So far as the Provinces of Siem-Reap, Battambang, and Sesupon are

-concerned, the Siamese Government undertakes to keep there none but the Police Contingents necessary for the maintenance of order. These contingents shall be

recruited exclusively on the spot, from among the native inhabitants."

VII.—In future, in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, if the Royal Government wishes to construct ports, canals, railways (especially railways intended to connect the Capital with any point in that basin), it will come to an agreement with the French Government, if such works cannot be exclusively executed by Siamese and with Siamese capital. The same would naturally apply to the working of the said enterprises. With regard to the use of the ports, canals, and railways in the Siamese portion of the Mekong Basin, as well as in the rest of the Kingdom, it is understood that no differential rights shall be established, contrary to the principle of commercial equality included in the Treaties signed by Siam.

VIII.—In execution of Clause VI. of the Convention of October 3, 1893, plots of land of a superficial area to be determined shall be ceded by the Siamese Government to the Government of the Republic at the following points situated on the right bank of the Mekong: -Xieng-Kheng, Mong-Kheng, Mong-Sing; on the right or left bank-Mong-Dahan, Kemmarat, and the mouth of the Nam-Mong. The two Governments will come to an understanding to clear the course of the Nam-Moun, between its confluents with the Mekong and Pimun, of the obstacles which hinder navigation. In case of those works being found impossible to execute, or too costly, the two Governments will concert together for the establishment of communication by land between Pimun and Mekong. They will also come to an understanding for the construction between Bassak and the frontier of Louang-Prabang, of the railway lines which may be recognised as necessary owing to the innavigability of the Mekong.

IX.—It is from the present moment agreed that the two Governments will facilitate the establishment of a railway connecting Pnom Penh and Battanbang. The construction and working shall be undertaken either by the Governments themselves, each undertaking the portion which is on its territory, or by a Franco-Siamese Company accepted by the two Governments. The two Governments are agreed on the necessity of carrying out work for the improvement of the course of the river between the Great Lake and Battanbang. With that object in view, the French Government is ready to place at the disposal of the Siamese Government the technical agents it

may require, both for the execution and maintenance of the said works.

X.—The Government of his Majesty the King of Siam accepts the list of the French proteges such as they exist at the present moment, with the exception of the persons whose licences may be recognised by both Parties as having been illegally obtained. A copy of these lists will be communicated to the Siamese authorities by the French authorities. The descendents of the proteges thus maintained under French jurisdiction shall not have the right to claim their licence if they do not belong to the category of persons described in the following Clause of the present Convention: --

XI.—Persons of Asiatic origin born in a territory subject to the direct domination, or placed under the Protectorate of France, except those who took up their residence in Siam previous to the time when the territory on which they were born was placed under that domination, or that Protectorate, shall have the right to French protection. French protection will be granted to the children of those persons, but it shall not extend to their grandchildren.

XII.—So far as concerns the jurisidicton to which, for the future and without exception, all French subjects and all French proteges shall be subjected to in Siam, the two Governments agree to substitute for the existing regulations the following:—

1. In criminal matters, French subjects or French proteges shall only

be amenable to French judicial authority.

2. In civil matters, all actions brought by a Siamese against a Frenchman or French protege, shall be heard before the French Consular Court. actions in which the Defendant is a Siamese shall be heard before the Siamese Court of Foreign Causes, instituted at Bangkok. Except in the provinces of Xieng Mai, Lakhon, Lampoun, and Nan, all civil and criminal cases involving

French subjects and proteges shall be heard before the International Siamese Court. But it is understood that in all these cases the French Consul shall have the right of being present at the trial, or of being represented by a duly authorised deputy, and of making all observations which may appear to him to be required in the interest of justice. In the case of the Defendant being French or a French protege, the French Consul may, at any time during the proceedings if he thinks fit, and upon a written requisition, claim to hear the case. The case shall then be transferred to the French Consular Court, which, from this moment, shall alone he competent, and to which the Siamese authorities are bound to give their assistance and good offices. Appeals against the judgments delivered both by the Court of Foreign Causes, as well as the International Court, shall be taken before the Court of Appeal at Bangkok.

XIII.—With regard to the future admission to French protection of Asiatics who are not born on territory under the direct authority or the protectorate of France, or who may not find themselves legally naturalised, the Government of the Republic shall enjoy rights equal to those which Siam may accord to any other Power.

XIV.—The Regulations under former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Convention, remain

in full force.

XV.-In case of difficulties in the interpretation of the present Convention,

which is drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text alone shall stand.

XVI.—The present Convention shall be ratified within four months from the day of the signature, or earlier if possible.

## ADDITIONAL TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

[SIGNED AT BANGKOK, MARCH 23rd, 1907]

## (Translation.)

The President of the French Republic, and His Majesty the King of Siam, in continuation of the work of delimitation undertaken with a view to carrying out the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, being desirous on the one hand of assuring the final settlement of all questions relative to the common frontiers of Indo-China and Siam, by a reciprocal and rational system of exchanges, and being desirous on the other hand of facilitating the relations between the two countries by the progressive introduction of an uniform system of jurisdiction, and by the extension of the rights of French nationals established in Siam, have decided to conclude a fresh Treaty, and have appointed for this purpose as their Plenipotentiaries, namely:

The President of the French Republic, M. Victor Emile Marie Joseph Collin (de Plancy), Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic in Siam, Officer of the Legion of Honour and of Public Instruction;

His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Devawongse Varoprakar, Chevalier of the Order of Maha-Chakrkri, Grand Officer of the Legion of Ronour, &c., Minister for Foreign Affairs;

Who, furnished with full powers, which have been found in good and due form.

have resolved upon the following provisions:-

Art. I.—The Siamese Government cedes to France the territories of Battambang, Siem-Reap, and Sisophon, the frontiers of which are defined by Clause I of the Protocol of Delimitation annexed herewith.

Art. II.—The French Government cedes to Siam the territories of Dan-Sai and Kratt, the frontiers of which are defined by Clauses I and II of the said Protocol, as well as all the islands situated to the south of Cape Lemling as far as and inclusive of Koh-Kut.

Art. III.—The handing over of these territories shall take place on one side and the other not less than twenty days after the date on which the present Treaty is ratified.

Art. IV.—A mixed Commission, composed of French and Siamese officers and officials, shall be appointed by the two contracting countries, not less than four months after the ratification of the present Treaty, and shall be charged with delimiting the new frontiers. It shall commence its operations as soon as the season shall permit, and shall carry them out in conformity with the Protocol of Delimitation annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. V.—All French Asiatic subjects and protected persons who shall be registered at the French Consulates in Siam after the signature of the present Treaty, by application of Article XI of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904,

shall be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary Siamese Tribunals.

The jurisdiction of the International Siamese Courts, the institution of which is arranged for by Article XII of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, shall, subject to the conditions given in the Protocol of Jurisdiction annexed herewith, be extended, throughout the whole kingdom of Siam, to the French Asiatic subjects and protected persons alluded to in Articles X and XI of the same Convention, and who are actually registered at the French Consulates in Siam.

This regime shall terminate and the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall be transferred to the ordinary Siamese Tribunals, after the promulgation and the bringing into force of the Siamese Codes (Penal Code, Civil and Commercial

Code, Codes of Procedure, Law of Judicial Organization).

Art. VI.—French Asiatic subjects and protected persons shall enjoy throughout the whole kingdom of Siam the same rights and privileges which the natives of the country possess, notably rights of property, of free residence, and of free circulation.

They shall be subject to the ordinary taxes and "prestations."

They shall be exempt from military service and shall not be subjected to extra-

ordinary requisitions and duties.

Art. VII.—The provisions of the old Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and Siam, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

Art. VIII.—In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the interpretation of the present Treaty drawn up in French and Siamese, the French text shall be binding.

Art. 1X.—The present Treaty shall be ratified in not less than four months

from the date of signature or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plevipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Protocol concerning the Delimitation of the Frontiers, and unnexed to the Treaty of March 23rd, 1907.

With a view to facilitating the labours of the Commission arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date, and with a view to avoiding any possible difficulties arising in regard to the delimitation, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.—The frontier between French Indo-China and Siam starts from the sea at a point situated opposite the highest summit of the Island of Koh-Kut. It follows from this point a north-easterly direction to the crest of Pnom-Krevanh. It is formally agreed that, in all cases, the east slopes of these mountains, including the whole of the basin of the Klong-Kopo, should continue to form part of French Indo-China.

The frontier follows the crest of the Pnom-Krevanh in a northerly direction as far as Pnom-Thom, which is situated on the main line of the watershed, between

the rivers which flow towards the gulf of Siam, and those which flow towards the Great Lake. From Pnom-Thom, the frontier follows at first in a north-westerly direction, then in a northerly direction, the actual frontier between the Province of Battambang on the one hand, and that of Chantaboum and Kratt on the other, as far as the point where this frontier joins the river called Nam-Sai. It then follows the course of this river as far as its confluence with the River of Sisophon, and the latter river to a point situated 10 kilom. below the town of Aranh. Lastly, from this latter point, it continues in a straight line to a point situated on the Dang-Reck, halfway between the passes called Chong-Ta-Koh and Chong-Sa-Met. It is understood that this latter line must leave in Siamese territory the direct route between Aranh and Chong-Ta-Koh.

From the above-mentioned point, situated on the crest of Dang-Reck, the frontier follows the watershed between the basin of the Great Lake and the Mekong on the one side, and the basin of the Nam-Moun on the other, and touches the Mekong below Pak-Moun, at the month of the Huei-Doue, in conformity with the sketch map adopted by the last Commission of Delimitation on the 18th January, 1907.

Clause II.—From the side of Luang-Prabang, the frontier quits the Mekong, in the south, at the month of the Nam-Huong, and follows the thalweg of that river as far as its source which is situated at the Phu-Khao-Mieng. Thence the frontier follows the watershed between the Mekong and the Menam and terminates in the Mekong, at the point called Keng-Pha-Dai, in conformity with the sketch mapadopted by the last Commission of Delimitation of the 16th January, 1906.

Clause III.—The Commission of Delimitation arranged for in Article IV. of the Treaty of to-day's date shall determine and trace if necessary, on the spot, that portion of the frontier which is described in Clause I. of the present Protocol. If, in the course of the work of delimitation, the French Government should wish to obtain a rectification of the frontier with a view to substituting natural lines for conventional lines, this rectification cannot be made, in any case, to the detriment of the Siamese Government.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).

Devawongse Varoprakar.

Protocol concerning the jurisdiction applicable in the Kinydom of Siam to French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, and annexed to the Treaty of the 23rd March, 1907.

In fulfilment of Article V of the Treaty of to-day's date, the Government of the French Republic and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of regulating the organization and working of the International Courts, have agreed upon the following:—

Clause I.--International Courts shall be created, wherever the requirements of justice shall make such a course necessary, after an understanding has been arrived at between the Minister of the French Republic and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Clause II.—The jurisdiction of International Courts extends:

1. In civil matters; to all civil or commercial matters in which French Asiatic subjects and protected persons are involved.

2. In criminal matters: to infractions of every kind committed either by or

against French Asiatic subjects or protected persons.

lause III.—In the Provinces of Udorn and Isarn, the jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend provisionally to all French Asiatic subjects and protected persons, whatever may be the date of their registration at the French Consulates.

Clause IV.—The right of removing a cause shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article XII. of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904.

This right, however, shall no longer be exercised in regard to all matters which form the subject of Codes or Laws regularly promulgated, after the said Codes or Laws have been communicated to the French Legation, and have been brought into force.

An understanding shall be arrived at between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the French Legation for the settlement of outstanding questions whenever the

said Codes or Laws shall come into force.

Clause V.—All appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be communicated to the French Consul, who shall be entitled to furnish on the subject a written opinion, which shall be added to the dossier.

The appeal must bear the signature of two European Judges.

Clause VI.—Appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of Appeal. Such appeal can be exercised on the ground of want of jurisdiction, and on account of abuse of power, and, in general, all violations of the law.

The appeal shall be determined by the Supreme Court, or San Dika.

Clause VII.—Before whatever Court a civil or criminal cause may be brought, the plea of want of jurisdiction, pursuant to the rules laid down by the Treaty of to-day's date, must be raised before the defence on the merits.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and have attached their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed) V. Collin (de Plancy).
DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.

Agreement regulating the régime of Concessions allotted to the Government of the French Republic on the right bank of the Mekong, in pursuance of Article VIII of the Convention of the 15th February, 1904.

Clause I.—In fulfilment of Article VIII of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Siamese Government leases to the Government General of Indo-China, which agrees to the lease, territories exempt from all servitude, active or passive, situated at Xieng-Khan, Nong-Khay, Muong-Saniabouri, mouth of the Nam-Khan, Ban-Mouk-Dahan, Kenmarat and Pak-Mam.

Clause II.—The leases are made for a period of fifty years, renewable for the

same period if the Government General of Indo-China so desires.

Clause III.—The Government General of Indo-China shall pay annually to the Siamese Government, from the 1st January, 1908, a nominal rent of 1 tical per

hectar and part of a hectar.

Clause IV.—In accordance with Article IV of the Treaty of the 3rd October, 1893, and with Article VIII of the Convention of the 13th February, 1904, the Concessions are exclusively framed with a view to facilitating commercial navigation.

The following establishments can be created there:

Depots of fuel and coal;

Depots of material, such as timber, iron, bamboo, dynamite, &c.;

Warehouses for goods in transit;

Quarters for passengers and for the crews of pirogues and launches;

Quarters and offices for the staff of navigation companies and public works; Commercial establishments, on the express understanding that there shall be no trade in spirituous liquors, opium, arms, and ammunition,

The territory ceded is under Siamese jurisdiction, as exercised in the rest of the

kingdom in accordance with the Treaties concluded between France and Siam.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 23rd March, 1907.

(Signed)

CHATIDEJ.
BERNARD
V. COLLIN (de Plancy).
DEVAWONGSE.

# JAPAN

# TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation which happily exist between their respective states and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, &c.,

Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam.

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles.

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam and the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, full and entire protection for their

persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the Contracting Parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be

paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds, and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall at all times enjoy the treatment

accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places, ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions, and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufactures of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination,

whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties, or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally

granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other, than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and

tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay

the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the Contracting Parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessels of war of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most

favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The High Contracting Parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either-Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately, and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other Contracting Party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.— The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the Contracting

Parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages, and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications there to shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and

have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

> Manjiro Inagaki. (l.s.) Devawongse Varoprakar. (l.s.)

## PROTOCOL

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of

the two High Contracting Parties have declared as follows:

I.—The Siamese Government consents that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the

Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the Parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators, and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an

Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the Contracting Parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled

to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified, the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present

Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second mouth of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

> MANJIRO INAGAKI. (L.S.) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR. (L.S.)

# RUSSIA

# DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the

conclusion of a Treaty of Commerce and Amity, agreed as follows:-

That for everything relating to jurisdiction, commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one

or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn

up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

# GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

# DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed

the following Declaration :-

I .- The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petriou) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree, and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which

they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huck northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the *thalwey* of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great. Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the

inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

# THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selazgor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay

States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which

he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and

the British Empire.

# TREATY PORTS, PORTS OF CALL, AND PLACES OPEN TO FOREIGN TRADE IN THE FAR EAST

[Note.—E.O. signifies "effectively opened."]

### I.—CHINA.

(a) Treaty ports and places opened by China to foreign trade:—

Aigun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Amoy (Nanking), 1842.

Antung (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, May 1, 1906)

Canton (Nanking, 1842).

Changchun (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Changsha (Japanese Treaty of October 8, 1903, E.O. July 1, 1904).

Chefoo (Yentai or Tangchow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). a

Chinan (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).

Ching-wang-tao (Imperial Decree, 1898). Chinkiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861).

Choutsun (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).

Chungking (Additional Article, Peking, 1890; Shimonoseki, 1895).

Dairen (Dalny) (by Japan, E.O. September 1, 1906).

Fakumen (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).

Feng Huang Cheng (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Foochow (Nanking, 1842).

Hailar (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Hangchow (Shimonoseki, 1895).

Hankow (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). b

Harbin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Hun Chun (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Ichang (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).

Kiao-chau (leased to Germany, 1898). Kirin (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Kiukiang (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). b

Kiungchow (or Hoihow-in-Hainan) (Tientsin, 1858).

Kong Kung Market (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

Kongmoon (Shanghai Treaty, 1902).

Kowloon, port of entry for Canton.

Kuang-chouwan (leased to France).

Lappa, port of entry for Canton.

Liao Yang (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907),

Lungchow (French Treaty, 1886).

Mandchourie (Manchuli) (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. January 14, 1907).

Mengtze (French Treaty, 1886). Mukden (United States' Treaty, 1903; actually opened, June !, 1906).

Nanking (French Treaty, 1858, E.O. 1899).

Nanning (Note from Tsung-li Yamen to Sir C. MacDonald of February 4, 1897, supplementing Treaty of 1897 modifying Burmah Convention of 1894, E.O. January 1, 1907).

Newchwang (or Yingkou) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1861). c

Ningpo (Nanking, 1842).

Ninguta (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Pakhoi (or Pei-hai) (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).

Samshui (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894).

c Yingkou is the port of Newchwang.

a Tangchow is the port named in the Treaty, but Chefoo is the port actually opened. b Hankow and Kiukiang were selected, by arrangement with the Chinese Government, in November, 1860, as ports to be opened under Article X, of the Treaty of Tientsin.

Sanhsing (Sino-Japanese Treaty, 1905; actually opened, June 28, 1907).

Santuao (or Funing) (Imperial Decree, 1898).

Shanghae (Nanking, 1842). Shashi (Shimonoseki, 1895).

Sinminting (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. October 10, 1906).

Soochow (Shimonoseki, 1895).

Swatow (or Chao-Chow) (Tientsin, 1858, E.O. 1860). a

Szemao (French Additional Convention, 1895).

Ta-tung-kou (Japanese Treaty, 1903).

Tengueh (Momein) (Agreement of 1897, modifying Burmah Convention 1894).

Tiehling (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).

Tientsin (Peking, 1860).

Tsi-tsi-har (Japanese Treaty, 1905. E.O. January 14, 1907).

Tungchiangtzu (Japanese Treaty, 1905, E.O. September 10, 1906).

Weihaiwei (leased to Great Britain).

Wei-hsien (Imperial Decree, 1904, E.O. January 20, 1906).

Wenchow (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877).

Wuchow (Special Article, 1897, modifying Burmah Convention, 1894)

Wuhu (Chefoo, 1876, E.O. 1877). Wusung (Imperial Decree, 1898). Yochow (Imperial Decree, 1898).

(b) Ports of call:

(1.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers and cargo-

Ho-kou (Chefoo Convention, 1876). Luchikou (Chefoo Convention, 1876).

Nganking (Anking) (Chefoo Convention, 1876).

Tatung (Chefoo Convention, 1876). Wu-Sueh (Chefoo Convention, 1876).

(2.) On the Yang-tsze, for passengers-

Hwang-tow (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898). Hwang-tze-kang (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898).

I-chang b (Yang-tsze Regulations, 1898). Kiang-yin (Yang-tsze Regulations 1898).

(3.) On the West River, for passenger and cargo—Do-Sing c d (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902).
Komchuk (Burmah Convention, 1897).
Lo-ting hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d
Pak-tau hau (by Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d

Shiu-hing (Burmah Convention, 1897). Takhing (Burmah Convention, 1897).

(4.) On the West River, for passengers— Fung-chuen (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d How-lik (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Kau Kong (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Kulow (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d

Luk Pu (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Luk To (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Mah-ning (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Wing on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d

Wing-on (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). d Yuet Sing (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d Yungki (Shanghae Treaty, 1902). c d

a Chao-Chow is the port named in the Treaty.

b Not to be confounded with Ichang, the Treaty port.
 c Opened for passenger traffic in January, 1903, by the Viceroy of Canton, at the suggestion of His Majesty's Consul-General prior to ratification of Treaty.

d Canton Consulate reported, June 20, 1904, by telegram that all had been declared open

by Customs notification of March 1, 1904.

#### II.—JAPAN.

| (a.) Treaty ports:—   |   |
|---|---|
| Hakodateopened in 1859  | Hiogoopened in 1868                               |
| Nagasakiopened in 1859  | Osaka bopened in 1868                             |
| Yokohama or Kanagawa opened in 1859                                     | Niigata b (or Ebisumi-                            |
| Tokio a opened in 1867  | nato)opened in 1869                               |
| (b.) Ports in Formosa opened to   | subjects of Powers having Commerical              |
| Treaties with Japan for residence and trad                              | e:—c  |
| Anpingopened in 1896  | Tamsui opened in 1896                             |
| Kelung opened in 1896   | Tainan (or Taiwan-foo) (opened in 1896;           |
| Takao opened in 1896  | to foreign vessels and their cargo only).         |
| (c.) Opened with a proviso as to clos                                   |   |
| Opened in   | Opened in   |
| Shimizu d (Province of Suruga)1899                                      | Miyazu d (Province of Tango)1899                  |
| Taketoyo d (Province of Owari)1899                                      | Tsuruga d (Province of Echizen) 1899              |
| Nagoya e (Province of Owari)1907  | Nanao d (South Bay) (Province of                  |
| Yokkaichi d (Province of Ise)1899                                       | Noto)   |
| Shimonoseki d (Province of Nagato) 1899                                 | Fushiki d (Province of Etchu) 1899                |
| Moji d (Province of Buzen)1899  | Otaru d (Porvince of Shiribeshi) 1899             |
| Hakata d (Province of Chikzen)1899                                      | Kushiro d (Province of Kushiro) 1899              |
| Karatsu d (Province of Hizen) 1899                                      | Muroran f h (Province of Iburi) 1899              |
| Kuchinotsu d (Province of Hizen)1899                                    | Itozuki (Province of Bingo) 1900                  |
| Misumi d (Province of Higo) 1899  | Wakamatsui(Province of Chikuzen) 1904             |
| Izuhara d (Island of Tsuhima)1899                                       | Shishimi d (Island of Tsushima) 1899              |
| Sasuna d (Island of Tsushima) 1899<br>Hamada d (Province of Iwami) 1899 | Naha d (Loochoo Islands)                          |
| Sakai d (Province of Hoki)1899  | Awomorif g (Province of Mutsu)1906                |
| Sakata (110vinos of 110ki)1000  | 11 womony y (110 vince of Mutsu)1300              |
| a Tokio was never a shipping port, but sin                              | aply a place open to foreign trade and residence. |

b These ports are under Article XI. of the Treaty of 1891 excluded from the category of ports between which coasting trade is permitted to British vessels.

c Opening notified by departmental notice issued by Foreign Office in Tôkiô (February, 1896), d Article 3 of Imperial Ordinance No. 342 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 13th

July, 1899), by which the opening of these ports was notified, reads as follows:-

"When the imports and exports together at any of the ports mentioned in Article 1 for any two years in succession do not reach the value of 50,000 yen, they shall be closed.

"When in cases where, in consequence of the development of communications, new ports are established in the vicinity of any of the ports enumerated in Article 1, the further maintenance of any such port, as an open port, is considered unnecessary, it may be closed, netwithstanding the provisions of the preceding clause.

"The date of the closing shall be notified three months beforehand by the

Minister of Finance."

e Opened by Imperial Ordinance No. 330 (published in "Official Gazette" of the 28th October, 1907), under same conditions as ports under 4.

f The following articles only may be imported at the ports of Muroran and Awomori:-

Grains and seeds.

Beverages and comestibles (articles in Group 3 of the Import Tariff attached to the Customs Tariff Law).

Sugar, confectionery, and sweetmeats (articles included in Group 4 of the said Tariff).

Hid s and skins (articles included in Group 6, No. 66 of the above-mentioned Tariff). Oils, fats, and waxes.

T, angle, and the like.

Rails and fishplates for rails. Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, and dogspikes (all made of iron).

Materials for bridging and building (made of metal).

Mechanics' stool, and agricultural implements and parts theroof.

Locomotives, locomotive tenders, and parts thereof.

R ilway passenger cars, freight waggons, and parts thereof.

Duty free articles.

Articles exempted from import duty (articles included in Article 7 of Customs Lariff Law).

(d.) Ports in Formosa and the Pescadores open, for the present, only to junk traffic:—k

(1.) Formosa-l

| (20) 2 000000000              |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Opened in                     | Opened in                       |
| Gosei (or Tokaku) m Taichu    | Kiuko (or Kiukong) Taihoku Pre- |
| Prefecture 1899               | fecture 1899                    |
| Koro (or Oulong) Taichu Pre-  | Toko (or Tongkong), Tainan Pre- |
| fecture 1899                  | fecture                         |
| Rokko (or Lukong) Taichu Pre- | Tosekiko (or Toncho), Tainan    |
| fecture 1899                  | Prefecture 1899                 |
|                               |                                 |

(2.) The Pescadores—

Makiu (or Makung), opened in 1899.

## III.-COREA.

Treaty ports :-

Chemulpo (opened 1880 under Japanese Treaty 1876).

Chinnampo (opened October 1, 1897). Chungchin (opened April 1, 1908). Fusan (Japanese Treaty, 1876).

Kunsan (May 1, 1899). Masampo (May 1, 1899). Mokpo (October 1, 1897).

Seoul (Hanyang) (British Treaty, 1883).

Songchin (May 1, 1899).

Wonsan (or Gensan) (opened 1880 under Japanese Convention, 1879).

Ping-yang (held to be open by Agreement among foreign Representatives at Seoul, November, 1899).

Yang-wha-chin (opened 1883 under Japanese Convention, 1882).

Yongampo (date of opening not yet fixed).

Wiju (date of opening not yet fixed).

N.B.—Though the opening of the ports of Yongampo and Wiju has not yet been officially announced, the Customs opened offices at these ports in July, 1906, and foreign steamers call there without objection on the part of the authorities.

## IV.—SIAM.

Article IV. of the Treaty of April 18, 1855, stipulates that:-

"British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok or within the limits assigned by this Treaty."

g At the port of Awomori the following additional goods may be imported from the 1st December, 1907:—

Tinplates, iron tubes, solder.

h At the port of Muroran all articles may be imported after the 1st December, 1907, with the exception of those prohibited by Article 10 of the Customs Tariff Law.
i At the port of Wakamatsu the following goods may be imported:—

Fresh eggs.

Rice, unhulled rice, barley, wheat, oats, Indian corn and beans,

Iron ore.

Pig iron,

Manure.

And from the 1st December, 1907:-

Coke, manganese ore, ferro-manganese, and spiegleisen.

j At the Port of Suminoye only the export of commodities is permitted.

k Opening notified by Decree of Formosan Government, dated August, 1899.

l The Port of Kakoko (or Hokkokei), opened with the others in 1899, was closed from the 1st July, 1907, by Decree of Formosan Government, dated May, 1907.

m The name in brackets in this case, as in the case of each of the ports of Formosa and of the port in the Pescadores, is the local Chinese name of the port in question.

# THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [4th August, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within diversforeign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the

authority of the same, as follows:

Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the

cession or conquest of territory.

Exercise of British subjects in countries without regular governments.

2.--Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

Validity of acts tion.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her ance of urisdic. Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

Evidence as to existence or extent of juriseountry.

- 4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any diction in foreign question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the court, send to the court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.
  - (2.) The court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the court, or signed by a judge of the court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

Power to extend

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, First Schedule, if She thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

> (2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as

if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by Power to send a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so trial to a British charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being possession. appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that-

(a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the

trial in the British possession:

(b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:

(c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:

(d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof. if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign Provision as to country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, m at of persons imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried convicted. into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any pursuance of this Act, and the Act of t deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation. and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions

of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Power to assign erialiction to British Courtsia cases within

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal. Foreign Jurisdiction Act, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Maiesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred. and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees.

Power to amend Orders in Conneil.

Laving before Parliament. and effect of Orders in

Council.

orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom. 10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke

or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then rext session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repuguancy, but not otherwise. be void.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be. or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such

Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted:

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominious within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next

after the ceasing thereof.

(2.) -In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs

Provisions for protection of nersons acting under tion A ta

incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to cost, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any

injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to Jurisdiction make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act Provision as to extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression subjects of Indian extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression subjects of Indian

shall include all subjects of the several princes and states in India.

16.—In this Act,—

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out Definitions.

of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may or vary Acts in be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

18 .- The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are Repeal.

hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to

the corresponding enactment of this Act.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, Short title

1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

# **SCHEDULES**

# FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

| Session<br>and Chapter.  | TITLE.  | ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL. | SHORT TITLE.                                   |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| 12 & 13 Viet. c. 96.     | An Act to provide for the Pro-<br>secution and Trial in Her<br>Majesty's Colonies of Offences<br>committed within the juris-<br>diction of the Admiralty.                                   | The wholevet.   | Admiralty Offences<br>(Colonial) Act,<br>1849. |
| 14 & 15 Viet c. 99.      | An Act to amend the law of evidence.  | Sections seven and eleven.                            | Evid ence Act, 1851                            |
| 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.    | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.  | Part X.   |  |
| 19 & 20 Viet. c 113.     | An Act to provide for taking<br>evidence in Her Majesty's<br>Dominions in relation to civil<br>and commercial matters pend-<br>ing before Foreign tribunals.                                | The whole Act.  | Foreign Tribunals<br>Evidence Act,<br>1856.    |
| 22 Viet. c. 20.          | An Act to provide for taking<br>evidence in Suits and Proceed-<br>ings pending before Tribunals<br>in Her Majesty's Dominions,<br>in places out of the jurisdic-<br>tion of such tribunals. | The whole Act   | Evidence by Commission Act, 1859               |
| 22 & 23 Viet. c. 63.     | An Act to afford Facilities for<br>the more certain Ascertain-<br>ment of the Law administered<br>in one Part of Her Majesty's<br>Dominions, when pleaded in<br>the Courts of another Part  | The whole Act.  | British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.           |
| 23 & 24 Viet. e.<br>122. | thereof. An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth. George the Fourth, chapter thirty-             | The whole Act.  | Admiralty Offences<br>(Colonial) Act,<br>1860. |
| 24 & 25 Viet. c. 11.     | one, section eight.  An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.                        | The whole Act.  | Foreign Law Ascertainment Act 1861.            |
| 30 & 31 Viet. c. 124.    | The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.  | Section eleven.                                       |  |
| 87 & 38 Vict. c. 94.     | The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.  | Section fifty-one.                                    |  |
| 44 & 45 Viet. c. 69.     | The Fugitive Offenders Act,   | The whole Act.  |  |
| 48 & 49 Viet. c. 74.     | The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.   | The whole Act.  |  |

# SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

# Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

| SESSION AND CHAPTER. | TITLE.   | EXTENT OF REPEAL. |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| 24 & 25 Viet. e. 31. | An Act for the prevention and punishment<br>of offences committed by Her Majesty's<br>subjects within certain territories adja-<br>cent to the colony of Sierra Leone. | The whole Act.    |
| 26 & 27 Viet e. 35.  | An Act for the prevention and punishment<br>of offences committed by Her Majesty's<br>subjects in South Africa.  | The whole Act.    |

# THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

# Enactments repealed

| SESSION AND CHAPTER.                       | Title or Short Title.   | EXTENT OF REPEAL.                        |
|--|---|--|
| 26 & 7 Viet. c. 94<br>20 & 21 Viet. c. 75  | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843<br>An Act to confirm an Order in Council con-<br>cerning the exercise of jurisdiction in<br>matters arising within the Fingdom of<br>Siam. | The whole Act. The whole Act.            |
| 28 & 29 Viet. e. 116                       | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment<br>Act. 1865.  | I he whole Act.                          |
| 29 & 30 Viet e. 87                         | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act. 1866.   | The whole Act.                           |
| 33 & 34 Viet. c. 55                        | The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.  | The whole Act.                           |
| 38 & 39 Vict. c. 85<br>39 & 40 Vict. c. 46 | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.  An Act for more effectually punishing effences against the laws relating to the slave trade.   | The whole Act.<br>Sections four and six. |
| 41 & 42 Vict. c. 67                        | The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.   | The whole Act.                           |

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# ORDER OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN COUNCIL FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND COREA

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1904

#### PRESENT:-

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT.

LORD WINDSOR.

MR. SECRETARY BRODRICK.

MR. A. GRAHAM MURRAY.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of his Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

### I .- PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL.

Division Order.

# 1. This Order is divided into parts, as follows:-

| PARTS.       | Subject.                                   |     | ARTICLES. |         |
|--------------|--|-----|-----------|---------|
| I            | Preliminary and General                    |     |           | 1-6     |
| II           | Constitution and Powers of Courts          |     |           | 7-34    |
| III          | Criminal Matters                           |     |           | 35-88   |
| IV           | Civil Matters                              |     |           | 89-117  |
| $\mathbf{v}$ | Procedure, Criminal and Civil              |     |           | 118-128 |
| VI           | Mortgages and Bills of Sale                |     |           | 129-150 |
| VII          | Foreign Subjects and Tribunals             |     |           | 151-154 |
| VIII         | Regulations                                |     |           | 155-159 |
| IX           | Miscellaneous Schedule of Repealed Orders. | ••• |           | 160-171 |

Limits of Order,

<sup>2.</sup> The limits of this Order are the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Emperor of Corea, including the territorial waters of those dominions respectively; but, except as provided in this Order, the said limits do not include places within the limits of the Wei-hai-wei Order in Council, 1901.

3. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say:—

"Administration" means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes

or limited in duration.

"British ship" means a merchant-ship being a British ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and includes any ship provided with sailing letters from the Governor of Hongkong, or from His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea.

"British possession" means any part of His Majesty's dominions

exclusive of the United Kingdom.

"British subject" includes a British protected person, that is to say, a person who either (a) is a native of any Protectorate of His Majesty, and is for the time being in China or Corea; or (b) by virtue of Section 15 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise enjoys His Majesty's protection in China and Corea.

"China" means so much of the Empire of China as is within the

limits of this Order.

"Consular district" means the district in and for which a Consular officer usually acts, or for which he may be authorized to act, for all or any of the purposes of this Order by authority of the

Secretary of State.

- "Consular officer" means a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul Consular Agent, or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in China or Corea, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as or for a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of His Majesty so resident.
- "Commissioned Consular officer" means a Consular officer holding a commission of Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul from His Majesty, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Sercetary of State, or of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as or for such a commissioned Consular officer.

"Consulate" and "Consular office" refer to the Consulate and

office of a Consular officer.

"The Court," except when the reference is to a particular Court, means any Court established under this Order, subject, however, to the provisions of this Order with respect to powers and local jurisdictions.

"Foreigner" means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with

His Majesty, including China and Corea.

"Judge," except where the context intends a reference to the Judge of the Supreme Court only, includes Assistant Judge, and, except where the context intends a reference in the Supreme Court only, includes the officer for the time being holding a Provincial Court.

"Legal practitioner" includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, writer to the Signet, and any person possessing similar

qualifications.

"Lunatic" means idiot or person of unsound mind.

"Master," with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a

pilot) having command or charge of that ship.

"Minister" means His Majesty's Minister in China or in Corea, as the case may be, and includes Charge d'Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative. "Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Offence" includes crime, and any act or omission punishable

criminally in a summary way or otherwise.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations or Rules of Court.

"Prosecutor" means complainant or any person appointed or allowed

by the Court to prosecute.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court or Consular officer acting or having jurisdiction in the matter, and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Rules of Court" means rules of Court made under the provisions

of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement, or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, whether the Government of China or of Corea is a party thereto or not.

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective

meanings as in this Order.

Rules of Construction.

Extent of Jurisdiction.

4.—(1) In this Order, words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require).

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the

duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power, or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend

the rules, regulations, or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

5. The jurisdiction conferred by this Order extends to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such matters and things, that is to say:—

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities within the said limits of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

(3) Foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order and not otherwise.

(4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects, or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agreed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.

(5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the limits of

this Order.

6. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or Corea for Exercise of the hearing and determination of criminal or civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

Jurisdiction.

## II .- CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF COURTS.

## (i) Supreme Court.

7.—(1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Constitution Supreme Court for China and Corea" (in this Order referred to as the Court.

Supreme Court, and comprised in the term "the Court").

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, there shall be a Judge, and as many Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court as may from time to time be required, who shall respectively be appointed by His Majesty by warrant under His Royal sign manual.

Every Judge shall be at the time of his appointment a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years'

standing.

(3) The Judges, or any two of them, shall sit together for the purposes described in this Order, and the Supreme Court so constituted is hereinafter in this Order referred to as "the Full Court."

(4) When the Full Court consists of not more than two Judges, and there is a difference of opinion, the opinion of the Judge, or, in his absence,

the Senior Assistant Judge, shall prevail.

(5) Subject to any Rules of Court, the Judge shall make any such arrangements as he thinks fit for the distribution of the business of the Court.

(6) If the Chief Justice in office at the passing of this Order becomes the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, he shall retain the title

of Chief Justice during his tenure of office.

8. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or in case of the illness or Acting Judge. incapacity of the Judge, or of his absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, the Secretary of State may appoint a fit person to act as Judge, but unless or until such appointment is made, the Assistant Judge or Senior Assistant Judge shall act as Judge.

An Acting Judge shall, during the continuance of his appointment,

have all the power and authority of the Judge.

9. During a vacancy or temporary vacancy in the office of Assistant Acting Assistant and Judge. Judge, or in case of the absence, or illness, or other incapacity of an Assistant Judge, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person, approved by the Secretary of State, or by His Majesty's Minister in China, to act as and for such Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned or during the vacancy, as the case may be; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the scal of the Supreme Court, or by the Secretary of State.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Additional Assistant Judge. 10. The Secretary of State may appoint either a person qualified as provided in Article 7, or a Consular officer to act as an additional Assistant Judge, and any person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of an Assistant Judge.

Seal of Supreme Court. 11. The Supreme Court shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court and such device as the Secretary of State approves, but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided,

Officers of Supreme Court. 12.—(1) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Sheriff, a Crown Advocate, a Registrar, a Chief Clerk, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Secretary of State thinks fit.

(2) The Secretary of State, or His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, may temporarily attach to the Supreme Court such persons, being Consular officers, as he thinks fit.

(3) Every officer, clerk, and other person thus attached shall discharge such duties in connection with the Court as the Judge may direct,

subject to any instructions of the Secretary of State.

13. The Sheriff shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

He shall be entitled to such fees and costs as the Supreme Court

may direct.

14. The Registrar shall be appointed by His Majesty.

He shall be either a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland, or a Writer to His Majesty's Signet, or a Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland.

He may also, with the approval of the Secretary of State, hold the

office of Chief Clerk of the Supreme Court.

In case of the absence from Shanghai or of the illness of the Registrar, or during a vacancy in the office of Registrar, or during the employment of the Registrar in another capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint any fit person to act as Registrar for the time therein mentioned, or until the appointment is revoked by the Judge or disapproved or revoked by the Secretary of State.

15. The Judge, each Assistant Judge, and the Registrar shall hold

office during the pleasure of His Majesty.

16. In case at any time His Majesty thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar, or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar in office, thinks fit by warrant under his Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Registrar (as the case may be), then, and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by His Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force—and he shall continue, and be deemed to have continued, entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Shiriff.

Registrar.

Tenure of Judges and Registrar. Revocation of Appointments

17. The Supreme Court shall ordinarily sit at Shanghai; but may, if it seems expedient, sit at any other place within the limits of this Court. Order, and may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place as the Secretary of State approves. Under this Article the Judges may sit at the same time at different places, and each sitting shall be deemed to be a sitting of the Supreme Court.

18. The Judge or under his directions an Assistant Judge may visit, visitation of in a magisterial or judicial capacity, any place in China or Corea, and Judges. there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, and may examine any records or order documents in any Provincial Court,

and give directions as to the keeping thereof.

## (ii) Provincial Courts.

19.—(1) Every commissioned Consular officer, with the exception of constitution those at Shanghai and with such other exceptions (if any) as the Secretary of State thinks fit to make, shall for and in his Consular district hold and form a Court, in this Order referred to as a Provincial Court.

(2) Where His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may be, appoints any person to be Acting Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul at any port or place in China or Corea, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no commissioned Consular officer is resident, that person shall hold and form a Provincial Court for the district for which he is appointed to act.

(3) Every Provincial Court shall be styled "His Britanuic Majesty's

Court at Canton," (or as the case may be).

(4) Every Provincial Court may, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court, appoint a competent person, or persons, to perform such duties and to exercise such powers in and for that Court as are by this Order and any Rules of Court imposed or conferred upon the Registrar and Marshal respectively, and any person so appointed shall perform such duties and exercise such powers accordingly.

(5) Every Provincial Court shall have a seat bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs; but where such a seal is not provided, the seal of the Consular officer holding

the Court may be used.

## (iii) Jurisdiction of Courts.

20. The Supreme Court, and each Provincial Court, shall, in the Courts of

exercise of every part of its jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

21. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, including any jurisdiction by this Order conferred expressly on a Provincial Court, shall for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

22. All His Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts.

23. The Supreme Court shall have in all matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

24.—(1) The Registrar of the Supreme Court shall, subject to any directions of the Judge, hold preliminary examinations, and shall hear Registrar. and determine such criminal cases in that Court as are not, under this Order, required to be heard and determined on a charge.

(2) The Registrar shall also have authority to hear and determine such civil actions as may be assigned to him by the Judge, but actions

Record.

Jurisdiction of Supreme Shanghai.

Jurisdiction of Provincial Courts.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme

Jurisdiction of

which under this Order are required or directed to be heard with a jury

or assessors shall not be so assigned.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Registrar shall exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, and the provisions of this Order with respect to appeal and reserved case in criminal matters and to appeal in civil matters shall apply accordingly.

Case reported or removed to Supreme Court. 25.—(1) Where any case, civil or criminal, commenced in a Provincial Court, appears to that Court to be beyond its jurisdiction, or to be one which for any other reason ought to be tried in the Supreme Court, the Provincial Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court for directions.

(2) The Supreme Court may of its own motion, or upon the report of a Provincial Court, or on the application of any party concerned require any case, civil or criminal, pending in any Provincial Court to be transferred to, or tried in, the Supreme Court, or may direct in what Court and in what mode, subject to the provisions of this Order, any such case shall be tried.

Courts to be auxiliary to one another.

26. The Supreme Court and every Provincial Court shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Conciliation.

27. Every Judge and Officer of Courts established under this Order shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or between British subjects and foreigners in China or Corea.

28. Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal and civil cases may be tried as follows:—

Modes of trial

(a) In the case of the Supreme Court, by the Court itself, or by the Court with a jury, or with assessors.

(b) In the case of a Provincial Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with assessors.

Process of Supreme Court of Hongkong 29. Any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea may cause any summons, order, or judgment issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, in any civil proceeding, and accompanied by a request in writing under the seal of that Court, to be served in China or Corea.

30.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise any jurisdiction in any proceeding whatsoever over His Majesty's Minister, or over his official or other residences, or his official

or other property.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, the Court shall not exercise, except with the consent of the Minister signified in writing to the Court, any jurisdiction in any proceeding over any person attached to or being a member of, or in the service of, the Legation. The consent of the Minister may be given, either specially with respect to any person, or generally with respect to any class of persons so attached.

(3) If in any case under this Order it appears to the Court that the attendance of the Minister, or of any person attached to or being a member of the Legation, or being in the service of the Legation, to give evidence before the Court is requisite in the interest of justice, the Court may address to the Minister a request in writing for such attendance.

(4) A person attending to give evidence before the Court shall not be compelled or allowed to give any evidence or produce any document, if, in the opinion of the Minister, signified by him personally or in writing to the Court, the giving or production thereof would be injurious to His Majesty's service.

31. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any law of a British

Immunity of Legation.

Operation of Imperial Acts, &c. possession, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act, Law or Order, are made applicable for any purpose of this Order or any other order relating to China or Corea, such Acts, Laws, Orders, Forms, Regulations, or procedure may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary having regard to local circumstances, and anything required to be done by, to, or before any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by, to, or before a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any officer designated by the Secretary of State or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Supreme or Provincial Court (as the case may be) may be substituted for any other seal, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anything is to be done, and such Act, Law, Order, Form, Regulation, or Procedure shall be construed accordingly.

Where under any such Imperial Act, Law, or Order any publication is required to be made, as respects any judicial proceeding in any Gazette or otherwise, such publication shall in China or Corea be made in such newspaper or by such other mode as the Court shall think fit

to direct.

### Jurors and Assessors.

32.—(1) Every male resident British subject—being of the age of Jury. 21 years upwards—having a competent knowledge of the English language—having or earning a gross income at such rate as may be fixed by Rules of Court—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry—shall be qualified to serve on a jury

(2) All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following persons, who shall nevertheless be competent to serve, that is

to sav :--

Persons in His Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil Ser-

vice, in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons

attached to or in the service of the Court;

Officers and others on full pay in His Majesty's navy or army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the civil, naval, or military service

of China or Corea;

Clergymen and other ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Legal practitioners in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

Persons who are over 60 years of age or are disabled by mental or

bodily infirmity.

(3) A jury shall consist of such number of jurors, not more than twelve nor less than five, as may be determined in accordance with Rules of Court; and in such Rules different provisions may be made with respect to the several places at which the Supreme Court may sit, regard being had to the number of available jurors and any other considerations.

(4) In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England—with this addition, that in civil cases each party may

challenge three jurors peremptorily.

(5) A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict; provided that, with the consent of parties, the verdict of a majority may be taken in civil cases.

Assessors

33.—(1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject, of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

(2) In the Supreme Court there may be one, two, or three Assessors,

as the Court thinks fit.

(3) In a Provincial Court there shall ordinarily be not fewer than two, and not more than four, Assessors. Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one Assessor only, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit with one Assessor only: and where, for like reasons, the Court is not able to obtain the presence of an Assessor, the Court may, if it thinks fit, sit without an Assessor—the Court in every case, recording in the Minutes its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only or without an Assessor.

(4) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting, in a civil case, from any decision of the Court, or, in a criminal case, from any decision of the Court or the conviction or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

34.—(1) Any person failing to attend as juror or Assessor according to a summons shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10, but a person shall not be liable to fine for non-attendance unless he is resident in the Consular district in which the Court sits.

(2) Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing non-attendance (if he desire to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it seems proper, remit or reduce the fine.

## III .- CRIMINAL MATTERS.

Application criminal law of England.

Penalty for

non-attend-

ance

35.—(1) Except as regards offences made or declared such by this or any other Order relating to China or Corea, or by any Rules or Regulations made under any Order;

Any act that would not by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed an offence in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed an offence, or be the subject of any criminal proceeding under this Order.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order, criminal jurisdiction under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with English law for the time being, and with the powers vested in the Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdiction and authority.

#### Local Jurisdiction in Criminal Matters.

Power to summon Offenders 36. Every Court may cause to be summoned or arrested, and brought before it, any person subject to and being within the limits of its jurisdiction, and accused of having committed an offence cognizable under this Order, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order.

37. For the purposes of criminal jurisdiction every offence and cause of complaint committed or arising within the limits of this Order shall be deemed to have been committed or to have arisen, either in the place where the same actually was committed or arose, or in any place where the person charged or complained of happens to be at the time of the institution or commencement of the charge or complaint.

38. Where a person accused of an offence escapes or removes from the Consular district within which the offence was committed, and is found within another Consular district, the Court within whose district he is found may proceed in the case to trial and punishment, or to preliminary examination (as the case may require), in like manner as if the offence had been committed in its own district; or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court within whose district the offence was committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to be dealt with

Escape and

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within whose district he is found, and that warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up to the Court within whose district the offence was committed,

offences, &c.

according to the warrant.

according to law.

39. (1) In cases of murder or manslaughter if either the death, or Admiralty the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under this Order, that Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any British subject who is accused either as the principal offender, or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both the criminal act and the death had happened within that jurisdiction.

(2) In the case of any offence committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, have jurisdiction as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that Court. cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the offence were tried

(3) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations, for the purposes of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, of the following enactments, that is to say:-

The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849. The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860. The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part. XIII.

And those enactments shall apply accordingly and be administered in China and Corea.

## Apprehension and Custody of Accused Persons.

40.—(1) Where a person accused of an offence is arrested on a Bringing warrant issuing out of any Court, he shall be brought before the Court within forty-eight hours after the arrest, unless in any case circumstances unavoidably prevent his being brought before the Court within that time, which circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In every case, he shall be brought before the Court as soon as circumstances reasonably admit, and the time and circumstances shall be recorded in the Minutes.

41.—(1) Where an accused person is in custody, he shall not be Remand. remanded at any time for more than seven days, unless circumstances

appear to the Court to make it necessary or proper that he should be remanded for a longer time, which circumstances, and the time of remand, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(2) In no case shall a remand be for more than fourteen days at one time, unless in case of illness of the accused or other case of

necessity.

Detention of ship.

42. Where the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court issues a summons or warrant against any person on complaint of an offence committed on board of, or in relation to, a British ship, then, if it appears to the Court that the interests of public justice so require, the Court may issue a warrant or order for the detention of the ship, and may cause the ship to be detained accordingly, until the charge is heard and determined, and the order of the Court thereon is fully executed, or for such shorter time as the Court thinks fit; and the Court shall have power to make all such orders as appears to it necessary or proper for carrying this provision into effect.

Execution of write of Supreme Court.

Bail.

43. Every Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

44.—(1) The Court may, in its discretion, admit to bail persons

accused of any of the following offences, namely:--

Any felony.

Riot.

Assault on any officer in the execution of his duty, or on any person acting in his aid.

Neglect or breach of duty by an officer.

But a person accused of treason or murder shall not be admitted to

bail except by the Supreme Court.

(2) In all other cases the Court shall admit the accused to bail unless the Court, having regard to the circumstances, sees good reason to the contrary, which reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

(3) The Supreme Court may admit a person to bail, although a

Provincial Court has not thought fit to do so.

(4) The accused who is to be admitted to bail, either on remand or on or after trial ordered, shall produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to insure his appearance as and when required, and shall with him or them enter into a recognizance accordingly.

## Trial with Jury or Assessors.

Trial with jury or assessors.

45.—(1) Where the offence charged is treason or murder the case must be tried on a charge before the Supreme Court with a jury.

(2) In each of the two following cases, namely:

(i) Where the offence charged is rape, arson, housebreaking, rob-

bery with violence, piracy, forgery, or perjury; or

(ii) Where the offence charged is any other than as aforesaid, but it appears to the Court at any time before the trial, the opinion of the Court being recorded in the Minutes, that the offence charged, if proved, would not be adequately punished by imprisonment for three months with hard labour, or by a fine of £20, or both such imprisonment and fine—

The offence shall be tried on a charge with a jury or assessors (according to the provisions of this Order applicable to the Court); but may, with the consent of the accused, be tried without assessors or jury.

In the Supreme Court, when the accused does not so consent, the charge shall be tried with a jury, unless the Court is of opinion that a jury cannot be obtained.

(3) The Supreme Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors or a jury, and a Provincial Court may, for any special reason, direct that any case shall be tried with assessors. In each such case the special reason shall be recorded in the Minutes.

46.—(1) Where an accused person is ordered to be tried before a Speedy trial. Court with a jury or with assessors, he shall be tried as soon after the

making of the order as circumstances reasonably admit.

(2) As long notice of the time of trial as circumstances reasonably admit shall be given to him in writing, under the seal of the Court, which notice, and the time thereof, shall be recorded in the Minutes.

47.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, when required by the Secretary Report of of State, send to him a report of the sentence of the Court in any case tried before that Court with a jury or assessors, with a copy of the Minutes and notes of evidence, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

(2) Every Provincial Court shall, in accordance with Rules of Court, send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence of the Court in every case tried by the Court with assessors, with such Minutes, notes of evidence, and other documents as such Rules may direct, and with any observations which the Court thinks fit to make.

Summary Trial.

48.—Where the complaint discloses an offence which is not required Summary or directed to be heard on a charge, the accused may be tried summarily on the complaint: Provided that where an offence is tried summarily no greater punishment shall be awarded than imprisonment for three months or a fine of £20, or both.

Preliminary Examination.

49.-(1) Where the accused is before the Court, and it appears to Preliminary Examination. the Court that the complaint discloses an offence—

(a) Which ought to be tried in or reported to another Court; or (b) Which ought to be tried before the same Court with a jury or assessors:

the Court shall proceed to make a preliminary examination in the

prescribed manner.

(2) On the conclusion of the preliminary examination, the Court shall bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the trial to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be), and if the case is to be tried in or reported to another Court, shall forthwith send the depositions, with a minute of other evidence (if any) and a report, to the Court before which the trial is to take place.

50. Where a British subject is accused of an offence the cognizance Trial before whereof appertains to any Court established under this Order, and it is expedient that the offence be inquired of, tried, determined, and punished dominions. in a British possession, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, Section 6) be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Burma; and the Supreme Court of Hongkong and the Sessions Court at Mandalay shall respectively be the authorized Courts for the purposes of that enactment.

The Court may, where it appears so expedient, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the accused to be sent for trial to Hongkong or to Mandalay accordingly.

The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at Hongkong or Mandalay, according to the warrant.

Where any person is to be so sent to Hongkong or to Burma, the Court before which he is accused shall take the preliminary examination, and if it seems necessary and proper shall bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear

and give evidence on the trial.

Refusal to enter the recognizance, 51.—(1) If a British subject, having appeared as prosecutor or witness at a preliminary examination, refuses to enter into a recognizance to appear at the trial to prosecute or give evidence, the Court may send him to prison, there to remain until after the trial, unless in the meantime he enters into a recognizance.

(2) But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is discharged, the Court shall order that the person

imprisoned for so refusing be also discharged.

(3) Where the prosecutor or witness is not a British subject, the Court may require him either to enter into a recognizance or to give other security for his attendance at the trial, and if he fails to do so may

in its discretion dismiss the charge.

Expenses of witnesses, jurors, &c.

52. Subject to Rules of Court made under this Order, the Court may order payment of allowances in respect of their reasonable expenses to any complainant or witness attending before the Court on the trial of any criminal case by a jury or with assessors, and also to jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, or other persons employed in or in connection with criminal cases.

## Charges.

Trial on charge 53.—(1) The charge upon which an accused person is tried shall state the offence charged, with such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom or the thing (if any) in respect of which it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

(2) The fact that a charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged

was fulfilled in the particular case.

(3) Where the nature of the case is such that the particulars above mentioned do not give such sufficient notice as aforesaid, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will give such sufficient notice.

(4) For the purposes of the application of any Statute law, a charge framed under the provisions of this Order shall be deemed to be an

 ${f indict ment.}$ 

Separate charges for separate offences.

54. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases following, that is to say:—

(a) Where a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for any number of them not exceeding three.

(b) If in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with and tried at one trial for every such offence.

(c) If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more definitions or descriptions of offences in any law or laws.

the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

- (d) If several acts constitute several offences, and also when combined, a different offence, the accused may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or one or more of the several offences, but in the latter case shall not be punished with more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of those offences.
- (e) If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the offences; and if it appears in evidence that he has committed a different offence for which he might have been charged, he may be convicted of that offence, although not charged with it.

55. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence or Trial of of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one is co-defendants. accused of committing an offence and another of abetting or attempting to commit that offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit.

56.—(1) Any Court, if sitting with a jury or assessors, may alter Alteration of any charge at any time before the verdict of the jury is returned or the charges. opinions of the assessors are expressed; if sitting without jury or asses-

sors, at any time before judgment is pronounced.

(2) Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused. (3) If the altered charge is such that proceeding with the trial

immediately is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

57.—(1) No error or omission in stating either the offence or the Errors and particulars shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless variances

the accused was misled by such error or omission.

(2) When the facts alleged in certain particulars are proved and constitute an offence, and the remaining particulars are not proved the accused may be convicted of the offence constituted by the facts proved, although not charged with it.

(3) When a person is charged with an offence, and the evidence proves either the commission of a minor offence or an attempt to commit the offence charged, he may be convicted of the minor offence or of the

attempt.

58.—(1) If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, charge of and it is intended to prove such conviction for the purpose of affecting previous conviction. the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date, and place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge.

(2) If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time

before sentence is passed.

(3) The part of the charge stating the previous convictions shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(4) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted, as alleged in the charge.

(5) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted, the Court may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly, but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the Court shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

#### Punishments.

Limitation of powers of Courts.

59. The powers of the Courts with respect to punishments are limited as follows:—

- (1) The Supreme Court may award in respect of an offence any punishment which may in respect of a similar offence be awarded in England: provided that (a) imprisonment with hard labour shall be substituted for penal servitude, and (b) the Supreme Court shall not award a fine exceeding £500; or, in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine exceeding £1 for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.
- (2) A Provincial Court may award imprisonment, not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100; or a fine not exceeding £100, without imprisonment; or in case of a continuing offence, in addition to imprisonment or fine, or both, a fine not exceeding 10s. for each day during which the offence continues after conviction.

(3) But nothing in this Article shall be deemed to empower any Court to award for any offence any punishment not authorized by law in relation to that offence.

60.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order not distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £5, without any imprisonment; or

(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, without fine; or
(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days, with a fine not exceeding 50s.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is without hard labour.

61.—(1) If any person is guilty of an offence against this Order, distinguished as a grave offence against this Order, he is liable:—

(i) To a fine not exceeding £10, without imprisonment; or
(ii) To imprisonment not exceeding two mouths, without fine; or

(iii) To imprisonment not exceeding one month, with a fine not exceeding £5.

(2) Imprisonment under this Article is, in the discretion of the

Court, with or without hard labour.

Damages for assault

Grave offenese against this

Order.

Offences against this

Order.

- 62.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted of an assault to pay to the person assaulted by way of damages any sum not exceeding £10.
- (2) Damages so ordered to be paid may be either in addition to or in lieu of a fine, and shall be recoverable in like manner as a fine.
- (3) Payment of such damages shall be a defence to an action for the assault.

Expenses of prosecution.

- 63.—(1) The Court may, if it thinks fit, order a person convicted before it to pay all or part of the expenses of his prosecution, or of his imprisonment or other punishment or of both, the amount being specified in the order.
- (2) Where it appears to the Court that the charge is malicious, or frivolous and vexatious, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the

complainant to pay all or part of the expenses of the prosecution, the

amount being specified in the order.

(3) In these respective cases the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the whole or such portion as the Court thinks fit of the expenses so paid be paid over to the complainant or to the accused (as the case may be).

(4) In all cases the reasons of the Court for making any such order

shall be recorded in the Minutes.

64. Where any person is sentenced by the Supreme Court to suffer runishment of the punishment of death, the Judge shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of Proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations he thinks fit, to His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction

of His Majesty's Minister in writing under his hand

If His Majesty's Minister does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

65.—(1) The Judge of the Supreme Court may by general order, approved by the Secretary of State, prescribe the manner in which and the prisons in China or Corea at which punishments passed by any Court or otherwise awarded under this Order are to be carried into execution.

(2) The warrant of any Court shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein

named in any prison so prescribed.

(3) For the purposes of this Article "China" includes places within

the limits of the Wei-hai-Wei Order in Council, 1901.

66.—(1) Where an offender is sentenced to imprisonment, and the Imprisonment Supreme Court thinks it expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within His Majesty's dominions, and the offender is accordingly, under dominions. Section 7 of the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, sent for imprisonment to a place in His Majesty's dominions, the place shall be either Hongkong, or a place in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, the Government whereof consents that offenders may be sent thither under this Article.

(2) The Supreme Court may, by warrant under the hand of a Judge and the seal of the Court, cause the offender to be sent to Hongkong, or other such place as aforesaid, in order that the sentence may be there

carried into effect accordingly.

(3) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named, according to the warrant.

67.—(1) A Judge of the Supreme Court may, if he thinks fit, Mitigation of report to the Secretary of State or to the Minister in China or in Corea, punishments. as the case may be, recommending a mitigation or remission of any punishment awarded by any Court, and thereupon the punishment may be mitigated or remitted by the Secretary of State or Minister.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall affect His Majesty's prerogative of

pardon.

#### Inquests.

68.—(1) The Court shall have and discharg all the powers and inquests duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, in relation to deaths of British subjects happening in the districtof the Court.

(2) The Court may also exercise the said powers in relation to deaths of any persons having happened at sea on board British ships

Prisons and punishments.

arriving in the district, and to deaths of British subjects having happened at sea on board foreign ships so arriving.

(3) The jurisdiction of the Court under this Article shall be

exercised subject to the following provisions:-

(a) Where a British subject is charged with causing the death, the Court may, without holding an inquest, proceed forthwith with

the preliminary examination.

(b) Where a British subject is not charged with causing the death, the Court shall, without any jury, hold an inquest, taking the depositions of those who know the facts. If, during or after the inquest, a British subject is so charged, the depositions shall be read over in the presence of the witnesses and of the accused, who shall be entitled to cross-examine each witness, and the procedure shall be as in other cases of preliminary examination. If after the inquest the Court does not see fit to cause any person to be charged, the Court shall certify its opinion of the cause of the death. When the inquest is held by a Provincial Court, the certificate and the depositions shall be sent forthwith to the Supreme Court, and that Court may give any directious which may seem proper in the circumstances.

(4) In this Article the expression" the Court "includes the Registrar

of the Supreme Court.

### Statutory or other Offences.

Patents and trade-marks.

Smuggling.

69. Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887;

The Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883 to 1888;

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks; Any Statute amending, or substituted for, any of the above-men-

tioned Statutes;

Shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner, or native, or otherwise howsoever;

Provided-

- (1) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public office of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Article for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order in Council.
- (2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained unless the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to, or affecting the interests

of, British subjects.

70.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Snuggles, or attempts to snuggle, out of China or Corea any goods on exportation whereof a duty is payable to the Chinese or Corean Government;

(ii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea, any goods, intending and attempting to evade payment of duty payable thereon to the Chinese or Corean Government:

(iii) Imports or exports, or attempts to import or export, into or out of China or Corea any goods the importation or exportation whereof, into or out of China or Corea, is prohibited by law;

(iv) Without a proper licence, sells, or attempts to sell, or offers for sale, in China or Corea, any goods whereof the Chinese or

Corean Government has by law a monopoly;

In each of the four cases aforesaid he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and on conviction shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, and with or without a fine not exceeding £100, or to a fine not exceeding £100 without imprisonment.

(2) Where a person is charged with such an offence as in this Article is mentioned, the Court may seize the goods in relation to which the alleged offence was committed, and may hold the same until after

the hearing of the charge.

(3) If a person so charged is convicted, then those goods, whether they have been so seized or not, shall be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and the Court shall dispose of them, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State as the Court thinks fit.

71.—(1) If any British subject, without His Majesty's authority, Levying proof whereof shall lie on the party accused, does any of the following

things, that is to say :-

(a) Levies war or takes any part in any operation of war against, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Government of China or of Corea; or,

(b) Takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Government of China or of Corea against any persons engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against those respective Governments he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years, and with or without a fine not exceeding £500, or to a fine not exceeding £500 without imprisonment.

(2) In addition to any such punishment every conviction under the provisions of this Article shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation, and the Court may order him to be deported from China or Corea in manner provided by

this Order.

(3) Where a person accused of an offence against this Article is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and the case shall be heard and determined accordingly.

72. Any British subject being in China or Corea may be proceeded Piracy. against, tried, and punished under this Order for piracy wherever

committed.

If a person accused of piracy is brought before a Provincial Court, that Court shall report the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court shall thereupon give such directions as it may think fit with respect to the trial.

73. If any British subject in China or in Corea violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between His Majesty, His predecessors, heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China or of Corea

Violation of

for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to the penalty stipulated in the Treaty.

International Regulations. 74.—(1) Where, by agreement among the Diplomatic or Consular representatives in China and Corea of foreign States, or some of them, in conjunction with the Chinese or Corean authorities, Sanitary, or Police, or Port, or Game, or other Regulations are established, and the same, as far as they affect British subjects, are approved by the Secretary of State, the Court may, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, entertain any complaint made against a British subject for a breach of those Regulations, and may enforce payment of any fine incurred by that subject or person in respect of that breach, in like manner, as nearly as may be, as if that breach were by this Order declared to be an offence against this Order.

(2) In any such case the fine recovered shall, notwithstanding anything in this Order, be disposed of and applied in manner provided by

those Regulations.

Seditious conduct.

75. Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enmity between His Majesty's subjects, and the Government of China or Corea, as the case may be, or between that Government and its subjects, shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

An offence against this Article shall not be tried except by the

Supreme Court.

76.—(1) If a British subject—

(i) Publicly derides, mocks, or insults any religion established or

observed within China or Corea; or

(ii) Publicly offers insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of those dominions, or to any place of worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any religion established or observed within those dominions, or to the ministers or professors thereof; or

(iii) Publicly and wilfully commits any act tending to bring any religion established or observed within those dominions, or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances, into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the

public peace;

he shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction thereof, liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding £50, or to a fine alone not exceed-

ing £50.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge under this Article shall be heard and determined by the Court alone, without jury or assessors, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

(3) Consular officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

77.—(1) If any person, subject to the criminal jurisdiction of a Court, does any of the following things, namely:—

(a) Wilfully, by act or threat, obstructs an officer of, or person executing any process of, the Court in the performance of his duty; or

Offences against religions

> Contempt of Court.

(b) Within or close to the room or place where the Court is sitting wilfully misbehaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or to the intimidation of suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(c) Wilfully insults any member of the Court, or any assessor or juror, or any person acting as clerk or officer of the Court, during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in his going to or

returning from Court; or

(d) Does any act in relation to the Supreme Court or a Provincial Court or a matter pending therein, which, if done in relation to the High Court in England, would be punishable as a contempt of that Court,-

he shall be guilty of a grave offence against this Order;

Provided that the Court, if it thinks fit, instead of directing proceedings as for an offence against this Order, may order the offender to be apprehended forthwith, with or without warrant, and on inquiry and consideration, and after the hearing of any defence which such person may offer, without further process or trial, may adjudge him to be punished with a fine not exceeding £10, or with imprisonment not exceeding twenty-four hours, at the discretion of the Court.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence, and the extent of the punishment. In the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of the Minute shall be

forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

(3) Nothing herein shall interfere with the power of the Court to remove or exclude persons who interrupt or obstruct the proceedings of

the Court.

78.—(1) If an officer of the Court employed to execute an order loses by neglect or omission the opportunity of executing it, then, on complaint of the person aggrieved, and proof of the fact alleged, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof.

(2) The order shall be enforced as an order directing payment of

money.

79.—(1) If a clerk or officer of the Court, acting under pretence of Extortion. the process or authority of the Court, is charged with extortion, or with not paying over money duly levied, or with other misconduct, the Court if it thinks fit, may inquire into the charge in a summary way, and may for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons, as in an action, and may make such order for the repayment of any money extorted, or for the payment over of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs, as the Court thinks fit.

(2) The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the same inquiry, impose on the clerk or officer such fine, not exceeding £5 for each offence, as the

Court thinks fit.

(3) A clerk or officer against whom an order has been made or who has been acquitted under this Article shall not be liable to an action in respect of the same matter; and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

## Authority within 100 miles of Coast.

80.—(1) Where a British subject, being in China or Corea, is whin 100, charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement miles of of this Order, any offence within a British ship at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China, or within a Chinese or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, or within a ship not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such a distance as-

aforesaid, any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

(2) If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Supreme Court the pendency of the

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode, and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

(3) The provisions of this Order relative to offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the offence had been com-

mitted in China or Corea.

81. Where a British subject, being in Hongkong, is charged with Jurisdiction having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Honkgong. Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, or Corean ship at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Apprehension deserters.

Supreme Court at

82. His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, any Judge of the Supreme Court, any Consular officer in China or Corea, or the Governor of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of His Majesty's military or naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British ship at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be, with all convenient speed, taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of His Majesty's forces, or to the officer in command of a ship of war of His Majesty serving in China or Corea, as the case may require.

## Deportation.

Deportation.

83.—(1) Where it is proved that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that a British subject is about to commit a breach of the public peace—or that the acts or conduct of a British subject are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace—the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(2) Where a British subject is convicted of an offence before the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour, and for that purpose may (if need be) cause him to be brought before the Court.

(3) In either of the foregoing cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from

China or Corea to such place as the Court directs.

(4) The place shall be a place in some part (if any) of His Majesty's dominions to which the person belongs, or the Government of which

consents to the reception of persons deported under this Order.

(5) A Provincial Court shall report to the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it and the grounds thereof, before the order is executed. The Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

(6) The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a

fit opportunity for his deportation occurs.

(7) He shall, as soon as is practicable, and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution be embarked in custody under the warrant of the Supreme Court on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or, if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship bound to the place of deportation.

(8) The warrant shall be sufficient authority to the commander or master of the ship to receive and detain the person therein named, and to carry him to and deliver him up at the place named according to the

warrant.

(9) The Court may order the person to be deported to pay all or any part of the expenses of his deportation. Subject thereto, the expenses of deportation shall be defrayed in such manner as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may direct.

(10) The Supreme Court shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by it and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform His Majestv's Minister in China or Corea

as the case may require.

(11) If any person deported under this or any former Order returns to China or Corea without permission in writing of the Secretary of State (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be deemed guilty of a grave offence against this Order; and he shall also be

liable to be forthwith again deported.

84. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his Dealing with arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, who, on Hongkong receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

## Appeal and Reserved Case.

85.—(1) Where a person is convicted of any offence before any Appeal and Court-

reserved case.

(a) If he considers the conviction erroneous in law, then, on his application, within the prescribed time (unless it appears merely frivolous, when it may be refused); or

(b) If the Judge thinks fit to reserve for consideration of the full Supreme Court any question of law arising on the trial;

the Judge shall state a case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, and the question of law, and send or deliver it to the

Registrar of the Supreme Court.

86 .- (1) Where a case is stated under the last preceding Article, Procedure the Court, before whom the trial was had, shall, as it thinks fit, either case stated. postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take security for him to appear and receive judgment, or to deliver himself for execution of the judgment (as the case may require), at an appointed time and place.

(2) The full Supreme Court, sitting without a jury or assessors, shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment given, or set it aside, and order an entry to be

made in the Minutes that in the judgment of the Supreme Court, the person ought not to have been convicted, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Provincial Court, or order a new trial, or make such other order as the Supreme Court thinks just, and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

(3) The judgment of the full Court shall be delivered in open Court, after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the

prosecutor or of the person convicted.

(4) Before delivering judgment, the full Court may, if necessary,

cause the case to be amended by the Provincial Court.

(5) The full Court shall not annul a conviction or sentence, or vary

a sentence, or order a new trial on the ground-

(a) Of any objection which, if stated during the trial, might, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, have been properly met by amendment at the trial; or

(b) Of any error in the summoning of assessors; or

(c) Of any person having served as assessor who was not qualfied; or (d) Of any objection to any person as assessor which might have

been raised before or at the trial; or

(e) Of any informality in the swearing of any witness; or

(f) Of any error or omission in the charge, or any informality in procedure which, in the opinion of the Supreme Court, did not affect the substance of the case or subject the convicted person to any undue prejudice.

Appeal to

87. There shall be no appeal in a criminal case to His Majesty the Privy Council. King in Council from a decision of the Supreme Court, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

## Fugitive Offenders.

**Fugitive** offenders.

88. The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act, 1884, shall apply to China and Corea, as if those places were a British possession and part of His Majesty's dominions.

Subject as follows:—

(a) His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, as the case may require, is hereby substituted for the Governor or Government of a British possession; and

(b) The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Superior Court

of a British possession.

(c) The Supreme Court and each Provincial Court is substituted for a Magistrate of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(d) For the purposes of Part II, of the said Act of 1881, and of this Article in relation thereto, China, Corea, Weihaiwei and Hongkong shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions.

### IV .-- CIVIL MATTERS.

. General provision as to civil jurisdiction.

89. Subject to the provisions of this Order, the civil jurisdiction of every Court acting under this Order shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised on the principles of, and in conformity with, English law for the time being in force.

Procedure.

All proceedit o be by 90.--(1) Every civil proceeding in the Court shall be taken by

action, and not otherwise, and shall be designated an action.

(2) For the purposes of any statutory enactment or other provision applicable under this Order to any civil proceeding in the Court, an

action under this Order shall comprise and be equivalent to a suit, cause, or petition, or to any civil proceeding, howsoever required by any such

enactment or provision to be instituted or carried on.

91.—(1) Every action shall commence by a summons issued from the Commence. Court, on the application of the plaintiff, and served on the defendant (in action. this Order referred to as an original summons); but notwithstanding this provision, proceedings may be taken in and applications may be made to the Court in particular classes of cases, in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court, or where such manner is not so prescribed, in such manner as like proceedings and applications are taken and made in England.

92.—(1) Subject to the provisions of this Order, every action in the Trial by jury Supreme Court which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards shall, on the demand of either party in writing, filed in the Court seven days before the day appointed for the hearing, be heard with a jury.

(2) Any other suit may, on the suggestion of any party, at any

stage, be heard with a jury, if the Court thinks fit.

(3) Any suit may be heard with a jury if the Court, of its own

motion, at any stage, thinks fit.

93.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, hear any action Trial by

with assessors.

(2) A Provincial Court shall (subject to the provisions of this Order) hear with assessors every action which involves the amount or value of £150 or upwards.

(3) In all other cases a Provincial Court may, as it thinks fit, hear

the action either with or without assessors.

94.--(1) After the issue of a summons by any Court, the decision Special case. of that Court may be given upon a special case submitted to the Court by the parties.

(2) Any decision of a Provincial Court may be given subject to a case to be stated by, or under the direction of, that Court for the opinion

or direction of the Supreme Court.

95. Subject to the provisions of this Order and the Rules of Court, Costs. the costs of and incident to all proceedings in the Court shall be in the discretion of the Court, provided that if the action is tried with a jury the costs shall follow the event, unless the Court shall for good cause (to be entered in the Minutes) otherwise order.

### Arbitration.

96.—(1) Any agreement in writing between any British subjects or Arbitration. between British subjects and foreigners to submit present or future differences to arbitration, whether an Arbitrator is named therein or not, may be filed in the Court by any party thereto, and, unless a contrary intention is expressed therein, shall be irrevocable, and shall have the same effect as an order of the Court.

(2) Every such agreement is in this Order referred to as a submission.

(3) If any action is commenced in respect of any matter covered by a submission, the Court, on the application of any party to the action, may by order stay the action.

97.—(1) In any action—

(a) If all parties consent, or

(b) If the matters in dispute consist wholly or partly of matters of account, or require for their determination prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local examination:

the Court may at any time refer the whole action, or any question or issue arising therein, for inquiry and report, to the Registrar or any special Referee

Reference of actions to special

(2) The report of the Registrar or special Referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Court, and if so adopted may be enforced as a

judgment of the Court.

(3) The Court may also in any case, with the consent of both parties to an action, or of any parties between whom any questions in the action arise (such consent being signified by a submission) refer the action or the portions referred to in the submission to arbitration, in such manner and upon such terms as it shall think reasonable or just.

(4) In all cases of reference to a Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator, under any order of the Court, the Registrar, special Referee, or Arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the Court, and shall have such powers and authority, and shall conduct the reference or arbitration in such manuer as may be prescribed by any Rules of Court,

and subject thereto as the Court may direct.

Enforcement of submission or award.

98. Subject to Rules of Court, the Court shall have authority to enforce any submission, or any award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award, in such manner and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

## Bankruptcy.

Bankruptey.

99. Each Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within its own district, with respect to the following classes of persons being either resident in China or Corea, or carrying on business there, namely, resident British subjects and their debtors and creditors, being British subjects, or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction in bankruptcy as for the time being belongs to the High Court and the County Courts in England

## Admiralty.

Admiralty jurisdiction.

100.—(1) The Supreme Court shall have Admiralty jurisdiction for and within the limits of this Order, and over vessels and persons

coming within the same.

(2) The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, that is to say, Section 2, Sub-sections (2) to (4); Sections 5 and 6; Section 16, Sub-section (3); shall apply to the Supreme Court as if that Court were a Colonial Court of Admiralty, and as if China and Corea were a British possession; and for the purpose of this application the expressions "judgment" and "appeal" shall in the enactments so applied have the same respective meanings as are assigned thereto in Section 15 of the said Act.

### Matrimonial.

Matrimonial jurisdiction.

101. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction in matrimonial causes except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

### Lunacy.

Lunacy Jurisdiction. 102.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Corea, in relation to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other Judge or Judges in England intrusted by virtue of His Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of lunatics, and also such jurisdiction as may be

exercised in England by a judicial authority under the provisions of the

Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(2) A Provincial Court shall, as far as circumstances permit, have in relation to British subjects, such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of lunatics as for the time being may be prescribed by Rules of Court, and until such Rules are made, and so far as such Rules do not apply, as may be exercised in England by a judicial authority and by the Masters in Lunacy under the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, or any Act amending the same.

(3) In any such case the Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person interested, take or authorise such steps as to the Court may seem necessary or expedient for the person and property of any person appearing to the Court to be a lunatic, and may from time to time, revoke, or vary, or supplement any order or proceeding

taken in the matter.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this Article and to any Rules of Court, a Provincial Court shall not proceed in any such matter except

under and according to the directions of the Supreme Court.

(5) Sections 5 to 7 of the Lunatics Removal (India) Act, 1851 (14) and 15 Vict., cap. 81), shall apply to China and Corea, with the substitution of "the Supreme Court" for "the Supreme Court of Judicature at any of the Presidencies of India." Provided that the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under those sections may be exercised in and for Corea by the Provincial Court at Seoul.

### Probate and Administration.

103. All real or immovable property situate in China or Corea, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject dying after the Real property commencement of this Order, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

to devolve as personal

104.—(1) The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within China and Corea, with respect to the wills and the Jurisdiction property in China and Corea of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) A Provincial Court shall have power to grant probate or letters of administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant.

(3) Probate or administration granted by a Court under this Order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China or Corea, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

105. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the Enactment same, are hereby extended to China and Corea with the adaptation following, namely:-

The Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in

a Colony. 106.—(1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

Sealing of British or Colonial probate, &c. (2) Provided that the Supreme Court shall, before sealing any probate letters or confirmation under this section, be satisfied either that all probate or estate duty has been paid in respect of so much of the estate, situated in China or Corea, as is liable to such duty, or that security has been given in a sum sufficient to cover the property (if any) in China or Corea, and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

(3) The Supreme Court may, also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require before scaling that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing

in China or Corea.

(4) For the purposes of this Article, a duplicate of any probate letters of administration, or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

107.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his property in China or Corea shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(2) The Court within whose jurisdiction any property of the deceased is situated shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his property within the particular jurisdiction, or put any such property under the seal of the Court (in either case if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

108. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, or after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall

be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

109. If any person, other than the person named, administrator or an executor or an officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt

of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

110. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases: and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

111.—(1) Where a British subject dies in China or Corea, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within whose parti-

cular jurisdiction the death happens, and deposit it there.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable

to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Custody of property of intestate.

Executor failing to obtain probate.

Administering estate without authority.

Death or failure of executor.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

112. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property Administraor estate of a deceased person does not exceed £50, the Court may, estates without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debts or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons, subject to such conditions (if any) as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Provided that a Provincial Court shall not exercise the powers of this Article except with the approval of the Supreme Court. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

## Appeals and Rehearings.

113.—(1) Where an action in a Provincial Court involves the amount for value of £25 or upwards, any party aggrieved by any decision of that court Court, with or without assessors, in the action shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court against the same, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

(2) In any other case, the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and

expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

(3) In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on

such terms as seem just.

114.—(1) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, order a rehearing of an action, or of an appeal, or of any arguments on a verdict or on any other question of

Rehearing in Supreme

Appeal to

(2) The provisions of this Order respecting a hearing with a jury or assessors shall extend to a rehearing of an action.

(3) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, direct any rehearing to

be before the full Court.

(4) If the party applying for a rehearing has by any order been ordered to pay money or do any other thing, the Court may direct either that the order be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the rehearing, as it thinks fit.

(5) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is given shall before the execution give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of such order as

shall be made on the rehearing.

(6) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended, the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is given, give security to the satisfaction of the Judge for performance of such order as shall be made on the rehearing.

(7) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the pre-

scribed time.

## Appeals to His Majesty in Council.

115.—(1) Where a final judgment or order of the Supreme Court Appeal to Privy Council. made in a civil action involves the amount or value of £500 or upwards, any party aggrieved thereby may, within the prescribed time, or, if ne

time is prescribed, within fifteen days after the same is made or given, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to His Majesty

the King in Council.

(2) The applicant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding £500 for prosecution of the appeal, and for such costs in the event of the dismissal of the appeal for want of prosecution as the Supreme Court may award, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by His Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of His Majesty's Privy Council.

(3) He shall also pay into the Supreme Court a sum estimated by that Court to be the amount of the expense of the making up and trans-

mission to England of the transcript of the record.

(4) If security and payment are so given and made within two months from the filing of the motion-paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to His Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to His Majesty in Council from His Colonies, or such other rules as His Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

(5) In any case the Supreme Court, if it considers it just or expedient to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner

aforesaid.

Execution pending appeal.

116.—(1) Where leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is applied for by a person ordered to pay money or do any other act, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court thinks just.

(2) If the Court directs the order to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of such order

as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

(3) If the Court directs the execution of the order to be suspended the party against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for performance of

such order as His Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Appeal by special leave.

117. This Order shall not affect the right of His Majesty in Council at any time, on the humble petition of a person aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

## V .- PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL.

Minutes of proceedings.

Rules of Court.

- 118.—(1) In every case, civil or criminal, Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.
- (2) These Minutes, with the depositions of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Judge, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

119. The Judge of the Supreme Court may make Rules of Court-

(a) For regulating the pleading practice and procedure in the Courts established under this Order with respect to all matters within the jurisdiction of the respective Courts;

(b) For regulating the means by which particular facts may be proved in the said Courts:

(c) For prescribing any forms to be used;

(d) For prescribing or regulating the duties of the officers of the said Courts:

(e) For prescribing scales of costs and regulating any matters in connection therewith;

- (f) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;
- (g) For prescribing the allowances to be made in criminal cases to complainants, witnesses, jurors, assessors, interpreters, medical practitioners, and other persons employed in the administration of Justice and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such allowances;

(h) For taking and transmitting depositions of witnesses for use at trials in a British possession or in the United Kingdom;

(i) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such, and for withdrawing or suspending the right to practise on grounds of misconduct, subject to a right of appeal to His Majesty in Council.

Where under any Act of Parliament which is applicable to China and Corea, Rules may or are required to be made in England by the Lord Chancellor or any Judicial authority, the powers of this Article shall include a power to make such Rules for the purposes of that Act so far as applicable.

Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules with the approval of His Majesty's Minister, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State and notification of such disapproval is recorded and published by the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Until such rules have been made, or in relation to matters to which they do not extend, a Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Consular Courts in China or Corea, or any Regulations or Rules made thereunder and in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, with any modifications or adaptations

which may be necessary.

120.—(1) The Court may, in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason, to be recorded in the Minutes, dispense with or remit the payment of any fee in whole

or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses, of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations and of other charges and expenses, and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and in default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month, but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage, or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provision of this Order, shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

Power to dispense with payment of Court fees.

Appearances.

121.—(1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding in the Court as plaintiff in a civil case, or as making a criminal charge against another person, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either—

(a) By himself; or

(b) By a legal practitioner; or

(c) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in

writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney or by an agent (other than a legal practitioner), the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular pro-

ceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated

copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

122.—(1) In any case, criminal or civil, and at any stage thereof, the Court either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined: but a Provincial Court shall have power

so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and (in civil cases) his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order.

(3) Persons of Chinese, Corean, or other Asiatic origin or nationality shall be deemed to be persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead

of swearing.

(4) Any person appearing before the Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

(5) If in any case, civil or criminal, a British subject wilfully gives false evidence in the Court, or on a reference, he shall be deemed guilty

of wilful and corrupt perjury.

123. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken for trial or imprisonment or by way of deportation or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Corea, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of His Majesty's ships of war, or if there is no such ship available, then on board any British or other fit ship, at any port or place whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Court, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship of war, or other ship (whether the constable, officer,

Witnesses.

Conveyance of accused persons.

or other person, or the ship or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such

person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any ship in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court, and is executed by a Provincial Court, a copy thereof certified under the seal of the Court executing the same shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any ship in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the order of which it purports to be a copy.

124. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of Expenses of rem oval of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Corea, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed in such manner as

the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

Any master of a British ship when required shall be bound to take such persons for a reasonable remuneration, to be determined by a Judge of the Supreme Court, and in case of non-compliance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50.

125. The following Acts, namely:

The Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856; The Evidence by Commission Act, 1859; The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885:

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:-

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a

Supreme Court in a Colony. 126. The following Acts, namely:—

The British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859; The Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861;

or so much thereof as is for the time being in force, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to China and Corea, with the adaptation following, namely:-

In the said Acts the Supreme Court is hereby substituted for a

Superior Court in a Colony.

127. The Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, shall extend and Protection of apply to China and Corea, as if China and Corea were therein mentioned in place of the United Kingdom, and as if this Order and any other Order relating to China or Corea, and any Regulations or Rules made under any such Order were therein referred to, in addition to any Act of Parliament.

128. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of China and Corea on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may by order, give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

Application of enactments as to evidence.

The following Acts, namely.

public officers

Kvidence by Commission.

## VI.-MORTGAGES AND BILLS OF SALE.

## Mortgages.

Registration of mortgage.

129. A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or Corea, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

Mode of registration.

Time for registration.

130—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate and the copy and affidavit are left there.

131. If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following (namely):—

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Corea, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Wei-hai-Wei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Wei-hai-Wei or Hongkong

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument and the interest thereon shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

Priority.

Rules for indexes of

mortgages.

132. Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves,

priority in order of registration.

133. His Majesty's Minister may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, make Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortigage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

## Bill of Sale.

To what bill of sale this Order applie 134. The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale:—

(1) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or Corea;

(2) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorizing seizure of chattels.

Contents of bill of sale.

- 135.—(1) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):—
  - (a) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.
  - (b) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.
  - (c) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.
  - (d) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(e) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(2) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Corea to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):—

(a) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(b) In any other case, wholly.

(3) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as

aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

136. A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the Time for foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in registration of China or Corea, at the Supreme Court or at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are; within the respective time following and not afterwards (namely):-

(1) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed

in the Consular district wherein the chattels are;

(2) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Corea elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Wei-hai-Wei or Hongkong;

(3) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Corea, Wei-hai-Wei, or Hongkong.

137. Registration is made as follows: -- The original and a copy of Mode of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time registering and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

138. If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time Penalty for by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from register. and after the expiration of that time, void in China or in Corea, according as that place is in China or in Corea, to the extent following, but not

further (that is to sav):—

(1) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for the benefit of creditors; and

(2) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is

made: but only

(3) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

139. Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as Priority.

among themselves priority in order of registration.

140. Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale, are not in the Effect of bill possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bank-

141. If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale and within Subsequent or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for agistration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt absolutely void, unless the Court is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

142. The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least Time for

every five years.

143. Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating Mode of the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original renewal.

bankruptcy.

bill covering same goods.

registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate

Failure to POTION.

Application to subsisting bills. Transfer of bills.

Expiration of time on Sunday.

Failure to register may he rectified.

Bills executed before this Order comes into force.

Rules for indexes to register of

of original registration, and is left there. 144. If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any

period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

145. The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order.

146. A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

147. Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for

registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

148. If in any case the Court is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or mis-statement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order the failure, omission, or mis-statement to be rectified in such manner and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

149. The provisions of this Order apply to a bill of sale executed

before the commencement of this Order.

150. The power conferred on the Judge of the Supreme Court by this Order of framing Rules from time to time, extends to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorizing and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in repect thereof.

### VII.—Foreign Subjects and Tribunals.

Actions by and against foreigners.

151.—(1) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner, the Court shall entertain the same, and shall hear and determine it, according to

the ordinary course of the Court.

(2) Provided that the foreigner, if so required by the Court, first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting, and does submit, to the jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court or on appeal.

(3) A cross-action or counter-claim shall not be brought in the

Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner.

(4) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(5) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains an order in the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to by paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

152.—(1) Where it is proved that the attendance within the particular jurisdiction of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Court of China or Corea, or before a Chinese or Corean judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of a State in amity with His Majesty, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which the Court would require his attendance before the Court, order that he do attend in such Court, or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid.

(2) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any

place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(3) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall (independently of any other liability) be guilty of an offence

against this Order.

153. When a British subject invokes of submits to the jurisdiction of a Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, and engages in writing to abide by the decision of that Tribunal, or to pay any fees or expenses ordered by such Tribunal to be paid by him, the Supreme Court, or any Provincial Court may, on such evidence as it thinks fit to require, enforce payment of such fees and expenses in the same manner as if they were fees payable in a proceeding by such person in that Court, and shall pay over or account for the same when levied to the proper Chinese,

Corean, or foreign authority, as the Court may direct.

154.—(1) The Supreme Court may, upon the application of any British subject or foreigner who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery or payment of money in a foreign Court in China or Corea against a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court, and upon a certificate by the proper officer of the foreign Court that such judgment has been recovered or order made (specifying the amount), and that it is still unsatisfied, and that a British subject is alleged to be indebted to such debtor and is within the jurisdiction, order that all debts owing or accruing from such British subject (hereinafter called the garnishee) to such debtor shall be attached to answer the judgment or order; and by the same or a subsequent order, may order the garnishee to pay his debt or so much as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order of the foreign Court.

(2) The proceedings for the summoning of the garnishee, for the ascertainment of his liability, and for the payment of money ordered by the Court to be paid, and all matters for giving effect to this Article, may

be regulated by Rules of Court.

(3) An order shall not be made under this Article unless the Court is satisfied that the foreign Court is authorized to exercise similar power

Attendance of British subjects before Chinese or foreign Tribunals.

Actions by British subjects in Chinese or foreign Court.

Garnishee proceedings in aid of judgment of foreign Court. in the case of a debt due from a person subject to the jurisdiction of that Court to a British subject against whom a judgment has been obtained in a Court established under this Order.

### VIII .- REGULATIONS.

King's Regulations 155. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea shall have power collectively with respect to China and Corea or any parts thereof, or severally with respect to China or Corea, or any parts thereof as the case may be, to make Regulations (to be called King's Regulations) for the following purposes, that is to say:—

(a) For the peace, order, and good government of British subjects in relation to matters not provided for by this Order, and to matters intended by this Order to be prescribed by Regulation.

(b) For securing the observance of any Treaty for the time being in force relating to any place or of any native or local law or custom whether relating to trade, commerce, revenue, or any other matter.

(c) For regulating or preventing the importation or exportation in British ships or by British subjects of arms or munitions of war, or any parts or ingredients thereof, and for giving effect to any Treaty relating to the importation or exportation of the same.

(d) For requiring returns to be made of the nature, quantity, and value of articles exported from or imported into his district, any part thereof, by or on account of any British subject who is subject to this Order, or in any British ship, and for prescribing the times and manner at or in which, and the persons by whom, such returns are to be made.

(2) Any Regulations made under this Article may provide for forfeiture of any goods, receptacles, or things in relation to which, or to the contents of which, any breach is committed of such Regulations, or of any Treaty or any native or local law or custom, the observance of which is provided for by such Regulations.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, in addition to any forfeiture prescribed thereby, be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both.

(4) Any fine imposed for a breach of Regulations shall not exceed £50: Provided that where the breach is of any Regulation relating to customs law, or to the importation or exportation of any goods, the fine may extend to a sum equivalent to treble the value of the goods in relation to which the breach is committed.

Municipal Regulations. 156. His Majesty's Ministers in China and Corea respectively, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if they think fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with His Majesty in making or adopting Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China or Corea as the case may be; and as regards British subjects, such joint Regulations shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

Approval of Regulations, 157.—(a) Regulations made or adopted under this Order shall not have effect as respects British subjects unless and until they are approved by His Majesty the King, that approval being signified through the Secretary of State—save that, in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by His Majesty the King, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea as the case may be.

(b) Any Regulations when so approved, and published as provided

by this Order, shall have effect as if contained in this Order.

158.—(1) All Regulations approved under this Order, whether impos- Publication of ing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be Regulations affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China and Corea.

(2) Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such

reasonable price as His Majesty's Minister from time to time directs.

(3) A printed copy of any Regulations purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of His Majesty's Minister in China or Corea, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of His Majesty's Consular officers in China and Corea, shall be conclusive evidence

of the due making of such Regulations.

159. The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Prison Regulations for the governance, visitation, care, and superintendence of Regulations. prisons in China or in Corea, for the removal of prisoners from one prison to another, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges of offences against Regulations, do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

### IX .- MISCELLANEOUS.

160. Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to Custome may observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in China or Corea, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

161. Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular officer in Customary China or Corea from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

162. -(1) Every British subject resident shall, in January in every Registration year, register himself at the Consulate of the Consular district within subjects. which he is resident: Provided that-

(a) The registration of a man shall comprise the registration of his

wife, if living with him; and

(b) The registration of the head of a family shall be deemed to comprise the registration of all females and minors being his relatives, in whatever degree, living under the same roof with him at the time of his registration.

(2) The Consular officer may, without fee, register any British sub-

jects being minors living in the houses of foreigners.

(3) Every British subject arriving at a place in China or Corea where there is a Consular office, unless borne on the muster-roll of a British ship there arriving, shall, on the expiration of one mouth after arrival, be deemed, for the purposes of this article, to be resident, and shall register himself accordingly.

(4) A person shall not be required to register himself oftener than

once in a year, reckoned from the 1st January.

(5) The Consular officer shall yearly give to each person registered by him a certificate of registration, signed by him and sealed with his Consular seal.

(6) The name of a wife, if her registration is comprised in her husband's, shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed on the husband's certificate.

(7) The names and descriptions of females and minors whose registration is comprised in that of the head of the family shall, unless in any case the Consular officer sees good reason to the contrary, be indorsed

on the certificate of the head of the family.

(8) It shall be lawful by King's Regulations to require that every person shall, on every registration of himself, pay such fee as may therein be prescribed, not exceeding 2 dollars in China and 2 yen in Corea; and such Regulations may provide that any such fee may either be uniform for all persons, or may vary according to the position and circumstances of different classes.

(9) The mode of registration may be prescribed by King's Regulations, but if no other mode is so prescribed, every person by this Order required to register himself or herself shall, unless excused by the Consular officer, attend personally for that purpose at the Consulate on each

occasion of registration.

(10) If any person fails to comply with the provisions of this Order respecting registration, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Consular officer, he or she shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and any Court or authority may, if it thinks fit, decline to-

recognize him as a British subject.

163. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to China and Corea with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Supreme Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this order are substituted for General Rules.

164. All fees, fines, penalties, and other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency, shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the pound sterling.

The said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any income for any purpose of qualification or of any limitation or security, in any case where this Order or any Rule or Regulation con-

tains a reference to British currency.

165. Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

166. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st December of the preceding year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings, criminal and civil, taken in the Court under this Order, and the result thereof, and the number and amount of fees received, and containing an abstract of the registration list, and such other information, and being in such form as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

167. Each Provincial Court shall at such time as may be fixed by Rules of Court furnish to the Supreme Court an annual report of every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Supreme Court directs.

ed in a conspicuous place in each Consular office and in each Court-house.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Supreme Court directs.

168.—(1) A printed copy of this Order shall be always kept exhibit-

Deposit of powers of attorney.

Rates of exchange for payment of fees, fines, &c.

Accounting of fines, fees, &c.

Report by Judge of the Supreme Court.

Report by Provincial Court

Publication Order.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls, and of the constitution and limits of the Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 & 15 Vict., cap. 99), Secs. 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts,

and places to which this Order applies were in a British Colony.

169.—(1) The Orders in Council mentioned in the Schedule to this Repeal.

Order are hereby repealed, but this appeal shall not-

(a) Affect the past operation of those Orders, or any of them, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered under any of those Orders, before the making of this Order;

(b) Interfere with the institution or prosecution of any proceeding or action, criminal or civil, in respect of any offence committed against, or forfeiture incurred or liability accrued under or in consequence of any provision of any of those Orders, or any Regulation confirmed by any such Order or made thereunder;

(c) Take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be

enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Orders aforesaid, all Rules and Regulations approved or confirmed by or under any Order so repealed, shall continue and be as if this Order had not been made; but so that the same may be revoked, altered, or otherwise dealt with under this Order, as if they had been made under this Order.

(3) Criminal or civil proceedings begun under any of the Orders repealed by this Order, and pending at the time when this Order comes into operation, shall, from and after that time, be regulated by the provisions of this Order, as far as the nature and circumstances of each case admits.

(4) Lists of jurors and assessors in force at the passing of this Order shall continue in force until revised and settled under the provi-

sions of this Order.

170.--(1) This Order shall take effect on such day not less than one Commencemonth nor more than three months after it is first exhibited in the public office of the Supreme Court at Shanghai, as the Minister shall by public notification appoint.

(2) The day on which this Order so takes effect is in this Order

referred to as the commencement of this Order.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith, on the receipt by him from the Minister in China of a certified printed copy of this Order, cause the same to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in that office, together with the said notification.

(4) He shall also keep the same so affixed and exhibited until the

commencement of this Order.

(5) A copy of the said notification shall, as soon as practicable, be published at each of the Provincial Consulates in such manner as the

Supreme Court may direct.

(6) A certified printed copy of this Order shall also be affixed and exhibited in the public offices of the Provincial Court at Seoul, at the same time (or as near as circumstances admit) at which it is first exhibited at Shanghai.

(7) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

(8) Where this Order confers power to make any appointment, Rules, or Regulatious, or to do any other thing for the purposes of this Order, that power may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Order, so, however, that any such appointment, Rules, or Regulations shall not take effect before the commencement of this Order.

171. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea Order in Short title,

Council, 1904."

A. W. Fitz Roy.

### SCHEDULE.

### ORDERS REPEALED.

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865. The China and Japan Order in Council, 1877. The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878. The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental).

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.

The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886 (No. 2).

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1898.

The China, Japan, and Corea (Supreme Court) Order in Council, 1899.

# THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1907

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1907

### PRESENT: -

### THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufference, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the Emperor of China and the Emperor of Corea.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby

ordered, as follows :--

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907," and shall be read as one with "The China and Corea Order in Coun-

cil, 1904," hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order."

2.—(1.) Where one or more commissioned Consular officers are stationed in a Consular district assigned to another commissioned Consular officer, the Minister may, if he think fit, appoint such commissioned Consular officer or officers to whom no district is assigned to be an additional Judge or additional Judges of the Provincial Court of the district.

(2.) Where an officer is so appointed he shall hear and determine such matters, civil and criminal, being within the jurisdiction of a Provincial Court, as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, with the sanction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, directs.

(3.) Where an officer is appointed under this Article he may sit at the same time and place as the Consular officer to whom the district is assigned, or in a different place, and each sitting shall be deemed a sitting of the Provincial Court of the district.

3. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 69 of the Principal

Order:-

Any act which, if done in the United Kingdom, or in a British Possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

(a.) "The Merchandize Marks Act, 1887";

(b.) "The Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Acts, 1883 to 1902";

(c.) "The Trade Marks Act, 1905";

(d.) "Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above mentioned Statutes;

(e.) Any Statute, or Order in Council for the time being relating to copyright, or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks, of which a copy is kept exhibited in the public offices of the Consulates at Shanghai and Seoul, and is there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times;

shall, if done by a British subject in China or Corea, be punishable as a grave offence against the Principal Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or native, or otherwise howsoever.

### Provided:-

(1.) That no person shall be punished under this Order for an act which would be an offence against any Act, Statute, or Order in Council, the exhibition of which is required by paragraph (e) above, unless such exhibition had commenced not less than one month before the act took place, or unless the person offending is proved to have

had express notice of such Act, Statute, or Order in Council.

(2) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the prosecutor belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists, for the punishment in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of similar acts committed by the subjects of such State or Power in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects. Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

4. No action shall be brought for the protection of any copyright, trade-mark, patent, or design by any person who is not a British subject, unless either (a) an arrangement is in force between His Majesty's Government and the Government of the State or Power to which the plaintiff belongs, or (b) the Court is satisfied that effectual provision exists, for the protection in Consular or other Courts in China or Corea of the rights and interests of British subjects in copyrights, trade-marks,

patents, and designs infringed by the subjects of such State or Power.

Where such an arrangement is in force the Minister may issue a notification to that effect, and the Court shall take judicial notice thereof.

5. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 75 of the Principle Order:—

(1.) Every person subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Court who prints, publishes, or offers for sale any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter shall be guilty of a grave offence against the Principal Order, and may, in addition to, or in lieu of, any other punishment, be ordered to give security for good behaviour, and in default thereof, or on a further conviction for the like offence, he may be ordered to be deported.

(2.) Where any printed or written newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter is printed, published, or offered for sale within the limits of the Order by a Company registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, the Court may, after notice to the Company, and on proof of the facts, require the Company to give security to abstain from such printing, publishing, or offering for sale in future. If the Company fail to give security, or if the Company is shown to have again printed, published, or offered for sale such newspaper or other publication containing seditious matter after giving such security, the Court may make an order prohibiting the Company from carrying on business within the limits of the Order, and may make such other orders as to the Court may seem just. The Court may also declare all the property of the Company within the limits of the Order to be forfeited to His Majesty the King, and shall dispose of it, subject to any general or special directions of the Secretary of State, as it thinks fit.

(3.) Matter calculated to excite tumult or disorder, or to excite enuity between His Majesty's subjects and the Government of China or the Government of Corea, or the authorities or subjects of any Power in amity with His Majesty, being within the limits of this Order, or between the Government of China and its subjects, or the Government of Corea and its subjects, shall be deemed to be seditions matter within

the meaning of this Article.

(4.) Jurisdiction under this Article shall not be exercised except by the Supreme Court.

6. The following Article shall be substituted for Art. 84 of the Principal Order;—Where any person is deported to any place to which he can most conveniently be sent through Hongkong, and it is necessary to land and tranship him at Hongkong, he shall, on his arrival there, be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of a Magistrate of Police at Hongkong, who, on receipt of the person deported and of the warrant, shall detain him, and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor of Hongkong, who shall, by warrant, cause the person so deported to be detained in custody until a convenient opportunity occurs for sending him to the place to which he has been deported, and shall then send him to that place.

- 7. Where a case is stated under Article 85 of the Principal Order, the Judge shall have power, save where the case has been stated by himself, to order that it shall be heard and determined in the manner provided by Article 86 by himself alone, instead of by the full Court.
- 8. The following Article shall be substituted for Article 108 of the Principal Order:—

If any person named executor in a will takes possession of, and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death or after the termination of any proceedings respecting probate or administration, he shall be liable to pay double the amount of any fees chargeable on obtaining probate, and he shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

- 9. Article 112 of the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the sum of one hundred pounds for the sum of fifty pounds therein mentioned.
- 10. Any person desirous of levying a distress for rent may apply to the Court to appoint a bailiff to levy such distress, and the Court may thereupon, and upon the applicant giving sufficient security to answer for any misconduct on the part of such bailiff, appoint a person to act as bailiff to levy such distress.
- 11. The following Articles shall be substituted for Article 114 of the Principal Order:—
- (1.) Any party to an action in the Supreme Court, other than an Admiralty action, or to an appeal to the Supreme Court, aggrieved by the decision of that Court or by the verdict of a jury, may move the Supreme Court to rehear such action or appeal.

(2.) The motion shall be heard by the full Court unless the Judge of the

Supreme Court otherwise orders.

(3.) On such motion the Supreme Court may make any order that may be made by the Court of Appeal in England in the exercise of its ordinary appellate jurisdiction.

(4.) An application for a rehearing shall be made within the prescribed time.

12. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 151 (1) of the

Principal Order:—

(1.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take in the Court an action against a foreigner the Court shall entertain the same, and the action shall be heard and determined either by the Judge sitting alone or, if all parties consent or the Court so directs, with a jury or assessors, but in all other respects according to the ordinary procedure of the Court.

13. The following provision shall be substituted for Article 155 (3) of the

Order:-

Any person committing a breach of any such Regulations shall, on conviction, be liable to the punishment, forfeiture, or fine therein prescribed, or if no such punishment or fine is prescribed, he shall be liable, on conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, or to a fine, or to both. Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being imposed.

14. The following Article shall take effect instead of Article 157 of the Principal

Order:-

King's Regulations and Municipal Regulations made or adopted under Articles 155 and 156 of the Principal Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by a Secretary of State, save that in case of urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by a Secretary of State, and until notice of that disapproval has been received and published by the Minister.

15. Every Consular officer shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects, or

between British subjects and foreigners in China or Core t.

16. "The China, Japan, and Corea (Patents) Order in Council, 1899," "The China and Corea (Supreme Count) Order in Council, 1900," and the following Articles of the Principal Order are hereby repealed, viz.: Articles 27, 69, 75, 84, 108, 114, 151 (1', 155 (3), 157; but this repeal shall not (a) affect the past operation of such Orders or such Articles, or any right, title, obligation, or liability thereunder, or (b) interfere with the institution or prosecution of any legal proceedings thereunder.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Bart., one of His Majesty's

Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary direction herein.

A. W. FITZ ROY.

Note.—His Majesty having ceased to be represented in Corea by a Minister, an amending Order in Council, 1907, directs that all references in the Principal Order to the Minister shall be deemed to be references to the Consul-General.

## THE CHINA AND COREA (AMENDMENT) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910

### ISSUED NOVEMBER, 1910

1. That this Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council 1910" and shall be read as one with the China and Corea Order in Council 1904, hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order" and the Principal Order, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, and this Order may be cited together as the China and Corea Orders in Council 1904 to 1910.

2.—(1.) Where a British subject is sentenced to imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, the Court may, as part of the sentence, order that he be deported.

(2) Article 83, sub-articles 4 to 11, of the Principal Order and Article 6 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907, shall apply to deportations under this Article.

3. Where a person not belonging to Hongkong is sentenced to imprisonment and deportation under Article 2, and is sent for imprisonment to Hongkong, the Governor of Hongkong shall, if lawfully empowered thereto, deport such person to the place to which he was ordered by the Court to be deported; and if not so en-

powered the Governor shall cause such person to be sent back to Shanghai.

4.—(1.) Where a warrant is issued by the Minister to the person for the time being in command of the police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China as provided in Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea Amendment Order in Council, 1909, the jurisdiction authorized by the said warrant shall be exercised in conformity with, and shall be subject to such rules as the Judge of the Supreme Court, with the approval of the Secretary of State, may make, and pending the issue of such rules, such of the China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905, as the Judge may direct.

(2.) A monthly return of all summary punishments inflicted by the person

holding such warrant shall be sent to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

5.—(1.) A warrant issued by the Minister under Article 3, sub-article 3, of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, to the person for the time being in command of a police force in any foreign concession or settlement in China may empower such person while in command of the force to inflict summary punishment upon members of the force by detention for a period not exceeding fifteen days in such place as may be provided as a detention barrack by the authority by whom the force is paid.

(2.) Any warrant or King's Regulation issued under Article 3 of the China and Corea (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909, in force at the date of this order, authorizing a sentence of imprisonment, shall be deemed to authorize a sentence

either of imprisonment or of detention.

(3.) For the purposes of this Article "detention" and "detention barrack" shall have the same meaning as in the Army Act.

## STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1909. No. 751.

THE CHINA AND COREA (CONSULAR FEES) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1909.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of June, 1909.

#### PRESENT:

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by "The Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891," His Majesty the King is authorized by Order in Council to fix the fees to be taken in respect of any matter or thing done by a Consular officer in the execution of his office, and to vary such fees by way of increase or decrease, and to abolish fees and to create new fees;

And whereas it is expedient that the Table of Fees fixed by the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906, should, in certain respects, be added to, and that fees should be created in respect of the attendance of Consular officers in the Mixed Court at Shanghai, and in respect of the assistance rendered by Consular officers to British litigants in such Court:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the before-mentioned Act, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order may be cited as "The China and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in

Council, 1909."

2. The several fees set forth in the Table annexed to this Order are hereby established, and the said Table shall be construed as part of this Order.

3. This Order shall come into operation on such date as His Majesty's Consul-

General at Shanghai shall appoint.

4. This Order shall extend to all places in China and Corea.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grev, Baronet, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. Fitz Roy.

- 6

### Schedule

TABLE OF CONSULAR FEES TO BE TAKEN IN RESPECT OF ASSISTANCE RENDERED BY THE ASSESSOR IN THE MIXED COURT AT SHANGHAI.

1. On application to the Assessor for his request for the assistance of the Chinese authorities, including filing Petition:-

| Where the a     | mount involved | 1 1s- | - |     |   |       |      | 8.    | d. |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|---|-----|---|-------|------|-------|----|
| Under           | r 10 <i>l</i>  |       |   | ••• |   |       | <br> | <br>2 | 6  |
| 10 <i>l</i> . a | nd under 501.  |       |   |     |   |       | <br> | <br>5 | 0  |
| 50 <i>l</i> . a | nd under 100l. |       |   |     |   |       | <br> | <br>7 | 6  |
|                 | or upwards     |       |   |     |   |       |      |       |    |
|                 | 1001           | 7.    |   |     | 0 | 0 2 3 |      |       |    |

For each complete 100l. not exceeding a total fee of 5l.

- 2. On each subsequent communication in writing to the China authorities
- 3. Hearing fee on each attendance of the Assessor at a sitting

### TABLES OF CONSULAR AND MARRIAGE FEES.

To be taken in China and Corea in pursuance of the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, the Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, the Foreign Marriages Order in Conneil, 1892, the China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904, and the China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.

#### PART 1

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is required by Law.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

| 1For every<br>under the Merchan<br>the registry, transf       | t Shipping   | Acts, with   | a view to                            | 2.8. | q.   |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| terests in ships, or  | mortgages  | on ships.  |                                      | J 5  | 0    |
| 2.—For endorsi  | ng a memo  | randum o   | f change of                          |      |      |
| master upon the ceing his signature of                        | on agreeme   | ent with c   | erew, if re-                         |      | - }  |
| quired  |  |  |                                      | 4    | 0    |
| 3.—For grantingistry (this fee to                             | be exclu   | sive of f  | ees on de-                           |      | - }  |
| dFor record   |  | strange of   |                                      | 0    | 0    |
| shares in a ship  | ing a moi  | tgage or   | a surp, or                           | ()   | 0    |
| shares in a ship<br>5. —For recordi                           | ng the trai  | isfer of a n   | nortgage of                          | 0    |      |
| a ship, or shares in<br>6.—For recordi                        | n snip<br>ng the dis                                     | charge of  | a mortgage                           | U    | 0    |
| of a ship, or shares i<br>7.—For every s                      | ua ship  |  |                                      | . 0  | 0    |
| made before a Cons  | ale of a sui<br>a <b>lar offic</b> er                    | p, or snare  | smp,                                 | ü    | 0    |
| made before a Cons<br>8.—For inspect                          | ion of the 1   | register boo   | ok of trans-                         |      |      |
| actions in ships, k   | ept in pu  | rsunnee o  |                                      | 1    | 0    |
| Shipping Acts   | d copy of  | extract fr   | om register                          |      |      |
| hook of transaction   | is in snips<br>e of registr                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                  |                                      | 10   |      |
| 0sCertificate   | ะกรรมโยกษ  | morteage   |                                      | -4   |      |
| 9c.—Indorsing   | owner-hij  | n on cer   | tificate of                          | ı į  | n I  |
| registry<br>9p.—Transfer (                                    | of registry  | to another   | port0                                | 4    | - 1  |
| 9E.—Pass for s<br>9E.—Alteration                              | hip  |  |                                      | 10   | 0    |
| tonnage   |  |  |                                      | 4    | 0    |
| 96For meast   | irement of   | tonnage as   | aunder :                             |      |      |
| For ships of 15 ton   | s, and und   | er 500 tons  | . gross ton I                        | 10   | 0    |
| 1.000   | 11   | 5 (600   | 2<br>,, 2<br>3<br>,, 3<br>erthing or | 11   | άĹ   |
| 2,000   | 11   | 3,000  | ), 2                                 | 3    | 'n   |
| 1, 2,000  |  | 1.000  |                                      | 10   | 6    |
| 4 000   | 91   | 2 (AA)   | 11 0                                 | 12   | 'n I |
| 4,000   | n and  | 1122000  |                                      | 10   | 6    |
| 911.—For the  | inguaction   | of the b   | arthing or                           | 10   | "    |
| sleeping accommod   |  |  |                                      |      |      |
| For each visit  | to the ship  |  | 0                                    | 10   | 0    |
| Provided as follo   | W6   |  |                                      |      |      |
| (a) The aggr  | egate amoi   | int of the   | fees for any                         |      | - 1  |
| the number of sep   |  |  | nutever ne                           |      | - 1  |
| (b) When the  |  |  | spected at                           |      | 1    |
| the same time with  | the measur   | rement of t  | hetonnage.                           |      | 1    |
| no separate fee sha   | Il be charg  | ed for the   | inspection.                          |      | i    |
| For the inspection  |  | nel for sice   | nals:-                               |      |      |
| For each visit  | m of light a   | ind tog mg   |                                      |      |      |
| cation of the owne  | made to th   | o ship on  | the appli-                           |      | 1    |
| the limber on fleeter   | made to the  | o ship on<br>wch visit n                               | the appli-                           | 10   |      |
| the lights or fitting   | made to the<br>r, and for e<br>gs are foun               | o ship on<br>each visit n<br>d defective               | the appli-<br>nade where             | 10   | 0    |
| the lights or fitting<br>Provided that<br>for any such inspec | made to the<br>r, and for e<br>gs are foun-<br>the aggre | o ship on<br>each visit n<br>d defective<br>egate amor | the appli-<br>nade where             | 10   | 0    |

| For the inspection of the marking of a ship £. s. d   |   |
|---|---|
| For each visit made to the ship on the appli-   |   |
| cation of the owner, and for each visit made where  |   |
| the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts with   |   |
| respect thereto have not been complied with 5 0   |   |
| Provided as follows :—  |   |
| (a) The aggregate amount of the fees for any  |   |
| such inspection shall not exceed 10s, whatever be   |   |
| the number of community minites   |   |
| the number of separate visits.  |   |
| (b) When the marking of a ship is inspected   |   |
| at the same time with the inspection of light and   |   |
| og signals, no separate fee shall be charged for the  |   |
| inspection.   |   |
| tN.B.—Fees 1 to 9n are to be taken under the provisions of the<br>China and Corea (Shipping Registry) Order in Council, 1904.1  |   |
|   |   |
| 10.—For every seaman engaged before a Consular  |   |
| officer   | • |
| 11 For every alteration in agreements with  |   |
| seamen made before a Consular officer   |   |
| 12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind  |   |
| with the sanction of the Consular officer   |   |
| 13.—For every desertion certified by a Con-   |   |
| sular officer 0 2 0   |   |
| 14. For indorsing a ship's agreement with re-   |   |
| spect to the death of any person on board 0 2 0   |   |
| 15. For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 102)0 2 0  |   |
| 16.—For certification of form of claim for  |   |
| wages, &c., of a deceased seaman  |   |
| 17For examination of provisions or water, to  |   |
| be paid by the party who proves to be in default,   |   |
| in addition to cost of survey0 10 0   | ) |
| 18.—For every sulvage bond made in pursuance  |   |
| of Section 560 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894   |   |
| to be paid by the master or owner of the property   |   |
| salved  |   |
| 19.—For making endorsement on ship's papers   |   |
| as required by Section 257 of "The Merchant Ship-   |   |
| ping Act, 1894'' 0 2 6  |   |
| (To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 46.)   |   |
| N.BA payment of & shall free the ship from the payment o  |   |
| Fees Nos. 19 and 40 at every port in China during the following   |   |
| hree months.  |   |
| Marriage Fees to be taken by Marriage Officers acting under the<br>Foreign Marriage Act 1892 and the Foreign Marriages Order in |   |
| Foreign Marriage Act 1802 and the Foreign Marriages Order in  |   |
| Council 1892.   |   |
| 20.—For receiving notice of an intended   |   |
| marriage0 10  |   |

For the investige of the resulting of a chin - C a d

### PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Mutters in which the Interposition of a Consular Officer is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

Matter in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

| 25.—For noting a marine protest and furnish-£         | . S. | d, |
|---|------|----|
| ing one certified copy if required                    | 7    | G  |
| 26.—For every other copy0                             | 2    | 6  |
| 27For filing a request for survey and issuing         |      |    |
| order of survey0                                      | 10   | 0  |
| 28.—For receiving report of survey, filing            |      |    |
| original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and |      |    |

furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, £. s.d. order, and report of survey ..... 1 0 0

20.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and farnishing one certified copy if required. This is to be exclusive of fee for naths or declarations (see No. 51), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 96)

marriage solemnised in accordance with the local law, in addition to the fee for attendance (Fee 92) see Art. 8 of the Foreign Marriages Order in Council 1892.0 10 0

| different control of the control of |  |
|---|--|
| 30.—For any other protest (except bill of £, s, d, exchange (see No. 59)]. if not exceeding 200 words, fling original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 66)1 0 0  | 60.—For each signature to an application for a £.s.d patent attested by a Consular officer   |
| 31.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof   | other declaration of existence   |
| 32.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitra-<br>tion bond, each copy (see No. 95)  | 64For certificate of a person's identity0 5 0 65For attesting the signature of a foreign authority0 5 0  |
| crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement<br>being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing<br>the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require<br>should be made accessible to the crew   | 66. For each signature attested by the Consular officer in any document not otherwise provided for 0 N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to an document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank, or in connection with Savings Bank.  |
| 34.—Bill of health 0 10 0<br>35.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health 0 10 0<br>36.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy 0 5 0  | anautics.  67For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)   |
| 37.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port 0 5 0 38.—For application addressed to local authori-  | 68For any registration not otherwise provided for  |
| ties for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master 0 5 0 39Ditto, for release of a seaman 0 5 0  | ject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.  69.—For issue of certificate of British registra-  |
| 40.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clear-   | tion, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Conneil  |
| ance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see Nos. 19 and 41)  | births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate provided no other fee is chargeable   |
| months. 41. For drawing up in form and language re-   | n register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see  |
| quired by local authorities, a muster-roll, or de-<br>tailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of<br>the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to   | 72.—For certifying to a copy of any document<br>or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words0 III<br>73.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional   |
| No. 40)   | 100 words or fraction thereof  |
| if required, to a ship's manifest   | 74.—Passport   |
| if not required by the Merchaut Shipping Act 0 5 0 44.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale  | 76. For issue of certificate of nationality0 2 6 77.—Consular request to local authorities for a   |
| of a ship, or shares in a ship  | passport, pass, or visa  |
| engagement of a British seamon in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature   | being a semman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings  |
| production is required to enable a Consular officer to<br>perform any specific service on the ship's behalf0 2 6<br>N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 19 is leviable,  | or for either administration or distribution, of<br>the property, situate in the country of the Consular cent.<br>officer's residence, of a British subject, not being a you   |
| or commuted, nor in addition to fee 19, unless the agreement has been withdrawnfrom the Consular Officer in the Interval.  47.—For granting any certificate not otherwise   | seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when gross undertaken in the absence of legally competent value.   |
| provided for, if not exceeding 100 words  | representatives of the deceased  80.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening  |
| 100 words or fraction thereof   | 81.—For directing search for, or obtaining from<br>Public Record Office or clsewhere, extracts from<br>local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other  |
| 51.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature   | matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation   |
| 52.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature  | 82. For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table  |
| 53.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration 0 2 6   | N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a scannan to hospital.  83.—For each Consular scal affixed to a docu-  |
| 54For each alteration or interfinention initialed by the Consular officer in any document not prepared by him   | ment, packet, or article, when no signature is required.  83a.—For new title-deeds of land, including re-  |
| 55.—For each signature to a transfer of shares<br>or stock attested by the Consular officer   | gistration, 4 per cent. on value of the property, with a minimum fee of £1 10s. and a maximum of £10.  |
| or stock attested by the Consular officer when execut-<br>ed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides   | 83s.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it   |
| the Consular officer  | 83c.—For transfer of land, \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \   |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute a power at the same time a fee of £1 only is to be charged.  | 83b.—For cancelment of title deeds   |
| 58.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British scannan (see Nos. 15& 102)0 10 0 59.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or con-  | local authorities  |
| veyance under seal, attested by the Consular officer<br>where the value of the property in question does not  | 830.—For registration of foreclosure of mort-  |
| exceed £1   | 83H.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the par-   |
| N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the anne time, the fee must not be more than four times 1s., 2s. 6d., or 7s. 6d., as the case may be.   | ties interested  |
|   | (one i a contra de la contra l |

#### PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)

Attendance in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

| 84.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assist-2.    |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|
| ing a ship in distress, per day 2                      | , , | ۱,  |
| 85.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties iu-          |     |     |
| terested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day 3 | 0 ( | )   |
| 86.—At request of parties interested, or of local      |     |     |
| authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on   |     |     |
| roperty of deceased persons, if absent less than two   |     |     |
| hours1   | 0 ( | U   |
| 87Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or           |     |     |
| fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of 4     | 0   | 0   |
| 88.—At request of parties interested, or of local      |     |     |
| authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two   |     |     |
| honrs1   | 0   | 0   |
| 89Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or           |     |     |
| fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of 4     | ()  | ()  |
| 90At request of parties interested, or of local        |     |     |
| authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours? |     | ()  |
|  |     | - 1 |

| 91.—Ditto, ditto, or each additional hour, or £.      | 8. d. |
|---|-------|
| fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum per day of 4    | 0 0   |
| 92 At request of parties interested, or of local      |       |
| authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at    |       |
| the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a  |       |
| fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for    |       |
| each hour, or fraction thereof, 10s. with a maximum   |       |
| per day of4   | 0 0   |
| 92A At request of parties interested, or of           |       |
| local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each |       |
| hour, or fraction thereof, 10s., with a minimum of I  | 0 0   |
| 93. At the request of parties interested, for the     |       |
| transaction of any duty for which a fee is leviable   |       |
| under this order, whether at the Consular office or   |       |
| at the Consular officer's residence, in addition to   |       |
| such fee, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof, if |       |
| in the daytime, that is to say, between the hours     |       |
| of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m. but not during the customary     |       |
| business hours of the place                           | 5 0   |
| N This facia leviable for any attandance on Sundance  |       |

N.B .- This fee is leviable for any attendance on Sundays.

### PART IV.

Rees to be taken in respect of vertain other Services which may be rendered by a Consular afficer at his discretion at the request of Parties interested

Service in respect of which the Fee is to be taken.

| 94 For the transaction of any duty for which & s  | d.  | . 1 |
|---|-----|-----|
| a fee is leviable under this Order, whether at the  |     |     |
| Consular office or at the Consular officer's re-  |     |     |
| sidence, in addition to such fee, for each half-  |     |     |
| hour, or fraction thereof, if in the night time, that   |     |     |
| is to say, between the hours of 9 p.m. and 6 a.m 0 10   | - ( | ď   |
| 95.—For preparing average, bottomry or ar-  |     |     |
|   | - 6 | П   |
| 96.—For drawing a declaration or other docu-  |     | 1   |
| ment, or the body of a protest, or for taking down  |     |     |
| in writing verbal declarations or depositions of per-   |     |     |
| sons made before a Consular officer or for reduc-   |     |     |
|   |     |     |
| ing into writing agreements made before him by  |     |     |
| contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attesta-   | 5   | 0   |
|   |     | U   |
| 97.—If exceeding that number, for each subse-   | ,   | 4)  |
|   | 2   | U   |
| 98.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, ap-  |     | 0   |
|   | Ó   | U   |
| 99.—For making a copy of a document, if not   |     |     |
| exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate   |     |     |
|   | E   | U   |
| 100If exceeding that number for every subse-  |     | _   |
| quent 100 words, or traction thereof  | L   | 0   |
| quent 100 words, or fraction thereof 0 1 N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the ab feet (99 and 100) are to be charged. | U1  | re  |
| 161.—For making or verifying a translation of a   |     |     |
| document, in any European language, for every 100   |     |     |
| words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for  |     |     |
| certificate (see No. 47)  | E   | 6   |
| 1014.—For making or verifying a translation of  | 3   | U   |
| downwart in the Chinese Course or other Oriental  |     |     |
| a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental   |     | 6   |
| language, for first 100 characters  | U   | U   |
|   |     |     |
| a document in the Chinese, Corean or other Oriental   |     |     |
| language, for every subsequent 100 characters, or   |     |     |
| fraction thereof  | )   | 11  |
| 102.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200   |     | _   |
| words (see Nos. 15 and 58)  | U   | 0   |
| 103If exceeding that number, for every subse-   |     |     |
|   | D   | 0   |
| 104.—For drawing a power of attorney, if not  |     |     |

| 105.—If exceeding that number, for every sub-2 sequent 106 words, or fraction thereof          | s.d<br>5 0 |
|--|------------|
| each witness supplied by him at the request of the   | 2.6        |
| 107.—Attendance elsewhere than at Consular   | 20         |
| office, at the request, and on behalf, of private  |            |
| persons, for the transaction of business which a   |            |
| Consular officer is permitted, but is not bound, to  |            |
| undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each   |            |
| hour, or fraction thereof, 10s, with a maximum per   |            |
| day of (see Notes 3 and 4 and Form A)4   | 0 0        |
| 108In cases where a Consular officer acts  |            |
| arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare  |            |
| in writing in the reference to arbitration that they   |            |
| are aware of the nature and rate of the fee charge-  |            |
| able for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or |            |
| amount in dispute of 21 per cent., with a minimum  |            |
|  | 0.0        |
| N.BThe value of the property or amount in dispute me   | ist be     |
| ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and a                                | tated      |
| in the reference to arbitration.   |            |
|  |            |
| Norge -1If the Consular officer shall be named Cow   | make.      |

Norss.—1.—If the Consular officer shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary ices for so doing. A Consular officer should, however become normalistic for so doing. A Consular officer should, however become normalistic for so doing, a Consular officer should, the court of an arrangement with the parties at whose instance the Commission is being issued as to the exact scale of feet to be charged.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken ex officio under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.-In cases of attendances (Parts III, and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances away from the Consular office or the Consular officer's residence (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consular officer finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

5.—The above fees, if not paid in British gold, are to be paid in China it Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 year to the Latering. exceeding 200 words (see No. 57 ...... 0 10 0

## RULES OF HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT IN CHINA

### CONTENTS

| Ru  | le. P  | age I    | ule.                                   | Pag   |
|-----|--|----------|--|-------|
|     | IGENERAL   | 394 1    | 43 Witnesses                           | 42    |
| 5   | Evidence and Witnesses                             | 395 1    | 50 Change of Parties                   | 42    |
| 25  | Cases reported or transferred to Supreme Court     | 399 1    | 54 Trial                               | 42    |
| 26  | Juries and Assessors                               | 300   10 | 62 Amendments                          | 420   |
| 31  | Legal practitioners                                | 400 1    | 66 Judgments and Orders                | 420   |
|     | HCriminal Proceedings                              | 401 18   | 85 Enforcement of Judgments and Orders | 430   |
| 32  | Enforcing appearance                               | 401 1    | 89 Extension of Judgment               | 430   |
| 41  | Preliminary Examination                            | 404 1    | 90 Summons to Judgment Debtor          | 431   |
| 53  | Trial  | 405 26   | 03 Interpleader                        | .433  |
| 63  | Provisions Applicable to both preliminary Examina- | 2        | 12 Arbitration                         | 435   |
|     | tion and Trial                                     | 408 2:   | 19 Attachment of Debts                 | .,430 |
| 67  | Appeal and Reserved Case (order, Article 85)       | 409 29   | 25 Appeal to Supreme Court             | 437   |
|     | III,-CIVIL PROCEDURE                               | 109 25   | 38 Re-hearing in Supreme Court         | 439   |
| 70  | General  | 109 2    | 39 Security                            | 439   |
| 75  | Entry of Action                                    | 410 24   | 12 Costs                               | 439   |
| 79  | Parties  | 410 25   | 50 Practice                            | 440   |
| 93  | Joinder of causes of Action                        | 413 26   | 31 Detinue                             | 441   |
| 96  | Writ of Summons and Procedure                      | 113.     | 33 Special Case                        | 442   |
|     | Service  | 41       | 39 Bankruptcy Proceedings              | 442   |
|     | Special Defence                                    | 27       | 75 Probate and Administration          | 443   |
|     | Pleadings and Issues                               | 118      | 98 Wills                               |       |
|     | Interlocutory and Interim orders and Proceedings   | 170      | 04 Intestacy                           |       |
|     | Discontinuance and Disclaimer                      | *20      | 05 The Registrar                       |       |
|     | Admissions   |          |  |       |
|     | Payment into Court                                 |          | 77 The Marshal                         |       |
| 138 | Discovery and Inspection                           | 122      | IV.—GENERAL:—                          | 449   |

## RULES OF HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURTS IN CHINA

### PART 1 .-- GENERAL.

Interpretation.

1. The interpretations contained in Article 3 of the Principal

Order shall apply to these Rules, with the following additions:—

"Clear days" shall mean that in all cases in which any particular number of days is prescribed for the doing of any act, or for any other purpose, the same shall be reckoned exclusively both of the first and the last days.

"Marshal" means any officer of the Court discharging for the time

being the duties of that office.

"Matter" means every proceeding commenced otherwise than by writ of summons, and whether in an action or not.

"Official Seal" means a seal authorized to be used in the particular

Court, or by the particular officer.

"Ordinary summons" means a summons which is not required by

Statute to be served personally.

"Party" means party to any action or matter, or a person served with a notice of or in any action or matter, and shall include body politic or corporate.

"Principal Order" means the China and Corea Order in Council,

1904.

"Proper Officer" means such officer as may from time to time be directed by the Court to discharge any duty.

"Registrar" includes any officer discharging for the time being the

duties of Registrar.

- "Resident" means having a fixed place of abode in China or Corea.
- "Return day" means the day appointed in any summons for the appearance of the defendant, or any other day fixed for the trial of any action or matter.

"Statute" includes Imperial Act and Order in Council applicable to

China or Corea as the case may be.

"Trial" means any trial of the action, or the hearing of any matter before the Court.

Any references to "the Rules" shall include a reference to any Rules of Court made in addition to these, or in substitution for any of them.

Application.

2. The Rules in this Part, unless where otherwise expressly pro-

vided, apply to all proceedings, whether civil or criminal.

Computation of time.

3. Where by the Principal Order or these Rules any limited time from or after any date or event if appointed or allowed for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceeding, and the time is not limited by hours, the following Rules shall apply:—

(i.) The limited time does not include the day of the date or of the happening of the event, but commences at the beginning of the day next

following that day;

(ii.) The act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of the limited time,

(iii.) Where the limited time is less than 6 days, the following days shall not be reckoned as part of the time, namely, Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the day next after Christmas Day;

(iv.) Where the time expires on one of those days, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if it is done

or taken on the next day afterwards not being one of those days.

4.—(1.) Summonses, orders, and other documents issuing from the Sealing of

Supreme Court, shall be sealed with the seal of that Court.

(2.) Those issuing from a Provincial Court shall be sealed with the official seal of that Court or of the Consular officer by whom they are issued.

### Evidence and Witnesses.

5.—(1.) All witnesses (except those objecting or incompetent to Ouths and take an oath) shall be examined upon oath, which shall be administered declarations by the Court in the following form:—

"The evidence you shall give touching this charge [or this case or the matter in question, or as the case may be] shall be the truth, the

whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

"So help you God."

(2.) If any witness shall object to take an oath, or shall be objected to as being incompetent to take an oath, the Court may administer a declaration in the following form:—

"I, A. B., solemnly promise and declare, &c."

(3.) These forms may be varied in conformity with the religious belief of the witness into any form which he shall declare or admit to be

binding on his conscience.

6.—(1.) Every witness is first examined-in-chief by the party calling Examination him, during which examination no leading questions are admissible. If, however, the witness appears to be hostile to the party who has called him, he may, by leave of the Court, be asked leading questions as in cross-examination.

(2.) After the conclusion of the examination-in-chief, the other side has a right to cross-examine the witness. In cross-examination leading

questions may be asked.

- (3.) After the cross-examination, the party who called the witness has the right to re-examine him if any new fact arises out of the cross-examination, or in explanation of any part of his cross-examination, but the re-examination must be strictly confined to matters arising out of the cross-examination.
- (4.) After the re-examination no further questions shall be asked of any witness, except by leave of and through the Court; but the Court is at liberty, at any stage of the proceedings, to put all such questions to any witness as may be necessary, in order to elicit all the facts of the case.
- 7. Written evidence, such as affidavits, depositions, and doeu-written evidences of any description may be read at any convenient time before the ence. when to conclusion of the case of the party by whom it is produced.
- 8. In civil cases, when a person summoned as a witness appears in Court may Court, the Court may order him to give evidence, although his expenses to give evidence may not have been tendered or paid to him; but the Court may, if it without tender thinks fit, order the proper allowances to be paid to any witness by the of expenses. party calling him.

9. When the Court is satisfied in a criminal case that some person Deposition of dangerously ill and unlikely to recover is able and willing to give person danger evidence, it shall cause reasonable notice in writing to be served upon the unable to travel

accused of its intention to take such person's statement, in order that such accused (who, if in prison, is to be brought to the place), or his legal practitioner, may have full opportunity of attending and cross-examining; and shall, at the appointed time and place, take down the statement on oath of such sick person, and sign it, and add thereto by way of heading a statement of the reason for taking the deposition. Then, if at the trial of the offender or offence to which the statement relates, the deponent is proved to be dead, or that there is no reasonable probability of his ever being able to attend and give evidence, and that the defendant had notice and the opportunity of cross-examination, the statement may be read in evidence, either for or against the accused, without further proof.

In case of death, 1 S, his deposition may be read at

10. When a witness has been examined and his deposition taken down and signed, as prescribed by these Rules, and it shall be proved upon the trial, by the oath of any credible witness, that such witness is dead, or out of the jurisdiction, or so ill as not to be able to travel, and if it also be proved that the deposition was taken in the presence of the accused, and that he or his legal practitioner had a full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, then if the deposition purport to be signed by the Court before which it was taken, it shall be lawful to read such deposition as evidence at the trial, without further proof, unless it shall be proved that the deposition was not in fact signed by the Court purporting to have signed the same.

Dying declara-

11. In any case in which a person is dying, in consequence of injuries received from another, he may make a declaration orally or in writing to any officer of the Court, surgeon, minister of religion, or other competent person, who may subsequently prove the declaration, which may then, in case of the death of the declarant, be used as evidence in any trial arising out of the injuries inflicted on him.

In order to render this declaration admissible, three material points

must be insisted on, viz:-

(1.) The inquiry must relate to the cause of the death of the declarant;

(2.) The circumstances leading to the death must be the subject of

the declaration; and

(3.) At the time of making the declaration, the declarant must be perfectly aware of his danger, and entertain no hope of recovery.

Such a declaration is not to be on oath.

Evidence in civil case of person dead or insane. 12. In a civil case, where a person whose evidence would have been admissible is dead or insane, or for any reason appearing sufficient to the Court is not present to give evidence, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject-matter of the former proceeding was substantially the same as that of the pending proceeding, and that the parties to the pending proceeding were parties to the former proceeding or bound by it, and had an opportunity in it of cross-examining the person of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Statements of accused; evidence against himself.

13. In a criminal case, any statement made by the accused at a preliminary examination, in answer to the questions put to him by the Court, as prescribed by these Rules, may be given in evidence against him at the trial; but nothing in these Rules shall prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence at the trial any admission or confession, or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

Evidence in civil cases before trial.

14.—(1.) In a civil case, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons recorded in the Minutes, the

Court may, when an action is pending, take the evidence of any witness at any time as preparatory to the hearing, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing, subject to just exceptions.

(2.) Any Court or Consular officer shall, on the request in writing of any Court before which an action is pending, so take evidence for

purposes of the action.

(3.) The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of an action is to be taken, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature, and if he refuses to sign it the Court or officer shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had

signed it.

(4.) Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, although no action is pending, where it is proved that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a proceeding will be taken against him in the Court, and that some person within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended proceeding, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it is not at once taken.

15.—(1.) All affidavits are to be expressed in the first person, and Mode of drawing drawn up in numbered paragraphs, and shall be entitled in the action or

matter in which they are sworn.

(2.) All affidavits, other than those for which forms are given in the Second Schedule, are to state the deponent's age (if he is not of full age), his occupation, quality, and place of residence, and also what facts or circumstances deposed to are within the deponent's own knowledge, and what facts or circumstances deposed to are known to or believed by him, by reason of information derived from other sources than his own knowledge.

(3.) The costs of affidavits not in conformity with the last two preceding sections shall be disallowed on taxation, unless the Court shall

otherwise direct.

16.—(1.) The officers before whom affidavits may be sworn are Requiremente Judges of Courts, Consular officers, and the Registrar of the Supreme of Court.

(2.) The affidavit when sworn shall be signed by the witness (or, if he cannot write, marked by him with his mark) in the presence of an

officer authorized as aforesaid.

(3.) The jurat shall be written without interlineation, alteration, or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and shall be signed by the officer, and be sealed by him with the official seal.

(4.) The jurat shall state the date of the swearing, the place where it is sworn, and shall name or designate the officer before whom it

is sworn.

(5.) Where the witness is blind or illiterate, the jurat shall state that fact, and that the affidavit was read over to him in the presence of the officer, and that the witness appeared to understand it.

(6.) Where the witness makes a mark instead of signing, the jurat shall state that fact, and that the mark was made in the presence of

the officer.

(7.) Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names shall be written in the jurat, and it shall appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

(8.) An affidavit shall not be admitted if it is proved that it has been sworn before a person on whose behalf it is offered, or before his legal practitioner, or before a partner or c'erk of his legal practitioner.

(9.) An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding any defect in form, if it is proved that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that the form thereof and that of the attestation thereto are in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it has been

(10.) A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and

re-sworn, by leave of the Court in which it is to be used.

(11.) The Court may, if it thinks fit, for reasons recorded in the Minutes, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no oppor-

tunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit

(12.) No affidavit or other document which is blotted so as to obliterate any words, and which is illegibly written or so altered as to cause it to be illegible, nor any affidavit in which there is any interlineation (unless the person before whom the same is sworn shall have duly initialled such interlineation), nor any affidavit in which there is a knife erasure (unless the person before whom such affidavit is sworn shall have rewritten and initialled in the margin the words or figures appearing to be written on the crasure), nor any affidavit or other document which is so imperfect upon the face or by reason of having blanks thereon that it cannot easily be read or understood, shall be filed or used in any action or proceeding, unless the Court shall otherwise order.

Alteration of affidavit.

17.—(1.) The officer before whom an affidavit is sworn shall not allow an affidavit, when sworn, to be altered in any manner without being re-sworn.

(2.) If the jurat has been added and signed, he shall add a new jurat on the affidavit being re-sworn; and in the new jurat he shall

mention the alteration.

(3.) He may refuse to allow the affidavit to be re-sworn, and may

require a fresh affidavit.

18. An affidavit sworn before a Consular officer of His Majesty authorized to take affidavits in any country, or before a Judge or other person in the United Kingdom or in a British possession authorized to take affidavits, or before a Mayor or other Magistrate in a foreign country authorized to administer an oath, or in the case of a foreigner in China or Corea before his own proper Consular authority, may be used in the Court, subject to the rules of evidence.

Rules for using affidavits.

Documentary evidence.

A fiidavits made out of the

jurisdiction and

by foreigners.

- 19.—(1.) Before any affidavit is used it shall be filed in the office of the Registrar, but the Court may make an order in an urgent case, upon the undertaking of the applicant to file any affidavit sworn before the making of the order, provided that the order be not issued until after the affidavit has been filed.
- (2.) The original affidavit or an office copy shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

20. In a civil case-

- (1.) Every document offered as evidence, and not objected to, shall be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.
- (2.) Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court' during the hearing and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unles it is impounded by order of the Court.

21. All objections to the reception of evidence shall be made when Objections to the evidence is offered, and shall be argued and decided at the time, and evidence. the Court shall; unless it shall consider it to be frivolous, take a note of every objection and the decision thereon.

22. In every case the Court may order witnesses to be kept out of Witnesses may be kept out of be kept out of Court and out of hearing; this, however, does not apply to the parties in Court.

any case.

23. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to Validity in evid; be the signature of the Judge of any Court, or of any Consular officer, signatures. or to be the seal of any of His Majesty's Courts in China or Corea, shall, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

24.—(1.) Notes of evidence should generally be taken by the Court Notes of in a narrative form, but any question and answer may be set down at

length if it appear necessary to do so.

(2.) No person is entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspect or to take a copy of the notes of evidence of the Court. But the Court may give permission for this to be done if it thinks fit.

Cases reported or transferred to Supreme Court.

25. Where a civil case is reported or transferred to the Supreme Documents to be transmitted on Court, the following documents, or certified copies thereof, are to be report or forwarded under cover to the Registrar of the Supreme Court:-

transfer of case.

The Summons.

Minutes of Evidence (if any) taken by the Provincial Court.

Notes of any interlocutory proceedings, accompanied by a short statement under the hand of the Court of the reasons (if any) for which it is deemed necessary to report the case, and, if possible, a suggestion of the time when it may be most convenient for parties and witnesses to attend the Supreme Court.

#### Juries and Assessors.

26.—(1.) The jury list for each district shall be revised and settled Jury lists. in the month of January in each year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two mouths.

(2.) The list, as settled, shall be brought into use in every year on the 1st of February and shall be used as the jury list of the district for

the twelve months then next ensuing.

(3.) The rate of gross income for a juror's qualification shall be 501.

per annum.

27 .-- In trials for capital offences before the Supreme Court at Number of Jury. Shanghai the jury shall consist of twelve jurors; in all other cases,

civil and criminal, five jurors.

28.—When there is to be a hearing with a jury, the Court shall Number of jurors to be summon such number of persons comprised in the jury list, not less summoned. than thirty if the trial is at Shanghai for a capital offence, nor less than twelve in any other case, as may seem requisite.

29.—(1.) The remuneration of each juryman in a civil action shall Juries in civil ordinarily be at the rate of 10s. for each day, but the Court, if it thinks actions. that owing to the importance of the case or the length of time occupied at each sitting a larger sum ought to be paid, may order a sum not exceeding 11. a day to be paid to each juryman.

(2.) In a civil action to be tried before the Supreme Court, a party demanding a jury shall, on filing the demand, deposit in Court for the

Assessors.

first day's attendance of jurors such sum, not exceeding 51., as the Court may require, and in default thereof his demand shall have no effect.

(3.) If the Court of its own motion orders that and action be heard

with a jury, the plaintiff shall make the deposit.

(4.) Where a trial with a jury is begun and adjourned, the party who has made the deposit shall, on each successive day of the trial, and before the trial is proceeded with, make a further deposit of 2l. 10s. or such larger sum, not exceeding 5l., as the Court may require.

(5.) In default of any successive deposit being so made, the other party may make the deposit; but if neither party makes it, the trial

may, if the Court thinks fit, be adjourned generally.

(6.) The costs of remuneration of jurors shall be costs in the cause.

30.—(1.) The Consular officer in each district shall, in the month of January in each year, make a list of the persons within his district qualified under the Principal Order to be Assessors, and shall be at liberty from time to time to add any name thereto, or to expunge any name therefrom.

(2.) When Assessors are required the Court shall, from its list of Assessors, select a sufficient number of competent persons, and shall give the selected persons notice in writing of their selection, and may, for cause appearing to be sufficient, excuse any person so selected, and select another person in his stead.

(3.) The names and addresses of the persons selected shall in civil cases be communicated to the parties three days, and in a criminal case

to the accused one day, before the day fixed for the trial.

(4.) If either party or the accused object to an Assessor so selected by the Court, he shall forthwith signify his objection, with the grounds thereof, to the Court, and the Court, if it sustains the objection, shall select another duly qualified person to sit as Assessor in place of the person objected to.

(5.) If any selected person dies or becomes unable to act, the Court

shall select another duly qualified person.

(6.) The remuneration of an Assessor for sitting in the Court shall be at the rate of 2l. a day in civil cases, and 1l. a day in criminal cases Where the sitting in a civil case does not exceed one hour, the Court may reduce the remuneration for such sitting to 1l. In civil cases the remuneration shall be costs in the cause.

#### Legal Practitioners.

Admission to practise.

31.—(1.) A person desiring to practise as a legal practitioner within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court shall make a written application to that Court, stating his qualifications. The Supreme Court may require proof of the qualifications to be submitted, and may grant or refuse the application. The Supreme Court may at any time for good cause revoke any such grant.

(2) A person admitted to practise in the Supreme Court may

practise in any Provincial Court.

(3.) The Supreme Court may in its discretion in the case of any person who, at the coming into operation of these Rules, is enrolled as a practitioner in that Court, dispense with the application and proof of qualifications.

(4.) Foreign legal practitioners admitted to practise in a foreign Consular Court in China or Corea may be allowed to appear in any case before the Court, if the Court is satisfied that qualified British legal practitioners would be allowed in similar circumstances to appear before the foreign Court.

#### PART II.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

### Enforcing Appearance.

- 32.-(1.) A prosecution for an offence shall be commenced by a complaint. complaint made to the Court, or by the issue of process by the Court Form 1 itself.
- (2.) When a complaint is made, the Court shall at once examine the complainant on oath or not on oath as it thinks fit, and the substance of the examination shall be reduced to writing, and be signed by the complainant and also by the Court.
- 33.—(1.) The appearance of a person accused of an offence is Issue of enforced by summons or warrant of arrest issued by the Court.

(2.) The Court before issuing a summons may, and before issuing

a warrant of arrest must, require the complaint to be made on oath.

(3.) If the Court sees reason to distrust the truth of a complaint, it may, for reasons recorded in the Minutes, postpone the issue of process, and make such inquiry by itself or any officer of the Court as seems fit for the purpose of ascertaining the truth or falsehood of the complaint.

(4.) After examining the complainant, and considering the result of such inquiry (if any), the Court may, if in its judgment there is no sufficient ground for a prosecution, dismiss the complaint, recording its

reasons in the Minutes.

34.--(1.) A summons shall be under the hand and seal of the summons. Court addressed to the accused; it shall shortly set out the nature of Form the offence complained of, and require the accused to appear at a certain time and place before the Court to answer the same, and to be dealt with according to law.

(2.) No objection shall be allowed to any summons for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance therein with the evidence adduced in support thereof, unless the Court considers that the accused has been deceived or misled thereby, in which case it may adjourn the

hearing on any terms it shall think fit.

35.-(1.) Every summons, notice, or other like document shall, Service of unless the Court shall otherwise direct, be served by an officer of the Court, who shall deliver a copy to the person to whom it is directed, at the same time showing the original, or, if the person is not conveniently to be found, shall leave a copy at his usual place of abode, or at his place of business, with some person apparently not less than 15 years of age, who undertakes to deliver it to the person to whom it is addressed.

(2.) When the person to whom the document is directed is on board any vessel, such document may be delivered to any person on

board who is apparently in charge of the vessel.

(3.) When such person is in prison, the document may be delivered

to the Governor, or any one seeming to be head officer.

(4.) When such person is in a hospital or public asylum, the

document may be delivered to the gate-keeper or lodge-keeper.

(5.) When such person keeps his house or place of business closed in order to prevent service, it is sufficient to affix the document to the door.

- (6.) When such person, or another with him, uses violence or threats to prevent service, the document may be left as near to him as practicable.
  - (7.) Service on a Company may be effected by delivering the

document to a clerk or employe at the office of the Company.

(8.) The person who serves any document shall indorse on the orginal the time, date, and manner of service before returning it to the Registrar.

Rules for lesue of warrant.

36. When there is a complaint on oath the Court may issue a warrant to arrest the accused, and to bring him before the Court.

(a.) in the first instance, without any previous summons:

Forms 3 and 4.

(b.) at any time before or after the time mentioned in the summons for appearance:

(c.) if the accused does not appear according to the summons, and it appears to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons has been

duly served, or that the accused is evading service.

Warrant of

37.—(1.) Every warrant of arrest must be under the band of a Judge or the Registrar, and under the seal of the Court, and directed to the person or persons who are to execute the same. It shall state shortly the matter on which it is founded, and name or otherwise describe the person against whom it is issued.

(2.) It shall order the person to whom it is directed to arrest the accused and bring him before the Court to answer the complaint, and be

dealt with according to law.

(3.) Every warrant shall remain in force until it is executed. A warrant of the Supreme Court may be executed at any place within the limits of the Principal Order. A warrant of a Provincial Court may be executed at any place within its jurisdiction, but in case of fresh pursuit may be executed at any place in another district; in cases other than that of fresh pursuit, the warrant must be indorsed by the Consular officer of the district in which it is executed, and on arrest the accused must be brought before the Court for that district, and that Court shall, on being satisfied that the prisoner is the person named in the warrant, remand him to the issuing Court.

(4.) No objection shall be allowed to any warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance therein with the evidence adduced in support of the charge, unless the Court considers that the accused has been deceived or misled thereby, in which case it may adjourn the hearing, and in the meantime commit the accused by warrant into such custody as it may think fit, or discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without sureties, to appear at

the time and place to which the hearing is adjourned.

(5.) In all cases where an accused, having been discharged on recognizances, does not appear as aforesaid, the Court may, in addition to issuing a fresh warrant, certify the non-appearance on the back of the recognizance.

(6.) A warrant may be issued and executed as well upon Sundays

r holidays as upon any other day, and at night as well as by day.

Non-appearance of accused, or complainant, at the hearing

Form 3

Form 6.

Form 7.

Form 34.

38.—(1.) If at the trial for any offence punishable with fine, or where if convicted the accused may be ordered to pay money, or at any adjournment of such trial, the accused does not appear, the Court may either go on with the case in his absence (after being satisfied that the summons has been duly served), or may issue a warrant to compel his attendance in the manner above mentioned. But at the trial of every other offence and at every preliminary examination the accused must always be present.

Form 16.

(2.) If in like case the complainant, after having received notice of the hearing, does not appear, either in person or by a legal practitioner, and the accused does, the Court shall dismiss the case, unless for some reason it thinks fit to adjourn the hearing to another day upon such terms as it may think fit to impose; and may in either case, if it think proper, make an order against the complainant for the costs of the day and such reasonable expenses as the accused may have been put to. If the hearing is so adjourned, the Court may either let the accused go at

Forms 6, 7.

large or remand him back to custody until the further day appointed for the hearing, or may discharge him on recognizances to appear on such day

(3.) But if on the day appointed for the hearing both parties appear by themselves or by a legal practitioner, the Court shall proceed to hear

and determine the case.

the whole.

39.—(1.) Whenever it is made to appear to the Court that any one subject to the jurisdiction of the Court is likely to be able to give witness. material evidence on either side, but will not voluntarily appear to be Form 9. examined, the Court may issue a summons under its hand and seal requiring such person to appear at the hearing of the case for the purpose of giving evidence, or to bring with him and to produce for examination such accounts, papers, or documents as he may have in his power. If the person so summoned omits, without a valid excuse, to appear at the appointed time and place, and it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the summons was served upon him personally or by leaving it with Form 10. some person at his last or most usual place of abode, and that a reasonable sum was tendered him for his costs and expenses (if any), the Court may issue a warrant to bring such witness before the Court to give evidence.

(2.) When from any cause a summons cannot be served personally on a witness, a notice may be left with the summons, to the effect that a sum sufficient for the reasonable expenses of the witness will be paid to him on application at an address to be set out in the notice, and such notice shall have all the effect of a tender.

(3.) Or if the Court is satisfied on oath that a person able to give evidence on either side will not appear, or will not bring with him any Form 11. accounts, papers, or documents, unless compelled to do so, it may issue a warrant in the first instance.

(4.) And if on the appearance of a witness, whether in obedience to Form 12. a summons or on a warrant, such witness shall, without just excuse. refuse to be examined or to take an oath, or having taken the oath, to reply to such questions as may be put to him, or shall neglect or refuse to produce any accounts, documents, and papers as aforesaid, the Court may adjourn the proceedings for any period not exceeding seven days, and may in the meantime by warrant commit the witness to prison, unless he shall sooner consent to be examined and to answer, or to produce such accounts, papers, or documents as aforesaid; and if upon the adjourned hearing he shall still refuse, the Court may again adjourn and commit the witness for a like period, and so again from time to time until he consent, provided that such imprisonment shall not exceed one month in

(5.) But the Court may, notwithstanding, proceed with and dispose of the case, or send it for trial without the examination of the witness, if it has received sufficient evidence. But in such case, when the case is to be sent up to another Court, the name of such witness, with particulars of his default, shall accompany the depositions.

40.—(1.) When any credible witnesses shall prove on oath before warrants. the Court a reasonable cause to suspect that any person, subject to the provisions of the Principal Order, has in his possession or on his premises Form 38. any property that has been stolen, or any property whatever on or with respect to which any offence, punishable either upon indictment or upon summary conviction, shall have been committed, or upon a representation by any Chinese, Corean, or foreign Tribunal, of competent jurisdiction in China or Corea, that a person accused of an offence of a non-political

Form 39

character is concealed on the premises of a person subject to the provisions of the Principal Order, the Court may grant a warrant to search for such property or person.

(2.) A search-warrant may be is ued and executed as well on Sun-

days and holidays as on other days, and by night as well as by day.

(3.) The person to whom a search-warrant is addressed alone has the power to execute it, but may take with him as many persons as are necessary to assist him.

(4.) If the house or place is kept closed after the person executing the warrant has demanded admission and declared his authority and the

object of his visit, he may break it open.

(5.) When the alleged offence is one within Article 70 (as to Smuggling) of the Principal Order, a search-warrant may be granted by the Court of its own motion, without a sworn information.

# Preliminary Examination.

Presence of accused person.

41. At every preliminary examination the accused person must be present.

Preliminary examination need not be in open Court. 42. A preliminary examination may be held in any convenient place and such place shall not be deemed an open Court, and the Court may, at its discretion, for reasons to be recorded in the Minutes, order that no person shall be admitted or allowed to remain without permission, except the witnesses of the prosecutor and accused and their legal practitioners.

Depositions to be taken.

Form 28,

43. At a preliminary examination the Court shall take down in writing, and in the presence of the accused, the depositions on oath of those who know anything of the facts of the case, and the cross-examination of such witnesses by or on behalf of the accused, and the re-examination, and either at the completion of each deposition or at any time before committing the accused for trial, the depositions must be read over to the several deponents, who are to sign them. If after hearing them read they desire to add to or to vary their deposition in any way, they must do so before signing and in the presence of the accused, who, in the event of any material alteration being made, may cross-examine upon that particular point. The Court must initial every alteration, and sign and date each deposition on completion.

Discharge or committal on conclusion of evidence. 44. At the conclusion of the evidence of the witnesses for the prosecution, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused party on his trial for any indictable offence, it shall forthwith order the accused to be discharged as to the complaint then under inquiry; but if the Court is of opinion that there is sufficient evidence, it shall frame in writing a charge against the accused, which shall be read over to him.

Statement of

45. After the charge is read to the accused the Court must address him to the following effect. Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you upon your trial. You have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission, but whatever you may say will be taken down, and may be used as evidence against you at your trial." And whatever the accused may say in reply must be written down and read to him, and afterwards signed by the Court and kept among the depositions. And the fact of the caution having been administered and the words used

Form 20.

must always appear before the statement of the accused. If the accused declines to make any statement the fact of his doing so must be recorded

in the same way.

46. After hearing the statement of the accused (if any), the Court D positions of shall inquire if he desires to call any witnesses, and if he does their the defence. depositions must be taken in the same way as prescribed for witnesses for the prosecution, and if the accused himself is called as a witness the provisions of the Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, shall be observed.

47. If the Court is of opinion on the evidence that the accused Committal of the coursed should be put upon his trial, the Court will proceed to commit the accused by warrant to prison to await his trial, or may admit him to

bail in the manner described in the Principal Order.

48.—(1.) After the accused has been committed for trial the Court shall, if it has not been done at the conclusion of each deposition, bind bound over to

by recognizance the complainant and every witness to appear at the Court prosecute, de. at which the trial is to take place, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give Form 32. evidence, or to give evidence, as the case may be, for the prosecution or defence; and after the recognizance has been duly acknowledged by the person entering into it, it must be signed by the Court, and a notice of it, also signed by the Court, must be given at the same time to the Form 33. person bound by it.

(2.) If any witness or the prosecutor refuses to be bound over, the Form 35 Court may by warrant commit him to prison until the trial, unless in the meantime he shall consent to be bound over, or unless in the meantime

the Court shall decide not to commit the accused for trial.

49. The several recognizances so taken, together with the written recognizances of information (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, and depositions, the recognizance of bail of the accused (if any), are to be at once for- &c. warded to the Registrar or other proper officer of the Court of trial, and as soon as the day of trial is fixed that Court shall give notice thereof to the Court of examination; the latter Court will then take such steps as may be necessary to insure the attendance of all parties concerned.

50. A person who has been committed for trial shall be entitled to design to receive on application, and on prepayment at the rate of sixpence per folio, copy of the or, if the Court thinks fit, without payment, copies of the depositions on which he has been committed. The Court, at the time of committing him

for trial, shall inform him of this provision.

51. When new evidence is obtained against an accused person after Subsequent the completion of the depositions, the prosecutor should give notice to the accused or his solicitor of the names of the witnesses and the substance of their proof, but the Court by whom the preliminary examination was held has no power to administer an oath or take an examination after the accused has been committed.

52. On receiving notice of the day appointed for the trial, the Court Accurate to Court shall do all that is necessary to insure the attendance of the prosecutor of trial. and his witnesses and the accused and his witnesses (when they have been bound over) at the Court of trial on that day. When the accused is in custody, he must be sent in custody to the Court of trial, and there handed over to the keeper of the prison (if any) or to the Consular officer, who will give a receipt for him.

Form 37.

#### Trial.

53. At every trial of a criminal offence, the Court shall be deemed Court of trial an open Court, and shall be held in a room or place to which the public Court. generally may have access so far as it will conveniently contain them.

Charge to be framed.

Form 5.

54. The charge upon which the accused shall be tried may be amended at any time before the trial by leave or direction of the Court After the commencement of a trial the charge shall not be altered except in manner provided by the Principal Order.

When the accused appears or is brought before the Court for trial, and no formal charge has already been framed, the Court shall frame in

writing a charge against the accused.

55.—(1.) At the trial the charge is in the first instance to be read over to the accused, who is then to be asked whether he is guilty or not guilty.

(2.) If he pleads guilty the Court may proceed to sentence him or

make an order against him.

(3.) If the accused pleads not guilty the Court shall proceed to hear the complainant and such witnesses as he may call and their cross-examination (if any) by the accused, and re-examination by the complainant, and such other evidence as he may adduce in support of the charge.

(4.) After the case for the prosecution is concluded, the accused is asked if he calls witnesses; if he does not, or only to character, the complainant may sum up, and the accused may reply on the whole case.

(5.) If the accused calls witnesses, he may open his case, call his witnesses, and then sum up, after which the complainant may reply.

(6.) If the accused himself is called as a witness, the provisions of

the Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, shall be observed.

(7.) The Court will then, if sitting alone, consider and determine the whole matter, or if sitting with Assessors consult the Assessors, or if sitting with a jury sum up the case to the jury and take their verdict, and then proceed to sentence the accused or make an order against him, or dismiss the charge (as the case may be).

(8.) When a charge is dismissed the Court shall, if desired by the accused, make out an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which without further proof shall be a bar to any subsequent

proceedings in the same matter.

(9.) In the Supreme Court the prosecution shall be conducted by the Crown Advocate. No other legal practitioner shall take part therein without the consent of the Crown Advocate, and no prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without his consent, given in open Court.

56.—(1.) In every case in which the Court is authorized to order the accused to pay a fine or other sum of money, it may either order it to be paid forthwith, or at such time as the Court may fix, whether by instalments or otherwise, and if by instalments the accused shall enter into such security, whether with or without sureties, for the payment of such

instalments as the Court may think fit.

- (2.) Where the Court imposes a fine or orders a sum of money to be paid, and the enactment under which the conviction or order is made provides no statutory mode of raising, levying, or enforcing the payment of such fine or sum, the Court may issue a warrant of distress under its hand and seal, for the purpose of levying the same.
- (3.) But if it appears to the Court that the issuing of a warrant of distress would be ruinous to the accused and his family, or that the accused has no goods or chattels on which to levy, the Court may, instead of issuing the distress, commit the accused, with or without hard labour, for a term in accordance with the scale set out in this Rule, unless the amount be sooner paid.
- (4.) When, at the return time of the warrant of distress, the officer charged with the execution of it returns that he could not find any

Procedure of trial.

Forms 16 and

Fines and orders for pay ment of money.

Form 19.

Form 13.

or sufficient goods and chattels to satisfy the distress and costs, the Court may commit the accused to prison, with or without hard labour, for a term in accordance with the scale set out in this Rule unless the amount Form 24.

be sooner paid.

(5.) No warrant of distress may issue when the enactment under which the fine is imposed or order made on a conviction does not allow of the amount being levied by distress, but prescribes a sentence of imprisonment if the same is not paid. In that case, if the amount is not paid forthwith, or within such time as the Court may prescribe, the Court Form 25. may issue a warrant of commitment for a term in accordance with the following scale, unless the money be sooner paid:-

> Imprisonment not to exceed-

Not exceeding ten shillings

Exceeding ten shillings and not exceeding one

For any Fine or Sum.

Exceeding one jound and not exceeding too pounds ...

Exceeding two pounds and not exceeding five pounds ...

Exceeding five pounds and not exceeding twenty pounds ...

Seven days.

Fourteen days.

One month.

Two months.

Three months.

57. -(1.) When the enactment under which a conviction is made Conviction does not prescribe any fine, but orders the accused to be imprisoned, scribed punishwith or without hard labour, or when an order is made directing the ment is performance of any act other than the payment of money, and ordering without option the accused to be imprisoned in default of performance of such act, and of fine. the accused neglects or refuses to obey such order, the Court may issue a Forms 14 and warrant of committment for such time as is prescribed by the enactment under which the conviction or order is made.

(2.) If, in a conviction or order such as above described, a sum for costs is adjudged to be paid by the accused to the complainant, the Court may issue a warrant of distress for the amount of such costs, and, in Form 22. default of distress, may further commit the accused to prison for a term of one month, to commence at the termination of the former sentence, unless the amount due for costs, and all costs and expenses of the distress and of the commitment, and conveying the accused to prison, be sooner paid.

58. When any charge is dismissed with costs, the amount of costs Costs upon may be levied by distress on the complainant's goods, and in default of the informadistress or payment, the complainant may be committed to prison for a line. How term of one month, unless the amount due for costs, together with all costs and charges of the distress, and of the commitment and conveying 27. the complainant to prison (which charges are to be assessed by the Court, and stated in the warrant), he sooner paid.

59. If the Court adjudges any accused to be imprisoned, and the Imprisonment accused is at the time undergoing imprisonment on another conviction, offence. Fr m the warrant of commitment for the second conviction shall be delivered date.

to the keeper of the prison in which the accused is at the time confined, and the Court may, if it thinks fit, order in the warrant that the imprisonment under it shall begin at the expiration of the former term.

On payment of the penalty, &c., the dis-tress nct to be levied, or the defendant, if in prison, to be discharged therefrom.

Provisions of Article 63 of

the Order are

trivial offences.

60. When a person against whom a warrant of distress has been issued tenders to the officer executing the warrant the sum named therein, together with the amount of the expenses up to the time of tender, to be named in the warrant, the officer shall cease to execute the same.

When any person is imprisoned for non-payment of any penalty or sum of money he may tender to the keeper of the prison the sum named in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of all costs, charges, and expenses also mentioned therein, and the keeper shall receive and give a receipt for the same, and forthwith discharge the prisoner.

61. In every case in which a person shall be accused under Article 83 (as to Deportation) of the Principal Order, the provisions of Article 63 of the Principal Order as to payment of expenses, malicious charges, payment of expenses to parties, and Minutes, shall apply.

to apply to cases under Article 83. Conviction for

62. If, upon the hearing of any case, the Court think that, though the charge is proved, the offence was in the particular case of so trifling a nature that it is inexpedient to award any punishment, or any other than a nominal punishment:—

1. The Court, without proceeding to conviction, may dismiss the charge, and, if the Court think fit, may order the accused to pay such damages, not exceeding 40s., and such costs of the proceeding or either

of them as the Court thinks reasonable; or

2. The Court, upon convicting the accused, may discharge him conditionally on his giving security, with or without sureties, to appear for sentence when called upon, or to be of good behaviour, and either without payment of damages or costs, or subject to the payment of such damages and costs, or either of them, as the Court may think reasonable.

### Provisions applicable to both Preliminary Examination and Trial.

Conduct of prosecution and defence.

Minutes to be

63. In all proceedings the complainant and accused respectively shall be at liberty to conduct their own cases and examine and crossexamine the witnesses, or to employ a legal practitioner to conduct their cases and examine and cross-examine the witnesses on their behalf.

Provided that where a legal practitioner is instructed to appear for the Crown the prosecution shall be conducted by him and not by any

complainant.

Subject to the foregoing provision, the prosecution may be conducted 64. Careful Minutes are to be kept by the Court, in which are to be

by the Registrar or any other officer of the Court.

kept by Court. entered the issue of all summouses and warrants, the appearances thereupon, all adjournments, remands, recognizances, convictions, and orders, with notes of the evidence taken in each case, statements of objections, rejection of evidence, and all the matters material to the issues. such entries shall be dated the date of the issue of any document or the

occurrence of the proceeding to which they refer, and those relating to each particular case are to be kept together so as to form a history of the case.

accused on adjournment or remand.

65.—(1.) If from the absence of a witness or other reasonable cause it is necessary or advisable to postpone or adjourn the hearing of any charge, the Court may either admit the accused to bail, or remand him to prison by warrant for such time not exceeding such period as is provided for by Article 41 of the Principal Order as may be expedient.

Disposal of

Form 6.

(2.) In any case the Court may order the accused to be brought before it at any time before the expiration of the period for which he

shall have been remanded.

66. In all cases in which recognizances, whether conditioned to Forfeited appear, to keep the peace, or for any other purpose, are forfeited, the remaining or other default shall be contified by the Count on the Forms 18, 20 non-appearance or other default shall be certified by the Court on the 21. back of the recognizance, which shall then be estreated and recovered by distress.

### Appeal and Reserved case (Order, Article 85.)

67. Any application under Article 85 of the Principal Order by a Application person convicted must be given in writing to the Court within four days 85 of the after the conviction. Such notice must set forth generally the grounds order. on which the applicant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain an application that time be allowed for filing an argument in support of the application. When the person convicted declares his intention of appealing within the four days, but from any cause is unable to make out an application in writing, the application shall be prepared for him by an officer of the Court.

68. The case stated, together with all necessary documents, including any argument, shall be forwarded or delivered to the Registrar of the to Registrar of Supreme Court within fourteen days after the recognizances shall have been completed, and shall thereupon be set down for hearing; and the shall give Registrar of the Supreme Court shall give notice of the day appointed for hearing. the hearing to the person convicted and other proper parties (if any), either directly or through the proper Provincial Court as the case may

require.

69. Where, on a case stated, a conviction has been affirmed, the Warrant of Court may issue a warrant of distress or commitment, as the case may commitment, be, as though no appeal had been brought, and if the Supreme Court orders any party to pay costs, the order shall state to whom and within Costs. what time the costs are to be paid, and if such costs are not paid within the time so limited, the Court may enforce payment by warrant of distress.

# PART HI .-- CIVIL PROCEDURE.

#### General.

70.—(1.) The sittings of the Court for the hearing of actions shall, we set where the amount of business so requires, be held on stated days.

(2.) The sittings shall ordinarily be public, but the Court may for reasons recorded in the Minutes, hear any particular case in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

71. The evidence on either side may, subject to the direction of the Court, be wholly or partly oral, or on affidavit, or by deposition.

72. Every application in the course of an action may be made to the Application. Court orally, and without previous formality, unless in any case the Court otherwise directs.

73.—(1,) The Court (for reasons recorded in the Minutes) may at As to amendany time do any of the following things as the Court thinks just: - adjournments. (i.) Defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any action, eriors, &c.

proceeding, or application

(ii.) Order to allow any amendment of any pleading or other

document;

(iii.) Appoint or allow a time for, or enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for, or allow further time for, the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding.

(2.) No action or proceeding shall be treated by the Court as invalid

on account of any technical error or mistake in form or in words.

(3.) All errors and mistakes may be corrected and times may be

extended by the Court in its discretion.

74. Any order within the discretion of the Court may be made on such terms respecting time, costs, and other matters, as the Court thinks fit.

### Entry of Action.

Entry of action in Action Book.

Orders of the

Court.

75.—(1.) Upon the application of any person desirous of bringing an action, the Registrar shall enter, in a book to be kept for the purpose, the names, descriptions and places of residence of the parties, and address for service of the plaintiff.

(2.) Each action shall be numbered consecutively in every year.

(3,) The Registrar shall issue all summonses (in duplicate) forth-

with after the actions are entered.

Infant suing.

Form 40.

76. When a person under the age of 21 years desires to commence an action (other than for wages, or piece-work, or for work as a servant) he must secure the attendence of a "next friend" before the Registrar at the time of entering the action, who shall undertake (by signing a Memorandum to that effect, or, if a foreigner, by complying with the requirements of Article 151 (2) of the Principal Order) to be responsible for costs. On entering into this undertaking, the "next friend" becomes liable in the same manner and to the same extent as if he were a plaintiff, and the action shall proceed in the name of the infant "by X. Y., his next friend," and, in the event of the infant becoming liable for costs, proceedings may, in default of payment, be taken for the recovery of the amount against the "next friend."

Married women suing.

77.—When an action is entered by a married woman in which her husband is not joined she shall state the name, and, as far as she can, the address and description of her husband: and, except in those cases to which the Married Women's Property Act, 1882, applies, shall, unless the Court shall otherwise order, also procure the attendance of a "next friend," who shall give the undertaking and incur all the liability provided in the case of an infant plaintiff in the last preceding Rule.

Report of action or difficult points of law. 78.—Where an action is commenced in a Provincial Court, and involves an amount in dispute of more than 500l., or appears to involve difficult questions of law, the Court shall forthwith report the commencement and nature of such action to the Supreme Court.

#### Parties.

Plaintiff's and Defendants.

- 79.—(1.) All persons may be joined as plaintiffs in whom the right to any relief claimed is alleged to exist, whether jointly, severally, or in the alternative, and judgment may be given in favour of one or more of the plaintiffs for such relief as he or they may be found entitled to without any amendment.
- (2.) All persons may be joined as defendants against whom any relief is sought, whether jointly, severally, or in the alternative, and judgment may be given against one or more of the defendants, according to their respective liabilities, without any amendment.

(3.) Trustees, executors, and administrators may sue and be sued on Trustees, &c. behalf of or as representing the property or estate in which they are so interested without joining any of the persons beneficially interested in the trust or estate, and shall be considered as representing such persons; but the Court may at any stage of the proceedings order such persons to be made parties either in addition to or instead of the previously existing narties.

80. Where many persons have the same interest in one action, one Persons having or more of such persons may sue or be sued on behalf of all persons so same interest,

81. No action shall be defeated by reason of the mis-joinder or non- Non-joinder joinder of parties, and the Court may in any case either (a) deal with the parties issues raised so far as regards the rights and interests of the parties before it; or (b) strike out the names of parties improperly joined; or (c), with a view to effectually settling all questions involved, add parties, whether as plaintiffs or defendants.

82. Where a defendant is added or substituted the plaintiff shall, and the state of the shall sh unless otherwise ordered by the Court, take out an amended writ of new defendant. summons and file a copy thereof, and shall serve such writ upon the new defendant in the same manner as if he were an original defendant, but the proceedings as against such new defendant shall be deemed to have commenced only with the service of such writ.

83.—(1.) An infant may sue as plaintiff by his next friend, and may

defend by his guardian appointed for that purpose. (2.) A married women may sue and be sued as provided by the lunatics.

women, and

Married Women's Property Act, 1882.

(3.) A person of unsound mind may sue as plaintiff by his committee or next friend, and may defend by his committee or guardian appointed

for that purpose.

84. Every infant defendant served with a summons in an action Guardian for shall appear at the hearing by a guardian ad litem in all cases in which dant. the appointment of special guardian is not provided for. An order for the appointment of such guardian is unnecessary; but the guardian must file a consent in writing to act as guardian, and the Court may require to be satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that he is a fit and proper person to act as guardian.

85. Before the name of any person is used in any action as next Next friend. friend of any infant or other party, such person shall sign a written consent to act as next friend, which consent shall be filed in the Court.

86. Any consent as to the mode of taking evidence or to any other Effect of conprocedure, given with the consent of the Court by a next friend, guardian, friend &c. committee, or other person acting on behalf of a party under disability, shall be of the same effect as if the party were under no disability and had given such consent.

87. Where any class of persons shall be interested in an action the Class of person Court, if having regard to the nature and extent of the interest of such persons it appears expedient on account of the difficulty of ascertaining such persons or in order to save expense, may appoint one or more persons to represent the class, and the judgment of the Court shall be binding upon the persons so represented.

88. An action for administration of an estate or for the execution of tion action trusts may be brought against any one legatee, next of kin, or cestui against representative. que trust.

89. Where, in an action for administration or the execution of the judgment or trusts of any instrument, a judgment or order has been made affecting order on the rights or interests of persons not parties to the action, the Court may interested,

direct that any persons whose rights or interests are so affected shall be served with notice of the judgment or order; and after such notice such persons shall be bound by the proceedings in the same manner as if they, had been originally parties, and shall be at liberty to attend the proceedings under the judgment or order. Any person so served may within one month after such service apply to the Court to discharge, vary, or add to the judgment or order.

Third party procedure. Form 48. 90.—(1.) When a defendant claims to be entitled to contribution or indemnity against any person not a party to the action, he may at any time before the hearing apply to the Court for leave to serve such person with a summons requiring him to appear before the Court to show cause why he should not be made a party, and also with a copy of the original summons and statement of claim (if any).

(2.) On granting such leave the Court may make such order for the postponement of the trial and for notifying the same to the plaintiff as it thinks fit.

(3.) If the third party does not appear pursuant to the summons, or fails to show cause, the Court may give such directions as it thinks fit for the trial of the question as to the liability of the third party, either at or after the trial of the action, and may by such directions give leave to the third party to defend the action or appear and take part at the hearing in such manner as may appear to be just or otherwise order in what manner the liability of the third party is to be determined.

(4.) The Court may decide all questions of costs as between a third party and the other parties to the action, and may order any one or more to pay the costs of any other or give such directions as to costs as the

justice of the case may require.

(5.) Where a defendant claims to be entitled to contribution or indemnity against any other defendant to the action, the same procedure, as nearly as may be, shall be adopted for the determination of such questions as in the case of third parties.

91.—(1.) Any two or more persons claiming or being liable as copartners, and carrying on business within China or Corea, y masue or be sued in the name of the firms whereof they were partners at the time of

the accruing of the cause of action.

- (2.) When an action is brought in the name of a firm, and the defendant desires to know the names of the persons who are co-partners in the firm, he may give notice in writing to the plaintiff within three days after service of the summons that he requires such names, and the plaintiff shall forthwith send the names and addresses of the co-partners to the defendant and to the Registrar. The Court may at any time order the plaintiff to give to the defendant the names of the co-partners without such notice.
- (3.) If, owing to the plaintiff not giving the names of the copartners before entering the action, or from any delay in furnishing them after the notice above-mentioned, the defendant is prevented or unduly delayed in making his defence, the Court may adjourn the hearing upon such terms as it may think fit.
- (4.) The Court may, on the application of a plaintiff, require a defendant firm to give to the plaintiff the names of the co-partners of the defendant firm.
- (5.) The names of partners to be given under this rule are the names of the partners in the firm at the time of the accruing of the cause of action.
- (6.) Notwithstanding the disclosure of partners' names under this rule, all subsequent proceedings in the action shall be in the name of the firm.

Actions by and against firms.

Form 47.

92.—(1.) The Court may admit a person to sue or defend as a Paupers. pauper on his poverty being proved; when he is plaintiff he must show

that he has a proper case for relief.

(2.) The Court may by order assign a legal practitioner to appear on behalf of such pauper, and such legal practitioner is not entitled to refuse his services unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

(3.) If any such pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, or reward for the conduct of his business in Court, he shall be guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted to sue or defend as a pauper in the same proceed-

ings or action.

(4.) A person admitted as a pauper may be dispaupered by order of the Court, on its being proved that he was not when admitted, or no longer is, of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

### Joinder of Causes of Action.

93. A plaintiff may unite in the same action several causes of action Several causes without leave of the Court, except in the following case, in which leave of be joined. the Court is required, viz., the joinder of claims by a trustee or assignee in bankruptcy with any claim by him in another capacity.

94.—(1.) Claims by or against husband and wife may be joined with Claims by or

claims by or against either of them separately.

(2.) Claims by or against an executor or administrator as such may persons. be joined with claims by or against him personally, if the last-mentioned claims are alleged to arise with reference to the estate in respect of which he sues or is sued as executor or administrator.

(3.) Claims by plaintiffs jointly may be joined with claims by them,

or any of them separately, against the same defendant.

95. If at any time it appears to the Court that the causes of action Separate trials or claims joined in any action cannot conveniently be tried and disposed and disposed of together, it may order separate trials or may exclude any such cause of action or claim, and may order the proceedings to be amended accordingly, and may make such order as to costs as may be just.

# Writ of Summons and Procedure.

96. Every action shall be commenced by a writ of summons, the Form of formal parts of which shall be filled up in duplicate by the Registrar at the time of entering the action. Every summons, except where otherwise specially provided, shall bear date on the day of issue, and shall be tested in the name of the member of the Court by which it is issued.

97. Every writ of summons shall be indorsed with a statement Indorsement sufficient to give notice of the nature of the claim or of the relief or of claim. remedy required in the action, and, when damages are claimed, with a Such indorsement statement of the amount of such damages. shall be made and signed by one of the persons mentioned in Article 121 (1) of the Principal Order.

98. If a plaintiff sues or a defendant is sued in a representative plaintiff and capacity, the indorsement shall show in what capacity the plaintiff or be stated. defendant sues or is sued.

99. Where a plaintiff suing out a writ of summons, either alone or Plaintiff out of jointly with any other person, is ordinarily resident out of the particular jurisdiction. jurisdiction (or in the case of an action in the Supreme Court, out of the district of the Consulate of Shanghai), he shall file in the Court, at or

before the issue of the summons, a written statement of a fit place within the particular jurisdiction (or within such district as aforesaid), where notices and other papers issuing from the Court may be served on him.

He shall also give security for costs by deposit of a sum not exceed-

ing 50l., or by bond in a penal sum not exceeding 100l.

The Court may at any time, either of its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order the plaintiff to give further or better security to the amount aforesaid for costs, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

100.—(1.) In all actions where the plaintiff seeks only to recover a debt or liquidated demand in money payable by the defendant with or

without interest, arising-

(a.) Upon a contract expressed or implied (as, for instance, on a bill of exchange, promissory note or cheque, or other simple contract debt); or

(b.) On a bond or contract under seal for payment of a liquidated

amount of money; or

(c.) On a Statute where the sum sought to be recovered is a fixed sum of money, or in the nature of a debt other than a penalty; or

(d.) On a guaranty, whether under seal or not, where the claim against the principal is in respect of a debt or liquidated demand only; or

(e.) On a trust;

he may, besides stating the nature of the claim, state the amount claimed for debt or in respect of such demand and for costs respectively, and shall further state that upon payment thereof within four days after service further proceedings will be stayed.

(2.) The defendant may notwithstanding such payment have the costs taxed, and if more than one-sixth shall be disallowed the plaintiff

shall pay the costs of taxation.

101. Where the plaintiff proceeds under Rule 100, he may, on the return day, and whether the defendant appears or not, on affidavit made by himself or by any other person who can swear positively to the facts verifying the cause of action and the amount claimed, and stating that in his belief there is no defence to the action, apply to the Court for final judgment for the amount indorsed upon the writ of summons, together with interest, if any, and costs. The Court may thereupon, unless the defendant shall by affidavit or by viva voce evidence on oath satisfy the Court that he has a good defence to the action on the merits, or disclose such facts as may be deemed sufficient to entitle him to defend, give final judgment for the plaintiff accordingly.

102. In all cases where the plaintiff in the first instance desires to have an account taken, the indorsement shall contain a claim that such

account be taken.

103. In all cases where the assignee of any debt or other legal chose in action sues, he shall state in the indorsement the name and description of the assignor.

104. Where the plaintiff seeks to obtain redress upon more than one cause of action or claim, he shall state in the indorsement the grounds of each claim separately, and shall also state separately the redress he claims in respect of each.

105.—(1.) An original summons shall not be in force for more than

twelve months from the day of its date (including that day).

(2.) If any defendant named therein is not served therewith, the plaintiff may, before the end of the twelve months, apply to the Court for renewal thereof.

(3.) The Court, if satisfied that reasonable efforts have been made

Special indorsement

Summary judgment on specially indorsed writ.

In cases of

Where assignee snes. Form 42.

Where more than one cause of action.

Duration of summons,

to serve the defendant, or for other good reason, may order that the summons be renewed for six months from the date of renewal, and so, from time to time, during the currency of the renewed summons.

(4.) The summons shall be renewed by being resealed with the seal of the Court, and a note being made thereon by the Registrar, stating

the renewal and the date thereof.

(5.) A summons so renewed shall remain in force and be available to prevent the operation of any statute of limitation, and for all other purposes, as from the date of the original summons.

(6.) The production of a summons purporting to be so renewed shall be sufficient evidence of the renewal and of the commencement of

the action, as of the date of the original summons, for all purposes.

106. If an action is not proceeded with and disposed of within Dismissal for twelve months from service of the original summons, the Court may, if non-prosecuit thanks fit, without application by any party, order the same to be dismissed for failure to proceed.

#### Service.

107. Every summons shall be returnable at a Court to be held not When returnable.

less than seven clear days after the service.

But a summons may be issued returnable at any shorter period on the production to the Registrar of an affidavit by the plaintiff or some one aware of the fact that the defendant is about to remove out of the jurisdiction of the Court, and the Court may, on the return day, on the proof of the service of the writ of summons, proceed with the trial of the action.

108.—(1.) With the original summons the Registrar shall issue a Mode of service.

copy for service, which shall also bear the seal of the Court.

(2.) Service of a summons shall be made by an officer of the Court,

unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct.

(3.) Service shall not be made except under an order of the Court indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the summons, which order is part of the summons to be served.

- (4.) Except as otherwise provided in these Rules, and unless the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the summons shall be delivered to the person to be served himself.
  - (5.) An order for service may be varied from time to time with

respect to the mode of service directed by the order.

(6.) Service not required to be personal shall be made before 5 o'clock in the evening; if made after that hour it shall be considered as made on the following day, and if after that hour on Saturday as made on the following Monday.

(7.) Service shall not be made on Sunday, Christmas Day or Good

Friday.

- (8.) Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of the Court issuing the summons.
- (9.) Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons recorded in the Minutes), the Court may order that service be made out of its particular jurisdiction.

109. When the summons is addressed to:—

1. An infant—service shall be effected by delivering the summons representatives and others. to his father or guardian, or, if none, to the person with whom he

Service on

resides, or under whose care he is. But the Court may order the service on the infant himself shall be good service.

- 2. A lunatic—service shall be effected by delivering the summons to his committee, if he has one, or, if not, to the person with whom he resides or under whose care he is.
- 3. Partners sued in the name of their firm—service shall be effected either upon any one or more of the partners, or by delivering the summons to any person at the principal place of business of the partnership, who, at the time of the service, apparently has the control or management of the partnership business there; but if the partnership has to the knowledge of the plaintiff been dissolved before the commencement of the action, service must be effected upon every person within the jurisdiction sought to be made liable.
- 4. A person living or serving on board any ship, or vessel, or hulk—service shall be effected by delivering the summons to any person on board, who, at the time of service, is apparently in charge of the ship, vessel, or hulk.
- 5. A prisoner in gaol—service shall be effected by delivering the summons to the Governor, or any person appearing to be head officer in charge.
- 6. A corporation—service shall be effected by delivering the summons to a secretary or clerk of the defendants within the ordinary jurisdiction of the Court.

110.—(1.) When a defendant keeps his house or place of dwelling or of business closed in order to prevent the service of the summons, it shall be sufficient service to affix the summons on the door of the house or place of dwelling or of business.

- (2.) When the Marshal is prevented by the violence or threats of the defendant, or of any other persons in concert with him, from personally serving the summons, it shall be sufficient service to leave the summons as near to the defendant as practicable.
- 111. Where it appears to the Court (either after or without an attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected, either—
- (a.) By delivery of the summons to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served: or
- (b.) By delivery thereof to some person being an agent of the person to be served or to some other person within the jurisdiction of the Court on its being proved that there is reasonable probability that the document will, through that agent or other person, come to the knowledge of the person to be served: or
  - (c.) By advertisement in such newspaper as the Court may order: or
- (d.) By notice put up at the Court or at some other place of public resort within the jurisdiction of the Court.

Provided that where the person to be served is not within the limits of the Principal Order, an order under this Rule shall not be made by a Provincial Court, except such order as is authorized by paragraph (b).

112. When the summons, though not served personally, has been delivered at the house or place of dwelling or business of the defendant, and he does not appear in person or by his legal practitioner or agent on the return day, the action may proceed, if the Court is satisfied on the

When service prevented.

Substituted service. Forms 43-45.

Where service has not been personal.

evidence before it that the service has come to the knowledge of the defendant before the return day, but no such evidence shall be necessary in the cases mentioned in Rules Nos. 109 (sections 4, 5, and 6) and 110.

113. Whenever, by any Statute, provision is made for service of any service in summons or other process upon any corporation, society, fellowship, or any body or number of persons, whether corporate or otherwise, the summons may be served in the manner provided.

114. When a summons has been served in one of the modes before where defenmentioned, but is proved to have come to the knowledge of the defendant described less than five clear days before the return day, the action may, at the than five clear discretion of the Court, proceed or be adjourned, whether the defendant return day. appears or not.

115. The foregoing Rules as to the mode, but not those as to the Service of time of service of summonses to appear to an action, shall apply to the summonses mode of service of all summonses or other process whatsoever, except generally where otherwise directed by Statute or by these Rules.

116. No summons shall be renewed if the non-service has been caused Renewal of by the fact of the defendant having removed before the entry of the summons. action from the address given, or of the plaintiff having given a wrong or insufficient address; but in every such case a fresh action must be entered and a new summons issued.

### Special Defences.

117. Where a plaintiff sues on behalf of others having the same in- Where plaintiff terest, the defendant may avail himself of any defence in respect of each sees on behalf of the persons on whose behalf the plaintiff is suing, which he would have had had such person been plaintiff.

118.-(1.) When a defendant desires to defend on behalf of others where defenhaving the same interest, he shall, within seven clear days of the service defend on of the summons, apply to the Court for leave so to defend, and shall file walker an affidavit of the facts on which he relies to obtain such leave, together others. with the names, addresses, and occupations of such persons, and the Court may thereupon make an order for the defendant so to defend, and shall add the names to that of the defendant, and a copy of the order shall be personally served on each of such persons, and notice sent to the plaintiff.

- (2.) The plaintiff, or any of the persons whose names have been so added, may at the trial object to the defendant defending on behalf of the persons included in the order, and the Court may, if it thinks fit, strike the name of all or any of such persons out of the proceedings, and order the defendant to pay such costs as it shall think fit.
- 119 .- (1.) When the defendant intends to rely upon any of the Notice of grounds of defence hereinafter mentioned, or upon any counterclaim, he special defence, shall file a notice stating therein his name and address together with a Form 46. concise statement of such grounds two days before the return day of the summons; the Registrar shall thereupon send a copy of such notice and particulars to the plaintiff.

(2.) If this rule has not been complied with, and the plaintiff does not consent at the hearing to allow the defendant to avail himself of the special defence, the Court may adjourn the trial on such terms as it may think fit to enable the defendant to give the required notice.

(3.) The notice to be given by the defendant under this Rule shall contain particulars as stated below:—

|                         | No. | Nature of Special Defence.   | Particulars required in the Notice.  |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Counter-claim.          | 1   | Counter claim against plaintiff's claim  | Particulars of counter-claim.  |
| Infancy.                | 2   | Infancy  | The place and date of birth as far as he is able.  |
| Coverture.              | 3   | Coverture  | The place and date of marriage, together with the Christian and surname of her husband, and his address and description so far as known.   |
| Statute of limitations. | 4   | Statute of Limitations   | The date from which he relies that the Statute begins to run.  |
| Release                 | 5   | Release under any<br>Statute relating to<br>bankrupts or for the<br>relief of insolvent<br>debtors | The date of his certificate, discharge, or final order, and the Court by which such certificate, discharge, or final order was granted omade.                                    |
| Statutory<br>defence.   | 6   | Statutory defence in an action of tort   | The year, chapter, and section of the Statute on which he relies, or the short title thereof.  |
| Tender.                 | 7   | Tender   | Amount of tender, and in respect of what portion of the claim.   |
|                         |     |  | Note.—This defence is not available unless at the time of filing the notice the defendant pays into Court (which may be without costs) the amount alleged to have been tendered. |
| Equitable<br>estate.    | 8   | Any equitable estate,<br>or right of relief on<br>any equitable ground                             | The circumstances which give rise to such defence, and each of the grounds of equitable defence set forth separately.  |

### Pleadings and Issues.

Pleadings.

120. There shall ordinarily be no written pleadings; but the Court may at any time, if it thinks fit, order the plaintiff to put in a written statement of his claim, or a defendant to put in a written statement of his defence.

Particulars in certain cases 121. In all cases in which the party pleading relies on any misrepresentation, fraud, breach of trust, wilful, or undue influence, particulars thereof shall be delivered to the other side before the return day, or such other day as the Court may fix. 122.—(1.) On the return day or on the day when the parties are first or before the Court, on the application of either party or of its own motion, particulars. may make an order for

(a.) Pleadings;

(b.) Particulars of the plaintiff's claim or of the defendant's counterclaim or special defence raised under Rule 119.

(2.) Either party may at any time apply by motion to the Court for

an order for pleadings or particulars.

(3.) When the Court makes an order for pleadings or particulars. then, unless the Court otherwise order, the pleadings or particulars which in ordinary course should be first delivered shall be delivered within fifteen days of the making of the order, and subsequent pleadings or particulars within fifteen days of the delivery to the opposite party of the previous pleadings or particulars.

(4.) Copies of pleadings or particulars, with a statement of the day on which they were delivered to the opposite party, shall be forthwith

filed.

123. When, in any action, it appears to the Court that the issues of Settlement of fact in dispute are not sufficiently defined, the parties may be directed to 188ues. prepare issues, and such issues shall, if the parties differ, be settled by the Court.

### Interlocutory and Interim Orders and Proceedings.

124. When any party desires before trial an order upon any of the Mode of matters following, viz. for interlocu-

(2.) To secure the possession, detention, or preservation of any interim order.

property;

(3.) To obtain security from any person for any moneys in his possession, or to enforce the payment into Court or deposit thereof pending litigation:

(4.) The sale of any goods, wares, or merchandize which may be of a perishable nature, or which the Court may think desirable to be sold

at once, and the payment of the price thereof into Court;

(5) The inspection or taking samples of any goods, wares, or

merchandize:

(6,) For measuring, weighing, or making any experiment upon any goods, wares, or merchandize by some person named in the order;

(7.) For surveying, measuring, or making any plan, model, level,

or section of any building or place;

(8.) For a view of any premises that may be in dispute;

(9.) The taking of any accounts, or making any inquiries, or for any other interlocutory or interim order or proceeding; he may file an application for such order, and apply ex parte (i.e., without notice to the other side) to the Court, with affidavits showing the facts rendering such order immediately necessary, and upon this application the Court may either make an order absolute in the first instance, or make an order to become absolute at any period to be named by the Court, unless before that period cause is shown to the contrary, or may make such other order, or give such other directions in the matter as the Court may think fit, and may order immediate execution. But affidavits are not necessary in the first instance unless the Court so orders.

125. Where an action is brought to recover, or a defendant in his Where prouds defence seeks to recover by way of counter-claim, specific property other than land is than land, and the party from whom it is claimed does not dispute the covered. title of the claimant, but claims to retain the property by virtue of a lien

or otherwise as security for any sums of money, the Court, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise of the existence of such lien or security, may order that the claimant shall be at liberty to pay into Court, to abide the event of the action, the amount of money in respect of which the lien or security is claimed, and such further sum (if any) for interest and costs as the Court shall direct, and that upon such payment being made into Court the property shall be given up to the party claiming it.

Draft order to be settled by Court,

Orders under

sections 5, 6, and 7.

Rule 124,

126. The draf's of all orders under the two preceding Rules shall be prepared beforehand by the party applying, and if the Court approves of the application it shall settle and sign the draft, which shall be delivered by the applicant to the Registrar, who shall draw up the order in conformity with the draft, and seal and file same, and issue a copy under the seal of the Court to the Marshal for service.

Where from any cause the party is unable to prepare the draft order,

it shall be prepared by the Court.

127. When orders under sections 5, 6, and 7 of Rule 124 specify the performance of an act by a person named in the order, they may include an order for the Registrar, or some other person named in the order, to examine upon oath and take the deposition of the person first named as to the measure, weight, or inspection, or the correctness of the survey, or the result of the experiment, or the fairness of the samples, or the accuracy of the plan or model, and such order may also empower any or either party to give the deposition so taken in evidence upon any trial or proceeding.

128. An order under Rule 124, section 7, may also give authority to a person to be named in the order to enter, with such persons as may be necessary for his assistance, upon any lands or tenements to be described in the order in the possession of any party to the action for the purpose

of executing the order.

#### Discontinuance and Disclaimer.

Discontinuance of action.

Form 49.

129. A plaintiff who desires to discontinue the action or matter against all or any of the parties thereto shall give written notice to the Registrar and to the parties as to whom he wishes to discontinue the action or matter, and thereupon the party may apply ex parte for an order against the plaintiff for the costs incurred before the receipt of the notice and of attending to obtain the order.

Disclaimer, admission, and other statements by defendant.

130. A defendant may file a statement—

(1.) Disclaiming any interest in the subject-matter of the action;

(2.) Admitting or denying any of the statements in plaintiff's particulars;

(3.) Raising any question of law in any such statement without

admitting its truth;

(4.) Stating concisely any new fact or document upon which he intends to rely as a defence or to bring to the notice of the Court; and a copy thereof shall be transmitted by the Registrar to the plaintiff.

The fact of a defendant having or not having availed himself of this Rule shall be taken into account in the consideration of the question of

costs.

#### Admissions.

Admission of truth of plaintiff's statement. orm 51. 131. When a defendant desires to admit the truth of the statement in the plaintiff's particulars and to submit to the judgment of the Court thereon, he may, at any time before the return day, sign an admission in the presence of the Registrar, and such admission shall be filed at least

Rule 124,

section 7

Orders under

Form 50.

two clear days before the return day, and the Registrar shall transmit a copy thereof to the plaintiff or his legal practitioner.

Unless by order of the Court, the plaintiff shall not be allowed any costs incurred in relation to the proof of the matter so admitted, after

the service upon him of such admission.

132. Either party may call upon the other party to admit any Notice to document saving all just exceptions; and if the other party refuses or ments. neglects to admit after this notice he shall pay the costs of proving the Form 59. document in any event unless the Court certifies that the refusal to admit was reasonable. And no costs of proving any document shall be allowed unless such notice be given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice is, in the opinion of the taxing officer, a saving of expense.

133.—(1.) Any party may give notice to another party by his plead. Notice to ing, or otherwise in writing, that he admits the truth of the whole or any admit that.

part of the case of that other party.

(2.) Any party may, by notice in writing, at any time not less than Form 60 three clear days before the hearing, call on any other party to admit for the purpose of the action or matter only any specific fact mentioned in the notice. In case the other party refuses or neglects to admit the fact within three days, or such further time as the Court may allow, he shall pay the costs of proving the fact in any event, unless at the hearing the Court certify that the refusal was reasonable or otherwise order.

134. At any stage of an action or matter where admissions of facts Judgment on have been made any party may apply to the Court for such judgment or admissions. order as upon such admissions he may be entitled to, without waiting for the determination of any other question between the parties. And the Court, upon such application, may make such order or give such judgment

as it may think fit.

135. Any party may, by notice in writing, at any reasonable time Notice to probefore the trial of an action or matter, call upon any other party to produce any document at the trial, and if after receipt of such notice the Form 61. other party does not produce the document required, the party requiring it may, on proof of service of the notice and that the document is in the possession of the other party, give secondary evidence respecting it.

# Payment into Court.

136.—(1.) When a defendant desires to pay money into Court on an Payment into ordinary summons, except under a defence of tender, he shall do so at judgment: least two clear days before the return day with Court fees proportionate to now made. the amount paid in and the legal practitioner's costs, if any, and the Form 52.

Registrar shall immediately send to the plaintiff notice thereof.

(2.) When such payment is made less than two clear days before the return day or without the costs, the Registrar shall in the same way send notice to the plaintiff, but the Court may order the defendant to pay such fees and costs as the plaintiff shall have incurred in issuing the summons, preparing for trial and attending the Court, but no hearing fee shall be charged.

(3.) If the plaintiff elects to accept the money paid into Court in Form 53. full satisfaction of his claim including costs, and gives the Registrar and defendant notice before the return day, within reasonable time after the

payment, the action shall abate and the plaintiff shall not be liable to further costs; but if he does not give such notice the action may proceed. (4.) When a defendant pays into Court any sum admitted by him to be due after deducting any amount claimed by him as a counter-claim, he shall pay therewith Court fees proportionate to the total amount of

the sum paid in and the sum claimed as counter-claim.

(5.) When a defendant pays into Court in part payment of the amount claimed, or under the defence of tender, and the plaintiff does not accept the sum paid in satisfaction of the action, the money shall not be paid out until after the judgment, and then, if any costs have been awarded to the defendant, the amount of such costs shall be deducted from the amount paid in and delivered to the defendant.

Paying money into Court and searches.

137.—(1.) Money to be paid into Court under an order of the Court, or otherwise, may be so paid during office hours, on every day on which the office is open.

(2.) Whenever money is paid into or deposited in Court, whether before or after judgment, an acknowledgment in print or in writing, signed by the proper officer, of such payment or deposit shall be given to

the person by whom the money is paid or deposited.

(3.) Searches may be made and the money to which suitors are entitled shall be paid out on demand on two days at least in each week, such days to be fixed by the Court and to be printed or written on the summons.

(4.) No officer of the Court shall on account of suitors, sign the ledger or any other book, or receive money, or otherwise act as an agent.

### Discovery and Inspection.

Interrogatories. Form 54. 138.—(1.) In any action either party may, by leave of the Court, deliver interrogatories in writing for the examination of the opposite parties, or any one or more of such parties, in which latter case they shall have a note at the foot stating which of the interrogatories each person is required to answer.

(2.) Neither party shall deliver more than one set of interrogatories

to the same party without an order of the Court.

(3.) No interrogatory which does not relate to any matter in question

in the action or matter shall be allowed.

(4.) On an application for leave to deliver interrogatories the particular interrogaties proposed to be delivered shall be be submitted to the Court. In deciding upon such application the Court shall take into account any offer which may be made by the party sought to be interrogated to deliver particulars, or to make admissions, or to produce documents, and leave shall be given to deliver only such interrogatories as seem necessary.

(5.) When the party sought to be interrogated is a company, partnership, or other body of persons, the name of the officer, member, or person by whom it is proposed that the interrogatories shall be answered must be inserted in the interrogatories, and an order allowing the inter-

rogatories may be made accordingly.

(6.) Any interrogatories may be set aside on the ground that they are unreasonable or vexatious, or struck out on the ground that they are prolix, oppressive, unnecessary or scandalous.

139.—(1.) Interrogatories shall be answered by affidavit within eight

days, or such time as the Court may allow.

(2.) Any objection to answering any interrogatory, on the ground that it is scandalous or irrelevant, or not bona fide for the purpose of the action or matter, or on any other ground, may be taken in the affidavit in answer.

(3.) If any person interrogated omits to answer, or answers insufficiently, the party interrogating may apply to the Court for an order requiring him to answer or to answer further, as the case may be.

(4.) Such answer or further answer may be either by affidavit or in

viva voce examination, as the Court shall direct.

Answer to interrogatories.

Form 55.

Form 56

140. - (1.) Any party may, without affiavit, apply to the Court for Discovery of documents. an order directing any other party to an action or matter to make discovery on oath of the documents which are or have been in his possession or power relating to any matter in question. On the hearing of the application the Court may adjourn or refuse the same, if it is satisfied that this discovery is unnecessary, or not necessary at that stage of the cause or matter, or make such order either generally or limited to certain classes of documents as may in its discretion be thought fit.

(2.) The affidavit to be made by a party against whom such an order Form 58.

of discovery has been made shall specify which (if any) of the documents

he objects to produce and the grounds for his objection.

(3.) At any time during the pendency of an action or matter the Court may order the production on oath, by any party thereto, of such of the documents in his possession or power relating to any matter in question in the action or matter as the Court may think right, and may deal with such documents, if produced, in such manner as shall appear just.

141.—(1.) If any party fails to comply with an order to answer Di-obedience interrogatories or for discovery or inspection of documents, he shall be to order.

liable to attachment under Rule 176.

(2.) He shall also, if a plaintiff, be liable to have his action dismissed for want of prosecution, and if a defendant, to be placed in the same position as if he had not defended. And the party interrogating may apply to the Court for an order to that effect, and the order

may be made accordingly.

142. Any one or more of the answers, or any part of an answer, to single answers, interrogatories, may be used by the opposite party in evidence without answers, may putting in the others or the whole of the answer. But in any case the be used. Court may look at the whole of the answers, and may direct others to be put in, if it be of opinion that any of them are so connected with those already put in that they should not be left out.

#### Witnesses.

143.—(1.) Summonses to witnesses may be issued by the Registrar Summonses to witnesses without leave of the Court, and may, by leave of the Court, be issued in Forms 62 and 63. blank and served by the party applying for them or his legal practitioner, but only one name shall be inserted in each summons.

(2.) It shall be sufficient if a summons to a witness be served a

reasonable time before the return day.

144. Except where otherwise provided by the Principal Order or Evidence to be taken viva voce, these Kules, the evidence of witnesses shall be taken viva voce on oath. except where Where evidence is permitted to be taken by affidavit, such evidence may otherwise provided, be taken viva voce on oath if the Court shall so direct.

145.—(1.) When a witness served with a summons to produce does Where document at the trial produce the document required, the Court, upon admission produced order or proof of the service of the summons within a reasonable time, and for production may be made. that the documents are in the possession or power or under the control Form 64. of the witness, and that they relate to the matter then pending before the Court, may make an order for their production by the witness, and may deal with them when produced and with all costs occasioned by their non-production as may seem just.

(2.) Nothing in this Rule shall prevent the Court form receiving secondary evidence, where admissible, of any document the production of which has been required as above.

146. When any document is produced to the Court from proper Documents custody, it shall be read without further proof if no objection be taken produced from and if it appears genuine; if the admission of any document so produced to be read.

be objected to, the Court may adjourn the hearing for the proof of the document, and the party objecting shall pay the costs caused by the objection in case the document shall be afterwards proved, unless the Court shall otherwise order.

Notice of desire to use affidavit. Form 65.

147. When a party desires to use at the trial an affidavit by any particular witness or regarding any particular facts, he may, five clear days before the hearing, give a notice, with a copy of the affidavit annexed, to the party against whom the affidavit is to be used, and unless the last-named party shall, within two clear days, give notice to the other party that he objects to the use of such affidavit, he shall be taken to have consented to the use of it, unless the Court otherwise

But the Court may allow an affidavit to be used in any case.

Evidence by deposition or de bene esse. Form 66.

148.—(1.) Whenever it shall be made to appear to the Court upon the affidavit of any party to an action or matter, or of any credible person, that it is likely that any witness or person by reason of great age and infirmity, illness, or any other sufficient cause may not be able to appear to give evidence at the trial, the Court may make an order, notice of which shall be served on the other side, for the examination on oath of such witness or person by the Court at any place, and may empower any party to the action or matter to give the deposition so taken in evidence on such terms, if any, as the Court may direct.

(2.) Such deposition shall not be used at the trial if it shall then be made to appear to the Court that the witness is able to appear and be

examined viva voce.

Affidavita: evidence of persons using them.

149. All affidavits and depositions shall be read as the evidence of the person by whom they are used.

### Change of Parties.

Notice to be given of change of party.

Form 67.

Form 68.

150.—(1.) When by reason of any event occurring after the commencement of any action or matter, there shall be any assignment, creation, or transfer of the interest, estate, or title of any plaintiff before judgment, the person to or upon whom the interest estate, or title has come may give notice of the fact to the Registrar, with his name and address, together with an affidavit of the truth of the fact. Registrar shall at once cause a copy of the notice to be served upon the defendant in the action or matter, and a further notice stating that unless by a certain date he appears and shows cause against it the person to or upon whom the interest, estate, or title has come will be substituted for or made ajoint plaintiff with the original plaintiff.

(2.) In the same manner with regard to any defendant such defendant may give a similar notice to the Registrar, who shall take the like proceedings, and a defendant may be substituted or added, as the case may be, in the same manner as in the case of the substitution or

addition of a plaintiff.

(3.) When a plaintiff or defendant is substituted or added under this Rule the title of the action shall be altered, and all subsequent

proceedings carried on under the altered title.

Abstement.

151. No action or matter shall abate on account of the marriage, death, or bankruptcy of any of the parties, if the cause of action survives or continues, and no action or matter shall become defective on account of the assignment, creation, or transfer of any estate or title while the action or matter is proceeding. And whether the cause of action survives or not, there shall be no abatement if either party die between the verdict or the finding of the issues of fact and the judgment may be entered in such case not with standing the death.

152. When by reason of marriage, death, or bankruptcy, or any Power to add other event occurring after the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the commencement of an action and causing land the causing land a change or transmission of interest or liability, or by reason of any transmission person coming into existence after such commencement, it becomes necessary or desirable that any person not already a party should be made a party, the Court may on application make an order that the action shall be carried on between the continuing parties and the new party or parties.

153. - (1.) By leave of the Court, execution on any judgment may execution by issue to any person not a party to the action, if such person proves his and against title to the benefit of the judgment. The Registrar shall substitute the parties. name of such person for that of the original plaintiff with a statement of his title, and shall give notice of having done so to the defendant, and execution shall not issue upon the judgment until three clear days after the service of the notice.

- (2.) When execution is required of any judgment against any person not a party to the action, the plaintiff shall take out a s mmon on the judgment directed to the person against whom it is proposed to issue execution, calling upon him to show cause why the judgment should not be enforced against him under the circumstance stated in the
- (3.) When a judgment has been given against a deceased person, his executors or administrators may be sued upon the judgment in the manner provided by this Rule.

#### Trial.

154.-(1.) If at the hearing the plaintiff appears but the defendant When deor any of the defendants does not appear, the Court shall, before hearing the rection inquire into the common fitting and the rection in the common fitting and the rection in the common fitting and the rection in the common fitting and the rection in the common fitting and the rection in the common fitting and the rection in the common fitting and the rection in the common fitting and the rection in the rect the action, inquire into the service of the summons and of notice of hearing on the absent party.

(2.) The Court, if not satisfied as to the service, may order further service to be made as the Court directs, and in that case shall adjourn the hearing for the purpose, but, if so satisfied, may proceed to hear the action notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any defendant.

(3.) If the Court hears an action in the defendant's absence the Court may afterwards, on proof that the absence was excusable and that the defendant has a defence on the merits, re-hear the action on such terms as it thinks fit.

155. If at any trial or at any continuation or adjournment the When plaintiff plaintiff does not appear and the defendant does appear and does not does not appear. admit the plaintiff's claim, the Court may in its discretion dismiss the action and award to the defendant costs in the same manner and to the same amount as if the action had been tried, but no hearing fee shall be charged. The plaintiff may subsequently commence a fresh action on such terms as to costs and otherwise as to the Court shall seem fit.

156. When an infant defendant appears at the trial and names a Appointment person who then consents to act as guardian, such person shall be of guardian appointed guardian accordingly, but, if the defendant does not name a defendant. guardian, the Court may appoint any person in Court willing to become a guardian, or if there is no such person, the Court shall appoint the Registrar to be guardian, and the name of the guardian so appointed shall be entered, and the action shall then proceed, but no responsibility shall attach to any person appointed guardian at the instance of the

157. When at the trial it appears that an action by the same Action pending plaintiff for the same cause is pending in any other Court, whether for sine cause.

within or without the jurisdiction, the Court shall order the action to be struck out unless the plaintiff undertakes to discontinue the action in the other Court before a certain date to which the trial shall be adjourned, and if the action in the other Court has not been discontinued by that date, the action shall then be struck out.

General jurisdiction of Court on trial of action

158. At the trial the Court may try the whole matter of the action and give judgment thereon, or grant any relief, redress, or remedy, or may make any order and give any direction it may consider necessary to enable it to give a final judgment upon a future day (to which the trial shall be adjourned), and may also make such order as to costs as shall be authorized by these Rules and as the Court may think fit.

Absent parties may be added at the hearing.

159. When at the trial the Court considers that the action cannot be adjudicated upon by reason of all the proper parties not being before the Court, it may order such parties to be made plaintiffs or defendants upon such terms as to adjournment notices and costs as it shall think fit.

Separate judgments against more then one defendant. 160. When two or more defendants are joined, and judgment is given separately against each with costs, the costs shall be apportioned according to the respective amounts of each judgment, unless the Court shall otherwise order.

Judgment on counter-claim may be given for balance. 161. When a counter-claim is established against a plaintiff's claim, the Court may, if the balance is in favour of the defendant, give judgment for the defendant for such balance, or may adjudge to the defendant otherwise such relief as he may be entitled to on the merits of the case.

#### Amendments.

Amendment.

162. The Court may at any stage of the proceedings and in such manner and on such terms as may be just, allowall such amendments to be made as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Neglect to amend within time. 163. If a party who has obtained leave to amend does not amend accordingly within the time limited for that purpose, or, if no time is specified, within eight days from the date of the order, the order shall become *upso facto* void, unless the Court shall think fit to extend the time.

Amended documents to be marked.

164. Whenever any document is amended it shall be marked with the date of the order of amendment, and of the day on which the amendment is made, in manner following, viz.:—

Amended day of , pursuant to order of , dated the day of , 19 .

Time for delivery.

165. Whenever any document is amended it shall be delivered to the opposite party within the time allowed for the amendment, and when the document is one which is required to be filed the amended document shall be filed also in the same manner.

# Judgments and Orders.

Formal orders.

166.—(1.) A Minute of every order, whether interlocutory or final, shall be made by the Court in the Minutes of Proceedings at the time when the judgment or order is given or made.

(2.) Every such Minute shall have the full force and effect of a

formal order, and shall form part of the Record.

(3.) The Court may at any time order a formal order to be drawn up on the application of any party.

(4.) Where the Court delivers a decision in writing, the original a copy thereof signed by the Judge or officer holding the Court shall be filed in the proper office of the Court with the papers in the action.

(5.) An order shall not be drawn up in form except on the application of some party to the action, or by direction of the Court, and shall than be passed and be certified by affixing thereto the seal of the Court, and it shall then be deemed to form part of the record in the action.

(6.) An order shall not be enforced or appealed from nor shall an

office copy of it be granted until it forms part of the record,

(7.) An order shall bear the date of the day of the delivery of the decision on which the order is founded.

(8.) Any party to an action or proceeding is entitled to have an

office copy of any order made therein.

167. All orders of adjournment or for the payment of costs and all Entry of judgments for the payment of any debt or damages or costs shall be judgment. entered by the Registrar in the Minutes; but all special judgments or orders in the nature of Decrees shall be settled by the Court and shall be sealed with the seal of the Court and filed with the rest of the Forms 63 and documents in the action or matter, and the Minute of the filing, with an 70. abstract of such judgment or order and the date thereof, shall be entered in the Minutes.

168. Orders for payment of money or costs or both and orders of Service of order for payment of adjournment when directed to be served shall in all cases be prepared by money or of the Registrar, and, unless the Court shall otherwise order, shall be adjournment. delivered to the Marshal, who shall immediately send them to the parties on whom they are directed to be served. But it shall not be necessary for a party in whose favour any order has been made to prove. previously to his taking proceedings thereon, that it has reached the other party.

169. Any consent in writing signed by or on behalf of the parties Consents. may, by leave of the Court, be filed, and shall thereupon have the effect of an order of the Court.

170.—(1.) When the Court orders the payment of a sum of money ment of money. such money shall, unless the Court otherwise orders, be payable forthwith.

(2.) The Court may order the amount of a judgment and the costs

to be paid by instalments as it may think fit.

- (3.) When the amount in dispute does not exceed 50l. the Court may at the time of giving judgment award a lump sum for costs, not exceeding 51. and Court fees, and such sum shall become payable forthwith unless the Court otherwise orders.
  - (4.) The rate of interest on judgment debts shall be 5 per cent.

(5.) All payments may be made into Court.

(6.) The Registrar shall give notice to the party in whose favour it Form 71 is made of every payment made into Court when the payment exceeds 10s. Injunction.

171. In any action or matter in which an injunction has been or orm 72. might have been claimed the plaintiff may, before or after judgment, apply for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or continuance of the wrongful act or breach of contract complained of, or from the commission of any wrongful act or breach of contract of a like kind relating to the same property or right, or arising out of the same contract, and the Court may, in addition to giving judgment for such damages and costs as the plaintiff may be entitled to, grant the injunction either upon or without terms as may be just.

172. Where a judgment or order directs any deed to be prepared Where an order directs a deed to and executed, it shall state by what party the deed is to be prepared and be prepared. to whom it shall be submitted for approval, and if the parties cannot agree upon the form of it the Court may, upon the application of either party, either settle the deed itself, or name a competent person by whom he deed shall be settled subject to the final approval of the Court.

Sale of personal property.

173. Where an order directs any personal Property to be sold, it shall be sold by public auction under the superintendence of the Marshal, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Urgent orders.

174.—(1.) On proof of great urgency or other peculiar circumstances, the Court may, if it thinks fit, before service of a writ of summons in an action, and without notice, make an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods, or to stop the clearance of a vessel, or to hold to bail, or to attach property,

(2.) Before making the order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court thinks fit, as security for his being answerable in

damages to the person against whom the order is sought.

(3.) The order shall not remain in force more than twenty-four hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force, unless within that time an action is regularly brought by the person

obtaining the order.

Orders to hold

Ond Is other

than for ment of moncy.

(4.) The order shall be dealt with in the action as the Court thinks fit 175.—(1.) Where an action is brought for the recovery of a sum exceeding 51., and it is proved that the defendant is about to abscond for the purpose of defeating the plaintiff's claim, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that he be arrested and delivered into safe custody to be kept until he gives bail or security with a surety or sureties in such sum, expressed in the order, as the Court thinks fit not exceeding the probable amount of debt, or damages, and costs to be recovered in the action, that he will appear at any time when called on, while the action is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any order made against him, and that, in default of appearance, he will pay any money and costs which he is ordered to pay in the action.

(2.) The expenses incurred for the subsistence of the defendant while under arrest shall be paid by the plaintiffs in advance at such rate and in such amounts as the Court directs; and the total amount so paid may be recovered by the plaintiff in the action, unless the Court

otherwise directs.

(3.) The Court may at any time, on reasonable cause shown, discharge or vary the order.

(4.) An order to hold to bail shall state the amount, including costs,

for which bail is required.

(5.) It shall be executed forthwith.

(6.) The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order to abide the event of such action as may be brought, or on entering into a recognizance, without or with a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit, as security that he will abide by the orders of the Court in any action brought.

(7.) He shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court

may from time to time, if it thinks fit, renew the order.

(8.) No person, however, shall be kept in custody under any such

order and renewed order for a longer time than thirty days.

176.—(1.) Where the order of the Court is one ordering some act to be done other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words or to the effect following:—

If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this order within the time therein appointed, you will be liable to be arrested and your

property may be sequestered.

(2.) Where the person directed to do the act fails to do it according

to the order, the person prosecuting the order may apply to the Court for another order for the arrest of the disobedient person.

(3.) Thereupon the Court may make an order ordering and empowering an officer of the Court therein named to take the body of the

disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

(4.) He shall be liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the order in other respects

(if any) at the future times thereby appointed.

177 .- (1.) Where it is proved that the defendant, with intent to Removal of obstruct or delay the execution of any order obtained or to be obtained property. against him, is about to remove any property out of the jurisdiction of the Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the plaintiff order that property to be forthwith seized and secured.

(2.) The Court may at any time on reasonable cause shown discharge

or vary the order.

178,-(1.) If it appears to the Court that any order made under any Compension case order is of the last four foregoing Rules was applied for on insufficient grounds, improperly or if the plaintiff's action fails, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it appears to the Court that there was no sufficient groun I for his bringing the action, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the d fendant, order the plaintiff to pay to the defendant such amount as appears to the Court to be a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense and injury occasioned to him by the execution of the order.

(2.) Payment of compensation under this Rule is a bar to any action for damages in respect of anything done in pursuance of the order, and any such action, if begun, shall be stayed by the Court in such manner

and on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

179. Where money ordered by the Court to be paid is due for Seamen's wages. seamen's wages, or is other money recoverable under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, or other law relating to ships, and the person ordered to pay is master or owner of a ship, and the money is not paid as ordered, the Court, in addition to other powes for compelling payment, shall have power to direct that the amount unpaid be levied by seizure and sale of that ship.

180. When a judgmen' or order directs that any account be taken to be taken or inquiry made, such account shall be taken and inquiry made by such person as the Court shall direct, and all parties shall have the same power of summoning witnesses, including as witnesses any party in the action, and of examining them on such accounts or inquiries, and of compelling the production of documents, as they would have upon the trial of an action, and all Rules as to summoning, swearing, and examining of witnesses and the production of documents at the trial, shall be applicable (so far as may be) to the summoning, swearing, examining, and production on taking any such accounts or prosecuting any such inquiries.

181. Where an order is issued for making inquiries or taking appoint time accounts, the Registrar shall direct all parties entitled to attend at the add profit inquiries and appointed place for the purpose of proceeding with such inquiries or taking accounts. accounts by summons returnable not less than three days after date; and upon the day appointed and at any adjourned sitting the person appointed shall sit at the time and place appointed and hear all parties interested,

or their legal practitioners.

182. Where an order directs accounts to be taken, any book of account to be account in which the accounts required to be taken or any or them have taken as prima been kept shall, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, be taken as fucis evidence prima facie evidence of the truth of the matters therein contained, with

The Registrar to

liberty to the parties interested to take such objection thereto as they

may be advised.

Registrar's certificate.

183.—(1.) Where the Registrar or any other person has been ordered to certify to the Court on any matter he shall present to the Court a certificate in writing signed by him; such certificate shall be prepared seven days before the day appointed for presenting the same, and the Registrar shall give notice to a'l parties to the action that the certificate lies in his office for the inspection of any parties interested therein or affected thereby; and he shall deliver a copy thereof to any person requiring the same upon payment of the costs of such copy at the rate of sixpence per folio of seventy-two words.

(2.) Where any person interested in or affected by the certificate of the Registrar or person appointed under Rule 180 desires to have the same varied, he shall apply to the Court on the day appointed for presenting the certificate, and the Court shall thereupon hear and determine such application, and shall confirm or vary the certificate, and make such

further order thereupon as it may think fit.

(3.) If no application shall be made to vary the certificate it shall be confirmed by the Court, unless the Court thinks fit to otherwise order.

184. Where the Registrar, Marshal, or any other person, has by any order been directed to do any act, and it may be found necessary to have further directions or an order of the Court for carrying the same into effect, he may apply to the Court for such direction or order, and thereupon the Court may give such directions or make such order as it may think fit, or may appoint a time to hear all parties, and if the Court shall made such appointment for hearing, it shall operate as a stay of proceedings in the action until the day so appointed, if the Court shall so direct.

### Enforcement of Judgments and Orders.

Warrant of sequestration. Form 73.

Further directions.

185. When a person against whom a warrant of arrest is issued cannot be found, or being in custody, refuses or neglects to comply with the order made against him, a warrant of sequestration may be issued against his goods on the application of the other party.

In case of default execution may issue.

186. When a defendant has made default in payment of the amount awarded by the judgment or of any instalment thereof, a warrant of execution may issue without leave of the Court for the whole amount of the judgment and costs then remaining unsatisfied, unless, in the case of instalments, the Court shall otherwise specially direct.

Indorsement on warrant. Form 74.

187. The Registrar shall indorse on every warrant of execution the amount to be levied, distinguishing the amount adjudged to be paid and the amount of the fee for issuing the warrant, and shall prepare and deliver to the Marshal a notice in the proper form, and the Marshal, when he levies, shall deliver such notice to the party against whom the execution has been issued or leave it at the place when the execution is levied.

Date and duration of warrant. Form 75. 188. Every warrant of execution against the goods shall bear date on the day which it was issued and shall continue in force for twelve calendar months from such date and no longer.

# Extension of Judgment.

Extension of judgment.

189. (1.) Where a judgment has been obtained for any debt, damages or costs the Court, after the expiration of the time limited for appealing against such judgment or if, on appeal, the judgment is not eversed or execution is not stayed, may, on the application of the

judgment creditor, and upon proof that the judgment has not leen satisfied, grant a certificate under the official seal of the validity of the

judgment.

(2.) On the production of the certificate to any other Court Form 76. established under the Principal Order it shall be registered in that Court, and all reasonable costs and charges attendant upon such registration shall be added to and recovered in like manner as if they were part of the original judgment.

(3.) When a certificate has been registered in a Court under this rule, proceedings may be taken in execution or by judgment summons in

like manner as if the judgment had been obtained in that Court.

(4.) On proof of the setting aside or satisfaction of a judgment of which a certificate has been registered the Court in which the certificate has been registered may order the registration to be cancelled.

### Summons to Judgment Debtor.

190.—(1) Where an order ordering payment of money remains Judgment wholly or in part unsatisfied, whether an execution order has been made Forms 7 and 78 or not, the person prosecuting the order (in these Rules called the judgment creditor) may apply to the Court for a summons ordering a person by whom payment is to be made (in this Order called the judgment debtor) to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment; and the Court shall, unless it see good reason to the contrary, grant a summons accordingly.

(2.) Every judgment summons under this Rule shall be issued and be served personally five clear days at least before the day on which the judgment debtor is required to appear, except in the case provided for

by section (3) of this Rule.

(3.) Where the applicant shall state to the Registrar that the judgment debtor is about to remove from his dwelling or place of business, or is keeping out of the way to avoid service, then the judgment summons may be issued and served at any time before the hearing. But the Court shall not act upon a summons issued under this Rule unless at the hearing it is satisfied by evidence on oath that at the time of the application the facts were as stated by the applicant.

(4.) A judgment summons may issue without leave of the Court,

except where the judgment is more then six years old.

(5.) The hearing of a judgment summons may be adjourned from

time to time.

(6.) Upon the issue of a judgment summons against a party, the Marshal shall return into Court any warrant of execution against the goods of such party which may have been issued in the action.

(7.) Any witness may be summoned to prove the means of a judgment debtor in the same manner as witnesses are summoned to give

evidence at a trial.

191.—(1.) On the appearance of the judgment debtor, he may be Examination of examined on oath by or on behalf of the judgment creditor and by the judgment Court respecting his ability to pay the money ordered to be paid, and for discovery of property applicable thereto, and respecting his disposal of any property.

(2.) He shall produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers and documents in his possession or power relating to any property applicable

(3.) Whether the judgment debtor appears, or not, the judgment creditor and any witness whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise, respecting the same matters.

(4.) The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the examination from time to time and require from the judgment debtor such security for his appearance as the Court thinks fit; and, in default of his finding security, may, by order, commit him to the custody of an officer of the Court, there to remian until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

Committal for non-payment.

192. If it appears to the Court, by the examination of the judgment debtor or other evidence, that the judgment debtor then has sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the order, then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, by order, commit him to prison for any time not exceeding forty days.

Amendment of

193. On the examination, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes an order for commitment or not, may rescind or alter any order for the payment of money by instalments or otherwise, and may make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole amount forthwith, or by instalments, or in any other manner, as the Court thinks fit.

Bankrupt not to be committed.

194. When on the return day of a judgment summons the judgment debtor shall satisfy the Court that he has been adjudiated a bankrupt and that the debt was provable in the bankruptcy, or that, in respect of the debts, resolutions have been duly registered under any bankruptcy law for the time being in force, no order of commitment shall be made.

Where, after commitment, the judgment debtor shall file in Court an affidavit to the same effect and at the same time give notice to the judgment creditor of the filing of the affidavit, the order of commitment

shall not issue or, if issued, shall be recalled.

Commitment of debtor. Forms 79 and 80. 195.—(1.) An order of commitment of a judgment debtor shall bear date on the day on which it was made, and shall continue in force from one year from such date and no longer, unless the Court thinks fit to enlarge the time by an extension indorsed on the order of commitment.

(2.) When an order of commitment for non-payment of money is

issued, the defendant may—

(a.) Before being delivered into the custody of the gaoler pay to the Marshal the amount indorsed on the order, on receipt of which the Marshal shall discharge the defendant, and shall, within twenty-four hours, pay over to such person as the Court may from time to time ap-

point the amount received; or

(b.) After being delivered into the custody of the gaoler, pay the amount indorsed on the order of commitment into Court or to the gaoler in whose custody he is. When the money is paid into Court, the Registrar shall sign and seal a certificate of payment, upon receipt of which the gaoler shall forthwith discharge the judgment debtor; when it is paid to the gaoler he shall sign a certificate of payment, and forthwith discharge the judgment debtor, and shall pay over the amount so received to the proper officer within twenty-four hours.

Costs on default nace of judgment creditor.

Form 81.

196. If a judgment debtor appears on the return day of a judgment summons but the judgment creditor fails to appear, the Court may award costs to the judgment debtor.

Prison expenses of debtor.

- 197.—(1.) The expenses of the judgment debtor's maintenance in prison shall be defrayed in the first instance by the judgment creditor, and may be recovered by him from the judgment debtor, as the Court directs.
- (2.) The expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid by the judgment creditor at such time and in such manner as the Court directs.
- (3.) In default of payment the judgment debtor may be discharged, if the Court thinks fit.

198. Imprisonment of a judgment debtor under the foregoing Effect of provisions does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt of deep or liability to which the order relates, or protect the debtor from being anew imprisoned for any new default making him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the judgment creditor of any right to have execution against his goods as if there had not been such imprisonment.

199. The judgment debtor, on paying at any time the amount Discharge of

ordered to be paid and all costs and expenses, shall be discharged.

200. All costs incurred by a plaintiff in endeavouring to procure or Costs of enforce an order or judgment, shall be deemed to be due in pursuance payment.

of such order or judgment, unless the Court shall otherwise order.

201. No warrant against the goods or judgment summons shall No proceedings issue on a judgment more than six years old, unless some payment has judgment after been made by the judgment debtor into Court within twelve calendar int leave. withmonths previously, or unless by leave of the Court; but no notice need be given to the debtor before applying for such leave, and such leave shall be expressed on the warrant or judgment summons under the seal of the Court.

202 .- (1.) Ordinarily, an order of a Provincial Court shall not be Orders within enforced out of the Consular district of the Consular officer making the tion.

order. (2.) Where, however, a Provincial Court thinks that the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case so require, that Court may, for reasons recorded in the Minutes, order that any particular order be enforced out of the particular district.

# Interpleader.

203. Where a person seeking relief is under liability for any debt Interpleader money, goods or chattels, for or in respect of which he is or expects to be Form 82 sued by two or more parties making adverse claims thereto, he may apply for an interpleader summons calling on the claimants to appear and state the nature and particulars of their claims and either maintain or relinguish them.

Before issuing the summons the Court must be satisfied by affidavit

or otherwise-

(a.) that the applicant claims no interest in the subject-matter in dispute other than for charges and costs;

(b.) that the applicant does not collude with any of the claimants;

(c.) that the applicant is willing to pay or transfer the subject-matter into Court or dispose of it as the Court may direct.

On the return day of the summons, whether the claimants appear or not, the Court may direct in what manner the dispute between the claimants shall be tried, and shall proceed to or adjourn the trial as may seem most expedient.

If the original applicant is the defendant in an action which has already been commenced, the Court may stav all future proceeding in

such action.

204. Where any claim is made to or in respect of anything taken in execution under the process of the Court or in respect of the proceeds proceedings. or value thereof, the Marshal shall apply to the Court for an interpleader Form. 83. summons, and the Registrar shall issue such summons without leave of the Court.

The case shall then proceed as if claimant were the plaintiff and the execution creditor the defendant.

205. Two clear days before the return day of the summons under Particulars the preceding Rule the claimant shall deliver to the Marshal or leave at or claim

the office of the Registrar particulars of the goods or chattels he alleges to be his property and the ground of his claim, or, in case of a claim for rent, of the amount of such rent, and for what period and in respect of what premises the rent is claimed to be due, and the name, address, and description of the claimant shall be fully set out in such particulars, and any money paid into Court under the execution shall be retained by the Registrar until the claim has been adjudicated upon; but by order of the Court or with the consent of all parties an interpleader claim may be tried although this Rule has not been complied with.

Claim for damages.

206. Where a claimant to goods taken in execution claims damages from the execution creditor or from the Marshal for or in respect of the seizure of the goods, he shall, in the particulars of his claims, state the amount he claims for damages, and the ground upon which he claim, such damages. And where he claims damages from the Marshal arising out of the execution of any process, he shall, three clear days before the return day, deliver to the Marshal a notice of his claim stating the grounds for and the amount of such claim.

Payment into Court of damages claimed 207. Where a claim for damages is made against the Marshal and execution creditor, or either of them, they or either of them may pay into Court an amount in full satisfaction of such claim, and such payment into Court shall be made in the same manner, and have the same effect, and the parties respectively shall have the same rights and remedies as they would have by the practice of the Court if the proceedings had been an action in which the claimant was plaintiff and the Marshal and judgment creditor were defendants.

Marshal's costs where decision against claimant 208. Where the claim under any interpleader summons shall be decided against the claimant, the costs of the Marshal allowed by the Court shall be retained by the Marshal out of the amount levied, unless the Court shall otherwise order, but without prejudice to the right of the execution creditor against the claimant for the sum so retained.

Service of interpleader summons.

209. An interpleader summons shall be served in the same time and mode as has been directed for the service of a summons in an action.

Where assignor disputes an assignment.

210. Where the defendant in an action brought by assignce of a debt or chose in action has had notice that the assignment is disputed by the assignor or any one claiming under him or has had notice of any or conflicting claim to such debt or chose in other opposing action, he may, within five days after service of the summons. apply to the Registrar for a summons against the assignor, or the person making such conflicting claim, and the Registrar shall thereupon issue an interpleader summons, returnable as soon as conveniently may be, and upon the return day the Court shall hear the case of the defendant and of the plaintiff in the action, and also of the assignor disputing such assignment, or of the person making such opposing or conflicting claim, and shall give such judgment therein as shall finally determine the rights and claims of all parties as if the same had been an ordinary action into which a third party had been introduced by counterclaim.

Defendant in an action by assignee may pay money into Court. 211. Where the defendant in an action brought by the assignee of a debt or chose in action has had notice as in the last preceding Rule mentioned, and thinks fit to pay the debt and costs into Court to abide its decision, he shall, upon such payment into Court, give to the Registrar the name of the person against whose dispute of the assignment or conflicting claim he desires to be protected, and the Registrar shall thereupon give notice to such person, and on the return day the Court shall determine the rights of the parties, and may, if it thinks fit, order the defendant to pay all or any part of the costs.

## Arbitration.

212.--(1.) Unless the submission otherwise provides the reference Arbitrators shall be to a single Arbitrator.

(2.) If the reference is to two Arbitrators, the two Arbitrators may Form 84. appoint an Umpire at any time wi hin the period during which they

have power to make an award.

(3). When the parties do not concur in the appointment of a single Arbitrator, or when one party makes default in appointing one or two Arbitrators, or when an Arbitrator or Umpire refuses to act or becomes incapable of acting or dies, any party may serve the other parties or the Arbitrators (as the case may be) with notice to make such appointment or supply such vacancy, and if the appointment is not made within seven clear days after the service of the notice, the Court may, on application by the party who gave the notice, appoint an Arbitrator or Umpire, who shall act in like manner as if he had been appointed by consent of all parties.

(4.) The parties to the reference, and all persons claiming under them, shall, subject to any legal objection, submit to be examined by the Arbitrators or Umpire in relation to the matters in dispute, and shall, subject as aforesaid, produce all such books, papers, and other documents

as may be required of them.

213.—(1.) The Arbitrators shall make their award within three Award. months after entering on the reference or being called on to act by a notice Form 85. in writing, unless the order for reference contains a different limit of time.

(2.) The Court may, if it thinks fit, on application, enlarge the time for making an award, the reasons for enlargement being on each occasion entered in the Minutes.

(3.) If the Arbitrators have allowed their time to expire without making an award or cannot agree, an Umpire may enter on the reference

in lieu of the Arbitrators.

(4.) The Umpire shall make his award within one month after the expiration of the time fixed for the making of award at the time when he entered on the reference. The award shall be in writing, signed by the Arbitrators or Umpire making it.

(5.) It shall contain a conclusive finding, and not find on the contingency of any matter of facts afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

(6.) It shall comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

(7.) The award shall be final and binding on the parties and the

persons claiming through them respectively.

214.—(1.) Where it appears to the Arbitrators or Umpire that any Questions of difficult question of law is involved in or raised by the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems to them or him fit, state the award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a case for the opinion of the Court.

(2.) The Court shall consider and deliver judgment of the case as

with any other special case.

215.—(1.) The Arbitrators or Umpire shall have power to award the Costs.

costs of the reference in the whole or in part.

(2.) But an award respecting costs shall not preclude a party against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs, and on that application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the Arbitrators and Umpire or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order respecting the costs of taxation as the Court thinks fit.

Confirmation of award.

From 86.

216.—(1.) The Arbitrators or Umpire making an award shall, within the time limited, deposit the award in the proper office of the Court inclosed in a sealed cover and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference and with a note of the amount claimed by the Arbitrators and Umpire for remuneration.

(2.) Notice of the award having been deposited shall be served by the Court on the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award and

to have copies of it.

(3.) Any person interested may, within fourteen days after notice of the award, apply to the Court to prevent the execution of the award

or of any specified part of it.

(4.) In default of any such application the award shall be entered as the judgment in the cause, and shall be as binding and effectual to all intents as if given by the Court, and execution may issue and all things be done thereupon as upon a judgment of the court.

Matter may be remitted for reconsideration, 217. The Court may at any time remit the matters referred or any of them to the reconsideration and redetermination of the Arbitrators or Umpire, or may, in case the Arbitrators refusing or neglecting to act, or with the consent of both parties, revoke the reference, or order another reference to be made in the same manner on such terms as to costs and other matters as the Court thinks fit.

Irregularity

218. The Court shall not refuse to execute an award merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission or during the reference, where the irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to any party objecting.

# Attachment of Debts.

Examination of the defendant as to debts owing to him. 219. Where a plaintiff is desirous that the defendant shall be orally examined after judgment has been given against him as to what debts are due and owing or accruing to him, the plaintiff shall, before such examination, give the Registrar a statement in writing of the name, address, and description of the persons within the jurisdiction of the Court whom he considers to be indebted to the defendant.

Order for examination of defendant as to debts due to him.

Form 87.

220. When such a statement has been lodged, the defendant, after judgment has been given against him, may be examined before the Court as to any debts due, owing, or accruing to him from any persons mentioned in the statement, and if any such person be then present, he may be required forthwith, if he admits the debt, to show cause why he should not be ordered to pay into Court for the benefit of the judgment creditor the amount of such debts or such portion of it as will satisfy the judgment debt, and the Court may make an order for the payment of such debt or such portion as will satisfy the judgment debt, and such order may be enforced in the same manner as any other order of the Court, and when such person pays the money so ordered he shall not be liable for any costs. A receipt shall be given for the same to the person paying the same, which shall be a sufficient discharge and acquittance for such amount as between the person paying and the judgment debtor.

Proceedings against garnishee.

221. A plaintiff who has not previously lodged such a statement as required by Rule 219, and who has obtained a judgment or order for the recovery and payment of money, or a defendant who has obtained such judgment against the plaintiff, may at any time lodge with the Registrar an affidavit that the judgment or order is unsatisfied, and that a third person (hereafter alluded to as the Garnishee) is indebted to the judgment debtor, and is within the jurisdiction of the Court as regards such debt, and the Registrar shall thereupon issue a summons to the garnishee at the suit of the judgment creditor for the

Form 88.

amount due by the garnishee to the judgment debtor or such portion of it as may be sufficient to satisfy the judgment or order.

222. The summons shall be personally served on the garnishee, and service of shall have the effect of preventing his parting with or disposing of any summons.

debt due, owing or accruing from him to the judgment debtor.

223. Where the garnishee shall pay into Court three clear days witere are before the return day of the summons the amount due from him to the nishee pays. judgment debtor or an amount equal to the judgment or order, he shall not be liable for any costs.

224. Upon the return day of the summons the Court shall determine as to the liability of the garnishee and as to the party by whom the costs summons. of the proceedings shall be paid, and make an order in accordance with

such decision.

# Appeal to Supreme Court.

225. Where an application for leave to appeal is made in a Provincial for leave to Court or in the Supreme Court it shall be made by motion in open Court, appeal. and if leave is given the appellant shall file his motion-paper of appeal in the Provincial Court within seven days after leave given by the Provincial Court, and within fourteen days after leave given by the Supreme Court, as the case my be.

226 .- (1.) An appeal to the Supreme Court shall not lie from an order Notice of of a Provincial Court made on the application of one party without notice

to the other party.

(2.) But, if any person thinks himself aggrieved by such an order, he may, on notice to the other party, apply to the Provincial Court to vary or discharge the order, and an appeal shall lie from the decision on that application.

227--(1.) The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of Security for the Provincial Court to an amount not exceeding 501. for prosecution of costs. the appeal, and for payment of any costs that may be ordered by the Supreme Court on the appeal to be paid by the appellant to any person;

(2.) The appellant shall pay to the Provincial Court such sum as the Provincial Court thinks reasonable to defray the expense of the

making up and transmission of the record to the Supreme Court.

228.-(1.) After three months from the date of a decision of the Time for Provincial Court an appeal against it shall not lie except by leave of the appeal. Supreme Court,

(2.) After six months from the date of a decision of the Provincial Court application for leave to appeal against it shall not be

entertained by the Supreme Court.

229.-(1.) Where a person ordered to pay money or to do any Execution other thing appeals, the Provincial Court shall direct either that the pending appeal decision appealed from be carried into execution or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as that Court thinks fit.

(2.) If the Provincial Court directs the decision to be carried into execution the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for perfor-

mance of any order to be made on appeal.

(3.) If the Provincial Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended, the person against whom it is given shall, before an order for suspension is made, give security to the satisfaction of the Provincial Court for performance of such order as shall be made on appeal.

230.—(1.) In every appeal the appellant shall file an appeal motion-Appeal

paper in the Provincial Court.

(2.) He may at the same time file any argument which he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

Cross appeal.

(3.) Copies of the motion-paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as respondents as the Provincial Court directs.

231.—(1.) A respondent may, within fourteen days after service of the motion-paper, file in the Provincial Court a motion-paper of crossappeal and such argument as he desires to submit to the Supreme Court on the appeal and cross-appeal, if any.

(2.) Copies thereof shall be furnished by the Provincial Court to

to such persons as that Court thinks fit.

Record of appeal.

Exclusive

after record

transmitted.

powers of Supreme Court

232.—(1.) On the expiration of the prescribed time last referred to the Provincial Court shall, without the application of any party, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of the writ of summons, particulars, statements of claim and defence (if any), orders, and proceedings, all written and documentary evidence admitted or tendered or a certified copy thereof, and the notes of the oral evidence, the appeal and cross-appeal motion paper, and the arguments (if any.)

(2.) The several pieces shall be fastened together, consecutively numbered; and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court,

and be forthwith forwarded by it to the Supreme Court.

(3.) The Provincial Court shall not, except for some special cause, take on itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence. They shall be returned to the parties producing them; and those parties shall produce the originals, it required by the Supreme Court, at or before the hearing of the appeal.

233.—(1.) After the record of appeal is transmitted, until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be in exclusive possession

of the whole action as between the parties to the appeal.

(2.) Every application in the action, as between the parties to the appeal, shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Provincial Court; but any application may be made through the Provincial Court.

Appointment of day for 234.—(1.) The Supreme Court shall, after receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing of the appeal, and shall give notice hearing appeal. thereof through the Provincial Court to the parties to the appeal, such a day being fixed as will allow of the parties attending in person or by a

legal practitioner, if they so desire.

(2.) But if all the separate parties to an appeal appear in person before the Supreme Court, or appoint persons there to represent them as their legal practitioners in the appeal, and cause the appearance or appointment to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court may dispose of the appeal without being required to give notice through the Provincial Court to the parties to the appeal of the day fixed for the hearing thereof.

Personal appearance.

235. The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, require a party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal or on

any occasion pending the appeal.

236. It is not open, as of right, to a party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case, but a party may allege any material facts that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Provincial Court, and the Supreme Court may in any case, if it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

237.—(1.) The Supreme may make any orders necessary for determining the real question in controversy in the action as among the parties to the appeal, and for that purpose may amend any defect or error in the record of appeal, and may enlarge the time for any proceeding except as otherwise by this Order expressly provided.

(2.) The Supreme Court may direct the Provincial Court to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between the parties to the

New evidence.

General powers of Supreme Court on appeal.

appeal or any of them, which the Supreme Court thinks fit to determine

before final judgment is given in the appeal.

(3.) Generally, the Supreme Court shall, as among the parties to the appeal, have as full jurisdiction over the whole action as if it had been originally instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court by parties subject to the original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

(4.) The Supreme Court may, if it thinks fit, remit the action to the Prrvincial Court to be re-heard or to be otherwise dealt with as the

Supreme Court directs.

- (5.) The powers of the Supreme Court may be exercised notwithstanding that the appeal is brought against part only of the decision of
- (6.) Those powers may be exercised in favour of all or any of the parties to the action, although they have not appealed from or complained of the decision.

# Re-hearing in Supreme Court.

238. Where a final order has been made, an application for a re-Time for hearing in the Supreme Court shall he made within fourteen days afte application for re-nearing. the making of the final order.

## Security.

239.—(1.) In all cases where a party proposes to give a bond by Security by way of security, he shall serve on the opposite party and on the Registrar bond. at his office notice of the proposed sureties in the proper form; and the 90. Registrar shall forthwith give notice to both parties of the day and hour on which he proposes that the bond should be executed, and shall state in the notice to the person in whose favour the security is given that he must at that time be prepared to make any valid objection he may have to the surcties or either of them.

(2.) The surcties shall make an affidavit of their sufficiency when- Form 91.

ever the opposite party shall give notice that the same is required.

(3.) The bond shall be executed in the presence of the Court or of the Registrar, and shall be deposited with the Registrar until the cause is finally disposed of.

(4.) No officer of the Court shall, under any circumstances, become surety in any case where by the practice of the Court security is required.

240 Where a party makes a deposit of money in lieu of giving a Deposit in lieu bond, he shall forthwith give notice to the opposite party of such a of bond.

deposit having been made.

241. When a foreign plaintiff has made a deposit or given security Security for for costs, he may give notice to the defendant, if successful, to tax costs, plaintiff. within a certain time to be named in such notice, being not less than seven clear days after judgment, and if the defendant fails, without good reason, to send in his bill of costs for taxation by the time named in the notice, the deposit shall be returned to the plaintiff or the security

But the return or cancellation shall not derogate from the right of the defendant to recover such costs from the plaintiff in such manner as may be open to him.

Costs.

242.—(1,) All costs shall be taxed by the Registrar subject to Taxation of costs. revision by the Court.

(2.) On receipt of the bill of costs of the party entitled thereto the Registrar shall fix a day for taxation, and give notice thereof to the parties.

(3.) At the appointed time the Registrar shall proceed to tax the costs according to the Rules and the Schedules of costs, setting down in the column reserved for that purpose against each item the amount (if any) which he disallows. At the conclusion of the taxation the disallowance column is to be added up, and the sum deducted from the original amount of the bill; the difference so obtained is the sum at which the bill is taxed. The Registrar shall make a Memorandum at the foot of the bill as follows :-

" Taxed at

"A. B., Registror,"

"(4.) All bills of costs are to be dated and entitled in the action to which they refer, and are to be distinguished as "plaintiff's costs" or "defendent's costs" as the case may be. They must be ruled on the right-hand side with double money columns, only one of which is to be filled up, the other being reserved for the entry by the Registrar of his disallowance.

Costs of witnesses.

243. The costs of witnesses, whether they have been examined or not, may be allowed though they have not been summoned, unless the Court otherwise orders. In such cases the Court shall give special directions as to the amounts to be allowed.

Appropriation of moneys paid into Court.

244. Money paid into Court on a judgment shall be appropriated first in satisfaction of the Court fees and costs, and afterwards in satisfaction of the original demand.

Costs of warrant against goods.

No costs of

judgment

\$11mmons unless order

Costs of commitment.

made.

245.—(1.) Costs of warrants against the goods, whether executed or unexecuted or unproductive, shall be allowed against the party against whose goods the warrant is issued, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

(2.) On the hearing of a judgment summons, where a warrant against the goods has been issued, the costs of such warrant shall not be allowed against the judgment debtor unless the Court is satisfied that there

was a reasonable cause for issuing the warrant.

246. The costs of a judgment summons shall not be allowed against the judgment debtor unless some order shall have been made thereon; but where an order is made on a judgment summons the Court may, in its discretion, allow the costs against the judgment debtor of any previous judgment summonses which have not been served through the judgment debtor having evaded service.

247. Costs of warrants of commitment, whether executed unexecuted, shall be allowed against the defendant, unless the Court shall

otherwise order.

Possession tee.

248. No possession fee shall be payable where an execution is paid out at the time of the levy; but if the officer shall necessarily remain in possession more than half-an-hour and the execution shall be paid out on the day of levy, the possession fee for that day shall be charged.

Appraisement.

249. No appraisement is to be made until the fifth day of the Marshal holding possession of the goods under an execution unless where the goods are of a perishable nature, or are sold at the request of the party before the expiration of four days, or unless the goods are removed.

#### Practice.

Charge of legal practitioner.

250. Where any party changes his legal practitioner he shall give notice in writing of such change to the Registrar, stating the name and place of business of the new legal practitioner, and the Registrar shall file the notice.

251. Copies of all proceedings or documents to be prepared by the Copies of Registrar shall be prepared by him for any party requiring the same upon prepayment of the costs of such copies.

252. A folio is to comprise seventy-two words; every figure or unin-Folios.

terrupted group of figures being counted as one word.

253. Where a party acts by a legal practitioner, service of any pro-Service on legal ceeding or document upon such legal practitioner, or delivery of the deemed service same at his office, shall be deemed to be good service upon the party on party. for whom the legal practitioner acts except in cases where personal service is required.

254. Where a party or his legal practitioner undertakes a service of Practice any process, he shall make the necessary copies of such process legal and deliver them to the Registrar with the amount of the fees precitioner. payable thereon, and the Registrar shall seal the process and return

them to the legal practitioner for service.

255. Any notice relating to any interlocutory proceedings may, by Notice of 255. Any notice relating to any interlocutory proceedings may, by international leave of the Registrar, be served by the party or his legal practitioner proceedings requiring to effect such service, but the costs of such service and the hypotrational description of the latest proceedings are proceedings. proof thereof shall not be allowed except by the order of the Court.

256. Where any action is adjourned no order of adjournment shall be No service

served on either party unless by direction of the Court.

257. Where it appears to the Court that, from the course of Postponement proceedings in any action, the trial cannot be held on the return day of of trial. the summons, the Court may postpone the trial until such other day as the state of the proceeding requires, and give notice of such postponement to all parties and persons interested.

258. Where any particulars or other documents are directed to be Filing of filed they shall be filed with the Registrar, together with as many copies documents. thereof as there are parties to be served, and the names, addresses, and description of such parties, and an additional copy for the use of the

Court if required.

259. Before any summons, notice, or other document, or any copy Issue of documents. thereof shall be issued by the Registrar, the fees shall be fully paid by the party requiring the same, and the document shall be scaled with the seal of the Court.

260. In all cases where anything is required by the rules of practice Computation to be done within a period of twenty-four hours, or within a period of time. forty-eight hours, no part of Sunday or any day on which the offices of the Court shall be lawfully closed shall be included in the computation of such period.

Detinue.

261. The judgment in definue, if for the plaintiff, shall be for the Judgment in value of the goods detained together with the sum to be stated in the detinue. judgment by way of damages for the detention and costs, but it may be Form 92. made part of the order that, on the payment of damages for the detention and costs and return of the goods on or before a date to be named, satisfaction shall be entered.

262. Where it is sought to enforce a judgment or order for the Execution for recovery of any property other than land or money the Court may, upon property. the application of the plaintiff, order that a warrant of delivery shall Form 93, issue for the delivery of the property, and that if the property cannot be found the Marshall shall distrain the defendant of all his goods and chattels within the jurisdiction of the Court till the defendant deliver the property, or, at the plaintiff's option, that the Marshal shall cause to be made of the defendant's goods the assessed value (if any) of the property.

# Special Case.

Special case. Form 94.

Special case for the opinion

Court

Court.

Mode of drawing case.

of the Supreme

Reference of a point of law to

the Supreme

263. The parties to an action may, at any time after the summons has been issued, agree in stating any questions of law in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court, and may agree in writing that on the judgment of the Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised, a sum of money, agreed upon by the parties or to be ascertained in such manner as the Court may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them either with or without costs, and the judgment of the Court may, on the decision of the special case, be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be, and execution may issue thereupon.

264. If the action is in a Provincial Court, the parties may by Agreement state the question in the form of a special case for the

opinion of the Supreme Court, and Rule 263 shall apply.

265. When during the hearing of any case a difficulty in point of law arises which a Provincial Court deems expedient to refer to the Supreme Court the Provincial Court is to decide upon the facts and enter its verdict thereon subject to a special case to be determined by the Supreme Court.

266.—(1.) When the parties are represented by legal practitioners, the case should be drawn by the legal adviser of the plaintiff, and settled by the legal adviser of the defendant, and if any difference arises between

them as to the form of the case the Court will finally settle it.

(2.) If the plaintiff and defendant are unrepresented, and from any reason are unable to draw a case, the Court will do so in consultation

with the parties.

(3.) Every special case shall be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall concisely state such facts and documents as may be necessary to enable the Court to decide the questions raised thereby, and shall be signed by the parties. The argument of the case shall be subject to the Rules on that behalf for the time being in force in the

Supreme Court.

267. If either party refuses to proceed with the settlement of the special case, the party desirous of proceeding shall prepare the case and serve a copy of it on the other side, and if he refuses or neglects to proceed with the settlement of it within seven days, a summons may be taken out by the proceeding party calling on the other party to show cause why the Court shall not settle the case. On the return day of the summons the Court shall settle the case whether the opposite party be present or not.

268. When a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court is ready, the Provincial Court shall, on receipt of the legal fees, forward it under cover to the Registrar of the Supreme Court together with all documents alluded to in the case, and the Supreme Court will, upon receipt of the case, fix a day for the argument and give notice thereof to the Provincial Court, and thereupon that Court shall take all requisite

steps to acquaint the parties.

The Provincial Court may, if it considers it necessary to do so, before forwarding the case to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, cause either or both parties to enter into recognizance to abide the decision of the Supreme Court and to pay all costs arising out of the special case.

When settlement of case not proceeded with, Court to settle it.

Transmission of special case for Supreme Court.

# Bankruptcy Proceedings.

of proceedings.

269. Proceedings in bankruptcy subsequent to an act of bankruptcy are originated by a bankruptcy petition presented either by a creditor or

by the debtor under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Acts, 1883 and 1890.

270.—(1.) On the hearing of a bankruptcy petition the Court may Appointment make a receiving order and appoint a Receiver of the property of the debtor, and duties of

(2.) The Receiver, unless he is an officer of the Court, shall give

such security as the Court may direct.

(3.) Save as provided by these Rules the Receiver shall exercise the power and perform the duties of an Official Receiver under the Bankruptcy Acts, 1883 and 1890. He may be removed by the Court.

(4.) In the case of the death, incapacity, or removal of a Receiver

the Court shall appoint another Receiver in his place.

(5.) The remuneration of the Receiver shall be fixed at the first meeting of creditors, and shall be approved by the Court. If it is not so fixed or if it appears to be inadequate, the Court may, on the application of the Receiver, fix his remuneration.

271. The powers of an Official Receiver with respect to the appoint-Appointment ment of a Special Manager under section 12 of the Bankruptcy Act, of Special manager. 1883, shall be exercised by the Court, and any Special Manager may be

removed by the Court.

272.—(1.) The appointment by the creditors of a Trustee under Appointment section 21 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, shall be subject to the approval and data of of the Court, and if the Trustee is so approved he shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court.

(2.) The Receiver may be appointed Trustee.

(3.) The Court may disapprove the appiontment on any ground on which the Board of Trade may object to the appointment of a Trustee

under section 21 (2) of the Bankruptev Act, 1883.

(4.) The Trustee shall furnish to the Court such a report with respect to the bankrupt's conduct and affairs as is required to be made by the Official Receiver under section 8 (2) of the Bankruptcy Act, 1890. The report shall be filed in the Registry, and shall be considered by the Court at the hearing of the bankrupt's application for discharge.

(5.) If a vacancy occurs in the office of Trustee, the Court may appoint a fit person, who may be an officer of the Court, to act as Receiver and Manager until another Trustee is appointed. The person so appointed shall forthwith call a meeting of creditors for the purpose of

filling the vacancy.

273. Save as provided in these Rules it shall be the duty of the puties as to Receiver or Trustee, as the case may be, to perform the duties of the duties of the Official Receiver under sections 69 and 70 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883. estate.

274.—(1.) The powers of the Board of Trade or of the Court on the Modification application or representation of the Board of Trade shall in China and a Bankruptey Corea be exercised by the Court itself.

(2.) Any notice required under the Bankruptcy Acts or Rules to be published in the London Gazette shall be deemed to be duly published if it is published in such manner as the Court may direct in China or Corea, Hongkong, the United Kingdom, or elsewhere.

Probate and Administration.

275. Probate may be granted to the executors of any person having Probate. property within the jurisdiction of the Court who shall die leaving a will.

276. Letters of administration may be granted to the next-of-kin administration. being of the age of 21 years of any person having property within the jurisdiction of the Court, or, failing the next-of-kin or if the next-of-kin shall not appear on citation, then to the Registrar or some other person to be appointed by the Court.

Administration with will annexed. Form 106.

rower of revocation to be reserved.

Limitations.

Petition for probate or administration. Forms 95, 96, 102, and 103.

If no appearance to citation grant may issue.

Forms 104 and 105.

Appearance to

Notice to executors to come in and prove.

Reference to Supreme Court.

Administration bond. Form 109.

Time for passing accounts.

Commission to executors and administrators.

Interest to be charged to negligent executors and administrators

Application for probate, after three years.

277. Letters of administration with will annexed may be granted in the case of persons who shall die leaving a will in which no executor is named resident within the jurisdiction of the Court, or where the executors shall not appear on citation, or shall renounce or from any legal disability are not competent to take out probate.

278. When administration with will annexed is granted, full power is to be reserved to revoke the administration and grant probate to any

executor who shall appear and demand it.

279. All probates and administrations must be limited to property of

the deceased existing within the limits of the Principal Order.

280. As soon as convenient after the death the executor or executors named in the will or the next-of-kin or other person desiring administration may file a petition in the Court, and thereupon the Court shall issue a citation, which may either be posted up in some public place, or advertised in such newspapers in China or Corea or elsewhere as the Court shall think necessary to insure due publicity.

281. If no person appears to the citation, the Court may, after the expiration of ten days from the date of publication of the citation if in China or Corea, or if elsewhere then within such reasonable time as the Court shall appoint, proceed to grant probate or administration, as the case may be.

282. If any person appears to the citation, the Court shall fix a day

for the consideration of the claims of the several applicants.

283. The Court may, of its own motion or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executors (if any) therein named to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate, and they, or some or one of them, shall within fourteen days notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

284. Where in a Provincial Court a dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it, or it appears to the Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made, the Court shall

communicate with the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall either direct the proceedings of the Provincial Court in the matter, or shall by order remove the matter

to the Supreme Court.

285. Before any administration is granted the person to whom it is to be committed shall enter into a bond, with or without sureties, in double the amount of the sworn gross value of the estate, unless the Court shall think fit for any reason to diminish the amount. The bond shall be conditioned to make an inventory of the property of the deceased, to exhibit such inventory in the Court, to well and truly administer the estate, and to make an account of the administration when required to do so; such bond is to be deposited with the Court.

286. The Court, on granting letters of administration, may fix a

certain time for the administrator to pass his accounts.

287. The Court may, in its discretion, allow to any executor or administrator such a commission, not exceeding in the whole 5 per cent. calculated on the assets, as may be a reasonable compensation for his loss of time and trouble, but no allowance shall, under any circumstances, be made to any executor or administrator who shall neglect to file his accounts or to perform any other duty attaching to his office as such executor or administrator within the time fixed by the Court.

288. In the event of any executor or administrator neglecting to file his accounts or to perform any duty within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may charge him or them with interest at the current rate on

all moneys belonging to the estate then in his or their hands.

289. Where application for probate or administration is, for the first time, made to a Provincial Court after three years from the death of the

deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the

Supreme Court.

290.--(1.) A Provincial Court, before proceeding on an application Evidence to shall ascertain where the deceased was resident at the time of his death, Court. and whether he was possessed of property within the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with the evidence offered by the applicant.

(2) The Court shall require evidence, in addition to that offered by the applicant, of the identity of the deceased, or of the applicant, where additional evidence in that behalf seems to the Court necessary or

desirable.

(3.) The Court shall ascertain the value of the property of the

deceased as correctly as circumstances allow.

- (4.) In no case shall the Court issue probate or letters of administration until all inquiries which the Court sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.
- (5.) The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

291. In the following cases a grant shall not be made by a Provincial when grant Court, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, namely:

(a.) Probate or administration with will annexed, where the will is vincial Court. the will of a married woman;

(b.) Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant or of

(c.) Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying either a bachelor or a spinster, or a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative;

(d.) Administration to be granted to a person not resident.

(e.) Probate or administration in the case of a person dying else-

where than in China or Corea.

(f.) Probate or administration in the case of a person who at the time of his death was not ordinarily resident within the particular jurisdiction.

(q.) Probate or administration limited to specified property of the

deceased or for a special period.

292. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration Revocation or alteration of shall not be made by a Provincial Court except under the immediate grant by Provincial Court direction of the Supreme Court.

293.—(1.) A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration objections to be filed in the Supreme or a Provincial Court.

may be filed in the Supreme or a Provincial Court,

(2.) Immediately on such a notice being filed in the Supreme Court Form 112. a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased was resident at his death, and to any othe Court to which it appears expedient to send a copy.

(3.) Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court that Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the

deceased had at his death place of abode.

(4.) The notice shall remain in force for three months only from the

day of filing, but it may be renewed from time to time.

(5.) The notice shall not affect a grant made on the day on which the notice is filed or on which a copy thereof is received, as the case may be.

(6.) The person filing the notice shall be warned by a warning in Form 113. writing under the seal of the Court delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as his address.

(7.) After the notice has been filed in, or a copy thereof has been received by, a Provincial Court, a grant of probate or administration shall be made only by the Supreme Court.

Administration under direction of Court. 294.—(1.) A person claiming to be a creditor or legatee, or the next-of-kin, or one of the next-of-kin, of a deceased person may apply for and obtain a summons from the Court requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court and show cause why an order should not be made for the administration of the property under the direction of the Court.

(2.) On proof of service of the summons, or on appearance of the executor or administrator, and on proof of all such other things as the Court thinks fit, the Court may make an immediate order for such

administration.

(3.) The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse any such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of applications for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants, as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) The carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such

person, and on such terms, as the Court thinks fit.

(5.) On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may make any further or other order for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased from time to time coming to his hands, or otherwise for securing the safe keeping of the property of the deceased or any part thereof.

(6.) If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require (for reasons recorded in the Minutes), the Court may of its own motion issue such a summons, and make such an order or such orders and cause proper proceedings to be

taken thereon.

295.—(1.) In a case of apparent intestacy, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require (for reasons recorded in the Minutes), the Court may, of its own motion, grant administration to an officer of the Court.

(2.) The officer so appointed shall act under the direction of the

Court, and shall be indemnified thereby.

(3.) He shall publish such notices as the Court thinks fit, in China, Corea, the United Kingdom, and elsewhere.

(4) The Court shall require and compel him to file in the Court accounts of his administration at intervals not exceeding three months.

(5.) The accounts shall be in all cases audited by the Supreme Court; for which purpose every Provincial Court shall, during the months of January and July in every year, send to the Supreme Court all accounts so filed in the then last preceding half-year.

(6.) A commission of 5 per cent., or such less amount as the Secretary of State directs, may be charged on an estate administered under this Rule, and the amount thereof shall be calculated and applied as the

Secretary of State directs.

(7.) All expenses incurred on behalf of the Court in the execution of this Rule and the said commission shall be the first charge on the property of the deceased in China or Corea, and the Court shall, by ale of part of that property or otherwise, provide for the discharge of those expenses and the payment of the said commission.

296.—(1.) Every original will, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office

administration to officer of Court.

Grant of

Original will and probate copy.

of the Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same.

(2.) No original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without

the direction in writing of a Judge of the Supreme Court.

(3.) An office copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Court where the will is proved or the administration granted on payment of the proper fees.

297. During the months of January and July in every year, every Lists and

Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court—

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by the Provincial Court up to the last pre-eeding 31st of December and 30th of June respectively not included in any previous list;

And a copy, certified by the Court to be a correct copy, of every will

to which each probate or administration relates.

#### Wills.

298. Every will or copy of a will to which an executor or adminis. Wills and trator with will annexed is sworn shall be marked by the executor or marked.

administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

299 —(1.) Where the testator was blind or illiterate the Court shall be or not grant probate or administration with will annexed, unless the Court testator, is first satisfied, by proof or by what appears on the face of the will, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that he had at that time knowledge of its contents.

(2.) Where in a Provincial Court this information is not forthcoming,

the Court shall communicate with the Supreme Court for directions.

300.-(1.) The Court, on being satisfied that the win was duly Interfineations, executed, shall carefully inspect it to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it and

requiring to be accounted for.

(2) Interlineations, alterations, erasures, and obliterations are invalid, unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or unless, if made afterwards, they have been duly signed and witnessed in the mode required for a will, or unless they have been made valid by the reexecution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto

(3.) Where interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations appear in the will unless they are duly signed and witnessed, or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause, an affidavit, in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution, shall be filed.

(4.) If it is not proved at what time an erasure or obliteration was made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the will, be read, they shall form part of the probate.

(5.) Where words have been erased which might have been of im-

portance, an affidavit shall be required.

(6.) If a Provincial Court has any doubt in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure or obliteration, the Court shall communicate

with the Supreme Court for directions.

301.—(1.) Where a will contains such a reference to some other collateral paper as to raise a question whether that paper is not a constituent part documents. of the will, the Court shall require the production of the paper with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate, and if it is not produced a satisfactory account of its non-production shall be proved.

(2.) A paper cannot form part of a will unless it was in existence at

the time when the will was executed.

grants.

(3.) If there are vestiges of sealing-wax or wafers or other marks on the will leading to the inference that some paper has been at some time annexed or attached thereto, a satisfactory account of those marks shall be proved, or the production of the paper shall be required; if it is not produced, a satisfactory account of its non-production shall be proved.

(4.) If a Provincial Court is in doubt whether or not a particular paper is entitled to probate as a constituent part of a will, the Court shall

communicate with the Supreme Court for directions.

302. The Court shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and shall reject any not so written.

303. A British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Court his own will sealed up under his own seal and the seal of

the Court.

Intestacy.

Application by one of several equally entitled.

Fair copies of wills.

Deposit

wills.

304. When administration is applied for by one or some only of the next-of-kin, there being another or others equally entitled thereto, the Court shall require proof that notice of the application has been given to such other or others.

# The Registrar.

Registrar to keep books, &c.

Registrar to

keep a special

ments issuing

from Supreme

Court.

305.—(1.) The Registrar shall keep books in such forms as may be appointed by the Supreme Court; and every entry in such books shall have a number prefixed corresponding with the number of the action or matter to which the entry relates.

(2.) He shall file all relevant documents delivered to him in any action or matter, and shall distinguish them by the number of the action

or matter in respect of which they are filed.

(3.) He shall, subject to the directions of the Court, keep Minutes

of all proceedings in the Court.

(4.) When, under these Rules, any application is to be made to, or any notice or other document is to be delivered to, filed with, or served on the Registrar, such application, delivery, filing, or service shall be effected by leaving during office hours the application in writing or the

document in the Registry, and not otherwise.

306.—(1.) The Registrar of a Provincial Court shall keep a special book for the entry of documents and warrants for service and execution proceeding from the Supreme Court. On the receipt of any such document or warrant he shall enter in his book its number and nature together with the date of its receipt and of its delivery to the Marshal for service or execution; also whether any special instructions have been given by the Supreme Court respecting the service or execution and the nature of such instructions. He shall also enter from time to time in the book what has been done respecting the service or execution as reported to him by the Marshal and the date of its return to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

(2.) On receipt from the Marshal of the indorsed original he shall forward it to the Registrar of the Supreme Court forthwith together with an extract from the entries in his book respecting it.

#### The Marshal.

Service of process by Marshal. 307. The Marshal is the officer of the Court for serving all such summonses, warrants, notices, or other documents as are required, by or under the Principal Order, to be served by an officer of the Court, but

the Court may direct service by any other officer or person, and in that case the provisions of these Rules shall apply to service by such other

officer or person.

308. The Marshal shall keep books and make Returns to Court in Marshal to keep books such forms as shall be appointed by the Supreme Court; and every entry keep books and make in such books shall have a number prefixed corresponding with the num-returns. ber of the action or matter to which it relates.

309.—(1.) The Marshal shall enter in an Order Book all orders for Order for the payment of money or costs or both which he shall have received from money. the Registrar, and the date on which he shall have caused them to be served.

(2.) The Marshal shall, within twenty four hours from the receipt of the same, pay over to such person as the Court shall designate any money which he shall have levied or received by virtue of any process issued out of the Court, and the proper officer shall indorse upon the warrant a memorandum of having received the same, and deliver to the Marshal a copy of the memorandum under the seal of the Court, and the Marshal shall file such copy and retain the same in his custody as his voucher.

310. The Marshal shall execute every warrant issued to him as soon warrants. as possible, and enter in the proper book every warrant which he has been required to execute with the date and hour of its delivery to him, and shall state from time to time therein what he shall have done under each warrant, and, if the same is not executed within one month from the day of its delivery to him, why it has not been executed; and shall at all reasonable times give to a suitor, his legal practitioner or agent every information he may reasonably require as to the execution or non-execution of any warrant issued at the instance of such suitor.

311.—(1.) Where any personal property is directed to be sold by Sales and auction, detained, or preserved, the Marshal shall, if the Court shall so goods. direct, superintend such sale, detention, or preservation, and where the property is to be sold by private contract he shall carry out the directions

of the Court in respect of such sale.

(2.) Where a warrant directs the Marshal to detain and preserve any goods or chattels he shall take and retain possession of them until he

receives further orders from the Court concering them.

(3.) Where a warrant directs the Marshal to take possession of any goods and chattels until good security is given by some party for the safe keeping or for the payment of the value of them in default of safe keeping, but shall not specify the amount of the security, he shall make, or cause to be made, an inventory or appraisement of the goods or chattels which he may take into his possession, and upon receiving as a deposit the amount of the appraisement or sufficient security, to be approved by the Court, for the safe custody and for delivery up of possession, upon request, of the goods and chattles, he may relinguish the possession of them on condition that they shall be redelivered to him or held to abide the order of the Court. If the warrant specifies the amount of security, no less deposit or security shall be sufficient.

312. In the service of documents and execution of warrants proceed. Rules to apply ing from the Supreme Court in the district of a Provincial Court these documents, Rules shall be observed, unless any special directions are given by the &c., issuing out of Supreme Supreme Court, in which case such directions are to be strictly followed. Court.

# PART IV.—GENERAL

313. The fees specified in the First Schedule to these Rules shall be Fees. paid.

Forms.

314. The forms set forth in the Second Schedule to these Rules, or forms to the like effect, shall be used with such variations as circumstances may require.

Where no provision made, English procedure to be observed. 315, Where in regard to any matter of practice or procedure no provision is made in the Principal Order or these Rules, the practice and procedure of the High Court and other Courts in England in regard to similar matters shall be observed, as far as circumstances admit.

Annual reports to Supreme Court. Forms 116 316. The annual reports mentioned in Article 167 of the Principal Order shall be presented to the Supreme Court in the month of February of each year, and shall be in the form given in the Second Schedule to these Rules.

Scale of expenses of witnesses, &c.

and 117.

317. The expenses of a complainant and of witnesses and of juries and of assessors that may be ordered by a Court under Article 52 of the Principal Order shall be according to the scale specified in the First Schedule to these Rules.

Report of cases under Article 47 (2). 318. The report mentioned in Article 47 (2) of the Principal Order shall in every case be sent to the Supreme Court within one month after the passing of the sentence, with a full copy of the Minutes of the trial and of the notes of evidence.

Repeal.

319. The following Rules and Tables of Fees are hereby repealed except as to pending proceedings, that is to say:—

Rules of the Supreme Court of the 4th May, 1865.

Rules of the Supreme Court in Criminal Cases of the 7th November, 1878.

Table of Fees of the 13th March, 1899.

Rules of the Supreme Court of the 25th April, 1905.

Short title.

320. These Rules may be cited as "The China and Corea Rules of Court, 1905."

# Approved:

#### LANSDOWNE.

His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

# FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME COURTS IN CHINA

## Notes

(i) Article 164 of the Principal Order provides that all fees and other sums of money which, in any Rules of Court made under that Order, are stated in British currency shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in China in British or Mexican dollars at the rate of exchange fixed periodically by the Treasury; in Corea, in Japanese currency at the rate of 10 yen to the £ sterling. In making such payments in China, all fractions of 25 cents shall be counted as 25 cents, and in Corea all fractions of 25 sen shall be counted as 25 sen.

(ii) The same Article provides that the said rates of exchange shall apply to the ascertainment of the value of any property for the purpose of any limitation or security, in any case where the Order or any Rules contain a reference to British

currency.

(iii) In estimating the sterling value of the estate of a deceased person for the payment of any fee on probate or administration, taels or dollars shall be estimated at the sight rate of exchange on London at the time when the fee is paid.

(iv) 75 Shanghai taels shall be reckoned as equivalent to 100 British or Mexican

dollars.

(v) For the purpose of calculating poundage or percentage, any fraction of a £ shall be treated as an entire £.

(vi) All poundage or percentage, except where otherwise herein specified, shall be estimated upon the amount or value of the subject-matter of the proceeding upon which it is payable. In any case where any poundage or percentage cannot be estimated by these Rules, it shall be estimated on 50l.

(vii) The hearing fees in interpleader shall be estimated on the amount of the money or the value of the goods claimed, which value, in case of dispute, shall be assessed by the Court, who at the hearing shall direct by whom and when and how

such fee shall be paid.

(viii) Poundage on judgment summonses under Rule 190 is to be calculated on so much of the amount of the original demand as, under the order of the Court, is payable at the time of the issue of the summons.

(ix) All fractions of 6d, in the amount of a fee shall be treated and charged

as 6d.

#### Special Case

|                        |         |          |         |         |        |         |         |          |      |       |   | δ. |   |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|------|-------|---|----|---|
| On summons or appl     |         |          |         |         |        | 1944    | ***     | 1447     | 1111 | 14.64 | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| On special case wher   | e state | d or se  | ttled b | y the C | Court  |         |         |          |      |       | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| On hearing             | ***     | 466      |         | 1000    | 166    | 1166    | ***     |          | 111  | 1000  | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| Fee No. 3 is not       | to be   | levied ' | when 1  | ee No.  | 55 ex  | ceeds : | 11, and | is levie | d.   |       |   |    |   |
|                        | Sur     | nmary    | Orders  | before  | Suit   | Rule    | 174)    |          |      |       |   |    |   |
| On application for or  | der     | ***      | ***     |         | ***    | 711     | 711     |          |      | 111   | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| On recognizance        |         | ***      | 111     | 200     |        | 1111    | ***     | ***      | ***  | 179   | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| On order               | ***     | 144      | ***     | 14.1    | 140    | *111    | ***     | 111      | **   | -20   | 0 | 5  | 0 |
|                        |         | Bo       | inkrupi | cy Pro  | ceedin | .gs     |         |          |      |       |   |    |   |
| On a summons           |         |          |         |         |        | •••     |         |          |      |       | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| On taking possession   |         |          |         |         |        |         |         |          |      |       |   |    |   |
| On making an invent    | tory, p | er hour  |         | 100     |        |         | 100     |          | ***  | ***   |   |    |   |
| On a bond with suret   |         |          |         |         |        |         | 111     |          | 110  | - 10  |   |    |   |
| On filing an affidavit |         |          |         |         | -+-    | 144     | 100     |          |      |       |   |    |   |
| On a subpœna or sun    |         |          |         |         |        |         |         |          |      |       |   |    |   |
| On every proof of del  | ot over | . 21.    |         |         |        | _       | _       | ***      | ***  |       |   |    |   |
| On the appointment     |         |          |         |         |        |         |         |          |      |       |   | -  |   |
| In addition to fee No  |         |          |         |         |        |         |         |          |      |       | - | ,  | • |
| further sum as t       | ha Car  | rt dire  | offe no | t 02000 | dina   | _       | _       |          |      |       | 5 | 0  | 0 |
| rurener sum as t       | ne Cui  | iri aire | ets, no | o excee | umg    | ***     | ***     | •••      | ***  | ***   | 5 | U  | U |

| On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Con application for an order of discharge  | of discharge  | £ s, d,  | £ s. d.  | £ • d  |  | £ . A  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  | e o a  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Con application for an order of discharge  | ment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 of discharge  |  |  | ₩ 5, W,  |  | w s, u   | $\pm$ s, d,  | £ o A  |   | 0  | 9  |   | 0 7   | £ s. d.   | $\pounds$ s, $d$   | au 3, U,   |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1001. beyond court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001. or 5,0001. 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On the engroved or engentment of a Tweetee by the Court  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |  |  | ₩ 5, CL  | $\pm$ s, d.   | £ S, d,  | $\pm$ s, d.  | $\pounds$ s, $d_s$  | £ s, d,   |   |  |  |
| In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration 1 0 (0) on orth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (0) on every security 0 10 (0) on every security 0 10 (0) on every security 0 10 (0) on probate or administration   | Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  cas been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administration  | on the approval of appointment of a frustee by the court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |
| On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the coss amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or 5.0° 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be cavable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the principal |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration 1 0 (0 nouth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (0 nevery security 0 10 (0 nevery executor and administration 1 0 (1 nevery security 0 10 (0 nevery se | coss amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or 5.0: 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administration   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. of 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be carable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the court which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,0 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No, 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not rount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. to 5.0: 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administrator and surety  0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or On application for an order of discharge 1 0 Or And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 Or on every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge 1 0 Or And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 Or every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. of 5.0° Ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or   Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 O On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 O On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 O On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 O On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge 1 0 Or And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 Or every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. of 5.0° Ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or   Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 Add in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5.00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  | rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001, the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  1 0 0 and administration 1 0 0 and administration 0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| or fraction of 100l. up to 5.0° 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | o 5.0° Ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  as been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be on able on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the of which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:  or administration and administrator and surety  0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  Ou probate or administration  | as been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be on able on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administrator and surety  0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be cavable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the converse which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be cavable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the converse which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | Probate and Administration  Tricle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the of which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration and administrator and surety  1 0 0 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l.  On every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration On outh for every executor and administrator and surety On every security On probate or administration  | Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001, the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the  o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration and administrator and surety  1 0 0 0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration On oath for every executor and administrator and surety On every security On probate or administration   | rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  Ou probate or administration   | rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0. On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On outh for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration   | estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administrator and surety  0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On outh for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration   | estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administrator and surety  0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration and administrator and surety 1 0 0 0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge 1 0 Or And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 Or every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order)   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration 1 0 (On oath for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (On every security 1 0 (On probate or administration .   | ing scale:— or administration 1 0 0 and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration On oath for every executor and administrator and surety On every security Ou probate or administration   | ing scale:— or administration 1 0 0 and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  |
| On application for probate or administration 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | or administration 1 0 0 and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge 1 0 Or And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 Or every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the value of the estate.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  |
| On onth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (On every security 1 0 (On probate or administration  | and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  |
| On every security 1 0 0 On probate or administration   |   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  |
| On probate or administration   |   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Whomathe value of the estate is—   |   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| White the write of the estate is—  | nte is—   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| From 1001, to 5001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  | avany 507 or fraction thursef   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., los. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., los. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., los. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| 77 7007 ( 70067 0  | every our or traction energy  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0.  On application for an order of discharge  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| 41 100 17 5-11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -11 -1  | *   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0.  On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. [Os. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0.  On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. [Os. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0.  On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,001. los. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0.  On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0.  On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| ( In addition to the foregoing 2)  | or every 101, or fraction thereof 1 5 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, even-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Here are a fee has been taken on a greein and surety   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. [No. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| an officer of the Court per cent. on the value of the  | or every 10l, or fraction thereof 1 5 0 v 100l, or fraction thereof 3 0 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| estate and enects,   | or every 10l, or fraction thereof 1 5 0 v 100l, or fraction thereof 3 0 0 ms administrator fraction to the foregoing 21 per cent. on the value of the   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 1 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 1 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 1 0 O. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 1 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
|  | or every 10l, or fraction thereof 1 5 0 v 100l, or fraction thereof 3 0 0 ms administrator fraction to the foregoing 21 per cent. on the value of the estate and effects,   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
|  | or every 10l, or fraction thereof 1 5 0 3 0 0 as administrator I addition to the foregoing 21 per cent. on the value of the estate and effects, 0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
|  | revery 10l, or fraction thereof 1 5 0 3 0 0 as administrator   In addition to the foregoing 21 per cent. on the value of the estate and effects, 0 10 0 Rule 294 1 0 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Registering produce of letters of humilistration   | 1 5 0   100l, or fraction thereof   1 5 0   3 0   3 0 0   3 0   3 0 0   3 0   3 0 0   3 0   3 0   3 0 0   3 0   3 0   3 0 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   3 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
|  | 1 5 0   100l, or fraction thereof   1 5 0   2   100l, or fraction thereof   3 0 0   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required) 0 10  | revery 10l, or fraction thereof   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  Above 1,000l., for every 100l. or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  Per ent. on the value of the estate in the estate and effects,  On registering a will | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  Above 1,000l., for every 100l. or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  Per ent. on the value of the estate in the estate and effects,  On registering a will | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 12. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0002. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 12. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0001., for every 501 or fraction thereof  Above 1,0001., for every 1001. or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0001., for every 1001. or fraction thereof  an officer of the Court  On registering a will under Rule 296  On order under Rule 294  On order under Rule 294  On order under Rule 294  On ofder | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 12. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0002. And 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 12. on every 1002. or fraction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2002., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002., for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002., for every 501 or fraction thereof  Above 1,003., for every 1001. or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002. for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002. for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002. for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. The every 501 or fraction thereof  From 50 | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 12. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0002. And 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 12. on every 1002. or fraction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2002., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002., for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002., for every 501 or fraction thereof  Above 1,003., for every 1001. or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002. for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002. for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. to 1,0002. for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001. The every 501 or fraction thereof  From 50 | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Compare the state of the state and effects,   Compare the state   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 1 0 0.  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 0.  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., los. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the value of the cestate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Compare the state of the state and effects,   Compare the state   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Compare the contraction thereof   1   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Compare the contraction thereof   1   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Compare the contraction thereof   1   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Compare the contraction thereof   1   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Compare the contraction thereof   1   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Compare the contraction thereof   1   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Compare the contraction thereof   1   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | er every 10l, or fraction thereof   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 12. on every 1001, or fraction of 1001, up to 5,0004, and 10s, on every 1001, or fraction of 1001, up to 5,0004, and 10s, on every 1001, or fraction of 1001 beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 12, on every 1002, or fraction of 1001, up to 5,0001, 10s, on every 1001, or fraction of 1002, beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  **Probate and Administration**  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the cestate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Whore the value of the estate is—  From 1001, to 5001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof  Above 1,0011, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  Above 1,0011, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  On sealing summons under Rule 294  In addition to the foregoing | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | revery 10l, or fraction thereof   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., il. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. by no 5,0004. And 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1001. by ond 5,0004.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent eliabilities), viz., il. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. by ond 5,0001.  Or fraction of 1004. up to 5,00 1, 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001, beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, even-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  **Probate and Administration**  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2004, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On probate or administration  Where the value of the estato is—  From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., il. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. by no 5,0004. And 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1001. by ond 5,0004.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent eliabilities), viz., il. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. by ond 5,0001.  Or fraction of 1004. up to 5,00 1, 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001, beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, even-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  **Probate and Administration**  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2004, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On probate or administration  Where the value of the estato is—  From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., il. on every 1001. or fraction of 1002, up to 5,0003. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002 boyond 5,0003.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent eliabilities), viz., il. on every 1001. or fraction of 1002, up to 5,00 0.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2004, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof 1 0 0  On oreal grammons under Rule 296   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Comparison of the contraction thereof   1   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Comparison of the contraction thereof   1   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | 1   | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenred liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1002. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001, 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2002, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On anoth for every exceutor and administration   | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenred liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1002. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001, 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2002, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On anoth for every exceutor and administration   | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., II. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the usecured liabilities), viz., II. on every 1002. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001, Il. on overy 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Problet and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2002, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No, 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On aphication for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 1001, to 5002, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5004, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  Prom 5004, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  Above 1,0004, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  On sealing a will under Rule 204  In addition to the foreign 21 per cent, on the value of the estate in a feet of the Court  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1002. or fraction of 1002, up to 5,0001. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oract for every excutor and administration thereof according to the following scale:—  From 1001. to 50001, for every 501 or fraction thereof and the estate is—  From 1001. The case of the estate is—  From 2001. The court appoints as administrator and surety and office of the Court appoints as administrator and surety and office of the Court appoints as administrator and surety and office of the Court appoints as administrator and surety and a surety and application of the estate is—  From 2001. to 50001. for every 501 or fraction thereof and application of the court appoints as administrator and surety and application of the court appoints as administrator and surety and application of the court appoints as administrator and surety and application of the  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenred liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1002. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001, 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2002, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On anoth for every exceutor and administration   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., II. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., II. on every 1002. or fraction of 1002, up to 5,0001, 10s. on every 1002. or fraction of 1002 and 1002. beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On each for every executor and administration and surety  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenred liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1002. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001, 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2002, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On anoth for every exceutor and administration   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | Comparison of the content of the c  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 3,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration Where the value of the estate is—  From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 50l or fraction thereof From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 50l or fraction thereof From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 50l or fraction thereof From 500l, for every 100l, or fraction thereof On registering a will under Rule 206 On sealing summons under Rule 204 On order under Rule 294  Near the Court appoints as administrator fraction thereof On segistering probate or letters of administration fraction thereof On sealing probate or letters of administration fraction the count of the count of the Court  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 3,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration Where the value of the estate is—  From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 50l or fraction thereof From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 50l or fraction thereof From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 50l or fraction thereof From 500l, for every 100l, or fraction thereof On registering a will under Rule 206 On sealing summons under Rule 204 On order under Rule 294  Near the Court appoints as administrator fraction thereof On segistering probate or letters of administration fraction thereof On sealing probate or letters of administration fraction the count of the count of the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 3,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a seleme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., lbs. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration ————————————————————————————————————   | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration ————————————————————————————————————   | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 3,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration Where the value of the estate is—  From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 50l or fraction thereof From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 50l or fraction thereof From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 50l or fraction thereof From 500l, for every 100l, or fraction thereof On registering a will under Rule 206 On sealing summons under Rule 204 On order under Rule 294  Near the Court appoints as administrator fraction thereof On segistering probate or letters of administration fraction thereof On sealing probate or letters of administration fraction the count of the count of the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a seleme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., lbs. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 500l, to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l, for every 100l, or fraction thereof  On sealing summons under Rule 204  Near the Court appoints as administrator  Above 1,00ll, for every 100l, or fraction thereof  The another of the Court  On sealing probate or letters of administration  On case of the Court appoints as administration  | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | 1   | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001, or fraction of 1001. by ond 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the urscorred liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001.  or fraction of 1001, up to 5,0001, 10s, on every 1001, or fraction of 1001, beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001, the fres to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Whore the value of the estate is—  From 1001, to 5001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  Prom 5001, to 1,0001, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 296  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On probate on the court  On order under Sule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing avery ludgment summons under Rule 190, 24, 11 and 10 to 10 | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001, or fraction of 1001. by ond 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the urscorred liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001.  or fraction of 1001, up to 5,0001, 10s, on every 1001, or fraction of 1001, beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001, the fres to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Whore the value of the estate is—  From 1001, to 5001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  Prom 5001, to 1,0001, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 296  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On probate on the court  On order under Sule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing avery ludgment summons under Rule 190, 24, 11 and 10 to 10 | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001, or fraction of 1001. up to 3,0021. and 10s. on every 1001, or faction of 1001. beyond 5,0021.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the urscour-d liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,001. 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0021.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2002, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 1001, to 5002, for every 502 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0002, for every 503 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0002, for every 503 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0002, for every 503 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0002, for every 503 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0002, for every 503 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0002, for every 503 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0002, for every 503 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0002, for every 503 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0002, for every 503 or fraction thereof  From 500, to | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001, or fraction of 1001. by ond 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the urscorred liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001.  or fraction of 1001, up to 5,0001, 10s, on every 1001, or fraction of 1001, beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001, the fres to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Whore the value of the estate is—  From 1001, to 5001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  Prom 5001, to 1,0001, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 296  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On probate on the court  On order under Sule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing avery ludgment summons under Rule 190, 24, 11 and 10 to 10 | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0. On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., II. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s, on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s, on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenr-d liabilities), viz., II. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1002. up to 3,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1001. beyond 5,0001. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the urscorred liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. On fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is— From 1001. to 5001., for every 501 or fraction thereof From 5001. to 1,0001., for every 501 or fraction thereof From 5001. to 1,0001., for every 1001. or fraction thereof From 5001. to 1,0001., for every 1001. or fraction thereof On realing summons under Rule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  In the case provided for in Article 106 of the Principal Order fees Nos. 22, 23, 24, 30, 37 are also payable, so far as they are applicable  Certificate under seal  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001, or fraction of 1001. by ond 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the urscorred liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001.  or fraction of 1001, up to 5,0001, 10s, on every 1001, or fraction of 1001, beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001, the fres to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Whore the value of the estate is—  From 1001, to 5001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 5001, to 1,0001, for every 501 or fraction thereof  Prom 5001, to 1,0001, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 296  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On probate on the court  On order under Sule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing avery ludgment summons under Rule 190, 24, 11 and 10 to 10 |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | er every 10l, or fraction thereof   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | 2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscour-d liabilities), viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  Above 1,000l., for every 100l. or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 290  Where the Court appoints as administrator  On order under Rule 294  In addition to the form the court of the court of the court of the estate is—  From 100l to 500l, for every 100l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 100l or fraction thereof  On sealing summons under Rule 294  In addition to the fore Nos. 22, 23, 24, 36, 37  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscour-d liabilities), viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  Above 1,000l., for every 100l. or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 290  Where the Court appoints as administrator  On order under Rule 294  In addition to the form the court of the court of the court of the estate is—  From 100l to 500l, for every 100l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 100l or fraction thereof  On sealing summons under Rule 294  In addition to the fore Nos. 22, 23, 24, 36, 37  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the urscour-d liabilities), viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 296  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On probate or probate or deministrator  On order under Yule 294  On probate or far the court in the court in the court of t | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., It. on every 1001, or fraction of 1001. beyond 5,0001.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscour-d liabilities), viz., It. on every 1001.  or fraction of 1001, up to 5,001, 10s, on every 1001, or fraction of 1001, beyond 5,0001.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee pay able on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the cstate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Whore the value of the estate is—  From 1001, to 5002, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 1001, to 5003, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 500, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof  From 101,001, for every 1001, or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 296  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing summons under Rule 294  On sealing a writ of summons for the commencement of an action:—  6d. in the 4, not exceeding a total fee of 235, but in no case less than 2s. 6d.  On sealing a vit of summons for the commencement of an action:—  0 10 0 on sealin | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscour-d liabilities), viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  Above 1,000l., for every 100l. or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 290  Where the Court appoints as administrator  On order under Rule 294  In addition to the form the court of the court of the court of the estate is—  From 100l to 500l, for every 100l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 100l or fraction thereof  On sealing summons under Rule 294  In addition to the fore Nos. 22, 23, 24, 36, 37  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscoured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscoured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the value of the estate:  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 2l, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 50l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 50l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 50l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 50l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 50l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 50l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 50l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or frac | On application for an order of discharge And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscour-d liabilities), viz., Il. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the value of the estate.  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is—  From 100l. to 500l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  Above 1,000l., for every 100l. or fraction thereof  From 500l. to 1,000l., for every 50l or fraction thereof  On registering a will under Rule 290  Where the Court appoints as administrator  On order under Rule 294  In addition to the form the court of the court of the court of the estate is—  From 100l to 500l, for every 100l or fraction thereof  From 500l, to 1,000l, for every 100l or fraction thereof  On sealing summons under Rule 294  In addition to the fore Nos. 22, 23, 24, 36, 37  |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | or every 10l, or fraction thereof   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | 2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition to cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenred liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration and not exceed 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  An application for probate or administration  On onth for every executor and administration  | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition to cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenred liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration and not exceed 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  An application for probate or administration  On onth for every executor and administration  | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition to cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a composition or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the estate in the agregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate idea not administration and not severe to the following scale:—  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court on approve a composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a softeme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent all inabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. On every application to the Court to approve a softeme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent all inabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, and administration and not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probute and administration and not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probute and administration and not exceed 200l., the fees that he regulated according to the following scale:  On application for probate or administration  On onth for every executor and administrator and surely  | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition to cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenred liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration and not exceed 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  An application for probate or administration  On onth for every executor and administration  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscour-d liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5.0 0l., l0s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5.000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probute and administration shall not exceed 1200l., the fees to be taken for probute and administration shall not exceed 200l., the fees that he regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On onth for every executor and administration and surely   | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition to cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenred liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration and not exceed 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  An application for probate or administration  On onth for every executor and administration  |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | or every 10l, or fraction thereof   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition to cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 12. on every 1002. or fraction of 1001. up to 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1002. or faction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  In every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 12. on every 1002. or fraction of 1002. up to 5.0 02. 10s. on every 1002. or fraction of 1002. beyond 5,0002.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee panable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2004, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No, 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  Where the value of the estate is— From 1001, to 5002, for every 501 or fraction thereof From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 1001, or fraction thereof From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof From 5001, to 1,0004, for every 501 or fraction thereof From 5001, to 1,0004, for e   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | er every 10l, or fraction thereof   | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 on every application to the Court but opprove a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 ll. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the Principal Order)  In all case (except those to which Fee No, 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration and the second of the estate in a second of the court appoints and administration and surely  | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 on every application to the Court but opprove a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 ll. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the Principal Order)  In all case (except those to which Fee No, 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration and the second of the estate in a second of the court appoints and administration and surely  | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition to cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscenred liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a composition or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200s, the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration and surely   | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition to cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court on approve a composition, etc., lt. on every 100t. or fraction of 100t. up to 5,000t. and 10s, on every 100t. or fraction of 100t. up to 5,000t. and 10s, on every 100t. or faction of 100t. beyond 5,000t. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent liabilities), viz., It. on every 100t. or fraction of 100t. up to 5,000t. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the district of 100t. beyond 5,000t. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  In all case (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration and surety  | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 on every application to the Court but opprove a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 ll. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the Principal Order)  In all case (except those to which Fee No, 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration and the second of the estate in a second of the court appoints and administration and surely  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition to cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, etc., lt. on every 100t. or fraction of 100t. up to 5,000t. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., lt. on every 100t. or fraction of 100t. up to 5.000t. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., lt. on every 100t. or fraction of 100t. up to 5.000t. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2004, the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration and surely  | On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 on every application to the Court but opprove a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unscent liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. Or or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 ll. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the Principal Order)  In all case (except those to which Fee No, 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration and the second of the estate in a second of the court appoints and administration and surely  |
| Copy of Decree (if required)   | or every 10l, or fraction thereof   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
|  |   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
|  |   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
|  |   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| On probate or administration   | *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| On every security 1 0 0 On probate or administration   |   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  |
| On every security 1 0 0 On probate or administration   |   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  |
| On onth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (On every security 1 0 (On probate or administration  | and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  |
| On onth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (On every security 1 0 (On probate or administration  | and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  |
| On onth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (On every security 1 0 (On probate or administration  | and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| On application for probate or administration 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | or administration 1 0 0 and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| On application for probate or administration 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | or administration 1 0 0 and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration On oath for every executor and administrator and surety On every security Ou probate or administration   | ing scale:— or administration 1 0 0 and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration On oath for every executor and administrator and surety On every security Ou probate or administration   | ing scale:— or administration   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration 1 0 0 On oath for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 0 On every security 1 0 0   | ing scale:— or administration 1 0 0 and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  Ou probate or administration  | o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order)   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order)   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administrator and surety  0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On outh for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration   | estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administrator and surety  0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| where the value of the estate does not exceed 200L, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On outh for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration   | estate does not exceed 2001, the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administrator and surety  0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0. On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  Ou probate or administration   | rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0. On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a foe computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0. On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5.00 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration On oath for every executor and administrator and surety On every security On probate or administration   | rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 2001, the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:— On application for probate or administration On outh for every executor and administrator and surety On every security On probate or administration  | Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001, the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the  o which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration and administrator and surety  1 0 0 0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | Probate and Administration  Tricle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the of which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:— or administration and administrator and surety   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l. 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l.  On every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be cavable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the converse which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00 ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be cavable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the converse which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l.   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  Ou probate or administration  | as been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be on able on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:  or administration  and administrator and surety  0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| or fraction of 100l. up to 5.0° 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | o 5.0° Ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  as been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be on able on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the of which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:  or administration and administrator and surety  1 0 0 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0.  On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0.  On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0.  And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| or fraction of 100l. up to 5.0° 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme,  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration  | o 5.0° Ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  as been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be on able on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the of which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:  or administration and administrator and surety  1 0 0 0 10 0   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5.00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  | count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. o 5.0: 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount threef shall be on able on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0. On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0. And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5.00 cl., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  Ou probate or administration  | on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. of 5.0° Ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or   Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the or which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5.00 cl., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On oath for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  Ou probate or administration  | on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. of 5.0° Ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or   Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the or which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l, or   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l, or   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5.00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  On outh for every executor and administrator and surety  On every security  On probate or administration   | on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. of 5.0° Ol., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or   Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the or which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l, or   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l, or   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,0 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No, 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not rount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. to 5.0: 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administrator and surety  0 10 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or on application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s, on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. of 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be carable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the court which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration 1 0 (0 nouth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (0 nevery security 0 10 (0 nevery executor and administration 1 0 (0 nevery security 0 10 (0 nevery se | coss amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or 5.0: 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administration   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the coss amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or 5.0° 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be cavable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the principal | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 O On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the coss amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or 5.0° 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be considered and Administration  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the converted which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 O On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 O On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 O On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 O On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 O On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge 1 0 Or   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration 1 0 (0) on orth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (0) on every security 0 10 (0) on every security 0 10 (0) on every security 0 10 (0) on probate or administration   | Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l, or ,000l, and 10s, on every 100l, or faction of 100l, beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l, o 5,000l, 10s, on every 100l, or fraction of 100l, beyond  cas been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l,, the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administration and surety  |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 11. on every 1001. or 5,0001. and 10s. on every 1001. or faction of 1001. beyond court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 11. on every 1001. or 5,0001. 10s. on every 1001. or fraction of 1001. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 2001., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   |  |  |  | on the approval of appointment of a flustee by the Court   | In the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court (170 C)   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | tin the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court  |
| On application for an order of discharge   | of discharge  | On the enpressed or enpointment of a Trustee by the Court  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Thurstee but the Court   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 10 10 O   |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On the approval of appointment of a lingue of the Court  | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 10 10 O   |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   |  |  |  | on one approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   | I In the employed As empointment of a Twiston by the Count   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the enproved or expointment of a Trustee by the Court   | LIB THE SUPPOSE OF CONDITIONS OF C. I WISTON DW Cha I and  |
| On application for an order of discharge   | of discharge  | On the enproved or enpointment of a Tructee by the Court   | On the approved on approximate of a Tourston but the Count   | Alm the approved on approintment of a Tourstee but the Count   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| On application for an order of discharge   | of discharge  | 0.41.  |  |  |  |  |  |  | £ s. d.   | £ S. d.  | £ s. d.  | £ s. d.   | ± s. d.   |   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or 5,000l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  Tricle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the convolution shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent. on the convolution shall not exceed in the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 or administration 1 0 0 or administrator and surety 0 10 0  |  |  |  | on and apparature of appointment of it Tradect of the Court  | Un the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | Un the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  | Ou our approval of appointment of it I have no man court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   | 11   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 O  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 10 10 O   |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   |  |  |  | or and abbreviation of a boundaries of a Tradeo of the Orace   | Un the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | Un the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | Ou our approval of appointment of it I have no man court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   | 11   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | on the approval of appointment of a flustee by the court   | on the approval or appointment of a frustee by the court   | on the approval or appointment of a frustee by the court   |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | to of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administration and administrator and surety 0 10 0   | On the approval of appointment of a flustee by the Court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  |  |  |  | The state of the s | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | Un the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  |  |  |  | on and apparature of appointment of it Tradect of the Court  | Un the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   | Un the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court   |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  | On the approval of appointment of a flustee by the Court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   | On the approval of appointment of a frustee by the Court   |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 010 O   |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court  | t of such advertisements as the Court directs or every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 1 0 Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. oo 5,0:0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be convable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the convolution which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration 1 0 0 made administrator and surety 0 10 0  |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| In addition to fee No. 17, for every creditor to be notified by the Court 0 On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,00cl. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l. Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee parable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration 1 0 (0) on orth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (0) on every security 0 10 (0) on every security 0 10 (0) on every security 0 10 (0) on probate or administration   | Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the ross amount of the composition, viz., ll. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., ll. on every 100l. or 5.0° 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond  cas been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administration  |  |  |  |  |  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0   |  |  |
| On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration   | Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the coss amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or 5.0° 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be considered and Administration  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the converted which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration 1 0 (0 nouth for every executor and administrator and surety 0 10 (0 nevery security 0 10 (0 nevery executor and administration 1 0 (0 nevery security 0 10 (0 nevery se | coss amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. o 5.0: 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be parable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the owhich Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated ing scale:—  or administration  and administration  1 0 0  1 0 0  | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 On And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 On And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 Or application for an order of discharge 1 0 Or And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 On And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 On And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 On And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 O  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 On application the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |
| On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rate on the gross amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. up to 5,00l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond 5,000l.  Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.  Probate and Administration  In all case (except under Article 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) where the value of the estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for probate and administration shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the value of the estate.  In all cases (except those to which Fee No. 21, applies) the fees shall be regulated according to the following scale:—  On application for probate or administration  | Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the coss amount of the composition, viz., 1l. on every 100l. or ,000l. and 10s. on every 100l. or faction of 100l. beyond  Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed on the gro-s amount of the estimated assets (but not count of the unsecured liabilities), viz., 1l. on every 100l. or 5.0° 0l., 10s. on every 100l. or fraction of 100l. beyond has been taken on a previous application to the Court to or scheme, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be cavable on an application to approve a composition or  Probate and Administration  rticle 106 or under Article 112 of the Principal Order) estate does not exceed 200l., the fees to be taken for tion shall not exceed in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the aggregate 5 per cent, on the count of the principal order in the principal | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs  | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On the approval or appointment of a Trustee by the Court 0 10 0 On application for an order of discharge 1 0 0 And in addition the cost of such advertisements as the Court directs   | On application for an order of discharge   | On application for an order of discharge   |

|   |                              | £ s. d.         |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|
| On sealing any originating summons On amending same   |                              | 0 10 0<br>0 5 0 |
| On motion for a new trial   | *** *** ***                  | 1 0 0           |
| On sealing or issuing any summons not particularly charge No fee shall be payable on any application for o application to set aside proceedings, or for a summ  | r on the hearing of any      | 0               |
| Examination of Witnesses  |                              |                 |
|   |                              | 0 0 0           |
| On every witness examined in Court On every memorandum of appointment for an examination  |                              |                 |
| On every witness sworn and examined by an officer of the C  | Court in his office, unless  |                 |
| otherwise provided, including oath, for each hour or particle of the contract |                              | 0 10 0          |
| to reasonable travelling and other expenses) for each h   |                              | 1 0 0           |
| The officer may, before going to the place of examination an undertaking in writing to pay any fees and exp   |                              |                 |
| payable, and, in case of a deposit, shall make a redeliver the same to the party making the deposit.  |                              |                 |
|   |                              |                 |
| Hearing   |                              |                 |
| On entering or setting down, or re-entering or re-setting do  | own any cause, including     |                 |
| hearing, whether on summons adjoured from Chambers including special case or matter by which a proceeding   |                              |                 |
| £, not exceeding a total fee of 25l., but in no case less   | than 2s. 6d.                 |                 |
| This fee is not to be levied when Fee No. 3 is levied, under Fee No. 55 exceeds 11.   | iless the total lee leviable |                 |
| On an order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary   | by default or request of     | 7 7 C           |
| either party (to be paid by that party) In all cases where the defendant shill, either personally or  | by his legal practitioner    | J 10            |
| or agent, admit the claim, one-balf of the hearing fee posterior be returned to him by the Registrar, though the Court  | paid by the plaintiff shall  |                 |
| to decide upon the terms and conditions upon which the  |                              |                 |
| An addititional hearing fee shall be taken for every new tr.<br>On the hearing of a judgment summous under Rule 190, 3d   |                              |                 |
| on which the fee for the summons is calculated, not exc   |                              |                 |
| but in no case less than $2s$ . $6d$ . On the hearing of any summons in Chambers other than a   | n originating summons        | 0 5             |
|   |                              |                 |
| Interlocutory Proceedings, Order  |                              |                 |
| On filing any motion where not otherwise provided On drawing up any Order   | (                            |                 |
| On drawing up any Order Order for accounts, on every 1001. or fraction thereof found  | d to have been received,     |                 |
| without deducting any payment On a certificate of the Registrar of the result of any proceed  | ding or taxation of costs    | 10              |
| before him, including one or any number of matters  |                              | 0 10 0          |
| Judgments, Decrees, and Orders  | 3                            |                 |
| On entering any order in the Order Book   | arthon consideration of a    | 26              |
| If made in Court on the original hearing or hearing on fu<br>cause, or on the hearing of a special case or petition, un   | less otherwise provided      | 0 5 0           |
| Judgment by consent, or default judgment, 3d. in the in the summons, but in no case less than 2s. 6d.   | £ on the amount claimed      |                 |
| Order for sale, or purchase of lands, for every 1001. or fractic  | en thereof involved          | 0 2 6           |
| Order for accounts, on every 100l. or fraction thereof foun   | d to have been received,     | 0 1 0           |
| On a certificate of the Registrar of the result of any proce  | eding or taxation of costs   |                 |
| before him, including one or any number of matters  |                              | 0 10 0          |
| Appeal to Supreme Court   |                              |                 |
| On motion for leave to appeal or for a re-hearing   |                              | 10 0            |
| On motion for leave to appeal against adjudication of bank<br>On motion for leave to appeal against allowance, suspension   |                              | 5 0 0           |
| discharge in bankruptcy   | *** *** *** ***              | 5 0 0           |
|   |                              |                 |

|  |               | _          |   |
|--|---------------|------------|---|
| On every security  | 0 1           | 0 0<br>0 0 | ) |
| On hearing of—  (a) Any appeal or on any re-hearing in the Supreme Court, ½ per cent. on the amount involved, not exceeding a total fee of 25l,  (b) Any appeal referred to in No. 71 or No. 72  (c) Any other appeal, where the recovery of money is not involved |               | 00         |   |
| Appeal to His Majesty in Council   |               |            |   |
| On motion for leave to appeal  | 9             | 0 (        | ) |
| On every security  | 2             | 0 0        | ) |
| On order for leave to appeal   | J             | 0 (        |   |
| per folio) For certifying record of appeal, per folio  | 0             | 0 6        | 3 |
| Filing   |               |            |   |
| ·  |               |            |   |
| On filing or transmitting to the Supreme Court a special case  | $\frac{1}{0}$ | 5 (        |   |
| On depositing, pursuant to an order in any cause or matter, any documents for safe   | 0             | 5 (        | 0 |
|  |               | 10         |   |
| On a receipt for any document or documents to which the last two fee apply, when delivered out   | 0             | 2 (        | 6 |
|  |               |            |   |
| Copies   |               |            |   |
| On making a copy of any document, or extract therefrom, for each folio On examining a written or printed copy, and making or sealing same as an office   | 0             | 1          | 0 |
| copy, for each folic   | 0             | 0          | 6 |
| On a copy in a foreign language, doubt the above fees  For an official certified translation of any document, for first folio  | _             | 7 5        |   |
| For every further folio  | U             | Э          | U |
| Attendances  |               |            |   |
| On an application for any officer to attend a foreign Court as a witness, or to produce  |               |            |   |
| records or documents to be given in evidence (in addition to the reasonable  |               |            |   |
| expenses of the officer), for each day or part of a day he shall necessarily be absent from his office, not exceeding two hours  | 1             | 0          | 0 |
| For every additional hour or part of an hour   |               | 10         |   |
| The officer may, before leaving his office, require a deposit or a guarantee in  |               |            |   |
| writing to pay any fees or expenses which may become payable.  On a verbal application to a local authority, for any purpose whatever relating to  |               |            |   |
| any proceeding under the Principal Order   |               | 10         | 0 |
| For attendance at a sale— At request of parties interested or of local authorities, if absent less than two hours  | 2             | 0          | 0 |
|  | 4             | 0          | 0 |
| For attendance of interpreter at Consular Court, (Such sum as the Court directs, not if required by a party in an action exceeding 3l. per diem  |               |            |   |
| Oaths, &c  |               |            |   |
| For taking an affidavit or an affirmation, or an attestation upon honour in lieu of  |               |            |   |
| an affidavit or declaration  | 0             | 5          | 0 |
|  | J             | 2          | U |
| Certificate  On a certificate of an affidavit or proceeding having been entered, filed, or taken,  |               |            |   |
| or of the negative thereof unless otherwise provided   | 0             | 2          |   |
| Or if required for use in a foreign country  | U             | 10         | 0 |

|   | Searches        | and Ins            | spection  | 18      |           |          |          |          | ο.  |      |   |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|------|---|
| On an application to search                               | for an affile   | vit and            | ingnoc    | ting th | 10 991114 |          |          | 1        |     | 3. d |   |
| On an application to search                               | an index on     | vii anu<br>dinence | t a Inc   | lamoni  | Doore     | )<br>Ord | lomon o  |          | U   | 1 '  | , |
| record, or will or copy                                   |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| deposited pursuant to                                     |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| or part of an hour occur                                  |                 |                    | •••       | pro     | auctio    | 1, 101   |          |          | n   | 5    | n |
|   |                 | •••                |           |         | •••       |          |          |          |     | 0    |   |
| Not exceeding in one day<br>On reference to archives      |                 |                    |           |         |           | •••      |          |          |     | 2    |   |
|   | •••             | •••                | •••       | •••     | •••       | •••      | •••      | • • • •  | •   | _    |   |
|   | Registration    | of Doc             | imante    | Sea     |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| 0 11 1 1111 0 1   | -               | _                  |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| On registering bill of sale a                             | ind amdavit t   | therewit           | h whe     | n the c | onside    | ration   | (includ  |          | _   |      | _ |
| further advances) does                                    | not exceed 1    | UUi.               | 16:07     | ***     | 41        |          | ***      | • • •    | 0   | 5    |   |
| When the consideration exc                                | Seeds 1001., 10 | revery             | 1000, 0   | r part  | unereo    | I        |          | l. i ala | U   | O    | U |
| On filing under the Bills of                              |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          | 0 1 | ^    | Λ |
| the Fees Nos. 105 and 1<br>Registering any mortgage       | a dual conv     | pry                | lotto     | <br>na+ | ont w     | ill on   | doony    | (        | . I | U    | v |
| requiring registration                                    | other then e    | bill of            | colol     | ond or  | eno, w    | in or    | loortif  | uem.     |     |      |   |
| the same under seal, in                                   |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          | Λ.  | 15   | ٥ |
| Ditto, if above ten folios, fo                            |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| Ditto, if above ten follos, ic                            | i every rone    | 01 301             | enty-t    | WO 110  | ius aoi   | JVC LD   | at nu    | noci     | U   | 1    | V |
|   | Tamal           | ion of             | Costs     |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
|   |                 |                    | _         |         |           |          |          |          | _   |      |   |
| Taxation of practitioner's                                | bill of costs,  | not ex             | ceedin    | g ten   | folios    | • • •    |          | • • •    |     |      |   |
| For every folio beyond ter                                | 1               | •••                |           |         |           | • • •    | •••      |          |     | 1    |   |
| Taxation of Marshal's bill                                |                 |                    |           |         | T)        |          |          | ***      | U   | 5    | U |
|   | wledgments by   |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          | 1   |      |   |
| Taking the acknowledgmen                                  |                 | a woma             | n to a    | пу авес | a         | • • • •  | • • • •  |          |     | 0    |   |
| Filing certificate  | ***             | ***                |           |         | ***       | ***      | •••      | • • • •  | U   | 5    | V |
|   | 747             | 77                 |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
|   |                 | scellane           |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| On taking an inventory, pe                                |                 |                    |           |         | • • •     |          | ***      |          | 1   | 0    | 0 |
| For communications between                                |                 |                    |           |         | ***       |          |          |          |     | 10   |   |
| For communications in wri                                 | ting to foreig  | n or loc           | cal aut   | hority  | and fil   | ing re   | ply      |          |     | 15   |   |
| For application to local aut                              | thority for pe  | rm15\$101          | n to se.  | II or p | urchase   | e realt  | у        |          |     | 0    |   |
| Application to local author.                              | ity for any of  | her pur            | pose      |         |           |          | •••      |          |     | 10   |   |
| For despatch to accompany                                 | same            |                    |           |         |           | ***      | •••      |          |     | 10   |   |
| On deposit of will for safe of On deposit of money (other | than in num     | uding re           | eceipt i  | James   | te)       |          | 1        |          | U   | 10   | U |
| Poundage on moneys paid                                   |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| For any service performed                                 |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| in England  | under any m     | CU OI I a          | 111111111 | ш, он   | IIKCIC    | C as is  | Charge   | aore     |     |      |   |
| III Diigiana  |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
|   | References      | s to the           | Regist    | rar     |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| On every reference, investi-                              | gation, or inq  | uiry (ot)          | her the   | n in A  | dmiral    | ty cau   | ses), in | clud-    |     |      |   |
| ing the examination of                                    | witnesses, to   | or . very          | hour      | or pari | t of an   | hour     | occupie  | d        | 0   | 10   | 0 |
|   |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
|   | I               | nterpret           | er        |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| For interpreting in any las                               | nounce in the   | e Court.           | per di    | v or n  | art of    | a day    |          |          | 0   | 10   | 6 |
| For attendance at Supreme                                 | Court, if re    | auired b           | ov a pe   | rtv to  | the su    | it (in   | additio  | n to     | -   |      |   |
| reasonable expenses,                                      |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          | 3   | 0    | C |
| •   |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          | _        |     |      |   |
|   |                 | Marshal            | Į.        |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |
| Service of summons, orders                                | or other de     | onnanta            | e not o   | thormi  | so snor   | haftie   | if with  | in a     |     |      |   |
| mile of the Court   | s, or other do  | cument             | s not o   | therwi  | se spec   | meu,     |          |          | 0   | 2    | 6 |
| Every additional mile or p                                |                 | -                  | 241       |         | ****      |          |          |          | 0   | ĩ    | - |
| Arresting any party, and to                               |                 | appear             | ***       |         |           |          | •••      |          | 0   | 5    |   |
| Drawing and assigning (w                                  |                 |                    |           | 777     | 200       |          |          | ***      | 0   | 5    |   |
| Where parties settle action                               |                 |                    |           |         |           |          |          | ment     |     |      |   |
| of the debt   |                 |                    | •••       |         | ***       | ***      | · · ·    |          | 0   | 5    | ( |
| For copy of warrant of arre                               |                 |                    |           | dant    |           |          |          | •••      | 0   | 2    | ( |
| Executing warrant of arres                                |                 |                    |           |         | operty    |          |          | ***      | 0   | 5    | 0 |
| If execution be withdrawn                                 | before sale     | •••                | •••       |         |           |          |          | ***      | 0   | 7    |   |
| Attending trial of each car                               | use             |                    | •••       |         |           |          |          |          | 0   | 2    |   |
| Issuing and serving each s                                |                 |                    | py for    | servic  | е         | ***      | ***      |          | 0   |      | 6 |
| Serving notice on jurors or                               |                 |                    |           |         |           | ***      | ***      |          | 0   | 2    |   |
| For epri so nerverydischar                                | ged by conser   | nt indor           | sed on    | bail b  | ond       | 444      | •••      | •••      | 0   | 5    | Q |
|   | -               |                    |           |         |           |          |          |          |     |      |   |

| 1220 111  |  |                        |   |   |  |
|---|--|------------------------|---|---|--|
| For sale of personal property und<br>For sale of personal property und<br>additional 10l. or part thereof<br>In every case when the duty<br>Court, an additional fee  | ler execution<br>f<br>to be perfo                              | when amount            | e than 1  | 10%, for ev                                   | ery 0 26   |
|   | Keeper of th   | e Gaol                 |   |   |  |
| For attending Court with a prison<br>For every prisoner discharged by   | er as a witne<br>consent indo                                  | ss<br>sed on bail l    | oond .  | ·· ···  | 0 5 0<br>0 5 0   |
|   | Criminal M   | atters                 |   |   |  |
| On every summons or warrant On hearing in summary case On warrant of commitment On recognizance For service of notice on each juror On trial with a jury On record of sentence on trial with The Court may suspend or re when it shall deem it to be              | hajury<br>emit any of t<br>be in the inte                      | rest of justic         | es (in crin   | ninal mat                                     | 0 2 6<br>0 2 6<br>0 1 6<br>0 1 0<br>0 2 6<br>0 1 0<br>0 10 0 |
| Assessors, not exceeding 2l. per diattend Jurors, for each day or part of a day or may direct, not exceeding Witnesses and complainants. For exceeding per day For other persons, not exceeding Travelling expenses for assessors, medical practitioners for anal | iem, for each ay on which r professional per day jurors, compl | they serve, men, merch | of a day of such sum in ants, and in antis, and in ants, | a as the C  the like,  the like,  as, and fee | ourt 0 10 0 not 1 0 0 0 10 0 s to                            |

# RULES OF THE VICE-ADMIRALTY COURTS IN HIS MAJESTY'S POSSESSIONS ABROAD

- 1. In the construction of these rules, the following terms shall (if not inconsistent with the context or subject matter) have the respective meanings hereinafter assigned to them; that is to say,—
  - "Possession" shall mean any colony, plantation, settlement, island or territory, being a part of His Majesty's dominions, but not being within the limits of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland;

"Court" shall mean any Vice-Admiralty Court now existing or which shall

hereafter be established in any Possession;

"Registry" shall mean registry of the Court, or any district registry thereof;
"Judge" shall mean the judge of the Court, or any person lawfully authorised to
act as judge thereof;

"Registrar" shall mean the registrar of the Court, or any deputy or assistant

registrar thereof:

"Marshal" shall mean the marshal of the Court, or any deputy or assistant marshal thereof;

"Action" shall mean any action, cause, suit, or other proceeding insituted in the Court:

"Counsel" shall mean any advocate, barrister-at-law, or other person entitled to practise in the Court;

"Solicitor" shall mean any proctor, solicitor, or attorney entitled to practise

in the Court;

"Plaintiff" shall include the plaintiff's solicitor, if he sues by a solicitor; "Defendant" shall include defendant's solicitor, if he appears by a solicitor;

"Party" shall include the party's solicitor, if he sues or appears by a solicitor; 
"Ship" shall include every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars only;

"Month" shall mean calendar month.

## ACTIONS

- 2. Actions shall be of two kinds, actions in rem and actions in personam.
- 3 Actions for condemnation of any ship, boat, cargo, proceeds, slaves, or effects, or for recovery of any pecuniary forfeiture or penalty, shall be instituted in the name of the Crown.
- 4. All actions shall be numbered in the order in which they are instituted, and the number given to any action shall be the distinguishing number of the action, and shall be written or printed on all documents in the action as part of the title thereof.

## WRIT OF SUMMONS

5. Every action shall be commenced by a writ of summons, which before being issued, shall be indorsed with a statement of the nature of the claim, and of the relief or remedy required, and of the amount claimed, if any.

6. In an action for seaman's or master's wages, or for bottomry, or in any action in which the plaintiff desires an account, the indorsement on the writ of

summons may include a claim to have an account taken.

7. The writ of summons shall be indersed with the name and address of the plaintiff, and with an address, to be called an address for service, not more than three miles from the registry, at which it shall be sufficient to leave all documents required to be served upon him.

8. The writ of summons shall be prepared and indorsed by the plaintiff, and shall be issued under the seal of the Court, and a copy of the writ and of all the indorsements thereon, signed by the plaintiff, shall be left in the registry at the time

of sealing the writ.

9. The judge may allow the plaintiff to amend the writ of summons and the indorsements thereon in such manner and on such terms as to the judge shall seem fit

## SERVICE OF WRIT OF SUMMONS

10. In an action in rem, the writ of summons shall be served-

(a) Upon ship, or upon cargo, freight, or other property, if the cargo or other property is on board a ship, by attaching the writ for a short time to the mainmast or the single mast, or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, and by leaving a copy of the writs attached thereto.

(b) Upon cargo, freight, or other property, if the cargo or other property is not on board a ship, by attaching the writ for a short time to such cargo or property, and leaving a copy of the writ attached thereto.

(c) Upon freight in the hands of any person, by showing the writ to him and by

leaving with him a copy thereof.

(d) Upon proceeds in Court, by showing writ to the registrar and by leaving with him a copy thereof.

11. If access cannot be obtained to the property on which it is to be served, the writ may be served by showing it to any person appearing to be in charge of such property, and by leaving with him a copy of the writ.

12. In an action in personam, the writ of summons shall be served by showing

it to the defendant, and by leaving with him a copy of the writ.

13. A writ of summons against a firm may be served upon any member of the firm, or upon any person appearing at the time of service to have the management of the business of the firm.

14. A writ of summons against a corporation or a public company may be served in the mode, if any, provided by law for service of any other writ or legal

process upon such corporation or company.

15. Where no such provision exists, a writ of summons against a corporation may be served upon the mayor or other head officer, or upon the town clerk, clerk, treasurer, or secretary of the corporation, and a writ of summons against a public company may be served upon the secretary of the company, or may be left at the office of the company.

16. If the person to be served is under disability, or if for any cause personal service cannot, or cannot promptly, be effected, or if in any action, whether in rem or in personam, there is any doubt or difficulty as to the person to be served, or as to the mode of service, the judge may order upon whom, or in what manner service

is to be made, or may order notice to be given in lieu of service.

17. The writ of summons, whether in rem or in personam, may be served by the plaintiff or his agent within six months from the date thereof, and shall, after service, be filed with a certificate of service indorsed thereon.

18. The certificate shall state the date and mode of service, and shall be signed by the person who served the writ.

#### APPEARANCE

19. A party appearing to a writ of summons shall file an appearance at the place directed in the writ.

20. A party not appearing within the time limited by the writ may, by consent of the other parties or by permission of the judge, appear at any time on such terms

as the judge shall order.

21. If the party appearing has a set-off or counterclaim against the plaintiff, he may indorse on his appearance a statement of the nature thereof, and of the relief or remedy required, and of the amount, if any, of the set-off or counterclaim. But if in the opinion of the judge such set-off or counterclaim cannot be conveniently disposed of in the action, the judge may order it to be struck out.

22. The appearance shall be signed by the party appearing, and shall state his name and address, and an address, to be called an address for service, not more than three miles from the registry, at which it shall be sufficient to leave all documents

required to be served upon him.

#### PARTIES

23. Any number of persons having interests of the same nature arising out of the same matter may be joined in the same action whether as plaintiffs or as defendants.

24. The judge may order any person who is interested in the action, though not named in the writ of summons, to come in either as plaintiff or as defendant.

25. For purposes of the last preceding rule an underwriter or insurer shall be

deemed to be a person interested in the action.

26. The judge may order upon what terms any person shall come in, and what notices and documents, if any, shall be given to and served upon him, and may give such further directions in the matter as to him shall seem fit.

## Consolidation of Actions

27. Two or more actions in which the questions at issue are substantially the same, or for matters which might properly be combined in one action, may be

consolidated by order of the judge upon such terms as to him shall seem fit.

28. The judge, if he thinks fit, may order several actions, to be tried at the same time, and on the same evidence, or the evidence in one action to be used as evidence in another, or may order one of several actions to be tried as a test action, and the other actions to be stayed to abide the result.

## WARRANTS

29. In an action in rem, a warrant for the arrest of property may be issued by the registrar at the time of, or at any time after the issue of the writ of summons, on an affidavit being filed, as prescribed by the following rules.

30. The affidavit shall state the nature of the claim, and that the aid of the

Court is required.

31. The affidavit shall also state--

- (a.) In an action for wages, the national character of the ship, and if the ship is foreign, that notice of the action has been served upon a consular officer of the State to which the ship belongs, if there is one resident in the Possession:
- (b.) In an action for necessaries, or for building, equipping, or repairing any ship, the national character of the ship, and that, to the best of the deponent's belief, no owner or part owner of the ship was domiciled in the Possession at the time when the necessaries were supplied or the work was done:

(c.) In an action between co-owners relating to the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of any ship registered in the Possession, the port at which the ship is registered and the number of shares in the ship owned by the party proceeding.

32. In an action for bottomry, the bottomry bond in original, and, if it is in a foreign language, a translation thereof, shall be produced for the inspection and perusal of the Registrar, and a copy of the bond, or of the translation thereof, certified

to be correct, shall be annexed to the affidavit.

33. The Registrar, if he thinks fit, may issue a warrant, although the affidavit does not contain all the prescribed particulars, in an action for bottomry, although the bond had not been produced; or he may refuse to issue a warrant without the order of the judge.

34. The warrant shall be prepared in the registry, and shall be signed by the

Registrar, and issued under the seal of the Court.

35. The warrant shall be served by the Marshal, or his officer in the manner prescribed by these rules for the service of a writ of summons in an action in rem and thereupon the property shall be deemed to be arrested.

36. The warrant may be served on Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day,

as well as on any other day.

37. The warrant shall be filed by the Marshal within one week after service

thereof has been completed, with a certificate of service indorsed thereon.

38. The certificate shall state by whom the warrant has been served, and the date and mode of service, and shall be signed by the Marshal.

# BAIL

39. Whenever bail is required by these rules, it shall be given by filing one or more bail bonds, each of which shall be signed by two sureties, unless the judge shall, on special cause shown, order that one surety shall suffice.

40. Every bail bond shall be prepared in the registry and shall be signed before the registrar, or by his direction before a clerk in the registry, or before a

commissioner appointed by the Court, to take bail.

41. Sureties may attend to sign a bond either separately or together.

42. If bail is taken before a commissioner, the sureties shall justify by affidavit.
43. The commission to take bail and the affidavits justification shall be prepared in the registry, and issued with the bail bond, and shall with the bail bond, when executed, be returned to the registry by the commissioner.

44. No commissioner shall be entitled to take bail in any action in which he, or

any person in partnership with him, is acting as solicitor or agent.

45. Before filing a bail bond, notice of bail shall be served upon the adverse party, and a certificate of such service shall be indersed on the bond by the party filing it.

46. If the adverse party is not satisfied with the sufficiency of any surety, he may file a notice objecting to such surety, or requiring him to justify, if he has not already done so.

#### RELEASES

47. A release for property arrested by warrant may be issued by order of the judge.

48. A release may also be issued by the registrar, unless there is a caveat

outstanding against the release of the property-

(a.) On payment into court of the amount claimed, or of the appraised value of the property arrested, or, where cargo is arrested for freight only, of the amount of the freight verified by affidavit:

(b.) On one or more bail bonds being filed for the amount claimed, or for the appraised value of the property arrested; and on proof that twenty-four hours' notice of the names and addresses of the sureties has been previously served on the party at whose instance the property has been arrested:

(c.) On the application of the party at whose instance the property has been arrested:

(d.) On a consent in writing being filed signed by the party at whose instance the property has been arrested:

(e.) On discontinuance or dismissal of the action in which the property has been arrested.

49. Where property has been arrested for salvage, the release shall not be issued under the foregoing rule, except on discontinuance or dismissal of the action, until the value of the property arrested has been agreed upon between the parties or determined by the judge.

50. The registrar may refuse to issue a release without the order of the judge.

51. The release shall be prepared in the registry, and shall be signed by the registrar; and issued under the seal of the Court.

52. The release shall be served on the Marshal, either personally, or by leaving

it at his office, by the party by whom it is taken out.

53. On service of the release and on payment to the Marshal of all fees due to and charges incurred by him in respect of the arrest and custody the property shall be at once released from arrest.

## PRELIMINARY ACTS

54. In an action for damage by collision, each party shall, within one week from an appearance being entered, file a Preliminary Act, sealed up, signed by the party, and containing a statment of the following particulars:-

(1.) The names of the ships which came into collision, and the names of their

masters:

(2.) The time of the collision; (3.) The place of the collision;

(4.) The direction and force of the wind;

(5.) The state of the weather;

(6.) The state and force of the tide;

(7.) The course and speed of the ship when the other was first seen;

(8.) The lights, if any, carried by her; (9.) The distance and bearing of the other ship when first seen; (10.) The lights, if any, of the other ship which were first seen;

(11.) The lights, if any, of the other ship, other than those first seen, which came into view before the collision;

(12.) The measures which were taken, and when, to avoid the collision;

(13.) The parts of each ship which first came into collision;

(14.) What fault or default, if any, is attributed to the other ship.

#### PLEADINGS

55. Every action shall be heard without pleadings, unless the judge shall otherwise order.

56. If an order is made for pleadings, the plaintiff shall, within one week from the date of the order, file his petition, and, within one week from the filing of the petition, the defendant shall file his answer, and within one week from the filing of the answer the plaintiff shall file his reply, if any; and there shall be no pleading beyond the reply, except by permission of the judge.

57. The defendant may, in his answer, plead any set-off or counterclaim. But if, in the opinion of the judge, such set-off or counterclaim cannot be conveniently

disposed of in the action, the judge may order it to be struck out.

58. Every pleading shall be divided into short paragraphs, numbered consecutively, which shall state concisely the facts on which the party relies; and shall be signed by the party filing it.

59. It shall not be necessary to set out in any pleading the words of any document referred to therein, except so far as the precise words of the document

are material.

60. Either party may apply to the judge to decide forthwith any question of fact or of law raised by any pleading, and the judge shall thereupon make such order as to him shall seem fit.

61. Any pleading may at any time be amended, either by consent of the parties

or by order of the judge.

## INTERROGATORIES

62. At any time before the action is set down for hearing any party desirous of obtaining the answers of the adverse party on any matters material to the issue, may apply to the judge for leave to administer interrogatories to the adverse party to be answered on oath, and the judge my direct within what time and in what way they shall be answered, whether by affidavit or by oral examination.

63. The judge may order any interrogatory that he considers objectionable to be amended or struck out; and if the party interrogated omits to answer or anwers insufficiently, the judge may order him to answer further, either by affidavit or by oral

examination.

#### DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION

64. The judge may order any party to an action to make discovery, on the eath, of all documents which are in his possession or power relating to any matter in question therein.

65. The affidavit of discovery shall specify which, if any, of the documents

therein mentioned the party objects to produce.

66. Any party to an action may file a notice to any other party to produce, for inspection or transcription, any document in his possession or power relating to any matter in question in the action.

67. If the party served with notice to produce omits or refuses to do so within the time specified in the notice, the adverse party may apply to the judge for an

order to produce.

# Admission of Documents and Facts

68. Any party may file a notice to any other party to admit any document or fact (saving all just exceptions), and a party not admitting it after such notice shall be liable for the costs of proving the document or fact, whatever the result of the action may be, unless the taxing officer is of opinion that there was sufficient reason for not admitting it.

69. No costs of proving any document shall be allowed, unless notice to admit shall have been previously given, or the taxing officer shall be of opinion that the

mission to give such notice was reasonable and proper.

#### SPECIAL CASE

70. Parties may agree to state the question at issue for the opinion of the judge

in the form of a special case.

71. If it appears to the judge that there is in any action a question of law which it would be convenient to have decided in the first instance, he may direct that it shall be raised in a special case or in such other manner as he may deem expedient.

72. Every special case shall be divided into paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and shall state concisely such facts and documents as may be necessary to enable the judge to decide the question at issue.

73. Every special case shall be signed by the parties, and may be filed by

any party.

## MOTION

74. A party desiring to obtain an order from the judge shall file a notice of motion with the affidavits, if any, on which he intends to rely.

75. Notice of motion shall state the nature of the order desired, the day on

which the motion is to be made, and whether in Court or in Chambers.

- 76. Except by consent of the adverse party, or by order of the judge, the notice of motion shall be filed twenty-four hours at least before the time at which the motion is made.
- 77. When the motion comes on for hearing, the judge, after hearing the parties, or, in the absence of any of them, on proof that the notice of motion has been duly served, may make such order as to him shall seem fit.

78. The judge may, on due cause shown, vary or rescind any order pre-

viously made.

# TENDERS

79. A party desiring to make a tender in satisfaction of the whole or any part of the adverse party's claim, shall pay into Court the amount tendered by him, and shall file a notice of the terms on which the tender is made.

80. Within a week from the filing of the notice the adverse party shall file a motion, stating whether he accepts or rejects the tender, and if he shall not do so

he shall be held to have rejected.

81. Pending the acceptance or rejection of a tender, the proceedings be suspended.

#### EVIDENCE

82. Evidence shall be given either by affidavit or by oral examination, or partly

in one mode, partly in another.

83. Evidence on a motion shall in general be given by affidavit, and at the hearing by the oral examination of witnesses; but the mode or modes in which evidence shall be given, either on any motion or at the hearing, may be determined either by consent of the parties, or by order of the judge.

84. The judge may order any person who has made an affidavit in an action to attend for cross-examination thereon before the judge, or the registrar, or a

commissioner specially appointed.

85. Witnesses examined orally before the judge, the registrar, or a commissioner, shall be examined, cross-examined, and re-examined in such order as the judge, registrar, or commissioner may direct; and questions may be put to any witness by the judge, registrar, or commissioner, as the case may be.

86. If any witness is examined by interpretation, such interpretation shall be made by a sworn interpreter of the Court, or by a person previously sworn according

to the prescribed form.

#### OATHS

87. The Judge may appoint any person to administer oaths in Vice-Admiralty

proceedings.

88. If any person tendered for the purpose of giving evidence objects to take an oath, or is objected to as incompetent to take an oath, or is by reason of any defect of religious knowledge or belief incapable of comprehending the nature of an oath, the judge or person authorised to administer the oath shall, if satisfied that the taking of an oath would have no binding effect on his conscience permit him, in lieu of an oath, to make a declaration.

#### AFFIDAVITS

89. Every affidavit shall be divided into short paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall be in the first person.

90. The name, address and, description of every person making an affidavit shall

be inserted therein.

91. The names of all the persons making an affidavit, and the dates when, and the

places where it is sworn, shall be inserted in the jurat.

92. When an affidavit is made by any person who is blind, or who from his signature or otherwise appears to be illiterate, the person before whom the affidavit is sworn shall certify that the affidavit was read over to the deponent, and that the deponent appeared to understand the same, and made his mark or wrote his signature htereto in the presence of the person before whom the affidavit was sworn.

93. When an affidavit is made by a person who does not speak the English language, the affidavit shall be taken down and read over to the deponent by interpretation either of a sworn interpreter of the Court, or of a person previously sworn

faithfully to interpret the affidavit.

94. Affidavits may, by permission of the judge, be used as evidence in an action,

saving all just exceptions:

(1.) If sworn to, in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in any Possession, before any person authorised to administer oaths in the said

United Kingdom or in such Possession respectively;

(2.) If sworn to, in any place not being a part of Her Majesty's dominions before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or notary public, or before a judge, or magistrate, the signature of such judge or magistrate being authenticated by the official seal of the Court to which he is attached.

95. The reception of any affidavit as evidence may be objected to, if the affidavit has been sworn before the solicitor for the party on whose behalf it is offered, or before

a partner or clerk of such solicitor.

# EXAMINATION OF WITNESS BEFORE TRIAL

96. The judge may order that any witness, who cannot conveniently attend at the trial of the action, shall be examined previously thereto, before either the judge, or the registrar, who shall have power to adjourn the examination from time to time and from place to place, if he shall think necessary.

97. If the witness cannot be conveniently examined before the judge or the registrar, or is beyond the limits of the Possession, the judge may order that he shall

be examined before a commissioner specially appointed for the purpose.

98. The commissioner shall have power to swear any witnesses produced before him for examination, and to adjourn, if necessary, the examination from time to time and from place to place.

99. The parties, their counsel and solicitors, may attend the examination, but, if counsel attend, the fees of only one counsel on each side shall be allowed on

taxation, except by order of the judge.

100. The evidence of every witness shall be taken down in writing, and shall be certified as correct by the judge, or registrar, or by the commissioner, as the case may be.

101. The certified evidence shall be lodged in the registry, or, if taken by commission, shall forthwith be transmitted by the commissioner to the registry, together with his commission.

102. As soon as the certified evidence has been received in the registry, it may

be used as evidence in the action, saving all just exceptions.

## SHORTHAND WRITER

103. The judge may order the evidence of the witnesses whether examined before the judge, or the registrar, or a commissioner, to be taken down by a shorthand writer, who shall have been previously sworn faithfully to report the evidence, and a transcript of the shorthand writer's notes, certified by him to be correct and approved by the judge, registrar, or commissioner, as the case may be, shall be lodged in or transmitted to the registry as the certified evidence of such witnesses.

## PRINTING

104. The judge may order that the whole of the pleadings and written proofs, or any part thereof, shall be printed before the trial; and the printing shall be in such manner and form as the judge shall order.

105. Preliminary Acts, if printed, shall be printed in parallel columns.

### ASSESSORS

106. The judge, on the application of any party, or without any such application if he considers that the nature of the case requires it, may appoint one or more assessors to advise the Court upon any matters requiring nautical or other professional knowledge.

107. The fees of the assessors shall be paid in the first instance by the Plaintiff,

unless the judge shall otherwise order.

## SETTING DOWN FOR TRIAL

108. An action shall be set down for trial by filing a notice of trial.

109. If there has not been any appearance, the Plaintiff may set down the action for trial, on obtaining from the judge leave to proceed ex-parte—

(a.) In an action in personam, or an action against proceeds in Court, after the

expiration of two weeks from the service of the writ of summons;

(b) In an action in rem (not being an action against proceeds in court), after the expiration of two weeks from the filing of the warrant.

110. If there has been an appearance, either party may set down the

action for trial-

(a.) After the expiration of one week from the entry of the appearance, unless an order has been made for pleadings, or an application for such an order is pending;

(b.) If pleadings have been ordered, when the last pleading has been filed, or when the time allowed to the adverse party for filing any pleading has

expired without such pleading having been filed.

In collision cases the Preliminary Acts may be opened as soon as the action has

been set down for trial.

111. When the writ of summons has been indorsed with a claim to have an account taken, or the liability has been admitted or determined, and the question is simply as to the amount due, the judge may, on the application of either party, fix a time within which the accounts and vouchers, and the proofs in support thereof, shall be filed, and at the expiration of that time either party may have the matter set down for trial.

#### TRIAL

112. After the action has been set down for trial, the registrar shall send notice

to the parties of the day on which it will be tried.

113. At the trial of a contested action the Plaintiff shall in general begin. But if the burden of proof lies on the Defendant, the judge may direct the Defendant to begin.

114. If there are several Plaintiffs or several Defendants, the judge may direct

which Plaintiff or which Defendant shall begin.

115. The party beginning shall first address the Court, and then produce his witnesses, if any. The other party or parties shall then address the Court, and produce their witnesses, if any, in such order as the judge may direct, and shall have a right to sum up their evidence. In all cases the party beginning shall have the right to reply, but shall not produce further evidence except by permission of the judge.

116. Only one counsel shall in general be heard on each side; but the judge, if he considers that the nature of the case requires it, may allow two counsel to be

heard on each side.

117. If the action is uncontested, the judge may, if he thinks fit, give judgment on the evidence adduced by the Plaintiff.

#### REFERENCES

118. The judge may, if he thinks fit, refer the assessment of damages and the taking of any account to the registrar either alone, or assisted by one or more merchants as assessors.

119. The rules as to evidence, and as to the trial, shall apply mutatis mutandis to a reference to the registrar, and the registrar may adjourn the proceedings from

time to time, and from place to place, if he shall think necessary.

120. Counsel may attend the hearing of any reference, but the costs so incurred shall not be allowed on taxation unless the registrar shall certify that the attendance of counsel was necessary.

121. When a reference has been heard, the registrar shall draw up a report in writing of the result, showing the amount, if any, found due, and to whom, together with any further particulars that may be necessary.

122. When the report is ready notice shall be sent to the parties, and either

party may thereupon take up and file the report.

123. Within two weeks from the filing of the registrar's report, either party may file a notice of motion to vary the report, specifying the items objected to.

124. At the hearing of the motion the judge may make such order thereto as to him shall seem fit, or may remit the matter to the registrar for further inquiry or report.

125. If no notice of motion to vary the report is filed within two weeks from filing the registrar's report, the report shall stand confirmed.

## Costs

126. In general costs shall follow the result; but the judge may in any case make such order as to the costs as to him shall seem fit.

127. The judge may direct payment of a lump sum in lieu of taxed costs.

- 128. If any Plaintiff (other than a seaman suing for his wages or for the loss of his clothes and effects in a collision), or any Defendant making a counterclaim is not resident in the Possession, the judge may, on the application of the adverse party order him to give bail for costs.
- 129. A party claiming an excessive amount, either by way of claim, or of set-off or counterclaim, may be condemned in all costs and damages thereby occasioned.
- 130. If a tender is rejected, but is afterwards accepted or is held by the judge to be sufficient, the party rejecting the tender shall, unless the judge shall otherwise order, be condemned in the costs incurred after tender made.
- 131. A party, who has not admitted any fact which in the opinion of the judge he ought to have admitted, may be condemned in all costs occasioned by the non-admission.
- 132. Any party pleading at unnecessary length or taking any unnecessary proceeding in an action may be condemned in all costs thereby occasioned.

#### TAXATION OF COSTS

133. A party desiring to have a bill of costs taxed, shall file the bill, and, as soon as conveniently may be, the registrar shall send to the parties notice of the time at which the taxation will take place.

134. At the time appointed, if either party is present, the taxation shall be

proceeded with.

135. Within one week from the completion of the taxation application may be made to the judge to review the taxation.

136. Costs may be taxed either by the judge or by registrar, and as well between

solicitor and client, as between party and party.

137. If in a taxation between solicitor and client more than *one-sixth* of the bill is struck off, the solicitor shall pay all the costs attending the taxation.

# APPRAISEMENT AND SALE, &c.

138. The judge may, either before or after final judgment, order any property under the arrest of the court to be appraised, or to be sold with or without appraisement, and either by public auction or by private contract.

139. If the property is deteriorating in value, the judge may order it to be

sold forthwith.

140. If the property to be sold is of small value, the judge may, if he thinks fit,

order it to be sold without a commission of sale being issued.

141. The judge may, either before or after final judgment, order any property under arrest of the Court to be removed, or any cargo under arrest on board ship to be discharged.

142. The appraisement, sale, and removal of property, the discharge of cargo, and the demolition and sale of a vessel condemned under any Slave Trade Act, shall be effected under the authority of a commission addressed to the marshal.

143. The commission shall, as soon as possible after its execution, be filed by the

marshal, with a return setting forth the manner in which it has been executed.

144. As soon as possible after the execution of a commission of sale, the marshal shall pay into Court the gross proceeds of the sale, and shall with the commission file his accounts and youchers in support thereof.

145. The registrar shall tax the marshal's account, and shall report the amount at which he considers it should be allowed; and any party who is interested

in the proceeds may be heard before the registrar on the taxation.

146. Application may be made to the judge on motion to review the registrar's

taxation.

147. The judge may, if he thinks fit, order any property under the arrest of the Court to be inspected.

#### DISCONTINUANCE

148. The Plaintiff may, at any time, discontinue his action by filing a notice to that effect, and the Defendant shall thereupon be entitled to have judgment entered for his costs of action on filing a notice to enter the same. The discontinuance of an action by the Plaintiff shall not prejudice any action consolidated therewith or any counterclaim previously set up by the Defendant.

#### CONSENTS

149. Any consent in writing signed by the parties may, by permission of the registrar, be filed, and shall thereupon become an order of Court.

# APPEALS\*

150. A party desiring to appeal shall, within one month from the date of the decree or order appealed from, file a notice of appeal, and give bail in such sum, not

exceeding 3000l., as the judge may order, to answer the costs of the appeal.

151. Notwithstanding the filing of the notice of appeal, the judge may, at any time before service of the inhibition, proceed to carry the decree or order appealed from into effect, provided that the party in whose favour it has been made gives bail to abide the event of the appeal, and to answer the costs thereof, in such sum as the judge may order.

152. An appellant desiring to prosecute his appeal is to cause the registrar to be served with an inhibition and citation, and a monition for process, or is to take such

other steps as may be required by the practice of the Appellate Courts.

153. On service of the inhibition and citation all proceedings in the action will be stayed.

154. On service of the monition for process, the registrar shall forthwith

prepare the process at the expense of the party ordering the same.

155. The process, which shall consist of a copy of all the proceedings in the action, shall be signed by the registrar and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall be transmitted by the registrar to the registrar of the Appellate Court.

# PAYMENTS INTO COURT

156. All money to be paid into Court shall be paid, upon receivable orders to be obtained in the registry, to the account of the registrar at some bank in the Possession to be approved by the judge, or, with the sanction of the local government, into the Treasury of the Possession.

157. A bank receipt for the amount shall be filed, and thereupon the payment

into Court shall be deemed to be complete.

# PAYMENTS OUT OF COURT

158. No money shall be paid out of Court except upon an order signed by the judge. On signing a receipt to be prepared in the registry, the party to whom the money is payable under the order will receive a cheque for the amount, signed by the registrar, upon the bank in which the money has been lodged, or an order upon the Treasury in such form as the local government shall direct.

#### CAVEATS

159. Any person desiring to prevent the arrest of any property may file a motion undertaking, within three days after being required to do so, to give bail to any

\* Under the Act, 26 & 27 Vict. c. 24. by S. 22. "The appeal from a decree or order of a Vice Admiralty Court lies to His Majesty in Council; but no appeal shall be allowed, save by permission of the judge, from any decree or order not having the force or effect of a definitive sentenc: or final order."

By S. 23. "The time for appealing from any decree or order of a Vice-Admira'ty Court shall, notwithstanding any existing enactment to the contrary, be limited to six months from the date of the decree or order appealed from; and no appeal shall be allowed where the petition of appeal to Her Majesty shall not have been lodged in the regist y of the High Court of Admiralty and of Appeals within that time, unless this Majesty in Council shall, on the report and recommendation of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, be pleased to allow the appeal to be presecuted, notwithstanding that the petition of app all has not been lodged within the time prescribed.

Rules (Nos. 148-53) relate only to the proceedings to be taken in the Vice-Admiralty Courts. The procedure in the Appellate Court is regulated by the Rules for a peals in ecclesiastical and maritime causes established by Order in Council of the 11th December

1865.

action or counter claim that may have been, or may be, brought against the property, and thereupon the registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat warrant book hereinafter mentioned.

160. Any person desiring to prevent the release of any property under arrest, shall file a notice and thereupon the registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat

book hereinafter mentioned.

161. Any person desiring to prevent the payment of money out of court shall file a notice, and thereupon the registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat payment book hereinafter mentioned.

162. If the person entering a caveat is not a party to the action, the notice shall state his name and address, and an address within three miles of the registry at

which it shall be sufficient to leave all documents required to be served upon him.

163. The entry of a caveat warrant shall not prevent the issue of a warrant, but

a party at whose instance a warrant shall be issued for the arrest of any property in respect of which there is a caveat warrant outstanding, shall be condemned in all costs and damages occasioned thereby, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the judge good and sufficient reason to the contrary.

164. The party at whose instance a caveat release or caveat payment is entered shall be condemned in all costs and damages occasioned thereby, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the judge good and sufficient reason to the contrary.

165. A caveat shall not remain in force for more than six months from the date

of entering the same.

166. A caveat may at any time be withdrawn by the person at whose instance it has been entered, on his filing a notice withdrawing it.

167. The judge may overrule any caveat.

# SUBPŒNAS

168. Any party desiring to compel the attendance of a witness shall serve him with a subpæna, which shall be prepared by the party and issued under the seal of the Court.

169. A subpoena may contain the names of any number of witnesses, or may be issued with the names of the witnesses in blank.

170. Service of the subpœna must be personal, and may be made by the party or is agent, and shall be proved by affidavit.

# ORDERS FOR PAYMENT

171. On application by a party to whom any sum has been found due, the judge may order payment to be made out of any money in Court applicable for the

purpose.

If there is no such money in Court, or if it is insufficient, the judge may order that the party liable shall pay the sum found due, or the balance thereof, as the case may be, within such time as to the judge shall seem fit. The party to whom the sum is due may then obtain from the registry and serve upon the party liable an order for payment under seal of the Court.

#### ATTACHMENTS

172. If any person disobeys an order of the Court, or commits a contempt of

Court, the judge may order him to be attached.

173. The person attached shall without delay be brought before the judge, and if he persists in his disobedience or contempt, the judge may order him to be committed.

470

The order for committal shall be executed by the marshal.

# EXECUTION

174. Any decree or order of the Court may be enforced in the same manner as a decree or order of the Supreme Court of the Possession may be enforced.

# INSTRUMENTS, &c.

175. Every warrant, release, commission, attachment, and other instrument to be executed by any officer of, or commissioner acting under the authority of the Court, shall be prepared in the registry and signed by the registrar, and shall be issued under the seal of the Court.

176. Every document issued under the seal of the Court shall bear date on the

day of sealing, and shall be deemed to be issued at the time of the sealing thereof.

177. Every document requiring to be served shall be served within six months

from the date thereof, otherwise the service shall not be valid.

178. Every instrument to be executed by the marshal shall be left with the marshal by the party at whose instance it is issued, with written instructions for the execution thereof.

# NOTICES FROM THE REGISTRY

179. Any notice from the registry may be either left at, or sent by post to the address for service of the party to whom notice is to be given.

# FILING

180. Documents shall be filed by leaving the same in the registry, with a minute stating the nature of the document, and the date of filing.

181. Any number of documents in the same action may be filed with one and the

cama minuta

182. No document, except preliminary acts, bail bonds, documents issued from the registry, and minutes, shall be filed without a certificate indorsed thereon, signed by the party filing the same, that a copy thereof has been served upon the adverse party, if any.

TIME

183. If the time for doing any act or taking any proceeding in an action expires on a Sunday, or on any other day on which the registry is closed, and by reason thereof such act or proceeding cannot be done or taken on that day, it may be done

or taken on the next on which the registry is open.

184 Where, by these rules or by any other made under them, any act or proceed ling is ordered or allowed to be done within or after expiration of a time limited from or after any date or event, such time, if not limited by hours, shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence on the next following day.

185. The judge may, on the application of either party, enlarge or abridge the time prescribed by these rules or forms or by any order made under them for doing any act or taking any procee ing, upon such terms as to him shall seem fit, and any such enlargement may be or 'ered although the application for the same is not made until after the expiration of the time prescribed.

# SITTINGS OF THE COURT

186. The judge shall appoint proper and convenient times for sittings in Court and in Chambers, and may adjourn the proceedings from time to time and from place to place as to him shall seem fit.

# REGISTRY

187. The registry shall be open to suitors during fixed hours to be appointed by

the judge.

188. The registrar shall obey all the lawful directions of the judge. He shall attend all sittings whether in Court or in Chambers, and shall take minutes of all the proceedings. He shall have the custody of all records of the Court. He shall collect for the judge's use the fees payable to him. He shall not act as counsel or solicitor in the Court.

# MARSHAL

189. The marshal shall execute by himself or his officer all instruments issued

from the Court which are addressed to him, and shall make returns thereof.

190. Whenever, by reason of distance or other sufficient cause, the marshal cannot conveniently execute any instrument in person, he shall employ some competent person as his officer to execute the same.

# HOLIDAYS

191. The registry and the marshal's office shall be closed on Sundays, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Easter Tuesday, and Christmas Day, and on such days as are appointed by law or by the Governor of the Possession to be kept as holidays or fast days.

RECORDS OF THE COURT

192. There shall be kept in the registry a book, to be called the minute book, in which the registrar shall enter in order of date, under the head of each action, and on a page numbered with the number of the action, a record of the commencement of the action, of all appearances entered, all documents issued or filed, all acts done, and all orders and decrees of the Court, whether made by the judge, or by the registrar, or by consent of the parties in the action.

193. There shall be kept in the registry a caveat warrant book, a caveat release book, and a caveat payment book, in which all such caveats respectively and the

withdrawal thereof shall be entered by the registrar.

194. Any solicitor may, free of charge, inspect the minute and caveat books.

195. The parties to an action may, while the action is pending, and for one year

after its termination, inspect, free of charge, all the records in the action.

196. Except as provided by the two last preceding rules, no person shall be entitled to inspect the records in a pending action without the permission of the registrar.

197. In an action which is terminated, any person may, on payment of a search

fee, inspect the records in the action.

#### COPIES

198. Any person entitled to inspect any document in an action shall, on payment of the proper charges for the same, be entitled to an office copy thereof under seal of the Court.

#### FORMS

199. The forms to these rules shall be followed with such variations as the circumstances may require, and any party using any other forms shall be liable for any costs occasioned thereby.

#### FEES

200. Subject to the following rules the prescribed fees shall be allowed on taxation.

201. Where the fee is per folio, the folio shall be counted at the rate of 72 words, and every numeral, whether contained in columns or otherwise written, shall be counted and charged for as a word.

202. Where the sum in dispute does not exceed 50l., or the value of the res does not exceed 100l., one half only of the customary fees shall be charged and allowed.

203. Where costs are awarded to a Plaintiff, the expression "sum in dispute" shall mean the sum recovered by him in addition to the sum, if any, counter-claimed from him by the Defendant; and where costs are awarded to a Defendant, it shall mean the sum claimed from him in addition to the sum, if any, recovered by him.

204. The judge may in any action order that half fees only shall be allowed.

205. If the same practitioner acts as both counsel and solicitor in an action, he shall not for any proceeding be allowed to receive fees in both capacities, nor to receive a fee as counsel where the act of a solicitor only is necessary.

# REPEALING CLAUSE

206. From and after the 1st day of January, 1884, except in regard to actions commenced before that day, the under-mentioned rules and regulations, together with all forms thereto annexed, and all tables of fees now in force in any Court shall be repealed; viz.:

(a.) The rules and regulations touching the practice to be observed in suits and proceedings in the several Courts of Vice-Admiralty abroad, established by an Order

in Council of the 27th June, 1832.

(b.) Twenty-fifth section of rules and regulations touching the practice to be observed in suits and proceedings in the several Courts of Vice-Admiralty abroad, substituted in lieu of Section 25 in the former rules and regulations, and established by an Order in Council of the 25th June, 1861.

(c.) The additional rules and regulations for the several Courts of Vice-

Admiralty abroad, established by an Order in Council of the 6th July, 1859.

(d.) Any of the above-mentioned Rules and Regulations, as extended by subsequent Orders in Council to other Vice-Admiralty Courts.

#### CASES NOT PROVIDED FOR

207. In all cases not provided for by these Rules the practice of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice of England shall be followed.

#### COMMENCEMENT OF RULES

208. These rules shall come into operation on the 1st day of January, 1884, and shall apply to all actions commenced on or after that day. Actions commenced before that day may, by consent of parties, and with permission of the judge, be continued under these rules on such terms as to the judge shall seem fit.

# FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME COURT IN HONGKONG

Order Made 3rd April, 1903

# SCHEDULE 1

# ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

Writ of Summons, Subpænas, and Appearance

|   | led Wr<br>beas Co<br><br>amende   | it) and<br>rpus<br><br>d Writ<br>.dditior<br>t)                | of Su   | mmons e first                    | Writ                |               |  |              | \$ 5 5 1 3 0 1 1                         | cts.<br>00<br>00<br>50<br>00<br>50<br>50<br>50 |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--------------|--|--|
| Sealing a Warrant for arrest of a   |   |  |   |                                  |                     | entic         |  | _            | 15                                       | 00   |
| or for Attachment of Propert  |   |  |   | •••                              | ***                 | •••           | •••                                    | • • •        | 15                                       | 00   |
| Sealing a Writ of Execution or V<br>Order for Release of Defendant for  |   |  |   | • • •                            | ***                 | • • • •       |  | •••          | 15<br>1                                  | 00   |
| Sealing a Prohibitory Order   |   |  |   | ***                              | •••                 | •••           | •••                                    | ***          | 3  | 00   |
| Each Copy, Prohibitory Order  |   |  |   |                                  |                     |               | •••                                    |              | ĭ  | 50   |
| mach copy, I followay offer   | •••   | • • •  | • • •   |                                  | •••                 |               | •••                                    | ***          |  | 1,0  |
|   | Foreign   | Attuc  | hment   |                                  |                     |               |  |              |  |  |
| Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attach  | ment  |  |   |                                  |                     |               |  |              | 15                                       | 00   |
| Settling Rond   | ILLICATO  |  | •••   |                                  |                     | •••           |  |              | 4  | 00   |
| Settling Bond<br>Filing same  |   |  |   |                                  |                     |               | •••                                    |              | 2  | 00   |
| Certificate of Dissolution of Forei   | ion Atts  | chmen  | t or Sa   |                                  | tion of             | the           |  |              | 5  | 00   |
| Registrar's Order for seizure of P  |   |  |   |                                  |                     |               | • • • •                                |              | 5  | 00   |
| 2008.001.00   | roponej   |  |   |                                  |                     |               |  |              |  |  |
| Plead   | lings, Is   | sues, R  | eferene   | es, &c.                          |                     |               |  |              |  |  |
| Filing any Pleading and Sealing   | Copy  |  |   |                                  |                     |               |  |              | 6  | 00   |
| Filing any amended Pleading and   |   | g Copy   |   |                                  |                     |               |  |              | 3  | 00   |
|   |   | Y  |   |                                  |                     |               |  |              |  |  |
| Filing any Petition of Right or >   | pecial (  | Jase   |   |                                  |                     |               | ***                                    | •••          | 10                                       | 00   |
| Filing any Petition of Right or E<br>Filing any issue   |   |  | •••   |                                  |                     |               |  |              |  | 00   |
|   |   |  | <br>le  |                                  |                     | •••           | •••                                    | •••          | 10                                       | 00   |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectorder of Reference of Accounts, &   | -<br>ion 239<br>ke.   | of Cod   | <br>le<br>  |                                  | ***                 |               | •••                                    | •••          | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10                     | 00<br>00                                       |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectorder of Reference of Accounts, &   | -<br>ion 239<br>ke.   | of Cod   | <br>le<br>  |                                  |                     |               | •••                                    |              | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1                | 00<br>00<br>00<br>50                           |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectored of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration  | ion 239<br>ke.  | of Cod   |   |                                  |                     |               | •••                                    |              | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1                | 00<br>00<br>00<br>50<br>00                     |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sector of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same  | ion 239<br>ke.<br>  | of Cod   |   |                                  |                     |               |  |              | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1                | 00<br>00<br>00<br>50                           |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectorer of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Cour  | t, when   | of Cod   | <br><br>ation   |                                  |                     |               | the in                                 | <br><br>ter- | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1<br>5           | 00<br>00<br>00<br>50<br>00<br>50               |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectorer of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Cour  | ion 239<br>ke.<br>  | of Cod   | <br><br>ation   |                                  |                     |               |  |              | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1                | 00<br>00<br>00<br>50<br>00                     |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectorder of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Courvention of the Court   | t, when   | of Cod   | <br><br>ation   | <br><br>has bee                  |                     |               | the in                                 | <br><br>ter- | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1<br>5           | 00<br>00<br>00<br>50<br>00<br>50               |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sector of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Courvention of the Court  Taking  | tion 239 ke t, when tg Evide  | of Cod Arbitr ence, Af   | <br><br>ration :<br><br>Havits  | <br><br>has bee                  | <br><br><br><br>wit | chout         | <br><br><br><br>the in                 | <br><br>ter- | 10<br>15<br>16<br>10<br>1<br>5<br>1      | 00<br>00<br>50<br>50<br>50                     |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectored of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same  | tion 239 ke. t, when mg Evide   | Arbitr   | ration ration ridavite  | has been s, &c.                  | egistry             | chout         | <br><br><br><br><br><br>               | <br><br>ter- | 10<br>15<br>16<br>10<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>7 | 00<br>00<br>50<br>00<br>50<br>50               |
| Filing any issue  Filing any Agreement under Sectore of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same  Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same  Application to file Award in Court vention of the Court  Takin  Administering any Oath or takin, Filing any Affidvait or Declaration   | tion 239 ke. t, when mg Evide   | of Cod Arbitr ence, Af   | ation   | has bee                          | egistry             | chout         | ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: :: | ter-         | 10<br>15<br>16<br>10<br>1<br>5<br>1      | 00<br>00<br>50<br>50<br>50                     |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sec' Order of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Cour vention of the Court  Takin Administering any Oath or takin Filing any Affidvait or Declaratio Administering any Oath or takin   | tion 239 ke t, when ag Evide g any E on her any   | of Cod Arbitr Declarat   | ation   | has been the Rootside            | egistry             | <br><br>thout | the in                                 | ter-         | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>7 | 00<br>00<br>50<br>00<br>50<br>50               |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sec' Order of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Cour vention of the Court  Takin Administering any Oath or takin Filing any Affidvait or Declaratio Administering any Oath or takin   | tion 239 ke t, when ag Evide g any E on her any   | of Cod Arbitr Declarat   | ation   | has been the Rootside            | egistry             | <br><br>thout | the in                                 | ter-         | 10<br>15<br>16<br>10<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>7 | 00<br>00<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50         |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sec' Order of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Cour vention of the Court  Takin Administering any Oath or takin Filing any Affidvait or Declaratio Administering any Oath or takin   | tion 239 ke t, when ag Evide g any E on her any   | of Cod Arbitr Declarat   | ation   | has been the Rootside            | egistry             | <br><br>thout | the in                                 | ter-         | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>7 | 00<br>00<br>50<br>00<br>50<br>50               |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectorder of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Court vention of the Court  Taking  Administering any Oath or taking Filing any Affidvait or Declaration Administering any Oath or taking than Oath or Declaration of Marking every Exhibit For every Witness examined de b                              | tion 239 ke.  tion 239 ke.  tt, when  tt, when  g any Lon  g any  Debtor  ene esse              | of Cod  Arbitr  Arbitr  Cocce, Af  Declarat  Both Guol  by the | ation ation in ation of the Judge   | the Ro                           | egistry             | thout         | stry (other Offi                       | ter-         | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>7 | 00<br>00<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50   |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectorder of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Court vention of the Court  Takin  Administering any Oath or taking Filing any Affidvait or Declaration Administering any Oath or taking than Oath or Declaration of Marking every Exhibit For every Witness examined de b in the Court House, including | tion 239 ke tion 239 ke tt, when tt, when ag Evide g any Lon tg any Debtor the cone esse g Oath | of Cod Arbitr Declarat Declaratin Guol                         |   | the Ro                           | egistry             | thout         | the in                                 | ter-         | 10<br>15<br>16<br>10<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>7 | 00<br>00<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50         |
| Filing any issue Filing any Agreement under Sectorder of Reference of Accounts, & Filing same Order of Reference to Arbitration Filing same Application to file Award in Court vention of the Court  Taking  Administering any Oath or taking Filing any Affidvait or Declaration Administering any Oath or taking than Oath or Declaration of Marking every Exhibit For every Witness examined de b                              | tion 239 ke tion 239 ke tt, when us g Evide g any E on Energy any Debtor Energy Oath ene esse   | of Cod Arbitr Arbitr Declaratin Guol by the                    | ation in intion of its intion | has been the Recoutside to, Regi | egistry tho         |               | the in                                 | ter          | 10<br>15<br>15<br>10<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>7 | 00<br>00<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50   |

|    |  | \$            | cts.     |
|----|--|---------------|----------|
|    | Attendance of any Officer of Court to give evidence in the Supreme Court or to   | 5             | 00       |
|    | produce any record or document   | 10            | 00       |
|    | Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal   | 10            | 00       |
|    | Setting down Hearing, Decree, Order, &c.   |               |          |
|    | Setting down every Cause or Issue or set of Issues for Trial or Hearing including Order  | 15            | 00       |
|    | Setting down every Appeal for hearing before the Full Court Setting down every Appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates   | 15<br>15      | 00       |
|    | Application for Review of Judgment or for a new Trial  | 5             | 00       |
|    | Issuing Judge's Summons, filing ex-parte Application or Notice of Motion   | 3             | 00       |
|    | Order for Judgment or Decree under Sub-sections 22, 23, or 24 of the Code Drawing up and entering a Judgment or Decree or Decretal Order, whether on the   | 15            | 00       |
|    | orignal hearing of a cause or on further consideration   | 5             | 00       |
|    | Drawing up and entering any other Order, whether made in Court or in Chambers  | 4             | 00       |
|    | Report or Certificate by Registrar or other Officer  | 10            | 00       |
|    | Copies, Translations, Receipts and Searches  | 0             | 40       |
|    | Copy of any Document made in Registry and certifying same per folio Translation of any Document made in the Registry and Certificate, per folio  | 0             | 40<br>00 |
|    | Certifying Translation made elsewhere, per folio   | ō             | 50       |
|    | Every Receipt for a Document or Documents  | 0             | 25       |
|    | Every Search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required  | 1             | 00       |
|    | Service No. 10 N | -             |          |
|    | Each Service of any Document by Bailiff  | 3             | 00       |
|    | Arresting a ship   | 5             | 00       |
|    | Juries   |               |          |
|    | Summoning Special or common Jury including Service   | 15            | 00       |
|    | Copy Panel   | 5             | 00       |
|    | Bailiỹ's Expenses  |               |          |
|    | Possession Money, per diem (to be paid in cash)  | 1             | 50       |
|    | When more than one man in possession if directed by Registrar or Party, per diem (to be paid in cash)  | 1             | 50       |
|    | Ricksha, Launch or Boat-hire, according to distance (to be paid in cash),  |               | 00       |
|    | Taxation of Costs  |               |          |
|    | Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs,  | 1             | 50       |
|    | Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs,  | 3             | 00       |
|    | On every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in such Bill in excess of the first \$100  | 1             | 00       |
|    | Miscellaneous  |               |          |
|    | Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore referred to   | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 00       |
|    | Sealing any Document not hereinbefore referred to  | 5             | 00       |
|    | Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio  | 0             | 50       |
|    | Bills of Sale  |               |          |
|    | Fees in addition to those provided by Section 25 of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1880  |               | 00       |
|    | Petition to enter Satisfaction   | 1             | 00       |
|    |  |               |          |
|    | Schedule II  |               |          |
|    |  |               |          |
|    | SUMMARY JURISDICTION   |               |          |
|    |  |               |          |
|    | Writ of Summons, Subparas, &c.   |               |          |
| Vr | it of Summons (including service, setting down and hearing):-  |               |          |
|    | Where Claim does not exceed \$50   | 1             | 50       |
|    | Where Claim exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100   | 3             | 50<br>50 |
|    | Where Claim exceeds \$500 ,  | 4             | 50       |
|    | In any Suit in Equity within Section 19 of Ordinance 14 of 1873  | 4             | 00       |

|      |   | \$            | cts,     |
|------|---|---------------|----------|
| Inte | erpleader Summons (including service, hearing and Order)—   | ,             | 50       |
|      | Where the value of the property claimed does not exceed \$50 Where the value of the property claimed exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100             | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 50<br>00 |
|      | Where the value of the property claimed exceeds \$100 but does not exceed \$500   | 3             | 50       |
|      | Where the value of the property claimed exceeds \$500   | 4             | 50       |
|      | Subpona and Copy, including Service, each Witness, where the claim does not   | 1             | 00       |
|      | exceed \$50   | -             | 00       |
|      | but does not exceed \$100   | 1             | 50       |
|      | Subpæna and Copy including Service, each Witness, where the Claim exceeds \$100   | 2             | 00       |
|      | Writ of Execution, &c.  |               |          |
| Anv  | Writ of Execution (including service)—  |               |          |
|      | Where the Judgment Debt does not exceed \$50  | 2             | 50       |
|      | Where the Judgment Debt exceeds \$50 but does not exceeds \$100   | 3             | 00       |
|      | Where the Judgment Debt exceeds \$100 but does not exceed \$500   | 4<br>8        | 50       |
|      | Prohibitory Order and Copy (including service)  | 3             | 00       |
|      | Each additional Copy  | 1             | 50       |
|      | Order for release of a defendant from Custody   | 1             | 00       |
|      | Warrant before Judgment for Arrest of a defendant or for arrest and Detention of a Ship or for Attachment of property, including Service                | 5             | 00       |
|      | Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy, including Service (one Garnishee)  | 4             | 00       |
|      | Each additional Garnishee   | 1             | 50       |
|      | Settling and filing Bond  | 1             | 50       |
|      | Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment on Satisfaction of the Judgment<br>Registrar's Order for Seizure of Property                           | 2 2           | 00       |
|      | Registrar's Order for Scizure of Property   | _             | 00       |
|      | Application, Order. &c.   |               |          |
|      | Issuing Judge's Summons, filling ex parte Application or Notice of Motion includ-   |               |          |
|      | ing Service when necessary, and Order   |               | 00       |
|      | Application to Judge for review of Judgment or for a new Trial  | 3 2           | 00       |
|      | Drawing up and entering any Decree or Order, including Copy   | 4             | 00       |
|      | Pleadings, Issues, References, &c.  |               |          |
|      | Half the Fees charged under this head in Schedule I, but such Half Fees to  |               |          |
|      | include Service when required.  |               |          |
|      | Notice of Equitable or Special Defence) including Service,  | 1             | 00       |
|      | Taking Evidence, Affidavits, &c.  |               |          |
|      | Half the Fees charged under this head in Schedule I.  |               |          |
|      |   |               |          |
|      | Copies, Translations, Receipts, Searches.   |               |          |
|      | The same Fees as are charged under this head in Schedule I, except that Translations ordered by the Judge may be made without Fee if the Judge shall so |               |          |
|      | order.  |               |          |
|      | Juries  |               |          |
|      | Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service  | 8             | 00       |
|      | Striking and reducing   | 4             | 00       |
|      | Copy Takes  |               |          |
|      | Bailiff's Expenses  |               |          |
|      | The same Fees as are charged under this head in Schedule I.   |               |          |
|      | Taxation of Costs   |               |          |
|      | Taxing every Bill including Appointment—if Bill does not exceed \$100   | 2             | 50       |
|      | For every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in excess of the first \$100   | 1             | 00       |
|      | 10  |               |          |
|      | Miscellaneous Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to   | 1             | 00       |
|      | Sealing any Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to  | 2             | 00       |
|      | Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio   | ō             | 50       |
|      | Any other Matter or Proceeding not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to—   |               |          |
|      | Half the Fees charged in respect of a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Origi   | nal           |          |
|      | Jurisdiction.   |               |          |

# III.-SCHEDULE

|  | PROBATE                                 | JURISDICT        | ION               |         |                      |                 |      |
|--|---|------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|
| 77''' D. 4'4' f D.                             | shots on Lottons                        | of Administrat   | ion               |         |                      | 2               | oo . |
| Filing Petition for Pr<br>Grants of Probate or | Letters of Admin                        | istration (other | aon<br>r than Gra | nts un  | der Section          |                 | 00   |
| Ordinance of 1897):-                           |   | (                |                   |         |                      |                 |      |
| If the Personal E                              | state is sworn un                       | der the value o  | of                |         | 500                  | 2               | 00   |
| 1.00   | ,,                                      | ,,               | ***               | • • •   | 1,000                | 3               | 00   |
| 166  | "                                       | ,,               | • • • •           | •••     | 1,500<br>2,000       | 4.<br>5         | 00   |
| 144.   | ,                                       | **               | •••               |         | 3,000                | 8               | 00   |
|  | );<br>);                                | "                |                   |         | 4,000                | 12              | 00   |
|  | "                                       | "                | • • •             |         | 5,000                | 16              | 00   |
|  | ,                                       | 20               | ***               | ***     | 6,000                | 20              | 00   |
| >>   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | **               | •••               | • • • • | 7,000<br>8,000       | 24<br>28        | 00   |
| "  | ,,                                      | **               | •••               |         | 9,000                | 34              | 00   |
| 99   | 27                                      | 29<br>:<br>32    | •••               |         | 10,000               | 40              | 00   |
| **   | "                                       | ,,               | •••               |         | 12,000               | 44              | 00   |
| ,,   | 31                                      | 27               | ***               | • • •   | 14,000               | 48              | 00   |
| **   | 27                                      | 21               | •••               | •••     | 16,000               | 52              | 00   |
| ,,   | 91                                      | 91               | •••               | • • •   | 18,000               | 56              | 00   |
| *>   | **                                      | 99               | •••               | ***     | 20,000<br>25,000     | 60<br>64        | 00   |
| 29   | "                                       | 17               | ***               | • • •   | 30,000               | 68              | 00   |
| "  | "                                       | ,,               | •••               |         | 35,000               | 72              | 00   |
| "  | "                                       | 27               | • • •             |         | 40,000               | 76              | 00   |
| 38   | **                                      | ,,               | •••               | • • •   | 45,000               | 80              | 00   |
| **   | **                                      | ,                | •••               | • • •   | 50,000               | 84              | 00   |
| 29   | ,,                                      | ,                | •••               | ***     | 60,000<br>70,000     | 88<br>92        | C0   |
| "  | **                                      | ,,               | •••               |         | 80,000               | 96              | 00   |
| "  | "                                       | 30<br>22         | •••               | •••     | 90,000               | 98              | 00   |
| ,,<br>11                                       | **                                      | ,,               |                   |         | 100,000              | 100             | 00   |
| >>   | ,,                                      | >1               | • • •             |         | 120,000              | 110             | 00   |
| 23   | **                                      | ,,,              | •••               | ***     | 140,000              | 120             | 00   |
| 31   | "                                       | 21               | ***               | •••     | 160,000              | 130             | 00   |
| 99   | "                                       | 31               |                   | ***     | 180,000<br>200,000   | 140<br>150      | 00   |
| **   | "                                       | **               | •••               | • • • • | 250,000              | 170             | 00   |
| "  | "                                       | 39               | •••               | •••     | 300,000              | 190             | 00   |
| »<br>»   | 33                                      | 27<br>21         | •••               |         | 350,000              | 210             | 00   |
| 29   | >>                                      | 33               |                   |         | 400,000              | 240             | 00   |
| "  | 33                                      | "                | •••               | •••     | 500,000              | 280             | 00   |
| **   | •                                       | "                | •••               | •••     | 600,000              | 320             | 00   |
| 28   | 27                                      | ,,               | •••               | •••     | 800,000<br>1,000,000 | 360<br>400      | 08   |
| And \$40 for c                                 | very additional (                       | 3100.000 or frac | tional part       |         |                      | 700             | 00   |
| Double or Cessate Pr                           |   |                  |                   |         |                      | е               |      |
| and duplicate an                               | d triplicate Pro                        | bates or Lett    | ers of Adr        | ninist  | ration when          | n               |      |
| the Personal Esta                              | ite is under\$3,00                      | —The same I      | Fees as on        | a first | grant unde           | r               |      |
| the same sum.                                  | state is of the ser                     | m of \$2 000 am  | Lower             |         |                      | 10              | 00   |
| When the Personal E<br>Probate of a Codicil o  |   |                  |                   | il ann  | exed being           | . 10            | 00   |
| Codicil to a Will                              |   |                  |                   |         |                      |                 |      |
| Probate or Letter                              |   |                  |                   |         | •                    |                 |      |
| Exemplification of a I                         | Probate or Letter                       | s of Administra  | ition, in ad      | ldition | to the Fees          |                 |      |
|  |   | 0.11             |                   |         |                      |                 | 00   |
| Engrossing Wills and                           |   |                  | •••               | •••     | •••                  | 1               | 40   |
| Every Search,<br>Commission of Apprai          | isement.                                |                  |                   | ***     |                      |                 | 00   |
| Caveat, each,                                  | seinent,                                |                  |                   | •••     |                      |                 | 00   |
| 337- ' / () /                                  | •••                                     |                  |                   | •••     |                      | 4               | 00   |
| Service of Warning,                            |   |                  |                   |         |                      | 0               | 00   |
| Removing Caveat,                               | *** *** ***                             | •••              | ***               | ***     | *** **               | -               |      |
|  |   |                  | •••               | •••     | •••                  | . 1             | 00   |
| Settling Administrate                          | <br>or's Bond and fili                  | <br>ng,          |                   |         |                      | . 1             | 00   |
| Settling Administrate<br>Making alteration in  | <br>or's Bond and fili                  | <br>ng,          | ***               | ***     | •••                  | . 1 . 2 . 2 . 2 | 00   |

|                           |          |         |         |          |         |          |         |        |         | С  | ts. |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|----|-----|
| Settling Citation or Abst | tract of | Citatio | n for A | Adverti  | isemen  | t, per i | folio,  |        | •••     | 0  | 40  |
| Filing Inventory,         | • • • •  |         |         |          | • • • • |          |         | •••    | ***     | 2  | 00  |
| Writ of Attachment,       |          |         |         |          |         | ***      | • • • • | ***    | • • •   | 4  | 00  |
| Writ of Sequestration,    |          |         |         | • • •    | • • •   | • • •    |         |        |         | 20 | 00  |
| Writ of Fi Fa,            |          |         |         |          |         |          |         | ***    | • • • • | 20 | 00  |
| Commission of Official A  | dminist  | rator   | includi | ng Ap    | praise  | nent i   | f nece  | ssary, | 5 per   |    |     |
| cent. of the gross va     |          |         |         |          |         |          |         |        |         |    |     |
| Any other Matter or Pro   | ceeding  | not he  | erein s | pecified | l—The   | same     | Fee as  | is cha | rged    |    |     |
| in the Original Juris     | diction  | in resp | ect of  | a simil  | ar Mat  | ter or   | Procee  | eding. |         |    |     |

# SCHEDULE IV

# BANKRUPTCY

In addition to the Fees mentioned in the Scale contained in Schedule B of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1891:-

In any Matter or Proceeding not mentioned in the said last mentioned Scale—The same Fee as is provided for a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.

|     | Jurisdiction.  |             |         |            |       |     |       |    |    |
|-----|--|-------------|---------|------------|-------|-----|-------|----|----|
|     | 24   |             |         |            |       |     |       |    |    |
|     | Instruction  | !\$         |         |            |       | æ   | aka   |    |    |
|     |  |             |         |            |       | \$  | cts.  | C  | s. |
| 1.  | To sue or defend   |             |         | 16.65      | Sal   | 6   | 00 to | 10 | 00 |
|     | To retain Counsel  | ****        | 711     |            | +     | 5   | 00    |    |    |
| 3.  | For a Statement of Claim not indor-  |             | Vrit, I | Petition   | or    |     |       |    |    |
|     | Special Case   |             |         | 111        | ***   | 7   | 00 to | 20 | 00 |
|     | For Statement of Defence   |             |         |            | ***   | 10  | 00    |    |    |
|     | For Counter Claim  |             |         |            |       | 10  | 00    |    |    |
| 6.  | For Reply  | •••         |         |            | • • • | 10  | 00    |    |    |
| 7.  | For Interrogatories for examination of   | any party   | or wi   | tness      | ***   | 7   | 00 to |    | 00 |
| 8.  | To amend any pleadings   | 110         | +1-1    | +1+        | ***   | 7   | 00 to |    | 00 |
| 9.  | For Affidavit in answer to Interrogatori   | ies, or any | other   | affidav    | it.   | 4   | 00 to | 6  | 00 |
|     | To appeal against any Order of Court   |             |         |            | ar    |     |       |    |    |
|     | thereon For Counsel to advise on evidence  | 110         | 1000    | - Tree - 5 | 317   | 6   | 00 to |    | 00 |
| 11. | For Counsel to advise on evidence  | 1199        | (2)41   |            | ***   | G   | 00 to | 14 | 00 |
| 12. | For Counsel to make any application to   |             |         |            | ere   |     |       |    |    |
|     | no other brief   |             |         | ***        |       | Ü   | 00    |    |    |
| 13. | For brief on motion for injunction   | 1777        | 100     | 1114       |       | 12  | 50 to | 20 | 00 |
| 14. | For brief on the hearing of an action or   | appeal      | 110     | 1000       | ***   | 15  | 00 to | 75 | 00 |
| 15. | Any other necessary instructions   |             | 412     | -1+        |       | 6   | 00 to | 10 | 00 |
|     | For brief on motion for injunction For brief on the hearing of an action or Any other necessary instructions | ats includ  | ing pri | nted por   | rtion | ı   |       |    |    |
| 16. | Engrossing any precipe   |             |         | •••        |       | 3   | 00    |    |    |
| 17. | Writ of Summons for commencement of  | f action    | 2446    | 124        | -1-   | - 6 | 00    |    |    |
| 18. | Special endorsement, per folio   |             |         |            |       | 0   | 75    |    |    |
| 19. | Special endorsement, per folio Subpoena ad test, or duces tecum  |             |         | ***        | 110   | 5   | 00    |    |    |
| 20. | If more than four folios, for each folio k   | peyond for  | ır      | ***        | 111   | 0   | 75    |    |    |
| 21. | Writ of Execution to enforce any Judge   | ment or     | Order   | or Deci    | ree,  |     |       |    |    |
|     | Prohibitory Order, Foreign Attach  |             |         |            |       |     |       |    |    |
|     | terim Prohibitory Order, Injunction  |             |         | 'ertifica  | te.   | 5   | 00    |    |    |
| 22. | If more than four folios, for each foli  | o beyond    | four    | ***        | ***   | 0   | 75    |    |    |
| 23. | Endorsing service on writ<br>Summons to attend Judge's Chambers,   | 111         | 100     | me.        | *1.11 | 0   | 00    |    |    |
| 24. | Summons to attend Judge's Chambers,  | 0.01        | 1000    | 111        | ***   | 4   | 00    |    |    |
| 25. | If more than four folies, for each folio,  | beyond fo   | nır     | ***        | 717   | 0   | 75    |    |    |
| 26. | Originating Summons, per folio   | 200         | 360     | ***        | Gis.  | 0   | 75    |    |    |
| 27. | Drawing any pleading if not settled by   | Counsel     | City.   | 200        | A     | 25  | 00 to | 35 | 00 |
| 28. | If by Counsel, per folio   |             |         |            |       | 0   | 75    |    |    |
| 29. | Brief, Particulars, Instructions to Cour   | ısel, Bills | of Cos  | ts and a   | ny    |     |       |    |    |
|     | other necessary documents, per fol   | io          | 1999    | 1944       | 141   | 0   | 75    |    |    |
| 30. | Marking any exhibit  | 1880        | 311     | 111        |       | 1   | 50    |    |    |
|     |  |             |         |            |       |     |       |    |    |
|     | Appearance   | es          |         |            |       |     |       |    |    |
|     |  |             |         |            |       |     |       |    |    |
| 31. | Appearance   | 444         | ***     |            | 200   | 4   | 00    |    |    |
|     | For every defendant beyond the first   | ***         |         |            |       | 1   | 00    |    |    |
|     | tor order working ordered and mineting   |             | ***     |            | ***   | -   | 50    |    |    |

|      | Services and Notices  | \$ | cts      | 8   | cts. |
|------|---|----|----------|-----|------|
| 33.  | Service of any Writ of Summons, Warrant, Interrogatories, Peti-   | Φ  | 643      | ₽J. | C13. |
|      | tion, Order, or Notice, or any other document, on a party,  |    | 00       |     |      |
| 34.  | where no Solicitor employed at time of service For service out of the jurisdiction, such allowance as the               | 4  | 00       |     |      |
|      | Registrar shall think proper  |    |          |     |      |
| 00.  | Service where appearance has been entered, on the Solicitor or  | 9  | 00       |     |      |
| 36   | party, where an address for service has been given As to Writs and Notice of Writ, for each copy for service, per folio | 3  | 00<br>35 |     |      |
| 37.  | As to Summons to attend at Judge's Chambers, for each copy to   | 0  | 35       |     |      |
| 60   | serve   | 1  | 0        |     |      |
| 38.  | Or per iolio  | 0  | 35       |     |      |
| 39.  | For preparing notice to admit, or produce documents   | 5  | 00       |     |      |
|      | Or per folio  | 0  | 75       |     |      |
| 41.  | And for each copy, per folio  | 0  | 35       |     |      |
|      | For drawing any notice to admit facts   | 5  |          |     |      |
|      | Or per folio  | _  | 75       |     |      |
| 44.  | And for each copy, per folio  | _  | 35       |     |      |
| 45.  | For drawing notice of motion  |    | 00       |     |      |
| 46.  | Or per folio  | 0  | 75       |     |      |
| 47.  | And for each copy, per folio  | 0  | 35       |     |      |
|      | Osmica  |    |          |     |      |
| 40   | Copies  |    |          |     |      |
| 48.  | Of Pleadings, Briefs, and other documents, where no other provi-  | _  | 0.5      |     |      |
|      | sion is made, per folio   | 0  | 35       |     |      |
|      | Perusals  |    |          |     |      |
| 40   |   |    |          |     |      |
| 49.  | Statement of Claim, Statement of Defence, Reply and other   |    |          |     |      |
|      | Pleadings, by the Solicitor of the party to whom the same   | -  | 00       |     |      |
| 50   | are delivered   | 8  | 00       |     |      |
| 50.  | Or per folio  | 0  | 40       |     |      |
| 51.  | Or per folio  | 5  | 40       |     |      |
| 52,  | Or per folio<br>Of Interrogatories to be answered by a party or by his Solicitor  | 0  | 4()      |     |      |
| 54   | Or per folio  | 8  | 00<br>40 |     |      |
| ST.  | Of special case, by Solicitor of any party except the one by whom   | 0  | 40       |     |      |
| 99.  | it is prepared  | 8  | 00       |     |      |
| 56   | 0 0 17 7  | 0  | 40       |     |      |
| 57   | Of copy of any Order or Interlocutory proceedings   | 1  | 50       |     |      |
| 58   | Of copy of any Order or Interlocutory proceedings Or per folio  |    | 40       |     |      |
| 59   | Of notice to produce or admit documents, by Solicitor of a party  | J  | 40       |     |      |
| 50.  | served  | 5  | 00       |     |      |
| 60.  | Or per folio  | -  | 40       |     |      |
| 61.  | Of notice to admit facts, per folio   | 0  | 75       |     |      |
| 62.  | Or per folio  | Ü  | 40       |     |      |
| 0.54 | 0, 1  |    |          |     |      |
|      | Attendances   |    |          |     |      |
| 63.  | To issue writ or other process  | 3  | 00       |     |      |
| 64.  | To issue writ or other process  | 4  | 00       |     |      |
| 65.  | To inspect or produce for inspection documents, pursuant to   |    |          |     |      |
| 0.71 | notice to admit or order for discovery or referred to in any  |    |          |     |      |
|      | pleading or affidavit   |    | 00       |     |      |
| 66.  | Or per hour   | 6  | 00       |     |      |
| Uí.  | . 10 search   | 3  | 00 to    | 7   | 00   |
| 68.  | . Attending being served with any document  | 3  | 00       |     |      |
| 69.  | Attending receipt of order from Court for approval  | 2  | 00       |     | 71.7 |
| 70.  | To obtain or give any necessary or proper consent   | 5  | 00       |     | 1    |
|      | On vouching accounts before the Registrar, per day  | 10 | 00 to    | 30  | _00  |
| 72.  | On examination of witness before the Registrar, Commissioner or   |    |          |     |      |
| -    |   | 50 | 00       |     |      |
| 73.  | . If with Counsel, per day  | 30 | 00       |     |      |
| 74.  |   |    | 0.5      |     |      |
| H.F  | sworn to any affidavit  | 4  | 00       |     |      |
|      | Ditto. Outside the Court  | 7  | 00       |     |      |
|      | On each necessary witness, for the purpose of taking his statement  | 6  | 00       |     |      |
| 77.  | Or if the attendance exceeds 1 hour, for every or part of hour  | 6  | 00       |     |      |

| - |        |  |       | _    |
|---|--------|--|-------|------|
|   |        |  | \$    | ets. |
|   | 78.    | On any summons, motion, or other proceeding at Chambers with                   |       |      |
|   |        | or without Counsel (order made or adjourned) 6 00 1                            | to 15 | 00   |
|   | 79.    | To file Registrar's Certificate or Affidavit, Order or other docu-             |       |      |
|   |        | ment in Court 4 00   |       |      |
|   | 80.    | To inspect any premises or ship, with or without Jury, or with or              |       |      |
|   |        | without Solicitor of opposite party, or attending sale 7 50                    | to 30 | 00   |
|   | 81.    | On Counsel with Brief or other papers 6 00                                     |       |      |
|   | 82.    |  | to 15 | 00   |
|   |        | To get a day specially fixed for hearing of suit 4 00                          |       |      |
|   | 84.    | On hearing of any trial of any cause or matter or motion or peti-              |       |      |
|   |        | tion or issue of fact, whether before a Judge or before the                    |       |      |
|   |        |  | to 45 | 00   |
|   | 85.    | To hear Judgment when same reserved 15 00                                      |       |      |
|   | 86.    | On taxation of Bill of Costs, per hour 10 00                                   |       |      |
|   | 87     | To obtain or give an undertaking to appear 5 00                                |       |      |
|   | 88.    | On printer to insert advertisement in any newspaper that may be                |       |      |
|   |        |  |       |      |
|   | 80     | necessary 5 00<br>For obtaining and drawing up any order made at Chambers 5 00 |       |      |
|   | 90     | To issue execution 5 00  |       |      |
|   | 97     | Every other attendances not hereinbefore referred to and which                 |       |      |
|   | 01.    | shall, in the opinion of the Registrar, be necessary, such sum                 |       |      |
|   |        | as the Registrar may think proper.   |       |      |
|   |        | Miscellaneous.   |       |      |
|   | 09     | Translating any documents or writing from any language into                    |       |      |
|   | 02.    | English, per folio 1 50  |       |      |
|   | O3     | Attending Court Translator to certify 3 00                                     |       |      |
|   | 04     | Writing any necessary letter 2 50  |       |      |
|   | 05     | Or according to circumstances, per folio 0 75                                  |       |      |
|   |        | The Registrar may allow such fee as he thinks proper in respect                |       |      |
|   | .,,,,, | of every other matter or thing not hereinbefore specifically                   |       |      |
|   |        | mentioned.   |       |      |
|   |        | SALVANUA CALLAND   |       |      |

# RULES MADE BY THE CHIEF JUSTICES UNDER SECTION 24 OF THE SUPREME COURT ORDINANCE 1873 (NO. 12 OF 1873) FOR TAXING OF COSTS IN THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION OF THE SUPREME COURT

1. In the following Rules the expressions "exceeding" and "not exceeding" refer in the case of a plantiff to the amount recovered, and in the case of a Defendant to the amount claimed.

2. In actions or proceedings other than those for the recovery of money, and in actions where claims for the recovery of money are joined with other claims, the Judge, having regard to the value and nature of the subject matter of the action or proceeding, shall direct under which of the scales hereinafter set forth the costs (if any) shall be taxed.

3. Notwithstanding anything in these Rules to the contrary, the Judge, if of opinion that the action involved a novel or difficult point of law, or that the question litigated was of importance to some class or body of persons, or of general or public interest, may award costs under Scale III to the Plaintiff on any amount recovered however small, or to the Defendant who successfully defends an action brought for any amount however small; and in actions other than those for the recovery of a debt or liquidated demand in money the Judge, if he shall think that the preparation or conduct of the case has involved unusual trouble or difficulty, or for other good cause shown, may, in awarding costs, direct that they shall be taxed on any scale higher than that hereinafter made applicable.

4. Subject as aforesaid, no costs shall be allowed in actions not exceeding ten dollars, and in other actions costs shall be taxed and allowed in accordance with the following scales as well between solicitor and client as between party and party; Provided that where a client shall have paid or agreed to pay a sum of money for the conduct of any suit or proceeding, or has agreed to pay costs and charges beyond those provided for in these Rules, the taxing officer may, in his discretion, as between solicitor and client, allow any costs or charges not exceeding

the amount which may have been paid or agreed to be paid.

5. Occasional costs shall only be allowed where from the nature of the case it was reasonable

and necessary that they should be incurred.

6. In awarding the costs of any action or proceeding, the Judge may at the hearing, for good cause shown, disallow the costs of any particular matter in connection with such action or proceeding.

7. These Rules shall come into force on the 1st day of June, 1903, and shall apply only to actions and other proceedings brought and commenced on or after the said date.

# SCALE I Actions exceeding \$10, but not exceeding \$50

| Actions exceeding \$10, but not exceeding \$50  |            |          |      |
|---|------------|----------|------|
|   | \$         | cts. §   | ets. |
| 1 Instructions for and numering Summons attending and entering  | 9          | •        | 000. |
| 1. Instructions for and preparing Summons, attending and entering   | ıg 2       | 00<br>50 |      |
| O. T4 4 - 1 - 0 - 7   | 0          | 00       |      |
| 4 Attending in Court and conducting case  | . 5        | 00 to 20 | 00   |
| 5 Attending Court when Judgment entered by congent without  | nt U       | 00 10 20 | 00   |
| hearing   | 5          | 00       |      |
| hearing 6. Costs of the day on adjournment of hearing (if certified by Judg 7. Attending to hear Judgment 8. Taxing (including all costs connected therewith) | e) 5       | 00       |      |
| 7. Attending to hear Judgment   | 2          | 00       |      |
| 8. Taxing (including all costs connected therewith)   | 4          | 00       |      |
|   |            | -        |      |
|   |            |          |      |
|   |            |          |      |
| SCALE II  |            |          |      |
| Actions exceeding \$50 but not exceeding \$200  |            |          |      |
| 9 Letter before action  | . 2        | 00       |      |
| 9. Letter before action<br>10. Instructions for, and preparing Summons, attending and enterin   | <b>α</b> 4 | 00       |      |
| Il Each conv for service  | . 0        | 50       |      |
| 11. Each copy for service   | . 2        | 00       |      |
| 13. Attending in Court if Counsel instructed, per day   | 10         | 00 to 20 | 00   |
| 14. Drawing Brief for Counsel, per folio (if Counsel certified for b  | У          |          |      |
| $\operatorname{Judge}$  | 0          | 50       |      |
| 15. Attending in Court if Counsel not instructed, per day (of 5 hours   | 3) 15      | 00 to 30 | 00   |
| 16. Counsel (if certified for by Judge)   | 60         | 00       |      |
| 17. Refresher, after every 5 hours of hearing   | 15         | 00 to 25 | 00   |
| 18. Attending Court when Judgment entered by consent without hearing  | ıt         |          |      |
| hearing   | + 10       | 00       |      |
| 19. Costs of the day on adjournment of hearing (if certified for by   | 7          | 00       |      |
| Judge)  | . 7        | 00       |      |
| 20. Attending to hear Judgment  | 3          | 00       |      |
| 21. Taxing (including all costs connected therewith)  | 5          | 00       |      |
|   |            |          |      |
|   |            |          |      |
| 21 TTT  |            |          |      |
| Scale III Actions exceeding \$200   |            |          |      |
| M · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 0          | 00       |      |
| 22. Letter before action  | 2<br>4     | 00       |      |
| - Th  | 6          | 00       |      |
| 25. Drawing Brief for Counsel, per folio  | 0          | 50       |      |
|   | 2          | 00       |      |
| 27. Fee for Counsel (if certified by Judge)   | 25         | 00 to 80 | 00   |
| 28. Conference fee to Counsel   | 10         | 00 to 20 | 00   |
| 29. Attending Court on trial with Counsel per day (5 hours)   | 35         | 00       | 00   |
| 30. Attending Court and conducting case where no Counsel employe  | u,         |          |      |
| per day (5 hours)   | 20         | 00 to 50 | 00   |
| 31. Attending Court when Judgment entered by consent without tri  |            | 00       |      |
| 32. Costs of the day on adjourment of hearing if certified for by the   |            |          |      |
|   | 10         | 00       |      |
| 33. Attending to hear Judgment :  | A          | 00       |      |
| Solicitor   | 4          | 00       |      |
|   | 10         | 00       |      |
| or where the bill exceeds 8 folios, per folio extra   | 0          | 50       |      |
| or more the various of tollos, por tollo capital  | v          | 30       |      |
| Occasional Costs applicable to all the above Scales   |            |          |      |
| 35. Drawing and Engrossing Application for substituted service  | of         |          |      |
|   |            | 50       |      |
| Service out of jurisdiction   | 9          | 50       |      |

2 50

36. Drawing and Engrossing Affidavit of service

|   |     | cts. | \$ stc. |
|---|-----|------|---------|
| 37. Attending to file same  | 2   | 00   |         |
| 38. Drawing and Engrossing Notice of special defence                  | 4   | 00   |         |
| 39. Attending taking Minutes of evidence of each witness              | 3   | 00   |         |
| 40. If more than 6 folios, every additional folio                     |     | 50   |         |
| 41. Conference with Counsel   | 7   | 00   |         |
| 42. Serving any notice or other document                              | 2   | 00   |         |
| 43. Drawing and Engrossing Notice to produce, notice to admit,        |     |      |         |
| notice of application for a new trial or to set aside proceed-        |     |      |         |
| ings including copies, service and attending the Registrar            |     |      |         |
| therewith   | 5   | 00   |         |
| 44. Receiving any of the above notices and advising thereon           | 2   | 00   | to 400  |
| 45. All attendances in Court on applications, or motions, or on sum-  |     |      |         |
| mons in Chambers, or per hour   | 4   | 00   |         |
| 46. Drawing and Engrossing all necessary Affidavits not exceeding 5   |     |      |         |
| folios including filing   | 2   | 50   |         |
| 47. For every additional folio  | ō   | 50   |         |
| 48. Any necessary attendances at the Registry or upon the opposite    | Ü   | •    |         |
| A 15-mal  | 9   | 00   |         |
|   | 2   | 00   |         |
| 49. All necessary letters   | 15  |      |         |
| 50. Drawing and Engrossing Pleadings signed by party 51. Or per folio | 0   | 50   |         |
| 51. Or per folio  | 20  | 00   |         |
| 52 Counsel's fee for any pleading                                     |     |      |         |
| 53. Perusal of document, per folio                                    | 0   | 25   |         |
| 54. Certified translations including obtaining certificate, per folio | . 0 | 50   |         |
| 55. Drawing accounts and other documents not included in the forego   | ıng | 40   |         |
| costs but allowed upon taxation of costs to be necessary, per foli    | _   |      |         |
| 56. Engrossing or copying, per folio,                                 | 0   | 20   |         |
| 57 Judge's Summons or ex-parte application                            | 2   | 00   |         |
| 58. Or per folio  | 0   | 50   |         |
|   |     |      |         |

# Any other matter or proceeding

Half the costs allowed for Solictor's charges in respect of a similar matter or proceeding in Original Jurisdiction.

Expert witnesses—Half the Allowance in Original Jurisdiction.

# THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

(Chapter 3934, Prescribing the Jurisdiction of the Court.)

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That a Court is hereby established, to be called the United States Court for China, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all cases and judicial proceedings whereof jurisdiction may now be exercised by Unite States Consuls and Ministers by law and by virtue of treaties between the Unite States and China, except in so far as the said jurisdiction is qualified by section two of this Act. The said Court shall hold sessions at Shanghai, China, and shall also hold sessions at the cities of Canton, Tientsin, and Hankow at stated periods, the dates of such sessions at each city to be announced in such manner as the Court shall direct, and a session of the Court shall be held in each of these cities at least once annually. It shall be within the power of the judge, upon due notice to the parties in litigation, to open and hold Court for the hearing of a special cause at any place permitted by the treaties, and where there is a United States Consulate, when, in his judgment, it shall be required by the convenience of witnesses, or by some public interest. The place of sitting of the Court shall be in the United States Consulate at each of the cities, respectively.

That the seal of the said United States Court for China shall be the arms of the United States, engraved on a circular piece of steel of the size of a half dollar, with these words on the margin, "The Seal of the United States Court for China."

The seal of said Court shall be provided at the expense of the United States.

All writs and processes issuing from the said Court, and all transcripts, records, copies, jurats, acknowledgments, and other papers requiring certification or to be under seal, may be authenticated by said seal, and shall be signed by the clerk of said Court. All processes issued from the said Court shall bear test from the day of such issue.

Sec. 2.—The Consuls of the United States in the cities of China to which they are respectively accredited shall have the same jurisdiction as they now possess in civil cases where the sum or value of the property involved in the controversy does not exceed five hundred dollars United States money, and in criminal cases where the punishment for the offence charged can not exceed by law one hundred dollars fine or sixty days' imprisonment, or both, and shall have power to arrest, examine, and discharge accused persons or commit them to the said Court. From all final judgments of the Consular Court either party shall have the right of appeal to the United States Court for China: Provided, Also, That appeal may be taken to the United States Court for China from any final judgment of the Consular Courts of the United States in Korea so long as the rights of extra-territoriality shall obtain in favour of the United States. The said United States Court for China shall have and exercise supervisory control over the discharge by Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the duties prescribed by the laws of the United States relating to the estates of decedents in China. Within sixty days after the death in China of any citizen of the United States, or any citizen of any territory belonging to the United States, the Consul or Vice-Consul whose duty it becomes to take possession of the effects of such deceased person under the laws of the United States shall file with the clerk of said Court a sworn inventory of such effects, and shall as additional effects come from time to time into his possession, immediately file a supplemental inventory or inventories of

the same. He shall also file with the clerk of said Court within said sixty days a schedule under oath of the debts of said decedent, so far as known, and a schedule or statement of all additional debts thereafter discovered. Such Consul or Vice-Consul shall pay no claims against the estate without the written approval of the judge of said Court, nor shall he make sale of any of the assets of said estate without first reporting the same to said judge and obtaining a written approval of said sale, and he shall likewise within ten days after any such sale report the fact of such sale to said Court, and the amount derived therefrom. The said judge shall have power to require at any time reports from Consuls or Vice-Consuls in respect of all their acts and doings relating to the estate of any such deceased person. The said Court shall have power to require where it may be necessary a special bond for the faithful performance of his duty to be given by any Consul or Vice-Consul into whose possession the estate of any such deceased citizen shall have come in such amount and with such surcties as may be deemed necessary, and for failure to give such bond when required, or for failure to properly perform his duties in the premises, the Court may appoint some other person to take charge of said estate, such person having first given bond as aforesaid. A record shall be kept by the clerk of said Court of all proceedings in respect of any such estate under the provisions hereof.

Sec. 3.—That appeals shall lie from all final judgments or decrees of said Court to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals of the ninth judicial circuit, and thence appeals and writs of error may be taken from the judgments or decrees of the said Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same class of cases as those in which appeals and writs of error are permitted to judgments of said Court of Appeals in cases coming from District and Circuit Courts of the United States. Said appeals or writs of error shall be regulated by the procedure governing appeals within the United States from the District Courts to the Circuit Courts of Appeal, and from the Circuit Courts of Appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, respectively, so far as the same shall be applicable; and said Courts are here-

by empowered to hear and determine appeals and writs of error so taken.

Sec. 4.—The jurisdiction of said United States Court, both original and on appeal, in civil and criminal matters, and also the jurisdiction of the Consular Courts in China, shall in all cases be exercised in conformity with said treaties and the laws of the United States now in force in reference to the American Consular Courts in China, and all judgments and decisions of said Consular Courts, and all decisions, judgments, and decrees of said United States Court, shall be enforced in accordance with said treaties and laws. But in all such cases when laws are deficient in the provisions necessary to give jurisdiction or to furnish suitable remedies, the common law and the law as established by the decisions of the Courts of the United States shall be applied by said Court in its decisions and shall govern the same subject to the terms of any treaties between the United States and China

Sec. 5.—That the procedure of the said Court shall be in accordance, so far as practicable, with the existing procedure prescribed for Consular Courts in China in accordance with the Revised Statutes of the United States: Provided, However, That the judge of the said United States Court for China shall have authority from time to time to modify and supplement said rules of procedure. The provisions of sections forty-one hundred and six and forty-one hundred and seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States allowing Consuls in certain cases to summon associates

shall have no application to said Court.

Sec. 6.—There shall be a district attorney, a marshal, and a clerk of said Court with authority possessed by the corresponding officers of the District Courts in the United States as far as may be consistent with the conditions of the laws of the United States and said treaties. The judge of said Court and the district attorney, who shall be lawyers of good standing and experience, marshal, and clerk shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive as salary, respectively, the sums of eight thousand dollars per annum for said judge, four thousand dollars per annum for said district attorney, three thousand dollars per annum for said marshal, and three thousand dollars per annum

for said clerk. The judge of the said Court and the district attorney shall, when the sessions of the Court are held at other cities than Shanghai, receive in addition to their salaries their necessary expenses during such sessions not to exceed ten dollar per day for the judge and five dollars per day for the district attorney.

Sec. 7—The tenure of office of the judge of said Court shall be ten years, unless somer removed by the President for cause; the tenure of office of the other officials

of the Court shall be at the pleasure of the President.

Sec. 8.—The marshal and the clerk of said Court shall be required to furnish bond for the faithful performance of their duties, in sums and with sureties to be fixed and approved by the judge of the Court. They shall each appoint, with the written approval of said judge, deputies at Canton and Tientsin, who shall also be required to furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their duties, which bonds shall be subject, both as to form and sufficiency of the sureties, to the approval of the said judge. Such deputies shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars for each day the sessions of the Court are held at their respective cities. The office of marshal in China now existing in pursuance of section forty-one hundred and eleven of the Revised Statutes is hereby abolished.

Sec. 9—The tariff of fees of said officers of the Court shall be the same as the tariff already fixed for the Consular Courts in China, subject to amendment from time to time by order of the President, and all fees taxed and received shall be paid

into the Treasury of the United States.

STXTIETH CONGRESS.

Approved, June 30, 1906.

SESS II. 1909. CHAP. 235.

Extract.

The judicial authority and jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases now vested in and reserved to the Consul-General of the United States at Shanghai, China, by the Act of June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and six, entitled, "An Act creating a United States Court for China and prescribing the jurisdiction thereof," shall, subsequent to June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and nine, be vested in and exercised by a Vice-Consul-General of the United States to be designated from time to time by the Secretary of State, and the Consul-General at Shanghai shall thereafter be relieved of his judicial functions.

# RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAL

Approved by the Consular Body, 10th July, 1882

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

Rule 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney,

and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5 .- All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6. The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.-Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the

hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by

the Secretary.

Rule 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered

to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12 .- In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the

Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in

writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15 .- Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and

either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

Rule 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3-and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration

of the Secretary.

# RULES OF THE SHANGHAI MIXED COURT

The following Provisional Rules for defining the respective jurisdictions of the Mixed Courts of the International and French Settlement adopted by the Consular Body of Shanghai 10th June, 1902, for reference to the Diplomatic Body at Peking were approved by the Diplomatic Body at Peking on 28th June, 1902.

1 .- In all civil cases between Chinese the plaintiff will follow the defendant, and

will sue him before the Mixed Court of his, the defendant's residence.

2.—In all criminal cases where foreigners are not concerned and in all police cases against Chinese residents in the Settlements the Mixed Court of the Settlements in which the crime of contravention has been committed as alone competent.

N. B.—The above two clauses include clauses where the defendant or accused is in the employ of a foreigner, the countersignature of the Consular representative of the

national concerned being as heretofore to be obtained.

3.-In Mixed Civil cases-

a.—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

b.— If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, he is to be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.

- c.—If the plaintiff is a foreigner—not of French nationality—and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the French Settlement, the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the International Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the French Consul-General will be executed or served by the runners of the International Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the French Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the French Settlement.
- d.—If the plaintiff is French and the Chinese defendant is a resident of the International Settlement the latter shall be sued before the Mixed Court of the French Settlement, whose warrant or summons for his appearance after countersignature by the Senior Consul will be executed or served by the runners of the French Mixed Court with the assistance of the Police of the International Settlement, without previous hearing in the Mixed Court of the International Settlement.

4.—In criminal cases where a foreigner—not of French nationality—is complainant the Mixed Court of the International Settlement is competent; if a Frenchman is the

complainant the Mixed Court of the French Settlement is competent.

The provisions under Clause 3, c and d, as to executing warrants, also apply under

this clause.

This does not affect or change in any way the present system whereby all warrants of the Mixed Court of the International Settlement are to be countersigned by the Senior Consul before their execution by the yamen runners with the assistance of the Police.

John Goodnow,

Senior Consul.

# FEES FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

| 98-In Consular Court.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| in all cases and estates where t   |  |  | stion i  | s not m  | ore the  | nn \$500   |  | • • • •   |  | ***                               | •••  |  | 00,6  |
| In all cases and estates where i<br>In all cases where no specific de  | t is over a  | gauunt<br>Sauunt   | t the f  | ee shall   | he 85  | for min  | r and s  | \$15 for s  | renter   | 00888                             | •••  | 1  | 5.00  |
| 99—Clerk's Fees.   | magoa are  | , sough  | it the i   | ce gnan  | De Qu  | IOI III.II   | or and q   | 10101   | , temeti   | Cubes.                            |  |  |   |
| For issuing all writs, warrants,   | attachmen  | ts, or o   | ther co  | mpulso   | ry pro   | cess .   |  |   |  |                                   |  |  | 1.50  |
| For docketing every suit commo   | nued   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  | 1.00  |
| For executions   |  | ***  |  |  |  |  |  | ***   | •••  |                                   |  |  | 1.00  |
| For all subposnes and notices  |  | ***  | ***  | ***  | ***  | • • • •  |  | •••   | •••  | •••                               | •••  | ***  | 50  |
| For fling and entering overside  | alamation  |  | <br>   |  | • • • •  | •••  |  | ***   |  | •••                               | •••  | •••  | 25<br>10  |
| For filing and entering every de<br>For administering an oath or aff   | frontion,  | pres, o  | to an  | naavoist<br>Puher  |  |  |  | • •••   |  | •••                               | •••  | •••  | 10  |
| For taking an acknowledgemen   |  | ожсерь   | to an  | asauciai   | .6   |  |  | •   | •••  |                                   | •••  |  | 25  |
| For taking and certifying depos  | itions to fi   | le (for  | each f   | folio of   | 100 wo   | rds): 1  | or the   | first 10  | 0 wor  | ds, 50                            | cents:   | for  |   |
| each succeeding tolio  | ***  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | •••  |                                   |  |  | 20  |
| For a copy of such deposition,   | lurnished t  | оара   | rty on   | request  | t, per f   | olio .   |  |   |  |                                   |  | ***  | 15  |
| For entering any return, rule,   | order, con   | itinuar  | oce, juo   | igment   | , decre  | 0 0 1  | 0000012  | sance, o  | r drawi  | ng an                             | y bond,  | or   |   |
| making any record, certific  | ate, return  | , or re  | port: f  | or each  | folio  |  |  | •   |  |                                   |  | •••  | 15  |
| For a copy of any entry or of a<br>The docket tee of \$1, hereinbeld   | ny paper o   | n file:  | for ea   | ich folie  | 0  |  |  |   | 4-3  | ;:-                               | ,  |  | 10  |
| for associates, taxing costs,  | and all of   | i, siiaii<br>hor eoi   | vices n  | ot ener  | ges for  | eroin 1  | n all o  | era anu   | ara tha  | es issu                           | nt aprob   | vod  |   |
| is \$100 or less; where the a  | mount invo   | lved e   | rceeds   | SIOO t   | he clar  | t ahall  | he allos   | wed for   | the ser  | vices s                           | necified   | lin  |   |
| the foregoing paragraph, in  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | *100B                             | pecine   |  | 2.00  |
| In all cases involving more than   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  | 3,00  |
| For causes where issue is joined   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | discont   | nued,  | the cle                           | rk shall   | be   |   |
| allowed, for like services, o  | ne-half of   | the ab   | ove fee  | s, resp  | ectivel;   | y  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |
| For affixing the seal of the cour  | rt to any ir   | ıstrum   | ent, wl  | en req   | uired  |  |  |   | ***  | •••                               | ***  |  | 20  |
| For every search for any partie  | cular mort   | gage, c  | or other   | r lien   | ***  |  |  |   |  | *** .                             |  | ***  | 15  |
| For searching the records of th  | e court fo   | r judg   | ments,   | decree   | s, or c  | other 11   | astrume  | nia con   | BUILILLI   | ng a 1                            | ien on   | впу  |   |
| property and certifying the  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  | 1.00  |
| For receiving, keeping, and pay  | ing out m  | onar i   |  | of   |  | atuta a  | n order  | ol aou  | nt 1 s   | ***                               | fum of   | * ho   | 1.00  |
| amount so received, kept, a  | and maid   | iney II  | ı parsa  | ance or  | any st   | ntute o  | roracr   | 01 000  | re, I F  | er cen                            | tum OI   | ше   |   |
| For travelling, made necessary   |  | ies of 1   | nis offic  | e for  | gaing  | 5 cents  | a mile   | and 5 co  | ntsan  | rile for                          | return   | nσ.  |   |
| All books in the clerk's office of   | ntaining p   | ublic r  | ecorda   | shall, d   | mine (   | office h   | ours. b  | e open  | to the   | inspec                            | tion of  | anv  |   |
| person desiring to examine   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | F   |  |                                   |  |  |   |
| In case of escheat the clerk sha   | Il receive t   | or pub   | dication   | n to hei   | rs .   |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  | 2,60  |
|  |  | ***  |  |  |  |  |  |   | ***  |                                   |  | 1  | 0.00  |
| For every office found   |  | . **:  | ***  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                                   | ***  |  | 2.50  |
| For recording proceedings of i   | nquest, pe   | r folio  |  | 111  |  |  |  |   | •••  | • • •                             | •••  | •••  | 15  |
| For an allidavit in attachment   |  |  |  | ***  | ***  | ***  |  | • •••   | ***  | ***                               | **1  | •••  | 50  |
| For approving bond in attachi  | nent   | ***  |  | ***  |  | ***  | •••  | • •••   | • • • •  |                                   | ***  | •••  | 1.00  |
| For affidavit in distress cases<br>For affidavit in replevin cases   |  |  |  |  |  | •••  | •••  |   | •••  |                                   | ***  | •••  | 50<br>50  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |   |
| For unproving replexin bond  |  | •••  | ***  | ***  | ***  | ***  | **   |   | ***  | •••                               |  |  |   |
| For approving replevin bond  |  |  | ***  | •  | ***  |  |  |   | ***  |                                   |  | •••  | 1.00  |
| For affidavit in trials of right   | of property  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  | <br>12 it  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  | 1.00<br>50  |
| For approving replevin bond<br>For atlidavit in trials of right of<br>Where bond is given in trial of  | of property  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  | <br>ag it  |  |  | •   |  |                                   |  |  | 1.00  |
| For approving replevin bond<br>For affidavit in trials of right of<br>Where bond is given in trial of<br>100-Marshal's Fees.   | of property  | y<br>ropert  | y, for a   | <br>ipprovii   |  |  |  | •   | aid by   | the v                             | essel be   |  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right ( Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a descrete at leaving port   | of property<br>right of p  | y<br>ropert<br>ng him  | y, for a   | <br>opproving  | vessel (   | <br><br>leserte  | i from,  | to be p   |  |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For aflidavit in trials of right of Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshall's Fees. For apprehending a deserter at leaving port For searching for the same, an  | right of p   | ropert<br>ng him   | y, for a   | approving the sertified  | vessel o   | deserte  | i from,  | to be p   | r to be  |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshul's Fees. For apprehending a descrier in leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant   | of property<br>right of pa<br>ad delivering<br>d, if not for<br>, attachme   | ropert<br>ng him<br>nund, t  | on boa   | approving the sertified  | vessel o   | deserte  | i from,  | to be p   | r to be  |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For aflidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100-Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter as leaving port For searching for the same, ap For serving any writ, warrant For serving summones  | of property<br>right of p.<br>nd deliverin<br>id, if not fo<br>, attachme  | ropert<br>ng him<br>nund, t  | y, for a on boa o be ce other o  | opproving the sertified secondular   | by the   | deserte  | i from,  | to be p   | r to be  |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For sexvenug for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ  | of property<br>right of p.<br>nd deliverin<br>id, if not fo<br>, attachme  | ropert<br>ng him<br>nund, t  | y, for a on boa o be ce other o  | pproving the sertified secondules  | by the   | deserte  | i from,  | to be p   | r to be  |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50   |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees.  For apprehending a deserter at leaving port.  For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses. For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond.   | of property<br>right of party<br>and delivering<br>d, if not for<br>attachme   | ropert ng him nund, t nt, or   | y, for a on boa o be ce other o  | pproving the compulsion and  | vessel of the sory programmer summer  | consul,  | and on   | to be p   | r to be  |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50   |
| For approving replevin bond For aflidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter as leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc  | of property<br>right of p<br>ad deliverin<br>d, if not fo<br>, attachme<br>s, attachme   | ropert<br>ng him<br>nund, t<br>nt, or<br>nents,  | y, for a on boa o be ce other o  | pproving the sertified secondules  | vessel of the sory program summ  | consul,  | and on each per  | to be p   | er to be   |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00   |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshul's Fees.  For apprehending a deserter at leaving port.  For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond.  On every commitment or disc For subpanas, for each witness.   | of property<br>right of p<br>ad deliverin<br>d, if not fo<br>, attachme<br>s, attachme<br>harge of P   | ropert ng him nund, t nt, or nents, risonered  | y, for a on boa o be ce other o warran   | pproving the compulsion and  | vessel of the sory prosummers of the summers of the | consul,  | i from,  | to be p   | r to be  |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter at leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpmas, for each witnes For returning subpena   | of property<br>right of p<br>ad delivering<br>d, if not for<br>attachmens, attachmens, attachmens  | ropert  ng him  nund, t  nunt, or  risonered   | on boa<br>on boa<br>o be ce<br>other o   | ertified compuls   | vessel of the sory program summ  | consul,  | and on each per  | to be p   | er to be   |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>82.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>2.00   |
| For approving replevia bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees.  For apprehending a deserter an leaving port   | of property<br>right of p<br>ad delivering<br>d, if not for<br>attachmens, attachmens, attachmens<br>barge of Property summons<br>on court   | ropert ng him nund, t nunt, or nents, risonered  | on boa<br>on boa<br>o be ce<br>other o   | ard the sertified compuls  | vessel of the sory prosummers of the summers of the |  | i from,  | to be p   | er to be   |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50  |
| For approving replevin bond For allidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshul's Fees.  For apprehending a descrier in leaving port.  For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses. For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond.  On every commitment or disc For returning subporna.  For returning subporna.  For reach day's attendance up For levying execution.   | of property<br>right of p<br>and delivering<br>d, if not for<br>, attachme<br>s, attachme<br>harge of P  | ropert ag him aund, tent, or acents, risonered   | on boa<br>o be ce<br>other c   | ard the extified compuls   | vessel of the sory program summ  | consul, cocess, conses,  i from,  | to be p   | er to be   |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.25<br>3.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For allidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshul's Fees.  For apprehending a descrier in leaving port.  For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses. For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond.  On every commitment or disc For returning subporna.  For returning subporna.  For reach day's attendance up For levying execution.   | of property<br>right of p<br>and delivering<br>d, if not for<br>, attachme<br>s, attachme<br>harge of P  | ropert ag him aund, tent, or acents, risonered   | on boa<br>o be ce<br>other c   | ard the extified compuls   | vessel of the sory program summ  | consul,  | i from,<br>and on<br>each pe   | to be p   | -r to be   |                                   |  | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshul's Fees.  For apprehending a deserter at leaving port   | of property<br>right of p.<br>ad deliverind, attachme<br>is, attachme<br>is, attachme<br>is summone<br>on court<br>sale  | ropert  g him  ound, t  out, or  nents,  risonered  by ord  hen th   | on boa on bo ce other c warran   | pproving the sertified second the second trusted the second trusted to the second trusted trusted to the second trusted  by the sory prosection in the second control of the second control | consul,  | i from,<br>and on<br>each pe   | to be p   | -r to be   |                                   | by the :   | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>.25<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For and evertising property of or For releasing property under For selling property under For selling property under For selling and not exceedi  | of property<br>right of p.<br>ad deliverind, attachme<br>is, attachme<br>is, attachme<br>is summone<br>on court<br>sale  | ropert  g him  ound, t  ont, or  nents,  risonered  by ord  hen th   | y, for a on boa o be ce other o warran   | pproving the compulsts, and  | by the sory prosection in the second control of the second control | consul, cocess, conses,  i from,<br>and on<br>each pe   | to be p   |  |                                   | by the :   | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>2.00   |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshul's Fees.  For apprehending a deserter at leaving port.  For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond.  On every commitment or disc For subpenas, for each witnes For returning subpena.  For acturning subpena.  For acturning subpena.  For returning subpena.  For returning suppersy for actually ac | of property right of p. ad deliverind, if not for attachmens, attachmens, attachmens summone on court sale execution, wing \$5,000   | ropert ng him ound, t nt, or nents, risonered by ord hen th  | y, for a on boa o be ce other o warran  ' ler of 1 e amou  | pproving the criffed compuls   | summ   | consul, cocess, conses,  i from,<br>and on<br>each peach  | to be phis orderson   | -r to be   | paid                              | by the :   | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>1.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Tees.  For apprehending a descrier in leaving port  For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses. For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond  On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna  For each day's attendance up For levying execution  For advertising property under exit over \$5,000  For with a property under the control of the c                      | of property right of p. d deliverind, if not for attachments, attachments, attachments summon court sale execution, wing \$5,000   | ropert ng him ound, t nt, or nents, risonered by ord hen th  | y, for a on boa o be ce other o warran  ' ler of 1 e amou  | pproving the criffed compuls   | summ   | consul, cocess, conses,  i from,<br>and on<br>each peach  | to be p   |  | paid                              | by the :   | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5,00<br>2,00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>5.0<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00   |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees.  For apprehending a deserter at leaving port   | of property right of p. ad delivering d, if not fo, attachmens, attachmens, attachmens summon court sale execution, wing \$5,000 in co.  | ropert ag him ound, t ont, or nents, risonered by ord hen th   | on boa o be ce other of warran  cer of pe amount   | pproving the sertified secompuls.  ts, and secompuls.  colaintificant collections adjuding adjuding second  | summ   | consul, cocess, conses,  i from,<br>and on<br>each peach  | to be p   |  | paid                              | by the :   | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5,00<br>2,00<br>\$2.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>3.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshul's Fees.  For apprehending a deserter at leaving port.  For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses. For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond.  On every commitment or disc For subpensas, for each witnes For returning subpensa.  For each day's attendance up For levying execution.  For advertising property for a For advertising property for exit fover \$1,000 and not exceed if over \$5,000.  For making collections under If the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving   | of property right of p. d deliverind, if not fo, attachmens, attachmens summons on court sale execution, w. mg \$5,000 \$200, in call process  | ropert ropert ag him ound, tent, or nents, risonered by orchen th  | y, for a on boa co other of the control of the cont | pproving the sertified compuls.  tts, and compuls compuls compuls compuls computed c | summ<br>summ<br>in ication   | consul, cocess, conses,  if from, and on each pe  | to be p   |  | paid                              | by the :   | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5,00<br>2,00<br>\$2.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>3.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For advertising property for all over \$5,000 For returning all not exceed If over \$5,000 For making collections under If the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not be  | of property right of p ad delivering d, if not fo, attachme is, attachme on court sale execution, with \$200, in call process all process  | ropert ag him ound, tent, or nents, risonered by ord hen th uses wh  | y, for a on boa co other of the control of the cont | pproving the sertified second the sertified second to the sertified second to the sertified second to the second t | by the sory pi   | consul, occss, occss, occss, occss, occss, occs, | i from, and on each per ach  | to be p his orderson  1 \$1,000   | er to be   | paid                              | by the :   | fore ship  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5,00<br>2,00<br>\$2.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>3.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For are leaving property under ex If over \$5,000 For releasing property under ex If over \$5,000 For making collections under If the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not I If an execution be paid and sat  | of property right of p ad delivering d, if not fo, attachme is, attachme is, attachme on court sale execution, wing \$5,000 \$200, in call process in trade d in all process in trade d in all receive   | ropert  ropert  g him  ound, t  ont, or  cents,  risonered  by ord  hen th  ces, eac  provid in t  oue-lise  | y, for a on boa co other co warran co co co co co co co co co co co co co  | ppprovii rd the criffed compuls ts, and blaintiff int coll in addid ds of the ees fixe   | summ summ ected c iention to   | deserted   | i from, and on each pe each t exceed   | to be p his orderson I \$1,000  | ecs  | paid                              | by the :   | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5,00<br>2,00<br>\$2.00<br>\$1.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>3.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>3.00                     |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For advertising property for all over \$5,000 For returning all not exceed If over \$5,000 For making collections under If the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not be  | of property right of p ad delivering d, if not fo, attachme is, attachme is, attachme on court sale execution, wing \$5,000 \$200, in call process in trade d in all process in trade d in all receive   | ropert  ropert  g him  ound, t  ont, or  cents,  risonered  by ord  hen th  ces, eac  provid in t  oue-lise  | y, for a on boa co other co warran co co co co co co co co co co co co co  | ppprovii rd the criffed compuls ts, and blaintiff int coll in addid ds of the ees fixe   | summ summ ected c iention to   | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conses, conses no conse | i from, and on each pe each t exceed   | to be p his orderson I \$1,000  | ecs  | paid                              | by the :   | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>3.00  |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshul's Fees.  For apprehending a deserter at leaving port.  For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses. For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond.  On every commitment or disc For subpenas, for each witnes For returning subpena.  For each day's attendance up For levying execution.  For advertising property for serving property under For selling property under for selling property under for selling property under for making collections under if the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not I fan execution be paid and sto satisfy the same, he shor executing a deed prepare For drawing and executing a  | of property right of p. d deliverind, if not for attachments, attachments, attachments summone on court sale execution execution, with the sale process erectofore; attisfied which the sale received by a particular deed and deed and deed attached to the sale received by a particular deed and deed and deed and deed attached to the sale received by a particular deed and deed and deed and deed attached to the sale received to the | roperty or hends, the season was a season when the season was a season when the season was a season with the season was a season when the season was a season was a season with the season was a season was a season was a season was a season was a season which was a season was a s | y, for a on boa co other co other co warran con boa co other co warran con control con control con control con | pprovii<br>and the compute<br>ts, and  | by the sory process of the | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conses, conses no conse | i from, and on each peach peach  | to be p his orderson I \$1,000  | ecs  | paid                              | by the :   | fore   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5,00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>.50<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>1.00<br>3.00                              |
| For approving replevia bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For and exertising property under ex If over \$3,000 For releasing property under ex If over \$3,000 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not. If an execution he paid and so to satisfy the same, he sh For executing a deed prepare For drawing and executing a For copies of writs or papers,   | of property right of p ad delivering d, if not fo, attachme is, attachme is, attachme on court sale execution, we may \$5,000 \$200, in contail process all process tisfied when all received by a par deed furnished  | roperty or hends, the season was a season when the season was a season when the season was a season with the season was a season when the season was a season was a season with the season was a season was a season was a season was a season was a season which was a season was a s | y, for a on boa co other co other co warran con boa co other co warran con control con control con control con | pprovii<br>and the compute<br>ts, and  | by the sory process of the | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conses, conses no conse | d from, and on each pe each  t exceed ken place unal travaid after roperty   | to be p his orderson  I \$1,000  I \$1,000  The hear and or a minder of the has   | ecs  | paid                              | by the :   | offore of the same | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>.50<br>.50<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2 |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter at leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For returning subpæna For returning subpæna For reday's attendance up For leaving execution For advertising property fore For advertising property under For selling property under For selling property under For making collections under If the amount execeds \$230 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not I I an execution he paid and set of satisfy the same, he sh For executing a deed prepare For drawing and executing a For copies of writs or papers, For every proclamation in ad   | of property right of p. d deliverind, if not for attachments, attachments, attachments, attachments are execution execution, with the sexual process and process are cofore; attiffed whall received by a particular deed furnished miralty  | y y y y y y p g him nund, t t nund, t or nund, t or nund, t or nund, t or nund, t or nund, t or nund, or nun                               | on boa o be ce cother con boa o boa | pproving the computer ts, and computer t | summ<br>summ<br>summ<br>summ<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>   | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conses, conses no conse | af from, and on each person with exceed when places and traval traval after roperty  | to be p his orderson  I \$1,000  ee  veelling i he has  | ecs  | paid                              | by the :   | ship   | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>2.00<br>8.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3                |
| For approving replevia bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving any writ, warrant For serving all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For and extendince up For levying property under ex If over \$5,000 For releasing property under ex If over \$5,000 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not. If an execution he paid and so to satisfy the same, he sh For executing a deed prepare For drawing and executing a For copies of writs or papers, For every proclamation in ad For serving a stachment in  | of property right of p ad delivering d, if not fo, attachme is, attachme is, attachme is altered on court sale execution, with my \$5,000 section of the court of | y roperty g him nund, t nt, or risone ed es, eac es, eac provid ilo in t to on re libel in   | on boso on bos | pproving the present of the present  | vessel (   | consul, cocess, conses,  i from, and on each pe   | to be p his orderson I \$1,000  Welling i he has under a  | ecs  | paid                              | by the :   | offore of the same | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>.50<br>.50<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2 |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For achevitising property under For releasing property under For reversing property under For reversing property under For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not. I If an execution be paid and so to satisfy the same, he sh For executing a deed prepare For drawing and executing a For copies of writs or papers, For every proclamation in ad For serving an attachment in For the necessary expenses o  | of property right of p od delivering d, if not fo, attachme is, attachme is, attachme on court sale execution, with many solution, with all received by a partielled which is a furnished miralty  furnished miralty  furnished is rem, or a fixeeping I the court.  | y y y y ropert y g him nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund nund, t nund nund nund nund nund nund nund nun   | on boa on | pproving the present of the present  | vessel (control of the control of th | consul, cocess, conses,  d from, and on each person with the exceed wit | to be p his orderson I \$1,000  relling the has under the has   | r to be  | a paid                            | by the second se | fore ship  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>2.00<br>8.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3                |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For achevitising property under For releasing property under For reversing property under For reversing property under For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not. I If an execution be paid and so to satisfy the same, he sh For executing a deed prepare For drawing and executing a For copies of writs or papers, For every proclamation in ad For serving an attachment in For the necessary expenses o  | of property right of p od delivering d, if not fo, attachme is, attachme is, attachme on court sale execution, with many solution, with all received by a partielled which is a furnished miralty  furnished miralty  furnished is rem, or a fixeeping I the court.  | y y y y ropert y g him nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund, t nund nund, t nund nund nund nund nund nund nund nun   | on boa on | pproving the present of the present  | vessel (control of the control of th | consul, cocess, conses,  d from, and on each person with the exceed wit | to be p his orderson I \$1,000  relling the has under the has   | r to be  | a paid                            | by the second se | fore ship  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>2.00<br>8.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3                |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter at leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For advertising property for er For releasing property under For selling property under For selling property under for selling property under for selling property under for serving execution under If the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not I I am execution be paid and so to satisfy the same, he sh For executing a deed prepare For drawing and executing a For copies of writs or papers, For every proclamation in ad For serving an attachment is For the necessary expenses o pensation to be fixed by When the debt, or claim in a be entitled to a commis  | of property right of p. d deliverind, if not for attachme is, attachme is, attachme is, attachme is summon on court is ale execution, with the court is all process erectofore; attiffed whall receive d by a particular transhed miralty arem, or a face is the court is a fundally is the court is a fundally is son of 1  | y y y y y y p g him nund, t t nnt, or nents, by or hen th by or hen th cases wh ones wh to one-la ty or t libel i pooats, s styles s setyles s estyles t er ce   | on boa o be ce cother con be considered for conference on the mile ced for, the hand of the family cessels, the conference of the conference  | pproving the computer ts, and computer ts, and control in additional control in addition | vessel (continued to the continued to th | deserted   | d from, and on each pe each  t exceec  ken place  ual travail after  tttachec sale of claim of   | to be p his orderson  I \$1,000  Welling is the has under the processor the processor to the processor the processor to the processor the processor the processor the processor the processor to the processor the processor to  | ecs made execution   | admir admir the mone-he           | by the second se | fore ship  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>2.00<br>8.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3                |
| For approving replevia bond For affidavit in trials of right of the point is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, and For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpoma For each day's attendance up For levying execution For reach day's attendance up For levying execution For reclassing property under ex. If over \$1,000 and not exceed if over \$5,000 For releasing property under for making collections under if the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not. If an execution he paid and so to satisfy the same, he she for executing and deed prepare For drawing and executing a For copies of writs or papers, For every proclamation in ad For serving an attachment in For the necessary expenses of pensation to be fixed by When the debt, or claim in a be entitled to a commission.   | of property right of p ad delivering the first of p attachments, attachments, attachments, attachments on court sale execution, who was solved to be a paraded furnished miralty  I was or a f keeping I the court, dmiralty, is sion of I.  | y y y y ropert y ag him nund, t nt, or risone ed py or hen th en t                               | on boso o be ce cother commarran  warran  commarran  co | pproving the present of the part the part the part the part the part the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the fire price of the part the pa | vessel (control of the control of th | consul, cocess, conses,  and on each person of the care | to be p his orderson  I \$1,000  Welling is the has under the processor the processor to the processor the processor to the processor the processor the processor the processor the processor to the processor the processor to  | ecs made execution   | admir admir the mone-he           | by the second se | fore ship  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>2.00<br>8.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3                |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter at leaving port  | of property right of p ad delivering d, if not for attachme is, attachme is, attachme is, attachme is a summon on court sale execution, which is a summon execution, which is a summon execution of the summon execution is all process are rectofore atisfied which is a part deed in the court. The is a part of the court, are m, or a facility of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court, and is a part of the court of t | y  | on boso o be ceed other commercial or of 1 e amount of the hand of | pproving the proving the provi | vessel (  y the  summ  summ  cation to  cation to  cation to  cation to  hat wh  hat wh  hat d yalue  d d yalue  d d yalue   | consul, occas, o | d from, and on each pe each texceece continual transit after roperty tttachece sale of claim or value of f.  | to be p his orderson  I \$1,000  I \$1 he has under to the pror decree f the pro  | ecsmade execution  | admir the moone-ha                |  | fore ship  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>2.00<br>8.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3                |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Tees. For apprehending a descrier an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For advertising property under ex If over \$5,000 For releasing property under ex If over \$5,000 For making collections under If the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not. If If an execution be paid and so to satisfy the same, he sh For executing a deed prepare For drawing and executing a For copies of writs or papers, For every proclamation in ad For serving an attachment in For the necessary expenses o pensation to be fixed by When the debt, or claim in a be entitled to a commission of the selection of the second of the selection of the second of the selection of the second of the seco                    | of property right of p od delivering d, if not for attachme is, attachme is, attachme is, attachme is alle execution with the summon on court is alle execution, with the cution, f a free is a free is a free in the court is a free in the court is a free in the cution of a free is a free in the cution of a free is a free in the cution of a free is a free in the cution of a free is a free in the cution of a free is a free in the cution of a free | y y mind, the first seed  in some seed  in some seed  by orchen the heart seed  by orchen the seed  conceins the  | on boa on be ce other on the half the fairs at the control of the  | pproving the computer ts, and computer ts, and control in additional control in addition | vessel (  y the  y the  summ  summ  cut  in  cut  tion to  tion to  cut  tion to  tion  ti | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conse | t exceed when the control of the con | to be p his orderson  1 \$1,000  welling is the has under the process the possible  ecs made execution pperty, , and   | admir the mone-her our to leave   | by the second se | erty ent.  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>2.00<br>8.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3                |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter an leaving port For searching for the same, an For serving any writ, warrant For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For acheding property under For selling property under ex If over \$5,000 For releasing property under For making collections under If the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For serving every notice not. If If an execution he paid and so to satisfy the same, he sh For executing a deed prepare For drawing and executing a For copies of writs or papers, For every proclamation in ad For serving an attachment in For the necessary expenses o pensation to be fixed by When the debt, or claim in a be entitled to a commis cent, on the excess of a claim such commission sl For sale of vessels, or oth  | of property right of p ad delivering d, if not for attachme is, attachme is, attachme is, attachme is, attachme is also concern of P is summon on court is also concern of process all process all process distinct of turnished miralty. It was nor a f keeping I the court. Admiralty, i sion of I in y sum or a ball be allo er property ing over to  | y y mind, the first seed  in some seed  in some seed  by orchen the heart seed  by orchen the seed  conceins the  | on boa on be ce other on the half the fairs at the control of the  | pproving the computer ts, and computer ts, and control in additional control in addition | vessel (  y the  y the  summ  summ  cut  in  cut  tion to  tion to  cut  tion to  tion  ti | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conse | t exceed when the control of the con | to be p his orderson  1 \$1,000  welling is the has under the process the possible  ecs made execution pperty, , and   | admir the mone-her our to leave   | by the second se | erty ent.  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>2.00<br>8.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>3                |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a descrier at leaving port  | of property right of p ad delivering d, if not for attachme is, attachme is, attachme is, attachme is, attachme is also concern of P is summon on court is also concern of process all process all process distinct of turnished miralty. It was nor a f keeping I the court. Admiralty, i sion of I in y sum or a ball be allo er property ing over to  | y y mind, the first seed  in some seed  in some seed  by orchen the heart seed  by orchen the seed  conceins the  | on boa on be ce other on the half the fairs at the control of the  | pproving the computer ts, and computer ts, and control in additional control in addition | vessel (  y the  y the  summ  summ  cut  in  cut  tion to  tion to  cut  tion to  tion  ti | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conse | t exceed when the control of the con | to be p his orderson  1 \$1,000  welling is the has under the process the possible  ecs made execution pperty, , and   | admir the mone-her our to leave   | by the second se | erty ent.  | 1.00<br>50<br>1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>1.00<br>.50<br>2.00<br>8.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>3.00<br>2.00<br>3.00     |
| For approving replevia bond For affidavit in trials of right of the same, and for serving any writ, warrant For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For releasing property under ex If over \$5,000 For travelling property under For making collections under If the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For execution be paid and so to satisfy the same, he sh For execution and executing a For every proclamation in ad For serving an attachment in For the necessary expenses o pensation to be fixed by When the debt, or claim in a be entitled to a commis cent, on the excess of a laim such commission of For sale of vessels, or oth and for receiving and pa excess of any sun over *  101—Interpreter's Fees.   | of property right of p ad delivering the fight of p ad delivering the fight of p attachments, attachments, attachments, attachments and the execution of the fight of the figh | y y y y y y y nund, t nund, t, or nents, risoner ed by orchenth by orchenth on received on received y on received y s settle per ces so wed on y, unhe mon   | on boa on be ce other on the half the fairs at the control of the  | pproving the computer ts, and computer ts, and control in additional control in addition | vessel (  y the  y the  summ  summ  cut  in  cut  tion to  tion to  cut  tion to  tion  ti | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conse | t exceed when the control of the con | to be p his orderson  1 \$1,000  welling is the has under the process the possible  ecs made execution pperty, , and   | admir the mone-her our to leave   | by the second se | erty ent.  | 1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>5.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2     |
| For approving replevin bond For affidavit in trials of right. Where bond is given in trial of 100—Marshal's Fees. For apprehending a deserter at leaving port  | of property right of p ad delivering the fight of p ad delivering the fight of p attachments, attachments, attachments, attachments and the execution of the fight of the figh | y y y y y y y nund, t nund, t, or nents, risoner ed by orchenth by orchenth on received on received y on received y s settle per ces so wed on y, unhe mon   | on bose of coother coo | pproving the province of the p | vessel (  y the  y the  summ  summ  cut  in  cut  tion to  tion to  cut  tion to  tion  ti | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conse | d from, and on each pe each texceece. ken place unal travad after roperty sale of claim or value of f. under tm under  | to be p his orderson  I \$1,000  I \$1 he has under the predefine predefine proder \$500,   | r to be r to be r to be r to be r to be r to be r to be r to be r to r to r to r to r to r to r to r t | admir the mone-her ourt c q per c | by the second se | ore ship or sh | 1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>82.00<br>1.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>5.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2                      |
| For approving replevia bond For affidavit in trials of right of the same, and for serving any writ, warrant For serving any writ, warrant For serving summonses For returning all notices, writ For each bail bond On every commitment or disc For subpænas, for each witnes For returning subpæna For each day's attendance up For levying execution For releasing property under ex If over \$5,000 For travelling property under For making collections under If the amount exceeds \$200 For travelling fees in serving For execution be paid and so to satisfy the same, he sh For execution and executing a For every proclamation in ad For serving an attachment in For the necessary expenses o pensation to be fixed by When the debt, or claim in a be entitled to a commis cent, on the excess of a laim such commission of For sale of vessels, or oth and for receiving and pa excess of any sun over *  101—Interpreter's Fees.   | of property right of p od delivering the first  y y y y y y find find find find find find find find  | on boa on | pproving the computer ts, and computer ts, and control in additional control in addition | vessel (  y the  y the  summ  summ  cut  in  cut  tion to  tion to  cut  tion to  tion  ti | deserted consul, cocess, conses, conse | d from, and on each pe- each  t exceed  t exceed  unal travial after roperty  tttached sale of claim or value of f. under t m under  | to be p his orderson  1 \$1,000  welling is the has under the process the possible  eccs made: xxecuti pperty, , and opperty , and 1   | admir the mone-har is les         | by the second se | erty ent.  | 1.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>\$2.00<br>5.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>5.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>3.00<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2.00<br>2     |

| 102-Witnessen' Fee   | 2.   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    |                                       |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| or each day's attendar   | ce upon court.   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    | 1.5                                   |
| or each mile travelled   | in going to and  | d returnin   | g from   | court  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    | .1                                    |
| 103-Crier's Fees.  | 0  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    |                                       |
| n trial of every suit  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | ***   |  |   |  |   |                                    | 1.0                                   |
| 104-Chitizen Assoc   | iates' Fees.   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    |                                       |
| er each day's attendar   | се   |  |  |  |  |   |  | me  | ***  | 1   | -  | -4  | -                                  | 3.0                                   |
| 105-Coats for Pre  | ailiua Ports   |  |  |  | ***  |   |  | Sec.  |  | -   |  |   |                                    |                                       |
| ll necessary Court fee   | s naid out.  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    |                                       |
| 106 - Consul's Fees.   | o punti outi   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    |                                       |
| The following fees   | hall be allowed  | lim arbite   | ation m  | wooned   | linou.   |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    |                                       |
| here the amount in q   | noction is \$500   | THE WOLLD  | Euron p  | rocceu   | ituga .  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    | 5.                                    |
| here it exceeds \$500,   | and up to \$1 00   | , or icea  |  | ***  |  | •••   |  | •••   |  |   |  |   |                                    | 10.                                   |
| here it exceeds \$1,000  | for onch 61 00   | M on francis   | on the   | wood.  |  | •••   | •••  | •••   |  |   |  |   |                                    | 10.                                   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    | 10.                                   |
| cases of libel, slande   | r, and an proce  | seconda no   | e requi  | ring iii   | oney   | Judgu   | ши   | 110   | 1.0  |   | • • • •  | ***   | •••                                | LU.                                   |
| all arbitration proce  | samas luadmei  | nt may be  | cntered  | I for c  | osts,  | and e   | cecutio  | n issu  | ea the   | ercon.  |  |   |                                    |                                       |
| r issuing a search wa  | rrant .  |  |  | ***  | ***  | ***   |  |   |  |   | ***  |   |                                    | 3                                     |
| r holding an inquest   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                    | 10                                    |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | • • • •   |  |   |                                    |                                       |
|  | ayable out of th   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   | •••  | •   | •••  |   |                                    |                                       |
| 107-Fees in Probas   | ayable out of th<br>le Matters.  | re estate o  | f the de   | escend   | lent.  |   |  |   |  |   |  | and   |                                    |                                       |
| 107—Fees in Probat<br>The administrator s  | ayable out of the<br>le Matters.<br>hall present to  | ne estate o<br>the court   | f the do   | escend<br>of part  | lcut.<br>icula:  | rs of t   | he ser   | vices   | rende  |   |  | , and   |                                    |                                       |
| 107—Fees in Probas<br>The administrator s<br>court shall allow hi  | ayable out of the Matters.  hall present to ma reasonable  | the court  | f the do   | escend<br>of parts<br>o be do  | leut.<br>icula:<br>eterm   | rs of t   | he ser   | vices<br>court  | rende  | red by  | him  | •   | the                                |                                       |
| 107—Fees in Probas<br>The administrator s<br>court shall allow hi<br>The consul, when s  | ayable out of the statters.  hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (   | the court<br>compensa<br>drawing fi  | f the de<br>a bill of<br>tion, to<br>xed cor   | escend<br>of part<br>o be do<br>mpens  | icula:<br>eterm<br>etion;  | rs of t<br>ined b   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not b  | vices<br>court<br>e allo  | rende<br>wed <b>a</b> r                                  | red by  | him<br>in au                                     | y judi  | the                                |                                       |
| 107—Fees in Proba: The administrator s court shall allow hi The consul, when s proceeding whatso   | yable out of the Matters.  hall present to me a reasonable alaried officer (ver appertaining)  | the court<br>compensa<br>drawing fi<br>g to prob   | a bill on<br>tion, to<br>xed cor<br>te mat   | escend<br>of parts<br>o be do<br>mpens<br>iters h  | icular<br>eterm<br>etion<br>eard   | rs of t<br>ined b<br>), shal<br>and de  | he ser<br>by the<br>l not b  | vices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by his                                  | rende<br>wed an<br>n as a                                | red by<br>ny fees<br>consul                               | in an  | y judi<br>irt.                                | the<br>cial                        |                                       |
| 107—Fees in Probat<br>The administrator s<br>court shall allow hi<br>The consul, when s<br>proceeding whatso<br>If, in any case, a co  | ayable out of the Matters.  hall present to me a reasonable alaried officer (wer appertaining that it is all the all t | the court<br>compensa<br>drawing fi<br>g to prob<br>ppointed fo  | a bill on tion, to xed conte mat or any  | escend of part of be de mpens ters h of the  | icular<br>eterm<br>etion<br>eard<br>open   | rs of t<br>ined l<br>ined l<br>and de<br>ports  | he ser<br>by the<br>l not b<br>cided<br>of Chi                       | vices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by his                                  | rende<br>wed an<br>n as a<br>l Japan                     | red by<br>ny fees<br>consul<br>n, to wi                   | him<br>in an<br>lar con                          | y judi<br>irt.<br>Bice th                     | the<br>cial                        |                                       |
| 107—Fees in Probat<br>The administrator s<br>court shall allow hi<br>The consul, when s<br>proceeding whatso<br>If, in any case, a co<br>is no fixed salary, a   | nyable out of the Matters.  hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (wer appertaining usul shall be alund whose compand wh | the court<br>compensa<br>drawing fi<br>g to proba<br>ppointed for<br>pensation   | a bill of<br>a bill of<br>ation, to<br>xed cor<br>ate mat<br>or any<br>depend  | of parts of be do mpens ters h of the  | icular<br>eterm<br>eterm<br>eard<br>open<br>collec   | rs of t<br>ined h<br>), shal<br>and de<br>ports   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not b<br>cided<br>of Chi                       | vices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by his<br>na and                        | rende<br>wed an<br>n as a<br>l Japan<br>lees, an         | red by<br>consul<br>a, to wi                              | in an<br>lar con<br>hose of                      | y judi<br>irt.<br>ffice thested v             | the<br>cial<br>nera                |                                       |
| 107—Fees in Probat<br>The administrator s<br>court shall allow hi<br>The consul, when s<br>proceeding whatso<br>If, in any case, a co<br>is no fixed salary, a<br>judical authority (  | nyable out of the Matters.  hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (wer appertaining usul shall be alund whose compand wh | the court<br>compensa<br>drawing fi<br>g to proba<br>ppointed for<br>pensation   | a bill of<br>a bill of<br>ation, to<br>xed cor<br>ate mat<br>or any<br>depend  | of parts of be do mpens ters h of the  | icular<br>eterm<br>eterm<br>eard<br>open<br>collec   | rs of t<br>ined h<br>), shal<br>and de<br>ports   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not b<br>cided<br>of Chi                       | vices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by his<br>na and                        | rende<br>wed an<br>n as a<br>l Japan<br>lees, an         | red by<br>consul<br>a, to wi                              | in an<br>lar con<br>hose of                      | y judi<br>irt.<br>ffice thested v             | the<br>cial<br>nera                |                                       |
| 107—Rées in Probai<br>The administrator s<br>court shall allow hi<br>The consul, when s<br>proceeding whatso<br>If, in any case, a co<br>is no fixed salary, a<br>judical authority (<br>following fees:   | nyable out of the Matters. hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer ( ver appertainin usul shall be ap nd whose compas the consuls  | the court compensa drawing fig to probe ppointed formation who have  | a bill oution, to<br>xed cor<br>ate mat<br>or any<br>depend<br>e fixed   | of parts of be do mpens ters h of the ls on  | icular ic | rs of t<br>ined h<br>), shal<br>and de<br>ports<br>tion o   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | vices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by his<br>na and                        | rende<br>wed an<br>n as a<br>l Japan<br>lees, an         | red by<br>consul<br>a, to wi                              | in an<br>lar con<br>hose of                      | y judi<br>irt.<br>ffice thested v             | the<br>cial<br>nera<br>with<br>the |                                       |
| 107—Rees in Probas The administrator s court shall allow hi The consul, when s proceeding whatso If, in any case, a ce is no fixed salary, a judical authority following fees: r passing on current  | nyable out of the Matters.  In Matters.  In a reasonable alaried officer (ver appertainin usul shall be alond whose compus the consuls reports of exec   | the court compensa drawing fi g to proba ppointed f pensation who hav  | a bill on tion, to xed con the mat or any dependent fixed inistrat   | escend of part of be de mpens ters h of the ls on l comp   | icular ic | rs of t<br>ined t<br>), shal<br>and do<br>ports<br>etion (<br>tion)   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | vices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by his<br>na and                        | rende<br>wed an<br>n as a<br>l Japan<br>lees, an         | red by<br>consul<br>a, to wi                              | in an<br>lar con<br>hose of                      | y judi<br>irt.<br>ffice thested v             | the<br>cial<br>nera<br>with<br>the | 5                                     |
| 107—Rees in Proba: The administrator secure shall allow hi The consul, when secure shall allow hi The consul, when secure shall allow his If, in any case, a ce is no fixed salary, a judical authority ( following fees: repassing on current   | nyable out of the Matters.  In Matters.  In a reasonable alaried officer (ver appertainin usul shall be alond whose compus the consuls reports of exec   | the court compensa drawing fi g to proba ppointed f pensation who hav  | a bill on tion, to xed con the mat or any dependent fixed inistrat   | escend of part of be de mpens ters h of the ls on l comp   | icular ic | rs of t<br>ined t<br>), shal<br>and do<br>ports<br>etion (<br>tion)   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | evices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by him<br>na and<br>sular i            | rende<br>wed an<br>n as a<br>l Japan<br>lees, an         | red by<br>ny fees<br>consul<br>n, to wi<br>nd wh<br>shall | in an<br>lar con<br>hose of<br>o is vo<br>be all | y Judi<br>irt.<br>ffice the<br>sted v         | the<br>cial<br>nera<br>with<br>the | 5                                     |
| 107—Rées in Probin<br>The administrator s<br>court shall allow hi<br>The consul, when s<br>proceeding whatso<br>if, in any case, a co<br>is no fixed salery, a<br>judical authority (<br>following fees:<br>passing on current<br>r passing on final reg   | nyable out of the statters. hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (ver appertainin usual shall be and whose compus the consuls reports of execution of same controls of  | the court<br>compensa<br>drawing fi<br>g to probe<br>ppointed for ensation<br>who hav  | a bill on tion, to xed cor any depende fixed inistrat  | escend of part of be de mpens ters h of the ls on l comp   | icular<br>icular<br>eterm<br>ition<br>eard<br>open<br>collections  | rs of t<br>ined h<br>), shal<br>and do<br>ports<br>etion<br>tion)   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | vices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by hii<br>na and<br>sular i<br>uch e    | rende . wed an n as a l Japan lees, an onsul             | red by<br>ny fees<br>consul<br>n, to wh<br>nd wh<br>shall | in au<br>lar con<br>hose of<br>o is vo<br>be all | y judi<br>irt.<br>ffice the<br>sted v<br>owed | the<br>cial<br>nera<br>with<br>the | 5.5                                   |
| 107—Rees in Probas The administrator's court shall allow hi The consul, when s proceeding whatso If, in any case, a cc is no fixed salery, a judical authority ( following fees: r passing on current r passing on final rep r a final order of dis  | nyable out of the less Matters.  It all present to ma reasonable alaried officer wer appertain in usual shall be a not whose compass the consuls reports of executation of same charge   | the court compensa drawing fig to probe prointed figensation who have  | a bill oution, to<br>xed cor<br>ate mat<br>or any<br>depend<br>e fixed<br>inistrat   | escend of part o be do mpens ters h of the ls on l comp  | icular<br>icular<br>eterm<br>ition<br>eard<br>open<br>collec-<br>censar  | rs of t<br>ined to<br>), shall<br>and do<br>ports<br>etion (<br>tion)   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | court<br>court<br>e allo<br>by him<br>na and<br>sular i<br>such e   | rende<br>wed an<br>n as a<br>l Japan<br>lees, a<br>onsul | red by fees consultantowing to whosh all                  | in an lar con hose of o is vobe all              | y Judi<br>irt.<br>ffice th<br>ested v<br>owed | the cial nera with the             | 5<br>5<br>5                           |
| 107—Rées in Probin The administrator s court shall allow hi The consul, when s proceeding whatso: If, in any case, a ce is no fixed salary, a judical authority ( following fees: r passing on current r passing on final rep r a final order of dis r hearing application   | nyable out of the staters.  hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (ver appertainin nuant shall be an ond whose compas the consuls reports of executors of same charge for distribution   | the court compensa drawing fi g to probe ppointed fe pensation who hav   | a bill on tion, to xed cor any depende fixed inistrat  | escend of part o be do mpens ters h of the ls on l comp  | icular<br>icular<br>eterm<br>ition<br>eard<br>open<br>collectersal   | rs of tined his shall and deports tion (tion)   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | evices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by his<br>na and<br>sular i            | rende<br>wed ar<br>n as a<br>l Japan<br>lees, a<br>onsul | red by fees consultantowing to whosh shall                | in an lar con hose of o is vo                    | y Judi<br>irt.<br>ffice th<br>ested v<br>owed | the cial nera with the             | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |
| 107—Rées in Probin The administrator s court shall allow hi The consul, when s proceeding whatso: If, in any case, a ce is no fixed salary, a judical authority ( following fees: r passing on current r passing on final rep r a final order of dis r hearing application   | nyable out of the staters.  hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (ver appertainin nuant shall be an ond whose compas the consuls reports of executors of same charge for distribution   | the court compensa drawing fi g to probe ppointed fe pensation who hav   | a bill on tion, to xed cor any depende fixed inistrat  | escend of part o be do mpens ters h of the ls on l comp  | icular<br>icular<br>eterm<br>ition<br>eard<br>open<br>collectersal   | rs of tined his shall and deports tion (tion)   | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | evices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by his<br>na and<br>sular i            | rende<br>wed ar<br>n as a<br>l Japan<br>lees, a<br>onsul | red by fees consultantowing to whosh all                  | in an lar con hose of o is vo                    | y Judi<br>irt.<br>ffice th<br>ested v<br>owed | the cial nera with the             | 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |
| 107—Fées in Probin The administrator s court shall allow hi The consul, when s proceeding whatso If, in any case, a ce is no fixed salery, a judical authority ( following fees: r passing on current r passing on current r passing on final rep r a final order of dis r hearing application r making order of di  | nyable out of the Matters.  chall present to ma reasonable labaried officer (ver appertainin usual shall be an old whose compas the consuls reports of executs of same charge  for distribution tive the following the Matter of laws as the coloning the consuls of same charge   | the court compensation group of the probability of  | a bill of the de a bill of the de trion, to take the mat or any depende fixed inistrat   | escend of part of be do mpens ters h of the ls on l comp   | lent. icular eterm ition eard open collecters guar   | rs of tined his shall and deports etion of tion)  | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>ecided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s | evices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by his<br>na and<br>sular i<br>such e  | rende  | red by fees consultant to what which shall                | y him in an lar con hose of o is vo be all       | y Judi<br>irt.<br>ffice th<br>ested v<br>owed | the cial ners with the             | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5                 |
| 107—Rées in Probai The administrator s court shall allow hi The consul, when s proceeding whatso If, in any case, a co is no fixed salery, a judical authority ( following fees: r passing on current r passing on final reg r a final order of dis r hearing application making order of di The clerk shall rece r a citation in admir  | nyable out of the staters.  hall present to ma reasonable laried officer (ver appertainin nosul shall be an ind whose commas the consuls reports of executions of same charge into distribution stribution intertains.   | the court compensation is who have me of estate on the court of the co | a bill of the de a bill of the de tion, to xed eon ate mat or any depende fixed inistrat   | escend of part of be do mpens ters h of the ls on l comp   | lent. icular eterm ition eard open collecters guar   | rs of t<br>ined h<br>), shal<br>and do<br>ports<br>tion<br>tion)<br>dian  | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>ecided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s | evices<br>court<br>e allor<br>by his<br>na and<br>sular i           | rende  | red by ty fees consul a, to wh and wh shall               | y him in an lar con hose of o is vo be all       | y Judi<br>art.<br>Hice the<br>ested v         | the cial ners with the             | 5.<br>5.<br>5.<br>5.                  |
| 107—Rees in Probat The administrator's court shall allow hi The consul, when s proceeding whatso If, in any case, a co is no fixed salery, a judical authority ( following fees: r passing on current r passing on final rep r a final order of dis r hearing application or making order of di The clerk shall rece r a citation in admir r preparing and adm r preparing and adm   | nyable out of the Matters.  chall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (wer appertainin ment) shall be along the consuls reports of executs of same charge   | the court compensa drawing fi g to probe ppointed for the court who hav ator, admin m of estate ag fees:   | a bill of the de a bill of the de corte mat or any depende e fixed inistrat  | escend of part of be dempens ters h of the ls on l comp  | lent. icular icular ition eard open collectersar   | rs of tined hined hined horts tion tion)  | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | evices<br>court<br>e allor<br>by hin<br>na and<br>sular i<br>auch c | rende. wed an as a l Japan lees, a l onsul               | red by ny fees consul n, to wh nd wh shall                | y him in an lar con hose of o is vo be all       | y Judi  | the cial nera with the             | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5                 |
| 107—Rées in Proba.  The administrator so court shall allow hi The consul, when so proceeding whatso: If, in any case, a co is no fixed salary, a judical authority (following fees: or passing on current or passing on final report a final order of distribution or making order of different court activities and administration in administration in administration and administration and according to the court activation in administration and administration and administration and according to the court activation and administration and according to the court activation and administration and administration and administration and administration and administration and administration and according to the court of the cour | nyable out of the Matters. hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (ver appertainin usul shall be an old whose compas the consuls reports of executs of same charge  | the court compensa drawing fi g to probe ppointed fi pensation who hav ator, adm   | a bill of the de a bill of the de tition, to take the mat or any depende fixed inistrat  | escend of part of be dempens ters h of the ls on l comp  | lent. icular icu | rs of timed his shall and de ports tion of tion)  | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | cvices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by hin<br>na and<br>sular i<br>anch c  | rende  | red by fees consultant to what who shall                  | y him in au lar con hose of o is vo be all       | y Judi  | the cial ners with the             | 5,<br>5,<br>5,<br>5,<br>1,<br>1,      |
| 107—Rees in Probat  The administrator so court shall allow hi The cousul, when so proceeding whatso  If, in any case, a co is no fixed salary, a judical authority (following fees:  or passing on current or passing on final creer of distribution or making order of distribution or making order of distribution in admir or preparing and admir issuing and recording to docket fee   | nyable out of the Matters.  thall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (wer appertainin unsul shall be alond whose compast the consuls reports of execution of same charge  for distribution the following the following the following the reasonable on gletters of according the congletters of according to the following     | the court compensa drawing fi g to probb ppointed f pensation who hav ator, adm on of estate mg fees: sath to an liministrat   | a bill of the de a bill of the de tion, to the mat or any depende fixed inistrat   | escend of part o be do mpens ters h of the ls on l comp  | icular icular icular icular icular icular icular eard open collect consai guar minis dian':  | rs of tined his shall and deports tion of tion) dian trator   | he ser<br>by the<br>i not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | evices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by him<br>na and<br>sular i<br>such c  | rende  | red by  | y him in an lar con hose of o is vo be all       | y Judi  | the cial nera with the             | 5, 5, 5, 5, 1, 1, 1, 1                |
| O The administrator secourt shall allow hid the consul, when second grades of the consul, when second grades of the consultation of the consultati | nyable out of the Matters.  hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (ver appertainin usual shall be an old whose compas the consuls reports of executs of same charge  for distribution tive the following intration in the following interaction and letters of account of a congletters of account of the following interaction in the congletters of account of the same congression of t      | the court compensa drawing fi g to probappointed for pensation i who have more, administrational fees:  ag fees:  bath to an iministrat  | a bill of a bill | of parts of be dempens ters hof the las on las on las on las or l | icular icular icular icular icular icular icular icular icular open collect consar  guar minisi dian':   | rs of tined to ined to ined to ined to ined to ine | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | evices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by him<br>na and<br>sular i<br>such c  | rende  | red by fees consul a, to who d who shall                  | y him in an lar con hose of o is vo be all       | y Judi  | the cial nera with the             | 5.<br>5.<br>5.<br>5.<br>1.            |
| 107—Rees in Probat  The administrator so court shall allow hi  The cousnl, when so proceeding whatso  If, in any case, a co is no fixed salary, a judical authority (following fees:  or passing on current passing on final report a final order of distribution or making order of distribution or making order of distribution or making order of distribution in admir preparing and admir issuing and recording to docket fee   | nyable out of the Matters.  hall present to ma reasonable alaried officer (ver appertainin usual shall be an old whose compas the consuls reports of executs of same charge  for distribution tive the following intration in the following interaction and letters of account of a congletters of account of the following interaction in the congletters of account of the same congression of t      | the court compensa drawing fi g to probappointed for pensation i who have more, administrational fees:  ag fees:  bath to an iministrat  | a bill of a bill | of parts of be dempens ters hof the las on las on las on las or l | icular icular icular icular icular icular icular icular icular open collect consar  guar minisi dian':   | rs of tined to ined to ined to ined to ined to ine | he ser<br>by the<br>l not be<br>cided<br>of Chi<br>of con<br>then s  | evices<br>court<br>e allo<br>by him<br>na and<br>sular i<br>such c  | rende  | red by  | y him in an lar con hose of o is vo be all       | y Judi  | the cial ners with the             | 5, 5, 5, 5, 1, 1, 1                   |

For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such

reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.

The marshal shall receive for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.

108—Fees in Ministerial Court.

The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ... 15.00 in addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all

papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.

The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.

# UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT REGULATION.

(EMBEZZLEMENT, VAGRANCY) APRIL 13, 1907.

Whereas, defects and deficiencies exist in the laws to be enforced by the judicial authorities of the United States in China as regards embezzlement and vagrancy.

Now therefore, by virtue of the power vested in me by Section 4086 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, I, William Woodville Rockhill, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America at

Peking, China, do hereby decree:

1. If any agent, attorney, clerk, or servant of a private person or co-partnership, or any officer, attorney, agent, clerk, or servant of any association or incorporated company, shall wrongfully convert to his own use, or fraudulently take, make away with, or secrete, with intent to convert to his own use, anything of value which shall come into his possession or under his care by virtue of his employment or office, whether the thing so converted be the property of his master or employer or that of any other person, co-partnership, association, or corporation, he shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more then ten years, or both.

2. All persons having no visible means of honest and reputable support, or who lead an idle and dissolute life; and all persons living by stealing or by trading in, bartering for, or buying, stolen property, shall be deemed and considered vagrants, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred

dollars, or by imprisonment for not exceeding sixty days, or both.

American Legation, W. W. ROCKHILL. Peking, China, April 13, 1907.

# CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain Pated 19th and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all

to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Scal of our United Kingdom Preamble. of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day Region Change of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony:

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the Council of 4th fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it Fobruary, 1861. was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony :

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Patent of 9th Seal, bearing date Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, April, 1877.

order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-inchief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies:

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the govern-

ment of our said Colony:

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said and Letters Pa-Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done there-tent recited.

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-nor constituted. in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (thereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet.

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Go-powers and vernor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do authorities. and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to Instructions. him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

IV .- And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and

pleasure as follows:-

to administer.

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Publication of Governor's Com-Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties mission. of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and Oaths to be take there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an by Governor. Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years Imperial Act 31 of our reign, intitled "An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory & 32 Vict., cap. Oaths"; and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required

Public Scal.

VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Constitution of Executive Counoil.

VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Governor, with sent of Council, to make Laws.

IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance of Laws.

X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Land grants.

XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor cmpowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIII. —The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence Political offences has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender ment prohibited, shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

And remission of fines.

Proviso. Banish-

Suspension of officers.

XV.--The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him

by any instructions as aforesaid.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths Protection Oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator Powers, &c., of as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong Administrator. to the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid. and the laws of the Colony.\*

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and there to obey ministers. civil and military, and all other inhabitants of the Colony, and assist Goto be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Let rs Patent.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall Term "Governer" shall Term "Governer" include every person for the time being administering the government of

the Colony.

XIX. - And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, Porter Majesty full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend to revoke, alter these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters rublication of Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the

Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

Muir Mackenzie.

# CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

#### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as Letters Patent, may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's 1888, Art VII. sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to The Governor's

consist of-

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

instructions, 19th January 1888, Art. III.

<sup>\*</sup> A dormant commis ion passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 31st January 1896, appoints the Senior Military Officer in command of the regular forces in the Colony to administer the Government when the office of Governor is uncant or the Governor is incapacitated or alisent, and there is no Licutemant-Governor in the Colony.

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of-

Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, Colonial Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present (1910) the Council consists of-

The Governor (ex-officio).

The Senior Military Officer in Command (ex-officio).

The Colonial Secretary (ex-officio). The Attorney-General (ex-officio). The Colonial Treasurer (ex-officio).

The Director of Public Works (ex-officio).
The Principal Civil Medical Officer (ex-officio).

Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G.

Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The constitution of the Legislative Council is fixed by the following instructions:—-

VICTORIA R.

Instructions, 29th May, 1896.

Additional Instructions to our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, and to Our Lieutenant Governor or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this Seventh day of July, 1896,

in the Sixtieth year of Our Reign.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, We did, amongst other things, declare that the Legislative Council of the Colony should consist of such persons as We should direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet;

And whereas by the Thirteenth Clause of Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, accompanying Our said Letters Patent, We did constitute Our said Legislative Council as therein is set forth; and by the Sixteenth Clause of Our said Instructions We did provide for the prece-

dence of the Members of Our said Legislative Council;

And whereas We are minded to reconstruct Our said Legislative

Council:

I.—Now therefore We do, by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke the aforesaid Thirteenth an I Sixteenth Clauses of Our said Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do d clare Our pleasure as follows:—

II.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant G vernor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding offices in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our

additional Instructions in the Colony are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons, not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of any Instructions from Us, through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by any Instrument under the Public Scal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legisative Council.

Every person who at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the receipt of these Additional Instructions shall vacate his seat at the end of six years

from the date of the Instrument by which he is appointed.

III.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unoffical Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the above-mentioned Officers in the Order in which their offices are mentioned (except the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members according to the priority of their re-pective appointments, or if appointed by the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

# APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is C.O. Despatch followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom

1866.

Total...... 6

# STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

OF

# THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890

# MEETINGS

Ordinary meetings. Special meetings. Notice of special meetings.

1.—The meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on such day and hour as shall from time to time be ordered by the Governor.

2.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be

Council may transact business notwithstanding vacuucies.

3.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Adjournments.

4.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

Governor to pre side at all meet. ings.

5.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

Suspension or adjournment de of meeting. Confirmation

Minutes.

6.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

7.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes.

Order of business.

Petitions

8.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:-

(a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;

(b.) Reports from Committees;

(c.) Petitions and written observations;

(d.) Notices;

(e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

9.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received

as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

10.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read any time Governor's Mes-

during a meeting.

11 .- A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting Notice of motion mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring at meeting. forward the motion.

12.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in Notice of motion writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting meeting. at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward.

13.—The following motions may be made without notice:-

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the Motions without minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or notice. rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the

table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders. (e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(q.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

14 .... Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not Notice of Quesgiven at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of tion. the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit.

# RULES OF DEBATE

15.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Questions, &c., Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, for debate. if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

16.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself ing to

to the President.

17.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the latest the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is assured to be a superficial formula of the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is assured to be a superficial formula of the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is assured to the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is assured to the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is assured to the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is assured to the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is assured to the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is a superficial Member and the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is a superficial Member and the case of reference to an un-official Member and the case of necessary for the purpose of the debate.

18.-No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by Interruptions. rising to order. A Member rising to order shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

President.

Precedence when two Meinbers rise toether.

shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

19.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from

Speech not to be written or printed papers in support of his argument.

President's authority.

20.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

21.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond

Huuech on peti-To dieste on

question an swered.

such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object. 22.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

23.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except

How often Members may speak, when the Council is in Committee.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

Motion or ambe seconded.

Order in which

amendments

tained.

24.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support endment should thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

25.- If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be con-

sidered before the original question.

should be enter-If any amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

Proposed amend ments to be committed to writing.

26.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

27.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clauses of Bills. Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question: -"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

Filling Blanks.

28.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

Question to be decided by maoriginal and easting vote

29.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Governor to have Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Manner of voting.

30.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is for or against the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total

number of votes for and against respectively.

31.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

No discussion after question put.

Dissent.

32.—After a question has been put by the President no further

discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

Suspension of 33.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the Standing Orders consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

34.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of Business not disat the time of any adjournment shall stand as An Order of the Day for posed of. the next meeting of the Council.

35.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during Strangers.

debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

# ORDINANCES

36 .- In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall stions under which Ordinobserve, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

Rules and Regu-

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinance," and the enacting Form of enactwords shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong ng Ordinances. with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be Ordinances to be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered and methodically arconsecutively, and to every such clause there shall be ranged. annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

37.-A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Bills to be sent to Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. Members.

38.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published Publicationafter first reading. in the Government Gazette for general information.

39 .- When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall Council to go inresolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend after second it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings reading. the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee.

40. - When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, Standing Comone of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall mittee be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least, and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee.

41.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it Third reading. may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

42.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend Recommittal on the third reading. any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read seriatim by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third

reading may be moved.

43.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Reference of Bill Standing Committee at any stage of its progress.

44.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that Passing of Bills this Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

# COMMITTEES

Nomination of Special Committees.

45.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council.

Number of Members. Nomination of

Standing Com-

mittees.

46.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members.

- 47.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees :
  - a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A Law Committee—consisting of the Attorney-Genera! (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A Public Works Committee—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

Committees to be 48.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members.

Quorum of Special and Standing Committees, Report by whom

open.

49.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present.

50.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present.

PRIVATE RIGHTS

Petition to be heard.

to be signed.

51.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination Witnesses.

52.-When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of Private Bill in the Guzette.

53.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the Gazette, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the Gazette. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. XXIII., Royal Instructions.) CLERK OF THE COUNCIL

Order Book.

54,--The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting.

Minute of proceedings.

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

Order of the day.

least before each meeting, a copy of the Order of the Day for such meeting. 57.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so.

56.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at

Attendance or Committees.

# CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

# EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the

length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond

prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

- 2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.
- 3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be

observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer: -

(1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.

(2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate

from that provided for male passengers.

(3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper

deck for the use of the passengers.

(4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such austractions, upon the conditions following:—

(1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for

the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

- (2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.
- (3) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers fr whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passenger.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction

of the Emigration Officer:-

(1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality, properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:--

| Rice or Bread Stuff  | lb. | 14. |
|--|-----|-----|
| Dried and/or Salt Fish   | lb. | 01. |
| Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs  | oz. | 1.  |
| Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins | lb. | 11. |
| Fire wood.   |     |     |
| Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)  |     |     |

- (2,) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.
- (3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.
- 7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall been satisfied:—
  - (1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.

(3.) That all the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and it he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of Section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been

approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under Regulation 10:—

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

And the Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby

imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under Section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made or the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, areuntrue and that the conditions of Section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkontor the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already graned,

shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary

voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of

these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of not more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

# IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and

the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to

Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?), or if the Company violates the instructions of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the

dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a license from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of

the Commercial Code.

# HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

# ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers

than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand

five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous

nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in Paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the

master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under Subsection 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or

(b.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating

thereto; or

(c.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters,

engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct.

on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in

any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class

engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in Sub-sections 2 and 3, in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mcreantile Marine

Office. Fees to be charged.

- 11. No scaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than a the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.
- 12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two

hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Scamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any scaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of

his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the

case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in paol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by

direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to

demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

# REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME

#### REGULATIONS

# Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not

exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provision of Section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not

exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a Blue Peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

#### Quarantine

# XXV.-Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

# Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

# Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalv not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if at night, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest masthead and a single light at the peak, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if during the day, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest masthead and

guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if by day, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the peak and the Signal PC. "want assistance; mutiny" shall be hoisted at the highest masthead or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in Sub-section 2; if by night, three lights shall be hoisted at the peak and a single light at the masthead, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[ See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations ]

XXVIII.— Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish.

Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by Sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained

in table Oa of the schedule (rental \$5 half-yearly), and such moorings and buoys

shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under Sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

Light Dves

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

# IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by Sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under Sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval

of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without

the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same,

shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any guapowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 p.m. and 5 a.m. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of

any government depot for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer

than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person, without the permission in writing of the Governor, to keep, except at the Government Depot, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gun-

powder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on

board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage, within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by Sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expenses of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the

satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or

imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships or war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

# DECK AND LOAD LINE Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order

if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the

master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be

liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not

exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

# GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's Birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and

such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open port, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene:

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate

and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue eusign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by Ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly

prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articled crew on board, and, previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articled crew, intending to leave the port on board

any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Con sul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British-subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dving on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through

the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately

reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or affoat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs, of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbour-

hood of the ports.

XII.—No scaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and

removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such 'detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within

24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all immates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued

upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the

aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No leading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each

port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences, not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

# JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I .-- The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows:

At Yokohama: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At Kobe: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other

running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wada-no-misaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At EBISUMINATO: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomari-mura to Isori-mura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minatocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At Osaka: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At Nagasaki: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from

Kanzaki to Megami.

At HAKODATE: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kamiiso-mura.

Art. II .- Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal

letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the

vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to

"free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should be consider it necessary.

Art. V.-The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and

his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern prescribed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as

the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall

be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as

above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the

nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until, it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious

diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from

the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcases, ballast, ashes, sweepings, &c., shall be thrown over-

board within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the

necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour

Master's Office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration on their arrival and departure.

A1t. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fairway in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master way cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall

be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII. No chains, ropes, or other gear shall be attached to any lightship' signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any

other structure shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I. of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war

anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first

and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

# TARIFF OF INVOICE CHARGES AT MANILA

# MANILA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

# Adopted and brought into force 1st July, 1901

Hemp.—Screwage \$1.25 per bale. Landing and shipping, 75 cents per bale. Fire Insurance, leaves per cent. per month on first cost, plus screwage. Store Rent, 12 cents per bale per month.

Dry Sugar.—Boat and coolie hire, receiving and shipping, 25 cents per picul.

Wet Sugar.—Landing, shipping, bags, and bagging, 75 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, he per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 4 cents per picul per month.

Coffee.—Receiving and weighing, 40 cents per picul. Bags, packing, and shipping, 40 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, 1 per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cents per picul per month.

Coprax.—Receiving, weighing, and shipping, 30 cents per picul. Fire Insurance, & per cent. per month on first cost. Store Rent, 8 cents per picul per month.

Sapanwood .- Receiving, loading, and shipping, 40 cents per picul.

Hide Cuttings .- Loading and shipping, 30 cents per picul.

Cordage.—Loading at d shipping, 50 cents per picul.

Indigo.—Receiving and packing in pitched cases, P. 2.50 per quintal. Classification, P. 1 per quintal. Loading and shipping, 50 cents per quintal.

Leaf Tobacco.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 2.50 per bale of 2 quintals and P. 4.50 per bale of 4 quintals.

Cigars.—Receiving, packing, and shipping, P. 7.50 per case of 10,000.

Charges for Buying and Selling Hemp in force from 1st July, 1902

Screwage to be paid at the following rates, viz.: P. 1.25 per bale measuring 11 feet English or under.

P. 1.00 per bale measuring over 11 feet and up to 12 feet English.

P. 0.75 cents per bale measuring over 12 feet English.

In case of dispute 5 per cent. of lot to be measured by buyer and 5 per cent. by seller and averaged, and the screwage to be paid on basis of the joint result.

Delivery charge to be 15 cents per bale ex ship. Delivery charge to be 20 cents per bale ex godown.

Tariffon Hemp

Altered by agreement between Shipper and Dealors.

# WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY

#### CHINESE

#### WEIGHTS

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve tael and one hundredweight equals 81 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY 1 koh 🏠 (gill) 0.103 litre 10 koh 🏫 make 1 sheng 升 (pint) = 1.031 litre 10 sheng # make 1 ton = (peck) = 10 31 litre MEASURE OF LENGTH 1 fun -14 inch English inch) = 10 fun 孙 make 1 tsun 1:41 inch English make 1 chih R (foot) = 141 inches English 10 tsun 10 chih 尺 make 1 chang 社 (pole) 11 ft. 9 inches English The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches. 步 (pace)

#### LAND MEASURE

1 chih R = 13.126 inches 5 chih R make 1 pu # 30.323 square feet 21 pu # make 1 fun # = 80.862 square yards 60 pu # make 1 kioh ff = 202.156 square yards 4 kioh f make 1 mow = 26.73 square poles 100 mow make 1 king 1 = 16.7 acres

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, and candareen are not Chinese.

1 li (cash) = '032 of a penny
10 li make 1 fen (candareen) = '32 of a penny
10 fen make 1 ch'ien (mace) = 3·2 pence
10 ch'ien make 1 liang (tael) = 2s. 8d. MONEY

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nauking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

# HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

Money :- The legal tender in Hongkong is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mils. Chopped dollars of any coinage except British, which it is illegal to deface, and subsidiary coins of the Kwangtung mint are in general use in Hongkong. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards. Mexican and British dollars were demonstised in the Straits Settlements in 1904 and a Straits dollar substituted. The value of this dollar is fixed at 2s. 4d. In the Straits 50-cent pieces are legal tender for the payment of any amount; so also are sovereigns.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:-English. Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and

English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

#### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The peso, equivalent in value to fifty cents, United States Currency, is legal tender in the Philippine Islands to any amount. So also are the United States gold coins. The media or half peso is legal tender up to ten pesos. Though the coinage is on a gold basis, no gold coins are in circulation. Government silver certificates are issued for ten, five, and two pesos, and the Banco Espanol Filipina of Manila issues bank notes for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred and two hundred pesos.

WEIGHTS

The official system is the Metric system, but weights of Spanish origin are still in common use. The picul in the Philippines is 137.9 lbs., 16 piculs going to the ton.

# JAPANESE

#### WEIGHTS 1 Kwam-me or 1,000 Momme 8.2817077001 lbs. avoir., or 3.7565217 kilogrammes 1 Hiyaku-me or 100 Momme 0.8281707700 lbs. avoir., or 375.65217 grammes 0.0082817077 lbs. avoir., or 3.756521 grammes 1 Momme 10 Fun or 0.375652 grammes 1 Fun 10 Rin 0.0008281708 lbs. avoir., or OT 0.0000828171 lbs. avoir., or 1 Rin 01 10 Mo 0.037565 grammes 1 Mo 10 Shi 0.0000082817 lbs. avoir., or 0.003756 grammes or 1 Shi 0.0000008282 lbs. avoir., or 0.000375 grammes 1 Hiyak-kin 100 Kin - 132.5073232011 lbs. avoir., or 60.1043172 kilogrammes or 1 Kin

601.043172 grammes 160 Momme = 1.3250732320 lbs. avoir., or APOTHECARIES WEIGHT-1 Rivo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lbs. trov.

#### DRY MEASURE

| 1   | Jo    | make | 10 | Shaku | -                                    | about   | t yards | 51   | inches | English |
|-----|-------|------|----|-------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|------|--------|---------|
| 1   | Shaku | make | 10 | Sun   | Name and Address of the Owner, where | about 1 | 1 foot  | 211  | inches | English |
| - 2 | Sun   | make | 10 | Bu    |                                      | about   | 11 inch | os E | nælish | _       |

#### LAND MEASURE

| 1 | Ri  | make 36 | Cho   | -0 | 2.4403 English miles  |
|---|-----|---------|-------|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | Cho | make 60 | Ken   |    | 119.305 English yards |
| 1 | Ken | make 6  | Shaku |    | 59.653 English feet   |

#### MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24.59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

## STAMESE

#### MONEY

| 2 Solot  | or 1 Att     | === | 80.0095 | 4 Sálü'ngs or 1 BätorTical So                                   | 0.60 |
|----------|--------------|-----|---------|---|------|
| 2 Atts   | or 1 Pai     | _   | \$0.019 | 4 Bäts or 1 Tämlä'ng = \$2                                      | 2.40 |
| 2 Pais   | or 1 Seek    | -   | 80:038  | 20 Tamlü'ngs or 1 Ch'ang = \$48                                 | 3.00 |
| 2 Seeks  | or 1 Fu'ang  |     | 80.076  | $50 \text{ Ch'angs}  \text{or } 1 \text{ Hap} \qquad = \$2,400$ | .00  |
| 2 Fu'ang | or 1 Såla'ng | -   | \$0.150 | 100 Häps or 1 Tära =\$210,000                                   | .00  |

## WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought

and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

#### LONG MEASURE

| 1    | Niw    |       |     |       |   | 1.3 | inch    |       |
|------|--------|-------|-----|-------|---|-----|---------|-------|
| 12   | Niws   | make  | 1   | K'ú'p |   |     | inches  |       |
| 2    | K'ú'ps | make  | 1   | Säwk  | _ | 191 | inches  |       |
| 4    | Säwks  | ınake | -1  | Wah   |   | 78  | inches  |       |
| 20   | Wahs   | make  | 1   | Sen   |   | 130 | feet    |       |
| 4.00 | Sens   | make  | - 1 | Yot   |   | 97  | statute | miles |

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yök, which is 64 Sawk in length by 1 Sawk in width or 36,864 Saunese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

#### DRY MEASURE

| 1 Tanan —                        | 14 pints    | 25 Tänans      | make 1 Sat                  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 20 Tänans make 1 Táng =          | 15 pints    | 100 Tangs or 8 | O Sat make 1 Keean (Coyan.) |
| A Keean is 20 Piculs: a Picul is | 331 Ilbs. a | voirdupeis.    |                             |

# LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

CHAIRS

1.-In Victoria, with two bearers.-Quarter hour, 10 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 25 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.

II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Duy, (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.

III .- In the Hill Districts, with two bearers. - Quarter hour, 15 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 30 cents: Two hours, 50 cents; Three hours, 70 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.) \$1.50. With four beavers.—Quarter hour, 30 cents; Half hour, 40 cents; One hour, 60 cents; Two hours, 80 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.), \$2.

NOTE- in the above scale of fares by Victoria and the Hill District are meant Victoria and the Hill District as defined by Ordinance 15 of 1883. If a vehicle is discharged beyond these limits

half fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey.

# T. Tist in and housed Victoria if approach in Victoria

| 1 1/6 V ROTE IN C | erece t | egonte | , 1110, | stc, 11 C | argang o | CL 111 T. | CLOIM |          | 1st, class | 2nd class |
|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Ten minutes       |         |        | ***     |           |          |           |       | <br>1990 | 5 cents    | 5 cents   |
| Quarter hour      |         |        | ***     |           | ***      |           | **    | <br>     | 10         | 5 ,,      |

Half hour ... 20 15 22 Every subsequent hour 2,1 10

First class jinrickshas have white washable covers and rubber tyres.

Note. Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return Journey. Extra bearers, drawers, or drivers, and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums. II.—In Kowloon.—Quarter hour, 5 cents: Half hour, 15 cents: Hour, 20 cents: Every subsequent hour, 10 cents. Extra bearers, drawers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

III. On the New Tai Po Road beyond New Kowloon.—Twenty cents shall be added for each extra hour

| or part of an none, if the first causes the journey |                  |                   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| To 4th mile   | single, 75 cents | , 1 hour          |
|   | return, \$1.00   | 2 hours.          |
| Beyond 4th to 6th mile                              | single, \$1.20   | 2                 |
|   | return, \$1.50   | 4                 |
| Beyond 6th to 9th mile                              | single, \$1.75   | $2\frac{1}{2}$ ,, |
| ·   |                  | 5 //              |
| Beyond 9th to 11th mile                             |                  | 3 ,,              |
|   | 100 000          | 7                 |

Fares for journeys beyond the 11th mile to be a matter of previous arrangement in each case. Tho fares here set out to apply to one juricksha with three coolies from Tsim Sha Tsui.

| 1st | Class Cargo | Boat of 800 | piculs and t |           | o Boats    | ••• | <br> | per day \$10.00 | per load<br>5.00 |
|-----|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2nd | Class Cargo | Boat under  | \$00 and not | less than | 500 piculs |     |      | <br>5.00        | 3 00             |
| 3rd | do.         | do.         | 500 do.      | do.       | 100 piculs |     |      | 3.60            | 2.00             |
| 4th | do.         | do.         | 100 piculs   |           |            |     |      | <br>1.50        | 1.00             |
|     |             |             |              |           |            |     |      |                 |                  |

| Passenger Rowing Boats   |        |
|--|--------|
|  | \$3.00 |
| 2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours ( ,, ) | 2.00   |
| All other Boats, per day of 12 hours                                     | 1.50   |
| 1st Class Boat, per hour with two passengers                             | 0.40   |
| 2nd Class Boat, per half hour with two passengers                        | 0.20   |

For each extra passenger 10 cents in a first-class boat, and 5 cents in a second-class boat for half-an-

hour. Between sunset and sunrise, 10 cents extra per passenger.

Only first-class boats are permitted to land or take on board passengers at any point of the Praya between Ship Street on the East and New Harbour Office Pier on the West.

#### FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st. Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern District, East of Murray Barracks. Strokes, Central District from 2 Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western District.

# HONGKONG TYPHOON SIGNALS

A Cone point upwards indicates a typhoon to the north of the Colony.

A Cone point upwards and Drum below indicates a typhoon to the north-east of the Colony.

A Drum indicates a typhoon to the east of the Colony.

A Cone point downwards and Drum below indicates a typhoon to the south-east of the Colony.

A Cone point downwards indicates a typhoon to the south of the Colony.

A Cone point downwards and Ball below indicates a typhoon to the south-west of the Colony.

A Ball indicates a typhoon to the west of the Colony.

A Cone point upwards and Ball below indicates a typhoon to the north-west of the Colony. Red Signals indicate that the centre is believed to be more than 300 miles away from the Colony. Black Signals indicate that the centre is believed to be less than 300 miles away from the Colony.

The above signals will as heretofore be hoisted only when typhoons exist in such positions, or are moving in such directions that information regarding them is considered to be of importance to the Colony or to shipping leaving the harbour.

#### NIGHT STONALS

The following Night Signals will be exhibited from the Flagstaff on the roof of the Water Pelice Station at Kowloon, the Harbour Office Flagstaff, and H.M.S. Tamar.

I. Three Lights Vertical, Green-Green Green. Indicates that a typhoon is believed to be situated

more than 300 miles from the Colony.

II. Three Lights Vertical, Green-Red Green. Indicates that a typhoon is believed to be situated less than 3 0 miles from the Colony. III. Three Lights Vertical, Red Green Red. Indicates that the wind may be expected to increase

to full typhoon force at any moment.

No. III. Signal will be accompanied by three Explosive Bombs, fired at intervals of ten seconds in the event of the information conveyed by this signal being first published by night.

These Night Signals will be substituted for the Day Signals at sunset, and will, when necessary. be altered during the night.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY WARNINGS.

For the benefit of Native Craft and passing Ocean Vessels, a cone will be exhibited at each of the following stations during the time that any of the above Day Signals are hoisted in the Harbour:—Gap Rock, Waglan, Stanley, Cape Collinson, Aberdeen, Sai Kung, Tai Po.

This will indicate that there is a depression somewhere in the China Sea, and that a Storm

Warning is hoisted in the Harbour.

#### LOCAL STORM-WARNINGS

The Colony itself is warned of approaching typhoons by means of the Explosive Bombs which are fired whenever a strong gale of wind a expected to blow here.

#### THE CHINA COAST CODE

From 1st January, 1906, signals according to the China Coast Code will be hoisted on the signal mast on Signal Hill, Kowloon.

# CHINESE IMPERIAL POST—(TARIFF OF POSTAGE)

| 1-                       |                                       | OF IMITE  | CIZELLI   | 1001   | TWIT   | TO TE  | POSTAGE)  |                                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| ·ss                      | V. Hongkong; also Macao and Tsingtau. | Onts. 4 b 2 b.  | c.<br>ler 2 oz<br>(**) gramme*)   | pr 2 or (50 grm.). Mnimum ch rg. 10 cents pr r preket for Com-   | 2 c.<br>per "ox (50 true);<br>Ministern<br>charge, 4 cents                         | H'kon<br>and<br>S O Maca<br>Tsing<br>tau                   | g- { Up to 3 th   | 5 ets.<br>0 ,,<br>5 ,,<br>0 ets. |
| 2.<br>Foreign Countries. | IV.<br>Japan.                         | Cent.   | le 1 cage wr pped<br>tg erw th wo<br>cp sorn re, for<br>e ery 24 oz 1 cent. | per 35 wa.   | Inc at ne  | 62   | Tariff II Done tic) is additio al to rates in Special Table of Union postage on Preels gr | sued.                            |
| H                        | III.<br>Union.                        | Cents.<br>10 b.<br>6 b.<br>8 b.<br>6 b.   | <i>2</i>  | per 1) grm. (2 oz.) Minimum charge 10 Cent per packet o Com  | 2 (c.) <sup>1</sup> per 50 g m. (2 oz., Mini num                                   | The Decker.  | Tariff II. Dome tic) to rates in Special Tab poctage on Pricels que                       | Not tssued.                      |
| DOMESTIC PLACES          | II,<br>Domestic.                      | Central in the second   | -   | es 10 0 10 0   | 10 m   | 1150   | 5 4 6 8 E   | 21                               |
| DOMEST                   | Local.                                | Cents,<br>1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2   | -9  | - 91 - 00 10   | -114   | of of  | 8 8   | -11                              |
|                          | UNIT OF CHARGE.                       | Each 15 grammes ( oz. or fraction thereo.<br>First unit of 20 gramm s or fraction thereo.<br>Each successive unit or fraction thereon | Every 50 gramm (2 or.) (cent ingly or in bulk).                             | U) to 100 grammer 3 oz   | Up tr 100 gram nes 3 oz.<br>From 100 gran, to 50 gran 8 oz 350 350 12 oz 750 12 oz | Up to Higgan IB  | , 2 kl + l   l   lb   | overlan couriers<br>Per Dollar   |
|                          | MAIL MATTER                           | Correspond in letter (d) In letter lona l'esteard Single  | Newspaper (a)   | Mat - nd Com F n 100 grunner and Com F n 100 grunner P per- 500 500 1000 grunner 10 |  | Lyeg<br>Imple<br>IthReturn Receip<br>C. Parcels * (a.) (h. | 9   | D. Mener Under Per Dollar        |

#### 1.—DOMESTIC PLACES

LOCAL: Taviff I .- Mail matter within delivery radius.

Domestic: Tariff II.—Mail matter between Imperial Post Offices in China.

#### 2.—FOREIGN COUNTRIES

UNION: Tariff III. (Union Rates) .- Mail matter to or from countries in the Postal Union,

JAPAN: Tariff IV. - Mail matter to and from Japan.

Honokong: Tariff V.-Mail matter to or from Hongkong, Macao, Tsingtao (German

Kiaochow), and Port Edward (Weihaiwei).

These Tariffs frank International Letters and Postcards prepared at Union (III), or at specially arranged rates (IV, V) to and from any place in China where an Imperial Post Office exists; but Tariff II (Domestic) is additional for all International heavy mail articles-Newspapers, Books, Printed Matter, Commercial Papers and Samples—carried by courier to or from inland establishments not reached by steam.

[In the case of International Parcels, Tariff II (Domestic) is additional to the rates in Special Table of Union Postage on Parcels, unless otherwise provided by special international

arrangement.

N.B.—Full prepayment of Domestic rates in Chinese stamps is compulsory; articles insufficiently propaid, other than Letters, will be refused when presented for posting, and if dropped into the letter-box, are liable to detention. Articles arriving from abroad insufficiently franked will be forwarded to destination, but double the deficiency in Union postage, and, for heavy mail articles transmitted inland, once the deficiency in Domestic postage, will be collected from the addressee on delivery. The amount due will be assessed in every case by a Head Office of the I.P.O. and indicated in postage-due stamps affixed on the cover: refusal to acquit the postage due so indicated will be equivalent to refusing the article.

Any mail matter destined for inland places where no Imperial Post Office exists will be

forwarded through Native Agencies at the risk and expense of the addressee or sender,

Notes.—a. Prepayment of full postage is compulsory.

b. When not registered, prepayment of postage is optional; but unprepaid mail matter is liable to a charge of double postage on delivery, and insufficiently prepaid matter of double the deficiency.

c. At least part postage must be repaid.

d. Limit of weight, 2,000 grammes (4 lb.); limit of size, 60 by 30 by 30 centimetres (2 feet by 1 foot by 1 foot).

e. Limit of size, 45 by 45 by 45 centimetres (18 inches by 18 inches by 18 inches); in rolls, 75 centimetres (30 inches) in length by 10 centimetres (4 inches) in diameter.

f. Limit of size, 30 by 20 by 10 centimetres (12 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches); in rolls, 30 centimetres (12 inches) in length by 15 centimetres (6 inches) in diameter.

q. Liable to letter tariff if sealed against inspection.

h. tariff I and II: Limit of weight, 10 kilogrammes (22 lb.); limit of size, 60 by 60 by 60 centimetres (2 feet by 2 feet by 2 feet); except for inland places, for which the limits are 3 kilogrammes and 30 by 30 by 30 centimetres,

Tariffs III, IV, and V: Weight and size must conform with the rules of the

countries concerned.

Parcels.—Parcels may be insured at Money Order Offices against a domestic insurance fee of 1 per cent. of the amount insured, with a minimum fee of 10 cents; the Union insurance fee is additional. A Return Receipt may be obtained on payment of an additional fee of 5 cents in the case of Domestic Parcels, and 10 cents in the case of International Parcels.

Parcels taxed with trade charges are accepted for transmission between Money Order Offices

on payment of a 2 per cent, fee of the amount to be collected.

MONEY ORDERS. - Limit of one order. \$50, between Money Order Offices connected by steam. and \$10 between cortain Offices in inland districts. For exchange rates and list of places to which Orders are issuable, inquire from I.P.O.

CURRENCY for the purchase of Stamps) .- Full value dollars purchase 100 cents in stamps; inferior dollars and fractional coins are only accepted at current discount. Copper cash accepted at average dollar exchange rates periodically fixed by Postmaster.

<sup>\*</sup> Paicels to and from places in Shensi, Kansuh, Yunnan, Kweichow, and Szechuch are charged double rate.

† An extra charge of 2 cents per ½ kilogramme (1b.) is collected on Parcels via Hongkong to domestic places.

Note.—It is forbidden to send by post articles which, from their nature, may soil or damage the correspondence; also contraband, explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances, and opium. Coins of all kinds, articles liable to Customs duty, and gold, silver, jewellery, and precious stones may not be sent in ordinary or registered correspondence but may be sent by Parcels Post under special regulations.

# HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE

|                              | Dena   | Pars.   | D       |
|------------------------------|--------|---|---------|
|                              | PARS.  |   | PARS.   |
| Offices                      | 1      |   | 165     |
| Business Hours               | 2-3    | Postcards 75-79 Unpaid and Partially Paid             |         |
| Holidays                     | 4      | Local Parcel Post 80-88 Letters                       | 156     |
| Division of Postal Districts | 5      | Registration and Compensa- Letters for Russia         | 157     |
| Deliveries                   | 6-7    | tion 89-100 Exceptional Conditions                    | 158     |
| Pillar Boxes                 | 8-10   | Articles not allowed to be Letters, etc., irregularly |         |
| Private Boxes                | 11-15  | sent by post 191-102 marked with value                | 159     |
| Private Boxes between Hong-  |        | Redirection & Interception 103-110   Postcards        | 160-162 |
| kong and Canton              | 16-18  | Poste Restante 111-115 Printed and Commercial         |         |
| Postage Stamps, etc., Rules  |        | Undelivered Correspondence 116-120 Papers             | 163-173 |
| relating to Posting          | 19-21  | Articles of value 121 Patterns and Samples            | 174-181 |
| Reply Coupons                | 21 A   | Certificate of Posting 122   Prohibited Articles      | 182-183 |
| Despatch                     | 22-30A | Miscellaneous 123-130 Registration                    | 184-194 |
| Local Postage Rates          | 31     | Local Money Orders and Insurance of letters           |         |
| Letters                      | 32-40  | Postal Notes 131-142   Foreign Parcel Post            | 196-239 |
| Printed Matter-Newspapers    | 41-43  | Postal Notes 143-153 Foreign Money Orders             | 240-248 |
| Book Packets                 | 44-52  | Countries comprised in Pos- Imperial Postal Orders    | 249-255 |
| Commercial Papers            | 53-58  | tal Union 154 General                                 | 256     |
| Prices Current Circulars     | 59-65  |   |         |

Offices

1.—The Head Office is in the City of Victoria, Hongkong, with branch offices at Kowloon and Des Vœux Road Central (Western Branch).

#### Business Hours

2.—The General Post Office is open for the transaction of public business on week days from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. On Sundays and Holidays from 8 to 9 a.m. In the event of a contract mail arriving after the ordinary business hours, the office is opened for the delivery of correspondence as soon as possible after the mails have been landed and sorted, and will be kept open for one hour thereafter.

3.—The Branch Office at Kowloon is open from 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. on ordinary days, and from 8 to 9 a.m. on Sundays and Holidays. The Western Branch Office is

open from 7 a.m. to 8 p.m.

#### HOLIDAYS

4.—Sundays and all Public and Government Holidays are observed as Post Office Holidays, except as notified in the foregoing paragraph, and except the departure of a contract mail happens to be fixed for a Public or Government Holiday, when the Office will be kept open for the purpose of despatching the mails.

#### DIVISION OF POSTAL DISTRICTS

5.—The City of Victoria is divided as follows:—

(i.) West side of Pedder Street, Praya Central from Pedder Street to Wing Shing Street. All streets and lanes running from Praya to Queen's Road.

(ii.) East side of Pedder Street, Des Vœux Road from Pedder Street to City Hall, Streets from Des Vœux Road to Queen's Road, Praya Reclamation from Queen's Buildings to Messrs. Butterfield & Swire's Offices and Victoria Recreation Club.

(iii.) Queen's Road Central from Pedder Street and Wyndham Street to

No. 5 Police Station.

- (iv.) Queen's Road Central from Pedder Street and Wyndham Street to City Hall and Beaconsfield Arcade, Zetland Street, Duddell Street and Ice House Street.
- (v.) Queen's Road from City Hall and Beaconsfield Arcade to Ship Street, Head Quarter House, Arsenal Street and Praya East from Arsenal Street to Ship Street.

(vi.) Wyndham Street (east side) to Dairy Farm Office, College Gardens, St. Paul's College, Pedder's Hill, Government House, Government Offices, Garden Road, Kennedy Road, Macdonnell Road and Bowen Road.

(vii.) Wyndham Street (west side) Glenealy, to Caine Road, Wyndham Street (both sides) from Glenealy, Central Police Station, Gaol, Remedios Terrace, Arbuthnot Road.

(viii.) D'Aguilar, Stanley, Wellington, Pottinger, Graham, Cochrane, Peel, Aberdeen, and Gage Streets, Lyndhurst Terrace, Gough Street, Hollywood Road both sides from Pottinger Street to Ladder Street.

(ix.) Old Bailey, Staunton, Elgin, Bridges, and Shelley Streets, Caine Road from No. 1 (both sides) to top of Ladder Street.

(x.) Mosque Street and Terrace, Belilios Terrace, Castle and Seymour Roads and Robinson Road from East end to Castle Road, Conduit Road.

(xii.) From Ship Street to beginning of Causeway Bay Road, Shaukiwan. (xiii.) From No. 5 Police Station to Kennedy Town. (xiv.) Peak. (xv.) Kowloon.

(xvi.) Pokfulam. (xvii.) Kowloon City.

#### DELIVERIES

6.—In Town districts (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 deliveries will start from the General Post Office at 8 a.m., 10 a.m., noon, 2 p.m., 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. on ordinary days.

In district No. 11 (Albany and Peak Road) at 8 a.m., 1 p.m., and 5 p.m.
In district No. 12 (Ship Street to Causeway Bay) at 8 a.m., noon, 2 p.m. and 5 p.m., at Shaukiwan at noon, at Quarry Bay at 9 a.m. and 3 p.m.
In district No. 13 at 8 a.m., 11 a.m., 2 p.m., and 5 p.m.
In district No. 14 (Peak) at 8 a.m., noon and 3.30 p.m.
In district No. 15 (Kayakon) from the Kayakon Bayach Odion at 8 40 a.m. 10 40

In district No. 15 (Kowloon) from the Kowloon Branch Office at 8.40 a.m., 10.40 a.m.,

12.40 p.m., 2.40 p.m., and 4.40 p.m. In district No. 16 at 10.30 a.m. In district No. 17 at 9 a.m.

On Sundays and holidays deliveries are made once daily in all districts.

Contract mails are, however, delivered as soon as possible after arrival. The ordinary deliveries may be retarded by such mails.

The last delivery of Registered Correspondence is at 4 p.m.

There are no deliveries on Chinese New Year's Day.

To facilitate the delivery, and as a means to prevent the loss of Letters, a Letter Box should be affixed to every house or office door. Such Letter Box should be provided with Locks and the Keys kept by responsible persons.

To Shipping

7.—Correspondence for Shipping in Harbour will, as a general rule, be delivered to the Agents, and if there be no Agents or delivery be refused by them, such correspondence will be kept at the Post Office to be claimed.

#### PILLAR BOXES

8.—Pillar Boxes in Hongkong and Kowloon are placed in the following Districts and places, and are cleared daily at the hours marked thereon, except on Sundays and holidays, when one clearance only will be made at the first hour indicated on each.

| District. | Pilla Box. | Locality  |
|-----------|------------|---|
|           | 3,000      | In Hongkong   |
|           |            | Реак  |
| 14        | 1          | Victoria Gap.                                       |
| 14        | 2          | Mount Kellett.                                      |
| 14        | 3          | Junction of Mount Gough Road with road to Aberdeen. |
| 14        | .1         | Junction of Plantation Road and Mount Gough Road.   |
| 14        | 5          | Magazine Gap.                                       |
|           |            | CITY OF VICTORIA                                    |
| 12        | 6          | East Point junction of Percival Street and Praya.   |
| 5         | 7          | Junction of Queen's Road East and Arsenal Street.   |
| 12        | 8          | Praya East, No. 2 Police Station.                   |
| 13        | 9          | West Point, Near No. 7 Police Station.              |
| 13        | 10         | Junction of Robinson and Bonham Roads.              |
| 11        | 11         | Junction of Albany, Robinson and Garden Roads.      |
| 10        | 12         | Junction of Seymour and Castle Roads.               |
| 9         | 13         | Junction of Old Bailey and Caine Roads.             |

| District. | No. of<br>Pillar Box. |  |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| 13        | 19                    | Park View                              |
| 9         | 20                    | Ladder Street                          |
| 6         | 21                    | Macdonell Road                         |
| 2         | 26                    | Peddar Street Ferry Wharf              |
| 6         | 27                    | Lower Tram Station                     |
|           |                       | In Kowloon                             |
| 15        | 14                    | Cosmopolitan Dock.                     |
| 15        | 15                    | Hung-Hom Dock.                         |
| 15        | 16                    | Yaumati Police Station.                |
| 15        | 17                    | Yaumati Gas Works.                     |
| 15        | 18                    | Junction of Cameron and Camaryon Roads |
| 15        | 25                    | Kowloon Ferry Wharf                    |
|           |                       | In Country Districts                   |
| 16        | 22                    | Pokfulam.                              |
| 17        | 23                    | Kowloon City.                          |
| 12        | 24                    | Quarry Bay.                            |

 Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a Pillar Box, but should be registered at the General or Branch Post Offices and a receipt obtained

for the same.

10.—Persons posting in these boxes may cancel their stamps by writing the date across them.

#### PRIVATE BOXES

11.—Private boxes may be rented in the General Post Office, Hongkong. The fee is

\$10 a year, payable in advance.

12—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office as soon as emptied, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to turn it inside out.

13.—Each boxholder's coolie will be provided with a stout ticket of pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives and ensure that no coolie can wrongly obtain letters.

14.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Boxes are required to be cleared by Boxholders on the arrival of European and American Mails; on ordinary days delivery will be made by postmen unless boxholders desire that their daily correspondence should remain in their boxes to be cleared by themselves. Access to the boxes is afforded to boxholders in Hongkong at all hours. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to the account. The boxholders of Hongkong send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes\* They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c.

15.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received. Entries On Board are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the

marine officer on his way up from Singapore.

#### PRIVATE LETTER BOXES BETWEEN HONGKONG AND CANTON

16.—Private Letter Boxes may be placed on board the River Steamers belonging to or managed by the Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steam Boat Company, Limited running between Hongkong and Canton.

<sup>&</sup>quot;The boxes should be closed with some recognizable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed. A receipt book hould be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only ives a receipt for One Box. No attention is promised to anything written in the book- To be Registered, for instance.

17.—The fee for a permit is \$60 a year. No Permit is issued for a period less than twelve months, and the fee is payable on the 1st January in each year for the twelve months ending the 31st December, following. If, however, the permit is taken at any time after the commencement of the year the proportionate fee may (for convenience of account) be paid for the unexpired period to the 31st December, so that the full fee for the next year may be payable on the 1st January.

18.—The Boxes must not be taken to the Post Office either at Hongkong or Canton, but are to be placed on board and taken off the steamers by the messengers of the

Permit-holders.

# POSTAGE STAMPS, POST CARDS, WRAPPERS AND ENVELOPES

19. Hongkong Postage Stamps, Wrappers and Envelopes of the following values can be purchased:—

2 cents (with reply paid). Postage Stamps— 1 cent 4 cents. 8 cents (with reply paid). 9 Wrappers--1 6 2 cents. 4 ,, 8 4.0 Embossed Envelopes 10 I cent size 81 12 194 2 cents 20 11 44 + 13 30 29 93 4 4 50 13 1 dollar. 4 36 10 -93 2 dollars. 10 13 3 30 5 1114 Envelopes are sold in packets 10 of 5, and in addition to the par Post Cards value of the stamps embossed 1 cent. thereon, I cent is charged per packet of 5 envelopes.

Registration Envelopes bearing a 10 cents stamp, embossed on the flap for the payment of the registration fee are sold at 11 cents each, and are of the following sizes:—

F. -5 ins,  $\times$  31 ins, G -6 , 33 , 11. -8 , 5 , 11. -8 , 4 . -11 , 6 , 6

Books of Stamps (containing 16 four cents, 12 two cents and 12 one cent) at \$1.

Reply paid coupons, 12 cents each.

20.—Boxholders are recommended to mark their stamps by perforation with minute holes, such holes being not larger than the holes separating one stamp from another.

21.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a

boxholder's account.

#### REPLY COUPONS

21A.—Coupons exchangeable for stamps of the value of 25 centimes (21d.) each in any country participating in the arrangement can be purchased at the General Post Office for 12 cents each for the purpose of prepaying replies to letter. The coupons can be exchanged by the addressee of such letters at certain Post Offices for local postage stamps.

DESPATCH

22.—Tables showing the dates of the departure of the contract mails and the dates when replies to letters are due in Hongkong are published separately. The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are also published twice daily in a Special Mail Notice, except on Sundays and Holidays.

23.—As a general rule the Mails for Europe by English, French and German Contract

Packets are closed as follows when the steamer leaves at noon, viz.:-

24.—Mails by American, Canadian, Indian or Australian packets and by private steamers for Coast and other Ports are closed one hour before the advertised time of departure except when such steamers leave at daylight, when such mails are closed the evening previous at 5 p.m., or as notified.

25.—When private steamers leave at noon of the days of departure of Contract

Packets, mails by such steamers are closed at 10 a.m.

26.—The mails for Shanghai, &c., by English, French and German Contract Packets from Europe are closed one hour before time of departure.

27.—Correspondence can be registered for contract mails to Europe, Canada, and America up to one hour before the time of closing; with a late fee of 10 cents registered articles for despatch by such packets will be accepted up to a quarter of an hour before the time of closing the ordinary mail; registered mails to Shanghai, Japan, Straits, India, Manila and Australia, by other than contract packets, close half an hour before the ordinary mail, and to the coast ports a quarter of an hour before closing the ordinary mails.

28.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed sine die the correspondence is sent on by the next

opportunity.

29.—Correspondence marked vid Brindisi or via Marseilles will be KEPT for the ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is "By first mail."

30.—There are two routes to Western Australia, viz., viā Torres Straits and viā Colombo. All correspondence will be sent as superscribed.

30A.—Correspondence to be sent vid the Siberian Railway should be superscribed "Vid Siberia." Only mail matter fully paid at letter rate and postcards can be sent by this route. Insured letters cannot be sent "Via Siberia." LOCAL POSTAGE RATES

31. The term "Local" used in these rules shall mean and include all correspondence posted in Hongkong and the adjacent territories belonging to Hongkong, as well Agencies, viz., Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Hankow Liu Kung Tau, Chefoo and Tientsin.

It shall not, however, be taken to include and apply to correspondence sen to the Imperial Chinese Post Offices in China, to the Portuguese possession of Macao, or to

the German possession at Kiaochow.

#### LETTERS

32.—In Hongkong and its dependencies 2 cents per oz., and from Hongkong and its dependencies to Canton or Macao 2 cents per loz.

To all other places mentioned in Paragraph 31, 4 cents per oz. For Chinese Postal Hong packets the rate is 4 cents per \ oz.

33.—A letter posted unpaid is chargeable on delivery with double postage; if insufficiently paid, with double the deficiency.

34.- No letter may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width, or 1 foot in depth, unless

it be sent to or from a Government Office.

35.—Letters upon public business must be franked by the official sending them with his name and office on the lower left-hand corner of the cover. The several Public Officers and Heads of Departments specified below are entitled to this privilege: The Private Secretary to H.E. The Governor. The Assistant Superintendents of Police.

The Chief Justice.

The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney General.

The Assistant Colonial Secretary.

The Puisne Judge.

The Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

The Colonial Treasurer. The Local Auditor.

The Director of Public Works.

The Assistant Director of Public Works.

The Registrar General.

The Assistant Registrar General.

The Postmaster General.

The Assistant Postmaster General.

The Harbour Master.

The Assistant Harbour Master. The Principal Civil Medical Officers. The Government Medical Officers. The Registrar of the Supreme Court.

The Deputy Registrars of the Supreme

The Captain Superintendent of Police. The Deputy Superintendent of Police.

The Chief Inspector of Police

The Police Magistrates

The District Officer, New Territories.

The Crown Solicitor.

The Director of the Observatory.

The First Assistant to the Director of the Observatory.

The Superintendent, Botanical and Af-

forestation Department. The Director of Education

The Superintendent of Imports & Exports

The Head Master of Queen's College. The Head Masters of Government Schools.

The Land Officer and Official Receiver.

The Deputy Official Receiver.

The Assistant Land Officers. The Registrar of the Land Court. The Medical Officer of Health.

The Assistant Medical Officers of Health.

The Head of Sanitary Department. The Secretary, Sanitary Board.

The Deputy Superintendent, Victoria Gaol

The First Clerk to the Magistrate.

# Address to be Complete

36.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery. In order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

# Unpaid Letters; Loose Letters

37.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters and Post Cards.

38.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office

at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

39. In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable, according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

#### Late Fee Letters

40. As a general rule Late Letters, are received up to the times indicated in Paragraphs 23 and 27 or, prepayment on same of a Late Fee of 10 cents in addition to full postage. After the hour appointed for the closing of the Contract mails by English Packets, correspondence being fully prepaid with ordinary postage and bearing a Late Fee will be received on board by the Officer from the Post Office up to the time appointed for the closing of the mail on board.

# PRINTED MATTER-NEWSPAPERS

41.—The Prepaid rate is as follows:—

Every newspaper posted singly and not exceeding

4. ozs. in weight.....

Every newspaper exceeding 4 ozs. 2cents, per 2 ozs.

Every newspaper should be so folded and covered (if posted in a cover) as topermit the title to be readily inspected, and must be open at both ends.

42.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must

count, however small), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must anything whatever be inserted except bond fide supplements of the same paper and same date. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

A newspaper or a packet of newspapers posted insufficiently paid will on delivery be charged with double the deficiency. Unpaid newspapers cannot be

forwarded.

No newspaper and no cover of a newspaper may bear anything (not being part of the newspaper), except the names and addresses of the sender and the addresses, a request for return in case of non-delivery, or the title of the newspaper. If it contains any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter.

43.—A packet of newspapers must not weigh above 5 lbs, or exceed 2 feet in length

by 1 foot in width or depth.

#### BOOK PACKETS

44.—The prepaid rate of postage on a book packet is 2 cents for each 2 ounces.

45.—The term "book packet" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c.; but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, &c., must be sent at letter rate.

46.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as With the author's compliments, &c. Compliments not exceeding five words may be written on visiting cards. In travellers' announcements the place of the intended visit, as well as the date and the travellers' name, may be indicated in writing. Christmas and New Year's cards may bear a written dedication. Titles of books may be written in forms of subscription to libraries, as well as in orders to booksellers; and on newspaper cuttings the addition in manuscript or by a mechanical process, of the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted, is permitted.

47.—Mechanical reproductions (not less than twenty) of a manuscript or type-written original may pass as printed papers if handed in at the Post Office counter.

48.—Albums containing photographs may pass as printed papers.

49.—The packet must be open at the ends and the contents visible, or 'easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are sealed or forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends will be taxed and sent forward as ordinary correspondence. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied.

50.—The weight of a book packet is limited as follows:—

To British offices, 5 lbs. | To other offices, 4 lbs.

51.—Book Packets for Non-British offices must not exceed two feet in length or one foot in width or depth. Packets in the form of a roll may not exceed 30 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter, but such objects as maps, pictures, plans, photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 30 inches in length, and 4 inches in diameter, may be so forwarded to any country.

52.- The rules applicable to unpaid or insufficiently paid newspapers are equally

applicable to book packets and commercial papers.

#### Commercial Papers

53.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers (papiers d'affaires) is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly written by hand. They must not be of the nature of an actual or

personal correspondence.

54.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—Printers' copy; authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurances papers, copied music, &c. The rate is the same as for books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than 10 cents. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

55.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge; with this exception all kinds of printed matter

and patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at book rates.

56.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the

ends of the packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c. 57.—Packets of commercial papers, printed papers and samples, when they do not

accord with the regulations, are returned to the senders.

58.—Book Packets posted from or to the Banks with the words "Pass Book" printed on the cover and open at both ends are allowed to pass as printed matter. Local Savings Bank Pass Books are free.

# PRICES CURRENT AND CIRCULARS

59.--A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed in identical terms, or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A prices current or circular may be paid as a newspaper

or as a book.

60.—Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., are also included under the head of Circulars when intended for addressees in Hongkong or Ports of China at which British Postal Agencies are established only and when posted in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight (such weight not to exceed 2 ounces) and prepaid in stamps at the 1 cent rate. Such circulars should be delivered to an officer of the Post Office.

61.--Circulars when posted singly or addressed to places other than Hongkong or

its Agencies must be prepaid 2 cents each in stamps.

62.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid for as so many newspapers (each one counting), or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

63.—Prices Current or Circulars in closed envelopes with the corners cut of, or

with notched ends, will be taxed and forwarded as ordinary correspondence.

64.—Addresses must be complete, that is to say: on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added.

65.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

### Patterns

66.—Samples of merchandise must not possess any saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet, except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are

necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

67. Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco are admitted by post into the United Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes, that they do not exceed 4 ounces in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of Sample Post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a charge of 1/- for Customs duty.

Liquids

68.—Liquids, oils and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken, and the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather. Deleterious liquids or substances and explosives are absolutely prohibited.

Ointments, &c.

69. Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, &c., must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchment, &c.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

70.—Articles of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal, wood, leather, or card

board) in a way to prevent all danger to the correspondence and postal officers.

Dry Powders

71.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes, which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment. Patterns and Samples

72.—Packets of patterns and samples must be so packed as to admit of easy inspection; any such found to be insecurely packed will be stopped.

73. Such packets for places in the Postal Union must not exceed 12 inches in

length, 8 inches in width, and 4 inches in depth.

74. The maximum weight for packets of patterns or samples of merchandise for places in the Postal Union is 12 ounces (350 grammes) To the United Kingdom the limit is 5 lbs.

Post Cards, Official and Private

75. - Official Post Cards impressed with a one cent stamp and official Reply Post Cards impressed with a one cent stamp on each portion of them can be bought at every Post Office.

76.-Private Post-cards must be of cardboard or paper sufficiently stout not to hinder their manipulation The minimum dimensions are 10 cm. × 7 cm. (4 in. by 23. in.). The title "Carte Postale" is not obligatory for single (i.e., not reply paid) postcards of private manufacture.

The right half of the face is reserved for the postal directions and address. The left hand half is available for purposes of the sender, subject to restrictions as to

attaching articles. The stamp may be affixed on the back of the card.

77.—In addition to stamps for prepayment, post-cards may bear gummed labels not exceeding 2 cm. by 5 cm. (3 in. by 2 in.) showing the name and address of the sender and of the addressee; and engravings and photographs may be affixed to the back and left-hand half of the address side provided they are completely adherent.

18.- -Cards bearing the title "Post-card" or its equivalent are admitted at the rate

for printed matter provided that they conform to the general regulations respecting printed papers. If they do not conform either to these regulations or to the rules applicable to post-cards, they are treated as letters.

A Post Card must not be folded, cut, or otherwise altered, nor may it be enclosed

in a cover of any kind.

79. It is forbidden to forward by post any Post Card having thereon any word, marks or designs of an indecent, obscene or grossly offensive character. Any such shall be stopped and dealt with by the Postmaster-General as the circumstances of the case may require.

# LOCAL PARCEL POST

# (Direction as to Posting)

80.—In order that a packet may be sent by Parcel Post it must be presented at the counter of a Post Office for transmission as a parcel and must bear the words "Parcel Post" written conspicuously on the upper left-hand corner. It must also bear the name and address of the sender on the bottom left-hand corner of the face of the cover. The parcel should not be left until the weight, size and postage have been tested by the officer who accepts it, and a receipt of its posting obtained.

If a "tie on" label is used, the address must nevertheless be written on the cover

as well.

A declaration of the contents must be made out on the form provided for that purpose, which should be affixed to the parcel.

# LIMITS OF SIZE AND WEIGHT

81.—The size allowed for a local parcel is: Greatest length, 3 feet 6 inches; greatest length and girth combined, 6 feet, and the greatest weight, 11 lbs.

82.—Rates of postage to Hongkong and the British Postal agencies at the Treaty

ports:--

For a parcel not exceeding 3 lbs. in weight, 25 cents. Exceeding 3 lbs. and not exceeding 7 lbs., 50 cents. Exceeding 7 lbs., 45 cents.

### Mode of Prepayment

83. No packet can be accepted by an officer of the Department for transmission by Parcel Post unless the postage at the above rates is paid. The postage stamps should be affixed by the sender to the cover of the parcel at the right-hand upper corner on the face.

#### PARCELS POSTED OUT OF COURSE

84. If a packet, which either bears the words "Parcel Post," or from its appearance seems to be intended for transmission as a parcel, is not posted in accordance with these regulations it is treated as a letter if it is fully prepaid at the letter rates and is otherwise in accordance with the Letter Post regulations.

If such parcel is not fully prepaid at the Letter rate it will be returned to the sender.

#### Directions as to Packing

85. Parcels containing any fragile or perishable article must be so packed as to

ensure their safe handing and their causing no injury or damage to the mails.

86.—Parcels generally must be so packed and enclosed in a reasonably strong case, wrapper, or cover, fastened in a manner calculated to preserve the contents from loss or damage in the post, and to prevent any tampering therewith. The packing of a parcel must also be such as to protect other postal packets from being damaged in any way by it. Any parcel not so packed will, if tendered for transmission, be refused, and if discovered in transit will be liable to be detained.

#### Parcels Addressed to Post Offices

87. Parcels may be addressed "to be called for" to any Post Office at which letters similarly addressed may be received and under the same general regulations, and will be detained at such offices for a period of three weeks. If not then claimed such parcels will be returned to the Returned Branch of the General Post Office and notice of the fact will be forwarded to the senders, to whom delivery will be made on payment of the postage due for the return of the parcels.

88. In default of proper application and payment of the charges due, undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of their return to the General Post Office. If, however, during this period or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be

disposed of forthwith.

### REGISTRATION AND COMPENSATION

89.—The ordinary registration fee for each local letter or other postal packet is 10 cents.

90. Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured.

91.—The sender of any registered article may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee by paying in advance at the time of posting a fee of 10 cents in addition to the postage and registration fee. The sender must enter in the form provided for the purpose both his own name and address and the name and address of the person to whom the packet is sent, and he must also affix to the form a stamp or stamps of the value of 10 cents in payment of the fee.

92.—Letters are accepted for registration at the General Post Office, at the Kowloon

and Western branch offices.

93.—Every article to be registered must be given to an officer or agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for it. It should bear the name and address of the sender

on the lower left-hand corner of the face of the cover.

If contrary to this rule an article bearing the word "Registered" or any other word, phrase, or mark to the like effect, or a Registration envelope intended by the sender to go forward as an ordinary letter, be dropped into a letter box it will if directed to any place at which delivery can be made by Hongkong or its Agencies be compulsorily registered and charged on delivery with a registration fee of 20 cents.

94.—All registered letters or packets on being redirected must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as

fresh postage will be required.

95.—The Postmaster-General is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of 50 francs in certain cases, provided:

(a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.

(b) That the correspondence was secured in a reasonably strong envelope.(c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General immediately the loss

was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting

such correspondence.

(d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the Hongkong Postal Administration that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

96.— No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the contents of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the article was posted.

97.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected will make no

enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

98.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any

particular article reached the Post Office.

99. Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces prima facie evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.

100.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address

registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps.

#### ARTICLES NOT ALLOWED TO BE SENT BY POST

101.- The following articles cannot be sent through the post:—

(a) Samples of merchandise having a saleable value.

(b) Samples and other articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.

(c) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.

(d) Animals or insects, living or dead.\*

<sup>\*</sup> Live bees may be sent if enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger and allow the contents to be ascertained.

(e) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks, or designs, of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

(f) Opium, Morphia, Morphine and Cocaine.

102.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post:-

(a) Current coin.

(b) Articles liable to Customs duty.

(c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles.

If contrary to this rule such articles above described or any uncrossed Postal Notes, Cheques or Dividend Warrants, not payable to order, Bank Notes and Postage Stamps, used or unused, be found enclosed in unregistered correspondence when opened in the Returned Letter Office, such correspondence will be subject to Compulsory Registration and be charged with a registration fee of 20 cents.

REDIRECTION AND INTERCEPTION

103.—Letters, book packets, post eards, newspaper and book packets are not liable to additional postage for re-direction whether re-directed by an officer of the Post Office or by an agent of the addressee after delivery, provided in the latter case that the letters, &c., are re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, and that they do not appear to have been opened or tampered with. Re-directed registered letters must not be dropped into a letter box but must be handed to an officer of the Post Office to be dealt with as registered.

104.—Re-directed letters, &c., which are re-posted later than the day after delivery will be liable to charge at the prepaid rate. Any which appear to have been opened or tampered with will be chargeable as freshly posted unpaid letters or packets.

105.—Parcels are when re-directed liable to additional postage at the prepaid rate for each re-direction except when the original and corrected addresses are both within

a delivery of the same Post Office.

108.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed. The Post Office does not undertake the redirection of correspondence for a person temporarily leaving home, unless the home be left uninhabited; nor does it undertake to redirect correspondence addressed to clubs, hotels, boarding-houses or lodgings.

109.—Requests for the redirection or interception of correspondence must be in

writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

110.—No request for redirection will be acted upon for more than three months,

at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

Poste Restante

111.—All letters and other Postal packets superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also those addressed "Post Office," or "Hongkong" without any other address are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante."

112.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong" without a full address and no request has been received from the addressee regarding it or his name does not appear in the Directory, such correspondence will be placed in

Poste Restante

113.—The Poste Restante being intended solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in the town, letters or other postal packets for residents must not be addressed to the Post Office to be called for, nor will letters or postal packets be kept in the Poste Restante longer than the following periods, viz.:—
Local letters for 1 month

Letters for steamers for 3 months sailing vessels ,, 4 International , 2 months

114. - Letters or other postal packets addressed to initials or to fictitious names or to a Christian name without a surname are not taken in at the Poste Restante but are

at once sent to the Returned Letter Branch for disposal.

115.—All persons applying for Poste Restante letters or other postal packets must furnish the necessary and required particulars to prevent mistakes and to ensure the delivery of the same to the persons to whom they properly belong and sign the register. If the addressee does not apply for same in person the messenger must be furnished with the required information and must have a written authority to receive them. If the applicant be a foreigner he must produce his passport or other evidence of identity.

# DISPOSAL OF UNDELIVERED CORRESPONDENCE

116.—Every letter or other postal article should bear the full name and address of

the sender in order to ensure its return in case of non-delivery.

117.—An undelivered local or foreign letter or post card bearing the full name and address of the sender printed or written upon the outside is returned direct to the sender. Other undelivered local letters and post cards are sent to the Returned Letter Branch where, after having been advertised, they will at the expiration of ten days be opened and returned, if possible, to the senders; if they contain neither sender's name or address, nor any enclosure of importance they will be destroyed. Letters found to contain articles of value are recorded and if returned are registered. Letters from abroad are returned unopened to the country of origin after having been advertised.

118 - Book packets and newspapers which cannot be delivered and which bear the name and address of the sender with a request for their return in case of non-delivery are returned direct to the sender on payment of a second postage. Those bearing no name nor request for return are sent to the Returned Letter Branch, where, after

having been advertised, they will, at the expiration of ten days thereafter, if not previously claimed and a second postage paid, be disposed of.

119.—The name and address of the sender and the request for return should be

written or printed in small type at the upper left-hand corner of the packet.

120.—All unpaid undelivered letters or post cards shall be delivered to the senders only on the payment of the amount charged thereon.

ARTICLES OF VALUE

121.—Neither money nor any other article of value ought to be sent by post except in a registered postal packet, and in the case of money by means of a Post Office Money Order or of a Postal Order duly filled up with the name of the payee. Any person who sends money or any other articles of value otherwise runs the risk of losing his property, and the Post Office declines all responsibility for such, and will make no enquiries into alleged losses of such letters.

CERTIFICATES OF POSTING

122.—Contrary to general usage, the Hongkong Post Office will give a Certificate of posting for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. The conditions under which such Certificate will be given are as follows:

(1.) The certificate of posting written in ink must be presented to an officer on duty at the Post Office along with the article to be posted during

the hours which the Post Office is open to the public.

(2.) The certificate must contain an exact copy of the address on the article to which it relates and must have a postage stamp value one cent affixed thereto.

(3) The officer to whom the article and certificate are presented will compare the address on the article with the certificate, and if it be correct will obliterate the postage stamp and impress the date stamp on the certificate and return the certificate to the person posting the article.

(4.) The granting of such certificate affords the public an assurance that letter and other articles entrusted to servants and messengers for posting have actually been posted, but implies no responsibility on the part of the Post Office if such articles be lost or damaged in transit.

Miscellaneous

123.— It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the

Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

124. Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

125. Postal officials are not bound to give change, nor are they authorized to demand it; and when money is paid at a Post Office, whether as change or otherwise, no question as to its right amount, goodness, or weight can be entertained after it has

been removed from the counter.

126.—Postal officials are not bound to weigh for the public, letters, books, packets or newspapers brought for the post, but they may do so if their duty be not thereby impeded. This rule does not apply to parcels, which are tested both as to weight and size before being accepted.

127.—No information can be given respecting letters or any other postal packets except to the persons to whom they are addressed, and in no other way is official information of a private character allowed to be made public.

128.—Circulars should be tied in bundles, with all the addresses in one direction, and should be posted as early as possible before the hour fixed for closing, so as to secure

due despatch.

129.—The Post Office is not legally liable for any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the damage, delay, non-delivery, mis-sending, or mis-delivery of any letter or other postal packet, but liability for actual loss or damage is accepted on certain condi-

tions in the case of parcels and registered packets.

130.—All complaints in Hongkong should be addressed to the Postmaster General, Hongkong, and if Marked "On Postal Business," will be forwarded free. The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally), all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, Sent to ....., or Delivered at ..... or Not received till the ..... instant, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster General. Attention to this would save much writing and endless trouble

130A.—The importation into Hongkong through the Post Office of any lottery ticket or advertisement of any lottery, or of any letter, post card or circular concerning any lottery, is prohibited. The Postmaster General may seize all such lottery tickets and letters, post cards or circulars concerning a lottery and cause the same to be

returned to the Post Office at which they were mailed.

130g.—The Postmaster General may seize all seditious publications and cause the

same to be returned to the Post Office at which they were mailed.

130c.—Nothing sent through the post may contain an enclosure which is directed to a name and an address different from the name and address borne on the cover, and which is enclosed with the intention of evading postage. Any such forbidden enclosure if observed is liable to be taken out and forwarded to the addressee charged with separate postage at the prepaid rate.

# LOCAL MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL NOTES

131.—The hours of business at the General Post Office, Hongkong, daily, excepting Saturdays, are from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. On the working day next before the English and French contract mails for Europe leaving at noon, the Office is open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Money orders for the Straits, India and Europe are not issued before noon on days when the contract mail for Europe leaves at that hour. Postal notes, however, can be obtained.

132.—Single Money Orders are issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, and a the British Post Office, Shanghai, at the current rates of exchange for any sum not ex

ceeding \$400.

133.—Money Orders are paid at the above-named offices and at the several British

Postal Agencies in China.

134.—Applications for Money Orders must be made on the printed forms provided for the purpose at the Money Order Offices. The full name and address of both applicant and payee should always be given.

135,—Parties procuring Money Orders should examine them carefully to see that

they are properly filled up and stamped.

136. When a Money Order is presented for payment at the office upon which it is drawn, the Postmaster will use all proper means to assure himself that the applicant is the person named and intended in the advice, and upon payment of the order care must be taken to obtain the signature of the payee or of the person authorized by him to receive payment to the receipt on the face of the order

137.—When a Money Order has been lost by either remitter or payee a duplicate thereof will be issued by the paying office on payment of a second commission; and when a remitter desires to correct any error in an order obtained by him such correction may be made on payment of a second commission. Application for either of the

above purposes should be made in writing to the Postmaster-General.

138.—The remitter of a local order may request at the time of issue or subsequently that the order be crossed like a cheque, thus "= & Co.," in order that it may be paid only through a bank.

139.—If the payee is unable to write he must sign the receipt by making his mark, to be witnessed in writing by someone known to the Postmaster but unconnected with the Post Office. The witness should sign his name with his address in the presence of the Postmaster, and the latter will then certify the payment by adding his own initials. In no case should the Postmaster act as witness himself. It is not necessary that the witness should be personally acquainted with the payee.

140.—After once paying a Money Order, by whomsoever presented, provided the required information has been given by the party who presented it, the Department

will not hold itself liable to any further claim.

141.—The Commission to be charged on the issue of Money Orders payable in Hongkong and the Agencies in China will be one cent per dollar, or fraction of a dollar,

with a minimum charge of five cents.

142.- An order remaining unpaid after one year from date of issue-(e.g., issued in January, but unpaid at the end of the following January)-becomes legally void and lapsed to Government and will not be paid unless satisfactory explanation as to the cause of delay in presenting it for payment can be furnished to the Postmaster-General, who alone can authorize such payment. Repayment of such orders as have already been paid into the treasury as void may be authorised by the Governor under such conditions as he may see fit.

# Postal Notes

143.—Local Postal Notes for the following amounts, payable within six months, are issued and paid at the General Post Office, Hongkong, and in respect thereof the Commission payable shall be:--

| Amount.  | Commission. | Amount. | Commission |  |  |  |
|----------|-------------|---------|------------|--|--|--|
| 25 cents | 1 cent      | \$3.00  | 3 cents    |  |  |  |
| 50 ,,    | 1 ,,        | 4.00    | 4 ,,       |  |  |  |
| \$1.00   | 1 ,,        | 5.00    | 5 ,,       |  |  |  |
| 2.00     | • ,,        | 10.00   | 10 ,,      |  |  |  |

145.—Broken amounts may be made up by the use of Hongkong postage stamps not exceeding 24 cents in value affixed to the face of any one Postal Order. Perforated or marked stamps cannot be accepted for this purpose.

146.—The office issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is The purchaser may, before parting with the order, fill in the name of the payable.

Payee.

147. -Every person to whom a Postal Order is issued should retain the counterfoil bearing the number, date and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Order should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

148.—If a Postal Order be crossed ——— & Co., payment will only be made through a Banker, and if the name of a Banker is added payment will only be made

through that Banker.

149.—After a Postal Order has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.

150. If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Order is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

151. Any officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Postal Order, but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

152.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue a Postal Order will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

153.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any

time the issue of Local Postal Orders.

# 154.—LIST OF COUNTRIES WHICH ARE COMPRISED IN THE POSTAL UNION

- · Abyssinia
- \* Aden
- · Antigna
- \* Argentine Republic Ascension
- \* Austria-Hungary
- \* Azores
- · Rahamas
- \* Barbados
- § Bechuanaland Protectorate
- \* Belgium
- \* Bermuda
- \* Bolivia
- \* Bosnia
- \* Brazil
- British East Africa Protectorate (including Uganda)
- \* British Guiana
- \* British Hondurus

British New Guinea

- \* British North Borneo
- British Postal Agencies in China
- \* British Somaliland British Southern Nigeria
- Bulgaria \* Caicos Island
- Cameroons \* Canada (Dominion of)
  - Cape Colony (including Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Pondoland, Griqualand East, Gri-qualand West, Little Namaqualand, St. John's River Territory, Trans-kei. Tembuland, and Walfisch Bay)
- \* Cayman Islands
- \* Ceylon
- Chili

Colombia, Republic of

- \* Congo, including Black Point, Majumba and Nyanza
- \* Corea
- Costa Rica
- Cyprus \* Danish Colonies; viz.:— Greenland, St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas
- \* Denmark (including Faroe Islands and Iceland)
- P Dominican Republic (San Domingo)
- · Ecuador
- Egypt
- \* Erithrea

- \* Fulkland Islands
- Fiji Islands
- \* France
- \* French Colonies, viz. :- Martinique, Guadeloupe dependencies, French (luiana (Cayenne), Sénégal and dependencies, Ahgwey, Gaboon, Grand Bassam, Half Jack and Wydah (also Sette Cama and Assinie), Réunion, Comoro Islands, Mayotte and dependencies, Madagascar, New Caledonia and dependencies, the French portion of the Low Archipelago, and the French Establishments in India, Pondichéry, Chandernagor, Karikal, Mahé, and Yanaon) Annam, Cam-

bodia, Tonkin, and in Co-

chin China, French Esta-blishments in Morocco.

# Nishments in Morocco, viz.:—Casablanca, El-Ksar-el-Kbir, Fez, Lar-aiche, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, and Tangier, and Society Islands. Gambia

# Germany

German Colonies viz.:-Caroline Islands, Marian Islands (except Guam), Pelao Islands, Marshall Islands, New Guinea (portion of), Samoa (Apia), Togo Territory, including Bageida, Little Popo, Lome, and Porto Seguro, and territory in South West Africa, viz., Grand Namaqua, the Damaras Country, and Southern portion of Ovambo; also Bagamovo, and Dar-es-Salaam, Lindrand Tanga in East Africa, German Establishments in Morviz., Casablanca, he, Marrakesch. Laraiche, Marrakesch, Mazagan, Mogador, Ra-bat, Saffi and Tangier.

Gibraltar (including the British Post Offices at Tangier, Tetuan, Fez, Laraiche, Rabat, Casablanca, Saffi, Mazagan, and Mogador)

- \* Gold Coust
- \* Grence

Grenuda and the Grenadines

- Guatemala
- \* Havti
- \* Herzegovina

- \* Honduras (Republic of)
- Hongkona
- \* India (including the Indian Post Office Establishments in the Persian Gulf) " Italy
- \* Italian Somaliland
- Jamaica
- \* Japan
- \* Labuan
- Lagon
- \* Liberia
- Luxemburg
- · Madeira
  - Malta
- Marquesas Islands
- \* Mauritius and its depen dencies
- \* Mexico
- \* Montenegro
- \* Montserrat

Natal (including Zulu land)

- \* Netherlands
- \* Netherlands Colonie viz Dutch Guiana (Surinam), Curacoa and dependencies, viz .: - Bonaire, Aruba, the Netherlands portion of St. Martin, St. Eustache, Saba, Java, Madura, Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo (except North-west neo (except Aorth-west part), Billiton, Archi-pelago of Banca, Archi-pelago of Riouw, Sunda Islands (Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Floris, and the South-west part of Timor), the Archipelago of the Moluccas, and the North-west part of New Guinea (Papua)
- Newfoundland
- New South Wales

New Zealand (including Cook or Hervey Islands and the islands of Palmerston (Avarua), Savage (Niue), Pukapuka (Danger), Rakaanga, Suwarrow, Manahiki and Penrhyn (Tongareva),

- Nicaragua
- \* Nigeria Norway
- Norfolk Island
- Nyassaland Protectorate
- Orange River Colony
- Panama Republic
- \* Paraguay

- \* Patagonia
- Persia
- · Peru \* Portugal
- \* Portuguese Colonies :-
  - Goa and its dependen-Macao, Timor, Cape Verd Islands and de-pendencies Bissau and Cacheu), Cabenda, Muculla, Mussera and Islands of St. Thomas and Prince (in Africa), with the Establishment of Ajuda, Angola, Delagoa Bay, and Mozambiaue
- \* Queensland
- Rhodesia (Southern
- \* Roumania
- \* Russia
  - St. Helena
- St. Kitta
- St Taroin
- \* St. Pierre-ct-Miquelon
- \* St. Vincent, West Indies
- Salvador
- Sarawak
- \* Servia
- \* Seychelles
- \* Siam
  - Sierra Leone
- + South Australia
- Spain (including Balea-ric and Canary Islands Spanish Colonies, viz. :-Fernando Po, Annobon and dependencies
- \* Straits Settlements
- \* Sweden
- \* Switzerland
- \* Tahiti
- + Tarmania
- \* Tobago
- Transcaal
- Trinidad
- Tristan d'Acunta
- Turkey Turk's Islands
- United Kingdom
- " United States
- United States Colonies, viz.;—Cuba, Hawaiian (or Sandwich) Islands, Porto Rico, Philippine and Islands Guam (Marian Islands).
- \* Uruguay
- · Venezuela
- Victoria
- Virgin Islands
- Western Australia Zanzibar

NOTE. - The names of British Colonies and Possessions are printed in italics

<sup>\*</sup> The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery, &c., is prohibited in those countries marked thus \* Uncut diamonds may, however, be sent by post to Canada and the United States. † In some of the Australian Colonies gold and silver jewellery is not transmissable, or is subject to Customs duties. ‡ Including Mashonaland and Matabeleland. § Including Francistown Gaberones, Kanye, Lake Ngami, Lobasti, Macloutsie-Machudi, Mahapapve Siding, Molepolole, Palachwe (Khamastown), Ramoulsa Shosong, and Tati River.

Foreign Postage Rates
155.—The Rate of Postage to be prepaid in Hongkong on letters for all Foreign Countries and other British possessions is shown in the attached table:—

|  | Not exceeding 1 oz.                | Each ad-<br>ditional<br>ac | Single<br>Post<br>Cards,<br>each. | Reply<br>Post<br>Cards,<br>each. | Books,<br>Newsp's<br>Prices<br>current,<br>etc., per<br>2 oz.  | Regis-<br>tration<br>Fee. | Return<br>Receipt<br>for<br>Regis-<br>tered<br>Articles. | ommercial  |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| INION COUNTRIES (except as below)  | cents.                             | cents.                     | cents.                            | conta.                           | cents.   | cents.                    | cents.   |  |
| United Kingdom  Aden, Ascension, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Bermudas, British Central Africa, British East Africa, British Guiana, British Honduras, British New Guinea, British North Borneo, British Somaliland, Caicos Is., Canada, Cape Golony, Cayman Is., Ceylon, Cyprus, Egypt (including the Soudan), Falkland Islands, Fanning Island, Fiji Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, GoldCoast Colony, India (British), including Bahrain, Chandernagore, Guadur, Karikal, Mahé, Muscat, Pondicherry, and Yanam; Jamaica, Johore, Labuan, Lagos, Leeward Islands, viz.—Antigua, Dominica,   |                                    |                            | *                                 |                                  | i de la companya de l |                           |  | uts for eamples.   |
| Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts and Virgin Islands; Malay States (Federated) viz.:— Kelantan, Kedah, Pertis, Tringganu Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak, and Selanger; Malta, Mauritius, Natal, including Zululand; Newfoundland, New Zealand, including Gook (or Hervey) Islands, Danger (Pukapuka), Manahiki, Palmerston (Ava-   |                                    | 4†                         | 4                                 | 8                                | 2 *  | 10                        | 10   | maners, and 4 cm   |
| rua), Penrhyn (Tongareva), Rakanaga, Savage (Niue) and Suwarrow; Nigeria (Northern), including Borgu, Idda, Lokoja, etc.; Nigeria (Southern), including Akassa, Asaba Benin, Bonny, Brass, Burutu, Calabar, Degama, Egwanga, Forcados, Idah, Onitaha, Opoho, Sapele, Warri, etc.; Norfolk Islands, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia (Southern), St. Helena, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Straits Settlements, Tohago, Transvaal, including Swaziland; Trinidad, Tristan d'Acunha, Turks Island, Uganda, Windward Islands, viz.—Grenadlnes, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Zanzibar, Liukungtau and British Post Offices at Shanghai, Amoy, Chefoo, Foochow, Hankow, Hoihow, Ningpo, Swatow and | )<br>4†                            | 41                         |                                   |                                  |  |                           |  | Same as for Books, except that the lowest charge is 10 cents for sommercial pareers and 4 cents for same |
| Tientsin Canton including Chinese Post Offices at Fat- shan, Chan Chuen and Whampon) Manao N-UNION COUNTRIES   |                                    |                            | }1<br> <br>                       | 2                                | 2 *  | 10                        | 10   | 4. the lower   |
| Afghanistan (a). Arabia (Hejaz and Yamen) Banks Islands. China (Chinese Post Offices), (b) from Hong-  | 4 (c)<br>10 (c)<br>10 (c)          | 4<br>6<br>6                | 4 4                               | 8                                | 2<br>2<br>2  | 10 (in)                   |  | ept this   |
| kong and Liu-ungtau only<br>Ellice Islands<br>Friendly (or Tonga) Islands<br>Gilbert Islands<br>Morocco (except Arcila, Casablanca, Elksarel-  | (['oz) †<br>10 (c)<br>10<br>10 (c) | 1(10z.)†<br>6<br>6<br>6    | 1<br>4<br>4<br>4                  | 2<br>8<br>8<br>8                 | 2 *  | 10                        | 10   | r Books, ex-   |
| or German Post Office or Spanish Post Office   | 10 (c)                             | 4                          | 4                                 | 8                                | 9  | ~                         | -  | Sam an fa  |
| Union Regulations) New Hebrides, Sta. Cruz Is., Solomon Is. Rhodesia (N. E. and N. W.). Local Delivery,  | 10 (0)                             | 6                          | 3                                 | 8<br>8<br>2                      | 0 *  | 10                        | 10<br>10   |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Currespondence should bear the sender's name on the cover to avoid detention by the Ameer's agent at Peshawur. Hongkon postage stamps are valid for the payment on correspondence for Afghanistan as far as the Indian Frontier only; for the transit thence to destination additional postage is payable to the Afghan authorities. (b) The foreign Pean Offices in China are included in the Fostal Union. (f) Frepayment of postage is compulsory, its) Registration is incomplete, not extending beyond Fore of Arrival. Principle of the Postal Copion. India, Netherlands India, New Casada, Correct at the Special rate of Jecure per due, or fraction them, it is not appropriate, and Timor. For Chinas Formors, Maccad, Philippines, and Timor. For Chinase Postal Hong Fackets the rate is a cents per g or. Pre-payment of postage on Fostal Hong Fackets is compulsory.

# UNPAID AND PARTIALLY PAID LETTERS

156.—Letters posted unpaid or insufficiently prepaid, for any country to which prepayment is compulsory, are returned to the writers.

#### Letters for Russia

157.—The addresses of letters for Russia should be very plainly written; the name of the town and of the province in which it is situated should also be added in English.

#### Exception al Conditions

158.—The countries in which exceptional conditions apply, such as compulsory prepayment of postage, the collection of an additional charge on delivery, or the absence of arrangement for the complete or even partial registration of letters, will be found in the footnotes to the Table of Rates of Postage.

Letters, &c., Irregularly Marked with Declaration of Value 159.—Letters, &c., bearing on the outside a declaration of the value of the contents cannot be transmitted by post to places abroad unless they are insured (see Rule 195).

#### Post Cards

160.—Official post cards, single and reply, are transmissible to all parts of the world. Single cards are issued with impressed stamps of 4 cents and reply cards bearing stamps of the value of 4 cents in each half. Local post cards are also transmissible abroad if the additional postage required is supplied by means of postage stamps affixed to the cards.

161.—Private post cards bearing adhesive stamps of the value of 4 cents, and private reply cards with adhesive stamps of the value of 4 cents on each half, may be sent as post cards to places abroad, provided that they are in conformity with the official post cards in respect of size, substance and other requirements, and comply with the local rules (see Rules 77-79).

162. -- Unpaid post cards from places abroad are charged 8 cents each and partially

paid cards are charged double the deficient postage.

#### PRINTED PAPERS AND COMMERCIAL PAPERS

163.—The articles which are entitled to be sent at the rate applicable to printed papers are mostly impressions or copies obtained upon paper, pareliment or cardboard, by means of printing, lithography, engraving, photographing, or any other mechanical

process easy to recognize.

164.—This description includes the undermentioned articles wholly printed:— Newspapers, books (stitched or bound), periodical works, pamphlets, sheets of music, visiting cards, address cards, proofs of printing, plans, maps, catalogues, prospectuses, announcements, circulars, notices, engravings, photographs and designs. Anything not being of glass, usually attached or appurtenant to any of the above-mentioned articles in the way of binding, mounting or otherwise, and anything convenient for their safe transmission by post, may also pass at the rate applicable to such articles provided it is contained in the same packet.

165.—Besides these articles there are some others which are admitted, though not really printed matter, as, for instance, manuscript intended for the Press (when sent with the proofs of the same), papers impressed for the use of the blind, albums con-

taining photographs, and cardboard drawing models stamped in relief.

166.—The undermentioned articles are excluded from transmission at the rate

applicable to printed papers:-

Postage stamps, whether obliterated or not, and in general all printed articles constituting the sign of a monetary value. Blank Paper, Note Paper, or envelopes (with or without printed address), and all other articles of stationary pure and simple.

167.—The products of the copying press and typewriter are not admitted at the rate for printed papers, nor, as a rule, are printed papers, the text of which has been modified after printing, either by hand or by means of a mechanical process, so as to constitute a conventional language. But the following exceptions are allowed:-

(a) Printed circulars may be dated in manuscript or by a mechanical process and the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, and his address may be added.

(b) On printed visiting cards the address or title of the sender, or conventional initials, such as "p.p.c.," may be written, and also good wishes, congratulations, thanks, condolences, or other formulas of courtesy, expressed in not more than five words.

(c) On printed circulars corrections and insertions may be made in manuscript or by a mechanical process in regard to names of commercial travellers, dates of their journey, and the places they intend to visit, dates of departure of ships, names of persons invited to meetings, and

the place, date and object of the meetings.

(d) Printers' proofs may be corrected in manuscript; additions which relate to accuracy, form and printing may be made, and in case of want of space additional sheets may be used; the author's manuscript may be enclosed; printers' errors in other printed documents may also be corrected, and figures may be inserted or corrected in prices current, tenders for advertisements, trade circulars, prospectuses and stock and share lists.

(e) Books, papers, music, photographs, engravings, and Christmas and New Year's cards may have a dedication inscribed on them, and the

invoice relating to them may be enclosed.

(f) In forms of order or subscription for books printed on cards the works

required or offered may be indicated in manuscript.

(y) To cuttings from newspapers and periodical publications may be added in manuscript or by a mechanical process the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted.

168.—Circulars which are in other respects admissible but which are printed or lithographed in characters resembling those of the typewriter, or are produced by means of any mechanical process from type written originals, will be admitted to the privilege of the Book rate, provided that they are posted by being handed in at the window of the Post Office and that special attention is called to their nature, and that

at least twenty copies precisely identical are posted at the same time.

169.—"Commercial Papers" comprise all papers or documents written or drawn wholly or partly by hand (except letters or communications in the nature of letters, or other papers or documents having the character of an actual and personal correspondence), documents of legal procedure, deeds drawn up by public functionaries, copies of or extracts from deeds under private seal written or stamped or unstamped paper, way bills, bills of lading, invoices, and other documents of a mercantile character, documents of insurance and other public companies, all kinds of manuscript music, the manuscript of books and other literary works, and pupils' exercises with corrections but without any comment on the work, and other papers of a similar description.

### RATE OF POSTAGE

170.—The rate of postage to be prepaid in Hongkong on printed papers and commercial papers for all places abroad is 2 cents for each 2 ounces except to those

places named in the footnote to Rule 155.

N.B.—For commercial papers the lowest charge is 10 cents, for which sum, however, a weight of 10 oz. may be sent. If there be any mixture of commercial and other papers in the same packet the whole is treated as commercial papers.

### LIMITS OF SIZE AND WEIGHT

171.—The limits of size for packets addressed to the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or to non-Union countries or colonies are 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth; but to foreign countries in the Postal Union the length is limited to 18 inches. If in the form of a roll the limits of size in either case are 30 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter. The limits of weight are 5 lb. for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions, and for non-union countries or colonies, and 4 lb. for foreign countries in the Postal Union.

172.—Printed papers and commercial papers may be posted either without a cover, in which case they must not be fastened, whether by means of gum, wafer, sealing wax, postage stamp or otherwise), or in any ordinary letter envelope left wholly unfastened, or in any other cover, or upon rollers entirely open at both ends, or between boards so as to admit of the contents being easily withdrawn for examination. For the greater security of the contents, however, the packets may be tied at the ends with string, but

the string must be easy to unfasten.

### EXCEPTIONAL TREATMENT OF PRINTED MATTER IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES

173.—The following countries accord exceptional treatment to certain articles of printed matter:—

| Country.             | Description of Article and Treatment.  |
|----------------------|--|
| Australia            | Advertising pamphlets and circulars. Liable to Customs Duty  |
| Austro-Hungary       | Foreign newspapers received from Tax of 2 Kreuzer other counties.  |
| Canada               | Advertising pamphlets and circulars. Linkle to Cusduty.  |
| Belgium              | Certain printed papers.  Subject to Customs duty.  |
|                      | Books if sent to any one person or any considerable extent.  |
| PortugalIndia        | Bound booksAll articles under this head with the   |
|                      | exception of printed books and ,, newspapers.  |
| Republic of Columbia | All articles under this head.  |
|                      | Except those for the personal use of the addressees all articles under this head.  |
|                      | Except newspapers and periodicals, photographs and printed papers other than books intended for personal use and not for sale; or books, &c., more than 20 years old |
| Venezuela            | All books except unbound books re-<br>lating to service, art, or drafts.   |

### PATTERNS AND SAMPLES

174.—The use of the Sample Post is restricted to (a) bond fide trade samples of merchandise without saleable value, and (b) natural history specimens, dried or preserved animals and plants, geological specimens, and scientific specimens generally when sent for no commercial purpose, keys sent singly, fresh flowers, tubes of serum and pathological specimens rendered innocuous by their mode of preparation and packing Packets containing goods for sale or consigned in execution of an order (however small the quantity), or articles sent by one private individual to another, which are not actually trade samples or scientific specimens cannot be forwarded by sample post.

### RATE OF POSTAGE

175.—The rate of postage to be prepaid in Hongkong is 2 cents per 2 oz., except that the lowest charge is 4 cents, for which sum, however, a weight of 4 oz. may be sent. If not fully prepaid, double the deficiency will be charged on delivery. On insufficiently paid packets of samples from places abroad a charge will be levied not exceeding 8 cents up to 4 oz. and 4 cents per 2 oz. for heavier weights. Insufficiently paid packets of samples from places abroad are charged double the deficiency.

### LIMITS OF SIZE AND WEIGHT

176.—The limit of weight for packets of patterns or samples for the United Kingdom British colonies or possessions except Australia or for non-union countries is 5 lb., but

for foreign countries in the Postal Union the limit is 12 oz.

177.— A packet of patterns or samples sent to the United Kingdom or any British colony or possession or non-union country must not exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth, but to any foreign place comprised in the Postal Union a packet must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 in width, or 4 in depth, unless it be in the form of a roll in which case the limit of size is 12 inches in length and 6 inches in diameter.

### Transmission of Liquids, Glass, &c.

178.—Packets containing liquids, glass, greasy substances, colouring powders and live bees can be sent by sample post from Hongkong to countries in the Postal Union.

### Mode of Packing and Addressing

179.—Patterns or samples must be sent in such a manner as to be easy of examination, and, when practicable, must be sent in covers open at the end. But samples of seeds, drugs and such like articles, which cannot be sent in covers of this kind, may be posted enclosed in boxes, or in bags of linen, or other material, fastened in such a manner that they may be readily opened. Packets containing liquids, glass, greasy substances, colouring powders and live bees, must conform to the conditions as to packing, &c., applicable to those articles when intended for local transmission (see paras, 68-71); but they must also be made up so that they can be easily opened for purposes of inspection, with the exception of packets containing live bees, which must be enclosed in boxes so constructed as to allow the contents to be ascertained without opening. In order to secure the return of packets which cannot be delivered, the names and addresses of the senders should be printed or written outside; thus, "From——of———."

180.—There must be no writing or printing upon or in any sample packet for non-Union countries except the address of the person for whom it is intended, the address of the sender, a trade mark or number, the price of the articles, the weight or size, and he quantity to be disposed of, or such as may be necessary to indicate the place of rigin or the nature of the merchandize. A sample packet for a country in the Postal Union may contain, besides these particulars, any Printed Papers and, if the rate applicable to Commercial Papers be paid, it may also contain Commercial Papers.

### MUST NOT BE OF SALEABLE VALUE

181.—Samples of saleable value must not be sent to the United Kingdom or any foreign country, or to any of the British Possessions which are comprised in the Postal Union. Packets of samples of either down, raw or thread silk, woollen or goats' hair thread, vanilla, or isinglass, are considered to fall under this rule if they weigh more than three ounces, and packets of tea if they weigh more than eight ounces. When addressed to France sample packets of ten must not contain more than twenty grammes (a little less than three-quarters of an ounce) of that article.

### DANGEROUS AND PROHIBITED ARTICLES

182. Such articles as scissors, knives, razors, forks, steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing, pieces of metal or ore, provided that they are bond fide samples and are packed and guarded in so secure a manner as to afford complete protection to the contents of the mail bag and to the officers of the Post Office, while at the same time they may be easily examined, may be sent by the Sample Post to places abroad. Explosives are absolutely prohibited.

### No article liable to Customs duty can be sent as a pattern or sample.

### PROHIBITED ARTICLES

183. The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver precious stones, jewellery. &c., is prohibited in these countries of the Postal Union marked thus \* in Rule 154. Such articles may, however, be sent by Parcel Post except in cases in which they are specially prohibited (see Rule 239).

The following restrictions and requirements apply to the undermentioned countries

to the Postal Union, viz. :-

- (a.) In Luxemburg the registration of such packets is compulsory, and every thing of value, except coin or bullion, is liable to duty.
- (b.) In the undermentioned Colonies, viz.: Falkland Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Hongkong, Labuan, Lagos, Malta, Montserrat, Newfoundland, St Vincent, Sierra Leone, and Straits Settlements, articles of value are transmissible, and, with the exception of jewellery addressed to Newfoundland and St. Vincent are exempt from Customs duty. Their

transmission is also permitted in Bermuda and Cyprus, but they are liable to Customs duty, with the exception of bullion, coin and diamonds, in Bermuda; gold, bullion and specie in Cyprus; gold, silver and diamonds in Grenada.

(c) In France engravings, prints, drawings and chromo-lithographs are liable to Customs Duty, and cannot be sent by post to that country in quantities sufficiently large to have a saleable value, but small quantities can

be sent as bond fide specimens.

(d) In the Dutch East Indies articles of value are admissible, except wrought gold and silver, but the packets containing them must be registered.

(e) Special prohibitions in Bulgaria, the Cape of Good Hope, Dutch East Indies, Italy, Norway, Queensland, Servia, Transvaul and United States of America-anything relating to foreign lotteries, and in Roumania bound books. In Belgium.—Bronze, copper and nickel coin. Bermuda.-Jewellery, being dutiable.

(f) In Ceylon.—Current coin and jewellery.

(g) In Grenada.—Current coin and articles liable to Customs duty.

(h) In Liberia.—Gold and silver articles.

(i) In New South Wales.—Opium and tobacco are prohibited.

(j) In the Transvaal —Gold, silver, jewellery, &c., are liable to Customs duty.
(k) In New Zealand.—Cuttings of grape vines.

(1) In Western Australia.—Coin.

(m) In the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, New Zealand and Queensland .- Jewellery and precious articles, if dutiable, are liable to detention until the duty is paid.

(n) In Victoria.—Tobacco and cuttings of grape vines, also jewellery, which is dutiable and liable to confiscation.

(o) In Spain the transmission by Letter Post of all dutiable articles is prohibited, and any such articles sent contrary to this prohibition are liable

to a fine of from five to ten times the duty. (p) Russia.—Printed matter in the Russian language is prohibited, and even such trifling articles as photographs and Christmas cards are liable to duty, though a single photograph may be sent to Russia by post. All letters or packets containing prohibited or dutiable articles of any kind, however small the value, are confiscated in that country.

(q) Egypt.—Only a single copy (in one or more volumes) of any printed book is admitted into Egypt by letter post free of Customs duty. If more than one copy is sent to the same person, the packet will be subject to

a Customs duty of 8 per cent. ad valorem.

(r) British Central Africa. - Packets containing seeds of plants must be accompanied by a sworn declaration stating the countries of origin and varieties of the contents; such packets should be paid at the rate applicable to commercial papers.

(s) United Kingdom. Post Cards hearing the imitation of postage stamps.

### REGISTRATION

(Fee charged)

184.—The fee chargeable for registration to places abroad is 10 cents. There are a few countries where no arrangements for registration exist, as shown on the table in Rule 155. To some countries, as shown in that table, an article can be registered only to the port of arrival, it being left in those cases to the Postal Authorities of the country to which that port belongs to continue the registration or not as they may think proper.

ARTICLES WHICH MAY BE REGISTERED

185.—Registration is applicable equally to letters, post cards, newspapers, book packets and patterns addressed to places abroad, except in the cases specially mentioned in Rules 101 and 183. (As to parcels, see Rule No. 224).

### Acknowledgement of Delivery

186.—The sender of a registered article addressed to the United Kingdom, any foreign country or British colony in the Postal Union (see table in Rule 155), may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery on paying a fee of 10 cents as well as the registration fee, in advayce. He can also obtain an acknowledgment if he applies after posting and pays 10 cents. The name and address of the sender must be left at the Post Office at which the article is registered. For enquiries as to the delivery of registered articles a fee of 10 cents must be paid, unless it can be shown that there is reason to suppose the article has been lost.

### Conditions of Registration

187.—No article addressed to initials or to a fictitious name can be registered. The prohibition, however, does not extend to articles addressed to the care of a person or firm.

188.—Every letter presented for registration must be enclosed in a strong en velope

securely fastened.

189.—It is prohibited to send to a country of the Postal Union any registered article marked on the outside with the declared value of the contents unless it is insured (see Rule 195). Postmasters are instructed to refuse to receive articles which are so marked. 190.—Registeredarticles must be prepaid as regards both postage and registration fee.

191.—Articles to be registered must be given to a angent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for them; they should on no account be dropped into a letter box or

given to a Postman to be registered

192.- As it is forbidden to send coin, jewellery, or precious articles through the post to those countries of the Postal Union the names of which are marked with an asterisk in Rule 154, no letters or packets addressed to those countries and containing such articles can be accepted for registration.

193.-Letters or packets cotnaining coin for any of the British colonies not in the Postal Union can be registered; and if they are posted without being registered they

are treated in the same manner as local letters under similar circumstances.

### INDEMNITY FOR LOSS

194.—Expect in cases beyond control (e.g., fire, tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, &c.) the Hongkong Postal Administration and the Postal Administration of all countries and colonies included in the Postal Union undertake to pay an indemnity of 50 francs when it is proved to their satisfaction that a letter or packet duly admitted to Registration has been entirely lost while in their custody. Countries, colonies, dependencies, and Postal Agencies not included in the Postal Union are under no obligation to pay such Compensation or indemnity, nor do Administrations comprised in the Union undertake to pay compensation in any case other than of the loss of the entire letter or packet.

INSURANCE OF LETTERS

195. - Letters containing paper money, or documents, etc., on which a value has been declared, may be sent from Hongkong to any of the following places, insured to the amount of the declared value:-

Algeria. Annam. Argentine Republic. Austria-Hungary. Azores. Belgium. Bosnia. British Guiana. British Somaliland. British Postal Agenciesin

China. Bulgaria. Cameroons (Duala and Vic-

toria only).

Canary Islands. Cape Verde Islands (SantiagoandSt.Vincent only) Ceylon. Chili. Cochin China.

Crete (Caedia, Canea, and Retimo).

Dahomey (Agoué, Carnotville, Cotonou, Dogba, Great Popo, Porto Novo, Sagou, Savalou, Whydah. and Zagnanado only).

Danish West Indies (St. | Thomas, St. John and St. Croix).

Denmark (including) the Faroe Islands, Greenland

and Iceland).

France. French Congo (Libreville and Loango only). French Guiana. French Guinea. Gaboon. Gambia. Germany. || German East Africa. German New Guinea. Guadeloupe. Herzegovina. Holland. India.

Falkland Islands

& Egypt. \* Antofogasta, Arica, Caldera, Chillan, Concepcion, Copiapó, Comimbo, Curicó, Iquique, Linares, Pisagua, Punat Arenas, Rancagua, Santiago, San Fernando, Serena, Tacana, Talar, Talcahuana, Taltal, Valdivia and Valparaiso only t The amount to be insured is limited to 50t. 
§ Letters for places in the Soudan can be insured as far as Wady Halfa. or Suakim only. Bagamoyo, Dar-es-salam, Kilwa, Lindi, Mitcindami, Mohorro, Pangani, Sanadai, and Tanga.

Italian East Africa (Assab and Massowah only). Italy.

Ivory Coast. Jamaica. Japan.

Jibouti.

Lagos. Leeward Islands (Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, and the Virgin Islands).

Luxemburg Madagascar (Antananariyo, Diego Suarez, Majunga, Ste. Marie de Madagas-car, Tamatave only).

Madeira. Malta. Martinique. Mayotte.

Morocco(Casablanca, Mazagan, Mogador, Salli, and

Tangier only). New Calcdonia. Newfoundland. Norway.

Nossi Be. Portugal.

Portuguese East Africa. Chinde, Inhambane, Lorenzo Marques, Mozamb-

ique and Quilimane only. Portuguese West Africa (Benguela, Loanda, Mossamedes Bolama and St. Thome only).

Reunion. Roumaina. Russia. St. Helena.

Sénégal (Daker, Goree, Rufisque, St. Louis, Thyes, and Tivaouane only).

Servia.

Spain (including the Bafearic Islands). Straits Settlements

Sweden. Switzerland. Tonquin. Trinidad.

Tripoli (Italian Post Office) Tunis.

Turkey (Beyrout, Caifa or Haifa Cavalla, Chios (Scio), Constantinople, Dardanelles Dedeagatch (Dedeagh), Durazzo Jaffa, Jerusalem, Kerassonde (Keresun) Mytilene, Prevesa, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, San Giovanni di Medua, Santi Quaranta, Scutar d'Albanie, Smyrna, Trebizond Valona, Vathy only.

United Kingdom.

As all the routes available for ordinary letters are not available for insured letters the letter may be longer in transit than the former.

(a) The maximum amount for which a letter packet may be insured is \$1,200.

(b) The rates of insurance are: —

| Franc | s   | 1   | 3    | S   |                | \$ ets. | Francs |     | £   |    | \$    |     |        |
|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|----------------|---------|--------|-----|-----|----|-------|-----|--------|
| 300   | ) o | r 1 | 2 01 | 120 | $\mathbf{f}ee$ | 25      | 1,800  | Ol. | 72  | or | 720   | fee | \$1.50 |
| 600   | ο,  | 2.  | 1 ,, | 240 | 12             | 50      | 2,100  | 2.2 | 84  | 22 | 840   | 21  | 1.75   |
| 900   | 9   | 3   | 3 ,, | 360 | 22             | 75      | 2,400  | 22  | 96  | 11 | 960   | 71  | 2.00   |
| 1,200 | ο,  | 48  | 3 ,, | 480 | "              | 1.00    | 2,700  | 22  | 108 | 33 | 1,080 | 22  | 2.25   |
| 1,500 | ο,  | 60  | ) ,, | 600 | ,,             | 1.25    | 3,000  | 22  | 120 | "  | 1,200 | 11  | 2.50   |

(c) The fee for insurance is in addition to postage and fee for registration.

(d) Insurance to an amount greater than the real value of the contents of letter is prohibited.

(e) The infringement of the above rule with intent to defraud deprives the sender of any right to compensation.

(f) It is forbidden to enclose in insured letters:—(1) Coin; (2) Articles subject to Customs duty, except paper money; (3) Articles of gold or silver, precious stones, jewellery, and other articles of a similar nature.

(g) The sender of a letter containing insured articles receives gratis at the time

of posting a summary receipt for his letter.

(h) The sender of a letter containing insured articles can have sent to him an acknowledgment of the delivery of the packet to the addressee, or can, subsequent to posting of a packet, ask for information as to its disposal, under the same conditions as for registered articles.

(i) An application for an indemnity for loss of an insured letter is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the insured letter.

(j) Letters containing insured articles can only be accepted if enclosed in a strong envelope fastened by means of seals in fine wax, with spaces between, reproducing a private mark, and affixed in sufficient number to hold down all the folds of the envelope. The employment of envelopes with coloured borders is forbidden. Five seals must at least be placed on a private envelope and thereon one purchased from the Post Office.

(k) The condition of every letter must be such that its contents cannot be got at without external and visible damage to the evnelope or the seals.

(1) Space must be left between the postage stamps used for the prepayment, so that they cannot serve to hide injuries to the envelope. They must not be folded over the two sides of the envelope so as to cover the edge.

(m) Letters containing insured articles addressed to initials or directed in

pencil are not accepted.

(n) The amount of the value insured must be expressed in francs and centimes, and must be written by the sender on the cover of the packet in words and in figures, without erasure or correction, even if certified.

(o) The sender's name and address must be endorsed on the left-hand lower

corner on the face of the cover.

(p) Except in cases beyond control, i.e., fire, tempest, earthquake, wat, shipwreck, etc., where an inusred letter has been lost or damaged or its contents abstracted, the sender or at his request the addressee, is etnitled to an indemnity corresponding with the actual amount of the loss, abstraction, or damage, unless the damage has been caused by the fault or negligence of the sender, or arises from the anture of the article, and provided that this indemnity may not exceed in any case the sum for which the letter has been insured.

(q) In case of loss the sender is also entitled to a return of the expenses of

transmission.

# Foreign Parcel Post. General Regulations (Postage, Dimensions and Weight)

196.—For Postage, maximum dimensions and weight, see Table of Rates of Postage, etc.

Prepayment, Address, Method of Posting, Certificate of Posting

197.—The rules as to the method of address, as to the method of posting, and as to certificates of posting, are similar to the rules for local parcels given in Rule 80 respectively.

CUSTOMS DECLARATION AND DESPATCH NOTE

198.—Parcels are subject to Customs regulations, and the sender of each parcel is required to make for Customs purposes—upon a special form or forms, which can be obtained at any Post Office—an accurate statement of the nature and value of the contents and other particulars. Undervaluing the contents or failure to describe them fully may result in seizure of the parcels. The net weight or quantity of the various articles contained in a parcel should, if possible, be stated, and any other particulars which would facilitate the assessment of Customs duty; such as, in the case of clothing, the material of which it is composed, and whether it is new or has been worn. In the case of articles returned to the country where they originated the fact should be stated. The forms for Foreign parcels should, when possible, be filled up in both English and French.

### Customs Duty and Charges on Delivery

199.—All parcels are liable to be open for Customs examination, and their contents are subject to Customs duty according to the laws of the country or colony of destination. Such duty cannot be prepaid, but is collected from the addressee on delivery, except in the case of parcels sent under the arrangements explained in Rule 202. In most Foreign countries and British coloines the articles which are not subject to Customs duty on importation are comparatively few. The Post Office can give no information as to the Customs tariff or procedure of particular countries nor does it accept any responsibility for loss, delay, or charges arising from the Customs or sanitary regulations to which the contents of parcels are subject.

200.—In addition to Customs duty, a charge of 6d, per parcel for stamp duty clearance, &c., is levied on all dutiable parcels entering Cape Colony and Natal. This charge is increased to 1s. 6d, in the case of parcels for Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. Immost European countries and some others a fee not exceeding 23d, per parcel is leviable for delivery and Customs formalities. In Honduras and Salvador the fee is 1 centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of 5 centavos. As to the

charge on parcels for the Congo Free State vide footnote in Table of Postage.

201.—The following rules apply to the exchange of Parcel Post with the United States when Parcels are posted to be sent via London.

(a.) The charges payable on parcels for the United States are partly postal and

partly non-postal.

(b.) The non-postal charges which must be paid in advance are as follows:—(1.)

60 cents on every parcel, due to the American Express Co. for Customs clearance and formalities, and (2.) 60 cents in respect of the charges levied by the United States Government under the title of "Sample Office Fee" or "Storage Fee" on every parcel entering the Country.

### Mode of Prepayment

(c.) The postal charges must be prepaid by means of stamps affixed to the cover of the parcel. It is open to the sender:—(1.) To prepay in the same way the non-postal charges other than Customs duties. (2.) While prepaying the charges specified under heading I., to assume responsibility for the Customs charges, so that the parcel may be delivered free of cost to the recipient. In this case it will be necessary to proceed in the manner described in Rule 202. This arrangement ensures a speedier conveyance, since ordinary parcels will remain at the New York Custom House until the addressees have remitted thither the amount of duty and other charges upon them. The charges not prepaid by the sender will be collected from the addressee.

### PARCELS FORWARDED IN BOND

(d.) The sender may, without extra charge, direct that a parcel be sent through the New York Custom House in bond, for Customs Examination at any of the "United States Ports of Entry, or Inland Custom Houses, of which a list is appended. This arrangement also does away with the delay at New York referred to in the preceding paragraph, but, on the other hand, the addressees will have to make arrangements for the delivery of parcels so treated after they have been cleared at the Custom House of the Inland Port of Entry. The sender of a parcel intended to be forwarded in bond must mark it plainly "In bond to......", naming the Inland Port of Entry chosen, and the same words must also appear in the same handwriting on the Customs declaration which accompanies the parcel.

### Customs Declarations

(e.) The non-adhesive form of Customs declaration must be used. To copies are required. If the parcel is to be sent in bond to an Inland Port of Entry, it must be endorsed as directed in para. d. Moreover, if the value of the goods contained in the parcel exceeds \$100 (Gold) or £20 10s, the declaration must be made before a United States Consul on forms supplied by him.

(1.) The following are the United States Ports of Entry :-

Albany, N. Y. Atlanta, Ga Baltimore, Md. Bangor, Me. Bath, Me. Boston, Mass. Bridgeport, N. Y. Buffalo, N. Y. Burlington, Vt. Calais, Me. Charleston, S. C. Chicago, Ill. Cincinnati, O. Cleveland, O. Columbus, O. Council Bluffs, Ia. Denver, Col. Des Moines, Ia. Detroit, Mich. Dubuque, Ia. Duluth, Minn. Dunkirk, N. Y. Durham, N. C. Durango, Col. Eastport, Me.

Eagle Pass, Texas.

El Paso, Texas Enfield, Coun. Erie, Pa Evansville, Ind. Everett, Wash. Fall River, Mass. Galveston, Texas. Gladstone, Mich. Grand Haven, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mich. Green Bay, Wis. Hartford, Conn. Indianapolis, Ind. Jacksonville, Fla. Kansas City, Mo. Key West, Fla. Knoxville, Tenn. Leadville, Cal. Lincoln, Neb. Los Angeles, Cal. Louisville, Ky. Laredo Texas Marquette, Mich. Memphis, Tenn. Middletown, Conn. Milwaukee, Wis. Minneapolis, Minn.

Mobile, Ala. Nashville, Tenn. New Bedford, Mass. Nogales, Ariz. Newport, R. J. Newark, N. J. New Haven, Conn. New Orleans, Ia. New York, N. Y. Newport News, V. Newfolk, Va. Oakland, Cal Ocala, Fla. Ogdensburg, N. Y. Omaha, Neb. Philadephia, Pa. Pittsburg, Pa. Portland, Me. Portland, Ore. Port Huron, Mich. Portsmouth, N. II. Port Townsend, Wash. Providence, R. I. Pueblo, Col. Richmond, Va. Rochester, N. Rochester, N. Saginaw, Mich.

Sandusky, O. San Antonio, Texas. San Diego, Cal. San Francisco, Cal Sault Ste Marie, Mich. Savannah, Ga. Syracuse, N. Y. Seattle, Wash. Sioux City, Ia. South Manchester, Conn. Springfield, Mass Springneid, Mass.
St. Augustine, Fla.
St. Joseph, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.
St. Paul, Minn.
Tacoma, Wash.
Tampa, Fla. Titusville, Pa. Toledo, O. Vanceboro', Me. Vernon, Conn. Washington, D. C. Wilmington, Del. Wilmington, N. C.

Worcester, Mass.

When Parcels are posted to be sent via San Francisco or to the Philippines:

(a.) The contents of all such Parcels must be specially declared, and must not be of greater value than \$90 (Gold).

(b.) The weight limit must not exceed 11 lbs.

(c.) Parcels must not be sealed.

(d.) Parcels cannot be registered or insured and no compensation is payable should any such be lost or damaged when forwarded by this route.

202.—Arrangements have been made whereby persons sending parcels to the under; mentioned countries and placescan take upon themselves the payment of the Customs and other charges ordinarily payable by the addressees.—

THE UNITED KINGDOM

Customs charges are at the rate of 25 cents per lb. for Tea and \$4.00 per lb. for Cigars (gross weight of parcel) On receipt of account from the London Office any balance of deposit made by the sender will be refunded.

BRITISH POSSESSIONS Antigua. Dominica. Lagos. Natal. St. Kitts. Tobago Falkland Islands Malta. Tortola St. Lucia. Barbados St. Vincent (West Indies). Cape Colony Gambia. Mauritius. Sevchelles. Sierra Leone. Montgarent Cyprus. Grenada

Foreign Countries

Norway. Denmark. Germany. Luxembure. Switzerland. Alceria. Gnadeloupe. Austria-Hungary, France. Obock, Madagascar. French Congo. Holland Martinique. Reunion. United States. Belgium. Senegal. Comoro Islands. Ivory Coast. Montenegro. French Guiana. French Guinea. New Caledonia. Italy.

The sender must pay a fee of 25 cents, must sign an undertaking to pay on demand the amount due, and must make a deposit on account of the charges at the rate of 25 per cent. of the value of the parcel. A final settlement will take place as soon as the amount of the charges due has been ascertained from the country of destination Parcels intended to be sent under these arrangements must be handed in at the General Post Office.

Foreidden Articles, Enclosures, &c.

203 .- No article may be sent by the Local or Foreign Parcel Post, with any enclosure

which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

204.—No letter, even if addressed in the same way as the parcel in which it is enclosed, may be sent in a parcel addressed to any Foreign Country or to Australia, British Central Africa, Cape Colony, Natal and other parts of South Africa, Fiji, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Zealand, Seychelles, Straits Settlements, Turiidad, the United States. Parcels for other British possessions may contain a letter for the addressee, but packets of letters must not be sent by Parcel Post to any place abroad. An invoice in an open envelope, giving simply particulars of the goods contained in the

parcel, may be enclosed in any parcel.

205.—Further, no parcel is admissible which contains base or counterfeit coin, articles infringing trademark or copyright laws, any article or substance liable to become offensive or injurious through natural decay during the time ordinarily occupied in transmission (for example, butter, &c., addressed to a tropical or sub-tropical country, or having to pass through the tropics in course of transmission, unless enclosed in a hermetically scaled tin), or any article or substance specially prohibited from importation into the country or colony to which the parcel is addressed. For a list of such special prohibitions, see Table of Postage, &c. The Post Office can accept on responsibility for the correctness and completeness of this list, although efforts are made to secure accuracy.

206.—It is pointed out that many perishable articles, even though in good condition at the time of posting, may become offensive and worthless owing to the length of the

journey, although delivered in proper course of post.

207.—Parcels for Ascension, St. Helena, South and Central Africa, and uninsured parcels for Egypt and Zanzibar, may not exceed £50 in value, and parcels for Straits

Settlements exceeding the value of \$50 must be insured.

208 - Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the United Kingdom, any Foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system (for list of such places see Rule 222), unless they are insured for at least part of their value, and are packed and sealed in accordance with the special regulations given in Rules 227-230.

PACKING AND SEALING

209.—The rules as regards articles which require to be packed with special care (see Rules 85 and 86) must be observed in the case of Foreign and Colonial parcels. More

careful and substantial packing is necessary for such parcels than for local parcels, owing to the much greater distance over which, as a rule, the former have to be conveyed, the very different conditions of transit, and the influences of climate. This is a consideration which must necessarily be taken into account in dealing with claims for compensation. Parcels for Greece, Persia, Roumania and Russia must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.

210.—For parcels containing liquids and substances which easily liquefy the following method should be adopted:—Two receptacles should be used, and between the inner one, which contains the liquid, and the outer one, which should be of wood or metal, space should be left all round, and this space should be filled with bran

sawdust, or other absorbent material.

211.—Further, a parcel for a Foreign Country must be so sealed by the sender that it cannot be opened without breaking the seals or leaving an obvious trace of violation. The seals must bear the impression of a private mark of the sender.

212 .- As to the packing and sealing of insured parcels, see Rule 227.

### Delivery of Parcels

213.- In Hongkong parcels are not, like letters, delivered at the residences of the addressee. Notice of the arrival of a parcel is sent to the addressee, who must then claim the parcel at the Post Office where it is lying.

214.—In Belgium, France and Spain parcels are delivered by the Railway Compa ies and not by the Post Office, and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed, not to a Poste Restante in those countries, but to a Railway Station (en gare).

215.—In the United States parcels are not in all cases delivered at the houses of the recipients. They will, however, be delivered at all places within the delivery of any Express Company of the United States, and when they are not delivered, a notice of their arrival will be sent to the addressees, who must then arrange to obtain them at the point where they are lying.

RE-DIRECTION AND RETURN OF PARCELS

216.—Parcels arriving in this Colony and re-directed from one address to another in the Colony are treated and charged under the regulations which govern the treatment and charge of re-directed parcels by the Local Parcel Post. (See Rule 105.)

217.—A parcel which is returned or re-directed from one country to another is

charged the full postage.

Compensation for Loss or Damage

218.—The Postmaster-General will (not in consequence of any legal liability, but voluntarily, as an act of grace) give compensation for the loss or damage of unins ured parcels sent by Parcels Post between Hongkong and the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, when such loss or damage takes place while the parcels are in his custody, and does not arise from any fault or neglect of the senders or the nature of the contents:—

### British Possessions

| Ascension        | Falkland Islands  | Lagos           | St. Vincent     |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bahamas          | Gambia            | Leeward Islands | Seychelles      |
| Barbados         | Gibraltar         | Mauritius       | Sierra Leone    |
| British Guiana   | Gold Coast Colony | Newfoundland    | South Australia |
| British Honduras | Grenada           | North Borneo    | Tobago          |
| Cevlon           | India             | St. Helena      | Trinidad        |
| Cyprus           | Labuan            | St. Lucia       |                 |

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

|                       | Foreign            | Countries   |                     |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Argentine Republic    | Congo Free State   | Herzegovina | Samoa (via Germany) |
| Austria-Hungary       | Costa Rica         | Holland     | Servia              |
| Azores                | Danish West Indies | Italy       | Smyrna              |
| Belgium               | Denmark            | Japan       | Spain               |
| Beyrout               | Dutch Possessions  | Liĥeria     | Sweden              |
| Bosnia                | Egypt              | Luxemburg   | Switzerland         |
| Bulgaria              | France             | Madeira     | Tangier             |
| Cameroons             | French Possessions | Norway      | Tripoli             |
| Chili                 | Germany            | Portugal    | Tunis               |
| Colombia, Republic of | German Possessions | Roumania    | Turkey              |
| Constantinople        | Greece             | Salvador    | Uruguay             |

219. The compensation paid will inno case exceed £1. In the case of parcels becoming wet or damaged while under the control of the Post Offices of the above mentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries the Postmaster General will endeavour to obtain compensation for the senders under similar regulations. But in the Parcel Post with

France and some other countries the compensation payable in the case of parcels not

weighing more than 7 lb, is limited to 15 francs.

220.—No compensation is payable for the loss or damage of an uninsured parcel sent to or from any British possession or Foreign country other than those mentioned above.
221.—The compensation payable will be in accordance with the Rules contained in Rule 95, and with the General Regulations of the local Parcel Post, so far as these are applicable

INSURANCE OF PARCELS

222.—Insurance of Parcels may be effected between Hongkong, the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries:—

### UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS

Aden (via Calcutta) Ascension (via London: do. Rahamas 410 Barbados Rermuda. do British East Africa : Kilindini. Mombass Laum only (via London) British Guiana (via London) British Somaliland Burmah (via Calcutta )

Ceylon (Direct)
S Cyprus (via London)
Falkland Island (as far as Stanley only) (via London)
Gambia (via London)
Gibritar
Gold Coast Colony (Axim, Sckondi, Tarkwa, Accra, Ada, Cape Coast Castle, Kwitte, Saltpond and Winneba)
(via London)

India (via Calcutta)
Jaunaica
Lagos (via London)
Leeward Islands do.
Malta
Mauritius
Newfoundland (via L'don)
New Z aland (via London)
Nigeria (Southern) (via
London)
Nyassaland Protectorate
Salonica
Seychelles

St. Helena (via London)
Sierra Leone do.
Straits Settlements
(Direct)
Tobago (via London)
Trinidad do.
United Kingdom (via
Gibraltar)
Windward Islands:—
Grenada, and St.
Vincent (via London)
St. Lucia do.
Zunzibar (via Calcutts)

### Foreign Countries

Austria Hungary
Azores and M vleina
Belgium
Beyrouth
Bosnia Herzegovina
Cameroons & Togo
Chili
China
China/Japanese Post
Offices)
Constantinople
Corea (via Japan)

Algeria and Corsica

Crete
Cubn
Danish West Indies
Danish West Indies
Datch Guiana
Datch East I dies
Dutch West Indies
Eardor
Egypt
Eather
Formosa
France

Germany
Holland

\* Italy (via France)

\* Do. (via Belgium)
Japur
K srafuto
K srafuto
K suchus
Liberia
Luxemburg
Manchu udJapanese
Post Offices)
Montenegro

Norway
Portuga
Raumania
Russia (including Finland)
Servia
Smyrna
Sweden
Switzerland (via France)
Do. (via Belgium)
Tunis
† Turkey (Austrian Post Offices)
United States

### INSURANCE OF PARCELS BY GERMAN PACKETS

## 223. -Parcels for the undermentioned places can be insured: COUNTRIES (VIA GERMANY)

Austria-Hungary Belgium Denmark, Faroe Islands and Iceland France Germany Holland Luxemburg Norway Portugal Sweden Switzerland

### REGULATIONS

224.—The fee (which is for insurance and registration) must be prepaid by means of postage stamps, which the sender must hand in at the same time with the parcel to be affixed to the certificate of posting; they must not be placed on the cover or label of the parcel. A certificate of posting must always be obtained by the sender of an insured parcel.

225.—No parcel can be insured for more than the sum set in the list following Rule 256 against the name of the country or colony to which it is addressed, or for a sum above the real value of the contents. A parcel of which the contents have no saleable value may, however, be insured for a nomnial sum in order to obtain the safeguards of the registration system. Over-insurance is a bar to compensation.

<sup>\*</sup>No compensation is given for the damage in Italy of fragile or perishable parcels or parcels containing liquid Adrianople, Caifa (Haifo), Candia, Canea, Cavalla, Dardanelles, Dedengh, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Jaffa, Janius Jerusalem, Keresun, Lagos, Mytilene, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, San Giovanni di Medua, Sant-Quaranta, Scio, Trebizond, Valona, Vathi. \*No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery. \*Il insurance confined to parcels for Malacca, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Singapore-Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The senders must supply declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents and of the grossweight of the Parcel.

226.—The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover thus:—"Insured for £——s.——a." It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the despatch note if one is used. The umber of pounds should be entered in

words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

227.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and the length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious traces of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each joint or loose flap of the covering of a parcel, and if string be used in packing a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied.

223.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead and must bear distinct impressions of some device, and this device must be the sun on each seal and must not consist merely of straight, curved, or crossed lines. Coins or buttons must not be used for sealing, and it is strongly recommended that, when possible, an impression of the seal used on the purcel should be made on the coutnerfoil of the

despatch note.

229.—Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases, which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen, canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases the seals must be placed along the edges of each joint or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering.

230.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty to refuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender, and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening which may not be observed at the time of

posting.

231.—Unless parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver or any article of value, are insured for at least part of their value, they cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the places mentioned in Rule 222. Any such parcel posted uninsured will generally be returned to the sender. A compulsory registration fee of 20 cents will be collected in the delivery of every uninsured parcel received from the places above mentioned and found to contain coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value.

232.—When an insured parcel is re-directed from one country to another a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for each transmission. If this fee is not prepaid it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be re-directed to

countries which have adopted the insurance system.

233.—Compensation for a parcel lost or damaged in the Post will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and no compensation at all will be paid for a parcel containing any prohibited article, or for a parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remarks by the addressee; nor does it follow as a matter of course that compensation will be given when loss or damage arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, or other causes beyond control. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted. The sender has the first claim to any compensation which may be payable, but he may waive his claim in favour of the addressee.

234.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster-General, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken

place.

235.—The insurance system also applies to parcels from the places mentioned in

Rule 225, but parcels to or from other places abroad cannot be insured.

236.—Any insurance effected contrary to the foregoing Regulations is invalid.

### GENERAL

237.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules, the General Regulations of the Local Parcel Post apply to Foreign Parcels.

238.—Parcels must be posted before 5 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the packet.

239. - Parcel Post. - Parcel Post. - Rates of Postage, Conditions, &c., see Annexed Tables.

|    | 74   |
|----|------|
| 2  | Ξ    |
| r  | _    |
|    | Ξ    |
| -  | ᆮ    |
|    | 8    |
|    | æ    |
|    | 5    |
| ×  | ₽.   |
| 2  | •    |
|    | ш    |
|    | w    |
| -3 | ш    |
|    | a    |
|    | STAG |
|    | Ε    |
|    | Ю    |
|    | =    |
| 5  | 3    |
|    |      |
|    | œ.   |
|    | Ξ    |
|    |      |
|    | 么    |
|    | ы    |
|    | Ħ    |
|    | <    |
| C  | 4    |
| в  | -    |

| 55       | 2                                       |                    |  | HC   | NGKON  | G PO   | STA                                     | ы                        | 401D                                     | Ľ  |                          |               |                         |                    |   |                                     |
|----------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|          | PROHIBITED CONTENTS.                    | p ru<br>Pare Lo    | gerer.                                   | , m  |  | E  |   | See Librium              | · · · ·                                  | Lett rs  | e = j                    | 17            | 11.<br>12.              | 13                 | 310   | ,                                   |
|          | Oldravanora                             | Se $d$             | Ø :∺2123-4                               | -75  |  | 7  | 50                                      |                          | 10-                                      | 10:  | ဗဗ                       | 0 7           | 121                     | 1 17               | Lent of   |                                     |
|          | ation,                                  | Custo              | 4440-                                    | 454  | 4  | 4  | GG                                      | 200                      | 400                                      | <b>∀</b> !!  | 440                      | J.            | 440                     |                    | E C   |                                     |
|          | 5011                                    | hino 3             | 3000                                     | 5.3  |  | =  |   |                          | 305                                      |  |                          |               | 0-0                     |                    | 0   | 4                                   |
|          | q                                       | ipengal<br>Inengal | 1000 T                                   | 545  | 9  | 9  | _                                       |                          | 990                                      |  |                          |               | 990                     |                    |   |                                     |
|          | T U                                     | Length             | 5000010                                  | 20 21 20   | 03   | 63   |   |                          | en en en e                               | 1117   |                          |               | 00 00 0                 |                    | 61  |                                     |
|          |   | 11 11 11 11        | % el i i ej w<br>e<br>e x x x x = €      | 999  | 5.50   | 5 6  | 2 6 6 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 1616                     | 8 CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS | 0  | 61 6<br>61 6<br>7 - 64 6 | 8 i 8 i       | 300                     | 3.2.8              |   |                                     |
| 3        |   | of the             | -,                                       |  | 3  | 82   | ::                                      | : :                      | : : :                                    | :::  | 11.70                    | : : :         | ::                      | : : :              | -   |                                     |
| 1        | NUMBER                                  | 110                | 4  | -  | 3  | 9  | ::                                      | ::                       | : : : :                                  | :::  | 19.6                     | : : :         | ::                      | : : :              | :   | ;                                   |
| The same | ribo                                    | 35                 | ć  | (1)  | 99   | 1,0  | ::                                      | ::                       | :::                                      | :::  | ).e                      | : : :         | ::                      | : : :              | :   | 1                                   |
|          | No. 30                                  | 20                 | 200000                                   | 00000  | 9 20   | 3.50   | 9.15                                    | 5.00                     | 9.00                                     | 9.0  | 8 15<br>6 80             | : :           | 9468                    | 32 :               | 3. 0  | -                                   |
| 1070     | a Page                                  | 6 8.               | e  |  | 2 00   | 3 00   | ::                                      | ::                       | : : :                                    | :::  | 01:10                    | : : :         | ::                      | : : :              | :   | -                                   |
| 1        | CANA S                                  | =                  | 4  |  | 200  | 8  | ::                                      | : :                      | ::::                                     | :::  | 6.0-                     | : : :         | ::                      | . : :              | :   | -                                   |
| 1        | or The                                  | =                  |  |  | 97   | 93   | - :                                     |                          |  | 1::  | 00.                      |               |                         |                    |   | 1                                   |
| 100      | Herra or Durana on Panisa nor Deservois | 11                 | %1001<br>50005<br>4 :                    | 232  | 2  | 1.50   | 1.45                                    | 1.30                     | 1.00                                     | 8 : :  | 3.55<br>5.40             | : :           | 0000                    | 1 45               | 23  |                                     |
|          | -                                       | 2.15               | Ł.                                       |  | 2.0  | 1.0  | 1:                                      | : [                      | -  | 00.8   | 25 :                     |               | 1.7                     | - = 1              | :   | 1                                   |
|          |   | =                  | 0  |  | 8  | 0.50   | - 1                                     | 11/                      |  |  | 1.43                     | (83           | 1180                    |                    |   | :                                   |
|          | Thomas                                  | Teas Maston.       | Dire a.c.u. a.n.d                        | London.  | Tore S rais  | To re S rails.   | London<br>Ge man Pa ket                 | London                   | Lordon<br>Siberia                        | London   | London                   | German Packet | London                  | Siberia            | London  | Nyasaland Protectorate              |
|          |   | Designation        | A in IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII | Annam, see Ant grid Angeline Argentine Accession Accession | N. w. Sou h. Wales in luding Lo<br>Howe a d. Notol. Isl nds) | Vetern<br>Western Australia<br>South Australia<br>Part Dawin |   | Aus Harringary<br>Acores | Bahanas<br>Balearic Isles                | Bartlados  Basutoland, see Cape Colony  Beerhuanaland  Do. | Do, Protectorate         | Do<br>Do      | Beyrout, British Agency | Bosnia-Herzegovina | Brazil (Rio de Janeiro (including Petro-<br>polis), vernambuco and Bahia only | British Central Africa Protectorate |

Parcel content ero ding for locately as mitted if the dimension small, there when we are made and the content to the content t

| -        |  |
|----------|--|
|          |  |
| -        |  |
|          |  |
| -        |  |
| -        |  |
| ~~       |  |
| -        |  |
| -        |  |
| -        |  |
| -        |  |
|          |  |
| 95       |  |
| ~~       |  |
| •        |  |
|          |  |
| _        |  |
| -        |  |
| 100      |  |
| 275      |  |
| 190      |  |
| 100      |  |
| -0       |  |
| 100      |  |
| -        |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
| -        |  |
| -        |  |
| -        |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
| -        |  |
| _        |  |
| -        |  |
| _        |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
| Ц        |  |
| 1        |  |
| N.       |  |
| J.K.     |  |
| CR.      |  |
| AGE.     |  |
| ACH!     |  |
| TAUL     |  |
| STALL.   |  |
| STACE    |  |
| OSTALL.  |  |
| OSTALL   |  |
| Posta    |  |
| Postani- |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
| OF       |  |
|          |  |
| OF       |  |

|  |                     |      |       |       |        |            |  |              |             |            |            | -   | Library (1)                | Here  | -                |                 | 5                           |
|--|---------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|------------|--|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|---|----------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Harrie              |      |       | KATER | or Ive | 100 000    | KATER OF TWITTARE OF PARCELS NOT EXCERNING | THE NAT      | CACCERT     | 1940       |            | 1 1   | 43                         | ų   | OIJB             | OHERVADIOS.     | CONTENTS.                   |
| DESTRUCTION  | December            | 3.12 | E No. | Zille | tille. | OTTS.      | Ollar 7                                    | 7 U.S. H     | H. Illen, 0 | 0 Ties, 10 | to the III | liuga.i   | Length<br>Breadt<br>orDrpt | Lengil<br>Just (1915)<br>Just (1915)<br>Just (1916) | Ousto<br>Beclara | oara<br>arcel P | See para, a e of Parcels Po |
| Bri lin En t Af  | Ade                 | 0    | 0 4   | 1.90  | 2      | 世          | 77<br>20 e.                                | 7/3          | ಳು<br>ಪ     | 77         | 20.00      |   | 2 2                        | 146   | - V              | 50.             | No.                         |
| Brish Guiana<br>Brish U. a. m.   | Lond                |      |       | 888   |        | <br>: :    |  | icio         |             | :          |            |   | 000                        |   | <b>4</b> -       |                 | 121                         |
| British Nort B   | Direct              |      |       | 0.25  | . ,    |            |  | 5 10 0       | 1 1         | : :        |            |   | <u>ာ</u>                   |   | : -              | : :             | 18                          |
| Bulgar   | London              |      | ٠ :   | 1.75  |        | • :        |  | 20 4         |             | ::         | Ni 00 1    | 0.20  | ၁၁                         | 90  | ر<br>د د         | •10             | ្ន                          |
| Do.<br>Burmah  | Siberia             |      | · ·   | :     | : ;    | <u>.</u> . | 1 ;  | 90           | . :         | ::         | : :        |   | 0                          |   | ± :              | <b>-</b>        | 2.7                         |
| Cambodi<br>Cameroor<br>Canada  | London Vancouve     | 30   | 3     | :1-83 | 07     | - 187      |  | 2.45<br>9.50 | : : 6       |            |            | 3 15 3  | 99                         | . 9   | :5 4             | :9              | Letters, plants             |
| dony—Including Basu  | Lucien              | 20   | 80    | 227   | 2.6    |            | -  | _            |             | 5.11 5     | 5 0 6      |   |                            | 0 0   | Y                | 12              |                             |
| Fago nd G iqua and List and Vest.<br>Kaffra ia, Pondol nd, Tembula and | Combo               | 0.00 | 50    | 2 05  | 3 00   | 15.00      | 01.10                                      | 3            | 9.60        | 6 5 6      | 6.0 7      | 25 3  | :0                         | 0 9   | Ą                | 18              | ĮĮ.                         |
| Wall Bay   | lon                 |      |       | 1.95  | - 1    |            | ,  | 2.60         |             |            | - 6.0      |   |                            |   | 15               | 19              | 33                          |
| Carrier Islam  | lon<br>Lon          |      |       | 1.00  |        |            |  | 00           |             |            |            |   |                            |   | 44               | : :             | re                          |
| Ceylin   | lor                 |      |       | 38    |        |            |  | 7.50<br>2.60 |             |            | m          | 2.8<br>2.8<br>2.8<br>2.0                        | 0 0                        | 00  | ς.<br>V          | 8<br>8<br>13    | it is                       |
| China—I upenal Cil. Po Offi es<br>British Post ( ffices: Shanghai Can  |                     | 1    |       | 0.50  |        |            |  | 7.0          |             |            | <u> </u>   |   |                            |   | V                | <u>?</u> }      | ñ                           |
| ton, H iho swa w, no Po chow, Ning , Ha ov Lin Kung                    |                     |      |       | 0.5   | i      |            |  | 0,30         |             |            |            | 0.75 3  | 9                          | 0 9   | 4                |                 | #                           |
| Tow, Chero and en Dalny—( aire Fort rth                                | N gasaki            |      | -     | 0.00  |        |            |  | DE C         |             |            |            | 800   | 9                          | 0 9   | A                | -9              | 20                          |
| Kiauts how P   | ee sei ara<br>eutry |      |       | :     |        |            |  |              |             |            |            |   |                            | 1   | :                |                 | 8                           |
| C ombi   |                     |      |       | = ;   |        |            |  |              |             |            |            | :   |                            |   |                  |                 |                             |
| a. All laces, cept those in he part ents o Cauca and Narino            | n ooo               |      |       | 1.60  | •      |            |  | 300          |             |            | ണ          | 3.60 3  | 9                          | 0 0   | 5                | 89              | ب                           |
| Compre and Of Cauc, and N ino  | -                   |      |       | 5.20  |        |            |  | 10.0         |             |            |            | £. SO 3   | 9                          | 0 9   | 10               | न               |                             |
|  | Anten               |      | ,     | 1.50  |        |            |  | 8            |             |            | 21         | 30 2  | 0                          | 0   | C2 fi            | find to parce   | 2                           |
| Con rec State  | London              |      |       | 05    |        |            |  | 09           |             |            | 20.4       | 61 6<br>OR 6                                    | 0                          | 0   | ان<br>ان         | for Mayou e.    | Letter                      |
| Con a thople-  | nuern               |      |       | -     | i      |            |  |              |             |            | #<br>      |   |                            |   | 3                |                 | Do                          |
| Britin Agen v.   | Eg. d<br>Nagas ki   | ÷    |       | 0 60  |        | ٠.         | 11   | 18 OI        |             |            |            |   | 99                         | 00  | 44               | 98 89           | 85.<br>85.                  |
| Dir  | Lordin<br>Sibe      |      |       | 1.45  | j .    | ٠.         |  | 9            | ; .         |            | 21 22      | 5. 5. 4. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. |                            | 4 0   | 55               | ; 7             | 63 :                        |
|  |                     |      |       |       |        |            | _  |              |             |            |            |   | _                          |   | -                |                 |                             |

Parcels somew exc ceding 2ft, in length are admitted if their other dimensions are small,

# RATES OF POSTAGE-PARCEL POST.-Continued

| 1                                       | 34   | 1    |            |           |        |       |          |                |     |              |           |  |                                |                                     |                                |         |        |         |                 |          |       |                                       |             |                  |         |                 |                      |          |                          |                          |                         |             |             | Ĭ           |                            |                             |   |   |   |   |
|---|--|------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|----------------|-----|--------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| PROTIBITED                              | See par a color of Par is  | ;    | 900        | 22        | 31     | 2) 8  | 3        | 3.1            | S C | :            | :CS       | 133  |                                |                                     | 181                            |         | 37     | Leiters | Do.             | 1        | 83.8  | 8                                     | £           | 40               | 35      | Đ               | : 0                  |          | ret ers                  |                          | 7                       | 11          | 95          | 40          |                            | 2                           |   |   |   |   |
| OBSERVATIONS,                           | مر السادة  | 2    | ٠,٥٥٠      | 21        | કો જ   | 20-21 | 32 33    |                | -   | -            | ×         | y  |                                |                                     | 7                              |         | 35     | 8       | ėõ              |          | Ri    | R                                     | 0#          | 41               | 4.      |                 | 2:                   |          | :-                       | 69                       | 1                       | +           | . 65        | =           | 7                          | 1                           |   |   |   |   |
| noth                                    | Declar   | -    | Z          | -         | 3      | ŧĘ.   | 5        | E              |     | 6            | 5         | 3  |                                | -                                   | ت<br>ت                         |         | 8      | S C     | C3              | í        | 6     | 4 .                                   | d.          | 4                | 200     | 5               |                      | -        | ¢                        | -                        | C3                      | 38          | 38          | 2           | _                          | -;                          |   |   |   | ۱   |
| 12 S                                    | S Girtl  |      | 0          | 0         |        | 0 5   |          | n . n          |     |              | 0 0       | 0  |                                |                                     | 0.0                            |         | 0 1    |         | 0 9             |          | ) C   |                                       |             | 6 9              |         |                 | . 7                  | 0        |                          | 7                        | ,                       | 00          | 20          | 0 4         | 3                          | =                           |   |   |   | 1   |
| 2 4                                     | orDept   | 1 .5 | 9 2        | 3 1       |        | 9 -   | >        | .9             |     |              | 9 :       |  |                                |                                     |                                |         | 0      |         | 9               |          | ) v   | _                                     |             | 9                | -       |                 |                      | 9        | -                        | 600                      |                         | > 0         | 00          | 0           | -                          |                             | _ | _ | - | -1  |
| III .                                   | Liength  | 2    | တ          | 01        | 210    | 13 c  | 1        | 00             |     | ©1           | en e      | 20   |                                | -                                   | T.                             |         | ବୀ ବ   | 20      | က               | -        | N 07  | _                                     | _           | en (             | _       |                 | Ť                    | 0        |                          | -                        | @1 e                    |             | _           | -           | _                          | 21                          |   |   |   |   |
|   | 0 flat, 10 flat, 11 flat   | 0    | 8          | 30        | 80     | 200   | 0        | 3.60           |     | 3.20         | 99        | 0 ::   | _                              |                                     | 1.20                           |         | 2.00   | 3.60    | 8 80            |          | 10    |                                       | CO. 1       | 3 00             | 2 40    | 2               | 1                    | 6.90     |                          | 15 20                    | 000                     | 200         | 3 80        | 3 15        |                            | 0.12                        |   |   |   |   |
|   | o lie.   | 1    |            | :         |        | 2     | -        | 4              |     | *            | =         | :  |                                |                                     | ÷                              |         | т      | £       | =               |          |       | 7                                     | ÷           | :                | 7       | = :             | =                    | 40       |                          | :                        |                         |             |             | 0           |                            | :                           |   |   |   | I   |
| SH. IC                                  | 1  | c    |            |           |        |       |          | 1              |     | :            |           | :  |                                |                                     | L                              |         | ÷      | ,       | -               |          |       |                                       | 1           | :                |         | - :             | -                    | KINS     |                          | i                        |                         |             | 1           | ij.         |                            | :                           |   |   |   |   |
| FE.                                     | all a  | -    |            | 0         |        |       |          |                |     | :            |           | :  |                                |                                     | ī                              |         | :      | :       | :               |          | : :   |                                       | :           | :                | :       | : :             | :                    | 17 9     |                          | :                        | :                       | :           | : :         | :           |                            | :                           |   |   |   |   |
| GATES OF POSTS ON PARCELL NOT EXCEPT OF | 7.11%  | 1    | 9.6        | 6.0       | 3.1    | 20.00 |          | 2,611          |     | 1            | 1         | :  |                                |                                     | 3                              |         | 077    | 21      | 3,10            | 00 6     | 1 20  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1.00        | 85               | 1       | : :             | 1                    | 100      |                          | 50                       | :                       | G           | 101         | 2.          |                            | 5.5                         |   | 1 |   | 1   |
| PAI                                     | bsq  | 3    |            | ,         | Ċ.     | 5     |          | ,              |     | :            | 8         | :  |                                |                                     | 7                              |         | :      | :       | :               |          | ; ;   |                                       | :           | :                | :       | : ;             | :                    | 10       |                          | :                        | ;                       | : :         | : :         | :           |                            | :                           |   |   | - | 20 00                                       |
| 50 30                                   | 5 The.   | -    |            |           |        | ı     |          |                | ī   | :            | 7         | :  |                                |                                     | 1                              |         | :      | :       | :               |          | : :   |                                       | :           | :                | :       |                 | :                    | 12       |                          | :                        | :                       | : :         | : :         | :           |                            | :                           |   | Ī |   | 1   |
| Post                                    | 1  | - E  | :          | ;         | :      | : :   |          |                |     | :            |           | :  |                                |                                     |                                |         | 1      |         | 1               | -        |       |                                       | -           | 2                | -       |                 |                      | 2.05     |                          | :                        | :                       | : :         | : :         | :           |                            | :                           |   | - | - | Po ou                                       |
| 10 65                                   | 3.00 c. 4  |      | 1.60       | 000       | 5 1    | 202   | <u> </u> | 9              |     | :            | 3         | :  |                                | -                                   | i                              | _       | 100    | 3       | 2.50            | 10       | 030   | 13                                    | 0.7         | 88               | 3       | -               | -                    | 1.90     |                          | 07.1                     |                         | 2.20        | 2.20        | .75         | 100                        | 07.                         |   | i |   |   |
| in in                                   | -  | -    |            | -         |        | - 01  |          | -              | -   |              |           |  | -                              | . 1                                 | -1                             | -       |        |         | 71              |          |       |                                       |             |                  |         |                 | _                    | 1.30     |                          |                          |                         |             |             | -           | -                          | -<br>                       |   | _ | _ | handsh men                                  |
|   | 27 E   | 7/   |            | ;         | _      |       | _        |                | _   |              |           | _  | -                              | -                                   | -                              |         |        | _       |                 |          |       | _                                     |             | -                |         |                 |                      | -        | -                        |                          |                         |             | _           | -           | -                          |                             | - |   | _ |   |
|   | 1  | -    | (3         | -         | 1      |       |          |                |     | :            |           | :  |                                |                                     |                                |         | :      | :       | :               |          | : :   |                                       | :           | :                | : :     | -               | :                    | 0.70     |                          | :                        | :                       | : :         | : :         | :           | _                          | :                           |   |   |   | in done le                                  |
| Ibeni                                   | Taisivillacire   | 121  | opu        | P. V.     | latin. | d Cal |          | ž              |     | Siber        | Corman la | TO THE PARTY OF TH |                                | ļ                                   | - Meddelin                     |         | Direc  | TODEO   | 2               |          | Direc | Aden                                  | 7,777       | London           | Siberte | 111             |                      | and      | Ladney                   | Fourth                   | Siberia                 | puo         | -           | 2.4         | CARTON                     | Halabone                    |   |   |   | then Din in d                               |
|   | The state of the s |      | Costa Rica | Crete Can | Const  | Dahom | Danie    | John of R Poix |     | name ac rank | D         | It minea see Lee and Island  | Domin : Republic, anto Domingo | Sen hor N n Pel A Month of Managara | tingo La Vega, an Francisco do | Macoris | Du Kas |         | Ens. Ind M. Tin | Equation | Elle  | Erithrea (A mara, A-sall, Ullimited   | 8-0wan o iy | Barrier Starrier | Do.     | Fin nd, s Russi | Formosa, me as Julie | Palisada | The second second second | Partice, Highling Manual | rance (inc. ding Monaco | rench Con o | rench Gu us | rench Gu sa | hang Cambodia Co hin China | Sem rap Sisophon and Tongui |   |   |   | 4 Donale which do not mooning more than Din |

Parcels which do not measure more than 8 in. in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 ft. 8 in. in length.
 Slender parcels such as umbrelles may be accepted up to 3 ft. 6 in. in length.

HATES OF POSTAGE - PARCEL POST - Continued

| Α.  | es de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra del la |                                      |   |       |  |                    |   | G POST   |                          |   |  | -  |  | _ |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| CONTENT.                                  | of Person   | No.                                  | 3   | 13    | 4  | :2                 | Lines   | :55 :  | 3 5                      | 19  | 1  | 213  | 21                                       |   |
| OBSERVATIONS,                             | S les les Port  | No.                                  | 5.<br>5.  | 91    | 14   | 48.88<br>88.88     | ۵   | 40004  | 21                       | 67.<br>85   | 4  | 4 -  | נייט                                     |   |
| em(                                       | Custo   |                                      | చ   | A     | S  | 44                 | CI  | ಕೆಕಕಿಕ   | <b>4</b> 4               | 4   | G <sub>2</sub>   | C5   | C1                                       |   |
| 1   | Length<br>& Girth<br>Combd.   | ft in                                | 4 0   | 4 0   | 0 #  | 0 9                | 0   | 0000   |                          | 4   | _  | 4 6 0  | 0 9                                      |   |
| - 10                                      | oursebr   | n f                                  | 0   | 0     | 0  | 9 0                | 0   | 0000   |                          |   |  | 9  | 00                                       |   |
| 31  | Length  | c. ft                                | 0 23  | 85 2  | 20   | 5 63               | 9   | 5 51 51 51<br>10 50 50<br>10 50 50<br>10 50 50<br>10 50 50<br>10 br>10 50<br>10 5 |                          |   | 61   | 2 2 0  | 20                                       | _ |
|   | 11 11   | 30                                   | 510   |       | 3.60   | 3.00               | 3.60  | 2.95<br>2.55<br>1.75<br>3.50   | - e                      | 61  | 3.0  | 3.65   | 3.85                                     |   |
|   | D) II.a. 11   | ග                                    |   | 2     |  | 11.0               | - 5   | ::::   | : 6                      | 8   | 11   |  | 3 50                                     |   |
| 13.9                                      | 4   | ್ರೆ                                  | Ŧ   | ÷     | - 1  | 12.5               | =   | ::::   | : }                      | 1   | 8  | 11   | . 63                                     |   |
| KKCKKD                                    | other other   |                                      | 3   | 1     | 1  | 11                 | (%)   | ::::   | : 8                      |   | i.   | ii   | 2.80                                     | _ |
| GATES OF POSTAGE OF PARCELS NOT EXCREPINE |   | 0                                    | 4.10  | 70    | 2.00   | 2.00               | 0661  | 1.85   | 2.00                     | 08  | Ŀ  | 2.00   | 2.45                                     |   |
| PARCEI.                                   | othe Tree   | ပ်<br>(မ                             |   | -     | 2  | 4.5                | -   | ::::   | : 1                      | 2   | -  | 11.9   | 2.10                                     |   |
| 0E 0X                                     | A The.  |                                      | i   | i     | i  | χŝ                 | 1   | ::::   | : †                      | 13  | 1  | p /  | 1.5                                      |   |
| Poers                                     | 4   | ئ<br>ئ                               | 7   | ī     |  | 1                  | +   | ::::   | : 4                      | 2   | †  | 13   | 1.60                                     |   |
| 0 5117                                    | SIR A   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 3,70  | 90    | 2.20   | 00                 | 2.20  | 115  | 1 00                     | 1.35  | 2  | 1.00   | 1.60                                     |   |
| 2   | 2 Bm  | 2                                    | -   | - 1   | +  | 1.0                |   | 1177   | : 0                      | 9   | +  | 40   | 0.50                                     |   |
|   | 1111  | ų<br>ar                              | +   | ,     | ÷  | 7.7                | +   | ::::   | : %                      | -   | :  | 4.0  | 1  | - |
| -   |   |                                      |   |       |  |                    |   | - K  |                          |   |  |  |  |   |
| ROCTE                                     | Tax section.  | Ya                                   | London  | Arken | Landon   | ALL                | Londin  | Siberia.<br>Lon on<br>Grman Ia E   | Lobbin                   | Fort  | - State  | Du,<br>London,   | Do.<br>Di ec                             |   |
| December                                  | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T   | C —: Settlements of Oceania :—       | (The Society Islands, Gambier Archipelago, Marquesas Islands, Fouamotou, Leeward Islands and Tab- | uai)  | French West Indies (Guadeloupe and ) Martinique) | Ge man East Africa | gale, Kietia n.esp. Laderitzbult, Olihana, Darvu (bliminge, Olihana, Darvu (bliminge, Olihana, Branilit, Kelokoh, Swak punni, Tamas, Wambad | - : : :  | Donast Coony (inc. 1997) | Greece on the U to ing places: Aeghico (V 1 ). Calamata   mis, Pitalu T a O acids (Ne-ro) ont, Laissa g. Pripotta   ro. rs. to . M so a. ni. Spart , Volo - ra, Cortu a. ni. S 7a, Z nie At ets, Conn P ti. | (a) Argostoli, Calamate, Cerigo, Cor-<br>fu, Patras, Paxo, Pireus, Santa<br>Maura, Svra, Volo, Zante | (b) All other places<br>Greenland (Same as Denmark)<br>Grenada | deloupe (see French West Indies) itemala |   |

| -        |
|----------|
| 0        |
| 10       |
| 27       |
| 2        |
| ~        |
| 100      |
| * 100    |
| 24       |
| 700      |
| 2        |
| ~        |
| Cont     |
| 77       |
| ~        |
| 1        |
| - 1      |
| 1.       |
|          |
| -        |
| 20       |
| JA       |
| 0        |
| Post.    |
| -        |
|          |
|          |
|          |
| -        |
| - 22     |
| 2.5      |
| 0        |
| 05       |
| 7000     |
| -PARCEL  |
| - 1      |
| 0        |
| _        |
| - 1      |
|          |
| - 1      |
| 1.5      |
| - 00     |
| and and  |
| 7.0      |
| _        |
| 40       |
| -        |
|          |
| POSTAGE. |
| 134      |
|          |
| ~        |
| James    |
| 1        |
|          |
| · Ex     |
| part .   |
| 0        |
| OF       |
|          |
| 15       |
| 6.3      |
| 100      |
| 5        |
| -        |
| RATES    |
|          |
| Pr       |
|          |

|  |                     | LAIRS | ES OF    | 7 00    | TOTAL  |  |         |   |          |                |     |         |                            |                           | 1               | -                                 |                                   |   |
|--|---------------------|-------|----------|---------|--------|--|---------|---|----------|----------------|-----|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|  | Roure               |       |          | RATES   | OF POS | TAGE   | N PARC  | RATES OF POSTAGE ON PARCELS NOT EXCREDING | EXCE     | DING           |     |         | TIMO                       | LIMIT OF SIZE             |                 | OBSERVATIONS.                     | PROHIBITED<br>CONTENTS.           |   |
| DESTINATION.                                   | OF<br>TRANSMISSION. | 1 lb. | 2 lbs.   | 3 lbs.  | 4 lbs. | 5 1bs.   | 6 lbs.  | 7 lbs. 8                                  | 8 lbs. 9 | 9 lbs. 10 lbs. |     | 11 lbs. | Length<br>Breadt<br>orDept | Length<br>& Girl<br>Combo | Combo<br>Declar | See para. at end of parcels Post. | See para, at end or parcels Post. |   |
|  |                     |       |          | -       |        |  | 0       | 6   | 50       | 00             | 5   | -       | -                          | ft. ii                    | -               | No.                               | No.                               |   |
|  | Via                 | o :   | o :      | 1.00    | · :    | . :  |         | 1.70                                      |          |                |     | 2.40    | 9 9                        | 0 9                       | 38              |                                   | <b>*</b> 0                        |   |
| Holland  | German Packet.      | :     | :        | :       | :      | :  | :       | ::  | : :      | : :            | : : | _       |                            |                           |                 | 4                                 | :: .                              |   |
| Do.  | Siberia.            | : :   | : :      | 1.60    | : :    | : :  | : :     | 2.60                                      | :        | :              | -   | _       | 9 9                        | 99                        | 000             |                                   | Letters.                          |   |
| Honduras, Republic of                          |                     | :     | :        | 0.10    | :      | :  | :       | 0.20                                      | :        | :              | :   | _       |                            |                           | -               |                                   |                                   | - |
| Hungary (see Austria Hungary)                  | 2                   |       | :        | 1.00    | :      | :  | :       | 1.70                                      | :        | :              | :   | 2.40    | 3 6                        | 9                         | 0 01            | . 22                              | 8                                 |   |
| Iceland India (Including the Andaman Islands,) |                     |       |          |         |        |  |         |   |          |                | -   |         |                            |                           |                 |                                   |                                   |   |
| Burma, Agencies Tibet [Gyangtz ] in            |                     |       |          |         |        |  |         |   |          | -              | _   |         |                            |                           |                 |                                   |                                   | _ |
| Pharijong and Yatung [Chumblondy,              | Tuticorin )         |       |          | 0000    |        |  |         | 1.90                                      |          | -              |     | 1.80    | 3 6                        | 9                         | A 0             | 58                                | 99                                | _ |
| sian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia :              |                     | :     | :        | 0.00    | :      | :  | :       | 2   | -        | _              | -   |         |                            |                           | _               |                                   |                                   | _ |
| Baghdad, Ashrain, Busrah, Guadur,              | Calcutta.           |       |          |         |        |  |         |   |          |                | -   | -       |                            |                           |                 |                                   |                                   | _ |
| and Muscat, and the Indian Postal              |                     |       |          |         |        |  |         |   |          | -              | -   | _       |                            |                           | -               |                                   |                                   | _ |
| Jask, Linga, and Mohammerah                    |                     |       |          | -       |        | :  | :       | :   | :        | ;              | :   | 3.30    | 0 7                        | 4                         | 0               |                                   | : :                               | _ |
| :  | CLondon and)        |       | :        | 1 75    |        |  |         | 2,45                                      | :        | ;              | ;   | 3.15    | *                          | :                         | 01              | 29                                | 26                                | _ |
| Do.  | Belgium }           | :     | :        |         | :      |  |         |   | -        | :              | :   | 2.40    | *                          | 4                         | 55              |                                   | ::                                | _ |
| Do.  | German Packet.      | :     | :        | 9.50    | : :    | : :  | : :     | 2 90                                      | :        | :              | :   | 3.60    | 010                        | 40                        | 5               | 96                                | Lettors                           | - |
| :  | London.             | : :   | : :      | 1.00    | :      | :  | :       | 2.00                                      | :        | :              | :   | 3.00    | 9                          |                           | -               |                                   |                                   | _ |
| Jamaica  |                     |       |          | 0 60    |        |  |         | 1.10                                      | :        | :              | :   | 1.60    | 3 6                        | 9                         | 0 A             | 65                                | 98                                | _ |
| Japan, including Formosa and Japanese          | Direct              | :     | :        | 3       | :      | :  |         |   |          |                |     | -       |                            | ď                         | A               | 63                                | Letters & Opium                   | _ |
| Dagnanen.                                      |                     | :     | :        | :       | :      |  | ;       | :   | :        | :              | :   | -       | 0                          | :                         | -               |                                   |                                   | _ |
| Kiantschou Protect Tate                        | ::                  | :     | :        | :       | :      | : :  | : :     | : :                                       | : :      | : :            | -   | -       |                            | :                         | :               |                                   | Col+                              | _ |
| Labuan, Same as Straits Settlements            | Tandon              | :     | : :      | 1.00    | : :    | : :  | : :     | 5.00                                      | :        | :              | -   | 3.00    | 3 6                        | 9                         | 0               | :                                 | Sait.                             | _ |
| Lagos, Africa                                  | Tonion              |       |          |         |        |  |         | 00 6                                      |          | -              |     | 3.00    | 3 6                        | 9                         | 0 A             | 19                                | 29                                | _ |
| Nevis St. Kitts: and Tortola (Virgin           | **                  | :     | :        | 100     | :      | :  | :       | 3   | :        | :              |     |         |                            |                           |                 |                                   | Tottono                           | _ |
| Islands.]                                      |                     |       | :        | 1.60    | :      | :  |         | 2.60                                      | :        | :              | :   | 3.60    | 90                         | 2 0                       | 000             |                                   |                                   | _ |
| :  | **                  | : :   | :        | 1 00    | :      | :  | :       | 1.70                                      | :        | :              | :   | -       | 900                        | 9                         | -               | : :                               | 66                                | _ |
| Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of                      | German Packet       | :     |          | :       | :      | :  | :       | :   | :        | : :            | : : | -       | 0                          |                           | -               |                                   |                                   | _ |
| 1 :  | Siberia             | :     | :        | :       | :      | :  | : :     | : :                                       | : :      | : :            | ::  | _       | 0                          | 4                         |                 | +                                 | : 5                               | _ |
| Madeira  | ""                  | :     | :        | 0.95    | : :    | : '  | :       | 0.50                                      | :        | :              | :   |         |                            |                           |                 |                                   | 70                                |   |
| Масао  | Direct              | :     | : :      | 1.50    | : :    | :  | :       | 1.90                                      | :        | :              | :   | _       | 9 6                        | 4 8                       | A C             |                                   | 625                               | _ |
|  | Tondon              | : :   | : :      | 1.30    | :      |  | :       | 2.00                                      | :        | :              | :   | -       |                            |                           |                 | :                                 |                                   | - |
| Madeira  |                     |       |          | 080     |        |  |         | 1.20                                      | -        | :              | :   | 1.30    | 3 6                        | 9                         | 0 A             | 99                                | 63                                | - |
| Malay States, Nigri Sembilan, Fanang           | Singapore           | :     | :        | 000     |        | :  |         | 00,                                       |          |                | _   | 08      |                            |                           | -               |                                   | 19                                | - |
| T Class and Second                             | Direct              | :     |          | 09.0    | :      | :  | :       | 1.20                                      | :        | :              | : : | 3.50    | 0 0                        | 4                         | 0 C4            | 4 4                               |                                   | - |
| Malta  | Siberia             | :     | :        | :       |        | :  | :       | :   | :        | :              | -   | -       |                            |                           |                 |                                   |                                   | - |
|  |                     | 1     | And have | podth r | nav be | dth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length. | sh as 5 | feet 3 in                                 | ches in  | length         |     |         |                            |                           |                 |                                   |                                   |   |

· Paveels which do not measure more than 8 inches in depth or breadth may be as much as 3 feet 3 inches in length

RATES OF POSTAGE.—PARCEL POST.—Continued

|  | -             |      |            | -           | -           | -       |             |          |         |         |          |  | Ł        | ų       | 11                | -             | _   | Co TENTS. |
|--|---------------|------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--|----------|---------|-------------------|---------------|-----|-----------|
|  | TRANSMISSIOS. | 1 11 | - B. The S | 3 lbs. 4    |             | lb. 6   | bs. 7       | 7 lbs 8  | lbs oll | bs 10   | ů.       | E.ength  | orDength | & Girtl | otena)<br>etrioad | e pur<br>purc | Se  | See of p  |
| Martinijian, See French West lidler  | Vis           | 2    | 2 4        | ن<br>ن<br>س | ್<br>ಕ<br>ಕ | - %<br> | 1/2         | ි<br>ව . | ٠.      | ₩<br>-1 | ٥.<br>ن  | c ft   | - In ft  | E IE    | -                 | S.e.          |     | ž.        |
| Rholes   |               |      |            |             | . !         |         |             |          |         |         |          |  |          |         |                   | -             |     |           |
| Vanri it   | Dire          |      |            | 080         |             |         | -           | 8        |         |         | - 6/     |  | 2        |         | -                 |               |     | - 12      |
| lestico  | Londan        | .,   | V.         | 1.00        |             |         |             | 2.30     |         | : :     |          | 080  |          | 9       | : <               | : 38          |     | 3 50      |
| Montene recognition 100  | Lond          | : :  | 30         | 1.90        |             | 1       | : :         | 9.60     |         | : :     |          | . 23<br>. 23<br>. 33<br>. 33<br>. 33<br>. 33<br>. 33<br>. 33 | 90       | 0 0     | :0:               | 3.            |     | : 14      |
| orgen Casabi mes 3 rr ke l faza  |               |      |            |             |             |         | : :         |          | . ,     | : :     |          |  |          | - 85    | h :               |               |     | 0.5       |
| n M.gad Jarach , I bu saffi  | Limbhn        |      |            | 00          |             |         |             | 2.00     | 8       | _       | -        | 00   | 9        | 0 9     | A                 | 16            |     | 8         |
| Manceo.  | Hilarin       | 8    |            | -           | -           |         |             |          |         |         | 111      | 65   | 0        | 0 +     | C                 |               |     |           |
| Mogador () Tetuan () Tetuan () Tetuan ()   | #             | 1    |            |             |             |         |             |          |         |         | 10       | 65   | 0        | 0 #     | C                 | -1            |     |           |
| Africa<br>Satal, Including Zeinhaul and Amer-  | Columba       | 050  | 8          | 9           | 0           | 89      | 0           | f 09     | c       | 4.10    | 06.      | 5.60   | 8        | 20      | 7                 | T.            |     | 0         |
| New Council Co | Limbon        |      | + :        | 19.80       |             |         |             | 3.50     | 7       | ;       |          | 2.00   | 0 9      |         | C2                | r             | - 0 | 7         |
|  | Yanrmini.     | 9    | 1.63       | 1.20        | .80         | :0:     | 19.         | .95      |         | <br>: : | •<br>: : |  |          | 9       | <=                |               | -   | F.        |
| New Guine Germa  | Hirret 1      | X    | !          |             |             | :       | :           | ¥.       | -       | :       |          | 1.75 3   | 9        | 0 9     | -4                | 7 3           |     | 11        |
| and Coo Is ands, a Drger [<br>apuka M nakiki Palm ston[Ava   | Sand Sydney   | 8    |            | 1 20        |             |         | :           | 80       |         | :       | :        | 40 3   | 9        | 0 9     | 4                 | F             |     | F         |
| Peurhyn Tonsareva] R ac n a, Sa<br>[Nine] : Suwarrow naids   | Lundon        | 15   | -: :       | 00.1        | . :         | 0.5     | ::          | 009      |         | : :     |          |  | 0 9      | 0 9     | 44                |               |     |           |
| Nicaragua<br>Nigeria, Northern   | 17            | : 3  | ж.         | 1.00        | 7.7         | 14.3    | ස වෝ<br>: : | 3.50     |         | ::      | ::       |  |          |         | Z V               | 7.5           |     | E.C       |
| a Southern   | į s           | :    | ::         | 8.00        | . :         | 5.1     | <u>ু</u>    | 8.5      |         | : :     |          |  |          |         | 45                | CI I          |     | FE        |
|  | G ruan Pari   | =    |            | :           | -           | : :     |             | :        | :       | :       |          |  |          |         | 35                | 100           | _   |           |
| Nya I nd Prote o ate — Hell in Bell h Conce and Chin   | London        | 1:   | -          | 1.60        |             |         |             | 3.25     |         |         |          | 3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8                      | 999      | 0 0 0   | 44                | 71-01         | -   | 4         |
| Orange River to Tarlad il  | olomb         | 0.90 | 9-         |             | න<br>ලේ.    |         | _           |          |         | 10      | 0        |  |          |         | _                 | 12.2          |     | EP.       |
| Partunay   | **            |      | 1          | 2.00        |             | :       | :           | _        | :       | :       | :        | ;  |          |         | 20                |               |     | Į.        |

RATES OF POSTAGE.-PARCEL POST.-Continued

| PROBLITE<br>CONTINTS                      | Se ar . at log line le P      | No.     | 31   | Letters  | - so  | 00                             | ဘ  | d d     | 33                                      | 88                      | 8  | 17  | :                           | 19  | Sme as Tarber.                        | Sellers, aplian.                 | P.  |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---------|---|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| BSERV TONS.                               | ree oar tend Se               | ,<br>o, | 80-81  | :3  3  1   | - 8   | òo                             | 98   | °°°     | 33                                      |                         | -  | 38  | . 9                         | -   | - 15                                  | -                                | 31  |
| noise                                     | Declar                        |         | 44   | 5"588  | 1 4   | 4                              | B.   | 4       | ×                                       | 505                     | 5  | B   | 현숙                          | 40  | < 43                                  | ددا                              | 8   |
|   | Cust                          | 1       |  |  |   | -                              | 0  | 10.     | 0                                       | 000                     |  |   | 00                          |   | 000                                   |                                  | 8   |
| v.Biz                                     | idanrei<br>Iario a<br>I       | 2       | 2.2  |  | - 1   | I.                             |  | 4       | 9                                       | 997                     |  | 9   | 9                           |   | 999                                   |                                  | -   |
| Linging                                   | Length,<br>Breadth<br>orDepth | . 62    | * *  | 000*   |   | *                              | 9  | ж       | 3 6                                     | 990                     |  | 9   | 9 9                         |   | 999                                   |                                  | 0   |
| 301                                       | Length                        | c.      |  | 00000  |   | C1                             | - co   | ଟୀ      | 000                                     | . co co                 |  | 60  |                             |   | 200                                   |                                  | 01  |
|   | 204                           | - 00    | 2.05   | 3 85<br>2 70<br>3 85<br>3 85<br>3 85<br>3 85                 | 2.30  | 1.80                           | 3730   | 0.00    | 8 20 0                                  | 3 15 15                 | 200  | 4.16  | 1.55                        | 3,00  | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 3 85                             | 25  |
|   | The Take                      | 2       | : 4  | 3,40   | : 1   | 1                              | 1  | n       | 11                                      | m                       | 1  | -   | 14                          | -   | +=                                    | 温。                               | :   |
| 0   | 3                             | - 2     |  |  |   |                                | -  | _       | -                                       |                         |  |   |                             |   |                                       |                                  |   |
| den                                       | 9 The 10 The 11               | 41      | : 3  |  | :   | -                              | i  | 0       | 11                                      | UFT                     |  |   |                             | 2.3   | 10                                    | - ME                             |   |
| or Eyes                                   | B.T.                          | 12      | 1(2)   | (g) : :  | : ;   | ٠                              | ŧ  | )       | 11                                      | 11                      | 1  | ÷   | 1.0                         |   | 1:                                    | and .                            | :   |
| N (124)                                   | 7 Dec                         | al<br>m | 1.65   | 22.45  | 1.80  | 17.11                          | 2.00   | 130     | 118:                                    | 17                      | 1  | 10  | 2.00                        | 2.00  | 27.0                                  | 1.80                             | Dr.   |
| to PAR                                    | 0.00                          | 1       | :=   | 3:-  | : †   | 1                              | Į,   |         | 19                                      | 11(                     |  |   |                             | 10  | ti                                    | 2.63                             |   |
| Diversion Presidents Phase and Experience | He, 5 De. 6 Der, 7            | S 10.   | : ±  | -5 t   | : 4   | 1.2                            |  | ÷       | 11                                      | 1 1                     |  |   | 13                          | 3 (   | - 1                                   | 51.5                             | :   |
| or Pe                                     | 4 1100,                       | 0 8     | 1.2  | · 65 : /   | : †   | - 1                            | 8  | 1       | 11                                      | 1 = =                   | 1  | Ī   | ) =                         | 5.7   | 3.1                                   | 2                                | ;   |
| HENYE.                                    | 3 lbc. 3 lbe                  | 3 8     | 25   | 30.5   | .:  | 00                             | 06   | 17.40   | 25.00                                   | 1.76                    |  | 1.73  | : 00                        | 009   | 898                                   | 25.5                             | I.75  |
|   | 3                             | 2       |  | 35.11  | : =   | Ŧ                              |  | ÷       | ÷ 1                                     | 1 ==                    | 1 5  | 4   | :3                          | 10  | 15                                    | 9 -                              | ;   |
|   | =                             | c)      | 7.1  | 1  | -   | 11                             | Ŋ  | ī       | ī                                       | 111                     | 1  |   | 17.2                        | 44  | 1.6                                   | 3                                | :   |
| Birth                                     | Trus sittents.                | Via     | Calcutta   | London<br>Direct<br>London<br>German Packet                  | Siberia<br>Aden.  | Calcutta                       | London   | Aden    |   | London<br>German Packet | Siberia  | London.   | Dalny.<br>London.           | :   | Egypt.                                | London.<br>Sydney.<br>Singapore. | London.   |
|   | DiminyAyton                   |         | A. Koh.I.Malik-Siah-Ziarat, Ormoonk, Nasirahad, Birdjand, Forbert - Haddari, Medbed R. All other places are Observa- | Peru Dalispines Pares, Pares Pares Peru Philippines Portugal | Do.  Portuguese East Africa, for British) Concession. Chinde. see Nyasaland | Protectorate  Portuguese India | Portuguese West Africa (Provinces of<br>Angola, Guinea, St. Thomé, and | Réunion | Khodesia:— A. Southern B. North-Western |                         | Do. Russia in Europe (including Finland) and Caucasia) | Russia in Europe (including Finland) and Trans-Caucasia). | Ru a in Asia.<br>St. Helena | St. Litts. (see Leeward Islands.) St. Lucia | nt [West Indies.]                     | Salva or<br>Samo [Apia].         | Senegal, [Including Bandiagara B.bo-<br>Dichasso, Kayes Timbustoo in French<br>Soulan,] |

Parcels containing unbrellss, sticks, maps, plans, &c., or similar articles, will be accepted up to a maximum of 3 feet 3 inches (1 metre) in length, provided they do not exceed 73 in (20 contimetres) in breadth or thickness.

|   | Merch |
|---|-------|
| - | Con1  |
|   | Post  |
|   | ARCEL |
| 3 | OK-P  |
| 1 | Mert  |
|   | 10.83 |
|   | 3     |

| PROHIBIT CONTE T.                          | varce See paru u nd og Parce le la | No. 92  1  |                              |
|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| OBSERVATION                                | S e para                           | Num 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8  |                              |
| ation                                      | Declar                             | 0000 - A - C 000000 - C 0000 - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -   |                              |
| [4 ·]                                      | Compa                              | F000 0 000 00 · 0 0 · 0000 000 0000 0  |                              |
| 6 7  | rito a                             |  |                              |
| E 4  | dell to                            | ಷ್ಟರು ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ ಎ  |                              |
| 71.  | นุวธีนกาน<br>เล                    |  |                              |
|  | 1. lbs.                            | 00000 2 2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6  |                              |
|  | 101                                | #:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::   |                              |
| 2000                                       | 9 lbs.                             | 0  |                              |
| RATES OF PARTIES OF PARTIES AND ESTREETING | 8 lbs.                             | ೆ : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  |                              |
| 4 972                                      | 7 lbs.                             | 08 08 05 05 55 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00 0  |                              |
| y Pale                                     | 0 lbs.                             | ο  |                              |
| TANE                                       | 22                                 | 0 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                              |
| aw Pon                                     | 1 S                                | ο  |                              |
| Barras                                     | 3 lb                               | 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8  |                              |
|  | ni<br>M                            | 8.5  |                              |
|  | 1 10                               | £.,  |                              |
| Minne                                      | Trissummy                          | Londo Siberia. Aden. E. yp. A ten. ib ria. Outon man Pack. I.yn I.yn I.yn I.yn I.yn I.yn I.yn I.y  |                              |
|  | Destration                         | Serial teone Serial teone Serial teone Serial transition art Somal and British Sound are Errp Spain Strait Pro D D Tabiti Tripola Trip | ) ma lou form part of the ad |

RATES OF POSTAGE. -PARCEL POST.-Continued

| SIZE                                    | Length Sepra                 | olte, tw. No. No. | *  | **************************************   | 7 7 7  | + 10 1   |   |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| LIMIT                                   | Length<br>Breauti<br>or Dept | 11. (iii. Et.     | 9  | 14   | -77  | 17   | #   #   #   m m                               |
|   | 11.11-4                      | 0                 | 2  | 1  | - 5  | E H  | 3.20  |
|   | o'Dae.                       | -                 |  |  | :  | :  | : :::::                                       |
| HEREN                                   | -11 TU -01 01 10             | 3 8               |  | -  | :  | :  | : :::::                                       |
| Name                                    | =                            | *                 |  |  | :  | :  | : :::::                                       |
| ELS AVO                                 | -11-                         | 2                 | à  | 1  | :  | :  | : :00 : 33                                    |
| E HY PAREETS ANY                        |                              | 0.0               |  |  | :  | :  | : 44: 11                                      |
| Ann III                                 | a the other.                 | 1                 |  |  | :  | :  | ::::::  |
| P. P.                                   | The.                         | 24                |  |  | :  | :  | : :::::                                       |
| HATES OF POSTAGE OF PARCELS ANY PARCELS | 3 lbs   111.                 | 11.               | 8  | 2  | :  | :  | : .00 : 35                                    |
| =                                       | L bs 3                       | 17.0              |  |  | :  | :  | : :::::                                       |
|   | ) II.                        | 0                 | - *= -= : -= : -=  | N 44 1 3 22 2  |  | :  | 1 111 11                                      |
| -                                       | Tu atyanaman-                | Via               | Egypt  | :  | Siberia  | :  | In Tondon All Sea Route Overland via Brindisi |
|   | Destroyage                   |                   | (2) Other Ottoman Orders in Asia, VII.: Acta, I. Sten, C. Akkia, J. Aia, Bazar, Adama, Alval, A. A. Chellar, Andrebillar, A. Chellar, Andrebillar, A. Chellar, Barar, Cassah, Caserre (Kastard, Diomic Pathickling, Barar, Diud-Kamer, Diomic Pathick, Barar, Bludsha, Hous, Hobeld, Hound, Jedda, Kadikeni, Kerassonde, Konia, Kundia, Lataka Magnesie, Wentina, Mitter, A. Woudenia, Naccii, Panderma Chanderna, A. Nadele, Salade, Samos, Samyon, Telesme, Tebbiood, Tippoli in Syra, Celak, and Zahle, Uposte Ottoman should form part of the address. | 2) Ottoman Offices in Droyse, v.z., driensple Rabas-Ball, Rabas-Alik, Penella, Consenti- timople, Defergande, Penella, Liouren- Bala, Prema, Duraco, Err- Bala, Prema, Duraco, Err- Bala, Prema, Duraco, Err- Galpoli, Gunudjin, Haidar- Penela, Janim, Kethan, Kurpulu, Krie-Kilbas- (Nanata, Nanta-Alos, Marker, Mirgerta- (Nanata, Marchos, Marker, Mirgerta- Perebroy, Marcholio, Marche, Mirgerta- Perebroy, Alican, Coount-Kaupa, Lijan-Pirtete, Perebroy, Figura, Coount-Kaupa, Lijan-Pirtete, Perebroy, Sandre, San Giovanni de Media- (Chinhine, Sant-Quanta, Sodia, Resura (Likabalio, Serres, Soliton, Tolondou Thasos, Usino, Valiona, Volian, Andra and Balercha (Foste-Utroman should form part of the address | Turkey:— (a) Athos, Beyrout, Caiffa, Constant- inople, Dardantelles, Inaboli, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Kerassonde, ——Salonica, Samsonn, Scio, Sinope, Smyrne, Trebizond, Tripoli (Syria). | (b) Alexandretta, Adrianople, Cavalla,<br>Dedeagh, Gallipoli, Lagos, Mersina,<br>Mytilene. Rhodes, Rodosto, Tchesme,<br>Vathi. | Gio-  |

# RATES OF POSTAGE -PARCEL POST. - Continued

|   | Earlis               |         |      | S arras | of Pos         | Z40E (3 | SATTE OF POSTAGE OF PARTIES. | 10017  | sor Proximis | 9848  |      |       | 36 1                 |                   | Sim                        | noid  | OBSERVATIONS.                     | PROBLED CONTENTS. |
|---|----------------------|---------|------|---------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|------|-------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Destriction.  | TEANTHOOS.           | 1 2     | 5.10 | 1 0 B   | 4 Die          | N. Da   | o his.                       | Tura S | 100          | 11.50 | 1011 | I Ila | Lengtin,<br>Strendth | огрерки<br>Генктр | Length<br>Length<br>Combd. | Custo | See para. at end of Parcels Post. | See para. d       |
| United States of America  | Vin<br>San Prancisco | . s. c. | 9,0  | 100     | 1, 10<br>T. 10 | 177     | c, 10                        | * c.   | 6/2 61       | 200   | 9.00 | 250   | 200                  | 6 ft.             | 00                         | (5)   | No.                               | 0,00              |
| United States of America.—(a) New York City, Brooklyn, Hoboken and Jersey, City only. | London               | = 1     | - 1  | 1 90    | -              | 1       | 21                           | 3.50   | 2.1          | ==    | 0.7  | 25.5  | co co                | 999               |                            | 25 84 | 500                               | 105               |
| Uriguay Canelones, Durazno, Florida,<br>Fray-Bentos, Mercedes, Minas, Mon-            | =                    |         | - 1  | 1,60    | -              | į       | -                            | 2.00   | 1            |       | :    | 0:0   | 100                  | 9 9               | 0 9                        | 2     | 200                               | 106               |
| Verezuela   | E                    | ŧ       | - 1  | 2.60    | 8              | ÷       | 1                            | C1     | -            | î     |      | 90    | ::                   | 9 9               | 0 9                        | 3     | No.                               | 107-108           |
| Zanzibar  | London               | 1.7     | ::   | 28      | 1.0            | 11      | 1.1                          | 6      | 22           | 81    | 44   | . 36  | 3w                   | 9                 | 22                         | <<    | 900                               | lpiu1<br>do       |
|   |                      |         |      |         |                |         |                              |        |              |       |      |       |                      |                   |                            |       |                                   |                   |

1.—The Ultime Kirgbox and Jugerles Brond.—Parels to the United Kin dom and Countrie beyond, are forward drived by parternal and the latter fall. Parels or Brinds, for which are existed to Sixty Cours must be paid are delivered in fault with illustration about the Country Annual Ann

4.—To India VI. Ca. JUTA — Ill ordinary an Insured process to India are forward d by the India. Mail packets only, this does not refer to Hundow. Re CUSTOMS -On arrival in London no further charge is made on ordinary or Insured parcels executed for Combines 3.—TREATMENT ... P. BCELS.

5.-To Bom av via Tricoam.--Ordinary par is to Bom or only are forwarded by P. . O pac ets

Limit of value for ordinary parties of the class of the c 7.—Germany 8. German Surve Direct.—Process intended to be sent to German, by German ship only must be of the circle may be forward day German Scemens sign Napes " over and route" with an extra see of 0 cents. 6-. Strants ND | Curat. Parcels for the Stranger and But ah ar forwarded b P. & O. at Indian Mail parket

S. -PARCELS FUR. UI A. - P. reels for China ar forwar ed private steamers on

10.—PARCELS TO HE LEY E. STATES VIA SAN FLINCLS O.—The public are enabled to forward parcels which do not exceed it list, to San Francisco direct for distribution in any City or Toy netc., in the United States such precise must not be sealed, must not be of greater value than \$30 Gold, and it should be distinctly understood they cannot be Registered or Insured; further there is no committee of damaged parcels to the United States via San Francisco. 9.—Parcel, to HE UNITED STATES VIA LO II K.—Part is to the United State are partly postal and non-postal, the regulations of the Foreign and Colonial Parcel Post apply generally to this errice, in a tention should paid of points of difference, ill particulars of which will be found at rule 201.

11. MANILA OR THE PHILIT THE ISLAN ... - Parcels may be 1 rewarded to Manila or the Philippines under the same conditions as apply to parcels to the United States 12—Parcells containing Coin, Gold, Silver, Erc.—Parcels containing Coin, any article of Gold or Silver, or any article of value cannot be sent to the United Kingdom or to any Foreign Country, or British Possession included in the Insurance system unless they are insured for at least part of their value. via San Francisco.

13.—TIME OF CLOSING PARCEL MAILS.—Parcel Mails to Europe and America are closed punctually at 5 p.m. the day preceding the actual departure of the Mail.

FORMLITES OF POSTIG.—Each parcel must be accompanied by a Despatch Note and by the requisite number of Gustoms Declaration (form of which may be obtained at the Post Olive) with the sender himself must fill up. The value to be entered in frances and the weight in kilogrammes. In the case of Insured Parcels the Despatch Note must bear an impressan of the seal used to close the parcels and the Castous Declarations must have a similar impression in ink. No compensation can be given unless the More of Packing.—Paries must be packed in strong wooden boxes, in metal boxes, or in a leather covering; parcels packed in paper or card board will not be accepted. 14.-PARCELS "IA SIB IA:-

In the Customs Decia atten of parcels for Russia, separate intry must be made of each kind of article or goods, describing precisely in each case the quality according to commercial denomination, the quantity according to ordinary trade usage, by number, measurement, and net weight (in grammes), and the value in Russian currency. Neglect these regulations will lead to the rejection of the parcel by the Russian Customs and its return to the sender. per ceres may form a further form a further form a Chinese treaty port must have one of the forms of Customs Declaration duly stamped by the Chinese Custom House in taken that daty has been paid on the parcel or that it has been passed "duty free" before the parcel will be accepted. parcel is insured.

### OBSERVATIONS AND PROHIBITED CONTENTS OF PARCELS POST

### Observations

(N.B.—The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Observation" column in Parcel Post tables )

1.-No compensation is given for the danage of marble models, collections of butterflies, moths, and other ex-

ceptionally fragile articles.

-Parcels must be addressed to the care of an agent of the sender at Peshawur who must arrange for their on yard transmission and prepay the Postage to the Ameer's agent. They must be securely packed and sealed. No responsibility is ta en after delivery to the sender's agent at Peshawar,

3.—Every package of plums, preserved vegetables, or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must

also bear the name.

4.—Parcels must be packed in strong wooden boxes, in metal boxes, or in a leather covering; parcels packed in paper or card board will not be accepted.

5 .- carcels for the Argentine Republic are subject to a non-postal charge of one peso on delivery.

6. - No parcel may exceed \$500 in value.

0.—No purced may exceed \$590 in Value.
7.—The addressees of parcels containing possons, drugs, medicines and counties (except for chimists) and of parcels containing salt, tobacco, dried fruit, artificially coloured articles painted or dyed with poisonous colours, arms, and parts of arms, and mixed pickles, must obtain a special licence to receive such parcels. Parcels containing plants must be carefully packed, and in such a meaning that they can be useful as annual. in such a manner that they can be easily examined.

8 .- Parcels for Nassau only can be insured up to a

limit of \$1,200.

9.-Same as Spain. The service extends to Alayor, Alcudia, Andraitx, Ciudadela, Felanitx, Ibiza, Inca, Mahon, Manacer, Palma de Mahorea, San Francisco, Javier and Soller.

10.—Parcels are delivered by the Railway Company and not by the Post Office. Parcels intended to be called for should be addressed "Gare," not " Poste Restaute.

11 .- Parcels are delivered on application by the addressees at the Customs House.

12 .- Delivery conflued to principal places only. Limit of weight 7 lbs.

13.—Insurance confined to Kilindini, Lamu, and Mombas. All parcels are conveyed in British East Africa in ordinary mail bags, and to prevent injury should be very

strongly packed.

11. - Express delivery only in Georgetown and New Amsterdam.

15. - Parcels must be sealed with some special impress of the sender and packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard. To expedite the passage through the Customs, parcels for Buigaria may be accompanied by invoice, the address label and each copy of the customs declaration being marked "Facture incluse," to indicate that an invoice is

16 .- Insurance confined to Duala (Cameroon), Kribi and Victoria,

17.-Limit of value \$500. A charge of 6d. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel ntering colony.

18.-Value shown on Customs Decl'n., must be current value of finished articles in open market at despatch date. In case of under valuation parcel is liable to confiscation. To obtain reduction of duty on parcels unexceeding £10 in value containing articles produced or manufactured in U. K., intended for personal use of addressee, it will suffice it words. "British manufacture" are written or stamped on cover or Customs declaration. A formal cert. of origin is required on all parcels exceeding £1 in value, also on parcels of any value containing merchandise for sale. No intormation can be given as to form of this certificate. Waltish Bay is a free port, and no Customs duty is leviable on goods for that place.

19 .- Insurance confined to St. Vincent and Prais (Island of Santiago).

20.-No compensation is given i. r the loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, or for the damage of g ass, eggs, collections of butterflies or articles of a fragile or perishable nature.

21.—Insured parcels for Chili are delivered only at the following office: Ancud, Autofagasta, Arica, Caldera, Chillan, Concepción Coquimbo, Curico Iquique, La Serenu, Linares, Los Ande-Pisagua, Puerto Montt, PuntaArenas, Rancagua, San Felipe, San Fernando, Santisgo, Tacna, Talca, Talcahuano, Valdivia and Valparaiso. If an insured parcel be addressed to any other Post Office in Chili, the addressed hus to claim it at the Post Office in Chili, the addressee has to claim it at the nearest of the offices above named.

22 .- Parcels destined for offices that are not connected by railway or by steamer, the limit of weight pounds. Parcels, however, containing umbrellas, walking sticks, charts, plants and such articles, may be sent up to a limit of 3 ft. 3, in. in length and 8 in. broad or thick. Insurance confined to principal places only. A list of places may be seen at the Post Office.

23 -The conditions of transit in Colombia are exceptional: and to prevent injury parcels should be strongly

24 .- The exact weight of each parcel should be entered on the Customs Declaration.

25.-Parcels for the Lower Congo (Banana, Boms Matadi, Ponta da Lenha, Vivi) are also liable to a charge of 1 franc, and parcels for the upper Congo (Begouls, Kukunga Kunchassa, Kwamouth, Leopolaville, Lutete) to a charge of 10 francs on delivery,

26. Parcels are delivered on application by the addressee at the Custom House. British Agency must form part of address.

27 .- Parcels must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard

23.—Parcels may be accepted for any place in Cuba, but if the post office of the place of destination is not authorised to deal with parcels the addressees must claim them at the nearest delivery office,

29 -A separate disputch note and Customs Declaration must be prepared for each parcel.

30 - Parcels are delivered at the following places :-Famegusta, stead Quarters Camp, Kyrenia, Limassol, Nicosia, Palemedia, Papho, Troodos,

31.-No compensation is given for the loss in Cyprus of parcels containing watches or jewellery.

32.—The service extends to Abamey, Abomg-Calevi, Adjehon, Agouagou. Ague, Allada, Athiémé, abolé, Adjehon, Agouagou, Ague, Allada, Athieme, 'abole, Carimanus, Carnotville, Cotonous, Diougous, Grand Pope, Kandi, Kanandé, Nikki, Whysah (Onidah) Pacungnan, Parahoué, Parahau, Porto Nuovo, Sakètè, Savalou, Sava and Zampande, Parahau, Para and Zagnanado. Parcels for other places are also accepted, but must be claimed at one of the places specified above. Purcels addressed to places other than Cotonou and Porto Nuovo are liable to a charge for delivery,

33.—Insurance is confined to parcels addressed to Abomey, Abomey Calavi, Adjohon, Agoné, Allada, Athiémé, Cotonon, Grand Poped' Whyd in (Ouidah) Paouignan, Porto Nuovo, Savalon and Zagnanado.

31.-Customs Declarations must be prepared with great care. The nature and the value of the contents must be indicated in detail, and the quantity and number of articles enclosed must be stated. Generic terms of articles enclosed must be stated. description must not be used.

35 .- Parcels are only forwarded by the China and Japan Line Steamers.

31.-Parcels for places other than Albina, Coronie, Paramaribo, and Nieuw-Nickeric are liable to a charge on delivery.

:7.- Insurance confined to parcels for Curação.

38.-Parcels are accepted for places in Ecnador. The International Service is, however, only undertaken by the Post Offices at Ambato, Azogues, Babahoyo, Cudelenca, Esmeraldas, Guaranda Guayaquil, Ibarra, Latacunga, Loja, Nachala, Portovicjo, Quito, Riebamba and Tulcan. Insurance confined to Guayaquil and Quito. The cost of conveyance beyond these places is at the expense of the addressees, who must pay the additional

postage on delivery.

39.—The contents and value of parcels for Egypt must be described in detail by the senders, either on the relative declaration form, or, preferably, on a note enclosed in the parcel. In the latter case a general description of the contents should appear on the declaration form, which should be marked "Particulars tion form, which should be marked "Particulars enclosed." The limit of insurance for parcels for the Soudan is \$20. Insurance is confined to the following places, viz.—Berber, Halfa Camp, Halfaya, Khartoum, Omdurman, Shendi and Sunkim. Uninsured parcels must not exceed 250 in value.

40.-Parcels for other places in Erithrea are retained at Asmara, Assab, Ghinda and Mossowah only. The addressees are advised, and upon application and payment of the Customs charges, &c., the parcels are forwarded to the Post Office nearest the place of destination. In the case of parcels for other places in Erithrea insured for more than £4 (100 lire) the addressee must accept the responsibility for their safe transmission beyond one

of these towns.

41 .- Parcels can be insured as far as Stanley only 42.-Parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office; and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed not to a Poste Restante but to a Railway Station (En Gare). There are exceptions in the case of certain places distant from a railway. To expedite delivery, detailed particulars of the contents of parcels should be given on the Customs Declarations, including a statement of the net weight, and in the case of hats, gloves, boots &c., the number of articles or pairs sent. Ever, package of plums, preserved vegetables or sardines must bear the name of the country of origin in raised or sunken letters. The cover of the parcel must also bear the name. Boxes of sardines over 2 lbs. 3 oz. in weight the name. are not admitted.

43.-The service extends to Cayenne and Saint Laurentdu-Maroni. Parcels for other places are accepted, but

must be claimed at one of those offices.

44.—Insurance confined to parcels for Boffa, Boké, Conakry, Dubréka, Kindia and Mamou. Parcels addressed to places other than Conakry, Dougou-Guella, Forécariah, Sougueta and Youkounkoun are liable to a further charge

on delivery. 45 .- The service extends to Atuana and Taohae (Marquesas Islands); Borabora, Huahine and Raiatea (Leeward Islands); Fakarava Hoa, Rangiroa and Raroia (Fou Amotou); Mangareva (Gambier Group); Mooréa and Tahiti (Society Islands); Raivavać, Rapa, Rimatara, Rurutu and Tubuai (Tubuai Group).

46 .- Parcels for places other than Jibouti must be

claimed at Jibouti.

47 .- Delivery in Guadeloupe is at Basse-Terre and Pointe-47.—Denvery in triangular to the places (including the islands of La Desirade, Marie Galante, Petites Terres, Saintes and Saint Barthelemy) may be accepted, but the addressees must claim them at one of the offices named above. Parcels for all places in Martininque are accepted, but a charge is made for conveyance from accepted, but a charge is made for conv Port de France, the port of disembarkation.

48.—Parcels are accepted for all places, but a charge is made for conveyance from the port of disembarkation.

49.—Parcels are also accepted at sender's risk for other parts of these territories. To Luderitzbucht and Swakopmund the dimensions are the same as Inland Parcel Post. Charges, which are collected from the addressees, are made for the conveyance of parcels from Luderitzbucht to Kietmanshoep, Ramansdrift, Ukamas Warmbad, and from Windhoek to Gibeon. Parcels for Heiragabis must be addressed to Ukamas or Warmbad, either to Poste Restante or to the care of an agent.

50.-Malt and Malted Foods for Bavaria must be accompanied by a "Polette," i.e., a permit issued by the Customs authorities in Bavaria, which must be obtained by the sender beforehand. Celluloid in a crude state must be packed in strong wooden boxes, and articles composed wholly or party of celluloid in stout cardboard. The nature of the goods must be indicated on the parcel and on the relative Despatch Note. Parcels containing plants must be accompanied by statement, made by the sender, that he undertakes to bear the cost of examina-

tion by an expert, and authorizes the addressee or someone else resident in Germany to pay the fee on his behalf. Such parcels must be packed in boxes, baskets, or other closed receptacles, but in such a manner that

the contents can be easily examined.

51.—Insurance confined to parcels for Acera, Axim, Cape Coast, Kwith, Sekould, Tarkwa and Winneball. Parcels which have to be transmitted overland to their

rarcets which have to be transmitted overland to their destination from the port of dissembarkation are liable to a forward charge of one-third of the original postage which is collected from the addressess.

52.—Parcels must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.

53. Parcels are accepted for any place, but delivery is confined to the Post Offices specified. The name of one of these offices must form part of the address both on the of these offices must form part of the address, both on the parcel and on the despatch note; and the parcel must be claimed at that office.

54.—Parcels must be claimed by the addressees at the

Chief Office, Guatemala.

55 .- Same as United States of America.

56.—Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of five centavos.

57 .-- A special delivery fee is payable by the addressee on parcels for places beyond the port of landing. Parcels exceeding 2½ Kilogrammes (5½ lb.) in weight can only be delivered at Akureyri, Bernfjord, Blondnos, Bordore (Stadur), Borgarnes, Djupavog, Berufjord, Dyrefjord, Eskefjord, Faskrudstjord, Hjardarholt, Husavik, Patreksfjord, Reykajvik, Sandarkrok-Seydisfjord, Stykkisholm-Vestmannaeyjar, Vopnafjord. 58.—Parcels addressed to the Indian Post Offices on

the Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia can be accepted for insurance only as far as Bombay. No compensation is given for the damage of marble models, collections of butterflies and moths, and other exceptionally fragile articles. If books and photographs are enclosed in a parcel with ther articles the value should be shown

separately in the Customs Declaration.

59.—Parcels for persons on board outgoing P. & O. Company's Packets at Brindisi or Port Said, or Orient Company's Packets at Naples, should be addressed as

60 .- Parcels for Grand Bassam are delivered free; but parcels for all other places are liable to a charge for deli-very. Insurance confined to parcels for Bingerville, Beréby, Grand Bassam, Grand Lahou and Jacqueville. 61. - Insurance does not extend to the Cayman Islands.

62 .- The Post Offices in Japanese Saghalien (Karafuto) are Gaukinourasukoe (Galkino-Vraskoe.) Kushunkotan (Korsakoff.) Mauka and Uradimirofuka (Vladimirofka.)

63.-The Post Offices in the Kiautschou Protectorate are Litsun, Syfaug and Tsingtau.

64 .- Delivery is confined to the port of disembarkation except in the case of Dominica, where delivery is effected at Roseau (Charlottetown) and Portsmouth.

65.—Parcels are accepted for the following places, viz.t.—Madagascar, St. Marie de Madagascar and Nossi Bé. Insurance is available only on parcels addressed to Analalava, Antanauarivo, Diego-Suarez Fort Dauplin,

Maintirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Morondava, Nosai-Bé, St. Marie de Madagascar, Tamatave, Tulicar, Vatoman-

dry, and Vohemar.

63.—Insured parcels are accepted for all places in Nigri Sembilan, Pahang, Perak and Selangor except Kuantan and Pekau in Pahang; but delivery is effected from the undermentioned offices only: Batu Gajah, Ipoh, Kajang, Klang, Kuala Kangsar, Kuala Kubu, Kuala Lipis, Kuala Lumpur, Parit Buntar, Port Dickson Port Swettenham, Raub, Serembau, Tanjong Malim, Taipeng, Tapah, Teluk Ausou. In the case of insured parcels addressed to other places, the addressees must arrange for them to be claimed at the nearest delivery office.

67.—Parcels for Malta are delivered at Post Offices only. 68.—Parcels for Mexico must be so packed that they can be opened for Customs examination without breaking the cover, by simply untying, unscrewing or unnailing.

69.—In Montenegro only those parcels can be delivered by Express Messenger addressed to persons residing within the limits of the postal delivery, and the contents of which are not liable to Customs duty.

70 .- Parcels for Sattl are liable to disembarkation at Mogador. Parcels for Alcazar and Fez, which are disembarke at Tangier, and parcels for Marrakesh, which are dasembarked at Mazagan, should be addressed to the care of the British Post Office at the port of disembarkation. The addre sees must make their own arrangements for payment of Customs duty and for onward conveyance from Tangier or Mazagan as the case may be. Such conveyance is at addressees' risk and expense,

71 .- No parcels may exceed \$500 in value.

71.—No parcels may exceed spectral random A. charge of Ed. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering Natal. procedure necessary tor claiming relate of Customs duty on British goods is the same as for Cape Colony.

72,- Parcels may be accepted for any place in New Caledonia or its dependencies, but delivery is confined

to Noumea.

73 .- Parcels exceeding 5 lb. in weight, 2 feet in length, or I foot in breadth or depth, are only delivered at places to which there is regular communication by railway, coach, or steamer. No compensation is given for loss or damage of parcels containing liquids, semi-liquids, perish-

able or frague articles.

74.—Parceis are accepted for Corinto, San Juan del Sur, Managua, Leon, Chinandega, Ocotal, Somoto, Matagalpa, Jinotegoa, Granada, Juigalpa, Masaya, Itivas and Jinotepe. It the value of goods contained in a parcel or in several parcels sent by the same mail by one sender for the same addressee exceeds 50 plastres (or £10) the declaration must be certified by a Nicaraguan Consul.

Parcels must be scaled and strongly packed.
75.—The conveyance of parcels to places in Northern Nigeria is at the risk of the addressees, who also have to pay on denvery additional charges for inland conveyance to all places except Lokoja and Zangern.

76.—Limit of value 250. Insurance confined to Blantyre, Chiromo, Fort Johnston and Zomba.

77. Parcels for the British Concession, Chinde, must in every case b. specifically so addressed. A charge of Cd. for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel entering the Protectorate.

78—No parcel may exceed \$500 in value. In addition to Customs duty, a charge of \$61, per parcel (2d. only on parcels contaming more dutable articles) is terror. A formaring charge of 1d, for each day after the may three months is made on parcels which remain underlyered beyond that period. A reduction in the rate of Customs duty can be obtained on activities produced or manumetured in the United and of the period of the period of the difference and no not exceed \$10 in value by the use of the following simplified

certificate of origin "Every source fourth of its prewhile, is comming the extent of a least one-fourth of its Present value, is comming the produce man ministure of the United Kingdom, barea at the day of, 191 Signature of Senear. In presence of, (Other of Post Officer) Att parcels exceeding allo in value and those of my value Comming goods for side must be accompanied by a formal certificate of origin. No information can be given as to the form of this certificate.

79. Parcels must be claimed by the addressee from the Post Office at Colon.

80. - Parceis for Perlier must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, muen or similar material and not merely in paper or cardioard.

81.-Pa.cels addressed to places other than Bushire, Bunder Aboas, Jask, Linga, Mchammevah and Kohi-Matek-Shan Ziarat, are subject to additional charges for onward conveyance. Parcels addressed to the Postal Agencies maintained by the Indian Post Office at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, Jask, Langa and Mohammerah are accepted it prepaid at the rate of postage for India, but the address or such parcels may not include a request for redirection.

82. - The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss or damage of any parcel.

83.-Parcels to be delivered at Lisbon to a person on board snip should not be sent by Parcel Post.

81. Insurance confined to precise for Heira, Chai-Chai, Chinde, In-hambane, Lorenzo Marques, Maccquere, Mazambique, and Quilimane I accis may be accepted for any place; but delivery is confined to Augorie, Bena, Bella Vista (Maputu), Catembe, Chai-Chai, Chibuto, Chinde, Ibo, Inhambane, Maccquere, Lorenzo Marques, Maccana, Marromeu, Mozambique, Mosauri, Mutarras, Porto Amelia, Quili-mane, Seria, etc., Villa kuiza (Marracuere, and addresaces of parecis for other places must claim them at one of these places.

85. Turcels are accepted for the following places: Aldana, Angediva, Bicholim, Calvalle, Canacona, Cau-balan, Chandor, Chinchinine, Collean, Dames, Damo Grace, Din, Majorda, Mapuca, Margao, Morangas, Nagaravely, Nova Goa, Pernem, Piedadt, Ponda, Provorne, Quepein, Saligao, Saudorvem, Sanquem, Sanquem, Santo-Est vam, Siolim, Tivim, Valpoy, Vetha-Goa, Insurance confined to parcels for Nova-Gea, Mapuca, Margao and Marmugae.

86 .- Insurance confined to parcels for Benguela, Bolama,

86.—Insurance confined to purcels for Benguela, Bolama, Cabinda, Loanda, Mossamedes, Novo Redondo, St. Thomé. S7.—The service extends to La Pointe des Galets, Saint Denis, Saint Paul, and Saint Pierre. Parcels for other places must be claimed at one of these offices.

86.—A charge of is, for Stamp duty, clearate, &c., is levied for every dutiable parcel entering Southern Blodesia, &c., and a similar tee on all parcels entering N.E. and N.W. Bhodesia. The address of parcels of r Blodesia must indicate whether the place of destination is a Nonthern, North-western or North-Eastern Blodesia. Parcels for North-Eastern Blodesia should be strongly packed, and should have alouded not be used. When extra protection is necessary, articles should be pacced in wooden hores. The procedure necessary to secure a relate of Customs duty on British goods is the same as for Cape Colory.

89 .- Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material, and not merely in paper or caraboard.

Contents should be described in detail in French on the Customs Declaration, according to the terms of the Romanian turiff.

The value and net weight of each kind of article

or goods should be stated.

90 Parcels must be packed in wood, tin, canvas, linen, or similar material and not merely in paper or cardboard. Parcels not packed in wooden or metal boxes must be covered with can as, linen, or olleloth (not linen faced paper) sown up at the flaps and folds, and secured with string scaled at the knots and ends. Wooden boxes must he of stout material, well serewed or miled together at the sides, top and bottom. Articles composed of cellulold must be packed in boxes of wood or metal. Addresses must be clearly written. The name of the town and province should be added in English, French or German. A separate Despatch Note and Separate Customs Declarations must be prepared for each parcel. Customs Declarations must show the gross weight (in grammes) of the purcel, including the packing, and the total value of the parcel must be stated. A separate entry must be made of each kind of article of goods, describing precisely in each case the quality according to the commercial denomination, the quantity (according to ordinary trade usage), by number, measurement, and net weight (in grammes) and the value both in Russian and in English currency. Neglect of these regulations will lead to the rejection of the parcel by the Russian Customs and its return to the sender.

91 -- Parcels are liable to a charge on delivery of one certavo for each 1 oz. with a minimum of 5 centaves.

92 .- Parcels must be packed in wood canvas, waxed linen, or similar material, and not merely in paper, and must be securely fastened and scaled.

must be securely fastened and scaled.

30.—Senegal Proper.—Insurance confined to parcels for Pagams-Dakar, Fatick, Fondiougne, Gorce, Kaolick, Louga, M'Dande, I odor Rumsque, Saint-Louis. Sediout, Thies, Tivacuane, and Ziguinelor Free delivery confined to tamburg Jan. All Market Pres delivery confined to tamburg Jan. Market Med. Med. Med. Perestonrey, Podor, Bichard Toll, Rufisque, Saint-Louis, Sedious Tines, Tivacname, Ziguinelor, Parcels for Acre, Andallaye, Isaael, Diambour, Fatik, Fissel, Loudiougue, Joak, Kaoback, Malem, Matam, Whangol, M'Bour, Mainig, Nioro Rip, Saile, Senoudobou, Sine Foul and Velingara liable to delivery cirare. Parcels accepted for all places, but must be claimed at places mentioned above, French Soudan.—Uninsured parcels only. Service extends to Baioulabe, Banako, Bandiogara, Bantora, Bobo-bioulasa, Bangami, Port, Lada, M'Gourma, Gaova, Goundon, Goundan, Katt, Kayes, Kita, Koulikore, Koury, Medne, Mandi, Niafounier, Namey, Moro, Ouagladougon, San Say, Segot, Sikasso, Sokolo, Tombouetou, and Tonktot. Farcels accepted for any place, but anteresses intox claim at nearest delivery office; name of office must be included in address. Farcels in cept places had adversed by laces in Indian currency.

be stated in Indian currency.

95 - Express delivery co-flued to purcels for Free Town,

96, -Purcels are delivered on application by the addresssees at the Custom House.
97. -- The value entered in the Customs Declaration

must be stated in Indian money.

98 - Parcels are not delivered by the Post Office, but by the Railway Companies and at certain Railway Stations only. The name of a Railway Station where Parcel Post business is done must form part of the address both on the parcel and the despatch note, Furcels to be called for should be addressed "En G re" and not "Poste Restante," (9), -Watches or articles of gold and silver must be

insured.

100. - Parcels exceeding one Kilogramme (24th.) i weight are not delivered, except in Stockholm, but must be claimed at a Post offlie.

Express Delivery is at present confined to Stockholm, Gotheburg, and Malmo
101.—The Customs declarations for parcels for Switzer-

land must be made out in the French language.

No compensation is given for damage in Switzerland to parcels containing liquids.

102.-Insurance confined to parcels for Anecho and Lome

103.—No parcel may exceed \$500 in value. A charge of 6d, for stamp duty, dearance, &c., is levied on every dutiable parcel. For procedure necessary to secure a rebate of Customs Duty on British Goods, see Cape Colony. Express delivery confined to parcels for places with a Post Office from which there is a delivery of telegrams.

104.—Parcels for Ottoman Offices in Turkey (in Europe or in Asia) must be packed in boxes of wood or metal, or wrapped in canvas, linen, or similar material, and not merely in paper or card-board. Every parcel must be sealed with wax.

105.-Parcels must be packed in such a manner as to permit of their contents being easily inspected. Note The Post Office of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss of or damage to any parcels, and no indemnity can consequently be claimed by the sender or addressee in either country.

106.—Each parcel for the United States must be accompanied by an invoice which must be certified by U. S. Consul if the value of the parcel exceeds \$200.

107.—Parcels may be accepted for any places in Uruguay addressees arrange to claim them at the nearest

delivery office.

108.—Detailed particulars of the contents and exact weight of parcels must be entered on the Customs Declaraweight of parcels must be entered on the Customs Declara-tion. A separate declaration must be prepared for each parcel. No more than twenty kilogrammes of goods of one sort may be imported by one addressee in a single mail. As the conditions of transit involve numerous transhipments parcels should be very strongly packed. If packed in paper only they cannot be accepted. 100.—Uninsured parcels must not exceed £56 in value. Parcels may be accepted for any place in the Zanzibar Protectorate, including Pemba, but delivery is confined to the town of Zanzibar and to Chaki-Chaki and Weti in the island of Pemba, and the addressees of parcels for

the island of Pemba, and the addressees of parcels for other places in the Protectorate must arrange accordingly.

### Prohibited Contents

(N. B. — The following paragraphs are numbered to correspond with Nos. in "Prohibited Contents" column of Parcel Post Tables.)

1.—Letters, opium and cocaine.

2.—Letters, foreign bronze coins, arms and ammunition of war, medicines (the components of which are not stated), parts of the vine, vegetable compost, earth, manure, plants, bulbs or vegetables unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate.

3.—Letters, vine plants, gold, silver,

jewellery of exceptional value.

4.—Specie, ostrich feathers.

5.—Letters.

Wales.-Tobacco (except New South samples addressed to a manufacturer or dealer), opium, cigars, cigarettes and snuffs not less than 10 lbs., second-hand clothing.

Queensland .- Tobacco (unless for the personal use of the addressee), grapes, vine cuttings, coffee plants or seeds, spirits (except perfumed or medicinal), second-

hand clothing.

Tasmania.—Tobacco (except in quantities not exceeding 5 lbs. for the personal use of the addressee or as bona fide sam-

ples), second-hand clothing.

Victoria. Coin, opium, spirits (except perfumed or medicinal or bona fide samples), second-hand clothing, vines or vine cuttings.

Western Australia.—Coin, gold or silver bullion, apples, pears, quinces, second-

hand clothing.

6.—Letters, second-hand clothing.

7.—Letters: — Potatoes and parts of potatoes, plants and parts of plants, from the United States of America; cigars; patent medicines and medical appliances, and circulars relating thereto; imitations of coin and paper money; secret and forbidden arms; essences of distilled spirituous liquors; wines coloured by means of aniline dyes; cracker paper; gold and silver articles not up to the proper standard; saccharine (unless for authorised chemists) vines or parts thereof, including leaves and cuttings; plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, cut flowers, seeds, bulbs, grapestones, vegetables and fruit (except fresh fruit from America infected with San José scale) are not prohibited. Table grapes are only admissible if packed in well-protected crates or baskets. Pies' flesh, bacon and sausages from the United States of America (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate prepared in the country of origin); tlesh or preserved (salted, dried, smoked or cooked) meat from extra-European countries.

Special to Hungary.—Fresh and prepared meat coming from countries outside Europe, except by permission of the Hungarian Minister of Agriculture, but this permission is not necessary in the case of pork, lard and sausages coming from

the United States of America.

8.—Letters, rags, shoddy, disused clothing, and loaded dice.

9.—Same as Cape Colony. (22)

10.—Letters; absinthe; air-guns and air-pistols, poignards, bayonets, swordsticks; saccharine and similar products (unless for authorised chemists and under 4oz. in weight), flesh meat except mutton; plants without a phylloxera certificate. Neither paper money nor hand-made lace may be included in uninsured parcels.

11.—Letters; bulbs of every description, except under special regulations prescribed from time to time by the Colonial Board

of Agriculture.

12.—Letters; leaf tobacco, salt, plants, printing type, celluloid, chlorate of potassium, foreign silver coins, lottery tickets, patent medicines, firearms, rags, disused and filthy clothing and bedding. Books, magazines, and newspapers should not be sent by Parcel Post.

13.—Same as Austria-Hungary. (7)

14.—Letters; arms and ammunition; parts of vine (except grapes without leaves); plants; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of

money to bearer.

15.—False money; manufactured articles bearing a false trade description; seeds and living or dried plants, originating in India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, the Dutch East Indies, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Natal, German East Africa and Central American States can only be imported if a special permit be obtained from the Governor. All parcels containing seeds or plants should be accompanied by documentary evidence (such as certificates of origin) that the contents do not come from any of the countries mentioned.

16. Spirits; opium, ganjo, charas, bhang, cannabis indica; parts of dutiable articles (except by permission of the Governor).

17.—Letters; tobacco packed with other goods; tobacco sweetened with the leaves of trees or plants other than the tobacco plant; saccharine, and other substances of a like nature or use, such as saxin, &c., or mixtures of the sume; rags, shoddy, disused clothing and bedding; coin or bullion (unless clearly intended for purposes of ornament).

18.—Letters; tobacco; opium and foreign

coin.

19.—Same as Straits Settlements. (96) 20.—Letters; and ammunition of war; worn clothes and boots intended for sale; foreign copper or silver coins; geranium oil; cotton oil and essence of vinegar except for industrial purposes; essence of wine; alcohol from plums; adulterated beeswax; meat of all kinds (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate of origin, trees, shrubs, plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate; vegetables, flowers, leaves, rools, cuttings of trees, grapes, parts of vine, tools used in vineculture, manures, soiled paper of any kind or old printed papers. The importation of wax candles, fishing nets, saecharine, treacle, medicines and poisonous drugs is subject to special conditions.

21.—Letters, oleomargarine, butterine,

and similar substitutes for butter.
22.—Letters; specie, bullion, gold-dust,

nuggets, ostrich feathers, except when made up into stoles, boas, hats, &c.; tobacco stalks; essences of tobacco, tea,

coffee or chicory; part of the vine, grapes; coffee plants or parts of coffee plants; coniferous plants; equallyptus plants; stone fruit trees unless accompanied by a sworn declaration that they have not come from the United States or Canada; peach stocks and peach stones from any country. In addition to the above, eau de cologne is prohibited into Basutoland. Importers of fire-arms must present a permit from the colonial authorities.

23.—Same as Portugal (with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited).

24.—Current coin, counterfeit money; arms and ammunition by way of merchandise, except by licence or authority of the Governor. Parts sent separately of articles liable to Customs duty, ganja, bhang.

25.—Letters, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health. Plants

are accepted at sender's risk.

26.—Letters, notes, explosive or inflammable material, opium, morphia, arms and ammunition.

27.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine

and cocaine.

28.—Letters, arms, ammunition.

29.—Same as France, except as regards tobacco, of which the importation is permitted.

30.—Letters, arms, ammunition, precious metals, whether in form of spiece or

bullion, tobacco.

31.—Letters; tobacco seeds; dead animals and insects unless thoroughly dried; fruits and vegetables liable to early decomposition.

32.—Hashish, locust eggs, salt (other than table or rock salt); silver and copper coins and pre-Victorian gold coins.

33.—Arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

34.—Letters, arms and ammunition, except with consent of the Government.

35. Letters; imitations of money, notes, stamps, or bills; potatoes from North America. Entrails of ruminants or pigs unless entirely dried in the air, or salted, horns or hoofs unless entirely dried in the air, wools rinsed or only back washed, hay, straw, manure, milk, margarine, eleomarga rine, margarine, cheese and butter are subject to restrictions required by the law.

36.-- Letters, daggers, sword-sticks, sword-umbrellas, percussion caps and fire-arms.

37.—Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants and seeds.

38. Letters; arms and ammunition, sugar-cane brandy or its combinations; articles of food containing ingredients

injurious to health; salt, foreign coins, implements for coining, As regards plums,

sardines, &c., see page para. 42.

39.—Letters; materials for the compositions of gunpowder, salt, poisons (unless addressed to chemists or druggists), foreign silver and copper coins, books of the Mussulman religion, hashish and natron, articles likely to import the plague, viz.:-Wearing apparel, worn clothing, bedding that has been used, rags, and waste stuff, not excepting hydraulic pressed rags, used socks, carpets and worn embroideries, leather, untanned and fresh skins, fresh animal matter, hoofs of all kinds, horse hair, bristles, raw wool and human hair. The tobacco grown in certain countries is not admissible into Egypt, the country of origin should be stated on the declaration form. The importation of arms is subject to special restrictions.

40.—Letters, rags, shoddy and disused

clothing.

41.—Letters, secret and forbidden arms, ammunition, game out of season (grouse not included), fresh meat (except fillets and sirloins of beef), birds of various kinds, birds snared or netted, foreign bronze coin, tobacco (unless addressed to the "Regie" or in limited quantities for the personal use of the addressee), essence of tobacco, playing cards, shrubs, young trees (unless accompanied by phylloxera certificate), vines, all parts of the vine, cuttings with or without roots, grapes, &c., unless the consent of the Government is previously obtained. Medicine is accepted at the sender's risk, and the prescription must be copied upon the Customs Declaration Form. Articles of gold and silver and other precious articles can only be sent in insured parcels, and gold and silver jewellery not of the French legal standard will be broken up before being returned to the senders.

42.—Same as France, except that tobacco

is admitted without restriction.

43.—Same as France, except that tobacco is admitted.

44.—Arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

45.—Same as France, with the addition of opium and silver coin. Medicine, Havana tobacco, and playing cards are, however, admissible.

46.—Same as France, Letters; coin, articles of gold or silver and other pre-

cious articles.

47.—Guadeloups; same as France, except that tobacco is admitted. Martinique: letters.

48.—Letters, plants, cuttings and leaves of vines from countries where phylloxera exists unless accompanied by a certificate.

49.—Letters, roots, mushroom spawn, parts of the vine (except grapes), plants or fresh fruit of Japanese or American origin (except American water plants), potatoes of American origin, loose playing cards, and incomplete packs of cards, salt meat in pieces weighing less than 4 kilos (8 lb. 15 oz.) meat (except venison or flesh of water animals or birds, if in sound condition), whether fresh, frozen, cured, pickled, prepared with chemical preservatives or colouring matter, or in sealed cases, sausages, and mixtures of minced meat. Swine's flesh of American origin in any form (unless accompanied by a proper sanitary certificate), saccharin and similar products and preparations containing them.

50.—Arms, parts of firearms, ammunition, utensils of war, naval or military stores, unless special permission has been obtained; essences of gin, rum, brandy

and whisky.

51.—Firearms, ammunition, machines

for making or filling cartridges.

52.—Letters, samples declared to be of no value, copper and bronze money; fresh meat; worn linen and used bedding, unless washed, old clothes, old shoes, rags, old paper, playing cards, eigarette papers, salt and other articles which fall within the monopoly of the Greek Government; saccharine and its products, unless addressed to a chemist; vines, plants generally and parts thereof, including flowers and fruit, pigs' flesh, sausages, raw hides, wool, horns, bone and other parts of oxen and sheep, unless accompanied by a certificate of origin properly authenticated by a Greek Consul.

53.—Letters, liquids, corrosive sub-

stances, poisons.

54.—Letters; pirated editions of copyright works, bronze coins and bronze dies for coining articles excluded by the Phylloxera Convention; grapes; uncured hides, flesh, wool, and hair of animals (other than pigs' bristles prepared for the manufacture of brushes), except by permission of the Minister of Agriculture; living plants of American origin, any material in which they have been packed; plants or living parts of plants originating is countries other than America (unless accompanied by a certificate of origin).

55.—Letters, cocaine, opium, blang, coins of £5 in value and 8 ozs. in weight. Andaman Islands:—Preparations of hemp. Burma:—Opium, fircarms and ammunition (except for the Government); preparations of hemp. Baghdad or Busrah:—Worn clothes; arms, ammunition, poisons, and caricatures of Royal or other notable per-

56.—Letters, salt, unmanufactured tobacco unless specially authorised, plants, living parts of plants, including bulbs truffles, mushrooms, &c., grapes, vegetable matter, pharmaceutical products of which the composition is not stated (except by special permission), saccharin and its products (unless addressed to authorised chemists, arms or parts thereof except by special permission) playing cards addressed to the Republic of San Marino, fresh meat and its products (such as suct or lard), salted, smoked or prepared meat (unless accompanied by prescribed Sanitary certificate; if originating in United States of America, visa of Italian Consulate is required), eatables addressed to pupils in military schools, parcels addressed to prisoners, weights and measures not conforming to the Italian system.

57.—Same as France. Arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

59.— Letters; opium and articles used in smoking it; adulterated or injurious drugs, foods and beverages; anything else considered injurious to the public health or to the safety of animals or plants; tobacco, and eigarette papers, except by special authority of the Japanese Government; salt, except when imported by order of the Government.

59.—Letters (except for the addressee); goods bearing any name or trademark of any manufacturer, dealer or trader in the United Kingdom or any British Possession, usless such name or trademark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or purchased.

60.—Letters; vines and parts of vines (except grapes); saccharine and its products; pork of American origin, fresh meat, prepared meat, salted meat in quantities of less than 1 Kilos (8 lb. 13 oz.)

except ham, bacon, intestines. 61.—Letters and Opium.

62.—Same as Portugal. (83)
63.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine spirits, blung, firearms and ammunition.

64.-Coffee beans or ground coffee coloured with substances injurious to health; razs; vines, or fruit packed in vine leavos.

66.—Letters; worn clothes, if intended for sale. Vine plants affected with any disease or brought from a place where any disease of vine plants is known or supposed to exist.

66.—Letters; jams, sweets, pastry; fruit; vegetables; poisons; living animals (except bees in properly constructed boxes), and dead animals unless dried; rifles of the Mauser and Remington Patterns, and Colt automatic pistols, and all materials or am-

munition for them. The importation of all classes of arms and ammunition to the States of Sonora, and Sinoloa, and the territory of Lower California, is prohibited.

Letters; very fragile articles; tobacco; salt; cotton-oil; vines, and other objects that might convey phylloxera; medicines and cosmetics, unless for chemists; meat and used clothing, unless certified by sanitary authorities.

68.-Letters; arms, ammunition, tobacco,

opium; saltpetre, lead, and sulphur.

69.—Letters; specie; bullion; gold dust; nuggets; ostrich feathers, except when made up into stoles, boas, hats, &c.; thearms (except by permission of the Governor).

70.—Salt which has been used in curing

fish.

71.—Letters; opium (except for medical purposes); arms and ammunition (except for personal use of non-natives) cannot be imported except with the written permis-

sion of the authorities.

72.—Letters, rags worn clothing, spirits, vine cuttings, coin of any British Possession not up to standard, and opium in any form suitable for smoking. Tobacco in any form is only admissible when sent as a present, or as a sample; and the addressee must be able to prove that these conditions have been complied with in each case.

73.—Letter: liquids or substances easily liquefiable; alcohol; telegraphic and telephonic apparatus; arms, parts of firearms.

74.—Arms, ammunition, lead, intoxicating liquors, leaf tobacco, salt, substances which easily liquefy, unless enclosed in hermetically scaled recentacles.

75.—Saltisubstances which easily liquefy, unless enclosed in hermetically scaled

recentucles.

76.—Letters, pharmaceutical preparations unless addressed to persons authorized by law to buy, sell or receive such articles.

77.—Letters; coin; opium; seeds or plants of the albizzia tree unless originating in Australia; seeds or living or dried plants originating in Cevlon, India, Straits Settlements, Dutch East Indies, Guatemala, Central American States, Mauritius, Zanzibar, German East Africa Congo Free State and Natal may only be imported on production at the Zomba Post Office of a special permit signed by H. M. Commissioner and Consul-General.

78.—Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, dagga (Indian hemp), and raw unmanufactured ostrich feathers. Parts of the vine or members of the family vitace, coniferous plants, eucalyptus, plants, stone fruit trees unless accompanied by a sworn declaration that they have not come from Canada or United States of

America, peach-stocks and peach stones from any country. Importers of fruits bearing plants, and firearms must present a permit from the Colonial Government.

79.—Letters, arms, ammunition.

80.—Letters, articles of gold and silver,

jewellery, &c., corrosive fluids.

81.—Letters, arms, ammunition, aniline colours, publications offensive to good manners or opposed to the Mussulman religion. (See also page 556, para. 55.)

82.—Same as United States.

83.—Letters, tobacco, manufactured or unmanutactured, living plants or parts of plants (except bulbs or seeds) unless accompanied by a proper certificate that the district from which they are sent is free from phylloxera, either sporadic or epidemic; unstamped playing cards, manuscripts (except bound commercial books or the minutes of a Society or Company, or invoices relating to the contents of the parcel; foreign products bearing trade marks in contravention of existing laws; books contravening the Portuguese copyright laws; articles bearing the Red Cross sign, unless addressed to the Red Cross Society at Lisbon; medicine (unless accompanied by the prescription); coin; unobliterated postage or other stamps or stamped paper; bank notes, promissory notes and all orders for the payment of money to bearer can only be sent in insured parcels. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together.

84.—Same as Portugal, with the exception of tobacco, which is not prohibited.

85.—Same as Cape Colony. (2z)

Southern Rhodesia: Plants are subject to special conditions and can only be imported by special permission or the Secretary for Agriculture, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

North - Eastern Rhodesia. Seeds and plants must be accompanied by a certificate

of origin.

86.—Letters; ikons (religious images or pictures), photographs and reproductions of works representing scenes from foreign history; silver coins not current in Roumania; bronze and nickel coins (except antique coins); foreign gold or silver coins intended for purposes of ornament; soiled paper; cotton waste; coffee prepared with colouring matter; canes of the vine; arms (unless accompanied by a permit for their transit through Austria, to be obtained from the "Bezerks hauptmaunschaft" of the district in which the Austrian Customs Office of entry is situated), and ammunition; colouring matter and essences used for the manufacture or adulteration of wine or brandy; Saccharine (unless for authorised chemists); patent medicines l

and pharmaceutical perparations (except to authorised institutions): trees and plants of all kinds (umess accompanied by a phylloxera certificate); food and meat (unless accompanied by a sanitary certificate countersigned by a Roumanian Censul); tobacco in any form, eigarette papers, playing cards, salt, and mineral waters are only admitted by special permission.

87.—Letters, rags and old clothes as merchandise and unmanufactured animal products (unless accompanied by a certificate of disinfection), plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate), all parts of vine, objects from which liquid or fat exudes, Russian coins of small value, gold or silver articles not up to the proper standard, prize coupons, swordsticks, arms (except by special permission to be obtained by the addressee), playing cards, labels, unauthorised medicines; swine's flesh, and all its products, even when not dressed or made up, sausages made of pork (if other than pork it should be stated on the Customs Declaration of what kind of meat they are made); and to Finland, brandy, poisons, potatoes, alcoholic varnish, church effects.

88.—Letters, arms, except revolvers of calibre less than .44, air-guns, nitrate of potash, saltpetre, apparatus for coining money.

89.—Letters, grape vines or vine cuttings, spirits not perfumed or medicinal; tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured.

90.—Letters, parts of vine.

Same as France, except tobacco, which may be sent in any quantity. Arms and ammunition can only be imported by special permission of the local authorities.

192.—Letters, counterfeit coin, worn clothing, &c., if intended for sale. Foreign goods bearing the name or trademark, or an imitation of the name or trademark, of a manufactory established in the United Kingdom.

93.—Letters, arms, opium.

94.—Poisons(except underspecial licence)
95.—Letters, coins, firearms and ammunition, air-guns, reproductions of Spanish maps or plans, missals, breviaries, rosaries, relies, &c., pharmaceutical preparations or patent medicines of unknown composition of which the prescription has not been published, wax vestas and all kinds of matches, substances containing saccharin unmanufactured tobacco seed and juice, plants unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate, to which, if in English, a French or Spanish version should be appended, gold, silver, jewellery, playing cards, &c. A parcel may not consist of two or more packages tied together. As

regards plums, sardines, &c., sent via

France, see page 563, para. 42.

96.—Letters, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, spirits, bhang, firearms and ammunition. Parts of firearms are, however, admitted.

97.—Letters; manufactured gold and silver not of a certain degree of fineness; some pharmaceutical products and arsenic, unless addressed to a State Pharmacy or to specially authorised persons; articles made abroad bearing Swedish marks.

98.—Letters, newspapers and post cards intended for distribution, unless addressed to a Post Office; Italian 1, 1 and 2 franc pieces, glassware with Swiss Federal or Cantonal gauge marks; salt, unless with the permission of Cantonal authorities; alcohol, unless addressed to Federal authority, and other spirits unless gross weight and percentage of alcohol are shown on the Customs Declaration; earth compost, grapes addressed to places in the Canton Valais, vines and parts thereof, other plants, unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate and special permit from the Federal Department of agriculture; birds of many kinds, frozen meat from Australia; meat preserved with boracic acid and similar substances; salt and smoked meat insufficiently cured; fresh meat except sirloins and fillets of beef and calves' tongues, livers, kidneys, and sweet breads. Parcels containing sausages and similar mixtures, bacon, or any other kinds of meat not prohibited from importation must be accompanied by a sanitary certificate, but this is not required in the case of game, poultry, rabbits, kids, fish, salami, and similar preparations smoked or dried, and preserved meat in bottles or metal boxes.

99. – Letters, money, gold, raw or manumanufactured (except such articles as gold-mounted pipes or sticks), precious stones, ostrich feathers (except when made up into stoles, boas, hats, &c.). Plants or trees are not admitted except by permission of the Board of Agriculture at Pretoria, whose written permit must be produced at the time of posting. The addressees of parcels containing firearms or opium must present the permit of the Colonial Government.

100.—Letters, parts of articles liable to duty in Trinidad, rum, all other spirits except bone file samples and perfumed or medicinal spirits, ganja, bhang, cannabis indica, opium and tobacco, or any preparation thereof.

101.—Letters, com, arms and ammunition of war, nitrate of soda, saltpetre, sulphur, salt, tobacco, plants, parts of the vine, fresh vegetables, kif, chir, hashish.

102.—Letters, printing type, leaf tobacco, salt, celluloid, chlorate of Potassium, foreign silver coins, firearms (except single or double-barrelled sporting guns, not rifle-bored), patent medicines, and electric appliances of all kinds. Plants (unless accompanied by a phylloxera certificate), books, magazines, and newspapers can be sent by Parcel Post only at the sender's risk...

103.—Letters, foreign reprints of British conyright works. Base coins, Foreign coin other than gold or silver, tobacco except for personal use, and coin or bullion over £5 in value or 8 ozs. in weight.

104.—Same as via London, page 561.

105.—In addition to those articles which are specified in Postal Guide, Rules 210 and 215, as excluded from transmission by Foreign and Colonial Post, the undermentioned articles are prohibited from importation into the United States:—

Letters, eatables, ox-hides, prisonmade wares, wines, spirits, cigars, and cigarettes in quantity numbering less than 3,000. Opium containing less than 9 per

cent, of morphine.

106.—Letters, liquids or semi-liquids, orchilla or litmus and its derivatives, plants or living parts of plants, grapes, game, gold or silver coins (except ancient coins intended for collections, which are admitted up to the number of 10 per parcel).

107.—Letters, cocoanut oil, starch, indigo, cocoa, coffee, syrup, honev, dried and salted meat, salt, sarsparilla roots, silver, nickel and copper coins, dies for coining, eigarette paper, eigarettes of all sorts and machines for making them and empty eigarette boxes or packets unless addressed to the National Cigarette Factory, and (via France) gold, silver, jewellery, &c. As regards plums, sardines, &c., via France, see page 563, para. 42.

108. Transmission of dutiable articles is prohibited except by Parcels Post; any articles which contravene this regulation

are confiscated.

# PARCELS TO EUROPE BY THE TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY VIA DALNY AND VIÂ PEKING.

Postage, &c., payable at Hongkong and Liukungtau and at the British Post Offices in China:—

|   | Rate of<br>Postage<br>on a                            | Limi<br>Siz                           |  | Limit of<br>Val                           |   |                            | nce Fee<br>ble for                           |                                  | mber<br>of          | ons.                   |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Country of Des-<br>tination.  | Parcel<br>not<br>exceeding<br>11 lb.<br>in<br>Weight. | Length,<br>Bread-<br>th, or<br>Depth. | Length<br>and<br>Girth<br>combin-<br>ed. | viå<br>Dalny.                             | viå<br>Peking.                            | First Fr. 300 or 120.      | Each sub-<br>sequent<br>Fr. 300 or<br>\$120. | Cus-<br>toms<br>Declar-<br>tion. | Despat-<br>ch Note. | Prohibitions.          |
| Austria Hungary Belgium Bosnia-Herzegovina Bulgaria Congo (Belgian) Denmark (including  | \$ c.<br>2.90<br>3.20<br>3.20<br>3.30<br>4.10         |                                       |  | Frs.<br>3,000<br>3,000<br>3,000           | Frs.<br>1,250<br>1,250<br>1,250           | Cents.  35 35 35 35        | Cents. 20 25 25                              | 4<br>4<br>4<br>5                 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1    |                        |
| Faroe Island, Green-<br>land and Iceland)   | 3.20  |                                       |  | 3,000                                     | 1,250                                     | 35                         | 25   | 4                                | 1                   |                        |
| France (including Monaco)   | 3.20<br>3.40<br>3.40<br>2.95<br>3.50                  |                                       |  | 3,000<br>3,000<br>500<br>3,000<br>1,250   | 1,250<br>1,250<br>500<br>1,250<br>1,250   | 35<br>45<br>45<br>35<br>40 | 25<br>30<br>35<br>20<br>30                   | 4<br>4<br>4<br>4                 | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1    |                        |
| Greece  (a) Argostoli. Calanate, Cerigo, Corfu, Patres, Paxo, Pirœus, Santa, Maura, Syra, Volo, Zante (b) Allother places Holland | 3.40<br>3.05<br>3.20<br>3.30<br>3.10<br>3.50          | TWO FEET.                             | FOUR FRET                                | 3,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>3,000<br>1,000 | 1,250<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,250<br>1,000 | 40<br>40<br>85<br>35<br>45 | 25<br>30<br>25<br>25<br>30                   | 5<br>5<br>5<br>4<br>4<br>4       | 1 1 1 1 1           | HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE. |
| Robat, Safft, Tangier (b) Tetuan Montenegro Norway Portugal (including  | 3.65<br>3.65<br>3.40<br>3.30                          |                                       |  | 3,000<br>500<br>1,000<br>3,000            | 1,250<br>500<br>1,000<br>1,250            | 45<br>45<br>40<br>40       | 35<br>30<br>30<br>30                         | 4<br>5<br>4<br>4                 | 1 1 1 1 1           | SEE                    |
| Islands of Azores and Madeira) Roumania Russia in Asia Russia in Europe   | 3.75<br>3.10<br>1.50                                  |                                       |  | 500<br>3,000<br>3,000                     | 1,250<br>1,250                            | 40<br>35<br>30             | 30<br>20<br>15                               | 4<br>4<br>2                      | 1 1 1               |                        |
| (including Finland<br>and Caucasia)<br>Servia   | 2.05<br>32.0<br>3.5                                   |                                       |  | 3,000<br>500                              | 1,250<br>500                              | 30<br>35                   | 15<br>25                                     | 4 4                              | 1 1                 |                        |
| Spain (including the Canaries)  | 0.0   |                                       |  |   |   | 299                        |  | 6                                | 1                   |                        |
| Isles Sweden Switzerland  | 3.65<br>3.65<br>3.20                                  |                                       |  | 3,000                                     | 1,250<br>1,250                            | 35<br>35                   | 25<br>25                                     | 6<br>4<br>4                      | 1 1 1               |                        |

## PARCELS TO EUROPE BY THE TRANS-SIBERIAN RAILWAY VIA DALNY AND VIÂ PEKING.

Postage &c., payable at Hongkong and Linkungtau and at the British Post Offices in China:—

| Country of Des-  | Rate of<br>Postage<br>on a<br>Parcel        | Limi<br>Siz                           |        |                       | Insured<br>lue.       |                                  | nce Fee<br>ble for                           |      | mber<br>of          | 4 |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|------|---------------------|---|
| tination.  | not<br>exceeding<br>11 lb,<br>in<br>Weight. | Length,<br>Bread-<br>th, or<br>Depth. | Gleth  | vià<br>Dalny.         | via<br>Peking.        | First Fr.<br>300<br>or<br>\$120. | Each sub-<br>sequent<br>Fr. 300 or<br>\$120. | toms | Despat-<br>ch Note. | 1 |
|  | ₹ c.  |                                       |        | Frs.                  | Frs.                  | Cents.                           | Cents.                                       |      |                     |   |
| Tripoli (a) town of Benghasi (b) town of Tripoli   | 3,50<br>3,40<br>8,65                        |                                       |        | 1,000<br>1,000<br>500 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>500 | 45<br>45<br>45                   | 30<br>30<br>30                               | 4    | 1 1 1 1             |   |
| Turkey  (a) Athos, Beyrout, Caiffa. Constantinople, Dardanelles, Inaboli, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Keras-onde, Ordu, Salonica, Samsoun, Scio, Sinope, Smyrna, Trebizond, Tripoli (Syria). | 3.20  | ) TET.                                | T FEET | 3,000                 | 1.250                 | 35                               | 20   |      |                     |   |
| (b) Alexandretta,<br>Adrianople, Cav-<br>alla, Dédeagh,<br>Gallipoli, Lagos,<br>Mersina, Mytilene,   | . J   | 1.00                                  | E104   | 25g TR H 7            | 1,2.87                | J.17                             | 20   |      |                     |   |
| Rhodes, Rodosto,<br>Tchesmé, Vathi<br>(c) Durazzo, Jan-<br>ina, Prevesa, S.<br>Giovanni de Me-<br>dua, Santiquar-  | 3.30  |                                       |        | 3,000                 | 1,250                 | 40                               | 30   | 4    | 1                   |   |
| ants, Scutaria'Al,<br>banic, Valona  | 3,20  |                                       |        | 3,000                 | 1,250                 | 40                               | 30   | 4    | 1                   |   |
| (d) Parga, Rizeh,<br>United Kingdom  | 3,40<br>3,50                                |                                       |        | 3,000                 | 1,250<br>1,250        | 40<br>40                         | 25<br>30                                     | 4    | 1 1                 |   |

MODE OF PACKING:—Parcels must be packed in strong wooden boxes, in metal boxes, or in a leather covering; parcels packed in paper or card board will not be accepted.

FORMALITIES OF POSTING:—Each parcel must be accompanied by a Despatch Note and by the requisite number of Customs Declaration (forms of which may be obtained at the P st Office) which the sender himself must fill up. The value to be untered in france and the weight in kilogrammes. In the case of Insured Parcels the Despatch Note must bear an impression of the seal used to close the parcel and the Customs Declarations must have a similar impression in ink. No compensation can be given unless the parcel is insured.

CUSTOMS FORMALITIES AT CHINESE TREATY PORTS: —Each parcel originating from a Chinese treaty port must have one of the forms of Customs Declaration duly stamped by the Chinese Custom House in token that duty has been paid on the parcel or that it has been passed

"duty free" before the parcel will be accepted.

In the Customs Declaration of parcels for Russia a separate entry must be under of each kind of article or goods, describing precisely in each case the quality according to the commercial denomination, the quantity according to ordinary trade usage, by number, measurement, and net weight (in grammes), and the value in Russian currency. Neglect of these regulations will lead to the rejection of the parcel by the Russian Customs and its return to the sender.

C. McI. Messer,

Hongkong, 29th August, 1910.

Postmuster General.

(1.)—To the United Kingdom and Places Beyond.—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the letter mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs dues.

(2.)—Any person sending a parcel to either of the places named below (via London) may relieve the addressee of the payment of Customs and either charges :-

The United Kingdom, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Denmark (including the Faroe Islands and Iceland), Egypt, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Italy (via Belgium, Germany and Switzerland only), Luxemburg, Montenegro, Barbados, Cyprus, Cape Colony, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Grenada, Lagos, Malta, Mauritius, Natal, Scychelles Sierra Leone, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Sweden, and Tobago.

Any person wishing to defray the above charges must endorse the parcel "to be delivered free of all charge." He must sign a declaration that he will pay the amount due on such parcel as soon as it has been ascertained. He may, if necessary, be called upon to pay a deposit in addition to signing the declaration. Such deposit to be paid

by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

In addition to the postage and insurance fee, if any, a fee of 25 cents will be charged on every parcel for which the sender desires these facilities. This fee will be paid by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

(3.)—To India,—By Indian Mail packets only. Insured Parcels by Indian Mail

packets only.

(4.)—To Bombay.—(Only). By P. & O. Packets via Tuticorin (Insured Parcels by Indian Mail Packets only).

(5.)—To the Straits Settlements and Burmah by Indian Mail Packets only. Limit of value allowed for uninsured parcels, \$50.

(6.)—Parcels intended for the German packet must be so directed.

(7.)—A parcel for a Foreign Country must be so sealed by the sender that it cannot be opened without breaking the seals or leaving an obvious trace of violation. The seals must bear the impression of a private mark of the sender.

(8.)—In certain countries a small charge is made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will

have to pay.
(9.)—To China.—By Private steamers only.

(10.)--Straits Settlements, P. & O. and Indian Mail Services.

- (11.) -Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign Countries may be forwarded via "Brindisi" by paying an additional postage of 60 cents to the rates above mentioned.
  - (12.)—Limit of value allowed for Insured Parcels sent via "Brindisi" is \$200.
  - (13.)—The Non-Postal charges on Parcels for the United States are as follows:— (a) 60 cents on every Parcel, due to the American Express Company, for Customs

clearance and formalities, and

(b) 60 cents in respect of the charges levied by the United States Government under the title of "Sample Office Fee or Storage Fee" on every parcel entering the Country. For further particulars respecting the United States Parcels see Rule No. 201.

(14.)—Parcels addressed to the Philippines will be accepted and forwarded under the same conditions as apply to parcels sent to the United States via San Francisco.

Parcels containing coin, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, cannot be sent to the United Kingdom or to any foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system, unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

### FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS

### (Application for Money Orders)

240.— When applying for Money Orders payable abroad the public should use the special Requisition Forms which are supplied gratuitously at the General Post Office, Hongkong.

- 241.—The applicant must furnish, in full, the surname and, at least, the initial of one Christian name both of the remitter and the payee and the remitter's address. In the case of orders through the United Kingdom the full address of the payee must be given, and if the order be payable to a native in British India the tribe or caste and the father's name should also be furnished.
- 242.—In any case in which the name of the payce is not known the remitter must make a note to the effect on the front of the Requisition Form, and give such description of the payee as will be sufficient to identify him or her to the Paying Officer. The order will then be issued at the remitter's risk.
- 243.—In the case of orders drawn on the countries and places through the London Office, a receipt of the issue of such order only will be given to the remitter, an order in the currency of the country of payment being issued by the London Office, subject to discount on such order at the following rates:-

3d. for sums not exceeding £5, and 3d. for each £5 or fraction of £5 additional. All such orders must be expressed in British currency and, if so desired, the remitter must allow for the above discount.

- 244.—The commission to be charged will be one and a half cent per dollar on the amount (or equivalent of the amount) in dollars, with a minimum charge of 10 cents.
- 245.—In the Money Order Service between Hongkong and the United Kingdom, Germany, Straits Settlements, and the Transvaul a system for furnishing the remitters of money orders, on application at time of issue, with "Advices of Payment" has been introduced. The paying Postmaster, as soon as the orders have been paid, will send the advices direct to the remitters.

The fee chargeable for each order is 10 cents in addition to the ordinary money

orders commission.

- 246.—The limit for a single money order is £40, \$100 gold, marks 800, Rs. 600, Yen 400, or \$400 Mex.
- 247.—A foreign order remaining unpaid in Hongkong after one year from the date of issue will be considered void and returned to the office of issue.
- 248.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules the General Regulations for the issue of the Local Money Orders will apply to Foreign Money Orders.

248A.—The following is the list of countries and places upon which Money Orders are drawn, viz. :-

### DRAWN DIRECT

Canada

British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf, Seychelles, Portuguese India, British East Africa, German East Africa, Zanzibar)

Cape Colony Federated Malay States French Indo-China

Japan (including Formosa and offices

in Corea and Saghalien) Macao

Queensland (including British New Guinea) British North Borneo (Sandakan, Kudat, Siam (Bangkok and Chiengmai only)

South Australia

Straits Settlements (including Labuan)

Transvaal United Kingdom

Sarawak

Tasmania

Beaufort and Jesselton)

New South Wales (including Fiji)

and Porto Rico)

Bechuanaland)

Colonies in Oceana)

New Zealand Victoria Western Australia

Kiaoutschou (German Protectorate, North China) and German Post Offices in China

United States of America (including Hawaii

Germany (including German West Coast and

Ceylon (including orders on Mauritius Egypt, Cyprus, Greece, Montenegro, Natal, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia,

South West Africa, German New Guinea,

Samoa, Marshall Islands and the German

Ma-

### DRAWN THROUGH LONDON OR GERMANY

### (Foreign Countries)

Austria Finland Norway Belgium France (including Algeria) Peru Herzegovina Portugal (including Bosnia Bulgaria Hungary deira and Azores) Chili Iceland Roumania Italy (including Agencies Russia Congo Free State (Banana, at Assab, Massowah, and Salvador Boma and Matadi) Cuba Tripoli) Servia Danish West Indies Liberia SwedenSwitzerland Denmark (including Faroe Luxemburg Islands) Mexico Tunis Dutch East Indies Netherlands Uruguay

### (Foreign Cities and Towns.)

Constantinople (British Postal Agency)
Smyrna ( ,, ) Tangier ( ,, )
Salonica ( ,, ) Beyrout ( ,, )

### (Austrian Agencies.)

Adrianople
Candia
Canea (Khania, La Canee)
Cesme (Tchesme)
Chios (Khios)
Dardanelles
Dédé-Agatch (Dédé-Aghadj)
Durazzo
Galeppoli

Ineboli
Jaffa
Jaffa
Janina
Jerusalem
Kaifa (Caiffa)
Kavala (Cavalla)
Kcrassonde (Kéressoun)
Lagos (Turkey)
Mitylene

Prevesa
Retimo
Rhodes
Rodosto
Samsoun
Santi Quaranta (Serandoz)
Trebizond (Trapezunt)
Valona
Vathy-Samos

### (British Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates.)

Basutoland
Bermuda
British Central African
Protectorate
British Guiana
British Honduras
Cayman Islands
Chatham Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands
Gambia

Gibraltar
Gold Coast Colony
Lago
Malta
Newfoundland
Niger Coast Protectorate
Northern and Southern
Nigeria Protectorate
St. Helena
Sierra Leone

Somaliland British Protectorate
Uganda Protectorate
West Indies:—Antigua,
Bahamas, Barbadoes,
Dominica, Grenada,
Jamaica, Montserrat,
Nevis, St Kitts, St.
Lucia, St. Vincent,
Tobago, Trinidad,
Turk's Island, Zululand

### IMPERIAL POSTAL ORDERS

249.—Postal Orders of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Bermuda, British Bechuanaland, British Guiana, British Central Africa Protectorate, British East Africa, British Honduras, British North Borneo, Cape Colony, Cayman Islands, Chatham Islands, Cook Islands, Cyprus, Ceylon, Dominica, Egypt, Falkland Islands, Fanning Islands, Federated Malay States, Fiji, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gold Coast, Grenada, India, Jamaica, Lagos, Labuan, Malta, Mauritius, Montserrat, Natal, Nyassaland, Nevis, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Northern Nigeria, North Eastern Rhodesia, Orange, River Colony, Penrhyn Island, St. Helena, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent: Savage Island, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somaliland Protectorate, Soudan, Southern Rhodesia, Southern Nigeria, Straits Settlements, Swaziland, Tobago, Trinidad, Transvaal, Turks or Caicos Islands, Uganda, Virgin Islands, Zanzibar, and in the United

Kingdom, and at the Agencies of the British Post Office at Ascension, Beyrout Constantinople, Panama, Salonica, Smyrna, Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Mazagan Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China at prices, which include Commission, and vary with the rate of Exchange :-

-/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, 10/-, 10/6, 20/-

250.—The purchaser of any Postal Order must fill in the payee's name before parting with it. He may also fill in the name of the office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the order is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom or in the countries named above.

251.—Any Postal Order may be crossed to a Bank, and in such case payment will

only be made through a Banker. 252.—Postal Orders should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken no enquiries whatever will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any

253.—Postal Orders issued in the United Kingdom and above places are payable in

Hongkong and at any of the British Postal Agencies in China.

254.—Any regulation in force in the United Kingdom governing the issue and payment of Postal Orders there should to taken to apply to the Imperial Postal Orders issued and paid in Hongkong and at the British Postal Agencies in China.

#### "Cash on Delivery" Service

#### I. NATURE OF THE SYSTEM

255.—The Postmaster General undertakes, on certain conditions, to collect from the addressee the value of an article sent by post and to remit it to the sender by Money Order or Postal Order.

(a.) The Service applies to parcels (uninsured or insured) only sent from Hongkong to the United Kingdom, Straits Settlements and Gibraltar and

(b.) The amount to be collected under the C.O.D. System is called the "Trade Charge"

(c.) The Trade Charge on any parcel may not exceed £20.

(d.) A special fee of 10 cents is charged on every parcel bearing a Trade Charge posted in the Colony; and in addition, a fee will be charged in the United Kingdom for the delivery service.

The delivery fees to be charged in the United Kingdom on such parcels when

received from Hongkong are as follows:-

When the Trade Charge does not exceed £5... ... ... 0 4 does exceed £5 but not £10.. ... 0 6

The fee due to the office of posting must be paid with the other postal charges; but the amount of the fee due to the office of delivery will be deducted, with the commission on the Money Order or Postal Order by which the commission on the Money Order or Postal Order

by which the remittance is made, from the amount paid by the addressee.
(c.) The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge is to be collected will be required to sign a declaration that the parcel is sent in fulfilment of

an order from the addressee.

(f.) The sender may arrange under certain conditions for the Trade Charge on a parcel to be reduced or cancelled. For this purpose the Certificate of Posting must be produced at the office at which the packet was posted, where full information can be obtained. A fee of 20 cents will be charged in connection with applications for reducing or cancelling a Trade Charge.

#### II Posting

1. Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected are accepted at the General Post Office, Hongkong only,

2. The sender must

(a.) Write, on the cover of the parcel, his name and permanent address, the amount in British currency of the Trade Charge in figures and words, and the name of the office on which the Money Order or Postal Order is to be drawn.

These particulars may be written on the back of the parcel if there is not room for them to be written clearly on the front.

No erasure or alteration of the Entry of the money is allowed. An incorrect entry must be completely obliterated and a fresh Entry made;
(b.) Fill up a Request Form (to be obtained at the Post Office) which includes

the prescribed declaration that the parcel is sent in fulfilment of an

Order;

(c.) Prepay the special fee, by affixing 10 cents in postage stamps to the Request Form. The ordinary postage and other charges must, of course,

also be prepaid.

3. He must then hand in the parcel at the Post Office, where he will receive a certificate of posting, which he will be required to give up when he presents the money order or postal order to be cashed. (See Section IV.)

#### III DELIVERY

1. Parcels bearing Trade Charges will be kept at the General Post Office to be

called for, notice of arrival being sent to the addressee.

2. A C. O. D. parcel will not be given up to or be allowed to be opened by the addressee until the amount of the Trade Charge and any other charges due have been paid. But the addressee will see from the Entry on the parcel the name and address of the sender, who (see above Section I. para. (e)) must have sent the parcel in fulfilment of an order.

3. If after a reasonable time the parcel is not called for, a Second notce will be sent to the addressee. In the absence of instructions after the second notice, the parcel will be kept for 30 days, exclusive of the day of arrival, and if not called for in the interval, will be treated as undeliverable.

A receipt will be given for the Trade Charge collected.

5. Cheques will not be accepted in payment of Trade Charges.

6. In no case will a Trade Charge, once paid, be refunded to the addressee.

#### IV. Payment of Money Order (or Postal Order) to sender of Parcel.

The sender of a parcel on which a Trade Charge has been collected will receive in a closed envelope the Money Order or Postal Order representing the amount, less the deductions referred to in Section 1. para. (d.) When asking the order, he must produce at the paying office the Certificate of Posting (see Section II. para. 3) which was given to him when he handed in the parcel. The Certificate must be given to the Postmaster when the Order is paid.

#### V. Incidental Services

1. Parcels on which Trade Charges are to be collected will, in other respects than those above specified, be treated like other parcels as regards registration insurance and compensation.

2. When a Trade Charge has been collected, the Post Office undertakes responsi-

bility for the due remittance of the amount to the sender of the parcel.

#### GENERAL

256.—As full information regarding articles that can and can not be sent by Post is published, under the proper heads, in the "Postal Guide," no application will be entertained for the refund of the value of postage stamps on correspondence which is discovered, after the postage labels have been obliterated, to contain any prohibited article, or which exceeds the limit of weight, or which for any other reason cannot be forwarded and has consequently to be returned to the sender, and any loss resulting from a non-observance of the Rules by the sender of an article must be borne by him.

#### PARCELS POST—INSURANCE RATES

|  |      |     | - 1   |                | _            | - I                |   |   | -      |                      |                  | -                               |
|--|------|-----|-------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|--------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| DESTINAT                               | rION |     |       | mi Insuranc    | Insur Ree fr | Insuran 11. \$120. | DESTINATI                                   | ON                                      |        | Limit of Insertative | Insurc<br>F12 or | Just Kill or Elva, 200 or 1120. |
| Aden                                   |      |     |       | 500            | e.<br>25     | e.<br>15           | Japan,<br>Kiautschon Protectorate           |   |        | 1,200                | 25               | c.<br>25                        |
| Algeria<br>Do. (Via Siberia)           |      |     |       | 1,200<br>200   | 45           | 30                 | Lagos                                       |   |        | 1,200<br>500         | 25               | 15                              |
| Antigua                                |      |     |       | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Leeward Islands                             |   | - 1    | -,00                 | 3.5              | 25                              |
| Ascension                              |      |     |       | 500            | 35           | 25                 | A II Deminis                                | Monts                                   | errat. |                      |                  |                                 |
| Austria-Hungary,                       |      |     |       | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | (Antigua, Dominic<br>Nevis, St. Kitts, a    | nd Tortol                               | a Vir- |                      |                  |                                 |
| Do. (Via Siberia)                      |      |     |       | 1,200          | 35           | 20                 | gin Islands),                               | ., .,                                   | ]      | 1,200                | 35               | 25                              |
| Azores<br>Do. (Via Siberia)            |      |     | -0.0  | 200<br>200     | 35           | 25                 | Liberia,                                    |   |        | 100                  | 35               | 25                              |
| Bahamas,                               | ••   |     |       | 500            | 40           | 30                 | Do. (Via Siberia)                           |   |        | 200                  | 35               | 25                              |
| Barbados,                              |      |     |       | 1,2341         | 35           | 21                 | Luxemburg,                                  |   |        | 1,000                | 35               | 25                              |
| Belgium,                               |      |     |       | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Do. (Via Siberia)<br>Macao                  |   |        | 1,200                | 35<br>25         | 25                              |
| Do. (Via Siberia)                      |      |     | i     | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Madagascar                                  |   |        | 200                  | 35               | 15<br>25                        |
| Bermuda,<br>Beyrouth,                  |      |     |       | 1,200<br>400   | 35<br>35     | 25                 | Madeira                                     |   |        | 200                  | 35               | 25                              |
| Bosnia, Herzegovina,                   |      |     | 100   | 1,200          | 40           | 30                 | Do. (Via Siberia)                           |   |        | 200                  | 40               | 30                              |
| Do. (Via Siberia)                      |      |     |       | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Mal v States,<br>Malta,                     |   | [      | 1,000                | 25               | 25                              |
| British East Africa<br>British Guiana, |      |     | 100   | 400<br>1,200   | 35           | 25                 | Do. (Via Siberia)                           |   |        | 400                  | 25<br>45         | 15<br>30                        |
| Cameroons                              |      |     |       | 1,200          | 35           | 25<br>30           | Montenegro,                                 |   |        | 400                  | 45               | 30                              |
| Cape Verd Island                       |      |     |       | 200            | 45           | 30                 | Do. (Via Siberia)                           |   | • • •  | 400                  | 40               | 30                              |
| Ceylon,                                |      |     |       | 1,200          | 25           | 15                 | New Caledonia,<br>Newfoundland (Via Lot     | idon)                                   | ::     | 1,200                | 45               | 30                              |
| Chili                                  | • •  | 200 | J     | 500            | 35           | 25                 | New Zealand (Via Torre                      | s Straits)                              |        | 500                  | 35               | 25<br>25                        |
| China<br>I. C. P. Offices              |      |     |       | # 200          |              |                    | Do. (Via London)                            |   |        | 1,200                | 35               | 25                              |
| British Post Office                    | es.  |     | - 20  | 1,200 $1.200$  | 25           | 15                 | Nigeria (Southern)                          | **                                      |        | 1,200                | 35               | 25                              |
| Dalny                                  |      |     |       | 1,200          | 25<br>25     | 15<br>25           | Norway,<br>Do. (Via Siberia)                |   |        | 1,200<br>1,200       | 35               | 25                              |
| Comoro Islands                         |      |     |       | 200            | 35           | 25                 | Nyassaland Protectorate                     |   |        | 200                  | 40               | 30<br>30                        |
| Constantinople                         |      |     |       | 500            | 35           | 25                 | Portugal,                                   |   |        | 200                  | 35               | 25                              |
| Corea                                  |      | * * |       | 1,200          | 25           | 25                 | Do. (Via Siberia)                           |   |        | 200                  | 40               | 30                              |
| Do. (Via Siberia)                      |      |     | -1    | 1,200<br>1,200 | 45           | 30                 | Portuguese East Africa,                     |   |        | 200                  | 35               | 25                              |
| Crete                                  |      |     |       | 400            | 50           | 45                 | Portuguese India,<br>Portuguese West Africa |   |        | 200<br>200           | 25<br>45         | 25<br>30                        |
| Cuba                                   |      |     |       | 1,200          | 50           | 45                 | Reunion                                     |   |        | 200                  | 35               | 25                              |
| Cyprus,<br>Dahomey                     |      |     |       | 500            | 35           | 25                 | Roumanin,                                   |   |        | 1,200                | 35               | 30                              |
| Danish West Indies                     |      |     | 000   | 200<br>200     | 35           | 30                 | Do. (Vin Siberia)                           |   |        | 1,200                | 35               | 20                              |
| Denmark,                               |      |     |       | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Russia (in Europe) Do. (Via Siberia)        |   | ::     | 1,200                | 35               | 25                              |
| Do. (Via Siberia)                      |      |     | - 111 | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Russia (In Asia)                            |   |        | 1,200<br>1,200       | 30               | 15<br>15                        |
| Dutch East Indies                      |      | * * | -11   | 200            | 25           | 25                 | St. Helena                                  |   |        | 500                  | 35               | 25                              |
| Dutch Guiana,<br>Dutch West Indies     | • •  |     |       | 200            | 45           | 30                 | St. Incia                                   |   | }      | 1,200                | 35               | 25                              |
| Ecuador,                               | • •  |     |       | 200<br>200     | 35<br>45     | 30                 | St. Vincent,                                |   | * -    | 500                  | 35               | 25                              |
| Egypt,                                 |      |     |       | 1,200          | 25           | 15                 | Sarawak<br>Senegal                          |   |        | 1,000                | 35               | 25                              |
| Erithrea                               |      |     |       | 400            | 35           | 25                 | Servia.                                     |   |        | 200<br>200           | 45<br>35         | 30                              |
| Falkland Islands,<br>Farce Islands     | • •  |     |       | 500            | 35           | 25                 | Do. (Via Siberia)                           |   |        | 200                  | 35               | 25                              |
| Do. (Via Siberia)                      |      | * * | -00   | 1,200<br>1,200 | 35           | 25                 | Seychelles                                  | • |        | 200                  | 35               | 25                              |
| France                                 |      |     | -00   | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Sierra Leone                                |   |        | 1,200<br>500         | 35               | 25                              |
| Do (Via Siberia)                       |      |     |       | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Somaliland, British                         |   |        | 500                  | 35               | 25<br>25                        |
| French Guiana<br>French Guinea         |      | • • |       | 200            | 4/5          | 35                 | Straits Settlements                         |   |        | 1,200                | 25               | 15                              |
| French Somali Coast                    |      | • • |       | 200            | 35           | 35                 | Sweden,                                     | • • • • •                               |        | 1,200                | 35               | 25                              |
| French West Indies                     |      | • • |       | 200            | 45           | 30                 | Do. (Via Siberia)<br>Switzerland.           |   | - ::   | 1,200                | 35               | 25                              |
| Gambia                                 |      |     | -0    | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Switzerland,<br>Do. (Via Siberia)           |   |        | 1,200                | 35               | 30<br>25                        |
| Germany<br>Do. German Packe            |      |     | 101   |                | 30           | 20                 | Tobago                                      |   |        | 1,200                | 35               | 25                              |
| DO. (Via Siberia)                      |      |     | - 13  |                | 25<br>35     | 15 20              | Togoland<br>Trinidad                        |   |        | 1,200                | 45               | 30                              |
| Gibraitar                              |      |     | -     | 500            | 25           |                    | Tripoli                                     |   | -:-    | 1,200<br>400         | 35               | 25                              |
| Do. (Via Siberia                       |      |     | 11    | 500            | 40           | 30                 | Do. (Via Siberia)                           |   |        | 500                  | 35<br>45         | 25<br>30                        |
| Gold Coast Colony<br>Grenada,          | • •  |     | - 0   | 500            | 35           | 25                 | Tunis<br>Do. (Via Siberia)                  |   |        | 400                  | 45               | 30                              |
| Holland                                | • •  |     |       | 500<br>400     | 35           | 25                 | Do. (Via Siberia)                           |   |        | 200                  | 45               | 30                              |
| Do. (Via Siberia)                      |      |     |       | 400            | 40           | 25<br>30           | Turkey:<br>Ottoman Post Offices             |   |        | 200                  | Dr.              | 0-                              |
| Iceland                                |      |     | - 11  | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Turkey (Via Siberia)                        |   | - ::   | 200<br>1,200         | 35               | 25                              |
| Do. (Via Siberia)                      |      |     | -50   | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | United Kingdom,                             |   |        | 1,200                | 25               | 30<br>15                        |
| India, Italy                           | **   | • • | - 93  | 1,200          | 25           |                    | Do. (Via Siberia)                           | Overland                                |        | 200                  | 35               | 20                              |
| DO. (Vin Sibaria)                      | • •  | • • | -     | 400            | 35           | 25<br>25           | Do. (Vin Siberia) United States of Americ   |   | • • •  | 1,200                | 40               | 30                              |
| Ivory Coast,                           |      |     |       | 200            | 45           | 30                 | (Semi-official service                      | via Londo                               | n)     | 1,200                | 55               | 45                              |
| Jamaica,                               | 10   | 221 | - 10  | 1,200          | 35           | 25                 | Zanzibar,                                   |   |        |                      |                  | 25                              |
|  |      |     |       |                |              |                    |   |   |        |                      |                  |                                 |

## LIST OF HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES.

#### CHARGEABLE UNDER THE STAMP (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE 19 OF 1909

| Note.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one Article  |
|---|
| of this Schedule shall be charged under that Article which imposes the highest duty.  1.—Adjuncation, as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any let  |
| document  |
| 2.—AFFIDAVITS, Statutory declaration or declarations in writing on oath or affirmation made before any person authorised by law to take the same or to \$3.  administer an oath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty   |
| Property This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate number of   |
| Exemption.—This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in the Supreme Court or before any Judge or Officer of such Court or to any affidavit or   |
| degration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.  |
| 3.—AFFILMATION,   |
|   |
| not otherwise specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory on the parties from its being a written  |
| evidence of a contract or obligatory on the parties from its being a written  |
| Note.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 32 and 34.  |
| NOTE Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases, see articles 32 and 34.   |
| AGREGMENT, or Contract accompanied with the deposit of little Deeds to any  |
| AGREEMENT, or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property or for securing payment or repayment of any money See Mortgage, 38.  |
| or stock  |
| or stock  |
| stamped Policy or Risk Note.  |
| Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.   |
| SEAMAN'S advance note, or memorandum or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship  |
| for wages.  |
| Emigration Contract,  |
| Passagr Ticket.   |
| 5.—Arbitration Award:   |
| Where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500\$1.  Where the amount claimed or involved exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 \$2.   |
| Where the amount claimed or involved exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 \$2.   |
| And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000\$1.  |
| Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained. \$6.   |
| 6.—Applicates of Clerksup, or Contract whereby any person shall first become  |
| 6.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor   |
| 7. Assurement by your of consists of of any society   |
| Times a sale See Conveyence 91  |
| O Ammuno Curve of one document the greatle with Stamp Duty under this )   |
| 7.—Assignment, by way of security, or of any security. See Mortgage, 38. Upon a sale. See Conveyance, 21. 8.—Attested Copy of any document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this schedule.  |
| schedule  |
|   |
| Note In case any document of which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any  |
| ertificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, adidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such   |
| Note.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavit, declarations, and attestations.                                    |
| Note.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavit, declarations, and attestations.                                    |
| Note.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavit, declarations, and attestations.                                    |
| Note.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavit, declarations, and attestations.                                    |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Atterney, Letter or Power of  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy snail be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTORNEY, Letter or Power of  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTORNEY, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTERNEY, Letter or Power of  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be decined to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTORNEY, Letter or Power of |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTERNEY, Letter or Power of  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTERNEY, Letter or Power of  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  O.—ATTORNEY, Lotter or Power of  |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be decined to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTERNEY, Letter or Power of |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which a attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which a attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which a attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which a attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which a attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which a attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which a attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which a attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which a attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—Attorney, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which at attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be decined to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTORNEY, Letter or Power of |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which at attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be decined to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTORNEY, Letter or Power of |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be decimed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTENENT, Letter or Power of |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be decimed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTENENT, Letter or Power of |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be decimed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTERNEY, Letter or Power of |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTENEY, Letter or Power of   |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be decined to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTERNEY, Letter or Power of |
| NOTE.—In case any necument or which are attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affildavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be deemed to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavit, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTENDEY, Letter or Power of                 |
| NOTE.—In case any document or which an attested copy shall be made has annexed to or subscribed upon it any certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation referring to the execution of such document or to any other formality in connection with such document, no separate or additional stamp shall be required for or in respect of an attested copy of any such certificate, affidavit, declaration, or attestation, and the stamp of \$3 upon the attested copy of the principal document shall be decined to cover and include the attested copies of all such certificates, affidavits, declarations, and attestations.  9.—ATTERNEY, Letter or Power of |

#### ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906.

| Note 3.—In the case of a Bill of Exchange drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, the duty payable on any such Bill of Exchange when it is negotiated within the Colony shall be 5 cents.  Note 4.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts of the set being free.   |
|---|
| 14.—Bill of Lading, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used:  When the freight is under \$3 for each part of every set,  |
| Exemption.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.   |
| 15.—Bond, or other obligation concerning Respondentia and Bottomry, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up   |
| BOND. See also Articles 6, 29, 31, 46.  16.—BROKER'S NOTE, or any document having reference to the sale or 1.   |
| Deeds to any immovable property.  BOND.  16.—BROKER's Note, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker.  17.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel to be charged on the estimated freight.  18.—COPY CHARTER.  25.  19.—COLLATERAL SECURITY.  20.—CONTRACT,  21.—CONVEYANCE Or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value.   |
| 20.—CONTRACT,  21.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased or released by such purchaser to the vendor (See also Article 25),   |
| EXEMPTIONS.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Instruments for the sale, transfer, other disposition either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship, vessel, junk or boat, or any part, interest, share, or property of or in any ship, vessel, junk or boat.  Any document relating to land in the New Territories executed in pursuance of the provision of the New Territories Land Ordinance, 1905. |
| ORDER IN COUNCIL, 31 JULY, 1905.  |
| 22.—CO-PARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of,  |
| 24.—DECLARATION OF TRUST,   |
| money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration passes,  |
| where no money consideration or merely nominal money consideration passes,  |
| Dgg of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes in cases where such Deed of assignment is merely confirm.   |
| atory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid )  Note.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the last paragraph are comprised  |
| in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$20 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than \$20) has been paid upon the other.  |
| 26.—Deposit of Title Deeds  |
| this schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is  |
| Under \$ 1  |
| , \$10 , , , \$20   |
| Note.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.   |
| 28.—Equitable charge,   |
| 31.—Every Instrument in writing under skal, not otherwise specially charged) with duty under this schedule.   |
| Note.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops, shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.   |
| 32.—Lease or Agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without of  |
| 83.—Lease executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, . \$3. 84.—Lease or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be evied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:— One year,  |
| Three years. 25   For every \$100 or part Thirty years, 50   Exceeding thirty years, 76   |
| Lease, surrender of   |
| Norm.—When both cent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both Articles 32 and 34.   |
| Exemption—All rentals under \$50 per annum.   |

| ORDER IN COUNCIL, 19 JUNE, 1906.  |  |
|---|--|
| 35.—LETTER or other instrument of Hypothecation accompanying deposit of document of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title.  | Referring to particular property, Duplicate, 30 cents.   |
| of, for the sole purpose of appointing or authorizing a proxy to vote at any one  | a cents. See also 42.  |
| named in such instruments be one or more.  37.—Letter of Guarantee, Markey Poul Debuttue Coupant  | See Agreement. 4.  |
| 38.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of  | T. Control of the Con |
| any kind not specially charged with duty under this schedule, to be levied on the   | 6  |
| (i) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any turther money is added to the money already secured.  | 10 cents for every \$100 or part<br>thereof.   |
| (ii) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage, executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same,  |  |
| or by way of further assurance for the above mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of  | 0 cents for every \$100 part   |
| an Original Mortgage whether or not endorsed on such Mortgage, (iii) Transfer assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage, hond,   | thereof.   |
| any such in drument or by any warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or  |  |
| by any Jud ment; to be levied on the amount transferred,  (iv) Re-assignment, release, discharge, surrender, re-surrender, warrant to   | 5 cents for every \$500 of the princi-   |
| vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured. Where the payment of interest in respect of the morey secured is mentioned in any re-assignment or other document  | uischarged, provided that no duty  |
| or the moley secured is mentioned in any reassignment of a distinct of such section, no duty shall be payable in respect of such interest.]  (v) Martgage executed in pursuance of duly stamped agreement for the   | part of \$500.   |
| same,   |  |
| Exemption.—Re-assignment accompanied by a Certificate from Land Officer to Crown Lease.   |  |
| ORDER IN COUNCIL, 29 SEPTMBER, 1903 39.—Any Notarial Acr whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this   |  |
| schedule, 40.—Note of Photest by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard  |  |
| to mily Promissory Mode of this of Exchange,  |  |
| (a) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts), (b) Marine, Hull Risks for Time.   | 25 cents for every \$1,000 or part<br>thereof insured.   |
| (c) All other Insurances (Fire Marine or otherwise),  | Where the amount insured does no exceed \$1,000, 10 cents.   |
| 12 Thomas and American and Thomas of Manager of Address of  | where it exceed \$1,000, it cents.   |
| 42Power of Attorney, or Revocation of Power of Attorney.  | .64. See also 30.  |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of which   | to<br>th   |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any personal contents.   | to the transfer of the transfe |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every frac-  |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any personal contents.   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred  |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any persor persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every   |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.   |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whith the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars.  (b.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of one thousand dollars. | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  |
| 43.—Proparts, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whithe deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whits such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any persor persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every tractional part of one hundred dollars.  |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whithe deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,  | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars for every one hundred dollars.   |
| 43.—Proparts, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whithe deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every many the rate of three dollars for every multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred of the hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred of the hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of white such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whith the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,  | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every in red dollar and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty  |
| 43.—Proparts, or Letters of Administration, with our without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whits such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whithe deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every the last of three dollars for every the last of the dollars and for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.   |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whithe deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,  | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every the fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars one hundred doll |
| 43.—Propage, or Letters of Administration, with our without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whits such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whith deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars for every one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars for every one hundred for every one hundre |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whits such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whithe deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.   |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whits such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whithe deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars over multiple of one hundred dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  |
| 43.—Propage, or Letters of Administration, with our without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whits such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whith deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars over multiple of one hundred dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  |
| 43.—Proparts, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whith the deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,  | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every many fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars for every one hundred dollars and for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  |
| 43.—Proparts, or Letters of Administration, with our without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whit such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whith edecaned shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars for every one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for material for the fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for material for one hundred dollars.  At the rate of seven dollars for every one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars for every one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars over one hundred d |
| 43.—Probate, or Letters of Administration, with or without the will annexed, be calculated upon the value of the estate and effects for or in respect of whits such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of whithe deceased shall have been possessed of or entitled to as a Trustee for any person persons and not beneficially:—  (a.) Where the estate and effects are above the value of two hundred and fifty dollars and not above the value of one thousand dollars,   | At the rate of one dollar for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of two dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars over any multiple of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every many fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of three dollars for every more hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of five dollars and fifty cents for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars for every one hundred dollars, and for every fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars.  At the rate of six dollars and fifty cents for every one hundred dollars and for the fractional part of one hundred dollars.  At the rate of seven dollars for every one hundred dollars and for the rate of seven dollars for every every dollars for every entered dollars.  |

| 582  | LIST OF STA   | MP DUTIES.  |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| thousand dollars,  | effects are above the value of or<br>not above the value of two m   | ne million five hun-<br>nillion five hundred.   | hundred dollars over any multipl<br>of one hundred dollars.<br>At the rate of eight dollars for ever<br>one hundred dollars and for ever<br>fractional part of one hundred do<br>lars over any multiple of one hur<br>dred dollars. |
| Any grant of Probate or<br>the death of such pe  | Estate and Effects do not exceed letters of administration in responsion comprises land subject to toncerned but not further.   | ect of the Estate of  | indred and fifty dollars.<br>any deceased person which estate a<br>rdinance, 1905, is so far as the value o   |
|  | ORDER IN COUNC  | IL, 31 JULY, 1905.  |   |
| 44.—RE-ABSIGNMENT, 45.—RECEIPT OF Discharge a debt paid in money or acquitted exceeds \$10,  | given for the payment of mone otherwise, when the sum rece  | y, or in acquittal of ived, discharged, or  | See Mortgage, 38.  5 cents.  Ote, Bill of Exchange, or any securit,   |
| and allowances of p  | or Debit Note for the Premium c   | on a duly stamped P   | olicy of Insurance. Receipts for pa<br>overnment whether Civil, Naval, o  |
| which any domestic or other<br>for the due discharge of his<br>ployed by him, or for the saf-<br>him, or for the proper carr,<br>the discharge of his respon-<br>security shall be given by<br>money or valuable properts. | Boxp.—Any Instrument in wri-<br>Servant or Clerk or Comprador<br>duties, or of the duties of othe<br>coustody of money or property<br>ying on of business to be conducted<br>isibilities arising from such busing the binding of other persons, or<br>y or by deposit of the Title Deed | re shall give security or persons to be or persons to be or to be of the by him, or for iness, whether such or by the deposit of s to any property or | The mortgage. Se  |
| valuable consideration, othe<br>any definite and certain prin<br>on lands or not, or to be laid<br>and certain amount of stock   | ncipal sum of money (whether ch<br>l out in the purchase of lands or<br>, or any security, is settled or a  | sideration, whereby in<br>parged or chargeable<br>not) or any definite<br>agreed to be settled  | 30 cents for every \$100 or part thereo<br>of the amount or value of the pro<br>perty settled or agreed to be set<br>tled.  |
| as the objects of a prespect of the same   | ower of appointment created by<br>property, or by will, where pro-<br>be testator.  | y a previous Settleme<br>obate duty has been p  | persons especially named or describe<br>ent stamped with ad valorem duty in<br>said in respect of the same property   |
| same,  | in pursuance of a duly stampe   |   | 83  |
| Exemption.—All statuto<br>hereafter be made u  | ion,<br>ory Declarations which, since th<br>inder or in pursuance of Form No.   | e 4th day of Septem   | .See 2.<br>ther, 1893, have been, and which shal<br>to the Statutory Declarations Ordin   |
| ance, 1893.  | ORDER IN COUNCIL,   | 3 NOVEMBER, 190   | 4.  |
| 50.—Surrender of a Lead  | SE,   |   | The same amount of duty as is pay<br>able on the lease itself.  |
| 51.—Transfer of Shares   | , or stock in any Public Compa<br>ch shares on the day of stamps<br>cide subject to Section 10 of this  | my, to be computed)   | 10 cents for every \$100 or part there  |
|  |   | Collector,  | (\$2. Share warrants to Bearer thre<br>m. t. amc m. i. le 1 (<br>above (the nominal value of th<br>warrants is taken.)  |
|  | (123(51) 4 7 133  | CEMINTENNE  |   |
| Any Dogument made or or  | GENERAL EX  |   | continuent of Hig Madouty's Savvige of  |
| whereby any property or int  | erest is transferred to, or any ed<br>of His Majesty or any such Depar  | intract of any kind wi<br>rtment as aforesaid.  | partment of His Majesty's Service, o<br>hatsoever is made with His Majesty of<br>trar of the Supreme Court as Officia   |

Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent,; or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE (see Section 8, Ordinance 16 of 1901).

Showing documents which may be stamped, without payment of penalty, at any time within seven days from the date of execution.

All the documents which are included in Articles 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 10, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 40, 47, 48, and 50, of the First Schedule to this Ordinance, with the following exception, namely—Leases or Agreements for a Lease for a period of one year or under.

Extension First, under the Chinese Emigration Consolidation Ordinance,

1889 :-

Application for a certificate, \$1. Certificate, \$1.

#### SCALES OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES

#### HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

#### Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 19th May, 1903

| Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, and Cotton  |              |              | 2          | 21 per cent.      |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
| Purchasing or selling Opium  |              | •••          | 2          |                   |
| Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produc   |              |              | 8          | 2                 |
| Purchasing or selling Ships and Landed Property  |              | ***          | 6          | "                 |
| Purchasing or selling Stocks and Shares  |              |              | ]          | "                 |
| Can  | •••          |              |            | , "               |
| T  | •••          | ***          |            | i .,              |
| Inspecting Silk  | •••          | •••          |            |                   |
| Guaranteeing Sales   | ***          | ***          |            | * "               |
| Guaranteeing Remittances   | •••          | ***          | ]          | "                 |
| Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange   | •••          | •••          | ]          | "                 |
| Drawing or endorsing Bills of Exchange without   | recourse     | •••          | (          | )} ,,             |
| Purhasing or realising Bullion or Bills of Exchan  |              | ***          |            | 22                |
| Remitting the Proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exc  |              | ***          |            | ) <u>i</u> ,,     |
| Paying and receiving Money in Current Account  | ***          |              | 1          | . "               |
| Paying Ship's Disbursements  |              | ***          | 2          | 2 ,,              |
| Collecting Freight   | ***          |              | 2          | 2 ,,              |
| Obtaining Freight or Charter   |              | ***          | 5          | >>                |
| Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same   | e Freight    | ***          | 6          | 99                |
| Adjusting Insurance Claims on Amount Recovere  | d            |              | 14         | <b>4</b> ,,       |
| Effecting Insurance, on the Insured Amount   |              |              | 0          | ) ,               |
| Prosecuting or defending successfully Claims, eith   | er at Law or | by Arbitrat  | tion 5     | ,,                |
| Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully  |              | •••          | 2          | <b>1</b>          |
| Managing Estates and collecting Rents (on Gross  | Receipts)    |              | 5          | ,,                |
| Transhipping and forwarding Jewellery and Bulli  |              |              | 0          | 4                 |
| Forwarding or transhipping Cargo   |              |              | 1          | 2 //              |
| Transhipping or forwarding Opium   | ***          |              |            | 2 per chest       |
| Claude with drawn on no abinmed  |              | ***          |            | Commission        |
| Otim o T attace of O. alif.  | •••          | ***          |            | per cent.         |
| For doing ship's business when no inward or outwar   | vl Commissi  | on ic carned | 20 etg ne  |                   |
|  |              |              |            |                   |
| The conversion into Hongkong currency of sterling freight in<br>otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills of<br>the close of a mail shall be the rate applicable to such pu | n Loudon pay | able on dema | ina; ana t | he rate ruling at |
| Brokerage on Bills and Bullion   |              | . h per ce   | nt. Pav    | able by Seller    |
| Brokerage on Produce and General Merchandise   | ***          | 1            |            |                   |
| 63 2 Y T3* A   | 110 0        | - 1          |            | 741               |
|  | ontone on a  |              |            |                   |
| Brokerage for Negotiating and completing Ch  |              | 1            | - 7        | by Ship.          |
| procuring Freight  |              |              |            |                   |
| Brokerage for Negotiating sale or purchase of Lan  | ded Propert  | у 1 н        |            |                   |
|  |              |              |            |                   |

#### SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 26th February, 1906

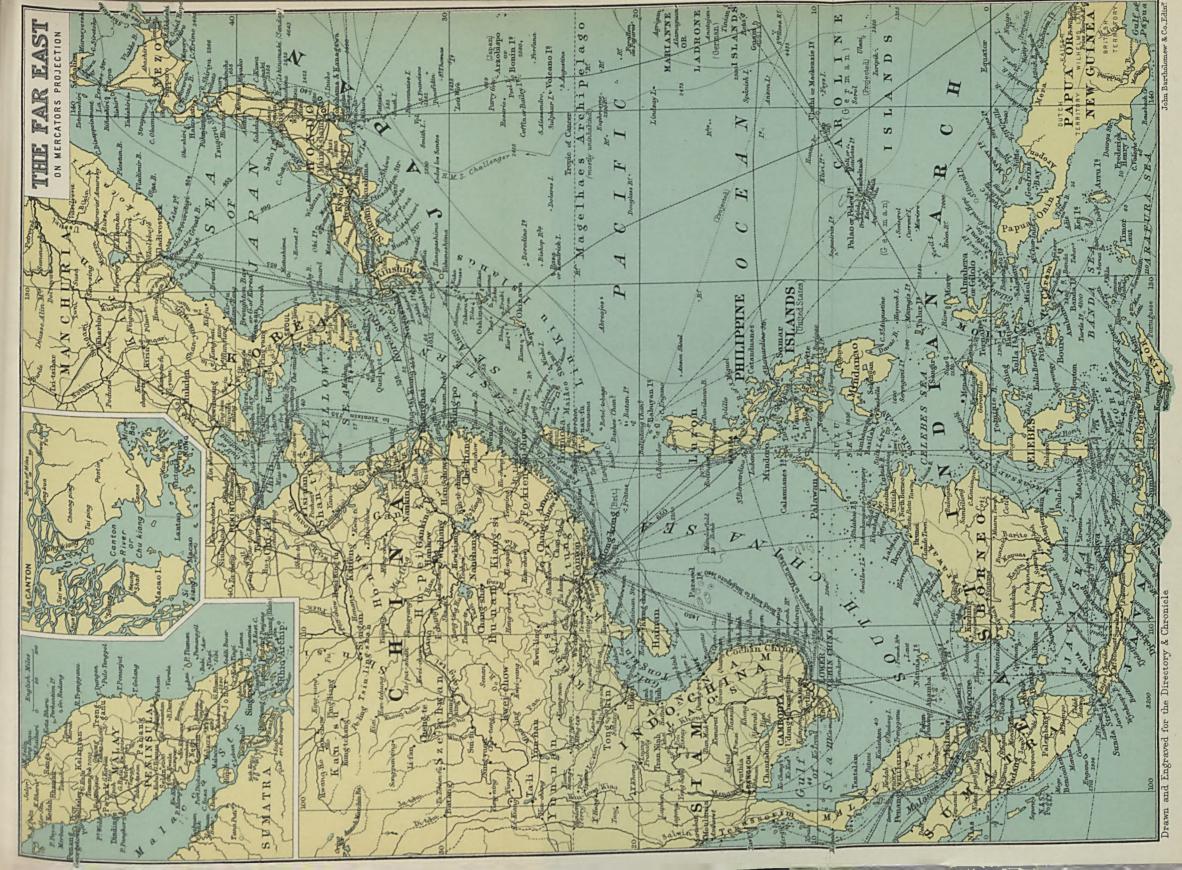
#### COMMISSIONS

| Purchasing | Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton    |                |      |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| Do.        | do. do. if as return for Goods sold | 2              | - 11 |
| Do.        | all other Goods and Produce         | 3              | 0    |
| Do.        | Ships and Real Estate               | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 23   |

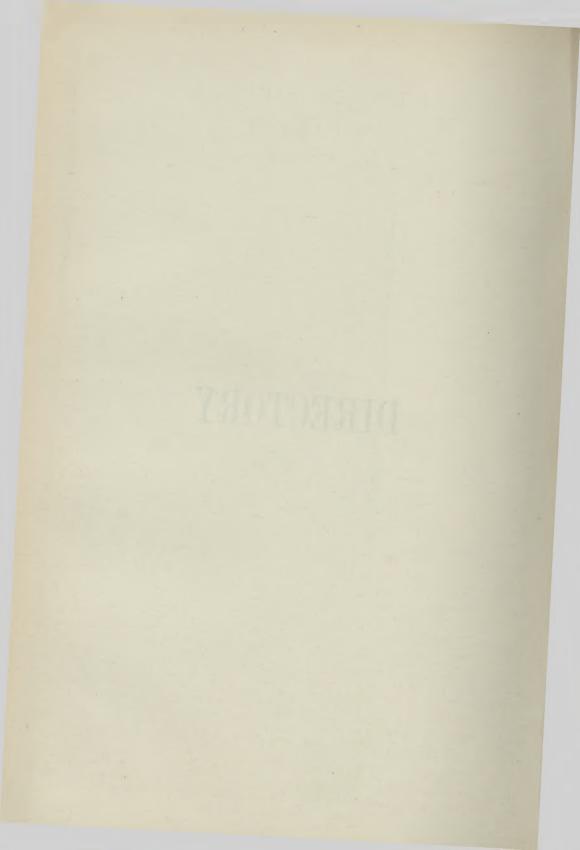
| Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required  | per cent-   |
|---|-------------|
| Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other Good and Produce   | 4           |
| Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other good Securities 1   |             |
| Do. Ships, and Real Estate  |             |
| Do. all other Goods and Produce   | 0.          |
| Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton  |             |
| Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods 1  | ,,,         |
| Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured                       |             |
| by Credits or Documents   | .,          |
| Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange  |             |
| Paying and receiving Money in current account 1   | ,,          |
| Do. Ships' Disbursements  | ,,          |
| Collecting inward Freight 2   |             |
| Obtaining Freight and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage 6                                  |             |
| Entering and/or Clearing  | **          |
| Entering and/or Clearing  Disbursements, etc., 21 per cent. Entering and/or Clearing                  | Tls. 50     |
| On charters and sales effected 5  | per cent.   |
| Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims   | •           |
| On the amount paid for Average Claims 2   | per cent    |
| On the amount paid for Total Losses   | ,,,         |
| Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration,                      | •           |
| on amount claimed   | 14          |
| Prosecuting or Defending, unsuccessfully, on amount claimed 2   | T.          |
| Proving Claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved 2                                | 74          |
| Managing Estates and Collecting Rents   |             |
| Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion 0   |             |
| Landing or Transhipping Cargo 1   | -           |
| Selling cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged  | **          |
| Transhipping or Forwarding Opium  | per chest.  |
| Goods withdrawn or re-shipped   |             |
| Granting Letters of Credit  | per cent.   |
| Interest on cash advances   | 100         |
| The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when protherwise stated. | uid; unless |
| BROKERAGES  |             |
|   |             |

| Brokerage on Bills and Bullion                             | 01  | per cent | t. from seller        |
|--|-----|----------|-----------------------|
| Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize       |     | 34       | 44                    |
| Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters     | 11  | ,,,      | from ship             |
| Do. obtaining Freight                                      | 1   | 100      | 31                    |
| Brokerage on Charters and sales effected                   | 13  |          |                       |
| Do. Sales of Coal  |     | 33       | from sellers          |
| Do. Shares, Stock, Debentures, and other Public Securities | 04  | ,        | from seller and buyer |
| Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delix          | OTO | 1        |                       |

Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered



# DIRECTORY



### EASTERN SIBERIA

#### VLADIVOSTOCK

Vladivostock is the capital of the maritime province which embraces the Pre-Amurski Krai or southern region of the Amur, the Transbaikal and Amur provinces, and the Russian half of the island of Saghalien. The administrative centre is at Ehar-

barovsk, where the Governor-General resides.

The port of Vladivostock, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southernend of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Russian Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore; these hills slope sharply down to the water's edge. Once verdant with foliage, they have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually icebound in January and February, but steamers can always find their way in with the assistance of an ice-breaker. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock of the following dimensions—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet. There are also two large docks built especially for purposes of the State war fleet, but merchant vessels are now permitted to dock in same.

A large import business is done, the main lines being cotton goods, iron, machinery, flour, fresh and potted meat, boots, etc. The closing of the free customs zone in the Russian Far East, and the consequent imposition of protective duties, will doubtless materially chan, e the character of the trade returns. Vladivostock has only recently developed into a port of export, the principal line being beans and bean cake, representing a value of about half a million sterling. Most of the carrying trade is done by German, Japanese, Russian and British steamers. The municipal affairs of Vladivostock are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the older wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the post and telegraph office, municipal house, the barracks, the railway station the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a public garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. There is a naval club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a high Oriental lyceum with a gymnasium and school for boys, an institute for girls, and military, naval and civil hospitals. The town has a population of about 85,000, most of whom are of European extraction. About one-third of the population is Chinese, and the Japanese number about 2,000. The retail trade is principally in the hands of Germans and Chinese. A large garrison is maintained, but exact figures are not obtainable. In June,

During the eighteen months of the war between Russia and Japan, the inhabitants lived in constant expectation of a determined attempt being made by the Japanese to take the town, but the Japanese contented themselves with detach-

ing a squadron to watch the port and to gauge the strength of the defences by an occasional bombardment. In November, 1905, serious riots occurred in the port arising out of the disappointment of the reservists who had expected to return home at the conclusion of the war, but were detained at Vladivostock: a third of the town was burnt down, including the entire Chinese quarter, and about 600 persons were killed. Great damage was done to property before the authorities succeeded in suppressing the riots by bringing into the town 1,200 Cossacks, who fired on the rioters when they refused to desist. Four of the best known hotels were burnt down, and travellers have since had great difficulty in finding accommodation in the town. Three new hotels-Russian, German and French-and many other fine buildings in brick and also stone have since been erected. Altogether there is now an air of prosperity about the port.

#### NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 39 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes eastward down to the river. The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass-grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. There is little trade except in fish and cranberries, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. Naval and military head-quarters are again established here and the Port is increasing in importance.

#### DIRECTORY

ALLGEMEINE ELEKTRIZITAETS-GES. (General Electricity Co.)

Mow-sing

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY O. W. Lindholm & Co., agents

AMUR STEAMSHIP AND TRADING COMPANY; Tel. Ad: Parotor; Head Office: Blagoweschtschensk

A. P. Liventzeff, manager

Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Merchants, Shipping, Landing and Forwarding Agents; Ship, Freight and Custom-house Brokers; Tel. Ad: Bryner.

Jules J. Bryner A. A. Maslenikoff

Leonide Bryner, signs per pro. do.

L. V. Sjoestedt, A. J. Sitnikoff, do. V. E. Niklevitch do. K. N. Haltourine J. W. Coats E. J. Bartz B. J. Froese F. Johansen E. Bruderer A. Bordeaux A. J. Sterelny E. Th. Maslenikoff V. Slobodnichenko L. J. Schwalko J. Tomita

Ch. Nielsen

N. K. Witte P. J. Tellason A. N. Joukoff E. J. Stamm J. A. Bondzinsky M. T. Boulatoff V. N. Zindovitch

G. Denguine S. P. Vinnitchenko

M. D. Bojko

V. Tchuiko

P. V. Vetko A. A. Overchuk J. A. Titoff J. O. Kousnetzoff

M. Grabok A. N. Nikolaeff A. Sulg

P. Oseling G. Merker

Capt. Th. Hellicsen Capt. G. Beiding G. J. Takking G. A. Prede

L. Rags J. Dombroffsky M. Dabija

Capt. K. Loman S. N. Tchoulkoff I. Semenuitin

P. Baranoff M. Malishevsky Su Ajan, Comprad. Agencies

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Ltd. Shire Line of Steamers, Ltd. Glen Line of Steamers Rickmers Siberian Line of Steamers Java-China-Japan Lijn, Steam Navigation Co., "Nederland" Gerhard & Hey, Ltd. Insurance Company "Rossija." "Tetiuho" Mining Co., Ltd.

Catholic Church Revs. Spiganovitch & Bulvitch, pastors

CITY BANK Director—H. A. Wysoczky

#### 行级務商華東

Commercial Bank of Siberia (Head Office: St Petersburg); Tel. Ad: Sibirsky A. K. Minnout, manager S. A. Boushueff, signs per pro G. K. Kahn, do. A. K. Evers, accountant

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul—John J. Jewell
Vice and Deputy Consul—Harold
Frederick Newhard
Interpreter—Waldemar Toritch

Belgium Commercial Agent.—A. Maslemkoff

France, Pekinskaya Consul-Louis Nettement

GERMANY Consul—Dr. Stobbe

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—R. M. Hodgson

Greece Vice-Consul-L. G. Ambanopulo

Holland Consul—Jules J. Bryner Secretary—Leonide J. Bryner

ITALY
Acting Consular Agent—E. Cornells

JAPAN Consul General—F. Otori

Norway Consul—I. M. Erickson Acting Consul—A. F. Tomm

OTTOMAN EMPIRE Honorary Vice Consul—L. Nettement DURAND & Co., Glass Manufacturers

ELLWANGER, BROS., Grocers

ERICKSON, J. M., Shipping Agent and Stevedore, Tel. Ad.: Erikson Vladivostock; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Ed., A. 1., and Watkins

J. M. Erikson, proprietor

A. F. Tomm, manager, signs per pro.
M. J. Masson, shipping manager, signs per pro.

per pro.
V. A. Kusnetsoff, manager of Due

Mines, signs per pro.
H. M. Soone, manager of Anadyr
Fisheries, signs per pro.
N. S. Martchukoff, bookkeeper

N. S. Martchukoff, bookkeeper W. G. Kasakevitch, shipping clerk Miss E. Boutakoff, foreign cor respondent

Miss M. Boutakoff, assistant bookkeeper

Mitcheiko, outdoor works manager Nazaroff, N. I. / assistant mm. engs. Manaieff, I. M. /

Agencies

North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association
West of England Protecting and In-

demnity Association
United Kingdom Protecting and In-

demnity Association Newcastle Protecting and Indemnity

Association
London Shipowners Protecting and

Indemnity Association
Due Coal Mining Co.
Anadyr Fisheries
Dan Motors

ETTI & Co., C. E., Financing, Civil and Consulting Engineers and General Contractors; Cable Ad.: Etti, Vladivostock; London Agent: E. C. Masterman, Westminster

Ernest E. Rigold, manager Capt. C. E. Etti (London) J. Romonoff

FUNGHAENDEL, G., Architect

Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.
C.C. Kalmberg, superintendent (absent)
A. C. M. Anderson, superintendent
C. W. Volkersen
W. Izard-Pedersen
J. P. Christiansen
K. T. Riistofte
K. F. Pade
A. M. N. Lauridsen
H. Poulsen
W. Wildtgrube

Guschko & Tschernega, General Merchants

HAYASHI, Shipping Agent A. Nakagawa, proprietor I. Yamanouchi, manager Agencies:

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha

HEITMANN & AURNHAMMER, Merchants G. Heitmann, signs the firm Ed. Schulz, signs per pro. Chabarowsk-

A. Walter, manager Charbin, New Town-N. Wissing, manager

HOTEL D'ALLEMAGNE; Tel. Ad: Nemkahotel Arthur Schliewiensky, proprietor

IMPERIAL Bank

JAROSLAWSKO-KOSTROMSKOI BANK M. A. Arapoff, agent K. M. Bonchefsky, do.

KEYSERLING & Co., COUNT, Shipowners, &c.

KOEHLER & Co., Drug Store

KOPPEL, ARTHUR, Engineer

Kunst & Albers, Bankers and Merchants; Head-Office: Vladivostock. Branches: Anutschino, Barabasch, Blagowestschensk, Habarofsk, Harbin, Iman, Murawiew-Amurski, Nagasaki (Japan), Nikolajetsk, Nikolsk, Nowokiewsk, Pogranitschnaja, Possiet, Rasdolnoje, Sachalin, Slavianka, Spasskoje, Tschermgowka, Wladimir-A'exandrofsk, Wladivostok-Semenowski Bazar, Władivostok-Slobodka, Zaissanowska

Ad. Dattan

Dr. A. Albers P. Behn (Hamburg) signs the firm Ed. Cornells (Vladivostok) do. E. Kappenberg (Odessa) do. M. Spitze (Vladivostok) sigus per pro A. Buttenhof do. do. do. F. Grundmann do. H. Skribanowisz (Blagow) do. H. Wünsche (Nikolajefsk) do. do. C. Steinberg (Habarofsk) M. Ebert (Harbin) do. A. Gese (Nagasaki), do.

VLADIVOSTOK

C. Beck B. Alexandroff L. Bersing F. Anutschkin F. Bewer I. Astapolf C. Bierstedt W. Bilib A. Bakowa A. Basilewitsch F. Batujelf Bjelodenko

M. Blinowa I. Bobrownikow M. Boiko E. Bollman E. Brand Ch. Charlow M. Dadükin P. Danilow Alex. Dattan M. Dawüdow G. Demmel W. Deutesfeld E. Dsirne A. Dubrowin F. Durakow W. Duschkin W. Engert S. Fadeiew N. Fascnewski I. Fatjanow C. Forgeron E. Fricke A. Garejef A. Gasnikow Ph. Georg T. Gerussow P. Gogolew I. Goriaetscho K. Gretschanow P. Griwams I. Grünberg M. Grusdow M. Guiwartowskaja St. Guranowskaja W. Hansen E. Hausschild B. Hertzowa J. Hildebrandt F. Himmelheber J. Holmgreen W. Hultin I. Ikonnikow E. Iwanowa P. Jaeger A. Jankowsky P. Jastrebow V. Jelenskaja J. Johannsen L. Kabakow H Kabisch J. Kadner W. Kalinin D. Kim I. Kim F. Klose W. Kohl Komarowski D. Komissarow L. Kordütschenko A Krassilnikow A. Krilepoff R. Krogmann I. Krutikow R. Kuhns

V. Kurlowitsch A. Koosnitzoff I. Koosnitzoff R. Koosnitzowa N. Kutscharin A. Langschwadt M. Laut I. Larianow A. Larssen I. Lasarew P. Lensky A. Lewkowitsch J. Ljan M. Limberg P. Loschkin L. Makarewitsch W. Makuschin A. Mari E. Mellenberg N. Miagtschiloff E. Mix F. Möller E. Mühlhardt E. Müller R. Nam A Nestmann A. Nowitzki H. de Nully-Brown M. Ojegoff H. Ollandt W. Owsiankin A. Paasch J. Patschersky M. Paul O. Pegler T. Permin A. Permiakowa O. Perschenowskaja W. Pestrikowa R. Petry A. Pichlak G. Pielberg P. Podgarbunski M. Pomituikow J. Purtow P. Reimers O. Reinfeldt D. Remmersen M. Reschetow F. Rosenwanger G. Rossow M. Rothenstein Rübak A. Russkich

G. Ruhe

A. Sahnwaldt

K. Schaidurow

A. Schedai

O. Schultz

P. Schulze

E. Schindler

F. Schwalbach

D. Samoschnikow

E. Schewtschenko

|                                | · IIIIDI I                      | OBTOCIL                     | 00                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| H. Schewetzowa                 | A. Subritzkaja I                | A. Schleuss                 | M. Suturin                   |
| C. Seyffarth                   | A. Subritzkaja II               | H. Schlichting              | F. Terenkotschi              |
| G. Shgulew                     | K. Swiderskaja                  | H. Schmidt                  | J. Tschugunnikov             |
| A. Shilkin                     | R. Teich                        | W. Schröder                 | L. Wiasemskaja               |
| I. Shurawlew                   | B. Ten                          | P. Sheludkow                | M. Wiasemskaja               |
| K.Skoropostishnaja             | G. Ten                          | L. Shukowski                | G. Witt                      |
| Sorokin                        | G. Tenberg                      | F. Sobolew                  | M. Worotilow                 |
| P. Spantschek                  | M. Thurm                        | W. Spangenberg              | M. Wulf                      |
| J. Speck                       | A. Timojejewa                   | T. Starodubzew              |                              |
| A. Spessa                      | N. Tüerepin                     | HABA                        | AROFSK                       |
| W. Stabenow                    | R. Uhlmann                      | ·                           |                              |
| A. Stauffacher                 | O. Wedekind                     | C. Steinberg, man-          | A. Maluschew                 |
| E. Steinberg                   | A. Weidauer                     | ager, signs per             | A. Merello                   |
| R. Steinberg                   | W. Wesemann                     | pro.<br>R. Baar             | A. Meyer<br>E. Muller        |
| A. Stengel                     | C. v. Weyhe                     |                             | J. Müller                    |
| R. Stengel                     | Wonchotzki                      | W. Batijew<br>P. Burtakow   | St. Nikitejew                |
| O. Stübler                     | W. Woronin                      | E. Föhl                     | F. Pape                      |
| W. Stukanow                    | L. Zchai                        | W. Fuchs                    | T. Ritter                    |
|                                | MENOWSKI BAZAR                  | J. Gromüko                  | W. Rubzow                    |
| P. Filatow, manager            | S. Migunow<br>A. Petrow         | J. Grujetschky              | O. Saburowa                  |
| A. Bjelitschenko<br>D. Büwalin | S. Slawtschenko                 | A. Gubanow                  | F. Samoschnikov              |
| M. Chamenko                    | A. Seyfierth                    | E. Haars                    | T. Schaschkow                |
| N. Gulak                       | W. Sotnikow                     | A. Hellwig                  | W. Senkow                    |
| O. Gordejeff                   | A. Ssalow                       | F. Huth                     | S. Soljaschtschin            |
| O. Krutowskich                 | K Wadkewitsch                   | N. Karassjew                | O. Schuhricht                |
| M. Lawerko                     | W. Zehai                        | J. Karth                    | P. Wähner                    |
| J. Lemesch                     | W. Zurukanow                    | A. Kurtisch                 | W. Winokurow                 |
| A. Maltzeff                    |                                 | F. Luschnow                 | A. Zybassow                  |
|                                | K-Slobodka                      | Hai                         | RBIN                         |
| P. Portajagin, man.            |                                 | M. Ebert, manager,          | C. Engelberg                 |
| J. Danilow                     | F. Popow                        | signs per pro.              | F. Galut-chenko              |
| J. Loshenizin                  | 1)                              | A. Baidina                  | E. Imanini                   |
| ANUTSCHINO                     | BARABASCII                      | W. Bojarkin                 | A. Jacobson                  |
| W. Shabin, manager             | N. Besrukew, magr.              | K. Chaskagawa               | O. Kohnert                   |
| T. Kolpakow<br>N. Zübassow     | J. Kim<br>G. Aldexandroff       | H. Conradi                  |                              |
|                                |                                 | Tar                         | AN                           |
|                                | STSCHENSK                       |                             |                              |
| H. Skribanowisz,               | K. Hinz                         | D. Kuligin, manager         |                              |
| manager, signs                 | W. Hollberg                     | J. Massjutin<br>St. Morosow | M. Suschko                   |
| per pro.                       | I. Jelenko                      |                             |                              |
| K. Alexejew                    | S. Kartaschewa                  | MURAWIEV                    | V-AMURSKI                    |
| W. Aristow<br>F. Bauer         | A. Knjasew                      | F. A. Miagtschilow,         | T. Bujotewitsch              |
| D. Belilnikow                  | H. Koch<br>H. Kommissarow       | manager                     | · ·                          |
| G. Besrukow                    | D. Korjakow                     | NAGASAKI                    | (JAPAN)                      |
| O. Berg                        | M. Koslowa                      |                             |                              |
| G. Botter                      | A. Kostromitinow                | A. Gese, manager,           | J. Liesecke                  |
| O. Brockmann                   | F. Kowalew                      | signs per pro.              |                              |
| H Brasche                      | E. Lamurecht                    |                             | AJEWSK                       |
| G. Burkow                      | H. Lanzewa                      | H. Wünsche, magr.,          | A. Lehn                      |
| A. Deschin                     | F. Lücht                        | signs per pro.              | N. Malinowsky                |
| W. Dokutschajew                | G. Martischts-                  | A. Bachmann                 | M. Mohr                      |
| R. Ewert                       | chenko                          | P. Buteiko                  | A. Pituchow                  |
| B. Figushinskaja               | D. Mostowoi                     | J. Freymann                 | C. Pauly                     |
| A. Filatowa                    | K. Müller                       | Th. Freymann                | J. Plinkowsky                |
| K. Filippow                    | E. Perelomowa                   | G. Gebdowskaja              | A. Popkow                    |
| W. Galagan                     | J. Petersen                     | P. Gertz                    | J. Skepsky                   |
| W. Gambke<br>B. Gastrock       | A. Ponomarew                    | H. Kehels                   | H. Sommer                    |
| V. Gawrilowa                   | M. Ponomarew                    | P. Kapustin                 | T. Sprennit                  |
| J. Giessner                    | N. Ponomarew<br>G. Ratschkowski | K. Konnonow                 | R. Thies                     |
| N. Golew                       | A. Scharowa                     | W. Kuchterin<br>W. Koidan   | L. Wassiljew<br>J. Windjukow |
| O. Gunther                     | St. A. Schilnikow               | G. Krupitzki                | o. windjukow                 |
| O. Guilliei                    | St. A. Bellillikow              | O. IXI upitezki             |                              |

NIKOLSK S. Pereswoski Netschaewski, G. Pilipenko manager A. Popow M. Batschunin G. Potschepnaja P. Ehlers A. Fokin N. Ignatiew F. Koschwitz A, Salianow D. Schaidurow P. Scheremetjew N. Schischmarow A. Krawzew C. Seemers Ph. Kriwetz M. Koosnitzowa A. Shukowa J. Sotnikow J. Lawrentjew K. Nowitzki A. Tschernow J. Omelkow J. Wteroi

#### Nowokiewsk

J. Miagtschilow J. Nigai N. Samoschnikow, manager P. Otriganjew S. Barabasch Th. Kolessnikow E. Sawelewa P. Kriwetz A. Tim J. Lasarew

Pogranitschnaja N. Fominski N. Sotnikow, Ch. Ten manager POSSIET

N. Tarassenko, man. G. Ni RASDOLNOJE

J. Mordowskoi J. Mordowskoi, O. Nesterowskaja manager G. Romascheff J. Woitenko D. Krawtschenko E. Kurakow

SACHALIN M. Jestokin

SLAVIANKA

Pomolnikow Schischmarow, N. Ten manager E. Gladkich

SPASSKOJE

P. Bujalski, manager | J. Lopatin A. Prowatorow A. Shgulew M. Karpowzow J. Klimow TSCHERNIGOWKA

A. Koosnitzoff, man. Kiritschenko N. Borschtsch G. Migunow G. Jariiga A. Shilajeff WLADIMIR-ALEXANDROFFSK

P. Solodow, mangr. | N. Cholod ZAISSANOWKA

A. Starikow-Peku- 1 J. Komarow

now, manager Agencies

Russian Steam Nav. and Trad. Co. Russian Baltic Steam Nav. Co. Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg-Amerika Linie Pacific Mail Steamship Company Occidental and Oriental S.S. Company Toyo Kisen Kaisha North China Line (A. Weir & Co.) P. & O. Steam Navigation Co. Austrian Lloyd

Boston Steamship Co.

Boston Tow Boat Co. China Navigation Co., Ltd. Ocean S. S. Co. China Mutual S. N. Co. Lloyd's, London Germanischer Lloyd Verein Hamburger Assecuradeurs Verein Bremer Versicherungs Gesell-

schaften North China Insurance Company,

Marine Insurance Co.

MannheimerVersicherungsgesellschaft Oberrheinische Versicherungsgesellschaft

Union Insurance Society of Canton Tokio Marine Insurance Co. China Fire Insurance Company, Jakor Insurance Co., Moscow South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co. New York Life Insurance Company

LAGERFELD, OTTO, Import and Export, CableAd: Carnation; P.O. Box 208; Office: Aleutskaya No. 12

Otto Lagerfeld M. J. Sterelny C. Wuebbens

LANGELUTH & Co., JOH. H., Merchants & Shipping Agents; Tel. Ad: Langelütje Helene Langelütje (Hamburg) Georg Tolle (Vladivostock)

N. Reinfeldt do., si W. Schumacher (Nikolsk) signs per pro.

Wilh. Scharrmann Ch. Paan

C. Filipek Franz Seiler A. Langelutje W. Künlstaedt Alfred Norden Alb Wolff Heinr. Corpus C. Brüshaber Hans Schohl

Heinr. Quedenbaum

A. Suikoff M. Winokuroff T. Sacharoff S. Krukoffsky A. Golodajeff A. Smetanin M. Morosofi F. Filjajin

M. J. Gontscharoff F. Jeftuschenko A. Durilloff

J. Kimm K. Ochara F. Denissenko L. Schukowa N. Barchatoff A. Buchwaloff

T. Wachnik

T. Proskuriakoff N. Michalewa

General Agency
"Rossija" Fire, Life, Accident and
Marine Insurance Company
Georg Tolle, general-agent
W. Bakarasseff, clerk

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants and proprietors of Nicolsk Steam Flour Mill; Gold Mine at Nahodia and Podgerodny Coal Mine

O. W. Lindholm C. A. Tyrtoff

Agencies

The Chartered Bank of India, A. & China

The Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld. The China Traders Insurance Co., Ld. The Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Ben Line

" Livonia" Brewery
A. Silgalw, proprietor

NADEL, S., Candle Factory

Nobel, Bros., East Asiatic Naphta Trading Co. M. Messner, manager

ORIENTAL TIMBER CORPORATION, LTD., THE, Timber Mcrchants, Saw Millers; Head Office: Sydney, Australia. Sawmill: North Geelong, Victoria; Vladivostock Office: Pekinskaia 28; Tel. Ad: Ortimco

J. N. MacLaren, signs per pro.

A. W. Zacharoff

Imperial Harbour (Timber Concession)
V. Gruenberg, manager
K. F. Dobriitsky

W. Zaitzeff J. Blake

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH Rt. Rev. Mouravieff Rt. Rev. M. Pokrovksi

Rt. Rev. Chistiakoff Rt. Rev. Popoff Rev. Trostianseki Rev. Davidoff

Mr. Fatueff, diocesan observer of the Church School

Administration

Bishop Evsevi Consistory Missionary Committee Direction of Diocesan School Editing the "Diocesan News Trusteeship of Poor Clergy PJANKOFF & BROTHERS, M., Merchants M. P. Pjankoff (Pawlinovsk, near Nikolsk) I. P. Pjankoff

W. S. Iwanoff, signs per pro. W. N. Kosloff, do. (Nikolsk) A. P. Stepanoff, do. (Nikolajewsk)

A. P. Stepanoff, do. (Nikolajewsk) K. I. Tolmatshoff, do. (Blagowestsh'k)

"Provodnik," Rubber Goods Store

RUSSIAN MILLING Co., Flour Mills

Russo-Asiatic Bank

A. W. Ovsiankin, manager S. A. Pavloff, attorney

P. A. Scharoff, , H. K. Rüese ,

Sub-Branches in Blagovestchenk, Khabarovsk, Nikolaieffsk on Amur, and Nikolsk-Ousseurusk

SEMENOFF & Co., Merchants and Proprietors of Saghalien Fisheries

J. L. Semenoff G. P. Denbigh

SIEMENS & HALSKE, Electrical Engineers

Sietas Block & Co., Commission Agents A. Schaub P. Hansen, signs per pro.

SINGER Co., Sewing Machines

SINKEWITSON BROS., Wood and Paper Mer.

SKIDELSKY, L. S., Merchant

SMITH. S. L., Commission Merchant; Tel. Ad: Sesmith Fred. S. Pray, signs per pro.

F. E. Savecheff

SUVOROFF, MICHAEL J., Importer and Exporter, Timber and Wool Contractor and Builder for the Government, Proprietor of Saw Mills and Iron Foundry, &c. Tel. Ad: Misonyorow, Vladivostock

Michael N. Rengarten, signs per pro.
Michael T. Pliasken, do.
Alexander Goloobitsky

Tschurin & Co., J. J. (Choorin & Co.)
Merchants, at Blagowetchensk, Nikolaiewsk on the Amoor, Habarowsk, Zeia-Pristan, Nikolsk-Ussurisky, Chernigowka, Harbin, Mukden, Stretensk, Petropavlowsk (Kamchatka) Vladivostok, Eastern Cape (Anadyr). Head Office: Moseow, Russia; Offices-in Russia: Tula, Odessa, Irkoutsk, also at Hamburg, Code used: A. B. C. 5th. Ed; Cable Ad: Tschurin

Managing Partner:—A. W. Kassianoff (Moscow).

Partners:—W.A. Lewashoff (Blagowt-chensk), I. J. Mamontoff, A. W. Babintzeff (Vladivostok), N. P. Babintzeff (Blagowetchensk.) J. N. Diatchkoff, signs per pro.

"Tre-ugolnik," Rubber Goods Store Striese Fordan, signs per pro.

Ussuri Mining Company, Ld. Startzew & Co., agents

VLADIVOSTOK BREWERY G. K. Fuchs

Waldecker & Poeppel, Import & Export Merchants, Vladivostok, Kharbin, Kha-baroffsk, Nicolajeffsk o/Am., Blago-weschtschensk, St. Petersburg, Hamburg and Brussels; Tel. Ad: Waldpeppel

E. Waldecker, partner E. Poeppel, do.

B. Osmidoff, signs per pro.

W. Lementy, do. H. Fukuhara L. Aronoff W. Baare K. Gamajunoff J. Beilmann G. Gontscharenko S. Bernstein Λ. Gonzieffsky K. Breiksto A. Gurjeff A. Heller W. Irschenko E. Jenssen J. Bruders D. Bywalin A. Dawydkina G. Jerke R. Dworkina A. Eblers J. Jonke

P. Juckelson W. Ewtuschenko K. Kalbuscheffski

M. Fedoretz

M. Ewtuschenko

E. Karpenko W. Kartzitsch W. Kirssanoff L. Kolje J. Kozin E. Kross G. Kruse G. Kuhlo J. Kuminok F. Kunze P. Legatscheft W. Lepichin P. Losoffsky Lwowa E. Martynenko Mazuo Žuno B. Mitschiner W. Monatscheff Nagata Matsuo M. Numann W. Olscheffsky Owssejenko N. Perelmutter A. Pikoff I. Repjeff Agency

The Moscow Fire Insurance Co.

I. Scheinik N. Schewzoff O. Schoeher E. Serdinkowa J. Sergejeff K. Soljanik N. Somoff J. Torrin M. Tritoff A. Tscherbakowa K. Twisky G. Ulitkin E. Wassilenko W. Woinoff H. Wolf

R. Rohmann

A. Sakownina

A. Sambedallo

S. Sankoffsky

Sawtschenko

A. Schebalin

N. Scharapoff

D. Sawkin

O. Sankoffskaja

P. Russin

Wassard & Co.

L. Wassard (Nicolajewsk on Amur) A. Matwin (Vladivostuck)

NICOLAJEWSK ON AMUR E. Lehmann, signs per pro. HARBIN (MANCHURIA) C. Hansen, signs per pro.

Agencies

The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen The Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ltd., St. Petersburg

The Swedish East Asiatic Company,

Gothenburg

#### CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June. 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor, but the appellation by which he has been generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful Ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy) Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected, and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three Fu, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three Ken, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, so also is Chosen (the name Japan has given to the Kingdom of Corea, which she formally annexed), but Fornosa is governed as a colony, and the same may also be said of the Kwantung Province of Manchuria, which Japan acquired after the war with Russia. The fu and kin are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki,

Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains,

conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (Ko), Marquis (Ko), Count (Haku), Viscount (Shi), and Baron (Dan).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE The estimated revenue for the year 1910-11 is 534,303,861 yen, which shows an increase of 13,815,710 when compared with the estimates for the previous year. The ordinary revenue shows an increase of 16,339,740 yen, while extraordinary revenue is reduced by 2,524,030 yen. The total expenditure is estimated at 534,303,861 yen, and it is noteworthy that the ordinary revenue exceeds the ordinary expenditure by sixty-five million yen. Extraordinary expenditure is increased by nearly fourteen million yep. The total of the national debt amounts to about 2,664,385,538 Extraordinary expenditure is increased by yen (roughly, £267,000,000), nearly one half being foreign loans. The total of the public loans raised for the purpose of meeting extraordinary expenditures connected with the war exceed 1,700,000,000 yen (£174,180,327), which is three times the total amount of the loans prior to the outbreak of the war. The greater part of this huge sum was raised in Europe and America, and to effect the redemption of these loans a law was passed in 1906 establishing a national debt consolidation fund, to which a sum of not less than one hundred and ten million yen (£11,267,029) has to be transferred annually from the general account. It is calculated that all the public loans issued in connection with the war will be redeemed in thirty years. The grand total of the extraordinary expenses connected with the war with Russia was 1,982,000,000 yen (£203,073,770). Following on the restoration of peace there was a remarkable boom in commercial enterprise. During the two year 1996-7 the registered capital of joint stock companies showed an increase of 946,411,725 yen (ninety-seven million pounds sterling). A further increase of 110,083,330 yen was shown in 1908. At the end of 1908 there were 10,720 trading companies in existence in Japan, the combined paid-up capital being yen 1,215,386,760 (approximately £122,000,0:0 sterling), and the reserves amounted to yen 326,853,571.

The first public loan in the financial history of Japan was raised in London in order to supply the funds required for constructing the first line of railway in the country. The sum raised was £4,880,000, and interest was paid at the rate of 9 per cent. The sterling foreign loans raised in 1904 and 1905 bear interest at the rate of 6, 4½ and 4 per cent. Two six per cent. loans were raised in 1904 in London and New York, the first for £10,000,000 and the second for £12,000,000. The issue price of the first was £93 10s., and of the second £90 10s. Both are redeemable in seven years and the Customs duties are pledged as security. A sterling loan of £30,000,000 at 4½ per cent. interest was raised in London and New York in March, 1905, the issue price being £90, the period of redemption 20 years, and the security the net profits of the tobacco monopoly. Another York and Germany, the terms and security being the same as in the preceding loan. These four loans were raised for the express purpose of meeting the extraordinary expenses of the war. In November, 1905, a 4 per cent. sterling loan of £50,000,000 for the purpose of consolidating the national debt was decided upon. Half of this was raised immediately in London, Paris, New York and Germany, the issue price being £90, and the period of redemption 25 years. A loan of £23,000,000 at 5 per cent. interest was raised in March, 1907, in London and Paris, the issue price being £90 10s., and the period of redemption 40 years. These funds were applied to the redemption of the 6 per

cent, sterling loan of £22,000,000.

#### ARMY AND NAVY

Until the war with China, the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers, and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmeric and the Yezo Militia; but on the conclusion of that war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions was raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards. In 1904-5 Japan sent a million men into Manchuria, of whom more than 600,000 were combatants. At present the army consists of about 22 divisions. Every male Japanese is compelled to personal service from the age of 17 till the completion of his 40th year

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—independent of twenty-six torpedoboats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China, namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one

wooden gunboat. Prior to the capture of the Chen-yuen, now called the Chin-yen, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels. There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and orders were subsequently placed for ships in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The war with Russia augmented Japan's naval strength considerably, and many fine ships have since been built. She possesses now a fine fleet of 15 battleships and 13 first-class, 4 second-class and 15 third-class armoured cruisers, 4 armoured coast defence ships and 74 torpedo-boat destroyers. The shipbuilding yards of Japan are now constructing super-Dreadnoughts.

Population, Trade, and Industry

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa and Chosen, is estimated at 163,042 square miles, and the population in 1909 was estimated to be 49,769,704. There are, exclusive of Chinese, about 5,000 foreigners residing in Japan, more than one-third of that number being British subjects. Japan is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushui, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large areas, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was:-

Total Yen 810,071,627 842,539,000 926,889,216 814,503,135 807,311,354 918,574,595
For ten years the balance of trade had been against Japan, but in 1906 the exports exceeded the imports by yen 4,860,000. In 1907, however, there was again an excess of imports over exports amounting to yen 62,054,473, and in 1908 by 58,011,789, but in 1909 the balance of trade was again in Japan's favour by just on mineteen million yen. Twenty-nine per cent. of Japan's total foreign trade in 1908 and 1909 was with Great Britain and its Colonies and Dependencies, who have 40 per cent. of the

import trade and 19 per cent. of the export.

The largest item in the export returns of the country is raw silk, which (not including waste) represented in 1909 yen 123,843,900, which was yen 15,234,848 above the value for 1908, although there was a considerable increase in the output. Raw silk and silk fabrics together represent about 40 per cent. of the total exports. Next in importance is the export of cotton yarns, which were exported to the value of 33,762,649 yen in 1909, which is thirteen millions above the figure for 1908. In 1890 this export represented a value of only 2,364 yen. The record export was in 1906, the value being 35,303,526 yen. Cotton tissues are also an important item. The tea export has never been so high as it was in 1903, when it represented a value of over yen 13,900,000. In 1909 the export amounted to 13,354,072 yen, which is much above what it has been in recent years. The copper export was yen 21,071,383. Coal was

exported to the value of 17,297,139 yen.

The leading article in the import list is raw cotton. In the last ten years this import has more than quadrupled in value. In 1909 Japan imported raw cotton to the value of yen 108,307,788, which beat all previous records. Correspondingly, there has been a steady decline in the import of Cotton Yarns, due to the fact that Japan can now supply nearly all her own requirements, with the exception of gassed yarns of the finest counts. Cotton textiles showed a large falling off in 1909, but this was due to the prohibitive cost of the goods in Manchester. Japan spent nearly a million and a half pounds sterling less on machinery in 1909 than in the previous year, and metals generally showed a considerable falling off. So also did sugar, which amounted in value to only 13,367,287 yen, which is a lower mark than has been reached for many years. More than nine-tenths of the import comes from Netherlands-India. Experiments are being made in sugar-cane planting in Formosa and Southern Japan, but these are not likely to affect the import of raw sugar from foreign countries for many years. Since the war with Russia, the amount of capital invested in the sugar refining business in Japan has been more than quadrupled. The companies which were in existence before the war have more than doubled their capital, and new companies, having an aggregate capital equal to that of the old companies, have been formed.

```
The trade of 1910 was divided between the old Treaty Ports as under:—
Yokohama Kobe Nagasaki Osaka Moji Other Ports. Totals.
Exports, Y. 224,617,868 | 121,049,552 | 3,093,643 | 47,479,005 | 14,772,006 | 44,079,786 | 455,091,860
378,591,240 351,386,536 12,006,512 74,968,697 33,448,869 68,172,741 918,574,595
Totals,
   The following was the total value of the trade with Foreign Countries in 1910:—
                                                                     Total
                                        Exports
                                                      Imports
China ...... Yen
                                        90,037,354
                                                     68,569,541
                                                                   158,606,895
Kwangtung Province .....
                                        19,148,456
                                                      9,740,160
                                                                   28,888,616
Korea .....
                                        17,450,330
                                                      8,591,835
                                                                   26,042,165
Hongkong .....
                                        23,459,911
                                                        674,651
                                                                   24,134,562
India, Australia and Canada .....
                                        29,527,107
                                                     114,813,304
                                                                   144,340,471
British Straits Settlements.....
                                         6,549,661
                                                      4,615,981
                                                                    11,165,642
                                         3,133,598
                                                      18,879,501
Dutch Indies .....
                                                                   22,013,099
French Indo-China .....
                                          341,083
                                                      4,438,133
                                                                    4,779,216
Asiatic Russia.....
                                         2,503,476
                                                        762,610
                                                                    3,266,086
Philippines and Siam .....
                                         4,943,603
                                                      3,423,781
                                                                    8,367,384
                                        25,781,364
Great Britain .....
                                                     94,700,911
                                                                   120,482,275
                                        82,788,511
Continent of Europe.....
                                                      69,062,421
                                                                   151,850,962
                                                                   198,401,415
United States of America .....
                                       143,702,249
                                                      54,699,166
                                                       1,938,351
Mexico, Peru and Chili.....
                                          590,139
                                                                    2,528,490
Hawaii and Egypt.....
                                         4,770,894
                                                       4,203,722
                                                                    8,975,616
Other Countries.....
                                         2,728,837
                                                       4,689,800
                                                                     7,118,637
Unknown.....
                                          972,333
                                                                     1,402,273
                                                        429,940
                                       458,428,996
                                                     464,233,808
                                                                   922,662,804
    The following table shows the total values of goods exported in 1910:
Silk (Raw and Waste) ..... Yen 141,560,665
                                       Lumber, Manufactures of ... Y
                                                                     7,000,097
Cotton Yarns .....
                            47,297,067
                                        Refined Sugar .....
                                                                     6,097,770
Silk Manufactures .....
                                        Metals and Metal M'factures
                            32,796,679
                                                                     5,997,473
Copper .....
                                       Oils and Waxes .....
                                                                     5,110,358
                            21,176,194
Cotton Tissues.....
                            20,462,535
                                        Paper and Paper M'factures.
                                                                     5,025,218
                                        Mats and Mattings.....
                                                                     3,937,276
Ores and Minerals .....
                             17,634,845
Tea .....
                             14,542,334
                                       Alcoholic Liquors ......
                                                                     3,824,911
                                                                 4
                                                                     3,511,648
Clothing and Accessories ...
                                        Machinery .....
                             14,042,989
                         100
                                       Skins, Hair, &c. .....
                                                                     2,811,093
Cotton Manufactures......
                            12,036,431
                         XF
Matches.....
                                                                     1,732,309
                             10,389,666
                                       Brushes .....
                         11
Braids .....
                                                                     1,497,965
                             9,095,512
                                       Toys.....
Vegetables and Fruits .....
                                       Tobacco and Cigarettes ...
                             8,825,595
                                                                     1,256,659
Drugs, Medicines, &c. .....
                             8,745,867
                                        Lacquered Wares.....
                                                                     1,109,838
Eartnenware, Porcelain and
                                       Sundries .....
                                                                    25,319,832
    Glass Manufactures ...
                             7,555,043
Grains and Seeds .....
                             7,418,677
Fish .....
                             7,199,314
                                                         Total Yen 455,091,860
    The import of foreign produce and manufactures in 1910 were as follows:
Cotton Yarns...... ... Yen 185,960,637
                                       Paper and Paper, M'factures Ven 8,848,098
Iron and Steel .....,
                             34,150,757
                                       Beverages and Comestibles...,
                                                                     7,533,708
Grains and Seeds .....,
                             24,875,872
                                       Skins, Hairs, Horns, &c. .....,
                                                                     7,314,239
Drugs, C'icals, and Medicines ,,
                                       Vehicles, Clocks, Watches, &c. ,,
                             22,032,765
                                                                     5,676,381
Oils, Fats and Waxes .......,
                             19,933,339
                                       Cotton and Woollens Manu-
Oil Cake .....,
                             19,887,928
                                           factures ..... ,,
                                                                     3,414,873
Machinery .....,
                                       India Rubber .....,
                             15,739,247
                                                                     3,394,802
Cotton Manufactures ......,
                                       Earthenware Manufactures ,,
                             13,491,236
                                                                     3,173,941
Sugar and Confectioneries...,
                             13,347,061
                                       Pulp for Paper Manufacture,,
                                                                     3,166,495
Woollen Tissues .....,
                             12,463,120
                                       Scientifical Instruments .....,
                                                                     2,203,510
Dyes and Paints ...... ,,
                                       Clothings and Accessories ... ,,
                              9,948,898
                                                                     1,817,594
Copper, Lead, Zine, &c. .....,
                              9,498,450
                                       Sundries .....,
                                                                    17,155,092
Metal Manufactures ......
                              9,427,642
Ores and Minerals ......
```

9,027,050

Total Yen 463,482,735

The total Shipping, including junks, from and to Foreign Countries for the year

| Entered      | Tonnage<br>20,073,680<br>100,107 | Cleared<br>9,475<br>1,810 | Tonnage 20,117,165 100,389 | Total<br>18,917<br>3,536 | Tonnage.<br>40,190.845<br>200,496 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| W-4-1 11 100 | 20.172.70.1                      | 11.00                     |                            | 22.452                   | 10.001.011                        |

Totals, 11,168 20,173,78 11,285 20,217,554 22,453 40,391,341
The merchant vessels entered from Foreign Countries in 1910 were divided among the different nationalities as under:—

|                 | Strs. | Tonnage    | Sailing | Tonnage     | Total  | Tonnage    |
|-----------------|-------|------------|---------|-------------|--------|------------|
| Japanese        | 5,932 | 9,261,035  | 1,697   | 87,624      | 7,6:9  | 9,348,659  |
| Chinese         | 56    | 56,910     | ·       | <u></u>     | 56     | 56,910     |
| British         | 1,970 | 6,152,365  | 5       | 8,183       | 1,975  | 6,160,648  |
| French          | 114   | 337,891    |         | _           | 114    | 337,891    |
| German          | 412   | 1,385,840  | 2       | 3,774       | 414    | 1,389,614  |
| Austrian        | 41    | 151,792    |         | -           | 41     | 151,792    |
| Dutch           | 66    | 174,611    |         | _           | 60     | 174,611    |
| Swedish         | 25    | 58,913     | _       |             | 25     | 58,913     |
| Norwegian       | : 27  | 372,677    | _       | tot i nomen | 227    | 372,677    |
| Russian         | 356   | 644,872    | _       | -           | 356    | 644,872    |
| American        | 190   | 1,397, 29  |         |             | 190    | 1,397,629  |
| Other Countries | 35    | 79,145     | 22      | 416         | 75     | 79,571     |
|                 | -     |            | -       |             | -      |            |
| Totals,         | 94,42 | 20,075,680 | 1,726   | 100,107     | 11,168 | 20,173,787 |

The total Customs Revenue for the year 1910 was yen 36,072,659.

Extension of the Japanese railway systems has proceeded uninterruptedly since first line was laid in 1872. The mileage open to traffic, according to the latest the first line was laid in 1872. returns, is 4,542 miles of State railway, and 477 miles of private railway. The Government in 1906 decided on the State ownership of all railways which are used for general traffic, the object being to improve the facilities for direct traffic over long distances, to accelerate transportation, and to cheapen the cost. The Government proposed to purchase the lines belonging to thirty-two private companies within a period extending from 1906 to 1911, but the House of Peers, when the Bills came before them, reduced the number of companies to be bought out to seventeen, and extended the period of purchase to 1915. The aggregate length of the lines it was decided to purchase is 2,812 miles, the cost of construction being about yen 229,000,000. Public loan bonds to the value of yen 476,318,000 have been issued for the purchase of the railways, and it is intended to redeem by means of the net profit accruing from the railways purchased. This profit amounts to about eight million yen a year. The purchases included the line of railway in Corea, running between Fusan and Seoul. As a result of the war with Russia, the South Manchurian Railway was taken over by Japan. There are about 272 miles of electric tramway in Japan, and 128 miles more under construction.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 new treaties were signed with the Powers by which extra-territoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899, provided similar treaties were effected with the other Powers.

This was done and extra-territoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

CURRENCY

From October, 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

EDUCATION

Education is national and very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Higher Schools, Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government employs many European professors, and also sends, at the public expense, a large number of students every year to America and Europe.

### TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north on the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The river Sumida runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the cast side called Honio and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Shogun's Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal crections have now given place to brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. They are large long buildings of a single storey high, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to archi-

tecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Ginza, is lined with brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the public park or garden named Uyeno, where formerly stood the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was held, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is

also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and ex votos. chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and ex votos. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The fine buildings of the Imperial University (Teikoku Daigaku) stand in the district of Hongo near Uyeno Park. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine editices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adama-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, and Eicui-Bashi respectively. From these the traveller may obtain a fine view of the animated river-life of the Sumida,

whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated house. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Fudo-sama in Meguro.

Several great fires have, during the last two decades, swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. There are some very large and handsome official and mercantile buildings. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. Lines of telegraphs, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakoen, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo, according

to the official census of 1908, was 1,625,555.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. There is a daily paper run by Japanese in the English language called the Japan Times, which is representative of Japanese interests, and last year the Japan Advertiser removed to the capital from Yokohama. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel was opened in 1890. There is also a first class hotel, called the Metropole. Both are now under Japanese management.

#### DIRECTORY

#### IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Marquis Saionji Kinmochi, Minister President of State Viscount Uchida Yasuya, Minister for Foreign Affairs Hara Kei, Minister for Home Affairs Yamamoto Tatsuo, Minister for Finance Baron Ishimoto Shinroku, Minister of the Army Matsuda Masahisa, Minister of Justice Haseba Sumitaka, Minister of Education Baron Makino Nobuaki, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce Count Hayashi Tadasu, Minister of Communications Baron Saito Minoru, Minister of the Navy

Minami Hiroshi, Secretary General Yegi Tasuku, Secretary to Cabinet Sakata Mikita, Ushizuka Torataro, Amaoka Naoyoshi,

SECRETARIAT
Kawamura Junzo, Nagashima Ryuji,
Satake Mikita, Saionji Hachiro, Private
Secretary to the Minister President

Bureau of Decoration Count Ogimachi Sanemasa, president

LEGISLATIVE BUREAU Okano Keijiro, president

PRINTING BUREAU Kanno Katsunosuke, director

Pension Bureau Okano Keijiro, director

STATISTIC BUREAU Hanabusa Naosaburo, director

PRIVY COUNCIL (SUMITSU-IN) Prince Yamagata Aritomo, president Count Higashikuze Michitomi, vice-presdt. Kawamura Kingoro, chief secretary

IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD DEPARTMT. (KUNAI-SHO)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo Count Chiaki Watanabe, minister Kingoro Kawamura, vice-minister Secretariat

H. Kondo, confidential secretary

K. Uyeno, M. Ichiku, secretary Baron S. Ohara, do. Hirota Kurihara, do. K. Yanagida, T. Ohki, T. Matsune do. do.

Translators.

S. Tatsumi H. Takeda

Section for General Affairs

Hisayoshi Kondo, chief Inspection Office

Hirota Kuribara, chief Private Secretaries Office

Hisayoshi Kondo, chief

Section of General Correspondence

Masakata Ichiku, chief Board of Ceremonies Count Ujitaka Toda, grand master Prince Yukichi Ito, vice do. Tomotsuna Iwakura, chief ritualist G. Miyaji, chief musician

Services to II.I.M. the Empress Count Keizo Kagawa, grand master Katsuaki Yamanouchi, master

Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince Baron Y. Hatano, grand master Saburo Baba, master Viscount A. Nishikinokoji, master

Y. Kuwano

Imperial Treasury Junichi Yoshida, director Bureau of Imp. Forestry and Estates Yotaro Sasaki, superintendent

Services of the Imperial Cookery Count K. Kagawa, grand master Bureau of Palace Superintendence

Junichi Yoshida, superintendent Imperial Police Station

Major Tanaka, chief

Imperial Library E. Yamaguchi, director Bureau of the Imperial Families and Nobles Marquis M. Koga, president

Bureau of Imperial Works Dr. Tokuma Katayama, director Bureau of Imperial Stables Viscount Kototada Fujinami, director

Bureau of Imperial Tombs

E. Yamaguchi, director

Bureau of Imperial Physicians Dr. Genkei Oka, president

Bureau of Hunt Baron Komeda, director

Bureau of Purchase

Seigo Nagasaki, director

Bureau of Court Auditors T. Saito, inspector-general Bureau of Imperial Garden:

Baron H. Fukuba, director

Privy Court Councillors Baron Saburo Osaki Marquis Naohiro Nabeshima Baron Masayoshi Tsutsumi Baron Motohiko Katori Major-General Masashi Sato Viscount Osanaga Takatsuji

Baron Dr. Kensai lkeda Viscount Kototada Fujimani

Seigo Nagasaki

Bergo Nagayashi Maki Baron Nagayoshi Maki Baron Y. Sonoda Marquis T. Nakayama Prince M. Nijo Maruis T. Kido Prof. Y. Hozumi Prof. K. Okano

Prof Y. Okuda K. Yamanouchi R. Niwa

Baron Dr. Jun Iwasa Viscount Motonari Higashizono Viscount Ujiyasu Hojo

Kinsaku Maruo General Tanouchi

Lord Keeper of the Seals (Naidayin) Prince Sanetsuni Tokudaiji

Secretariat of the Naidaijin Chichibu Hidaka

Raizo Nosaki, A Takahashi

Imperial Museum Migaku Matano, director-general

Peerage Boys' and Girls' School

General Count K. Nogi, director Services to the Imperial Princes

Saburo Baba, grand master of household of Prince Fushimi

N. Hirayama, grand master of household of Prince Arisugawa

Seigo Nagasaki, do. Pr. Kwamin

Sentaro Katsura, do. Pr. Higashi-fushimi R. Niwa, master of court of H.I.H. Princess Komatsu

J. Tanuka, do. H. H. Prince Kacho Hidegorō Kagawa, do. Pr. of Yamashima do. Pr. Kitashirakawa T. Yamanobe,

KeizaburoTsunoda, do. Prince Kuni S. Tsuboi, do. Prince Nashimoto K. Ichino, do. Prince Asaka H. Miyama, do. Prince Takeda

#### MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS (GWAIMU SHO)

I, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo
Count Jutaro Komura, minister
Viscount Yasuya Uchida
Baron Kikujiro Ishii, vice minister
Yosaku Yosnida, private sec. to minister
Tokutaro Sakai, do.
Kiroka Kuna (Section of the Archanes)

Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)
Mitsunojo Funakoshi, chief secretary
Zinjikwa (Sec. of Protocol and Personnel)
Shichita Tatsuke, chief secretary

Kwaikei Kwa (Section of Accounts)
Seizaburo Shimizu, chief secretary
Honyaku Kwa (Section of Translations)
Shinsaku Kodera, chief secretary

Shinsaku Kodera, chief secretary

Denshin Kwa (Section of Telegraphy)

Kijuro Shidehara, chief secretary

Torishirahe Kwa (Section of Law Affairs)

Kijuro Shidehara, chief secretary

Hokoku Kwa (Section of the Press)

Tokutaro Sakai, chief secretary

Bureau of Diplomacy (Seimu Kyoku) Tetsukishi Kurachi, director

Bureau of Commerce (Tsusho Kyoku) Jugiro Sakata, director

Bureau of Legal Affairs (Forishirabe Kyoku) Hijiro Shedehara, director

#### HOME DEPARTMENT (NAIMU SHO)

2, Ote-machi, Itchome Hara Takashi, minister Tokonami Takejiro, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT (DAIJIN KUWANBO)
Takahashi Mitsutake, private secretary
Oya Yasushi, chief of the accounts office
Hotta Mitsugi, chief of the document office

Counsellors (Sanjikuwan) Yuwasa Kurahei Tsukawoto Seiji Yamada Jyunjiro

Bureau of Shrines and Temples (Jinsha Kyoku) Inoue Tomoichi, director

Direction of Local Administration (Chino Kyoku) Mizuno Rentaro, director Nakagawa Nozomu-Secretary Direction of Police Affairs (Keiho Kyoku)

Koga Renzo, director Nagano Kan, secretary Ishiwara Raizo, do. Okada Tadahiko, do.

Public Works Bureau (Doboku Kyoku) Mizuno Rentaro, director Shibata Komasaburo, secretary Toki Kahei, Ikeda Hirochi, do. Okino Tadao, engineer Koshiba Yasuto, do. Kondo Toragoro, do. Ichinosi Kyojiro, do. Miyakawa Kiyoshi, do. do. Okumura Chosaku, Ikeda Maruo, do. Goto Unpei, do. Kanamori Kuwataro, do. Yamane Miki, Mizuno Shigendo, do. do. Homma Genhei, do. Tokumaga Yasuyoshi, do. Okubo Kiyonaga, do. Matsunami Hidekazu, do Hukuda Jikichi, do. Sakata Sadaaki, do. Josiah Conder, hon. adviser

Sanitary Bureau (Eisei Kyoku) Kobashi Ichita, director Noda Tadahiro, engineer Ando Kyujiro, do. Uchino Senkichi, do.

BUREAU OF RELIGIONS (SHUKYO KYOKU)
Strandard Junrokuro, director
Aitagawa Fumihiko, commissioner
Ushido Shigenosuke, do.

Нокклиосно

Tshiwara Kenzo, governor

GOVERNORS OF CITIES AND PREFECTURES (FU AND KEN)

Abe Ko, Tokyo
Omori Shoichi, Kyoto
Inuzuka Katsutaro, Osaka
Baron Sufu Kohei, Kanagawa
Hattori Ichizo, Hyogo
Ando Kensuke, Nagasaki
Count Kiyosu Ienori, Niigata
Shimada Kotaro, Saitama
Koyama Zyunji, Gumma
Kotsumori Akira, Chiba
Saka Nakasuke, Ibaraki
Ikada Bunji, Tochigi
Wakabavashi Raizo, Nara
Kubota Masachika, Miye
Fukano Ichizo, Aichi
Matsui Shigeru, Shidzuoka

TOKYO

Kumagae Kchiro, Yamanashi Kawashima Junkan, Shiga Susuki Sadakichi, Gifu Chiba Sadamoto, Nagano Terada Sukeyuki, Miyagi Nishikubo Hiromichi, Fukushima Kasai Shinichi, Iwate Takeda Chiyosaburo, Aomori Mabuchi Eitaro, Yamagata Mori Mesatuka, Akita Nakamura Zynnkuro, Fukui Rinoie Ryusuke, Ishikawa Hamada Jsunenoeuke, Toyama Oka Kihichiro, Tottori Takaoka Naokichi, Shimane Oyama Tsunamasa, Okayama Munakata Sei, Hiroshima Watanabe Toru, Yamaguchi Kawamura Tokeji, Wakayama Watanabe Kateusaburo, Tokushima Kanokogi Kogoro, Kagawa Izawa Takio, Ehime Sugiyama Shigoro, Kochi Terahara Nagateru, Fukuoka Masaya Akira, Oita Fuwa Hikomaro, Saga Kawaji Toshiyasu, Kumamoto Ariyoshi Chuichi, Miyazaki Taniguchi Tomegoro, Kagoshima Hibi Shigeaki, Okinawa (Loo-choo)

FINANCE DEPT. (OKURA SHO)
1, Otemachi Itchome
Yamamoto Tatsuo, minister
Hashimoto Keizaburo, vice-minister

#### MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT

Abe Gosei Kurode Hideo, private secretary to the minister Ouchi Isamu. chief of the document office Isono Sadajiro, chief of the accounts office Tsumaki Raiko, chief of the building and repairing office

#### Councillors

Tsukada Tatsujiro Nonaka Kiyoshi Suguira Kenichi Mori Shunrokuro Suzuki Shizeru Nishino Gen Ono Güchi Kuroda Hideo Matsumoto Osamu

Accounts Bureau (Shukei Kyoku)
Ichiki Otohiko, director
Nishino Gen, chief of the office of the
general budget and settled accounts
Den Akira, chief of book-keeping office

INLAND REVENUE BUREAU (SHUZEI KYOKU) Sugawara Michiyoshi, director Sudzuki Shigeru, chief of direct tax section Imamura Jikichi, chief of indirect tax section Yoshikawa Ryoku, chief of the section of

collection and accounts

Customs Bureau (Kanzeikioku) Sakurai Tetsutaro, director Nonaka Kiyoshi, chief of the section of customs controlling Yabe Kikuji, chief of appraisal section

FINANCIAL BUREAU (RIZAI KYOKU)
Shoda Kazuye, director
Mori Shunro Kuro, chief of banks section
Nagashima Riuji. chief of national treasury
Sugi Teijiro, chief of section of miscellaneous affairs
Den Akira, secretary

NATIONAL LOAN BUREAU (KOKUSAIKIOKU
Yamazaki Yooruku, director
Matsumoto Osamu, chief of the section of
nation debts consolidation
Iuchi Isanu, chief of the section of miscellaneous affairs
Kojima Makoto, chief of section of feudal

MINT Hasegawa Tameji, director

pension consolidation

Tobacco Monopoly Bureau Hamaguchi Yuko, president President's Secretariat Ikeda Keihachi, controller

#### COLLECTION DEPARTMENT

Tsukuda Issei, director Oku Kenzo, chief of appraising section Mori Shoichiro, chief of tobacco section Kono Iwao, chief of salt and camphor section

Salt Department
Matsumoto Jui, director
Imagita Sakunosuke, chief of tobacco
section
Kato Moriichi, chief of salt and camphor
section
Ono Giichi, controller

MANUFACTURES DEPARTMENT Sasaki Zenjiro, director Ishii Junjiro, chief of working section Ono Güchi, chief of examining section

ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT Ikebukuro Hidetaro, director Suguira Kenichi, controller TOKYO

Ikeda Shigeyuki, chief of accounts section Sugi Ichira, chief of the section of miscellaneous affairs

Building Office (Rinji-Kenchikubu) Tsumaki Raiko, director Kimoto Fusataro, controller Yabashi Kenkichi, engineer

WAR DEPARTMENT (RIKUGUN SHO)
1, Nagata-cho, Itchome
General Baron Ishimoto, minister
Major.-General Oka, vice-minister

Yoshimura, Y. | Dr. M. Akiyama

PRIVATE SECRETARIES TO THE MINISTER Major Saigo | Captain Kano

MINISTER'S COMMISSARIAT Col. Takeshima, adjutant (chief)

Personal Affairs Bureau (JinjiKyoku) Major-General Yamada, director Col. Miyazaki, director of rewards office Col. Kusabu, dir. of appointment office

ARMY AFFAIRS BUREAU (GUMMU KYOKU)
Major-General Tanaka, director
Colonel Ugaki, army affairs office
Colonel Sugano, infantry office
Colonel Yoshida, cavalry office
Colonel Nara, artillery office
Colonel Takenonchi, engineering office

HEIKI KYOKU (ORDNANCE BUREAU)
Major Gen. Bunpachiro Shimakawa, director
Colonel Makoto Yegawa. director of rife
and gun office
Colonel Daihei Hirase, director of imple-

ment and material office

QUARTERMASTER'S SUBSISTENCE AND PAY DEPARTMENT (KEIRI KYOKU)
Military Intendant Inspector Tsujimura, dir.
2nd Class sub-Intendant Hirose, director of computation office
1st Class sub-Intendant Kato, director of

clothing and provisions office
1st Class sub-Intendant Omachi, director
of construction office

VETERINARY SCHOOL (JUIGAKKO) Vet. Srg. Col. Dr. Yanagisawa, director

MEDICAL BUREAU (IMU KYOKU) Surgeon-Lieut.-Genl. Dr. Mori, director Surg. Lt. Col. Yamada, dir. of sanitary office Surg. Col. Yajima, director of medical office

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT (HOMU KYOKU) Judge Advocate Shimizu, director Gun-1 Gakko Surgeon-Colonel Dr. Hori, director

School of Quartermasters, Subsistence and Pay Affairs (Keiri Gakko) 1st Class sub-Intendant Tanaka, dir.

H.I.M.'s AIDE-DE-CAMP (JIJU BUKWAN) Lt. General Baron Nakamura, director

Crown Prince's Aide-de-Camp (Togu Bukwan) Lieut.-General Baron Muraki, director

NAVY DEPT. (KAIGUN SHO) 1, Kasumigaseki Nichome, Kojimachiku Vice-Admiral Baron M. Saito, minister Rear-Admiral T. Takarabe, vice-minister

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT (DAIJIN KANBO)
Captain K. Oguri adjutant
Lieut-Com. J. Kimura, adjutant and private secretary to the minister
Lieut-Com. K. Yamanashi, adjutant and
private secretary to the minister

BUREAU OF MILITARY AFFAIRS (GUMMU KYOKU) Rear-Admiral S. Tochinai, chief

BUREAU OF PERSONNEL (JINJI KYOKU) Rear-Admiral Y. Yegashira, chief

BUREAU OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS (IMU KYOKU) Surgeon-General S. Kimura, chief

NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE (KAIGUN GUNI GAKKO) Surgeon-General T. Honda, president

BUREAU OF GENERAL ACCOUNTS AND SUPPLIES (KEIRI KYOKU) Paymstr.-General K. Fukunaga, chief

Naval Intendant College (Kaigun Keiri Gakko) Paymr.-InspectorT. Fujita, president

Bureau of Justice (Shiho Kyoku) Rear-Admiral T. Takarabe, chief

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL EDUCATION
(KAIGUN KYOIKUHOMBU)
Vice-Admiral Baron T. Sakamoto, chief
Rear-Admiral T. Yamaya, chief of first and
second section
Engineer Rear-Admiral H. Takeda, chief
of third section

HIGHER NAVAL COLLEGE (KAIGUN DAIGAKKO) Rear-Admiral T. Tamaya, president NAVAL COLLEGE (KAIGUM HEIGAKKO), Etajima Rear Admiral G. Yamashita, president

NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE (KAIKUN KIKAN GAKKO), Yokosuka Engineer Rear-Admiral O. Gejö, president

Gunnery School (Kaigun Hojutsu Gakko), Yokosuka Rear-Admiral K. Nomaguchi, president

Torpedo School (Kaigun Suhrai Gakko), Nagaura Captain K. Suzuki, president

Engineering School (Kaigun Koki Gakko), Yokosuka Engineer Rear-Admiral S. Ito, president

DEPARTMENT OF MATERIEL OF THE NAVY (KAIGUN KANSEHOMBU)
Vice-Admiral K. Matsumoto, chief
Rear Admiral K. Murakami, chief of 1st
section
Capt. H. Oguro, chief of second section

U. Fukuda, inspector general of naval construction and chief of third section
Engineer Rear-Admiral T. Fujii, chief of fourth section

NAVAL ARSENAL (KAIGUN ZOHEISHO) Inspr. General of Naval Ordnance, K. Sawa, superintendent

SHIMOSE POWDER FACTORY (SHIMOSEKAYA-KU SOIZOSHO) Inspector of Naval Ordnance K. Kusunose, superintendent

Hydrographic Office (Suirobu) Vice-Admiral Y. Nakao, hydrographer

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL WORKS (RINJI KAIGUN KENCHIKUBU)
Rear-Admiral T. Takanabe, chief

Board of Admirals (Kaigun Shokan Kaigi) Vice-Admiral Baron M. Saito, chairman

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (TOKYO)
GUMPO KAIGI
S. Uchida, judge advocate

NAVALGENERALSTAFF (KAIGUN GUNREIBU) Admiral Baron J. Ijiuin, chief Vice-Admiral K. Fujii, asst. chief Captain J. Ushida, adjutant Lieut-Com. N. Yamamoto, do. YOKOSUKA NAVAL STATION (YOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU)
Vice-Adl. Baron H. Kamimura, cdr.-in-chief
Rear-Admiral K. Koidzum, chief of staff
Lieutenant K. Midzutani, staff adjutant

NAVAL ARSENAL (KAIGUN KOSHO) Rear-Admiral K. Wada, supt.

Direction of Accounts and Supplies (Kaigun Keiribu) Paymaster-General M. Aibara, director

PORT OFFICE (KOMUBU) Real-Admiral R. Ide, chief Captain M. Jukin, chief

RESERVE SQUADRON (GOBI-KANTAI) Real-Admiral R. Gashiro (Commanding)

NAVAL BARRACKS (KAIHEIDAN) Captain T. Sento, acting chief

Torpedo Division (Suiraidan) Real-Admiral T. Kitagowa, chief

NAVAL HOSPITAL (KAIGUN BYOIN) Surgeon General J. Suzuki, president

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (GUMPO KAIGI) Y. Kawachi, senior enquirer J. Kawaji

NAVAL PRISON (KAIGUN KANGOKU) Y. Iwasaki, superintendent

## KURE NAVAL STATION (Kure Chinjufu)

Vice-Adl. Tomosaburo Kato, comdr-in-chief Rear-Adl. Matahachiro, Nawa, chief of staff

NAVY YARD (KAIGUN KOSHO) Vice-Admiral Suetaka

Accounts and Supplies (Kaigun Keiribu) Paymaster-General Junkichi Nakadai

Port Office (Komubu) Captain Katsuya Kitano

COMMAND OF RESERVE SQUADRON (YOBIKANTAI) Rear-Admiral Taketeni Sento

NAVAL BARRACKS (KAIHEIDAN) Captain Juntan Hirose

Torpedo Division (Suiraidan) Captain Sango Obana, chief

Naval Hospital (Kaigun Byoin) Surgeon-General Sokichi Kuwabara NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (GUMPO KAIGI) Senior Enquire:—Saburo Yamada

Naval Prison (Kaigun Kangoku) Superintendent Yasuma Niki

NAVAL DOCKYARD Ins. of Naval Construction—Saku Yamada

SASEBO NAVAL STATION
(SASEHO CHINJUPU)
Vice-Admiral Baron Dewa, comdr.-in-chief
Captain R. Eguchi, chief of staff
Leiut.-Commander N. Nagasawa, adjutant

NAVAL ARSENAL (KAIGUN KOSHO) Rear-Admiral Kuroi, superintendent

Direction of Accounts and Supplies (Kaigun Keiribu)
Paymaster-in-chief—T. Akiyama

PORT OFFICE (KOMUBU)
Captain N. Yamada, chief

NAVAL BARRACKS (KAIHEIDAN) Captain E. Mori, chief

Torpedo Division (Suiraidan) Captain E. Mori, chief

NAVAL HOSPITAL (KAIGUN BYOIN) Surgeon-General Y. Saito, president

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (GUMPO KAIGI) M. Miyashita, senior enquirer

NAVAL PRISON (KAIGUN KANGOKU) M. Nagano, superintendent

MAIDZURU NAVAL STATION

(MAIDZURCHINJUFU) Vice-Adl. Baron S. Misu, comr.-in-chief Rear-Admiral K. Wada, chief of staff Commander A. Hara adjutant

NAVY YARD (KAIGUN KOSHO) Rear-Admiral K. Koidzumi, director

Direction of Accounts and Supplies (Kaigun Keiribu) Paymaster R. Toriyama, director

PORT OFFICE (KOMUBU)
Captain T. Sayama, chief

Command of Yobikantai Real-Admiral S. Takagi

NAVAL BARRACKS (KAIHEIDAN) Captain K. Imai, chief

Torpedo Division (Suikaidan) Rear-Admiral K. Kimura, chief NAVAL HOSPITAL (KAIGUN BYOIN) Surgeon-General B. Tomatsuri, president

607

NAVAL COURT MARTIAL (GUMPO KAIGI) K. Taniyama, senior enquirer

NAVAL PRISON (KAIGUN KANGOKU) K. Narazaki, superintendent

TAKESHIKI NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT (TAKESHIKI YOKOBU) Vice-Adl. M. Yoshimatsu, comdt. Captain S. Shidutatu, chief of staff Lieut.-Commander M. Miyamoto, adjutant

BAKO NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT (Bako Yokobu) Rear-Adm. T. Amoto, commandant

Commander S. Yokao, Chief of staff Lieut. Comdr. T. Hara, adjutant

OHMINATO TORPEDO DIVISION (OHMINATO SUIRANDAN) Captain N. Miyaoka, chief

STANDING SQUADRON (JOBIKANTAI)
Vice-Admiral R. Togo, comdr.-in-chief
Rear-Admiral K. Kaminura, comdr. of divn.
Rear-Admiral S. Dewa comdr. of division
Rear-Admiral S. Uriu, do.
Rear-Admiral T. Nashida, do.
Captain K. Shimamura, chief of staff
Lieut.-Commander T. Nagata, adjutant

Foreign Employés
Arthur Lloyd, instructor in English in the
Naval Academy and Naval Medical School
Armand Baillod, instructor in English in
the Naval College

Mrs. Baillod, do.
Mark Maun, do.
Edward Stanley Stephenson, instructor in
English in the Naval Engineering College
(For Fleet see end of Directory)

#### \* EDUCATION DEPT. (MOMBU SHO)

1, Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo Haseba Sumitaka, minister Fukuhara Ryojiro, *Ho.*, vice-minister

\*In this list the University degrees are represented by the following abbreviations:—II. Hogakuhakushi (Doctor of Law) K. Kogakuhakushi (Dr. of Engineering) R., Rigakuhakushi (Dr. of Science) I. Igakuhakushi (Dr. of Medicine), Y. Yakugakuhakushi (Dr. of Pharmacology). B. Buugakuhakushi (Dr. of Literature), Nogakuhakushi V. (Dr. of Agricultural Science) Rin. Ringakuhakushi (Dr. of Forestry), J. Juigakuhakushi (Dr. of Veterinary Science), Ilo. Hogakushi (Bachelor of Law), Hor. Horitsugakushi (B. of Law), Ko. Kogakushi (B. of Engineering), Ri, Rigakushi (B. of Science), Igakushi (B. of Medicine), Bu. Bungakushi (B. of Literature), Ju. Juigakushi (B. of Veterinary Science), Y. Yakugakushi (B. of Pharmacology), No. Nogakushi (B. of Agricultural Chemistry), Ring. Ringakushi (B. of Science of Forestry).

TOKYO 608

MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT (DAIJIN KAMBO) Sakuma Hideo, A. M., PH. D., confidential secretary

SECTION OF PERSONNEL (HISHO KWA.) Kurosawa Tsuguhisa, Ho., confidential secretary and councillor, chief

DRAFT SECTION (BUNSHO KWA) Yamasaki Tatsunosuke, Ilo., chief

SECTION OF FINANCE (KAIKEI KWA) Matsuura Chinjiro, Ho., chief

SECTION OF ARCHITECTURE (KENCHIKU KWA) Shibagaki Teitaro, Lo., chief

Councillors (Sanji Kwan) Matsuura Chinjiro, Ho. Akashi Takaichiro, Ho. Makise Goichiro, Bu. Kurosawa, Tsuguhisa, IIo. Yamazaki Tatsunosuke, IIo. Awaya Ken, *Ho.* Takebe Kin-ichi, *Ho.* 

Secretaries (Shoki Kwan) Matsuura Chinjiro, *Ho.* Yamagaki Tatsunosuke, *Ho.* Awaya Ken, Ilo.

School Inspectors (Shigaku Kwan) Yoshitake Einoshin, Ri. Seto Toraki, Ri. Koizumi Mataichi Shidehara Taira, Bu., B. Ibaraki Seijiro, *Bu.* Asai Ikutaro, *Ri.* Sawamura Makoto, No. N. Yoshioka Kyōho, Bu. Konishi Shigenao, Bu. Ikoma Manji Makiyama Eiji Hattori Kyōichi Morioka Tsunezo

BUREAU OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS (SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU) Fukuhara Riojiro, IIo., chief

BUREAU OF COMMON SCHOOL AFFAIRS (Futsu Gakumu Kyoku) Tadokoro Yoshiharu, Ilo., chief

BUREAU OF TECHNICAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS (JITSUGYO GAKUMÜ KYOKU) Mano Bunji, Ko., K., M.I.M.E., chief

BUREAU OF SCHOOL BOOKS AND CHARTS Examination (Tosho-Kyoku) Watanabe Tonosuke, Bu., chief

TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY (Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku) 1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura Komaba, Tokyo

Hamao Arata, Baron LL.D. (Cantab.) pres. Professors Kawase Zentaro Ri. R., Koto Bunjiro Ri. R., PH.D., Hijikata Yasushi, Bunjiro Ri. R., Ph.D., Hijikata Yasushi, Ho. II., Ueda Kazutoshi, Bu, B. Hozumi Yatsuka, Bu, II. Aoyama Tanemichi, Iq., I., Tsuboi Kumazo, Bu, Ri., B., Watanabe Wataru, Ri., K., Sakurai Joji, R., F.C.S., LL.D., Takahashi Juntaro, Iq., I., Tanaka Hiroshi, J. Ju., councillors Shimizu Hikogoro, Takebe Naomatsu, Nakamura Kyohei, secretaries Wada Mankichi, Bu., librarian Terao Hisashi, R., Ri., licencić de sciences mathématiques, director of Tokyo As-

mathématiques, director of Tokyo Astronomical Observatory

Matsumura Jinzo, R., curator of Botanic Gardens

Sato Sankichi, Ig., I., principal of the Hospital

Iijima Isao, Ri., R., director of the Marine Biological Station

Kawase Zentaro, Rin., R., director of the College of Forestry

College of Law Hijikata Yasushi, Ilo., II., director

Professors Hozumi Nobushige //., barrister-at-law,

Jurisprudence Henry T. Terry, B.A., English Law Miyazaki Michisaburo, Ho., H., History of

Legal Institutions
Hozumi Yatsuka, Bu., II., Constitution
L. H. Lonholm, DR. JUR., German Law Yamazaki Kakujiro, 110., 11., Political

Economy Kanai Noburu, Bu., II., Political Economy Hijikata Yasushi, Ho., H., barrister-at-law, Civil Code and English Law

Terao Toru, Hor., H., Public International

Law Okano Keijiro, Ilo., II., Commercial Law Matsuzaki Kuranosuke, Ho., H., Finance Okada Asataro, Ho., H., Criminal Law (now in the service of Chinese Govt.)

Louis Bridel, licencié en droit, French Law Matsunami Niichiro, Ho., H., Commercial Code

Takahashi Sakue, Ho., H., Private International Law

Yamada Saburō, //o., H., Private Intnl. Law Onozuka Kiheiji, Ho., H., Politics

Minobe Tatsukichi, Ho., H., Comp. History of Legal Institutions

Shida Kotaro, H., H., Civil Code Takano Iwasaburo, Ho., H., Statistics Yahagi Eizo Ho, H., Political Economy Nitobe Inazo, No., H. N., B.A., Colonization Policy

Kato Šhoji, Ho., H., Code of Civil Procedure and Law of Bankruptcy

Kakehi Katsuhiko, IIo., II., Administrative Law

Kawazu Sen, Ho., H., Political Economy Nakagawa Kotaro, Ho., H., Code of Criminal Procedure

Tachi Sakutaro, Ho., H., Diplomatic History and Pub. Inter. Law

Kawana Kenshiro, Ho., H., Civil Code and German Law

Niida Masutaro, Ho., H., Code of Civil Procedure, and Law of Bankruptcy

Nomura Junji, Ho., H., Comparative Constitutional Law

Heinrich E. Waentig, Dr. Juris Political Economy

Assistant Professors Matsuoka Kinhei, Ilo. Political Economy

Matsumoto Joji, Ho. Commercial Law Nakada Kahoru, 110. (absent)

Uesugi Shinkichi, Ho., Constitution, Law of Administration, and Political Science Makino Eiichi, Ho., French Law and Criminal Law

Yoshino Sakuzo, 110. (absent) Hatoyama Hideo, Ilo., Civil Code Hozumi Shigeto, Ho., Civil Code Lecturers

Viscount Tajiri Inajiro, H., B.A., Practical

Kawamura Josaburo, Hor., Il. Matsuoka Yoshimasa, Ho., Okuda Yoshito, Ilo. II., Civil Code Ichiki Kitokuro, Ho., H., Adın. Law Tomii Masaaki, Civil Code Yamazaki Naokata, Ri, Economic Geography

Shimono Naotaro, Accountancy

College of Medicine Professor Aoyama Tanemichí, Ig., I., diretr. Professors

Osawa Kenji, I., M.D., Physiology Ogata Masanori, Ig., I., Hygiene Koganei Yoshikiyo, Ig., I., Anatomy Takahashi Juntaro, Ig., I., Pharmacology Miura Moriji, /g., I., M.D., Pathology and Pathological Anatomy

Shimoyama Junichiro, S. Y., PH.D., Pharmacy Tanba Keizo, S. Y., PH.D., Pharmacy Aoyama Tanemichi, Ig., I., Medicine Sato Sankichi, Ig., I., Surgery

Katayama Kuniyoshi, Ig., I., Forensic

Medicine Komoto Jujiro, Ig., I., Ophthalmology Hirota Tsukasa, Ig., I., Predicatories Kumagawa Munco, Ig., I., Medl. Chemistry Nagai Nagayoshi, R. Y., Ph.D., Pharmacy Yamagiwa Katsusaburo Ig., I., Pathology and Pathological Anatomy

Miura Kinnosuke, Ig., I., Medicine Doi Keizo, Ig., I., Dermatology and Syphilis Kondō Tsugushige Ig., I., Surgery Osawa Gakutaro, Ig., I., Anatomy Irisawa Tatsukieni, Ig., I., Medicine Tashiro Yoshinori, Ig., I., Surgery

Kure Shuzo, Ig., I. Psychiatry Okada Waichiro, Ig., I., Otologie, Rhinologie and Laryngologie Kinoshita Seichiū, Ig., I., Gynakol und

6

Geburtshilfe

Niwa Tokichiro, Sei, Y., Pharmaceutical Technology

Yokote Chiyonosuke, *Ig.*, *I.*, Hygiene Tashiro Yoshinori, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery Hayashi Haruo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Pharmacology

Assistant Professors Futamura Ryojiro, Ig., I., Anatomy Nagai Sen, Ig., Physiology Miyamoto Sniku, Iga., Medicine Hashimoto Sessai, Ig., Medicine Ishiwara Hisashi, Ig., Dentistry Miwa Shintarō, Ig., I., Pedetrics Nakaizumi Yukinori, Ig. (absent) Iwase Yūichi, Ig., Gynakol und Geburt-

Mita Tesoku, Ig. (absent) Sudō Kenzo, I. Medical Chemistry Shiota Hiroshige, Ig., Surgery Ishiwara Kikutaro, Ig., Hygiene (absent) Miyake Kōichi Ig., I., Psychiatry Nagayo Mataro, Ig., Pathology

College of Engineering Watanabe Wataru, Ri. K., director

Professors

Watanabe Wataru, Ri., K., Mining and Metallurgy

Mano Bunji, Ko., K., M.I.M.E., Mechl. Engrng. Nakano Hatsune, Ko., K., M.SC., F.M.I.E.E. Electrical Engineering

Nakamura Tatsutarō, Ko., K., Architecture Matoba Naka, Ko., K., Mining & Metallurgy Inokuchi Ariya, Ko., K., Applied Mechanics

Mech. Engineering Nakajima Yeiii, Ri., K., Civil Engineering Kawakita Michitada, Ko., K., F.C.S., M.S.C.I., Applied Chemistry

Nakayama Hidesaburo, Ko., K., Civil Eng Yamakawa Gitaro, Ko., K., Electrical Eng. Asano Osuke, Ko., K., Electrical Eng. Hiroi Isamu, K., Civil Engineering

Terano Seiichi, Ko., K., Naval Architecture Frank Prior Purvis, F.R.S.N., A., M.I.N.A.,

WH.S., Naval Architecture YemoriJökichirö, Ko., K., Applied Chemistry Shiba Chuzaburo, Ko., K., M.I.N.A., Marine

Engineering Arisaka Shōzō, Ko., K., Technology of Arms Ho Hidetaro, Ko., K., Electrical Engineering Suehiro Chūsuke, Ko., K., Metallurgy Kusunose Kumaji, Ko., K., Ancien eleve de

l'Ecole d'application des Poudres et Salpêtres, Technology of Explosives

Tawara Kuniichi, Ko., K., Mining and Metallurgy

Tsukamoto Yasushi, Ko., K., Architecture HattoriShikajiro, Ko., K., Civil Engineering Oshima Michitaro, K., Metallurgy Kamoi Takeshi, Ko., Applied Chemistry

Ito Chuta, Ko., K., Architecture Inouye Jinkichi, Ko., K., Applied Chemistry

Shima Yasujiro, Ko., Mechanical Engineering

Yokota Seinen, No., K., Naval Architecture Assistant Professors

Sagawa Eijiro, R., Geology and Mineralogy (absent)

Sano Riki, Ko, Architecture

Tanaka Yoshio, Ko., Applied Chemistry Takemura Kango,  $\overline{Ko}$ , Mechanical Engineering and Marine Engineering

Kamo Masao, Ko., Mechanical Engineer-

ing (absent)

Shibata Keisaku, Ko. K., Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics (absent)

Arakawa Bunroku, Ko., Electrical Engineering (absent)

Sekino Tadashi, Ko., I., Architecture Suehiro Kyoji, Ko., Naval Architecture

Funahashi Ryosuke, Ko., Mining and Met. (absent)

Tanaka Fuji, Ko., Mechanical Engineering (absent)

Ito Yeizaburo, Ko., Applied Chemistry (absent)

Katsura Benzo, Ko., Mining and Metallurgy (absent)

Kimishima Hachiro, Ko., Civil Engineering (absent)

Uchimaru Saiichiro, Ko., Mechanical Engineering

Usami Keiichiro, Ko., Applied Chemistry (absent)

Okochi Masatoshi, Ko., Technology of

Nishida Sei, Ko., Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics

Yoshikawa Ko, Ko., Mining and Metallurgy Yokoyama Katsuto, Ko., Mechanical Engincering

Kujirai Tsunetaro, Ko., Electrical Enging Kita Genitsu, Ko., Applied Chemistry Nishikawa Torakichi, Ko., Applied Chemistry (absent)

Yamanouchi Fujio, Ko. (absent)

Niwa Shigemitsu, Ko., Mechanical Engineering

Oshima Yoshikiyo, Ko., Applied Chemistry Nishimatsu Tadaichi, Ko.,

Miyazaki Toroichi, Ke., Mining and Metallurgy

Kusama Isamu, Ko., Civil Engineering Aoki Yasushi, Ko., Technology of Arms

#### Lecturers

Fukao Shichiro, Ko., Technology of Explosives

Hinata Shosaku, Ko., Technology of Arms Tsunekichi, Ko., Mining and Enami Metallurgy

Hori Yetsunojo, Ri., E. C. S. Organic Chemistry, etc.

Hara Kado, Ho., H., Mining Law Tomiogi Tomoyoshi, Bu., Aesthetics
Matsunaga Shinnosuke, Ko., Chemistry
Kinoshita Yoshio, Ko., Industrial Economy
Kondo Motoki, Ko., Naval Architecture
Watnabe Yoshitaro, Ko., K., Metallurgy Koriki Naohiro. Weauing Nakahara Iwasaburo, Ko., Designs of

Motor Stations Ando Kazuo, Ko., Chemistry Kaneta Hidetaro, Projectlles

Shinizu Masahide

Kuwata Kumazo, IIo, II., Industrial Economy

Kondo Toragoro, Ko., K., Adminstrative Law affecting engineering works Noutomi Iwaichi, Ko., Electrical Engineer-

ing, Designs and Drawings

Kato Sciichi, Ko., Naval Architecture Tanno Takeo, Technology of Arms Wadagaki Yasuzo, Ko, Marine Eng'g Kōichi, Ko., Mining and Watanabe Metallurgy

Yamamoto Takezo, Ko., Naval Architecture Kato Seiichi, Ko., Naval Architecture Hiraga Uzuru, Ao., Naval Architecture College of Literature

Tsuboi Kumazo, Ri., Bu., B., Director Professors

Hoshino Hisashi, B., Chinese Literature and Chinese History

Motora Yujiro, B., PH.D., Psychology, Ethies and Logic

Inoue Tetsujiro, Bu., B., Philosophy and History of Philosophy

Tsuboi Kumazo, Bu., Ri., B., History and Geography

Karl Florenz, M.A., PH.D., B., German Language and Literature

Emile Heck, licencié des lettres, French Language and Literature

Hagino Yoshiyuki, B., Japanese History Nakajima Rikizo, B.A., B.D., PH.D., B., Ethics and Logic and Psychology

R. von Koeber, Ph.D., Philosophy John Lawrence, M.A., English Language and Literature

Uyeda Kazutoshi, Bu., B., Japanese

Language and Literature Mikami Sanji, Bu., B., Japanese History Takakusu Junjiro, M.A., M.A.B., PH D.B.,

Sanscrit Takebe Tongo, Bu., B., Sociology

Otsuka Yasuji, Bu., B. Aesthetics

Mitsukuri Genpachi, Ri., B., History and Geography

Haga Yaichi, Bu., B., Japanese Language and Literature

Shiratori Kurakichi, Bu., B. History and Geography

Chinese Hattori Unokichi, Bu., B. Philosophy

Anezaki Masaharu, Bu., B., Science of Religion

Tanaka Yoshinari, B., Japanese History Ichimura Sanjirō, B., Chinese History Shidehara Taira, Bu., B., Korean History

Assistant Professors

Wada Mankichi, Bu., Librarian Murakawa Kengo, Bu., European History, Geography Shionoya On, Bu. Chinese Literature (abt.)

Hoshina Koichi, Bu., Japanese Language

and Literature

Yano Nuchi, Bu. (now in the service of the Chinese Government)

Shinmura Izuru, Bu., Japanese Language

Kuroita Katsumi, Bu., B., Diplomatics Fujioka Katsuji, Bu., Philology Uno Tets indo, Bu., Chinese Philosophy Ueda iji, B., German Language and

Literature (absent)

Yoshida Kumaji, B., Pedagogics Okada Masayuki, Chinese Literature Saito Seitaro, Bu., European History Sakamoto Yomota, Bu., Fukurai Tomokichi, Bu., B., Psychology Aoki Shekichi, Bu., German Language

#### Lecturers

Kuroki Yasuo, Chinese Language Hatano Sei-ichi B., Science of Religion Murakami Sensho, B., Buddhism Chang Ting Yen, Chinese Language John T. Swift, A.B., A.M. (Yale) English Mori Taijiro, Chinese Literature Kobayashi Ichiro, Bu., Logic Mayeda Eun, B., Buddhism Sekine Masanao, Japanese Language Cesare Norsa, Italian Language Kanazawa Shozaburo, Bu., B., Korean Language and Ainu Language Jean Baptiste Beuf, French Murakami Naojiro, Bu., History Hayama Manjiro, Bu., German German do Kusaka Kan, Chinese do. Yasugi Sadatoshi, Bu., Russian

Sasaki Nobutsuna, Japanese Literature Hayashi Hirotaro, Bu., Pedagogics Koyanagi Shigeta, Chinese Philosophy Kida Sadakichi, Bu., Geography

Kato Genchi, Bu., B., Religion

Yoshioka Kyosuke, Bu., Japanese Language Tokiwa Daijo, Bu., Religion Matsuura Chinjiro, Ho., Educational

Administration

Nakamura Kiushiro, Bu., Chinese History Kobayashi Ternaki, Bu., Sociology Fujii Kenjiro, Bu., Ethics

Yoshida Seichi, Bu., Ethics

Ariga Nagao, Bu., H., Sociology Joseph Cotte, History of Modern European

Literature

Hori Kentoku, Bu., M.A. Indian Philosophy Kanai Yasuzo, Chinese Lunguage Okakura Kakuzo, Ba., History of Fine Arts Taki Sei-ichi, Ba., History of Fine Arts Suzuki Sadataro, English Language College of Science

Prof. Sukurai Joji, director Professors

Sakurai Joji, R., r.c.s., Chemistry Terao Hisashi, Ri., R., licencié des sciences

etmathématiques, Astronomy
Koto Bunjiro, Ri., R., Ph.D., Geology,
Paleontology, and Mineralogy
Iijima Isao, Ri., R., Ph.D., Zoology
Fujisawa Rikitaro, Ri., R., Ph.D., Math'ties Yokoyama Matajiro, Ri., R., Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy

Matsumura Jinzo, R., Botany

Tanakadate Aikitsu, Ri., R., F.R.S., Physics Tsuboi Shogoro, Ri., R., Anthropology Hirayama Shin, Ri., R., Astronomy Miyoshi Manabu, Ri., R., Botany Jimbo Kotora, Ri., R., Geology, Paleonto-

logy and Mineralogy

Nagaoka Hantaro, Ri., R., Theoret'l Physics Omori Fusakichi, Ri., R., Seismology Haga Tamemasa, Ko., R., Chemistry Watase Shozaburo, No., R., Zoology Ikeda Kikunae, Ri., R., Chemistry Tsuruda Kenji, Ri., R., Physics Takaki Teiji, Ri., R., Mathematics

Sakai Eitaro, Ri, do. Tamaru Takuro, Ri, R, Physics Goto Seitaro, Ri, R, Zoology Matsubara Koichi, Ri, Chemistry Yoshiye Takuji, Ri., Mathematics Assistant Professors

Nakamura Seiji, Ri., R., Physics Imamura Akitsune, Ri., R., Seismology Iizuka Akira, Ri., Zoology Majima Toshiyuki, Ri., Chemistry (absent) Hirayama Seiji, Ri., Astronomy

Fujii Kenjiro, *Ri.*, Botany

Nakagawa Senkichi, Ri., Mathematics Terada Torahiko, Ri., Physics (absent)

Sano Shizuo, Ri., R., Physics Yatsu Naohide, Ri., PH. D., Zoology

Lecturers Yamazaki Naomasa, Ri., Geography Hattori Hirotaro, Ri., Botany Fuji Kyotoku, Ri., Physics Hayata Bunzo, Ri., R., Botany Ichinohe Naozo, Ri., Astronomy Okada Takematsu, Ri., Meteorology

Torii Ryuzo, Anthropology Kadooka Hayao, Ri., Physics Sotome Kiyofusa, Ri., Astronomy Kinoshita Suekichi, Ri, Physics

College of Agriculture
Kozai Yoshinao, No., H, director
Professors

Wadagaki Kenzo, Bu., H., Agricultura Politics and Political Economy

Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, Ri., R., PH.D., Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture Inagaki Otsuhei, N., Agricultural Physics

and Meteorology Sasaki Chujiro, Ri., R., Zoology, En-tomology and Sericulture

Katsushima Sennosuke, Ju., J., Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Suto Giyemon, Ju., J., Veterinary Medicine

and Surgery

Yokoi Tokiyoshi, No., N., Agriculture Kawase Zentaro, Rin., R., Forestry Honda Seiroku, Rin., R., PH.D., Forestry Tanaka, Ko., Ju., J., Veterinary Anatomy Kozai Yoshinao, No., N., Agricul. Tech. Kawai Shitaro, Rin., R., Forestry A. Hofmann, Forestry

Tokishige Hatsukuma, Ju., J., Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

Tsuno Keitaro, Ju., J., Veterinary Hygiene and Pharmacology

Toyonaga Masato, No., N. (in the service of the Korean Govt.)

Shirai Kotaro, Ri, R, Vegetable Pathology Migita Hanshiro, Ri, R, Forestry Suzuki Umetaro, No, N, Chemistry Yahagi Eizo, Ho, H, Agriculture Kishinouye Kamakichi, Ri, R, Fisheries Ikeno Sciichiro, Ri., Botany Imai Kippei Ju., J., Zoology and Physiology

Assistant Professors

Yoshikawa Suketeru No. (absent) Takahashi Teizo, No., N., Agricultural

Chemistry Sato Kwanji, No., Agriculture Kawashima Meihachi, Forestry (absent) Kubo Takemaro, *No.*, Agriculture Kusano Shunsuke, *Ri.*, Botany Wakimizu Tetsugoro, Ri., Geology and Soils Hara Hiroshi, No., Agriculture Moroto Kitaro, Rin., Forestry Nitta Naoshi, Ju., J., Bacteriology Mimura Shozaburo, Rin., Forestry Hotta Seiitsu, Rin., Forestry

Sawamura Shin, No., N., Agric'l Chemistry Aso Keijiro, No., N., Agricultural Chemistry (absent)

Toyama Kametaro, No., N., Zoology Yamagata Unokiehi, No., Agricultural Chemistry

Matao, Yukawa No.Agricultural Chemistry

Lecturers

Murakami Tatsugoro, Bu., Ethics and Pedagogics

Hara Kado, Ho., H., Forest Law Chiga Tatsuo, No., Melioration of Land Shimizu Toru, H., Ho., Agricultural Law Ando Hirotaro, No., Cultivation of Crops Darkuhara Gintaro, No., Chemica Chemical Laboratory

Mochizuki Tsune, Ri., Forest Utilization Ota Makitaro, Ju., Veterinary medicine

KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY (KYOTO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU) Baron Kikuchi Dairoku, R., president Mori Shunkichi, secretary Shima Bunjiro Bu., librarian

College of Law

Niho Kamematsu, Ho., H., director

Professors

Iwaya Magozo, H., Dr., Jur., Professor of the Peking University Inouye Mitsu, Ho., H., Constitution, Public

Law and German Law (absent)

Oda Yorozu, Ho., H., Administrative Law Senga Tsurutaro, H., Dr., Jur., Public International Law and German Law

Tajima Kiji, Ho., H., Political Economy and Finance

Niho Kamematsu, Ho., H., Jurisprudence and German Law

Haruki Ichiro, IIo., II., Roman Law and English Law

Okamura Tsukasa, Ho., H., Civil Code and French Law

Katsumoto Kanzaburo, Ho., H., Criminal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure

Keto Katsumoto, Ho., H., Commercial Code and English Law, Bankruptcy Atobe Sadajiro, Ho., H., Private Interna-tional Law and French Law

Okamatsu Santaro, *Ho., H.* Nakajima Tamakichi, *Ho., H.*, Civil Code and English Law

Ishizaka Otoshiro, Ho., Civil Code Kanbe Masao, Ilo., II., Political Economy and Finance

Suchiro Shigeo, Ho., H., Political History Political and French Law

Toda Kaiichi, II., Political Economy. Kijimote Rōzō, Ho., H., Code of Civil Procedure and German Law. Ichimura Mitsue, Ho., Public Law.

Assistant Professors

Sato Ushijiro, Ho., Politics (absent) Sasaki Soichi, Ho., Administrative Law (absent)

Takarabe Seiji Ho., Political Economy Ban Fusajiro, Ho., Civil Code (absent) Ogawa Gotaro IIo. (absent)

Tomita Sanju, Ho, Criminal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure.

Takeda Sei, Ho., Commercial Law. Kawada Tsuguro, Ho., Political Economy

Lecturers Ikebe Yoshikata, Histy, of Jap. Legal Inst. Hanamichi Bungei, Ho., Civil Code College of Medicine

Araki Torasaburo, I., M.D., director

Frofessors Inoko Shikanosuke, Ig., I., Surgery Kasahara Mitsuoki, Ig., I., Medicine Araki Torasaburo, I., M.D., Med. Chemistry

Suzuki Buntaro, Ig., I., Anatomy
Amaya Semmatsu, Ig., I., Physiology
Ito Hayazo, Ig., I., Surgery
Morishima Kurata, Ig., I., Pharmacology
Fujinami Akira, Ig., I., Pathology and

Pathological Anatomy

Nakanishi Kametaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine Asayama Ikujiro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Ophthalmology Okamoto Yanamatsu, Iq., I. Forensic Medic. Hirai Ikutaro, Ig., I., Paediatrics Matsuura Ushitaro, Iq., I., Dermatology and Syphilis Matsushita Teiji, I., Hygiene Imamura Shinkichi, I. Ig., Psychiatry Adachi Buntaro, Ig., I., Anatomy

Watsuji Shunji, I. Ig., Ootlogy, Rhinology and Laryngology

Hayami Takeshi, Ig., I., Pathology Matsuoka Michinaru, Ig., I., Orthopedic

Surge y Takayan a Shohei, Ig., I., Obstetrics Kamon Keitaro, Ig., I., Anatomy Kaya Rvakichi, Ig., Medicine Assistant Professors

Fukuda Tsunesuke, Ig., Medicine Miura Scichiro, Ig., Paediatrics (abroad) Ishikawa Hidezurumaru, *Ig.* Physiology (abroad)

Nakamura Hachitaro, Ig., Pathology and

Pathological Anatomy Soejima Yoshiro, Ig., Surgery Hasebe Kotondo, Ig., Anatomy
Tsuji Kanji, Ig. Medicine
Asayama Chūai, Ig., Medicine
Yamanouchi Hansaku, Ig., Surgery Inaba Ikko, Ig., Paediatrics Higuchi Takusuke, Ig., Psychiatry

Hospital Ito Hayazo, Ig., I., principal Katayama Yoshinori, S., manager

KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIV. (KYUSHU TEIKOKU DAIGAKU), FUKUOKA Yamakawa Kenjiro, R., president College of Engineering Nakahara Junzo, K., Director

Professors

Nakahara Junzo, K. Hattori Shikajiro, K. Watanabe Yoshitaro, K. Ito Eizaburo, K. Usami Kei-ichiro Arakawa Bunroku Iwaoka Hosaku Suehiro Chūsuke, K. Yoshimachi Taroichi Kimishima Hachiro Furuya Yoshio, K. Nishikawa Torakichi Nakazawa Yoshio

College of Science and Engineering Kuhara Mitsuru, Ri., R., PH.D., director

Professors Muraoka Hanichi, R., Ph.D., Physics Kuhara Mitsuru, Ri., R., PH.D., Chemistry Tanabe Sakuro, Ko., K., Civil Engineering Namba Masashi, Ri., K., Licencić ès Sciences Physiques. Elect. Engineering Futami Kyosaburo, Ri., R., Civil Enging Tomonaga Shōzo, Ko., K., Mechanical do.

Abe Masayoshi, Ko., K., Mining Yoshida Hikorokuro, Ri., R R., F.C.S., F.S.C.I., Chemical Technology Osachi Yukichi, Ri., R., Chemistry Saito Daikichi, Ko., K., Metallurgy

613

Kaneko Noboru, Ko., R., Mechanical Engineering

Yoshikawa Kamejiro, Ko., K., Chemical Technology

Otsuka Kaname, Ko., K., Mechanical Engineering Ogawa Umesaburo. Ko., K., Civil En-

gineering (absent) Tomonaga Snozo, Ko., K., Mechanical En-

gineering Yokobori Jisaburo, Ko., K., Metallurgy Ofuji Takahiko, Ko., K., Strength of

Construction Aoyagi Eiji, Ko., K., Elect. Engineering Matsumura Tsuruzo, Ko., K., Mechanical Engineering

Mizuno Toshinojo, Ri., R., Physics Miwa Kanichiro, Ri., R., Mathematics Hibi Tadahiko, Ko., K., Civil Engineering Kawai Jutaro, Ri., R., Mathematics Inoue Kyoshiro, Ko., R., Mining and Metallurgy

Shinjo Shinzo, Ri., R., Physics Chikashige Masumi, Ko., K., Chemical

Technology Ogura Kohei, Ko., Electrical Engineering Watanabe Tashio, Ko., Mining Otsuki Chisato

### Lecturers

Hasegawa Tei, Ko., Telegraphy Shimizu Yasukichi, Ko., Administrative Law as affecting Engineering Works Omori Fusakichi, Ri., R., Seismology Oda Yorozu, Ho., H., Mining Law Hachiya Sadaoki, Ko, C. Technology Nishiuchi Teikichi, Ri., Mathematics Kimura Masamichi, Ri., Physics Ichinohe Ryojiro, Ri., Physics Okumura Junshiro, No. C. Technology Kanada Yasuii do do Kamada Yasuji, do. do Inoue Shinji, Ko., Road-Making Tai Shinkichi, Ko., Railway Machinery Hamabe Genjiro, Ko., Mechanical Engineering Enya Masujiro, Ko., Electric Traction

Nishiwaki Yoshihisa, Ko., Telephony Noda Seiichiro, Ko., Electrical Engineering

#### Assistant Professors

Hiki Tadasu, Ri., Mining Matsumoto Hitoshi, Ri., Chemistry Oi Kiyokazu, Ko., Civil Engineering (abt.) Yoshikawa Saneo, Ri., Mthmts. (abroad) Nagasawa Yasutomo, Ko., Mechanical Engineering

Aichi Keiichi, Ri., Physics (abroad) Matsui Motooki, Ri., Chemistry Motono Ko, Ko., Electrical Engarg. Shimizu Yoshikazu, Electrical Engnrg. TOKYO

Kainosho Tadaka Ri., Chemistry Ono Akimasa, Ko. Mechanical Engineering (abroad) Hirano Masao, Ko., Civil Engineering Wada Kekeo, Ri., Mathematics Imanaga Tetsujiro, Ko., Mine Surveying

Takahashi Shoji, Ko., Metallurgy Kimura Masamichi, Re., Physics

College of Literature

Matsumoto Bunzaburo, Bu., B., Director Professors

Tanimoto Yutaka, B., Pedagogics Matsumoto Matataro, Bu., B., Psychology Matsumoto Bunzaburo, Bu., B., Philosophy Kuwagi Genyoku, Bu., B., Philosophy Uchida Ginzo, Bu., B., Jap. History Kano Naoyoshi, Bu., B., Chinese Language and Literature

Fujishiro Teisuke, Bu., B., Ger. Literature Ogawa Takuji, Ri., R., History and Geog. Kuwabara Shitsuzo, Bu., B., Oriental His. Ueda Bin, Bu., B., English Literature Hara Katsuro, Bu., B., History and Geog. Shinmura Izuru, Bu., Philology Miura Hiroyuki, Jap. History

Naito Torajiro, B., Oriental History

Assistant Professors Sakaguchi Noboru, Bu., History and Geography (abroad)

Sakaki Ryosaburo, Bu., Sanscrit Takase Takejiro, Bu., B., Chinese Philosophy Asanaga Sanjiro, Bu., Philosophy (abroad) Ishibashi Goro, Bu., Geography

Yoshizawa Yoshinori, Bu., Jap. Language and Literature

Tomoyeda Takahiko, Bu., Ethics Suzuki Torao, Bu., Chinese Language and Literature

Lecturers

Atsuta Riichi, Indian Philosophy Piel Oriense, French Emil Schiller, German Frank Alanson Rombard, English Sonoda Sokei, Bu., Science of Religion Yoneda Shotaro, Sociology Sidney L., Gulick, D.D., M.A., Science of Religion Takeda Goichi, Ko., Aesthetics Kida Teikichi, Bu., B., Japanese History Koda Shigeguki, Japanese History Naruse Kiyoshi, German Tomioka Kenzo, Oriental History Hsu Tong Tai, Chine e Nogami Toshio, Bu., Comp'tive Psychology

Taki Seiichi, Bu., History of Japanese

Töhoku Imperial University (Tōhoku Terkoku Daigaku, Sendai) Sawayanagi Masataro, Bu., President College of Science (Sendia) Ogawa Masataka, R., Director

Fine Arts

Professors Ogawa Masataka, R. Katayama Masao, R. Hayashi Tsuruichi Majima Riko, R. Fujiwara Matsusaburo Kusakabe Shirota, R. Honda Kotaro, R.

College of Agriculture (Sapporo) Sato Shōsuke, No., N., PH. D., Director

Professors Sato Shosuke, No., N., Agriculture Miyabe Kingo, No., N., Botany Minami Takajiro, No., N., Agriculture Yoshii Toyozo, Nogeigakushi, Agriculture Hashimoto Sagoro, No., Zootechny Matsumura Matsutoshi, No., R., Zoology, Entomology and Sericulture

Oshima Kintaro, Ao., Agri. Chemistry Takaoka Kumao, No., Agri. and Political

Colonization Koide Fusakichi, Ring., Ryin., Forestry Hatta Saburo, R., Zoolog Shibata Keita, Ri., R., Botany

Assistant Professors Tokito Kazuliko, No., Agri. Physics Suda Kinnosuke, No., Zoology, Entomology and Sericulture Hoshino Yūzo, No., Horticulture Akimine Masao, No., Agriculture Shōji Rikizo, No., Agriculture Kogura Kōtaro, Ju. (abroad) Shishido Otokuma, Ring. (abroad) Takayama Seppan, Ko., Agricultural En-

gineering Suzuki Jiurei, Ko., Mechanical Engineering Morimoto Kōkichi, No., Political Economy Hanzawa Makoto No., Ap'lied Bacteriology Kato Taiji, Veterinary Medicine

Miyake Kōji, No., Agricultural Chemistry Yoshikawa Tozayemon, No., Agricultural Chemistry

Takamatsu Masanobu, No., Zootechny Ito Seiya, No., Botany

Takehara Kumakichi, Ri., Agricultural Chemistry Shimotomaye Shuzo, Ri. (abroad)

John B. Morgan, English Hans Koller, German

College of Medicine Goto Motonosuke Ig., I. Director

Professors Nakayama Morihiko, Ig, I., Surgery Goto Motonoske, Ig., I., Medical Chemistry Ito Sukehiko, *Ig.*, *I.*, Paediatrics Oyama Riutoku, *Ig.*, *I*, Anatomy Miyairi Keinosuke, *Ig.*, *I.*, Hygiene Miyake Hayashi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery Onishi Yoshiakira, *I.*, Opthalmology Inada Ryokichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine Takayama Masao, *Ig.*, *I.*, Forensic Medicine Sakurai Tsunejiro, Ig., I., Anatomy

Nakayama Heijiro, Ig., I., Pathology Ishibara Makoto, Ig., I. Physiology Asahi Kenkichi, Ig., I. Dermatology and Syphilis Sasaki Yasutaro, Ig., I., Psychiatry Kutbo Inokichi, Ig., I., Otology, Rinology and Laryngology Tawara Sunao, Ig., I., Pathology Ishizaka Tomotaro, Ig., I., Pharmacology Takeya Hirokichi, Ig., Medicine

Assistant Professors
Sumita Masao, Ig., Surgery (abroad)
Imabuchi Tsunchira, Ig., Gynaecology
Ogawa Seishu, Ig., (abroad) Hygiene
Adachi Sutejiro, Ig.,

Lecturers Tsukaguchi Risaburo, Anatomy Hikita Naotaro, M.D., Opthalmology

Hospital Onishi Yoshiakira, I., Principal

MORIOKA HIGHER SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY (MORIOKA) Sato Yoshinaga, No., Director

KAGOSHIMA HIGHER SCHOOL OF AGRICUL-TURE AND FORESTRY (KAGOSHIMA) Tamari Kizo, N., Director

Tokyo Higher Normal School Otsuka Kubo-cho, Koishikawa, Tokyo Kano Jigoro, Ru., director John Trumbull Swift, instructor in English William E. L. Sweet, do. Augustus Wood, do.

HIROSHIMA HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL (Koto-Shihan Gakko, Hiroshima)
Hojo Tokivuki, Ri., director
P. A. Smith. En do.
J. C. Pringle, do.
Katherine Mary Shannon, do.
Robert. M. Milmann, do.
E. C. Bosanouett, do.
C. E. G. Smith

Tokyo Higher Normal School for Girls (Hongo, Tokyo) Nakagawa Kenjiro, director Mary Copeland Dodge, English

NARA HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Nara) Nojiri Seiichi, director

First High School
(Hongo, Tokyo)
Nitobe Inazo, N. A., director
John Nicholson Seymour, English
C. Giraud. French and Latin
E. B. Clark, English
Ernst Emil Junker, German and Latin
Karl Hessel, German and Latin

SECOND HIGH SCHOOL (Sendai) Miyoshi Aikichi, director W. Denning, English G. A. Forrest, do. Georg Würfer, German and Latin

Third High School (Kyoto)
Sakai Sukeyasu, director
C, M. Cady, B.A., English
P S. Brasch, German
William James Cuthbert, English

FOURTH HIGH SCHOOL (Kanazawa)
Mizobuchi Shinba, Bu, director K. Steiner, German and Latin E. Wohlfarth, German
Daniel R. Makenzee, English Ernest E. Speight, do.

FIFTH HIGH SCHOOL (Kumamoto) Matsuura Torasaburo, director Joseph Plant, German Willi Prenzel, do. H. H. Waller, English

SIXTH HIGH SCHOOL (Okayama)
Kaneko Sentaro, director
C. Scharschmidt, German and Latin
Franz Otto Hellfritzsch, do.
Aurther Lindsy Sadler, English and Latin
Roger Julius Inglott, English

SEVENTH HIGH SCHOOL Iwasaki Yukichika, director Oscar Kressler, German and Latin Charles Goldon Elder, English William Lenard Schwartz, do. Johannes Ludwig Janson, German

EIGHTH HIGH SCHOOL (Nagoya) Oshima Gishiu, Bu., Director B J. Wildenhart, English Hermann Hellfritsch, German Friedrich Karl Arnold Hahn, do.

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL (Yamaguchi) Yokoji Ishitaro, director Chare Leo Rotzel, Commerce

Chare Leo Rotzel, Commerce Edward Gauntlett, English Kun Shun, Chinese

Kobe Higher Commercial School (Kobe-Hyogo) Mizushima Tetsuya, director Albert G. Belding, Commerce Frank Muller, English Henri Perrin, French C. W. Davidge, English Sin Zun Tai, Chinese Roy Smith, Commerce and Book-keeping Emilis Herela, Spanish Margarette E. O. C. Parlot, English

NAGASAKI HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL (Nagasaki) Shibazaki Ukijiro, director Lichitenberg, English Joseph and Commerce T. D. Macmillan, English Ri Shun Sho, Chinese Winifred Johnson, English

TOKYO HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL (1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda) Tsubono Heitaro, Ho., director Alexander Joseph Hare, English Ed. J. Blockhuys, Commercial Geography Richard Heise, German P. Jacoulet, French Henry L. Fardel, do. Arthur Lloyd, English

Ernest P. Ruse, do. Cesare Norsa, Spanish Henry F. Bray, English

Heinrich Waentig, Political Economy

OTARU HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL (Otaru, Hokkaido) Watanabe Rinsei, Director

TOKYO FOREIGN LANGUAGES SCHOOL (Hitotsubashi-dori, Kanda, Tokyo) Murakami Naojiro, Bu., director Paul Jacoulet, French A. W. Medley, English Gonzago Juriency de la Espana, Spanish W. George Smith, English En Shun, Korean Joseph Cotte, French Lop-zo-che-tan, Mongolian Muhammad Barahatulla, Hindustani D. Nikolaevitch Todorovitch, Russian Ibrahim Bin Ahamad, Malay Timo Pastorelli, Italian Johann F. E. Valter, German Kung Chin-Shu, Chinese

> Tokyo Jitsuyo Eigo Gakko (Tokyo Practical English School) Nippon Shukei Gakko

(Japan Accounting School) (Nisniki-Cho, Kanda, Tokyo)

Iwata Nishizawa, president Y. Negishi J. Miyajima M. Yoshida Y. Sakagami G. Sato T. Okamoto H. S. Jefferys H. A. Cox

CHIBA SPECIAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (Chiba) Ogiu Rokuzo, Ig., I., director

SENDAL SPECIAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (Sendai)

Yamagata Chukai, Iq., I., director

OKAYAMA SPECIAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (Okayama)

Suga Koreyoshi, Ig., I., director

KANAZAWA SPECIAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (Kanazawa) Takayasu Migito, Ig., I., director

NAGASAKI SPECIAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (Nagasaki) Tashiro Tadashi, Ig., director

NIIGATA SPECIAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (Niigata) Ikehara Yasuzo, Ig., director

IMPERIAL SCHOOL OF ART (Tokyo Bijutso Gakko) Ueno Park, Tokyo Masaki Naohiko, *Ho.*, director

Tokyo Academy of Music Uyeno Park, Tokyo

Yubara Motoichi, director Heinrich Werkmeister, Violincello, Bass, Piano

August Junker, Singing, Violincello, etc. Rudolph E. Reuter, Singing and Piano Hanka Petzold, Piano and Singing

Токуо Мо Слкко (Blind School) Zoshigaya Koishikawa Machida Noribumi, director

Τοκνο Κο-Λ Θλκκο (Dumb School) Konishi Nobuhachi, director

OSAKA HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL Yasunaga Yoshiaki, K., director E. Clare, Mechanics Robert E. Purinton, Mechanics

TOKYO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL (Asakusa) Teshima Sei-ichi, director E. T. Sykes, Dyeing William George Wehr, Mechanics

KYOTO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL Nakazawa Iwata, Ko., K., director Virginia Clarkson Cady, English

SENDAL HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL Nakagawa Hajime, director

NAGOYA HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL Doi Sukesaburo, director

KUMAMOTO HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL Nakahara Junzo, K., director

Yonezawa Higher Technical School Otake Taki, Ko., K., director

UEDA HIGHER SERICULTURAL SCHOOL Harizuka Chōtaro, No., director

AKITA HIGHER MINING SCHOOL Kobana Fuyukichi, K., director

IMPERIAL LIBRARY (Uyeno Park, Tokyo)

Tanaka Inagi, Bu., director

IMPERIAL ACADEMY (TOKYO) Baron Kikuchi Dairoku, Ri., R., chairman

### AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL DEPT. (NOSHOMU SHO)

Kobiki-cho Baron Makino Nobuaki, minister Oshikawa Noriyoshi, vice-minister

SECRETARIAT (DAIJIN KWAMBO) Kurakawa Nagasada, private secretary Yamasaka Kunitoshi, do. Ota Hajime, Matsuzaki Hisazo, councillor do. Shikuri Eiji, Mitsumatsu Takeo, do. do. Shimamura Tasaburo, do. Murakami Riukichi, do. Katsube Kuniomi, do. Nagai Toru, Katayama Yoshikatsu, Watanabe Tadahisa, do. do. do. Shijo Takafusa, do. Suzuki Hideo, do. Kurakawa Nagasada, do. Tateishi Nobuo, do. Okamoto Eitaro, secretary Matsuzaki Hisazo, do. Mitsumatsu Takeo, do. Tsurumi Sakio, do. Nagai Toru, Watanabe Tadahisa, Shijo Takafusa, Suzuki Hideo, Nagamitsu Kinshi, Tateishi Nobuo, do. do. do. do. do. do.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE (NOMU KYOKU) Shimooka Chuji, director

BUREAU OF COMMERCE (SHOMU KYOKU) Okubo Toshitake, director BUREAU OF INDUSTRY (KOMU KYOKU) Oka Minoru, director

Bureau of Forestry (Sanrin Kyoku) Kamiyama Mitsunoshin, director

Bureau of Mining (Kozan Kyoku) Isobe Masaharu, director

Bureau of Fisheries (Suisan Kyoku) Doke Hitoshi, director

PATENT OFFICE (TOKYO KYOKU) Nakamatsu Morio, director

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION (NOJI SHIKENJO) Dr. Kozai Yoshinao, chief

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL MUSEUM (SHOHIN CHINRETSUKWAN) Tsurumi Sakio, chief

IMPERIAL IRON FOUNDRY Baron Nakamura Yujiro, president

FISHERIES INSTITUTE (SUISAN KOSHIUJO) Shimo Keisuke, chief

SERICULTURAL INSTITUTE (SANGYO KOSHUJO)

Honda Iwajiro, chief (Tokyo) Kawashima Katsujiro, chief (Kyoto)

INDUSTRIAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION (KOGYO SHIKENJO)

Dr. Takayama Jintaro, chief

SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE (KI-ITO KENSAJO) Imanishi Naojiro, chief (Yokohama)

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICA-TIONS (TEISHIN-SHO)

8-Chome, Kobikicho, Kyobashiku Count Hayashi Tadasu, minister Komatsu Kenjiro, vice-minister

Secretariat (Daijin Kwanbo) Shishido Shozo, chief of section Kageyama Senzaburo, do. Murakami Kyoichi, do. Murakami Kyoichi, private secretary

FOREIGN ADVISER William H. Stone, M.I.E.E.

Councillors (Sanjikwan) Shishido Shozo Higo Hachiji Kageyama Senzaburo Training School of Officials for Communications (Teishin Kwanri Renshu Sho) Shishido Shozo, principal

COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM (TEISHIN HAKUBUTSU KWAN) Shishido Shozo, chief

DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (TSUSHIN KYOKU)
Tanaka Jiro, director-general
Yoneda Narakichi, chief of section
Watanabe Makoto, do.
Kobayashi Seijitsu, chief of section
Oi Saitaro, Dr. Eng., do.
Nonaka Teijiro, capt. of str. Okinawa.Maru
Yebiko Yasushi, do. Ogasawaya.Maru

Direction General of Electric Exploitations (Denki Kyoku) Nakaya Hirokichi, director-general Higo Hachiji, chief of section Asano Osuke, Dr. Eug., do.

Direction General of Mercantile
Marines (Kwansen Kyoku)
Yukawa Motoomi, director-general
Wakamiya Sadao, chief of section
Ito Jisaburo, do.
Imaoka Junichiro, do.

Direction General of Finance (Keiri Kyoku)

Machida Shigemasa, director-general Mori Giichi, chief of section Nakanishi Shiro, do. Kita Koji, do. Yoshii Shigenori, do. Fukae Mototaro, director, Osaka Branch

FACTORY OF IMPLEMENT AND APPARATUS FOR TELEGRAPHS AND LIGHTHOUSES (DENSHIN TODAL YOHIN SEIZOSHO) Mori Giichi, director

Hydro-Electric Power Investigation Bureau (Rinji Hatsudensuiryoku Chosa Kyoku)

Komatsu Kenjiro, president Nakaya Hirokichi, vice-president Higo Hachiji, chief of section Nakayama Hidesaburo, Dr. Eng., do. Suzumura Hidezo, Munesuye Kikuma, director(Tokio Branch) Sakano Tetsujiro, do. (Osaka do.) Komori Shichiro, do. (Sapporo do. Sugi Seizo do. (Nagoya do. Kitsuki Kokichi do. (Sendai do. Tanaka Takeo, do. (Kumamoto do. Tada Minoru, do. (Hiroshima do.

Direction General of Postal Money
Orders and Savings Banks
(Yubin Chokin Kyoku)
Shimomura Hiroshi, director-general
Hirayama Umasuke, do. (Osaka Branch)
Cho Shoren, do. (Shimonoseki do.)
Yagi Yeizo, do. (Fukuoka do.)

DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS (TEISHIN KWANRI (KYOKU) Munasuye Kikuma, director (Tokio) Sakano Tetsujiro, do. (Osaka) Kawai Hiroshi, do. (Yokoh (Osaka) (Yokohama) Kato Kuisaburo. (Kobe) rice. Yabuuchi Keinosuke, do. (Nagasaki) Komori Shichiro. do. (Sapporo) Murata Toranosuke, director (Nagano) (Niigata) Kambara Kyushiro, do Tanaka Takeo, (Kumamoto) do. Sugi Seizo, (Nagoya) do. Kitsuki Kokichi. (Sendai) do. Tada Minoru, do. (Hiroshima) Yoshikuni Kenzo, do. (Kanazawa)

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES (KORO HYOSHIKI KWANRI SHO)

Kusama Jifuku, director Takeda Kantaro, chief of section Nakao Masakiyo, commander of lighthouse tender Rashu Maru

Marine Appeal Court (Koto Kaun Shimpan Sho) Yukawa Motoomi, president

LOCAL MARINE COURT (CHIHO KAIIN SHIMPAN SHO) Munesuye Kikuma, president (Tokio) Sakano Tetsujiro, do. (Osaka) Yabuuchi Keinosuke, do. (Nagasaki) Takatori Yasutaro, do. (Hakodate)

NAUTICAL COLLEGE (SHOSEN GAKKO) Rear Admiral Ishibashi Hajime, I. J. N., principal

BUREAU OF DEPARTMENTAL FINANCE (KEIRI-KYOKU)
Machida Shigemasa, director
Tanaka Takeo, chief of section
Kabahara Kyshiro, do.
Nakanishi Shiro, do.
Yoshii Shigenori, do.
Saisho Bunji, director, Osaka Branch

Direction General of Postal Monry Orders and Savings Banks (Yubin Chokin Kyoku) Tokyo

Shimomura Hiroshi, director Hirayama Umasuke, do. Osaka Branch Cho Shoren, director, Shimonoseki do.

### JUDICIAL DEPT. (SHIHO SHO)

Nishi Hibiya-machi Matsuda Masahisa, minister Dr. Hiranuma Küchiro vice-minister Dr. Loenholm, honorary legal adviser

CHAMBER OF MINISTER (DAIJIN KWAMBO) Section of Confidential Secty. (Hisho Kwa) Kashiwabara Yojiro, confidential secretary Fukiu Junzo, do Staff Section (Shokvin Kwa) Takahashi Bunnosuke, chief

Documents Section (Bunsho Kwa)

Hori Yeiichi, chief Finance Section (Kwaikei Kwa)

Kashiwabara Yojiro, chief Section of Architectural Works (Yeizen Kwa) Yamashita Keijiro, chief and architect Yokohama Tsutomu, architect

> Bureau of Criminal Cases (Keiji Kyoku)

Dr. Oyama On, director Toyoshima Naomichi councillor Tanida Saburo, Hori Yeiichi, do. Tanino Tadasu, do. Oba Shigema, do. Motoji Arakuma do. Miura Yeigoro do.

BUREAU OF CIVIL CASES (MINJI KYOKU) Dr. Saito Juichiro, director lriye Yoshiyuki, Hori Yienshi, councillor do. Yokota Goro, do. Yamanouchi Kakusaburo, do. Motoji Arakuma Ikeda Torajiro do.

BUREAU OF PRISON AFFAIRS (KANGOKU Kioku)

Dr. Oyama On, director Sanagi Takashi, intendant

Toyono Tanehiko, do. Section of Prison Mangt. (Gokumu Kwa)

Tanida Saburo, chief

Section of Prison Accounts (Keiri Kwa) Sanagi Takashi, chief

SUPREME COURT (DAISHIN IN)

Dr Yokota Kuniomi, president Dr. Tomitani Shotaro, president., 1st div. civil cases

Dr. Tanabe Kaoru, president, second div. civil cases

Dr. Yokota Kuniomi, president, first division criminal cases

Dr. Inouye Shoichi, president, second division, criminal cases

Matsumuro Itasu, public prosecutor-general

COURTS OF APPEAL (KOSO-IN) Tokyo Hasegawa Takashi, president, Kawamura Yoshimasu, chief com'ary, do. Furusho Kadzuo, president, Osaka Furusho Kadzuo, president, Midzukami Chojiro, chief com'ary, do. Nishikawa Tetsujiro, president, Nagasaki Yamakawa Tokuji, chief com'ary, do. Fujita Riuzaburo, president, Nagoya Tedzuka Taro, chief commissary, do. Shimizu Ichiro, president, Miyagi Okunomiya Masaharu, chief com., do. Ichinose Yuzaburo president, Hakcdate Ikegami Saburo, chief commissary, do. Baba Genji, president, Hirosh Kawabuchi Tatsuoki, chief com., do. Hiroshima

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS) Dr. Sudzuki Kisaburo, president, Tokyo Kobayashi Yoshiro, chief com., Yokohama Isogaya Kojiro, president, Odakuro Yeiki, chief com., do.

### BOARD OF AUDITORS (KWAIKEI

KENSA-IN) Viscount Tajiri Inajiro, president Hama Koichi, asst. presdt. (section chief) Ito Suketaka, asst. presdt. (section chief) Nakakuma Keizo, asst. presdt. (section chief)

### IMPERIAL DIET (TEIKOKU GIKWAI

House of Peers (Kizoku In) Prince Tokugawa Lyesato, president Marquis Kuroda Nagashige, vice-president Ota Minesaburo, chief secretary

House of Representatives (Shugi In) President (vacant) Ryo Koidzuka, vice-president Kametaro Hayashida, chief secretary

### IMPERIAL GOVT. RAILWAYS.

(Tetsudo In) Takashi Hara, president

Dr. Seijiro Hirai, vice-president Dr. Ryutaro Nomura, engineer-in-chief K. Takahashi, president's private sec.

S. Yoshimura, do.

President's Secretariat K. Endo, Personal Affairs

R Daido, Documents Archives and Legal Affairs

I. Yamanouchi, Inspection

Board of Directors. I. Yamanouchi, Y. Nomura, K. Fujita, G. Kobayashi, K. Morimoto, Dr. R. Midzuno General Administration Department

I. Yamanouchi, director G. Kobayashi, chief, Documents and

Archives Section

S. Mukasa, chief, Engineering Section J. Aoki, chief, International Traffic Section

Construction Department Dr. Ryutaro Nomura, director

S. Harada, chief, Documents and Archives Section

S. Ishimaru, chief, Engineering Section Sectional Chiefs.

Y. Kinoshita, Traffic

F. Tanaka, Motive Power

T. Okada, Maintenance of Way and Works G. Shiba, Rolling Stock and Machinery K. Matsunaga, Ships and Boats B. Tamaki, Electrical

K. Morimoto, Accounts K. Morimoto, Stores T. Nagura, Audit

R. Yano, Relief and Sanitary S. Ishimaru, Provisional Serveying

H. Nagao, Muscum Dr. S. Tanaka, Experiental Laboratory

Abenheim Bros., Merchants—23, Hasegawacho, Nihonbashi-ku: Teleph. No. 3470, Naniwa(L.D.); Tel.Ad: Japanning, Tokyo Russell Leeds, signs per pro. (absent) G. W. Guttridge, signs per pro.

ADVERTISER PUBLISHING Co., Publishers of the "Japan Advertiser," 18, Yamashitacho, Kyobashi-ku; Telph 2570; Tel. Ad: Advertiser, Tokyo

B. W. Fleisher, proprietor and publisher

AHRENS & Co., H., Machinery Department -33c, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Teleph. No. 693, Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Ahrens

Chr. Mosle (Bremen)

J. A. Harmssen (Yokohama) F. P pert (Kobe)

L. Temme (Yokohama)

L. Koenig G. Sahling F. Benicke, M.E.

Andrews & George -16, Takegawa-cho, Kyobashi-ku ; Tel. Shimbashi, 2442

E. W. George

Machine Department M. Ueki, manager

K. Yamamoto S. Yoshita

S. Sakiguchi General Department

T. Tamura H. Baba

Anglo-Japanese Bank, Ld., The-6-7; Tori Nichome, Nihonbashi-ku; Tel. Ad, Anjabank; Teleph. No. 3905 Honkyoku: P. O. Box No. 11.

A. R. Carre, manager

E. Drogkamp S. Katsuki G Watanabe ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, Ginza, Shi. chome No. 1

President—Sir C. Macdonald, G.C.M.G. Corresponding Secretary—Rev. Clay Macauley

Associated Press, The -8, Hiyoshi-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. — Office 1605 (Shimbashi), Residence 2730, (Shiba); Tel Ad: Associated, Tokyo

J. R. Kennedy, chief of burcau

Ataka & Co., Importers, Exporters and Genl. Commission Agts. (Rice, Sugar, Fertilizers, Piece Goods, Hardware), No. 11, Kitashiuboricho, Nihonbashi-ku; Teleph. No. 3970 and 678 (Naniwa); Head Office, Osaka; Branches: Tokio, Hongkong, and Dairen.

Y. Ataka (Osaka)

S. Okumura, signs per pro.

N. Watanabe Y. Komaki M. Ohta S. Usui

BLISS, Dr. THEODORE-48, I-Chome, Minamicho, Aoyama, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo

Boiller Bros. & Co., Ltd., Makers of Bohler Steel, etc., Japan Division. Tokyo Branch: International Building; Teleph. No. 3569 Shinbashi; Tel. Ad: Steelgobel; Head Office: Vienna, Austria

Leon P. Goebel, M.E., general manager

H. Pawlowsky, accountant O. Fukushima, sales manager

Bowden Bros. & Co., Ltd., Australian and General Import and Export Merchants, 10, Sanchome, Honzaimoku-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Telph. 3422 Honkyoku

Carl Rohde & Co., Machine Department, Teleph. Kyobashi, No. 17; P. O. Box No. 13; Tel. Add.: Rosag.

P. Gayen, partner, Hamburg A. Wepfer, Do.

P. Kalckbrenner, manager, Tokio

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY Director-K. Nakamura

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Emeritus Professor of Japanese and of Philology at the Imperial University, c/o General Post Office

CHILIAN NITRATE OF SODA PROPAGANDA, 1. Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Teleph. No. 2,982 (Honkyoku); Postal Address No. 6, Babasaki, Kojim ichi-ku; Tel, Add.: Pernicom Tokyo, Code A1. J. Struthers, M.A., B.SC., representative

for the Far East

Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ltd.— Breweries: Tokio, Osaka, Sapporo; Brands Asahi, Sapporo, Yebisu, Münchener Beer, Citron (aerated water); Head Office: Ginza, Tokio; Branches: Osaka, Sapporo, Shanghai; Cable Ad: Beer, Tokio

President - K. Makoshi Managing Director-C. Uyemura (See Advertisement)

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR-UND VOELKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, I-chome, Imagawakoji, Kanda-ku, Tokyo

Ehren-Vorsitzender-Graf un Rax Kaiserl, Deutscher Botschafter, Exz. 1-ter Vorsitzender -R. Lehmann 2-terVortitzender-Prof. Dr. K. Florenz

Schriftführer - Prof. Dr. K. Thiess do. - Architekt J. de Lalands Bibliothekare - Dr. jur. K. Mechlenburg do. - E. Junker

Schatzmeister-H. Schultze

Dewette & Co., Merchants 8, Hiyoshicho, Kyohash-ku: Telephone No. 86, L. D. (Shimbashi)

DICK, KERR & Co., LTD., Engineers and Contractors, 3, Itchome Uchisaiwaicho, Kojimachiku, Tokyo. Tel. Ad: Dicker, Tokyo. Codes used: A. B. C. 5th and Western Union. Telephone: No. 1192, Shimbashi. Head Office: Abchurch Yard, Cannon St., London, E. C.; Tel. Ad: Dicker, London. All codes used.

> H. T. Rice W. M. Booth C. S. Wade Joint representatives (Japan Branch)

J. C. Ross

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Tokyo Branch (Machinery Department) 19, Ginza Sanchome, Kyobashi-ku. Teleph. No. 883 Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Dodwell, Tokyo E. J. Libeaud

East Asiatic Commercial Intelligence Institute (of the South Manchuria Railway Company)—4, Mamiana, Azabu; Tel. Add: Mantetsu, Tokyo

Prof. S. Okamatsu, director Privy Councillor Dr. Wiedfeldt, ad-

viser

Dr. D. Ichikawa Dr. E. Gruenfeld H. Baumfeld Dr. H. Kusanagi Y. Yamas I. Tokumizu

Ecole DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN, 32, Iida machi, Sanchome

Directeur-Albert Henry

Sous-Directeur—J. B. Beuf do. —H. Humbertelaude Econome—L. Baumann

EDGAR ALLEN & Co., LD. (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England), 2, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, 1, Yaesu-cho, Kojimachiku; Tel. Ad: Chikara; Teleph. Honkyoku No. 2985

J. C. Ward, registered representative R. H. Gordon, signs per pro.

EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Kioicho Kojimachiku
Tel. Ad: Austung

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary-Baron Call zu Rosenburg and Culmbach Councillor-Baron Franckenstein

Attaché- M. E. Janotta Councellor-F. Hanny Interpreter-J. Asahi

Military Attache—Major F. Putz Belgium, 3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenip.—Comte de la Faille Secrétaire de deuxième classe— Comte Philippe de Beauffort Interpreter—A. Iitaka

•

Brazil, 3, Aoicho, Akasaka Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. C. Gonçalves Percira (absent)

Chargé d'Affaires—G. de Vianna Kelsch

Kelsch
Secretary Luis Guimaraes
Attache Naval—le Capitaine de
Corvette Ernesto da Cunha
Interpreter—W. Otake, P:

Chile, E., No. 1, Yayesucho Hehome, Tokyo R. J. Kirby, Consul

DENMARK, I, Shiba Kiridoshi E T. Diplomatic Representative—J. II. van Royen

France 1-chome Iidamachi, Kojimachiku Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. M. A. Gérard Conseiller—R. Clausse

5.me Secretaire—J. Borel Premier Interprete Vice-Cor

Premier Interprète, Vice-Consul— R. André

Deuxième Interprète, Vice-Consul-E. Gallois

Attaché Militaire—Capitaine Ch. Bertin

Attaché Naval—Lieut. de vaisseau R. Brylinski Attaché Commercial—F. Pila Officier détaché à l'Ambassade-Lieut. de vaisseau G. Bourgois Lettré de l'Ambassade—R. Fukui

GERMANY, 14, Nagata-cho, Ichome Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary—Graf Bex

Secty.—Botschaftsrat von

Radowitz

econd Secretary—Prinz Heinrich XXXIII. Reuss J. L.

Attaché—Leutnant von Goldammer Attaché - Hauptmann Military Freiherr von Bernewitz

Naval Attaché -- Korvettenkapitän P. Fischer

Acting Secrétaire Interpréte — Dr. Mechlenburg

Second Interpréte-Dr. Fuehr Interpreters—K. Sell

Chief of the Chancery - Hofrat

Koepke Chancellor — Geheimer expedierender Sekretär Hermann Schultze JapaneseLinguists—Seki Michitaka, Misawa Sukesaburo

GREAT BRITAIN, I, Goban-cho, Kojimachi; Tel. Ad: Britain; Teleph. No. Bancho 59 Extraordinary Ambassador – Plenipotentiary and Consul-Gen.

—Col. The Rt. Hon. Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, G.C.M.G., G.C. V.O., K.C.B.

Councillor of Embassy—H. M. G. Rumbold, M.v.o.

Military Attaché—Lieut -Col. J. A. C. Somerville

Naval Attaché-Capt. Sir Douglas Brownrigg, Bt., R.N.

First Secretary—D. Crackanthorpe Third Secretary—N. M. Henderson, Commercial Attaché—E. F. Crowe, C.M.G.

Jap'se. Sec. - E. M. Hobart-Hampden Hon.Chapn.—Rev. L. Cholmondeley Student Interpreters—H. Wrenave, A. R. Ovens, H. A. Macrae

Clerk and accountant—A. W. McLean

ITALY, Kojimachi-ku, Urakasumigaseki Ambassador—Marquis Guiccioli Councillor — Count Arivats Arivatsene Yalenti Gonzaga Third Secretary -G. Rogades

Military Attaché—Lt. Col. Caviglia Attaché Interpreter—Lt. B. Balbi Honorary Doctor—Prof. G. Monaco Interpreter-Chev. A. Gasco

Mexico, 21, Nagata-cho, I, Nichome Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Ramon G. Pacheco

First Secretary—Efren Rebolledo Interpreter-H. Sato Eléve Interpréte—Francisco Aver

Norway, 8, Takagi-cho, Aoyama, Tokyo Chargé d'Affaires-B. d'Anker

NETHERLANDS, 1, Shiba Kiridosht Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—J. II. van Roijen

Portugal

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—H. O'Connar Martins, Chargé d'Affaires

Russia, 1, Ura, Kasumegasaki; Telephone Shimbashi 2042

Ambassadeur Extraordinaire Plénipotentiaire—N. Malewsky-Malewitch

Conseiller—A. Bronevsky 1er. Secretaire—A. Scherbatsky 2 e. do. —Korybut-Woroniecki Drogman-P. Waskevitch

SIAM

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plen. — H. E. Phra Chamnong Dithakar Secretary-Luang P.Pochunawisudh

Student attaché—Nai Pooh Nai Chuang

Spain, 2, Hiromachi Azabu; Telph. 444 Shiba

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—Don Ramiro Gil de Uribarri

Secretary—Don Gonzalo del Rio Military Attachè—Major E. Herrer de la Rosa

Interpreter—K. Takatzu

SWEDEN

EnvoyExtraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary—G. O. Wallenberg Commercial Attaché— E. G. Sahlin

SWITZERLAND, 55, Azabu Zaimokucho Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—F. Salis Secretary of Legation-II. Stroehlin

United States of America, 1, Enokizaka-machi, Akasaka Ambassador—William Page Bryan Embassy-Montgomery Sec. of

> Schuyler, Jr. Naval Attaché—Capt. J. H. Shipley,

U.S.N.

- 6

Military Attache-Lt. Col. H. L. Hawthorne, U.S.A.

Japanese Sec.—Charles J. Arnell

Second Secretary - Charles Campbell, Jr.

Assistant Japanese Secretary—J. K.

Caldwell

Attachés—Major G. H. R. Gosman, U.S.A., First Lieut. O. C. Troxel, U.S.A., First Lieut. Char. Burnett, U.S.A., First Lieut. W. T. Hoadley, U.S.M.C., Lieut. (Junior Grade) G. E. Lake, U.S.N., Lieut Junior Grade) F. F. Rogers, U.S.N.

Student Interpreters—R.S. Curtice, H. C. Huggins, M. D. Kirjassoff Chief of Chancery-H. F. Hawley

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF STATES, THE -No. 1, UNITED Yurakucho, 1-chome, Kojimach-ku; Teleph. Honkyoku 188.; P. O. Box 7, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Deva J. T. Hamilton, general manager W. H. Talbot, assistant manager

R. K. Raymond, cashier

John Webster, chief accountant

S. Shimoda, secretary

T. Futaki

F. R. Baptista

R. Nemoto H. Webster

K. Ohtake T. Tanabe

Medical Department

Maxwell, H. Allen, M.D., director N. Suzuka

Principal Agency Office - 3, Uchisaiwaicho, Kojimachiku; Teleph. Shim-

K. Nakayama, chief agent

JASPER A, Pharmaceutical FENNER. Chemist, No. 2, Owaricho Shinchi

FIRTH & Sons, LD., Thos. (Norfolk Works, Sheffield, England), Steel Manufacturers, Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesucho, Koi-machi-ku; Tel. Ad: Lefroy; Telph. No. 835 Honkyoku

Gadelius & Co., No. 41, Akashicho. Tsukiji ; Teleph. No. 530, Kyobashi ; Tel. Ad: Goticus; Home Office: Stockholm (Sweden)

GAKUSHUIN (Nobles' College), Takatamura Kitatoshimagun

President—General Count Nogi Super't. of Girls' Department-G.

Matsumoto

Secretaries-Y. Matsui, S. Kobayashi Foreign Professors—A. D. Charlton, R. Heise (German), Rene Gavalda, Borshe Fougue (French)

GILL, W. H. (Japan Financial Syndicate Co., Ltd., Japan Ore Export Co.)—1, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Yayesu-cho Itchome, Koji Teleph. Nos. ?,135, Honkyoku W. H. Gill

Greer (Japan) Ltd., H. & W. (The Ingram Rubber Manufacturing Co. of Japan Ltd., The Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ltd.)

S. P. Shankey (Tokyo), manager

K. Kyomen

T. Mori I. Ida

G. Saito

G. Toyoda

Hammond, F. W., 6 and 7. Takiyama-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph No. 2,756 (Shim-bashi); Tel. Ad: Fairfield, Tokyo C. B. Kinnes, manager and engineer

HAVILLAND, W. A. DE, M.A. (Cantab), Registered Patent Agent for Japan and Corea; Foreign Member of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents (London), Foreign Member of the Australasian Institute of Patent Agents. 2 and 3, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesucho; Tel. Ad: Silverhall; Teleph. Honkyoku 409 A. F. Cahusac, manager

HEALING & Co., LD., L. J., 21, Uneme-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Tel. Nos. 1052, 1053 and 1054 (Shimbashi)

R. Aoyama, acting manager

HOKKAIDO TANKO KISEN KAISHA (Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co.), Proprietors of Yubarı, Sorachi, Poronai and Ikushiunbetsu Coal Mines. Head office-Tokyo, Tsukiji; Tel. Ad: Tanko Y. Murota, chairman of the Board of Directors

T. Uno, managing director A. Sudzuki, head secretary

S. Kubota, sales and shipping magr.

M. Oshikawa, treasurer

M. Kitayama, head examiner of accounts

Branch Offices:—Iwamisawa, Mororan, Otaru, Hakodate and Yokohama

Agents and Correspondents

Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Vladivostock, Sabang and London

HORNE, F. W., Importer of American Machinery, 6 and 7, Takiyamacho, Kyobashiku; Telph. Shimbashi 2922 and 1399.

HOSPITAL, St. LUKE'S, for Foreigners and Japanese, 37, Tsukiji; Telephone No. 3014 Shimbashi

HUNTER & Co., E. H., 12, Nichome, Kobikicho Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 964, 2130, Kyobashi O. Suwo.

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants, 15, Tsukiji Sanchome: Teleph. No. 155, 156, Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Illies, Tokyo

C. Illies (Hamburg) R. Pohl (Yokohama) H. Hansen do. R. Koops (Kobe) W. Traun R. Petersen W. Landgraf

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK (Teikoku Shyogyo Ginko), 5, Kabutocho, Nihonbashi-ku; Tel. Naniwa 165,724, 2999,3250, Seinosuke Go, managing director Kosaku Yoshida, Takejun Nagasaki, manager Nobukiko Ando, vice-manager Isamu Sano.

IMPERIAL MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE Insurance Co., Ld., 6, Kita Sayacho, Nihonbashiku; Tel. Ad.: Teikoku, Tel. Nos. Main 679, 2469 and 2329 Zengoro Tasuda, president Harono Mourassé, vice-president

INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION, Importers and Exporters Main Office, 1, Takiyamacho Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: "Indusco"; American Office, 90, West Broadway, New York City; European Office, 107. Fenchurch St., London, E.C. PresidentandGen.Mgr.—ShiguoKondo

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIPBUILDING AND EN-GINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED Directors—S. Umeura (president), T. Shimizu, K. Sato, S. Tanaka, T.

Yokoyama

T. Uchida, manager and supt. engr.

International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co. (The Great Trans-Siberian Route.) General Railway and Steamship Agents. Tel. Ad: Wagolits. Head Office: Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits et des Grand Express, 40, Rue de l'Arcade, Paris H. B. Darnell, general-agent for the

Far East

K. Matano

Japan Magazine, The-3, 1-chome Uchi-siwai Kojoimchi-ku, Tokyo.

Proprietor—S. Hirayama General manager - Y. Nakatsuka Mangr.--Y. Bryan Yamashita Editor-Kathryn Rucker

Translator—E. Motono Staff Writer-F. Yamazaki

JAPAN TIMES, Daily and Weekly (English)

M. Zumoto, proprietor and director K. Takahashi, editor

Stanhope Sams, exchange editor M. Nakanishi, manager

Editorial Department.—N. Minoda, A. B. Hind, T. Iwado, U. Mogami, H. Sæki, T. Matsuda, K. Kanai, M. Naoki, K. Gomi, N. Watanabe,

H. Matsuura. Business Department .- Y. Date, M. Takahashi, M. Naito, A. Inui, K. Nakamura, Y. Shiga

Yokohama Branch - K. Horiuchi

JOHNSTON, T. RUDDIMAN, English and American Manufacturers' Agent, 13, Mikawadai-machi, Azabu, Tokyo

KAREL JAN HORA, Tokyo, Kyobashiku, Ginza, Idzumocho. 3-bancho; Tel. No: Shimbashi, 2661; Tel. Ad: Janhora, Tokyo

Kasai & Co. (Goshi Kaisha), General Importers and Exporters, Commission Merchts.; 9, Nonzaimokucho, Sanchome, Kyobashiku, Tokio; Tel. 2183. Kyobashi, P. O. Box No. 12, Central; Tel. Ad: Welcomesir Tokyo

> S. Kasai, manager K. Takahara Heinchi

Keishicho (Metropolitan Police Board) Yuraku-eno, Nichome Eizaburo Kamei, inspector-general Yuzi, chief of inspectorgeneral's secretariat Masahiro Ota, chief of the first dept. Matsujiro Ohama, chief of 2nd. do. Tsunekatsu Kurimoto, chief police surgeon

 KJELLBERG & SON, LIMITED, J. A. — 1,
 Ichome, Yurak - cho Kojimachi - ku,
 Tokyo; Tel. Ad : Kjellbergs and Telph. Honkyoku No. 497 Marunouchi P. O.

C. A. Kjellberg (Gothenburg, Sweden)

C. O. Kjellberg,

L. Brusewitz (Tokyo) R. Müller

Joseph Willoughby, engineer

Koerting, Bume & Reif -13, Tsukiji F. E. Bume (Hamburg)

B. Reif (Bradford) J. Koerting (Yokohama)

J. Uffenheimer Miss Wallace

Krauss C., Optical Works—34A. Tsukiji; Tel. No. 1257, Shimbashi Tel. Ad: Krauss, Tokyo—Branch Office St. Petersburg

E. Krauss (Paris)

K. Muhlschlegel, signs per pro. M. Ziegler

Y. Tanokura

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LTD., Storekeepers and Commission Merchants, Tailors and Outfitters; 11, Honcho Itchome, Nihonbashiku; Telephone Honkyoku 3740

Directors - K. F. Crawford (London), R. B. McKinnell, A. W. Read, C. E.

Manton. E. F. Johnson

A. L. Bouffier A. L. Liguori Miss Gabaretta

Lefroy, A. J. S., Manufacturers' Agent, Mitsu Bishi Buildings, Yayesucho Itchome, Kogimachiku A. J. S. Lefroy

Leo Romiscu, Import & Export Merchant 33A, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Tel. No. 259 Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Roemisch

Leo Romisch G. Romisch

LETZEL & HORA (Goshi Kwaisha), Kyoba-Ginza, Idzumocho, 3-Banchi, Architecture and Engineering Offices; Teleph. Shinbashi 2661; Telegs.: Letzel, Tokyo

J. Letzel, architect K. J. Hora, E.E. (Yokohama)

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INS. Co. OF CANADA,

33B, Tsukiji; Telep. 448 Kyobashi Wm. Harris, manager for Japan Sejehi Kishi, legal adviser

R. B. Teusler, M.D.,

T. Kubo, M.D., do T. Koike, agency director

S. Uyeda T. Mitamura S. Kato, cashier

Maruzen Kabushiki Kaisha, The (Z. P. Maruya & Co., Ltd.), Book and Stationery Department and Dry Goods Department, 11 to 16, Nihonbashi Tori, Sanchome; Tel. Address: "Maruya"

K. Oyaidzu, managing director S. Nakamura, manager

See Advertisement.

Mccloy, Dr. Thomas-4, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka-ku; Teleph. No. 2583, Shimbashi MEIJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAI-SHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.) Taizo Abe, managing director

625

#### MISSIONS

CATHOLIC MISSION, 35, Tsukiji Rev. Félix Evrard, vicar general, Tokyo

Meiji Gakuin, Shirokane, Shiba; Telph.

Board of Trustees—

Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, D.D., presdt. Rev. E. R. Miller, A.M., secretary Rev. G. W. Fulton

Rev. J. H. Ballagh, D.D.

Rev. Imbrie, D.D. Rev. E. S. Booth

Rev. H. M. Landis, A.M.

Rev. K. Mori Y. Matsui

S. Isobe

A. Hattori, M.P. S. Uzawa, L.D., M.P.

Faculty, Academic Department (High School Grade)-

Rev. K. Ibuka, D.D., president

Rev. H.M. Landis, A.M., Astronomy, Geology, Logic, Economy, German

M. Hirota, Pedagogy and English K. Ishiwara, History, Sociology

Y. Kumano, Chinese K. Miyachi, English S. Nomura, Japanese

Rev. A. K. Reischauer, M.A., Philosophy, Psychology English Literature, Bible

W. E. Hoffsommer, A.B., Rhetoric, Western History

Rev. D. C. Ruigh, A.B., Greek and English

Faculty, Theological Department — Rev. K. Ibuka, D.D., president, Chris-tian Ethics and Homiletics

Rev. Prof. W. Imbrie, D.D., Systematic Theology and Exegesis

Rev. Prof. F. Matsunaga, Church History

Rev. Prof. A Oltmans, D.D., Old and New Testament, Introduction, and

Exegesis, and Theology Rev. Prof. H. Yamanoto, Pastoral Theology, Church Polity, and Ho-

miletics Rev.S.Tajima, lecturer on A pologetics Rev. S. Tsuru, Geography of the Holy Land, History and Theology

Rev. A.K. Reischauer, M.A., Apologetics and Greek

Rev. D. C. Ruigh, A.B., Greek Rev. H. M. Landis, A.M., English Y. Kumano, Kanji, Ethics and Chinese K. Ishiwara, Bungakushi, Western  ${f History}$ 

K. Miyachi, English

S. Saku, Bungakushi, Chinese and Japanese Language

S. Nomura, Bungakushi, Chinese and Japanese Language

G. Kasai, Mathematics

T. Tomio, A.M., English and Bible M. Hirota, Bungakushi, English

Science S. Adachi, Rigagushi, Chemistry and Mineralogy

S. Tani, Drawing

M. Okami, Japanese Penmanship E. Saito, Drill Master and Physiology

T. Ouchi, Drill Master T. Shumuta, Chinese and Japanese Literature

S. Sato, Physics and Mathematics Z. Wakayama, Bungakushi, Oriental and Japanese History

Rev. A. K. Reischauer, M.A., English Rev. D. C. Ruigh, B.A., English W. E. Hoffsommer, A.B., S. G. Nomura, Rigakushi, Mathe-

matics

Faculty, College Department— Rev. K. Ibuka, p.p., president, Ethics

Railway Mission, 123, Yo:lobashimachi, Tokyo Kashiwagi Superintendent—Miss E. R Gillett Assistant-Miss A. M. Hutchings

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION, Surugadai

Right Rev. Archbishop Nicolai Right Rev. Bishop Sergy

SCRIPTURE UNION OF JAPAN, 17 Hika-wacho Akasaka, Tokyo; Tel. 4384, Shimbashi Secretary—Mrs. W. N. Whitney

SISTERS OF ST. MAUR, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus"; Pensionnat, Kojimachiku-Shimoroku Bancho No. 45

Rev. Mère Ste. Thérese, supérieure Sr. Ste.-Helene, Ephrem, Daniel Sébastien, Ulrich, François, Henri, Marie Madalene, Edmond, Sidonie, Régis, Albert, François Xavier

Sœurs de St. Paul de Chartres Rev. Mère Augustine Joseph, supérieure

Union Church, 3, Yuraku Cho, Nichomo, Kojimachi

Rev. Benjamin Chappell, D.D., minis-

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, 1, Shichome Ginza, Tokyo

Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha (Mitsu Bishi Co.), 1. Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Iwasaki; Teleph: Nos. 78, 213, 363, 486 and 678 (Honkyoku).

President—Baron Hisaya Iwasaki Vice-President—BaronKoyataIwasaki General Manager—Kiugo Nambu Do. —Ryohei Toyokawa

Privy Department

Manager—Seijro Sho

Sub-Manager-Goro Oyama General Affairs Department

Manager-Kusuyata Kimura Sub-Manager-Itsutaro Morikawa

Mining Department

Manager-Shinii Harada Sub-Manager—Megumi Sugimoto -Toru Wuriu Do.

Do. -Naganobu Tsutsumi

Business Department

Manager—Sadaye Eguchi Sub-Manager—Kyo Uyematsu Mikitaro Kikuchi

Shipbuilding and Engineering Department; Teleph. Nos. 189 and 3602

(Honkyoku). Manager Rokuro Midzutani Sub-Manager—Tomoji Hano

Banking Department; Teleph. Nos. 32, 821 and 3601 (Honkyoko)

Manager-Kumpei Mimura Sub-Manager - Manzo Kushida Do, --Kiyoshi Sejimo Do, -Yoshihiro Yano

Do. Kiyoma Kawazoye Estate Department; Teleph. Nos 741,

336 and 1,932 (Honkyoku) Manager-Shoichi Kirishima Sub-Manager-Kyo Uyematsu Rikuji Akahoshi

Mitsui Bank, Ld., 1, Suruga-cho, Nihonbashiku; Tel. Ad: Mitsuigink; Teleph. Nos. 129, 130, 299 and 420

MitsuiTakayasu, director and president Hayakawa Senkichiro, mang. diretr. Ikeda Seihin Yoneyama Umekichi, do. (Sec Advertisement)

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. (Mitsui & Co., Ld., in Europe and America), Importers, Exporters and General Commission Merchants; Head Office, 1 Surugacho General Tolo-Nihonbashiku, Tokyo. graphic Address: Mitsui

President- Hachirojito Mitsui Managing Directors-G. Iida, S. Watanabe (in London), K. Iwahara

J. Yamamoto, K. Fukui Directors—Y. Mitsui, S. Hayakawa, E. Asabuki, S. Komuro

MIYABARA, R., 3, Uchisaiwai-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku. Teleph. No. 296 (Shimbashi).

R. Miyabara K. Sekiya E. Shiokawa Y. Kataoka

Morimura Ginko (Bankers), 15, Tori Itchome, Nihonbashi-ku

I. Morimura, senior partner

S. Hirose, president K. Morokuzu, manager

Morrison, James & Co., Ld., 1, Yayesu-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto, Tokyo; A.B.C. Code, 5th Edit., and Engineering 2nd Edition

S. J. Wheeler, manager G. B. Slater, engineer

MUNICIPAL OFFICE
Mayor—Ozaki Yukio
Assistant Mayor—Harada Jue

Do. —Miyagawa Tetsujiro Do. —Tagawa Daikichiro

Treasurer-Watanabe Kanjuro

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co., 6, Baba sakidori, Marunouchi; Tel. Ad: Nylic Charles Bryan, representative for

W. W. Purdue, president, secy. and

cashier
Dr. M. Kawase, chief med. officer

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld., 12, Hiyoshi Cho, Kyobashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Kaijo; Telph. Nos., Shimbashi 417 and 418

C. E. Maligny, manager

S. Nomura
T. Kasahara
K. Yamada
T. Ito
R. Tonooka
T. Nashimoto
S. Adia
T. Koisumi

Nippon Electric Company, Ld., 2, Mita Shikokumachi, Shiba, Importers, and Manufacturers of Telephonic and all other Electrical Apparatus and Supplies; Tel. Ad: Microphone

Agents for the Western Electric Company of America and Europe

K. Iwadare, managing directorP. K. Condict, secretaryT. Mayeda, sales manager

L. N. Rider, stores do.

Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan) Head Office: Honryogae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo

Board of Administration:
Baron K. Takahashi, governor

Dr. K. Mizumachi vice-governor
T. Yoshii, director
H. Higikata
M. Yamaguchi
S. Kimura

K. Uchida, auditor T. Sameshima, auditor

C. Watanabe T. Sanda S. Kawakami

E. Fukai, private secretary S. Sakurada, assistant

Inspection Department:
K. Kawada, chief inspector

I. Yamagi, inspector G. Yoshida, do,

T. Oku, do. Business Department:

F. Ono, chief J. Hayashi, assistant J. Yokobe, do.

Tellers' Department:
T. Suzuki, chief
T. Noda, assistant
Issue Department:

N. Indo, chief T. Ota, assistant

State-Treasury Department: S. Ikuta, chief

G. Narikawa, assistant National Debt Department: J. Aso, chief

K. Suzuki, assistant Secretary's Department:

I. Shima, chief Y. Watanuki, assistant T. Shiga, do.

Securities Department: S. Tsukui, chief

G. Matsukata assistant Accountant's Department:

T. Katayama, chief H. Nagaoka, assistant Investigation Department:

T. Katayama, chief M. Nonomura, assistant Superintendent of Agencies:

H. Hijikata, chief Osaka Branch Office: 23, Nakanoshima Itchome, Kita-Ku, Osaka

C. Kajiwara, chief N. Yasui, assistant

Saibu Branch Office: 24, Hommachi, Moji

H. Kato, chief T. Kakiuchi, assistant

Nagoya Branch Office: 1, Sakaemachi, Rokuchome, Nagoya.

S. Shiokawa, chief I. Hamaoka, assistant

TOKYO 628 OtaruBranchOffice: 11,Ironai-cho,Otaru Y. Kawashima, chief G. Furukawa, assistant Kyoto Branch Office: 48, Hishiya-machi, Shimogyo-ku, Kyoto T. Yuki, chief Fukushima Branch Office: 21, Hon-cho, Fukushima M. Shoda, chief Hiroshima, Branch Office: 39, Kakomachi, Hiroshima B. Watanabe, chief Hakodate Branch Office: 59 Toyokawa Hakodate. K. Kawase, chief Kanazawa Branch Office: 70, Ishiuramachi N. Omiwa, chief NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), HeadOffice: 1, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Yuraku-cho Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Morioka, Tokyo Presdt.—R. Kondo, managing director Vice-Presdt. M. Kato, managing dir. Managing Director—S. Iwanaga Directors—M. Asada, H. Shoda, K Sonoda, Z. Ogawa Auditors—T. Arishima, T. Iida Secretarial Department T. Hori, secretary S. Nakajima, assistant secretary Freight Department S. Iwanaga, in charge K. Nagai, assistant manager Y. Nagai, T. Masaki, do. do. I. Wada, T. Yoneda, do. do. Passenger Department T. Hayashi, manager M. Kobayashi, asst. manager Superintendence Department T. Suda, chief superintendent Y. Iwato, do. H. Fujishima, do. V. Matsayama, ass supt. do. (Yokohama) Y. Matsuyama, asst. supt. S. Ito, do. (Ha do. (Hakodate) K. Kawakami, asst. supt. (Kobe) T. Tojo, asst. supt. (Yokohama) Supplies Department K: Harada, manager K. Kodera, assistant manager Accounts Department Y. Nagatome, manager T. Komatsu, asst. manager Printing Department K. Harada, manager Tokyo-Yokohama Lighter Department

K. Nagai, manager

B. Mori, assistant manager

Stores Department S. Ninagawa, manager (For List of Steamers see back of book.) OTTO REIMERS & Co.—3, Uchisaiwai-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku; Telephone No. 1,314 (Shimbashi) W. Marr RASPE & Co., M., 18a, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji; Teleph. Nos. 164 and 2555 (Kyobashi); Tel. Add.: Raspe C. F. Oberlein (Tokyo) Max G. Reese (Hamburg) C. Befardt (Kobe) G. Reoper (London) H. Kramer, signs per pro. H. Musfeldt A. Achaar Machinery Department R. Lehmann A. Fried W. Stein (Osaka) W. Koehler (Bakan) H. Rothe (Taihoku) G. Gasper, M.E., technical representative REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., OF EUROPE—8, Hiyoshi-cho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 1605, Shimbashi SALE & FRAZAR LTD., Import and Export Merchants, 1, Yayesu-cno, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku. Teleph. Nos. 2.93, 3188 and 2474 (Honkyoku); P. O. Box No. 18; **Tel.** Add: Salefrazar Fred. G. Sale, managing dir. (Tokyo) E. W. Frazar, director (Tokyo) Vivian M. Sale, do. (London) R. J. Kirby, do. (Tokyo) G. E. Furness, auditor do. F. S. Booth J. R. Brinkley P. Bruhl A. G. Curtis B. H. Fisher F. E. Gonzales P. H. Green F. G. Hodder C. E. Kirby H. Levy G. Lodge E. F. Mowbray W. Ritter R. Squire W. E. Strong Agents for Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, U.S.A. Jonas & Colver, Ld., Sheffield, England Bucknall Steamship Line, Ld., London

TOKYO

SANGUINETTI, V., Sole Agent and Representative in Japan, Korea and Manchuria for Messrs. Hennebipue, of Paris, Ferro-Concrete Engineers, 1, Yariya-cho Kyobashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Hennebique Tokyo. Telephone (L.D.) Nos. 2024 and 2025 Kyobashi; A. B. C. Code 5th Ed.

L. E. Desbleds A. V. Farrow K. Kobayashi

SCHMIDT SHOTEN 1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku Teleph. No. 550 (Honkyoku); Tel. Add: Schmidt, Tokyo

P. Schmidt, proprietor

F. Kurukawa Tashara Shingo

S. Minami

Y. Wakatabe F. Tanaka Y. Yamada K. Tanabe

K. Schramme

SCHUCHARDT and SCHUTTE, Makers of Machinery and Tools, 21, Minami Demmacho Sanchome, Kyobashi-ku; Tel Ad: Initiative; Telph. 353 Honkyoku

b. Schuchardt (Berlin) James G. Brown, manager

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT, DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, Head Office: 48 Tsukiji, Tokyo. Tel. Ad: Siemens, Tokyo; Telephone: Kyobashi Nos. 774 and 775

V. Herrmann, managing director E. Boeddinghaus, dipl.engineer, signs

per pro.

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG, WHITWORTH & CO. LD., VICKERS, LD., ENGLAND, 1, 1tchomes Urakucho, Kojimachi; Teleph. Nos. 2171, 2172 and 2648 (Honkyoku)

> G. Brann, acct., signs per pro. F. Wilhelm, engineer, do. A. Von Gaszner, engineer G. Lohe, elec. engineer S. Saunderson, A.M.I.E.E. E. Wilhelm, dipl. engineer H. Büchele, accountant Fr. R. Büscher, engineer Miss A. Kolbel F. Jebenstreit

P. Schultze K. Takakuwa, engineer T. Oshima,

Q. Yoshiki, T. Kume, do. do. S. Takagi, do. B. Kitamura, do.

do.

T. Mano.

St. Luke's Hospital, for Foreigners and Japanese-37, Tsukiji; Teleph. No. 3,014, Shimbashi

STONE, W. H., M.I.E.E., 3, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

Sulzer Bros., Winterthur,—3, Aoicho Akasakaku; Teleph. No. 3219, Shiba; Tel., Add: Zublin, Tokyo

Win. Zublin, M. E. O. Mister, c.E. M. Yamazaki, M.E.

SUNDEN ELECTRIC Co.,- Head Office, 15, Owari-cho Nichome, Kyobashi-ku; Telep. No. 2422

TAKATA & Co., Head Office-1 Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Telep. Nos. 304, 984, 1,808 and 2,670 (Honkyo-ku); Tel. Ad: Takata, Tokyo

Branches-18, Nakanoshima Nichome, Kitaku, Osaka. London, 57, Bishopsgate E.C. New York, 50, Church Street, Shanghai, 8, Museum Road, and at Yokohama, Kobe, Maizuru, Sasebo, Kure, Yokosuka, Taihoku (Formosa) Seoul, Dalny (Dairen)

TEIRORU FLAX SPINNING AND WEAVING Co., Lp.; Head Office, Shinagawachogashi, Nihonbashi

TEUSLER, Dr. RUDOLF BOLLING, 27, Tsukiji

THE HOSPITAL PHARMACY. Foreign Chemistsand Druggists, 2, Owaricho Shiuchi Jasper A. Fenner, PH.C., manager

THE SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY Co., LTD. (Tokyo Branch)-1, Turakucho Ichomo, Kogimachi Ku; Teleph. Nos. 55, 56 and 904 (Honkyoku); Head Office: Dairen, China

> Zeko Nakamura, president Shimbei Kunizawa, vice-president

Chotaro Seino, director Katsumi Kubota, do. Nobutaro Inuzuka, Seijiro Tanaka, do.

Santaro Okamatsu (Hogakuhakushi),

director Kingoro Nonomura, director Masajiro Numata, do. Tokugoro Nakahashi, auditor Kin-ichi Kawakami, do. Hyoemon Taki, do.

Kyohei Makoshi, do. Seishu Iwashita, do.

THE WELCOME SOCIETY OF JAPAN (Kihin Kai). Head Office: The Tokyo Chamber of Commerce Building

Marquis Hachisuka, president

630 TOKYO

> Baron E. Shibusawa, vice-president T. Kato, secretary

Executive Committee

Count K. Hirosawa H. Hijikata T. Tanaka K. Ito T. Masuda H. Shugio Branches: -Yokohama and Kobe

Tokyo Club, Uchi Saiwai-cho

President—H.I.H. Prince Kanin Vice-Presidents-H. E. Sir Claude Macdonald, H. E. K. Inouye Committee—E. J. Blockhuys, Count Hirosawa, Viscount Inaba, M. Naruse, Count Soyejima, G. Tanaka, Count Terajima, Baron Hoenning Count Montgelas, M. Schuyler, N. Henderson, and J. R. Kennedy Hon. Sec. and Treas.—E. J. Blockhuys

Tokyo Fire, Marine and Transport Insurance Co., Ltd., 1, Kita-sayacho, Nihonbashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Tokaho; Telep. 580, 985, 2930, and 2985 (Honkyoku) Tasuda Toshio, president

Nagamatsu Atsusuku, vice president,

managing director Komatsu Rinzo

Tokyo Gas Company, Head Office, No. 23, Nishiki-cho, 3 Chome, Kanda - ku; Tokyo; Teleph. Honkyoku Nos. 4050, **4051**, **4052**, **4053**, **405**4

TOKYO GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (TOKYO CHIGAKU KYOKWAI) 19, Nishi Konyacho Patron-H. I. H. Prince Kanin President—Marquis Nabeshima Vice-President—Baron Y. Hanabusa Do. —Baron D. Kikuchi

Tokyo Grammar School-17, Tsukiji, Tokyo

Principal—R. Aylmer-Coates (Trinity)

College, Dublin) Colleague—Mrs. Buncombe

Do. Mrs. Lester —Miss Pearl Wills Do. Do. -- Mrs. Landis

Do. -Miss Avery Physical Drill--M. Kobayashi President--Rev. D. C. Greene, LL.D., D.D.

Hon. Bursar- Rev. W. P. Buncombe,

Hon. Treas-J. Struthers, M.A., B.Sc. Hon. Secretary—John Nicholson Seymour, B.A., M.B.

Tokyo Industrial Association, The, and Industrial Museum & Publishing Bureau of the "Japan Magazine," Shinobazu Pond, Uyeno Park; Teleph. No. 1,730, Shitaya

TOKYO JITSUYO EIGO GAKKO (Practical English School)

NIPPON SHUKEI GAKKO, (Japan Accounting School) Kanda, Tokyo

President—Iwata Nishizawa

Teachers—Y. Negishi, T. Okamoto, G. Sato, Dr. Y. Sakagami, H.S. Jefferies, H. A. Cox, T. Higuchi, etc.

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. (Tokyo Kaijo Hoken Kwaisha), 1, Yayesu-cho Ichome, Kojimachi-ku; Tel. Ad: Stilwater; Telep. Nos. 1,457, 4,062 and 401 L. D. Honkyoku

M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors

S. Sasaki, director

H. Shoda, do. K. Kagami, general manager

T. F. Nonweiler, manager, foreign dept.

Tokyo Shogyo Kaigi Sho (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce)

President—B. Nakano

Vice-Presidents-K. Nezu and H. Hibiya Committee—K. Makoshi, E. Sugihara, K. Ito, S. Inamoto, T. Watanabe, S. Sekine, S. Suzuki, R. Yamashima, N. Hashimoto, S. Shibutani, Y. Tatsugawa

T. Yoshimura, R. Fujiyama, K. Nezu Members—E. Sugihara, R. Fujiyama, H. Nakai, K. Ito, T. Watanabe, S. Nishimiya, H. Hibia, K. Makoshi, K. Kimura B. Nakano, T. Yoshimura, C. Matsumoto, R. Kanda, Y. Fukuhara, K. Ogura, S. Morishima, S. Inamoto, K. Yamazaki, S. Sekine, K. Nishimura, S. Asai, T. Machida, J. Hada, S. Suzuki, N. Hashimoto, S. Ohashi, T. Murakami, E. Tatsuzawa, Y. Takimoto, K. Koike, R. Yamanaka, K. Nezu, S. Kubota, K. Sumikura, R. Okada, R. Yamashina, K. Ono, S. Shibutani, R. Tagawa, T. Maeda, S. Fujisaki, H. Saito, K. Harada, J. Katogi, S. Yamazaki, K. Okazaki, T. Ito, G. Hamamoto, S. Katzumi

Special Members—Y. Ozaki, R. Toyo-kawa, S. Kato, E. Asabuki, T. Kakinuma, (†. Shimura, K. Matsuzaki, Baron E. Senge, S. Tejima, J. Takayama, I. Matsukata, T. Takamatsu, K. Murai, J. Soyeda, S. Satake, K. Auraku, S. Hoshino, K. Ikeda

Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry, Tsukiji 17, Nichome

S. Nomura, managing director (See Advertisement)

Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Ste-mship Company), No. 1 Yurakucho 1-Chome Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Toyoasano; Teleph. Nos. 4,080, 4,081, 4,230 ((Honkyoku)



TELEPHONES -

(L. D.) No. 90.

No. (L. D.) 963.

No. 1803. (Manager.)

(Purchase Dept.) 1932



CABLE ADDRESS :-"WADADOCK

Enginearing. A.B.C., & Western

### MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS,

KOBE, JAPAN.

### SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS UNDERTAKEN.

### FLOATING DOCKS.

|                |        |       | No. 1.                    | No. 2.       |
|----------------|--------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Lifting Power  |        |       | 7,000 tons.               | 12,000 tons. |
| Max. Length of | a Ship | taken | in460 feet.               | 580 feet.    |
| " Breadth      | ,,     | ,,    | 56 ,,                     | 66 "         |
| " Draft        | "      | ,,    | 22 ,,                     | 26 11        |
|                |        | SALV  | AGE STEAMER "ARIMA MARU." |              |

### FLOATING SHEERLEGS.

TRIPOD SHEERLEGS.

Lifting Power ......40 tons.

100 tons.

The Dockyard and Engine Works are situated northward of the Wada-Misaki Light House at the entrance of the Harbour of Kobe, and there is a sheltered basin on the eastern side, formed by a breakwater more than 1,000 feet in length, in which No. 1 and No. 2 Floating Docks being securely moored near the breakwater. Vessels under repairs and equipments can be also moored at a quay wall along the basin.

The workshops are equipped with the latest machine tools and appliances. To facilitate conveyance of materials and fitting-out or repairing vessels, all parts of the Works are connected by rails, which are also in connection with the Government Railway, Wada Branch line.

Being thus conveniently situated and equipped with up-to-date machinery, the quick execution of works and good workmanship are ensured.

### ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

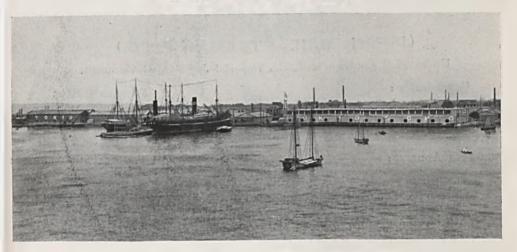
In response to the urgent demand by the public, we have enlarged our Electrical Department and we are in a position to manufacture the Electrical Machinery and Apparatus of any sort and of any capacity.

Any orders will be promptly attended to and Estimate sent on application.



### TOKIO SOKO KAISHA

AT KOBE.



600 ft. STEEL PIER AT WADA. DEPTH AT LOW TIDE-26 ft.

Telegraphic Address:

"Soko Kobe."

No. 10 Aioicho, 1-Chome, Kobe, Japan.

### LANDING AND SHIPPING AGENTS, STEVEDORES, CUSTOMS BROKERS, AND WAREHOUSEMEN.



With a Steel Pier erected in the sheltered Bay of Hiogo, our Wada Compound is in an excellent position for discharging of cargo direct from steamers alongside the pier to our godowns. or Government railways, or vice versa for loading cargo.

Principal Warehouses are located at

### WADA, TAKAHAMA, - - - - -SHIMAKAMI AND ONOHAMA.

Regular half hourly launch service between American Hatoba and Wada Ware-houses. Lighters and Tug-boats always ready to work.

For Terms and Particulars apply to

### I. TANIMOTO.

Manager.

With a Steel Pier and a Landing Stage of the same construction erected in the sheltered bay of Hiogo, our Wada Compound is in an excellent position for discharging cargo direct from steamers alongside the pier to for godowns or to the Government railways. The storage area in the Compound is about 17 acres, water frontage 3,772 feet.

The reclamation of the sea frontage now being carried out at our Takahama Compound, and which will be completed by 1913, will give the Company a storage area of 227 acres, as compared with the present floor area wabout 9.7 acres and an extension of quay wall of 2,082 feet.

FLEET: 80 VESSELS.



# TONNAGE: 300,000 TONS GROSS.

## Nippon Yusen Kaisha

JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.)

Under Mail Contract with the Imperial Japanese Government.

Head Office:

TOKYO. JAPAN.

Telegraphic Address: "Morioka, Tokyo."



A-1 & A. B. C. CODES USED.

London Office:

4. Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.

> TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "Yusenkai."

### FOREIGN SERVICES.

| European Line     | 111      |      |                    | <br>Fortnightly.  |
|-------------------|----------|------|--------------------|-------------------|
| American Line     | 144      | -10  | ***                | <br>Fortnightly.  |
| Australian Line   | ***      |      |                    | <br>Four-Weekly.  |
| Bombay Line       | rt.      |      | •••                | <br>Fortnightly.  |
| Yokohama-Shangh   | ai Line  | Pac. |                    | <br>Semi-Weekly.  |
| Kobe-Vladivostock | Line     | 110  |                    | <br>Three-Weekly. |
| Kobe Korea-North- | China L  | ine  | •••                | <br>Four-Weekly.  |
| Kobe North China  | (Direct) | ***  | <br>Weekly.        |                   |
| Yokohama North C  | ne       | ***  | <br>Twice a Month. |                   |

### HOME SERVICES.

| Kobe-Keelung Line        | 100  | 101 |     | Four Times a Month. |
|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|---------------------|
| Kobe Otaru Line          |      | 111 |     | Every Three Days.   |
| Yokohama Bonin-Islands l | Line | *** |     | Monthly.            |
| Yokohama-Anping Takao    | Line | *** |     | Twice a Month.      |
| Aomori Muroran Line      | Jak. | -11 | 411 | Daily.              |
| Hakodate Korsakoff Line  | 11.0 | 444 |     | Five Times a Month. |

Besides these there are frequent services between Coast Ports of Japan.

Branches and Agencies in Principal Ports of the World.



### THE

### Yokohama Dock Co., Ltd.

### Dry Dock and Warehouse Owners.

Directors :

Mr. SOBEI KURUSU.
.. MATAHICHI ASADA.

Mr. REMPEI KONDO.

ROKURO HARA.

Mr. J. D. HUTCHISON.

DRY DOCK DEPT.: Telegrams "Dock." Codes A.-1.. A.B.C.. 4th & 5th, Scott's, Lieber's, and Watkin's.

No. 1 Dock

Docking Length ... 515 feet. Width of Entrance ... 80 ,, Water on Blocks ... 28 ,

No. 2 Dock

Docking Length ... 376 feet. Width of Entrance ... 50 ,, Water on Blocks ... 26 ,, No. 3 Dock.

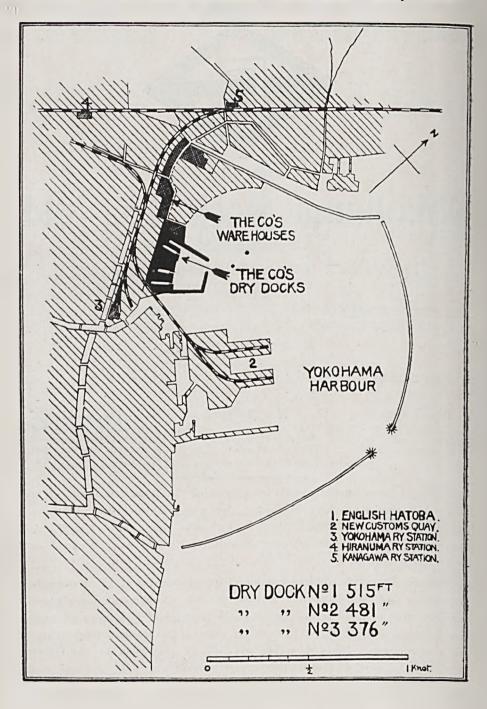
Docking Length ... 481 feet. Width of Entrance .. 63 , Water on Blocks ... 21.5 ,

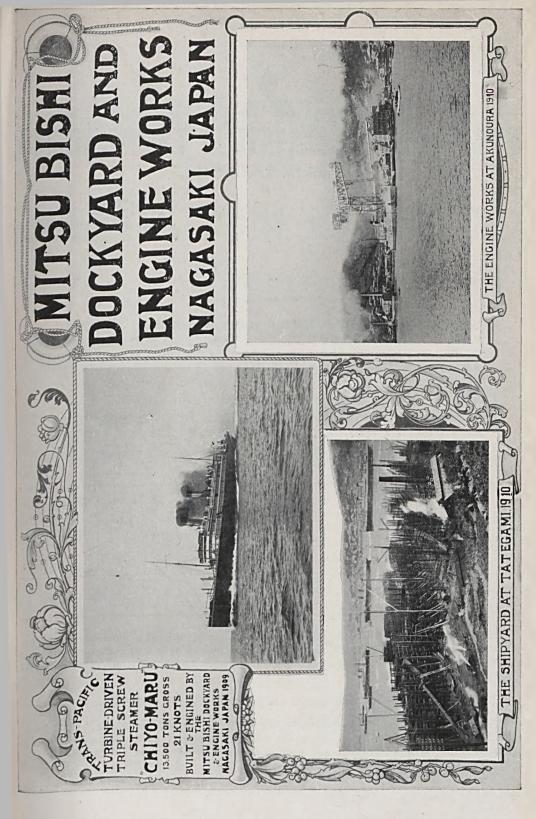
Mooring basin 600 feet x 180 feet x 25 feet deep.

Every description of repair work is undertaken. A large assortment of material including tail shafts are kept in stock. Two powerful tow boats; floating derrick to lift up to 45 tons; pneumatic, electric, hydraulic plants, etc. Manufacturers of engines, boilers, tugs, lighters, constructional steel work, etc. Tenders on short notice by letter or cable.

Warehouse Department:—106 buildings, principally of brick and steel, 358 entrances. 13 buildings are private bonded warehouses. Floor area 73,343 square yards or 15·15 acres. Direct water frontage of 2·36 miles in length, part having a depth of 25 feet at low water, suitable for steamers discharging direct into warehouses. Railway siding with direct connection to the Government Railways. Use of 45 ton derrick, tugs, launches, etc. Custom-house brokerage and insurance undertaken. Rates moderate.

### THE YOKOHAMA DOCK Co., Ltd.







### MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS,

### NAGASAKI.

### Telephones-

50 General Office.

54 Ditto (L.D.) 738 Ditto (L.D.)

475 Ditto

55 Tategami Shipyard.

666 Kosuge Slip.

Cable Address

"DOCK, NAGASAKI"

A-1, A.B.C., Western Union, and Engineering Codes used.

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS, ELECTRICIANS, REPAIRERS OF SHIPS, ENGINES AND BOILERS, AND CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY AND ARMY.

#### And also Manufacturers of

PARSONS'S MARINE STEAM TURBINES, TURBO GENERATORS. AND STONE'S MANGANESE BRONZE CASTING FOR WHICH THIS COMPANY HOLDS THE LICENSES TO MAKE AND SUPPLY.

|   |   | No. 1 Dock.                                     | No. 2 Dock.                           | No. 3 Dock.                                       |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Extreme length Longth on keel blocks Width of entrance, top Width of entrance, bottom Water on blocks at ordinary spring tide | e | <br><br><br>523 feet.<br>510<br>89<br>77<br>26½ | 371 feet.<br>350<br>66<br>53<br>24 ., | 722 feet.<br>714 ,,<br>96½ #,<br>88½ ,,<br>34½ ,, |

#### PATENT SLIP

Cable for lifting vessels up to 1,000 tons gross.

The Works are well equipped with the latest and most improved plants and appliances to undertake Building or Repairing Ships, Engines and Boilers, and also Electrical Work of the best and highest workmanship and material, and supply materials at moderate charges.

Building Berths-Seven in number ranging from 185 feet to 700 feet.

The Company has the Powerful Salvage Steamer "Oura Maru," of 716 tons and 12 knots speed, specially built for the purpose, equipped with pumps, gear and all implements, for salvage purposes, and specially trained workmen and divers are always ready to be despatched when required.

### THE

### YOSHINOTANI COAL MINING CO., Ltd.,

CHANGED ITS NAME TO

### THE TAKEUCHI MINING CO.,

LIMITED,

On 5th June, 1911.

### **HEAD OFFICE:**

31, AKASHICHO, KYOBASHI, TOKYO.

### **BRANCHES:**

KARATSU: NISHIKARATSU, HIZEN.

OSAKA: EDOBORI, OSAKA.

Cable Address: "TAKEUCHI."

Codes Used: A.B.C. 5th Ed. & Al.

# TAKEUCHI MINING CO.,

Sole Agents for OHYUBARI COAL, YUSENJI COPPER,

AND PROPRIETOR OF

### KARATSU IRON WORKS.

| ANALYSIS OF OHYUBARI COAL. |                |       |       |        |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|
| PROXIMATE:                 | EL             | EMENT | ARY:  | 1      |  |  |
| Moisture                   | 1·43% Moisture | ***   | - 1   | 1.43%  |  |  |
| Volatile Matter 44         | 1.52% Carbon   | 100   | 641   | 77.72% |  |  |
| Coke 48                    | 3·47% Hydrogen |       | 1644  | 6-16%  |  |  |
| Ash                        | 5.58% Nitrogen | iii.  | -14   | 1.90%  |  |  |
| Sulphur (not Volatile)     | Oxygen         |       |       | 6.42%  |  |  |
| Calorific Power            |                | 179   |       | ,      |  |  |
| (by Thompson's Calorime    | ter) Sulphur   | *6    | 75    | 0.79%  |  |  |
| 7920 Ca                    |                | 100   | - 040 | 5.58%  |  |  |
|                            |                |       |       |        |  |  |

### HEAD OFFICE:

31, AKASHICHO, KYOBASHI, TOKYO.

### **BRANCHES:**

KARATSU: NISHIKARATSU, HIZEN. OSAKA: EDOBORI, OSAKA.





Cable Address

" DO"KYARD KOBE,"

### Kawasaki Dockyard Co.,

CONTRACTORS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE ARMY AND NAVY AND TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

### KOBE.

### SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS AND REPAIRERS.

Sole Makers of Curtis Marine Steam Turbines, Etc.

#### NINE SHIPBUILDING BERTHS.

GRAVING DOCK AND PATENT SLIPS.

Powerful Salvage and Towing Boat will be supplied on Short Notice One 200 Ton Floating Crane and Cranes of Medium Capacity.

### HYOGO BRANCH WORKS.

SIEMEN'S STEEL CASTINGS. LOCOMOTIVES, RAILWAYS AND ELECTRIC CARRIAGES, GIRDERS, BRIDGES WATER AND GAS PIPES. &c.

#### BRANCH WORKS. DAIREN

DAIREN, N. C.

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF ALL KINDS OF VESSELS. BOILERS. ENGINES, AND OTHER MACHINERY UNDERTAKEN

ONE GRAVING DOCK 380 Ft. × 50 Ft. × 20 Ft.

#### SALVAGE AND TOWING BOATS WILL BE SUPPLIED ON SHORT NOTICE.

K, Matsukata, Y. Kawasaki, T. Nomoto,

M. Hirose,

Managing Director. Director.

G. Tajiri, M. Yamamoto, T. Tanaka, Shozo Kawasaki, Auditor. Adding.

#### EXECUTIVE STAFF.

K. Matsukata, President. Vice-President. Y. Kawasaki,

M. Yotsumoto, Business Manager & Private Sicu. T. Saka, Dr. Chief Engineer

Naval Constructors-

M. Abe. D. Tsuruta. M. Yamamoto. M. Kato.

Y. Ogawa, Chief Engine Designer. Capt. M. Takemura, Dock Muster.

T. Tanaka, S. Arimori, G. Yamasaki, Dr.,

Chief Accountant. Chief Architect. Chief Secretary (actg.) J. Nakajima,

Engineers-

T. Shinoda. S. Fujii.

K. Takano.

Chief Naval Constructor.

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD DAIREN BRANCH WORKS.

T. Suda, Man er.

K. Ichihara, Chief Engineer,

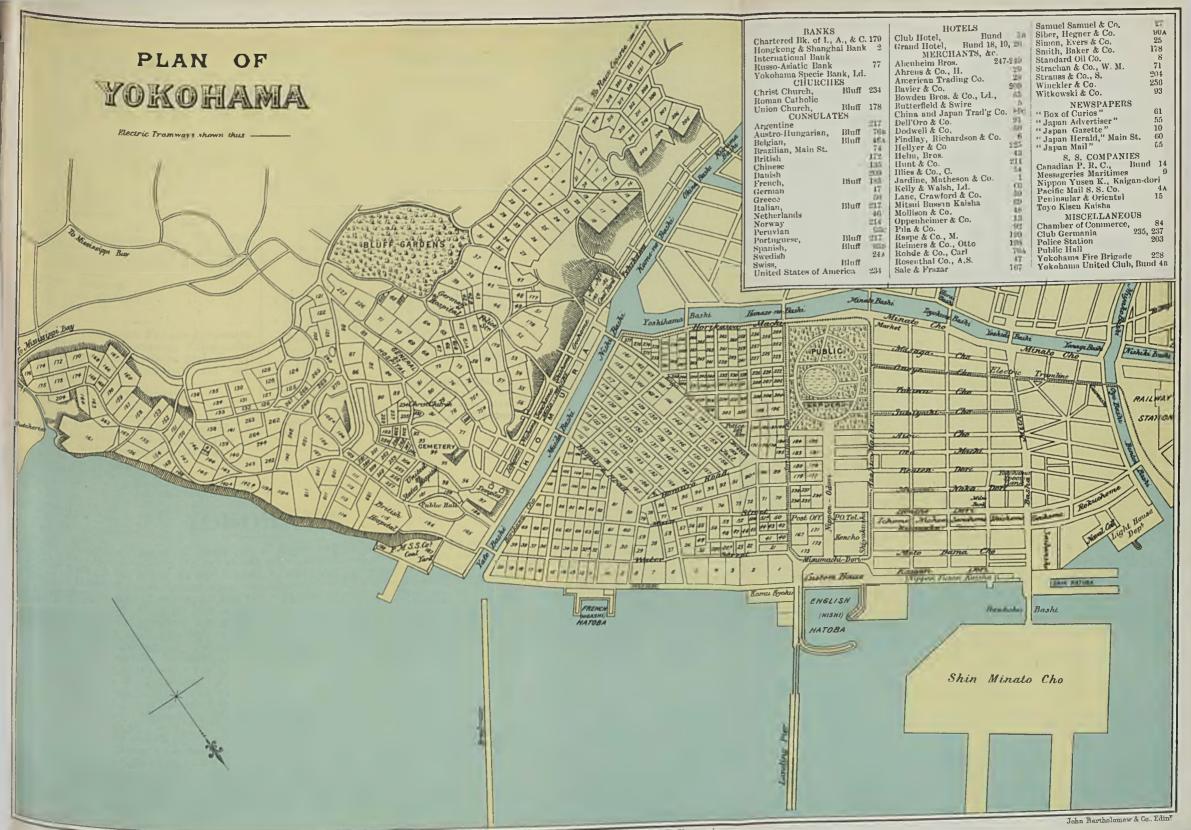
T. Mcra, Ch W Hall Designer.

KAWASAKI DOCKYARD HYOGO BRANCH WORKS.

k. Nakatomi, Manager.

T. Toyota, Engineer.

1. Furuyama, Engineer.



Soichiro Asano, president Heizaburo Okawa, vice-president Suketada Ito, director, Dept. of General Affairs Takashi Isaka, director, Dept. of

Traffic

TSUKUI & Co., General Importers and Exporter, 13, Ginza Itchome Kyobashiku; Teleph. No. 517 (Kyobashi) H. Tsukui

Y. Watanabe T. Nakamura K. Saruyama

TUDOR ACCUMULATOR Co., LD. THE, London and Manchester—9A, Tsukiji A. Andresen, mech. and elec. engineer Emil Schüler

> Fritz Steinhoff H. Aoki, engineer

H. Ota

Union Commerciale Franco-Japonaise Emigration, Importation, Exportation and Representation; Shiba Park No. 21; Teleph. No. 3,771 (Shiba); Tel. Ad: Margot, Tokyo
Rob, Ch. Fouque, director

F. H. Fouque,

VACUUM OIL Co. OF NEW YORK, No. 1, Yayesucho Itchome, Kojimachiku J. W. Webb, manager for Japan

VORSITZENDER DES KIRCHENVORSTANDS. R. Lehmann;

Pfarrer—Schroeder, Koishikawa Kamitomisaka 23

WHITNEY, W. NORTON, M.D., M.R.C.S., Akasaka Eye and General Hospital, 17, Hikawa-cho, Tokyo; Telep. 4384 Shimbashi

Winckler & Co., 2, Minami Konyacho, Kyobashi-ku; Teleph. 949 Kyobashi; Tel. Ad: Winckler, Tokyo

J. Winckler (Hamburg)
F. Danckwerts do.
J. Westphalen (Kobe)

F. Fachtmann (Yokohama)

F. Gensen (Kobe) G. Selig, (Yokohama)

YAMATAKE & Co. Importers of Machinery and Tools, No. 21, Minemi Lenmacho Sanchome, Kychashi-ku; Tel. Aa: Yam-L. D. Telerh. No. atakeco ; Kyobashi

Partners—T. Yamaguchi, P. Kummel

Yoner Shoten, Importers and Experters Merchants and Contractors, Agents for several Manufacturers, Engineers, and Insurance Cos., Ecan Cfl.ce: 12, Nichome Ginza, Tokyo

(See Advertisement)

### YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The town having sprung up from a poor fishing village only, since the site was selected for a treaty port, instead of the little town of Kanagawa, possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. The native portion of Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extra-territoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semi-circle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water-front runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels, and the United Club. The streets are fairly paved, curbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and several native Mission Churches in the Settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on

The Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters. of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between these extremities. There is a pier 1,800 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge. An extensive scheme for improving the harbour and providing better facilities for trade is being carried out. It was commenced in 1899, and is expected to be completed in 1912. A graving dock was opened on the 26th April, 1897; it is built of large blocks of granite and is 351 feet on the blocks, its length from the outside of the entrance to the head is 419 feet 10 inches, and from the outside caisson to the head 400 feet 3 inches. The width of the entrance is 60 feet 8 inches at the top and 45 feet 11 inches at the bottom. The depth is 35 feet 1 inch on the inside, and 31 feet 2 inches on the sill. The depth of water on the blocks is 27 feet 2 inches at spring tides, 26 feet 2 inches at ordinary springs, and 19 feet 8 inches at low water of spring tides. This is the smaller or No. 2 Dock of the Company. The No. 1 Dock, completed at the end of 1898, is 478 ft. 10 in. on the blocks and has a depth inside of 36 ft. 3 in. and on the sill of 34 ft. I in., the depth of water on the blocks being 28 ft. 10 in. at springs, 27 ft. 11 in. at ordinary springs, and 21 ft. 4 in. at low water of springs. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels, and also with English daily papers, of which three are published in the port, namely, the Japan Daily Mail, Japan Gazette, and Japan Herald, and several weeklies.

The Japanese population of Yokohama has grown considerably in the last ten years and is now about 350,000. At the last census the number of foreign residents, exclusive of Chinese, was 2,447, of whom 1,089 were British; 527 Americans; 270 Germans, and 155 French. The Chinese population was returned at 3,800. The importance of the foreign element in the port may be gauged by the fact that they pay nearly 40% of the entire amount of business and income taxes collected in Yokohama,

though they have no voice in the control of local affairs.

Clothing and Accessories

| In 1910 the values of the different classes of Imports were: |               |                               |             |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Cotton, YarnsYo  | en 40,702,094 | Ores and Minerals             | 2,928,960   |  |  |  |  |
| Iron and Steel   | 15,849,860    | Copper. Lead, Zinc, &c        | 2,809,222   |  |  |  |  |
| Drugs and Medicines  | 8,920,275     | India Rubber                  | 2,393,564   |  |  |  |  |
| Oils, Fats and Waxes   | 8,625,060     | Vehicles, Clocks, Watches &c. | 2,356,182   |  |  |  |  |
| Grains and Seeds   | 6,703,411     | Skins, Hair, Horns, etc       | 2,212,358   |  |  |  |  |
| Woollen Tissues  | 5,768,365     | Wool, Cotton, Linen Manu-     | 1,909,033   |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery  | 5,548,194     | factures (Mixed)              | 1,000,000   |  |  |  |  |
| Sugar and Sweetmeats   | 5,379,854     | Scientificial Instruments     | 1,558,398   |  |  |  |  |
| Paper & Paper Manufactures                                   | 4,967,245     | Earthenware Manufactures      | 1,472,890   |  |  |  |  |
| Cotton Manufactures  | 4,919,250     | Clothing and Accessories      | 1,179,083   |  |  |  |  |
| Metal Manufactures   | 4,295,866     | Sundries                      | 16,206,183  |  |  |  |  |
| Dyes and Paints  | 3, 03,187     |                               |             |  |  |  |  |
| Beverages and Comestibles Y                                  | en 3,464,838  | Total Imports, Yen            | 153,973,372 |  |  |  |  |

| The values of the principal | articles of | Export in the same year were as | follows:-  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Silk (Raw and Waste)Yen     | 141.132,364 | Drugs, Medicines, &c            | 1,856,889  |
| Silk Manufactures           | 31,092,709  | Paper & Paper Manufactures      | 1,792,257  |
| Metals & Metal Manuftrs     | 8,279,896   | Sugar and Confectioneries       | 1,785,232  |
| Cotton Manufactures         | 8,235,579   | Machinery                       | 1,171,043  |
| Tea                         | 3,967,944   | Sundries                        | 17,307,798 |
| Vegetables and Fruits       | 2,943,531   |                                 |            |

Total Exports, Yen 224,617,868

Marine Productions............ Yen 2,300,305

The above figures represent the total imports and exports of both foreign and native goods. The export of tea during 1910 amounted to 9,281,945 catties or kins. There has been a considerable decline in the export in recent years. Nearly all the tea exported goes to America.

2,752,321

### DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

AALL & Co., International Building; Tel. Ad: Aall; Telph. L. D. 2362 Cato N. B. Aall

ABENHEIM Bros., Merchants—247 and 249; Teleph. 362 and 2147; P. O. Box 101; Tel. Ad: Japanning. Also at London, Paris New York and Kobe

Richard Abenheim (London) F. Bert. Abenheim do.

E. S. Abenheim
E. Avering
E. F. Booker
H. Goldman
R. C. Odhams
J. Dalyell

Adet, Campredon & Co.—95
E. Adet (Bordeaux)
M. Campredon do.
B. Martinelli, signs per pro.
C. H. Moss

ADVERTISER PUBLISHING Co. (Kabushiki Kaisha); Publishers of the "Japan Advertiser"—18, Yamashita Cho, Kyobashiku, Tokyo; Telephone Shimbashi 2570, Branch Office---55, Main St.; Telephone No. 1649

B. W. Fleisher, proprietor and pblshr.

J. N. Penlington, editor Edwin C. Jones, business manager F. P. Haight, advertising do. Wm. Whewell, sub-editor

Y. Osoda, translator R. Hirata, bookkeeper Y. Ikeda, shipping editor E. Okada, circulation clerk

AERATED WATER MANUFACTORY-138 K. Mingard

AHRENS & Co., H., NACHE., Merchants—29; Tel. Ad: Ahrens and Nordlloyd, Bremen Chr. Mosle J. A. Harmssen F. Popert (Kobe) L. Temme
E. Kroneck, signs per pro. (Kobe)
G. Erich,
do. R. Henzler, do. H. Hoffmann, do. (Kobe) J. Steuernagel H. Andrae H. Bodenshedt Leo. Koeing G. Sahling

G. Gans H. Andreas E. Grimm

H. Steinmetz H. Clare

C. Perpetuo Alfr. Schmidt, chemical expera

F. Benicke, M.E., Tokyo

Agencies:
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
London Ass. Corp. (Fire and Marine)

AKIYAMA, G., LL.B., Advocate, Law Practitioner, Patent Agent and Translator—75; Tel. Ad: Akiyama; P. O. Box No. 18 G. Akiyama, LL.B.

Alfred Herbert, Ld., Machine Tool Makers and Importers, Works, Coventry, England. Office for Japan, 14, Yamashitacho; Tel. Ad: Lathe; P. O. Box No. 226

W. M. Cumming, M.I.MECH.E., manager for Japan and China

W. B. Steel F. J. Allen W. Church

Altman & Co., B.—70c. Head Office—New York, U.S.A. Rupert Cox, representative

American Bible Society, The Agent—Rev. A. T. Howard, d.d. K. Hirayama

K. Hirayama K. Iwasaki N. Uzesugi K. Ishikawa

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—28, Main Street; P. O. Box 28; Telep. 108, 181 and 1168; Tel. Ad: Amtraco; Head Office: New York

D. H. Blake, general manager for China and Japan

F. H. Wootton, agent
F. J. Blake, sub-agent
C. A. S. Boyd, accountant
P. Messer, engineer
W. R. Devin

W. R. Devin J. H. Allison R. Klintin K. Sugiyama K. Yendo P. Whiteing

P. Whiteing Allan Smith Paul Hornstein.

Miss Kildoyle Miss Broad A. R. Mowll

V. A. Dearing

Agencies Bank Line, Limited Prince Line, Ltd. American & Oriental Line South British Insurance Co., Ltd. Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Ltd. Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.

ANDO & Co., T., Import and Export Merchants and General Commission Agents -Minami Nakadori Sanchome; Telph. No. 559; Tel. Ad: "Marrishiten"; Code: ABC 5th Adition

Ando Tatsuji

Y. Aiba

M. Hoogyo (Takao)

K. Inui

T. Ito (Formosa)

K. Kawase (Takao)

Kimura, sign per pro. (Takao)

S. Sasaki

T. Takahashi (Formosa)

Andrews & George—242; Tel. Ad: Yadzu, and at Shanghai, 1, Foochow Road

H. W. Andrews E. W. George G. W. Colton G. C. Hadden J. Hunter E. Carroll

ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE, No. 58; Tel. Ad: Petrosam; Telph. 449 A. P. Scott, manager

APCAR & Co., A. M. (Gomei Kaisha), Gnl. Merchants and Commission Agents; Tel. Ad: Apear; P. O. Box No. 70; Telph. 2449

Mrs. A. M. Apcar Miss Rosie Apear Michael Apcar Miss R Apcar Z Yoshida G. Ishiwata B. Su lihara (Kobe)

S. Yamamoto S. Takano

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LD., Patent Water Tube Boiler Manufacturers, No. 23; Tel. Ad: Babeock

Henry E Metcalf, representative and

manager in Japan

J. Thompson, supt. engineer J. E. Hargreaves, accountant

BAGNALL & HILLES. Electrical Apparatus and Importers of Machinery, &c. -42, Yamashitacho; Tel. Ad: Bagnall; Telph. 1067

A. L. Bagnall L. D. Hilles

L. Grimmesey, manager

W. E. Ketcham F. D. McLeod H. N. Holloway T. C. Blue

K. M. M. Tresize A. J. Welsh

BAVIER & Co., Merchants-209 Ed. de Bavier (Paris)

S. Warming

J. Jacquemin, signs per pro.

G. Audoyer

Miss Donker Curtius

BEART, EDWARD-111B, Bluff

Becker & Co., Merchants—195 E. Becker (Hamburg) Th. Bunge (Kobe) G. Lucker, signs per pro.

E. Teubner

Bell's Asbestos Co., Ld.; Teleph. No. 588. P.O. Box No. 1 6; Tel. Ad: Ashestos Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., Re-

presentatives K. Nishikawa J. Kojima A. Sardaigne

BENNETT, DANIEL & Co., Exchange Brokers-23, Water Street

F. R. Daniel A. H. Dare E. Coutts A. Wilckens

F. Hoffmann (absent)

BERARD, E.—223

Bergmann & Co., Merchants; Tel. No. 413; P. O. Box No. 291; Tel. Ad: Bergmann

O. Bergmann (absent) M. J. Bengen (do.) H. Ramseger (Kobe)

Paul Griebel, sign per pro. T. Baumann, do. (Kobe)

Herm. Hoene H. Schafer

F. Rohrbein F. Pfugbeil (Kobe)

BERIGNY & Co., -60, Agents for the Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd.; Tel. Ad: Berigny; Telph. No. 1993 Th. de Berigny

K. Yuki

Bernard & Co., Merchants—210 C. B. Bernard

L. C. Sharman, signs per pro.

I. H. Hastings S. A. Ahmed

Agencies

Oliver Typewriter Co., Ld. Island Lead Mills, Ld. The Marconi Watch Co.

Berrick Brothers-76c L. Berrick (London) B. R. Berrick, do. J. F. Hibbs J. Abbey

E. H. Irwine

BETHELL Bros., Import and Export Merchants - 273; Tel. Ad: Riverito; Telph. 427

H. Bethell

BHESANIA & Co., J. B., Merchants—2480 D. D. Bhesania, managing partner P. D. Bhesnia H. B. Bhesania

BLAD & McClure, Bill and Bullion Brokers, 703, MainStreet; Tel. Ad: Blad; P.O.B. 232; Teleph. 835

A. J. McClure Johnstone McClure P. A. Cox

BLEIFUS F. R., (Formerly H. Grauert); Teleph. No. 773; P. O. Box 236; Tel. Ad: Bleifus

BLUFF HOTEL, 2, Bluff Miss J. Clausen Miss Jahn

Blundell, & Co., G., Import and Export Merchants-41 G. Blundell

J. Stewart W. Blundel

BOEHMER & Co., L., Exporters of Horticultural, Agricultural and Forestry Products, 5 and 28, Bluff; Telephone 549 Robert Fulton

H. E. Gilbert K. Tsutsumi K. Ikeda

Bowden Brothers & Co., Ld., Merchants —55; Tel. Ad: Australind; Telph. 641

V. R. Bowden, managing director D. Maher, signs per pro.

W. K. Wilson V. G Bowden W. H. Gill F. Befrage

A. G. MacGillicuddy

A. R. Hall G. W. Moss W. Duer

Agencies British Dominions General Ins.Co., Ld. The Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. Colonial Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine Branch) Sun Insurance Office, London

Boyes & Co., R.; Teleph. No. 1932; P.O. Box No. 198; Tel. Ad: Boys

Richard Boyes H. Mogami S. Seirada J. Mogami

Box, Holyoake, Dressmaker, Milliner and General Draper Mrs. Holyoake Box Miss Hadfield, milliner

Box of Curios Printing & Publishing COMPANY, PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS and ENGRAVERS-61B, Hatoba Street; Tel. Ad: Thorn; Telph. 913

E. V. Thorn & Son, proprietors E. V. Thorn C. H. Thorn

Geo. B. McCormack, manager

Brandenstein & Co., M. J., Tea Merchants 258. Yamashita-cho

A. Adel dorfer (New York) E. Brandenstein (San Francisco) J. Becker, manager

Bretschneider & Co.,—160A, Import and Mer bants; P. O. Box No. 223; Tel. Ad: Omedetosan

H. Mahr M. Ludewig Y. Hotani

A. E. Gutierrez W. Nishiyama C. Akashi S. Ozawa

Brett's Pharmacy, Chemists and Druggists -Acrated Water Manufacturers, 60 A. Marsh, manager

J. C. Flemons H. V. Hawley

Brown & Co., H. F., General Commission Agents-185, Yamashita-cho

Butterfield & Swire, Merchants-5 Alex. Cumming, signs per pro. Harold Bell

S. G. Fenton F. A. Dinsdale G. S. Nelson Agencies China Navigation Company, Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.

China Mutual Steam Nvgtn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

CAMERON & Co., LD., A., Merchants Nowlson Parham, managing director John Arthur, director George H. Bell, M.Sc., manager Andrew J. Soutar

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s R. M. S.S. Line, 14, Bund; Tel. Ad: Citamprag Wm. T. Payne, manager, Trans Pacific Steamship Line

H. T. Wilgress, agent

E. Mast

J. R. Shaw M. F. Stephens (absent) T. G. Turnbull F. M. Flanagan J. S. Curtis W. Pepper M. S. Nozaki M. T. Jinno

T. Hasumi K. Yada

CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE For Promoting Trade Relations between Canada, Japan, and Corea; 14, Bund G. A. Harris, trade commissioner

CAUDRELIER L. (E. Andries, Successor) Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchant;

Teleph. No. 189 E. Andries A. Andries L. Andries

Chalhoub Freres, Commission Agents; Tel. Ad: Chalhoub; P. O. Box 191; Teleph. No. 84

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, JAPANESE-84, Rokuchome, Honcho President - Kahei Otani Secretary-Takekuma Okada, M.A.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA-179

G. Miller, manager

L. R. Bremner, accountant G. S. Sanford, sub-accountant H. F. Souter, do.

W. Cantlay, do. J. C. Pender, do. M. J. G. Pereira, chief clerk M. M. Xavier J. R. Hyndman J. Ritchie

E. F. dos Santos, F. R. da Silva B. G. Walker
M. J. Figueiredo
L. F. Ribeiro
T. Bordunal

CHINA-EXPORT-IMPORT & BANK Co., 208; Tel. Ad: Lemjus; Head Office: Hamburg. Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai Kobe, and Yokohama

Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg) K. Hoeffner, signs per pro.

L. Svendsen John Hardt

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LTD., Import and Export Merchants—89 (c) Yokohama; Tel. Ad: Junketing; Teleph. 175 and 286

J. B. J. Gibbs, manager E. B. S. Edwards, asst. mgr., Tokyo Charles McGerrow, accountant

W. B. Mason R. Morris Miss G. Surplice J, F. Drummond Rudolph Vaughan K. Nemoto (Tokyo) T. Hiramatsu (Tokyo) Y. Tasawa S. Ukai

T. Shirota Miss Y. Asada Miss S. Aoki

Agencies Scottish National Insurance Co., Ld. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, Limited, 74A, Main Street Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited, agents

Church & Co., General Merchants and Exporters; Tel. Ad: Church Victor Church

James Harada

CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237, Teleph. 1594 President—C. Weinberger Vice-President—A. Gerdts

H. Luther, secretary and manager Private Residence, 237

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED, 5, Bund Directors—H. A. Stewart (chairman) A. Weston, M. Russell, E. B. S. Edwards, Dr. L. Reidhaar

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED (Fire and Marine), Japan Branch, 72, Main Street, Yokohama; Tel. Ad: Cuaco; P.O.B. 177

F. E. Colchester, manager
A. L. Kennedy
G. K. Dinsdale
P. K. Chan
N. S. Choy
Lai Yuk Woon

Comptoir Soies, Societé Anonyme Lyon Yokohama

A. Bussion, administrateur

#### CONSULATES

ARGENTINE, 217, Settlement; Teleph. 1519 Sre. Fioravanti Chimenz, vice-consul in charge of the Consulate-General

Austria-Hungary—76B, Bluff; Teleph. 2332

Acting Consul—Hugo Schumpeter Secretary—Hans Lambartz

BELGIUM

Consulate-General —46a Bluff, Teleph.
No. 3420
Consul-General —Ch. Bastin
Vice-Consul—Vacant
Interpreter—S. Machida

Brazil—74 Main Street, 2nd Floor Consul—José Monteiro de Godoy

CHILE- 167 Vice Consul—Everett W. Frazar

CHINA—135
Consul-General—Chi Shan
Japanese Interpr.—Li Chia Tsun
Secretary—Sung Sze Kieh
do. —Woo Wei Yun

DENMARK—209 Consul—Sophus Warming

France—185-186, Bluff Consul General—E. Gaussen Vice-Consul—W. Rotig Interpreter—Y. Yamada

Germany—17, Tel. Ad: Germania Consul-General—F. von Syburg Vice-Consul—O. Scholz Do. —Dr. Kühne (abt.) Interpreter—R. Buttmann Commercial Attaché—(absent) Secretary—W. Steinsch Dr.—J. Markl Clerk—H. Sellien Linguists—Fujii, Nikki

Great Britain—172, Tel. No. 423 Consul-General—J. Carey Hall, i.s.o. Vice Consul—T. Harrington (abt.) Acting do. —O. White Assistant—R. McP. Austin Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D. Shipping Clerk—Geo. Hodges Commerl Attaché to the British Embassy (Tokyo)—E. F. Crowe

Greece—No. 50 Acting-Consul—A. J. Cornes

ITALY—217, Settlement Consul-General in Tokyo Inptr.incharge—Chevalier A. Gasco

NETHERLANDS—46, Bluff (temporary address, Settlement No. 26)
In-charge—Ch. Bastin

Norway-214 Consul-Fr. Retz Vice-Consul-R. Schmidt-Scharft

Peru—93c, Yamashita-cho Consul-General—E. Muelle Chancellor—F. Ferriol

Portugal—217, Settlement Officer in charge—Chev. A. Gasco

Spain—93d, Vamashita-cho Consul—Alfredo Amigé y Arques Vice-Consul—Manuel Arias y Rodriguez Interpreter—Kinjiro Suganuma

Sweden—24A Vice-Consul—A. Gerdts

SWITZERLAND— Consulate-General—Swiss Legation of Tokyo, in Charge

United States of America—234; Tel. No. 2533; P. O. Box 307

Consul-General—Thomas Sammons Vice and Deputy do.—E. G. Babbitt Deputy do.—H. H. Dick Do. do.—H. B. Albright

Do. do.—H. B. Albright Do. do.—and Interpreter—F. R. Eldridge, Jr.

Stenographer—Miss A. Woodruff Clerks—G. Kuribara, M. Okazawa, S. Katakura

Confidential Agent—U. S. Treasury Dept.—S. E. Armstrong Surgeon—U.S.P.H. and M.H. Ser-

vice—Dr. Fairfar Irwin

Act. Asst. Surgeon—Dr. W. S. Worden

Clerk U.S.P.H. and M.H. Service— K. Yamashita

(In charge of the interests of the Republic of Panama) COOK & SON, THOS., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents—32 Water Street; P.O.B. 277; Tel. Ad: Coupon A. E. Kaeser

J. H. Green W. F. King R. J. Anwyl L. A. R. King G. R. Bardens G. R. Box

COOPER & Co. -48B; Teleph. No. 1593; P. O. Box 341

A. E. Cooper A. L. Robinson

Cornes & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Cornes; Teleph. No. 374; P. O. Box No. 388

A. J. Cornes

A. G. Morey-Weale (London)

J. M. Collum (London) W. Y. Showler

W. H. Blowler
F. J. Hall
W. M. Squire
E. F. Doerflinger
E. C. Jeflery
G. Neville J. H. Phelps N. Buckle R. H. Box F. Stone

C. H. Bamberger E. Cummings

R. Tipple, surveyor to Lloyd's Agents Agencies

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co. "Ben" Line of Steamers

Apcar Line of Steamers American Asiatic S. S. Co.

South African Line of Steamers

Lloyd's, London La Fonciere, Paris

China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld. The Underwriting & Agency Association, Ld.

The Association of Underwriters & Insurance Brokers, Glasgow

The Glasgow Salvage Association

London Salvage Association Liverpool Salvage Association

United States "Lloyd's" Indemnity Mutual Assurance Co., Ld.

Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd United Rhenish Marine Insurance Co.,

Savoia Carine Insce. Society of Italy Union Continental Insurance Society

Italia Societa D'Assicurazioni Maritime Fluviali E Terrestri

Marine Insurance, Co., Gauthoid

Gothenburg Allegemeine Versicherungs - Actien Gesellschaft, Madgeburg

Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co., Batavia East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Netherlands Lloyd's

Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesell-

Nord-West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft

Allianz Societa di Assicurazioni in Genoa

Mannheim Insurance Co.

Badische Assecuranz-Gesellschaft Akt-

Ges., Mannheim Ralli Brothers, London and India, Marine Insurance

Higgins & Cox, New York

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.

Lancashire Insurance Co. Union Assurance Society, Ld.

The Scottish National Insurance Co., Glasgow

J. S. Morgan & Co.

Corr, Ferriol & Co., 93, General Importers and Exporters, Cork Manufacturers and Cork-Wood Growers; Teleph. No. 1834; P. O. Box No. 320; Tel. Ad: Secof; Head Office and Factory : Bagur (Spain)

Francis Corp Francis Ferriol J. Diramoto T. Ishikawa K. Shibata

Cox, Rupert—P. O. Box No. 65; Tel. Ad: Rupert

CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB, YOKOHAMA-President—D. H. Blake Vice-President—V. R. Bowden Hon. Secretary—W. D. S. Edwards Hon. Treasurer—G. H. Bell

Crosse, Heath & Vogt, Barristers-at-law -75; Tel. Ad: Heath or Vogt; Teleph. 2517 C. N. Crosse (Kobe)

G. O. Heath

K. Vogt

Y. Yamashita (Kobe)

CROWN CORK Co., LIMITED, 259; Factory 259, Yamashita Cho; Telph. 2294. Ed. Mendelson, manager A. Kuik, engineer

Curnow & Co., Ld., J., Importers—82 M. Russell, managing director H. Russell, director (Kobe)

Geo. Russell, do. Louis Russell H. J. Taylor J. Budge Wille Russell

Dai Ni Ginko, Ltd., No. 45, Honcho Sanchome; Teleph. Nos. 254, 1122 President—T. Hara

Manager—R. Yamagata

De Becker, J E., Solicitor and Conveyancer (Kobayashi Beika); Tel. Ad: Debecker; Office Tel. No. 840 (L.D.); House Tel. Kamakura 191 (L.D.) Nakamura Hiromu, advocate

Dell'Oro & Co., Merchants 91 A. Dell'Oro (Milan)

Dentici & Co., M., Bakery, Stores, and Shipchandlery, No. 109

M. Dentici E. Dentici

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE Tel. Ad: BANK; Teutonia; No. 180A

P Sandberg, manager H. Kummert, sub-manager

M. Elinske, accountant, signs per pro. G. Mueller do. do. (apt.)

W. Rust Hermann Geiger Richard Franz M. H. Gomes A. E. Moulron

H. Wood F. W. Wilson K. Muramatsu

M. Asaka T. Tsuchiya

DEUTSCHE JAPAN POST, No. 60; Tel. Ad: Japanpost Martin Ostwald, editor

DEWETTE & Co. (Goshi Kaisha Dewette Shokai); Telephone No. 1,813; P. O. Box No. 114.

Madame Louis Dewette

A. L. J. Dewette, managing partner

Wm. Styles A. Salverson C. A. Carr

Y. Matsuo (Tokyo) Y. Isawa (Osaka)

DINSDALE, & Co., G. K., Merchants—30, Water St.; P. O. Box 176

DODWELL & Co., LD., Merchants-50c; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), New York, Antwerp and London

Geo. Syme Thomson, manager H. E. Hayward, sub-manager

J. H. C. Goodban W. J. White

E. G. FradgleyA. E. BatemanF. S. Thomson F. A. Graham

E. L. Squire Miss M Kilby

Agencies Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers Natal Line of Steamers Barber Line of Steamers New York & Oriental S.S. Co. Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld. Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld. United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos. Providence, Washington, Insurance Co. St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co.

Dourille, P., Silk Merchant--164B; Tel. Ad: Dourille; Telph. 1265 C. Piq, silk inspector E. Dourille do.

Hashimoto

Dubuffet, Lagrange & Cie., Export Merchants, 176B; P. O. Box 110; Tel. Ad: Esbing

R. Dubuffet (Paris)
P. Lagrange do.

Ch. Mignon, signs per pro. (Y'hama) H. Dupuis, do. (Kobe) A. K. Reallon

Duff, C. Murray, Wine and Spirit Broker and Commission Agent; Tel. Ad: Duff; Codes used: A.B.C. 4th Edition and A1

Durand, Cobb & Co., Livery Stable Keepers, Saddlery and Harness Makers and Carriage Builders, No. 83, Yokohama

EASTERN WORLD, Law, Translation, and Newspaper Correspondence Bureau, Tokyo, Yurakucho, 3 Chome, No. 1

F. Schroeder, proprietor T. Nakano, translator

Elphinstone & Co., Merchants, Share Brokers—74b.; Tel. Ad: Elphinstone; Telephs. 1202 and 2302; P. O. Box 88

ENGERT, DE CUERS & BRADY, Bill and Bullion Brokers—72; Telephone No. 59 M. Engert (absent)

J. de Cuers de Cogolin

G. G. Brady R. Jantzen (Kobe) EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF UNITED STATES (American Trading Co., -28, Yamashitacho; agents), Head Office Eastern Branch No. 1, Yurakucho, Kojimachiku, Tokyo

Essabloy, A. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent; No. 201, Yamashita Cho; Telph. No. 463; P. O. Box No. 172 A. M. Essabhoy (absent) T. K. Kakajeewalla, manager

J. L. Dishawalla

H. Sutow, chief banto

H. Suzuki

T. Sumita, Customs clerk

Exchange Market, 42, Yamashita-cho, Surveyor to American and Foreign Shipping and American Record, General Mgrs. of The Japan Cold Storage & Ico Co., Ld.; Telph, 97, L. D.; Tel. Ad: Laffin Yokohama

T. M. Laffin W. H. McGowan

B. Roberts

A. Swanson J. Gomes

J. E. Laffin

EYTON & PRATT, 3,301, Negishi Machi, Commission and Estate Agents

J. L. O. Eyton J. Eyton, Jr. Leonard W. Eyton

FACHTMANN & Co., R.—14, Water Street; Tel. Ad: Fachtmann; P. O. Box 220

R. Fachtmann W. Fachtmann A. Fachtmann N. Magaribuchi

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers, 32, Water Street I. Fukagawa, proprietor

FEARON, C. H., Exchange and General Broker; Tel. Ad: Fearon 🖰 C. H. Fearon

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., LD., Merchants 6; Tel. Ad: Findlay

A. H. Cole-Watson, signs per pro-Chas. A. Fraser,

F. W. R. Ward H. A. Vincent L. T. Xavier G. W. Anderson H. C. Macnaughton

FIGRAVANTI CHIMENZ, Commission Agent, 217, Settlement; Telph. 1519

FLORENZ, KARL, Prof. Bungaku Hakushi, Imperial University, Tokyo, and 171-173

Foreign Fire Insurance Association of JAPAN, THE-74, Yamashitacho, Room 18; Teleph. 1358; 66A Bluff; Tel. Ad.: Yofi-rinas; P. O. Box 10

Chairman-F. E. Colchester Vice Chairman—Chas. A. Fraser Secretary—Eugene Fox

Gadelius & Co, No. 41; Akashicho, Tsukji: Telephone No. 2531, Shimbashi; Tel. Ad: Goticus; Head Office: Gothenburg (Sweden)

Geiser & Gilbert, Book and Music Store; P. O. Box. 53; Tel. Ad: Geiser, Yokohama E. Geiser Fr. Gilbert

GILLETT B., Merchant-24B

GILLON & Co.; Telph. No. 1,967; P.O. Box No. 224; Tel. Ad: Gillon, Yokohama

O. T. Gillon W. E. Gooch

J. E. Fawcett (London) K. Matsuo (Tokio)

I. lehikawa J. O. Kamoto

GOBIIAI & Co., M. N., Merchants and Commission Agents; Telephone No. 1,253; P. O. Box No. 14; Tel. Ad: Gobhai

B. N. Karanjia, Bombay P. R. Desai, manager

P. R. Sethna A. A. Kader

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (See also Tokyo)

Chino Saibansho (District Court) President—Isogai Kojiro

Chiefs of Divisions -Higashi Kame-

goro, Goto Wasaji

Preliminary Judges Kitajina Ryokichi, Okada Junjiro

Judges-Minakuchi Kichizo, Yoshizumi Eizo, Ishii Keitaro, Ono Egen, Uayashi Sheiji, Abe Daiji, Masunaga Shoichi

Procurators' Bureau

Chief Procurator-Otaguro Eiki Procurators-Hattori Masaäki, Terao Yasaburo, Hitotsumatsu Sadakichi

Customs—Imperial Kanoh Tokusaburo, director Komuchi Tsunetaka, controller and chief of Entry Dept.

Oya Masao, chief inspector and controller and chief of warehousing department

Sato Tomotaro, chief appraiser Watanuki Otojiro, chief accountant Kobayashi Torataro chief collector

DIRECTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

H. Kawai, director

M. Togawa, chief of General Affairs Division

Y. Ban, chief of Management Division

K. Ninagawa, chief of Technical Affairs Division

Y. Hayakawa, chief of Marine Affairs Division

HARBOUR OFFICE (KANAGAWA KEN, KUMBUO)

Director K. Tominaga, secretary of Kanagawa Prefecture

Assistant Directors—Capt. K. Yabe, N. Yokoyama

Port Surgeon—Dr. T. Fukuda Port Veterinary Surgeon—Dr. Y.Sato Collector—Y. Yasunaga

Harbour Officer—H. Odawara Asst. Port Surgeon—Dr. Y. Taniegai Hon. Port Surgeon—K. Rokkaku

Kanagawa Kencho (Prefectural Govt.) Governor—Baron Kohey Sufu Secretary—Shinji Hori

Do. —Hiroyoshi Hiratsuka Do. — Koh Tomonaga Do. —Yeihiko Shirasaka Do. —Ryuichiro Nagaoka

Ku Saibansho (Local Court) Superintending Judge—Ito Kyujiro Judges—Tanaka Kennosuke, Kohmo Tuzaburo, KuramotoHitoshi, Kimura Tokunosuke

Procurators Bureau

Procurators Ohira Kinnosuke, Ogata Sheiichiro

Translators and Interpreters
English Intpts.—Imadate Tosui, Hattori Fukumatsu

French Interptr.— ()gata Naoto German do.—Akagi Yoshimori Chinese Intrs.—Yenomoto Moroyoshi, Ko Sheppo Russian do.—Aichi Mangoro

LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU (Moto Benten), Telephone 29, 1823

Director Kusama Tokiyoshi Chief Engineer—K. Takeda Do. —M. Tsutsum

Do. —M. Tsutsumi
Do. —S. Takemoto
Do. —K. Akashi
Do. —G. Ishikawa

Machinery Works
Chief Engineer—S. Takemoto
Light House Tender "Rashu Maru"
Captain—M. Nakao

Chief Engineer—R. Okada Chief Mate—Y. Suzuki

Police Station, Kagamachi—203
Superin tendt.—Susumu Ikariyama
Inspectors—Seisuke Arima, Juzo
Tana ka

Police Station, Yamate Honcho Inspector-in-charge—Kumasaburo Iwano

POST OFFICE

Y. Odani, postmaster

S. Yoshida, supt of Domestic Mails B. Tani, supt. of Foreign Mails

S. Igeta, supt. of Telegraphs
S. Miyal, supt. of Telephones

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT H. Kikin, superintendent

THE YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL HYGIENIC LABORATORY (Eisei Shikinjo), 73, Honcho, Gochome

Director—Nishizaki Kotaro Chief of Pharmaceutical Section—

Yamamoto Masami Chief of Sanitary Section—Hanzawa Seisuke

Chief of Section of Miscellaneous Affairs—Takahara Umekichi

Grand Hotel, Limited, 18, 19, 20, Bund; Tel. Ad: Grand, Yokohama; Telph. 85 Directors—D. H. Blake (chairman), Kahe Otani, G. W. Colton, C. H. H. Hall, L. Barmont

H. E. Manwaring, manager
H. B. Dougherty, secretary
Jules Filbert, chef de cuisine
Mrs. Elena Schaetzchen, matron
M. Trockey, engineer
M. J. Oishi, agent

Grege & Co., Ltd., G. R.; Tel. Ad: Grege H. Geddes, signs per pro.

HAIM & Co., A., General Import and Export Merchants, Yokohama—70c.; Tel. Ad: Haimico; P. O. Box 319

Ham & Co., W. J., Coal and Coke Dealers, Teleph. 308

W. J. Ham J. Roberts K. Arai Healing & Co., Ltd., L. J., Engineers and Contractors, 22, Water Street

L. J. Healing, A.M.I.E.E. E. Eddison, M.A.

J. E. Barnes, A.M.I.C.E.

J. D. F. Collier Miss Eagling W. D. S. Edwards

J. L. Graham V. A. Hearne R. Graham N. P. Milne

Miss J. J. Scott T. R. Smith

Hellyer & Co., Merchants—225

F. Hellyer (Chicago) C. B. Stedman A. T. Hellyer (Kobe) W. Hellyer (Chicago)

C. H. Lightfoot, signs per pro (Kobe) W. F. Balden,

Helm, Paul- 68; Real Estate Agent

Helm Bros., Ld., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Yokohama Drayage Co.—43; Acting Forwarding Agents for Nordeutscher Lloyd

K. Schmidt Scharff, chairman Julius Helm, managing director

J. A. Hermssen, director L. J. Healing, do. Chas. J. Helm, manager L. Goldfinger, secretary J. T. Helm, Kobe manager

M. Bornhold, float superintendent

C. F. Rhine, accountant

H. Bretschneider

W. Fehlen B. Thompson G. Mayers T. Turner R. Wolf

P. Jass (Kobe)

Hirao Shokai—153; Importer & Exporter; Teleph. No. 1 2; Tel. Add.: Centrifuge E. Hirao

HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Importers and Exporters, General Commission Agents; Telep. 1296, No. 93 Yamachita-cho; Tel. Ad: Higginboth

J. Higginbotham Eijiro Makino Tomekichi Uriu G. M. dos Remedios J. H. Makino

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION-2

R. T. Wright, acting manager

G. H. Stitt, sub-manager H. H. Kopsch, acting accountant J. H. Lind J. E. B. DeCourcy A. G. Kellogg M. B. Lendrum R. A. Shaw P.S. Leigh-Bennett C. J. Lloyd Miss M. Pott, stenographer F. C. Ribeiro T. E. da Silva L. V. Ribiero F. X. dos Santos J. Mendonça J. Marques da Silva C. A. Ribiero F. A. F. Gordo K. Kikushima L. J. Ribiero J. A. M. P. Guterres J. M. de Mendonca I. Ikariyama B. L. Fernandez J. M. Rosario I. Nishiyama S. Ohira

HORNE, F. W., Importer of American Machinery—70c; Branches: 6, Takiyamacho, Kyobashi-ku, Toyko, and 36, Kawaguchi, Osaka
F. W. Horne, proprietor
W. E. Schenck
F. H. Abbey

Shiu Kiu, compradore

L. R. Nykl

F. da Roza B. Maher S. Toriyama

HOSPITAL, H.B.M.ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluft Fleet Surg'n in Charge-Thos. D. Halahan, F.R.C.S., R.N. Writer R. Clark First S. B. Steward—J. A. Neal

Second S. B. Steward-V. H. Palin Do. W. A. G. Neale

S. B. Attendant-F. L. Stubbings

HOSPITAL—KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES MA-RINE-LAZARETH, 40 and 41, Bluff Chefarzt - Oberstabsarzt Dr. Scholtz Lazareth Verw.Inspektor-G.Schlaftke Samitats-Vice Feldwebel von Lee Do. -- Maat Wimmersperger

Hospital, Dr. Rokkaku's, No. 1457. Nakamura Machi; Tel. 967 Dr. K. Rokkaku, M.D., physician. surgeon, and director Dr. Yuzuru Rokkaku, M.D. Dr. Sato, resident physician

Suzuki, treasurer

HOSPITAL, UNITED STATES NAVAL, No. 99, Bluff; Tel. Ad.: Navhosp Yokohama Surgeon E. S. Bogert, U. S. Navy,

Commanding

Passed Asst-Paymaster F. W. Holt,

U. S. Navy Assistant Surgeon G. E. Thomas,

U. S. Navy

Pharmacist—Hubert Henry, U.S. Navy Chief Machinist's Mate—W. E. Bates

HOSPITAL -YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff E. W. Frazar, chairman of Committee Doctor in charge—Dr. E. Wheeler

Hunt & Co., Merchants—211; Teleph. 87; P. O. Box 11

H. K. Hunt E. G. Hunt

J. H. Dinsdale

IBBOTSON, H. J., 22, Water Street

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54 C. Illies (Hamburg) R. Pohl (Yokohama) H. Hansen (Yokohama) R. Koops (Kobe)

E. Matthaei, signs per pro.

C. Loeffler C. F. Benrath A. Loeffler E. Kock H. Reimers E. Zeiss

Miss M. Mohr Miss G. Kieff

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin

Settling Agents for Allianz Vers. Akt.-Ges., Berlin Düsseldorfer Allgem. Versich. Ges.,

Düsseldorf

Forsäkrings - Aktiebolaget Hansa.

Stockholm.
Fortuna "Allgemeine" Vers. Akt. Ges., Berlin

Germania Trspt. Vers. A. G., Berlin Internat. Lloyd Transp. Vers. A. G., Berlin

Münchener Rückversicherungs Ge-sellschaft, Berlin

Oesterreichischer Phoenix, Wien Rhenania Vers. A. G., Kln. Röh.

Riunione Adriatica di Sicurita, Trieste Union Internationale, Comp. d'Ass., Anvers

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-

74, Yamashita-cho W. H. Rose, manager

W. D. Whittemore, acting accountant

H. S. Stetson, sub-accountant

P. Dadvison, W. D. Lee,

H. F. Bauer

A. H. Gutierrez

J. Wood

C. Hocho Y. Tashiro

Pau Fai

I. Nakamura K. Matsubara

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR & EXPRESS Trains Co. (Controlling The Great Trans-Siberian Route), Agents for all the Railways and principal Steamship Companies - Tours and Travel in the Far East, 12, Water Street, Yokohama. Tel. Ad: Wagolits Yokohama; Teleph: 2743. Head Office: Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits et des Grands Express, 40, Rue de l'Arcade, Paris)

A. J. Derville, gen. agt. for the Far East

A. Daugimont, accountant

Chas. H. Houghton, passenger agent

L. J. Pereira L. F. Sardaigne K. Machida Mrs. Simmonot

Isaacs & Co., S., Merchants-200

S. Isaacs E. Curjel

Miss G. R. Mansbridge

Agency Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.

IVISON, H., Commission Agent and Coal Dealer—121c

JAPAN COLD STORAGE & ICE COMPANY, LD. (Kabushiki Kaisha), Private Bonded Warehouse; Works No 116, Yamashitacho, Yokohama; Telph. 991; Office No 42, Yamashita-cho; Telph. 7 T. M. Laffin, managing director and

general manager

R. S. Thomson, chief engineer John Gorman, clerk

JAPAN DAILY HERALD, 60, Main St. Martin Ostwald, editor-in-chief H. G. Ball, managing editor Arthur T Ball, sub-editor S. Akimoto, chief translator K. Watanabe, translator

Japan Gazette Co., Publishers, Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Book-binders; Publishers "Japan Gazette," "Japan Weekly Gazette" "Japan Directory" No. 10

L. D. Adam A. W. Sherriff S. H. Somerton J. Van Doorn S. Bartlett

T. M. Laffin, shipping reporter

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION COMPANY-63; Tel. Ad: Guggenheim; Teleph. 1420

B. Guggenheim (New York) F. P. Solomon

J. Guggenheim (Kobe)

M. Mendelson, signs per pro.

J. P. da Costa Miss H. Strain

JAPAN MAIL, Daily and Weekly Newspapers-55

Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., proprietor and

editor

T. Satchell, assistant-editor

E. W. Stotts, sub-editor and reporter G. C. Booth, manager and accountant

K. Ikoma, Japanese reporter

N. Tanaka, cashier

R. Hirose, printer and foreman

F. G. Woodruff, collector

T. M. Laffin, marine reporter

JAPAN VILLA-STEARNS Co., Raw Silk Merchants 246a; Tel. Ad: Vilstearns, Yoko-hama; Telep. No. 1467; P. O. Box 49. Edmond Baron, signs per pro.

Herman Donker Curtius N. Akiyama

JARDINE, MATHESON&Co., LD., Merchants -1 F. H. Bugbird, signs per pro

A. R. Riddle,

R. G. Bell

A. Gerin

G. Gilbert F. W. Gotch H. C. Gregory H. S. Martin

H. F. Nietert

F. Perez

N. Read

J. R. Thomson

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Indra Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Triton Insurance Co., Limited Alliance Fire Assurance Co., Limited Eastern Insurance Co., Limited

JEWETT & BENT, Merchants—264-265; Tel. Ad: Jewett; Telep. No. 1045; P. O. Box 181

J. H. Jewett P. S. Bent

K. Wilson, signs per pro.

J. Kern

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

JEWISH BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION President—M. Russell Vice-President—H. Blum

Secretary and Treasurer-J. Koerting

JNO. W. HALL (Tom Abbey, Successor; Auctioneer and Commission Merchant: Telep. No. 340; P. O. Box 118; Tel. Ad: Hall

Tom Abbey

R. Abbey

D. L. Abbey

Y. Nakayama

K. Katayama

Johnstone, Cain & Co., Brokers, Commission Agents and Merchants., 70; P. O. Box 233; Tel. Ad: Cain; Teleph. No. 221

Jones, Edmund B., Share Broker and Estate Agent—Office 16; Tel. Ad: Jones; Private Address, 134, Bluff

Jun Kobayagawa & Co.—34, Wholesale Exporters of and Retail Dealers in Japanese Stamps, Coins and Postcards; P. O. Box 214

Kaeseler & Co., Consulting Engineers, P. O. Box 222

KAREL JAN HORA—167, Settlement; Tel. No. 25, P. O. Box 334; Tel. Ad: Janhora, Yokohama

> Karel Jan Hora, E.E. U. Prochaska, engineer

E. V. Kratzer

KEANE, WM. L., Merchant, 10, Bund; Telephone No. 620; P. O. Box No. 274; Tel. Ad: Masonet

> Wm. L. Keane, manager Ryota Kaneko

Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Booksellers, Printers Stationers, News Agents, &c.—60

Geo. Brinkworth, director (Shanghai) John Morris, do. do. do.

John West,

F. S. Ramplin, manager

G. H. Davis K. Hisauchi

KILDOYLE, E., Marble and Granite Works, 746, Kurakigori, Nakamura

KIRIN BREWERY Co., LD., THE, 123, Bluff Tel. Ad: Kirin

Directors -G. Yonei (managing), Baron R. Kondo, F. Wuriu, T. Tanaka

S. Ida, director and general manager

Auditors—T. Takagi, T. Hamaguchi E. Eichelberg, chief brewer

R. Wendt, assistant

KJELLBERG & SONS, LIMITED, J. A. -1, Ichome, Yuraku-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Kjellbergs; Telph. Honkyoku No. 167; Marunouchi P. O.

C. A. Kjellberg (Gothenburg, Sweden)

C. O. Kjellberg do.

L. Brusewitz (Tokyo)

Joseph Willoughby, engineer

KOERTING, BUME & REIF, No. 176A; Tel. No. 43; P. O. Box No. 322; Tel. Ad: Koerting

F. I. Bume (Hamburg)

B. Heif (Bradford)

J. Koerting

t . Simpson, signs per pro. F Horwitz F. E. Moss

F. Klüss, Kobe, signs per pro.

F. Unger

J. Uffenheimer (Tokio)

Miss Wallace

Kuhn & Komok, Manufacturers and Dealers in Japanese Art and Curios, 37 Water Street; Tel. Ad: Komor; Tel. 1788; P. O. Box 103

LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION President - Mrs. Eldridge Vice-President—Mrs. Isaacs Hon. Sec. for Tokyo-Mrs. E. Hobart Hampden

Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Still Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Syms-Thomson Committee -- Mrs. Reidhaar, Mrs. Harmssen, Mrs. Barmont, Mrs Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Healing

Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Storekeepers and Commission Merchants, Tailors and Outfitters —59; Tel. Ad: Decoction; Telph. No. 1044

Directors—K. F. Crawford (London), A. W. Read, E. F. Johnson, C. E. Manton, R. B. McKinnell J. E. Gray W. G. Crokam

D. H. Etheridge B. J. Jackson

A. L. Thomson R. W. Elton

Miss Griffith

Miss Cabaretta

Langfeldt & Co., Limited, Storekeepers Importers and Dealers in Provisions, Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors and Coal Merchants - 73

D. H. Blake, V. R. Bowden, directors J. Tornoe, manager and secretary

J. H. Schmidt F. Woodruff

K. Miyasaki F. G. Woodruff (collector)

LETZEL & HORA (Goshi Kwaisha), Architecture and Engineering Offices -167 Settlement; Tel. No. 25; P. O. Box 334; Tel. Ad: Janhora, Yokohama

J. Letzel, architect (Toyko)

K. J. Hora, E.E. (Yokohama)

Lewis, Karl, Photographer and Post Card Manufacturer; No.102, Honniura Road; Tel. Ad: Karlewis Karl Lewis

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE—52D; Teleph. No. 938; P. O. Box 128; Tel. Ad: Globe

R. Singlehurst, manager for Japan G. S. B. Cushnie (Osaka) J. H. Rule

M. Kubota

Y. Ikehara B. Arai

K. Sasaki

M. Kanaya

M. Kimisuka T. Fijita N. Miyake T. Ito

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING, 23, Water Street; Tel. Ad: Register A. S. Williamson, surveyor

Loof, Exporter and Importer -80

L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., of Paris-14, Water Street Agent:-R. Fachtmann

MACARTHUR & Co., H., Importers, Forwarding and General Agents-10, Bund: Tel. Ad: MacArthur, Yokohama; Teleph. No. 769

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Tea Merchants - 64

Tel. Ad: Carternacy

Carter, Macy & Co. (New York)

Geo. H. Macy do. Geo. S. Clapp do. Oliver C. Macy do.

F. E. Fernald E. J. Cowan R. M. Varnum Geo. B. Brown

H. Kobayashi

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC. (Room No. 18); Teleph. No. 2,314; P. O. Box No. 3; Tel. Ad: Cognition Anson W. Richards, manager C. Yoshida

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. OF CANADA, International Building, No. 74, Main St.; Tel. Ad: Manulife; PO.B. 180; Telephone 3409

William Harris, manager for Japan A. G. Hearne, secretary for Japan Drs. Reidhaar and Paravicini, medical

examiners

MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107

J. Martin C. K. M. Martin A. L. Haum G. B. Vignolo W. Brown P. Hielkema

Meier & Co., A., Merchants—24A, Yama-shitacho; Tel. Ad: Import, Geslien; Export, Meierco; P. O. Box 164

H. Geslien (Hamburg) W. Heitmann (Kobe) A. Gerdts (Yokohama) A. Keil

E. Kozer

Agency

Bureau Veritas, Capt. C. Olsen, survyr.

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des, No. 9, Bund; Tel. L. D. No. 2085; P. O. Box No. 261; Tel. Ad: Messagerie P. de Champmorin, agent C. Machard, chief assistant T. Nishikawa, clerk

MISSIONS

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, 44, Bluff L'Abbé Alfred Pettier, M.A. L'Abbé P. Rey, M.A. L'Abbé J. Chabaguo, M.A.(Wakabacho) L'Abbé de Noailles (Honmura-dori, 80)

SISTERS OF CHARITY (Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus), 83, Bluff Rev. Mère Ste. Ludgarde, supérieure Sr. St. – Xavier, Bernard, Guil-aume, Clarisse, Mary, Dunstan, Etienne, Wilfrid, Theophane, Augustin, Pierre, Louise

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 69, Honcho Shichome; Tel. Ad: Mitsui Shichiro Kitamura, manager (See Advertisement)

Mollison & Co., Merchants-48 James Pender Mollison J. J. M. Carst, signs per pro.

J. C. da Costa J. M. Mitchell S. Yoshihara Kobe, 48— W. M. Carst K. Scheuten

Agencies Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co. Alliance Life Insurance Company Liverpool Underwriters' Association Liverpool and London and Globe Insce. Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool British Foreign Marine Insurance Co. Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.

Morris, A. R.—141, Bluff

Moss, C. H., Real Estate Agent—219, Bluff

Moss, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository-86A, B and C; residence 101, Bluff

Motley, R. W. C., Commission Agent-127D

MOTTET & BARMONT, L., Merchants-89B: Tel. 1295; P. O. Box 76; Tel. Ad: Mottet L. Mottet

L. Barmont R. Jamin, signs per pro.

T. M. G. da Cruz MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Yokohama Shiyaku-

sho), Minato-cho, 1-chome Mayor—Arakawa (chairman) Councillors-K. Doi, H. Akao, C. Saito, F. Nakamura, K. Wakizawa H. Minowa, M. Saito, J. Yoshida.

Munro, M.D., Edin., N. Gordon, Office and Residence Teleph.: No. 1508.

MÜNSTER, B. A.-19, Bluff

NARHOLZ & Co., Merchants—95; Teleph. No. 17 ; Tel. Ad : Nabholz H. R. Nabholz (Zürich)

H. C. Deck, signs per pro.

M. Zahn, do. H. Seidl R. Stadelmann C. Naef

NA KAU TRADING CORPORATION, Exporters of Japanese Silk, and Manufacturers of Linen; Teleph. No. 2102; P. O. Box No. 218; Tel. Ad: Nakau

Sigmund Stern, manager Rudolf Reiffen Miss B. L. Gibbs

NANIWA BANK, LTD., THE, Kobe Branch, 3 Chome Sakayemachi

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., Ltd.,—167 Yamashita-cho; Teleph. No. 233; P. O. Box No. 51; Tel. Ad: Moana, Yokohama G. K. Totton, manager for Japan

Chas E. Maligny, manager (Tokyo) R. H. Blair, do (Kobe)
E. Lord, accountant (Yokohama)
A. M. P. Farias, do. (Kobe)

C. W. Cheng, compr. (Yokohama)

Tseang tah Muk Hong Kung Sz NICKEL & Co., LD., C., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents; 11, Shibagushi, 2-chome, Shiba; Teleph. Nos. Office No. 1289, Hatoba No. 2657; P. O. Box No. 217; Tel. Ad.: Weston
C. Holstein, managing director

P. Hagen, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori, Tel. Ad: Yusen

K. Nagai, manager

B. Mori, assistant manager

T. Harada, do.

Landing and Shipping Department, Kaigan Dori, Ticket Office 10, Bund, Ticket Agency, Shimbashi, Tokyo Stores Department

S. Ninagawa, manager Superintendent Department N. Chin, superintendent

M. Yasuda, assistant superintendent

Agency Great Northern Steamship Co.,

NORMAL DISPENSARY (Deutsche Apotheke), Ltd. (formerly J. Schedel), Analytical and Pharmaceutical Chemists & Aerated Water Manufactory; Teleph. No 1783; P. O Box No. 77; Tel. Ad: Schedel

C. G. Schramm, director H. Schmadecke, R. S. Scharff, L. Kiefer, manager K. Thorn, assistant

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., Ld. -75 Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Marine Branch)

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary; Acrated Water Manufacturers-79; Teleph. No. 487; Tel. Ad: North. Code A. B. C. (5th Ed.)

F. L. Elliott, managing director

R. Wallace B. Farrer K. E. Heilmann

Norwich Unio V FIRE Ins. Society, Ltd., 70c; Teleph. No. 541; Tel. Ad: Norwich Fred. P. Pratt

Miss M. H. Tripler

Nosawa & Co., General Export, Import and Commission Merchants-57; Teleph. 610 and 2,380; P. O. Box 243; Tel. Ad. Nosagenji

Genjiro Nosawa, proprietor Yuji Nosawa, Kobe

S. Ichi J. Nishimura S. Takashima A. V. Francis

NOVELTY GOODS STORE, THE, General Photographic and Gramaphone Supplies—80; Tel. Ad: Loof W. Loof, proprietor

K. Fukuzawa T. Saji

M. Watanabe

OLSEN, CAPT.C., Marine and General Surveyor-Office 73, Main Street.; Tel. Ad: Knutolsen: Code A. B. C. 5th and Scott's 9th Edition; Surveyor to Bureau Veritas Average Agent for

Bergens Dampskibs - Assuranceforen-

Agders Assuranceforening

Dampskibsassuranceforeningen Vidar

OPPENHEIMER & Cie.—13 & 167; Teleph. 418, 25 and 888; P.O. Box 46; Tel. Ad: Openheimer |

I. Bickart, proprietor

F. Blum E. Roux A. Webster

ORIENTAL PALACE HOTEL, 11, Bund; Telephone, 846; Tel. Ad: Oriental

> L. Muraour, proprietor J. Muraour, manager B. E. Tanizawa, secretary A. Progin, chef de cuisine

S. Makins C. Nagamine, steward J. Sadatomi

OTIS, A. POOLE & Co. (Main Office, Itchome, Anzai, Shidzuoka); Tel. Ad: Eloopasito

Otis A. Poole Lloyd A. Wilson

P. Scheuten

Otto Reimers & Co., Merchants,—198; Teleph. 20 and 322; P. O. Box 27; Tel. Ad : Reimers

Otto Reimers (Hamburg) M. Pors (Yokohama) M. Blumer (London)

H. Fokkes, signs per pro.

Owston, Alan, Merchant and Naturalist-224

Owston & Co., Lo., F.—21c, Stevedores, Transporters and Customs Brokers; Teleph. 3410

Francis Owston, manager Claud Heseltine, asst. do.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.—4a; Tel. Ad. Solano; Telph. 1038 B. C. Howard, agent

Papasian, P. M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—68; Tel. Ad: Papasian; P. O. Box 119

Patten, Mackenzie & Co.; P. O. Box No. 219, Tel. Ad. Patten

G. S. Patten D. MacKenzie T. Nakamori Y. Shiro

Patterson, A., Consulting Engineer; Surveyor to the British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping, and for Det Norske Veritas, 23, Water Street

Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Chartered Accountants; No. 61 Main Street; Tel. Ad: Finance, Yokohuma

A. E. Pearson, c.a. F. W. Mackie, c.a. W. M. Dempster, c.a. W. E. Atwell, c.a.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.—15 F. J. Abbott, agent

C. Biron

B. Buxton, gunner

Agency

Marine Insurance Company

Pereira, C. A., Import, Export and General Commission Merchant — 80, Yamashitacho

Agencies
Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Willeys Overland Co., Toledo, O.
Central Brass & Fixture Co., Springfield, Ohio

Pestalozzi, W. 168 B.; P. O. Box 213; Tel. Ad. Sericus

W. Pestalozzi (Zurich) Ch. Gmür, signs per pro. H. Mühle

PILA & Co., Silk Merchants—92

G. Pila L. Pila

A. Coye, signs per pro.

G. Baret C. Nakatomi Y. Hirata PILOTS, LICENSED—See Kobe

POHL FRÈRES & Co., Merchants-67

POHLE, H., CAPTAIN

Pollard & Co., Import and Expert Merchants—240; Teleph. No. 2,226; Tel. Ad: Pollard.

L. Pollard Miss G. Pollard Miss D. Pollard

Potts, A. C. Hutton, Stock and Share Broker -75; P. O. Box 5; Tel. No. 323

Power Gas Corporation, Ld., The Premier Gas Engine Co., Ld., The H. J. Ibbotson, manager for Japan

Priest, Marians & Co., Ld., Mchts.—263 W. C. B. Priest, mang.directr.(London) H. W. Lea, director W. King, manager

Private Hotel 109 M. Dentici & Co.

Raspe & Co., M., Merchants—199 C. F. Oberlein (Tokyo) Max. G. Reese (Hamburg) C. Refardt (Kobe) G. Roeper (London)

J. Ziercke, signs per pro.

A. Schaar

Agencies
Assecurazioni Generali, Trieste
"Hansa" Allgemeine See Vers. Ges.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

REIDHAAR, PARAVICINIA WRENCH, Doctors, Physicians and Surgeons—59, Bluff; Teleph. No. 1064; Tel. Ad: Reidhaar. Consulting Rooms: International Bdgs., First Floor—74, Settlement

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LD.-G. Blundell, agent

REYNAUD, J.; Telph. No. 535, P. O. Box No. 237; Tel. Ad: Reynaud

J Reynaud (absent) J. Sibiodyn (Paris)

J. Sibiodyn (Paris) T. Verissel, signs per pro.

G. Serret

L. Verissel (Kobe) L. Maurier do.

Agent for Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, et du Havre RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LTD.—58 Yamashita-cho, Telph. Nos. 449, 899, 28:9, P. O. Box No. 331, Tel. Ad: Petrosam

A. P. Scott, director

H. D. Williamson, supt. engineer R. N. Postlethwaite A. Wragge W. Hayward A. M. Arlette J. Barnes H. E. Gripper O. F. Mocock H. A. Scott A. H. Harrison H. C. Whittal W. Groundwater Miss D. M. Hearne Miss Kilby W. R. Fellowes Lukis .

ROOKE & Co. (formerly ROOKE & HAY), Engineers Agents and Contractors, —74, Yamashitacho; Rooms 17-19 International Building; Teleph. 1157; Tel. Ad: Rooke

Wm. Mason Rooke, M.I.M.E., proprietor Henry George King (London)

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants -70A (Akamon); Teleph. Nos. 35, 282; P.O. Box No. 275; Tel. Ad: "Rohde"

P. Gayen (Hamburg) A. Wepfer (Yokohama)

R. Böhlke, signs per pro.

Agencies

Farbenfabriken, v. Friedr. Bayer & Co. Elberfeld

Bremer Linoleum Werke, Delmenhorst Asbest & Gummiw. Alfred Calman & Co., Hamburg

"Vulcan" Shipbuilding and Engineer-

ing Works, Stettin
Suter Hartmann & Rahtj. Comp. Co.,
London (Antic. Pts.)
"Agrippina" See-Fluss & Land Vers.

Ges. Coln

"Aurora" Compania Anonyma de Seg. Bilbao

Badische Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim Baseler Transport Vers. Ges., Basel

"Bayerischer Lloyd" Transport Vers. Ges., München

"City of London" Assoc., London Underwriting

Compagnie d'Assur. "Salamandra," St. Petersburg

Deutsche Mit. & Rück Vers. Ges., Wesel Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin "El Dia" Compia. Anon. de Seguros, Cartagena

"Foncière" Pester Vers. Anstalt, Budpst Hamburg Board of Underwriter, Hbg. Kölner Lloyd, Köln

"La Fédérale" Eidgenöss, Trans. Vers Ges., Zurich

"La Neuchateloise" Schweizer Tpt.

Vers. Ges., Neuchâtel Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges., München

"Neptunus" Asrz. Compagnie, H'burg. NiederrheinischeGut.Assek.Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg. Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim Russian Tpt. Ince. Co. St. Petersburg Sjöförsäkrings Aktiebolaget "Ocean"

Göteborg Versicherungs Ges "Phænix" Wien Oesterreichisch

Vaterland Transp. Vers. Ges., Elberfeld "Wilhelma" Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges., Madgeburg

Würthemberg, Transport Vers. Ges. Heilbronn

Roneo, Ltd., Manufacturers of the Roneo Duplicator—80 Main Street Samuel J. Bartlett, general manager

ROSENTHAL, A. S., COMPANY, Silk Merchants-47; Yamashita-cho; Tel. Censurable; Teleph. No. 1150; P. O. Box 290

John G. Gibson S. T. Uriyte

ROTTMANN & Co., No. 92, Exporters

ROWING CLUB-YOKOHAMA AMATEUR President—V. R. Bowden Captain-G. C. Allcock Hon. Sec.—T. H. Gordon Kenderdine Hon. Treas .-- W. Hayward

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE CORPORA-TION (Fire); 70B.; Teleph. 221. John W. Cain, agent

Royal Hotel-87, Main Street; Teleph. (L. D.) 523; Tel. Ad: Royal Geo. O. Suzor, proprietor Mrs. H. G. W. Suzor

Russo-Asiatic Bank—77; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse; Teleph. No. 807 H. A. Stewart, manager

Sale & Frazar, Limited, Import and Export Merchants—167 Yamashita-cho; Teleph Nos. 25, 888; P. O. Box No. 315, Telegraphic Address: Sale

Fred. G. Sale, managing dir. (Tokyo) E. W. Frazar, director Vivian M. Sale, do. (London) R. J. Kirby, do. (Tokyo)

G. E. Furness, auditor ( do )

E. W. Ray

Agencies

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Jonas & Colver, Ltd., Sheffield, England Bucknall Steamship Lines, Ld., London

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Steamship Agents, 27, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; Tel. Ad: "Orgomanes": P. O. Box 273 Samuel Samuel, director (London)

W. F. Mitchell, do. do. W. H. Samuel, do. do. do. W. H. Levy, do. do. do.

G. G. Samuel, do. do. E. P. Carter, managing do. (Yokohama) H. V. Summers, do. (Kobe) G. W. Hawkins, do. (Yokohama)

O. W. Heim, accountant H. W. Rowbottom, secretary

. W. Rowbottom, secre B. G. Cohen A. J. Coyne J. B. Esdale C. H. G. Hannum W. W. Jarmain J. Kaufner T. H. G. Kenderdine J. W. Martyr

J. W. Martyr E. L. Ryan G. Selher W. H. Windett H. Tanuna Agencies

"Shire" Line of Steamers, Ld.
Danish, Russian and Swedish East
Asiatic Companies
British India Steamship Co., Ld.
Robert Dollar S.S. Co. of San Francisco
Osaka Shosen Kaisha (American Line)
Alliance Assurance Company, Ld.
Law, Union & Crown Insurance C.o
Commercial Union Assec. Co.

"Shell" Transport & Trading Co., Ld.

Compania Transatlantica of Barcelona

Satsuma-Cho Fire Brigade Headquarters—238; Teleph. 1356; P. O. Box 10, Committee of Management: Committee of the Foreign Fire Insurance Association of Japan

Scheuer & Co. (Iwashita Shokai)—168A; Tel. Ad: Scheuer; Tel. No. 1250; P. O. Box No. 182 P. C. Scheuer (New York) Shozo Iwashita

Clarence Griffin Leigh Tannenwald (See Advertisement)

Sohmidt-Scharff& Co., R., Merchants—214 R. Schmidt-Scharff

Schopflocher, W. & Co.; Telep. No. 14; P. O. Box No. 329; Tel. Ad: "Scoopflocher"

William Schopflocher S. Yetori, K. Otsuka, K. Osaka,

SCHRAMM & Co., PAUL, Importers - 202

C. G. Schramm
E. Hasche (Kobe)
P. Zell, signs per pro.
W. Rhine
A. Rademacher (Kobe)
H. Albrecht do.

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.—No. 27

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., agents

SHIMIDZU & Co., K., General Morchants and Commission Agents, No. 120, Yamashita-cho; Tel. Ad: Kamen K. Shimidzu

Siber, Heoner & Co., Merchants — 90A: Tel. Ad: Siber; Teleph. 12 and 965 (L.D.)

H. Siber (Milan) R. Hegner (Zurich) H. Abegg

E. BossnartF. Ehrismann (Kobe)E. Hohl, signs per pro.

E. Hohl, signs H. Treichler G. Louis J. E. Morger H. Huber H. Aebli Miss Meier

W. Hosoi A. Pohl

E. Baumgartner (Kobe), signs per pro-

E. Deuber F. dos Remedios

Sieben & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—90B H. P. Sieber (Zurich) J. Brigel, signs per pro.

SILK Conditioning House, Imperial Japanese

Director—Imanishi Naojiro Experts—Adachi Mototaro, Yamano Eisuke, Matsuda Masanori, Masuda Yoshiyuki, Ino Bunsaku

Simon & Co., J. R., Exporters of Japanese Silk and Manufacturers of Linen; Teleph. No. 688; P. O. Box No. 83; Tel. Ad: Giddyclose.

A. Altschuler, manager

W. Graham

Simon, Evers & Co., G. M. B. H., Merchants, -25; Tel. Ad: Evers; Teleph. No. 963 M. Kaufmann (Yokohama) J. Saenger (Hamburg) C. Klingemann, signs per pro.

M. S. Wiersum, P. Hamburger H. Ludolphs

Agencies

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin Th. Hoeg's Anti-Corrosive Ships' Paint

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., 23; Tel. Ad: Singer; P. O. Box 160; Teleph. No 1597 R. S. Cole, agent

H. H. Kempf, chief clerk K. Kimura, cashier

D. Thompson, Statisticg

J. Thom, Advertising Department

J. Leith, stock clerk

N. Simpsons, stenographer

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., Ld., Mchts.—96; Tel. Ad: Singleton; Teleph. No. 1058 G. W. Brockhurst H. S. Bell

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178 N. F. Smith

H. M. Arnould, signs per pro.

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Company, Ld. South British Ince. Co., Ltd., Fire and Marine

L. B. Hannaford, No. 178
Local Manager for Japan for the
South British Ince. Co., Ltd.

SOCIETE ANONYME COMPTOIRS SOIÉS; Teleph. No. 1,265; P. O. Box 278 A. Buisson, representative

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK, H. E. Cole, attorney and gnl. manager H. A. Ensworth, asst. do. do.

Mrs. P. J. Abbey C. H. Bragg T. I. Chapman R. D. Cochrane J. A. Eaton

J. C. Goold Miss E. M. Gorman

Wm. Gray Walter Gray A. E. Hinch W. P. James E. K. Morgan E. M. Milne

Miss G. McCulloch H. M. Nock

W. E. Shields K. Van R. Smith H. C. Simonds

E. L. Swift F. L. Traverner Miss S. E. Treadway

B. Westerman

STANTON, SCHOENE & HOOD, 51 Main Street, Stock and Sharebrokers and General Commission Agents; Tel. Ad. Cyprian, or Hood

Cyprian Stanton Fritz Schoene Geo. Hood

STRACHAN & Co., LD., W. M., Merchants—71 W. M. Strachan (London), director J. P. Reid do., do.

C. H. Pearson, do., do.
J. D. Hutchison, do., do.
F. O. Stuart, signs per pro.

G. C. Allcock, do. J. T. Esdale

R. Ruegg
A. Barthelemy
N. Brockhurst
Miss D. Fuller

Insurance Department:

H. M. Hind A. R. Catto

Agencies
Federal Insurance Co.
General Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. London and Provincial Marine and General Ins. Co., Ltd.

Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New

York Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd. Provident Clerks and Mutual Life

Assurance Association Queen Insurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn. See Insurance Co., Ltd.

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Strähler & Co., F.; No. 94; Tel. Ad: Strähler: P. O. Box 38

F. Strahler

H. Dieckmann (New York)

W. O. Strähler (do.), signs per pro.

C. Lips Miss A. Mendelson

Chiu Sum G. Nakajima T. Kishikawa M. Nagaya K. Yamaba

STRAUSS, & Co., G., Merchants—204; Tel. Ad: Strauss; Telph. 824; P. O. Box 55

G. Strauss (London)
J. Strauss, Senr. (London)

J. Strauss, Junr.
B. E. Strauss do.

J. S. Scott, signs per pro.

R. E. Gill K. Dehn F. Kronacher STROME & Co., Import and Export Merchants; Silk, Straw and Chip Braid, Tel. No. 348; P. O. Box No. 231; Tel. Ad: Strome

C. J. Stome

O. D. Strome, signs per pro.

Miss Takata

Douglas Cox, signs per pro., Kobe R. T. Green, signs per pro., London

G. Bean, London

H. Ibuka H. Hirane,

K. Kamatawa

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.,-174; Tel. Ad. Sulzersilk; Teleph. 839

E. Sulzer (Zurich) E. Rudolph do.

R. Sulzer, signs per pro. M. Schellenberg, do.

P. Nipkow

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. of CANADA-70; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam; Telph. 751; P. O. Box 175

J. C. Fletcher (manager for Japan)

W. D. Cameron, cashier

L. A. Vincent Miss Fearon

Suzor, L., Estate, House, Import, Export and Commission Agt.—80; Tel. Ad. Suzor L. Suzor

R. Quillet-Delcaire

Agency

L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Paris

TAIT & Co., 75G; Tel. Ad: Tait; Telph. 1202 (L.D.); Head Office : Amoy. Branches : Daitotei (Taipeh), Anping (Tainan), Formosa and Kobe

"THE TIMES" (LONDON); P. O. Box No. 132; Teleph. 873; Tel. Ad: Knowingly Publication Department

D. C. McArthur, general manager Percy F. Anderson, assistant do.

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker-74A; Residence, 8, Bluff

Thomas, & Co., Merchants -No. 53; Tel. Ad: Thomasius

A. F. Jahn (Y'hama) Gottfr. Thomas (Kobe)

H. Detjens,

O. Schaeffer W. Babick (Kobe) D. Ailion (do.) W. Voelcker (do.) W. Knipping (do.) (do.)

Agencies H. Diederichsen Line of Steamers, Kiel Jehsen Line of Steamers, Hongkong

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim Aachen-Munich Fire Insurance Co.

THWAITES & Co., C., Pianoforte Dealers and Manufacturers and Musical Instrument Importers; Tel. Ad: Thwaite; Teleph. 1659

C. Thwaites T. A. Levack S. T. Shiba

TIPPLE, R., Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents, the New York Board of Underwriters and Local Insurance Offices-Tel. No. 1917 L.D.

TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE Co., LTD., Teleph. No. 981 S. Kitadai, agent

Toyo Kisen Kaisha Ltd.; Teleph. 877 and 2777; Tel. Ad: Toyoasano

S. Morimoto, agent. S. Yajima, sub-agent. O. Wuriu, freight clerk W. E. Wright, ticket clerk

C. Itoshisa cashier

D. Kamiya C. Ohta

M. Hada S. Murao

T. Fukumura K. Kubota

M. Toyama

S. Kitabayashi

B. Murata

Pow Fong Chew (solicitor)

Tuska, E. H., Merchant - 93 E. H. Tuska (London) P. Frey, manager

Union Church—49, Bluff Pastor—Rev. T. Roseberry Good, B.A.; Residence: 48A, Bluff

Secretary - Robert Wallace,

Settlement Treasurer—II. Geddes, 264, Settlement

Union Estate & Investment Co., Ld.

Estate Agents, Builders and Contractors --75c

Directors—E. Rogers, D. Marshall, D. H. Blake D. Marshall, agent

B. M. Ward, A.R.I.B.A., architect Miss K Woodruff

T. Ikeda, foreman

Union Insurance Society of Canton, LIMITED-74A; Tel. Ad: Union E W. Maitland, agent

M. H. Ivy

T. Otaka

C. C. Yee C. W. Cheng, compradore

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—4B, Bund Committee

H. J. Snow, secretary

T. Herlihy, steward and sub-manager

E. Kildoyle, chief engineer D. H. Blake, Chairman

G. Reiffinger W. B. Mason

H. S. Martur H. V. Summers

C. J. Fraser A. G. Morey Weale

U.S. Public Health & Marine Hospital

Dr. Fairfax Irwin, Surgeon, U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, in command

Dr. W. S. Worden, acting assist. surgeon

VACUUM OIL Co., of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—74, Main Street

H. E. Daunt, genl. manager for Japan

R. J. Ackland, manager

W. L. Mitchell, marine representative

J. W. Webb (Tokio)

VAN PERLSTEIN & ROEPER BOSCH-194; Teleph. No. 36; P. O. Box No. 100; Tel. Ad: rerlroep; Head Office: Amsterdam, Holland

Joh. Roeper Bosch (Amsterdam) part-

Ph. S. van Perlstein (Yokohama) H. L. van Perlstein (Amsterdam)

P. A. Roeper Bosch, signs per pro.

T. Zelle

R. van der Heyden

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Export Merchants-268-269; Teleph. No. 2239 (Long Distance) A. L. Rock, general manager for

Japan

E. Holzberger, signs per pro. F. P. Daly, signs per pro.

P. F. da Silva

H. Powers

VARNUM, ARNOULD & Co.- 178, Manufetrs. and Exporters of Moni Tea Chests and all other kinds of Cases and Boxes: Teleph. 265; P.O.B. 157; Tel Ad: Arnould

R. M. Varnum H. M. Arnould

Vehling & Co., Import and Export Commission Merchants, Yamashitacho, 92; Tel. Ad: Vehling; P. O. Box 32 W. Vehling

S. Kageyama

T. Yamazaki

T. Nishimura

S. Sato S. Murata

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants-168B

W. Greenbaum (New York)

F. M. Tegner Fred Pollard

Walker, Wm., Conveyancer and General Writer, 24A, Bluff, Yokohama

Walsh Hall & Co.

N. F. Smith, Representative

Weinberger, C. & Co., Importers—46; Teleph. 686; P. O. Box 270

C. Weinberger

O. Meyer (absent) C. Wilckens (Kobe)

E. Kraemer, signs per pro.

Gust. H. Hamann C. Hemme

Agencies

The Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin

The General Insurance Co. "Helvetia" of St.-Gall

The United Swiss Insurance Co. of Manchester

The Consolidated Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden

The Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. of Edinburgh & London

Wells, Fargo & Co., Express-40a, A. Weston, agent

Weston, A., Landing, Shipping and Customs Agent—40A.; Telph. 1289 and 2657; P. O. Box 217; Tel. Ad: Weston

P. Hagen, manager H. Cabeldu

K. Scheuten J. Salter

C. P. Beckmann

C. Guizard

WILLIAMSON, A. S., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, 23, Water Street; Tel. Ad: Register

Winckler & Co., Merchants—256

F. Danckwerts (Hamburg)
J. Westphalen (Kobe)
F. Fachtmann (Yokohama)
F. Gensen (Kobe)

G. Selig (Tokio) D. W. A. Benecke

W. Hastedt W. Kruse

M. Wegener A. Dreyer (Tokio)

20₹

WITKOWSKI & Co., LD., J., Export and Impt. Commission Agents-93, Yamashita Cho; P. O. Box 56 Henri Blum, mang. dir. (Yokohama) L. Meyer, director (Kobe) L. Lazarus, do. M. Isaacs, signs per pro. (Yokohama) G. de Civrac de Bordes do. P. F. Frei C. T. W. Jensen do. do. G. W. Colton Jnr. do. Arthur Caro, signs per pro. (Kobe) L. Goetlinger H. Scheel do.

Wolf, Dr. F. O., Dentist

Woodbuff, F. G., Commission Agent, 29, Bluff

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD. 70B, Main Street John W. Cain, agent

Yokohama City Assembly (Yokohama Shikai) Chairman—Masakidi Kaneko

Vice Do.—Hanzo Minowa

Yokohama City Gas Works—71, 5-chome Hanazaki; Teleph. Nos. 306 and 1493 President—J. Wakao

Yokohama City Office (Shiyakusho) Mayor—G. Arakawa Asst. Mayors—M. Saito, J. Yoshida Treasurer—S. Kawata

YOKOHAMA DOCK Co., LD.; Tel. Ad: Dock S. Kurusu, managing director M. Asada, do. R. Hara, do. R. Kondo, do. J.D. Hutchison, do. T. Ishikawa, auditor F. Nakamura, do. E. R. Thompson, chief engineer Capt. T. Matsumoto, dockmaster S. Yamada, B.A., engineer T. Ono, B.A., do. H. Kariya, B.A., engineer

E. Nakahara. B.A., do.

Yokohama Drayage Co. — (See Helm Bros., Ld., 43)

Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Ld.—
161, Yamashitacho; Tel. Ad: Machine;
Telph. 31 (Office), 1094 (Works)
Directors—L. J. Healing (chairman),
N. F. Smith, A. L. Bagnall, F. O.
Stuart, H. I. Ibbotson, I. Koerting
W. K. Tresize, general manager
J. N. Strong, business manager

R. T. Bell, secretary
J. W. Weaver
G. Hay
F. G. Beatty
R. Henderson
R. Lutze
S. Kobayashi
Sekiguhchi
Takenana
H. Down, collector

YOKOHAMA FOREIGN BOARD OF TRADE—74, Yamashita-cho, Room 18, Tel. Ad. Boardtrade; P. O. Box, 10
Chairman—Alex. Cumming
Vice Chairman—D. H. Blake
Committee — V. R. Bowden, F. H.
Bugbird, J. B. J. Gibbs, F. G. Sale,
J. Koerting, F. Strähler, J. Struthers,
R. J. Wright
Secretary—Eugene Fox

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS-184, Bluff

66, Yamashita-cho
President—Rev. J. L. Dearing, D.D.,
Vice-President—S H. Somerton
Hon. Treasurer—F. E. Coggeshall
Hon. Secretary—Harold Bell
Literary Committee—Mrs. E.S Booth,
Miss Hall, Hon. Thos. Sammons and
H. E. Metcalf

YOKOHAMA LITERARY & MUSICAL SOCIETY-

Musical Committee—Mrs. H. Geddes, Miss Orth, Miss Cameron, W. R. Fellowes Lukis, P. Nipkow

YOKOHAMA MOTOR CAR GARAGE; Teleph. 837 and 3129; Tel Ad: Suzor L. Suzor R. Quillet-Delcaire

S. Okamoto

Agencies

Michelin Tyres Co. Delaunay Belleville Motor Cars Clement Motor Cars

Yokohama Municipal Waterworks Office; Teleph. Nos. 261, 1335 and 3417 M. Asada, superintendent Doi Iuhei, secretary Inoue Shiuji, chief engineer Otsuka Tokitsugu, treasurer K. Nagai

K. Nagai T. Sato H. Hasegawa S. Osawa S. Nangawa

Yokohama Nursery Co., Ld.. No. 21, Nakamura, Bluff; Telph. No. 509; Tel. Ad:—"Uyekigumi." Exporters of Lily Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, etc. Uhei Suzuki, president A. Ijima, director S. Tokuda, do. G. Tanabe, do. S. Iida, manager

YOKOHAMA SEVENTY-FOURTH BANK, LD. THE, (The Yokohama Shichi-iiu-shi Ginko.) Minami-Naka-Dori; Established 1878; Telph. Nos. 156 and 356 President—K. Otani Manager—K. Mari

Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited, Viscount Yataro Mishima, president Jormosuke Inouye, vice president Yuki Yamakawa, dir. and gen. mger. Tchunosuke Kawashima, director and manager at Yokohama Suteroku Takahashi, sub-manager Kenji Imanishi

YOKOHAMA UNITED CLUB—Teleph. 1,027; P. O. Box 292

Committee—D. H. Blake (chairman), C. A. Fraser, V. R. Bowden, L. R. Bremner, H. V. Summers, L. Barmont, N. W. McIvor

H. J. Snow, Secretary T. Herlihy, chief steward and submanager

E. Kildoyle, chief engineer

YORKSHIRE INSURANCE Co., LD.; Tel. Ad: Yorkshire; Telph. 2493 P. L. Monkman T. Saito

Yoshikawa, K., Booksellers and Stationers 5, Bentendori; Teleph. No. 2688

ZEMMA WORKS, LD., Manufacturers of Wood and Metal Working Machinery, and Steam and Hot Water Boilers; Isogo-Mura, near Yokohama; Tel. Ad: Zemma; Teleph. No. 1009 F. G. Britton, manager

#### INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES Aachen-Munich Fire Insurance Company ...... Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co. ..... Agrippina See, Fluss und Landtransport Vers. Ges... Allegemeine Vers. Akt. Ges., Berlin ..... Alliance Assurance Company, Limited..... Alliance Assurance Company, Ld..... Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Alliance Life Insurance Company
Allianz Societa di Assicurazioni in Genoa Assicurazioni Generale, Trieste ..... Association of Underwriters & Insc. Brokers, Glasgow Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Gesellschaft, Mannheim Badische Assecuranz-Gesellschaft Akt. Ges., Mannheim Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Batavia
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
British Dominions Marine Insurance Co., Ld. British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company..... Bureau Veritas ..... Canton Insurance Office, Limited ..... China Traders' Insurance Company ..... City of London Underwriting Association..... Colonial Mutual Fire Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine Branch) Compagnie d'Assurance Salamandra, St. Petersburg Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin ..... Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin ..... East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Eastern Insurance Company, Ld. ..... Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...

AGENTS Thomas & Co. Jewett & Bent Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Samuel Samuel & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Mollison & Co. Cornes & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld. Mollison & Co. A. Meier & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Union Insee. Society of Canton Carl Rohde & Co. Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld. Samuel & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. C. Weinberger & Co. Thomas & Co. C. Illies & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Simon, Evers & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. J. T. Hamilton

## INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

### OFFICES

AGENTS

| Federal Insurance Company, Limited   | Hutchison & Co.  |
|--|--|
| Fonciere Insurance Company of Budapest   | Carl Rohde & Co.   |
| Forsäkrings Aktiebolaget Hansa, Stockholm  | C. Illies & Co.  |
| Fortuna General Insurance Co., Ld., Berlin   | C. Illies & Co.  |
| Gauthoid Marine Insurance Co., Gothenburg<br>General Insurance Co., of "Helvetia" St. Gall   | Cornes & Co.   |
| General Insurance Co., of "Helyetia" St. Gall  | C. Weinberger & Co.  |
| General Life Assurance Company   | Hutchison & Co.  |
| Germania Transport Vers A G  | C. Illies & Co.  |
| Germania Transport Vers. A. G  | C. Illies & Co.  |
| Glasgow Salvage Association  | Cornes & Co.   |
| Guardian Assurance Company Limited   | Hutchison & Co.  |
| Charling Assurance Company Immed   |  |
| Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.  | Smith, Baker & Co.   |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited   | Jardine, Matheson & Co.  |
| Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited  | Dodwell & Co., Ld.   |
| Indemnity Mutual Assurance Company International Lloyd Transp. Vers. A. G. Berlin  | Cornes & Co.   |
| International Lloyd Transp. Vers. A. G. Berlin   | C. Illies & Co.  |
| Italia Soc. D'Assicur, Maritime Fluviali E. Terresti   | Cornes & Co.   |
| Kansa Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft  | M. Raspe & Co.   |
| La Federale, Eidgen Transport Vers. Ges, Zurich  | Carl Rohde & Co.   |
| La Fonciere, Paris   | Cornes & Co.   |
| Lancashire Insurance Co.   | Cornes & Co.   |
| Law Union & Crown Insurance Company  | Samuel Samuel & Co.  |
| Liverpool Underwriters' Association  | Mollison & Co.   |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.  | Mollison & Co.   |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co  | American Trading Co.   |
| Lloyd's, London  | Cornes & Co.   |
| London Assurance Corporation   | H. Ahrens & Co.  |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company   | J. W. Cain, agent  |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company   | Hutchison & Co.  |
| London & Provincial Marine & General Insce. Co., Ld.   | W. M. Strachan & Co.   |
| Longon & Troynggar matthe & General Thece. Co., 130.   | W. M. DITACHAR & C.O.  |
|  |  |
| London Salvage Association   | Cornes & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association  Mannheim Insurance Company.  | Cornes & Co.<br>Cornes & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association  Mannheim Insurance Company  Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company  | Cornes & Co.<br>Cornes & Co.<br>W. Harris  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company   | Cornes & Co.<br>Cornes & Co.<br>W. Harris<br>, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co.  |
| London Salvage Association  Mannheim Insurance Company  Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company  Marine Insurance Company  Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris  |
| London Salvage Association  Mannheim Insurance Company  Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company  Marine Insurance Company  Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg  | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corpany   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corpany   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co.  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Conpany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris  , agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Conpany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corepany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris  , agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton.  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Company Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel  | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton. Carl Rohde & Co.  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Company Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co.  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corrpany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft.   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co.  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corrpany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft. Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft  | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris  , agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co.  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corpany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company.   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Company Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company. North China Insurance Company, Limited   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Company Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company. North China Insurance Company, Limited Northern Assurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life)  | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent W. M. Strachan & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Company Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company. Northern Assurance Company, Limited Northern Assurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life) Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent W. M. Strachan & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corpany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft. Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company. Northern Assurance Company, Limited Northern Assurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life) Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent W. M. Strachan & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Cornes & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corepany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft. Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company. North China Insurance Company, Limited Northern Assurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life) Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co. Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim  | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris  , agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent W. M. Strachan & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co.  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corpany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company North China Insurance Company, Limited Northern Assurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life) Northern Maritime Insurance Co. Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim Ocean Marine Insurance Co. Limited  | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris  , agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent W. M. Strachan & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Dodwell & Co.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corpany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company North China Insurance Company, Limited Northern Assurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life) Northern Maritime Insurance Co. Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim Ocean Marine Insurance Co. Limited  | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent W. M. Strachan & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. C. Illies & Co.  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Company Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft. Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company. North China Insurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life) Northern Assurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life) Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Limited Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. G. K. Totton. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent W. M. Strachan & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Lillies & Co. S. Isaac & Co.  |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Company Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft. Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company. North China Insurance Company, Limited Northern Assurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life) Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Limited Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Limited Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited  | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent W. M. Strachan & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. S. Isaac & Co. C. Ilies & Co. S. Isaac & Co. China & Japan Trading Co.   |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Corpany Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft. Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company. Northern Assurance Company, Limited Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Limited Oesterreichischer Phenix, Wien Palestine Insurance Co., Limited Phenix Assurance Co., Limited Phenix Assurance Co., Limited Phenix Assurance Co., Limited   | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris  —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Litt & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. China & Japan Trading Co. Hutchison & Co. |
| London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Maritime Insurance Company, Liverpool Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York Neptunus Assecuranz Compagnie, Hamburg Netherlands Fire Insurance Company Netherlands Lloyds Neuchaletoise Schweiz. Transp. Vers. Gess., Zurich New Zealand Insurance Company Niederheinisch Gut. Assek. Ges., Wesel Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft. Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Insurance Company. North China Insurance Company, Limited Northern Assurance Company, Ld. (Fire and Life) Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Limited Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co., Limited Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited  | Cornes & Co. Cornes & Co. W. Harris —, agent, P. & O. S. N. Co. Mollison & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. W. M. Strachan & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. M. Raspe & Co. Carl Rhode & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Cornes & Co. Tait & Co. B. C. T. Gray, agent W. M. Strachan & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Cornes & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. Carl Rohde & Co. S. Isaac & Co. C. Ilies & Co. S. Isaac & Co. China & Japan Trading Co.   |

## INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

#### Offices

#### AGENTS

| Queen Insurance Company  | W. M. Strachan & Co.        |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Queensland Insurance Co., Ld                                     | Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld.     |
| Ralli Brothers, London and India Marine Insurance                | Cornes & Co.                |
| Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd  | Cornes & Co.                |
| Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd Riunione Adriatica di Sicurita Trieste | C. Illies & Co.             |
| Rhenania Vers. A. G. Kolen, Rh.                                  | C. Illies & Co.             |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)                      | J. W. Cain                  |
| RoyalExchangeAssrce.(MarineUnderwritingAgency)                   | Hutchison & Co.             |
| Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool                               | Otto Reimers & Co.          |
| Russian Transport Insurance Co., St. Petersburg                  | Carl Rohde & Co.            |
| Savoia Marine Insurance Society of Italy                         | Cornes & Co.                |
| Scottish National Insurance Co, Ld. London                       | China and Japan Trading Co. |
| Scottish National Insurance Co., Glasgow                         | Cornes & Co.                |
| Scottish Union & Nat. Ins. Co. of Edin. & London                 | C. Weinberger & Co.         |
| Sea Insurance Co., Ld.   | Hutchison & Co.             |
| South British Insurance Co.                                      | American Trading Co.        |
| South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co                       | Smith, Baker & Co.          |
| St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co.                           | Dodwell & Co., Ld.          |
| Standard Life Assurance Co.                                      | Dodwell & Co., Ld.          |
| Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada                             |                             |
| Sun Insurance Office, London                                     | J. C. Fletcher, agent       |
| Sun Insurance Office, London.                                    | Bowden, Bros. & Co.         |
|  | Carlowitz & Co.             |
| Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company                       | Mollison & Co.              |
| Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld                                   | S. Kitadai, Agent           |
| Transatlantic Insurance, Berlin                                  | C. Weinberger & Co.         |
| Triton Insurance Company   | Jardine, Matheson & Co.     |
| Underwriting Agency Association, Limited                         | Cornes & Co.                |
| Union Assurance Society, Ld                                      | Bernard & Co.               |
| Union Assurance Society, Ld.                                     | Cornes & Co.                |
| Union Insurance Society of Canton                                | A. J. Easton, agent         |
| Union Internationale, Co., d'Ass.                                | C. Illies & Co.             |
| Union Continental Insurance Society of Italy                     | Cornes & Co.                |
| United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies                          | Dodwell & Co., Ld.          |
| United Rhenish Marine Insurance Co., Bradford                    | Cornes & Co.                |
| United States Lloyd  | Cornes & Co.                |
| United Swiss Marine Ins. Co. Manchester                          | C. Weinberger & Co.         |
| Vaterland Transp, Vers, Ger., Elberfeld                          | Carl Rohde & Co.            |
| Versicherungs Ges. Oesterrischischer Phonix, Wien                | Carl Rohde & Co.            |
| World Marine Insurance Company, Limited                          | Hutchison & Co.             |
| Württembergische Tport Versicherungs Ges. Heilbronn              | Carl Rohde & Co             |
| Yangtsze Insurance Association                                   | J. W. Cain                  |
| Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld                                      | Bernard & Co.               |
| Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld                                      | Dodwell & Co., Ld.          |

## HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the old treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo, in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer there rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate is about 90,000. The number of foreign residents in 1909 was 330, of whom 33 were British, 75 American, 55 French, 15 German, and 131 Chinese.

The foreign trade of the port is small, but has been steadily growing during the last few years. The value of the imports in 1910 was £16,504 and exports £240,543. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi, or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. About a million and a half tons of coal are annually taken from 41 mines, and the output of the eighteen sulphur mines amounts to about 250,000 tons a year. Manganese is produced to the extent of about five thousand tons a year from five mines between Hakodate and Otaru, and an important export business in this commodity seems to be developing. Copper has not figured in the export returns since Timber has during the past few years formed the chief item in the export list, and now represents in value just about half the total. Washing for gold dust has been carried on in Kitami, and the belief is entertained that with proper machinery the gold mines of Hokkaido may be worked with fair profit. 526 lbs. of gold and 385 lbs of gold dust were obtained in 1908; the output of other minerals being, silver, 1,595 lbs; copper, four tons; iron, 2,022 tons; manganese, 2.876 tons; sulphur, 22,789 tons; magnetic iron, 1,004 tons; and 1,606,082 tons of coal in 1908. The kerosene wealth of this district is considerable, and it is even stated the prospects are not inferior to those of Echigo. The places where oil is said to exist are numerous. At Nukimi-Mura on Soya Strait—in the extreme North—oil wells were discovered long ago, and have been worked by hand for some years. The oil, in fact, overflows into the sea, and in stormy weather boats take refuge at Nukimi-Mura, as the sea is rendered smooth by the oil. Oil also exists at Nigori-Kawa, near Hakodate; at Kayamagori, near Shiribeshi; at Itaibetsu, on a tributary of the Urin River (output 800 gallons per day); at Kotamimura and Tsukisama Mura (Imperial property), near Sapporo; and near Abashira, where the wells are considered rich. The output of the district in 1908 was 100,838 gallons. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph, and a line of railway (157 miles) connects Hakodate with Otaru. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushumbetsu, seven miles, has since been laid and another line from the coal mines to Muroran, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, was opened to traffic in July, 1892. At the station of Oiwake, from which point there is a branch line to Yubari (26) miles), the Tanko Tetsudo Kaisha established ovens for the manufacture of coke. There are now about 900 miles of railway in the Hokkaido.

The Hakodate Harbour Improvement works were completed in 1900, and a patent slip capable of taking vessels up to 1,500 tons was also finished. There is also under construction a dry dock to accommodate ships up to 10,000 tons at ordinary spring tides, and at highest spring tides the dock will be capable of receiving the largest battleships in the Japanese Navy. Harbour improvements are also being carried on at Otaru, where a massive breakwater, about 3,500 feet long, is under construction.

In August, 1907, half the city of Hakodate was destroyed by a fire. The number of houses destroyed in the conflagration was ascertained to be 8,977, rendering about 60,000 persons homeless. All the foreign residents with the exception of the American Consular Agent were burnt out, saving nothing, and the total loss was

estimated at not less than 50,000,000 yen.

## DIRECTORY

BANKS

Nippon Ginko Hakodate Bank, Ltd. Da San Ginko Twentieth Bank Takushoko Ginko 113th Bank, Ltd. Yesashi Ginko

Chiho Saibansho (Yasue Juzo) President—Tasue Guzo Chief Procurator—Irimajiri Toshio

COLBORNE, Dr. W. W., Yawata Hojo Beshu

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY Acting Consul—E. L. S. Gordon

Great Britain, 14, Shiomi-cho, Teleph. No. 968 Vice-Consul—E. L. S. Gordon Shipping Clerk—J. Will

Norway Acting Vice Consul—E. L. S. Gordon

Russia, 125, Funami-cho; Teleph. 903 Vice-Consul—W. W. Trautschold Interpreter—Suzuki Ainosuke

United States of America Consular Agent—E. J. King

Customs—Imperial
Director—T. Tsuneyoshi
Chief Appraiser—H. Nishimura
Chief Collector—K. Kirino
Chief Accountant—T. Kishibe
Chief Inspector—C. Anzai
Auditor—M. Takizawa
Chief of Secretariat—Y. Nagaoka

Denbigh & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15 Kaisho Machi; Teleph. No.

111; Tel. Ad: Dencooper G. G. Denbigh

J. A. V. Cooper P. D. Danich

Agencies

Chartered Bank of I. A. and China Russo-Asiatic Bank (Correspondents) Commerical Union Assurance Co., Ld. British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.

Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld. Russian Volunteer Fleet (Okhotsk-Kamchatka Lines)

ELECTRIC Co., Hakodate Suiden Kabushiki Kaisha (Electric Water Power Co.)-40, Kaisho-machi; Teleph. No. 103 President—Sonoda Sanenori Elec. Engineer—R. Ishitsu Manager—M, Hirano

Hakodate Dock Co., 88, Bentenmachi
Toyokichi Kawada, managing director
Chuzo Okamoto, director
Aisuke Kabayama, do.
Shigeo Sakaki, do.
Katsunosuke Kondo, mgr. and director
Hisataro Shinagawa, manager
Iwao Otsuka, do.
Kumatsuchi Matsushita, auditor
Kichihei Yendo, do.
Baron Renpei Kondo, adviser
Baron Ryokichi Kawada, do.

HAKODATE Koso In (COURT OF APPEAL)
President—Ichinose Yusaburo
Procurator-Genl.—Ikegami Saburo

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT) Chief Judge—Suzuki Torao HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY) Mayor—M. Hokushu Vice Mayor—K. Shibuya Chief Accountant—M. Matsuo

HAKODATE POLICE OFFICE Superintendent—H. Sonoda

HARODATE POST OFFICE Director-Yuichiro Odani

Hokkaidocho, Hakodate Branch Chief and Actg. Governor—S. Kawake Interpreter—L. J. Ogawa

Howell & Co., Merchants J. A. Wilson A. H. Baillie Agencies North China Insurance Company, Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Company Yangtsze Insurance Association The Salamandra Assce. Co., St.

1 etersburg

Lloyd's Sub-agency Board of U'writers, N.Y., sub-correspts National Bd. of Marine Underwriters, N. Y., correspondents

Ocean Steamship Co. China Navigation Co.

Deutscher Lloyd Transport cherungs A.G. International Lloyd Versicherung A.G.

HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH BANK S. Tanaka, director

KING AND SCHULZE, General Import and Export Merchants; Hardwood Timber and Railway Sleepers: Agents for the China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ltd., of Shanghai: The South British Insurance Co., The New Zealand Insurance Co. ance Co.; The Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada; Branch Offices: Otaru and Kushiro

E. J. King (Hakodate) Emil Schulze (Shanghai) Robert Heun

J. A. Ritchie G. C. Gilley

#### MISSIONS

Russian Church Rev. Metoki

SISTERS OF CHARITY Sœur Marie Auguste, supérieure Eight sisters

Societé des Missions Etrangères Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate, Rev. C. Jacquet, vicar general, Sendai Rev. U. Faurie, Aomori Rev. J. H. Lafon, Sapporo Rev. O. M. de Noailles, Yokohama Rev. P. D. Dalibert, Yamagata Rev. J. E. Favier, Hakodate Rev. J. B. Deffrennes, Sendai Rev. A. M. P. Pouget, Morioka Rev. R. L. Mathon, Niigata Rev. P. Marion, Fukushima Rev. J. Reynaud (absent) Rev. F. J. Hervé, Tsurugaoka Rev. F. F. Corgier, Wakamatsu Rev. A. J. Hutt, Asahigawa Rev. J. Biannic, Aomori Rev. A. Cornier, Otaru Rev. Chambon, Hakodate Rev. L. Montagu, Hirosaki Rev. P. Cesselin, Sendai Rev. P. R. F. Dossier, Morioka Rev. P. Anchen, Sapporo Rev. A. Breton, Aomori (absent) Rev. H. Auger, Asahigawa Rev. T. Araya, Sendai, Diocesan Rev. J. Hayasaka, do. J priests

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steam-Ship Co.); Tel. Ad : Yusen Jiro Itami, manager K. Takahashi, signs per pro.

Scott, James, Millwright and Engineer

## SAPPORO

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE President-Shosuke Sato, Ph.D. Thirty-three Japanese professors

Hokkaido Cho (Administration) Governor- J. Kawashima

HOKKAIDO COAL MINE RAILWAY CO. K. Inouye, chief director

MERCANTILE AGENCY, The Tokyo Koshinjo (Mercantile Agency), Moto-machi; Teleph. No. 871

R. Yokoyama, signs per pro.

Sapporo Brewery S. Uyemura, director

Tanko Railway Company Sutezo Nishimura, president

TEIKOKU FLAX SPINNING AND WEAVING Co., Lt.; Head Office: Shinagawachogashi. Nihonbashi, Tokyo Zenzaburo Yasuda, president

Yeizaburo Wooyeno, works manager Nisaku Miyauchi, business

# OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. Considering the extent to which the factory system of industrialism now holds sway, the town recalls Manchester rather than Venice. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Setsu, and is built on the banks of the river Aji, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms which at one time were established in the latter city have removed to Kobe. Hopes were very generally entertained in Osaka of a recovery of the city's lost position in this respect, and to that end a new harbour was partially constructed to accommodate ocean-going steamers. The works, however, have not had the effect upon the City's trade that was expected, and though the scheme has not been abondoned the work has been greatly delayed. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by the famous warrior Toyotonii Hideyoshi, and which was carried by Yeyasu, the founder of the House of Tokugawa Shoguns, after a famous siege in 1615. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts, and it has also within its inclosure an extensive military arsenal. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to most of the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, iron works, and sugar refining. Cotton Spinning may be said to be the largest industry. Of 12,176 looms in Japan no fewer than 5,888 are in Osaka. The number of factories, mills or works of all kinds in Osaka in 1910 was returned as 7,941, but only eleven of these employed more than one thousand hands. The Imperial Mint is also located here. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The trade statistics of Osaka in recent years have shown remarkable growth. The imports in 1910 were valued at Y27,616,762 sterling and the exports at Y48,201,798. Most of the goods exported from or imported into Osaka are shipped or discharged at Kobe, for though the harbour was constructed some years ago with the object of attracting foreign trade, it lacks many of the conveniences which are necessary if the anticipations formed by the local government are ever to be realised. The population of the city at the end of 1910 was 1,239,373. The number of foreign residents other than Chinese was 123, of whom 60 were Americans, 22 British, 18, French, 10 German and 5 Swiss. In 1909 athird of the city was destroyed by fire, the total damage being estimated at yen 25,000,000. A much better class of house is taking the place of those destroyed, and the regulations for rebuilding provide for wide thoroughfares.

## DIRECTORY

ALLCHIN, REV. GEO., 31 Kawaguchi-cho

Andrews & George, 119, Yedo-bori Minami-dori Nichome Nishi-ku, Head Office: Yokohama: Tel. Ad: Yadzu; Teleph. L. D. 1397, Nishi K. Kishi, manager K. Okubo

K. Masuda, engineer

H. Yamahaku S. Okamoto T. Omori

R. Yamahaku

S. Saito K. Kono

K. Mizoguchi

ASAI & Co., T., Import, Export and General Commission Agents, 184 and 185, Nakanoshima, 5 Chome; Tel. Ad: Tomo

Ataka & Co., Importers and Exporters, No. 29, Koraibashi, 5-Chome, Higashiku; Telep. Nos. 1510, 1511, 1512 (Honkyoku), and 2251 (Nishi); Branch Offices: Hong-kong, Tokyo and Dairen

Y. Ataka Y. Nakato, signs per pro. T. Fujita

B. Agui

T. Matsushima G. Kawakami

K. Okamura K. Kobayashi T. Shinoda

C Kurashiki K. Tawara

S. Okamoto Y. Koshida I. Shiotani S. Matsuo

S. Matsumura K. I. Okamura T. Koshida

Y. Takamiya U. Oshio H. Mori T. Kawai

G. Tatsumoto T. Horiguchi M. Ohta

General Managers Nippon Flannel Co., Ltd., Osaka

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Nakanoshima, Gochome, Higashi ku; Teleph. No. 1712, Nishi; Tel. Ad: Babcock

BANK OF CHOSEN, Dosho-Machi, 4, Chome U. Takase, manager

BOILER BROS. & Co., LTD., Manufacturers of Bohler Steel, Crucible Tool Steel, High Grade Steel Castings and Forgings, Charcoal, Pig Iron, Magnets, War Materials, etc., etc., 59, Nakanoshima Go-chome; Teleph. No. 3,235, Nishi; Head Office: Vienna

K. Nakamura, M.E., manager

H. Umezawa S. Shimada T. Okamoto

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD. Nakanoshima 7, Chome; Tel. Ad: Gaisen, Osaka

S. M. Officer, manager

W. A. Kirchstein, acting asst. magr.

D. H. James E. W. James Agencies Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. Phænix Assurance Co., Ld., of London

CHOBEL TAKEDA, Wholesale and Export Druggist, Doshomachi; Tel. Address: Takedacho

(See Advertisement)

CONSULATES

Great Britain, 24, Kawagochi; Tel. 2310 Nishi

Vice Consul—E. Hamilton Holmes Writer—Y. Matsuoka

Norway, Nanima Machi, 56B Consul—Alf. Hasche

DAI NIPPON SEITO KAISHA (The Japan Sugar Co., Ld.)—Head Office: No. 479, Tihei-Shinden, Sunamura, Minami-Katsushika-Gun, Tokyo; Teleph. Nos. 2738, 958, 1875, 2140 (Naniwa); Branch Office: 19, 2-chome, Natanoshina, Kitaku Osaka; Teleph. 509, 2657, 4412 (Higashi)

EDGAR ALLEN & Co., LD. (Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, England), 27, Furukacho Kitaku: Tel. Ad: Chikara, Osaka; Teleph. Nishi, 1740

J. C. Ward, registered representative

R. H. Gordon, signs per pro.

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Merchants-10 Concession

> Ed. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel) J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)

C. Favre-Brandt, signs per pro-

E. A. Jungers

F. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama) H. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama) J. Favre-Brandt, mech-engr. (Tokyo)

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS Director -R. Otsuki Controller-K. Amanoya Chief Inspector—K. Amanoya Chief Appraiser—K. Sekiguchi

Imperial Government Mint (Kawasaki) Director-T. Hasegawa Assayer-Y. Koga, Kogaku-Haku shi, r.c.s.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE, Enokojima Kamino-cho, Nishiku

S. Uyemura, mayor

J. Otani, assistant mayor Y. Murakami do.

M. Ohara, treasurer

Harbour Works (Sanjodori, Nishiku)

S. Yamashita, director

S. Tagawa, chief engineer Water Works Extension Dr. T. Kobayashi, chief engineer Electric Tramway Department

J. Otani, director R. Ishu, vice-director Hygienic Laboratory (Awabori Nishiku)

T. Kita, director

Isolation Hospital (Momoyama, Minamiku) M. Masuyama, director

Higher Commercial School (Karasugatsuji, Minamiku) R. Kato, president

Technical School (Kitano-Ushimaru-cho, Kitaku) S. Hori, President

OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Dist. Court) Judge and President — Kakihara Takekuma

Procurator — Shinrokuro Public  ${f Yamamoto}$ 

Interpreter (Eng.)—Mikuni Isotaro Do. (Eng.)—Y. Hiraiwa Do. (German)—Kuroda Iwanoske Do. (Chinese)—Hashimoto Yoshimasa

OSAKA FUCHO Governor-K. Inuzuka 1st Secretary—T. Hirata 2nd Secretary—N. Kajiyama Chief Engineer—F. Yasuda Chief of Police—Shiro Ikegami Clerk (Foreign Affairs)—T. Maida

OSAKA Kosoin (Court of Appeal) Presidt. and Judge-Kazuo Furusho Chief Public Prosecutor-Chojiro Midzukami

OSAKA Ku Saibansho (Local Court) Chief Judge- Eijiro Mitsumori Public Trocurator (Doyen)—On Suzuki

OSAKA MILITARY ARSENAL Director-Col. Yoshihide Kawatani

Hodgkinson & Co., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers—12, Itachi-bori, Kitadori, 5-chome G. Hodgkinson

Horne, F. W., agent for American Machinery and Supplies, 36, Kawaguchi F. W. Horne (Yokohama)

HUNTER, E. H. & Co. (Gomei Kaisha) 14, Honden Nibancho Nishi-ku; Telephone Nos. 325 and 1,609 West. Tel. Address: Hunter

E. H. Hunter R. Hunter H. Hunter C. J. C. Moon, A.C.G.I. Jas. A. Hunter R. P. Burnside M. Ohta

> O. Suwo (Tokyo) M. Atagi

HYGIENIC LABORATORY-OSAKA IMPERIAL, (Osaka Eisei Shikenjo), Hachikenya Higashiku; Telephone No. 1348E

Director-Hirayama Matsuji Examiners—Machiguchi Eizo, Kami-yama Masao, Ohashi Tomojiro, Hayashi Shintaro, Mori Shigeru, Tsushima Sadakatsu, Okugawa Harukichi, Yoshii Motoo, Murakami Sasuke, Miyake Keiichi, Okada Fumio, Iwami Meitaro

Accountant—Seto Hidee Clerks—Toki Otokichi, Imura Jiro

James Morrison & Co., Ld., 77, Okawa-cho, Higashi-ku; Tel. Ad: Manifesto, Osaka; Teleph. 1537 Honkyoku M. Ishida, manager

Kasai & Co, Goshi-Kaisha General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants, 112 Nakanoshima, Nichome; P. O. Box No. 6; Tel. Ad: Kasai; Teleph. Higashi No. 2599 L.D.

V. Hermann J. Kasai

S. Kasai, signs per pro. T. Fujii T. Kasuya S. Shibata T. Kubo S. Atsumo K. Hodzumi T. Hino K. Masabayashi

KOBE EXCHANGE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION, Naniwa Machi, 59B. Chairman-J. B. Maxwell Hon. Secretary—H. F. Teverson

LEYBOLD SHOKWAN, 15, Tosabori Uramachi, Niskiku; Tel. Ad: Leybold; Teleph. Nishi 3,174

Meisei Gakko, Eisashimachi, 16, Higashiku (Sanadayama)

J. Wolff, director N. Walter H. Barthelemy J. Gessler A. Deiber C. Imhof

A. Sandrock

Momoyama Chu Gakko, Fudegasaki-cho, Tennoji, Minami-ku. Rev. C. H. B. Woodd, M.A. Rev. G. W. Rawlings, B.A.

#### MISSIONS

Roman Catholic Mission, Osaka Diocese Mgr. J. A. Chatron, Bishop of Osaka L'Abbé A. Luneau, Vicar-gen'l., do. L'Abbé A. Vagner, Nara L'Abbé L. Marie, Hiroshima L'Abbé M. Puissant, Kishiwada L'Abbé M. Puissant, Kishiwada L'Abbé J. B. Angles, Osaka L'Abbé V. Laisné, Matsuye L'Abbé P. Marmonier, Osaka L'Abbé P. Trintignae, do. L'Abbé P. Aurientis, Kyoto L'Abbé J. L. Relave, Myazu L'Abbé A. Villion, Hagi L'Abbé A. Rey, Tamashima L'Abbé J. B. Duthu, Okayama L'Abbé J. Birraux, Tsu L'Abbé I. Charron, Himeji L'Abbé I. Charron, Himeji L'Abbé J. Geley, Wakayama L'Abbé J. Cettour, Yamaguchi L'Abbé J. B. Castanier, Maizuru L'Abbé A. Grinand, Kyoto L'Abbé S. Bousquet, Osaka 1/Abbé H. Perrin, Kobe 1/Abbé P. Fage, do. 1/Abbé H. Daridon, Tottori L'Abbé G. Deruy, Kyoto

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 1 and 2, Concession Sœur Bernardine, supérieure

NARA HOTEL (Dai Nippon Hotel Co., Ltd.), Nara Park; Tel. Ad: Hotel Nara; Teleph. Nos. 153 and 166 N. Nishimura, president S. Inohara, manager

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co., Osaka Central Office, 16, Kawaguchi

NICKEL & Co., LTD., C., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents; 29, Honden Sanbancho, Nishiku; Teleph. No. 2755 (Nishi)

NIPPON ELECTRIC Co., LTD., Osaka Branch, Manufacturers and Importers of Elec. Apparatus and Machinery; 30, Kitahama Nichone, Higashi-ku; Head Office: 2 Mita Shikokumachi, Shiba, Tokyo M. Matsuchiro, manager

NIPPON GINKO (The Bank of Japan) N. Kajiwara, manager

NIPPON MARINE TRANSPORT AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, 144, Yedobori Minami-dori, Nichome

G. Ukon, president W Ukon managing director

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Freight Office. Kawaguchi T. Yatsui, manager (Kobe)

F. Mizukawa, assist.-manager

D. Inouye K. Yoshimura

OSAKA CITY COUNCIL Mayor—S. Uyemura Asst. Mayor—J. Otani do. —J. Murakami Treasurer—Masataro Ohara

OSAKA EISEI SHIKENJO - (See Hygienic Laboratory)

OSAKA FUCHO Governor—K. Inuzuka 1st Secretary—T. Hirata 2nd Secretary—N. Kajiyama Chief Engineer-K. Asuke Chief of Police—Shiro Ikegami Clerk (Foreign Affairs)—T. Maida

Овака Gas Co.,—1, Nakanoshima San-chome; Teleph. Nos. 4,662, 4,663, 4,664, 4,665, 4,666, 4,667, 4,669 and 2,513, Higashi; Tel. Ad:—"Gas," Osaka; Works:— Iwasaki-cho, Nishi-ku, Teleph. No. 1,169 and 2,151, Nishi

N. Kataoka, president

C. P. Cushman, 1st vice-president

S. Kishi, director

C. Watanabe, 2nd vice-president and secretary and treasurer R. Imanishi, S. Iwashita, inspectors

K. Shimomura, chief engineer

OSAKA HARBOUR WORKS

T. Okino, I.A.M., adviser S. Tagawa, engineer-in-chief

I. Ebma, chief clerk

I. Tsutsumi, acting piermaster

C. Hori, R. Konishi, S. Oshima, section engineers

OSAKA IRON WORKS, Shipbuilding Yard and Dry Docks (E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe, agents)

R. Hunter U. Kouga

M. Miyoshi S. Takakura B. Fukuchi and others

Kaisha (The Osaka OSAKA SHOSEN Mercantile Steamship Co, Ltd.); Head Office: Tomijima-cho, Kita-ku; Tel. Ad: Shosen, Osaka.

T. Nakahashi, president K. Hori, vice president

J. Yamaoka, managing director Z. Toyoda, director S. Teranishi, do. R. Tanaka, do. S. Sugimura, auditor T. Nomoto, do. R. Hanta, do.

Secretariat Department K. Kimura, manager Traffic Department

K. Hori, manager

R. Kafuku, sub-manager I. Suyenaga, do.

R. Fukao, do. H. Shimanura, do. Accountant Department A. Nakagawa, manager

Superintendence Department J. Chiura, chief superintendent

G. Tarao, superintendent captain H. Ota Y. Okami, superintendent engineer J. Kawabe, do.

S. Kojima, naval engineer

T. Nakane, do. S. Warashima, do.

S. Sasase, marine engineer

T. Wada, do. K. kumura, do. Supplies Department G Tarao, manager

Coasting Lines Department

J. Yamaoka, manager B. Matsuzaki, chief of section of Miscellany

H. Masuda, acting traffic manager J. Katsuki, chief superintendent K. Motohashi, superintendent captain

(For List of Company's Steamers See end of book)

Paul Schramm & Co., 36, Edobori Minamidori Itchome, Nism-ku; Telephone No. 1,233, Nishi; P. O. Box 22; Tel. Ad:

Schramm, Osaka E. Hasche (Kobe)

C. G. Schramm (Yokohama) P. Zell, signs per pro.

H. Albrecht

A. Rademacher, engineer

ROYAL BRUSH GOSHI KAISHA, Brush Manufacturers, Kitanagara : Teleph. No. 3736 Higashi (L.D.) ; P. O. Box No. 1 Temma ; Tel. Ad : Truth, Osaka

Charles Loonen (Paris) Geo. R. Gibson (New York) W. C. Greaves (London)

G. Millward M. Macaire E. Gueriteau Russian Volunteer Fleet: Tel: Ad. Flot Tsuruga; Teleph. (L. D.) No. 43: Agents for the Great Trans-Siberian Railway Co., Tsuruga N. D. Fedoroff, Agent H. Mitsutake

P. E. Anistratenko S. Yoshida

A. I. Mikhayloff

SALE&FRAZAR, LD.—15, Kitakyutaro Machi, 4-Chome; Telep. 2702 East; Tel. Ad: Sale F. G. Sale, managing director (Tokyo)

E. W. Frazar, director (Tokyo) V. M. Sale, do. (London) R. J. Kirby, do. H. Carew, manager

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Electrical Engineers and Contractors - 50, Yedobori Minamidori Iichome, Nishiku; Teleph. No. 1631 Nishi (L. D.); Tel. Ad: Siemens Osaka H. Drenckhahn, M.E. & E.E., signs

per pro. J. Lacher, accountant, signs per pro.

B. Mohr, E.E. C. Roth, E.E. E. Drenckhahn, E.E.

A. Kassler, cashier

O Lindenberg I. Inaba, E.E. S. Homma, E.E.

J. Kageyama, chief clerk Agencies

Siemens Schuckertwerke, Berlin Siemens & Halske A. G., Gebrueder Siemens & Co., Siemens Bros. Dynamo Words, L'don. V. Herrmann, E.E., director

STANDARD OIL Co's GODOWN, Office 32, Nakanoshima Shichome; Teleph. 1716

(Nishi) L. D.

Sumitomo Bank, Head Office, Osaka; Tel. Ad: Sumitbank

Baron K. Sumitomo, proprietor

K. Nakada, chief manager
Branches: Tokyo, Yokohama, Kyoto,
Kobe, Hyogo, Onomichi, Niihama,
Kure, Hiroshima, Moji, Wakamatsu and Hakata

(See Advertisement)

Sumitomo, KICHIZAEMON, Proprietor, Copper Mines, Besshi Tadakuma Collieries, etc. Sumitomo General Head Office: Kitahama; Tel. Ad: Sumitomo

M. Suzuki, director-in-chief K. Nakada, director (and manager of Sumitomo Bank)

K. Yukawa, director (and manager of Sumitomo General Head Office and manager of Sumitomo Copper Works) M. Kubo, director (and manager of Sumitomo Besshi Copper Mine)

Sumitomo Bank, Kitahama; Tel. Ad:

Sumitbank

K. Nakada, manager

Branches: Tokyo, Yokohama, Kyoto, Kobe, Hiroshima, Moji, Hakata, &c. Sumitomo Warehouse; Nakanoshima

C. Kusaka, manager Sumitomo Copper Works; Ajikawa

K. Yukawa, manager

Sumitomo Steel Works; Shimayacho T. Hagio, manager

Sumitomo Electric Wire and Cable Works; Ajikawa

D. Nishizaki, manager

TAKATA & Co., Contractors and Engineers S. Takata, president (Tokyo)

TAYLOR, WALLACE, M.D., 15, Kawaguchi-cho

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO) LD., Korai bashi, 4-chome Kenzo Koyama, president

Agency Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.

TOBACCO MONOPOLY BUREAU Superintendent-Y. Watanabe

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD. 23, Koraibashi-dori, Shichome H. Hirao, manager

VACUUM OIL Co., of New York, No. 44, Utsubokitadori 4 Chome, Nishiku John F. Rabbitt, manager

VAN DEN KIEBOOM, A., Commission Agent Tel. Ad: Vankieboom; P. O. Box 39 Nakanoshima

WILMINA Jo GAKKO, American Presbyter ian Mission Girls' School, Niyemon-cho Higashi-ku

Miss Agnes Morgan Miss Sallie Alexander Miss Evelyn Maguet Miss Annie Hail

# KYOTO

Kyoto from A.D. 794 to 1868 was the capital of Japan. Its sacred and classic associations as well as the picturesque character of the surrounding country combine to invest the city with an interest attaching to no other place in Japan. Kyoto has excellent Hotel accommodation for foreign tourists. The city lies practically in the centre of Japan on the main line of railway, and is reached from Kobe in about three hours.

## DIRECTORY

GONIKAI HOTEL (Dai Nippon Hotel Co., Ltd.), Yamada İse; Tel. Ad: Gonikai; Teleph. No. 52 N. Nishimura, president

S. Makino, manager

MIYAKO HOTEL (Dai Nippon Hotel Co., Ltd.), Sanjo Awata; Tel. Ad: Miyako Kyoto; Teleph Nos. Kami 421 and 338 N. Nishimura, president M. Hamaguchi, manager

ORPHAN INDUSTRIAL PRESS, THE-Yoshida

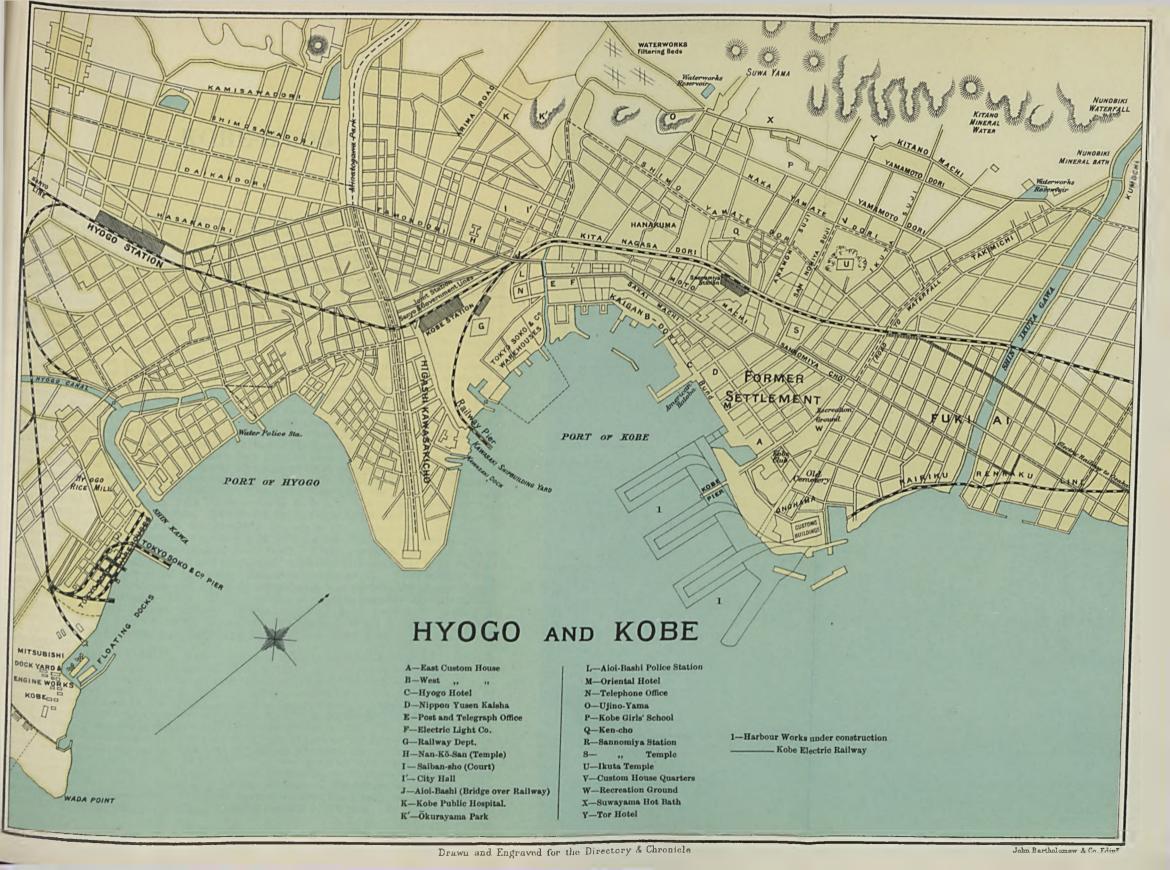
Director - Prof. C. M. Cady

KYOTO UNIVERSITY, IMPERIAL (See Mombu-Sho in Tokyo section); Teleph 460. President-Baron D. Kikuchi

Kyoto Hotel—K. Inouye, proprietor

Wilmina Jo Gakko, Amer. Presbyterian Mission Girls' School, Niyemon-cho, Higashi-ku

Miss Agnes Morgan Miss Sallie Alexander Miss Evelyn Maguet Miss Annie Hail



# KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868, but in 1899 the two towns were incorporated under the title of Kobe City, when the City Municipal Law was put into force. port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size, but to extend the facilities for loading and discharging an extensive scheme of harbour improvement was begun in 1907 and is proceeding. The two towns face the land-locked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 3,000 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. On one of these hills, Rokkosan, are a number of foreign residences, the place having become a favourite summer resort. The summit of this hill has been well prepared for the purpose, several miles of excellent paths making walking on the hills easy and enjoyable. Among the attractions of Rokkosan are excellent golf links. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some five miles along the strip of land between the hills and the water, and the former is rapidly extending in the direction of Osaka, which is connected with Kobe by the Hanshin Electric Railway. What was at one time known as the foreign quarter at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of the foreign business quarter. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Bund, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. There are four Clubs—the Kobe Club (British, but including members of all nationalities), the Club Concordia (German), the Masonic Club, and the Oriental Club (Indian). At Mirume the K. R & A. C. have a fine boathouse and large lawn for all kinds of sports. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in what was formerly known as the Concession. An English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the Hill behind, and there are several native Protestant churches in Kobe town. There are three foreign hotels in the town—the Oriental, the Tor, and the Grand, while the Mikado (near Kobe railway station), is in foreign style, but under Japanese management. Two foreign daily papers, the Japan Chronicle and the Kobe Herald, and one weekly, the Japan Weekly Chronicle, are published in Kobe. There are also two native papers. The population of the city of Kobe exceeds 300,000. There are about 3,000 foreigners residing in Kobe, but of this number nearly two-thirds are Chinese. When a census was taken in 1901, the British numbered 602, Germans 188, Americans 179, French 67, and the Portuguese 70.

The Temple of Nofukuji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, and which is situated in the old town of Hyogo, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the old river known as the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunoki Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336, during the unsuccessful wars for the restoration of the Mikado's power. The Kawasaki Shipbuilding Yard situated at Hyogo is one of the largest in Japan. In 1908 in addition to executing repairs to 697 vessels, the yard turned out 13 new vessels having an aggregate tonnage of 19,646. The new graving dock will accommodate vessels of some 5,000 tons. The Mitsui Bishi Co. also have a dockyard at the Western extremity of the port. This dockyard has an area of 200,000 square yards, and a seafront of 1,850 square yards. Engines, boilers, electric machinery, &c., are manufactured here, and the yard is capable of building ships of 10,000 tons. In November, 1908,

a floating dock was provided capable of floating a vessel of 12,000 tons. Its dimensions are: Length 580 feet, breadth 66 feet and draught 26 ft. The Government in 1906 sanctioned a scheme for the improvement of the harbour involving an expenditure of 32,000,000 yen. Large reclamations are being undertaken at Onohama, and commodious wharves and other facilities for the working of cargo are to be provided. The work is to be completed in about ten years from the date of its initiation.

Kobe's excellent railway communications, both north and south, have naturally

tended to centralise trade at this port.

In 1910 the values of the different classes of imports of foreign produce and manufactures were:—

| Cotton and Cotton Yarns Yen | 115,923,987 | Paper and Paper Manufrs. Yen      | 3,752,586  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Iron and Steel ,,           | 13,754,542  | Beverages and Comestibles ,,      | : ,984,129 |
| Drugs and Medicines "       | 11,727,213  | Metal Manufactures ,,             | 3,161,403  |
| Grains and Seeds "          | 10,527,708  | Vehicles, Clocks, Watches, Etc. , | 2,244,736  |
| Cotton Manufactures "       | 8,423,788   | Skins, Hairs, Bones, etc ,,       | 2,869,215  |
| Machinery "                 | 7,982,250   | Sugar and Sweetmeats ,            | 2,651,093  |
| Dyes and Paints "           | 5,609,571   | Ores and Minerals "               | 2,620,130  |
| Oil Cake ,,                 | 6,216,494   | Sundries ,,                       | 12,517,221 |
| Wool and Woollen Manufrs. " | 6,455,629   |                                   |            |
| Oils and Waxes "            | 5,574,453   | Total Imports Yen 2               | 30,336,984 |
| Copper, Lead, Zinc, &c ,    | 5,340,836   |                                   |            |

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows:-

| Cotton Yarn & Cotton Goods Yen | 29,846,331 | Marine Products Yen 3,616,011          |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| Copper ,,                      |            | Oils and Waxes , 3,215,783             |
| Matches ,                      | 7,994,227  | Earthenware & Glass Manfs. , 3,657,881 |
| Grains and Seeds "             |            | Tea , 2,645,613                        |
| Braids of Straw, Etc "         | 7,610,013  | Beverages and Comestibles, , 2,803,173 |
| Clothing and Accessories "     | 8,892,564  | Sundries ,, 24,502,640                 |
| Mats and Mattings "            | 3,887,165  |  |
| Camphor ,,                     | 2,964,360  | Total Exports Yen 121,049,552          |

The quantity of tea exported from Kobe-Hyogo during the year 1900 was 6,827,637 kin, while in 1909 it amounted to 6,725,599 kin. Practically the whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada.

The following table of values in Yen shows the total trade of the port from 1901 to 1910:—

|      | Imports     | Exports    | Total       |      | Imports     | Exports     | Total       |
|------|-------------|------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1901 | 125,979,022 | 77,206,226 | 203,185,248 | 1906 | 192,190,166 | 110,605,293 | 302,795,459 |
| 1902 | 144,516,111 | 74,748,143 | 219,264,254 | 1907 | 223,437,566 | 106,668,265 | 330,105,831 |
| 1903 | 154,534,013 | +6,518,216 | 245,052,229 | 1908 | 191,080,866 | 84,114,773  | 275,195,639 |
| 1904 | 174,855,201 | 87,976,178 | 262,831,379 | 1909 | 184,224,779 | 1(0,616,555 | 284,841,334 |
| 1905 | 228,614,005 | 84,458,679 | 313,072,684 | 1910 | 230,336,984 | 121,049,552 | 351,386,536 |

# DIRECTORY

ABDOOLA & Co., C., 11, Ikutamaye; P. O. Box 171; Telph. 2495; Head Office: A. Allarakhia & Co., Bombay; Cable Ad:

C. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong R. J. Hassum

H. Karmally

ABENHEIM Bros., Merchants—57; and in London, Paris, New York, and Yokohama; P. O. Box 100; Tel. Ad; Japanning; Telph. No. 836 and 3309 Richard Abenheim (London)

F. B. Abenheim (London) E. S. Abenheim (Yokohama) G. W. Guttridge, signs per pro. H. Maxwell

L. Fong-gook, compradore

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Comsu. Merchs.—51 L. D. Abraham

S. Ohashi L. G. Britto K. Shundo I. Nishimoto I. Shindo

Ahrens & Co., H., Nachf., 10, Kaigan Dori; Telph. Nos. 367 & 1487; P. O. Box No. 30; Tel. Ad: Ahrens and Nordlloyd

Chr. Mosle (Bremen)

J. A. Harmssen (Yokohama)

F. Popert (Kobe) L. Temme (Yokohama)

H. Hoffmann, signs per pro. (Kobe)

K. Hassler A. Fischinger F. Vogel E. Rohlfing

C. Krueger-Kroneck

A. Mueller

Alf. Schmidt, technical expert of the B.A.S.F.

F. Benicke, engineer

Branches: Yokohama, Tokyo, Nagas-aki and Bremen

Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd Societa Nazionale di Servizi Marittimi London Assurance Corporation Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

AMERICAN TRADING Co., 99, Kita-machi

F. N. Shea, acting-agent R. J. Archer, sub-agent E. J. Marshall, accountant H. A. Guiley, engineer dept. H. P. Wootton, engineer dept. W. G. Nicolle

G. A. Roper R. Schoffeld A. A. Russell

Agencies

Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld.

Bank Line Limited

American & Oriental Transport Line Indian-African Line Oriental-African Line

Antaki, E., Commission Agent, 33, Sakaye Machi, I-chome, Kobe

ARIMA HOTEL (Dai Nippon Hotel Co., Ltd.), Arima Settsu (near Kobe), Celebrated Mineral Hot Spring 1500 feet above Sea Level; Tel. Aa: Arima Hotel; Teleph. No. 19

N. Nishimura, president A. Fukushina, manager

Arratoon, C.M., Commission Agent, 20B, Harima-machi; Tel. Ad: Arratoon; P.O. Box No. 32

Bank of Taiwan. Limited, Sakaye-machi Ichome ; Tel. Ad : Taigin S. Shigenaga, manager

Becker & Co., 31b, Akashi-machi E. Becker (Hamburg) Th. Bunge

Bell's Asbestos Co., Ltd., Japan Import and Export Commission Co. Agents.— 163, Sannomiya-cho Sanchome. Teleph. No. 497; P. O. Box No. 9; Tel. Ad: Asbestos

Bennett, Daniel & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers—7, Harimamachi

F. R. Daniel (Yokohama) A. H. Dare (Kobe) E. Coutts (Yokohama) A. Wilckens (Yokohama) F. Hoffmann (Kobe)

Bergmann & Co.—40, Ura-machi. Tel. Ad: Bergmann

O. Bergmann (Hamburg) M. F. Bengen (Yokohama)

H. Ramseger (Kobe) T. Baumann, signs per pro. F. Pffugbeil Berigny & Co., Merchants, 26B, Naniwa

Th. de Berigny H. Pitteri H. Ogawa

Agencies The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. The Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld. The North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association

The Newcastle Protecting and Indemnity Association

The World Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The United Kingdom Mutual S. S. Assce. Association, Ld. La Providencia of Vienna

Bethell Bros., 22 and 23 Isogami-dori, 3-Chome, Ono; Tel. Ad: Riverito; Tel. 1987 H. Bethell (Yokohama) A. P. Bethell (London)

P. J. Gillbard (Kobe) S. P. Smith

BIRCH, KIRBY & Co., LD., Engineers and Merchants, 35, Nishi-machi; Tel. Ad: Metallic; Telep. No. 525 A. B. Cook (London)

S. F. Gillum, business manager C. L. Spence, signs per pro. M. Ellerton Miss D. James

BHIMJI JAIRAJ & Co.—14, Maye Machi-Dori; Teleph. No. 1526, L. D.; Tele. Ad: Makanji

BLACKMORE & Co., Mhts.—64, Naniwamachi

Borkowsky, G. (Nichi-Doku Shoten), Export and Commission, No. 169, Ichome Sannomiyacho; Tel. Ad: Borkowsky: P. O. Box 142

BOWDEN BROTHERS & Co., LD., Import and Export Merchants; Teleph. 458 and 2452; Tel., Ad: Australind

V. R. Bowden, mang.diretr. (Yokohama) Herbert Bowden, mang.diretr(Sydney)

William Campbell, manager

R. C. Bowden H. Klingen F. S. Schmidt James Geo. Clay

A. E. Crane A. J. Buckley Agencies

British Dominions General Ins. Co. Palatine Insurance Company Queensland Insurance Company Colonial Mutual Ins. Co.(Marine) Ætna Insurance Co.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. National Bible Society of Scotland, 95, Yedo Machi; Tel. Ad: Testaments, Kobe; Home Office: 146, Queen Victoria St., London

F. Parrott, agent

A. Lawrence, sub-agent

T. Miyaji

Browne & Co., Merchants—26; Tel. L. D. 698 and 4307

C. M. Birnie L. Birnie (Moji) J. W. Jesselsen

J. P. Carr (Karatsu)

Agencies

Apcar Line of Steamers British India Steam Navign. Co., Ld. Russian Volunteer Fleet Maritime Insurance Company, Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

Sun Insurance Office

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, 103; Teleph. 848 W. J. Robinson, signs per pro.

W. G. Feast F. W. Grimble J. E. Drummond

Agencies China Navigation Company, Ld. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. ChinaMutualSteamNavigationCo.,Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. The Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld. Hongkong

Cameron & Co., Ld., A., Merchants—93

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co's Royal Mail Steamship Line, 14A, Maye-machi; Tel. Ad: Citamprag; Teleph. No. 2293 J. Rankin, agent J. D. Abell

CARLOWITZ & Co., 124, Higashi-machi, and 11, Isogami-dori, 2-chome, Ohno; P. O. Box No. 124; Teleph. 1269 and 1437; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz

HeadOffice: BelvedereHouse, Hamburg Chas. von Bose (Hamburg) Martin March (do.)

Chas. Rayner (Shanghai) Townsend Rushmore (New York) C. B. Rosenbaum (Shanghai)

R. Lenzmann (Hankow)

A. von Bohuszewiez (Cánton) R. Laurenz (Hongkong) A. Schultz (Tientsin)

A. Lüttich, signs per pro. A. Thordsen

H. Grossmann Th. Thordsen K. Kroker H. Weissenborn Miss Z. Botelho

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA; Tel. Ad: Keramic

J. Alston, agent

J. L. Crockatt, accountant

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK CIE.—75; Tel. Ad.: Lemjus

Paul Ehlers, director (Hamburg)

H. Boetel, signs per pro.

W. Tielcke L. Schild

C. J. Schmidt

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LD. -88; Tel. Ad: Gaisen

S. M. Officer, manager

W. A. Kirschstein, acting asst. manager

J. A. Dover G. H. Janus

E. W. Janus H. E. Alleock

J. Kerr C. P. Grant

Agencies

Phœnix Fire Assnce. Co., Ld., London Scottish Union & National Insce. Co., London

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A. (combined with Helm Bros. Ltd.), General Shipping, Landing and Forwarding Agents and Customs Brokers, No. 14B, Naniwa Machi; Teleph. No. 3489; P. O. Box No. 147; Tel. Ad; Christensen

Julius Helm James Helm Peter Joss

CHURCHES

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopalian)

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH ASSOCIATION (regis-

tered under Japanese law Kobe Union Church, 48, Akashi-machi, Pastor—Rev. S. F. Gutelins Deacons—P. Fraser, G. Jones, H. A.

Wilbur, C. B. K. Árgull

Secretary—P. Fraser Trustees—P. Fraser, G. Seelhorst, P. Parrott, H. A. Wilbur, H.S. Wheeler (Hon. Sec. and Treas.)

Secretary and Treasurer to Trustees

—G. Seilhorst

CLIFFORD-WILKINSON TANSAN MINERAL WATER Co., LD., THE; P. O. Box No. 41; Cable Address: Tansania; Tel. 2648

Th. de Berigny, president J. Clifford Wilkinson, manag. director

Herbert Price, secretary W. Moore, ships' canvasser

Y. Omori

O. Wakayanagi, chief clerk

S. Watanabe

M. Hodzu

Ah Time, godown keeper R. Kitamura, do. (Amagasaki)

J. Nonomura, printer

G. A. Reid, superintendent of works (Takaradzuka)

I. Yamashita, manager (Takaradzuka)

CLUBS

CLUB CONCORDIA-117 and 126 President-Carl Refardt Vice-President—F. Hoffmann Hon. Secretary—H. Steinfeld

Kobe Club, 14, Kano-cho, 6-Chome Alf. Woolley, president A. N. Hansell, hon, secretary

A. G. Macara, secretary

KOBE CRICKET CLUB President—G. C. Pakenham Hon. Secretary—L. S. Hudson Hon. Treasurer—A. W. Cosser

KOBE GOLF CLUB, Links and Club House at Rokkosan; Office 14-B Naniwa Machi Committee

Alf. Woolley, president J. L. Crockatt, captain E. DesVœux, hon. secretary J. P. Warren E. H. Summers V. B. Wilson

KOBE SAILING CLUB Commodore—W. W. Campbell Hon. Secretary—J. D. Abell (acting) Hon. Treasurer—J. A. Dayer

REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB President—C. H. Lightfoot Hon. Secretary—H. E. Green Hon. Treasurer—C. L. Spence

CONSULATES

American Consulate—5, Akashimachi Consul—Geo. N. West Vice and Deputy Consul and Interpreter-Walter Gassett Deputy Consul—J. P. Doughten Interpreter—J. W. Ballantine Clerks-W. Ebiharah, N. Tsutajima, I. Sudzuki, A. Arase

Austria-Hungary Acting Consul—R. de B. Layard

BELGIUM Consul—E. R. De Vos

Brazil—10, Kaigandori Vice-Consul—F. Popert Снил

Consul-M. Vendrell

DENMARK-101 Consul—A. H. Hansen

France -42, Yamamoto, 2-chome Consul—M. Charpentier Commis—M. Hasegawa Interpreter -M. Seuda

Secretary-E. Hafen

Clerk-J, Christians

Germany-115; Tel. Ad: Germania; Tel. No. 2009 (also in charge of Swiss interests) Consul-F, Thiel Assistant-W. Dirks

Great Britain—9, Kaigan-dori; Teleph. Consul General—R. de B. M. Layard Acting Vice-Consul -G. H. Phipps Assistant-F. C. Greatrex

Shipping Clerk - J. S. Waddell ITALY-Yamamoto-dori, Sanchome, 118-In Charge—Wenceslau de Moraes

NETHERLANDS -- Kyonrachi No. 80 Actg. Consul for Japan and Korea-Dr. W. H. de Beaufort

Norway—Naniwa machi, 56,8 Consul --- Alf. Hasche

Peru

Vice-Consul- M. Kropp

Portugal - Yamamoto-dori, Sanchome, Consul---Wenceslau de Moraes

ROUMANIA Yamamoto-dori,3-chome,118 Consul in charge-Wenceslau de Moraes

Russia Consul in charge of Vice Consulate-Alexander Maximov

SPAIN Consul—M. Vendrell

Sweden-56 Naniwa-machi; Teleph. 458 Tel. Ad : Crusader Vice Consul—William Campbell

Switzerland—115 Higashi-machi Consul in charge F. Thiel

Cooper, C. W., Sworn Surveyor, Weigher and Measurer, 80 Kyomachi; Tel. Ad: Cooper, Kobe

Corinthian Hall, 48, Nakayamate-dori, Nichome

> Trustees-G. H. Whymark, G. A. Adam, L. D. Abraham P. H. McKay, hon. secretary and treasurer

> > do

Cornes & Co., Merchants

A. J. Cornes (Yokohama) A. G. Morey Weale (London) J. M. Collum do.

A. L. Manley, signs per pro-

P. L. Spence, T. C. Daniel

F. E. Wilkinson A. W. Gordon E. B. Bower

Capt. F. H. Fegen F. J. Nutter

F. S. Souza R. F. Malabar B. Deveson P. O. Brien

Agencies Lloyds, London Ben Line of Steamers

South African Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ld. Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire & Life) Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society Royal Exchange Assce. Corpn. (Mar.) Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada London Salvage Associations

Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers of Glasgow Glasgow Salvage Association Liverpool Salvage Association Underwriting Association, London United Dutch Marine Ince. Co. Indemnity Mutual Marine

Higgins & Cox, Agents, United States Lloyd's Maritime Insurance Board of Underwriters, New York National Board of Mar. Underwriters.

New York

Crosse & Yamashita, Barristers at-law and Patent Agents, 14, Maye Machi; P. O. Box 135; Tel. Ad: Crosse; Codes: A.B.C. 5th Ed. and Western Union; Telp. 839

C. N. Crosse, barrister-at-law and

patent agent V. Yamashita, barrister-at-law and patent agent

G. O. Heath, solicitor

K. Vogt, Dr. Juris., patent agent

CROWTHER & Co., C., EXPORT AND IMPORT MERCHANTS, 11 Isogami-dori, 2 Chome, Ono; and 82 Kyomachi; Telephone 1097; P. O. Box 14

C. Crowther T. Ogawa

K. Yamaguchi I. Iwamoto

K. Senda K. Watanabe

DAVIDGE, C. W., M.A., Higher Commercial School; Res.: 37 Nakayamate-dori2-chome

DE ATH & Co., A., Export Merchants, No. 5, Hachiman Dori 2-chome; Teleph. No. 2430

A. Cameron & Co., Ld. (proprietors)

E. H. Summers

L. S. Kibble John Hall C. Pakenham

T. Imai R. Igi

A. Mihara S. Ohno

T. Wada S. Imai S. Yokota

Delacamp & Co., 121, Higashi-machi; Teleph. No. 632; P. O. Box No. 151; Tel. Ad: Delacamp

Charles Lange de la Camp Hugo O. de la Camp (Hamburg)

Y. Chitani

Delacamp, Piper & Co. Ld., Merchants—70, Kyo Machi; Tel. Ad: Decampalos; Teleph. 2407; P. O. Box 134

K. Piper, manager H. de la Camp, signs per pro.

R. Ratjen F. Riegow

Delbourgo & Co., Commission Merchants 10, Ikutamae J. Delbourgo

DEUTSCHE ASIATISCHE BANK-25, Kyo-Machi; Teleph. No. 1221; P. O. Box No. 176; Tel. Ad: Teutonia.

G. Boden, manager,

M. Jacobi, accountant, signs per pro.

Deutsche Schule 97, Yamamoto-dori Nichome

O. Steiner Miss Fluegge

DICK, BRUHN & Co., M., Storekeepers, Butchers, Bakers, and Naval Contractors, 32a, Akashi-machi; Tel. Ad: Dick, Kobe J. Dick O. Olsen

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Merchants, No. 5, Bund; Import dept.: No. 36, Nakai-machi G. J. Melhuish, manager Matthiessen Smith, acting manager

Agencies

Northern Pacific Railway Co.

Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers (Glasgow)

Bank Line of Steamers

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Limited (Calcutta and Liverpool)

Andersen's C. Steamers (Hamburg) Barber's Line of New York Strs. (N.Y.) British & Foreign S. S. Co., Ld. ("Saint" Line, Liverpool)

Burrell & Sons, "Strath" Line Strs. (Glasgow)

Bedouin Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. (Liverpool)

Clyde Snipping Co., Ltd. (Glasgow) Gow, Harrison & Co.'s Strs.

Hindustan S.S. Co., Ltd. (Sunderland) Lancashire Shipping Co., Ltd. (Liver-

pool)
Mogul Steamship Co., Ltd. (London) Natal Line of Strs. (Durban & L'don) Warrack's Line of Steamers (Leith) Watts & Co.'s Line of Strs. (London) Weddel, Turner & Co.'s Steamers

("Lion" Line, Ld., London) Yorkshire Ince. Co., Ltd. Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. (Fire) Ocean Marine Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine) St. Paul Fire & Mar. Ince. Co., Ld. do.

Providence Washington Insce. Co. (Marine) New York Standard Life Assurance Co. (Life)

Dossa & Co., 51, Harima-machi; Telph. 972: Tel. Ad: Dossa

Dubuffet Lagrange et Cie.—58, Naniwamachi; P. O. Box No. 156; Tel. Ad: Esbing

R. Dubuffet (Paris) P. Lagrange do.

H. Dupuis, signs per pro.

C. Mignon, (Yokohama) do. R. Reallon

Duff, John F., 4, Isogami-dori, Itchome; Tel. Ad: Duff; P.O. Box No. 5, Sannomiya

John F. Duff Jno. Wm. Ottoson, signs per pro.

Dukes, Dr. O. A., "Suggestive System of Teaching English," No. 10 of 75, Fukiai

Cho

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (Far East), LTD.-62, Naniwamachi; Works, Wakinohama; Teleph. No. 1175; P. O. Box No. 159 Arthur Ducros, director (London) Harry Greer, do.

W. J. Greer, do. J. Shirley, general manager (Kobe) V. B. Wilson, works do.

C. R. Fisher

C. E. Keen G. L. Veers E. Hirota

M. Saiki S. Yoshida O. Okamoto

EBRAHIMBHOY PABANEY, - 43, machi; Teleph. No. 359 and 343 L. D.; Tel. Ad : Pabaney H. M. Bhimji

J. M. Dharamsey

T. Takashima (head banto)

Essabhoy, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 26, Sannomiya-cho M. M. Ebrahimjee

G. Essajee F. M. Sulemanjee

Far Eastern Advertising Agency, 38B, Naka-machi; General Advertising Agents and Contractors for Japanese and Foreign Journals; Tel. Ad: Kokoku, Kobe; Teleph. No. 1604 Douglas M. Young

J. D. Murray A. G. Price (Yokohama)

H. Takata R. Kurisu T. Imura S. Hanaoka S. Miyake (Tokyo)

FEARON & Son, W. F. K., Exchange Brokers, 20, Harima-machi, Kobe

FEICKE & Co., J., Share and General Brokers and Commission Agents. 80, Kyomachi; Teleph. No. 1468 (L.D.); P. O. Box No. 68; Tel. Ad: Feicke

J. Feicke T. Abo A. Oje

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchts.—110 Jas. Marshall

J. M. Maitland H. Rankin H. Macdougall W. Forsyth

Agencies Union Marine Insurance Company, Ld Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Western Assurance Company Sun Fire Office Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co.

Fischer, Ernst, 1 of No. 30, Aza Shigo Fukiai

Forbes, A. M.—170, Sanomiyacho, Ichome

Foreign Fire Insurance Association of JAPAN, 82, Kyomachi F. S. Morse, secretary

FUKIAI SHONO SEISEIJO (Camphor Refining Co.), Onoye-dori Sanchome H. Lucas, proprietor

FUTEHALLY & Sons, N.—20, Harima-machi; Teleph. No. 1312; P. O. Box No. 74; Tel. Ad: Futehally R. N. Futehally

N. F. Abdulali, signs per pro.

Giles, S. E., — 58-B, Naniwa-machi: Teleph. No. 3625; P. O. Box No. 192: Tel. Ad : Dismemas

S. E. Giles S. D. Clay

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS COMMUNICATIONS ADMINISTRATION

> Bureau Director-K. Kato

Chief of General Affairs - K. Imaida

Chief of Workings and Accounts-Y. Hirazuka

Chief of Engineering Department— S. Takano

Chief of Marine Affairs — K. Ohta

Director's Secretary in Foreign Affairs—M. Inouye

Customs

Director - S. Saito Chief Inspector—K. Sasaki Do Auditor—T. Inoue Do Appraiser—E. Ikeyama Do Secretary-M. Arakawa

English Mission School, Nakayamatedore Sanchome

H. Hughes, headmaster F. B. Walker S. Scott

Hiogo Kencho (Local Government Office)

I. Hattori, governor M Orihawa, secretary-general A Akaike, chief-supt. of police

K Tanaka, inspector of education M Kamei, secretary

J Fujii, harbour master H Trotzig

Bureau of Foreign Affairs in the Governor's secretariat

K. Watanabe T. Kodama

Helm Bros. Ltd., Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers,—14b, Naniwa-machi, Kobe; Teleph. No. 3489; P. O. Box No. 147; Tel. Ad: Helm R. Schmidt-Scharff, director L. J. Healing, do. F. J. Abbott, do. Julius Helm, managing do. James Helm Peter Joss

Keisatsubu (General Police Dept.) Pol.Inspr.-Gen.—Ataike Atsushi San. Expert—Sumikawa Gisaburo —Hawaka Yuji Interpreter-Kodama Tatsuji

Kenji Kioku (Public Procurator's Office) Procurator - Matsukichi Koyama

KOLE CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court Judgeand Presdt.--Inatoshi Tamaru

Kone Ku Saibansho (Local Court) Judge and Supt. - Torakichi Komuro

KOBE POLICE STATION G. Kaiyeda, superintendent Interpreter -T. Hirayama

Кове Sokko Sho (Kobe Meteorological Observatory) Director-G. Nakagawa

Kobe Suijo Keisatsu Sho (Kobe Water Police Station); Teleph. No. 1355 Supt.--T. Susuki Inspector—S. Minada Do. —S. Okamura Interpreter-M. Sakon

Komu-Bu (Harbour Office) Harbour Master—Fujii Jisaburo Asst. do. —Hayashi Harusada Chief Quarantine Officer—Takahashi Rihachi Port Surgeon -Tsukiyama Shunji Port Veterinary Surgeon — Suzuki

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, Nakayamate-dori, Shichi-chome, Ujinoyama Director—G. Nakagawa

Post Office, Sakayemachi Post-master—M. Okajima Supt. of Foreign Mails-I. Kusaka Do. of Domestic Mails—B. Takatsuki Do. of Telegr. Service—S. Abe Do. of Teleph. Service—S. Nakamura

RAILWAY POST OFFICE Director-F. Matsui Chief Clerk-T. Toyoshima K. Kobayashi

SANNOMIYA POST OFFICE Postmaster - Itaro Kusaka

SANNOMIYA TELEGRAPH OFFICE; Telph. 99 · Chief Clerk--Y. Fukuda

TAXATION OFFICE, 6-chome, Shimaya mati-dori Director—Toyohiko Kuki

In Charge of Foreign Affairs-Katsuteru Okajima, Mitsuru Motooka: Kiyoshi Matsuo

GREER, LTD., H. & W., 61 and 62; General Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers' Representatives; Teleph. No. 1,175; P. O. Box No. 159; Tel. Ad: Shirley, Kobe

Arthur Ducros, director Harry Greer, director (London) W. J. Greer, do. do.

J. Shirley, manager C. R. Fisher, sub-manager

R. W. Somerville W. Rae E. Hirota T. Sakai F. Sudzuki Y. Yamanaka S. Adzumai

GROSSER & Co., Merchants-56B, Naniwamachi; Teleph. 798, P. O. Box 76, Tel. Ad: Grosser

A. Serno Alf. Hasche

E. Fischer, signs per pro.

K. Goose (Yokohama), signs per pro.

HANSELL, ALEX. N., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor-20B, Concession, and 40, Yamamoto-dori, 3-chome

Hassam, K., Merchant and Commission Agent, 43, Nishimachi H. Tomoi

M. Yama

Healing & Co., Ld., L. J., Engineers and Mchts.—86, Yedo-machi; Telephone 719 L. J. Healing, A.M.I.E.E. (Yokohama)

E. Eddison, M.A.

R. Ley Alkin, A.M.I.E.E., manager A. A. Alvares

G. M. Arab E. N. Lambert H. Bailey

A. D. Taberner, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E. Agents-

Palatine Insurance Co.

Hellyer & Co., Merchants—92, Yedo-Machi

F. Hellyer (Chicago)

C. B. Stedman (Yokohama) A. T. Hellyer (Japan and America) W. Hellyer (Chicago)

C. H. Lightfoot, signs per pro

Herzog, R. F., Import and Export Merchants—82A Kyo-machi; P. O. Box 126; Tel. Ad: Herzog, Kobe. Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edit., Beiths 8 figures

R. F. Herzog Matsubara Inada

Hill & Co., A., General Drapers and Men's Outfitters—82. Division St. Also at Yokohama; Cable Ad: Parhill; Teleph. No. 2516 A. Hill

F. W. Stewart
Y. Morita
J. Kita
Miss Chiga
Miss Yoshedea

Hirano, Midzushima & Co., General Merchants – 5, Sakaimachi; Tel. Address: Hiranosco

HIRANO MINERAL WATER Co., Lb., Proprietors of Reynell's Hirano Mineral Water-60, U: amachi; Tel. Ad: Reynell; Teleph. No. 65

Directors — H. E. Reynell, G. J. Melhuish, Ko Uchida

H. E. Reynell & Co., secs. and agents

Hirschfeld, G. C., Importer and Exporter -8, Kaigan-dori, 6-chome Bentenhama

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation—2, Bund; Teleph, No. 842

H. P. Pike, acting agent A. B. Lowson, acting accountant

C. R. Rice
A. Balean
W. M. Weston
A. T. Scott
D. A. E. Bell
R. A. dos Remedios
F. X. dos Remedios
J. A. Farias

J. A. Farias S. Okuda J. F. de Jesus P. V. Couto, Jr. D. Fundo H. Miyakura

S. P. Lee
J. A. de Figueiredo
José da Cunha
T. Yamamoto
T. Miyake
H. Fujü
Ah Cheuk

Hunter & Co., E. H. (Gomei Kaisha), Merchants—29

E. H. Hunter R. Hunter H. Hunter

G. M. Spence, signs the firm

R. G. Crane C. A. Momber

Agency North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.

Huston, Dr. R. J. -78a Kyo-machi

Hutchison & Co., No. 1 J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)

G. C. Town, signs per pro.

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Company, Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Royal Exchange Assurance (Underwriting Agency)

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—No. 12, Kaigan-dori; Telephone Nos. 382 (L.D.), 426 (L.D.), 696 (L.D.)

C. Illies (Hamburg)
R. Pohl (Yokohama)
H. Hansen (do.)
R. Zoops, (Kobe)

H. Bosch, signs per pro.

C. Friedrichsen
G. R. Fischer
G. Sohrbeck
P. Wolf
M. Walther
A. C. Gower

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool

Providentia Allgem. Vers. Ges. in Wien Schweiz Allg. Vers. Act. Ges. in Zurich Allianz Vers. Act. Ges., Berlin

Internationaler Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges., Berlin

Rhenania Vers. Act. Ges., Köeln a. R. Badische chiffahrts Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim

Düsseldorfer Allg. Vers. Ges., Dusseldorf Union Internationale Compagnie d'Assurances, Anvers

Oesterreichischer Phænix, Wien

Kais. Kon, Priv. Riunione Adriatica di Securita in Trieste, Trieste

Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin Forsackerings Akticbolaget "Hansa"

Stockholm
"Fortuna" Allgem. Vers. Act. Ges.,

Berlin Bayrischer Lloyd Transport Vers. Act. Ges., huenchen

Oberrheinisce Vers. Ges. in Mannheim

Versicherungs Gesellschaft von 1873 in Hamburg

Neue Fuenfte Assecuranz Compagnie

in Hamburg "Albingia" Versicherungs Act. Ges. in Hamburg Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Ham-

burg" in Hamburg

INGRAM RUBBER MANUFACTURING Co. OF JAPAN, LD., THE—62; Teleph. No. 1,175; Tel. Ad: Ingramco

J. Shirley, managing director W. B. Wilson, director R. W. Somerville, director

G. Parker H. Yates T. Henbury T. Z. Sakai

S. Tamura S. Ida

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-8 Akashi-machi

Allan E. Irving, acting manager C. R. Bennett, sub-accountant

F. McD. Courtney, do. B. A. Machado, head clerk

S. Shioji W. Harada T. Umezono M. Arao T. Tanada

Kan Tong Po, compradore

International Hospital of Kobe
Directors—T. C. Thornicraft, P. H.
McKay, J. D. Longmire, P. L.
Spence, J. Maitland, J. Westphalen
Medical Advisors—Dr. R. S. Miller,
Dr. K. Quosig, Dr. L. S. Smith

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING Car (Trans - Siberian Railway); Agents Oppenhimer & Co.; Telep. 378; P.O. Box, No. 64

"Japan Chronicle," Daily and Weekly issues - 65, Naniwa Machi Robert Young, editor

D. Evans, managing editor W. J. Jarvis, sub-editor

JAPAN EXPORT Co., M. B. H.- 104, Yedo Machi; Tel. Ad: Ascanius; Tel. 437, 368; P. O. Box 88

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION Company; Tel Ad: Guggenheim; P. O. Box 9; Teleph. 497

B. Guggenheim (New York)

J. Guggenheim

F. P. Solomon (Yokohama)

Ferd. Ailion H. G. Donald JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld. Merchants—

83, Kyo Machi R. G. Munro, agent C. Chicken J. Delbourgo A. B. Elton W. Galloway W. H. Tindal King

A. Lamberton

J. P. P. Leite J. H. Tresize

G. H. Crane Williams

J. J. Delhougo

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Glen Line of Steamers Indra Line, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Alliance Assurance Company

China Sugar Refining Company, Ld. New York Lubricating Oil Co. Bell's United Asbestos Co., Ld.

Jaya - China - Japan Lijn 31b-, Akashi Machi ; Tel. Ad: Javalyn

G. Otten, agent L. N. Chan

A. Yeung Agencies

Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij "Nederland" Royal Mail Line "Rotterdamsche Lloyd"

Joseph, M. S., Merchant and Commission Agent-319, Sannomiya cho, 1 Chome; P. O. Box 197

### Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ld.

Managing Director-K. Matsukata —Y. Kawasaki Directors -T. Nomoto, M. Hirose Auditors-G. Tajiri, M. Yamamoto, J.

Adviser—Shozo Kawasaki Executive Staff

K. Matsukata, president Y. Kawasaki, vice-president

M. Yotsumoto, business manager and private secretary

J. Nakajima, acting chief secretary Dr. T. Saka, superintendent of engineering dept

T. Tanaka, superintendent of shipbuilding dept.

S. Arimori, chief accountant

M. Abe, chief of docking and repairing dept.

T. Mera, chief ship designer Y. Ogawa, chief engine designer M. Yamamoto, chief naval con-

structor

M. Hayashi, naval constructor
R. Kato, do.
T. Shinoda, chief engineer
G. Kuwata, engineer
S. Fujii, do.
K. Takano, do.

Capt. M. Takemura, dockmaster Hiogo Casting and Railway Shops I. Furuyama, railway engineer

T. Toyota, engineer

Dairen Branch Works (Dalny, N. China)

T. Suda, manager K. Ichihara, engineer (See Advertisement)

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, Booksellers, Stationers, &c. J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

Kershaw, M.I.Mech.E., Thos., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor—170, Sannomiyacho, 1-Chome; Teleph. No. 2005

KIRBY, A., Marine and General Surveyor; Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, German-Lloyd, British Corporation, Norwegian Veritas and Registro Italiano, 49, Harima Machi

KOBE CLUB-(See under Clubs)

Kobe College
Miss Susan A. Searle
Miss Olive Hoyt
Miss Charlotte B. De Forest (absent)
Miss Mary E. Stowe
Miss Grace H. Stowe
Miss Florence Guppy

Kobe Exchange Brokers' Association—59B Naniwa Machi Chairman—J. B. Maxwell Hon. Secretary—H. F. Teverson

Kobe Foreign Board of Trade-52, Harima-machi Chairman-E. Crevatin Secretary- J. D. Thomson

KobeFurnishingEmpor'm -72, Kyo Machi Whymark, Ailion & Crombie, proptrs.

"Kobe Herald," Evening Newspaper—23, Naniwa Machi A.W. Curtis, mnging, editor and propr.

A. F. N. Joyner, editor A. Rozario, sub-manager

Kobe Pier Company—Onohama; Tel. Nos.
121, 609 and 574
K. Matsukata, president
I. Kohdziro, managing director
K. Yoshida, director and manager
S. Nango, director

Kobe Sanitarium, Medical & Surgical, The—42, Yamamoto-doril Nichome. A well equipped Institution for the treatment of acute and chronic diseases. Optical work given especial attention. Graduated foreign nurses furnished upon application.

Koerting, Bume & Reif, Importers—63, Naniwa-machi; P. O. Box No. 160; Tel. Ad: Kluss

B. Reif (Bradford)F. Bume (Hamburg)J. Koerting (Yokohama)F. Klūss, signs per pro.

Kwansei Gakuin President—Rev. Y. Yoshioka, d.d. Principal Academic Department—Rev. Y. Yoshioka, d.d. Dean\_of\_Biblical Department—Rev.

T. H. Haden, M.A., D.D.

LAVACRY, V.—2, Yamamotodori, 2, Chome, P. O. Box 53; Tel. Ad: Lavacry

Lessner & Co., S. D., General Storekeepers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Navy Contractors, Tel. Ad: Lessner, Kobe

E. Feuer, manager W. Oliver

Lever Brothers (Japan) Ltd.,—81, Kyomachi; Teleph. No. 2,030; P. O. Box No. 174; Tel. Ad: Lever

174; Tel. Ad: Lever
H. T. Thomas, general manager
William Pratt, signs per pro.
Leslie G. Fisher
C. Eastwood

Lloyp's Register of Shipping — 16A, Harima-machi: Tel. Ad: Register, Kobe. Home Office: London A. L. Jones, surveyor

Lucas & Co., H., Merchants-20 Henry Lucas

Lyon & Co., J., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping Agents and Custom House Brokers—7a, Bund, and at Eastern and Western Customs; Tel. Ad: Lyon; Teleph. No. 1381; P.O. Box 18

Macmillan, Capt. J. B., Marine Surveyor; American Record, etc., 16a, Harima machi; Tel. Ad: Macmillan J. B. Macmillan

J. B. Macmillan K. Man Hin Y. Yamauchi Macy & Co., Geo. H., Tea Merchants--11 Carter, Macy & Co., New York

Geo H. Macy Geo S. Clapp

Oliver C. Macy F. E. Fernald (Yokohama) Leigh F. Pye

McKay & Co., 49, Harima-machi; P. O. Box No. 1; Tel. Ad: McKay P. H. McKay

C. W. Collier (New York) T. Shimamura

H. Tsuzuki T. Asuke J. Abe

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants-68, Kyomachi; Tel. Ad: Geslien; Teleph. No. 68; P. O. Box No. 49

H. Geslien (Europe) W. Heitmann (Kobe) A. Gerdts (Yokohama)

O. Retzlaff L. Bade

E. Kozer (Yokohama)

N. Gottlinger

Alf. Keil (Yokohama)

Agency

Bureau Veritas, Paris

Messageries Maritimes (Compagnie des) -8B, Maye-machi, Teleph. 2890; P. O. Box 19 Sannomiya; Tel. Ad: Messagerie

G. Abily, agent H. Williams Le Coispellier, chief

assistant (absent)

E. Chaize, actg. chief assistant

MIDZUSHIMA & Co., Coal Merchants—5, Sakaimachi; Tel. Ad: Midzushima; Teleph. No. 864

J. Midzushima A. Iwashima

J. Morofuji (Moji) K. Nakamura do.

Y. Yamada S. Hirata

T. Takenouchi

MILBERG, RUDOLF, Suma

MILLER, R. S., M.D. (Edin.), Medical Practitioner—94, Ura-machi and 170, Kitano cho, Shi-chome

MISSIONS

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs-37, Nakamachi L'Abbé P. Fage, miss. apost.

Sainte Famille, Shimoyamati-dore—3 7-chōme, 348 L'Abbé H. Perrin, miss. apost.

MITCHELL, J. B., Builder, Surveyor and Funeral Director—53, Yamamoto-dori Itchome

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS; Tel. Ad: Wadadock, Kobe

Y.Sugitani, manager

M. Miki, sub-manager and sup-engr. Dr. J. Tachihara, asst. manager and chief electrical engineer.

N. Nagahara, assistant manager Capt. Y. Miura, dock master M. Haramiishi, naval architect T. Fukushima, chief boiler maker

N. Hayashida, engineer T. Matsumoto, engineer T. Oshima, engineer

T. Ishigame, chief draftsman H. Murano, naval architect

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA-10, Aioicho Itchome

J. Matsuki, manager Y. Harada, sub-manager I. Morikawa, sub-manager

T. Kato, acting do.

MITSU BISHI PAPER MILL Co., LD.-Takasago, Harima

S. Sho, president T. Uyeda, manager M. Sone, sub-manager

Kobe)

I. Fujino, do. M. Kashiwahara, agent (Tokyo) J. Omori, agent (Kyoto, Osaka and

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LD., Import and Export Merchants — 3, Kaigan-dori, Sanchome; Teleph. 108, 136, 448, 763, 849, 980, 1334 1350; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

S. Takemura, manager K. Kawara, asst. manager S. Imazumi,

MITSUI BANK LTD., THE—Sakaye-machi S. Kanazuka, manager

Mitsui Ginko—Sakaye-machi

Mollison & Co.—48A, Akashi-machi; Tel. Ad: Mollison; P. O. Box 110 W. Carst, signs per pro.

F. Scheuten

Agencies
Thames & Mersey Mar. Ince. Co., Ld.
Liverpool and L'don & Globe Ince. Co. British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.

MOORE, DR. GARLAND P., United States Quarantine Medical Officer-38, Nakamachi; Tel. Ad: American Consulate; P. O. Box No. 82

Dr. Garland P. Moore

W. Kashiwagi Kakutara Tanimoto

Morse, F. S., Surveyor and Auditor, Sworn Weigher and Measurer—82, Kyo-Machi

Musabhoy, M., Commission Merchant—95, Sannomiya-cho, 3 Chome; Teleph. 1763 A. H. Esmaljee, signs per pro.

NANIWA BANK, LTD., THE-3, Chome

Sakayemachi Y. Ukawa, manager O. Hori, vice manager

I. Komatsu, do. G. Miyazaki, accountant

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO., LTD.; Tel. Ad: Moana, Yokohama

G. K. Totton, manager for Japan C. E. Maligny, manager (Tokio) R. H. Blair, sub-manager (Kobe)

NICKEL & Co., LTD., C.—3 Kaigandori Nichome; Teleph. Nos.—Head Office, 139 and 1741: Eastern Hatoba Office, 1263; Western Hatoba Office, 1659; Takahama Office, 1847; Shinzaike Yard (Mikage) 72;

Directors: —A. Woolley, Th. de Berigny, C. Holstein, F. Popert, H. E.

Green

C. Holstein, managing-director

P. A. Jolles, secretary J. F. James, sub-manager

P. Sillius, assistant manager F. Krebs

A. J. Eborn A. F. Jorge

J. Plate

J. Chappelle

H. Hæper

T. Mahone T. Turner E. Nielson H. Goltz

Ludke Eastern Customs Office

A. Ehlers W. Peterson

Shinzaike Yard

H. Thomsen

C. Bothe

A. Frost Shimonoseki Branch Office

E. J. Kitson, manager S. Reid

Yokohama Branch Office P. Hagen, manager

H. Cabaldu K. Scheuten NIPPON TRADING SOCIETY, LTD., No. 7, Sakai-machi 3-Chome; Tel. Ad: Niptrade, Kobe

S. Mori, director

K. Kagawa, in charge of export dept.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.), 10, Kaigan-dori, Ichome

T. Yatsui manager

A. Tohii, assist. manager

M. Miyanaga, A. Hayashi

T. Chikazawa R. Miyashita D. Onda

Y. Ike

K. Kawakami, superintendent

T. Seida, asst.

NORTH & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers-3, Kaigan-dori, Ichome; Tel. Ad: Franklin, Kobe; Teleph. No. 1286 J. L. Thompson & Co., successors

J. W. Franklin K. Kanade

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD., THE-81A Kyomachi; Telph. No. 1461; Tel. Ad: Mandarin, Kobe; Home Office: 78, Cornhill, London, E. C.; Head Office: Shanghai

E. S. Wilkinson, agent

OESTMANN & Co., A.- Commission Merchants-47

L. Bobsien

W. Richter, signs per pro.

OLDENBURG, E., Bill and Bullion Broker, 49, Arima-machi; P. O. Box No. 1 E. Oldenburg

Olmsted & Co., The, Merchants, 4, Isokamidori, Ichome; Tel. Ad: Olmsted

F. H. Olmsted K. Muramatsu K. Miyake

Oppenheimer & Cie.—28, Harima-machi

A. Kahn, signs per pro. L. Mecre T. H. Evans

Agencies Comite des Assureurs Mar. de Paris, Havre, Bordeaux et Marseille

La Fonciere l'Aurora Lloyds Sabando

Fichet's Safes

International Sleeping Car Co., Trans-Siberian Railway

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LD.—The Bund; Tel. Ad: Oriental; P. O. Box 55; Teleph. 741 (L.D.) Directors - A. H. Groom (chairman). G. A. Adam, Henri Pitteri Mrs. L. Gorham, matron S. Kema, cashier K. Shimamura, assistant T. Nishijima, M. Fujii, passenger agent

C. Mockson, collector

I. Nakanishi

ORNSTEIN & Co., B.-50, Harima-Machi

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (The Osaka Mercantile Steamship Company); Head Office: Tomijimacho, Kita-Ku; Tel. Ad: Shosen President—T. Nakahashi

Vice President and Director—K. Hori Directors—Z. Toyoda, S. Teranishi, R. Tanaka, J. Yamaoka

Auditors—S. Sugimura, T. Nomoto, R. Hanta

Secretariat Department K. Kimura, manager Traffic Department

K. Hori, manager R. Kafuku, I. Suyenaga, R. Fukao, sub-managers

Superintendence Department T. Chiura, chief superintendent

H. Ohta, sunt. captain Y. Okami, T. Kawabe, supt. engineers

S. Kojima, T. Nakane, S. Warashina, naval architects

S. Sasase, T. Wada, A. Okumura, marine engineers

Accounts Department A. Nakagawa, manager

Supplies Department G. Tarao, manager Coasting Lines Department

J. Yamaoka, manager B. Matsuzaki, chief of section of mis-

cellany H. Masuda, acting traffic manager J. Katsuki, chief superintendent

K. Motohashi, superintendent captain Kobe Branch (Kaigan-dori, Sanchome)

T. Arima, manager T. Okohira, sub-manager

Z. Kamiya, do. K. Yoshiyama, chief accountant T. Uchida, coasting service dept.

PACIFICMAIL S.S.Co. -83, Jardine's Build'g.; Tel. Ad: Solano; Teleph. No. 1720 W. W. Campbell, agent

H. F. Palmer A. L. Peel J. R Gibson

M. M. Williams

F. S. Morse, freight solicitor

PARBURY, HENTY & Co.-14, Maye-machi T. D. Wright

E. W. Chambers

Paul & Co., Export Merchants—46A Harima-Machi; Tel. Ad: Bossigran & Pesale; P. O. Box 115, Nichi Machi; Teleph. 2626 H. T. Paul (Kobe) partner

T. Paul (London) H. F. da Costa

Paul Schramm & Co.—Machinery Department: No. 2 of 11, Hamabedori Nichome, Teleph. No. 1573; P. O. Box 169; General Import Department: 16g Harimamachi; Teleph. No. 3199; Tel. Ad: Schramm

Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Kobe Building; Tel. Ad: Finance F. W. Mackie (Yokohama)

A. E. Pearson ( do. W. M. Dempster ( do. W. E. Atwell (Kobe)

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION COMPANY—109, Ito machi; Tel. Ad: Peninsular; Telph. 1031

Alf. Woolley, chief agent in Japan W. L. Firth H. V. Wilkinson J. Weekes, gunner

Penney, Geo. J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent -- 5, Akashi-machi

C. H. Abbey K. Hirooka G. Lambert N. Hase

Y. Yonezawa

Perl, Dr. G. B., Dental Surgeon-116, Higashi-machi

Pietzcker, W.—18b; Tel. Ad: Pietzcker, Kobe

Agencies New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs

PILOTS, LICENSED —38, Akashi-machi; Tel. Ad: Anjin, Kobe; Teleph. 570 Inland Sea and Coast-

Captains Arthur Fisher S. Fujiki Y. Hori H. W. James G. Katsura

Gesellschaften

S. Saito K. Sakai K. Sakuma T. Sakurai K. Satoh

K. Sobajima Y. Kaya W. A. G King G. Sobuye D. Uori Jas. S. Stevenson

H. Nishi H. S. Yamada W. H. Price Y. Suyekawa (sec.) PLEASANTON HOTEL—86, Nakayamate Dori 3-chome

Poonawalla, N. M. A., Merchant and Commission Agent—28, Sannomiya-cho Sanchome; Tel. Ad: Poonawalla

D. A. Kader M. A. Kader T. Feedaally

PRIEST, MARIANS & Co., LD., Merchts. -69, Kyo-machi

H. W. Lea, director (Yokohama) F. Harrold, manager

RAEBURN & Co., M. A.—319, Sannomiyacho Ichome; Tel. Ad: Sadka; P. O. Box No. 101; Teleph. 2579 M. A. Raeburn

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants-91 C. F. Oberlein (Tokio) N. G. Reese (Hamburg) Carl Refardt (London) Geo. Raeper (Kobe) Ernst Behr, signs per pro. Otto Refardt do. Chs. de Eerens W. Stein E. Möller W. Hagen F. Cords Miss E. Hartmann H. Bryden

Branch at Shimonoseki and Moji Ph. Happel, signs per pro. G. Dietrich

H. Koehler Agencies

Hansa Marine Ins. Co., Hamburg Netherlands Fire Ins. Co., The Hague North British & Merc. Ins. Co., London British Anti-fouling Composition & Paint Co., Ld., London

Reimers & Co., Otto, Merchants—8, Bund Otto Reimers (Hamburg) M. Pors (Yokohama) M. Blumer (London) E. Crevatin, signs per pro. A. Nirrnheim,

REYNAUD, J. -28 Sanmomiya-cho Itchome, Tel. Ad: Reynaud; Telph. 3016

L. Verissel, agent L. Maurier K. Tagawa

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Commission Agents—107. Ito-machi; Tel. Ad: Reynell; Teleph. No. 65

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., Ld. -- 53, Harima-machi

B. Scott, managing dir. (Yokohama) M. Spencer Smith, director (absent)
J. S. Cartwright, director (absent)
E. C. Davis, director (Yokohama)

S. Stephens J. W. Farbridge, engn. in charge

(Noda) G. G. Woodruff (Osaka)

ROHDE & Co., CARL,-104, Yedo Machi

C. Rohde (Hamburg) A. Wepfer (Yokohama) M. Kropp, signs per pro.
A. Pahl
J. Collaço

Agencies Badische Assecuranz Gesellschaft Akt. Ges., Mannheim

Wuerttembergische Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Heilbronn

Münchener Ruckversicherungs Gesellschaft, Muenchen Allianz Versicherungs Akt.

ElDia Compania Anonyma de Seguros. Cartagena

Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt. Budapest

Russische Gesellschaft fuer See, Fluss und Landversicherung, St. Petersburg

Neptunus Assekuranz Cie., Hamburg L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Paris

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE CORPORATION (FIRE), 52, Harima-machi, Telph. No. 1771 J. D. Thomson, agent

Sale & Frazar, Ltd., General Import and Export Merchants-46, Harima-machi;

Telp. 349; Tel. Ad: Sale
F. G. Sale (Tokyo), managing dir.
E. W. Frazar, director (Tokyo)
V. M. Sale do. (London) R. J. Kirby (Tokyo)

H. Carew, manager O. Grossmann

Agencies

American and Manchurian Steamship

Bucknall Steamship Lines, Ld.

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co. Ld.,-54, Harima machi: General Tel. Ad: Orgomanes E. C. Davis, director

C. W. Marshall, signs per pro. F. S. Boyes, signs per pro.

H. Renault G. R. Jackson W. M. Stewart E. H. Spencer

A. Mitchell

H. W. Wilson C. Dresser

Agencies

Shell Transport & Trading Co. Shire Line of Steamers

East Asiatic Co., Ld., of Copenhagen Swedish East Asiatic Co.

Russian East Asiatic S. S. Co.

Robert Dollar S. S. Co. of San F'risco. Austrian Lloyd's Steam NavigationCo.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

United States "Lloyd's" Compania Transatlantica de Barcelona

Alliance Assurance, Co., Ld

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Liverpool & London and Globe Ins. Ld. Asiatic Petroleum Co., Limited National Bank of China, Ld.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Mannheim Insurance Co.

Firemen's Fund Insurance Corporation Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assec. Co., Ld.

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE —24, Shymoyamate Dori, 2-chome

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Merchants-63; Tel.

Ad: Keechong R. Shewan (Hongkong)

C. A. Tomes do.

H. E. Green, signs the firm

J. M. Gordon C. J. Williams J. M. A. Guterres N. F. Guterres

W. T. Crane

Agencies

Gencies
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
American Manchurian S.S. Line
China and Manila Steamship Co.

China and Mainla Steamship Co. S., T. & Co's. New York Line Steamers Equitable Life Assur. Society of U.S. Green Island Cement Company, Ld. Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.,Ld. New Zealand Insce. Co., Ld.

Stber, Hegner & Co., Merchants—107, Itomachi; Teleph. No. 1445 (L.D.), Sannomiya; P. O. Box No. 96; Tel. Ad: Siber, Home Office: Zurich, Switzerland

H. Siber (Milan) R. Hegner (Zurich)

H. Abegg (Yokohama)

Ed. Bosshart do. F. Ehrismann (Kobe)

E. Baumgartner, signs per pro.

E. Deuber

F. G. Remedios Wm. Morris

SIEGFRIED & Co., JOHN C., Merchants—Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome, 36-41
J. C. Siegfried (San Francisco)
C. J. Siegfried do.

W. H. Siegfried do. T. L. Colton John Seigfried C. Lambert

Sim & Co., A. C.—18 Maye-machi; Teleph. No. 2,766; Tel. Ad: Sim, Kobe Alan Richardson, M.D. Louis W. Billington, M.P.S.

G. Komoto, P.H.C.

Simon, Evers & Co., G. M.L. H., Merchants -101-2

J. Saenger (Hamburg)

M. Kaufmann (Yokohama)
A. H. Hansen, manager
H. Halsto, gigns por pro-

H. Holste, signs per pro. H. Steinfeld

H. Steinfeld

S. G. F. van der Chijs

Agencies

Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co. United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.

Singer Sewin: Machine Co.— 36, Nishimachi

R. S. Cole (Yokohama), agent for Japan O. U. Sugetu, magr. for Kobe Central

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LD., Merchants Charles Benda, managing-dir.(London) J. F. Fitzpatrick, do. do.

G. D. Clarke, manager

J. F. Tomkins

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters—30 W. G. Skipworth (London)

L. A. Garland, signs per pro. D. R. Tennent, do.

SLOANE, W. & J.—9, Hamabe-dori, 2-chome, Ohno, General Export Merchants; Teleph. 1411

H. S. Wheeler, ageut Peter Fraser, sub-agent

G. A. Siobeck H. Suss R. Baillod

SMITH, BAKER Co., Merchants -3 and 4 Elliott R. Smith, president (New York)

J. C. Wirtz, vice president(New York)
W. O. Morse, secretary (New York)
D. B. Taylor, manager for Japan

J. M. Macdonald

A. C. Bryer, manager (Taipeh)

J. L. A. Maher (Taipeh)
Agencies

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld.

Société Franco-Japanese (Section de Kobe) Siège Social: Vice-Consulat de France—42 Yamamoto-dori, 2, chome General Kuriyama, directeur M. Charpentier, sous-directeur

M. Thieck, hon, treasurer

M. Hasegawa, secretary Committee -F. Bonte, H. Dupuis, T. Inoui, S. Sakurai, A. Kahn, K. Miyagawa, Y. Yamashita, G. Thouroude, K. Kusaka, S. Ukawa, Haro Kusaka

St. Andrew's Society

President—James Rankin

Vice-president - John Hall
Committee - A. W. Crombie, J. M. C.
Galletly, J. L. Crockatt, A. B.
Lowson, R. G. Munro Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—J. R. Black

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK— No. 49, Harima-machi; Telph. No. 351 and 58; Tel. Ad: Socony, Standline, Lubriwax

C. W. Atkinson, manager C. D. Campbell, asst. manager

K. F. Coe C. G. Crane Miss Nicolle

Miss H. A. Dunstan

S. M. Joseph J. D. Julien C. J. Lucas S. E. Lucas S. de Neumann C. E. Schneely A. L. Stanton J. Cameron

J. E. Conradt H. A. Poole P. E. Nicolle

STARKE& Co., LD., F.--7, Deutsche Apotheke; Tel. Ad: Starke, Kobe

F. Starke Naka, Tsao

Kupo, Kanichi Takeuchi Manjiro

STRACHAN & Co., LD., W. M., Import, Export, and General Merchants-No. 1, Kaigan-dori; Telph. No. 292 and 642 (L. D.) W. M. Strachan (London), director

STRAUSS & Co., G., Export Merchants-96, Higashi-machi; P.O.Box 4; Tel. Nos.1,376

and 3039; Tel. Ad: Strauss G. Strauss (London) J. Strauss, Sr. do.

J. Strauss, Jr. do. O. H. Hahn, signs per pro.

J. W. Miller A. Greppi

O. Bruell, signs per pro.

STROME & Co., Silk, Straw and Chip Braid and General Merchants—28, Isagami-

dori 2 Chome; Ono; Tel. Ad: Strome, Kobe; Teleph. 2569; P. O. Box 84: Head Office: 21 & 26 Basinghall St., L'don, E. C. C. J. Strome

O. D. Strome (Yokohama), signs per pro. Douglas Cox,

D. H. Delburgo

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant 6-66; Tel. Ad: Stucken

Sumitomo Bank—Sakaye-machi, 1-chome K. Sumitomo, proprietor Y. Yamashita, manager T. Kamase, signs per pro.

SUMITOMO COPPER SALES DEPARTMENT Sakaimachi 1-chome; Teleph. 818; Tel. Ad: Sumitomo, Kobe

> Y. Yamashita, manager S. Tanaka, signs per pro.

Sumitomo Warehouse-Minato-machi, 1chome (Hiogo)

G. Mori, manager

T. Kihara, signs per pro.

Suttor, J. B., Commercial Commissioner in the East for the Government of New South Wales, Australia-Kobe Building, Rooms 13, 14, 15 & 16; Tel. Ad: Suttor, Kobe

H. L. Ellis, secretary

Suzuki & Co., Importers, Exporters, and Manufts, Sakaemachi 3-Chome, Kobe

Yone Suzuki N. Kaneko F. Yanagida

B. Nishikawa, manager

Tallers, & Co., W., Export Merchants and Comsn. Agent-78B, Kyo-machi,

W. Tallers B. Teller N. Dighan

Tata, Sons & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—38a, Nakamachi; Tel-Ad: Tata; Head Office: Bombay; branches at New York, Paris, Lyons, Rangoon Shanghai, Kobe and Tata, Ltd., London

Sir D. J. Tata (Bombay) R. J. Tata (London)

R. D. Tata (Paris)

N. D. Tata P. H. Dastur

Teverson & Mactavish, Bill, Bullion and Share Brokers-59B, Naniwa-machi Tel. No. 1083

H. F. Teverson A. D. Mactavish THIECK M.—83, Kyo Machi  $\Lambda gent$ 

L'Union Fire Insce. Co. of Paris

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK (SANJUSHI GINKO) Lo.—Sakayemachi, 3-chome, Kobe T. Nawa, manager

Thomas & Co., Merchants—32; Tel. Ad: Thomasius; Telep. 1208: P.O.B. 61 Gottfri Thomas

Alex. F. Jahn (Yokohama)

W. Babick W. Voelcker D. Ailion

W. Knipping H. Detjens (Yokohama) Oschaefer ( do.

Agencies

The Continental Ins. Co. of Mannheim Jebsen Line of Steamers Steamers of H. Diederichsen, Kiel

THOMPSON & Co., J.L., Chemists and Aerated Water Manufacturers-3, Kaigan-dori, Ichome; Tel. Ad: Franklin; Tel. No. 1286

P.O. Box 22 J. W. Franklin H. J. Griffiths H. M. Winton

Thomson, J. D., Insurance Agent-52, Harima Machi Agency

Royal Exchange Assce. Corp. (Fire)

THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P. (E.), M.R.C.S.—94, Uramachi

Tokyo Soko Kaisha-No. 10, Aioicho 1-Chome, Kobe, Landing and Shipping Agents, Stevedores, Customs Brokers and Warchousemen; Tel. Ad: Soko

I. Tanimoto, manager R. Takahashi, sub-manager

S. Mitsuhashi, act. sub-manager

Tor Hotel Ld., The-P. O. Box 184 Directors-F. Popert (chairman), C. Holstein, G. H. Wymark C. V. Koenig, manager Ida l'flaesterer T. Kalechi, sub-manager

Toyo Kisen Kaisha - 81, Kyo machi K. Nakashima, manager Y. Kobayashi, chief clerk John Walker

Union Church—(See under Churches)

VACUUM OIL Co., of Rochester, New York, U.S.A.—26B, Naniwa-machi, Tel. Ad: Vacuum

H. E. Daunt, general magr. for Japan J. T. Montgomery, asst. gen. mangr. T. F. Malloy, chief of Tecnical Dept. R. F. A. Malabars A.F. Guterres, W. F. Schatzmayr, L.

Botellio, Miss H. Botelho.

VAN NIEROP & Co., Ep. L.-Japan Trading Co. of Kobe, Ak shi Machi, 39; Tel. Ad: Nierop; Teleph. 286 W. Grautoff A. T. Guterres

P. Schaaphaus F. A. de Jesus N. F. Guterres T. Ditlow J. F. Guterres

Sub-agents-Yorkshire Insce. Co., Ld.

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants-113, Kita Machi; Head Office-New York G. F. Seelhorst, manager E. F. Botelho

VENDRELL, M, Merchant—33, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome M. Vendrell

Waggott, W., Shipchandler, Compradore, and Naval Contractor—1, Kaigan-dori, Nichome

M. Takanishi

Weinberger & Co., C.—76B Kyomachi C. Weinberger (Yokohama) C. Wilckens

A. Stadtaus A. Heyn H. Poenisch Ch. A. Powel

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants-81, Division St.

M. Russell H. Russell G. C. Swan

WHYMARK, ALLION & CROMBIE, Auctioneers, Valuers, Commission Agents, Surveyors, &c.-72. Kyo Machi; Tel. Ad: Pilot; Telph. 2235 (L. D.)

G. H. Whymark I. A. Ailion A. W. Crombie

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants-100

F. Danckwert (Hamburg)
F. Fachtman (Yokohama)
J. Westphalen (Kobe)
F. Gensen (Kobe)

G. Selig (Tokyo)

A. Schroeder, signs per pro. G. Werckmeister

H. Clement

H. Wagner J. Hausherr H. Heinze M. Grube W. Oestmann W. Herrmann Miss Stange J. E. Crane K. Vass (Nagoya)

WITKOWSKI & Co. Ld, J., Merchants-118-

H. Blum (Yokohama), mngng. director, L. Meyer (Yokohama), director L. Lazarus, director

A. E. Caro, signs per pro. M. Gottlinger H. Scheel

YANGTSZEINSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD. -52. Harima-machi J. D. Thomson, agent

Agency Insurance Co. of North America

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD .- Sakayemachi Kyujiro Miyagawa, manager Hirozo Mori, sub-manager Kyotaro Miyakawa, signs per pro

### INSURANCE OFFICES

### OFFICES

AGENTS

Simon, Evers & Co. Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company
Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Ges., Mannheim
Board of Underwriters, New York.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company British Dominions Marine Insurance Co. ..... Bureau Veritas, Paris
Canton Insurance Office, Limited Continental Insurance Co. of Mannheim ..... Düsseldorfer Allg. Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Mne.). Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A. ..... Fireman's Fund Insurance Company..... Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin Glasgow Salvage Association Guardian Assurance Company, Ld.
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Co., Ld.
Indemnity Mutual Marine La Foncière L.Aurora.....

M. Raspe & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Samuel, Samuel & Co. C. Illies & Co. Cornes & Co. Findlay, Richardson & Co C. Illies & Co. Cornes & Co. Mollison & Co. Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld. A. Meier & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Samuel Samuel & Co. Bowden Bros. & Co. 1. Oppenheimer Berigny & Co. Browne & Co. Thomas & Co. C. Illies & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Samuel, Samuel & Co. C. Illies & Co. Cornes & Co. Hutchison & Co. Smith, Baker Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld. Cornes & Co. Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld. C. Illies & Co. C. Illies & Co. I. Oppenheimer

# INSURANCE OFFICES.—Continued

### OFFICES

AGENTS

| Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)   | Cornes & Co.                  |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Law Union and Crown Insurance (Fire)   | American Trading Co.          |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company   | Mollison & Co                 |
| Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company   | Samuel Samuel & Co.           |
| Liverpool Salvage Association  | Cornes & Co.                  |
| Lloyd's, Maritime Insurance  | Cornes & Co.                  |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co  | Hutchison & Co.               |
| London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool  |                               |
| London and Decrincial Marine & Cont. Inc. Co. L.   | C. Illies & Co.               |
| London and Provincial Marine & Genl. Ins. Co., Ld.                                       | W. M. Strachan & Co.          |
| London Assurance Corporation   | H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.       |
| London Salvage Association   | Cornes & Co.                  |
| L'Union Fire Insurance Company, Paris  | Carl Rohde & Co.              |
| L'Union Fire Insurance Co. of Paris  | Gysin Freres                  |
| Mannheim Inurance Co   | Samuel Samuel & Co.           |
| Maritime Insurance Company, Limited  | Browne & Co.                  |
| Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Gesellschaft  | Carl Rohde & Co.              |
| National Board of Mar. Underwriters, New York  | Cornes & Co.                  |
| Neptunus Assekuranz Cie., Hamburg  | Carl Rohde & Co.              |
| Netherlands Fire Insurance Company, Est. 1845  | Raspe & Co.                   |
| Netherlands Fire Insurance Company, Est. 1845<br>Newcastle Protecting and Indemnity Assn | Berigny & Co.                 |
| New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld  | Shewan, Tomes & Co.           |
| New Zealand Insurance Company  | N. W. Nelson                  |
| North British and Mercantile Insurance Company   | Raspe & Co.                   |
| North China Insurance Co., Ld  | E. L. Krauss, agent           |
| North of England Protecting and Indemnity Ass  | Berigny & Co.                 |
| Northern Assurance Company of London   | W. M. Strachan & Co.          |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society   | H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.       |
| Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society   | Cornes & Co.                  |
| Deen Marine Insurance Co. Ld   | Dodwell & Co., Ld.            |
| Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld   | C. Illies & Co.               |
| Palatine Insurance Co.   | Bowden Brothers & Co., Ld.    |
| Palatine Insurance Company, Limited  | Koerting, Bume & Reif         |
| Phænix Assurance Co., Ld., of London   | Wm. Kerr & Co.                |
| Phenix Fire Assurance Company, of London   | China & Japan Trading Co.     |
| Phænix Assurance Co. of London.  | W. M. Strachan & Co.          |
| Providence Washington Insurance Co., New York  |                               |
| Providentia Allgem. Vers. Act. Ges. Zurich   | Dodwell & Co.                 |
| Tovrdentit Angell. vers. Act. des. Aurich  | C. Illies & Co.               |
| Queen Insurance Company, of Liverpool  | W. M. Strachan & Co.          |
| Queensland Insurance Company   | Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld.       |
| henania Vers. Actien Ges. Köln   | C. Illies & Co.               |
| Royal Exchange Assurance (Underwriting Agency)   | Hutchison & Co.               |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation   | J. D. Thomson                 |
| Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Marine)  | Cornes & Co.                  |
| doyal Insurance Company  | Otto Reimers & Co.            |
| chweiz Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Zurich (Marine)                                    | C. Illies & Co.               |
| cottish Union and National Insurance Co., London   | China and Japan Trading Co.   |
| outh British Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ld   | Smith, Baker Co.              |
| ea Insurance Co., Ld.  | Hutchison & Co., Ld.          |
| t. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co   | Dodwell & Co.                 |
| tandard Life Assurance Co  | Dodwell & Co., Ld.            |
| tandard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.  | Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld |
| un Fire Office   | Findlay Richardson & Co., Ld  |
| un Insurance Office  | Browne & Co                   |
| un Life Assee. Co. of Canada   | Cornes & Co.                  |
| Chames and Mersey Marine Ince. Co. Ld  | Mollison & Co.                |
| Inderwriting Association, London   | Cornes & Co.                  |
| Inion Insurance Society of Canton  | Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.      |
| Jnion Insurance Society  | H. Lucas & Co.                |

### INSURANCE OFFICES.—Continued

#### OFFICES

#### AGENTS

| Union Internationale Cie. d'Assce., Anvers (Marine) Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited United Dutch Insee. (Marine) United Kingdom Mutual S. S. Assurance Assn., Ld United Swiss Marine Insurance Co. Western Assurance Co., Western Assurance Company World Marine Insurance Co., Yorkshire Insee. Company Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. | C. Illies & Co. Findlay, Richardson & Co. Cornes & Co. Berigny & Co. Simon, Evers & Co. A. Cameron & Co., Ld. Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld. Berigny & Co. Berigny & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Sub-AgtsEd.L.van Nierop & Co. A. Drewell & Co. |
|---|--|
|   | A. Drewell & Co.   |

# MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

These two towns are situated one on each side of Shimonoseki Straits, the western entrance of the Inland Sea-the former on the north and the latter on the south side. The interests of both towns, so far as shipping is concerned, are identical. Shimonoseki is under the jurisdiction of Yamaguchi, 51 miles away, and Moji under that of Fukuoka, 47 miles away. The foreign merchants have their offices on the side that suits their own convenience, but the principal Japanese banks and shipping offices are at Moji. There is a fairly strong tidal current through the Straits, but the anchorage, which is at Moji, is only affected by an eddy, and good holding ground is general. Steamers entering from the West can get pilots at Rokuran Light, where boats have to stop in any case for medical inspection and harbourmaster's instructions. From the eastward this inspection takes place at Hezaki Light. Means of transport are good. Liners run regularly to all foreign ordinary ports of call; and while from Shimonoseki the Sanyo Railway taps the North, from Moji the Kiushiu Railway taps the South of Japan. Excellent foreign accommodation can be had at the Shimonoseki Station Hotel, belonging to the Imperial Railway Bureau. This Railway has also two large ferry boats plying between Moji and the Shimonoseki Station, while a ten-minute ferry plies between the usual landing places at Moji and Shimonoseki. Waterworks are completed for Shimonoseki and are in course of construction at Moji. Both places are lit by electricity and are connected by telephone with the principal towns, from Kagoshima and Nagasaki in the South, to Tokyo in the North East. Imports at Moji for 1910 amounted to Y18,703,121, and exports to Y15,468,414. Imports consist principally of machiners, iron ore, sugar, raw cotton, and flour; and exports of coal, cotton yarn, and rice. The coal exported to foreign countries exclusive of that supplied for bunkers from Moji in 1910 amounted to 874,238 tons. At Shimonoseki the imports were valued at Y1,891,427 and the exports at V8,403,002; the Korean trade returns, which are not included in the foregoing figures, show imports valued at Y1,416,324 and exports valued at Y6,011,528. The population of Shimonoseki at the end of 1910 was 61,853 and 32 foreigners, and of Moji 62,329 and 24 foreigners. It should be specially noted that photographing and sketching are forbidden within a radius of ten miles round Shimonoseki and Moji on land and sea. The law in this respect is strictly enforced and ignorance is not accepted as an excuse.

## DIRECTORY

Browne & Co., Merchants—3.338 Kiu-

Moji; Telephone No. 260 C. M. Birnie (Kobe) Leonard Birnie J. Jesselsen

Agencies

Apcar Line of Steamers
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Asstn., Limited
New Zcaland Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office
P. & O. Steam Navigation Company
Lloyd's (Sanyo District)
Java-China-Japan Line of Steamers
Commercial Union Insurance Co., Ld.
British Dominions Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
Maritime Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co.
C. Hoare & Co., Bankers, London

CITY COMMERCIAL SCHOOL—Shimonoseki M. Henry, English instructor

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN (Shimonoseki)
also

Austro-Hungary Consul—E. A. Griffiths Shipping Clerk—A. H. Clarke Writer—Y. Musashi

Germany; Tel. Ad: Germania, Shimonoseki; Teleph. No. 880 Consul—Dr. W. Muller Secretary—L. Weyers Interpreter—S. Tsunashima

Norway, Vice-Consul—N. B. Reid

Custom House
Director--J. Kasahara
Contro ler—C. Furuta
Chief Inspector—do.
Chief Auditor—do.
Chief Landing and Warehousing Office
—Y. Hamamura
Secretariat—A. Kaku
Chief Examiner—T. Shioya
Do. Appraiser—do.
Do. of Collectors Office—R. Toyotomi
Do. of Accounts. do.—H. Hirao
Do. Shimonoseki(East)—J. Yoshioka
Do.—do.—(West)T.—Abematsu

Harbour Office
Harbour Master—J. Tanaka
Chief Boarding Officer—K. Akashi
Do. QuarantineOfficer—S.Yoshikawa
Do. Medical Officer—T. Fukuda
Do. Veterinary Officer—K. Kumai

Holme, Ringer & Co., Import and Export Merchants; Tel. Ad: Ringer; Teleph. 545

N. B. Reid, manager (Shimonoseki) J. H. Wallace (Nagasaki) P. J. Buckland do.

Agencies
Lloyd's
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
China Navigation Company, Ld.

Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Portland and Asiatic S.S. Company
Eastern and Austra ian S.S. Co., Ld.
Chargeurs Reunis (French S.S. Co.)
International Sleeping Car Company
South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
North China Insurance Company
Western Assurance Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.

Horace Nutter & Co., Steamship Agents. Chartering, Insurance, Coal, Export and Import, Forwarding, Landing and Commission Agents—17, Sanbashi dori; Tel. Ad: Nutter Moji; Teleph. 61 (Matsunobu); Codes. A.B.C. 5th; A.1, Scott's, Watkin's

Horace Nutter
I. Sano
K. Sakamoto
T. Kojimo
Z. Okubo

K. Kioto

Huston, Dr. R. J.—78A, Kyomachi, Kobe; Tel. Ad: Huston

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld.—2, Karatomachi A. Hi ls, agent Agencies

American and Manchurian Line (Western Loading)

Indo-China S. N. Company, Ld. "Indra" Line, Ltd.

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Canton Insurance Office, Ld. China Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor. New York Lubricating Oil Company

LAUCHT H. W., Marine Surveyor-1,652, Shoji; Teleph. No. 433

"Meidi-ya" Kabushiki Kaisha — Moji, Wine and Provision Dealers; Nisha Honmachi Sanchome; Teleph. 263, 820

Y. Hattori, manager T. Ando, sub-manager

(See Advertisement)

Midzushima & Co. (Midzushima Goshi Kaisha) Coal Merchants and Exporters of Mineral Ores-Higashi Hon-machi, Nichome; Telephone 126; Tel. Ad: Midzushima

J. Midzushima T. Morofuji K. Nakamura S. Takensuchi T. Yoshitomi Y. Yamada (Kobe)

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA (MITSU BISHI Co.); Tel. Ad: Iwasaki H. Oishi, manager

N. Fukuda, sub-manager K. Yamagishi, sub-manager K. Kato, superintendent captain T. Inokuchi, do. engineer

K. Yamagata T. Murata U. Sato M. Sakai K. Goko

(See Advertisement)

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LD.; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; A.B.C. 4th and 5th Edition and A1 Codes used; Telephone 63, 64, 65, 629 M. Kobayashi, manager

M. Yoshihiro, signs per pro.

Y. Ogita, Agencies

Hamburg Amerika Linie, Hamburg Bucknall Steamship Lines, Ld., London Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Tokyo. (See Advertisement)

NICKEL, C. & Co., Ld., Stevedores

E. J. Kitson, manager S. Reid

> Y. Kono T. Hagiwara

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Moji and Shimonoseki); Teleph. Moji 42, 43; Shimonoseki 13, 110

A. Shimamura, manager S. Sakamoto, chief clerk

OSAKASHOSEN KAISHA (Moji and Shim'seki.) M. Fujita, manager

I. Atsumi, signs per pro.

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants-11 Higashinabe-machi, Shimonoseki; Teleph. No. 203 P. Happel, manager

C. Dietrich W. Köhler

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Importers, Exporters, Insurance and Steamship Agents-86, Nishinabe-Cho, Shimonoseki; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes

Samuel Samuel, director (London) do.

W. F. Mitchell, W. H. Samuel, do. do. W. H. Levy, G. G. Samuel, do. do.

do. E. P. Carter, manag. director (Y'hama) M. Spencer-Smith, do. do.

G. W. Hawkins, H. V. Summers, do. do. do. (Kobe) H. Sykes Thompson, manager

A. M. Sweet, signs per pro. R. C. Graham,

Agencies "Shell" Transport and Trading Co., Limited

"Shire" Line of Steamers, Ltd. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. "Glen" Line of Steamers

Danish East Asiatic Co., Limited, of Copenhagen

Swedish East Asiatic Co., Limited, of

Gothenburg Russian East Asiatic Co., Limited, of St. Petersburg

International Banking Corporation of

New York

Amsterdamsche Bank

Robert Dollar Steamship Co., San Francisco

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Hugh Hogarth and Sons Rickmers Siberian Line Dunedin Steamship Co., Ltd.

Auchen Steamship Co., Ltd. Transatlantica of Bar-Compania

celona T. & J. Brocklebank, Ltd. Clan Line of Steamers Elder, Dempster & Co. Houlder Bros & Co., Ltd. Knight Steamship Co., Ltd. Manchester Liners, Ltd.

New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd. Unione Austriaca de Navigation Prentice Service & Honderson, Ltd. Hanseatischer Lloyd North China Insurance Co., Ltd. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Manufacturers Life Ins. Co., of Canada

SANYO HOTEL-Shimonoesekil'wayStation

Sноgyo Koshinjo, (Mercantile Agency) Moji Branch; Higashi Hon-machi Nichome; Teleph. No. 237; Head Office: Osaka

H. Itahara, manager

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, Electrical Engineers and Contractors—19, Nishi Hon-machi; Tel. Ad: Siemens Moji; Telephone 114 (L.D.) G. Ihara, elec. engr., manager

STANDARD OIL Co.-M. Aoki, manager

TAIMO YOKO, Coal, Import, Export and General Commission Merchants, Owners s.s. "Norrona"; Tel. Ad: Taimoyoko S. Orita, signs per pro.

VACUUM OIL Co., Moji R. Holmes, manager

## HAKATA

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co, Ld.—212, Hakata; Tel. Ad: Petrosam, Teleph. 205 T. D. Westcott, manager P. B. Brown H. W. Malcolm

Oil Refinery, Saitozaki
A. J. Slater
A. Robertson, manager
O. B. Males

# NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christians are said to have been thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the Cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the Treaty of 1858 Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a land-locked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme was commenced in October, 1897, and completed in January 1905; 147 acres were reclaimed, and retaining walls measuring nearly five miles in length have been built in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki. Simultaneously the harbour has been deepened. The cost of the work was four million yen. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs (Nagasaki and International) and a Masonic Lodge. There are several hotels, of which the largest are the Hotel de France, the Cliff House, the Hotel du Japan, and the Belle Vue Hotel. The Mitsu Bishi Company own three docks in Nagasaki, the largest of which has a length of 714 feet on the keel blocks and a depth of water at ordinary spring tides of 34ft. 6in. As a shipbuilding

centre the place is rapidly developing, and since 1889 several large ocean-going vessels have been launched there. Several large vessels built at the yard were completed for sea in 1910, including a large turbine steamer of 13,377 tons. The waterworks, owing to the growth of the town, were found to be insufficient for its wants and a large extension of the works was completed in March, 1904. The reservoirs hold 405,240,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The railway developments of recent years have made it possible, with a brief sea passage of ten minutes, between Moji and Shimonoseki, to travel by rail from Nagasaki to Kobe and thence to Tokyo. The climate in Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen, on which an excellent nine-hole Golf course was laid out in 1911.

In 1910 the imports were valued at Yen 8,918,907, while exports amounted to

Though the foreign trade has fallen off considerably, the population of the port has increased greatly. In December, 1910, it was returned as 178,074, nearly double what it was fifteen years ago. The foreign population, exclusive of Chinese, was 357. The Chinese number about 788. An English newspaper, the Nagasaki Press, is published

### DIRECTORY

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachf., Merchants Holme Ringer & Co., agents

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd London Assurance Corporation Chargeurs Reunis

Balmes, Vve, Navy Contractor J. Sirot, successor

BANZAI AERATED WATER FACTORY-44, Sagarimatsu; Teleph. 137 L.D. R. Walker

Bellavina & Co., A., 37. Sagarimatsu; Dealers in Stockinet Machines A. Bellavina

Boeddinghaus, C. E., Merchant H. Peters

Agencies :

Hamburg-America Line of Steamers Bureau Veritas, Paris

Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin Hamburg & Bremen Underwriters Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., London Netherlands Fire Ins. Co., The Hague Transatlantic Marine Ins. Co., Berlin The Bowrings Petroleum Co., Ltd.,

Deutscher Lloyd, Transport Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Berlin

Deutsche Riick & Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin

Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin Salamandra, Versicherungs Gesells-

chaft, St. Petersburg

Providentia, Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Wien

Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd, Transp. Vers. Act. Ges., M.-Gladbach Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesells-

chaft, Hamburg Schweizerische National Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Basel

Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd, Transp. Vers. Ges., Winterthur

General Ins. Co., for Sea, Land & River Transp., Dresden

Kölner Lloyd, Allgem. Vers. Act. Ges., Köln

Russian Comp. for Sea, Land & River

Transp., St. Petersburg asler Transport V Versicherungs Basler Gesellschaft, Basel Sjöförsäkrings Aktiebolaget "Ocean,"

Gothenburg Sjöförsäkrings Aktiebolaget "Aegir"

Stockholm

Allianz, Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Berlin

Agrippina, M. L. & R. Insurance Company, Cologne

Oberrheinische Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim

Eidgenössische Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Zürich

Lloyd Sabaudo, Turin

Fonciere, Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Budapest

Assureurs Maritimes, Paris Assureurs Maritimes, Bordeaux

Internationaler Lloyd, Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Berlin

La Aseguradora Espanola, Madrid Oesterreichische Elementar Versiche-rungs Actien Gesellschaft, Wien "El Dia" Compania Anonima de

Seguros, Madrid

Carl Scriba & Co., Import, Export and General Merchants, Mining Engineers, Landing and Shipping Agents, Navy Contractors, &c.;Tel. Ad: Scriba, Nagasaki C. P. H. Scriba Hans Wolf, signs per pro. Julius Donnay

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
President—Tatsujiro Hashimoto
Vice-President—ScihacheroSawayama
Do.—Ryuzo Tar aka
Standing Committee—Chokechi Kumabe (auditor), Sutaro Takami,
Soichiro Fujise, Shimchi Hara
Secretary—M. Hayashi

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD. M. C. Adams, manager W. H. Price, asst. manager Agencies

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Phænix Assurance Co., Ld. Scottish Union & National Insur. Co. of London

Christian Endeavour Home for Seamen— 26, Oura Hon. Secretary—Geo. S. Watrous

CONSULATES
BELGIUM
Consul—P. J. Buckland

CHINA Consul—Shu Wen-Yang Interpreter—Wong Se-win Secretary—Li Toon Shin

DENMARK Consul-P. J. Buckland

GERMANY, Tel. Ad: Germania
Acting Consul—Dr. C. Ohrt
Interpreter—T. Kamada
Secretary—H. Möller
Also in charge of Swiss interests

GREAT BRITAIN

also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—A. M. Chalmers
Shipping Clerk—J. W. Marston

ITALY, Consular Agency Consular Agent—Dr. E. Ohrt

NETHERLANDS Vice Consul in Charge—A. M. Chalmers

Norway Consul—P. J. Buckland PORTUGAL Vice-Consul—P. J. Buckland

Russia Consul General—N. Rospopoff Secretary—V. Mikhailoff

SPAIN Hon. Vice-Consul—A. Gese

Sweden Acting Vice-Consul—M. C. Adams

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Carl F. Deichman
Vice and Deputy Consul and Inter.
—Carleton Miller
Clerk—Tsunego Shigio

Curnow & Co., J., Storekeepers A. Russell, Miss Mansbridge

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
APPEAL COURT
President—Tetsujiro Nishikawa
Chief Proc.—T. Yamakawa

ARTILLERY DEFENCE GARRISON Commandant—Col. K. Tsurumi

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL Director—S. Saito Foreign Teacher—J. A. Marston

Custom House
Director—Tsurujiro Hara
Controller, Chief Inspect. Audr.—
Itsuro Hara
Chief Appraiser—Ryo Hayashi
Chief of Warehouse—Tatsuo Fugenji
Chief Accountant—Masaaki Kido
Chief Collector—Takuma Kai

Direction of Communications
K. Yabunchi, dir. of communications
T. Takimoto, chief of division of
general affairs
T. Niiro, chief of division of
management
T. Tanaka, chief of division of

technical affairs

F. Adachi, chief of division of marine affairs

DISTRICT COURT President—Takehiro Yamaguchi Head Proc.—Haruki Sato

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT
HARBOUR Master—T. Takei
Deputy do. —K. Shiina
Quarantine Comsr.—T. Kunitomo
Port Surgeon—Dr. M. Ohwada
Port Vetnry, Surgn.—H. Takamine

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL Y. Shibasaki, principal T. D. MacMillan, teacher of English C. A. Hibbard, Ch. Contret, teacher of French H. W. Johns, do. Commerce Dr. E. Simon, do. German

Kencho

Governor-Kensuke Ando Secretary-Toyosuke Hada Katsuma Noguchi

Do. —Sasaburo Ide ChiefSupt.of Police—ToshiroTezuka Chief of HarbourOffice—Sadataro

Asst. Harbour Masters – Kiyoto Shiina, Tomitaro Kumitomo Port Surgeons-Masazane Owada Surgeon -- Hideshiro Veterinary Takamine

LOCAL COURT Supt. Judge-Nakaba Kiyonaga Procurator-H. Horii

MARINE BUREAU President-K. Ishikawa

MARINE COURT President - K. Ishikawa

MEDICAL COLLEGE President-Dr. Tashiro

MEGASAKI POLICE STATION Superintendent—M. Yeguchi

MIDDLE SCHOOL (Nagasaki, Chugakko) Director-Y. Fumyama

MUNICIPAL BUREAU (Shiyakusho) Mayor-N. Kitagawa Deputy Mayor - K. Shima Secretary—S. Isoda

NAGASAKI POLICE STATION Superintendent-Y. Uyeyama

Post Office

T. Hino, postmaster T. Nishigori, supt. of telegraphs S. Uiinaga, do. foreign mails T. Ohara, do. domestic mails S. Matsushima, do. telephones

TAXATION OFFICE Chief—S. Yoshida

WATER POLICE STATION M. Yamakami, superintendent

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY A. L. Jordan, superintendent (abt.) C. Kring, acting superintendent

V. Mortensen, acting electrician M. Armand, supervisor P. Dall, do. J. F. Jordan, operator

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

J. H. Wallace P. J. Buckland R. F. Inman, signs per pro.

T. A. Glover T. C. Robertson P. R. Rosoman F. Ringer

Agencies

S. Ringer Banks Banque de l' Indo-Chine Chartered Bank of India, A., and China Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris Thos. Cook & Sons International Banking Corporation National Bank of China Russo-Asiatic Bank Deutsche Asiatische Bank Steamship Companies American Asiatic S. S. Co. American and Oriental Line Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld. Apear Line of Steamers

Auchen Steam Shipping Co., Ld. Barber & Co.'s Line of Steamers Charles Barrie & Son (Den Line, etc.) Ben Line of Steamers British India Steam Navigation Co.

Burrell & Son (Strath Line) Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Steam-

ship Line China Mutual Steam Navtn. Co., Ld. China Navigation Company, Ld. Compania Trasatlantica

Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas

East Asiatic Steamship Company Eastern and Australian S. S. Company Camillo Eitzen & Co.

H. Fredriksen Furness, Withy & Co., Ld. (Gulf Line) Gow, Harrison & Co.

Greenshields, Cowie & Co. (Knight Line)

Houlder, Middleton & Co. Jebsen, M. Menzell & Co.

Cie des Messageries Maritimes Mogul Line of Steamers Northern S.S. Co., Ld. (St. Petersburg)

Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. Pacific Mail Steamship Company Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Prince Line, Ld. Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Ld. Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Russian East Asiatic Co. Russian Steam Nav. & Trading Co. Shire Line of Steamers, Ld.

Steamship Co. "Ocean," Ld. (Odessa)
G. M. Steeves & Co.
Swedish East Asiatic Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Ld.
Turner, Brightman & Co.
John Warrack & Co.
Watts, Watts & Co., Ld.
Andrew Weir & Co.'s Lines of
Steamers (Bank Line, etc.)
West Hartlepool S. N. Co., Ld.

Insurance Companies Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co. Baloise Transport Insurance Co., Ld. Board of Underwriters of New York. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A. Helvetia General Insurance Co., Ld. Law Union Insurance Company, Ld. Liverpool Underwriters' Association Lloyds (London) London Salvage Association Mannheim Insurance Company Marine Insurance Company Marine Insurance Co. of Liverpool Natl. Brd. of Marine Underwriters, N.Y. Neuchateloise Transport Insur Co., Ld. Nordische Versicherungs-Gesellschaft North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. North China Insurance Company Norwich Union Insurance Society Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn. Royal Insurance Co. S. British Fire and Mar. Ins. Co., N.Z. Sun Insurance Office Swiss National Insurance Co., Ld. Switzerland General InsuranceCo., Ld. Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. C. W. May, agent E. M. Bishop

A. C. de Souza S. Utsumi

HOSPITAL-ST. BERNARD

Hotel Du France, No. 33A, Oura; Tel. Ad. Hotel France: A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

HUNT, F. H., Chemist, Druggist, Stationer, and Provisioner—12. Oura C. Budge

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld., Merchts., 5 Oura

Arthur E. Cooper, agent

Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers
"Inver" Steamship, Ld.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Guardian Assurance Company
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

KISEN GIOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (The Steam Fishing Co., Ld.)—7, Oura T. A. Glover, managing director

KYUSHIU STEVEDORAGE COMPANY, Landing and Shipping Agents and Customs House Brokers; Tel. Ad: Transcar; Tel. Code: 4th Edition A.B.C.; Teleph. No. 929

> W. D. Wentworth, manager P. Larsen

J. Furukawa

LAKE & Co., Provision and General Commission Merchants, Importers and Exporters—39, 40 and 41, Sagarimatsu, Tel. Ad: Lake

el. Ad: Lake Edward Lake F. B. Lake Wai Fong Hiroyama Ichtoro

Lessner, S. D., General Merchant, Auctioneer, Provision Dealer—6, A. B. C. Megasaki; Teleph. No. 850, P.O. Box No. 33; Tel. Ad. Lessner, Nagasaki

S. D. Lessner T. Schapira W. Oliver (Kobe)

LIESECKE, J., Import and Export Merchant; Tel. Ad: Liesecke, Nagasaki

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING—42c, Sagarimatsu

A. C. Heron, surveyor G. D. Aitken, do.

MISSIONS

Convent des Sœurs du Saint Enfant Jesus

Sœur St. Elie, supérieure

Do. St. Borgia
Do. St. Zacharie
Do. St. Marie
Do. St. Authelme
Do. M. Anysie
Do. M. Julitte
Do. Justine

Do. Fulgence Do. Sœur Théophane

Do. Isabelle Do. M. Epiphanie Do. St. Andrea

Do. St. Calixte Do. Valentine Do. Marguerite KAISEIGAKKO, School of the Star of the Sea, Higashi-yamate, No. 1

Director—J. B Gaschy Treasurer—C. Coutret

Profs.—A. Bletzacker, J. Koehl, E. Genet, F. Herner, L. Leduc, C. Rambach, S. Raymond, C. Vigroux A. Vollmar

### ROMAN CATHOLIC

Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, superior Rev M. M. de Rotz Rev A. C. Pelu Rev J. F. Marmand

Rev E. Raguet Rev M. Sauret

Rev J. Cl. Combaz

Rev J. E. Behrer
Rev J. F. Behrer
Rev J. F. Matrat
Rev E. Durand
Rev L. F. Garnier

Rev A. A. Halbout Rev F. Bertrand Rev E. Lebel

Rev L. H. Bouige Rev F. Brenguier

Rev E. Joly Rev A. Heuzet Rev G. Raoult

Rev A. Chapdelaine (absnet)

Rev L. Gracy Rev F. Lemarie Rev J. Breton Rev J. F. Bois Rev E. Cavaignac Rev P. Cotrel Rev M. Fressenon

Rev M. Bo met Rev F. Thiry Rev F. Veillon

Rev J. M. Martin Rev. F. Drouch

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS; Tel. Ad: Dock, Nagasaki

T. Shiota, general manager and shipyard manager

Kudo, assist. gen. mangr. and sec. T. Kato, assistant general manager,

estimate engineer and inspector H. Hamada, assist. general manager, engine works manager, and chief electrician

R. Adm. S. Miyaji, adviser

I. Esaky, acting assistant general manager and chief engine draftsman and inspector

Dr. N. Yamamoto, acting assist. genl. mangr. and chief ships draftsman H. Nakaidzumi, acting assist. genl.

manager

K. Yamamoto, naval architect

K. Yamada, naval architect K. Ito, engineer in charge of erecting and machine shops

Y. Okazaki, naval architect

H. Saiki, acting assistant shipyard manager

J. Wilson, foreman engineer

G. Mansbridge, foreman rigger, diver and salvage mas er

A. Yokoyama, dockmaster

K. Wakabayashi, f'man. blacksmith and coppersmith

T. Horie, civil engineer and architect T. Kitagawa, foreman engineer and assist, salvage master

S. Hoshino, foreman rigger

K. Shiba, foreman naval architect R. Kobayashi, assist. dockmaster U. Masumoto, foreman nav.architect

M. Tadokoro, foreman engineer F. Ikeda, engine draftsman

D. Yamasaki, assist. dockmaster D. Kamigo, foreman engineer G. Kawahara, foreman nav. architect

K. Kasahara, foreman electrician S. Yamaguchi, engine draftsman

M. Abe, foreman engineer N. Haru, f'man engr. and storekeeper

K. Takeda, ship draftsman T. Okuyama, ship decorator

Y. Ean, engine draftsman T. Tokudaiji, f'man. naval architect T. Morikawa, foreman engineer

K. Ijuin, f'man. engr. and storekeeper Y. Hirata, foreman naval architect T. Ohkushi, foreman moulder and

patterner T. Saito, ship draftsman

S. Fukagawa, foreman boilermaker K. Utsunomiya, f'man. naval arch't.

S. Niho, foreman boilermaker S. Kamachi, engine draftsman

Y. Hagi, ship draftsman Y. Ohshima, f'man, naval architect

S. Nomura, ship draftsman

H. Kuge, Y. Suzuki, chemist

R. Itami, engine draftsman T. Goto, engine draftsman K. Fukuda, ship draftsman H. Sekino, electric draftsman

U. Kono, foreman naval architect

T. Hori, ship draftsman S. Motora, do.

K. Tokunaga, f'man. naval architect

D. Hagi, foreman engineer

M. Takami, ship draftsman K. Nishiyama, engine draftsman

K. Yokoyama, do. T. Maikuma, ship draftsman U. Shimoda.

'. Shimoda, do. K. Matsumoto, f'man. naval architect

(See Advertisement)

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Branch Office-Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

I. Mitani, manager

Y. Okato T. Kaida K. Kuwata K. Tanakamaru

Karatsu Office--Tel. Ad: Iwasaki

I. Mitani, manager

S. Sakamoto, sub-manager

Takasima Mine

R. Tsumaki, manager and resid't engr. C. Yamada, sub-mgr. and do. K. Takatsu, acting sub-manager

N. Ishikawa, manager and resid't engr. Y. Kusakabe, sub-mgr. and do.

Yoshinotani Mine

N. Ishikawa, manager

Namazuta Mine

T. Nakamura, manager and resid't engr. O. Yamamoto, sub-mger, and do. I. Yoshizawa, do.

Shinnew Mine

A. Nomi, manager and resident engr. K. Ihara, sub-mgr. and

Kanada Mine

I. Okada, manager and resid't. engr. K. Ishiwatari, acting sub-mgr do. Hoji Mine

I. Okada, manager

Wakamatsu Office-Tel. Ad: Iwasaki H. Ohishi, manager

J. Miyoshi, sub-manager (See Advertisement)

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Export and Import Merchants, Coal and Shipping; Proprietors of Miike, Tagawa, Yamano and Hondo Coal Mines-3, Oura; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

Y. Ogita, manager

S. Okada, signs per pro.

S. Inouye, do.

NAGASAKI CLUB

Hon, Sec. and Treas.—M. C. Adams

NAGASAKI MEMBERS' BOWLING CLUB,-10, Sagarimatsu Carl Scriba, secretary

"Nagasaki Press" (Daily Newspaper) E. R. S. Pardon, editor and manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA S. Kohno, manager I. Kawara

T. Tojo, superintendent

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA T. Kakyida, manager

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers Victor Pignatel

PILOTS

Nagasaki Harbour

Y. Hori, Nagasaki and Shimabara Bay T. Samura

Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland Sea—See Kobe

Powers & Co., R. H., Shipchandlers, Auctioneers, Contractors, Estate Agents, &c.; Tel. Ad: Powers; Teleph. 450

Prince of Wales' Hotel, 18, Oura

Public Hall, Nagasaki Hon. Sec. and Treas.-F. H. Hunt

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., Saitozaki Refinery, Hakata T. D. Westcott, manager

H. W. Malcolm

P. B. Brown

Russian Volunteer Fleet, -50, Sagarimatsu, Teleph. No. 655b; Tel. Ad: Fleet N. P. Azbeleff, agent P. A. S. Sabatin, assistant

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, -9, Oura H. A. Poole

Suganuma, Dr. Mary A., 36, Juzenji

Thompson, Dr., T. J., 13A, Higashi Yamate

United States Army, Quartermaster's Department

Capt. R. W. Briggs, quartermaster U. S. Army, depôt Q. M.

A. Shaw, chief clerk L. J. Bennett, coal inspector C. Kitamura, interpreter

Urso, C. F., Ship Chandler and Compradore for Italian, Spanish and Austrian Navies-37, Sagarimatsu: Tel. Ad: Urso, C. F. Urso Kinsabro Karino

WALKER & Co., R. N., Marine and General Surveyors, Stevedores, Landing, Shipping and Forwarding Agents, Customs Brokers and Estate Agts., Shipchandlers, Compradores and Fresh Water Suppliers; Tel. Ad: Walker, Nagasaki; Teleph. 137 L.D.

Capt. R. N. Walker Capt. D. E. Jamieson

R. Walker, Jr. Y. Shimidzu

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED Yoshitaro Hara, manager Kenjiro Okamura, signs per pro. Kaneyoshi Amenomori

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

## IN JAPAN

(For addresses see preceding pages.)

### TOKYO

Architects and Surveyors Letzel & Hora

Banks
Anglo-Japanese Bank, Ld.
Imperial Commercial Bank
Mitsui Bank
Mitsui Bishi Goshi Kwaisha
Morimura Ginko
Nippon Ginko (Bank of Japan)

BOOKSELLERS
Maruzen Kabushiki Kaisha
Methodist Publishing House

Brewers
Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda
Fenner, A. Jasper
St. Luke's Pharmacy

Clubs and Societies
Asiatic Society of Japan
Deut. Gesell. für Natur-und Voelker
Kunde Ostasiens
Tokyo Chigaku Kyokwai
Tokyo Club
Tokyo Shogyo Kwaigisho

COLLIERIES Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

Commission Agents
Ataka & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Union Commercial Franco-Japanaise
Tsukui & Co.

Educational
Chamberlain, B. H.
Ecole de l'Etoile de Martin
Gakushuin (Noble's College)
Loenholm, L. H.
Meiji Gakuin
Tokyo Jitsuyo Eigo Gakka
Tokyo Grammar School

ELECTRIC COMPANIES
Nippon Electric Company, Ld.
Sunden Electric Co.

Embassies See pages 621-622

Engineer Contractors
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ld.
Dick Kerr & Co.
Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha
Schuchardt & Schutte
Siemens-Schuckert
Sulzer Bros.
Takata & Co.

Engineers (Civil, etc.)
Hunter & Co., E. H.
Letzel & Hora
Morrison & Co., James
Sanguinetti, V.
Stone, W. H.

Fire Insurance Cos.

Meiji Fire Insurance Co.

Tokyo Fire, Marine and Transport Ins.

Company

Hospital St. Luke's Hospital

Hotels
Japan Hotel Assoc.
Metropole Hotel

Insurance Agents Miyabara, R.

Iron and Steel Works Bohler Bros. & Co. Edgar Allen & Co., Ld.

LIFE INSURANCE Cos.

Equitable Life Assurance Society
Manufacturer's Life Insurance Co.
Meiji Kwasai Hoken Kabushiki Kwaisha
New York Life Insurance Co.
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.

Machinery Agents and Contractors
Ahrens & Co., H.
Dodwell & Co.
Edgar Allen & Co., Ld.
Horne, F. W.
Raspe & Co.
Sasga & Co.
Yamatake & Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS Johnston, T. Ruddiman Lefroy, A. J. S. Tudor Accumulator Co.

Union Commercial Franco-Japanaise

MARINE INSURANCE Cos. Imperial Marine Transport & Fire Ins. Company

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. MERCHANTS Abenheim Bros. Andrews & George Ataka & Co. Bowden Bros., & Co. Dodwell & Co. Dewette & Co. Gadelius & Co. Hammond, F. W. Healing & Co. Gill & Co., W. H. Kasai & Co. Kjellberg & Son, Ld. Koerting, Bume & Reif Otto Reimers & Co. Raspe & Co. Hunter & Co. Illies & Co. International Industrial Corporation Leybold Skokan, L. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha Romish, Leo Sale & Erazar, Ld. Schmidt Shoten Winckler & Co.

NEWSPAPERS Japan Advertiser Japan Magazine Japan Times

Yonei Shoten

OIL COMPANY Vacuum Oil Co. of New York

**OPTICIANS** Krauss, E. PATENT AGENTS de Havilland, W. A.

Physicians and Surgeons Bliss, Dr. Theodore

McCloy, Dr. Thos. Teusler, Dr. R. B.

Whitney, W. Norton, M.D., M.R.C.S.

Publishers

Advertiser Publishing Co. Associated Press

Japan Times

Methodist Publishing House Tokyo Industrial Assoc.

RAILWAY COMPANIES

International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co.

South Manchuria Railway Co.

RUBBER MERCHANTS Greer, H. & W. (Ingram Rubber Co.)

SHIP BUILDERS Tshikawajima Ship Building and Engi-

neering Co., Ld. Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

SHIPPING OFFICES Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kaisha Nippon Yusen Kaisha Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SPINNING AND WEAVING Co. Teikoku Flax Spinning and Weaving Co.

STATIONERS Maruzen Kabushiki Kaisha

STEEL MANUFACTURERS Bohler Bros., Ld. Firth & Sons, Ld., Thos.

STOREKEEPERS Lane, Crawford & Co.

Lane, Crawford & Co.

TELEGRAM Co. Reuter's

TYPE FOUNDRY Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

# YOKOHAMA

ACCOUNTANTS Pearson, Mackie & Dempster

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Mingard, K. North & Rae, Ld.

ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS Letzel & Hora

ASBESTOS Co. Bell's Asbestos Co., Ld.

AUCTIONEERS Eyton & Pratt Hall, J. W.

BAKERS Dentici & Co.

BANKS

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and Dai Ni Ginko, Ld. Deutsch-Asiatische Bank Gomei Kaisha Mitsui Ginko

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. International Banking Corporation Mitsui Bank, Ld.

Naniwa Bank, Ld. Russo-Asiatic Bank

Yokohama Seventy-Fourth Bank, Ld Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW Akiyama, LL.B., G. Crosse, Heath & Vogt

Booksellers & Stationers Geiser & Gilbert Kelly & Walsh, Limited Yosnikawa, K.

BREWERY

Kirin Brewery Co., Ld.
Brokers (Bill and Bullion)
Bennett, Daniel & Co.
Blad & McClure

Engart, de Cuers & Brady

Brokers (Exchange)
Bennett, Daniel & Co.
Fearon, C. H.
Thomas, Thomas

Brokers (General)
Fearon, C. H.
Higginbotham & Co.
Johnston, Cain & Co.
Owston & Co., F.

Brokers (Share and General)
Elphinstone & Co.
Johnstone, Cain Co.
Jones, Edmund B.
Potts, A. C. Hutton
Stanton, Schoene & Co.

Carriage Builders Durand, Cobb & Co.

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS Brett's Pharmacy Normal Dispensary North & Rac, Ld.

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
Club Germania
Cricket and Athletic Club
Jewish Benevolent Assoc.
Ladies' Benevolent Assoc.
Rowing Club
Yokohama Foreign Board of Trade
Yokohama Literary and Musical Society
Yokohama United Club

COAL MERCHANTS
Ham & Co., W. J.
Ivison, H.
Langfeldt & Co.
Martin & Co.

Commission Agents
Aall & Co.
American Trading Co.
Ando & Co., T.
Apear & Co., A. M.
Berigny & Co.
Bretschneider & Co.
China & Japan Trading Co.
Essabhoy, A. M.
Eyton & Pratt
Fachtmann & Co., R.
Fioravanti Chimenz
Gobhai & Co., M. N,

Commission Agents—Continued Hall, J. W. Higginbotham & Co. Ivison, H. Japan Import & Export Com. Co. Johnstone, Cain & Co. Lane, Crawford & Co. Lewis & Co., Geo. Lohmann & Co. MacArthur & Co., H. Motley, R. W. C. Papasian, P. M. Pereira, C. A. Shimidzu & Co., K. Suzor, L. Varnum, Arnould & Co. Vehling & Co. Vivanti Brothers Witkowski & Co. Woodruff, F. G. Consulates See page 637 CONTRACTORS

Bagnall & Hilles Healing & Co., Ld., H. J.

Conveyancers

Becker, J. E. de
Walker, Wm.

CORK MANUFACTURERS Corp, Ferriol & Co. Crown Cork Co.

CURIO DEALERS Kuhn & Komor

Dentists Wolf, Dr. F. O.

Docks

Yokohama Dock Co., Ld. Drayage Co.

Yokohama Drayage Co.
Dressmaker & Milliner
Box, Mrs. Holyoake

Engineers and Shipbullders
Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Ld.

Engineers and Surveyors Gadelius & Co.

Munster, B. A.
Kaeseler & Co., P. M. F.
Kjellberg & Son., Ld., J. A.
Patterson, A.
Rooke & Hay
Tipple, R.
Williamson, A. S.

Engineers (Gas and Electrical):
Bagnall & Hilles
Healing & Co., Ld., L. J.
Ibbotson, H. J.
Karel Jan Hora

ESTATE AGENTS Eyton & Pratt Helm, Paul ESTATE AGENTS—Continued
Moss, C. H.
Suzor, L.
Union Estate and Investment Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS
Cook & Son, Thos.
Helm Bros., Ld.
McArthur & Co., H.
Weston, A.

FURNITURE DEALERS Moss, E. J.

HORTICULTURISTS

Boehmer & Co.

Yokohama Nursery Co

HOTELS

Bluff Hotel
Club Hotel, Ld.
Grand Hotel, Ld.
Oriental Palace Hotel
Royal Hotel

ICE AND COLD STORAGE
Japan Coal Storage & Ice. Co.
Yokohama Ice Works

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS Ando & Co., T. Bethell, Bros. Bleifus, F. R. Boyce, & Co., R. Bretschneider & Co. Cooper & Co. Birao Shokai Keane, W. L. Otis, A. Poole & Co. Toorabally, Y. H. Strome & Co. Vantine & Co. Van Perlstein & Poeper Bosch Blundell & Co. Japan Import & Export Commission Co. Lohmann & Co. Loof

MacArthur & Co., H.
Nozawa & Co.
Palejwalla & Co., V. H. N.
Pereira, C. A.
Pollard & Co.
Rottmann & Co.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Samuel Samuel & Co.
Schramm & Co., P.
Suzor, L.
Vehling & Co.
Weinberger Co. & C.
Witkowski Co., J.

Insurance Cos.
China Traders' Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Liverpool, London and Globe Ins. Co.
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Paris

Insurance Cos.—Continued
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
North China Insurance Co.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
The Foreign Fire Ins. Assoc. of Japan
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Yangtze Insurance Association
Yorkshire Insurance Co.

LIVERY STABLES Durand, Cobb & Co.

Machine Tool Manufacturers Alfred Herbert, Ld.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS Alfred Herbert, Ld. Bagnall & Hilles Horne, F. W. Rooke & Hay

Manufacturers' Agents Alfred Herbert, Ld. Babcock & Wilcox Co. Horne, F. W. Ibbotson, H. J. Roneo, Ld.

Marble Dealers Kidoyle, E.

Machinery Agents Zemma Works, Ld.

MARINE SURVEYORS
Exchange Market (T. M. Laffin Olsen, Capt. C.
Tipple, R.
Williamson, A. S.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
Gordon Munro, M.D.
Paravicini
Reidhaar, M.D., L.
Warden, M.D., Whiting S.
Wolf, F. O. (Dentist)

MERCHANTS (General) Aall & Co. Abenhiem Bros. Adet, Campredon & Co. Ahrens & Co., Nachf., H. Altman & Co. American Trading Co. Andrews & George Apear & Co., A. M. Bavier & Co. Becker & Co. Bergmann & Co. Bernard & Co. Berrick Bros. Bethell Bros. Bhesania & Co. Blundell & Co. Boehmer & Co., L.

Merchants (General)—Continued Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld. Brandenstein & Co. Butterfield & Swire Cameron & Co. Canadian Trade Commissioner's Service Carlowitz & Co. China Import, Export & Bank Cie. China & Japan Trading Co. Church & Co. Cohn, Martin & Co., L. Cooper & Co. Cox, Rupert Cornes & Co. Corp. Ferriol & Co. Curnow & Co., Ld. Dell'Oro & Co. Dewette & Co. Dinsdale Co., G. K. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Dubuffet & Cie. Duff, Murray C. Elphinstone & Co., S. Essabhoy, A. M. Findlay, Richardson & Co. Gadelius & Co. Geo. Lewis & Co. Gillett, B. Gillon & Co. Gregg & Co., Ld. Haim & Co., A. Hellyer & Co. Hunt & Co. Illies & Co. Isanes & Co., S. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Jewett & Bent Keen, W. L. Kjellberg & Son, Ld., J. A. Koerting, Bume & Reif Kuhn & Komor Meier & Co., A. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mollison & Co. Mottet & Barmont, Ld. Nabholz & Co. Oppenheimer & Co. Otto Reimers & Co. Owston, Alan Papasian, P. M. Patten, Mackenzie & Co. Pestalozzi, W. Pohl Freres & Co. Priest, Marians & Co., Ld. Raspe & Co., M. Rohde & Co., Carl Sale & Frazar, Ld. Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld. Scheuer & Co. Schopflocher & Co. Schmidt, Scharff & Co., R. Schramm & Co., Paul Shimidzu & Co., K. Siber, Wolff & Co.

MERCHANTS (General)—Continued Simon, Evers & Co. Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld. Smith, Baker & Co. Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M. Strahler & Co., F. Strauss & Co., G. Sulzer, Rudolph & Co. Tait & Co. Thomas & Co. Tuska, E. H. Vantine & Co., A A. Weinberger & Co., C. Winckler & Co. MOTOR GARAGE Yokohama Motor Car Garage Music Stores Doering, J. G. Geiser & Gilbert Thwaites & Co. NATURALIST Owston, Alan NEWS AGENTS Kelly & Walsh, Ld. NEWSPAPERS Advertiser Publishing Kabushiki Kaisha Deutsche Japan Post Eastern World Japan Daily Herald Japan Gazette Japan Mail The Times (London) OIL MERCHANTS Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Company of New York Vacuum Oil Company Photographers 2 6 1 Farsari & Co. Lewis, Karl PIANO DEALERS Thwaites & Co. Printers, Publishers, Etc. Advertiser Publishing Kabushiki Kaisha Box of Curios Che San Bros. Japan Gazette Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. The Times (London) RAILWAY COMPANIES Canadian Pacific Railway Co. International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co. SHIPCHANDLERS Dentici & Co. M. Langfeldt & Co. SHIPPING OFFICES Butterfield & Swire Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Chargeurs Réunis

Cook & Son, Thos.

SHIPPING OFFICES—Continued Dodwell & Co. Lloyd's Register of Shipping Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des Nippon Yusen Kaisha Nickel & Co., Ld. Pacific Mail Steamship Company Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co. Samuel Samuel & Co. Shell Transport & Trading Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha

SILK AND FANCY GOODS DEALERS Rosenthal & Co., A. S. Siber & Co. Simon & Co., J. R, Vincent, Bird & Co.

SILK MERCHANTS Dourille, P. Japan Villa-Stearns Co. Na Kau Trading Corp. Pila & Co. Rosenthal, A. S. Siber & Co. Soc. Anon. Comptoir Soies Simon & Co., J. R. Vincent, Bird & Co. Vivanti Brothers

SEWING MACHINE Co. Singer Sewing Machine Co. Solicitors Akiyama, G. De Becker, J. E.

STATIONERS

STAMP DEALERS Jan Kobayagawa & Co.

Kelly & Walsh, Ld. STEVEDORES Helm Bros., Ld.

Nickel & Co., Ld, Owston & Co., F.

Storekeepers Caudrelier, L. Curnow & Co., Ld., J. Dentici & Co. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld. Langfeldt & Co., Ld. Loof

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld.

TEA MERCHANTS Brandenstein & Co., M. J. Macy & Co., H. Varnum, Arnould & Co.

TELEGRAM Co. Reuter's Telegram Co.

TOBACCO DEALERS Lohmann & Co.

Tourist Agents Cook & Sons, Thos. Weston, A.

## HAKODATE

BANKS 113th Bank, Ld. Dai San Ginko Hakodate Bank, Ld. Nippon Ginko Takushoko Ginko Twentieth Bank Yesashi Ginko

BREWERY Sapporo Brewery

CONSULATES Austria-Hungary Great Britain Norway United States of America

Docks Hakodate Dock Company ELECTRIC COMPANY Hakodate Suiden Kabushiki Kaisha

ENGINEERS Scott, James

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER Colborne, Dr. W. W.

MERCHANTS (Commission) Denbigh & Co.

MERCHANTS (General) Howell & Co.

King Schulze RAILWAY Cos.

Tanko Railway Co. SHIPPING OFFICES

Nippon Yusen Kaisha SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY Teikoku Flax Spinning & Weaving Co.

### OSAKA

Associations and Clubs Kobe Exchange Brokers' Assoc.

Banks
Bank of Chosen
Nippon Ginko
Sumitomo Bank
24th Bank

Brush Manufacturers Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha

Chewists & Druggists Chobei Takeda

Commission Agents Asai & Co. Horne, F. W. Kasai & Co. Nickel & Co., Ld., C. Yan Den Kieboom, A.

Consulates
See Page 662
Contractors
Takata & Co.

COPPER AND COAL MINES Sumitomo Kichizayemon

Docks
Osaka Iron Works
Doctors
Taylor, Wallace, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL Meisei Gakko Momoyamachu Gakko

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Hodgkinson & Co.
Nippon Electric Co.
Siemens-Schuckert Denki Kubushiki
Kaisha

Engineers, Etc.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.
Edgar Allen & Co., Ld.
Osaka Iron Works
Takata & Co.

GAS COMPANY Osaka Gas Co. Hotel Nara Hotel

Importers and Exporters Asai & Co. Ataka & Co. Kasai & Co.

Insurance Companies
New York Life Insurance Co.
Nippon Marine Tran. & Insurance Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

IRON AND STEEL WORKS
Bohler Bros & Co., Ld.
Edgar Allen & Co., Ld.
Osaka Iron Works
Sumitomo Kichizayemon

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS Edgar Allen & Co., Ld. Horne, F. W.

MERCHANTS (General)
Andrews & George
Ataka & Co,
China & Japan Trading Co.. Ld.
Favre-Brandt, C. & J.
Hunter & Co., E H.
Leybold Shokwan, L.
Morrison & Co., James
Kasai & Co.
Schramm & Co., P.
Sale & Frazar, Ld.
Sumitomo Kichizayemon

OIL COMPANIES Standard Oil Co. Vacuum Oil Co.

Shipping Offices Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha

STEVEDORES Nickel & Co., Ld., C. FORWARDING AGENTS

Nickel & Co., Ld., C.
SUGAR REFINERS
Dai Nippon Seito Kaisha

# KOBE-HYOGO

Advertising Agents
Far Eastern Advertising Agency
Ærated Water Manufacturers
Clifford-Wilkinson Tansan Mineral Water Company, Ld.
Hiramo Mineral Water Co., Ld.
North & Co.
Thompson & Go., J. L.

Architects and Surveyors
Hansell, Alex. N.
McMillan, Capt. J. B.
Mitchell J. B.
Morse, P. S.
Whymark, Ailion & Crombie
Auctioneers
Penney, Geo. J.
Whymark, Ailion & Crombie

AUDITORS

Morse, F. S.

Pearson, Mackay & Dempster

BAKERS, ETC. Dick, Bruhn & Co., M.

BANKS

Bank of Taiwan, Ld. Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China

Deutsche Asiatische Bank Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cor-

poration

International Banking Corporation

Mitsui Ginko
Naniwa Bank
Sumitomo Bank
Thirty-fourth Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank

Barristers at Law Crosse & Yamashita

Booksellers and Stationers Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

Brokers (Bill and Bullion)
Bennett, Daniel & Co.
Oldenburg E.
Taverson & Mactavish

Brokers (Exchange)
Fearon & Son, W. F. K.
Kobe Exchange Brokers' Assoc.

Brokers (General)
Christensen & Co., T. A.
Feicke & Co., J.
CAMPHOR REFINING Co.
Fukai Shono Seiseijo
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS
Thompson & Co., J. L.

Clubs and Societies
Club Concordia
Corinthian Hall
Kobe Club
Kobe Cricket Club
Kobe Golf Club
Kobe Sanitarium
Regatta and Athletic Club
Sailing Club
Seamen's Institute
Societe Franco-Japanese
St. Andrew's Society

Coal Merchants Midzushima & Co.

Commission Merchants
Abraham & Co., L. D.
Antaki, E.
Arratoon, C. M.
Bergmann & Co.
Borkowsky, G.
Delbourgo & Co.
Dassa & Co.
Drewell & Co., A.
Essabhoy & Co.
Feicke & Co., J.

Commission Merchants—Continued Futehally & Sons, N.

Giles, S. E. Hassam, K. Japan Export Co.

Japan Import & Export Comm. Co.

Japan import & Expo Joseph, M. S. Lavacry, V. Musabhoy, M. Oestmann & Co., A. Ornstein & Co. Parbury, Henty & Co. Penney, Geo. J.

Penney, Geo. J.
Pietzeker, W.
Pohoomull, Bros.
Poonawalla, N. M. A.
Reynell & Co., H. E.
Tallers, W.
Tata, Sons & Co.
Thomson, J. D.
Whymark, Ailion & Crombie

CONSULATES

See pages 671-672
Dentists

Perl, Dr. G. B., d. ds. Docks

Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ld. Mitsu Bishi Dockyard & Engr. Works

EDUCATIONAL
Davidge, C. W.
Deutsche Schule
Dukes, Dr. O. A.
Kobe College
Kwansei Gakuin

Engineers and Surveyors
Birch, Kirby & Co., Ld.
Cooper, C. W.
Healing & Co., L. J.
Kershaw, Thos.
Kirby, A.
Morse, F. S.

FURNISHERS
Kobe Furnishing Emporium

Hospital Kobe Sanatarium

Hotels
Arima Hotel
Oriental Hotel, Limited
Pleasanton
Tor Hotel, Limited

Importers and Exporters
Bowden Brothers & Co., Ld.
Crowther & Co., C.
De Ath & Co., A.
Dubuffet Lagrange & Co.
Greer, Limited, H. & W.
Hersog, R. F.
Hirschfeld, G. C.
Hall & Co.
Japan Export Co.

### IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS—Continued

Koerting, Bume & Reif Nippon Trading Society Paul & Co. Reynaud, J. Sale & Frazar, Ld. Sloane, W. & J. Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M. Strauss & Co., G. Suzuki & Co.

Insurance Cos. Foreign Fire Insurance Assoc. of Japan New Zealand Insurance Co. North China Insurance Co. Royal Exchange Assur. Corp. Yangtsze Insurance Association

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS Paul, Schramm & Co.

MERCHANTS Abdoola & Co. Abenheim Bros. Ahrens & Co., H. American Trading Co. Becker & Co. Berigny & Co. Bethell Bros. Bhinji Tairaj & Co. Birch, Kirray & Co. Blackmore & Co. Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld. Browne & Co. Butterfield & Swire Cameron & Co., Ld., A. Carlowitz & Co. China & Japan Trading Co., Ld. China Export, Import & Bank Cie. Cornes & Co. Crowther & Co. David & Co., S. J. De Ath & Co. De la Camp & Co. De la Camp, Piper & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Dossa & Co. Duff, John, F. Ebrahimbhoy, Pabaney Essabhoy, A. M. Findlay, Richardson & Co. Forbes, A. M. Grosser & Co. Healing & Co., L. J. Hellyer & Co. Hirano, Midzushima & Co. Hunter & Co., E. H. Hutchison & Co. Illies & Co., C. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Joseph, M. S. Lavacry, V. Lucas & Co., H. Mackay & Co. Meier & Co., A.

MERCHANTS-Continued Michel, A Midzushima & Co. Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mollison & Co. Nickel & Co., Ld. Oestmann & Co. Olmsted & Co. Oppenheimer & Co. Parbury, Henty & Co. Pietzcker, W. Poonawalla, N. M. A. Priest, Marians & Co., Ld. Raeburn & Co., M. A. Raspe & Co., M. Reimers & Co., Otto Rohde & Co., Carl Sale & Fazar, Ld. Samuel Samuel & Co. Schramm & Co., Paul Shewan, Tomes & Co. Siber, Hegner & Co. Siegfried & Co., John C. Sim & Co., A. C. Simon, Evers & Co. Singleton, Benda & Co., Ld. Sloane, W. & J. Smith, Baker & Co. Starke & Co., F. Strachan & Co., Ld., W. M. Strauss & Co., G. Strome & Co. Stuken, Edmund Sumitomo Kichizayemon Tata, Sons & Co. Thomas & Co. Van Nierop & Co. Vantine & Co., A. A. Vendrell, M. Weinberger & Co., C. Winckler & Co. Witkowski & Co., J.

NEWSPAPERS Japan Chronicle Kobe Herald (evening)

OIL MERCHANTS Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Company of New York Vacuum Oil Co.

PAPER MILLS Mitsu Bishi Paper Mill Co., Ld.

Physicians and Surgeons Huston, Dr. R. J.
Moore, Dr. Garland P.
Miller, R. S., M.D. Thornicraft, T. C., M.R.C.S. & P., E.

Rubber Manufacturers Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld. Ingram Rubber Co. of Japan

SEWING MACHINE COMPANY Singer Sewing Machine Co. Shipchandlers Lessner & Co., S. D. Waggott, W.

SHIPPINGS AGENTS
Christensen & Co., T. A.
Lyons & Co., J.
Tokyo Soko Kaisha

SHIPPING OFFICES
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Messageries Maritimes
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Van Nierop & Co., Ed. L.
STEVEDORES
Christensen & Co., T. A.

STEVEDORES—Continued Lyons & Co., J. Nickel & Company, Ld. Tokyo Soko Kaisha

STOREKEEPERS
Dick, Bruhn & Co., M.
Hill & Co., A.
Lessener & Co., S. D.
Nickel & Co., Ld.
Ville de Paris
Whymark & Co., Geo.

Tailors and Outfitters Skipworth, Hammond & Co.

TEA MERCHANTS
Macy & Co., Geo. H.

WINE AND SPIRT MERCHANTS Lessner, S. D. Reynell & Co., H. E. Whymark & Co., Geo.

### MOJI AND SHIMONOSEKI

COAL MERCHANTS
Midzushima & Co.
Taimo Yoko

Helm Bros., Ld.

Consulates See pag 689

EDUCATIONAL City Commercial School

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Siemens Schuckert Denki Kabushiki
Kaisha

Hotel Sanyo Hotel

Marine Surveyor Laucht, H. W.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER Dr. R. J. Huston

MERCHANTS
Browne & Co.
Holme, Ringer & Co.

MERCHANTS—Continued
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha
Mitsu Bussan Kaisha
Raspe & Co., M.
Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld.
Shogyo Kosinjo
Taimo Yoko

OIL MERCHANTS
Standard Oil Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

Provision Dealers Meidiya Gomei Kaisha

SHIPPING OFFICES Nippon Yusen Kaisha Nutter & Co., H. Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Stevedores Nickel & Co., C.

### NAGASAKI

AERATED WATER FACTORY Banzai Aerated Water Factory

Banks
H'kong. & S'hai. Banking Corporation
Kunst & Albers
Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Hunt, F. H.

Clubs and Societies Nagasaki Club Nagasaki Members' Bowling Club Coal Contractors Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Commission Agents Lake & Co.

Compradores (Navy)
Balmès, Vve.
Urso, C. F.

Consulates
See pages 693

Docks
Mitsu Bishi Dockyard & Engine Works-

EDUCATIONAL
Higher Commercial School
Kaisei Gakko
Medical College
Middle School

ESTATE AGENTS Powers & Co., R. H.

Hospital St. Bernard

Hotels
Hotel du France
Prince of Wales' Hotel

MERCHANTS
Ahrens & Co., H.
Bellavina & Co., A.
Boeddinghaus, C. E.
Carl Scriba & Co.
China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.
Holme, Ringer & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Kunst & Albers
Lake & Co.
Lisecke, J.
Lessner, S. D.
Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Mining Engineers Carl Scriba & Co.

NAVY CONTRACTORS Balmes, Vve. Carl Scriba & Co.

Newspaper Nagasaki Press OIL MERCHANTS
Rising Sun Petroleum Co.
Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.

Physicians and Surgeons Suganuma, Dr. Mary A. Thomson, Dr. T. J.

Pilots Hori, Y. Samura, T.

Ship Chandlers Powers & Co., R. H. Walker & Co., R. N.

SHIPPING OFFICES Lloyd's Register Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha

STEAM FISHING COMPANY Kisen Giogyo Kabushiki Kaisha

Stevedores
Kyushiu Stevedorage Co.
Walker & Co., R. N.

STOREKEEPERS
Curnow & Co., J.
Lessner, S. D.
Pignatel & Co.
Powers & Co., R. H.

Surveyors (Marine)
Lloyd's Register of Shipping
Walker & Co., R. N.

TELEGRAPH COMPANY Great Northern Telegraph Co.

# **FORMOSA**

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes, and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the Treaty of Shimonoseki, which terminated the war between China and Japan in 1895, the island was ceded to Japan as one of the conditions of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Keelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Morrison (Niitakayama,) is 13,880 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids upon the outlying Chinese settlements, and they have proved troublesome also to the Japanese, notwithstanding that the latter spare no effort to establish amicable relations with them. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and

live principally by the chase.

The total population of Formosa at end of 1910 is given as 3,219, 111, excluding 9 tribes of aborigines, described in the returns as savages, aggregating approximately 121,981 persons in 683 villages. The census returns at end of 1910 give the number of Japanese in the island as 98,048. The revenue down to 1904 averaged about Yen 20,000,000 a year, but in 1909-10 it was estimated at Yen 30,025,319, and for 1910-11 at 36,689,763. The value of the exports to foreign countries in 1910 was Yen 11,986,096, and the imports from foreign countries amounted to Yen 19,852,562. The trade with Japan in 1910 was returned as exports Yen 47,937,252, imports Yen 29,070,095. Eleven

years ago the respective figures were Yen 3,650,475 and Yen 8,011,826.

The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Tea and camphor are largely cultivated and exported, and a considerable industry in sugar is also growing up. Rice is likewise largely cultivated, and these two articles are extensively shipped to Japan. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens the scaly ant-eater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. The gold mining industry is advancing rapidly. In 1910 gold bullion amounting to a value of yen 2,184,052 was exported to Japan, out of 53,000 ounces obtained, representing a total of about yen 2,146,203 gold. At present there are three gold mines in the vicinity of Tailoku (Taipeh), namely, Tanaka, Fujita, Kimura. The gold mines and alluvial washings are situated in the Keelung and Zuiho districts, and the industry from all accounts allows of considerable expansion. There are many coal mines near Keelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored.

One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Harbour improvements are now being carried out in Keelung, and at Takow. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of population. The open ports are four in number, viz., Takow and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Keelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot in some parts of the island and malarious in the wet season. A railway traversing the island, from Keelung in the north to Takow in the south, a distance of 259 miles, was officially opened by H. I. H. Prince Kan-In on 24th October, 1908. Short lines also connect Taipeh and Tamsui in the north, and Kyu-kyoku-do with Takow in the south. A line along the east coast is likewise in contemplation. The trade of the island shows steady development, and municipal improvements are noticeable. In Keelung, Tamsui, and Taipeh water-works have been completed, and amongst numerous new buildings are large markets, and a first-class European hotel. In Taichiu practically a new city is being made, whilst in Takow large reclamations are under way, wharves are to be erected, and extensive dredging operations to be undertaken, etc.

way, wharves are to be crected, and extensive dredging operations to be undertaken, etc.

From the north of the island Ooloong tea forms the principal export, its value in 1910 being yen 5,384,045; the camphor export was valued at yen 5,381,600. Rice is also largely shipped to Japan. The Government is endeavouring to encourage the manufacture of black tea for export to Europe, and is said to have been successful in the experiments so far made with that object. Flax, hemp and jute are amongst the articles of export, and there is now a factory at Koroton erected under official auspices for the manufacture of jute bags for packing rice. Sugar is becoming a most important industry, and bids fair to become the leading export of the island. There are now several large factories, equipped with the most modern machinery, in running order, their location being the central and southern districts, and the Government is sparing no pains to push the manufacture of refined sugar. Amongst other schemes contemplated is a vast plan of irrigation estimated to run into over 30,000,000 yen, and to require several years for completion. Of imports opium is the most important, its annual value amounting to some 2,250,000 yen; kerosene is an article of some importance, and there is also considerable business in white shirtings and sundry other classes of dry goods; it is, however, noticeable that there has been a steady decline in the enquiry for Chinese cotton tissues since 1898.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, TAIPEH-FU (Taihoku)
Governor-General of Formosa—General Count S. Sakuma
Chief of Civil Affairs Bureau—K. Uchida
Chief of Army Staff—Major-General S. Miyamoto
Brigadier General for North Formosa—Major-General T. Nojma
Admiral Commanding of II. Class Naval Station of Pescadores—Vice-Admiral
K. Ojichi
Chief of Navy Staff—Captain K. Togo
Chief of the Higher Court—Judge T. Ishii
Chief of the Taihoku Local Court—Judge K. Yasu

DIRECTORS OF DEPARTMENTS

Police and Home Affairs—R. Kameyama Finance—T. Nakagawa Agriculture and Industry—M. Takata Public Works—T. Takahashi Chief Engineer for Harbour Irrigation and Works Dept.—K. K. Uchida Communications—G. Sumi Aboriginal Affairs—R. Otsu Chief Engineer for Railway—S. Niimoto Monopoly Bureau—T. Masuzawa Sanitary Bureau—Y. Okada SUB-PREFECTS

Tainan—S. Matsuki
Tōyen—B. Nshi
Taichu—T. Eda
Taipeh—D. Imura
Kagi—K. Tsuda
Pescadores—T. Yokoyama
Giran—K. Komatsu
Shinchiku—T. Iyenaga
Nanto—M. Kubo
Ako—K. Sato
Taito—S. Nose
Karenko—T. Ishibashi

Ando & Co., T., Import and Export Merchants and General Commission Agents;
Tel. Ad: Marishiten; Code: A. B. C.
5th Edition; Teleph. No. 142.
Ando Tatsuji (Yokohama)
K. Kimura, signs per pro.

M. Hoogyo K. Kawase

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transport and Fidelity Insurance Co., Ltd.

Nansho Yoko; Head Office: Dairen T. Ando & Co., general agents

Taiwan Kairiku Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha (The Formosa Land and Marine Produce and Industrial Company, Ltd.); Head Office: Toko, Akocho, Formosa Directors—Ando Tatsuji (president), Maki Tetsu, Fujisaki Saburosuke, Aochi Genzaburo Auditors—Arai Taiji, Abe Kobei

Auditors—Arai Taiji, Abe Kobei General Agents—T. Ando & Co., Takao

# TAMSUI AND KEELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N., and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port, This is now in course of being dredged. The town, called Hobe, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895. Tea grows on the hills in the

locality, and the average value of the export is about five million yen

The port of Keelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, formerly a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy. Chin-chew, and Foochow. Keelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lespes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the Irench, who held it until after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895.

The trade returns for 1910 showed that the value of the trade of these two ports

amounted to £4 684,654, of which £2,717,314 was with Japan.

At Keelung a long delayed harbour improvement scheme has been commenced, the estimated total cost of the undertaking being Yen 6,500,000. The widening and deepening of the fairway for steamers in the inner harbour has been completed. The steamer anchorage in this harbour now has a uniform depth of at least 30 feet and the harbour has been widened to 480 feet in its narrowest part. A slipway is at Keelung for vessels of 400 tons, but a project is on foot to enlarge it to accommodate vessels up to 1,000 tons. Designs for another slipway are under consideration by the naval authorities. During 1900 a lighthouse was completed on Pak-sa Point, a low headland on the west coast, some 20 miles south-west of Tamsui, and one has been erected on Agincourt Island. A pier has been built in conjunction with the railway, alongside which most steamers are now berthed. The depth of water alongside of same is 25 feet at low tide.

The railway line between Tamsui and Daitotei (Twatutia) was opened on August, 25th, 1901, and has been of great benefit to the people of the district. The actual cost of construction was insignificant, the line having been laid upon a practically level surface for nearly the whole of its route. Keelung is the northern terminus of the transformosan government railway; the total length of this line to Takow, on the southwest coast, is 251 miles. The capital, called by the Chinese Taipeh, is now under the Japanese nomenclature, called Taihoku. Twatutia will be found in the Japanese postal guide as Daitotei. It is here, on the outskirts of Taihoku, and on the Tamsui River which flows past Daitotei, that the foreign merchants have their residential and business quarters. At the mouth of the Tamsui River lies the town of Hobe, in Japanese Kobi, but now most usually called Tamsui to avoid confusion with Kobe in Japan proper.

# TAIHOKU (TAIPEH) AND DAITOTEI (TWATUTIA) DIRECTORY

行銀灣台社會式株

BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD. (Taiwan Ginko); Head Office: Taiboku (Taipeh). Branches: Kobe, Osaka, Tokyo, Tainan, Taichu, Keelung, Takow, Kagi, Tamsui, Hongkong, Shanghai, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Canton, etc. Telegraphic Address: Taigin

President—K. Yagiu Vice-President—T. Shimosaka Directors—I. Kajiwara, M. Ninomiya,

I. Sada Auditors—K. Okura, K. Otani, J. Katsura, M. Tatsuno, Lim Nee Kali Manager—J. Kabayashi (Head Office)

記和 Ho-kee

Boyn & Co., Merchants E. Thomas

F. G. Kell, tea inspector W. R. Harvey, assistant

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Royal Insurance Company
The Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.
The Bank Line, Limited
Venesta, Limited

Canadian Presbyterian Mission Rev. Wm. Gauld, B.A., and wife Rev. J. Y. Ferguson, B.A., M.D., C.M., and wife Rev. M. Jack, M.A., B.D., and wife Rev. Duncan MacLeod, B.A., and wife Rev. Geo. W. Mackay, M.A., and wife Miss Janie M. Kinney, B.A. Miss Hannah Connell Miss Mable Clazie Miss Lily Adair

Colburn Hohmeyer Coy., The A., Daitotei, Tea Merchants Head Office—Philadelphia, U. S. A. William Hohmeyer, manager C. S. Averili

CONSULATES

Cuba

Acting Consul-S. C. Reat

GREAT BRITAIN

also

Austria-Hungary
In charge of Norwegian, French and
Spanish interests
Consul—J. B. Rentiers
Shipping Clerk—S. Shimizu
Clerk—T. Kise

NETHERLANDS Consular Agent -- H Trevor Hume

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Daitotei) Consul—Samuel C. Reat Vice-Consul—Dr. F. W. O'Connor Clerk---Yachiho Nitta

Customs, Tamsui
Director—K. Iwamasa
Chief Inspector and Controller—K.
Fuso
Chief of General Office—S. Umezu
Chief Appraiser—Y. Mitsui
Chief Accountant—S. Oi

Branch Offices

Chief -B. Hirano (Daidotei)

Chief Controller—C. Furuhashi (Kee-

lung)
Chief—T. Tanikawa (Kiuko)
Do —N. Nagayama (Koryo) Do. - I. Shimizu (Tokatsukutsu)

Do, —J. Shimada (Rokko) Do. -H. Araki (Tosekiko) Do. -- S. Takenouchi (Anping)

Do. Controller-K. Funada (Takow)

Do. -S. Ishiguro (Tokō) Do. - K. Hirano (Mekiu)

太今馬 Mar-kin-tai

FORMOSA MERCANTILE ('o. ;Tel. Ad: Formerco Head Office: 97/9, Water St., New York C. W. Clifton, manager F. Telles Jorge

店商藤後

GOTO & Sons, K., Merchants Y. Kawai, manager, Taipeh-fu

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld., Merchants M. Woodley, agent

H. Lachlan, tea inspector

J. C. Guterres

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank Canadian Pacific Steamship Co. Glen Line of Steamers Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Indra Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Limited Alliance Assurance Company, Limited Eastern Insurance Company, Limited China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

MACY & Co. GEO. H., Tea Merchants Carter, Macy & Co. (New York) Geo. H. Macy do. Geo. S. Clapp O. C. Macy F. E. Fernald (Chicago) do. Geo. S. Beebe R. H. Neumann

J. M. Boyol

記瑞 Sui-kee

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents J. Malcampo (Amoy)

井三 Sam Ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LD, Merchants K. Saito, manager

R, Danno, signs per pro. S. Takano (Tainan)

K. Tezuka (Tainan)

K. Takeda S. Asahina

S. Murakami (Keelung)

A. Izuka K. Ida T. Adachi I. Yamazaki M. Nagai K. Sato

B. Kitamura T. Fujimori I. Hamatani

G. Wakayama H. Maeda T. Oka

M. Fujishima M. Yamaji

Agencies Meiji Fire Insurance Company Kyodo Fire Mar. Transport Ins. Co. Tokyo Marine Insurance Company Bucknall S. S. Lines

Hamburg Amerika Linie

North FORMOSA FOREIGN BOARD OF Committee—E. Thomas, Geo. S. Beebe, J. M. Tait, M. Woodley, H. Tompkins, F. C. Hogg (sec.)

社會式綠船商阪大

Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Keelung (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Company) Y. Shirashoji, manager

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

Post Office Director-O. Onozuka Clerk-K. Furuichi

Raspe & Co., Merchants, 209, Hokumon Kokai, Taihoku H. Rothe, manager

RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., LD., Piatow (Oil Installation and Tin Factory); Tel. Ad: Shells O. Tobiessen, manager

Taipeh RISING SUN PETROLEUM Co., Ld., c/o Samuel & Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Shells . F. K. Brownrigg, representative

# 路毛三 Sa-mu-lo

Samuel Samuel & Co., Lo., Seimongaigai, Merchants, Taipeh; Tel. Ad: Orgo-manes; Piatow, Tamsui, 63, Sansawan, Keelung, Yenteiho, Takow H. T. Hume, manager

A. W. Gillingham accountant F. Miedbrodt

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Dampschiffs Rederei "Union" A. G.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes
Java-China-Japan Lijn
Shire Line of Steamers, Ltd.
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Chargeurs Réunis
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Alliance Assur. Co., Ld. (Marine depart.)
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co.
Liverpool & London & Globe In.Co., Ld.

Samuel Samuel&Co., Ld., Tamsui, Shipping and Coal Depôt; Tel. Ad: Organianes

Sun Insurance Office Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. New York Life Insurance Co.

刷隆 Loong-heng

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants; Head Office: No. 85, Wall St., New York A. C. Bryer

J. L. Ä. Maher S. R. Ford

Agencies
Oriental S.S. Service of the Standard
Oil Co.

Osaka Shoshen Kaisha American Asiatic Steamship Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha (Sub Agents American Line) American Manchurian Line South British Insurance Co., Ld.

TAIT & Co., Merchants
F. B. Marshall
W. Wilson (Amoy)
R. N. Ohly (Yokohama)
J. M. Tait
F. C. Hogg

Agencies

American and Oriental Line
North China Insurance Company, Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Coy.
South British Ins. Co., Ld.
Rhenish-Westfalischer Lloyd
Verein Hamburger Assec.
Pacific Mail S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Northern Assurance Co., Ld.

行 銀 四 十 三
THIRTY-FOURTH BANK LD., THE (Sanjushi Ginko); Tel. Ad: Sanshigink; Teleph.34
Hokumongai, 2-chome, Taipeh
Y. Takimoto, manager
M. Sano, sub-manager
Agency
International Banking Corporation

TWATUTIA FOREIGN CLUB Committee—C. Thomas (chairman), C. S. Averill, Wm. Hohmeyer, H. T. Hume, M. Woodley (hon. secretary)

### KEELUNG DIRECTORY

## 店支藤後

Goto & Sons, K., Merchants—56, Shosentowgai; Head Office: Kobe

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)

T. Takayanagi, manager

S. Umezawa S. Mori K. Inada U. Yamasaki

G. Kawamoto S. Tamaki 隆基社會式株屬商阪大

Osaka Shosen Kaisha (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.)

T. Shiroshoji, manager

Agency

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company

Samuel Samuel & Co., Lb., Merchants—40. Gyuchoksoho and 63, Sansawan; Tel. Ad: Orgomanes M. Oda

M. Oc Agencies

(See under Taipeh)

# TAINAN, TAKOW AND ANPING

The city of Tainan (until 1889 known as Taiwan), situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N., and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. It is for an Eastern city moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. The foreign residents in 1907 numbered 36 British subjects. No persons of any other European nationality are now resident here. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. The value of the total foreign trade of the Tainan district, comprising the two ports of Anping and Takow, amounted in 1909 to £4,112,:30, showing an increase of £1,044,238 on the trade of the previous year. The average increase for the previous five years works out at £2,027,321 Kerosene is the only import which remains in the hands of foreigners. The Government has been giving every encouragement to the sugar industry and many new sugar mills have been erected in South Formosa by Japanese companies during the past few years. Of the six staples of Formosan trade, namely, tea, opium, camphor, salt, sugar and rice, three—opium, camphor and ealt—have already been monopolised by the Formosan Government-General, which now derives three-fourths of its ordinary revenue from these sources. Formerly, the trade in opium and camphor in this district was in the hands of the few foreign merchants at this port, and amounted, before the Japanese occupation, to nearly £250,000 annually. Since the creation

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or

no share in the import trade, but is a principal centre for the sugar export trade.

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan, Takow, and Anping by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October, 189, and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting, and Tainan and Anping

were occupied on the 21st October.

Foreign shipping has been injuriously affected in recent years by a decrease in the volume of trade with the opposite coast, caused by the increased tariff on imports and the imposition of export duties in Formosa. The number of foreign vessels entering these two ports in 1909 was 85 of 134,041, tons, while the coasting vessels, principally Japanese, numbered 522, and their tonnage totalled 752,728. The Japanese Government grants a subsidy of 61,028 yen to the Osaka Shosen Kaisha for a fortnightly steamer service between Anping and Hongkong via Amoy and Swatow, and since 1902 there has been a direct steamer service between the ports of Japan and the southern ports of Formosa, for which the same Company receives a subsidy of 124,800 yen. A further subsidy of 143,825 yen is paid to the Company for a service of steamers around the coast of Formosa throughout the year.

The construction of a through railway from Takow as its southern terminus via Tainan and Kagee to Taihoku in the north was begun in the latter part of 1899 and completed ten years later. Its total length, including the branch line from Tamsui to Taihoku is 259 miles 71 chains. A private light railway from Kagi to Arizan, 41 miles in length, has been constructed by the Japanese firm which has the monopoly for the exploitation of the magnificent cryptomaria forests of Aruzan, near Mount

Morrison. The railway was constructed for the purpose of conveying timber

The proposed harbour works at Takow and Anping and the other public works are postponed, but will be proceeded with as soon as the necessary appropriations can be obtained. The harbours have been completely surveyed and the estimated cost of the improvements is \$6,500,000.

### DIRECTORY

Ee-kee

BAIN & Co, Merchants A. W. Bain (London) H. W. Arthur

H. Hastings

C. E Hastings, signs per pro-(manager of Takow branch and Hozan sugar factory)

O. J. Philpott (Anning)

R. J. Hastings, junior (Anping)

H. Dodd

S. C. Young (Anping) C. H. May

A. Smith

J. Eveleigh, chief engineer, Sugar Factory

J. C. Allan, chemist, Sugar Factory J Stickings, chief engineer, Sugar Factory

J. P. Heywood, 2nd engr. Sugar

Factory P. F. Gosling, 3rd engineer, Sugar

Factory W. H. Gill

Compton, assistant engineer, Sugar Factory

H. S. Goddard, asst., Sugar Factory C. H. Best, chief engineer, Hozan Sugar Factory

L. Edwards, asst. engineer, Hozan Sugar Factory

J. L. Gil-Pereira, accountant, Hozan Sugar Factory

Agencies.

Hongkong and S'hai. Banking Corpn. Noradeutscher Lloyd

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited China Navigation Company, Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Company Liverpool Underwriters' Association Canton Insurance Office, Limited China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited South British Insurance Co., Limited

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Impl. Mar. & Trspt. Ins. Co., Ld., Tokyo British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. General Managers

Formosa Sugar and Dev'mt. Co., Ld.

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED; Tel. Ad: Taigin. T. Ikeda, manager

Customs (Tamsui), Formosa Director-K. Iwamasa Chief Inspector and Controller—K. Fuse

(hief of General Office - S. Umezu

Do. Appraiser-Y. Mitsui Do. Accountant—S. Oi

Branch Offices Chief -B. Hirano (Daidotei)

Do. Cont. - C. Furuhashi (Keelung)

Do. —T. Tanikawa (Kiuko) Do. —N. Nagayama (Koryo)

Do. —I. Shimizu (Takatsukutsu)
Do. —J. Shimizu (Rokkō)
Do. —J. Araki (Tosekikō)
Do. —H. Araki (Tosekikō)

Do, Controller-K. Funada (Takao)

Do. -K. Ishiguro (Toko) Do. -K. Hirano (Mekiu)

English Presbyterian Mission, Tainan

Rev. W. Campbell, f.r.g.s. Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A. Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A.

Rev. A. B. Nielson, M.A. Rev. W. E. Montgomery, B.A.

Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S. ED. (abt.) J. L. Maxwell, M.D., LOND. Miss Barnett

Miss Lloyd Miss Learner

SHOKA

Rev. H. Moncrieff, M.A. D. Landsborough, M.B., C.M. Miss Butler Miss Stewart

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL (under Spanish Dominican Sisters) Takow

Superioress-Rev. M. Visitacion de S Vicente

Assistants-Rev. M. Modestu de Sto. Tomas

Sister Rsoa de los Remedios Sister Asuncion de Sta. Catalina

店支籐後 Goto & Sons, Merchants and Shipping Agents; Head Office: Kobe

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Takow; Now used as a Mission Hospital of the English Presbyterian Church James L. Maxwell, M.D. (London), physician and surgeon in charge

井三 MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, L'td, Merchants, T. Hirata, manager Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ld. Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire Insurance Co., Ld. American, Manchuria Line Hamburg American Line

OSAKA SHOSEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA (OSAKA Mercantile Steamship Co.); Tel. Ad: Shosen, Teleph. 3 and 115 (Takao Branch)

H. Yamauchi, manager U. H. Andoh, sub-manager H. Morita, import dept. T. Ogamino, export dept. T. Yokata, cashier

Agency
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Tokio

Røman Catholic (Dominican) Mission Rev. Francisco Giner, Tainan Rev. Manuel Prat, Lo-chu-cheng Rev. Tomas Pascual, Takao Rev. Toribio Tobar, Hobue Rev. Angel M. Rodrigues, Taulak Rev. Juan Beovide, Ban-kim-cheng Rev. B. Gordaliza, Po-kiu-lun Rev. A. Fernandez, Twatutia Rev. F. Villarrubia, Nake Rev. J. Sasian, Soalun Rev. F. Rodrigues (Daitotei) Samuel Samuel Co., Ld., Takao (Formosa) T. Uchida, representative K. Yamada

Tek-ki

Tait & Co., Merchts., Anping; Head Office: Amoy

> D. Elphinstone, agent H. Sauter

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company North China Insurance Co., Ld. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. North German Insce. Co. of Hamburg South British Insce. Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Western Assurance Co. of Toronto and London Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Maatschappij tot Mijn-Boschen Land

Maatschappij tot Mijn-Boschen Land bouwexploitatie in Langkat China Merchants S. N. Co. Java-China-Japan-Lijn Palatine Insurance Co. Ld.

TAKAO GODOWN AND LIGHTER CO.

THIRTY-FOURTH BANK LD. (SANJUSHI GINKO)

# CHOSEN

Chosen (formerly Corea), by peaceful annexation on August, 1910, became an integral part of the Japanese Empire. It is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-cast by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coastline measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Chosen is divided into eight do or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Scoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Chosen, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi, or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. In November, 1905, the Corean Government agreed to give to Japan the control and direction of the foreign relations and affairs of the country, and the Japanese Government was given the right to appoint, under His Majesty the Emperor of Corea, a Resident-General as its representative to reside in Seoul chiefly to direct diplomatic affairs and having the right of private audience with the Emperor of Corea. To this responsible post Marquis (the late Prince) Ito, the maker of modern Japan, was appointed, and inasmuch as by an earlier agreement Corea had pledged herself to accept the advice of Japan with regard to administrative reforms, the Resident-General had practically full direction of the government of the country. A large and comprehensive scheme for the reform of the administration was drawn up and put into operation by the late Prince Ito; but after nearly five years of labour, directed by three successive Resident-General-namely, Prince Ito, Viscount Sone, and Count Terauchi, the conclusion was reached that fundamental changes in the régime were necessary to preserve public order and tranquillity, and to advance the welfare of the people, and so a Treaty was concluded with the Emperor of Corea providing for the complete annexation of the country to the Empire of Japan. The Emperor Yi Fin, the twenty-eighth sovereign of the Yi dynasty abdicated the Throne in August, 1907, in favour of his son Heui, who thus reigned for just three years. In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of annexation the late Emperor and his father as well as the Crown Prince and their consorts and heirs have been accorded titles, dignity, and honour appropriate to their

respective ranks, and also the funds necessary to maintain these dignities.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 2nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan

CHOSEN 719

(Chemulpo) with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea is estimated to be between 12,000,000 and 14,000,000. The foreign population in June, 1909, exclusive of Japanese, who numbered over 144,800, was, according to official statistics, 13,062, of whom 12,332 were Chinese and 153 British. The latter are mostly missionaries. One small English newspaper, the Seoul Press (conducted by Japanese), is published in Seoul.

The industries of Corea are mainly agricultural. The foreign trade reached the high-water mark in 1907 both as regards imports and exports. The value of the trade amounted to yen 58,438,887, as compared with yen 38,424,166 in 1906, and yen 39,876,153 in 1905. The total for 1909 was yen 52,897,658 and yen 59.696,599. The exports amounted in 1910 to yen 19,913,843, and the imports amounted to yen 39,782,756. Japan's share of the trade is about 70 per cent. China comes next, Great Britain third (with a total of yen 6,251,243), America and Russia, and Germany in the order mentioned. It should here be mentioned that in annexing Corea, Japan engaged for a period of ten years not to interfere in any way with the commercial rights enjoyed by foreigners in the peninsula under the old regime. The old customs tariff is to be maintained for the period named, to be applied indiscriminately to foreign and Japanese goods alike. The port of Masampo has been closed to foreign trade, but the others—Chemulpo, Fusan, Wonsan, Chinnampo, Kunsan, Mokpo, Sougchin, Shimoyu and Chongchiu—continue to be open ports. The jurisdiction of Consular Courts was abolished under the proclamation of annexation, and foreigners are therefore now amenable to the Japanese courts, as they are in Japan proper.

The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, beans hides and live stock. There is a considerable paper-making industry, which is entirely in the hands of the peasantry, its great drawback being lack of capital. Gold mining has in recent years become an important industry, the value of the output approaching half a million pounds sterling per annum. There are several gold mines now being worked by British, American, French and Italian syndicates. A number of placer and other mines are worked by natives on a small scale and by Japanese. Between September, 1906, and December, 1908, 285 concessions were granted to Japanese, 47 to Koreans and 29 to other nationalities. Anthracite coal is mined by the Government at Pyingyong. The largest of the enterprises at present is the Wunsan mine operated by an American syndicate known as the Oriental Consolidated Mining Co. Nearly 3,000 hands are employed, and the Company pays to the Government an annual royalty of yen 25,000; the British concession, worked by the Korean syndicate, is in the Su-an district of Hu-wang province; both the French and the Italian concessions are in the province of Pyong-an. The Collbran-Bostwick Development Co. of America has the most important

copper mine, situated in the southern part of Ham-Kyung province.

A brighter era dawned for trade and commerce and much else in Corea when the agreement of 1904 was negotiated, giving to Japan virtual control of the administration. Japan lost no time in exercising the power she had acquired. The reform of the effete, incompetent and corrupt administration which had for conturies been in vogue in Corea was a task of no little magnitude. The old order of things cannot be changed in a day, or a decade, but a most promising commencement has been made during the five years Japan has had the direction of the country's internal affairs. She has set to work organising, as among the first essentials of good government, a judicial system which will guarantee the honest and impartial administration of justice by trained judges. A beginning has also been made with the codification of the laws of the country. Gradually the system of local administration is being reformed in a manner which will eliminate old political abuses and lead up ultimately to a system of local autonomy. Reform of the financial administration has received a great deal of attention with excellent results, and among other branches of administration which have been already inoculated with the leaven of reform are the Educational and the Police systems. Public works undertaken include the construction of four main roads traversing some of the most productive regions of the country; waterworks are being provided by the Government at Chemulpo and Pyeng-yang, while at Seoul, and one or two other centres, the Government has established hospitals for the sick.

The initiation of all these undertakings involved the expenditure of a large sum of money, which the depleted Corean exchequer could not provide, and recourse was had to a loan from the Japan Industrial Bank for 10,000,000 yen, but accepted at 90 yen per 100 yen, with interest at the rate of 64 per cent., and the Corean Customs receipts were pledged as security for repayment. Half the amount (Yen 4,500,000)

was provided immediately, and the remaining half is payable as the need for the money arises. The loan is redeemable in ten years, but no part of it is to be redeemed within the first five years. The first loans were for the reform of the currency. The currency in the country had long been in a scandalous state. There was no reserve of precious metals, and reliance was placed on a nickel coin of small intrinsic value. Not only were permits issued without stint to private persons enabling them to undertake the work of coining, but the country was inundated with spurious coin. It was possible before Japan took the reform of Corea's currency in hand to obtain 245 cents for a Japanese yen. Japan's control of the country's finances was signalised by the adoption of the gold standard, the prohibition of private minting, the issue of a new currency, supplemented by a note issue by the Dai Ichi Ginko (First Bank). The old nickel coins have been gradually withdrawn, and it is hoped in time to rid the country of fractional cash. No attempt is being made to withdraw cash, but a limit was put upon its use in October, 1906, and it is expected that cash will ultimately be driven out of circulation by the increasing popularity of the new currency. The Customs statistics have shown a considerable export of these coins. Included in the scheme of financial reform is the establishment of Agricultural and Industrial Banks to assist trade by giving the necessary financial accommodation. A Notes Association has also been formed to popularise the circulation of reliable negotiable bills, and warehouses have been established as wholly official or government subsidised enterprises for the purpose of easing the money market in agricultural districts, by making loans on the security of rice, or lending money without security for the purchase of rice.

A railway connecting Chemulpo with Seoul was opened on September 18th, 1899, and the Coreans have not been slow to avail themselves of modern conveniences for travelling. There are now more than 600 miles of railway in operation in Corea, and several new lines are projected. The Seoul-Fusan railway, 275 miles in length, opened in May, 1905, was acquired by the Japanese Government in 1908 as a State railway. This line connects Yong-dong-po with the railway to Chemulpo, and the journey from Seoul to Tokyo can now be accomplished in 53 hours. The railway between Seoul and Wiju, 310 miles, hurriedly constructed for military purposes in 1904-1905, has been reconstructed at a cost of 44,500,000 yen. A railway now connects Fusan and Masampo, and the distance in covered by a through train in a little over three hours. A line running from Pyong-yang to Chinnampo, 343 miles length, was opened

in October, 191º.

The carrying trade of the country is practically in the hands of the Japanese.

# SEOUL

The old city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty, five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat, and 127 deg. 4 min E. long. Han yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenelated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the watercourses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their house. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two rearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled enclosures containing the late King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell, about seven feet high, which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses, two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little

shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no articles de luxe or curios. The population of the city is about 200,000. About 40,000 Japanese reside in Seoul and about 3,000 Chinese. An electric railway, running for three miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country, was opened in 1899, and one extends to Riong-san and Mokpo. A railway connects Chemulpo with Seoul, and another line connects the city with Fusan.

### DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN

Governor-General—Count General Terauchi
Civil Governor—
President of Land Investigation Bureau—
I. Yamagata
President of Central Council—
Military Attache to the Governor-General—Colonel T. Nakayama
Naval Attache to the Governor-General—Rear Admiral Tonami

Private Secretary to the Governor-General (Count H. Kodama Y. Kuwabara

Director of Judicial Department.—Dr. Y. Kuratomi

Do. of Investigation Bureau-Y. Ishizuka

Do. of Financial Dept.—K. Arai Do. of Department of Agriculture, Com-

Do. of Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Industry—B. Kikuchi (act.)

Do. of Communications Bureau—J. lkeda

Do. of Internal Affairs Department— K. Usami

Do. of General Affairs Department— K. M. Komatsu (acting)

Do. of Foreign Affairs Bureau—M. Komatsu

Do. of Forestry Bureau—Col. Z. Tokio Do. of Railway Bureau—Dr. G. Ohya Do. of Police Affairs Department - Major-General M. Akashi

GOVERNORS OF PROVINCES

Keiki-do—N. Higaki
Keishonan-do—T. Kagawa
Keishohoku-do—Yi Chinho
Heiannan-do—B. Matsunaga
Heianhoku-do—T. Kawakami
Kokai-do—Cho Ueimun
Zenrahoku-do—Yi Tuwhang
Zenranan-do—Y. Kudŏ
Chuseinan-do—T. Suzuki
Chuseihoku-do—Pak Chungyang

Kogen-do—Yi Kiuwan Kankyohoku-do—T. Takei

Kankyonan-do—T. Takei Kankyonan-do—Sin Eungkeui

THE RAILWAY BUREAU OF GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF CHOSEN 4. Oya, Kogakuhakushi, engi-

Director—G. Oya, Kogakuhakushi, engineer-in-chief

chives Section Chives Section

H. Kojyo, engineer, chief of Inspecting Section, Construction Section, and Ryuzan District Construction Office

T. Mimoto, secretary, traffic manager J. Yokoi, engineer, chief of Motive Power Section, Rolling Stock and Machinery Section

M. Udzuwo, engineer, chief of Maintenance of Way and Works Section, Finance Section

J. Inagaki, engineer, chief of Ryuzan District Maintenance of Way and S. Ito, engineer, chief of Heijyo District Maintenance of Way and Works

H. Okamura, engineer, chief of Heijye District Construction Office, Orokuko (Yalu river) District Construction Office

Y. Kumon, engineer, chief of Taiden District Construction Office

M. Kurosawa, engineer, chief of Ryuzan Works

T. Ogura, engineer, chief of Soryo Works

T. Yamasaki, engineer, chief of Kenjiho Works Astor House—Tel. Ad: Martin, Seoul L. Martin, proprietor

Bank of Chosen
M. Ichihara, governor
A. Mizukoshi, director
T. Mishima do.
Y. Kimura do.
K. Hamaguchi, auditor
C. Ito do.

Bosschere, J. de, agent Banque d'Outremer, Peking

Bureau of Communications (H. I. J. M.'s Government-General)

Director- J. Ikeda
Section of General Affairs:
Chief Secretary—S. Shimada
Commissioner—K. Kanda
do. —R. Suzuki

Section of Postal & Tohic. Working: Chief Secretary—G. Yano Assist. Comissur.—I. Kano Do.—H. Tedzuka

Section of Accounts:

Chief Secretary S. Hattori
Commissioner—T. Aonuma
Assist. do. —O. Ohgi
Engineer—H. Hanano

Section of Engineering: Chief Secretary—K. Okamoto Engineer—C. Usui

Do. —S. Takasaki
Section of Electric Exploitation
Chief Engineer—K. Okamoto
Engineer—E. Matsuura
N. Nalvacii

Engineer—E. Matsuura
Do. —N. Nakaoji
Do. —T. Narita
Bureau of Postal Money Order and Savings Banks (Seoul)

Chief of Office—T. Endo Assist. Commissioner—M. Tsuda Do. —S. Suzuki

Local Post Offices

Seoul Post Office Postmaster—S. Sasaki Engineer—S. Sakai

Fusan Post Office Postmaster—R. Shiga Engineer—S. Kojiro

Gensan Post Office Postmaster—S. Kato Engineer—T. Tsuboi Pyeng-yang Post Office Postmaster—T. Yagi Chemulpo Post Office

Postmaster—T. Ichihashi Kunsan Post Office

Postmaster—Y. Tsuchiya Mokpo Post Office

Postmaster -- T. Iwaki

Yong San Post Office Postmaster—K. Iwasaki Taiku Post Office

Postmaster—Y. Wakamori Song-chin Postmaster

Postmaster—K. Katanhara Lighthouse Bureau (Chemulpo) Chief of Office—T. Royama

Ryuganpo Branch Office Engineer—Y. Miura

Meteorological Observatory (Chemulpo) Chief of Office—Y. Wada Engineer—T. Hirata

The "Kosai Maru" Coasting Boat Captain—H. Okamura Chief Mate—T. Inada

Chamber of Commerce (Japanese) T. Yamaguchi, chairman

Collbran Bostwick Development Co. H. Collbran, president

Concession Miniere Française of Chang Song E. Martel, representative

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Consul-General—Geo. H. Scidmore
Vice and Deputy Consul General and
Interpreter—Edwin L. Neville
Constable—James W. Lattin
Koreane Intrpreter—Kim Ook Tong
Assist.—Sin Pong Hiw

Belgium Consul-General—J. Bribosia

CHINA (CONSULATE-GENERAL)
Consul-General—Ma Ting Liang
Chancellors—C. C. Yang, S. C. Yu
and L. H. Ma
Interpreter (Japanese)—P. K. Chan
Do. (English)—C. S. Dzung

Secretaries-T. T. Pan, S. Y. Pao

France (Consulate)
Consul—M. A. Guerin
Vice-Consul—M. Bonmarchand
Interpreter—Tjong Yep Ni

Germany (Consulate-General)—Tel. Ad: Germania Consul-General—1)r. F. Kruger Secretar—F. Bern Uebersetzer—Yi-Djong Sun

Great Britain (Consulate-General)
Consul-General—II. A. C. Bonar
Vice-Consul—G. Paton
Assistant—P. D. Butler
Constable—T. Huntley

ITALIAN CONSULATE H. A. C. Bonar

(in charge of Italian interests)

Russia (Consulate-General) Consul-General—S. Lutch Secretaire-S. Tchirkine Interprete-N. Senko Bulany Attache-L. Bogoslovsky

Customs (Chemulpo)

Director—M. Miyaki

Inspector—M. Kamazawa (Chief of Inspection and Revenue Section) Appraiser—T. Ichikawa (Chief of Examination Section) Expert—S. Yada (Chief of Marine Section) Executive Official in Charge—W. MacConnel Port Physician—K. Mibu Seoul (Detached Office) Chief Executive Official—T. Kurobe Chief Official—T. Nakajima (Kunsan)
Do. —S. Murai (Mokpo)
Do. —H. Noda (Masampo) Director—G. Yamaoka (Fusan) Harbour Master—N. Yoshimura (in charge of Inspection and Revenue

Sections) Appraiser—A. Nishikawa (Chief of Examination Section)

Expert-M. Chiba (Chief of Marine Section)

Expert—S. Ito

Appraiser and Expert—T. Saida K. Irimaje (Veterinary Officer for Cattle Inspection)

Chief-K. Kaizu (Taiku) Director-T. Note (Wonsan)

Chief Executive Official-K. Yomeyama

(Chongchin) Chief—T. Kaku (Songchin) Chief Executive Official-K. Terao (Shinwiju)

Chief -Y. Maikuma (Yongampo) Director-K. Yano (Chinnampo) Chief- H. Kujiraoko (Pyengyang)

DAI ICHI CINKO, LD. (Formerly the First National Bank of Japan) J. Takeyama, manager

T. Shimahara, acting sub-manager S. Katano,

INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR Co.: Telephone No. 555; Telegraphic Address: Martin, Seoul Agent—Lucien Martin

"Korea Mission Field," Monthly Magazine Mrs. H. G. Underwood, M.D., editor Gerald Bonwick, business manager.

#### MISSIONS

Missions Etrangères de Paris Monsgr G. Mutel, vicar apostolic Rev. V. Poisnel, curé of the cathedral Rev. P. Villemot, procureur Rev. F. Demange Church of St. Joseph

Rev. C. Doucet, pro-vicar College of Ryong-san

Rev. P. Guinand, superior Rev. T. E. Devred, professor Rev. P. Chizallet, professor

Revs. A. P. Robert (Taikou), G. Mausset (Masampo) L. Le Morre (Hpyeng-yang), E. (Deneux Chemulpo) J. Wilhelm, X. Baudounet, L. J. Vermorel, P. Oudot, L. Curlier. J. Alix, L. Le Gendre, C. Bouillon, E. Devise, M. Lacrouts, J. Bouys. sou, J. Mialon, C. Peynet, E-Taquet, C. Le Gac, J. Meng, A. Gombert, J. Gombert, Rouvelet, P. Mélizan, F. Lucas, G. Poyaud, à Ouen-San, V Tourneux à Mokhpo, P. Rouquette, M. Julien à Fusan, J. Bermond, H. Krempff, J. Lereide à Chinampo, Saucet, D. Polly, A. Jangey, A. Larribeau, J. Cadars, J. Bodin, J. Guillot, missionaries

Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres Rev. Mother Stanislas, superioress Six Sisters

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX MISSION Rt. Rev. Archimandrite—Paul Rev. Father Vladimir Deacon—Fr. Cyril Chapel Master—Father Theodosius

MUHLENSTETH, H. J.

### 局便郵照

Post Office

Director of Posts—S. Sasaki Superintendent of Posts—S. Nagai Superintendent of Tels.—Y. Yegoshi Superintendent of Telephones and Engineering—S. Sakai

Superintendent of Accounts -M.

Fukuda Superintendent of General Affairs-

I. Tada Superintendent of Inquiry Office-S.

M. B. Aoki

REVENUE BUREAU (Finance Department) Director—S. Suzuki

Secretary - M. Fukao(Chief of Customs Section)

Expert—S. Kinoshita (in charge of Marine Affairs) Acting Consul-General-M. Paillard Appraiser and Expert—T. Saida (Customs) Expert—T. Ono Probationer—T. Fujita Translator—E. Iijima

昌 大 Tah-chang

Rondon & Co., General Storekeepers Importers and Exporters—Tel. Address : Rondon

J. A. M. Rondon, signs the firm

L. Martin, signs per pro. A. M. Rondon, F. Ranetta, N. Yoshiska,

Agents for:

The International Sleeping Car Co.
The New Zealand Insurance Co.
G. H. Mumm's Champagne
J. Tinchant & Gonzales' Cigars
Lipton, Ltd. Colombo
Martin Tyo
Mac Moon
Yoshioka

School—Foreign Languages (Imperial Japanese Govt.-General of Chosen)
Eng. Head Master-- 'LitusselFrampton French do. —Emile Martel
German do. —J. Bolljahn
Chinese do. —Do Fang Li

SEOUL CLUB

Committee—H. W. Davidson (president), H. J. Muhlensteth (vice-president), J. H. Morris (hontreasurer), E. Martel (hontsec.)
G. R. Frampton

SEOUL MINING Co.-- Head Office: Seoul President—H. Collbran First Vice-President—W. D. Townsend Second Vice-President and Attorney—S. L. Selden Secy. and Treas.—H. E. Collbran General Manager—A. H. Collbran Auditor—J. S. Collbran Mine Superintendent—R. Blamey Mill Superintendent—F. C. Brown Supt. of Prospects—Edwin W. Mills Assayer & Surveyor—J. F. Manning

Physician—Dr. E. de M. Stryker Supt. of Transport—L. C. Faulk Storekeeper—E. T. Land Mine Foreman—M. Gallagher Do. —O. Gallagher Do. —James Williams Do. —Carl Gorneman Do. —W. B. Thoresen Mill Foreman—P. S. Haury Do. —C. Joanan Do. —D. W. Leeke Chief Machinist—H. G. English

SEOUL PRESS, Daily English Newspaper
I. Yamagata, editor
S. Miyanaga, sub-editor
S. Ito, manager

SEOUL YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIAtion; Tel. Ad: Flamingo, Korea P. L. Gillett F. M. Brockman Geo. A. Gregg H. Hylton S. Rhee I. Kim

SIEMENS-SCHUCKERT KANKOKRU DENKI GOMEI KAISHA; Tel. Ad: Siemens, Seoul; Head Office: Tsukiji 48, Tokyo H. Uchiyama electrical engr.

Sontag Hotel. -Tel. Ad: Sont...g, Seou, J. Boher, proprietor and manager

Tokanfu Tsushin Kwanri Kyoku (Postsl Telegraphs and Telephones of the Residency-General) Juzaburo 1keda, director general Section of General Affairs

Chief Secretary-S. Shimada

Section of Business Chief Secretary—G. Yano

Section of Finance

Chief Secretary—S. Hattori

Section of Accounts Chief Secretary—T. Endo

Section of Engineering Chief Engineer-K. Akamoto

# CHEMULPO

消物 Che-mul-po

This port, called by the Japanese Jinsen, and by the Chinese Jenchuan, is situated on the west coast of Chosen (Corea), in the metropolitan province of Kiongki, at the entrance of the Salee River, an *embouchure* of the Han or Seoul River. It was opened to foreign trade in 1883, when it was a poor fishing village, and is now a flourishing and rapidly increasing centre of trade, with a native population of under 12,000 and a foreign population of about 16,000, of which between 13,000 and 14,000 are Japanese; the Chinese number between 1,000 and 2,000, the number being greatest in the summer

months; the British number 28; Germans 28; Americans 10; and French 8. A railway now runs from Chemulpo to Fusan, meeting the line from Seoul at Yong-dong-po (Yei-do-ho)

The Settlements are fairly well built over and are now fully occupied. The price

of land has risen to almost fabulous rates.

Chemulpo enjoys a beautiful climate and is never shut up by ice. The port has two anchorages, the outer one accommodating ships of all sizes, and the inner one frequented by ships of about 1,000 tons. An enormous rise and fall of the tide, which averages 30 feet, renders the inner anchorage difficult of access to larger ships, and is also a serious hindrance to the navigation of the Seoul River. Only vessels not drawing over six feet may safely run between Chemulpo and Mapu, a place on the river three miles south-west of the capital.

The steamers of the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and Osaka Shosen Kaisha call regularly and have the bulk of the trade and passenger communication with Japan, and, in the case of the former, with North China. The Russian East Asiatic Steamship Company have a regular service between Vladivostock and Shanghai, touching at Chemulpo.

British steamers also call more frequently than formerly.

There are telegraphic communications with China (overland) and with Japan, a

cable between Chemulpo and Chefoo remaining a desideratum.

Chemulpo easily retains its position as the principal port of the territory. The volume of trade at the port has more than trebled during the past ten years. Japanese enterprise is abundantly in evidence, and many projects for the improvement and development of the port are at present receiving attention, including harbour improvements, waterworks, and industrial enterprises.

### DIRECTORY

Bank of Chosen N. Yokoyama, manager

E Kwang-chang
BENNETT & Co., Merch'ts; Tel. Ad: Bennett
Walter Geo. Bennett, signs the firm
Shiuichiro Yebara, do.
T. Ito
K. Kanetani

Agencies
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
General Accident, Fire and Life Assce.
Corporation, Ld.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers North China Insurance Co., Ld. "Bank" Line of Steamers Andrew Weir & Co.'s Line of Steamers Cie. des Messageries Maritimes Barber Line of Steamers

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.

of Hongkong, Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.
Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld.

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LTD.

A. F. Kimball J. H. McGregor

J. A. Brown, manager

J. H. Tow G. H. da Costa

K. Ishii P. Y. Yong Geo. Kwoso Y. H. Min R. V. John

C. H. Yi R. Uyeno Geo. Aiba

M. Hirao

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LD

F. H. Henderson

R. L. Bell E. F. Thorpe S. P. Song

S. L. Song C. K. Sin

Chamber of Commerce (Japanese) Chairman—Y. Kaku

CHEMULPO CLUB President—A. H. Lay Hon. Secretary—B. Baumann CHINESE MERCHANTS Yee Tai Chan (E.D. Steward & Co. Say Shen Chuang Yee Sung Shing Shuan Shun Tai Tick Hing Si Kung Shun Tung Shun Tai Yung Lai Shen Chin Chen Tung Te Shun Foo Yuen Sung Tung Yin Lai Sheng Tien Lee Kung Shi

Tien Ho Chong Yee Tsu Chang Tung Chan Hsin Who Tsu Kung Chun Chi Chan Lien Hsien Chan Yung Shun Chan Tien Chan Chan Ts Hsin Tung Yuen Shun Yung Yuen Tai Shin Lun Chi Shun Tai Chiang

CHOSEN NICHI NICHI SHIMBUN, Newspaper

### CONSULATES

CHINA

Consul-Chia Wen Yen Secretary-Jin Chiu Tsán Interpreter-Dzung Che-tsang

GREAT BRITAIN Consul-Arthur Hyde Lay Medical Attendant—Dr. H. H. Weir

DAI ICHI GINKO, LIMITED, OF JAPAN, AND CUSTOMS BANK IN COREA (formerly First National Bank); Telephone 11-312 Y. Noguchi, manager

Agencies The Tokio Marine Insurance Co. The Meiji Fire Insurance Co.

FUJITA, K., Customs Broker and Com. Agt.

HYAKU SANJU GINKO JINSEN SHITEN (THE 130TH BANK), Chemulpo Branch Office, Ld.; Head Office: Osaka, Japan, Tel. 58.

K. Ito, manager

S. Sasabe, sub-manager

K. Uno, K. Nomura, M. Ohara, clerk do.

do. K. Ichioka, do.

S. Takayanagi, do. K. Nomi, do.

B. Sakagami, do. do.

Y. Tanabe, Agencies

> Teikoku Marine Insurance Co. Kyodo Fire Insurance Co.

IMPERIAL COREAN CUSTOMS, Director—M. Miyaki

Inspector (Chief of Inspection Section and in charge of Revenue Section)-M. Kamazawa

Appraiser (Chief of Examination Section)—T. Ichikawa

Expert (Chief of Marine Section)— M. Chiba

Executive Official - in - Charge - Wm.  ${f MacConell}$ 

Port Physician-K. Mibu

Secretary (Chief of the Section of General Offairs)—B. Tanino

Seoul Detached Customs

Executive Official (Chief of Detached Office in Seoul)—T. Kurobe Kunsan Branch

Secretary (Chief of the Branch Office in Kunsan)—T. Nakazima

Japanese-Korean Mica Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Mica, Chemulpo

Managing Director—Shiuichiro Yebara

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

Bei-to Torihikisho (Rice Exchange)

S. Okuda, director

H. Higuchi

Keida & Co. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

K. Nobuta

R. Fujiki & Co. K. Shono T. Takata

S. Suyenaga S. Tanaka

Taku & Co.

K. Kitow

K. Akamatsu

N. Takasugi K. Hisano

K. Sadayasu T. Kimura S. Honzio

B. Machida

S. Oishi Akita & Co., K. Akita director

Kuwano & Co., R. Kuwano

S. Takedatsu

Ebara & Co., S. Ebara

E. Kaku

# 店支川仁一行銀八十社會式橡

JUHACHI GINKO, LD. (EIGHTEENTH BANK) Jinsen, Chosen; Teleph. No. 18

T. Mori, manager

J. Nakashima, chief clerk

I. Kimura

T. Shimomura

S. Hara

S. Tukamoto T. Suzuki

I. Mori

S. Kiriyama T. Yamakuchi

Y. Hayashi

A. Matsuo U. Sonoda

Y. Hayashi

Agencies

Nagasaki Savings Bank, Ld. Nippon Kangiyo Ginko, Ld. Teikoku Life Insurance Co., Ld. Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

KOREAN METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY Director—Dr. Y. Wada

Sub-director—Dr. T. Hirata Assistants—K. Yoshizoye, K. Yama-moto, H. Yamagata, J. Urashiwa, K. Nakamura, K. Kido, I. Sakurai

Secretaries-K. Itsuki, M. Haramaki

Stations-

Seoul-T. Hizume, chief Pyongyang-H. Nagamine, do. Taiko-K. Fukuda, Fusan-T. Ogawa do. Mokpo—G. Tokuyama, Wonsan—K. Hachiya, Songchin—G. Takashima, do. do. do. Yongampo-M. Hatta, do. Kang-neung-Y. Takeshita do.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICE

Mayor of Chemalpo—S. Higamidzu Secretary-T. Nakano Chancellors — S. Watanabe, Horinchi, S. Hayashi, K. Tsuzuki,

Inspector - General of Police —J. Miyadate

Inspector of Police-Nomura, Kim, Okumura

#### MISSIONS

Missions Etrangères de Paris Rev. E. Deneux

ORPHANAGE OF ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES Rev. Mother Emmanuel, superior

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (GENERAL FOREIGN SETTLEMENT)

Dr. Krüger, president

Geo. H Scidmore, official member S. Hisamidzu, do. Arthur Hyde Lay, Chia Wen Yen, do. do. A. Guérin, do.

L. Brodiansky, do. Walter G. Bennett (hon. secretary), unofficial member

Paul Baumann (hon. treasurer), unofficial member

Y. Iwasaki, unofficial member

社會式株易賀韓日 BOYEKI KABUSHIKI NIKKAN Kaisha (Japanese and Korean Trading Co., Ltd.), Import and Export Merchants, Custom Brokers, Forwarding and Commission Agents

President—T. Kono Acting Director— T. Kato Manager-B. Inamasu

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (R. Hori & Co., agents), R. Hori, manager T. Takayanagi, M. Nakayama, Hamaguchi, S. Tanabe, S. Koga

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING CO.—Tel. Ad: Pukehin

Alf. Welhaven, general manager T. W. Van Ess, auditor Townsend & Co., agents Capt. E. S. Barstow, supt.

transportation (Chinnampo)

Osaka Shosen Kaisha S. Shiujo, manager

Post Office-

Director—T. Ichihashi
Clerks—S. Toshima, K. Iriye, Y.
Maki, C. Imano, T. Kimura, S.
Yamada, K. Tauchi, M. Ichichi, R. Yendō, T. Okitsu, S. Matsuwo, T. Sato, S. Sanada, K. Asano, J. Koga, K. Nada, K. Sakata, T. Shima

Electrical Engineer—R. Hamaguchi

### 昌 泰 Tah-ehang

RONDON, PLAISANT & CIE., General Store-keepers, Importers and Exporters, Coal Merchants and Commission Agents

STEWARD & Co., E. D., Shipchandlers, Forwarding Agents and Hotelkeepers

Townsend & Co., Merchants W. D. Townsend J. D. Atkinson

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co, Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

世昌 Sei-chang WOLTER & Co., CARL, Merchants; Tel. Ad:

Barbarossa Carl Wolter (Hamburg)

Paul Baumann Hermann Henkel Paul Schirbaum

G. Meyer A. Lauenstein O. Henschel K. Naito

S. Chin

H. Tanaka

Agencies Deutsch Asiatische Bank

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China Dresdner Bank

Banque de Comrce de St. Petersburg Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Shire Line of Steamers
East Asiatic Steamship Co., Limited
Austrian Lloyd, Trieste
United States & China-Japan S. S. Co.
Indra Line
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
Glen Line
Dampfschiffs Rhederei "Union" A. G.,
Java-China-Japan Lijn
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Chargeurs Reunis
Canadian Pacific Railway Co's. R.
M. S. S. Line
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Lloyd's, London

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd. Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
The North British and Mercantile
Insurance Co., Limited, London
The Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co., Limited, Liverpool
Albingia Fener Vers., A. G., Hamburg
The Royal Exchange Assee. Corporation, London
The Western Assurance Co., London
The Norwich Union Fire Assurance
Society, Limited, Norwich
The Royal Insurance Co., Limited,
Liverpool
The Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai

# WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 Yuen-san

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Chosen, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kiung, about halfway between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade, and contains now a population of fully 20,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tunen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the foreign settlements about a mile distant from the native town. The Japanese have a well-kept settlement containing about 150 houses, with 3,000 inhabitants. The Chinese number 120, and the European and American residents about 30. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. When the railway line to Seoul is laid the trade of Wonsan may be expected to show rapid development. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with It has been decided to illuminate the harbour by three lighthouses. country around Wonsan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at the port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes, and are largely exported to Vladivostock for food purposes. A telegraph line to Seoul was opened in July, 1891, and has been extended northwards to within 100 li of the Russian frontier.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The value of the foreign trade is about £400,000 annually. The exports consist chiefly of beans, cattle, dried fish, gold-dust, whale-flesh and skins. Imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, cotton walding metals, and kerosene oil. About 40 per cent. of the imports are cotton goods. There are practically no Europeans residing in the port, the business being mainly in Japanese hands.

# FUSAN

Ш № Ги-гап

Fusan, or Pusan, as it is called by the native population, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Chosen, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town consists of some 550 houses with a population of about 5,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Prefect appointed by the Government-General of Chosen. The Japanese population in Fusan numbers about 15,000, and there are about 3,500 more resident inland in the vicinity of the port. The Seoul-Fusan Railway and a daily service of steamers to Japan have combined to make Fusan a great centre of activity, and the volume of trade passing through the port has greatly increased. In connection with the railway a big scheme of harbour reclamation is being carried out, and this will provide building sites suitable for godowns, which are now sadly deficient. Many public improvements have been carried out in recent years, including the erection of a new settlement, the construction of water-works, the installation of electric light, and the making of good roads in the neighbourhood of the foreign quarter.

Order is maintained by a police force in a uniform of European pattern. Water conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes and hydrants. The native town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the minor military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection, and there is a nice hot spring near Tongnai. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. It contains a population of 33,350. Regular lines of steamers connect the port with Japan, Shanghai, northern ports of China, and Vladivostock. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883. As a trading centre Fusan the second port of the peninsula, the value of the trade of the port being about one million and a half pounds sterling, imports representing three-fifths of the amount. There are no European firms in the port, and business is carried on principally by the Japanese.

## DIRECTORY

Bank of Chosen H. Abe, manager Holme, Ringer & Co., Import and Export Merchants; Tel. Ad: Ringer; Teleph. 545 N. B. Reid, manager (Shimonoseki) J. H. Wallace (Nagasaki) P. J. Buckland do.

# MASAMPO

### 浦山馬

Masampo was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. Its native population is 34,000 and foreign 300. The climate is very mild and the harbour is also good. In summer it serves as a good sea-bathing place; the Japanese Settlement is making nowadays very great progress and the inhabitants amount to about 3,000. Regular lines of small steamers connect the port of Fusan. Its proximity to Fusan and the superior accommodation of the latter port greatly interferes with the commercial expansion of Masampo. The foreign trade in 1908 showed a decline in value to the exient of over half a million yen, or about 45 per cent., when compared with the returns for 1907. Exports in 1908 amounted to yen 251,917, and imports to yen 385,046.

# MOKPO

浦木 Mok-po

Mokpo, which, like Chinnampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Chulla, and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Chulla is a great rice-growing district, and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened. In 1897 it consisted of a few native huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. The foreign settlement, which comprises about 225 acres of ground, was bought up within a couple of years, and the mud flats were rapidly converted into a town, with well laid out streets, occupied by about 1,200 Japanese and a number of substantial Chinese residents. A seawall was built and a bund road, over a mile in length, was made. The climate of Mokpo is healthy and salubrious; the scenery much resembles that of South Japan and is picturesque in the extreme. Good shooting may be had, pheasants, geese, ducks, deer, wild boar and leopards abounding. Even tigers will be met with by those who care to hunt for them. Instances are not at all rare in which pigs, dogs and even men are carried off by these animals. Many of the natives are experts in training eagles to hunt smaller birds, like pheasants, &c.

The anticipations which were entertained of Mokpo at the time of its opening have proved over-sanguine, doubtless because the port of Kunsan was subsequently opened to foreign trade, and has flourished at the expense of Mokpo. But Mokpo would appear now to be regaining its old position, for during the last few years there has been great improvement in the trade of the port, which amounts to about a million and a half pounds sterling per annum. There are no European firms in the

port, all the business being in Japanese hands.

# CHINNAMPO

浦南 甑 Chin-nam-po

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Tatung inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Pyeng-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the Kingdom, with a population of 40,000, and it is expected that it will become a place of considerable commercial activity. The railroad traffic between Ping-Yang and Chinnampo was started in Oct., 1910, and the journey takes one hour and forty minutes, the distance being 35 miles. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter being now developed by foreign enterprise. Like all the other ports of Korea in 1907 Chinnampo was able to report a substantial increase in foreign trade.

The exports in 1908 amounted in value to Yen 1,978,744, and the imports to Yen 3,057,586, the total trade being nearly half a million less than in 1907. The business of the port is increasing year by year, the rich hinterland holding out good prospects for the future. In the General Foreign Settlement, where formerly only a few mud huts were to be seen, substantial wooden and brick buildings have taken their place. The business community is entirely composed of Japanese and

Chinese. The Japanese population is about 5,000

The principal articles of export are rice, beans, wheat, maize, cow-hides and timber. Of imports, cotton and silk piece goods, matches, kerosene, porcelain, iron and hardware deserve mention. The harbour of Chinnampo affords safe accommodation for a great number of vessels of the deepest draught and the largest tonnage.

# PINGYANG

Pingyang, the capital city of the province of the same name, about 44 miles from the port of Chinnampo, ranks as the third city of Chosen. It has been opened as a trading mart, where foreigners may reside, trade, and rent land and houses, according to native rules, anywhere within the limit to be marked off for that purpose. This limit was, however, ignored, and the Government allowed the matter to slide. No Custom-house will be opened there, all goods to and from Pingyang paying duty for and from abroad at Chinnampo. The foreigners residing at Pingyang are American, British and French missionaries, a few Chinese traders, and a growing number of Japanese. The famous city of Pingyang, with its historical battlefields, is well worth a visit, fairly good Japanese house accommodation being procurable. The city is beautifully situated in an extensive plain, on the right bank of the Ta-tong River. To the nort hward of Pingyang city, about 100 h distant, are situated the American and British mining concession, where less than 20 years ago the foot of the Occidental had never been allowed to tread; the natives are now quite familiarized with western mining life as it unfolds itself before their eyes. Both mines are worked by foreigners with native help.

# KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Chulla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Corea, and lies about halfway between Jenchuan and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the kingdom. The principal articles of export are rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans (both open and folding), screens and mats, beche de mer, dried

awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed.

The port itself was well known as the export station for the revenue rice, when the Government revenue was paid in rice and collected in this port for transmission to the capital. Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening for distribution to different markets. Rice is still largely exported from Kunsar, and Japanese farmers have been attracted in considerable numbers to this neighbourhood. No Europeans reside in the port, but there is a foreign Municipal Council consisting of three members—two Japanese and one Korean—and there is a separate Municipal Council for the Japanese Settlement.

# SONG CHIN 城 津

This port is situated on the north-eastern coast of Chosen (Corea,) in the province of North Ham-kiung, about 120 miles from Wonsan. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The native town is built close to the beach, and to judge by the ruins of walls and watch towers was once a fortified place. The settlement area includes the native town and extends beyond to the North. The native inhabitants number about 500. The next market place is about 30 li distant and up country, whilst the main road leading from Seoul to the Tunen river is at a distance of about 10 li. The Custom House is situated near the settlement on the neck of the small peninsula forming one side of the Song Chin bay. The Japanese, who number about 1,000, live in houses in the Japanese style of architecture built in the settlement, and are mostly small shopkeepers and coolies. The harbour is a bad one; indeed, it is little more than an open roadstead anchorage; from N.E. to S.E. it is quite exposed, and even with a moderate breeze from those quarters communication between ship and shore may have to be suspended. The anchorage is not spacious, though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the Improved jetty accommodation has encouraged the visits of vessels to the port. Fogs prevail for the greater part of the year, and the temperature is moderate at all seasons. The country around Song Chin is well under cultivation, principally for beans. Within reasonable distances, it is said, gold, copper and coal may be found, also a very fine white granite. Hot springs, said to be very efficacious for a number of ailments, are at a distance of some 30 li from the settlement. Cattle are very fine and plentiful and can be bought at low rates. A number of Japanese fishing boats are employed along the coast, reaping a seemingly good harvest in beche de mer. Trade is carried on by small coasting steamers, principally with the port of Wonsan. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides, hemp cloth and beche de mer, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil, ironware and matches form the principal items of imports. This port shows a tendency to benefit at the expense of Wonsan. The trade amounts to about £50,000 a year. No Europeans reside in the port.

The great revolution aiming at the overthrow of the Manchu dynasty as being responsible for the misgovernment of the country was still in progress when these pages went to press. Fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China having declared their independence of Manchu rule, a Central Republican Government had provisionally been formed with Dr. Sun Yat Sen as its President. Negotiations had been opened for a restoration of peace, but were almost immediately interrupted when it was made clear that the Revolutionists were unwilling to compromise on their demand for the abolition of the monarchy. Meanwhile the opposing armies are massed in the neighbourhood of Hankow, where much blood has been shed already, awaiting a termination of the armistice. The Emperor still reigns at Peking, though his father has resigned the regency, but it may be that before this book is issued from the press the information given in the next few paragraphs relating to the Imperial Family and the Government will be but of purely historical interest.

#### REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY

Hsuen Tung, the Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, brother of the late Emperor Kwang Sü, and was called to the throne on the death of the Emperor Kwang Sü on the 14th November, 1908. At the time of his accession the Sovereign was barely three years of age.

The present sovereign is the tenth Emperor of China of the Manchu dynasty of Ta-tsin (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each Sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, Kwang Sü, like his predecessor, died childless. Twice during his reign an heir-apparent had been proclaimed and shortly afterwards deposed. The proclamation of the present Sovereign as the successor of the Emperor Kwang Sü was made as the latter lay dying, in compliance with what the document described as "the benign mandate" of Her Majesty the Empress Dowager, and at the same time Prince Ch'un, the child-Emperor's father, was appointed to act as Regent during the Sovereign's minority.

#### GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE

The fundamental laws of the Empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the Empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the Empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated

Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders until recently were the Boards of Government, each of which was presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. establishment of Constitutional Government having been decided upon, and the reform of the official system being recognised as a necessary preliminary measure, these administrative Boards were re-arranged and increased from seven to twelve in accordance with an Imperial Edict promulgated on November 6th, 1906. The Chun Chi-chu or Grand Council of State and the Grand Secretariat were undisturbed by the Edict, but the Boards council of State and the Grand Secretariat were undisturbed by the Edict, but the Boards or Ministries are now constituted as follows:—(1) The WaiWu Pu, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; (2) Li Pu ft Ministry of Civil Appointments; (3) Min Cheng Pu, Ministry of the Interior: (4) Chih Tu Pu, Ministry of Finance; (5) Li Pu ft Ministry of Rites and Ceremonies; (6) Hsuch Pu, Ministry of Education; (7) Lu Chuen Pu, Ministry of War; (8) Hai Chuen Pu, Ministry of Marine; (9) Fa Pu, Ministry of Justice; (10 Nung Kung Shang Pu, Ministry of Agriculture, Works and Commerce; (11) Yu Ch'uan Pu, Ministry of Posts and Communications; and (12) Li Fou Pu, Ministry of Outer Dependencies. With the exception of the Wai Wu Pu, each Board has only one President and two Vice-Presidents, and no distinction is now made as between Manchu, and Chinese and two Vice-Presidents, and no distinction is now made as between Manchu and Chinese independent of the Government, and theoretically above the central administration, i.e., the Tu-cha Yuan, or Board of Public Censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 By the ancient custom of the Empire, all the members of this Board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the Government Boards. Provincial Councils were established in October, 1909, and a National Assembly came into existence on October 3rd, 1910. Their duties are purely consultative, the actual Government remaining in the hands of the officials. The intention had been to grant a full Parliament of two chambers in 1917, the intervening years being devoted to preparations for the change; but in response to repeated memorials from the Provincial Councils, supported finally by a unanimous vote of the National Assembly, the Throne shortened the period by four years. The full Parliament will therefore come into existence in 1913. whole constitutional plan is apparently to be modelled on the Japanese system.

The amount of the public revenue of China is not known, and estimates concerning it vary greatly. The Imperial Maritime Customs receipts form the only item upon which exact figures are obtainable, and these for the year 1910 amounted to Tls. 35,399,818. Mr. H. B. Morse, Commissioner of Customs and Statistical Secretary to he Inspectorate-General of Customs, in 1907, computed the revenue of the Imperial Government at Taels 102,924,000, and the imperial expenditure, so far as is known or reported, was calculated at Taels 136,496,000, giving an excess of expenditure over revenue amounting to Tls. 33,572,000, "indicating, as the government is far from bankrupt, a considerable degree of elasticity in the revenue." Besides the revenue from the Customs given above, the receipts from the other principal sources, allocated to Imperial purposes, are in round sums: Land tax, Taels 26,000,000; Tribute, Tls. 7, 00,000; Native Customs, Tls. 4,000,000; Salt gabelle, Tls. 13,000,000; Miscellaneous taxes, Tls. 4,000,000; Lekin on general merchandise and native customs, Tls. 14,000,000. Mr. Morse estimates that in addition about Tls. 142,000,000 for provincial administration and Tls. 43,000,000 for local administration, is raised, giving a grand total of Tls. 284,000,000—a sum which, as Mr. Morse remarks, is an obviously insufficient sum on which to maintain the fabric of government of an Empire like China. Recently a serious attempt to evolve a National Budget has been discussed, but this is a task which has been described by a competent authority as one to puzzle the shrewdest firm of chartered accountants. The amounts given above are those supposed to be accounted for to the Government, but very much larger amounts are raised from the people and absorbed by the officials in the way of peculation. With the significant exception of the Maritime Customs, which is under foreign control, no item of revenue shows any elasticity. The land tax, salt revenue, Lekin or Native Customs, where they are still under native control, are all about the same figures as they were ten years ago. although it is a matter of common notoriety that these sources of revenue have increased indefinitely. Many modifications were decided upon in 1901 in the fiscal plans of both the central and provisional governments to enable China to meet the obligations created by the indemnity paid to the Powers on account of the Boxer rising in 1900. In some districts Lekin and Native Customs were brought under the control of the Imperial Maritime Customs and hypothecations made on the salt revenues. The tariff was raised to an effective 5 per cent. ad valorem. These innovations will obtain till 1940, when the amortization of China's obligations will be complete. Sir Robert Hart, the late Inspector-General of the Imperial Maritime Customs, estimated in 1904 the possible revenue from a reform of the Land Tax at 400 million taels.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the Customs revenue. Afterwards a number of other loans, of comparatively moderate amount, were contracted, mostly through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and several of them have been paid off. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but since then extensive borrowings have had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Tls. 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3ld.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country up to 1900 was £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. The country's obligations in 1901 were increased by a sum of Tls, 450,000,000, the amount of the indemnity paid to the Powers to meet (1) the expenses of the Expeditionary Forces, and (2) claims for compensation for losses to missions, corporations, individuals, etc. Several minor loans have since been obtained, chiefly for railway construction, and China's total foreign debt outstanding amounts now to about £150,000,000.

#### AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,335,841 square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, according to the official Estimates for 1910, the area and population of the various prefectures and provinces are as given:

### Province and Population

### Province and Population

| Szechuen Shantung Anhwei Hupeh Kwangtung Chihli Kiangsi Kiangsu | 38,000,000<br>36,000,000<br>34,000,000<br>32,000,000<br>29,400,000<br>24 534,000<br>23,980,000 | Fukien Manchuria Chekiang Kwangsi Yunnan Other Provinces (Shansi, Shensi, Kansu, Honan, Kweichau) | 17,000,000<br>11.800,000<br>8,000,000<br>8,000,000<br>55,000,000 |
|---|--|---|--|
| Hunan   | 22,000,000   | Total 4   | 139,214,000  |

It is to be noted that the Chinese census, following all Oriental methods of calculation, is not to be trusted. There is no subject on which foreign and native statisticians are more contentious than that of the Chinese population. Experts vary in their estimates between 250,000,000 and 440,000,000.

The total number of foreigners in China in 1910 was 141,868. Of these 65,434 were Japanese, 49,395 Russian, 10,140 British. 4,106 Germans, 3,377 Portuguese, 3,176 Americans, 1,925 French, other nationalities being represented by less than 2,100. In the year 1,907 the Imperial Maritime Customs compiled a table which showed the number of commercial firms to be 2,595. Japan headed the list with 1,416, followed by the United Kingdom with 490, Germany with 239, America with 112, France with 94, Portugal with 51, Spain with 40, Italy with 21, Russia with 20, Austria-Hungary and the Netherlands each with 17, Denmark with 14, Norway with 9, Belgium with 6, and Sweden and a non-Treaty Power each with 1; but, as the British Commercial Attache has remarked, much depends on the definition and status of a commercial firm.

The principal dependencies of China are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter has in recent years been steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Tibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,731 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. Down to 1910 it was ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the

Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhassa.

#### ARMY AND NAVY

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed y the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by

the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners; they garrison all the great cities in such a manner as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest but entirely untrustworthy reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of \$50,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men; but these figures, derived from native sources, are altogether untrustworthy. In organization, equipment, personnel and commissariat, the Army is utterly inefficient, and with the exception of a few brigades of foreign-drilled troops is little better than rabble as far as concerns opposition to European, Indian or Japanese troops. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation. The Army of Chih-li, undoubtedly the best in the whole Empire, utterly failed to withstand the foreign troops in 1900 except in the cases when the disparity in numbers was over five to one. Disorganisation was supreme: although the arsenals around Tientsin and Peking were known to contain more than 200 modern field guns and to be replete with machine weapons, very few were forth-coming in the day of battle. These arsenals, together with the forts at Taku, and all camps and fortifications between Peking and the sea, have now been demolished. Since 1903 the national Army as represented by the Northern divisions has undergone a great change, and forces organised by Yuan Shi Kai are supposed to number some 40,000 troops; but the efficient force has been greatly over-estimated. Great difficulty has been

found in keeping even 40,000 properly paid and equipped.

The Chinese Navy consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly The Chinese Navy consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Manioi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but was afterwards greatly strengthened. Five ships were lost, however, in the battle of the Yalu, when the Japanese inflicted a severe defeat upon the Chinese, and the remainder of the fleet was captured or destroyed at the taking of Weihaiwei in February, 1895. Three cruisers of 2,950 tons displacement were secured in 1895 from the Vulcan Works at Stetten, and two very fine Elswick sloops of the same size were added in 1899. These, with two corvettes and two training vessels, supplemented by four Elbau destroyers, comprised the Pei Yang Squadron, or Northern Fleet. These vessels might be of real value for convoying troopships, shelling rebellious towns, etc., but as the Chinese have no naval base and no docking facilities in Northern waters, and as the ships are ill-found and with indifferent personnel, they would be of little use against a resolute foreign enemy. The destroyers were captured at Taku on June 17th, 1900, by the British destroyers Fame and Whiting and appropriated by the allies. The Chinese flagship at the Bar, while not actually seized, was rendered useless by removing the breech-blocks of the guns and by being placed under rigorous supervision. The remainder of the Fleet fled to the Yangtsze. Sir Robert Hart in a scheme of military reorganisation prepared in 1904 recommended the creation of three naval squadrons, the Northern, the Southern and the Central, each to consist of 10 battleships and first-class cruisers, 10 second-class cruisers, 10 torpedo-boat destroyers, and 50 torpedo-boats, with a crew of 10,500 men. The scheme is apparently pigeon-holed at Peking for the present, but in 1909 six torpedo-boat destroyers were built for China in Japanese yards, and four river gunboats were launched in 1908 from Hongkong yards. A Commission, headed by H. I. H. Prince Tsai Hsun, visited Europe in 1909 to study naval organisations with the object of developing China's navy, and H. H. Duke Tao (another brother of the Regent) went on a similar mission to Europe in 1910 with a view to a re-organisation of the Army.

#### TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Chinwantao, Tientsin, Chefoo, Woosung, Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Yochow, Changsha, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wenchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Kongmoon, Nanning, Kiungchow, and Pakhoi. Lungchow, Mengtsz, Szemao and Tengyuen, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, and Yatung in Tibet, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. Mukden, Antung and Tatiengkow and many other inland places in Manchuria have recently been opened to foreign trade. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow and Canton, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

| -     |                       |          |               |       |                 |                      |
|-------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|
|       | Net Imports from      | Net E:   | cports to     |       | Total of        | Net Imports of       |
|       | Foreign Countries.    | Foreign  | Countries.    |       | Foreign trade.  | Native Goods         |
| 1908  | Hk. Tls. 394,505,478  | Hk. Tis. | 276,660,403   | Hk. T | ls. 671,165,881 | Hk. Tls. 178,544,248 |
| 1909  | ,, 418,158,067        | 21       | 338,992,814   | in.   | 757,150,881     | 201,243,409          |
|       | ,, 462,964,894        |          | 380,833,328   | 11    | 843,798,222     |                      |
|       | quals at-             | •        |               |       |                 | , ,                  |
| Ex. 1 | .49, Mex. \$689,817,6 | 92 Mex.  | \$567,441,659 | Mex.  | \$1,257,259,351 | Mex. \$274,680,849   |
|       | 9 8.5.d £62 331 4     |          |               |       | £113 605 19     |                      |

Ex. 28. 8%d., £62,331,471 £51,273,654 £113,605,125 £24,819,980 The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to Foreign Countries in 1910. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs:—

| of the foleign Canonia,                   | Imports                                 | Exports     | Totals      |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|
| HongkongHk. Tls                           | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |             |             |
| T / 1 1 1 1 1                             |   | 108,722,925 | 280,188,899 |
| Japan (including Formosa),                | 76,755,559                              | 61,605,864  | 138,361,423 |
| Great Britain,                            | 70,949,137                              | 18,703,350  | 89,652,487  |
| Russia, Siberia and Russian Pacific Port. | 16,046,743                              | 45,961,937  | 62,008,680  |
| United States of America                  | 24,799,494                              | 32,288,831  | 57,088,325  |
| British India,                            | 43,958,226                              | 4,534,619   | 48,492,845  |
| Franco                                    | 2,760,932                               | 38,829,532  | 41,590,464  |
| Commany                                   | 21,367,748                              | 13,341,917  | 31,709,665  |
| Polaina                                   | , ,                                     |             | . ,         |
| Belgium                                   | 11.550,686                              | 6,540,96    | 18,091,646  |
| Straits Settlements,                      | 8,308,521                               | 5,618,309   | 13,926,830  |
| Macao                                     | 7,411,383                               | 4,657,317   | 12,068,700  |
| Italy ,,                                  | 507,627                                 | 10,826,568  | 11,334,195  |
| Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Aden, etc "        | 109,935                                 | 8,685,859   | 8,795,794   |
| Netherlands                               | 1,198,271                               | 7,183,700   | 8,381,971   |
| French Indo-China,                        | 5,981,010                               | 2,111,912   | 8,092,922   |
| Dutch Indiae                              | 5,756,050                               | 1,432,563   | 7,188,613   |
| V amos                                    | 2,382,113                               | 2,629,433   | 5,011,546   |
| Canada Angtrolia S Africa                 | 1,813,684                               | 2,226,088   | 4,039,772   |
| Austria and Huncony                       | _ ′   ′ .                               |             |             |
| Austria and Hungary,                      | 1,775,739                               | 1,647,236   | 3,422,975   |
| Siam and Philippines                      | 1,101,782                               | 2,054,727   | 3,156,509   |
| Other European Countries ,,,              | 494,951                                 | 1,144,691   | 1,639,642   |
| Central and South America,                | 57,837                                  | 84,990      | 142,827     |
|   |   |             |             |

Hk. Tls. 476,553,402 380,833,328 857,386,730

namely, to Hongkong, Tls. 4,155,589; to Korea, Tls. 3,190,896; to Russian Pacific Ports, Tls. 1,903,503; to Japan, Tls. 1,669,175; to other countries, Tls. 2,669,345. The chief articles re-exported were Cotton Goods to the value of Tls. 4,512,180, and opium Tls. 2,519,053.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1910:-

| Cotton GoodsHk.          | Tls. | 135,194,814 | Miscellaneous Piece Gds.  | Hk. Tls | 3,250,569  |
|--------------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|------------|
| Opium                    | 12   | 57,929,903  | Medicines                 | -       | 3,15-,336  |
| Rice and Rice Bran       | "    | 33,479,365  | Household Stores          |         | 2,922,501  |
| Sugar                    | "    | 22,467,876  | Bêche de Mer & Seaweed    | -       | 2,539,868  |
| Kerosene Oil             |      | 21,765,526  | Dyes, Aniline             | ***     | 2,769,966  |
| Metals                   | "    | 19,178,320  | Clothing and Shoes        | 35.     | 2,618,618  |
| Railway Plant            | "    | 15,235,604  | Bags, all kinds           | **      | 2,442,699  |
| Fish & Fishery Products  | 23   | 9,090,156   |                           | M.      | 2,199,777  |
| Coal and Coke            | 22   | , ,         | Soap and Perfumery        | ***     |            |
|                          | "    | 8,671,240   | Woollen & C'ton Mixtures  |         | 2,137,602  |
| Cigarettes and Cigars    | "    | 7,562,511   | Tobacco                   | 22      | 2,058,442  |
| Machinery and Fittings   | 23   | 6,891,685   | Glass and Glassware       |         | 1,946,589  |
| Paper and Stationery     | 91   | 5,520,563   | Hosiery & Haberdashery    | 14      | 1,856,306  |
| Matches                  | 11   | 5,294,569   | Cement                    | -       | 1,636,395  |
| Cotton, Raw              | 22   | 5,192,229   | Hardware                  |         | 1,444,818  |
| Timber and Woods         | "    | 5,172,824   | Electrical Materials      | ***     | 1,417,946  |
| Indigo                   | • •  | 4,872,435   | Bilding. Matls. & Fitting |         | 1,262,885  |
| Leather, and manufrs. of | "    | 4,781,105   | Needles                   | .11     | 1,085,855  |
|                          | "    |             | Mecules                   | ***     | , ,        |
| Woollen Goods            | 23   | 4,231,809   | Ginseng                   | TT.     | 1,083,323  |
| Tea                      | 21   | 3,969,995   | Sundries                  | ***     | 65,131,660 |
| Flour                    | 11   | 3,453,456   |                           | -       |            |
| Wines, Beer, Spirits     | "    | 3,309,262   | Total                     | 1 ,, 4  | 76,553,402 |

| The Exports to foreign cou      | intries, exclusi | ive of re-export of foreign g | goods, v | were :      |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Silk, Raw, Ref. & Cocoons Hk. T | ls. 80,326,688   | Medicines I                   | Hk. Tls  | . 3,003,307 |
| Beans and Beancake ,,           | 36,692,354       | Seed, Rape, etc               | 11       | 2,860,023   |
| Tea,                            | 35,931,167       | Hair, all kinds               | Ħ        | 2,812,259   |
| ·Cotton, Raw                    | 28,351,813       | Fibres, Ramie, Hemp. &c.      | +11      | 2,679,267   |
| Silk Piece Goods,               | 19,072,340       | Tallow, Animal & Veg.         | H        | 2,619,965   |
| Skins, Hides, Undressed ,,      | 16,132,977       | Timber and Wood               | **       | 1,997,185   |
| Sesamum Seed                    | 14,377,386       | Nankeens                      | H        | 1,929,925   |
| Oil, Vegetable,                 | 13,220,166       | China, E'th'ware, Pottery     | - 01     | 1,916.919   |
| Provisions & Vegetables. "      | 11,314,006       | Coal                          | 11       | 1,705.362   |
| Minerals, mostly Tin "          | 9,542,280        | Vermicilli & Macaroni         | 11       | 1,696,470   |
| Strawbraid                      | 7,685,304        | Cassia Lignea                 | H        | 1,571,474   |
| Wool,                           | 5,190,961        | Fish & Fishery Products       | -11      | 1,498,665   |
| Bristles and Horns ,            | 4,671,437        | Feathers                      | ++-      | 1,423,956   |
| Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Goats ,,   | 4,455,541        | Lard                          | 111      | 1,327.364   |
| Mats and Matting,               | 4,235,812        | Clothing, Boots & Shoes       | -thi     | 1 324,631   |
| Eggs, Albumen & Yolk ,          | 4,090,089        | Sugar                         | 1161     | 1,324,532   |
| Fire-crackers & Fireworks ,,    | 4,074,638        | Grasscloth                    | 17       | 1,172,666   |
| Firewood                        | 3,876,490        | Bamboo & Bambooware           | H        | 1,162,677   |
| Skins, Dressed, Clothing ,,     | 3,797,689        | Seedcake                      | - 111    | 1,159,981   |
| Flour, Wheat,,                  | 3,575,260        | Nutgalls                      | 19       | 1,129,127   |
| Tobacco and Cigarettes ,,       | 3,511,870        | Opium                         | 17       | 1,084,685   |
| Paper                           | 3,506,430        | Sundries                      | H        | 19,598,585  |
| Fruit, fresh and dried "        | 3,171,550        |                               |          |             |
| Ground Nuts                     | 3,119,754        | Total                         | 111      | 380,833,328 |
|                                 | 111- 07 070 514  | and to and                    | +11      | a realmo of |

Goods to the value of Tls. 67,279,510 were conveyed to, and to the value of

Tls. 28,610,513 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The total carrying trade, foreign and coastwise, was divided amongst the different

| dags as under:  |                         |            |      |               |                   |                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                 | ntries and<br>Hearances | Tonnage    |      | Values        | Percen<br>Tonnage | tages<br>Trade. |
| British         | 28,000                  | 34,253,439 | Tls. | 785,542,853   | 38:58             | 40.97           |
| Chinese         | 146,075                 | 19,597,822 | 11   | 484,278,950   | 22.18             | 25.26           |
| Japanese        | 31,197                  | 18,903,146 | 175  | 306,329,807   | 21.29             | 15.98           |
| German          | 5,361                   | 7,060,521  | 111  | 157,303,503   | 7:95              | 8.50            |
| French          | 3,766                   | 4,923,492  | ,,,  | 77,430,915    | 5155              | 4.04            |
| Russian         | 2,541                   | 1,441,345  | 16   | 61,828,000    | 1.65              | 3.55            |
| Norwegian       | 1,101                   | 1,088,784  | 22   | 20,269,025    | 1.53              | 1.06            |
| American        | 1,286                   | 725,279    | 11   | 7,869,630     | *82               | *41             |
| Austrian        | 52                      | 198,098    |      | 7,270,121     | .22               | *38             |
| Dutch           | 233                     | 337,944    | 27   | 5,447,014     | :38               | .28             |
| Other Countries |                         | 246,819    | 23   | 3,802,775     | '28               | .50             |
|                 | 219,810                 | 88,776,689 | 23   | 1,917,372,633 | 100               | 100             |

The vessels entered and cleared in 1910 were made up of: 6,196 Steamers of 82,337,331 tons, and 123,614 Sailing Vessels of 6,439,358 tons; the latter including 5,450,973 Chinese

outward, and Tls. 532,771,678 inward, the net native imports (that is, goods not re-exported) at the Treaty Ports being Tls. 184,349,563, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 164,677,168.

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan

Taels 35 571 879, and was derived from :

| Import Export                    | Coast T'de | Opium   | Opium     | T'nage    | Transit   |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Dûty. Dûty.                      |            | Duty.   | Lekin.    | Dues.     | Dues,     |
| ForeignTls.11,867,803 10,088,005 |            | 9 6,695 | 2,444,520 | 1,244,857 | 1,486,778 |
| Native , 1,151,795 2,892,265     | 8:0,838    | 296,304 | 394,503   | 84,166    | 577,389   |
|                                  |            |         |           |           |           |

Totals....., 13,022,598 12,980,270 2,123,797 1,212,999 2,839,023 1,329,023 2,064,167

The Native Customs Revenue at twenty Coast and River ports for the Year ended

1st November, 1910, amounted to Hk. Taels 2,976,572.

Mr. J. L. Chalmers, Statistical Secretary to the Imperial Maritime Customs, in his report on the Foreign Trade of China for 1910, says:-

The speculation in rubber companies, which began to take hold of the public in the last months of 1909 and ended disastrously with the June settlement of 1910, was perhaps the most important fact in the commercial history of the year. By diverting a large capital from ordinary uses and, in the end, by the injury to credit caused by its collapse, the "rubber boom" seems to have deprived legitimate trade of any chance it may have had of recovering from a long fit of depression. During the six or seven months of the boom's duration some 35 local rubber companies, absorbing a capital of some 20 million taels, were added to the list of the Shanghai Stock Exchange, and a further large amount was paid locally for shares in London companies. When the crash came, not a few of the leading Chinese banks in Shanghai and other centres closed their doors, and native bank orders, the chief medium of commercial transactions in Shanghai, were so discredited that official funds and loans from foreign banks had to be resorted to for their redemption and rehabilitation. Speculation in opium, growing in strength with the progressive diminution of supplies of the drug, was continued from the preceding year, and tied up more capital. Money was scarce everywhere, and many failures are reported from different parts of the En.pire. Scarcity of food and high prices were general throughout the country in the first half of the year, and rice riots were common. In the spring and early summer the Yangtze provinces suffered from too much rain; but they were indemnified by fine autumn crops of rice and cotton. The provinces of Kwangtung and Fukien, which had been visited by early drought, were less fortunate in their later experience, their harvests being, on the whole, below the average. Excellent crops were reported generally from the northern and western provinces; but that section of the Great Plain which crosses the northern parts of Kiangsu, Anhwei, and Honan was inundated in the autumn, its agricultural population being stricken with famine, to which were soon added the hardships of winter. Of the copper currency, the best that can be said is that its condition was little worse in 1910 than in 1909. The average number of 1-cent, or 10-cash, pieces exchangeable for 1 dollar on the Yangtze was about 132, while in some parts of China it rose as high as 144. Coining seems to have been suspended, and importations of coppering ots and slabs were insignificant. An exhibition, the first serious undertaking of this kind seen in China, was opened at Nanking on the 5th June. An extension of the Peking-Kalgan Railway from Kalgan to Suiyuan, in Shansi, via Tatungfu, has been proceeding during the year. Work on the Kirin-Kwanchengtze Railway was begun in the spring, and its completion is looked for in the autumn of 1911. The conversion of the Autung-Moukden Railway to the broad gauge made good progress; but the completion of the undertaking is not expected before the end of the present year. In December, 1910, the reconstructed line was open for traffic for a distance of 64 miles from Antung. On the no thern section of the Tientsin-Pukow Railway, the anticipations of a year ago were realised, and the line was open as far as Tehchow in April. In October Tsinanfu was reached, and by the end of the year Taianfu, the Yellow River being crossed by a steam ferry. The total length of line opened is 288 miles. The southern section of this line was so far advanced in January, 1911, that it was possible to commence passenger traffic by construction trains from Pukow to Linhwaikwan, a distance of about 100 miles. On the Ichang-Siangki section (110 miles) of the Chuan-Han Railway, it is r ported that work proceeded energetically throughout the year. The Yüeh-Han line advances very slowly. In the Hupeh section there was no work in 1910; the Chuchow-Changsha section made but moderate progress of serving the Pingsiang coal mines. In the Kwangtung section only a few miles were added to the length of open line, which now extends 60 miles from Canton. The work on the Kiukiang-Nanchang line has not quite fulfilled expectations; but by end of December rails were laid to a distance of 65 li from Kiukiang, and hopes are entertained that communication with Teianhsien, some 30 to 40 miles distant, may be opened in the coming summer. The extension of the Chekiang Railway from Hangehow to Ningpo has made no great advance. The British section (221 miles) of the Canton-Kowloon Railway was opened to traffic on the 1st October, and the first part of the Chinese section, from Canton to Sintsün a distance of 29 miles, on the 6th December. The Yunnan Railway, the construction of which has occupied eight years, was formally opened to traffic on the 1st April, and a branch of the Mengtsz Custom House was established at Yunnanfu. The line from Wuhu to Kwangtehchow has made no progress; but that from Amoy to Changehow is open to traffic for a distance of some 56 li from Amoy. The Sunning Railway was open from Kungyik to Towshan in July, and the extension of the line from Kungyik to Kongmoon via Sunwei is proceeding vigorously. Other railways which have made more or less progress during the year are the Tungkwan-Honanfu and the Tsingkiangpu-Süchowfu lines. Full crops were harvested in Manchuria; but the export trade in beans for 1910 reflected

rather the leanness of the preceding year. The falling off in the staple exports is, however, obscured in the following values of the Manchurian trade by certain other factors, among which are the great increase in the export of oils and the higher values assigned to beans and beancake:—

|                                    |     |      | 1908.      | 1909.       | 1910.       |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Net foreign imports                | Hk. | Tls. | 42,118,568 | 49,265,303  | 57,613,364  |
| Net native imports                 |     |      | 8,550,701  | 14,830,539  | 15,498,520  |
| Exports abroad and to native ports |     |      | 45,143,358 | 77,926,613  | 80,213,122  |
| *                                  |     |      |            |             |             |
| Total                              | ,   | ,,   | 95,812,627 | 142,022,455 | 153,325,006 |

The value of foreign imports at Tientsin and Chinwangtao was larger by 10 million taels than in 1909, owing chiefly to the great advance made by Japanese drills and yarn and to increased importations of railway material and munitions of war. The figures for the Chihli ports are:—

| Net foreign imports | *** 55 | 1908.<br>39,062,456<br>25,842,067<br>21,117,466 | 1909.<br>48,332,463<br>29,080,389<br>31,089,082 | 58,210,933<br>23,121,092<br>28,255,868 |
|---------------------|--------|---|---|--|
| Total               | *** 99 | 86,021,989                                      | 108,501,934                                     | 109,587,893                            |

The export trade of Chefoo experienced a reaction, and the downward course of imports, both foreign and native, which had been interrupted by the exceptional activity of 1909, was fully resumed. Without the help of a railway, for which funds have not yet been found, it is to be feared that the inland trade of Chefoo will be extinguished in a few years; and even the local pongee trade, recently become so important, is in danger from the dishonest practices which have done so much harm to other Chinese industries. At Kiaochow, on the other hand, with its railway connecion, a marked increase in the value of exports and foreign imports was recorded, and the total value of the trade was 42,500,000 taels, or some 12,000,000 taels more than the Chefoo total. The figures for the Shantung ports are:—

|                                    |   | 1908.      | 1909.      | 1910       |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Net foreign imports                | Hk. Tls.                                | 25.605,918 | 29,267,628 | 28,702, 33 |
| Net native imports                 |   | 10,863,629 | 15,879,381 | 12,171,235 |
| Exports abroad and to native ports | *** ,,                                  | 23,169,710 | 32,979,700 | 31,903,439 |
| *                                  | • |            |            |            |
| Total                              | ,,                                      | 59,639,257 | 78,126,709 | 72,776,407 |

In the Yangtze provinces the bad crops of 1909 and the wet spring of 1910, together with the embargo placed on the movements of grain, had a markedly depressing influence on the trade of the first six months of the year. Recovery set in, however, with improved agricultural prospects. The outstanding feature in this section is the increase of 11 million tacks in the value of the export trade of Hankow. The volume of the Yangtze trade—from Chungking to Chinkiang, and including Changsha and Yochow—was as follows—

|                                    |     | 1908.           | 1909.       | 1910.       |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Net foreign imports                | Hk. | Tls.104,644,857 | 97,816,052  | 98,043,925  |
| Net native imports                 |     | ., 33,154,129   | 37,739,416  | 38,653,568  |
| Exports abroad and to native ports |     | ,, 134,680,625  | 152,291,362 | 157,059,098 |
|                                    |     |                 |             |             |
| Total                              |     | ,, 272,479,611  | 287,846,830 | 293,756,591 |

The value of the Shanghai trade increased all round. This is, roughly, accounted for, as regards imports, by the rise in the value of opium, and, as regards exports, by the huge increase in the shipments of raw cotton. In Kwangtung there were large importations of foreign rice, and here, as elsewhere, the enhanced value of opium swells the figures materially, notwithstanding a large decrease in the quantity imported. Among exports, raw silk shows an important increase. The ports of Kwangtung and Kwangsi—11 in all—yield the following totals:—

| Net foreign imports                                   | Hle | 1908.<br>. Tls.107.838.502 | 1909.<br>104.165,988 | 1910.<br>122,777,0°0      |
|---|-----|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Net native imports Exports abroad and to native ports |     | W 4 4 MO O 40              | 61,461,060           | 51,238,843<br>106,644,255 |
|   |     |                            |                      |                           |

Total... ... ... ...

255,624,955 257,955,358 280,660,178

CHINA 741'

That the value of imports should have increased by nearly 45 million taels must seem surprising to anyone who is familiar with the conditions prevailing in certain branches of the import trade. The increase is, in fact, a matter of values, and mainly of opium values, the increase in which alone has added nearly 30 million taels to the total. The higher values of cotton goods will go far to account for the remaining 15 million taels. The flourishing condition of the general export trade is the best and most hopeful feature of the statistics, and here the augmentation in value represents for the most part a quantitative increase. Turning to the value of the direct trade with each country, it is found that the trade through Hongkong has increased by 33 million taels; that with Japan direct by 27 million taels; that with Germany direct by 12 million taels; and that with Russia direct by 6 million taels. Increase is the rule, with the somewhat conspicuous exception of the United States, whose total is smaller by 8-million taels.

Imports.—The net importation of foreign opium, 35,358 piculs, shows the remarkable decrease of 13,559 piculs when compared with the importation of 1909, a decrease shared by the three varieties of Indian, as well as by Persian, opium. The Hongkong prices of Indian opium fluctuated greatly. Speculation had more than doubled prices between the 1st January and the middle of April; then prices fell rapidly until September, from which point, with some ups and downs, they improved, closing the y-ar 50 to 60 per cent, higher than at the beginning. In the quantity of native opium passing through the Customs, there is also a marked decrease. The aggregate net importations at the various ports was in 1909 about 33,000 piculs, and in 1910 only 19,875 piculs, while the supplies of Szechwan and Yunnan drug passing Ichang downwards fell from 51,817 to 28,530 piculs. Native opium, like its foreign rival, saw great fluctuations in price during the year, and passed through periods of boom, of disastrous reaction, and of recovery. At Chungking, in May, it reached the high figure of Tls. 1,120 a picul, to fall in June to Tls. 640. At Amoy, in the same quarter, it was quoted as high as \$1,850 a picul, and as low as \$950. The highest quotation reported was \$2,100 a picul for Kweichow opium, at Nanning, in the December quarter. The deficient supply of American cotton in 1910 appears to be an adequate explanation of the very noticeable decline in importations of European and American cotton fabrics. High prices prevailed for the raw material, and Manchester quotations for piece goods never reached a level suited to the Far Eastern market. This was Japan's opportunity, however. The importations into Japan of raw cotton, drawn chiefly from India and China. were increased by about a million piculs; while Japan sent to China 937,908 piculs of yarn, as compared with 674,6 4 piculs in 1909, and 2,389,603 pieces of the leading varieties of piece goods, as compared with 1,396,297 pieces. Indian cotton was plentiful, but its price shared in the general rise, and this may, in part, explain the drop in importations of Indian yarn from 1,675,000 to 1,304,000 piculs. Of raw cotton, chiefly from India, 206,000 piculs came in, as compared with 114,000 piculs in 1909. English grey and white shirtings each declined by about 2 million pieces or 50 per cent., while the leading American fabrics, mainly sheetings and drills, fell off by 64 per cent. Against the decline in plain cottons, there is a considerable increase in fancy piece goods, especially in cotton Italians. Among sundry imports, rice, imported mainly at southern ports from Indo-China, Siam, and British India, holds the first place. The quantity imported was over 9 million piculs, valued at 31 million taels; and it was inevitable that in a year in which so large a sum had to be paid for outside supplies of the staple food, other and less necessary imports should decline. The imports of sugar, for example, were reduced by 1.2 million piculs, or 22 per cent., representing a value of 5 million taels, and the depression of the times sufficiently explains the difference. In the kerosene oil market it is understood that the rivalry between the two leading importing companies has amounted to war, and this may have had something to do with the increase in importations of oil from 145 to 161 million gallons. The growing demand for the native vegetable oils, for export, should, however, have a more powerful and lasting influence on the kerosene trade as a whole. American oil (96 million gallons) has increased about 14 per cent., while Sumatra oil stands, as it did in 1909 and 1908, at 431 million gallons. Burma oil, which has been absent from the returns since 1907, reappears with half a million gallons, and Japanese oil (19,000 gallons) appears for the first time, but it is probable that circumstances were not favourable to new competitors. Of foreign flour, 144,000 piculs more were imported than in 1909, and this increase, as well as an equivalent decrease in the quantity of native flour distributed coastwise from Shanghai, may be set down to the unsatisfactory supply of native wheat.

Exports. -There was a strong demand for China white silk filatures in Europe and America, and the supply was large. The increase in the export of filatures, as com-

pared with shipments in 1909, was about 12,000 piculs, or 24 per cent. Of this increase, Canton claims two-thirds, new uses for Canton silk having been found both in Europe and the United States. There was a good crop of tea, and exports show an increase of 62,000 piculs. Certain changes in the proportions shipped direct to different countries are noticeable. Great Britain took 35,500 piculs, or 46 per cent., more black tea, than in 1909. The United States took 37,945 piculs, or 42 per cent., less black tea, and 27,675 piculs, or 23 per cent., less green tea, making, for these two kinds, a decrease of 65,620 piculs, or 31 per cent., of which 20,000 piculs were made good, according to the Japanese statistics, by larger importations from Japan. Russian Pacific ports took 27,685 piculs less black to a and 32,000 piculs more brick tea, the total shipments to Russia by all routes showing an increase of 57,000 piculs, or 6.2 per cent. Various causes operated to bring about the large decrease of 31 million piculs in the exportation of beans. The greater part of the decrease (2,125,000 piculs) occurred at Shanghai and Yangtze ports, and here the high prices arising from the scarcity of foodstuffs and the native demand for beancake were the determining factors. The Manchurian export, by sea and through frontier stations, was only 1,293,00 piculs less than in 1909, and for this difference the short crop of 1909 might go far to account; while the high prices prevailing, the rise in exchange towards the end of the year, and the caution engendered in exporters by numerous breaches of contract to deliver were also not without effect. Although the crop of native cotton in 1909 was a poor one, the demand from Japan was such that exportations abroad of this product rose to 1,247,000 piculs in 1910, or double the total shipments of the previous year. In consequence of this foreign demand, local supplies were dearer and more heavily watered than ever before, and mills were obliged to have recourse to Indian cotton, An interesting feature is the increasing share taken by North China in the production of cotton. Shipments from Tientsin, both to native and foreign ports, in 1910 amounted to 125,000 piculs, or five times the quantity shipped in 1909, a result with which the world-scarcity of cotton had no doubt something to do, but which must be attributed in great part to the official measures taken to encourage the cultivation of cotton in North China. Another article of which the export was nearly doubled during the year was vegatable oil, comprising bean, grounnut, and easter oil from Manchuria; ground-nut, tea, and wood oil from Kwangtung and Kwangsi; and all kinds from the Yangtze. The shipments of oil abroad from Manchuria increased by about 190 per cent; from Kwangtung and Kwangsi, about 30 per cent.; and from the Yangtze, about 60 per cent. Of ground-nuts, 752,0 0 piculs went abroad, as compared with 307,000 piculs in 1909, and nearly 70 per cent. of the whole export was from Kiaochow. Of sesamum seed, the trade centre of which is Hankow, but which is increasingly produced in Manchuria and North China, the export was larger by 577,000 piculs, or 27 per cent. The infant trade in pig iron and steel from the Hanyang Ironworks continues to grow. Some 63,700 tons were exported, as against some 37,600 tons in 1909. The statistics of Japan show that 31,000 tons were imported into that country from China in 1910, and the bulk of the remainder went to the Pacific Coast of America. The exports of Hankow iron ore show a similar advance 130,000 tons as against 85,000 tons in the preceding year, - and were also destined mainly for Japan and the United States. Coal, chiefly from the Kaiping and Fushun mines, ramie and undressed skins and hides all show increase. The large decrease of 142,000 piculs in the export of sheep's wool is attributed at Tientsin to an overstocked market in the United States, the shipments of the previous year having been large.

Shipping.—The total entries and clearances show an increase of 11,294 vessels and 2 million tons, chiefly under the Chinese and Russian flags. In general, other flags show but little change, though it may be noted that, after many years of continuous advance, the tonnage under the Japanese flag has slightly decreased in 1910.

Balance of Trade.—The continued growth of the export trade has further reduced the difference between the value of imports (c.i.f. value) and exports abroad (f.o.b. value) to 21.50 per cent., as compared with 23.50 per cent. in 1909. The balance of trade, on the basis of available figures, is as follows: -

#### Liabilities.

| 1.—Value of merchandise imported in 1910    | Ik.Tls. | 462,964,894 |
|---|---------|-------------|
| BNet import of treasure to commercial area  |         | 18,081,579  |
|   | ,,      | 51.600,000  |
| D.—Invisyble liabilities (estimate of 1909) | 99      | 33,350,000  |

Total ......Hk.Tls. 565,996,473

Assets.

Total......Hk.Tls. 531,333,328

For the first nine months of the year exchange was remarkably steady and followed much the same course as in 1909, though at a slightly higher level. Up to the middle of September the difference between the highest and lowest demand values of the Shanghai tael was only  $1 \le d$ .; but a rise in the price of silver, resulting from assured prosperity in India, then set in, and the level of 2s.64d. was reached in October, making an extreme variation for the year of  $3\frac{3}{16}d$ .

#### RAILWAYS.

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung, as well as the famine in Kiangsi in 1903, when the scarcity of food was so great that in numberless instances men even publicly sold their wives and children when powerless to meet the responsibility for feeding them. The enormous mineral wealth of Shansi is practically non-existent for the same reason. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted. The railway from Shanghai to Woosung was re-opened in 1898, as forming part of a line to Soochow, which the provincial authorities had obtained permission of the Throne to construct. A transvay, a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin and Taku on the one hand, and to Kinchow and Newchwang on the Gulf of Liao-tung on the other. This road was only completed in the early part of 1900, and during the summer months was, between Kinchow and Newchwang, largely destroyed by the Chinese so as to preclude the advance of Russian forces on Peking via Manchuria. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connects it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly that in 1898-9 the line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length has been constructed southward to Paotingfu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line, in October, 1899, was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental line from Peking to Hankow. These lines were all more or less deliberately and in some parts completely destroyed by the Chinese during 1900. The Railways, as foreign innovations, were particularly hateful to the Boxers, who in many cases attacked the lines with a fury as intense as it was insensate: burning the stations, destroying bridges, firing the sleepers and carrying off the metals. Later on, track destruction was a strong feature of the strategy of the Imperial troops, and from their point of view, wisely so. It was the cutting of the Railway that was the sole cause of Admiral Seymour's failure in his gallant attempt to rescue the Legations. All the lines in North China were attacked and badly cut. The terminus at Peking has been brought inside the Chinese City and is at the Chien Men or Southern Gate of the Manchu City A branch line has been made from this terminus to Tung Chow, the head of the waterways; and both the French and Germans have pushed on the trunk lines being built under their exclusive auspices in Chihli, Honan, and in Shantung, respectively. Railway vandalism was the first evidence of the savagery and magnitude of the Boxer sedition. It is significant that the Imperial Government was so inert in protecting its own property.

The following list of railways, open and under construction, compiled by the British Commercial Attaché for his last annual report, shows the progress which has been made in little more than ten years in improving communications in China:—

1. Chinese Eastern Railway (Tung Ching), 5-foot gauge. Kuanchengtzu to Harbin and thence east and west to the Russian frontier; 1,077 miles. Under Russian control.

2. Tsitsihar Light Railway (Ang-ang-chi), metre gauge. Connecting Tsitsihar with the Chinese Eastern Railway at Ang-ang-ki; 17 miles. Opened August, 1909. Constructed by a British engineer.

- 3. South Manchurian Railway. Under Japanese control. Main line: Dairen (Dalny) to Kuanchengtzu (13 miles beyond Changchun), 439 miles; double line. Branches: (1) Choushuitzu to Port Arthur; 313 miles. (2) Tashihkiao to Yinkow (Newchwang); 17 miles, inclusive of the new section from Niuchiatun to Yingkow which was opened in November, 1909. (3) Yentai to Taikang; 10 miles. (4) Suchiatun to Fushun; 343 miles, to the coal mines. (5) Moukden to Antung; 2 foot 6 inch gauge, 187 miles. This is being converted to standard gauge and reconstructed. It will join the main line by the Fushun branch at Suchiatun, 10 miles south of Moukden, the new line being 170 miles. The River Yalu is being bridged to connect with the Korean Railway.
- 4. Imperial Railways of North China. The earliest railway system in China, British engineers, Chinese and British capital. Main line: Peking to Moukden (Ching-Feng), 522 miles. The last section, Simminfu to Moukden, was purchased from the Japanese in 1907. Branches: (4) Peking to Tungchow, 12 miles. (2) Fengtai to Lukowkiao, 4 miles, connecting with the Peking-Hankow Railway. (3) Kowpangtze to Yingkow (Newchwang), 57 miles. A branch from Tangho to Chinwangtao, 6 miles, belongs to and is controlled by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company (British).

5. Peking-Kalgan Railway (Ching-Chang), 124 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Opened to Kalgan in September, 1909.

- 6. Peking-Hankow Railway (Ching-Han, also known as Pe-Han or Lu-Han), 755 miles. Built by Franco-Belgian capital. Reverted to Chinese control, January 1, 1909. French and Belgian engineers still employed. Branches: (1) Liangsiang to Tuli, 12 miles, to local coal mines. (2) Liuliho to Chowkweichwang, 10 miles, to local coal mines. (3) Kaopeitien to Siling, 36 miles, light metre gauge railway to the Imperial tombs. (4) Kaoyihsien to Lincheng, 11 miles, to local coal mines.
- 7. Tientsin-Pukow Railway (Ching-Pu), 675 miles. Anglo-German capital (northern section 400 miles, German; southern section, 275 miles, British). Completed in 1911.
- 8. Shantung Railway. Under German control. Main line: Tsingtau to Tsinan, 256 miles, a single line with earthwork to accommodate double line. Branch: Changtien to Poshan, 28 miles.
- 9. Tsaochwang-Taierhchwang Railway, 35 miles, from coal mines near Yihsien in South Shantung, to the Grand Canal. Under construction.
- 10. Shansi Railway (Cheng-Tai). From Shihkiaochwang (next station south of Chengtingfu) on the Peking-Hankow line to Taiyuanfu; 151 miles, metre gauge. Concession secured by Russo-Chinese Bank in 1898; constructed by Belgian syndicate; opened 1907; proposed to be redeemed by China in 1912.

11. Kaifeng-Honanfu Railway (Pien-Lo), 140 miles. Under Belgian control; redeemable by China.

12. Taokow-Tsinghwachen Railway (Tao-Ching), 96 miles. Crosses the Peking-Hankow Railway at Sinsiang. Built by British capital and worked by the Peking Syndicate. Redeemed by China, 1905. British engineer still employed. To be continued to Tsehchow.

13. Szechuan Hankow Railway (Ch'uan-Han), Chengtu to Hankow, over 800 miles-Work began at Ichang in December, 1900, on the section from Ichang to Wansien. The whole of the Chinese capital collected by subscriptions and taxes during the last 10 years will be absorbed by the expenditure already incurred in preliminary operations and by the expenditure necessary to construct the section now begun; but there

is still strong provincial opposition to a foreign loan.

14. Canton-Hankow Railway (Yueh-Han); 750 miles. Undertaken by three provincial companies for the sections in Kwangtung, Hunan and Hupei, respectively, with Chinese capital. Construction by Chinese and foreign engineers (some British) is well advanced throughout the Kwangtung section, but through traffic only reaches from Canton to a point 65 miles north. Work on embankments is progressing favourably on the Hunan section from Chuchow to Changsha. Nothing is apparently being done on the Hupei section. Branches: (1) Canton to Samshui (San Shui) 32 miles, double to Fatshan (10 miles). (2) Chuchow to Fingsiang (Ping-Li), 65 miles, to serve the Anyuen coal mines; built in 1902 by American engineers. To be extended 12 miles further.

15. Kiangsi Railway (Nan-Hsün), Kiukiang to Nanchang; 82 miles. Chinese capital; Japanese engineers. Work on embankment began in 1908, but little progress was made until the beginning of 1910, when a fresh accession of activity has been displayed.

16. Anhwei Railway (Wu-Kuang), Wuhu to Kwangtehchow. Intended length, 150 miles, to continue to the border of Anhui to connect with the Chekiang Railway via

Huchowfu. Work began in 1908, but little progress has been made.

17. Shanghai-Nanking Kailway (Hu-Ning); 193 miles. Double line to Soochow, 54 miles. Built by British capital and British engineers; opened to Nanking in 1908. Branches: (1) Shanghai to Woosung (Sung-Hu), 10 miles; opened in 1898; taken over by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway Administration in 1905. (2) Nanking City Railway, 75 miles, built from Government provincial funds by a British engineer; opened August, 1908. A branch of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway is to be built from Wusih to Kiangvin, 25 miles.

18. Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway (Hu-Hang-Yung); 218 miles. construction by two companies with Chinese capital, the Kiangsu and Chekiang Railway Companies, respectively. Opened from Shanghai to Hangchow (118 miles) in August, 1908.

19. Fukien Railway (Chang-Hsia), Changchowfu to Amoy, 33 miles. Construction

progressing slowly, three or four miles completed.

20. Swatow-Chaochowfu Railway (Chao-Shan); 24 miles completed November, 1906. Chinese capital. Japanese engineers. Eventual connection with Amoy is proposed.

21. Canton-Kowloon Railway (Chiu-Kuang); 112 miles. Under construction with British capital and British engineers. The section in British territory, from Kowloon to Shumchün, 22 miles, was opened in October, 1910. The Chinese section, Canton to Shumchün, 80 miles, was opened on October 3rd. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway is to be made by a loop round the north of Canton city.

22. Sunning Railway (Hsin-Ning), Kongyik to Samkaphoi via Sunning; 55 miles. Chinese capital and Chinese engineers. Forty miles south from Kongyik opened in

1909; completion expected early in 1910.

23. Yunnan Railway (Tien-Yueh), Laokai to Yunnanfu: 291 miles. An extension of the line from Hanoi. Metre gauge. Built and controlled by French. Completed January, 1910.

#### Projected Railways

1. Kirin to Changchun (Kuanchengtzu) (Chi Chang); 80 miles. Surveys completed. Japanese loan completed in November, 1909, and construction to commence in spring of 1910. Engineer in chief to be Japanese.

2. Kirin to Hunchun; 240 miles. To be undertaken on completion of the Kirin-

Changehun line.

3. Chinchowfu to Aigun; 750 miles. Preliminary agreement signed in January,

1910, for American loan and British construction.
4. Kalgan to Suiyuan (Chang-Sui), 180 miles. Probably via Tatungfu, Preliminary surveys begun. Trains expected to run as far as Tienchen (Shansi), 50 miles, in spring of 1912. Extension intended later to Urga and Kiakhta.

5. Chengtingfu to Tehchow, 110 miles. To connect the Peking-Hankow and

Tientsin-Pukow Railways. Was to be surveyed in 1909.

6. Chefoo to Weihsien, 170 miles. To connect Chefoo with the Shantung Railway.

Delayed for want of funds.

7. Tatungfu to Puchowfu (Tung-Pu), 450 miles. To connect the north and centre of Shansi province with the Shensi Railway at Tungkwan, south of Puchowfu. Only the section from Taiyuan to Pingyaohsien (60 miles) appears to be in immediate contemplation.

8. Tungkwan to Honanfu (Hsi-Tung), 730 miles. Surveyed in 1909. Chinese

engineer engaged.

9. Sianfu to Tungkwan (Lo Tung), 85 miles. Surveyed in 1909.
10. Sianfu to Lanchowfu, 80 miles. Noted in the programme of the Board of Communications as to be surveyed in 1911, but the project is still somewhat indefinite.

11. Lanchowfu to Ilifu; over 1,250 miles. A still more indefinite item of the programme.

12. Kaifeng to Süchowfu, 175 miles. Also surveyed in 1909.

13. Süchowfu to Tsingkiangpu (Ching-Hsü), 120 miles. Intended to be completed

in 1911. The line is begun to be laid from Tsingkiangpu
14. Tsingkiangpu to Haichow (Ching-Hai), 70 miles. This last section is intended o provide an outlet on the sea for the great trunk line from west to east, which will

be formed by the execution of projects Nos. 8, 9, 12 and 13 in addition to the existing line from Honantu to Kaifeng.

15. From Tsingkiangpu along the Grand Canal to Kwachow (on the Yangtse

opposite Chinkiang); over 100 miles.

16. Sinyangchow to Fengyang or Pukow, 270 miles.

17. Chaochowfu or Swatow via Waichow to Sheklung or Shunchün; 200 miles. Alternative projects for connecting Swatow with the Canton district and the Canton-Kowloon Railway.

18 Macao to Fatshan (on the Canton-Samshui line), 75 miles. Concession granted

to a Portuguese syndicate in 1902.

9. Kweilin to Chuanchow (Kwangsi), 80 miles. Preliminary survey made in 1909:

no funds for construction.

20. Langson to Lungchow, 46 miles. A proposed French extension, metre gauge. of the Hanoi-Langson line. It is proposed to continue this line to Nanning (150 miles), 21. Yunnanfu to Szechuan, 450 miles. To Suifu or to Luchow. Two American engi-

neers were engaged by the Viceroy of Yunnan to survey in 1909. Probably metre gauge.

22. Bhamo to Teng Yueh (Tien-Mien), 123 miles. Preliminary surveys completed;

2 foot 6 inches or metre gauge.

The year 1900 will ever be memorable in the history of China. It witnessed the last and a most determined attempt to break away from foreign influence and to revert to the exclusiveness of twenty centuries. The causes of the great social and political upheaval are not far to seek, though from their interaction and overlapping they are by no means easy to set forth in the sequence of their importance. The associations brought about by an expanding trade, by missionary effort, and by reciprocated diplomatic representation have not in any way lessened the hostile mental attitude engendered by alien civilizations, literatures, and moral standards: there are still gaps between the Western and Chinese mind that no sympathy can be added to appropriate the sequence of the bridge. The whole trend of Chinese education is especially calculated to ensure a hostile bias towards change, towards reform of abuse, and towards the adaptation of environment to new conditions, on which depends the continued existence of men and governments alike. The governing and influential classes have an enorm us vested interest in retaining things as they are in every phase of Chinese life. There can be but one issue to a policy like the rs in thes days, though the Chinese, unlike their more nimble-minded neighbours in the East, are unable to see it. As in all countries where an enormous population lives on the narrow ledge that divides poverty from famine, there is ever a large element of social discontent ready to be moulded to whatever end crafty or plausible leaders may determine. In many places this has been directed against missionary converts and the Christian propaganda, and has given rise to a widespread idea that the Christian religion is in itself hateful to the Chinese. It may be admitted that in cases the indiscretions of the missionaries, and in a few more that of the converts, in claiming special privileges and in using the agis of their teachers for the advance of their private ends, gives some colour to the charge that missionary enterprise is the main cause of antiforeign feeling in China; but by anyone who knows the relatively small field of missionary influence, and the huge area over which the blind national enmity obtains, it must be dismissed as incommensurate to the phenomenon, though it undoubtedly assists in swelling the tide of anti-foreign hatred. A more just explanation may be found in education and in the recent history of China. Shallow observers deny that there is patriotic sentiment in the Chinese, but that is an error. Patriotism has not the fine edge that it has in Western countries, and is not so active in personal or national conduct, but to say that it is non-existent is absurd. national conceit in their own ineffable superiority implies a strong feeling at least akin to love of country. This conceit had, among the educated classes, received severe and deadly wounds from the issues of the Japanese war, the seizure of Kiau-chou, Port Arthur and Wei-hai-wei, from French aggression in the South and the ill-concealed designs of Italy in Chekiang. The degradation of high officials at the call of foreign ministers, the overbearing attitude of strong men like von Heyking and Pavilov in Peking, even the extension of the foreign Settlements in Shanghai and other places, and the utter insome with which the partition and general treatment of China is usually discussed in the foreign Press, have all contributed to accentuate and to intensify the chronic bitter anti-foreign feeling. To this we have but to add the unfathomable ignorance of the outside world and its resources displayed by the harem-ridden and secluded Manchus in Peking, to get most of the elements in which the recent troubles originated

The sedition arose in Shantung, the very shrine of Confucianism and Chinese patriotism-such as it is. At first it had its inception in that vague and ill-defined social discontent to which we have referred as originating in poverty. Shantung is the home of secret societies and of bold blackguardism. The Ta-tou-tse or "Big Swords" long ago developend a kindred society, which took the sententious name of 1-ho-chiaan or "Patriotic Harmony Fists," roughly rendered into English by the word "Boxers." These people have a ritual which is largely composed of gymnastic posturing. During the last few years it has focussed in its membership all the vague discontents aring the last few years it has focussed in the membership all the vague discontents aring the form of the proposed of the control of the proposed of the vague discontents are in the control of the proposed of the proposed of the vague discontents are in the control of the proposed of the proposed of the vague discontents are in the proposed of the p in Christianity as a better system of morals, in poverty, in political "loss of face," in discontent with the Dynasty, etc. It is the easiest thing in the world to direct a feeling of general discontent exclusively toward one of its elements; and if cleverly done the whole force of the storm will be directed against this one object to the complete neglect of all the rest. This was cleverly brought about in Shantung. The last two Governors of the Province seeing the trend of events, skilfully represented to the Throne that it would be wise to guide the coming storm into channels into which it could be made subservient to Imperial resistance to foreign design; otherwise, they pointed out, the society would as likely as not follow the example of the secret societies of the South and adopt primarily an anti-dynastic policy. The Boxers were consequently encouraged in their baiting of Christians, and only half-heartedly punished when they added the murder of Europeans to their programme. When they began to harass Catholic Missions and converts, Bishop Anzer, a strong-minded but somewhat tactless Bavarian, made strong representations to his impulsive Imperial master. The latter instructed his Minister to demand the instant dismissal of the highest provincial authorities, and so intensified the antiforeign feeling among the high officials in Peking. Things drifted from bad to worse. Li Hung-chang and other great Chinese officials, who were under no delusion as to foreign strength, were not listened to, and were sent to places where exclusively anti-dynastic risings were anticipated. Thaumaturgy and hocos-pocus were next skilfully grafted on to the movement. The initiated were said to be impervious to bullets; they could walk on sunbeams, arrest rivers, stop or create fires by their mere greature for the first part of the property of the great trees of the strength of the property of the great trees of the strength of the property of the great trees of the strength of the property of the great trees of the strength of the property of the great trees of the strength of the property of the great trees of the strength of the property of the great trees of the strength of the property of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the great trees of the strength of the strengt gesture, &c., &c. This feature of the new propaganda caught on. The Chinese are still in that state of mental development in which a miracle is not only possible but welcome. Clever rogues among the Boxers gratified the multitude with some of the commonplaces of legerdemain, and the new religion began to run like wildfire. Were not the very gods on the side of the patriots? In March, April and May whole cities and districts in Chih-li went over to the new doctrine, and preachers could not be found in sufficient number to initiate the candidates. Rich men found it expedient to affect conversion and to support the movement; otherwise they were blackmailed into poverty. All the Roman Catholic and Protestant Missionaries now clearly saw the bearings of the coming storm, and cautioned their Ministers; but, with the usual grudging attention to unofficial reports, little attention was paid to the warnings until it was practically too late to coerce the Manchu Government into action by the only possible means-force. Too late the Fleets assembled at Taku. By this time the sedition was far beyond official control, and moreover what did a Manchu who had never seen the sea care for a Naval demonstration? Their notion of a battleship is that of an exaggerated sampan. The Boxers swept up like a cyclone from Shantung, and gathered their strength around Paotingfu, the provincial capital of Chih li. They began with railway destruction; making the business strictly compatible with the innate Chinese propensity for loot, and varying it with the murder of foreign missionaries and railway engineers. In the neighbouring province of Shan-si the movement was taken under the direct auspices of U-hsien, the ex-governor of Shantung. This supreme villain asked some thirty-three Europeans, including many ladies and children, to his Yamen at Tai-yuan-fu for protection, and there and then let the Boxers loose on them to hack them to pieces with swords. He further supplemented this outrage on humanity by issuing most stringent orders throughout his province for the annihilation of all Christians, Europeans and Chinese Next to the atrocity of Cawnpore in the Indian Mutiny, the story of the Shansi massacre is the most appalling crime of the nineteenth century. The number of native Christians that have perished will never be known, as the Missions lost their archives; pastors, members and premises were alike exterminated. A similar policy was followed by the Acting Viceroy of Chih-li at Paotingfu, and by some of the officials in Northern Honan; where, though many heartrending crimes and murders were committed, the story was mitigated by the factors was not in the factors was not in the factors was not in the factors was not interested by the story was not int were committed, the story was mitigated by the fact that there were numerous escapes. and that many officials and gentry jeopardized their own lives in attempts to save the fugitives. The Governors of Shantung and Shen-si especially distinguished themselves

in their zeal for humanity. It was entirely due to their powerful protection of foreigners that the number of murders and outrages was restricted to less than two hundred and fifty European lives. Sober estimates have been made that over 10,000 natives perished: most of these were Christians or the kinsmen of Christians, but in vast numbers of cases greed and family and personal feuds prompted the denouncing of

pagans as Christians.

Reference is elsewhere made to the actions of the Boxers in detail (see notes under the articles "Peking," "Tientsin" "Taku" and "Peitaiho"), so they need only be summarised here. The attacks on the Mission stations began in May; those on the Lu-han Railway at the end of May, and the beginning of June. The Boxers appeared in the Capital in force on June 13th, and in Tientsin three days before this date. Official collusion was from the first suspected by the terms in which the Imperial Edicts dealt with the movers of the sedition; later on this suspicion became certainty when the Imperial Officers who dealt with it vigorously were ignored or reproved for their zeal. The Boxers completely overawed the civil power when they appeared in the great cities, and openly declared their intention to expel or extirpate the foreigners. At first attempts to carry out their programme took the form of incendiarism, i.e., to the destruction of Mission premises; the agents were entirely confined to themselves and the city canaille, the Imperial troops only joining in after the attack on and capture of the Taku forts on June 17th. The Tientsin Settlements were attacked on the night and morning of June 15th and 16th by the Boxers alone; on the afternoon of the 17th, the Settlements were severely shelled by the regular troops. Communication was re-established with Taku on the 23rd, and the siege in part raised in the open. The Great Eastern Arsenal was taken on June 27th; while the first pitched battle preceded the seizure of the Western Arsenal on July 9th; the native City was carried by assault on the 14th, when the Viceroy Yu-Lu and General Nieh met their deaths—the former by suicide, the latter by a shell.

Boxers began to appear in the streets of Peking in force on June 13th, and openly assumed a hostile attitude to foreigners from that date. Until the 20th of the same month they confined their attention to acts of incendiarism and to the persecution of native Christians and people known to be associated with foreigners. troops joined forces with the Boxers, and opened fire on the Legations on the 20th. The siege continued with various vicissitudes until August 14th, when it was raised by the entrance of a column of Allied forces, 20,000 strong, which had left Tientsin about the beginning of the month and had fought two pitched battles at Pei-tsang and Yangtsung on August 4th and 6th, besides numerous small engagements and the capture of Tung-chow en passant. The flight of the Imperial family and the Court began on August 13th. The Court entered Shan-si by the northern passes, and then vid Tai-yuen-fu its progress continued to the ancient capital Si-an, where it remained for

the greater part of 1901. It left in October.

During July, August and September, 1900, troops were poured into North China by all the European Powers, America and Japan, and, with an eye to contingencies, large forces were deviated to the Yangtsze, and landed in Shanghai. The Governors and Vicerovs of the Central and Southern Provinces had unceasingly protested against the Manchu and Reactionary policy in Peking, and, it is suspected, refused to carry out the secret edicts directing attacks on foreigners. In any case they succeeded in holding the turbulent elements in their satrapies well in check, and in keeping the peace.

An important event in 1901 was the death of Li Hung-chang, who died in October at Tientsin, at the age of 79 years, whilst engaged in settling matters between

his Government and the Powers.

The situation during 1902 gradually improved, and the troops of the Allies were withdrawn, with the exception of about 3,000 men, who continued to act as a permanent guard to the Legations in the capital and in Tientsin with outposts at Fengtai, Lutai, Shanhaikwan, etc. These are now being gradually withdrawn.

In November, 1908, occurred the death of the Emperor Kwang Hsu, followed a day later by the death of the Empress Dowager Tzu Hsi. This news was unexpected, and there was consequently much suspicion for a time regarding the cause of the dual demise. The public were soon satisfied, however, that the deaths were due to perfectly natural causes.

#### THE REVOLUTION

The remarkable rising which spread over the greater part of the Empire during the last quarter of the year 1911 broke out at Wuchang quite unexpectedly in the early days of October. Earlier in the year indications of grave discontent had appeared in Canton; the Tartar-General was shot dead in the streets of the city in April, and in the

same months body of reformers, assisted by discontented soldiery, attacked the Viceroy's yamen. His Excellency, however, escaped by a back way, and the insurrection was quelled, largely through the instrumentality of Admiral Li, who consequently got into bad odour among the revolutionaries and in August an attempt was made on his life. A bomb was thrown at him; three persons were killed and the Admiral was severely wounded. On October 24th the new Tartar-General was blown to pieces as he landed at Canton to take up his new command. Earlier in the month there had been a dynamite explosion in the Russian Concession at Hankow, and investigation revealed the existence of an alarming revolutionary plot which the Viceroy took prompt measures to frustrate. This was the signal for the rising. Some of the troops mutinied, and the Viceroy as well as the General in command fled for their lives from Wuchang. General Li Yuen Hung, who had been second in command of the Imperial troops, put himself at the head of the revolutionary army, which rapidly grew into many thousands. Hanyang with its arsenal and the native city of Hankow were quickly gained by the revolutionists without serious resistance, and before the end of the month Li Yuen Hung informed the Foreign Consuls that he had become President of the Republic of Hupch. The revolution spread rapidly throughout the Yangtsze Valley, and extended Southwards as well as Westwards to Tibet. Consternation reigned in Government circles in Peking. The Minister of War, General Yin Chang, himself made preparations for an advance on Hankow, to re-take the cities of which the revolutionary troops had so easily possessed themselves. Meanwhile news was constantly arriving of the success of the Revolutionary movement in the provinces. Within six weeks fourteen out of the eighteen provinces of China had declared their independence of Manchu rule. Edicts streamed from the Throne yielding every demand in the Revolutionary programme short of the abolition of the monarchy. In its desperation the Court turned to Yuan Shih Kai, "the one strong man of China," who had been driven into retirement two years previously for reasons which are familiar to everyone acquainted with the history of the Reform movement in China. Yuan showed no eagerness to take the position of Generalissimo and Viceroy of Hupeh, but, after a month's consideration, went to Peking, presumably satisfied that all the authority and help he required to deal with the situation would be given to the operations. By Imperial Edict he was appointed Premier. Yuan asked for this appointment to be endorsed by the National Assembly, and this was done unanimously. Meanwhile the advance on Hankow had been begun, and on October 29th General Vin Chang reported that the native city of Hankow had been taken by the Imperial army. The Imperialist Commander-in-chief deemed it necessary to the success of his plans that the entire city should be destroyed by fire, and consequently some 700,000 persons were rendered homeless. Whether this was done purely from motives of revenge for the disgraceful slaughter of Manchus which marked the beginning of the war, or was, as is represented, a military necessity to ensure a successful assault on Wuchang, is a question which need not concern us here. After desperate fighting the "Wu Han towns" were re-taken by the Imperialists. There was severe fighting also at Nanking before it capitulated to the Revolutionaries, and became the seat of the Republican Government. After the Imperialist success at Hankow there were overtures for peace, and negotiations were opened at Shanghai on December 18th between Wu Ting Fang, as the representative of the Revolutionaries, and Tang Shao-yi as the envoy of the Imperial Government; but the conference came to an end almost as soon as it opened because on behalf of the Revolutionaries the abolition of the monarchy was insisted upon as the basis of negotiation. This was firmly opposed by Yuan Shih Kai, but on December 28th the Throne announced that it was prepared to leave the question of the future constitution of China to the decision of a national convention. That was the position at the end of the year. Meanwhile Prince Chun had resigned the regency, and by Imperial Decrees the monarchy had been made a limited monarchy on British lines. The Republican convention had elected Sun Yat Sen as President of the Republican Military Government, and upon his installation at Nanking on January 1st he appointed a ministry and issued an appeal to the Powers to recognise the Republican Government.

It only remains to be added that on both sides the utmost solicitude has been shown for the protection of foreign interests, and that in the Republican provinces

peace and order have been well preserved.

#### 天順 Shun-tien

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really the metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in

return.

From Dr. Dennys' description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of Yan. About 222 B.c., this kingdom was overthrown by the Chin dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the Chins by the Khaitans about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The Kin dynasty, subduing the Khaitans, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence. About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the Kins transferred the Court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of Chang-tu or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it Shan tien-fu. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 li (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called Ta-tu—the 'Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese eit and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly nei-cheng (within the wall) and vai-cheng (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The Court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his Court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total

circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tells us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil.

1899 saw the innovation of Legation Street being cleansed, levelled and macadamised -the greatest urban improvement in three centuries. Experts say that the money lost in time, wear and tear of men, mules and carts every year is greater than the prime cost ef macadamising all the main thoroughfares. The congestion of traffic and the personal discomfort of cart-transit are inconceivable to people who have not experienced them. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the Temples and Palaces, and which powerfully impresses every visitor as symbolic of the decadence of Empire. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably much in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin vid Tungchow. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as imp ssible ten years ago, viz.: the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent site: for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These are breaks with immemorial tradition that the feng-shui must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the son of heaven. A railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

The year 1900 was the most memorable year in the history of Peking from the fact that for the first time in the history of civilization during two thousand years a dastardly and deliberate attempt was made by a responsible government to violate the sanctitus legatorum. The Chinese have made characteristic efforts to escape the responsibility for this turpitude; but the formal complicity of the leading men in the Government and of the Empress Dowager with the Boxer sedition has been proved up to the hilt, and endless Imperial Edicts remain to show that the Government as such was heart and soul committed to the anti-foreign and anti-Christian aims of the Reactionary Party. Reference is made elsewhere to the progress of the Boxer agitation: enough to say here that the I-Ho-Chüan or Boxers arrived in force vid Pao-ting-fu on June 13th, and between that day and the 19th began their policy of plunder, destruction and murder. All the buildings outside of the Legation cordon in the Chinese and Manchu cities, including all the missionary premises and native preaching stations, as well as the residences of all who were known or even suspected of being in any way connected with foreigners were destroyed. These people themselves were rathlessly murdered. The most interesting building thus to suffer was the well-known Nan-T'ang or Southern Roman Catholic Cathedral, built more than two hundred years ago. In the attempt to destroy the small foreign drug-store belonging to Messrs. A. S. Watson & Company, Limited, of Hongkong, the great Bazaar in which it is situated caught fire, notwithstanding the assurances of the chief Boxer that he, by occult influence, could prevent the fire from spreading. The destruction caused by this fire was inconceivably great: all the wealthy banks, silver shops, silk warehouses, and curiosity-shops, with their priceless and irreplaceable stocks of antique art, were consumed.

Before this act of incendiarism the threatening aspect of affairs had led the Ministers to apply to their Admirals for marine guards, and late in May and early in June some five hundred men with two or three machine guns had been sent up to the Legations. On the 9th of June the Ministers wired urgently for more men, a request which the Navy met in a way described in the notes on Taku, but these latter reinforcements never arrived. On June 19th the Tsung-li-Yamen notified the Legations to quit the city by 4 p.m. on the 20th, assigning as a reason the Allies' attack on and capture of the Taku forts. Protection was of course promised; but even had the Imperial Government been acting in good faith and been willing to protect the thousand refugees in their long journey to the Coast, it was certain that they had not the ability to do so. The Boxers were now in complete demination of the City, and would have paid no heed whatever to any assurances of the Government. Moreover, such a policy of scuttle meant the certain massacre of several thousand Christian refugees who had fled into the City from the suburbs, and had placed themselves under the care of the Fathers and the missionaries. The demand of the Yamen was refused. The next day Baron von Ketteler, the German Minister, while proceeding to the Yamen to interview the Chinese Ministers, was shot at by Imperial soldiers from loopholed houses, and was brutally murdered; his Secretary, Mr. Cordes, escaping the same fate by a miracle, though he was badly wounded. This unheard-of atrocity precipitated the supreme crisis. The Chinese Government saw clearly

that it could not possibly now go back, and the foreigners knew that certain death was in store for them unless they could ward it off by their own prowess until relief came. Earthworks were thrown up, and all the people were brought within the lines to a central position. The extreme limits of the defended position were 800 by 400 yards, the greater dimension being marked with the South Wall of the Tartar City. The Rev. G. W. Gamewell, an American missionary, undertook to construct earthworks under the direction of the military officers, and succeeded admirably. His work afterwards exacted the highest praise from the Engineer officers of the Relief Column, and next to the defenders' courage it was the chief factor in the ultimate salvation of the garrison. Sandbags were improvised in vast number, the ladies and native refugees rendering fine work in this direction; every possible textile was used for this all-important purpose, and priceless embroideries, carpets, curtains, as well as clothes, were seen in the barricades alongside of jute and hessians.

The first death was that of the Rev. H. James, of the Imperial University. He was shot by Tung Fuh-shiang's wild Kansu ruffians while he was advancing to speak with their officers at the bridge to the North of the Legations. The Austrian and Italian Legations were the first to be attacked and burned; these were followed by the destruction of the Customs' premises, with all the archives and the records of Sir Robert Hart's life's work. On June 22nd and 23rd desperate attempts were made to fire the British Legation, which from the first and throughout the siege was regarded as the key of the foreign position. On the 24th these were renewed, but were checked by the fine steadiness of the British marines. The Hanlin College, with its priceless Library, was burned to the ground by the vandalistic soldiery in these attempts. Rifle fire was practically continuous on the part of the Chinese for the first ten days; with great skill they kept under cover, but if their own testimony may be accepted (their conversation was easily overheard at some of the barricades), this was less due to military prudence than to personal cowardice; the besieged never wasted one shot, and only fired when an enemy was seen and could be hit. After the Customs' premises were fired, the most persistent attacks were on the east of the Allied position around the palace of the Prince Su (Su Wan'g-fuh), where the native Christians were aggregated, and where Colonel Shiba and his gallant band of Japanese sailors were constantly acting the part of heroes. On June 28th shell fire was added to the sufferings of the defenders. Happily, as at Tientsin, the shell was of indifferent quality, and was seldom well timed. It often failed to burst, and seldom did much damage. The most severe punishment was from a big gun in the Mongol Market close to the western wall of the British Legation.

A rough census was taken of the foreign population about this time, and gave the following numbers: -Women, 147 inside the British Legation, 2 outside; Children, 76 inside, 3 outside; Men, 191 inside, 54 out; total, 473. The marine and other guards were between 450 and 509; so that altogether inside the lines there were nearly 1,000 foreigners. On July 1st, the besieged made their first big sortic, the object being to capture a gun near the Su Wan'g-fuh. Although skilfully executed it was not successful. On the 3rd, the Chinese pressed very hard on the Americans who were holding the west part of the foreign section of the wall; they actually carried a barricade, but it was quickly retaken by a conjoint party of Americans, British and Russians, in which Capt. Myers of the American Army was seriously wounded. July the 4th was celebrated by an artillery duel. The chief weapon of the Allies deserves a Some forgotten shell had been found in a well in the paragraph to itself. compound of the Russian Legation; and then by a curious coincidence in one of the foraging expeditions constantly made in parts of the town within the lines an old British muzzle loader was discovered—it had probably been purchased as old iron by the possessor in the early 'sixties but found too refractory to his tools. This was furbished up by the skill of some of the armourers, and fired with very considerable moral effect by an American gunner on the Chinese. The gun was aptly called the "International." Necessity proved the mother of invention in many cases during the siege; the excellent pewter of the Pekingese was moulded into bullets, and the Fathers of the Pei-tang in their desperate efforts to keep the Chinese at bay actually made their own gunpowder as well as bullets.

On July 11th, the French caught and shot some twenty Chinese in a position which they rushed with great gallantry; but on the other hand they were caught by a successful sap on the 13th. By this device the Chinese managed to blow up two large houses in the French Legation, and drove still more people into the neighbouring British compound. On July 16th, the gallant Strouts, the commander of the British Marines, was killed by rifle fire while examining the defences of the Su Wan'g-fuh along

with Col. Shiba, the Japanese commander, and Dr. Morrison of the *Times*. This loss was irreparable in more senses than one. Captain Strouts had shown himself a hero among heroes, and had the complete confidence of everyone, civilians and military alike. It would be no injustice to say that he and his gallant Japanese colleague, Shiba, were the active heroes of the siege. The gallant Colonel on this occasion had a narrow escape, getting a bullet through his coat, while Dr. Morrison was severely wounded in the leg. After this the British Minister, Sir Claude Macdonald, resumed his military rank and took a leading part in the defence as a military man as well as British Minister.

Trench digging to countercheck the possibilities of further sapping was now extensively undertaken; still it did not prove altogether a success. The very day the relief was effected, a deep mine was discovered under a portion of the Students' Quarters with the boxes to receive the powder ready in position; another two hours more and there would have been a tragedy of unexampled magnitude. About July 16th the news of the capture of Tientsin reached the high Chinese authorities, and at once modified their attitude: their attack slackened, and on July 18th hostilities practically ceased, as far as fighting was concerned, while attempts were made to reopen communications between besiegers and besieged, though the latter were as rigidly as ever secluded from all news of the outside world. Chinese soldiers came inside the Su Wan'gfuh and wished to fraternize with Colonel Shiba's men, offering them protection: the Colonel refused; thereupon they sent in small quantities of fruit and food. Similar offers were made in other parts of the lines, but there was a just suspicion of the Danaos et dona ferentes. With a few exceptions the gifts were rejected, especially so the bag of flour hoisted over the barricades in one place. The Chinese made much of this offer of supplies in their attempts to delude the World as to the real nature of the position in Peking. About this time the besieged received their first news of outside affairs, and learned that Tientsin had been attacked and relieved, and that a Relief Column was being organized for them. The paucity of information was one of the most curious features in a situation that was full of surprises. China is a country where news may as a rule be bought for money easier than in any country in the world, as spies abound; yet for weeks the World knew nothing of Peking, foreign-Peking nothing of the World. For the next ten days active hostilities were in complete abeyance, though vigilance on both sides was unremitting, and the defences were continually being strengthened.

On the 22nd of July the attack was renewed at the Pei-tang or Northern Roman Catholic Cathedral, where the Catholic Fathers under Bishop Favier had assembled more than three thousand native Christians, and where, with the help of fifty French and Italian marines, one of the most pathetic and desperate resistances of modern times had been carried on. They were short of food, of animunition, of medicines, and of everything but calm courage and Christian fortitude. These people were the special object of Boxer hatred and fanatical effort, and had to conduct their defence amidst inconceivable conditions of overcrowding, disease and famine: during the last few days of the siege their daily allowance of food was four ounces of rice, and at the very last this had to be reduced to two. The children and aged died like flies. They were not only in utter ignorance of the outside world, but also of their lay countrymen in the Legation part of

the City.

Nows that the relief column was leaving Tientsin at once came to the American Minister on August 2nd. This was somewhat premature, as the Column did not finally start till August 3rd; but it served to reanimate the defenders. At this time there were 83 people within the enclosure of the British Legation, that being the refuge to which all had recourse when they were driven from other positions in the defence. Of this number 527 were Europeans and Japanese. The reports of the defeat of the Chinese at Pei-t'sang and Yang-tsun, and of the swift advance of the Allied army, had the effect of making the Chinese more resolute to gratify their hatred, even at the last moment, consequently the attacks of the 12th and the 13th were the most desperate of the whole siege; but as the heavy guns of the Relief were distinctly heard from Tung-chow, the defence knew the meaning of it and were more resolute on their part to beat the enemy off. The Japanese and the Russians were at the eastern gates of the Tartar City on the 13th of August, and to these localities the Chinese withdrew their best forces leaving the eastern Gate of the Chinese City all but unguarded. Here Sir Arthur Gaselee and General Chaffee leading the British and American contingents of the Column found an easy entrance. After seizing the Temple of Heaven, they swiftly pushed along in a direction parallel to the South Wall and found a way on through the Water Gate, by which the waters of the Imperial Canal flow under the Wall.

In a few minutes the relief of the Legations was an accomplished fact. The Russians and French got in early the following morning at the Tung-pien-men, and the Japanese, who, after being the leaders all the way from Tientsin and bearing the brunt of most of the hard fighting on the road up, had the bad fortune to meet with most of the real opposition at the Walls, entered later on in the same morning. The gallant little Islanders found some solace in coming across the chief Treasury as they fought their way across the City, driving the beaten Chinese before them. On the following day the Americans advanced on the Imperial and Forbidden Cities and, with the co-operation of the French and Russians, seized these citadels of prejudice and seclusion. The French, backed by the Japanese, effected the release of the sore-tried people in the Pei-t'ang. The City was given up to a "modified looting" for a period of three days, and then military government was established, the different Powers undertaking different areas of the town. The Palaces fell to the Russians, who also sent out a column and seized the famous Summer Palace thirteen miles distant. The capture of the City was formally celebrated by a visit of all the leading Ministers, Officers, and some of the troops to the Palace. For the first time in history foreigners were able to see the arcana of the Imperial Court. The Imperial Family had the day before the Relief escaped from the City and fled into Shan-srvia the Northern passes, en route for Si-an-fu, where it remained till October, 1901.

Peking, though it suffered indescribably from the depredations of the Boxers, the Imperial troops, the awful ruffianism of Tung-fuh-shiang's barbarians from Kansu, to say nothing of the subsequent attentions of the Allied troops, is at present more attractive as an object of travel than before, for the simple reason that the City was cleansed by the foreign Powers, and that many places of antiquarian, artistic or historic interest are now accessible if the visitor sets about his object with due

attention to national susceptibilities.

During 1902 the fortification of the Legation quarter was completed, the railway termini brought to the Chren Men in the Chinese City, and the reconstruction of the various legations was begun. These were slowly brought to completion, and extensive barracks connected with each for the accommodation of the Legation Guards. As all Chinese buildings in this section were removed the Legation quarter present the appearance of a European settlement of about half a square mile in extent. In, or bordering upon this section, there are three good hotels, Hotel du Nord, and Hotel' de Pekin, and in the Legation quarters a large Hotel has been built by the General Hotel des Wagon Lits, Ltd.; it is just near the memorable Water Gate leading to the railway station. There are now several large stores, German, French, Italian or Chinese, which sell all kinds of foreign goods. The Club House is much larger and more convenient than it was before; there is a Soldiers' Y.M.C.A., and a Catholic church for the Legation Guards, and two hospitals—St. Michael's and the Methodist Episcopal (John L. Hopkins Memorial), which are provided with accommodation for both Chinese and European patients. There are four Banks, Hongkong and Shanghai, Russo Chinese, Yokohama Specie, and Deutch Asiatische, all of which do a flourishing business. The streets are being macadamized, and an Electric Light Company has been organized which will furnish light wherever wanted in the city. Telephones are also in use and Reuter has established a permanent agency in Peking.

The various Missions have been rebuilt. The bungalows have all been exchanged for two-storied houses, the arrangement of which has been greatly altered, giving to the mission compounds a much more attractive appearance. The church in the Methodist Mission, at the rear of the Hotel du Nord, will accommodate 1,500 people. In this Mission there are hospitals for both women and men, a Girls' High School in which there are 200 pupils, and about the same number of students in the Peking University. These buildings are all lit with acetylene, and heated by steam or hot air, while the houses are furnished with water from an artesian well in the compound. In connection with the London Mission, near the Von Ketteler Monument, is the Lockhart Medical College, established for medical study in North China, an institution for the erection of which the Empress Dowager contributed Tls. 10,000. A little north of this is the American Board Mission in connection with which there is a large girls' school and a very fine church with a seating capacity of about 1,000. The Presbyterian Mission, which is near the Llama and Confucian Temples in the north of the city, has hospitals for both men and women, and is furnished with water by a windmill from an artesian well. The South and East churches of the Roman Catholic Mission have not been rebuilt, but the North Cathodral has been greatly improved. The Mission for the Blind is on Kan Yu Hu-t'ung, not far from the London Mission, while the S.P.G.

Mission is in the West city.

755

The question of high houses in Peking is for ever settled by the erection of a twostoried residence by Prince Su, and three large blocks of similar buildings for the College of Languages by the Government. The private telegraph line from Peking via Tientsin to Taku, which was provided by Mr. Poulsen, the owner, before Peking was relieved, viz., from Tientsin to Taku, and which was immediately extended to Peking on the relief of the Legations, was handed over to the Imperial Chinese Telegraph Administration on Oct. 1st, 1905. The line was used by the Generals and Ministers in Peking during 1900-1 for transmission to Taku of their dispatches to be forwarded thence by cable to all parts of the world, the Chinese line having been destroyed. On the Chinese rebuilding their line Mr. Poulsen converted his line into an inter-town telephone line, the first in China, and introduced the telephone system into Tientsin and Peking. When the Chinese Government started their system Mr. Poulsen sold his line to them.

#### DIRECTORY

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Engineers and Contractors, Export and Import Merchants, Legation Street. Telegrams:

Karberg; Telephone 850

E. Goetz (London) M. Niclassen (Berlin) Harry E. Arnhold (Shanghai) Arthur E. Dowler (New York) F. Lieb (Hongkong) Chas. H. Arnhold (Shanghai)

Ed. Groesser, manager

G. Fenton

C. Hubner, elec.-engineer

R. Meier, ME. W. Poltrock P. Grosse, M.E.

O. Liebert, sanitary engineer

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co. South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co. (Fire and Marine Depts.)
London Assurance Corporation.

The State Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Chartered Bank of I., A. & China General Managers

Betines & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy S. J. Betines (Apotheker, Munich W.) J. Schedel T. S. Fang

The Peking Electric Co., Ltd.

商洋比 Pi-yang-sheng

BISCHOFF, E. Import and Export and General Merchant, Peking

BRITISH AND CHINESE CORPORATION and CHINESE CENTRAL RAILWAYS S. F. Mayers, representative in China G. A. Robertson, assistant

CATTANEO, P., General Storekeeper

沙海北

CHARIGNON, A. J., Civil Engineer (E.C.P.), Technical Adviser to the Board of Communications

CHEMINS DE FER IMPÉRIAUX CHINOIS (Ligne de Pekin à Hankow) Division Sud

H. Prud'homme, ingenier en chef, contrôleur, Peking

G. Bouillord, ingenieur en chef de l'Exploitation, Peking

M. Hiribarren, ingenieur en chef de la Traction, et du Materiel, Peking A. Jacques, ingenieur en chef des Voies et Travaux à Peking

司公險保壽人年永

Yung-nieu-jen-shou- mao-hsien-kung-ssu. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., No. 4, Wong Fu Chin, Ta Ch'ieh Tipper & Fenton, district managers for Northern China A. E. Tipper (Tientsin) J. W. Fenton (Peking)

司公局總路鐵省東清大

Moore, J. W.

Chinese Eastern Railway Administra-tion, Legation Street; Tel. Ad: Eastrail R. Barbier, manager E. Ch. Tamberg, secretary

N. Ossipoff, Chinese secretary

Chinese Engineering & Mining Co. J. Redelsperger, agent

Commission Administrative du Quartier DIPLOMATIQUE EST. President—de Prelle de la Nieppe Ed. Tresorier—Macoun Sécrétaire-Gacket

Commission du Quartier Diplomatique

E. Wihlfahrt, hon. secretary

#### -lt Ta-feng

CULTY ET CIE, TH., Legation Street (next to Deutsch As. Bank); Tel. Ad: Maoro General Provision Store L. Magagna

#### 堂學務稅

Customs College C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, director Chan Lün, director W. J. Adderley, professor E. M. Gull, W. J. S. Pyper, P. L. O. Hill, E. Watson, do. do. do. do.

#### 累 及 司 務 稅 總

Tsung Shui-wu-ssii Kung-shu

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL CHINESE MARITIME, Headquarters Staff, Peking Inspector General—F. A. Aglen Chief Secretary—C. A. V. Bowra Audit Secretary—T. T. H. Ferguson Acting Chinese Sec. - Dr. K. E. G. Hemeling Private Sec.—J. W. Richardson Act. Asst. Chinese Sec.—L. A. Luall Act. Asst. Sec.—A. Wilson Act. Asst. Audit Sec.-J. Steinberg Chief Accountant - J. H. Berruyer Asst. Private Secretary-L. de Luca Assts.—A. C. E. Braud, H. Kishimoto, G. Muller, J. H. Cubbon, E. Bernadsky, G. F. March, R. M. Talbot, E. N. Ensor, K. E. Jordan Surgeon,—C. Cochrane Clerk of Works--C. B. Mears Tidewaiter-J. Mackenzie At London

Non-Residt, Sec.—Sir Bruce Hart Assistant-C. Thorne

Do. —A. G. H. Carruthers Office Keeper—H. Sinstadt

At Shanghai

Statistical Sec.-P. H. King Deputy Commissioner (additional) W. MacDonald

Act. Asst. Stat. Sec.—Ting I-hsien Assistant-C. A. R. Cabral

#### 行 銀 革 舊 Te-hua-yin-hang

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank-Legation St. Tel. Add: Teutonia; Teleph. No. 969 H. Cordes, manager Alfred J. Eggeling, agent (absent) Paul Offerm um, agent Erich Thon, accountant

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (Far East) William Forbes & Co., agents; A. C. Henning, signs per pro.

DURING, WIBEL & Co., VON Henry Von During O. E. Meyer, signs per pro. A. Carstens, engineer W. P. Thomas, assistant

Agencies Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd., Baden, Mannheim, London Cramp's Shipyard, Philadelphia, U.S.A. Crossley Bros., Limited, Openshaw. Manchester J. and E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford, Kent Russell Co., Ltd., Walsall A. H. Schuette, Cologne, Paris, New York A. R. Tattersall Co., London John I. Thornycroft Co., Ltd., London and Southampton Walker Bros., Ltd., Wigan

#### 報電車大 Tai Tung Dan-bo

London

Wilfley Mining Machinery Co., Ltd.,

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED F. W. Edwards, controller T. K. Waugh, assistant

FERGUSON, John C. Foreign Secretary of the Ministry of Posts and Communications

FIRTH & SONS, LD., THOS. (Steel Manufacturers) Wm. Forbes & Co., agents

## 記 仁 Rin Chee

Forbes & Co., WILLIAM, General Merchts. and Commission Agents; Peking Offices at Grand Hotel des Wagon-Lits; Teleph. No. 811: Tel. Address: Rinchee; Code Used A. B. C. 5th Edition A. C. Henning, signs per pro. T. C. Conner

Agencies North British & Mercantile Ins Co.,Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd. Yangtsze Marine Insce. Assocn., Ltd. Cie des Messageries Maritimes Cie des Chargeurs Reunis Bea Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd. Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ltd. Indo-China S. S. Co. China Navigation S. S. Co. Hamburg-Amerika Linie Nippon Yusen Kaisha

GATRELL, T. J. N., M.D., F.R.G.S., Chinese Secretary to the Peking Syndicate, Ltd.

GILLARD & Co., G. M., Ladies' and Gents.' Outfitters and Tailors—Legation Street G. M. Gillard

Mrs. G. M. Gillard

Agency Tientsin Press, Limited

GRAND HOTEL DES WAGONS LITS, LTD., Tel. Ad: Wagonlits

Wm. Trendel, manager C. Klarer, assistant Mrs. Trendel, matron A. Marshall, book-keeper

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LTD. L. S. Münter, controller

N. Lund S. Black J. Brask H. Schrader S. B. Soerensen

#### 豐匯 Hui-feng

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. E. G. Hillier, c.m.G., agent

R. C. Allen H. E. Blunt W. Park

店酒京兆

HOTEL DE PEKIN; Teleph. No. 581; Tel. Ad: Italo, Peking; Code A.B.C. 5th Edition B. Russo, proprietor and manager Mrs. G. B. Russo

HOTEL DU NORD Co.; Tel. Ad: Nord; Teleph. 720

O. Luding, proprietor and manager Mrs. Fuchs, matron

Jameson, C. D., Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Supervising Engineer and Architect of the Wai Wu Pu

#### 弗 羅 那 Shi-lo-fu

Kierulff & Co., P., Commission Agents J. Krüger

H. Westphal Alfr. Sauer D. Wrage W. Westphal

Agencies Magdeburg Fire Ins. Co. Netherlands Insurance Company Baloise Fire Insurance Co. Preuss National Vers. Ges., Stettin

LIDDELL & Co., LTD., Telegraph Lane (Ehr Tiao Hutung)

LEGATIONS

署公差計圖加馬斯澳大 Ta Ao-ssu-ma-chia-kuo Ch in-ch'ai Kung-shu

Austria-Hungary

Envoy Extdy. and Minister Plenipo.— Dr. A. von Rosthorn Secretary of Legation—E. von Pflügl Secretaire Interprete—L. Bauer

Consular Attache-K. Pindor Archiviste—K. Kristinus

Commander Legation Guard-Capt. K. Lowe

> 府差欽國比大 Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai fu

Belgium

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary-E. de Cartier de Marchienne

1st Secretary—Robert Everts Vice-Consul—J. Simon 1st Interpreter—Alb. Houset -F. Gobert 2nd do.

## 署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipo.—M. M. de Margerie Premier Secrétaire—F. Georges Picot Deuxième Do. —Jesse Curely Troisième Do. —Prince de Bearn Premier Interprete—Blanchet Deuxième Do. -G. Hauchecorne Vice-Consul, Chancelier-Gachet Attachè Militaire—Capt. Collardet Lieut. de Vaisseau, Attaché Naval-

Brylinski Médicin Major de lère classe, Medecin de la Légation-Hazard

Chef de Bataillon—Vaudescal Capitaines—Michaud Renand Lieuts.—Menigos Hienne

Médecin Major de lere Classe-Bonduell

Ta-tak-huo-fu 府國德大

GERMANY Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—S. Exc. von Haxthausen

Premier Secrétaire—Graf Luxburg DeuxièmeSecrétaire—GrafEinsiedel

Wolkenburg Secrétaire-Interpréte—M. Krebs Interprète—M. le Dr. Hauer Attaché—M. le Dr. Coester Attaché—M. von Kuhlmann

Chancelier en Chef de la Légation, Conseiller aulique—M. Dobrikow Chancelier—M. Bahr

Attaché Militaire-M. le Major von Westernhgaen.

Capitaine, Attaché Militaire Adjoint -M. Buchenthaler

Médecin-major, Médecin de la Légation -- M. le Docteur Schultze Professeur, Attaché Scientifique—M. le Dr. Grosse (absent)

M. Wagner Elèves Interprètes M. Stoller M. Schefher

Commandant la Garde de la Légation -M. le Capt. von Pape

署公差欽國英大 Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipoty.—Sir J. Jordan, K.C.B., K.C.M.(+.

Councillor of Embassy-W. G. Max Müller, C.B., M.V.O.

Naval Attaché-Capt. Sir D. E. R.

Brownrig, Bart., R.N. Military Att.—Lt.-Col. Willoughby First Secretary—Hon. E. Scott Commercial Attaché—W. P. Ker Second Secretary—P. L. Loraine Chinese Sec.—S. Barton do. -Sir S. Head, Bart. Third

Assist. Chinese Secty.—H. Phillips Vice-Consul & Acct.—A. E. Eastes

Assistant—J. B. Affleck
Do. —A. J. Martin
Do. —A. D. Blackburn
Do. —W. H. George

Officiating Chaplain-Rt. Rev. C. P. Scott, D.D., Bishop of North China Physician—G. D. Gray, M.D.

Student Interpreters-D. B. Walker, J. W. D. Davidson, E. W. Mead, H. D. Keswn, H. I. Prideaux-Brune Commander Legation Lt.-Col. L. C. Koe Guard-

Sergeant of Escort-T. Pearson

署公差欽國義大 Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai hung-shu ITALY

Minister-Count Sforza First Secy.—Cav. (I. Brambilla Secy. and Interptr.—Baron Vitale Second Int.—Sig. M. Bensa Attaché Militaire—Major Allievi Comdr. of Guard—Capt. Colli Doctor L. L. di Giura

署公差 飲 國本 日 大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ia Kung-shu JAPAN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — Hikokichi Ijuin First Secretary—K. Honda Second Secy.—N. Tei Do. —Y. Matsuoka

Secv. Interp.-T. Kakawo Attachés-Shichitaro Yada, M. Hirota Second Sec. Interpreter —S. Komura Chancellors-N. Yoshida, Y. Naka-

Interpreter—Y. Hiratsuka

Military Attaché-Major General N.

Military Attaché-Major H. Saito Naval Attaché—Admiral Mori Physician to the Legation—Dr. K. Shimose

Commander of Legation Guard-Major T. Kikuchi

Captain of Regiment-Capt. Tanigu-

#### 署公差欽圖簡和大

Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu NETHERLANDS

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Jonkheer Beelaerts van Blockland

Secretary—Barm E. van Nagell Attache Militaire—Capt. J. C. Pabst Interpreter-C. G. Riem Vice Consul-T. H. de Meester

#### 圣 公 差 盆 國 洋 西 大

Ta Si-iang-kuo Ch'in ch'oi Kung-shu PORTUGAL

Chargé d'Affaires - Martinho de Brederode

Chinese Secretary-J. V. Jorge

## 署公差欽國俄大

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—J.J.Korostovetz Premier Secrétaire—M. Shekine Secrétaire de Légat. Danoir, Attaché à la Légation-Comte P. Ahlefeldt

Laurvig Deuxième Secrétaire D. Abrikossow --P. Pélékhine

Consul-Général, Premier Interprète -N. Kolessoft (absent)

Deuxième Drogman-H. Brunnert Elèves Interprète-C. Ouspensky Do. 1)0.

-Sokolow -Dedevitch

Do. Do. —Dede Médecin de la Légation— (vacant)

Agent Militaire—Col. Walter Agent Naval-Lieut. de Vaisseau Voskressensky (Tokyo)

Agent Militaire Adjoint—Colonial Nicolaew(Shanghai),Capt.Blonsky (Mukden)

Commandant l'Escorte—Lieut. 1, Charoglazow

## 署公差欽國牙尼吧斯日大

Ta Jih-ssú-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Luis Pastor Military Attaché—Major E. Herrera Secretary of Legation—J. Garride

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

United States of America

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Wm. J. Calhoun First Secretary—Lewis Einstein Naval Attache—Capt. John H. Shipley Military Attache—Capt. James H. Reeves

Chinese Secretary—C. D. Tenney Second Secty.—Percival Heintzleman Asst. Chinese Secty.—W. R. Peck Second Asst. Chinese Secty.—Esson

M. Gale

Archiviste--William L. Fairbanks Student Interpreters — Harold Henry, Mahlon F. Perkins, Raymond P. Tenney, George C. Hanson, Horace Remillard, Crawford M. Bishop, John A. Bristow, Paul R. Josselyn

Marine Guard-

Capt. Richard P. William, U.S.M.C. commandant of the Guard

Capt. Thomas Holcomb, U.S.C.M., language officer

Lieutenant Epaminondas Bigler, U.S.M.C., language officer

Dr. W. D. Owens, post surgeon, (U.S.N.)

Lieutenant A. M. Watson, U.S.M.C. Lieutenant S. P. Budd, Jr., do.

Ludwig, O., Storekeeperand Gen. Merchant

## 朝

MAGAZZINO, Wine Store P. Cattaneo, proprietor

MARZOLI, E. Calcareous Brick Manfetr., Tientsin - Peking Building Materials E. Marzoli

#### MISSIONS

学士夫 Tien-chu Tang French Roman Catholic Mission Mission Catholique de Pékin et Tone ly Nord (Lazaristes)

Mgr. S. Jarlin, evêque de Phar boetos, vicaire apostolique Rev. Dumond, vicaire-géneral

Rev. J. Ponzi Rev. J. Capy Rev. E. Dehus Rev. T. Bantegnie Rev. G. Bafcop Rev. G. Vanhersecke Rev. J. M. Planchet Rev. Cotta Rev. F. Desrumaux Rev. J. de Vienne Rev. H. Verhaeren Rev. V. Lebbe Rev. G. Rembry Rev. Ceny Rev. Raaymaakers Rev. Giacone Rev. Chocqueel Rev. J. Gaste Rev. Barrue Rev. Tiberghien Rev. Fleury Rev. Ducarme Rev. Fabre Rev. Magne Rev. H. Barrault Rev. Lefaki Rev. A. Lasagna Rev. Gregoire Rev. Vincent Rev. Garnier Rev. Levêque

Rev. Morel 38 Prêtres indigènes

Frère A. Maës Frére Van-Stiggel Frére Van den Brandt

Russian Orthodox Mission Bishop Innocent, chief of the Russian Ep. Mission in China, Peking

Monk Anikita Rev. Paul Figorovitgky, Russian

Church, Shanghai

型慈仁 Jen-tze Tang

Sisters of Charity, Maison de l'Im-maculée Conception

Jen-tse Tang Orphanage School Sœur Wageneperg, in charge

Do. Louise Do. Martha Do. Teresa Do. Madeleine

Chinese Hospital, St. Vincent—five European and three Chinese sisters Pekin Hospital, St. Michel—Seven European and three Chinese sistrse

MINISTRY OF POSTS AND COMMUNICATIONS (Directorate General of Posts)

Postmaster-General—T. Piry

Secretary, General Correspondence and Control Department-J. Gory Secretary, Translating and Union Dept.—W. von Dewall

Secretary, Audit Department-J. Stirling

Private Secretary to Postmaster Gen. -J. P. F. Jokl

Assistant Secretary, General Corresspondence and Control Dept.-W. A. Stersberg

Assistant Secretary, Translating and Unior Department-H. E. Poullain Assistant Secretary, Audit Depart.

O. H. Hulme

Accountant—F. Poletti

G. TudhopeF. Nerdstrom Do. Do. -G. E. Baker -C. F. D. Kreike Do.

J)o. Do. —Lin Ju-yao

Accountants, detached at Postal School -H. Marshall and H. Kirkhope PEKING HEAD OFFICE

District Postmaster-H. D. Summers Accountant—A. Eyde

District Inspector—G. K. Wilse Postal Officer—E. E. Encarnação

TAIYUENFU SUB-DISTRICT Sub-District Postmaster—E. Rose KAIFENG SUB-DISTRICT

Sub-District Postmaster-P. Manners

Moore, Frederick, Peking Correspondent, "The Associated Press"

Moore, J. M., commission agent

Morrison, Dr. G. E., "Times" Correspd't.

NEW YORK HERALD, THE; Russo-Asiatic Bank Building, Legation Street J. K. Ohl, staff correspondent

#### 佔 型

NICOLAS ET CIE., G. G. Nicolas, proprietaire

NORTH CHINA UNION THEOLOGICAL COL-LEGE, Drum Tower West, North City

Rev. C. H. Fenn Rev. C. Goodrich (absent)

Rev. S. E. Meech

Rev. J. Wherry (absent)

Rev. J. W. Lowrie Rev. G. D. Wilde

PEKING CLUB

E. de Cartier de Marthienne, president H. Phillips, hon. secretary H. E. Lowther, manager

PEKING DAILY NEWS (English) Newspa

Peking Electric Co., Ld., The; Offices: Legation Str.; Tel. Add: Legationco; Telephones: Offices 850, Works 697

Ed. Grosser, manager C. Hubner, engineer R. Meier, do.

G. Fenton, accountant Arnhold Karberg & Co., Peking, gen. managers

Peking Syndicate, Limited, Mines and Railways, Honan, North China John P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., engineer in

堂學大文滙都京

Ching-tu Hui-wen Ta-shueh-tong

PEKING UNIVERSITY

Board of Trustees, New York, U.S.A. J. M. Buckley, D.D., LL.D., president S. O. Benton, D.D., secretary Charles H. Taft, treasurer H. K. Carroll, LL.D. Wm. V. Kelley, D.D. John Fanklin Goucher, D.D. J. R. Joy

> FacultyUnion Medical College N. S. Hopkins M.D., o. et A. James H. Ingram, M.D. George D. Lowry, M.A., M.D.

Charles Lewis, M.A., M.D. E. J. Peill, M.B., CH.B., F.R.C.S.,

EDIN. (absent) C. W. Young, B.S., M.D.

W. H. Graham Aspland, M.D., C.M. F.R.C.S., EDIN., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., LOND.

F. J. Hall, B.A., M.D. H. V. Wenham, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., ENG. E. L. Stuckey, B.S., M.B., CH. B.

E. R. Wheeler, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.R. ENG. L.R.C.P., LOND.

J. M. Stenhouse, M.B., B.C., CANTAB.

E. R. Dilley, M.A., M.D. J. G. Gibb, M.D. J. J. Mullowney, M.D.

Lecturers Dugald Christie, F.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. B. L. L. Learmonth, M.B., C.M. George Douglas Gray, M.D. G. W. Hamilton, M.A., M.D. Thomas W. Ayers, M.D. William McClure, B.A., M.D. Francis F. Tucker, B.S., M.D. Alex. L. Baxter, M.B., CH.B. Ts'ao Yung Kuei, M.D., Li Shao Tsu Sidney Peill, M.B., CH.B.

Thomas Bragg, L.R.C.P. & S.

FacultyCollege of Liberal Arts

R v. H. H. Lowry, M.A., D.D., president, professor of Biblical Theology Rev. H. E. King, A.M., M. PD., PH. D., vice-president, professor of History

and Political Science Rev. I. T. Headland, M.A., PH.D., S.T.B., prof. of Mental and Moral Science

Miss Alice Terrell, M.A., prof. of Math.

Mrs. H. E. King, B.A., M.PD., professor of English and Latin

J. MacGregor Gibb, Jr., B.A., professor of Chemistry

Walter W. Davis, B.A., professor of Physics and Geology

Wang Chih Ping, B.A., professor of Chinese History

Ch'en Wei Ch'eng, Ph.D., professor of Political Economy and History (absent)

Ch'en Tsai Hsin, M.A., associate professor of Mathematics (absent)

Li Tien Lu, B.A., instructor in English and History

E.J. Winares, B.A., oxon., prof. Bible R. J. Dobson, A.M., professor Biology and Zoology

Chou Fu Ch'uan, B.A., instructor in English and Geography

Li Shih Tsun, B.A., instructor in Geography and Physiology

Sun Jung, B.A., instructor in Math. Yang Jung Hsuan, B.A., instructor in Mathematics

Sun Yueh, B.A., instr. in Mathematics Rev. W. T. Hobart D.D., prof. Systematic Theology

Rev. Liu Fang, B.A., instructor in Biblical Literature

Kas Feng Shan, B.A.

Yang Chen Kang B.A., prof. Chinese Classics

Wu Jung Po, Kung Sheng, instructor in Chinese Literature and Composition

Ch'en Hsi Fu, Lin Sheng, instructor in Chinese History and Literature Yen Tso Lin, Kung Sheng, instructor in Chinese Classics and Compsitn. Liang Yin Fang, Lin Sheng, instructor in Chinese Classics and Composition

SHANSI GOVERNMENT UNIVERSITY, Taiyuanfu (founded 1901); P. O. Address via Tientsin

Governor of Shansi, chancellor Dr. Hu Djün, director

Erick Nystrom, B.Sc., prof. of Science N.T. Williams, B.SC., MI.M.E., professor of Mining

F. Aust, B.Sc., prof. of civil engineering

P. Karlgren, B.SC., professor of languages

#### POST OFFICES

FRENCH

Postmaster—J. Delon Assistant—J. Etoret Interpreter -J. Yang

#### GERMAN

Postmaster-E. H. Mehl

IMPERIAL CHINESE

District Postmaster—H.D. Summers. Accountant—A. Eyde -H. Kirkhope Probationary do. District Inspector-G. K. Wilse Postal Officer-E. E. Encarnacao Acting Sub-District Postmaster— F. B. Tolliday (Tientsin) Acting Sub-District Postmaster-T. Manners (Kaifeng) Acting Sub-District Postmaster— E. Rose (Taiyüanfu)

JAPANESE

Director—K. Sugino Clerks—M. Nakagawa Do. —M. Takahashi Do. - K. Komatsu Do. —M. Okami Do. -S. Hara

RUSSIAN

Postmaster—F. Ch. Reiss Asst.—Ch. Tulty Postman—E. Ignatiuk

記 保 Po-kee

Pozzi S., Photographer—Sia - Koun - Fou Road

士 術 Poo-si

Pritchard-Morgan & Co, W., Eastern. Pioneer Co., Ld. J. Holton Bush Austrian Glacis

RAFIQUE & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents—Hatamen Street; Tel. Ad: Rafique

REUTER'S TELEGRAPH Co., LD. A. E. Wearne, F.R.G.S., M.J.I., agent

Russo-Asiatic Bank

L. de Hoyer, representative E. Wilhfahrt, manager J. Stepanoff, signs per pro.

E. de Sigalas A. Kerr

S. Medvedieff C. Antonelli

A. Lambelet du Bois, secretary

Russo-Chinese School

J. Brandt, 1st teacher T. Verevkin, N. Tchirshoff, 2nd do. 3rd

行銀蓄儲京北

Pei-chin-chu-shu-yin-hong. SAVINGS BANK OF PEKING, THE; Teleph. No. 114, Western Station; Tel. Ad: Savings

Chen Han Po, acting director Sze Yih Hsuan, acting manager

SCHINDLER, Professor

## 廠機電子門西

SIEMENS CHINA ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co., Electrical Engineers. Manufacturers and Contractors, Soochow Hootung; Tel. Ad: Motor; Teleph. 315

A. Pfuetzenreuter, engineer and mngr.

A. Hopp, engineer A. Bolte, agent J. Rabe, bookkeeper

F. Engels, installation foreman

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.

#### 順恒

Sullivan & Co., J., Commission and Manufacturers Agents and Aucturs.; Cable Ad: Sullivan

Sylva, J. A., Commission Agent

行 銀 總 大 Ta-ching-tsung-yin-hong.

TA-CHING GOVERNMENT BANK; Teleph. No. 372, Western Station; Tel. Ad: Govtbank

Chang Yuen Yen, president Jui Fung, vice president Dr. Chen Chin Tao, vice president Chen Han Po, chief manager Chow Ching Lu, sub-manager Woo, W. S., chief accountant

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, IMPERIAL CHINESE

Tao Foo Tung, manager

P. Y. Chu, asst. do.
P. Y. Chu, asst. manager
E. Mengel, superintendent
Y. K. Shen, controller
B. P. Koo, chief clerk

VRARD & Co., Jewellers

Wannieck, L., Importers and Exporters

経信 Shin-loong WARDROPER, W. S., & Co., Merchants

行銀金正濱橫 Heng-Pin-Cheng-Chin-Yin-Hong YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, Limited; Tel. Ad: Speice

S. H. Jissoji, manager S. Ishimaru, signs per pro.

S. Nomura Y. Nakagawa M. Okamoto M. Irie F. Machino

Y. Ikeda M. Mine

會年青教督基京兆 Young Men's Christian Association of Peking

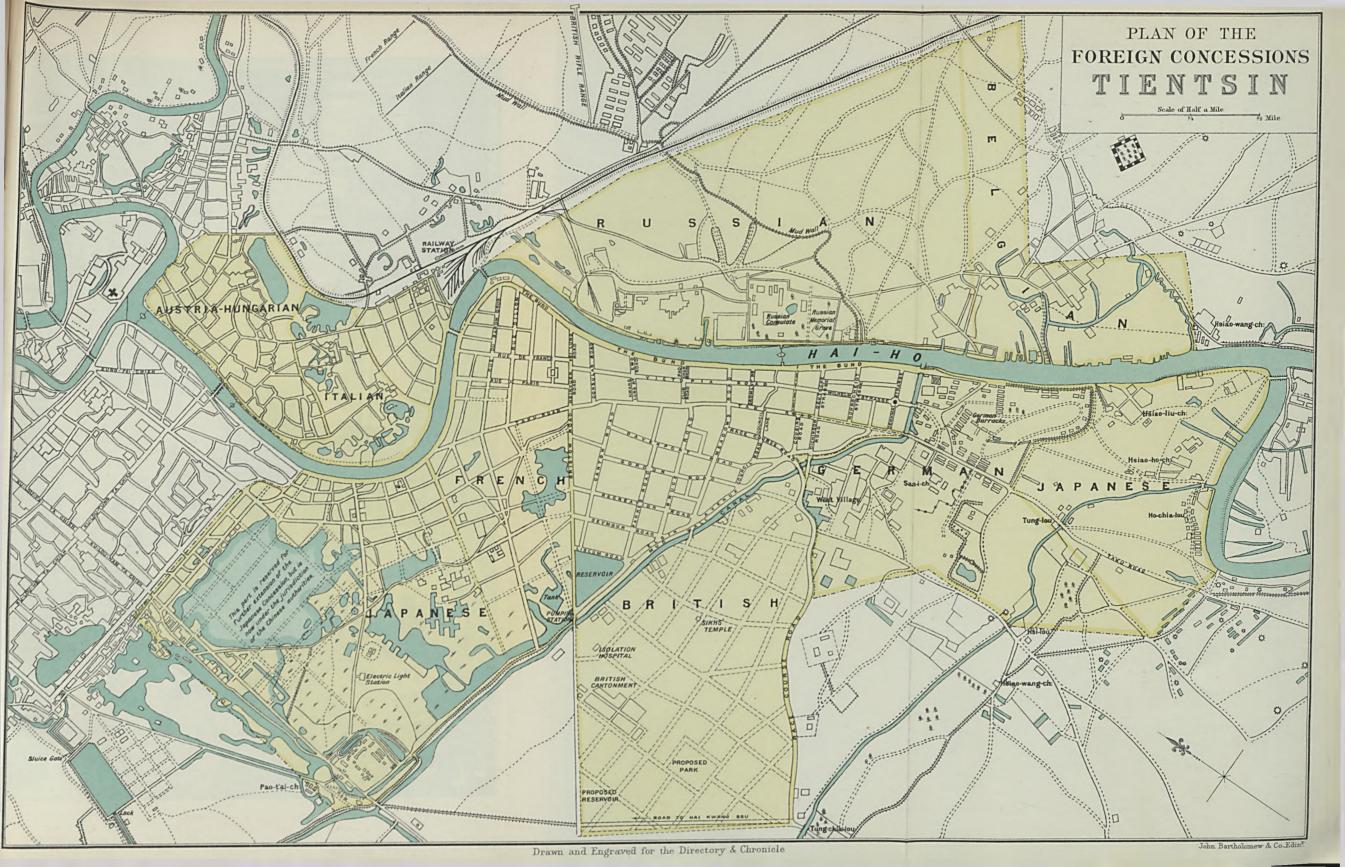
R. R. Gailey, M.A., general secretary D. W. Edwards, M.A., secretary

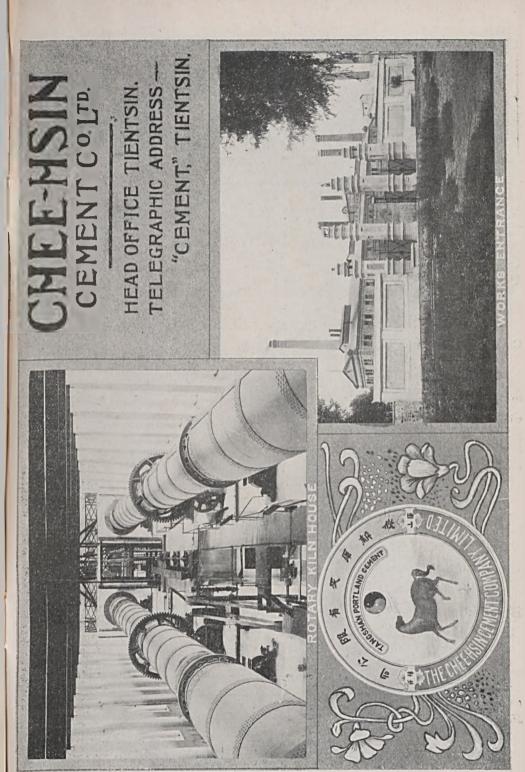
J. S. Burgess, B.A., J. W. Chambers, army secretary

## MIDNUSIN

津 天 Tien-tsin

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Yun Ho or Hwae River, better knownas the Grand Canal, with the Pei-ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 3 min. 56 sec. E It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles, but the bulk of the enormous traffic between the two cities is now by the railway, which was opened in 1897, and the line doubled in November, 1898. Tientsin was formerly a place of no importance and till recently had few historic associations; till the end of the Ming dynasty (1644 A.D.) it was only a second rate military station, but at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal it gradually assumed commercial importance, and by the end of the seventeenth century had become a great distributing centre. The navigability of the Pei-ho for sea-going junks ceases at Tientsin, and this made it the emporium for the very large quantities of tribute rice yearly sent up to the capital, after the Grand Canal shoaled up so as to be unfit for carriage in bulk. The trade of the city was imperilled by the silting up of the Pei-ho, but a river improvement scheme of some magnitude was inaugurated in 1898 under Mr. A. de Linde, and the Peace Protocol of 1901 contains clauses which constitute a Board of Conservancy (now in existence)





THE

## CHEE-HSIN CEMENT CO., LTD.

#### "TANGSHAN PORTLAND CEMENT."

In barrels or drums of 375 lbs. and bags 1871 lbs

HE large Works at Tangshan are equipped with the most Modern Machinery for the production of first-class Portland Cement under EUROPEAN expert supervision.

"TANGSHAN PORTLAND CEMENT" is used by all the large enterprises of China, on their Railway Constructions, Mining and Engineering Works.

On account of the great demand for their products, the undersigned have, in addition to their present ones, installed new works at the same district with most Modern Machine which will double the present output to satisfy their Customers.

#### CEMENT MOSAIC TILES & ROOFING & RIDGE TILES

(in all colours),

#### CEMENT PAVING TILES & PIPES.

CEMENT MANGERS FOR STABLES & CEMENT BLOCKS. etc.

## FIRE-CLAY

Bricks, Clinker Tiles, Glazed Pipes, Waterproof Roofing Tiles, Insulators, etc., & Row & Ground Fire-clay of excellent qualities

DELIVERIES Made under Shortest Notice.

For quotations and further information kindly apply to

The CHEE=HSIN CEMENT Co., Ld.,

Head Office, TIENTSIN.

CENTRACTER CHINE CONTROLL CHINE CHINE CHINE CANNER CHINE FAIR CONTROLL FAIRS

If you want to be well taken care of when visiting Tientsin, stay at the

# ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LD.,

OPPOSITE VICTORIA PARK.

Telegr. Address "ASTOR, TIENTSIN," TIFNTSIN.

Chinese Hong Name "LEE-SHUN-DE.

The most centrally situated, close to

FRENCH AND GERMAN CONCESSIONS. ENGLISH.

## The Leading Hotel of North China.

Lighted throughout with Electricity.

Electric Fans.

CODES: A-1, A B C, W. U

## GRAND DINING SALON.

American Plan. Moderate Rates.

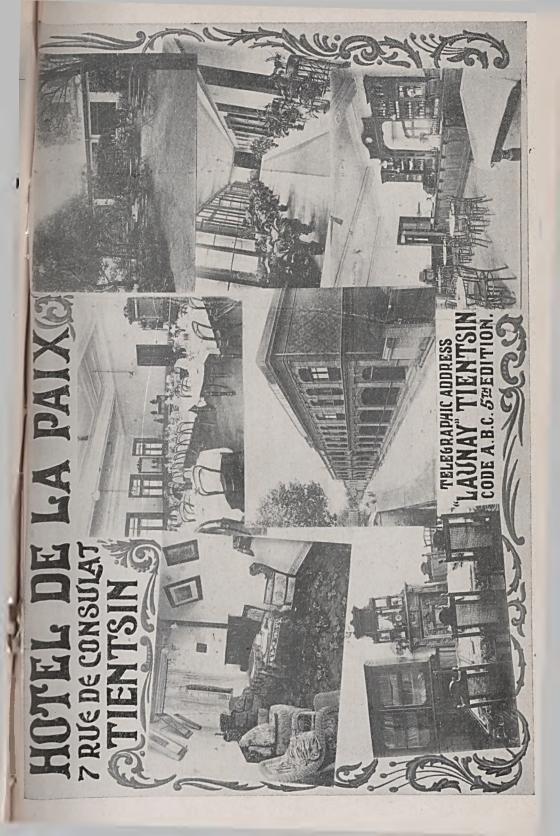
- Every Comfort to Visitors.

Well known for its excellent Cuisine and Wines. 70 well furnished Bed-rooms, Billiard, Bar and Reading Rooms, Private Dining Rooms.

Special attention paid to Reservation of Rooms by mail or cable.

O. KREIER.

Manager.



A

DIRECTORY

OF

## PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES

IN

CHINA, JAPAN AND KOREA

IS

ANNUALLY PUBLISHED AT

THE

## HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

Des Vœux Road, HONGKONG, and 131, Fleet Street, LONDON, E.C.

Price 80 Cents.

TIENTSIN 763

and the provision of fairly liberal funds for the maintenance of the works. It is, however, generally believed that no lasting success will attend the remedial measures until steps are taken to deal with the Taku Bar by permanent dredging; meanwhile by closing the canals and creeks which take off most of the flood tide, by giving a larger radius of curvature to the bends, and by widening the Reach, and making three cuttings to straighten the river, its navigability has been geartly ameliorated. Work on the bar was commenced during 1906, the Shipping Companies and British Municipality having come to terms in regard to financing the work. A channel of some depth has been made with lakes and is now being used by vessels as it offers an additional 14 inches depth of water. In January, 1909, a conservancy scheme received the sanction of the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Government involving the raising of a loan of Tls. 870,000 to cover initial expenditure on tugs for raking the bar, a complete dredging plant for the bar, and a second dredger for making a fourth cutting in the river. service of the loan and the annual running expenses will be met by an increased levy of river dues on cargo and by a shipping tax. The trade of the city no longer depends entirely on this route, however. The railway now carries nearly 50 per cent. of the city's trade with the interior, and railway development generally in the district promises to make the trade less dependent upon the river. Chinwangtao makes an excellent winter jetty.

The expeditions of the allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war, but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The famous temple in which the treaty was signed, about a mile distant from the West gate, was destroyed by British shells in July, 1900.

During the long satrapy of Li the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during

the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, which was destroyed on that occasion, was rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897, only to again fall a victim to Boxer fury in 1900. The building occupied a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign hongs had agencies in the city prior to the debacle of 1900.

The population is reputed to be 1,000,000, but there is no statistical evidence to justify such large figures. The city walls were quadrate and extended about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point; during the year 1901 they were entirely demolished and replaced by fine open boulevards under the orders of the Foreign Military Provisional Government. This body has further bunded the whole of the Hai Ho (Pei-ho) and effected other numberless urban improvements. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Sha (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the 'seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which was later extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liau Tung to Kinchow; 1900 saw this line pushed on to Newchwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. A side station for the Tientsin City was opened in 1904, and in 1905 the station was built of white sandstone bricks made at Huangsue by an Italian called Marzoli who had opened a brick factory on a large scale. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line was completed and opened to traffic in November, 1905. In 1900 the violence of the Boxers was chiefly directed against the railways, all of which were more or less destroyed, but under British, French, and Russian military administration they were afterwards all restored to their former efficiency. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively

into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the

depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

Foreigners formerly lived in three concessions, British, French, and German, which fringed the river below the City and covered an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese took up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shintonoseki. They filled in land, laid out new streets and built a large number of houses in foreign style. During 1901 Russia, Belgium, Italy, and Austro-Hungary all appropriated large areas on the left bank of the Hai-ho as future Settlements, while the existing concessions extended their boundaries very considerably. These developments have thrown all present and future landing facilities for direct sea-going traffic into Foreign hands. The concessions have excellent and well-lighted roads, with an electric tramway system. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres has been developed, and three miles distant there is a capital race-course, one of the best in China, with a grand stand and stables not to be found in any other port. There are many hotels, two clubs (Tientsin Club and Concordia, the latter chiefly German), two excellent libraries and three churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Union). Electric lighting was introduc-

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked some distance down river at the first cutting, where all the salt junks now go. It was formerly stacked on the river bank opposite the British concession, and sometimes gave off very offensive smells, rendering life a burden. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. In 1909 the salt export was valued at nearly six and a half million taels. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a creation only some 15 or 20 years old, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature: arms, tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly-made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

The export coal trade may be expected to develop rapidly, as the Chinese Corporation has been replaced by a strong combination of British and Belgian capitalists registered as an English limited hability company. The output and sale of the Kaiping collieries is about 1,250,000 tons a year, of which about 280,000 tons annually is brought to Tientsin for disposal to local consumers and to native craft navigating the Grand Canal and other inland waterways. Tients in is practically the only sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Childi, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000, but the trade of the port has declined substantially since 1906. Following are the comparative statistics for the years

1908, 1909 and 19 0 -Net total imports--1908. 1909. Foreign ... ... Tls. 35,903,450 Tls. 44,299,136 Tls. 53,313,037 Native ... ... ... , 24,724,132 , 26,376,763 ,, 19,759,167 Total exports of local origin ... , 19,144,941 28,076,085 25,018,151

Net value of trade of port... Tls. 79,772,523 Tls. 98,752,584 Tls. 98,090,355 Tientsin played a great part in the history of China during the momentous years of the Boxer outbreak; after the capture of the Taku Forts and its own relief from twenty-seven days' siege in June-July, 1900, it became the primary base for the Allied invasion of North China. As the centre of the foreign influence, and the new learning in North China, it incurred the particular odium of the Boxers, and was the first object of their attack when they left Paotingfu at the end of May. They arrived in the city at the beginning of June TIENTSIN 765

and at once overawed the provincial authorities; indeed the latter promptly entered into collusion with them, supplying them both with food and funds, as the cashbooks captured at the Yamen later on proved. As in Peking, the actual hostilities broke out in the destruction by fire of Mission premises, and in personal attacks on those suspected of association with foreigners. So great was the animosity towards the latter, that great numbers of the compradore clerks and shroff classes came into the Settlements to escape certain death. The Boxers attacked the Settlements and the Railway Station in great force on the night of the 15th of June, but were easily beaten off by the 560 marines of all nationalities who had come up from the Fleet to conduct the defence. By great good fortune, as it afterwards turned out, a body of Russians, numbering 1,700 men, and including a battery of well-found artillery, had been precluded from following Admiral Seymour in his gallant effort to rescue the Legations by the fact that the railway was cut: these men had perforce to remain in Tientsin. Even with their presence the fierceness and determination of the Chinese attacks were phenomenal and were with difficulty met. It is terrible to think of the disaster that might have happened had this Russian force been absent. The lines extended over a length of two miles, exclusive of 2,000 yards of river frontage. The Chinese saw with great acumen that the key of the strategic position was at the Railway Station on the native side of the river to the east of the French Settlement, and directed all their efforts to carry it. It was here throughout that the Russians under Colonel Wogack did very fine service, but at one time would have yielded the position, but for the determination of the small British force under Capt. Bayly to stand their ground. Had the Station been carried, not only would the victors have been able to enfilade the Settlements with rifle fire, but they would have got a commanding position for their heavy guns, and in a day or two would have reduced the French and British Concessions to a heap of ruins. At first no fears were entertained of the Boxers, but when the defenders became aware that the Taku Forts had been attacked on the morning of the 17th of June, it was at once seen that the Tientsin foreign community was in deadly peril. The Chinese Authorities resented this act of war, and seized it as a good excuse for taking up the Boxer cause openly, and for opening fire on the Concessions. At 2 p.m. on the afternoon of June the 17th, the Chinese opened fire from a concealed battery in the City, the very existence of which was unknown, though it was universally thought to be the Black Fort or Shui-tse Ying near the viceregal Yamen. The women and children with all non-combatants at once fled to Gordon Hall, where the capacious cellars offered accommodation to a large number; there they remained for ten days. The Hall was often struck by shells, but in no case were there any casualties to European life or limb in its precincts.

The Chinese infantry, accompanied by the Boxers, made vigorous assaults on the Railway Station for the next four days, but in every case were driven off by the steadiness of the Russian defence, often supported by the British and French naval contingents. An armoured train tried to keep open the communication with Tongku, but failed. A fine attempt was also made to communicate by river: the launch unfortunately ran ashore in the dark and its volunteer crew only reached their destination after great hardships and narrow escapes. On June 19th, Mr. James Watts, jun., volunteered to lead a party of Cossacks through the enemy's lines with despatches, and at great peril did so. This was one of the most brilliant feats of the whole campaign in North China, and Mr. Watts received the order of C.M.G. in recognition of his services which resulted in the relief of Tientsin. The defence was already running short of ammunition, and unless help came quickly it would have had to become merely passive. On this same day the attack was the most resolute, and the Chinaman reached his highest level as a fighting man. The first part of the siege lasted six days, during the course of which the Chinese succeeded in firing a considerable number of buildings in the French Concession and a few in the adjacent British Settlements. On the other hand whole tracts of the City and suburbs were destroyed by the foreign attack; the wholesale destruction of these villages became necessary

as they were giving cover to the enemy's rifles.

The first part of the siege was ended by the arrival of a relief column on Saturday, June 23rd. An advance guard of Russians and American marines had left Tongku on the previous Wednesday, but had been ambushed and driven back with heavy loss, also losing a Colt gun. On Thursday they were reinforced, and after two days' continuous fighting, in which they cleared the whole district between Tongku and Tientsin on the left bank of the Peiho of the enemy, they reached Tientsin and freed it from further attack on the Eastern side, besides restoring communications with the naval base.

TIENTSIN

The German marines on their way up met with strenuous resistance, and had a very serious engagement near the Eastern arsenal. The Chinese were still greatly superior in artillery, and at once renewed their policy of long bowls from the north and northeast; later on, swiftly pushing their right round to the west, they placed new batteries near the Race Course and renewed their bombardment with greater vigour than ever. The one need of the Allies was heavy metal with which to cope with the Chinese Krupps; one 12-pounder had come up from the Terrible and did splendid service, but a whole battery of these fine weapons was necessary. It is the unexplained mystery of the siege why these guns and the 4" (). F. were not sent up when Capt. Percy Scott had them all ready to land. Many valuable lives were sacrificed by this bungling at Taku. In the meantime the Allies were not idle. Early on Monday, June 25th, a column 2,000 strong, of all arms, set out to relieve Admiral Seymour, who was fighting his way back from Lang-fong, and who, by the destruction of the Railway, had been compelled to march down encumbered with many sick and wounded. The Chinese in trying to ambush his force at Hsi-ku had really been his salvation, as he had rushed that Arsenal and had found therein both stores and ammunition in vast quantities. He successfully resisted the desperate efforts to recover the place, and awaited reinforcements from Tientsin-the latter arrived on Monday night, June 25th-and next morning after firing the arsenal in many places, and thus diverting the attention of the Chinese, who made great efforts to save the place from the fire, he arrived in Tientsin safely with all his wounded next day, after having been lost to the world for over a fortnight. On Wednesday, June the 27th, the Eastern Arsenal was taken by the Allies, the Russians supported by the British and German Marines and by the First (British) Chinese Regiment bearing the brunt of the action. The smaller Western Arsenal had Chinese Regiment bearing the brunt of the action. The smaller Western Arsenal had been destroyed by foreign shell fire on the previous day. Japanese troops now arrived in great numbers, and the Allies gradually assumed the offensive, though they were still markedly inferior in weight of guns. On the 3rd of July, the attack by shell and rifle was the most severe of the whole siege, and as communications with Taku by river were now open, the women and children were sent down stream, to find a refuge in Shanghai and Japan, while the much-needed quick-firers and more of the Terrible's 12-pounders were got up from Taku. On July the 9th, the Allied forces resolved to clear the enemy from the Race Course, from which for days he had been exposing them to a scathing cross fire. This was most brilliantly done by the Japanese, and was the first pitched battle in which both sides were in the open-demonstrating the utter worthlessness of the Chinese of all arms when they had no cover. They were easily beaten at all points, and made a hasty retreat into the native city after losing a complete battery of guns.

On July 13th, a frontal attack was made across the open on the South Wall of the city. The Chinese were strongly posted behind the loopholed rampart, and submitted the Allies to a terrible ordeal of fire as they approached the gate. Ten per cent. of the entire force was disabled in this sanguinary fight; but early next morning the Japanese, who had again borne the brunt of the engagement, blew up the gate, and the city was at the mercy of the foreigners. It was given up to loot for one day, after which military government was established. Documents attesting the collusion of the Officials with the Boxers were found in the Yamen. From the taking of the city in 1900 to August 15th, 1902, nearly three years, Tientsin was in the possession of the allied troops, who formed a military Government which was known as the Tientsin Provisional Government. Each Power was represented in the Council by an officer of at least Colonel rank and under them were five Departments, viz., Secretariat, Judicial, Police, Chinese Secretariat and Public Works. All the walls, forts, arsenals, and cantonments were dismantled and razed to the ground. While the city was under the rule of the Foreign Powers many urban improvements were carried out, and these were extended under the Viceroyship of Yuan-shi-kai to whom the Government of the city was handed

over on August 15th, 1902.

#### DIRECTORY

#### 司公程工固永

Wing-ko-kung-jang-kung-sze

Adams & Knowles, Architects and Engineers-26, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Egad; Telephone No. 1010

ALLEN, EDGAR PIERCE, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law; 15, Victoria Terrace; Cable Ad: Penella

> Edgar Pierce Allen Harry A. Lucker

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Meadows Road, Acting Chaplain-Rev.C.McDonall, B.A.

清美 Mei-ching

AMERICAN MACHINERY and EXPORT Co., Mining and Engineering Equipment and General Import and Export; Teleph. No 1328; Tel. Ad: Mei-ching

A. P. Peck, president

J. L. Dobbins, vice-president E. K. Lowry, manager and treasurer Hugh Mullikin

Aquarius Company, Manufacturers of High Class Table Waters from Pure Distilled Water Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., local agts.

Il In Jur-chi

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants-Bristow Road; Tel. Ad: Karberg

E. Goetz (London) M. Niclassen (Berlin)

A. E. Dowler (New York) F. Lieb (Hongkong)

Harry Arnhold (Shanghai)

Ch. Arnhold W. Pape, signs the firm

Ed. Lueders, signs per pro.

M. Horn E. Gerz

M. Bauer G. S. Cruickshank, A.M.I.M.E.

O. A. Sixt

M. A. Lorenzen Lionel F. Smith

W. Johnstone

C. E. Collinge H. Blumenthal G. Speyer

A. Titzschkau W. Diehl

O. Laeisz

W. Rabben

G. Guerin

E. Graser (Peking)

W. Poltrock do.

G. Fenton do.

E. Qiebert do. General Managers

The Tientsin Native City Water Works Co., Ltd.

The Peking Electric Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co.

London Assurance Corporation South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

(Fire and Marine Depts.) The State Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

The International Banking Corp. American & Oriental S. S. Line

Bank Line of Steamers

General Agents for

The China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.

H. Roding, representative

亞世亞 Yah Si Yah

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE (London), The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld. -7, Quai de France (French Concession); Telegraphic Address: Doric. Telephones: General Office: No. 1389; Compradore's Office: No. 650; Hotung Installation: No. 1507; Tongku Installa-

tion: No. 7 C. G. Humphrys, manager (Tientsin

District)

H. C. Pope, assistant

A. M. Broson, do. C. Tonkin do.

A. Scholz, installation manager (Ho-

D. A. King, installation manager (Tongku)

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LD.—Victoria Road;

Tel. Ad: Astor

Directors--H. Schell, F. Sommer, C.

R. Morling

Otto Kreier, manager F. Farr, asst. manager W. Muttray, accountant

行銀型匯方束

Dong-fong-Woi-li-yen-hong BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Manager—A. J. Pernotte F. X. Desaunay, signs per pro.

P. Sellier,

A. R. Sanny, clerk

Banque Sino-Belge—Head Office: Brussels. Tientsin Branch

晏維拔 Ba-wei-an BAVIER & Co., E., Merchts.—French Bund

BEGUE, H., Merchant-10, Rue Courbet; Teleph. No. 1,014

Bertram, R., General Merchant; Tel. Ad: Bertarm; Teleph. No. 1,000

房藥亞利 Li-yah-yao-fang Betines & Co., S. J., Oriental Pharmacy E. Grossmann, signs per pro. (Apotheker, Berlin) J. Henderson, M.P.S. (Edinburgh)

P. J. Oreglia, accountant

信 进 E hsin BIELFELD & SUN-Tel. Ad: Bielfeld L. Bielfeld S. C. Pond (Peking) O. E. Meyer do. K. Bielfeld, engineer

順 Hun-shun BILGER & GALLUSSER -5, Wilhelm Strasse; Tel. Ad: Bilgal

BLOW & Co., H., "The Emporium," Wine and Spirit Merchants, Storekeepers, Outfitters, Milliners and Dressmakers and Commission Agents-16, Victoria Road H. St. C. Knox H. V. Dorey

Miss Green Agencies

J. Lugowki

Hongkong Daily Press Direty. & Chronicle for China, Japan, &c.

Borioni, F. H., Public Accountant and Auditor-35, Rue du 14 Juillet

生瑞 Say Sung BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchants C. Stepharius (Shanghai) do. R. Lundt B. Tielcke, signs per pro. E. Thomsen G. Fernickel

Buck & Harrold, Exchange and Share Brokers

> R. S. Buck F. Percy Harrold

古太 Tai-koo BUTTERFIELD&SWIRE, Mchts.-Victoria Rd. R. Ross Thomson, signs per pro. W. Turner

T. W. Lammert J. R. Lyness J. W. Taylor E. C. Hagen A. C. Godby, wharfinger Capt. H. H. Brown (Tongku) J. B. Barclay T. S. Morton do. Agencies China Navigation Company, Ld.

Ocean Steamship Company Ld. China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ltd.

Leeds Forge Co., Ltd., Leeds Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Guardian Assurance Co. British & Foreign Marine Inscc. Co., Ld Standard Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Co. Australian Alliance Assurance Co.

CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE BRICK FACTORY Huang-Tsun E. Marzoli

圖和正 Cheng Kwang Ho Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.-37, Victoria Rd., Wine and Spirit Merchants E. J. Caldbeck (London) J. Macgregor E. Gumpert D. F. A. Wallace

A. F. Fong Agency Aquarius Mineral Water Co.

流信和 禮 Li-ho, Hsinyi Carlowitz & Co., Merchants—6, Consular Road; Tel. Ad: Carlowitz. Import and Export; Teleph. Nos.: 1118, 1287, 823 1157, 14 Chas. von Bose (Hamburg) M. March

do.

Townsend Rushmore (New York) Chas. Rayner (Shanghai)
Bertram Rosenbaum (Shanghai)
A. von Bohuszewicz (Canton)
G. R. Laurenz (Hongkong)
R. Lenzmann (Hankow) Albrecht Schultz (Tientsin)

R. Fries, signs per pro. H. Dierks, W. Aly

O. Gericke H. de Voss W. Triebel W. Dovemeuhle

F. Kochen W. Huch

Hapag Shipping Office (German Bund) O. Merechall

B. Wolf, travelling representative (Lubricating Oil Co. of Antwerp) Peking

F. Boss, signs per pro.

Moukden

F. Schaller, signs per pro.

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co. Versicherungsgesells-Borddeutsche

British American Assurance Co. German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Ld.,

Berlin

Scottish Union & National Insce. Office Gothaer Lebensversicherungsbank a/ Gegenseitigkeit

Hamburg Amerika Linie

Navigazione Generale Italiano Dampfschiffs-Rhederei Union. A. G.

#### 昌 猛 Yi-ch'ang

CHANDLESS, BATOUIEFF & Co., Exporters, Importers - Taku Road; Cable Ad: Chandless.

M. D. Batouieff R. H. Chandless R. M. Gatliff J. H. Lampert

Agencies

La Rossia Insurance Co. Russian Lloyd Insurance Co. Ruberoid Patent Roofing

#### 行銀利加惠 Mai-chia-lee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA

J. F. Beddy, agent H. W Fortesquieu, accountant S. E. Lucas, sub-accountant W. H. E. Thomas, do. A. M. P. Remedios

J. P. P. Collaco

#### 司 公 限 冇 灰 洋 新 啟

Chee Shin Yang Hur Joh Shieu Kung Ssu

CHEE HSIN CEMENT Co., LTD. — (Head Office: Tientsin), Corner of Taku and Bristow Roads; Teleph. No. 1309; Tel. Ad: Cement, Manufacturers of Cement, Fire-bricks and Cement and Fireclay Tiles; Drains, etc.

Chow Chih Chih director Sun Ying Ting, co-director Chen Yili Foo, manager

S. C. Kwauk, secretary C. V. Yu, sales agent

M. C. Onyan

Chen Sung Chiao, shipping agent Chen Ling Ping, chief accountant Tangshan Works.

Chu Wai Chen, works superintendent Dr. Phil. H. Gunther, manager and technical engineer

Li Shi Ming, manager H. Schroeder, chemist

A. Zergiebel, mechanical engineer

M. Zier, assistant engineer

Yang Shu Loong, assistant engineer H. R. Kreiser, secy. and shipping agt. Chow Hsin Foo, shipping clerk Shiao Liu Tong, chief accountant Machiakou Branch (Brick-Factory)

F. Bollbuck, engineer,

#### Agencies

At Shanghai and Chinkiang: Siemssen & Co.,

At Peking: Ad. Birkhauser

At Chefoo: China Merchants S. N. Co.

At Hankow: Ching Chong At Newchang, Dalny and Mukden: Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

At Nanking : S. K. Chu

CHINA CRITIC (Late REVIEW), Evening Newspaper published by the North China Printing & Publishing Co., Ld. C. L. Norris-Newman, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.,

mang. director and editor-in-chief

R. S. Buck, chairman W. E. Southcott, director

. C. H. N Newman, acting secretary and works manager

W. R. Giles (special correspondent, Peking)

H. Fong, foreman

China Forwarding & Express Co.— Tientsin Railway Station, Forwarding Landing, Shipping Agents; Teleph. No. 1,501; Tel. Ad: Tsun

T. Kawabata, manager T. O. Nosaka, sub-manager Z. Sekine

K. Yamashito S. Kodani (Peking) Y. Amitani (Tangku)

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LD. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., general agents H. Roding, signs per pro.

### 泰 徳 Te-Tai

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co., Export and Import—24. French Bund; Tel. Ad: Chinjav; Teleph No. 1135 Max Friedrichs, manager Werner Krieger

#### 局高招 Chau-shang-hiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Dr. Geo. Mark, managing director F. Johnson, lighter superintendent

## 司公險保壽人年永

Jung Nien Jen Show Pao II en Kung-su CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD. -35, Victoria Road; Teleph. No. 1310; Tel. Ad: Adanac

A. E. Tipper J. W. Fenton

CHINA TIMES, LD., Daily Newspaper. Published at Tientsin, Proprietors: The China Times, Ld., 28, Victoria Road; Registered Office: Hongkong

A. H. Jaques, chairman Lt. Col. R. Bate, L.F., F.R.G.S., editor and manager and secretary Y. S. Wei, accountant

## 循 保 Pao-ning

·CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LD., Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Agents)

### 局務礦平開 Kai-ping Kwang Wu-chiu

Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Ld. -Tel. Ad: Kaiping. Head Office: London, E. C.; Head Office in China: Meadows Road, Tientsin. Tel. Ad: Maishan, Tientsin; Sili, Shanghai; Teleph. Nos. 1,018 (Office), 1,093 (Shipping), and 1,288 (Coal Yard)

Head Office, Tientsin Major W. S. Nathan, R.E., agent and general manager

P. S. Thornton, asst. agent and general

manager W. E. Allen N. A. Andersen R. K. Munro E. J. Nathan W. Sutton

Accounts Department

F. A. Hanisch, chief accountant

W. T. Stevens C. Fabris

Shipping and Coals Sales
A. W. Sweetingham
E. C. Clarke

Tongku

J. Worth

Chinwangtao

R. A. McConaghy, agent and engineer J. A. Enright W. Roberts

J. Phillips

Tongshan and Linsi Collieries N. A. Paquet, engineer-in-chief

A. Docquier

L. Moreau, divisional engineer

E. J. Bolton C. van Brempt J. Berkans O. Browett G. Campbell F. Bricteux J. Brogniez J. Buechsel L. Demaret F. Doucy L. Doye G. Fort T. J. Graham J. Hassoppe H. von Haesendonck A. Hatton C. Ley F. P. Lefevre J. B. Lemoing F. van Meus J. W. Nolan D. T. Owens E. Peree W. Stevens P. W. Sinnott J. Simon Y. T. Woo, analyst J. Heuvelmans

Tongshan Hospital

Dr. H. B. Kent, M.D. Dr. C. T. Andrew Miss Greenall

Shanghai Office

W. H. Barham, agent T. E. Dunn F. C. Frischling H. N. Wienberg C. T. Howard M. A. Bassity J. S. Calder

Hongkong Office Messrs. Dodwell & Co., agents

CLUBS

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—P. S. Thornton (chairman), E. Gumpert, G. D. B. Bidwell (hon. treasurer), W. R. Robertson, E. Cook, F.P. Harrold, H.E. Muriel, D. W. L. Williams (hon. secy.)

GOLF CLUB

Hon. Sec. -Hon. Treasurer-W. I. Pottinger Captain—J. R. Brazier

#### Te-kwo-hui-kuan 館 [] 國德

CLUB CONCORDIA President-J. Faust Vice-Pres. and Hon. Sec. —Ad. Nolte Hon, Treas. and Mgr. -E. Schoffner Hon. Librarian-II. Gipperich Accountant—O. Bremer Cashier-G. Schmidt

Bowling Sweep—G. Schmitt

TIENTSIN ROWING CLUB

Committee:—A. J. Dennys (captain), E. G. Jamieson, S. E. Lucas, C. de Yoss, D. F. A. Wallace, E. Kleinschmidt (hon. treas.), D. G. Clark (hon. secretary)

TIENTSIN TOILET CLUB

C. Ferretti, proprietor P. Caprino, signs per pro. A. Martelliti (Peking)

G. Castellano, do. C. Menga (Chefoo)

L. Colombi

A. Danese A. Polverino

C. Castellano

柯 禮 Ko-le

Cole, F. L., Mining Engineer; Tel. Ad: Cole; 51, Meadows Road

林高 Kao-lin

Collins & Co., Merchts.—13, Hsinyuan Rd.

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大

Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—M. A. Kobr
Vice Consul—Dr. F. Stumvoll
Secretary—E. Ed. Andres
F. Mitura

Li Dja Shan, interpreter

官事領國比大

Ta-pi-kwo ling-shih-kwan

Belgium-10, Elgin Avenue, Extra Concession; Teleph. No. 1193

Consul—A. Disière

Vice Consul—Alph. van Cutsem Chancelier-interprete—M. Verhaest

DENMARK

Act.-Consul—Christopher P. Kristy

門衙事領國法大

Ta-Fak-kow ling-shih ya-men France

Consul—P. Claudel

Vice-Consul—Dr. Lepice Medecin du Consulat—Dr. Mesny

門衙事領國德大

Ta-Te-kwo ling-shih-shu ya-men Germany—Tel. Ad.: Germania

Consul and Councillor of Legation—

H. Knipping Vice-Consul—Baron Th. Grote Interpreter, acting vice consul—Dr.

Jur. R. Walter Interpreter—E. Kleinschmidt Secretary—P. I. Scharffenberg do. —P. Bohme P. H. Schmidt P. Stork

M. Krippendorff Inspector of police—H. Grunert

官事 頂總 國英 大

Ta Ying-kwo-tsung ling-shih-kwan
GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)
Officiating Consul-General-H. E.
Fulford, c.M.G.
Act. Vice-Consul-L. H. R. Barr

Pro.-Con. Registrar E. G. Jamieson Act. Assistant—S. P. Bryant Vice Consul (Peking)—A. E. Eastes

Constable—G. Peach

門衙事領國意大 Ta I-kuo ling-shih ya-men

ITALY

Acting Consul-Cav. V. Fileti

門衙事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kow ling-shi ya-mên Japan

Consul-General--T. ()bata Eleve-Consul--R. Saito Vice Consul--S. Takahashi Chancellors--R. Hida, T. Kawanishi Interpreter--M. Senouye Chief of Police--K. Nishimura, Police Inspector--T. Takishima

官事領國蘭和大 Ta-Ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul -A. Disiere

官事領津天國俄大

Ta ngo kuo-tien-tsin-ling shih-knan Russian

Consul—Ch. P. Kristy Secretary—N. S. Moulinkine Acting secretary—P. M. Popoff

門衙事領國瑞大

Ta Jui-kuo ling-shih ya-men Portugal

Consul—Ch. P. Kristy

SPAIN

Acting Vice-consul—A Disiere

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—J. M. Dickinson

門衙事領國美大

Ta-Mi-kwo-tsung ling-shih ya-men UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; Tel. Ad: Amcon; Teleph. No. 1081

Consul-Gen. -Samuel S. Knabenshul

Vice-Consul General—Paymond P. Tenney Deputy Consul General and Marshal -Chas. H. Williams

COUNCILS AND BOARDS BELGIAN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Municipalite Belge); Telephone No. 1271, Ta-chi-ku

> The Belgian Consul, administrator M. Verhaest, secretary

Courrier de Tientsin, Le, Daity Paper, in French and Belgian interests — Rue du 14 Juillet, Tientsin

CRYSTAL LIMITED-8, Ruedu ChemindeFer; Tel. Ad: Mineral; Agencies at Peking, Newchwang, Tongshan, Taku, Tongku, Peitaiho and Cningwangtao; Teleph. No. 1,249

Directors—A. H. Mackay (chairman), H. J. W. Marshall, G. Crofts, W. H. Hunt, W. G. Howard, A. Bari (sec.) D. R. McDowall, factory manager,

(Shanhaikwan)

和元 CULPECK, E. W., Export and Import Merchant; 17, Rue Dillon; Tel. Ad: Culpeck, Tientsin

CULTY & Co., TH.

Th. Culty L. Magagna Ch. Herou

閥 海 津 Ching-hai-kwan CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME-Corner of Rue Saint-Louis and French Bund;

Telephone No. 1335

Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen Actg. Deputy Commr.--D. Percebois Assistants—A. G. Bethell, R. L. Warren, Y. Matsunaga, A. H. Forbes, L. L. R. Baranoffsky, G. K. V. von Kreitner

Surgeons-J. O'M. Irwin, O. Scheryer,

Y. C. Setoo Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R. H. Štrangman

Acting Assistant Tidesurveyor-J. R.

Heard (Tangku) Appraiser—W. F. Kahler Chief Examiner - J. H. M. Noodt Acting Boat Officer-C. B. V. Golding Examiners - P. Brossman, G. A. Schwartzer, W. A. Mace, M. G. H. C.

Breitenfeldt, D. Urquhart, W. Hill Tidewaiters—W. Anderson, G. Norton, W. C. A. Prahl, J. T. Jespersen, A. R. Theisen, J.H. Hunter, R. Zuccarini, J. Dunbar, S. Power, H. A. Pettersson, H. G. L. Pawelzig, M. A. Versini, J. E. Turner, E. H. Bentzen, O. Y. Lindseth, S. Reimist

Watchers-G. MacSweeny, C. Bailey

關鈔 Chao Kuan

CUSTOMS-NATIVE

Commissioner J. F. Oiesen Deputy Commissioner—A. Schmidt Assistants-T. Suzuki, J. de W. Jansen,

M. Takayanagi, S. Satow

Acting Tidesurveyor-W. O. Pegge Examiners—E. A. Georgi, G. H. S. Fewkes, O. K. H. Reisener, H. M. H. Moreau

Tidewaiters-H. Wyatt, F. F. Georgi, H. E. Halvorsen, M. Hamada, R. H. Witthauer, O. K. B. Berg, J. Hoiland

DEUTSCHE VEREINIGUNG

K. F. Melchers, president C. Lauroesch, vice president

P. Stave M. Alsberg Th. Carl Y. Rolf, secretary

> 準 德 Te-hua

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK; Tel. Ad: Teu" tonia

> C. Lauroesch, manager R. Willkomm, accountant F. Wandel

R. Mehne G. Schmidt

W. H. Knoke

捺 成 Tieh-chang

DIEDERICHSEN, & Co, H., Merchants, Import, Export and Shipping—Corner of Rue de l'Amirante et Rue de Paris; Telep. No. 1,397; Tel. Ad : Hadide

H. Diederichsen (Kiel) Ph. Moeller (Shanghai) Ads. Nolte, signs per pro.

E. Schaffner R. Walsemann J. Klette

G. Marcus A. Unland

W. Moerath Agencies

Jebsen Line Volunteer Fleet, St. Petersburg Bureau Veritas

盛永 Yung-sheng Doney & Co., Exchange, Stock and Share Brokers—9, Consular Road; Tel. Ad Vendor; Teleph. 1,054
A. F. Algie

S. Gilmore T. L. Bryson DUERING, VON, WIBEL & Co., Merchants

H. von During O. E. Meyer, signs per pro. A. Carstens, engineer

W. P. Thomas, assistant Agencies

Cramp's Shipyard, Philadelphia, U.S.A. J. J. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., London J. & E. Hall, Dartford Alfred H. Schütte, Coln a/ Rhein

A. G. Brown, Boveri & Cie., Baden, Schweiz

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD., The Controller—W. B. O. Stewart

模文林 Lin Wen-Te
EDGAR PIERCE ALLEN, Attorneys and
Counsellors-at-law—15, Victoria Terrace; Tel. Ad: Penella Edgar Pierce Allen

Harry A. Lucker

Shih chang 世昌

EDUARD MEYER & Co., Merchants--Rue d'Amirante; Tel. Ad: Coriolan

C. A. Eduard Meyer

M. Boeddinghaus, signs per pro-

J. Von Rolf F. Raydt L. Wieting Agencies

The Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co.

可禮大 E-lee-sze

EHLERS & Co., A., Merchants Aug. Ehlers (Bremen) Th. Meyer (Shanghai) R. Brill (do.) (Tientsin) P. Stave (Tientsi Vincenz Riedler

Theodor Litterst Agencies

Badische Anilin and Soda Fabrik Ludwigshafen a Rhein Deutz & Geldermann Ay Champagne

> 發順 Shun-fat

FAUST & Co., Merchants

J. Faust H. Schell

> P. Schmidt, signs the firm J. Rexhausen, signs per pro.

W. Meyn O. Schrader

Agency Western Assurance Co., Toronto Harburg & Vienna India Rubber Works

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION Secretary - A. F. Algie

奏 順 Shun Tai

FISCHER & Co., General Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers' Agents and Commercial Representatives; Tel. Ad: Emsfischer

Emil S. Fischer

Otto Paschkes, signs as attorney Ph. Noscher R. Fella

配 仁 Jen-chee

Forbes & Co., William — 7, Victoria Road, Tientsin; London Office: 11, 12, Great Tower Street, E. C.; Branch Offices: Chinwangtao and Peking W. A. Forbes
J. M. Dickinson W. E. Southcott
W. H. Hunt
G. R. D. Bidwell, signs

G B. D. Bidwell, signs per pro. F. J. L. Shaw, signs per pro.

(Peking) A. C. Henning do. W. Morton Smith, signs per pro. (Chinwangtao)

C. W. Britten A. E. Cowell

W. Wilson, engineer
C. Marcus
E. W. Hogg
F. E. Thorp
H. F. Cree T. H. R. Candlin

Angus Morton Smith (Chinwangtao)

Agencies Lloyd's

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. China Fire Insurance Company, Ld. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co. Cie des Messageries Maritimes Ben Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd. Marine Insurance Company

Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim United Dutch Marine Insurance Co. Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

GATRELL, T. J. N., M.D., F.R.G.S.

GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, THE Chairman -W. E. Southcott Hon. Treasurer—H. Reinhold Secretary—A. F. Algie Committee—R. Ross Thomson, W. A. Argent, K. F. Melchers, W. H. Mackintosh

降 與 Shing-loong GIPPERICH & Co., E., Merchants-30, Taku Road; Teleph. 1300 E. Gipperich

H. Gipperich, signs per pro. A. Wolcken,

J. Paulsen L. Peukert

Agencies Albingia Assurance Co., Prussian National Insurance Co. Federal Life Assce. Co. of Canada

GOLF CLUB- (See Clubs)

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LD. C. A. M. Andersen, acting controller and electrician V. K. Bjerre, supervisor

HAIHO CONSERVANCY COMMISSION Members — G. Kahn (Consul for France), J. F. Oiesen (Commissioner of Customs), Sien Ying-hsun (representing the Customs Taotai), W. E. Southcott, hon. treasurer, F. Hussey-Freke, secretary Engineer-in-chief--J. C. Vliegenthart Engineer—T. Pincioni Asst. do.—P. N. Fawcett Dredging manager—N. Grassi Raking manager—W. G. Sherman Works manager—W. M. Chapman

### 利福 Fuh-li

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Furniture Manufacturers, Wine Merchants and General Storekeepers--Victoria Road S. H. Ward, agent

E. C. V. Walduck W. S. Sims J. S. Noakes

#### 赤 並 Hua-tai

HARDY, W., General Exporter, 4, Rue Chevrier; Tel. Ad: Hardy, Tientsin H. Behayhel

### 立 聚 Chu.li

HATCH, CARTER & Co.—13, Bund J. N. Hatch E. W. Carter F. A. Kennedy C. G. Davis

Agency Phænix Assurance Co., Ld.

#### Chien Shun 順誰

HEATH & Co., P., Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents
P. N. F. Heath (Shanghai)
H. Capel (Tientsin)

## 茂 增 Tseng-mow

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., General Storckeepers -Victoria Road; Telephone No. 1100

#### Hany-foong 豊 恒

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.)-12, Rue Dillon; Tel. Ad: Holchihand; Tel. 1319 J. J. Brunger, signs per pro.

M. P. Geerling J. Horchner

Agencies Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Netherlands Fire Insurance Co. Fatum Accident Insurance Co. General Marine Ins. Co., Ld., Dresden Java-China-Japan Line of Steamers Stoomvaartmij "Nederland" Stoomvaartmij Rotterdamsche Lloyd

#### 豐滙 Hui-feng

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn-No. 1, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Bank

D. H. Makintosh, agent

C. C. Barlow A. J. Dennys H. E. Muriel D. A. Johnston

E. J. V. Baumgartner G. Lyon-Mackenzie

## 院病養 Yang-ping-yuen

HOSPITAL, GENERAL-Rue de Consulat Sisters of Charity

## 局醫施洋北

Hospital, Imperial—Taku Road Director-Dr. Watt Wing Tsau

## 院醫嬰婦

Hospital, Isabella Fisher-Taku Road

HOSPITAL, QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL Hon, Treasurer—C. W. Britten Secretary--A. M. Cockell Miss K. Jones, matron

Nursing Staff Miss D. Page Miss P Frere

Hospital, Isolation Miss Alcott

# 院器施女洋北

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN (Government)—Taku Road

## 來 大 Ta-lai

HOTEL DE LA PAIX-7, Rue du Consulat Tel. Ad: Lapaix, Code: 5th edition A.B.C A. Launay, proprietor

J. E. Ravetta, manager

## 司公置建界與

HOTUNG BAU GESELLSCHAFT (Hotung-Building (b)—Austro-Hungarian Con. cession, Tientsin

Horung Land Co., Ld. - Taku Road Directors-P. H. Kent (chairman), K. W. Mounsey, S. P. Ermolaieff, M. D. Batouieff, W. Henderson, R. H. Chandless

Chandless, Batouieff & Co., agent and general manager

堂 工陸 Luk-quan-yee-hok-tong

IMPERIAL ARMY MEDICAL COLLEGE Hsü Hun Ching, M.D., president Wu Lien Teh, M.D. (Camb.) asst. dir. Tsui Ying Young, M.D., proctor Teaching Staff.

Dr. Wu Lien Teh, sup'nt. of studies Dr. Sheng Huang Cheng, medicine and eye diseases

Dr. Wang Sheng Su, surgery

Dr. Huang Chun Choh, diseases of nervous system

Wu Ching Ai, pharmaceutical and analytical chemistry

Pao Yung, analytical chemistry Dr. Pan Cheng Lu, skin diseases Dr. Chong Siao Pin, anatomy

Dr. Wang Lin Chung, histology and physiology

Dr. Wang Chin Yuan, embryology Dr. Liu Shao Hsuan, curator of museum E. W. S. Lowe, English

Lo Ting Yuan, do.

路 鐵 清 道 Tao-ching-tieh-lu

IMPERIAL CHINESE RAILWAYS (Taokou-Chinghua Line, Honan)

Peking Syndicate, Ld., managers and administrators

J. Barber, general manager and traffic superintendent

A. C. Bryson, M.B., B.S., LOND.

J. E. Stewart, M.I.M.E., engineer of way and works

D. Fraser, locomotive superintendent W. Palmer, locomo, and shop foreman J. MacKnight, storekeeper and acct.

堂 學 醫 洋 北 Pok-yang-c-hoh-tang

IMPERIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE Chen Taotai, Director General, Supt. of I. M. Customs.

Official Staff Dr. W. T. Watt, director-in-charge Dr. K. Y. Kwan, co-director Dr. H. Y. King, proctor

Teaching Staff

Chabaueix, M.D., professor of Medicine

E. Robin, M.D., professor of surgery A. Duval, professor of Pharmacy and Chemistry

Segalen, M.D., professor of Physiology J. S. Chuan, M.D., assistant professor T. H. Chang, M.D., do.

S. H. Liang, M. D.,

Yui-chung

IMPERIAL HOTEL, 3-4-6, Rue de France, 23 Quai de France; Teleph. No. 1052, Tel. Ad: Empire

W. A. Davis, secty, and genl, mangr. J. H. Waller

A. C. Catterinich

局總路鐵外內關海山 San-hoi-kwan Noy-yoi Tsee-loo Chung-tsoo IMPERIAL RAILWAYS OF NORTH CHINA, Tel. Ad: Imperial, Tientsin; Telephone No. 1315 General Office, No. 1134 Secretary's Office

Directors—The Board of Communications, Peking

Managing Dir.—Li Tsoi Chee, Tientsin Do. —Hsu Yin Tze, do.

Chief Deputy-Woo Ying Fo, do. Head Office

D. P. Ricketts, M.I.C.E., engineer-inchief and general mangr.

J. E. Foley, traffic manager W. H. Steele, assist. traffic manager H. J. W. Marshall, secretary

W. Henderson, C.A., chief accountant

Engineering Department A. G. Cox, M.I.C.E., chief assist. engr., L. J. Newmarch, M.I.C.E., senior district

engineer, Shan-hai-kwan E. H. Rigby, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., dist. engr.,

Feng-tai J. C. Martin, B.E., B.A., resident engr.,

Tong-ku W. O. Leitch, M.I.C.E., resident engr., Kao-pan-tzu

R. G. Gibson, resid. engr., Lanchow W. M. Bergin, B.A., B.E., A.M.I.C.E., assist. engineer, Chu-liu-ho

W. A. Moller, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I., AMER., M.E., Ying-kow

K. T. Lomas, A.M.I.C.E., asst. engineer, Lanchow

H. Farrant, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., assistant engineer, Ning-yuan-chow T. Olda, engineer in charge, Moukden

K. Ogawa, assistant engineer, do.

A. M. Tatham, assistant engineer, Shan-hai-kwan

F. Kitching, track insp., Tong-ku P. A. Sheppard, C.A.E's. office, Tientsin

Locomotive Department F. A. Jamieson, locomotive and works superintendent, Tong-shan

J. C. Anderson, M.I.M.E., assist. loco, sup't., Kao-pan-tzu

S. Fripp, A.M.I.M.E., works manager, Tong-shan G. Alston, chief draughtsman, Tong-shan W. L. F. Morrison, foreman car works, Tong-shan W. L. Plowman, foreman boilermaker, Tong-shan S. Wattson, boiler inspector, Tong-shan J. Holder, erecting shop foreman, Tong-shan H. Franklin, foreman machine shop, Tong-shan J. K. Cooper, loco. dept. storekeeper, Tong-snan E.S. More, asst. storekeeper, Tong-shan A. Sheriff, loco. insptr., Tong-ku J. H. Moffat, do. Feng-tai Shan-hai-kuan C. V. Engstrom, do. W. H. Earley, do. Tong-shan G. Simmons, W. A. Shellam, do. Tientsin do. Kao-pang-tzu W. B. Marshall do. Chin-chow D. O. Balis, foreman electn., Tong-shan Traffic Department J. Hefferman, chief traffic inspector, Kaopan-tzu T. Bone, traffic insptr., Feng-tai K. E. Bessell, do. Ongku D. Kelleher, Tientsin do. W. J. McCarthy, do. Tong-shan H. Elder Araffic inspector, Mukden W. C. Dodds, do. Kao-pen-t Kao-pen-tzu E. Hemm, asst. traffic inspt., Tong-shan N. Coppin, conductor, Shan-hai-kuan C. E. Lindsay, do. E. J. Daniels do. G. H. Teat, do. do. S. H. Brown, do. do. D. Ritchie, do. do. Audit Department F. A. Harris, locomotive accountant, Tong-shan J. Burton, assistant, Tientsin J. Lockhart, do. do. Bridge Works W. G. Howard, mangr., Shan-hai-kwan Stores Department W. K. Bradgate, stores supt., Hsinho Arthur Dunn, asst. storekeeper, do. E. P. Allen, Tientsin Medical J. O'Malley Irwin, Tientsin David Brown, G. P. Smith, eye surgeon, do. Dr. Robin, Capt. Hart, Peking Dr. Grey, do. Dr. Kent, Tong-hhan D. Christie, Moukden B. L. L. Learnmouth, Hsin-ming-fu C. C. de Burgh Daly, Ying-kow Dr. C. T. Andres, Shan-hai-kwan

Shipping
Capt. Wilson, S.S. "Feiping"
L. Jonassen, chief officer,
Capt. Bell, S.S. "Shengta"
H. S. Consterdine, chief officer

齋專學西堂學大西山

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, Taiyuanfu, Shansi Western Department
Chancellors—H.E. the Governor of Shansi, Rev. Timothy Richard, D.D.,
LITT. D.

Director—Hsie Yung Lu Principal—Rev. W. E. Soothill Vice. Principal—L. R. O. Bevan, M.A., LL.B.

### 利快

International Bicycle Co.,—Rue de France; Tel. Ad: Cyclops; Telephone 1391

生智注 Fa I-sheng

IRWIN, BROWN & SHAW, Medical Practitioners

B & Soong-chang

Iro & Co. II., Wood Merchants—Japanese Concession; Tel. Ad: Ito; Code: A.B.C. 5th edition; Teleph. No. 470,

JAQUES & Co.,—H., General Storekeepers, Drapers, Gentlemen's Outfitters, Household Furnishers, &c.; Teleph No. 1002; Tel. Ad: Catacomb; Codes: Leiber's and A BC. 5th Edition

A. H. Jaques
H. W. Churchill
J. T. Thomas
H. E. Bland
W. E. Graham
A. J. Simmons
K. Vetter
K. Kansawa

## 和情 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—Victoria Road

C. L. Maxwell, D. L. W. Williams

R. Harris

Agencies

A. B. Stewart, accountant A. J. P. Heard, shipping

E. C. Peters
T. Parkinson

E. S. Rendall A. E. Greenland

Canadian Pacific Railway Company: Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Glen Line of Steamers Indra Line of Steamers
British India S. N. Co.
Frank Waterhouse Co., North China
Line
Shire Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited Alliance Fire Insurance Company Imperial Insurance Company

Jones & Co., Împort and Export Merchants

—3, Quai de France

Jas. Jones

域有 Yu-way JUVET, MRS. VVE LEO, Importer of Watches, &c.—2, Rue Courbet

士萬及士博士 Kent & Mounsey; Tel. Ad: Macnad

\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* Heng Fung Tai

Kierulff & Co., H.—31, Victoria Road,
Storekeepers, General Merchants and
Carpet Manufacturers

F. Thomas, proprietor
S. L. Briault, accountant

泰 乾 Chien-Tai

KLEESCHULTE, WILHELM-Victoria Road

KRIPPENDORFF, M., 82, Victoria Koad

隆 永 Yung Loong

LA BELLE JARDINIÈRE, Ladies', Gentlemen's and Children's Outfitters, Drapers, &c.,—23, Rue du France; Tel. Ad: Jardinière; Teleph. 1201

Mme Z. Delplanque, sole proprietress Mme E. A. Culpeck

A. E. Culpeck

Ladies' Benevolent Society
Mrs. W. H. Warmsley, president
Mrs. H. E. Fulford, vice-president
Mrs. A. P. Peck, hon. secretary
Mrs W. H. Forbes, hon. treasurer
Additional members of Executive
Committee—Mrs. C. C. Anderson,
Mrs. Guy Bidwell, Mrs. Gumpert,
Mrs. Ermolaieff, Mrs. Kahn, Mrs.
Knabenshu, Mrs. Melchers, Mrs. W.
A. Morling, Mrs. Way

LAO LING HOSPITAL - Ning Ching via Tientsin

A. K. Baster, M.B., CH.B.

有人 Ta-yeou LAROCHE & Co. (Rue de France), General Store J. Lafille, manager, signs per pro. S. Vordoni Liaon-Kien-Ping

Lee, E., General Store and Printing Office, —3, Victoria Road; Tel. No. 1,182; Tel. Address: Elee

H. Michels, manager W. Michels Ed. Melchisedech, F. Parge A. Anderson

A. Anderson A. Dreyfuss

和 Chien Ho. Leykauff & Co., Mchts.—7, French Bund

LIDDELL Bros. & Co., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skins, and General Produce Brokers and Inspectors. Preparing Godown and Hydraulic Press Packing Works—Corner of Taku and Bruce Roads

C. Oswald Liddell John Liddell W. M. Howell F. B. Rowe V. H. Liddell

V. H. Liddell

Agents
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd. Palatine Insurance Co. Ltd.

達 立 Lee-dah

LIDDELL & Co., K. Merchants, Lumber Importers, Shipping, Insurance, Manufacturers and Commission Agents—Corner of Victoria and Consular Roads; Teleph. Nos. 1499 Tel. Ad; Oswald; Codes; A.B.C., A1, and Lieber's

K. C. O. Liddell, managing director W. H. Saffery, do.

N. Adair, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., manager machinery department

J. W. Futcher Agents for

The Property Insurance Co., Ltd. New York Life Insurance Co.

MA FEL & Co., Furniture Manufacturers, Upholsterers and General Artistic Decorators, Contractors and Importers —76, Rue du Baron Gros

MACKENZIE & Co., Ld., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants—42, Taku Road

W. H. Poate (absent) John H. Osborne (London) A. Hide (Shanghai)

W. A. Argent F. R. Scott

M. Boniface K. M. Bryson L. R. Rees

W. G. McIntyre A. J. Miller C. W. T. Lewis

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ld., Fire and Life

New Zealand Insurance Company, Fire and Marine

### EL Ma-kee

MACKIE & Co., A., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Aerated Water Manufacturers -29, Victoria Road

### 降 泰 Tai-lung

MACLAY & Co., Merchants-International Bridge

R. H. Maclay

Ma-tchao-lee 利朝馬

MARZOLI, L., Building Materials, Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory-Rue Courbet

E. Marzoli

#### MASONIC

NORTHERN CROWN CHAPTER R. A. E. C. M. E. Z.-H. St. Clair Knox H .- R. M. Gatliff

J.-P. H. Kent Scribe-F. M. Thomson

Union Lodge, No. 1951, E.C. Wor. Master-E. A. Culpeck S. W.-R. Fryer J. W.-H. V. Dorey Treas.-F. M. Thomson

Sec.-C. Davis

時最美 Mei-che-sz

Melchers & Co., Merchants-Taku Road Karl F. Melchers, Tientsin

R. Otte E. Gernoth Fr. Rode

E. Lampe

C. von Michalkowski W. O. Lader, M.E., Nach. dept.

Agencies I. G. Mail Line (Norddeutscher Lloyd) East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen OceanAccident&GuaranteeCorpn.,Ld. Globus Insurance Co. of H'burg (Fire) Salamander Fire Ins. Co. of Amsterdam Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld., Gothenburg

Nordstern Lebens Vers. Akt. Ges. Berlin

General Managers Equitable Life Assee. Society of U.S.A.

I 信 Hsin-chang Michels, August—3, Victoria Rd; Tel. No. 1182; Tel. Address: Michels; Branch Office: London

MISSIONS

空 德 崇 Chung-te-lang Procure de la Mission Catholique du TCHELY SUD-EST; 18, Rue St. Louis Rev. Père L. Gantois, s.J. Rev. Père L. Duguesne, s.J.

樓河望 Wang-ho-loo

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "NOTRE DAME DES VICTOIRES"

Rev. F. V. Lebbe, director

Rev. F. J. Giacone Rev. F. Selinka Rev. E. Tiberghien

Rev. A. Cotta Rev. L. Fleury

非三 Sam-ching MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants-Japanese Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

S. Nakayama, manager D. Oka, asst. manager

R. Niiya S. Ikeda T. Yamamoto T. Okamoto H. Iwaya

S. Uyenaka T. Kondo R. Ishigami

T. Ura (Kalgan)

M. Motye K. Kawacima

Y. Uchino T. Soyegima S. Kiyono T. Suzuki

F. Nishinaga K. Sugü

D. Yoshitomi

Agency Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

Holchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Merchants—Davenport Road M. D. Batouieff & Co., agents

Mu-teh-li

MOUTRIE & Co., LD., Piano Manufacturers,

L. Jupp, manager W. R. Hooper, assistant

## 局 部 工 並 十 Ta-ying-kung-pu-chu

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-BRITISH CONCESSION

W. A. Morling, chairman W. E. Southcott, hon, treasurer E. W. Carter, councillor

Ross Thomson. do Z. C. Maxwell.

Executive

W. McLeish, B.A., secretary

H. R. Stewart, asst. engineer and superintendent of works

Drs. Irwin Brown and Shaw, health officers

Percy H. Kent. M.A., barrister at-law, and K. W. Mounsey, legal advisers

H. E. Almond, inspector of police W. Recce, asst. inspector of police

## 局部工界租拓新英大

Ta-ying-hsin-to-tsu-chieh-kung-pu-chü MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-BRIT. CONCESSION(II.)

W. A. Morling, chairman W. E. Southcott, vice chairman and

hon, treasurer

A. S. Annaud, councillor W. A. Argent do. R. H. Chandless do. W. H. Howell do. K. Melchers

Major W. S. Nathan, R.E. do. J. Travers Smith Staff (common to both Councils)

W. McLeish, B.A., secretary H. R. Stewart, asst. engineer and

superintendent of works

Percy H. Kent, M.A., barrister-at-law, and K. W. Mounsey, legal advisers Drs. Irwin Brown and Shaw, health officers

H. E. Almond, inspector of police

W. Reece, asst. inspector of police (3 Indian sergeants, 24 Indian constables, 1 Chinese inspector, 6 Chinese sergeants, 115 Chinese constables)

#### 局部工國德 Te-kuo-kung-pu-chu

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL -- GERMAN

(Deutsche Niederlassungs Gemeinde)---H. Frickhoffer, secretary

H. Grunert, inspector of police

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL JAPANESE—Tel, No. 39 Chairman - S. Nagamine

Hon. Treasurer -Y. Toyooka Councillor - Y. Fukuyama do. --F. Yoshida do. --M. Takayanagi

-K. Suzuki do. - K. Toyoda do.

-S. Kikuchi do.

-S. Nakayama E. Narukawa do. do.

Secretary—vacant Clerk - T. Tanaka do. —K. Kurozawa Engineer-K. Akayama

展書局部工 Kung-pu-cha Shu-fang MUNICIPAL LIBRARY-Gordon Hall

Mrs. E. Gumpert (hon. sec. and treas.) Mrs. E. O. Patey (librarian)

> 記茂 Mao-chi

NIPPON KEORI KAISHA, Wool Exporters and Woollen Goods Manufacturers-22. Sakae Road: Teleph. No. 388 and 1,169: Tel. Add: Keorikaisha

#### 昌業 Mei-chang

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.—French Bund; Tel. Ad: Yusen K. Toyoda, manager

K. Akiyama, signs per pro.

K. Miki M. Ichiki

K. Suginoto

## 司公器機洋北

Pei-yang-chi-ch'i-kung.ssu

NORTH CHINA ENGINEERING WORKS-Head Office; Corner of Victoria and Consular Roads; Tel. No. 1499; Tel. Ad: Enginco; Codes, A.I., A.B.C., Liebers and Engineering

Adair, N., M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E., chief eng.

Futcher, J. W., assistant General Managers

K. Liddell & Co., Ltd.

## 可公車氣洋北

Pei-yang-ch'i-che-kung-ssu

NORTH CHINA MOTOR GARAGE-Corner of Victoria and Consular Roads: Tel. No. 1499; Tel. Ad: Garage; Codes, Al, A.B.C., Lieber's and Engineering J. W. Futcher, superintendent

NORTH CHINA PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co., LD., "China Critic" (Evening Paper), Published Daily — 8, Gordon Road

Chas. L. Norris - Newman, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., editor and managing-director

R. S. Buck, chairman W. E. Southcott, director

C. H. N. Newman, works manager and acting secretary

H. Fung, works foreman

#### 夫大支 Ngai-ta-fu

Nye, Dr. D. B., Dental Surgeon-No. 4, Racecourse Road; Telephone No. 1089 D. B. Nye, D.D.S., D.M.D.

### MI A Yung-shing

OLIVIER ET CIE:-19, Quai de France et Rue Courbet; Tel. Ad: Austrasia; Teleph. No. 1164 E. Charlot, signs per pro.

M. Battegay

G. Feuerback, skin inspector (Hankow)

Agency

Comité des Assureurs de Paris La Fonciere Mar. Incc. Co. Champagne "Duc de Montebello"

ORIENTAL PHARMACY, THE

S. J. Betines & Co., Tientsin and Peking E. Grossmann, apotheker, Berlin, signs per pro. James Henderson, M.P.S., Edin.

P. J. Oreglia, accountant

Peking Branch S. J. Betines

J. Schedel, apotheker, Kiel

#### 報時東亞 Ah Tung Sze-Po

OSTASIATISCHE NACHRICHTEN, East Asiatic News Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Argus

### 立克 Ke-Lee

OTTO KLEEMANN & Co., Export and Import Merchants--Corner of Taku and Bristow Roads; Tel. Ad: Kleemann; Telph. 1069 O. Kleemann

F. Pinnau, signs per pro. V. Walzer F. Breitung V. Radwan

H. von Struzynski

Agency

General Insurance Co. of Dresden

PECK, A. P., M.A., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, Foreign Medical Attaché to the Pei Yang Government, Residence -17, Race Course Road; Office: Victoria Building; Telph., House, 1097; Office, 1305

### 司 公 福 Fu-kuug-sze

Pekin Syndicate, Ld.
Head Office: 110, Cannon St., London E C.
Head Office in China: No. 6, British Bund, Tientsin

Tientsin

J. R. Brazier, agent general

J. Morrison J. W. Williams E. Barker

G. Fisher

Honan, Jamiesen Mines:

J. P. Kenrick, A.M.I.C.E., etc., engineerin-chief

館報海京 Ching Tsin-pao Kuen PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Daily and Weekly Newspaper—33, Victoria Road; Tel. Ad: Press, Tientsin Proprietors: Tientsin Press, Limited David Fraser, general manager David Fraser, editor

Geo. Woodhead, asst. editor W. A. Donaldson, sub-editor

湘 為 利 Lee-Wai-Te PEIYANG IMPORT & EXPORT Co.—Laptew and Poketiloff Rds; Teleph. Ad: Leeweite J. E. Ravetta, signs per pro.

#### Teh-loong

Perrin, Cooper & Co., Merchants and Commission Agts.—No.1, Rue de France; Tel. Ad; Horseshoe; Teleph. No. 1085 Mrs. F. Perrin Cooper

W. H. Warmsley, signs per pro. W. J. Warmsley

T. H. Warmsley H. Mactavish

Agencies General Accident Fire and Life Asce. Corpn., Ld. Patriotic Assurance Co.

World Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Cox & Co., London (Shipping)

Post Office British—(Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.'s Premises) Postal Agent—N. A. Andersen

Post Office, Imperial Chinese; Tel. Ad: Postos Act. Dir. Postmaster—F. B. Tolliday Postal Accountant—D. G. Darwall District Postal Officer F. Hosting Inspector-Lau Chu Huang Asst. Postal Officer-T. A. Collaço

(Tongku)

館信書國意大 Ta-te-kuo Shu-hsin kuan

Post Office, Imperial German-43, Rue de France; Tel: Ad: Farad; Teleph. No. 1373 Postmaster--H. Strecker Post assistant—O. Welker

#### 局便郵國帘本日大 Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo-yo-pien-chu

Post Office, Imperial Japanese—Tel. No. 33. Japanese Concession; Tel. No. 1043 Branch Office

Head Office :

Director—D. Koga Postal Officers—K. Katon, H. Miyachi, T. Inouye, M. Hisatomi, M. Haya-kawa, S. Takey, T. Tohi, K. Hirano, K. Esumi, K. Toda

Branch Office, British Concession

Chief Postal Officer - I. Aoki Postal Officer -- S. Masaki Branch Office, Tongku Chief Postal Officer-K. Nakamura Postal Officer E. Sugimura Branch Office, Shanhaikwan Chief Postal Clerk-Y. Wada Postal Officer-G. Inouve

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL RUSSIAN-Davenport Road, 15 Postmaster-S. A. Levitzky Assistant-J. J. Puhre

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE—Paotingfu Director-Liu Chun Lin President-Li Ckeng-chang Professor of Chemistry and Physics-B. S. Woodward Professor of English and French—D. Lattimore

Professor of History and Drawing-Ed. R. Long Professor of Mathematics — Robert

Clack, M.A. Protessor of English and History-Norman H. Pitman, M A.

Professor of German and French-S. Harvey, M.A.

> Kwei-te 德妃

QUEEN'S HOTEL -Tel. Ad: Invictus; Tel. No. 1113 C. T. Goodacre, proprietor F. A. Musgrave, manager

#### Lee-hsing 風工

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants --16, Quai de France

Agencies L'Urbaine Paris Fire Insce. Co., Ld. La Confiance Fire Insce. Co., Paris

裕永 Yung-yue RALPH, HARPER & Co., General Import and Export Merchants—19, Victoria Road; Cable Ad: Reprah J. R. Harper, partner W. F. Harris, do.

Agencies

Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ld.

Lever Bros., Ld. (Sunlight Soap) W. & A. Gilbery, Ld. (Wines and Spirits,

RECREATION GROUND TRUST, TIENTSIN Trustes—W. C. C. Anderson (chairman), J. M. Dickinson, W. A. Morling, P. H. Kent, Wm. McLeish, D. H. Mackintosh, K. W. Mounsey, R. G. Buchan (hon. secty. and treasurer)

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants - 5, The Bund

C. Nonchen, signs the firm A. Emanuel, signs per pro.

L. Lange W. Naumann T P. Lord

Agencies

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

REUTER'S TELEGRAMS Tientsin Press, Ld.—33, Victoria Road

ROTHKEGEL, C., Architect; Offices: Peking and Tientsin

### 蔣 良 Liang-chi

Rousseau, E., Merchant--17, Rue de Paris Agency Union Assurance Society, Ld., London

### 行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong Russo-Asiatic Bank; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse Sergei P. Ermolaieff, manager Ed. Kann, signs per pro.

H. Staeger F. Kleye P. Khochloft

#### Pui-fong 温 環

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants-Rue Dillon

G. Wieler (Hamburg) R. Becker do. A. Becker (Hongkong) A. Sander (Shanghai)

M. Alsberg, signs per pro.

A. Luetzen E. Krüger Agencies

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co. Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin Central Fire Insce. Co., London Fire Insurance Go., of 1877, Hamburg

#### SCHOOLS

堂學業成 Cheng-mei hsueh-t'ang INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL(for Chinese Boys) -Outside South Gate Rev. Burton St. John, principal

M. L. Chang, assistant

ST.Louis' College—Off Wilhelm Strasse, (For Boarders and Day Scholars), German Concession Bro. Celestine, director Bro. Louis Theodat Bro. George

Bro. Onesime Bro. Alexius Bro. Augustine 院書大學新 Hsin Hsuch ta Shu-yuen

TIENTSIN ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE-Taku Road

Principal—S. Lavington Hart, M.A., D.Sc. Vice Principal—J. B. Tayler, M.Sc.

M. Graham Anderson, B.Sc. A. H. Jowett Murray, B.A. H. W. Carritt R. E. F. Peill, M.A.

W. H. Burns L. Tomkinson J. H. Longman

TIENTSIN SCHOOL ASSOCIATION Committee:-W. H. Hunt (Chairman),

F. Hussey-Freke, Rev. J. Hedley, Rev. C. McDonall, F. Geach (head master)

Miss F. M. Rogers, assist. mistress Miss E. F. Steel,

Sin-yuen Di-a-sze 士 亞 地 遠 信

SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants-24, Victoria Road

Oscar Mordhorst (Shanghai) Arthur Dabelstein, do. O. Bremer, signs per pro. W. Kracke

Agencies German Lloyd Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co. Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co. Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine) Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Rheinisch Westfalischer Lloyd Schweiz Allgem. Vers. Act. Ges., Zurich El Dia Cartagena (Insurance Co.) Fortuna Allgem. Versich. Act. Ges. Forsakings Aktiebelaget "Hansa," Stockholm

Germania Brauerei, Tsingtau

#### 拍謝 Hsi-pei

Sheppard, P. A., Clerical Assistant to Chief Assistant Engineer Imperial Railways of North China; Code A.B.C. 5th Edition; Tel. Ad: Kinabalu

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Merchants-Rue de France; Tel. Ad: Keechong; Teleph. 1105

R. G. Shewan (Hongkong) C. A. Tomes (New York) A. Babington (Hongkong) W. R. Robertson L. F. G. McBell H. March C. Sutton S. K. Ton

Agencies Green Island Cement Co., Ltd. Hongkong Rope Manuftg. Co., Ltd. American Asiatic Steamship Co. Anglo-American Oil Co.'s steamers Lima Locomotive & Machine Co.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore Incorp. Worthington Pump Co.

British Dominions Marine Insce. Co. Yorkshire Insurance Co.

廠機電子門西

SIEMENS CHINA ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co., Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors—12, Wilhelmstrasse: Tel. Ad: Motor: Teleph. 1330.

O. Mueller, engineer and manager E. Holitscher, bookkeeper R. Lieesmann, installation foreman

Cl. Niemever.

#### 臣福 Chan-chon

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants Agencies North German Insurance Co. United Dutch Marine Insurance Co. Providentia Alge. Vers. Gesellsch, Wien Salamandra Ins. Co., St. Petersburg Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

Martin's Bank Ld., London Allianz Insce. Co. of Berlin (Fire) Ch. Le Jeune, Antwerp Marine Insce.

## 司公家勝

Sheng Chai Kung Sze

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co. — Office 56, Rue Dillon; Salesroom: Corner Rue Dillon and Rue de France; Tel. Ad: Singer; Teleph. 1260

Aug. C. Siemer, manager Chas. M. Correa, accountant

## A Yung-Ho

SKOTTOWE & Co., J. T., Land, Estate, Commission and Forwarding Agents

## 昌置 Pao-chong

SMITH & BALLAUF, Exchange and Shar Brokers Henry Smith

Hermann Ballauf

St. Andrew's Society President-H. A. Stewart Vice-President—C. L. Maxwell Hon. Secretary—A. H. Forbes Hon Treasurer—A. B. Stewart

Committee--J. R. Brazier, E. G. Jamieson, Capt. A. S. Stewart (Baluchis-

tan Infanty)

学美

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK; Teleph. No. 1096

> Robert Coltman, jun., manager W. L. Carney, assistant do. Clarence Clowe, assistant W. H. Reynolds, wharfinger A. F. McCormick, wharfinger (Hsinho)

威順 Shun-wei Stang, Wilde & Co., Exporters, Importers, Shipping and Insurance Agents; Rue de l' Amirauté, 29/33, French Concession: Teleph. No. 1316; Tel. Ad: Sakuntala M. Wilde

> W. Oppel M. Dass N. P. Tung H. C. Wong

Branch Offices at Antung and Tatungho (Manchuria)

Agencies

Rhenish Marine Insurance Association,

Deutsche Rueck und Nitversicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin

Hamburg Assurance Co., Hamburg Albingia, Versicherungs Aktien Gesell-schaft, Hamburg

Versicherungs Gesellschaft von 1873,

Hamburg Neuue Fuenfte Assekuranz Compagnie, Hamburg

明太施 Se-tai-ming

Stedman, Leslie, Chartered Accountant
—4, Victoria Buildings, Tel. Ad: Integer Tientsin

> Lee-fah 發心

Sylva, J. A., Import Export Commission Merchant and Produce broker-24, Rue de Juillet J. A. Sylva

TABAQUEIRA FILIPINA, Variety Store, Cigar Merchants and Tobacconists

報日華德洋北

Pei-yang-te-hua-ji-pao TAGEBLATT FUR NORD-CHINA, Daily Newspaper and Printing Office—13, Munm Strasse Tel. Ad: Publicatio; Teleph. No. 1024

> H. Frickhoffer, manager F. K. Dressler, editor E. Kirn, printer

水引活大 Ta-ku-ytn-shu! TAKU PILOT Co. J. Taylor W. P. Chard

C. Saville

S. J. Strong J. W. Stavers A. McTaggart

J. U. Gordon, secretary

司公量駁洁大 Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-sze TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED

W. T. L. Way, secretary W. E. Wade, A.C.I.S., chief accountant

館實西 Hsi-pin-kwan

Tallieu & Co., L., Ladies' and Gentlemen's Outfitters, Storekeepers, and Commission Agents-16, Rue St. Louis

J. Travers Smith T. U. Wendon R. Fryer

C. Worman

P. A. Travers Smith

司公灰洋山唐

Tong-chan-yung-hui-kung-sze

TANGSHAN CEMENT WORKS; Tel. Ad; Cement Viceroy of Chili, director general; Tel. No. 1309.

房車馬 古 H Tap-hak-ma-cha-fon TATTERSALL'S HORSE REPOSITORY, Coach Builders to the Imperial Court of China; Teleph. No. 1091

局報電國中 Chung-kuo tien-pao-chu TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRN., IMPL. CHINESE

V. Petersen, superintendent Telephone Department

K. Rothe, superintendent and engineer

Telegraph Co. (See Eastern Extension and Great Northern)

T'ailai

Telge & Schroeter, Mehts.—Taku Rd.

F. Sommer

Th. Carl, signs per pre. E. J. Bourne, signs per pro. H. K. W. Mueller

BAUGESELLSCHAFT (Tientsin Building Co., Ld.); Offices: Taku Road Directors—Chr. Noenchen. M. Alsberg, Th. Rehm, C. Rump, C. de Voss Manager—W. Heinemann Sub-manager-Th. Carl

自 幸 藝 道 Yu-e-tsin-hui

TIENTSIN CLUB; Telephone No. 1311 General Committee-K. W. Mounsey (chairman), A. F. Algie, Dr. J. O. M. Irwin, Major W. S. Nathan, J. R. Brazier, W. A. Morling, W. T. L. Way, J. G. Anderson (secretary)

TIENTSIN FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, W. T. Greenland (chairman), A. Woleken (vice-chairman), A. F. Algie (sect.)

#### 司 公 燈 電 氣 Chi-tien-teng Kung-sze

Tientsin Gas and Electric Light Co., Limited—Works: Bruce Road; Tel. Ad: Retort; Teleph. No. 1,354

Retort; Teleph. No. 1,354
Directors—J. Stewart, W. E. Southcott,
W. T. L. Way, Wu Jun Pah

Secretaries—Wm. Forbes & Co. Chief engineer - Geo. Paton, A.M.I.M.E. Asst. do. —C. D. Stewart, A.M.I.M.E.

TIENTSIN HORSE BAZAAR, LD., Livery Stables, Carriage Factory and Saddlery, Race Course Road; Tel. Ad: Hippogriff; Teleph. 1098

#### 廠 鐵 天 利 Lee-ching-Tecah-chang

Tientsin Iron Works, Ltd. W. l. Pottinger, secretary Andrew Paton, works manager J. R. Paton, asst. engineer

### 司 公 農 先 Sien-lon-kung-ze

TIENTSIN LAND INVESTMENT Co., LD., THE— Taku Road; Teleph. No. 1084

Directors— Dr. R. Coltman Jr. (chairman), Dr. A. P. Peck, W. A. Argent, E.L.Cockell, K. H.Chun, W.M. Howell, F. H. Pickwick, secretary and mgr. M. A. Young, overseer of works

Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld. Butterfield & Swire, managers

TIENTSIN MUNICIPAL LIBRARY
Committee—Capt. F. Tatton Brown,
C Clowe, Rev. J. S. Griffith, E. C.
Young (hon. treas. and sec.), Mrs. E.
O. Patey (librarian)

館字印津天 Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan

TIENTSIN PRESS, LTD., Printers, Publishers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Photographers and Theatrical Agents—33, Victoria Rd., Tel. Ad: Press, Tientsin

David Fraser, gen. manager and secty. R. P. Sanderson, asst. genl. manager L. Stedman, supervising-accountant Richard Whitting, works manager Miss D. Nichols, stenographer F. C. Gardiner, store manager

Tientsin - Pukow Railway — Southern Section

P. H. I. Laing, divisional accountant

報其星準天 Tientsin-sin ge-pao

TIENTSIN SUNDAY JOURNAL, THE—Office:
35, Rue du 14 Juillet; Tel. Ad: Borioni
F. H. Borioni, editor and publisher

樓 酒 戒 Chich-chiu-lou

Tientsin Temperance Society,
President—Dr. G. P. Smith
Vice-president—M. H. Young
Secretary—H. W. Carritt
Treasurer—O. J. Krause
Librarian—A. E. Greenland
Member of Committee—Mrs. Skinn

司公水水自津天

Tientsin-tsz-lai-shni-kung sze
TIENTSIN WATER WORKS COMPANY, LD.,
Works: Parkes Road; Tel. Ad: Works;
Teleph. No. 1034

Directors—J. Stewart, W. E. Southcott, J. E. Foley

William Forbes & Co., secretaries J. R. Gilchrist, engineer

Tientsin Wharf & Godown Co., Ld.
J. R. Brazier, director
P. H. Kent, do.
C. R. Morling, do.
S. J. Ermolaieff, do.
Collins & Co., agents and genl. mgrs.

## 司公絨選茂與

Shing-mow-sung-yung-kung-tse
TIENTSIN WOOL CLEANING FACTORY, LTD.,
Hydraulic Press Packers; Tel. Ad:
Woolclean, Tientsin,
E. Gipperich, manager

Tongku - Hsinho Wharves Fred. T.H. Johnson, lighter supt.

斯羅克 Ko-los-ze

TROST & Co., J., Merchants—Rue de l'Amirante, No. 5; Teleph. 1191; Tel. Ad: Trost

文 利 烏

Ullmann & Co., J., Watch Importers, Jewellers, &c.- Rue de France, Teleph. No. 1326; Chaux de Fonds, H'kong., S'hai.

堂 其 1 國 西 Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang

Union Church—Gordon Road Pastor—Rev. J. S. Griffith, M.A.

### 安保 Pao-on

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Lo. 6, Victoria Rd.; Tel. No. 1284 D. B. Murray, acting agent Agency

The China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

光 精 清 行 Kuang-yu-yo-hang

VACUUM OIL Co., Manufacturers of Petro-No. 1325; Cable Ad: Vacuum
H. C. B. Way, acting manager
C. Y. Chang
W. W. Chang

#### 降合

VICCAJEE & Co., H., Stores-Victoria Road

R. Hormusjee

R. Viccajee Solina

D. S. Wadia

B. M. Mugat

P. N. Mehta M. P. Altamira

### 義 德 Te-ye

WALTE & Co., A., Merchants—Taku Road

A. Walte

C. de Voss A. Marcus

F. M. Thomson

A. Dohn

F. W. Gross

Agencies

Manchester Assurance Company Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.

#### **屠藥大氏**臣 屈 Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von

Warson & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Mer-chants Circtoria Road

A. J. Skinn, manager

#### 悠 Mac-sheng

Watts & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, Auctioneers and General Commission Agents-Victoria Road

J. Watts, c.m.g. T. E. Watts

WAVERLEY CLUB

General Committee-Dr. D. B. Nye (chairman), Rev. I. F. Drysdale, E. K. Lowry, James Sligh, J. Lockhart, (hon. treas.), Rev. C. E. Ewing, J. G. Anderson, F. H. Pickwick (secty.)

#### 泰站 Chien-tai

WILHELM KLEESCHULTE (Former Deutsch Asiatische Bank), Import and Export Merchant-37, Victoria Rd. and 16, The Bund; Teleph. No. 1285; Tel. Ad: Kleeschulte; Branch Office: Tsingtao

WILLIAMS, & Co. F. H., Engineers and Contractors; Cable Ad: Carbide

興 紫新 Hsin tai Hsing
Wilson & Co., Merchants and General
Commission Agents—Victoria Road; Telephone No. 1143

James Wilson (absent

R. A. Cousens (absent) R. K. Douglas

R. G. Buchan F. Douglas-Irvine

H. F. Dyott A. Adaa

Y. Yasuda representative, Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Agencies

Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co. North China Insurance Company, Ld.

Sun Fire Office Standard Life Assurance Company

South British Insce. Co., Ld.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

Thames & Mersey Marine Insce., Co., Ld.

Wha-foong

Wolff, Carl, General Storekeeper--Rue de France

C. Wolff

L. Rees

房藥濟良 Liang-chi-ya-fong Woollen, Vosy & Co., Pharmaceutical

Chemists and Wholesale Druggists; Tel. Ad: Vosy

P. S. England

J. J. Woollen

H. G. Riches, signs per pro. S. Feslau (pharmacien Univ.de Paris)

行銀金正濱橫

Hong-pin Cheong Chin Yin Hang YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, Tel. Ad: Shokin

E. Narukawa, manager

T. Yamashita, signs per pro. S. Matsumoto, signs per pro.

I. Nakao

H. Yamazaki

A. Ohno

T. Inamura

S. Kusakari

M. Samegima

K. Yabuke S. Kinoshita

S. Iwamura T. Fukuda

M. Morita

H. Tomoda

會年青教督基

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION R. M. Hersey, general secretary (abt.) C. H. Harvey (national secty.) R. S. Hall, acting general Dr. F. B. Whitmore (secretary) S. B. Collins (secretary) P. B. Tripp, teacher F. P. Beal,

ZAECKEL & Co., A., Merchants—24, Rue du Chemin de Fer A. Zaeckel J. L. Kloosterboer Agency

East India Sea and Fire Ince. Co. Batavia and Amsterdam

### CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

# (For addresses see preceding pages.)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS Borioni, F. H. Stedman, Leslie

Aerated Water Manufacturers Aquarius Mineral Water Co.

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS Adams & Knowles Rothkegel, C. Sheppard, P. A.

Banque de L'Indo-Chine Banque Sino-Belge Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and Deutsche Asiatische Bank Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Specie Bank

Barristers-at-Law Allen, Edgar Pierce Kent & Mounsey

BICYCLE COMPANIES International Bicycle Co.

Calcareous Sandstone Brick Factory Marzoli, L.

Brokers (Exchange) Buck & Harrold Watts & Co. Doney & Co. Smith & Ballauf

Brokers (General) Liddell Bros. & Co. Sylva, G. A.

Buildings Hotung Bau Gesellschaft Tientsin Bau Gesellschaft

CARPET MANUFACTURERS Kierulff & Co.

CARRIAGE FACTORIES Kleeschulte, Wilhelm Tattersall's Repository

CATTLE CONTRACTORS
Tattersall's Horse Repository Tientsin Horse Bazaar

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS Chee Hsin Cement Co. Tangshan Cement Works

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Betines & Co., S. J. Oriental Pharmacy Watson & Co., A. S., Ld. Woollen, Vosy & Co.

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE MERCHANTS Tabaqueiria Filipina

Clubs and Societies Amateur Dramatic Club China Association Club Concordia Deutsche Vereinigung Golf Club Ladies' Benevolent Society Recreation Ground Trust St. Andrew's Society Tientsin Temperance Society Tientsin Toilet Club Tientsin Club Tientsin Rowing Club Waverley Club Young Men's Christian Association

Colleges and Universities Imp. Army Medical College Imp. Medical College St. Louis' College Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College

Commission Agents See Merchants (Commission) Consulates
See pages 771-772

CYCLE & MOTOR DEPOTS
International Bicycle Co.
North China Motor Garage

Dentists Nye, Dr.

Drapers and Outfitters
Jaques & Co.
La Belle Jardinière
Tallieu & Co.

EDUCATIONAL
Imperial University
Intermediate School
St. Louis' College
Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College
Tientsin School

Engineers, Mech., Elec., Etc.
Adams & Knowles
Bielfeld & Sun
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld.
Cole, F. L.
North China Engineering Works
Sheppard, P. A.
Siemens China Elec. Eng. Works
Tientsin Iron Works
Williams & Co., F. H.

ESTATE AGENTS Skottowe, J. T.

HOSPITALS

FORWARDING AGENTS
China Forwarding & Express Co.

FURNITURH MANUFACTURERS
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Jaques & Co.
Ma Fel & Co.

GAS AND ELECTRIC WORKS
Tientsin Gas & Electric Co., Ld.

Horse Dealers
Tattersall's Horse Repository
Tientsin Horse Bazaar

General Hospital
Imperial Hospital
Isabella Fisher Hospital
Isolation Hospital
Lao Ling Hospital
Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Memorial
Women's and Children's Hospital

Hotels
Astor House Hotel, Ld.
Hotel de la Paix
Imperial Hotel
Queen's Hotel

House and Land Cos. Hotung Land Co., Ld.

INSURANCE COMPANIES
China Mutual Life Ins. Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

INSURANCE COMPANY—Continued Fire Insurance Association Tientsin Fire Insurance Assoc. Union Ins. Soc. of Canton

IRON WORKS
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.
Tientsin Iron Works

Land and Building Companies
Tientsin Bau Gesellschaft
Tientsin Land Investment Co.

Land Companies Hotung Land Co.

LIGHTER COMPANIES
Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.
Tientsin Lighter Co.

Machinery Importers and Agents
American Machinery and Export Co.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Buchhiester & Co.
Carlowitz & Co.
Chandlers, Batouieff & Co.
Culpeck E. W.
Diedericksen & Co., H.
Duering, von Wibel & Co.
Fisher & Co.
Heath & Co.
Jones & Co.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS Fisher & Co. Heath & Co., I'. Kleeshute, Welhelm

Medical Practitioners Gattrell, T. J. N., M.D. Irwin, Brown & Shaw Peck, A. P., M.A., M.D.

Tallieu & Co., L.

Mines Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld.

Crystal, Ld. MERCHANTS (Import, Export and Com'sion.) Blow & Co., H. Buchhiester & Co. China, Java Export Co. Culpeck, E. A. Duering von Wibel & Co. Ehlers & Co., A. Fisher & Co. Hardy, W. Heath & Co. Jones & Co. Krippendorff, M. Liddell & Co., K. Liddell Bros. & Co. MacKenzie & Co., Ld. Olivier et Cie. Otto Kreeman Peiyang Import and Export Co. Perrin, Cooper & Co. Ralph Harper & Co. Stang, Wilde & Co. Sylva, J. A.

MERCHANTS (Import, Export and Commission)—Continued

Watts & Co. Wilhelm Kleeschulte Wilson & Co.

Merchants (General)
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Bavier & Co.
Begue, H.
Bertram, R.
Bielfeld & Sun
Bilger & Gallusser
Blow & Co., H.
Buchhiester & Co., Ld.
Butterfield & Swire
Carlowitz & Co.

Carlowitz & Co Collins & Co. Culty & Co.

Diedericksen & Co., H. During, von Wibel & Co. Edward Meyer & Co.

Ehlers & Co., A. Faust & Co.

Forbes & Co., William Gipperich & Co. E. Hatch, Carter & Co.

Hatch, Carter & Co. Heath & Co. Holland-China Handels Compagnie

Jardine, Matheson & Co. Kleeshulte, Wilhelm

Leykauff & Co. Liddell, & Co., K. Maclay & Co. Melchers & Co. Michels, August

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co.

Olivier et Cie.
Perrin, Cooper & Co.
Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.

Rousseau, E. Sander, Wieler & Co. Schultz & Co., H. M. Shewan, Tomes & Co.

Siemssen & Co. Telge & Schroeter, Ld.

Trost & Co., Vrard & Co., H. Walte & Co. Wilson & Co. Zacckel & Co.

MILLINERS AND DRESSMAKERS

Blow & Co., H. La Belle Jardinere Tallieu & Co.

Music Stores Moutrie & Co., Ld.

NEWSPAPERS China Critic China Times NEWSPAPERS—Continued

Courrier de Tientsin Ostasiatische Nachrichten Peking & Tientsin Times Tageblatt fur Nord Chine Tientsin Sunday Journal

OIL COMPANIES

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Standard Oil Co. of New York Vacuum Oil Co.

OUTFITTERS

Blow & Co., H.
Jaques & Co.
La Belle Jardinere
Tallieu & Co.

Piano Dealers Moutrie & Co.

PRINTERS, ETC.
China Times, Ld.
Lee, E.
North China Printing & Pub. Co.
Tientsin Press, Ld.

Railway Companies Imperial Chinese Railways Imp. Railways of North China Tientsin-Pukow Railway

Sewing Machines Singer Sewing Machine Co.

Shipping Agents
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Carlowitz & Co.
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
Diedericksen & Co., H.
Forbes & Co., William
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Liddell & Co., K.
Melchers & Co.
Perrin, Copper & Co.
Sander, Wieler & Co.
Shewan, Tomes & Co,
Stang, Wilde & Co.

Shipping Offices
Butterfield & Swire
Carlowitz & Co.
China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.
Diedericksen & Co., H.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Solicitors Allen, E. P.

STOREKEEPERS
Blow & Co., H.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Hirsbrunner & Co.
Jaques & Co., A. H.
Kierulff & Co., H.
Laroche & Co.
Lee, E.
Magasins Generaux

STOREKEEPERS—Continued

Tallieu & Co., L. Viccajee & Co., H. Wolf, Carl

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Eastern Extension A. & C. Tel. Co.
Great Northern Telegraph Co.
Imperial Chinese Telegraph Adm.
Reuter's Telegrams

Timber Merchants
Carlowitz & Co.
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld.
Ito & Co.
Liddell & Co., K.

Tobacco Merchants
Tabaqueira Filipina
Watson & Co., A. S.

WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS Juvet, Mrs. V. L. Ullmann & Co., J.

WATER COMPANIES
Tientsin Water Works Co., Ld.

WHARF AND GODOWN COMPANIES Tientsin Wharf and Godown Co. Tongku and Hsinho Wharf

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS Blow & Co., H. Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Hall & Holtz, Ld. Mackie & Co., A. Watson & Co., A. S.

Wool Cleaners and Merchants Nippon Keori Kaisha Tientsin Wool Cleaning Factory, Ld.

#### INSURANCE OFFICES

#### OFFICES

#### AGENTS

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company...... Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co Albingia Assurance Company ..... E. Gipperich & Co. Alliance Fire Insurance Company ..... Jardine, Matheson & Co. Alleanza Insurance Society of Genoa ..... William Forbes & Co. Allianz Insce. Co., of Berlin (Fire) Siemssen & Co. Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste..... Siemssen & Co. Atlas Fire Insurance Company ..... Collins & Co. H. M. Schultz& Co. Holland-China Trading Co British American Assurance Company ..... Carlowitz & Co. British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ... Butterfield & Swire Canton Insurance Office, Ld..... Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ch. Le Jeune, Antwerp Marine Insurance ..... Siemssen & Co. Central Fire Insurance Company..... Sander, Wieler & Co. Confiance Fire Insurance Company, Paris ..... Racine, Ackerman & Co. A. E. Tipper, agent William Forbes & Co. China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Limited..... China Traders' Insurance Company, Id..... Olivier et Cie. Wilson & Co. Melchers & Co. Fatum Accident Insurance Company
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Limited, Zurich ..... Holland-China Trading Co Bilger & Galusser Fire Insurance Association A. F. Algie (sec.) Fortuna Allgem, Versich, Act. Ges. ..... H. M. Schultz & Co. General Accident, Fire & Life Assur. Corp., Ld.(Fire) Perrin, Cooper & Co. General Marine Insurance Co., Limited (Dresden) ... Holland-China Trading Co German Lloyd ..... H. M. Schultz & Co. German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Ld ..... Carlowitz & Co. Globus Insurance Company of Hamberg (Fire) ..... Melchers & Co. Guardian Assurance Co.
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters Butterfield & Swire H. M. Schultz & Co. Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company..... Carlowitz & Co. Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ld. ..... Jardine, Matheson & Co. Imperial Insurance Company, Limited ..... Jardine, Matheson & Co. Sander, Wieler & Co. Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin ..... Lancashire Insurance Company ...... Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

#### INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

#### OFFICES

Law Union and Crown Insurance Company.....Liverpool and London Insurance Company..... London Assurance Corporation ..... London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ... Loudon and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company Lt'Union de Paris Fire Insurance Company, Ld. .....
L'Urbaine Paris Fire Insurance Company, Limited ...
Magdeburg Fire Insurance.Company .....
Manchester Assurance Company .....
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company .....
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company ..... Marine Insurance Company ..... Netherlands Fire Insurance Company.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine) Norddeutsche Insurance Company
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine)...
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company... North China Insurance Company, Ld..... North German Fire Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn. Limited ..... Palatine Insurance Company, Limited
Patriotic Assurance Company
Phenix Assurance Company
Providentia Allgem. Versich. Gesellschaft, Wien
Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire & Life) Rheinisch Westphalischer Lloyd ..... Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation..... Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)
Salamander Fire Insurance Company of Amsterdam
Salamandra Insurance Company, St. Petersburg....
Schweiz Allgem Vers. Act. Ges. Zurich.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company
South British Fire and Mar. Ince. Co. of New Zealand South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. (Marine) Standard Marine Insurance Company, Limited ..... Standard Life Assurance Company .... State Fire Insurance Company, Limited..... Sun Fire Office ...... Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld..... Upper Rhine Insurance Company, Mannheim .......
Western Assurance Company, Toronto Faust & Co. World Marine Insurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited Mackenzie & Co. Liddell Bros. & Co. Yen Chai Ho Insurance Co...... Yorkshire Insurance Company, York China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co. Otto Kleemann & Co.

William Forbes & Co. E. Meyer & Co. William Forbes & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Collins & Co. H. Begue Racine, Ackermann & Co H. M. Schultz & Co. A. Walte & Co. A. Walte & Co. William Forbes & Co. William Forbes & Co. Holland-China Trading Co. Mackenzie & Co. Carlowitz & Co. H. M. Schultz & Co. William Forbes & Co. Wilson & Co. Siemssen & Co. Mackenzie & Co. Wilson & Co. H. M. Schultz & Co. Melchers & Co. Liddell Bros. & Co. Perrin, Cooper & Co. Hatch, Carter & Co. Siemssen & Co. E. Gipperich & Co. H. M. Schultz & Co. Butterfield & Swire Collins & Co. Melchers & Co. Siemssen & Co. H. M. Schultz & Co. H. M. Schultz & Co. Carlowitz & Co. Wilson & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Butterfield & Swire Wilson & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Wilson & Co. Leykauff & Co. E. Bavier & Co. Wilson & Co. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha E. Rousseau Siemssen & Co. Wm. Forbes & Co. William Forbes & Co.

AGENTS

# TAKU

古大 Ta-ku

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, and possesses few shops and no buildings of interest except the forts, now demolished. The only foreign residents are the employees of the Lighter Company, the Customs, and the Pilot Corporation. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river) to Tientsin

was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were attacked from the land side and captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross. An experimental channel over the bar was made in 1906, having a minimum width of 100 feet, with gently sloping banks outside those limits. In October a steamer drawing 8ft. 10in. was able to pass through this channel while the depth on the Bar was only 7ft. 6 inches. The existing channel can only, however,

be maintained by constant raking operations.

Taku and Tongku as naval bases have been very prominent in the history of China. In May, 1900, as the Boxer sedition came to a head, the European Powers assembled the greatest naval armament ever seen in the Eastern hemisphere, and one might almost add in the history of the World, at Taku Bar. Sir Edward Seymour, K.c.B., as Senior Naval Officer, was in command. The Admirals were called upon to protect the Legations in Peking and the foreign settlements of Tientsin, and in the second week of June, naval landing parties were sent ashore by the six European Powers, the United States and Japan. Russia, however, sent to Port Arthur for troops and landed very few sailors. On Saturday, June 9th, the situation in Peking became so alarming by the attitude of the Boxers that the Ministers wired for instant help. The message was flashed out to the fleet at midnight, and before morning a combined force of nearly 1,500 men of all nationalities was towed over the Bar, landed, and sent up to Tientsin by train, where, under Admiral Seymour's personal command, they at once entrained for Peking. Advancing as far as Lo-fa and Lang-fong, their further passage was disputed by the Boxers in force, who were easily beaten off, but as they had torn up the line and destroyed the bridges, further advance by train became impossible. After June 17th, the Boxers were joined by the Imperial troops now in the rear of the Relief Column, who busied themselves by cutting up the railway, thus destroying the Admiral's communication with his base. He had now no military choice but to fight his way back to Tientsin. He had but two or three obsolete field-pieces with which to oppose the modern Krupps with the Chinese forces around Peking, and had no supply of food, as he had landed at almost a moment's notice. To have gone on and tried to cut his way through the Chinese and into the city under such circumstances would have been to court disaster, and as, even if successful, he could not possibly have returned, he would only have added to the difficulties of the Legations and besieged residents, whose supplies of food and ammunition were already perilously low. The retreat was masterly. The column came by train to the break in the line at Yangtsun, and then took to the old road, seized Hsi-ku arsenal five miles out of Tientsin native city, and stayed there till relieved on Monday, June 25th, by a column of Allied troops. On Tuesday, June 26th,

792 TAKU

the two columns marched back to the settlements, bringing in their wounded safely. After Admiral Seymour had left Taku, the Russian Admiral Hildebrant became senior

officer.

During the week, June 10th to 16th, the general situation in Chihli became critical in the extreme, and it was a fine point to determine whether the Taku Forts commanding the entrance of the Peiho should be seized. It will probably be a contentious question to the end of time if the ultimatum sent in by the Allied Admirals to the Commander on Saturday, June 16th, to hand over the Forts before next morning, precipitated the crisis in Tientsin and Peking or not. The official people in general held that it did, lay observers affirm that it made no difference; that the Imperial Government now captured by the Reactionaries was fully committed to the Boxer movement, and that the non-capture of the Forts would have involved the destruction of every foreigner and native Christian in North China. The admirals had to decide this fine point, and, with the exception of the American Officer, they took the line of men of action. After a council of war they sent in the ultimatum that they would open fire at daybreak next day if the Forts were not surrendered. Mr. Johnson, of the Taku Tug and Lighter Company and a Chinese scholar, carrying his life in his hand, delivered the ultimatum. His services have not been recognized by the British Authorities. The Commander referred the matter to Tientsin, and was ordered not only to resist but to take the initiative. He did so by opening fire at the six gunboats lying in the Tongku reaches of the Peiho, about 2,000 yards in a bee line above the forts (three miles by river). There is much general misapprehension about this brilliant feat of war. The allied Fleet had nothing in the world to do with it, lying as it was twelve miles distant with a shallow twelve foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business fell on six twelve foot bar between it and the forts. The entire weight of the business tell on six little cockleshells of gunboats—the British Algerine, French Lion, German Iltis, and the Russian Bohr, Gelek and Korietz—and two landing parties of British and Japanese numbering about 300 each. The residents of Taku village found refuge in the U. S. Monocacy, which, after getting a shell through her bows, steamed up the river out of range. Many refugees fleeing from Tientsin were on the merchant steamers at the wharves, and were under fire for some hours. The firing was somewhat wild during the darkness, but when dawn appeared, at 3.45, the gunboats, led at first by the Algerine and effortive rich by the Utie, steamed down the given and took up a position close under and afterwards by the Iltis, steamed down the river and took up a position close under the N.W. Fort. A single well-timed shell would have utterly destroyed any one of the six vessels, but Chinese gunnery was once more at fault. The naval guns soon mastered the heavy and modern weapons on the Forts, and before 5 a.m. the two landing parties had rushed the North-west Fort, and then proceeded along the causeway to the large North Fort at the river mouth. This was also escaladed and its great guns turned against the two fortifications on the South side of the river at close range. The whole affair was finished before 6 a.m.—a large number of Chinese dead testifying to the accuracy of the Allies' fire. Four Chinese torpedo-boat destroyers were captured with conspicuous bravery by the British torpedo-boat destroyers Whiting and Fame, and distributed amongst the Allies. The demolition of the Forts was effected during 1901-2.

## DIRECTORY

H Tai-koo
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. H. Brown, agent (Tongku)
Agencies
Tientsin Lighter Company, Limited
China Navigation Co., Ld.
The Leeds Forge Co., Leeds

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO., LD.: Tel. Ad: Maishan (Tongku) J. H. Worth, shipping agent CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME—(Tongku)
Actg. T'surveyor-in-charge—J.R.Heard
1st. Class Tidewaiters—W. Anderson,
W. C. Prahl
2nd Class Tidewaiters—S. Power, O.
Lindsith, S. H. Bentzen, H. Pawelzig
Prob. Tidewaiters—G. MacSweeny
Gas Lightship "Taku"

Revenue Cruiser "Tienching" Steam Launch "Kweishun" Post Office—Imperial Chinese Officer in charge—T. A. Collaço

水引浩大 Ta-ku yin shui

PILOT COMPANY, TAKU
J. Taylor, secretary
Ch. Saville, W. P. Chard, S. J. Strong,
J. W. Stavers, A. McTaggart, J. U.
Gordon

司公船馬話大 Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu

TAKU TUG & LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED. Head Office: Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Calendar

Directors—J. Stewart, W. A. Morling, R. K. Douglas, C. R. Morning, H. J. W. Marshall W. T. L. Way, secretary W. S. Johnston, manager S. H. Dorey, clerk

S. H. Dorey, clerk Capt. W.S. Borrows, supt. of the Bar W. Brown, asst. supt. A. B. Gaston, supt. engineer

利德 Te-le

TAKU HOTEL

Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld. Butterfield & Swire, managers

# PEI-TAI-HO AND CHINGWANGTAO

Chinwangtao, which owes its existence as a seaport to the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Ltd., is situated on the western coast of the Gulf of Liao Tung, and is distant about 10 miles W.S.W. of Shanhaikwan. It is thus the natural distributing centre for the north-west part of the great province of Chihli. The breakwater and pier which form the harbour are so constructed that vessels may lie alongside at any state of the tide and in all weathers, and discharge or load direct on to and from railway cars, so that a minimum of handling, and, consequently, of loss, is ensured. There are seven berths—five at the breakwater, and one on each side of the piers, and the railway tracks are so arranged that loading and discharging can be proceeded with independently at each berth. The main berths have 21 feet of water at the lowest tides, but steamers drawing 23 feet 6 inches can as a general rule discharge with perfect safety. The bottom being soft mud, there is really nothing to prevent vessels with a draft of 25 feet from discharging, provided they are prepared to take the mud at low water. The Company have at present three steam cranes available for weights up to five tons each, and, generally speaking, it may be said that the loading and discharging facilities are excellent. On one occasion 73,000 bags of flour were taken out of one steamer in 27 consecutive hours, whilst on another 4,000 tons of coal were loaded on to one steamer in 31 consecutive hours. These facilities, resulting from the Company's liberal exenditure of capital, have caused Chinwangtao to become a formidable rival for the trade hitherto shipped via Taku to Tientsin. The port is accessible throughout the year, for, though in hard winters there is occasionally a good deal of floating ice in the Gulf, there is no case on record of a steamer having been prevented by ice from making the port. It is, in fact, practically the only port in the Gulfs of Pechili and Liau Tung accessible during the winter, which, on an average, extends from December 10th to March 10th. Good, sheltered anchorage also is to be found in the Roads. The Company's branch line runs from the pier to Tongho, four miles distant, on the main trunk line from Newchwang and Mukden to Peking. The Company own the land in the vicinity of the port, and that portion of the property known as the Bluff, comprising the best residential and building sites, has now been laid out as a township, in which plots may be bought or leased on moderate terms.

As a seaside health resort Chinwangtao is almost without rival in China. It is easily accessible, has a dry and bracing climate, offers safe bathing from a sandy beach, and is situated amidst magnificent scenery; while a hotel under experienced management affords the visitor every comfort. The great increase of trade year by year has induced the Imperial Maritime Customs to erect a fine Customs house at Chinwangtao, with a deputy commissioner in charge, and to open a Hai Kwan Bank for the convenience of local consignees. Chinwangtao was selected on account of its natural geographical advantages as one of the ports of embarkation for coolies emigrating to South Africa, and during 1904 an extensive depot was established for the accommoda

tion of five or six thousand men.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE-Tel. Ad: "Swire." | Forbes & Co., WILLIAM-Tel. Ad: Rinchee (Agent in residence during the Winter season only.)

Agency The Leeds Forge Co., Leeds

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO. LD., THE—Tel. Ad: Maishan R. McConaghy, agent and engineer J. A. Enright, shipping clerk W. Roberts, harbour master J. Phillips, traffic inspector Dr. C. T. Andrews, medical officer

CUSTOMS-IMPERIAL MARITIME WANGTAO Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen

Asst. in charge-J. D. D. de La Touche Chinese Assistant—Lo Ch'i-ming Surgeon-C. T. Andrew Act. Asst. Tidesurveyor-E. T. Young Examiner-N. Ellis

Tidewaiters—J. B. Solingaerd, P.

Schmeltzer, J. Vurhaft

Chinwangtao

Agent-W. Morton Smith Asst.-Angus Morton Smith

Agencies Russo-Asiatic Bank Standard Oil Co. of New York British-American Tabacco Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Lever Bros., Ld. (sub-agency) China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. China Traders Insurance Co., Ld. The Yangtsze Insurance Asso., Ld. The Messageries Maritimes Co.

FRENCH MILITARY CAMP Lieut. d'Alverny, officer in charge

IMPERIAL CHINESE POST OFFICE T. A. Collaço, assistant postal officer Ho Hung Chun, head clerk

REST HOUSE HOTEL-Tel. Ad: Rest House. Hop Kee, manager.

# NEWCHWANG

非华 Niu-chwang Ying-kow 百一

Newchwang, in latitude 40 deg. 40 min. 38 sec. N., longitude 122 deg. 15 min. 30 sec. E., was opened to foreign trade in May, 1864, and was for more than forty years the only Treaty port in Manchuria. Manchuria comprises the three Provinces of Fengtien, Kirin and Heilungchiang, and is commonly called by the Chinese the "Tung San Sheng" or the Three Eastern Provinces. Newchwang is situated in the most southern of these three provinces—Fengtien, also known as Sheng Ching—and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the Liao River, which empties into the Gulf of Liaotung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili. The proper name of the port is Yingkow, and not Newchwang, which is situated 90 li (30 miles) further up the river. The old town of Newchwang was designated by Treaty to be opened to trade, but the first foreigners finding Yingkow more conveniently situated, and more adapted in every respect for the purposes of trade, quietly installed themselves there and got over the difficulty by the simple process of changing the name of Yingkow into that of Newchwang!

The country in the immediate vicinity of the port is flat and unpicturesque in the extreme, and the town itself has nothing in the way of attractions for the traveller. The climate, from the foreigner's point of view, is one of the best in China, the summers being comparatively cool, while the winters are cold and bracing. The hottest summer temperature rarely exceeds 85° (Fahr.), but cold blasts from the North pull down the "mercury' in winter months often to 10° and 15° below zero (Fahr.). river is generally frozen over for three months of the year, but navigation is practically suspended for four months, from December to the following April. Formerly Newchwang was shut off from the rest of the world during winter, but the advent of railways has changed all this. The Imperial Railways of North China, through their branch line from Koupangtzu, maintain daily communication with Tientsin, Peking and Mukden; and the South Manchurian Railway, through its branch line from Tashihchiao, maintains daily communication with Dalny, Port Arthur, Mukden, Tiehling and Kuanchengtze. At the latter place the Chinese Eastern Railway connects for Harbin and Europe by the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The Chinese population of Yingkow is estimated at 52,000 and the foreign popula-

tion in 1908 numbered 2,538 souls, of which 2,396 were of Japanese nationality.

The value of the trade of the port during the year 1910 was Hk. Tls. 53,012,200. Until a few years back Newchwang had the monopoly of the trade of Manchuria, but now she has powerful competitors in Harbin in the North, and Dalny in the South. In spite of the competition she is holding her own and the trade for 1910 promises to be the largest on record. The chief articles of export are agricultural products—beans, millet, maize, etc., and their by-products beancake, bean oil and samshu, with a fair amount of bristles, ginseng, native medicines, wild and refuse silk and skins and furs thrown in. Another article of export has lately arisen in Fushun coal, and the South Manchurian Railway, finding the cost of laying down the coal at Newchwang is cheaper than at

Dalny, is developing the export trade from Newchwang.

The greater part of the export trade here is with Japan and the Southern Chinese ports, but some direct shipments of beans and beancake were made to Europe. Details of a scheme for the improvement of the Upper Reaches of the Liao River and the deepening of the Bar at its mouth have been under consideration for over two years, and a preliminary Agreement-embodying regulations for the financing and operation of the scheme-signed in July by the Consular Body and Taotai, still formed early in November, 1911, the subject of negotiations between the Diplomatic Body at Peking and the Chinese Central and Provincial Authorities. It was hoped that early ratification of this Agreement would be effected in order that the scheme might be put into force with a minimum of delay so that work could be commenced in 1912.

#### DIRECTORY

Jui-chi 記瑞

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.-Tel. Ad: Kar-

H. Finscher, signs per pro.

E. S. Leeds A. Fokkes

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg-Amerika Linie American & Oriental Line Weir's North China Line Messageries Maritimes Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld. China Traders' Insurance Co. Ld. Aachen-Munich Fire Insce. Co. Ltd. London Assurance Corporation South British Fire & Marine Inse Co. Allianz Fire Insce. Co. of Berlin The Central Agency, Ld. Chartered Bank of I., A. and China

亞 知 亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., Ld., THE-

G. S. Hawkins C. J. Hewitt G. Schulz, engineer Astor House Hotel-Tet. Ad: Astor Ben. E. Inglis, manager

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants and Shipping
Agents; Teleph. No. 26
F. D. Farmer
G. Farmer
P. Farmer
C. John
J. D.

L. Rama

M. Yamanichi Y. T. Kwo

Agencies National Bank of China, Limited Nippon Yusen Kaisha China Shipowners' Association Norddeutscher Lloyd Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Dodwell & Co,'s Steamers Russian Steam Navigation Company

Baltic Steamship Co., of Riga Pacific Steamship Co., "Energia" Transatlantic Transport Insce. Co., Ld. Continental Insurance Company

Imperial Marine Insurance Company Hanseatischer Lloyd

Internationaler Lloyd

Sun Fire Office Standard Life Assurance Company Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. Boston Steamship Coy. Boston Tow Boat Coy. Yorkshire Insurance Co. North China Steamship Co. Java-China-Japan Lijn The Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. The Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co. The East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co. The Netherlands Lloyd Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

BILGER AND GALLUSSER, Importers and Exporters, Tientsin and Newchwang. Colinet, signs per pro.

P. Cros Agencies

Etablissements de Tongkou Shipping

Lion Mutual Life Assurance Le Federale Marine Insurance

司公烟美英

British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Powhattan; Teleph. No. 419 E. Arney

来遠 Yuen-lai

Bush Brothers, Merchants and Commission Agents

B. H. Betts P. F. Heisch H. C. Triwedi

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha

China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co. "Glen" Line of Steamers Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin

Lloyd Allemand Compagnie D' Assec. a Berlin

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Ocean Accident and Guarantee Association

Underwriting and Agency Association Deutsche Lloyd Transport Ver. Act. Ges. British Dominions Gen. Ince. Co., Ld. American Asiatic S.S. Co.

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants W. F. Harley, signs per pro. W. T. Alway J. Wilson W. Ironside

Agencies China Navigation Company, Ld. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld. The Leeds Forge Co., Leeds Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Palatine Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

CATHAY MINING SYNDICATE, THE H. A. Bush, British Co-director K. J. Tsukuda H. Fulford-Bush, F.R.G.S., representative in Great Britain R. Bate, F.R.G.S., Br. secretary A. L. G. McGlew, Jap. secretary Tai Che-ching, Chinese secretary Yen Shu-tang, Chung Tin-nan, do. H. E. Yuen Yü-chang, commissioner of mine

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Bush Bros., agents

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., Ld. Dis. Manager-W. A. Barlow-Wheeler General Agents for Southern Manchuria—Ā. van Ess & Co.

#### CONSULATES

American, Consulate Consul—William P. Kent Vice-Deputy Consul—C. E. Sargent Clerk--Hsu Wei Lun

DENMARK, Consulate Consul-P. H. Tiedemann

FRANCE, Vice Consulate (with jurisdiction over the three provinces of Manchuria)

Consul—F. Berteaux Elève Vice-Consul--Alex. Fontanier (residing in Mukden)

門衙事領國他夫 Ta-tê-kuo ling-shih ya-mên

GERMANY Vice-Consul—J. Jaspersen

## 門循事節園英大

Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN

Austria-Hungary, Consulate Consul -W. J. Clennell Constable—Dady Mehervanjee 門衙事領國本日大

Ta-jih-pen-kuo Ling-shih Ya-men JAPAN, Consulate Consul-K. Ohta

Eleve Consul—E. Fugita Chancellor—Y. Shimidzu Do. —S. Morioka -A. Kimura Do.

NETHERLANDS, Consulate Consul—F. D. Farmer

Norway, Consulate Vice-Consul—F. D. Farmer

Russia, Consulate Consul-P. Tiedemann Vice-Consul—J. Bobrovnikoff

Sweden, Vice-Consulate Acting Vice-Consul—B. Carlos

關海山 Shan Hai-kwan CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Commissioner-E. Gordon Lowder Assistants—F. R. C. Surplice, T. Aida, M. Miyoshi, E. T. Williams Medical Officer—C. C. De Burgh Daly Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-J. Dalton Boat Officer-J. Power

C. Friedricker H. Cruwlt.

C. Friedrichsen, H. Grundt

Lightship "Newchwang"
Captain—E. Nielsen
Mates—N. Thiis, B. A. Anderson Buoy Tender "Daphne" Captain—A. Andreasen

局 政 郵 清 大 Tai Ching Yu Chêng Chü Post Office—Imperial Chinese Postal Officer—A. Cavaliere

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH., Medical practitioner (Customs Medical Officer)

Edgar, E., Merchant and Commission Agent

Tai-An 安林 ESTABLISSEMENT DE TONGKOU G. Colinet, agent P. Cros

FORD & SHAW, Architects F. H. Ford

太仁 Fuchs, Harry, General Variety Stores; Branches at Moukden and Kirin Harry Fuchs (Newchwang)

E. Begelman, do. Max Fuchs, signs per pro. (Moukden) Woldemar Fuchs

A. Spokigny, signs per pro, (Kirin) S. Begelman

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL; Tel. Ad: Astor W. S. Ward, manager

GRAND HOTEL, Harry Fuchs, proprieter

IMPERIAL RAILWAYS OF NORTH CHINA D. Kelleher, traffic inspector W. M. Bergin B.A., B.E., A.M.I.C.E., assistant engineer

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LD. W. R. C. Ford

Agencies Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insce. Office, Ld. (Marine) New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. "Indra" Steamship Line Shire Line of Steamers Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

茂 德 Teh-mow JASPERSEN, JULIUS, Import and Export Commission agent

MISSIONS ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Dans le

Province de Tinglien Mgr. Choulet, Vicaire Apostolique, Mms. Vinllemot, Lamasse, Baretto, Hérin, Corbel, Beanlieu, Villeneuve Canhiere J., Perreau, Etellin, Huchet, Canhiere A, Leausflet, Chometon, Remise, Perès, Mailland, Montmaison, Saffroy, Soumireu, Daval, Carrère, Petiot, Sage, Guilton Goytino, Darles, Blois, Chabanel, Roger, Curier, Moncadé, Toudie, Lacroix Dans le Provinces de Kirin et Heiloing

Kiang

Mgr. Lalouyer, Vicaire Apostolique Mm Monnier, Landrin, Samoy, Cubizolles, Larcissière, Roubin, Delpal, Faure, Mailland, Gérard, Bourles, Mutillod, Monestier, Lacquois, Stoeffler, Dubas, Guérin, Marill, Obin, Tlemiet, Lebel, Gaspais, Revaux

井 = San-ching. MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA; Tel. Ad: Mitsui B. Taniguchi, manager

Newchwang Chamber of Commerce Irvin Thomson, secretary

NEWCHWANG CLUB E. M. van Bergen

孚 同 Tung Fu

Newchwang Wharf & Godown Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Wharfdown Irvin Thomson, manager

## 司公船着清北

NORTH CHINA STEAMSHIP CO.
Bandinel & Co., agents
F. D. Farmer, general manager
C. John, director

MASONIC

NORTHERN STAR OF CHINA LODGE, THE; No. 2673, E. C.

B. H. Betts—Wor. Master
Ch. Thunder—I. P. M.
W. A. Shellam—S. W.
B. Carlos—J. W.
J. S. Taylor—Treasurer
E. A. C. Friedrichsen—Secretary
E. T. M. van Bergen—S. D.
P. F. J. Corbin—J. D.
W. P. Alway—D. C.
E. A. W. Eckert—Steward
J. Marshall—Steward

F. Benard- I. G.

Phillips, Walter, B.A., M.B., Beh., Medical Practitioner, in charge of Irish Mission Hospital

房 字 原 世 所 Hing-kan hoich-tzu-fang
PILOTS NEWCHWANG PILOT COMPANY
P. F. Lorenzen Y. Saito
D. F. F. Lawrence A. Partridge
F. H. Nuttall
"Halcyon," "Ariel," "Elaine"
E. Edgar, agent

局政郵常大 Tai-ching yu-cheug-chu Post Office, Imperial; Teleph. 721-722 Postmaster—E. A. Cavaliere

Post Office, Imperial Japanese; Teleph. No. 53. Postmaster—Shintaro Murata REYNAUD & Co. Eug., Exporters; Tel. Ad Seynand (Mukden, Newchwang, Dalny

Russo-Asiatic Bank
A. Malevigne, procurist
B. Carlos do.
L. D. Fawcett, assistant

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

C. McCaslin, manager W. V. McGee E. M. van Bergen R. M. Sandbach C. B. Sheridan

W. Hamill (Kwangaengtze)

司公除保青人明永理經來遠

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA; Head Office for the Three Manchurian Provinces.

Bandinel & Co., general agents for

Manchuria -

THOMSON, IRVIN, Merchant and Com. Agent

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Thunder, ('., M.S.A., architect and surveyor

成 來 區 英 Van Ess & Co., A., Merchants—Teleph. 412 and 432

A. Van Ess E. A. Sargent, sign

E. A. Sargent, signs the firm C. W. Lorenzen, assistant Agencies

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co.
General Accidental Fire and Life
Assurance Co., Ld.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers
Actien Ges.

East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED

Y. Sugihara, manager
S. Hongo, sub-manager
O. Kohno
I. Yamada
S. Kawamoto
J. Obama
S. Okudai
S. Okudai
S. Kagawa
K. Nabaya

S. Kugawa
M. Higuchi
S. Suzuki

#### LADIES' DIRECTORY

Betts, Mrs.
Carlos, Mrs.
Carson, Mrs.
Cavaliere, Mrs.
Clennell, Mrs.
Colinet, Mrs.
Edgar, Miss
Echart, Mrs.
Daly, Miss
Daly, Mrs.
Edgar, Mrs.
Fawcett, Mrs.
Fraser, Miss

Fuchs, Mrs. E. C. A. Harley, Mrs. W. F. Hunt, Mrs. Kent, Mrs. Lawrence, Mrs. D. F. F. Leeds, Mrs. Lorenzen, Mrs. McCaslin, Mrs. McGee, Mrs. Ota, Mrs. K. Partridge, Mrs. Paulsen, Mrs. Powell, Mrs. Powell, Mrs.

Renaud, Mrs.
Sargent, Mrs. E. A.
Shultz, Mrs.
Smith, Mrs.
Sprent, Mrs.
Surplice, Mrs.
Taylor, Mrs.
Tiedemann, Mrs.
Thunder, Mrs.
Van Bergen, Mrs.
van Ess, Mrs.
Voight, Mrs.

# MANCHURIAN TRADE CENTRES

In addition to Mukden, the Treaties made with China in 1903 by the United States and Japan secured the opening of Antung and Tatungkow in Manchuria. By an additional agreement made between China and Japan in December, 1905, the following inland places in Manchuria were opened to trade on the dates specified —September 10, 1906, Tieh-ling, Tung-chiang-tzu and Fakumen; on October 8, Hsin-min Fu; on December 17, Manchuli, Harbin, Ch'ang-ch'un (K'uan-ch'eng-tzu) and Kirin; on December 19, Tsitsihar (Pu-k'uei), the capital of the northern province of Hei-lung-chiang; and on June 28, 1907, the remaining seven places Feng-huang-ch'eng (Ting) Liao-yang, Ninguta, Hun-ch'un, Sansing, Hailar and Ahhun—were declared open as a preliminary step prior to the adoption of special settlement regulations. Only at Harbin and Antung are Foreign Consulates established.

# MUKDEN

里穆 Mo-din

Mukden, the capital of the province of Manchuria and the ancient seat of the present reigning dynasty of China, was nominally opened to international residence and trade by the Commercial Treaty concluded by the United States with China in 1903, but it was not really opened until 1906, for in the Russo-Japanese war the city became one of the strongholds of the Russian forces, from which, however, they were eventually driven by the advancing Japanese army. When peace was concluded and the troops were withdrawn the trade possibilities of the province began to receive increased attention. The principal trade of Mukden has been in grain, such as beans and millet, and it has also been a curing centre for furs. Considerable indirect business has been done with the city in European textiles and hardware, sugar and kerosene oil. When foreign merchants begin to establish themselves in the Manchurian capital a steady development in this trade may be expected. Though consulates have been established, no arrangements had been made to the end of 1909 for the establishment of a Customs-house.

Mukden is situated in slightly undulating country a few miles north of the Hunho, a tributary of the river Liao, about 110 miles north-east of the port of Newchwang, and has a station on the Chinese Eastern Railway 1½ miles to the west of the city. The city is trebly walled. The outer wall, which is circular and built of mudencloses the suburbs and is 13 miles in circumference; the inner town, which is a mile square, is protected by a stone wall thirty-five feet high and fifteen wide on the top; it is pierced by eight gates, two on each side with high towers above them; another wall encloses the ancient palace, which stands in the centre of the inner city, like the palace at Peking. The streets of Mukden are broad and straight; and the city has the appearance of being a busy place. The population is estimated at about 150,000. Nurachu, the founder of the Manchu dynasty, established himself at Mukden in 1625, and his tomb, about seven miles east of the city, is an object of great interest. The great mound and funeral hall are enclosed within a high wall pierced by one large gateway which holds three arched portals, and the avenue of approach is spanned by two lofty stone arches elaborately sculptured. Two massive couchant lions guard the portal. There are many other objects of Manchu historical interest in the town and its vicinity. Accommodation for foreign visitors is at present very limited. There is a small hotel kept in semi-foreign style by Chinese called the Hai Tien Chun. Recently two small hotels in foreign style have been opened inside the city—the Astor House and Manchurian Hotel. The South Manchurian Railway Company have recently opened a first class hotel in European style at their new railway station. Mukden has long been an important centre of missionary activity. The terms upon which the town is opened to international. The Chinese wish to confide foreign.

Mukden has long been an important centre of missionary activity. The terms upon which the town is opened to international trade had not been definitely settled up to the time of the publication of this volume. The Chinese wish to confine foreign merchants, as regards residence and trude, to a certain area outside the west gate near the railway station. This has not been agreed to by the Treaty Powers concerned, and Japanese and other foreign merchants are residing and trading within the town.

Two vernacular newspapers are published in the city, the Sheng King Shih Poo and the Tung San Sheng Kung Pao. The four principal streets of the town are being macadamised and a good road has been made to the railway station; great improvements also are being made in police and sanitary measures as well as in the repairs of Government buildings and the walls of the town.

### DIRECTORY

al Hin Sui-kec

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.

Agencies
Commercial Union Assce. Co., Ld.
Aachen Munich Fire Insce. Co.
Allianz Insurance Co., of Berlin
The Netherlands Fire Life Insce. Co.

Astor House Hotel M. Diedering, proprietor

British American Tobacco Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Powhattan, Mukden A. T. Heuckendorff W. D'Arcy Hawkshaw

E. Arney
P. J. MacCabe
F. R. Peatross
J. Speransky
H. G. Hill

E. J. Burgoyne J. Eichwald L. A. Hopkins C. C. Gunn CONSULATES

AMERICA
Consul-Genl.—Fred. D. Fisher
Vice-Deputy Consul-General—Hubert
G. Baugh

Marshall--M. G. Faulkner

GREAT BRITAIN
Acting Consul-Genl.—Robert Willis

FRANCE
Consulate (with jurisdiction over the
three provinces of Manchuria)
Consul-- F. Berteaux

Consul—F. Berteaux Elève Vice-Consul—Alex, Fontaner

GERMANY

Consul—Dr. Heintges Interpreter—Dr. Fr. Siebert Secretary—H. Witte

# 館事領總圖帝本日大天幸在

Consul-General—C. Koike Elève-Consul—H. Arita Chancelier—S. Fukasawa -H. Takeuchi -Z. Yamamoto -Y. Nahano Do. Do. Do.

Elève Interpreter—R. Kasuya Chief Police Inspector—T. Sasaki Inspectors of Police—K. Koyanagi, and K. Yamaguchi

Russia Consul General—S. A. Kolokolov Vice-Consul-M. P. Kurenkov

DUNN, E. C. A., B.A., B.E., Engineer to the Kirin Provincial Government

FORD, F. HOWARD, Architect, Surveyor and Consulting Engineer; Tel. Ad: Classie; Code A.B.C., 5th Edition

Fuchs, Harry, General Variety Store Max. Fuchs, signs per pro

Hugh Gunn, Commission Agent

MANCHURIA HOUSE HOTEL Harry Fuchs, proprietor

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA P. T. Yetoh K. Tsuji M. Nagahara

K. Iguchi A. Yamada

MUSTARD & Co., General Merchants; Tel. Ad: Mustard

A. T. Heuckendorff, representative W. D'Arcy Hawkshaw C. H. Hodgman G. J. Boulton

C. C. Gunn

Agencies South British Assurance Co. of New

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

MISSIONS

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Mgr. Choulet, Bishop of Zela, Apostolic Vicar de la Manchuria, Meridionale Henri. Lamasse, pro. vicaire

MUKDEN ELECTRIC LIGHT Co. T. Y. Key, director

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Headquarters (Mukden) District Postmaster-H. G. Perry-Ays-

cough

Accountant-A.H. Haslund

Act. District Accountant—H. A. Reeks District Inspector—E. F. S. Newman

Harbin Sub-District

Act. Sub Dist. Postmaster - R. Forzinetti

Act. District Inspector A. von Wittemberski

Assistant Postal Officer — O. H. Ohrnberger

Kuanchengtzu Sub-District

Sub-District Postmaster--A. Act D'Oliviera

Chinchow Sub-District

Act. Sub-District Postmaster - W. Lebedoff

Newchwang Sub-District

Act. Sub-District Postmaster — A. Cavaliere

Kirin Sub-District

Act. Sub-District Postmaster-A. H. Lewis

Post Office, Imperial Japanese Director—S. Takagi Deputy Post Master—K. Kashiwada Chief of the Tel. Section--C. Sawada Chief Engineer-T. Matsudaira Accountant—K. Kadonaga

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD., THE

E. Ono, manager

T. Isobe, sub-manager

T. Nakamura M. Sato

H. Tonegawa M. Mitsuhashi

I. Kageyama

S. Terasawa

# ANTUNG

東 安 An-tung

The treaty port of Antung was opened to international trade by the Commercial Treaty between the United States and China in 1903, but, owing to the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war, it was not till the Spring of the year 1907 that the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs was established here. A very fine new Custom House and Examination Shed were completed in 1910. Antung is situated on the right or Chinese bank of the Yalu River, 30 miles from its mouth. The Chinese native town has a population of some 40,000 during the winter which is swelled to perhaps twice that number during the busy months when the port is open. The floating Chinese population are chiefly emigrants from Shantung. There is also a Japanese population of some 5,000 occupying a settlement with an area of about a square mile, which is surrounded by a rampart and a moat to keep out the summer floods, and is laid with good roads. Most of the Japanese carry on business in a small way, and very little business is done in their settlement. The river is closed to navigation by ice from about the end of November to the end of March. The staple exports of Antung are timber, wild raw silk, wild silk cocoons, beancake and bean products; flour and oil are largely imported. The Yalu battlefield is some 10 miles further up the river and a splendid panorama of the surrounding country, embracing a fine stretch of the Yalu may be obtained from the summit of Tiger Hill, which was the position occupied by the Russians before the battle. Wulungpei, fourteen miles distant from Antung, is a favourite resort on account of its hot springs. Antung is connected by railway with Mukden. The light railway formerly in operation has been succeeded by a standard gauge line which was opened to traffic on 1st November 1911; the former small box cars have been replaced by excellent Pullman Cars and Express Sleepers, and the journey which formerly took two days has been reduced to 64 hours. The splendid steel bridge, 3,097 feet long and consisting of 12 spans including a swivel-span, over the Yalu, from Antung to New Wiju (on the Korean side), connecting the South Manchuria Railway with the Chosen (Korean) Railways, was completed and opened to traffic on 1st November, 1911, having taken three summers to erect, no work being possible during the winter. Through express trains run thrice weekly between Mukden and Scoul connecting with the Trans-Siberian Railway. The International Sleeping Car Co.'s Cars are to be introduced this year. A large station building and up-to-date hotel have been erected at New Wiju, and a new building for the Antung station is now in course of erection. The river at Antung is navigable for steamers drawing 12 feet of water when the tide- are favourable, but the channel is a constantly shifting one and erosion and silting often interfere seriously with navigation. There are several small Japanese steamers of 400 tons plying between Antung, Chefoo and Dalny, and a strade with Tientsin has developed considerably a regular and frequent service with that port is carried on by larger vessels of from 700 to 1,200 tons. The larger ships in the China Coast Trade anchor at Santoulanto, nine miles down river, and there are other anchorages at Wentzechin, 14 miles down river, and at Tatungkow. The Osaka Shosen Kaisha maintain a regular service between Antung and Japan calling at Korean ports. Their ships, however, do not enter at the Chinese Customs; they anchor at the Tasarugi anchorage,

in Korean waters, thirty-seven miles from Antung.

The town was submerged by serious floods in July, 1909, and again in July, 1911, causing considerable damage and loss. Prior to the floods in 1909 there had not been one for five years. This gave the inhabitants false confidence and buildings were erected all over the section of the town which was not built on before, due to the fear of becoming submerged. Many buildings have been creeted since 1907 and, generally speaking,

the little town is prosperous.

During 1911 several industrial enterprises were completed. The old mule-driven stone-crushers in the bean mills for crushing the famous Manchurian bean have all been replaced by steam-driven and oil-driven machinery, which has added considerably to the industries of the place. Five mills were so re-constructed in 1911. The largest steam and suction gas bean mill is operated by Japanese, and can produce in 24 hours, when working at its maximum capacity, 3,000 beancakes and 8 tons of bean oil. This plant was creeted at the end of 1909, added to in 1910 and completed in 1911. A very complete and up-to-date saw mill commenced operations, in July, 1911, under the management of Mr. Geo. L. Shaw. The British Consulate which was established in 1907 was withdrawn in 1909, and has not since been re-established, the only foreign Consul being the American.

#### DIRECTORY

Bank of Chosen S. Semba, manager

CARL WOLTER & Co., Merchants; Tel. Ad: Barbarossa

Carl Wolter (Hamburg)
Paul Baumann (Chemulpo)
Paul Schirbaum do.
Hermann Henkel do.
G. Meyer

Agencies
Yangtsze Fire Ince. Co., Ld.
Hamburg Amerika Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd

Chamber of Commerce, Japanese President—T. Oba Vice-President—K. Misaki

CONSULATES Great Britain

A ting Consul-General—Robert Willis (Residing at Mukden)

Japan Vice-Consul—Moriiche Kibe

UNITED STATES Consul—E. Carleton Baker

Customs, Imperial Maritime Acting Commissioner—C. N. Holwill Assistants—A. H. Abel, R. Watanabe, T. E. Cocker, Jun., T. Jissoji

Out-Door Staff—
Acting Tidesurveyor—E. Hubbard
Assistant Examiner—W. J. Potter
Tidewaiters—S. Otani, W. A. Skuse,
J. McLorn, S. Fujimoto, H. Yabashi,
S. Miyasaki, T. Kawahara, M. Nanbu,
R. Sakai

Watchers—T. Ise, S. Urakawa Tatungkow Staff—

Assistant in Charge—T. Ebara Tidewaiter—Y. Suzuki

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Actg. Sub-Dist. Postmaster—Woo Tien Tze

Shaw, Geo. L.; Tel. Ad: Shaw; Chinese Teleph. No. 4; Japanese Teleph. No. 39 Geo. L. Shaw

F. W. Shaw R. E. Shaw, supt. engineer H. Ritchie

S. G. T. Vaz, accountant

A. B. Healey, foreman T. K. Shin B. H. Lee T. S. Yuan P. L. Tsou

T. S. Wang General Managers The Yalu Saw Mills

Managing Agents
The Manchu S. S. Co., Ltd.,
Agencies

The Asiatic Petroleum Co. Ltd.,
Maatschappij tot Mijn-Bosch en Landwouexploitatie in Langkat, Ld.
(George McBain)

Etablissement de Tongkau Compagnie Française The Chinese Eng. & Mining Co., Ld.

The Pekin Syndicate, Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld.

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co. Glen Line of Steamers The Robert Dollar Co.,

Canadian Pacific Railway Mail S.S. Co., Pacific Mail S.S. Co. London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.

Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

The Manchu Steam Ship Coy., Ltd.
Directors—J. W. Matthews, Geo. L.
Shaw, E. G. Wrightson, H.
Wrightson

Managing Agents -- Geo. Shaw: Tel. Ad: "Manchu"

S.S. "Yi Loong"
Captain—E. G. Wrightson
Chief Officer—E. W. Buchanan
Chief Engineer—W. Forsyth

廠 鋸 希 帕 Yi-long-chü-chang Valu Saw Mills, The, Tel. Ad: Sawmills; Teleph. Japanese 34

Gêo. L. Shaw, general manager R. E. Shaw, supt. engineer A. P. Healey, foreman P. L. Tsau

司公木采江縣鴨

Ah-lo-kong-chou-mok-kung-sz
YALU TIMBER COMPANY, THE
M. Hashiguchi, managing director
Chen Yung, do. do.
Y. Sakai, Japanese manager
Tsoo Kwang Tsung, Chinese manager

# HARBIN

Harbin, the junction of the railways from Irkutsk to Vladivostock, and from Harbin to Kwanchengtze, where it joins the Japanese line to Dalny, is made the seat of a Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs House to control the railway traffic. Millions of money have been spent in building operations at Harbin during the past few years by the Russians, and Harbin has grown in a wonderful manner.

#### DIRECTORY

#### CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE; Tel. Ad. Ameonul Consul—Lester Maynard Interpreter William Morton

Great Britain Acting Consul—H. E. Sly Interpreter—S. O. Friede

Heller, V., Forwarding and Express Agt.; Tel. Ad: Heller North China Insurance Co., Ld. Russia
Consul General—N. M. Poppe
Vice-Consul—V. K. Nikitine
Deputy Consul - General - M. N.
Kouzminsky
Interpreter—I. K. Popoff
Do. —P. K. Oussaty
Student Interp.—L. A. Bogoslovsky
Assistant Interp.—I. S. Popoff
Secretary—L. D. Dmitrieff
Asst. Secretaries—T. J. Dorochenko,
T. A. Naumenko, T. M. Kovtchenko
Chinese Secretary—Liu hui-ching

# PORT ARTHUR

順旅 Lu-shun

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured by the Japanese in the war with China in 1894 and its defences and military works destroyed. In 1898, when Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan she fortified the former, making

it into a great naval and military stronghold.

By the time the war between Russia and Japan broke out, an anchorage for battleships had at great cost been provided in the western harbour, and the hills surrounding the harbour had been so strongly fortified that Port Arthur had come to be regarded as an impregnable fortress. It was on the night of February 8th, 1904, that the Japanese squadron under Admiral Togo made its first attack on Port Arthur and succeeded in inflicting substantial injuries to the Russian ships. But the strength of the land defences and the dangers of a mine-strewn channel prevented the Japanese admiral from following up his success. He resolved, as the next best thing, to block the entrance to the harbour, and in this endeavour several old merchant ships and a few score of heroic lives were sacrificed, but none of the attempts proved entirely successful. It was not until May, 1904, that Port Arthur was beseiged by the Japanese land forces under General Nogi, and from then onwards down to the capitulation of the fortress on January 1st, 1905, there were repeated conflicts of a most sanguinary character. When on the 5th December, 1904, the Japanese army, after many unavailing

attempts, succeeded at last in capturing 203-Metre Hill they obtained the key to the position. From this point of vantage they bombarded the Russian ships in the harbour, and sank or disabled every one of them early on the 8th of December. Thereafter Erlungshan Fort, Signal Hill and other minor forts were captured, but not without great loss of life on both sides, and General Stoessel, recognising the hopelessness of his position, proposed surrender, as before stated, on New Year's Day, 1905. The terms of capitulation allowed officers to bear side-arms and to return home on parole. The prisoners delivered to General Nogi were 878 officers and 23,491 men; about half the number being sick or wounded. General Stoessel decided to give parole and return home, but other prominent generals and one admiral preferred to be sent to Japan as prisoners. The booty delivered included the occupation of 59 permanent forts, 546 guns, including 54 of large calibre, 149 medium and 343 small calibre, 82,670 cannon balls, 30,000 kilos of ammunition, 35,252 rifles, 1,920 horses, four battleships, not including the Sevastopel, which was entirely sunk, two cruisers, 14 gunboats, and destroyers; 10 steamers, etc., besides 35 small vessels.

Port Arthur (called by the Japanese Riojun), is now the headquarters of the Japanese civil and military administration in the province of Kwantung. The town is divided into two parts, the old and the new. The old or east part is a business town existing from the Chinese regime, and the port admiralty, naval yard, Red Cross hospital, captured arms museum, the fortress commander's office, local civil government office, and the high and district courts, are located there. The new or west part was a poor village when the Russians entered into occupation. They erected here many fine buildings, among them being the Kwantung Government office, the naval hospital, Technical College and the Yamato Hotel, &c. As a memorial of the Japanese soldiers who fell in the assault on Monument Hill, which commands the harbour, a high tower has been erected at the suggestion of Admiral Togo and General Nogi. The climate is bracing, and though the winter from December to February is cold the harbour is free from ice. March, April and May are lovely months, as the surrounding hills and fields are covered with verdure and flowers. June, July and August constitute the wet season, and are rather warm, though not so warm as other cities in Manchuria, as the sea breezes temper the heat. The rain is not sufficient to inconvenience travellers much, and in fact Port Arthur at this time of year attracts many visitors, who enjoy the sea bathing under the famous Golden Hill. September, October and November form a perfect autumn with mild climate, and there are abundant supplies of fresh fruit. On July 1st, 1910, the Western Harbour was thrown open to the ships of all nations with a view to fostering international trade.

There is a branch line of the South Manchuria Railway, and through the junction station (Ch'ou Shui) several trains run daily between Port Arthur and Dairen. The journey occupies only one hour and a half by train. Drainage and waterworks are being constructed and the place is also well lighted with electric light. The population of the town according to the latest returns is 15,799, including 8,476 Japanese (exclusive

of military officers and men), 7,302 Chinese and 21 of other nationalities.

### DIRECTORY

#### KWANTUNG GOVERNMENT

Governor-General—General Viscount Y. Oshima Private Secretary—S, Irizawa Do K, Norisugi

#### CIVIL DEPARTMENT

T. Shirani, civil governor

U. Ouchi, chief of general affairs

T. Sato, chief of police affairs G. Yoshimura, chief of foreign affairs

C. Royama, chief of financial affairs K. Yamaji, chief of public works

K. Norisugi, chief of correspondence section

ARMY DEPARTMENT
Major-Genl. K. Hoshino, chief of staff

Riojun Fortress

Lieut. General M. Oshiage, commander

RIOJUN NAVAL STATION
Vice-Admiral H. Yamada, commanderin-chief
Rear-Admiral T, Kamaya, chief of staff

RIOJUN HIGHER TECHNICAL SCHOOL T. Shirani, director

GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOL T. Katsuura, chief

RIOJUN GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL T. Katsuura, chief

Observatory S. Mizuuchi, chief

ELECTRIC AND WATER WORKS OFFICE T. Royama, chief T. Ishio, chief of Dairen Branch

GOVERNMENT AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE M. Ogawa, acting chief

GOVERNMENT MARINE PRODUCT INSTITUTE T. Ogata, chief LOCAL CIVIL ADMINISTRATION T. Aiga, Dairen Prefecture T. Yoshida, Riojun Prefecture M. Endo, Kinshu Branch Office of Dairen Prefecture

GENERAL COMMUNICATION BUREAU J. Kato, director

HIGH COURT-U. Hiraishi, president

DISTRICT COURT-K. Huzita, chief judge

Prison- J. Kurihara, governor

RIOJUN PUBLIC HOSPITAL Surgeon Colonel T. Hondo, director

MARITIME OFFICE
1. Narasaki, director
1. Sakurai, chief of the Riojun branch

Police Training School T. Sato, chief

## DATREN

Dairen (Dalny), the Southern terminus of the South Manchuria Railway, is a commercial port in the Southern corner of Liaotung Peninsula, Lat 38° 55′ 44″ N. and Long. 121° 37′ 7″ E. When Russia leased the place in 1898, it was only a small village. With remarkable push and energy the Russians laid out and built up, in less than three years, one of the finest towns in the Far East, with cathedrals and mansions, parks and roads, wharves and warehouses. Almost at the outset of the late war, the town was occupied by the Japanese Army and served as the principal base of supply. The health of the locality is exceptionally good. The hottest temperature registered in summer is 30° C. (86°F.), and the cold winter season is short and invigorating. The harbour works, which were planned and partially completed by the Russians, are designed on a fairly extensive scale. They comprise, in the main, the main wharf, the east wharf, the north breakwater and the east breakwater. The combined length of the breakwaters is 3,000 ft., and they are 41 ft. above the highest tide. The deep water area inside the breakwater is about 500 acres. The entrance being very open, viz., 1,200 ft. wide, the harbour is accessible to vessels of deep draught at any time of day or state of tide. The total sea-frontage of the two wharves is 5,542 ft., of which 2,134 ft. on the sea end has a depth of 28ft. at low water and 3,408ft. on the shore end 20ft. The wharves are lighted by electricity and are furnished with extensive closed sheds and railway sidings, together with every up-to-date appliance for the handling of cargo. In view of the phenomenal development of the import and export trade of the port, plans are in course of execution for the further improvement of the westward extension of the existing harbour, including the north breakwater, so as to give more effective protection to the wharves, when the water will be deepened to 30 ft. On the island of Sanshantao at the entrance to Dairen Bay stands a lighthouse. A wireless telegraph station will be established shortly on the hill at the east of the wharves. There is a granite dry dock 380ft. long, 50ft. wide at entrance and 20ft. on the sill, with extensive repair shops attached to and leased and managed by the Dairen branch of the Kawasaki Dock Yard Co., Ltd., of Kobe.

DAIREN

An electric trainway runs along the principal streets and out by the suburban line to Shanhokou, where the South Manchuria Railway workshops are established over four miles westward from Dairen, and extend two miles farther to Hoshigaura (Star Beach), the finest watering place in Manchuria. There is an excellent hotel here managed by the South Manchuria Railway Company, and also a number of bungalows which may be hired by visitors. The town of Dairen is lighted by electricity and gas and has ample telephone facilities. A new electric power-house of 3,000 kilowatts has just been completed. The town has macadamized roads lined up with rows of shady trees, and is well equipped with waterworks, drainage and sewage systems. With the growth of trade, more particularly in Manchurian beans, a number of influential business houses, Japanese, Chinese and foreign, have established themselves at the port. The foreign and Japanese communities in April, 1909, organized and opened the Dairen Club. A Gun Club, Golfing Association, Marine Association are among the other institutions of the port. Of places for public amusement, the so-called Electric Park, designed on an up-to-date plan and containing all devices for recreation, forms the chief attraction. The Chinese quarter, situated on the western fringe of the city, has also grown considerably. There is a Railway Hospital equipped with every modern appointment and affording accommodation for 200 patients. It is ably conducted by a competent staff of medical officers.

A direct steamship service twice weekly is regularly maintained between Dairen and Shanghai by the South Manchuria Railway Company, making connection with the express train service (four times a week) and the Trans-Siberian route, whereby it is possible to travel from Shanghai to London in 15 days. Regular steamship services are maintained to and from all the important ports of Japan, China and Chosen (Korea). Shanghai can be reached in 42 hours, Chemulpo in 24 hours, and Moji and Nagasaki in

about 50 hours.

For 1910, the trade of Dairen amounted to imports and exports Tls. 50,940,242. According to the census taken in September, 1910, the Japanese population of the town was 24,715, Chinese numbered 18,774 and other nationals totalled 87.

## DIRECTORY

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Merchants; Tel. Adl: Karberg

H. E. Arnhold (Shanghai) E. Goetz (London) M. Niclassen (Berlin) A. E. Dowler (New York) Chas. E. Arnhold (Shanghai)

H. H. Richter, P. W. Turner, manager

Hamburg-Amerika Linie South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co. (Marine Dept.)

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

BARDENS, F. J., General Import Merchant and Commission Agent-71, Oku-machi, Nichome

S. Kashima T. Kawakami

Agencies The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ltd.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants W. E. Leckie, signs per pro. S. Morii

Agencies China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. The Leeds Forge Co., Leeds Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Guardian Assurance Co. Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ld British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co. Standard Marine Insurance Co.

CHINESE IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS (Dairen)

Acting Commissioner—M. Tachibana Assistants—T. Ebara, T. Koisumi, S. Sakaki, T. Imai, N. R. M. Shaw, G. Tsunashima

Customs Surgeons—Dr. C. Ichinose, Dr. A. Krakowsky

Examiner—T. Kai

Assist. Examiners—S. Kamimura, N. Nakagawa, S. Saiki, E. Shigenobu Tidewarters—S. Ayabe, J. Kirisawa, M. Kobayashi, B. Okamoto, R. Yada, Y. Sugawara, G. Ohta, K. Kikuta, R. Mizutani, M. Masuda, Y. Kidokoro, K. Maejima. Y. Mori, D. Okamoto, M. Sashida, H, Yamada, M, Hamada, R. Tetsuga, K. Okita, T. Inouye, S. Nagaoka, T. Isaka, S. Otsu, T. Mishima, T. Tokuda, S. Mashiko, Y. Kaseda, S. Hitosugi, S. Higushi, T. Tanaka

#### Ho-Kee

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants (of Chefoo) F. Larkins, agent Agencies Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld. P. & O. S. N. Co. Indra Line, Ld. American Asiatic S. S. Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Fire Insurance Co. Ld. Genl. Accident Fire & Life Assce. Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co. Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn. Shire Line of Steamers Messageries Maritimes Co. East Asiatic Line of Steamers Austrian Lloyd

#### CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Hon.-Consul—Harold G. Parlett (abt.)
Acting Consul—Hugh Horne

Great Britain
Consul—Harold Parlett (absent)
Acting Consul—Hugh Horne
Medical Attendant—A. Krakowsky,
M.D.

UNITED STATES Consul—A. W. Pontius

Dairen Club, Kita-Hiroba
H.E. Gov.-Gen. Viscount Y. Oshima,
hon. president
Z. Nakamura (chairman)
F. Larkins (vice-chairman)
M. Tachibana (hon. secretary)
K. Inouye (hon. treasurer)
F. J. Bardens
N. Inuzuka
S. Kunisawa
I. Narasaki
E. U. Reid
H. H. Richter
S. Tanaka

Dairen East Public Hospital Dr. E. Ikeda, principal

Dairen Golfing Association S. Kunisawa, chairman

DAIREN MARINE ASSOCIATION
Committee—I. Narasaki (president),
S. Ishizaki (Chairman), Liu Tiao I,
K. Kawabe, T. Kamada, S. Tanada,
T. Tsukamoto, C. Nagamine, T.
Uchida, S. Yano, D. Asakura, K.
Ataroshi

Dairen Women's Hospital Dr. G. Sayama, principal

EAST ASIATIC NAPHTA TRADING Co., Products of the Naphta Production Company, Noble Brothers; Tel. Ad: Wato

GENERAL POST OFFICE (South Manchuria) J. Kato, director Post Office, Dairen (Dalny) S. Kawarazuka, postmaster

GOVERNMENT AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE M. Ogawa, superintendent

H. I. J. M.'s CIVIL ADMINISTRATION
(Minseisho)
G. Yoshimura, administrat r
G. Tanaka, chief of Police

Harbour Pilots, Dairen Capt. T. Kitamura Do. S. Senokuchi Do. H. Mori

Healing & Co., Li.—Chang-chun, Mukden, London, Tokyo, Yokohama and Kobe F. D. Thompson, man., signs per pro-S. Tokito, c.e., engineering dept.

Honganji Temple T. Mayeda, priest

Honkkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Agents—Cornabe, Eckford & Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co. E. U. Reed, agent

Japanese-Chinese School M. Asai, principal

Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ld. K. Suda, manager

Manchuria Daily News Z. Hamamura, editor T. Takamizawa, asst. business magr.

Manshu Nichi-Nichi Shimbun Z. Moriya, proprietor MARINE OFFICE

J. Marasaki, director

T. Okochi, surveyor, Dock Dept. S. Yano, chief doctor, Quarantine Dept. T.Kamada, marinesurveyor, Eng. Dept.

S. Aya, actg. Harbour Dept. M. Homma, General Affairs

Meteorological Observatory S. Mizuchi, chief

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

E. Minowa, manager

Y. Inouye, assistant manager

M. Kawabe T. Tsukamoto Y. Moriyama Y. Saito I. Ogi

S. Okumura T. Yamamuro H. Akamatsu

R. Ishida S. Otake S. Achiwa N. Ogasawara T. Inouye T. Fujii

K. Hashimoto K. Motoyoshi

Manchurian Department Y. Yasukawa, manager K. Takashima, assistant manager

K. Asashina R. Kobayashi T. Yasuhara K. Sakamoto K. Gonno

J. Iwase K. Matsushita C. Sumiyama Y. Toshio S. Kawamura E. Morita

M. Yokohama

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

NISSHIN BEAN MILL T. Shibata, manager

ONODA CEMENT FACTORY F. Nakazawa, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA S. Ishizaki, manager

Presbyterian Church (Japanese) Rev. T. C. Winn, pastor

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Import and Export Merchants-48, Yamagata Dori A. Deronzier, signs per pro.

Agencies

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes International Sleeping Car. Co.

Renison & Co., Merchants, &c.; Tel. Ad: Nosiner, Dairen

G. Renison, signs the firm H. Renison, do.

Agencies

Chargeurs Reunis

Canadian Pacific Railway Mail S.S. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S. S. Co.)

Ben Line of Steamers

Gow, Harrison's Line of Steamers

Dodwell's Line of Steamers Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co.

Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Norddeutscher Lloyd Lloyd's, London

Correspondents to the Board of Underwriters of New York

Liverpool Underwriters' Association, Liverpool

South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Socy., Ltd, Norwich

Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.

Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Ltd.

British Anti-Fouling and Composition Paint Co., Ltd.

The Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.

The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd. Ernest Scott & Mountain, Ltd. The Hardy Patent Pick Co.

The Bowring Petroleum Co., Ltd.

Samuel McGregor & Co., Merchants and Engineering Contractors; Tel. Leumas

H. H. Levy A. H. Keable, chief engineer A. A. Penney, accountant P. C. Nicholls

A. Tofte

Agencies North China Insurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Assurance Co., Ld. Rickmers Siberian Shipping Line

SANTAI BEAN MILL K. Takashima, manager

SENNET FRERES Louis Bochin, directeur (Pekin et Tientsin)

SIEMENS - SCHUCKERT KAKKOKU DENKI GOMEI KAISHA, Electrical Engineers and Contractors; Head Office: Tokyo T. Kitabatake, manager

## 龍 雲 Yuen Lung

SIMPSON & Co., Engineering and General Importers, Export Produce Brokers and Commission Agents, Dalny and Changhun; Tel. Ad: Simpson

E. Lenox Simpson, A.I.M.M.

G. Hiraishi A. Hayashi N. Akiho

SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY, Tel. Ad: Mantetsu; Codes: A. B. C. 5th ed., A1 and Lieber's

President—Z. Nakamura
Vice-President—S. Kunisawa
Directors—C.Seino(Tokyo), K. Kubota,
N. Inuzuka, S. Tanaka, Dr. S.
Okamatsu, K. Nonomura and M.

Mumata

Traffic Manager—S. Tanaka Chief Engineer and General Manager of Fushun Colliery—Dr.S. Yonekura

Secretary-Y. Kubo

Supt. Construction and Maintenance

Department—S. Hori Man., Wharf Office—Capt. I. Narasaki Chief Accountant—S. Yasuda Supt., Auditing and Statistical Dept.—

R. Kawamura Supt., Workshops—M. Yoshino Manager, Land Dept.—K. Shigeizumi Manager, Mining Dept.—D. Asakura Supt., Harbour Works—M. Numata Manager, Electric Works—M. Numata Supt. of Stores—S. Yamamoto Supt. of Hospitals—Dr. K. Kasai Acting Magr. Gas Works—Y. Suzuki Supt. Central Laboratory—Dr. S. Keimatsu Supt. Geological Dept.—C. Kido Supt. of Hotels—G. Tanuma

STANDARD OIL Co., of New York V. G. Lyman, manager (Chefoo)

Thompson & Co.—Yamagata Dori; Tel. Ad; Thompson, Dalny F. D. Thompson

V. Heller, Forwarding and Insce. Agent Tanaka Jujiro, in charge

Yamato Hotel (South Manchuria Railway); Tel. Ad: Yamato T. Shoji, manager Y. Ito, sub-manager

Yokonama Specie Bank Kunio Inouye, manager Keitoro Morimoto, sub-manager J. Kanda, accountant

Young Men's Christian Association C. V. Hibbard, secretary

# 

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33′ 20″ N. and longitude 121° 25′ 02″ E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concession, but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads and is well lighted. An International Committee consisting of six Foreigners and six Chinese looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are two good hotels and several excellent boarding-houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. In 1909, nearly two months were lost to trade through stress of weather and the entire mercantile community appreciates the necessity for proper harbour works, including a protecting breakwater and quay. Another pressing need is a good water supply. There is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and communication is maintained by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, the China

CHEFOO 811

Merchants' S. N. Company, the China Navigation Company, the Hamburg America Linie, the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and the Osaka Shosen Kaisha. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. An enterprise was established a few years ago by a Wine Company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry, and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest. Chefoo is noted for its large and inversing fruit growing industry, supplying Shanghai Vladivestek for its large and increasing fruit growing industry, supplying Shanghai, Vladivostock, Kobe and other Eastern ports with foreign fruits, which grow well with care and attention in that part of Shantung—the native fruit growers having received foreign instruction—so that which was at first a hobby is now a paying industry. Seven new filatures were opened in 1909 Other very important industries are the manufacture of foreign silk and hand-made silk laces, which in the hands of foreigners promise to assume large proportions. Silk thread and silk twist are largely made and exported from here to France, Germany and America. Chefoo uses a large percentage of the cocoons from Corea and Manchuria which come to China. Chefoo was in 1900 connected by telegraph cables with Tientsin, Port Arthur, Weihaiwei, Isingtau and Shanghai.

The trade of Chefoo is principally in beancake and beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. A slight reduction, however, has been shown in the export during the past few years, owing, no doubt, to the diversion of some of this trade to Dairen. The beancake export from Chefoo down to 1907 amounted to well over a million piculs annually, but in the last few years it has fallen below the million. Silk, strawbraid, groundnuts, and vermicelli are the other chief exports. The net value of the trade of the port for 1910 was Tls. 30,19.,783 as compared with Tls. 38,421,625 in 1909.

Chefoo is much in need of railway communication as well as improvements in the harbour, and both of these undertakings are under contemplation by Chinese capital-These improvements, in the estimation of business men, will greatly develop the importance of Chefoo as a trade centre. Chefoo is an important port of call for large numbers of regular line and tramp steamers, being in the line of communication between Indian, South China, Japanese, Corean and Manchurian ports and the ports in the north. During the season from March to December as many as thirty to forty steamers per day often enter and clear the port. The port supplies Vladivostock and Siberia with upwards of one hundred thousand coolie sannually; the coolies leave for Vladivostock during the spring months, and those returning reach Chefoo in the latter part of the year. This movement of coolies furnishes business for numbers of steamers.

## DIRECTORY

AMERICAN ASIATIC COMMERCIAL Co. A. C. Taylor, manager

斯盎 An-87

ANZ & Co., Merchants O. H. Anz

C. Benck (Tsingtau) W. Busse, s C. W. Schmidt, signs the firm do.

C. Okabe

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd Oesterreichischer Lloyd Osaka Shosen Kaisha Rickmers' Line of Steamers Shell Transport and Trading Co. "Dollar" Steamship Lines Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co. Northern Assurance Company

Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld. Union Marine Insurance Co. Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company Deutscher Lloyd Tranport V. A. G. Deutsche Rück Mitvers. Ges., Berlin Germ. Transport Vers. Akt. Ges., Berlin Salmandra Insce. Co., St. Petersburg Eastern Carrying, IS.W. Co., St. Ptsbg. Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges. L'Urbaine de Paris Deutsche Trans. Vers. Ges., Berlin Rheinisch-Westfäl. Lloyd, M. Gladbach International Banking Corporation Java-China Japan Lijn Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld Baloise Fire Insurance Co. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society "Albeingia" Insce. Co. Yokohama Specie Bank

亞細亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL

店飯商 Nan-fan-din

BEACH HOTEL Co. C. T. Lee, manager
C. F. Wong, bookkeeper
W. C. Chow, shroff Ching San, steward

## 古太 Tai.Koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants M. Beart, signs per pro. C. H. Davis

D. M. Whamond

Agenc es China Navigation Company, Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. ChinaMutualSteamNavigationCo.,Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Ld. The Leeds Forge Co., Leeds Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. British & Foreign Mar. Ins. Co., Ld. Hongkong & S'hai. Banking Corpn.

CHANG YÜ (PIONEER WINE CO, LD., THE) Thio Tiawsiat, managing director Chang Ching King Baron M. V. Babo

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

CHEFOO CLUB Walter Fell, hon. secretary W. Busse, hon. treasurer

Chefoo Customs Club F. S. Unwin, president A. D. S. Powell, vice-president A. W. Sornes, hon. sec. and treas.

CHEFOO LANGUAGE SCHOOL S. J. Mertz, principal

CHEFOO MORNING POST Jas. Silverthorne, proprietor and editor

CHEFOO PRINTING & BOOKBINDING OFFICE H. Sietas & Co., proprietors

CHEFOO WATERBOAT Co., Call flag "N" H. Sietas & Co., managers

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. E. Shun & Co., agents

司公果有務號手開 Kai-ping Kwong-wu-yu-hienKung sze CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co., LD. Anz & Co., agents

記政 Ching-kee CHING-KEE & Co., Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants

Chang Pen Ching Y. Shinoda

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company Kobe Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co.

順合 Ho-shun

CHING CHONG & Co., Naval Contractors and Storekeepers (Head Office: Shanghai) Y. N. Dunn, manager

CONSULATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE; Tel. Ad: Amcon Consul—John Fowler Vice and Deputy Consul—Mahlon F. Perkins

Marshal—Vacant Secretary—S. D. Lin W. D. Chang, interpreter

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY; Tel. Ad. Austung Vice-Consul—Baron M. von Babo

BELGIUM Consul---O. Anz

Denmark, Consulate Acting-Consul—Ch. P. Kristy

FRANCE Consul—A. Guerin

署事領國德大 Ta-te-kuo ling-shi-shu GERMANY; Tel. Ad: Germania Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz Secretary--A. Gelewsky

事 頂 英 步 To Ying ling-shik-shu Great Britain ; Tel. Ad : Britain Consul—II. H. Fox (abt.) Acting Consul—H. Porter Constable—J. Milbank (abt.) Dr. (pro. tem.) J. H. Inwood

ITALY Consular Agent—Dr. Ph. Lenz

> 門衝事領本日大 Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-mén

JAPAN Chancelier in charge of the Consulate—H. Miura Police Inspector—K. Sakaida

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul-Dr. Ph. Lenz

NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Dr. O. Gulowsen

RUSSIA, Vice-Consulate Vice-Consul -Ch. P. Kristy Assistant—N. P. Jijine

Spain-Vice-Consul for France in charge

SWEDEN

Act. Vice-Consul-Dr. O. Gulowsen

Ho.kee 記和

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Tsingtau, Dalny, and Weihaiwei

V. R. Eckford

R. H. Eckford (Tsingtau)

F. Larkins, signs per pro. (Dalny)

W. Fell, signs per pro.

J. H. Stooke, do. G. C. F. Russell (Wei-hai-wei)

R. Gardiner (Tsingtau)

M. Tonkin

W. Squire J. V. Litchfield

G. Sears

G Miyasaki

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Anglo-Japanese Bank

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Indo-China Steam Navgtn. Co., Ld.

P. & O. S. N. Co., Ld.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes

Canadian Pacific S. N. Co.

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Northern Pacific S. S. and R. R. Cos.

Mogul Line of Steamers Shire Line of Steamers

Union Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld.

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

Imperial Fire Office

Sun Fire Office

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited Gen I. Accident Fire & Life Ins. Co., Ld. Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp.

Standard Life Assurance Company Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. South British Marine Insurance Co.

International Sleeping Carand Express

Trains Co.

British American Tobacco Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

Hongkong RopeManufacturingCo.,Ld.

#### 記 盛 Shing-chee

CURTIS BROS., Manufacturers' Agents, Import and Export, Commission Merchants; Tel. Ad: Brothers

F. J. Curtis  $\Lambda gencies$ 

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. The British Dominions Marine Ince.

The Liverpool and London and Globe Insce. Co., Ld.

#### 關海東 Tung-hai-kwan

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Commissioner-F. S. Unwin

Assistant-A. M. J. Porter

Do.

-F. H. Bell -A. J. da S. Basto -K. Yufu Do.

Do.

Ch. Asst.—Wong Ching Yuen

Medical Officer-Dr. J. F. Molyneux Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-

T. Wright

Boat Officer-Y. M. Mudes

Examiner—E. V. Bono Assistant Examiners—S. Foyn, E.

Kretzschmar, J. A. Peach, E. O'Hare, J. C. Jones, C. E. Whiting Tidewaiters—J. W. Ryden, W. Nash, M. Foyn, W. Pettersson, P. Pezzini,

P. T. Coates, E. O. Apenes, H. W.

Swain, E. Böckler, W. Wilson

Lighthouses

Kung-tung-tao Light—A. Uhlhorn Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—

G. J. Nott, T. D. Polson

Howki Light-W. Hammond, J. J. Vabo Shantung S. E. Promontory Light-. Hansen, C. J. Peters

Relieving Lightkeeper-M. Foyn

DIEDERICHSEN, & Co., H. Merchants; Tel. Ad: Hadide

H. Diederichsen (Kiel)

Ph. Moeller (Shanghai)

A. Graeber, signs per pro.

Carl Schmitz

Karl Petersen

Agencies Hamburg-Amerika Linie

H. Diederichsen Line

Jebsen Line

Far Eastern S. S. Co., Vladivostock. Verein Hamburger-Assekuradeure

Guardian Fire Ince. Co., Ltd., London Oberrheinische Versicherung Gesell-

schaft in Mannheim. Badische Schiffahrts Assekuranz Ges

ellschaft in Mannheim.

Savoia Insurance Company, Turin. Union Continentale Ince. Co. Turin Vacuum Oil Company, Rochester. Salvage Syndicate Transatlantische Guetervers, Gesells.,

E-Shun & Co., Merchants
Chun E. Woon, manager
C. A. Shun, asst. manager
J. Marques
Lum Wan Kü

Loo Fung Chou Lau Yuet Ping

Agencies China Merchants' S. N. Co. China Merchants' Insce. Co., Ld. Foo An Insurance Co., Ld. (Hongkong) Yuen On Insurance Co., Ld.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS, Boarding Schools for Girls; also Work Room, opposite the General Hospital, managed by the Franciscan Sisters

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LD. EASTERN EXTENSION, AUST. AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD.

R. Black, superintendent A. Ardizonne, controller

GULOWSEN, O., M.D., Medical Practitioner, Surgeon to the General Hospital and Medical Officer to the Imperial Maritime Customs

司公船駁記大 Ta-keeHOKEE LIGHTER COMPANY Cornabé, Eckford & Co., managers

Hôpital Général, tenu par les ReligieusesFranciscainesMissionnariesdeMarie Surgeon-in-charge—Dr. O. Gulowsen

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD. Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

LLOYD'S F. J. Curtis, agent

LYELL'S POINT Mr. and Mrs. J. Silverthorne

售 仁 Yan-tak McMullan & Co., Ld., James, Export Silk Mchts. Manufacturers of Silk Laces, &c.; Tel. Ad: Industrial James McMullan H. B. Niblock A. Paradisiss E. R. Yannoulatoe Albert Rouse

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LD. Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents MISSIONS

ROMAN CATHOLIC, Order of S. Francis Mgr. Adéodat Wittner, Bishop of Milet and Vicar Apost. of East Shangtung R. Pere Henri Vielle, procureur

R. Père Maviel

R. Père M. Masson R. Père Basile Papin R. Père Eugène Pandellé R. Père Anselme Clavel R. Père Wilfrid Hallam

R. Père Yves Pouliquen

R. Père Irénée Fréderic R. Père C. Stern

R. Père Cuvelier R. Père Sevrés R. Père Kilian Menz

R. Père J. Gérenton R. Père M. Cormerais R. Père François Blanc

R. Père J. Damascene R. Père V. Guichard R. Père M. Santini

R. Père Meunier R. Père Edmond Noyé R. Père Marc Roscian R. Père Moraud Gaeng

R. Fère Apollinaire Herrot R. Père Louis Marie Frédéric

R. Père Didsa Arcand R. Frère Antoine Savy R Frere Leon Baylo R. Frére P. Thomas

SEMINAIRE CATHOLIQUE R. P Louis Gautié R. P. Morand Gaeng

# = San-ching
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LD., Merchants T. Takeda, manager

S. Hayakawa M. Yoshitake I. Hosotani R. Fujita K. Umeki

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LD. Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents

Post and Telegraph Office, German; Tel. Ad: Farad Postmaster—G. Beutel

Post Office, British Curtis Bros., postal agents

Post Office, French Receveur-R. C. Pouget

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Acting Sub-Distr. Postmaster F. L. Smith

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL RUSSIAN Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster D. Nakagawa Postal Officers—A Sugito, E. Sugiyama, T. Fujiwara, T. Numada Clerk—K. Yabano

Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tel. Ad: Sinorusse E. Blacher, manager J. H. Walter, cashier

> E. Sandri, signs per pro. K. I. Lnoff

P. Weinglass, accountant

可公前 順 Shun-yi-koon-she

SHUN YI & Co., Shipping Agents and Coal Merchants Kü Den Len, manager

> 利哈 Ha.lee

SIETAS & Co., H., Merchants, Navy Contractors and Storekeepers; branches at Tsingtau and Vladivostock

H. C. N. Plambeck (Hamburg) H. C. Augustesen (Tsingtau) Constantin Hansen

Hans Sommer

Agency World Marine Insurance Company

順

SINGTAL & Co., L. W., Merchants, Naval Contractors and Storckeepers

美 士

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants Mrs. L. H. Smith D. Cappelen, signs per pro

A gencies Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Law, Union and Crown Insurance Co. Union Insurance Society of Canton Union Assurance Society, London Equitable Life Insce. Society of U. S. Netherlands Fire and Life Insce. Co. Fatum Accident Insurance Co. Oversoiske Compagni Kristiania and Copenhagen

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. 1 ST. LEWIS BOARDING SCHOOL (Marist Brothers); Tel. Ad: Maristes Rev. Bro. F. M. Julien, director

Bro. Frederic Bro. Jules Bro. L.-Emilien Bro. Alphonse Bro. John Bro. Aloysius

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK; Tel. Ad: Socony

V. G. Lyman, attorney D. Sharp E. S. Curtis

## 司公字印典泗台烟

In-toy-se-hing-che-kung-se SZE HING & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, Stationers, and Rubber Stamp Manufacturers

TAKAHASHI, T., Commission Merchant and Shipping Agent

TAYLOR & Co., A. C., Wholesale Export and Import Commission Agents A. C. Taylor

Agency New York Life Insurance Co. Shanghai Life Insurance Co. The Scottish Union and National

Insurance Co.

Telegraph Companies Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld. E. E., A. and China Telegraph Co., Ld. R. Black, superintendent A. Ardizzone, controller

TELEGRAPH COMPANY-CHINESE V. Y. Sheng, manager

Touring Club Italiano V. Chieri, president

WHA-TAI FILATURE Sun Mong Ku Cornabe, Eckford & Co., agents L. W. Sing Tai & Co., managers

行銀金正直槓

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD. Anz & Co., agents

## LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Anz, Mrs. O.
Anz, Mrs. W.
Andreason, Miss M.
Black, Mrs. R.
Bono, Mrs.
Busse, Mrs. W.
Blacher, Mrs. E.
Bell, Mrs. H.
Curtis, Mrs. F.
Curtis, Mrs. E.
Eckford, Mrs. V. R.
Emery, Miss
Fingerit, Mrs.

Gelewsky, Mrs. A. Graeber, Mrs. A. Hansen, Mrs. C. Jones, Mrs. J. C. Kerberg, Mrs. P. de Kretzechmar, Mrs. E. Lyman, Mrs. V. C. Marco, Mrs. H. Menga, Mrs. C. Morgenroth, Miss Porter, Mrs. H. Porter, Mrs. A. M. Price, Mrs.

Peach, Mrs. Schmidt, Mrs. W. Schwensen, Mrs. S. Silverthorne, Mrs. J. Smith, Mrs. L. H. Saussine, Mrs. E. Stooke. Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. A. C. Weinglass, Mrs. J. Weinglass, Miss Walter, Mrs. Wright, Mrs. Zimmerman, Mrs. J.

## WEIHAIWEI

衛前威 Weihaiwei

Weihaiwei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechili near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west, and the same from the German port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by thempending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. Narcissus, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel Foochi, for China. Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain "for so long a period. as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia," but though Port Arthur was surrendered to the Japanese on January 1st, 1905, Great Britain has not announced any intention to withdraw from Weihaiwei, which the Government regards as a sanatorium for the British squadron on the China station.

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37 deg. 30 min. N, longitude 122 deg. 10 min. E, comprises the Island of Lin Kung, all the Islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coastline, and consists of ranges of rugged mountains and rocky hills up to 1,500 feet high, dividing the plains into valleys and river beds. The island of Lin Kung is barren and nearly treeless, and is formed by a backbone of hills rising to some 500 feet. The hillsides on the mainland, of which Port Edward is the chief port, are either barren rock or planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak trees. The valleys are mostly undulating country full of gullies and mountain river beds; the streams are all torrential, and choke up the valleys with sand and debris from the hills. During three-quarters of the year these river beds are dry. All the hills are terraced for cultivation as far as possible. The total area of the leased

territory is about 285 square miles.

The strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartzite, gneiss crystalline, and limestone, cut across by dykes of volcanic rock and granite. Gold is found in the territory, and has been worked by the Chinese, and silver, tin, lead, and iron are said to exist. Proper boring operations, under European management, for gold have now been undertaken. Good building-stone and a rich non-hydraulic limestone are found. The territory contains some 330 villages, and the population is estimated to be 150,000. There are four small market towns, where fairs are held every five days.

The Chinese inhabitants are either fishermen or farmers, and are a peaceful, lawabiding folk. The chief export trade is in salt fish, which is carried in Chinese junks to Southern China. On late years a large export trade in pea-nuts has also grown up. The import trade chiefly consists of timber, firewood, and maize from Manchuria, paper, crockery, sugar, and tobacco, kerosene oil, cotton yarn, piece goods, liquid indigo and

other dyes.

The Government of Weihaiwei is administered by a Commissioner appointed under the Weihaiwei Order in Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under this Order the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances for the administration of the territory. There is a High Court established, in which all jurisdiction, civil and criminal, is vested, subject to an appeal to the Supreme Court in the Colony of Hongkong. District Magistrates' Courts are also provided for. The Commissioner resides on the mainland at Port Edward. The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with Chinese laws and usages, and the people have now entirely acquiesced in the newly-established regime. All purely civil matters are left as much as possible to the village headmen. There is perhaps, no place in China occupied by foreigners where labour is so cheap. Weihaiwei is now a fairly regular port of call for many China coasting steamers sailing northwards from Shanghai, and there is a regular weekly service subsidised by Government to run all the year carrying mails and passengers between Shanghai and Weihaiwei. This enables the public to reach Weihaiwei via Shanghai at any time of the year. Weihaiwei is now the northern naval base of His Majesty's China Squadron. The harbour is well lighted by two lighthouses at the eastern and western entrances. The climate of Weihaiwei is exceptionally good, and the winter, though cold, is dry and bracing. A European school has been established, to which boys from other treaty ports, Hongkong, &c., are now sent. A land and building society, formed in Shanghai, has already erected several commodious European bungalows. There is a large hotel on the mainland capable of accommodating over one hundred people. Both on the mainland and on the island good roads have been made round the coast by the local government for the convenience of foreigners, and there are recreation and parade grounds in both places. In addition to the leased territory there is a zone of influence over which Great Britain holds certain rights. It comprises that portion of the province of Shantung lying East of the meridian 12.40 extending over an area of 1,500 square miles.

The native city of Weihaiwei (which lies on the mainland opposite the island of Lin Kung) is a walled town of about 2,000 inhabitants. By the provisions of the Weihaiwei Convention of 1898 this town still remains under the jurisdiction of the Chinese authorities. The town is a poor one, and the greater portion of the enclosed area not built on, but cultivated for vegetables. A Chinese sub-district deputy magistrate

resides in the city of Weihaiwei.

No customs duties of any kind are collected at Weihaiwei. By agreement, the Chinese Government is permitted to make use of the Bay of Weihaiwei for its fleet, so far as is compatible with British interests. Weihaiwei was originally strongly fortified by the Chinese. Twelve large forts in all were planned and erected for the Chinese Government by Mr. von Hanneken. Eight of these forts and all the guns were completely destroyed in the China-Japan war of 1895.

The revenue collected during the year 1910 amounted to \$75,278, while the expen-

diture amounted to \$145,028. The grant in aid for 1910 was £5,000.

## DIRECTORY

#### PORT EDWARD

GOVERNMENT

Commissioner—His Honour Sir James H. Stewart Lockhart, K.C.M.G. Secretary to Government and Magistrate—R. Walter District Officer and Magistrate—R. F. Johnston

Med. Officers—Dr. Hickin, Dr. Muat Cadet—E. Carpmael,

Financial Assistant—H. B. Ching

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

King's Harbour Master and Naval Executive Officer—Lieut. A. E. House, E.N.

Chief Engr.—Engr. Commander W. R. Parker, R.N.

Fleet Surgeon—P. H. Boyden, R.N. Island Guard—Lieut. R. E. G. Burton,

Assistant Paymaster in charge and Victualling Officer—L. J. P. G. McSheehy, R.N. Assistant Naval Store Officer in charge—J. C. Kell
Dockyard Writer—P. French
Naval Storehouseman—C. E. Marsh
King's Harbour Master's Writer—F.
W. Knight, R.N.
Victualling Writer—J. W. Steel
Victualling Storehouseman—J. H.
Bickle

POLICE DEPARTMENT Inspectors—A. Whittaker, F. Forcey, F. Crudge

POSTAL AGENCY In charge—I). Clark

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants Lavers & Clark, agents.

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD., THE Lavers & Clark, agents

CLARK & Co., 1)., General Mercantile, Naval and Military Contractors, Tel. Ad: Cleirach D. Clark

> G. Roberts P. H. Crawley Y. C. Lee F. D. Hsieh

CLARK'S ISLAND HOTEL D. Clark & Co., proprietors

CLARK'S MAINLAND HOTEL D. Clark & Co., proprietors

## 記 和 Ho-kee

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants G. C. F. Russell, agent

Agencies Chartered Bank of India, A. and China Yokohama Specie Bank National Bank of China, Ld. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Compagnie des Messageries Martimes Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Nippon Yusen Kaisha Osaka Shosen Kaisha Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co. Toyo K.sen Kaisha Pacific Mail Steamship Company Northern Pacific S. S. & R. R. Co. Royal Insurance Company London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co. South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co. Canton Insurance Office Weihaiwei Lighter Company Hamburg-Amerika Linie

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., Ltd. A. Cameron, superintendent

. Cameron, superintenden G. C. Spence, supervisor A. O. J. Peake, operator K. L. Chiu do.

泰 福 Fock-tai

FOCK TAI & CO., Importers and Exporters: Army and Navy Contractors, General Merchants; Tel. Ad: Focktai, Weihaiwei D. C. Chow, general manager

C. Y. Lok

C. Y. Lok K. F. Ching H. D. Jin Y. C. Kwie C. C.Liu Agencies

The British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. Depot.

Standard Oil Company of New York

Franciscan Convent Rev. Mother Superior- M. Berchmans 6 Sisters

HICKIN, HERBERT J., M.B., Medical Practitioner and Government Medical Officer

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Lavers & Clark, agents

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants—Mainland; Tel. Ad.: Lavers, Weihaiwei P. F. Lavers

E. E. Clark, (Shanghai) W. A. Powell, signs per pro. Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited California & Oriental S. S. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Sun Insurance Office
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld.
Weihaiwei Lighter Co.

## WEIHAIWEL

King's Hotel; Tel. Ad: King's D. Clark & Co., proprietors

Muat, W. M., M.B., c.M., medical practitioner and Government Medical Officer

Post Office-Imperial Chinese Clerk-in-charge Li Hua Ngo

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LD. P. F. Lavers, agent

ROYAL MARINE GUARD Lieutenant-R. W. S. Laing, R.M.L.I.

SAILORS' & SOLDIERS' INSTITUTE E. C. Ockenden, hon, superintendent

ST. John's Church-Port Edward Rev. A. E. Burne

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC MISSION Rev. Fr. W. Hallam, o.f.m.

STANDARD OIL Co., OF NEW YORK V. G. Lyman, manager (Chefoo) Fock Tai & Co., agents

Union Chapel—Liu-kung-tao E. C. Ockenden, hon. sec. and treas. Preachers—Resident Missionaries

WEIHAIWEI LAND AND BUILDING Co., LD. Lavers & Clark, agents

Weihaiwei Lighter Co. Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Joint Lavers & Clark, | managers

WEIHAIWEI MISSION PRESS-Liu-kung-tao E. C. Ockenden

行水 泰 WEIHAIWEI WINE IMPORT Co., Wholesale, Wine Merchants-Tel. Ad: Tai Lai

Y. C. Lee F. C. Lee A. C. Laing

Agencies Garner, Quelch & Co. James Buchanan & Co. M. B. Foster & Son Meux's Brewery Co. Asahi Beer Gaelic Whisky

WEIHAIWEI SCHOOL Head-master—H. L. Beer, L.c.P. Assists.—E. L. Harvey, A. Craddock

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Miss McLeod Mrs. Beer Mrs. Clark Mrs. Hill Mrs. Crudge Mrs. Ockenden Mrs. Bickle Mrs. House Mrs. Boyden Mrs. Forcey Mrs. Jennings Miss Rout Mrs. Bourchier Miss Gresham Mrs. Russell Mrs. Lavers Lady S Lockhart Mrs. Hamblin Mrs. Brown Mrs. Liardet Stewart Mrs. Cameron Mrs. Carpmael Mrs. Harris Miss Lockhart Mrs. Hartley Mrs. Hickin Miss Mallyon Mrs. Manistre Mrs. Steel Mrs. Whittaker Mrs. Ching

# KIAOCHAU (TSINGTAU)

州 际 Kiáu-chau

Tsingtan, situated at the entrance to the Kiaochau Bay in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on the 14th November, 1897, in consequence of the murder of two German missionaries. It is held on lease from China for the term of ninety-nine years. The special attention of the Administration has been devoted to agricultural, commercial and mining development in the Protectorate and Shantung. The local administration consists of a Council, which is composed of all the heads of the several administrative departments under the personal supervision of the Governor and four members chosen from the civil population and appointed for two years; the first is named by the Governor, with the consent of the Council, the second is chosen from among the members of the non-Chinese firms, the third from the list of taxpayers paying at least \$50 ground the ground distinction of nationality and the fourth from the Councilture of the tax, without distinction of nationality, and the fourth from the Committee of the Chamber of Commerce. The Protectorate has developed to an unlooked-for extent under this system of administration, which has enabled all the vital questions at issue, such as legal rights, landed properties, land tax assessment, school and Church matters, to be satisfactorily settled. The object of the Administration in dealing with the land

question has been to secure for every settler the lasting possession of his plot, thereby opposing unhealthy land speculation. Tsingtau, on the 2nd September, 1898, was declared a free port. The harbour has all the advantages of a Treaty port, and as a free port especially recommended itself as an emporium, since the merchant could there store, free of duty, his wares from abroad or his raw materials brought from the interior of China. The Chinese import duties were at first levied only on goods brought to Tsingtau by sea, when they were transported beyond the borders of the Protectorate into Chinese territory. The Chinese export duties were at first levied only on goods brought from the interior of China, when they were shipped from the German Protectorate to any other place. But in 1906 a new Convention came into force whereby Tsingtau ceased to be a free port, and the Imperial Maritime Customs now collects duties here as at all the other Treaty ports of China. But the Convention stipulates that 20 % of the money so collected at Tsingtau shall be paid to the Imperial German Government. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1906 comments on the arrangement as follows :- "The principal object of the arrangement, which moreover afforded the opportunity of a political rapprochement and material concessions for mutual benefit on both sides, was the creation and promotion of trade and commerce between the *Pachtgebiet* and the Chinese *hinterland*. The results of the first epoch have conclusively proved the wisdom of this novel arrangement. Under it trade developed beyond expectation and rose from a value of 2 million tacks in 1899 to 22 millions in 1905, and Tsingtau, the former dilapidated fishing village, grew into a handsome city with a flourishing mercantile community and a considerable number of manufacturing establishments, giving promise of good profits and further development. Its success emboldened the merchants, foreign and Chinese, to ask for, and the Government to agree to, going a step further and arrange for the limitation of the free area, which formerly comprised the whole *Pachtgebiet*, to the harbour on much the same lines as the German free ports Hamburg and Bremen. The chief advantage of this step lies in the removal of Customs control from the railway stations to the free area, and the consequent freedom of goods and passengers to pass in and out, from and to the hinterland, without hindrance or control of any kind-a traffic simplification from which a considerable increase in trade was expected." This expect tion was realised during the first year. The total value of the import and expert trade of the year—30.7 million Haikwan taels—showed an increase of 8.2 millions, or 33 per cent., over that of the product of the year—line of the product of the produc of record in this connection is the influx of Chinese. The new arrangement, the Commissioner added, has inspired confidence in the stability and future of the port and is attracting artisans, traders, and wealthy Chinese firms, which last, hitherto dealing with Chefoo, have until now kept aloof from this place. The gratifying development of trade which set in under the new Customs arrangement in 1906 continued unabated during 1907 and 1908. The total value of trade increased from 30.7 millions Haikwan Taels in 1906 to 39.7 million Haikwan Taels in 1909, and reached a total **of** Tls, 42,580,624 for the year 1910.

The Bay of Kiaochau is an extensive inlet about two miles north-west of Cape Jacschke. The entrance is not more than 14 miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the new town of Tsingtau ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north-west corner of the bay about 5 miles from the sea and beyond the frontier of the German Protectorate. At Tsingtau there are two anchorages for big ships; the larger and better is round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, on the south side. A new mole was "opened" on March 6th, 1904, which accommodates five vessels with berths. A second mole was opened a few months later, and a third mole for kerosene ships has since been constructed. Both have direct connection with the railway. The hills are nearly bare rock of granite and porphyry, but an extensive scheme of afforestation has been decided upon. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, beans millet, maize, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. The foreign residential quarter at Tsingtau has been well laid out, and there are some good foreign hotels. The first sod of the

Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899, and the line to Chinanfu was opened on the 1st June, 1904. It has done a prosperous business from the day it was opened. In 1909 the goods traffic over the line amounted to 712,600 tons, an increase of over 50 per cent. on the previous year's figures, but the passenger traffic was less satisfactory. Only 640,190 persons were carried in 1909 as compared with 828,755 during 1908. The coal mines are progressing favourably. The output of the Shangtung Mining Co. at Fangtse and Hungshan in 1909 was 432,000 tons, as compared with 322,682 tons in 1908. A brewery, soap factory, and a tannery are in full work. Fruit grafting is just becoming a promising enterprise. The development of the town of Tsingtau has made considerable progress; the town is partly lit by electricity, houses are springing up in all directions, and a system of water supply has now been completed. The new harbour works are nearly finished. The outer breakwater and two piers have been in use since March, 1904. The dry dock commenced operations in October, 1905, and continues to expand. The dock employs 36 Europeans and an average of 1,300 Chinese workmen. There are two German newspapers published, a weekly paper called the Kiautschou Post and a daily paper called Tsingtauer Neueste Nachrichten. The climate is temperate, and it is expected that the Bay will in course of time become a summer resort for the residents of Shanghai, there being an excellent bathing beach. Kiaochau has become the principal market in North China for strawbraid. Passengers and goods now freely move to and from the hinterland without any Customs control or restriction.

## DIRECTORY

#### KAISERLICHES GOUVERNEMENT VON KLAUTSCHOU

Kaiserlicher Gouverneur—Kapitan zur Sec Meyer-Waldeck Excellenz, Chef der Zivil und Militär verwaltung, oberster Befehlshaber der Besatzungstruppen

LANDESVERWALTUNG
Zivilkommissar—Geh. Reg. Rat. Günther
Regierungsrat Weinholtz
Bekretär der Landesverwaltung—Fischer
Bezirksamtmann—Mootz
Do Dr. Mirhelsen

Do, -Dr. Mirhelsen Grosse Dolmelscher—Trittel Dolmetschereleven— Mohr Thilo

CHINESISCHE KANZLEI Vorstand Dolmetscher—Dr. Trittel

Bezirksamt Tsingtau Bezirksamtmann—Mootz

Bezirksamt Litsun Bezirksamtmann-Dolmetscher Grosse Landbezirksarzt-Stabsarzt Dr. Bodeustau

LANDAMT Oberlandmesser—Goedecke Katasterzeichner Jakoby, Angerstein

Forstamt
Gouvernementsoberförster — Hass, Reg.
Rat.
Revierförster—Klimant
Förster — Prediger, Forstaufseher Berkhahn, Krampe
Gouvernementsgärtner—Krug

Polizeichef—Welzel

JUSTIZVERWALTUNG
Oberrichter—Dr. Crusen
Richter—Wegener, Lehmann
Obersekretär—Bergemann
Sekretäre—Gerlach, Tabbert
Rechtsanwälte und Notare—Dr. Koch,
Zimmermann
Gerich sdolmetscher—Ferring

BAUVERWALTUNG

Hafenbaudirektor—Rickert
Intendantur und Baurat—Strasser
Mar Haf. baumeister—Dr. Gerecke
Diplomingenieur—Steinmetz
Werftverwaltungssekretär—Gaedicke
Technische Sekretäre—Prüss, Lazarowicz,
Reichau
Garnisonbauwart—Eissner
Betriebsführer—Glaubitz, Wassmann

Observatorium Direktor—Dr. Meyermann

HAFEN-UND SEEMANNSAMT Hafenkapitän—Korv. Kapt. z. D. Jannsen Hafenmeister—Ziehe Lotsen—Matthiesen, Hense

SEELSORGE
Evangelischer Gouvernementspfarrer —
Winter, Oberpfarrer
Mit der kath. Seelsorge beauftragt—
Pfarrer Schoppelrey

GOUVERNEMENTSSCHULE Direktor—Professor Tuczeck, Oberlehrer — Prof. Dr. Dönitz, Küntzel, Roser, Dr. Kusche Lehrer—Gerlach, Werner, Taube Lehrerinnen—Frl. Siebert, Frl. Beh

Deutsch-Chinesische Hochschule Leiter—Professor Keiper Dozenten und Lehrer - Dr. Othmer, Lessin, Berger, Janchen, Dr. Romberg, Reg. Baumeister Schultze, Dr. Wagner, Dr. Drexler de Grahl, Schuhmann, Hellwig Uebersetzungsbureau Dolmetscher Dr. Wirtz, Lessing

MILITÄRVERWALTUNG Chef des Stabes – Kapitän zur See Hopfner I. Adjutant—Hauptmann von Koppen Dolmetscheroffizier, zugleich Platzmajor-Hauptmann v. Kayser

III. SEEBATAILLON Kommandeur—Oberleutnant v. Below Hauptleute:- Hauptmann b. Stabe Major Dinckelmann, Mansfeld, v. Bassewitz Oberieutnants Hoffmann, v. Bennigsen, Stampe, Schulze, Ahlemann, Retzlaff, Witte, Werner, Francke, Behrens, v. Detten, Schade, Hebold, Hell, Huguenin,

Lemp, Danzer, Schammburg, Nerrmann, Freiherr, von Cramm, von Borg, Kruger, Schutte Leutnants - v. Fassong, Meyer, Weise,

Cherriere Mar. Oberzahlmeister - Danz, Diffmers Stabsveterinär Oberveterinär, Mrowka-

MATROSEN-ARTILLERIE-ABTEILUNG Кілитесног

Kommandeur-Korv. Kapt. Richter Kapitänleutnant – Hermann, Reichelt, Lohmann, Kleine

Oberleutnant zur See-v.Kretschmar, Carl, Korte, Wehr, Bieler, Witzell, Jacobi, Bockholt, Hack

Mar. Oberzahlmeister—Artelt

Pfeiffer

Verpflegungs-und Bekleidungsamt Mar. Oberzahlmeister-Schafer

FORTIFIKATION Major-Klehmet, zugleich Ingenieuroffizier vom Platz Hauptmann-Wagner Oberleutnants-Dronke, Schutte Festungsbauoberleutnant – Moslener Festungsbauleutnant-Steffen, Deutschmann

ARTILLERIEDEPOT Korv. Kapt.—Orth, zugleich Artillerieoffizier vom Platz

Feuerwerkskapitänleutnant-Falkenhayn Feuerwerksoberleutnant-Kaiser, Kreuz Feuerwerksleutnant-Armur

MINENDEPOT Korv. Kapt.-Orth Torpederoberleutnant—Dreyer Torpederleutnant—Schoeter

FINANZVERWALTUNG. ETATS-UND Rechnungswesen Gouvernementsintendant -- Admiralitatsrat Winchenbach, und Dobner Ober-Marineintendantursekretär - Zöpke,

Marineintendantursekretäre - Staffeldt, Kluge, Erdniss, Hilpart

Marine-Garnison verwaltung Direktor-Mar. Garn.-Verw.-Inspektoren — Klein, Walter, Hermann, Bahr

Gouvernementskasse Mar. Stabszahlmeister--Vorläufer Mar. Oberzahlmeister—Stöhr, Schaefer

LAZARETTVERWALTUNG UND KRAN-KENPELEGE

Gouvernementsaizt—Mar. General Oberarzt Dr. Uthemann

GOUVERNEMENTSLAZARETT Chefarzt-Mar. Oberstabsarzt Dr. Rohde Mar. Oberstabsärzte—Dr. Kautzsch, Dr. Fischer

Mar. Stabsärzte—Dr. Wendt, Dr. Furth Dr. Weichser, Dr. Schmidt, Dr. Tellmeyer, Dr. Bodenstein

Mar.-Ob.-Ass.-Aerzte — Dr. Schulz, Dr. Thielen, Dr. Grossfuhr

Mar. Oberstabsapotheker—Dr. Grothe Marinelazarettinspektoren—Freise, Dienst Oberschwester — Maria Douglas, Schwe-stern—Katharina Branz, Käte Gusmar, Wilhelmine Ehlers, Louise Neubart, Marie Müser

TSINGTAUER WERFT (Tsingtauer Werft,-Shipbuilding, Enginebuilding, Boilermaking: Tel. Address "Twerft")

Leiter-Marinebaurat—S. Breymann Marinebaumeister-Wendenburg Shiffbaumeister- Klemann Ingenieure—Poppe Diplomingenieur-Momber Marinewerkmeister-Schmidt, Meyer,

Techn. Sekritar -Hoppenburg Techniker-Firk, Schneider, Wedel. Grote, Göundlash, Ebertz

Dockmeister-Voss

Werkführer — Schmidt, Eisermann,
Meyer
Elektr. Techn.—König
Maschinenbauer—Cubasch, Kandulski, Löffler, Schroeder
Schlosser—John, Hübner, Glöckler
Schmied—Schulz
Kupferschmied—Pawelczyk
Modelltischler—Rippert
Schiffszimmermann—Biermann, Graf,
Ahlers
Dreher—Endrass

Dreher-Endrass Aufseher-Weickert Lehrling-Bornmann, K. Meyer, H.

Meyer, Löffler, Vierege, Dietrich Kaufmannisches Bureau

Technischer Sekretär-Hoppenberg Werftbuchführer-Pesel, Fraatz

Werkführer-Meyer Techniker-Fick

Bureaugehilfen Henke, Krantz, Haack, Harnisch

Lohnschreiber-Fürstenau, Raschdorf Kaufmann Gabriel, Seydel Stenotypistin-Schurmann

Konstruktionsbureau Ingenieur – Poppe

Techniker—Wedel, Grote, Gundlach, Ebertz

Rechnungsstelle Werftbuchführer-Wiesner Bureaugehilfe-Wendler

ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK
Betriebsingenieur—Schober
Werftbuchführer—Seemann
Elektr.-Techn.—Müller
Monteur—Jauch
Maschinisden—Ernest, Bauer, Pape
Lohn-schreiber—Sabinski, Kopitz, Mühlhaupt, Boosen

KAJENVERWALTUNG
Vorstand—Rechnungsrat Solf
Abfertigungsbeamte—Dold, Lütthge, Safs

Vorstand — Gouvernementstierarzt Eggebrecht

Kaiserlich Deutsches Post-und Telegraphenamt Postdirektor—Philipp Postinspektor—Schulz, Ob- Post.-Stübner Postassistenten—Merkentrup, Priess, Börter, Tittmann, Krüger, Hinzpeter Telegr.-Asst—Schmidt Leitungsaufscher—Zeitschel, Weymar

Ahrens, H., Baugeschäft und Tischlerei

AMTSBLATT FÜR DAS SCHUTZGEBIET KIAU-TSCHOU

Herausgegeben vom Kaiserlichen Govt.

斯 基 11-82

Anz & Co., Import, Exp. and Ship'g. agts.

O. Anz (Chefoo)
G. Benck (Tsingtau)
E. Kretzschmar
E. Raydt

A. Wunderlich
Agencies
Mogul Line of Steamers
Java-China-Japan Lijn

Preussische National Vers. Ges., Stettin Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin Equitable Life Assurance Society China Mutual Life Insurance Co. British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

Fatum Accident Insurance Co. Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping

Dodwell Line of Steamers

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co., London

記 瑞 Soey-che Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Merchants; Tel.

Ad: Karberg Harry Arnhold (Shanghai) Charles Amhold

E. Gotz (London)
M. Niclassen (Berlin)
A. E. Dowler (New York)

E. Munder, signs per pro.

J. M. A. Wagner J. W. Bateman H. Lehmann W. Hausing A. Massmann G. Voskamp

F. Zimmermann (Tsinanfu)

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes
"Prince" Line of Steamers
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Bank Line

American & Oriental Transport Line Aachen and Müncherner Feuer Vers. Ges.

South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co. Royal Insurance Company

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Allgemeine Vers. Ges. fur S. F. und Landtrpt, Dresden

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corp., Ld.

E 知 正 A-si-a
ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE
Norman Lesue (T ingtau)
C. V. Tanner (Tsinanfu)
J. Walker, installation manager

Agency The Angle Course II toulers G. 1

The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld. London Aurisch, F., Shoemaker

Babied, F. M., Schmiede und Schlosserie

BAUMANN, ARNOLD, Warenhaus

盟大 Tai-fong

BEERMANN, J., Builder and House Furnisher, Machinery

Berger, H., Japanwaren Handlung

司公谷泥貝 Bei-ni-goe-kung-sy Bernick, H., & Potter; Tel. Ad: Industrie,

A.B C. Code 4th & 5th Edition, Staudt & Hundius Baugeschaft - Geschäftslokat Hamburger Strasse 413/4 Karl. Potter

H. Hardel

G. Fröhlich

BÖDIKER, CARL & Co., Kommandigesellschaft auf Actien

Carl Bodiker (Hamburg)

A. Krauss, manager H. Grallert, clerk A. Schauerte, do.

A yency

Nordwestdeutsche Vers. Ges.

BRITISH VICE CONSULATE Vice Consul—R. H. Eckford

Buchinger, H., Prakt., Zahuarzt

和 Li-ho

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants C. von Bose (Hamburg)

C. E. Rayner (Shanghai) M. March (Hamburg)

B. Rosenbaum (Shanghai) T. Rushmore (New York) C. R. Lenzmann (Hongkong)

W. Schütter, signs per pro.

P. Huetter P. Paelz H. Pielcke G. Roehreke P. Valder

Agencies China Mutual Steamship Co., Ltd. Societa Nazionale di Servizi Maritimi Ocean Steamship Company

Pacific Mail Steamship Company Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha Russian Steam Navigation in the East

Frank Waterhouse & Company Gothaer Lebens Vers. Bank Gegenseitizkeit

Manheimer Vers Gesellschaft Hamburg-Bremen Feuer Vers. Bank Basler Vers. Ges. Gegen Feuerschaden "Albingia" Versicherungs Act. Ges. Scottish Unionand National Insurance

Co., Glasgow and London
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
"Globus" Insurance Co. of Hamburg British America Assurance Company China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd. Deutscher Lloyd Trans. Vers. Act. Ges. Sea Insurance Company, Limited Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

CENTRAL HÔTEL Pabst, manager

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co., THE C. Marges, manager A. V. da Silva M. Resillot

CHINESE IMPERIAL POST OFFICE B. Arndt, deputy postmaster and acting sub-district postmaster

UNITED STATES CONSULATE—169, Bismark Strasse Consul—Jomes C. McNally Clerk and Interpreter - E. Kopp

Ho-Kee

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants V. R. Eckford (Chefoo)

R. H. Eckford (Tsingtau)

R. Gardiner M. Tonkin

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld.

General Accident Fire & Life Assce.

New York Life Insurance Co. Standard Life Assurance Corp. Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

Kiao-hai-kuan 關海膠

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL CHINESE MARITIME Indoor Staff

E. Ohlmer, commissioner H. M. W. Grundmann, chief assistant

C. Pape, first assistant

H. G. E. v. Broen, 2nd assistant K. W. H. Bode, 3rd do.

do.

F. G. E. Rudolphy, 3rd A. W. T. Palm, 4th G. F. A. Hemeling, 4th do.

Dr. Eyl, medical officer

Outdoor Staff

J. F. H. Schlüter, tidesurveyor H. A. Adamsen, acting boat officer

C. W. P. Teichert, examiner

G. Kopp, examiner C. W. G. Griese, examiner C. F. A, Sachau, assistant examiner O. R. J. Köing, do. F. F. Henke. do. G. J. C. Kindt, do. H. H, Köhler, first class tidewaiter A. E. Hallgreen, 2nd do. W. C. B. Schoppe, do. H. Hensel, 2nd class tidewaiter J. G. Trimborn, do. R. W. R. Rieck, do. F. E. Lottermoser, do. E. P. Pretzsch. do. J. van Hauten, do. P. M. Thiele. do. O. Christ, W. B. A. Jauer, F. J. T. Steitz, 3rd do. do. do. H. H. P. Kaye, do. E. R. Mathisson, Pro. tidewaiter J. Brugge, do. J. Friedrichsen,

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank F. Schmidt-Decarli, manager

F. F. Bowitz, watcher

A. Kretschmer, do.

A. Schmidtborn, sub-manager M. Schindewolf, accountant J. Janner

J. Schlingmann P. Linke R. Wirsig

Fu-tschang-schu-kü 局一昌福

DEUTSCH CHINESISCHE DRUCKEREI UND VERLAGS-ANSTALT, Walther Schmidt German Printing and Publishing House; Tel. Ad: Drückschmidt

Walther Schmidt, proprietor Carl Dau, signs per pro.

E. Toergens

#### 成排 Tschie-tsch'eng

DIEDERICHSEN, & Co., H., Export, Import, Coal, Steam Brick Factory and Shipping; Tel. Ad; Hadide

H. Diederichsen (Kiel) partner Ph. Moeller (Shanghai) do

G. Diestel, signs per pro. A. Thurn R. Halbritter J. Schneider K. Hamann K. Mauerer N. Jungmann

A. Wolf H. Kelter C. Weigleb E. Winkler

H. Grantz W. Pruess

Agencies Canadian-Pacific R. Co.'s R.M.S. Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo Great Northern Steamship Company Germanischer Lloyd

Bureau Veritas Deutscher Rhederei Verein

Verein Hamburger Assekuradeure Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges., Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges. Norddeutsche Versicherungs

Hamburg Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Russo-Asiatic Bank

DIEKMANN, H., Maschinenbau und Kunstchlosserei

昌世 Shih-Ch'ang

EDDELBUTTEL, W., Restaurant Germania; Taitung Shen, Tsingtau

> 士利埃 Aye-lee-sz

EHLERS & Co., A., Merchants, Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow, Ningpo and Tsingtau, Newchwang

Aug. Ehlers (Bremen) Th. Meyer (Shanghai) R. Brill do. P. Stave (Tientsin)

H. Kloeckner, signs per pro.

H. Steckelberg

Agents Badische Anilin and Soda Fabrik, Ludwigshafen a/Rhein Law Union & Rock Insce. Co., London Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld., York and London

Deutz & Goldermann, Ay-Marne

FISCHER, R., Watchmaker

Frohlich, C., Baugeschäft, Contractor

GERMANIA BRAUEREI, Proprietors: The Anglo-German Brewery Co., Ld., Hong-kong: Tel. Ad. Brauerei, Tsingtau E. Siemssen, director

M. Wehle H. Hensler L. Ziech R. Anders

## 暫 車 Hang-pau

Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Tsingtau; Tel. Ad: Hapag

F. Nicolai, manager

H. Kropatscheck C. Harlinghausen J. Jimm

Agency

International Sleeping Car and Express Trains Co.

HANDELSKAMMER ZU TSINGTAU (Chamber of Commerce), Sitzungszimmer: Tsingtau

Vorstand:

P. Hildebrand, 1 vorsitzender

E. Hoeft, í II C. Benck, schriftführer F. Schmidt-Decarli, kassier C. Miss, bibliothekar

R. Behn, H. Klaeckner, F. Nicolai, St. Reimers, C. Rohde, A. Seidel, E. Siemssen

Secretair-H. Carl

局書印島青

HAUPT, ADOLF

Tsingtau Yin Schu tschü Buchdruckerei und Verlag, Buchbinderei, Papierhandlung, Geschäftsbücher und Stempelfabrik Telegr. Ad. Haupt, Tsingtau Teleph. Nr. 72, Geschäftslokal Ecke Ireneund Friedrichstrasse Adolf Haupt, inhaber W. Haupt, assistant

Heinzel, A. W., Spediteur

HOTEL HAFEN

HOTEL KIAUCHOU

HOTEL METROPOLE

Hotel Zür Börse

窗客利亨 HOTEL "PRINZ HEINRICH," Stadthotel, Strand Hotel; Tel. Ad: Prinzhotel

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LD., Merchants J. Boyce Kup, agent (Tsingtau)

A. Derby C. F. Gram N. A. Pogson P.R. Lowe

Keining, E., Café Restaurant

#### 報彙東山 Schan-tung-way-pao

KIAUTSCHOU-POST, Friedrichstr. (Tsingtao) Weekly Newspaper and Magazine, is-

sued every Sunday H. von Kropff, editor J. Walther, manager

M. Tschang-hung, sec. and interpreter

Printing Office Deutsch-Chinesische Druckerei und Verlagsanstalt-W. Schmidt, E. Hachmeister

#### Chien-tai 乾

KLEESCHULTE, WILHELM-Tel. Ad: Kleeschulte, Tsingtau

Codes-A.B.C. Code, 5th Ed. Whitelaws Code, Western Union Code, Private Codes; Telephone No. 2; Import, Export, Agencies-Honan Street

Wilhelm Kleeschulte (Tientsin)

大保

KLIENE & Co., Export and Import-Telphone 481; Tel. Ad: Orion H. von Koslowski Paul Pambleck

Koch, Dr., Rechtsanwalt and Notar Attorney-at-law

KROGH, M., Contractor, Mineral Water Works, Import and Export Merchant, Horticulturist J. Mennier, assistant

LAENGNER GEBR., Import and Export, Brick and Dutch Tiles Factory

LEAGUE, Thomas, J. Missonary Agent

共 & Ling-gi LINKE, Otto, Merchant and Druggist; Tel Ad: Linke Teleph. 16 Schlothaüer Busam

LUTHER, Miss H., Boarding House

司公匠匣此馬

MATZ, Erich, Malermeister Farbengeschaft, Glaserei and Tapezirerei; Tel. Ad: Malermatz; Code A. B. C. 5th Ed.; Teleph. 88-Geschaftslokal: Hamburgerstrasse Ecke, Bremerstrasse

MAUERER, FR. XAVER, Mason

## H Shih Ch'ang

MEYER & Co., EDUARD Eduard Meyer (Tientsin) V. Cornehls (Hamburg)

F. Macke (Tsingtau) M. Boeddinghaus, signs per pro.

A. Mohrstedt H. Petersen C. Strampfer

Agency

The Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld. The Parathne Paint Co., San Francisco

Conrad Seyler, Burtscheid/Aachen Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler-ter Meer Uerdingen a/Rhein Gebr. Feist and Soehne, Frankfurt a/m

B. Murati, Sons & Co., Ld., Manchester

MEYER, O. Schorusteinfeger

MILLER, PAUL, Hairdresser

#### 三非 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants S. Ide, manager

N. Momose
K. Murakami
C. Hara
T. Hirakawa
K. Tornonaga

MOHRSTEDT, MRS., Boarding House

Molkerei Foschanso E. Laenguer, proprietor

Molkerei Tai-hsi-tschen K. Schäfer, proprietor

#### MISSIONS

Franciscan Mission of Mary, Convent of the Holy Ghost, Tsingtau Rev. Mother Maria della Strada, Superioress, and 9 sisters

OERTEL, FERD., Hair Dressing Saloon

## 特 土 歐 Osta

OSTER FRANZ, Shipbuilding, Engineering and Iron Works Techn. Office-Tel. Ad: Dampf

Отно, A. J., Baker

PICKARDT, CARL, Painter-Prinz Heinric St., 144

Pickardt, C., Vachel Bernadi u. Büchmann

## 立

RACINE, ACKERMANN & Co., Import and Export Merchants, Tsingtau

RICHARDT, T., Spedition

RICHTER, P., Importer

RICHTER, PAUL FRIEDR., Architect-Zweig bureau: Tsinanfu

Roeper, A., Painter

#### 斯羅 Lo-sy

Rose, Otto, Buch-Papier and Musikalienhandlung; Telph. 24

Rote Kreuz, Apotheke

## 康利 Li-kong

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants G. Wieler (Hamburg)

R. Becker (do.)

A. Becker (Hongkong) A. Sander (Shanghai)

A. Seidel, signs per pro., manager F. Straŭbe

K. Boehme

Agency Central Fire Insur Co., Ld., London

## 司 公 務 礦 Kwang-wu-kung-sy

SCHANTUNG BERGBAU GESELLSCHAFT-Tel. Ad: Tungschan, Tsingtau; Codes: Broomhall Mining Code, A. B. C. Code 5th. Ed., New General and Mining Code; Teleph. Buero No. 32, Kohlenlager Mole I No. 117. Geschaeftslokal: Tsingtau, Kaiser Wilhelm Ufer No. 117 Inhaber: Schantung-Bergbau-Gesellschaft, Berlin Bergbau-Direktion Tsingtau

Dr. M. Bruecher, bergwerks direktor K. Schmidt, kaufmaennischer direktor

M. Torkewitz, kaufmann W. Friedhoff, H. Deuter,

O. Beck, do. F. Marnitz, do. A. Kierchner, do.

F. Stahlmann, do. Betriebsabteilung Fangtse

H. Steinhoff, abteilungschef G. Favorke, rechnungsfuchrer

A. Krueger, kaufmann G. Breuer,

do.F. Hoffmann, maschinenwerkmeister

J. Willems, maschinensteiger P. Nimtz, waschmeister C. Nimz, magazinverwalter

A. Stahlmann, magazingehilfe

E. Freymann, holzverwalter F. Wolter, lademeister.

O. Aus dem Bruch, obersteiger

H. Moeller, steiger P. Mueller, do.

F. Klicker, do. P. Althoff, hilfssteiger

G. Flieth, do. F. Wischnat, do. H. Streitbuerger. J. Lemke, fahrhauer

H. Kroeger, do.

W. Petersmann, do. T. Lassotta, do. P. Grembowski,

do. J. Schmidt. do.

|  | _   |
|--|-----|
| H. Eidmann. do.  | 1   |
| H. Eidmann, do.<br>H. Bastian, do.   | 1   |
| A. Stolz, do.  | ١   |
| A. Stolz, do.<br>K. Ettinger, do.  | 1   |
| Betriebsabteilung Hungschan  | ١   |
| F. Schmidt, betriebsfuehrer  | 1   |
| E. Oster, do.  | 1   |
| C. Naewe, rechnungsfuehrer   | ı   |
| H. Dau, kaufmann   | 1   |
| H. Moeller, do.  | 1   |
| O Stoffwager magazine market   | 1   |
| O. Stoffregen, magazinverwalter  | 1   |
| C. Gresser, holzverwalter  | 1   |
| W. Petersen, lademeister<br>F. Koenig, bohrmeister   |     |
| r. Koenig, bohrmeister   | - 1 |
| F. Pankratz, maschinensteiger  |     |
| F. Pankratz, maschinensteiger<br>C. Neitzert, schlosserlehrling  | 1   |
| F. Denkhaus, obersteiger W. Neitzert, steiger P. Lambertz, do. E. Kuschar, do. J. Kræmer, hilfssteiner   | ı   |
| W. Neitzert, steiger   |     |
| P. Lambertz, do.   |     |
| E. Kuschar, do.  |     |
| J. Kræmer, hilfssteiner  |     |
| H. Klein, do. F. Honecker, fahrhauer N. Ost, do.   |     |
| F. Honecker, fahrhauer   |     |
| N. Ost. do.  |     |
| J. Kræmer, hilfssteiner H. Klein, do. F. Honecker, fahrhauer N. Ost, do. H. Bollmann do. A. Rauber, do. L. Ruf, do. B. Klar, do. H. Wiemers, do. |     |
| A. Rauber. do.   |     |
| L. Ruf. do.  |     |
| B. Klar, do. H. Wiemers, do. W. Seemann, do. H. Marsch, do.  |     |
| H. Wiemers. do.  |     |
| W Seemann do.  |     |
| H Marseh do  |     |
| H. Marsch, do.<br>H. Blueggel, do.   |     |
| Gesellschaftsaerzte  |     |
| Dr. Uthemann, Tsingtau, general-   |     |
|  |     |
| oberarzt   |     |
| Dr. Prieur, Fangtse, arzt  |     |
| J. Theilheimer, lazarettgehilfe  |     |
| R. Scholz, do.   |     |
| Markscheiderei   |     |
| A. Odermann, Fangtse, conz. mark-  | •   |
| scheider   |     |
| August Vieregge, Fangtse, markschei-   | -   |
| dergehilfe   |     |
| Schule-Fangtse   |     |
| Ernst Hartung, lehrer  |     |
| Agentur-Shanghai   |     |
| H. Reuter, agent   |     |
| -  |     |
| CHANTUNG EEISENBARU GESELLSCHAFT   |     |
|  |     |
|  |     |

SCHEITHAUER & Tos Wagenbau Austalt

A. Schillig

SCHLACHTBAUER, K., Tapezier corations Geschaft, Tattlerei

SCHMIDT, F. H., Architect-Engineer F. P. Schmidt (Altona) J. Becker C. Miss, manager H. Schaffrath, manager B. Guntzel P. Bornmann

## 和 順 Suing-hoa

SCHWARZKOPF & Co., F., Tsingtau F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong and Canton, Filialen: Tsinanfu, Peking, Tientsin, Shanghai, Hankow, Import, Export, Versicherungen, Spedition, Shipping Specialitaet: Schiffsbedarfsartikel und Baumaterialien

F. H. Hoehnke (Hamburg) R. Behn (Tsingtau) A. Schwaff, prokurist H. Carl

F. Hoehnke Th. Theen K. Stoffregen H. Jepsen G. Feddersen E. Decarli F. Schaefauer A. Duennemann

J. Hecht L. Hoppe W. Koop P. Puetz E. Dahle

Agencies Feuer:

Magdeburger Feuervers, Gesellschaft Feuer Assecuranz Co. v. 1877, Hamburg Salamander Fire Ins. Co., of Amsterdam Commercial Union Assur. Co., London Unfall:

Commercial Union Assur. Co., London

See und Transport: Fortuna Allg. Vers. Akt. Ges., Berlin Commercial Union Assur. Co., London

Leben und Militaerdienst Germania, Lebens Vers., Gesll. Berlin Deutsche Militaerdienst, Brautaus-

steuer und Lebensvers Ges Hannover Commercial Union Assur. Co., London Stets Lager folg. Fabriken:

Shanghai Union Brewery Henkell & Co., Biebrich, Sect. Alex. Ferguson & Co., P. & O. Whisky Berner Alpenmilch Ges., Stalden S. Arzt & Brother, Cairo, Cigaretten F. Blackhead & Co, Seifen & Soda H. C. E. Eggers & Co., Geldschranke Oscar Winter, Germanen Oefen A. Senking, Sparkochherdfabrik Delmenhorst Anker Linoleum

Alfred Calmon, Asbest & Gummi Weber-Falkenberg, Dachpappe Ransbacher Mosaikplattenfabrik Sanitas Akt. Ges., Closet und Badceinrichtungen

Adlerwerke, Schreibmaschinen

Felten Guilleaume, Carlswerk Kabel und Drahtseile Glasuritwerke, M. Winkelmann

Schuckardt & Schuette, Maschinen und Werkzeuge

Otto Schwade, Erfurt, Pumpen

R. Avenarius & Co., Carbolineum, etc. Petrol Raff. vorm Aug. Korff, Oele Minimax Feuerloesch App. Ges.

## 廠機電子門西

SIEMENS SCHUCKERTWERKE, G. m. b. H., Technisches Bureau, Kronprinzen Ufer No. 320; Teleph. No. 105; Tel. Ad: Siemens

H. Schlichtiger, geschaeftsfuehrer

R. Ulia, buchhalter Th. Schmidt, monteur

## 臣 瀧 Tschan-tschen

iemssen & Co., Import, Export, Timber Dept., Techn Dept., Shipping, Siemssen Insurance and Banking-Kaiser Wilhelm Ufer, No. 310; Telephones—General 27, Wharf 16, Strawbraid 153, Compradore 87; Tel. Ad: Siemssen

A. Gültzow (Hamburg)

A. Fuchs do. O. Struckmeyer (Shanghai)

H. A. Siebs (Hongkong) E. Siebert (Tientsin)

E. Hoeft, manager, signs per pro. W. Gosewisch

P. Walther (Strawbraid dept.)

K. Knopt L. Heisinger O. Bonn

W. Jürgens

Agencies

Banks

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China International Banking Corporation Shipping

American Asiatic S. S. Co. Apcar Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers China Merchants' S. N. Co. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Danish Russian Steamship Co., Ld. Eastern & Australian S. S. Co.

East Asiatic Co., Ld. Flensburger Dampfschiff. Ges. v. 1869

Glen Line of Steamers

Northern Steamship Co., Ld., St.

Petersburg Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

Portland & Asiatic Steamship Co. Svenska Ostasiatiska Komp.

M. Struve, Blankenese

Fire Insurance Allianz Vers. A. G. Berlin L'Union Insurance Co., Ld., Paris Sun Insurance Office, London

Marine Insurance Agrippina, Transport Ver . Ges. Allianz Vers A.G. Berlin und Muenchen British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Comitato della Compagnie d' Assicurozioni Maritime di Genova

De Private Assecurandeurer, Kopenhagen

Fjerde Soiorsikringsselskab, Kopenhagen

Fortuna Allgemeine Vers. A. G. Berlin Germania Transport Vers. A. G. Berlin Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld., Hull & Hamburg

Internationaler Lloyd Vers. A. G. Berlin London Assurance Corporation

Muenchener Rueckversicherungs Gesellschaft, Muenchen

Niederrheinische Gueter Assecuranz,

North China Insurance Co., Ld., S. Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd, M. Gladbach

Rheinisch Westfaelische Rueckvers. A. G., M. Gladbach

Salamandra Vers. Ges., St. Petersburg Schweizerische National Vers. Ges. B. United Dutch Marine Ins. Cos., London Vaterlaendische Transport Vers. A. G. Versicherungs Ges. Jakor, Moskau

Life Insurance Janus Lebens & Pensions V.G. Hamburg Koelnische Unfall Vers. A. G., Koeln Deutsche Militardienst & Lebens-Vers.

A. G. Hannover

福雅 Siang-fu

SIEMSSEN, ALFRED, Import-Export Merch. Tel. Ad: Alemania

A. Siemssen (Tsingtau) W. Schlottow

Agencies Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Basler Life Insurance Co. Norwich Union Insurance Society Atlas Assurance Co. Western Assurance Co.

**厕** 哈 Ha-li Sietas, Plambeck & Co.

J. J. Block (Hamburg) H. C. N. Plambeck H. C. Augustesen C. Rohde

W. Scheel, signs per pro.

Ad. Hackmack H. Biehl L. Witt

R. Henckel E. Knoll B. Ziegenhals

K. Schwenke A. Glatne

A. Rülcker C. Paradies

H. Baalmann P. Möller

F. Marten, c.E.

M. Björn H. Grefen

F. Hennig E. Schaffner C. Juchheim

J. Petersen

Agencies

Union Assurance Society, Ld., London Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Gesel-

schaft, Hamburg "Nordstern" Lebens und Unfall Ver sichering, Berlin

World Marine Insurance Co., Ld, Lon-

Tsinanfu Branch -- W. Schroeder, signs per pro.

H. Valle

Snethlage & Siemssen, Tsingtau Land Investment Co. A. Siemssen (Tsingtau)

Steffens, Hermann, Baugeschaft

W. Schlottow

STOLZ & KIND, bildhauer A. Stolz Fr. Kind

Syfanger Molkerei, L. Heisinger

TSINGTAUER NEUESTE NACHRICHTEN, Redaktion und Expedition-Friedrichstrasse Ecke Berlinerstrasse; Tel. Ad: Publicatio

> H. von Kropff, editor J. Walther, manager

TSINGTAUER WERFT, Shipbuilding, Engineering, Boilermaking, 16,000 tons Dock and 150 tons Crane; Tel. Ad: Werft Tsingtau

Director—S. Breymann, Baurat

Maschinenbau-Abteilung

Diplom-Ingenieur—B. Momber Ingenieur C. Poppe Werkmeister-F. Woost Techniker-H. Wedel, E. Grote, K. Gundlach Elektro-Techniker--H. König Mechaniker—W. Limbach Former—H. Reploeg, H. Grösser Kesselschmied—E. Vetter, W. Ritter Maschinenbauer - K. Cubasch, B. Kandulski, H. Löffler, H. Schröder Schlosser—A. Glöckler Schmied—K. Schulz Kupferschmied--A. Pawelczyk Modell Tischler E. Rippert

Dreher—I. Endrass Lehrling -B. Bornmann, K. Meyer, H. Meyer, E. Löffler, W. Vieregge,

O. Dietrich

Schiffbau Abteilung Schiffbaumeister-H. Wendenburg Dockmeister-W. Voss

Werkführer -W. Schmidt, A. Eiser-

Schlosser--H. John, A. Hübner, I. Schmutnig

Schiffszimmermann-I. Biermann, H.

Ahlers, A. Graf Tischler--W. Todenhagen Aufseher-Th. Weickert Kaufmännische-Abteilung

Techn. Sekretär – O. Koppenberg Werftbuchführers-F. Pesel, H. Fraatz Werkführer- H. Meyer

Maschinen-Techniker—O. Fick Kaufmann A. Seydel

Bureau Gehilfe-H. Henke, G. Kratz, K. Haack, E. Harnish

Lohnschreibers—R. Fürstenau, Raschdorf

Lino-Typist- M. Schurenerun Rechnungsstelle

Werftbuchführer—H. Wiesner Bureau Gehilfe—R. Wendler Lohnschreiber—M. Kulindt

#### 林维 We-lin

VERING, C., Engineer (Road, Canal, Railway, River Correction and Harbour); Tel. Ad: Vering (Branch Office: 12, Yangtsepoo Road,

Shanghai)

H. Vering (Hamburg) Dr. C. Vering (Hamburg) J. Stickforth (Tsingtau) S. K. Lee, assistant

Vogt, B., Hotel

## Li-zung

WALTHER, J. Geo., Sworn Expert for Matters Concerning Trade Agency

The Netherlands Fire Ins. Co. of 1845-

Weber, P., Baugeschäft

Weber, J., Butcher

WILLUDA, A. Mützenfabrik

#### 禮衛 Wai-le

Winckler & Co. G. m. b. H., Merchants

P. Kutt E. Ackermann

R. Treŭke Agencies

The Russian Lloyd Fire Ince., St. Petersburgh

Allg. Vers. Ges. f. See, Fluss and Land transport in Dresden, Berlin

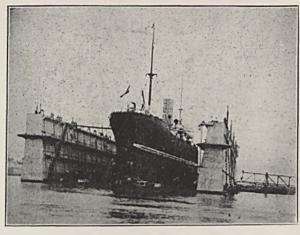
# TSINGTAUER WERFT TSINGTAU

Cable Address - "WERFT, TSINGTAU"



Tons

DOCK



16,000

Tons

DOCK

KINDS

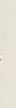
SMIPBUILDING, ENGINE BUILDING. & BOILER MAKING, FOUNDRY. ARRANGEMENT FOR NICKELPLATING.

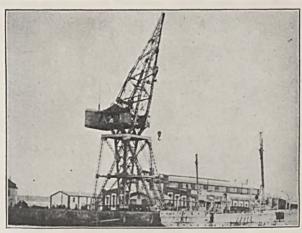


50

Tons

CRANE





150

Tons

CRANE

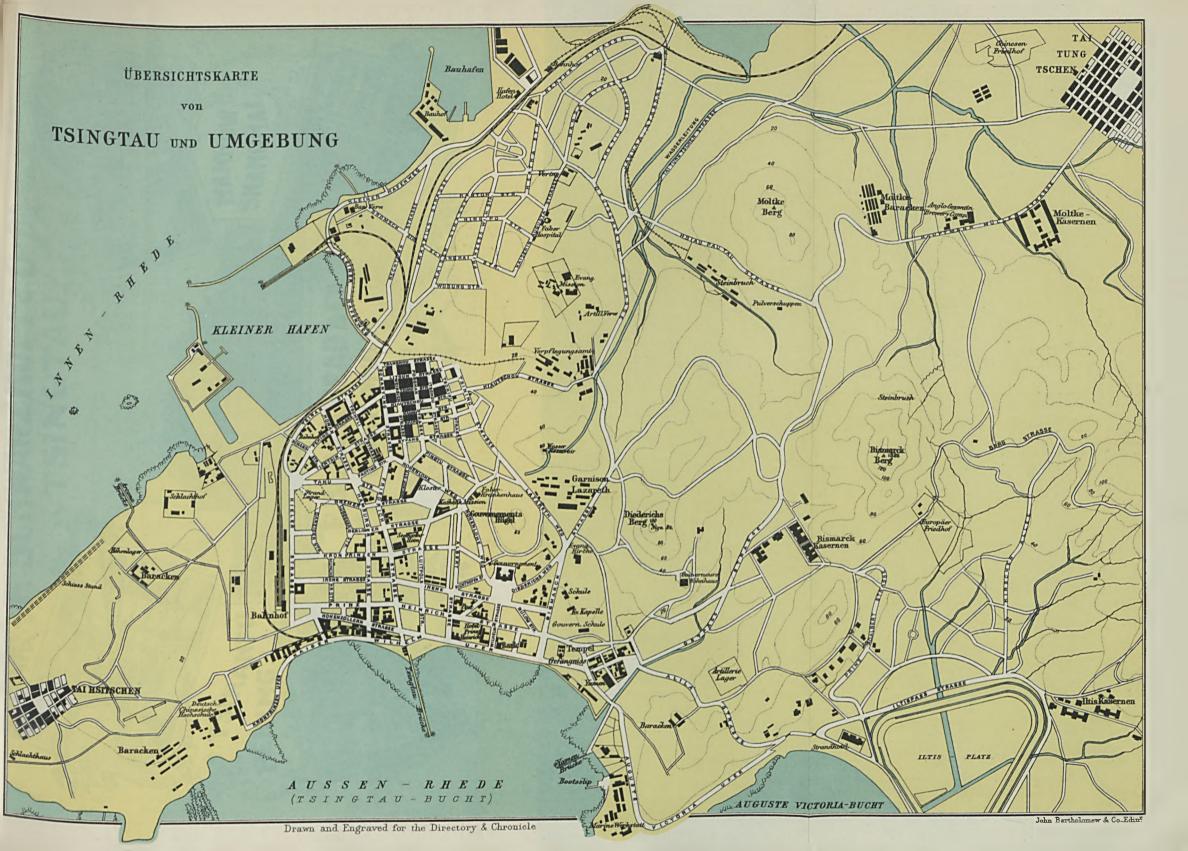


NEW LARGE FLOATING DOCK OF 16,000 TONS CARRYING CAPACITY.

LIMIT OF DIMENSIONS FOR SHIPS 460 ft., × 83 ft., × 33 ft.

ALL ORDERS IMMEDIATELY ATTENDED TO

Parlace of Park Withington Street





# F. SCHWARZKOPF & Co.,

Telegraphic Address:
"Schwarzkopf."

TSINGTAU.

Codes: ABC, 4th & 5th Editions.

BRANCHES AND SHOWROOMS:

Tsinanfu, Tientsin, Peking, Hankow, Shanghai.

F. BLACKHEAD & CO..

Hongkong,

Canton.

Contractors to the Imperial German Plany, the Government of Klautchou and other large consumers.

Export, Import. Coal and Provision Merchants, Ships chandlers, Sailmakers and Riggers, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufacturers Insurance Agents.

Large Stocks carried of all Ships' and Engine Room Stores.

Building Materials and Furniture, Black and Fine Ironware, Lava. . tory Fittings, Machinery, Wires, Cables, Fans, Pumps

. . Light Railway Material, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, &c.

Wines, Spirits, Beer and Mineral Waters, Groceries, Cannet. . Goods, &c.

Glass, Porcelain, Enamelled Goods, Kitchen Furniture of every . . description always in stock.

Complete Outfits for Hotels, Messes, &c., undertaken.
Estimates on application

Toilet and Household Soaps and Soda manufactured at our Soap Works, Hongkong. Wolf, F., Gartnerei

Wunsch, R., med. prakt. arzt.—Tsingtao; Prinz Heinrichstrasse

威佛 Foh-Wei ZIMMERMANN, M. (Tsingtau), Falmeyer Av. Anwaldt

Dr. E. Will (Tientsin) Dr. A. Vorwork (Hamburg) Rechtsanwälte

## TSINANFU

Tsinan (or Chinan, as it is sometimes written), the capital of the province of Shantung, has the distinction of being the first city in the Chinese Empire in which a Foreign Commercial Settlement was voluntarily opened by the Government of China. The date of its inauguration was January 10th, 1906. The city of Tsinan lies at the foot of a range of hills (Lat. 36° 50′ N; Long. 117° E), and has a gradual slope from south to north. Situated in the south-west suburb are magnificent springs giving forth many tons of water per minute, and the streams from these natural fountains flow through the city to a lake situated on the north side. This abundance of water tends to make Tsinan one of the cleanest as well as one of the healthiest cities in the Empire. The population is computed to number about 300,000, about one-twentieth of whom profess the Mohammedan faith. In an address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Foreign Settlement, the Governor of Shantung described Tsinan as occupying a pivotal position with respect to northern and southern China and as being on the main route from Kaifeng Fu to the Yellow Sea. "An immense development," he declared, "must therefore await this Settlement, and though it may never equal the largest commercial centres of Europe and America, yet it may well hope to enter into rivalry with them." A number of foreigners and foreign institutions have established themselves in the Settlement, including the German Consul and staff, the Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Messys Carlowitz & Co., Schwarzkopf & Co., Gutend & Co., and others; while lots have already been reserved for Messys. Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., a Japanese Consulate, the Yokohama Specie Bank, and the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha. Many Chinese houses have been built and more are in course of erection in the Settlement. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway Co. has acquired a large piece of ground in the Settlement, and has built offices and dwelling-houses for members of the staff thereon.

Tsinanfu is connected by rail with Tsingtau (Kiaochau), distance 412 kilometres (Tientsin 340 kilometres), and by canal with Yang Chiao Kou, on the Gulf of Chihli, distance 146 miles, whence there are occasional steamers to Chefoo. Tsinan stands five miles south of the Huang-ho or Yellow River, and in spite of some difficulties of navigation, there is a considerable junk traffic between its river port of Lo-kou and the Grand Canal, which enters the river eighty miles higher up. This trade is almost, if not guite, entirely with the south, to Chining-chou and beyond, since the canal from the Huangho northward to Lin-ching-chou has been unnavigable for several years. The high road from Tsinan to the north crosses the Huang-ho by ferry at Chi-ho Hsien, distant When railway communication is established with Tientsin and with Pukow the commercial prospects of Tsinan will be brightened. The Tientsin-Pukow Railway established a daily train service between Tsinan and Tientsin, completing the journey—a distance of 208 miles—in one day. It is expected that the whole line from Tientsin to Pukow, opposite Nanking, will be completed early in 1912, when there is every prospect of Tsinan becoming a rather important centre commercially and politically.

Tsinan is the head-quarters of the fifth division of the Chinese army, whose camp is

a few miles south west of the town. There has been an arsenal since 1874, north of the town, near Lok'ou on the Yellow River. There is also a military college. Since January, 1906, the main street of the city, the Governor's yamen, and some other public buildings have been lighted by electricity. Great activity has recently been evinced in building colleges and schools and among the interesting institutions of the town the Museum established by the English Baptist Mission should not be overlooked. sacred mountain of China, Tai Shan (5,100ft.) is distant some 35 miles (60 by road) to the south. Küfu, the birthplace and the tomb of Confucius, and the residence of the Confuçian duke, are about 100 miles away in the same direction. The control of the Settlement is vested in a Bureau whose members are appointed by the Governor of

the province.

## DIRECTORY

Arnhold, Karberg & Co. F. Zimmermann

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. C. Y. Tanner

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co. J. B. Dhohurst

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants Herbert de Vors, manager

## CONSULATES

GERMANY

Consul—Dr. Betz Interpreter-F. Holzhauer Secretary-R. Prehl

GREAT BRITAIN Consul-R. T. Tebbitt

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK G. Rust, manager W. Hastord, assistant

HENZLER & Co. C.—Merchants

HOTEL TRINDEL, Tsinanfu-West, Teleph. No. 170 ; Tel. Ad · Trendel F. Trendel, manager

Hua-ho Co., Stationers, etc. K. Tajimi, manager

MISSIONS

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Bishop Ephrem Giesen, Vicar Apos-tolic, Chinan-fu

Fr. Pius Trovarelli, Provicar, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu

Fr. Laetus Kovac, Professor, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu

Fr. Cyrillus Jarré, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu

Bro. Corbiianus Paugger, lay brother, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu Bro. Caecilius Schluter, Hung Chia

Lou near Chinan-fu Bro. Hieronymus Pesch, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu

Bro. Hadrianus Kauert, Hung Chia Lou near Chinan-fu

Fr. Sebastian St. Martin, Tai-an-fu Fr. Eobanus Danne, Lai-nu-Hsien Fr. Damescenus Hertkenrath, Ping yin Hsien

Fr. Arsenius Volling, Hu-ti, Tungchang-fu

Fr. Leander Missong, Chinan-fu Fr. Silverius St. Martin, Shii-k'ou-Shan, Tung-p'ing Chou

Fr. Pius Meyer, Chi-ping, Tung-p'ing

Fr. Ildefonsus Heiligenstein, Yü-chang

Fr. Daniel Lorenzini, Shih-erh-li, Chu

ang, Wu-ch'eng Hsien Fr. Vitalis Lange, Te Chou Fr. Willibrordus Eische Eischenbüscher, Hung chia lou, near Chinan-fu Fr. Aemilianus Stappert, Ling-yi

Hsien Fr. Faustinus Cacciopaglia, Tung

Chong-fu

Fr. Adalbertus Schmucker, Tung Ping chou

Fr. Raphael Marino, Hsing-chia Chu-

ang, in Hsin-ch'eng Hsien Fr. Wolfgang Wand, Chang Tien in Hsien-ch'eng Hsien

Fr. Wintridus Grænweld in Chinan-fu Fr. Canutus Hanfland in Hung chia lou, near Chinan-fu

#### 垩 8

NIKKAO DISPENSARY T. Suzuki, manager

Post Office, Imperial Chinese J. P. Donovan, district postmaster A. M. Ahapelain, district accountant A. H. Allen, first postal officer 59 clerks and 230 agents

Sanatorium Dr. M. Kautzsch

Dr. E. Hermann, assistant Frl. H. Mathes

SCHOOLS GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

LAW SCHOOL

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

SHANTUNG COMMON AND HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

SHANTUNG HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

#### 和順 Schuen-Hoa

SCHWARZKOPF & Co., F., Tsingtau (F. Blackhead & Co.), H'kong and Canton; Filialen: Tsinanfu, Peking, Hankow, Shanghai; Import, Expt., Versicherung, Spedition, Shipping. Specialitaet: Schiffsbedarfsartikel & Baumaterialien F. H. Hoehnke (Hamburg)

R. Behn (Tsingtau)
A. Schwaff, prokurist
H. Carl. do.

H. Carl, F. Hoehnke Th. Theen H. Stoffregen

H. Jepsen G. Feddersen E. Decarli F. Schaefauer

A. Duennemann

J. Hecht L. Hoppe W. Kopp P. Puetz E. Dahle

SIETAS, PLAMBECK & Co.

W Schroder H. Valk Agencies

Union Assurance Society, Ld., London Norddeutsche Vers-Gesellschaft, Hamburg

"Nordstern" Lebens & Unfall Vers. Berlin

World Marine Insce. Co., Ld., London Russian Lloyd Insurance Co., St. Petersburg TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY (German Section)

Linow, bauinspektor, vice-chefingenieur,

Lucht, bauinspekter

E. Dorpmueller, regierungsbaumeister Bloch, regierungsbaumeister

Slotnarin, dipl. ingenieur, streckenbaumeister

Christiansen, bauassistent Fischer, bauassistent Gollub, werkmeister Riede, werkmeister Knuth, büroassistent Liebe, büroassistent Lunkwitz, büroassistent

Molitor, büroassistent Schattschneider, büroassistent

TRENDEL FRITZ, Agentur und Commissionsgeschäft; Tel. Ad: Trendelagent; A. B. C. Code 5th Ed.

Whittick, F. G., Travelling Representative in China of Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Ld., and The Macmillan Co. of New York, Publishers, c/o Kelly and Walsh, Ld., Shanghai

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ahrends, Mrs.
Allen, Mrs.
Bach, Mrs.
Betz, Mrs.
Bloch, Mrs.
Böehne, Miss
Börkowetz, Mrs.
Bündgens, Mrs.
Chapelain, Mrs.
Chapelain, Mrs.
Chussel, Mrs.
Dodd, Mrs. A. B.
Dorpmueller, Mrs.
Fisher, Mrs.
Forsyth, Mrs.
Frickhofer, Mrs.
Friedel, Mrs.

Graf, Mrs.
Gullop, Mrs.
Hackbarth, Mrs.
Hamilton, Mrs.
Harmon, Mrs.
Harmon, Mrs.
Harmon, Mrs.
Holzhauer, Mrs.
Jandl, Mrs.
Jandl, Miss
Johnston, Mrs. W.
W.
Linow, Miss
Linder, Mrs.
Lunkwitz, Mrs.

Funke, Mrs.

Mervin, M.D., Mrs.
Mueller, Mrs.
Neal, Mrs. J. B.
Prehl, Mrs.
Reinholz, Mrs.
Rettig, Mrs.
Riede, Mrs.
Riede, Miss
Rosenberger, Mrs.
Sass, Mrs.
Schmidt, Mrs.
Schreck, Mrs.
Seckendorff, Miss
von (junior)
Seckendorff, Mrs.
R. von (senior)

Schadebrod, Mrs.
Schmidt-Harms,
Mrs.
Slotnarin, Mrs.
Szobries, Mrs.
Szobries, Miss
Trendel, Mrs.
Thierbach, Mrs.
Tebbitt, Mrs.
Tillmann, Mrs.
Torrance, Mrs.
Werthern, Mrs. von
Whitewright, Mrs.
Whitewright, Mrs.
Yung, Mrs.

## SHANGHAI

海上 Sháng-hái

Although situate nearly midway between Hongkong and Tientsin, Shanghai was the most northerly of the "Five Ports" opened to forcign trade under the provisions of the British Treaty of Nanking, and for many years constituted the northern limit of the external trade of China. It lies in the alluvial peninsula formed between the main mouth of the Yangtze River and Hangchow Bay, in the extreme south-east of the province of Kiangsu, in latitude 31–15' N. and longitude 121° 29' east of Greenwich, and at the junction of the Hwangpu River with the Woosung, the latter now reduced to the dimensions of an ordinary tidal creek, and known to foreign residents as the Soochow Creek. The Foreign Settlement is situated some twelve miles above the junction of the Hwangpu with the most southern arm of the Yangtze. At this junction is situated the town of Woosung, which some years ago the Chinese Government formally converted into a separate port open to foreign commerce. Except as a pl ce of call for the large steamers, which now carry on the rapidly growing trans-Pacific trade of Northern China, and as a convenient place of anchorage for the larger craft while waiting for favourable tides or weather, this convenience is not much availed of, owing mainly to the constricted and exposed nature of the anchorage ground available within the entrance of the Hwangpu. As a river the Hwangpu is of comparatively recent origin, scarcely dating beyond the thirteenth century, before which it was merely an unimportant canal. Lower Kiangsu forms an immense plain, the gift of the Yangtsze, and which is still growing at the rate of approximately two square miles per annum; a few isolated hills, formerly constituting islands in the sea, alone rise from this plain, the nearest of which, the Fung-invang shan, consisting of some six detached summits, none exceeding 250 feet in altitude, and distant from fifteen to twenty miles, are visible from the higher buildings of Shanghai.

#### FAUNA AND FLORA.

This Kiangsu plain has been called the Garden of China, and the population is perhaps denser than in any other portion of the Empire of equal extent. Estimates vary, owing to the absence of any statistical sense in the Chinese as a nation, but by foreigners the population is usually accepted as from eight hundred to a thousand per square mile. The soil, consisting entirely of alluvium carried down by the Yangtze, is fairly fertile, and the land being easily irrigated owing to the numerous waterways which traverse it in every direction, heavy crops of the various staples are grown. Owing to the latitude and the fact that the rainfall is pretty well distributed through the year, two crops per annum are regularly produced, and these are of markedly different types, the spring crop, gathered in May or June, being similar to that of the northern temperate regions elsewhere; while the autumn crop, gathered in September and October, is as distinctly tropical or sub-tropical. The spring crops consist of wheat, two or three distinct varieties of barley, rape, and leguminous plants of various descriptions, beans and lucerue predominating. The latter are irequently ploughed into the land without gathering to make manure for the more valuable summer products. The summer crops consist mainly of cotton and rice; the cultivation of the former having of late years, owing to the growing demand for use at home, and for export to the western and northern provinces, as well as Japan-where the cotton spinning and weaving industries have for several years past taken a firm holdconsiderably increased, accompanied by a similar decrease in the acreage under rice cultivation. This decrease is, however, to a certain extent counterbalanced by an increase in the production of winter wheat, partly owing to an enlarged acreage, but probably more to improved cultivation, stimulated by the introduction of steam flourmills. Besides these staple crops there are grown during the summer peas and beans of several descriptions, oil bearing crops such as sesamum, and such domestic products as cabbages, carrots, melons, cucumbers, brinjals, etc. Although Shanghai is im-

mediately adjacent to the great silk producing region of China, so great is the demand on the soil for other purposes that a comparatively small area is under mulberry cultivation. The large supersession of rice cultivation in favour of dry crops, such as cotton and oil plants, has certainly had an ameliorating effect on the climate in summer, and has much reduced the liability of European residents to malarious com-

plaints, which now are, as a rule, of extremely mild types.

Although the growth of forest and fruit trees is heavily handicapped by the small depth at which permanent subsoil water is always to be found, Shanghai produces several varieties of fruits belonging to temperate regions. Mainly this is due to the long and late spring, which continues till well into June. Cherries of small size and poor flavour are common about the beginning of May, fair strawberries are now also to be had towards the latter half of the same month, and are succeeded by the eriobotrya, known locally as the bibo. As the summer proceeds plums, nectarines, apricots, etc., of various varieties enter the market, to be succeeded by fair peaches and grapes. None of these fruits, however, attain perfection, partly owing to the nature of the soil and the absence of proper sub-soil drainage, but chiefly to the want of skill and the absence of knowledge of the most elementary principles of fruit culture on the part of the native growers. Persimmons, apples, pears, walnuts, grapes, and other more northerly fruits are largely imported from the north, and more recently from Japan, or the west coast of America. Oranges of various descriptions and pumeloes come from the more southern coast ports, from Wenchow to Canton; while from the Philippines and Indo-China come the varied fruit products of the tropics. Of trees, willows take the first place, but are followed by at least two species of elm, the salisburia (maiden hair tree), pines, yews, bamboos, oaks and chestnuts, etc. Flowering trees, such as the magnolia in three or more species, the melia, paulownia, wistaria and later gardenia and lagerstromia and many more lend variety in their various seasons to the landscape, while up to the latter end of June the ordinary cultivated flowers of Europe grow well and abundantly. In winter, too, orchids and the finer tropical plants grow well under glass, and both publicly and privately considerable attention is paid to horticulture, the public parks and gardens having within the last few years increased considerably in area, as well as in being attended to regularly by trained botanical experts. The native flowers most in evidence are the chrysanthemum and peony, though roses are largely cultivated for their scent.

Owing to the thickness of the population the native mammalian fauna has been almost exterminated, being practically confined to a single species of small deer, the hydropotes inermis, the badger, and one or two of the stoat family. The avi-fauna is, however, extensive, pheasants and partridges being still fairly abundant in certain localities, while during the cold season snipe, duck, teal and other species of wild fowl are plentiful about the numerous marshes and river channels. The other birds are nearly identical with the palearctic fauna of Europe. Reptiles are little in evidence, the most noteworthy being a small species of alligator not exceeding six feet long. This animal is a resident of the lower Yangtsze, especially about Wuhu, but young individuals have been occasionally found in the marshes of the Hwangpu opposite Shanghai. No single work of commanding authority has yet been published on the Natural History of the Kiangnan Provinces, and the works of the principal explorers, the late Robert Swinhoe, F.L.S., and Pere Heud, S.J., have to be searched for in the proceedings of various learned societies. A work specially interesting to sportsmen, "With Gun and Boat in the Yangtze Valley," by Mr. H. T. Wade, published in 1895, gives much varied and useful information on the subject.

#### Topography

That portion of the Hwangpu river opposite the original British Settlement, now known as the Central District, was formerly a canal, cut, according to tradition, by an officer bearing the name of Hwang, to open a communication with a lake opposite the town of Tsipao, some seven miles above the native city, but it now constitutes the principal drainage channel from the upper country. This was formerly accomplished by the ancient Woosung, now in its turn reduced to the dimensions of a creek, which, however, still forms the main water approach to Soochow, the capital of the lower province, and the seat of the Futai or Governor. The Hwangpu was at the time of the opening of the port some 2,000 feet across at low water opposite the Settlements, but is now much reduced owing to the arrestment of silt brought down from the upper reaches and to the embankment of both shores to form wharves. As this narrowing of the steam has been accompanied by an improved training of the banks the actual decrease in width of the navigable channel is of no great importance. A similar optimistic view cannot, however, be taken of the changes in the reaches of the river between Shanghai and Woosung, where the deterioration of the navigable channel has been progressive since the opening of the port in 1843. When first frequented by foreign snipping an extensive widening of the channel was found immediately inside Woosung, and this led to a shallowing of the steam; presently an island commenced to grow up in this shallow part, which divided the steam into two channels and at the same time deflected the current towards the right bank, with consequent crosion on that side. The result of these causes has been that both channels are now blocked by bars, impassable at low water to all but the most shallow-draught river boats, and the large ocean-going steamers can only enter the river at high-water springs. At other periods goods intended to be landed at Shanghai have to be conveyed some thirteen miles in lighters. The enforced detention of the vessels as well as the cost of lighterage are heavy charges on the commerce of the port.

The unsatisfactory condition of the lower river has been a constant cause of complaint to the Imperial Government, since about 1850, when the deterioration of the channel commenced to assume alarming proportions, and dredging has been urged by the foreign Governments having the largest interest in the commerce of the port. Unfortunately in this, as in many other things concerning the good of the port, the reactionary authorities at the Capital were able to shelter themselves behind the representatives of the Powers less interested in commerce, and as by traditional arrangements numbers alone count in such affairs Peking was always able to evade its responsibilities. The Imperial Government, largely guided by statesmen, of whom the late Li Hung Chang was a characteristic type, looked upon the Bar at Woosung as a powerful aid in their policy of exclusion, and refused to do anything towards the improvement of the navigation, or deliberately took measures which they knew would prove ineffective. The foreign merchants, assisted by the Municipality, took steps to have the lower river surveyed and reported on by competent foreign hydraulic engineers. After the defeat of the anti-foreign party in 1900, and the capture, by foreign troops, of Peking, these reports were accepted, and a River Authority on the model of that formed for the port of London, wherein local as well as Imperial interests were represented, was agreed on by all parties, and it was hoped that the difficulties, entirely political, of the case had been surmounted, and that work world be immediately commenced. It is not necessary here to go into details, but the same retarding influences were still at work. A reactionary vicercy of the Kiangnan provinces was the tool chosen; he offered to undertake the work of controlling the river under the advice of a foreign engineer, over the appointment of whom the foreign Powers were to have a veto; and ever ready, with China, to accept the promise for the deed, the foreign representatives, apparently impressed by the engagement that the viceroy should undertake the whole of the financial burden, instead of its being shared by the beneficiaries, as in the accepted scheme, agreed to the new proposition. The result so far has been that Mr. De Rijke, the gentlemen formerly consulted by the mercantile community of Shanghai, an engineer of standing who has carried out several important works in connection with the Japanese Government, was appointed Engineer-in-Chief by the Chinese Government in June, 1906, under a Board consisting of the Shanghai Taotai and the Commissioner of Customs. The two main obstructions in the river were the Outer Bar, in the mouth, and the Inner Bar, a little farther up river. Through the first a channel was scoured by building a concave jetty, starting from the left shore across to deep water. To evade the second obstruction, the channel was diverted from the east side to the west of Fough Island by fascine work and dredging. The dredging work, amounting to 8,500,000 cubic yards, was done under contract by three large bucket-and two suction-dredgers, the jetty in the mouth of the river across the Outer Bar being constructed by contract. The other draining works, especially those of diverting the river from the old Ship Channel to the present Junk or Astraea Channel, were made under the Board's own administration. In Sept., 1909, all the shipping was transferred to the new channel, then 18 feet deep at low water. and 600 feet broad. Communication with the sea was not interrupted for a single day. In 1910 the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce invited a report on Mr. de Rijke's work from three eminent British Engineers, Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., Sir William Matthews, K.C.M.G., and Mr. Anthony G. Lyster, and their report, dated 25th July, 1910, endorsed Mr. de Rijke's scheme and recommendation in the fullest manner possible. During 1910, work was carried out sparingly, funds being exhausted, until at the end of the year Mr. de Rijke left for home, together with his whole staff, and a new Engineer-in Chief was appointed by the Chinese Government. A practical scheme for the maintenance of the conservancy works carried out by Mr. de Rijke has been evolv ed by the Shanghai Community and presented to the Diplomatic Body at Peking, but obstructions to its adoption are being raised by the Chinese Government.

Under the control of the Coast-Lighting department of the Imperial Maritime Customs, and out of the Tonnage Dues provided in the original treaties with China, the approaches from the sea to Shanghai are now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the continually shifting banks and shoals well guarded against. Lighthouses have been erected, served by powerful lights, at West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Bonham and Steep Islands, Pehyu-shan, Gutzlaff and Woosung, and there are two lightships in the entrance of the River Yangtze. In this respect the interests of the shipping frequenting the port have been well considered, and the entire installation takes a high rank amongst similar undertakings elsewhere. The same department has also inaugurated a system of buoys and lighting on the Yangtze as far as Hankow, six hundred miles above Woosung, admirably suited to present requirements, and which leaves little to be desired. The northern mouth of the Yangtze, which serves as the main passage for coasting steamers from Shanghai to the northern ports, has also been carefully surveyed and buoyed and lighted by the same authority.

HISTORY

The origin of the name "Shanghai," which literally means "Upper Sea," has been much debated, but probably like Kaoch'ang, "High Reeds," and Kiangwan, "River Bend," names still existing in the neighbourhood, was merely the vernacular little given to the place when still an island at the month of the Yangtze. It does not appear in history till the time of the Mongol Empire. We find at various periods from after Han downwards that K'wenshan, Changshu, Kiating, etc., were constituted into separate histers, and that in the year 1292 Shanghai was likewise erected into a separate district and placed under Sungkiang-fu, which itself had only tifteen years previously been divided from Kiahsing-fu, now in the province of Chekiang. Prior to that it had been made a Customs station on account of its favourable position for trade, but its growth had been slow, and for centuries the chief trade of the lower district had been concentrated at the mouth of the Liu Ho, now an insignificant creek which, passing T'ait-

sang, joins the Yangtze some twenty five miles above Woosung.

With the silting up of the Liu Ho and its eventual extinction as a navigable channel, largely brought about apparently by the opening of the Hwangpu before alluded to, Shanghai became the principal shipping port of this region; and such it had been for some centuries when it was visited in 1 32 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., accompanied by the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the Lord Amherst, with a view to opening up trade, and from that time begins its modern history. Mr. Lindsay in his report of the visit says that he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chapoo and Chinkiang, after which the fleet having blockaded the Imperial Canal, and anchored opposite to Nanking, the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yangkingpang and Soochow creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, since called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the

Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms; and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss House," a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal Road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. In the later fifties the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for nearly eight miles on the left bank of the river. Including the Creeks there are now fifteen miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

The last land assessment was made in 1907; on land in the Central District the assessment was on an area of 2,224, mow, Tls. 77,205,106. This shows an increase of 1565 per cent, over the value in 1902 of Tls. 30,086,586. The Northern District, area 2,127 mow, was assessed at Tls. 23,146,844, increase of Tls. 13,432,310, or 1384 per cent, on that of 1902; the Eastern District, 5,753 mow, at Tls. 24,306,233, an increase of 935 per cent, and the Western (foreign residential) District, 5,538 mow, at Tls. 26,389,074, against Tls. 8,081,572 at the previous quinquennial period, an increase of 2264 per cent, a total on 15,643 mow of Tls. 151,047,257, against Tls. 60,42,773 on 13,126 mow in 1902,

equal to 150 per cent, for the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French).

The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions, respectively, wasin 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 18.0 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals in 1907 were thus nearly twenty times those of 1880 and over eight and a half times those of 1890. The assessment for 1111 was for the Central District Tls. 77,068,800, Northern District Tls. 23,394,400, Eastern Tls. 25,261,200, Western Tls. 23,111,900, a total of Tls. 148,836,300, on which a tax of 6/10th of one per cent. less 20% was levied, estimated to yield, net, Tls. 690,500. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per mow, then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 21,500, was recently sold for Tls. 85,000 per mow. The Overseer of Taxes in a late Report said: "On the Bund and in Nanking Road east of the Fokien Road the value per mow would be at least Tls. 100,000." The average for the whole Settlement is Tls. 9,656 per mow, and for the Central District (old British Settlement), Tls. 34,706; the highest being Tls. 110,000. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895, and this has continued steadily ever since, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the general concession on 31st December, 1910, was 3,119 assessed at Tls. 4,809,155, against 3,082, assessed at Tls. 4,703,838, 2,928 assessed at Tls. 4,484,696, 2,721 assessed at Tls. 3,928,656, 2,567 assessed at Tls. 3,423,956, 2,472 assessed at Tls. 3,235,311, and 2,129 assessed at Tls. 2,189,94 on the corresponding dates in 1909, 1908, 1: 07, 1906, 1905 and 1904. On 52,008 native houses the assessment was \$8,332,449 against 51,288 assessed at \$8,298,051 in 1909, 50,826 assessed at \$8,238,267, in 1908, 49,482 assessed at \$8,14 ,048, in 1907, 47,210 assessed at \$7,225,491 in 1906, and 45,328 assessed at \$6,830,461 in 1905. In addition six per cent., half rate, is now collected on 306 occupied foreign houses assessed at Tls. 260,368 and 4,089 occupied native assessed at \$833,766 outside the Settlement limits, but supplied with water by the Shanghai Waterworks Co. In 1909 the land of the French Concession was valued for assessment at Tls. 2 (0 0,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses was Tls. 325,000, and of native houses Tls. 1,167,000. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. The Captain-Superintendent of Police in his last report says that nearly the whole area "may be described as densely populated: how crowded few residents can have any conception." He thinks "that the native population is very much under-estimated," and considers that nearly three-quarters of a million earn their living within the Settlement. Many of the best foreign houses, both in the Settlements, and outside roads, are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. This new territory has been thoroughly surveyed and many new roads are being formed. The area within Municipal limits is now 83 square miles, or 5,584 acres, with a population

of 90 per acre. There are in the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French) 2,663 occupied European houses, with an average of 5.08 inhabitants per house, and 47,755 occupied Chinese houses, with an average of 10.22 occupants. There are 150 miles of roads including alleyways, and considerable additions, in the extension, are planned. The Japanese Treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but although 3,361 Japanese were residing in Shanghai at the time of the 1910 census no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. A proposed extension Northward to include the Paoshan district, necessitated by the difficulties of policing the boundaries, has received the unanimous support of the Ratepayers and the Consular body, and is now being pressed on the Chinese Authorities. Most of the land at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to less than two taels per mow, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per mow, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have lately been sold at Tls. 80,000 to Tls. 110,000 a mow. Six mow equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such a profit that after the share-holders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five

thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known. More recently steps were taken by the Municipality, in conjunction with the trustees of the fund, to acquire, in connection with the new Rifle Range adjoining the Hongkew Settlement, an additional park for public recreation. This, which covers some lifty or sixty acres, has now been laid out, and is fully available for public use, relieving the congestion of the ground in the interior of the Race Course where, during summer on a Saturday afternoon, one may see in progress at the same time half a dozen cricket matches, baseball, polo, golf and several termis matches. The swimming bath in the Hongkew Ground was opened in 1907.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band partly composed of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations, who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. force, notwithstanding its unpromising commencement, attained under Ward a considerable amount of efficiency, and did good and useful serv ce. This was a knowledged in a manner unusual, where foreigners are concerned, with the Chinese authorities. who after his death reared in the city of Sungkiangfu a temple to his memory, where services are still maintained. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another American of the name of Burgevine, who proved unfaithful to his flag and subsequently transferred his services to the Taiping rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regai ed possession of the important city of Soochow on 2 th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the Empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made : Imost any terms with the Taiping rebels. monument in memory of the fallen officers of this regiment s god for many years at the north end of the Bund and was afterwards transferred to the Public Garrens. From 1860 to 1867 one B itish and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief sketch. On Christmas Eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the record completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Eur peans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was estroyed. An extensive fire in the French Conce sion in August, 1879, destroyed 22 houses; the los was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their Jubilee on 17th and 1 th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 700,000 stranges a visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovel, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corn ref the French Bund, along the viver some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council was forme to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the

Bureau for Foreign Affairs, in the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settl ments up to that date. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enfo ced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 6th and 17th July, 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from nen-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn. In December, 1905, differences arose between the local Chinese and British Officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets when several foreigners were subjected to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and partially wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking Road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the volunteers, the Municipal police, European and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles and fixed bayonets, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court, after being closed for a fortnight, was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded), still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking somewhat unfortunately yielded to the demand of the Chinese Officials and this has prevented any satisfactory conclusion being arrived at, both parties, the Municipality and the Chinese Magistrates, being unsatisfied.

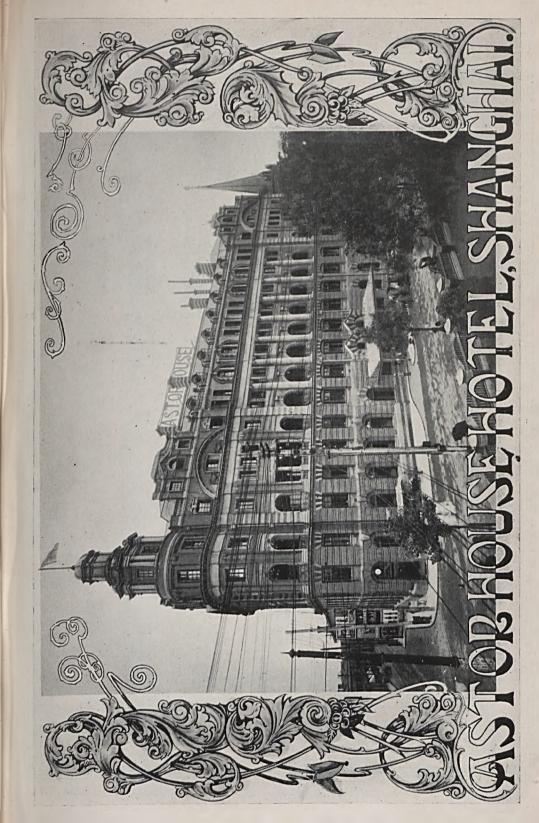
### GOVERNMENT

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subjects to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual fee of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. In the Autumn of 1906, the United States Government established a High Court for China on much the same lines as H.B.M.'s Supreme Courts. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of Tung-chi or subprefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions, and is notoriously open to outside influence. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed There is a Court of Consuls which was Court, which sits at the French Consulate. established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the forign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, which exist under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement

by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, acting under Imperial instructions, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all liouscholders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councilors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is generally considered necessary. A move in this direction was made in 1907, by the creation of a paid Board, exercising much the same functions as a Company's Board of Directors, for the supervision of the Electrical Department. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, equal to that given to Great Britain, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March, 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and by-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the powers which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to obtain, including the compulsory acquisition of land for new roads, and the extension and improvement of already existing thoroughfares, the promotion of sanitation, and the enforcement of building regulations. All these had been foreshadowed in the Original Land Regulations of Captain Balfour, but they, being unskilfully drafted and their immediate necessity not appearing evident to the struggling community, were permitted to fall into temporary abeyance. The rights of the foreign renters and native owners concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in the Far East, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Chinese Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom revire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches more nearly to "universal suffrage' than the franchise of the other Settlements. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-kingpang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure can be undertaken without being referred to a meeting of ratepayers, any twenty-five of whom can call a Special Meeting, whose findings are of equal validity with the Regular Annual Meeting. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committees. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked well and, the peculiar needs of the community considered, economically, so that Shanghai early earned for itself the name of "The Mode Settlement."





# ASTOR ... HOUSE.

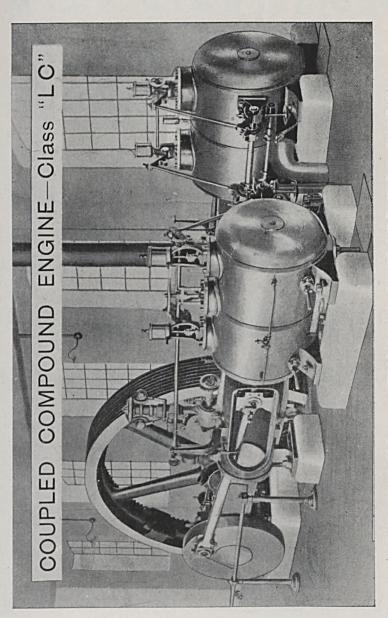
The Leading Hotel in SHANGHAI.

STEAM HEATED IN WINTER. ELECTRICALLY COOLED IN SUMMER.

Telegraphic Address: "ASTOR," Shanghai.

# JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.



THIS VIEW IS FROM A PHOTOGRAPH OF A COMPOUND ENGINE IN SHANGHAI

SHANGHA Yuen Ming Yuen Road 8

# JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.,

LIMITED,

HONGKONG and CHINA.

Engineering and Mill Supplies.

Printing Presses and Linotype Machines.

Engines, Boilers, Lathes, Pumps,
etc., etc.

Wood Working Machinery.

IN STOCK IN SHANGHAI.



Agents: Hongkong: Messrs. JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., Ltd. Manila: Messrs. WISE & CO., Ltd.

# THE

# Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.,

Late S. C. FARNHAM, BOYD & CO., Ltd., SHANGHAI.

# DOCK OWNERS.

Contractors to

H. B. M. Government

AND

Most of the Governments of the World.

FIVE DRY DOCKS (See preceding pages).

AMPLE WHARF ACCOMMODATION.

Modern Machinery for all Classes of Work.

Every Department under European Supervision.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING FOR NIGHT WORK.

Estimates given for every description of new & repair work.

Enquiries receive prompt attention.



Telegraphic Address: "FARNHAM, SHANGHAL"

Telephones:
Head Office, Manager
,, Secretary
,, General
Pootung Engine Works

678. 187. 7, 23.



Codes used :
A1, A.B.C. (4th & 5th Editions),
WATKIN'S. SCOTT'S,
WESTERN UNION,

ENGINEERING.

THE

# Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.,

Late S. C. FARNHAM, BOYD & Co., Ltd.,



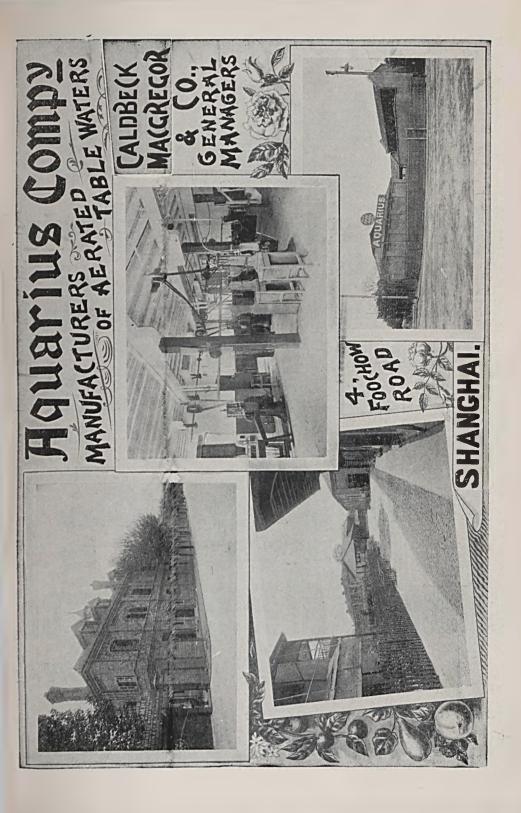
Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, etc.

PARTICULARS OF

# Che Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.,

Docks at SHANGHAI.

|                  |               | Laugeth                 | HIGH WATER.             |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| L. O.<br>Coping. | Name.         | Length<br>on<br>Blocks. | Breadth of<br>Entrance. | Depth of<br>Water<br>on Sill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400              | Old Dock      | 399 feet.               | 53 feet.                | 16 feet.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 362              | Tungkadoo     | 355 ++                  | 67 ,,                   | 16 ,,                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 560              | Cosmopolitan  | 532 ,,                  | 77 ,,                   | 24 ,,                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 540              | International | 528 ,,                  | 77 .,                   | 23 ,,                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 473              | New Dock      | 450 ,,                  | 74 ,,                   | 21 ,,                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |





bsolute purity can only be obtained by distillation. Avoid Typhoid, Cholera and other ailments by drinking Pure Water.

Only Pure Distilled Water is used in the Manufacture of

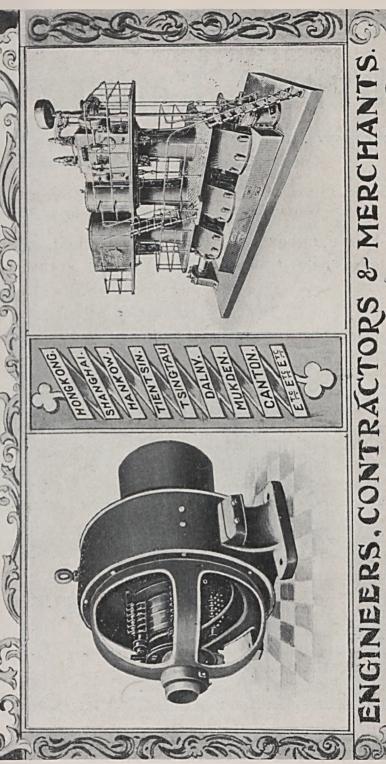
# AQU ARIUS.

# Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,

SHANGHAI,

General Managers of the

AQUARIUS COMPANY.



# Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

MERCHANTS, MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS, LONDON, BERLIN, NEW YORK.

Hongkong, Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Chungking, Tsingtau, Tsinanfu, Tientsin, Peking, Newchwang, Mukden, Kuanchengtze, Dalny.

MACHINERY SHOW ROOMS AT PRINCIPAL BRANCHES.

Large Stocks of Machinery, Electrical Goods and Building Material,

### Agents for:

Aligemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft, Berlin-Electrical Machinery and Material.

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, U. S. A.—Locomotives of every description, Light Railway Material for Contractors and Mines,

Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Detroit, U S.A. - Steel for Reinforcing Concrete Constructions.

Jonas & Colver, Sheffield, England—" Novo" High Speed Tool Steels, &c.

Stettiner Maschinenbau A. G. "Vulcan," Bredow Stettin-Shipbuilders, Contractorfor Warships to the Imperial Chinese Navy.

Diesel Engine Co., Ltd., London-Diesel Crude Oil Engines.

Skodawerke A. G. Pilsen-Guns.

Berliner Maschinenbau Act.-Ges. vormals L. Schwartzkopff, Berlin-Torpedocs and Mine materials.

A. Borsig, Tegel-Berlin-Steam Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Refrigerating Plants, &c., &c.

Carl Meissner, Hamburg-Motors and Motor Boats.

Neue Automobil Gesellschaft (N. A. G.), Berlin-Motor Cars.

A. S. Cameron, Steam Pump Works, New York-Cameron Pumps.

Union Iron Works, San Francisco-Bridges and Steel Works.

Rendrock Powder Co., New York-Dynamite (Rackarock).

Ingersoll Rand Co., New York-Pneumatic Mining Tools.

David Corsar & Sons, Arbroath-Canvas.

Asa Lees & Co., Ltd., Oldham-Cotton Mills.

Gesellschaft für Electrische Zugbeleuchtung M. B. H., Berlin-Railway Lighting.

# PALACE HOTEL,

# SHANGHAI,

In the most magnificent and central site in the Heart of Shanghai, facing the river, opposite the Landing Jetties, is most luxuriously furnished, and offers all the necessary comforts.

STEAM-HEATED THROUGHOUT.



Famed for its fine Dining Room on the top floor. Cuisine and Service unsurpassed.

# EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN PLAN.

All outside rooms with bathroom attached with hot and cold water.

THE ONLY HOTEL IN SHANGHAI WITH FLUSH WATER CLOSETS.

All principal languages spoken.

Special terms to permanent guests.

B. BAY, Manager.

# Brighten Malcolm & King,

兆 LIMITED,

SHANGHAI

Telephone No. 2791.

# LONDON AND SHANGHAI.

ONDON

TELEPHONE No. 427. LONDON WALL.

8. KIUKIANG Rd.

16, St. HELEN'S PLACE, E.C.

# ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Sole Agents and Representatives in

## - CHINA -

Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers of all Classes of Electric Cable.

Nasmyth, Wilson & Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers of Locomotive and Hydraulic Power Presses.

Bruce, Peebles & Co., Ltd.

Peter Brotherhood, Ltd.

Manufacturers of High Speed Engines, Air Compressors, etc.

Ferranti, Ltd.

Manufacturers of the Famous Ferranti Meters and Switch Boards.

Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.

Storage Battery Manufacturers.

Goddard, Massey & Warner, Ltd.

Structural Steel Work Boilers, etc.

The Metallic Seamless Tube Co., Ltd.

Moss & Gamble Bros.

The New Phonopore Telephone Co., Ltd.

Hayward, Tyler & Co., Ltd.

The British Aluminium Co. Ltd.

Edward & Le Bas & Co.

" BROBRIMAL"

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES CODES

"BRIMAL"

LONDON.

A.B.C., 5th Edition, Engineering, 2nd Edition;
Western Union and Private

SHANGHAI.

It is indicative of the wisdom of the principles laid down by Captain Balfour, and subsequently extended by Sir Rutherford Alcock, which, while granting the foreign residents full and complete power to manage their own municipal affairs, and holding them responsible for the peace and good order of the Settlements, carefully refrained from any interference with the sovereign rights of the Emperor of China as Lord of the Soil, that for a space of nearly seventy years no clashing of authority, which could not be at once removed by the exercise of a little common sense on both sides, was found to occur. Twice, indeed, it may be said, the Foreign Settlements proved the salvation of Imperial rule over the whole Empire. It was, indeed, owing to the fact that the Imperial troops, aided by Gordon's "Ever Victorious Army," were able to make the Foreign Settlements their base of operations, that the capture of Soochow in November, 1863, and after it the complete suppression of the Taiping Rebellion was due. Later, in 1900, when the Emperor was a prisoner in his own palace, and the insurgent troops of Prince Tun and Tung Fusiang were actually besieging Peking, it was the loyal conduct of the Nanking Viceroy, the late Liu K'wen-yi, backed up by the loyalty of the Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements, that finally brought about the restoration of order in the North, and saved the Empire from extinction and partition. These things were perfectly well understood by a long run of distinguished statesmen, who in turn held for half a century the reins of power at Nanking and in this category we may include such names, illustrious for their loyalty, as the late Tseng Kwoh-fan and Liu K'wen-yi. It was not, indeed, till the advent in 1904 of a reactionary Viceroy, who under the specious pretext of seeking to restore the dimmed prestige of the Imperial Court, was really desirous of recommencing an anti-foreign campaign, with all the methods of the eighteenth century, that any interruption of the previous good relations took place. Under him an equally reactionary Taotai was appointed and a system of petty attempts at interference was at once inaugurated; the methods were worthy of the men, who did not hesitate to call to their aid the elements of disorder always to be found beneath the surface in China.

The administration of the Salt Gabelle, a monopoly of the Central Government, has ever been unpopular in China, and with the relaxation of a strong administration in any of the provinces, one of the first symptoms is sure to be a revival of an organised system of salt smuggling, often encouraged secretly by over-greedy officials desirous of illegal There has at all times existed a considerable amount of clandestine salt manufacture on the northern shore of Hangchow Bay. Its existence is well known to the provincial authorities, who, however, have not the means nor the desire to provide an adequate coastguard to effectually repress it. The proprietors of these illegal salines are in touch with a widely-organised band of ruffians, who dominate the Pootung country, and are a constant source of trouble to the police of the Foreign Settlements. Under the administration of the Ex-Viceroy, Cheo Fu, and his then lieutenant, the Taotai Yuan, these bands of salt smugglers grew in numbers and audacity, and have so far advanced their organisation as to reach to the west of the Tai Hu. As in carrying the salt from the coast to the interior they must of necessity cross the river above or below the Foreign Settlements, nominally the stream is guarded by the River Police, mainly composed of a small body of foreigners under the orders of the Maritime Customs: they are, however, few in number for the distance to be guarded, and, moreover, by the express order of the high Chinese officials are not permitted to carry arms, while the smugglers are well armed and organised. Although it is no part of the business of the Municipal Police to undertake the thankless task of protecting the Imperial Revenue, they are occasionally called on to intervene when some outrage worse than usual takes place on the outskirts of the Settlements. Cases of this sort have of late become rather numerous, many cases of murder, of gouging out of eyes, and of mutilation having occurred in the immediate suburbs; and so complete is the terrorism that in few cases have the actual culprits been successfully traced, the country people not daring to give evidence. Under these circumstances, at the annual ratepayers' meeting in 1906, the Municipal Council were ordered to increase the force of Sikh Police to a thousand men. In a few cases where the perpetrators of these outrages have been arrested and brought before the Mixed Court, every possible means have been brought to bear to defeat the ends of justice by inadequate sentences, or by procuring that the accused should, under one pretext or other, be sent to the City Court for judgment; the almost invariable result in the latter event being that in a month or so the prisoner has been permitted to escape to renew his depredations.

It was to these disturbers of the law that, in December 1905, as mentioned in a previous page, the provincial officials made their appeal at what they alleged to be attempts to nterfere with the dignity of the Lord of the Soil. As a fact, of course, the Municipality

has shown itself all through more regardful of the Imperial interests than the Provincial authorities. It is only necessary to refer to the pages of the *Peking Gazette* within the last few years to understand the dangerous state of disorder existing in the lower Province. Unfortunately the headquarters of the Smuggling Association are in the immediate vicinity of the Foreign Settlements, and though the Municipality would prefer not being in any way forced into contact with any of the political parties of the State, with which it has no concern, the case becomes different when the lives and properties of the residents with which it is charged are endangered.

FINANCES

The Revenue for 1910 was the highest on record. The growth of the Settlement is shown by the list during the past twenty years in the chief sources of Municipal Revenue, namely, Land Tax Tls. 54,645 to Tls. 689,335, Foreign House rate Tls. 44,477 to Tls. 499,200, Native House rate Tls. 104,740 to Tls. 672,108, Wharfage dues Tls. 64,322 to Tls. 173,394, and Licence fees Tls. 109,559 to Tls. 446,152.

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1910 amounted to Tls. 2,555,056 and was derived from the following sources:—-

| Land Tax, six-tenths of 1 per cent. less 20 per cent Tls. General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 12 per cent | 487,325.54              |
|--|-------------------------|
| Do. do. on houses beyond Settlement limits, 6 per cent.  | 11,874.64               |
| General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 12 per cent  | 656,688.42<br>15,419.99 |
| Licences, principally vehicles, and opium shops  | 446,151.68              |
| Dues on Merchandise  | 173,393.89              |
| Rent of Municipal Properties   | 45,408.01               |
| Contribution from Gas, Telephone, and Tramway Companies  | 29,459.29               |

Tls. 2,555,056.02

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 2,200,153, and was divided among the different departments as under:—

| Dalles Esses   |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       | m.   | 700 000 01 |
|----------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|------------|
| Police Force   | •••                                     | • • • | •••   | •••   | • • • | •••   | •••   | •••   | • • • | •••     | ***   | 118. | 766,990.01 |
| Volunteers     | • | •••   | • • • | ***   |       | • • • | •••   | • • • | •••   | • • •   | • • • |      | 36,748.22  |
| Fire Brigade   | *** ***                                 |       |       | • • • |       |       |       | ***   | ***   | with.   | 100   |      | 48,989.85  |
| Health Dept.   | General                                 |       |       |       |       | ***   |       | Tls   | . 11: | 3,892   | .02   |      |            |
| Do.            | Hospitals                               | ¥     |       |       |       |       | -     |       | 45    | ,068    | .12   |      |            |
| Do.            | Cemeteri                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | ,668    |       |      |            |
| 1,704          | Comoton                                 | U13   | •••   | •••   | •••   |       | ****  |       |       | -,000   |       |      | 161,628.72 |
| D., 1.12 W 1   | D 1                                     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | mi.   |       |         |       |      | 101,020.12 |
| Public Works   |   |       |       |       | • • • | ***   | • • • | 118   | . 11: |         |       |      |            |
| Do.            |   | lding |       |       |       | ***   |       |       |       | 5,510   |       |      |            |
| Do.            | Cre                                     | eks a | nd    | Rive  | er    | ***   | ***   |       | 39    | ,022    | .20   |      |            |
| Do.            | Dra                                     | inage | e     |       |       |       |       |       | 20    | ),942   | .69   |      |            |
| Do.            | Roa                                     | ds    |       |       |       |       |       |       | 22'   | 7,393   | .42   |      |            |
| Do.            | Lio                                     | hting | ye .  | •••   |       | •••   | 442   |       |       | ,245    |       |      |            |
| Do.            |   | ks, e |       | •••   | •••   | •••   | ***   |       |       | 320     |       |      |            |
| Do.            | 1 601                                   | ns, c | ю.    | •••   | ••    | •••   | ***   |       | 0,    | ,,,,,,, | .00   |      | 507 022 00 |
| n 11' n. 1     |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |      | 567,633.06 |
| Public Band    |   | :::   |       |       |       | • • • | • • • | • • • | • • • | • • •   | •••   |      | 45,636.25  |
| Education, in  |   |       |       |       |       | • • • |       | • • • | • • • |         | 444   |      | 44,834.34  |
| Secretariat a  | nd Genera                               | .l    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |      | 233,762.62 |
| Interest, Tls. |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         | .00   |      | 254,863.46 |
| Stocks and St  |   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |      | 39,066.93  |
|                | ,                                       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |      | ,          |

Tls. 2,200,153.46

The surplus of ordinary income over expenditure, namely, Tls. 412,856.39 and Tls. 163,800 raised by debentures, was expended in new works, mostly municipal

buildings, roads, and land for same.

The Ordinary Municipal Revenue for 1911 was estimated at Tls. 2,567,900 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 2,357,804; the Extraordinary Revenue, including estimated surplus of Tls. 223,378 and Tls. 300,000 to be raised by debentures, at Tls. 523,378, and the Extraordinary Expenditure, including Tls. 150,000 for land for making roads. at Tls. 522,331.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1910 was Tls. 581,442. The sources from which it was derived were

| Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent                             | Tls.  | 101,152.13 |
|---|-------|------------|
| Foreign House Tax, 8 per cent                                   |       | 23,340.80  |
| Native House Tax, 12 per cent                                   |       | 139,466.94 |
| Impôts extérieurs and un-built-on Land                          | •••   | 17,578.79  |
| Licences, principally vehicles and opium divans                 | • • • | 140,791.98 |
| Taxes Various   |       | 47,620.81  |
| Rent of Quays and Jetties and Wharfage Dues                     |       | 73,026.15  |
| Slaughter-Houses, Tls. 11,551.44, Miscellaneous, Tls. 23,298.22 | •••   | 34,849.66  |
| Interest, Tls   | •••   | 3,615.16   |

Tls. 581,442.42

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1910 amounted to Tls. 741,901 and was divided as under:—

| Secretariat (Staff and General Charges) | 50,413.65  |
|---|------------|
| Police Department                       | 62,496.76  |
|   | 233,849.95 |
|   | 100,670.61 |
| Medical and Sanitary                    | 31,477.81  |
|   | 51,600.10  |
|   | 19,485.18  |
|   | 91,906.61  |

Tls. 741,900.67

The Revenue for 1911, including the balance of Tls. 27,561.42 from 1910, was estimated at Tls. 606,156, and the Expenditure at Tls. 601,095. A Special Budget for public works extraordinary to the amount of Tls. 230,000 was to be covered by loan.

POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of Foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870, the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821; in 1895, 4,684; in 1902, 7,336; in 1905, 11,497. By the census of 15th October, 1910, there were in both Settlements a total of 15,012 foreigners; 1,356, in the British Settlement, now called Central District, 8,658 in Hongkew now Northern and Eastern Districts, 3,522 in Western District, Outside Roads and Pootung, and 1,476 in the French Settlement, an increase of 21.74 per cent. during the latter five years, against 45 per cent. during the previous five. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase has been mostly in the Hongkew district, where the population is now nine times what it was in 1880, while during the same period the British Settlement has increased by only 188. While the foreign adult males have increased only five and a quarter times since the census of 1880 the number of women has increased over eight and of children nearly six times. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen in the French Settlement only 26 were males, while 136 were females in 1895, 52 were males and 143 females in 1900, and 47 males and 221 females in 1895, 52 were males and 143 females in 1900, and 47 males and 221 females in 1895, 52 were males and 143 females in 1900, and 48 females in 1910 was as follows, the figures at the time of the 1905 census being given within parenthesis:—British, 4,465 (3,713); Japa

within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129, in 1900, 240,995. The numbers by the last census (October, 1910) were, in the Central district, 122,997; Northern district, 132,502; Eastern district, 88,270; Western district, 69,544; in Foreign hongs, houses and mills, 25,646; in villages and huts within the limits, 36,442; in shipping and boats, 12,604; a total, exclusive of the French Concession, of 488,005; 227,175 men, 129,924 women, and 130,906 children, as compared with 345,276 in 1900. The Captain Superintendent of Police in a late report says "For good reasons I am inclined to believe that the particle propulation is very much underestimated" and he considers that believe that the native population is very much under-estimated," and he considers that three-quarters of a million work within the Settlement, although they do not all reside there. The native population of the French Concession in 1910 was 89,686 and in outside roads under French Municipality 12,284, a total of 101,970 (against 84,792 in 1905, 80,526 in 1900, 45,758 in 1895, and 34,722 in 1890), the boat population 5,500, and in transit 7,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent. and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners have increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners, attracted by the high wages paid to skilled and unskilled labour required for the many industries. The population of the native city is estimated at 651,000. This large congregation of over half a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, large congregation of over half a million natives in the Settlements and outlying roads, eight and two-thirds square miles, is kept in admirable order by a police force of 223 Europeans, 461 Indians, and 1,189 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, being one constable for about each three acres, and for 270 head of population. There are nine police stations. There are 54 European, 129 Tonkinois, and 226 Chinese police for the French Concession, or about one constable for every 283 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery and obstruction have to be contended against, and there is a want of the facilities formed algorithms also become at the difficulties of accounting and officiently weaking such a found elsewhere, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure. In August, 1899, the Captain Superintendent stated that twenty-four hours had passed without one defaulter being reported, an unique police experience for any city in the world of its population.

CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst the resident foreign population during the past two decades has ranged from 24.6 per thousand (in 1891) to 11.2 per thousand (in 1905). The rate including non-residents was considerably higher; it reached 34.6 per thousand in 1902, which, however, was exceptional. The number of deaths of foreign residents, including non-Chinese Asiatics, was 274, and of non-residents, 68, in 1910. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 3' in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. In the years 1892 to 1894, 1897 to 1901 inclusive and in 1905 and 1910 there were no deaths from cholera among foreign residents, the average being under five per annum during the last twenty years. The highest number of deaths of foreign residents from small-pox was 21 in 1907. There were 13 deaths from this cause in 1910 the average during the last twenty years has been seven per annum. In winter, cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 12.1 per thousand in 1906, of which 1.5 per thousand were from zymotic causes, against a rate of 2.19 per thousand from these diseases in England. The rate in 1907 was 17.9, in 1908 15.9, in 1909 16.7, and in 1910 20.2. These rates compare favourably with those of large towns in Europe and America. The Health Officer inalate Report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." There were reported 8,524 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1910, which makes the rate 17.5 per thousand. Small-pox, which in 1909 claimed only 19 victims, was the cause of 863 deaths in 1907, the annual average during the past two decades being 226; cholera, which was responsible for 1,500 deaths in 1902 and 162 in 1903, was entirely absent in 1904 and 1905, but reappeared towards the close of 1966, and was the cause of 193 deaths among

the Chinese in that year, of 655 in 1907, of only 8 in 1908 and of none in 1909 or 1910; scarlet fever for 1,500 in 1902, of whom 27 were non-Chinese; but an average of only 50 in the subsequent eight years, and tuberculosis for 2,000 in 1902, steadily decreasing to 618 in 1910; but the Health Officer in his report for 1910 thinks that deaths are hidden or intentionally returned from other causes, as a result of disinfection being carried out. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg., to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.1 deg., the average being 41.0, 65., 77.8 and 52.5 for first, second, third and fourth quarters, respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. The mean daily range averages 15.6° being from 13.3° during the first to 16.6° during the second quarter. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The mean of the barometer is from 29.7° in the third to 30.26 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 44.27 inches, 14.31 in winter and 29.96 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 4th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. The mean degree of humidity is from 76 in the winter to 84 in the summer months.

### DESCRIPTION

The streets of the British and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are kept in remarkably good order, at least the main thoroughfares. In consequence of the introduction of trams the whole track of the Maloo, one mile in length, has been laid with Jarrah hardwood blocks, and the section of Nanking Road, between Kiangse Road and the Bund has been so paved in its entire width. The Municipal Council now leases a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtained 55,489 tons of good stone, and 3,339 tons of unsound stone in 1910. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any building over one story in height can be erected, and all stone has to be before any building over one story in height can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the British Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by seven bridges, six of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French concession is connected with the other settlement by eight bridges crossing the Yangking-pang. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended settlements. A new steel bridge over the mouth of the Soochow Creek was completed in 1908, replacing the wooden "Garden Bridge" creeted in 1873. It has two equal spans of 171' 2\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2 extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles, with an extension measuring some thirteen miles to the extreme limits of the Shanghai hier district. A scheme for the construction of a road from Sicawei to the hills, eighteen miles, has been sanctioned, and marked out, but owing to official obstruction it has not yet been commenced. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtzepoo Road, runs by the side of the river for five miles, which it is intended ultimately to extend to Woosung. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtzepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign Settlements. The land for a new road from Sicawei to Jessfield was acquired in 1905. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai, some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government one of

them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a delightful and spacious promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, some with several mow of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza Roads, which are the main outlets from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of about five miles in length. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a further extension of five and a half mow by diverting the Soochow Creek was completed in 1935. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight mow in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. A Park measuring 364 ft. by 216 ft. is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been throughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to

sport, with flower-beds.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter arising from the low-lying and level nature of the ground have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently acquired area. The settlements are well provided with telephonic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of waterworks, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates, and so successful has it been that the capital has now been doubled. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession has been inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and are lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service, and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. The first English church, build in 1847, did not long exist, for in 1859 the roof fell in. It was, however, patched up, and continued in use till 1862, when it gave way to a building professedly only temporary. On the 16th May, 1866, accordingly the foundation stone was laid of a new building which was opened for public worship in August, 1869. Although at the time considered extravagantly large, the congregation has already outgrown the accommodation. It possesses a fine organ, and a full and highly-trained choir. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, according to the practice of the day, 152 feet long, 581 feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet and, like the body of the edifice, is build of red brick, with stone dressings. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road, belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and two to the American Episcopalians, and recently erected in the Broadway, Hongkew, the church of St. Andrew, which besides serving as a Seamen's church, acts also as a chapel of ease to the Anglican Cathedral, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund, and the Fathers hope to introduce Marconi's system of wireless telegraphy between Sicawei, Shanghai, and Woosung for signalling purposes. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at

one end of the English Bund. It cost £42,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. It has long been found too small for its membership, and the erection of a new Club House on the same site has been decided on. On the 22nd October, 1904, by Prince Adelbert of Prussia, was laid the foundation of a new German Club to replace the old Club Concordia. The new building is a large edifice, with some pretension to architectural display in German Renaissance style. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court, at the other end of the Bund, were opened in 1872. Near them is a fine Masonic Hall recently partially rebuilt. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Russo-Chinese Bank, the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, a new building for the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies, the new "Palace" Hotel, and several blocks of mercantile offices regarding which it is understood that the Municipality has interdicted the excessive height now become fashionable in America. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901 and again in 1906. A new Custom-house was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet, and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The late Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking Road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, the moiety facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market, and the portion in the rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two storeys high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet in diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market, 156 feet by 80 feet, and an areade, 156 feet by 45 feet, employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brickwork with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and ballusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high, to the tiebeams of the roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. It is heated by large stoves, and special attention has been given to the ventilation. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle-power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group, although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr C. Mayne, c.e., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.E.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison and Gratton, of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. A new Mixed Court was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the heroic death of the crew of the German gunboat Illis, lost in a typoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and

the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall. The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements.

An efficient tram service is maintained in both Settlements.

### Institutions.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, composed of members of all nationalities, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel A. A. S. Barnes (Wiltshire Regiment), with Major Brodie A. Clarke as second in command. A. S. Barries Wittsing Regiment, With Major Brothe A. Carkea seem in combands to tensists of Staff 12, Light Horse 48, Artillery 47, Maxim Company 50, Engineer Company 53, "A" Company 115, "B" Company 60, German Company 83, Customs Company 53, Japanese Company 50, American Company 51, Portuguese Company 75, Chinese Company 85, Unit Reserve 11, Buglers 21, Reserve Company 116, German Reserve 30, Mounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 25, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 25, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 27, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 27, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 27, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 27, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 27, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 30, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 30, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 30, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 30, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 30, total 65, discounted Scouts 24, 12-Bore Company 30, Light Home Reserve 30, total 65, discounted Scouts 31, discounted Scout officers and 991 non-commissioned officers and men, and twelve retired officers. These numbers are exclusive of the Medical Staff and the Band. Originally formed in 1861 the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under the late Major Holliday proved successful, and in 1900, during the Boxer crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included a Naval Company, since disbanded. The annual inspection was made in April, 1911, by Major-General C. A. Anderson, c.B., the General Commanding the Hongkong Garrison, and the Corps was awarded high praise, 42 officers and 69; men were present on parade. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford rifle. A separate Company of Volunteers, under the order of the French Consul-General, was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade consists of 72 Foreign volunteers with a paid departmental engineer, and 86 Native assistants, and is composed of three Fire Engine and one Hook and Ladder Companies, a spare fire engine and fire float and 9,000 feet of hose. It attended 115 fires in 1910. It is pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. Owing to the increased numbers of fires an independent brigade for the French Settlement was formed in April, 1908. There is now a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. Settlements are well provided with hospitals. In addition to the large General Hospital, recently rebuilt and forming a four-storied block on the northern bank of the Soochow Creek, there is the Victoria Nursing Home, presented by the community as a Jubilee Memorial, with 25 beds and an efficient English nursing staff available for outside attendance, and a large isolation hospital for infectious cases, native and foreign, all these being directly under Municipal control. A bungalow to be used as a sanatorium in connection with the Nursing Home was purchased in 1907. There are likewise several private institutions under the control of the various missionary bodies. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 25,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Scamen's Library and Museum, a Wind Instrument Band of ten Europeans and twenty-four Filipinos, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, dance music in the Town Hall and Sunday concerts, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, which holds race meetings in May and November, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs, Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted under the Grand Lodge of England; and in 1902 the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts also erected a China Province with a District Grand Lodge under a District Deputy Grand Master, both having their headquarters in Shanghai.

Industries

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom, and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high-water

springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 56 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kaoch'and Miao, a short distance above the pative city. It companied as a small risk factory in 1867. The Creat Northern native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, and in 1906 was opened a German cable line connecting Shanghai with the American Trans-Pacific line at Manila: there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiaochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Twenty years afterwards it was reconstructed. There is railway communication now with Nanking via Soochow and Chinkiang on the north and Hangchow via Sunkiang and Marking on the south. There are several locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago, had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactories under the control of foreigners and tried to strangle the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the Treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. The consequence was that five cotton spinning and weaving companies were floated, the Ewo under the auspices of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson and Company, the International under those of the American Trading Company, the Laon Kung Mow under the management of Messrs. Ilbert and Company, the Soey Chee by Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg and Company, and Yah Loong by Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co., of from 40,000 to 60,000 spindles each. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. At the present time there are nine Cotton Mills in operation, with about 167,000 spindles, and four Chinese-owned, with about 146,000 spindles. It is probable, however, that not more than an average of 60 to 70 per cent. of the foreign-owned spindles are at work at one time, taking slack and busy periods together. The mills, however, have not proved so profitable as was expected owing to difficulties connected with the supply of the native raw material and the increased cost of labour. In consequence of this Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co.'s Yah Loong Mill was closed and the machinery sold by public auction in December, 1901. Recently the mills have been showing more favourable results and satisactory profits are now realized by all the foreign owned ones. Approaching Shanghai from Woosung the extensive mills of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Administration (a native-owned business) meet the eye; the old premises were destroyed by fire in 1893, and the present buildings were completed in 1895. These mills were the first erected in Shanghai, and the late ex-viceroy, Li Hung-chang, had a considerable interest in them. Above these on the river side are the Laou Kung Mow, Ewo, and Socy Chee mills referred to above; while on the opposite shore of Pootung stands the large and busy mill of the International Cotton Manufacturing Co. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native-owned. Much of this cleaned cotton is exported to Japan. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 25, with a total of 8,000 basins, of which five are foreign-managed. One only of these Filatures is the property of a private firm, the others being owned by Foreign or Chinese Companies. These Filatures, which give employment to 20,000 natives, are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield -the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Hydraulic Packing Factories, foreign and native-owned Paper Mills, two Chinese-owned Match Factories, turning out between them some 80 cases, containing each 100 gross

of boxes, per day. There are also large foreign flour Mills (for grinding native wheat, which, it is said, makes excellent flour), two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number.

No notice of the important place taken by Shanghai in the industrial progress of the East would be complete without a reference to the large engineering and shipbuilding establishments which now form a conspicuous feature in the business of the place. Already in the early fifties, Mr. William Muirhead, an engineer officer in the service of the P. & O., had conceived the idea of starting a repairing shop. With the exception of the P. & O. S. N. Co., which then ran a fortnightly mail service from Hongkong, there was no regular line of steamers trading with the port, and the visits of coasting steamers were few and far between. Still, as the northern terminal port in China, occasional jobs came in. the opening of Tientsin and the northern ports, and more especially after the opening of Japan, the business commenced to increase, and room was found for another small establishment to begin, Messrs. Nicolson & Boyd. Towards the end of the sixties Mr. Muirhead retired owing to failing health, and his business passed over to his former competitors. Meantime, as a number of sailing ships then entered the port, many of which came from the United States, two enterprising American shipwrights, S. C. Farnham and C. P. Blethen, had started, in connection with the "Old Dock," a general shipbuilding and repairing establishment under the style of S. C. Farnham & Co., and this from small beginnings rapidly grew in importance. The opening of the Suez Canal enormously increased the number of steamers visiting the port, and the Japanese daimios of the old regime were seized with a general desire to become steamer owners, so that the trade got a considerable fillip, and in the way of docking and repairs a large amount of local business commenced to spring up, and competition finally became strong. About 1890 both the old partners in S. C. Farnham & Co. having died, their successors conceived the idea of converting the old business into a limited liability company, and this was finally accomplished in 1893. In 1892 another limited liability company, the Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, entered the field, and com-menced to build a large and more commodious dock than had up to that time existed in the place. They had, however, under-estimated the cost, and the new dock having met with a mishap, the Company found itself in financial straits. Overtures were made, with the result that the two concerns amalgamated. Finding themselves now in possession of nearly all the docking facilities of the port, the idea of combining all in one large concern presented itself and negotiations were commenced with Nicolson & Boyd, the partners of which, finding that they would now have increasing difficulty in carrying on in face of the superior advantages possessed by their competitors, consented to an amalgamation; and the style of the new combination was changed to S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Company, Limited, with a nominal capital of upwards of five and a half million tacks. Practically the new firm had the complete command of the market, possessing all the dry docks and all the machine shops of any size. The capital, it was generally considered, was too large; at all events it seems to have tempted to over-speculation, and, as not infrequently happens in similar cases, there was found a disposition on the part of the business to go elsewhere. Outsiders soon commenced to find openings for competition, and the result was the winding up of the old company, and the formation of a new one in 1906, under the title of the "Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Limited." By another company the dock owned by the Chinese Government at the Arsenal at Kaoch'ang Mao has been acquired under competent European management, and forms a formidable competitor; while one or two private firms have started to undertake shipbuilding and engineering on a large scale, and with well-equipped works. From the well-appointed yards of the Dock and Engineering Co. several steamers, both river and sea-going, have of late years been turned out, up to a tonnage of fifteen hundred to two thousand, with engines complete, which in their general style are fully equal to European-built vessels, and on account of saving the heavy expenses of steaming out, have proved satisfactory to their owners, so that steel and iron shipbuilding may be considered as one of the regular industries of the port. Shanghai bids fair to soon outrival Bombay as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Palace," formerly known as the "Central," in the British, and the "Hotel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second-class houses, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are six daily newspapers: the North-China Daily News, the Shanghai Times, 12 Echo de Chine and China Press, morning; the Shanghai Mercury and the China Gazette, evening; and the weeklies include the North-China Herald, Celestial Empire.

Ostasiatische Lloyd, The Union, Sport and Gossip. There are upwards of a dozen native daily papers, the leading ones being the Shun-pao, the Hu-pao, the Sin-wan-pao, the Shi Po, and the Universal Gazette, the latter representing the Reform movement. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is over-supplied, much to the disadvantage of the resident community, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Russian, and Imperial Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by the Martime Customs and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Imperial Board of Communications. The former Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. It undertakes the transmission of small sums of money and accepts the registration of letters. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. It is understood that China will apply for admission to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 7,786 jinrickshas, 5,804 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, 727 ponies, and 574 horse carriages ply for hire in the settlements, besides large numbers outside. Of private vehicles there were licensed in 1910, 4,712 rickshas, 793 carriages, 151 motor cars, and 1,014 ponies. The water conveyances licensed numbered 69 foreign eargo boats, 1,463 native cargo boats, 62 ferry and passenger boats, 1,593 other boats, 271 sampans, and 109 steam launches. There are 25 foreign and 23 native theatres registered within the Angle-American Settlement.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight—equal to 579.84 grains troy, of fineness 0.916, but reckoned at 98. That is to say, that an actual weight of 98 taels is counted as 100. The Shanghai tael thus contains, or should contain, 520.43 gr. troy of pure silver, but varies owing to the crude methods of assay. This is, however, the mean. The silver known as "syeee" is cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, or equivalent dollars from the various provincial mints, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are eight foreign and numerous native banks in the settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European

management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There was, however, a rapid recovery up to 1905; the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the last nine years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

```
1902... Hk. Tls. 346,122,864 at Ex. 1.51 Mex. $522,645,525 at Ex. 2s.
                                                                                        71d., £44,995,972
                                                                                   351,200,609
1903...
                                            1.54
                                                         $541,348,938
             12
                                                                                   2s. 103d., £58,059,210
                    405,064,260
                                            1.55
                                                         $627,849,603
1904...
             11
                                                    99
                                                                             22
                                                                                  3s. 015d., £66,778,120
3s. 3ld., £69,447,006
3s. 3d., £63,818,885
                    443,954,262
1905...
                                            1.55
                                                         $688,129,106
             22
                                                    27
                    421,956,496
                                            1.54
                                                         £649,813,033
1906...
              12
                                                                             80
                    392,731,600
397,106,850
                                                         $593,024,716
$587,718,138
                                            1.51
1907...
                                      "
                                                                                          8d., £52,947,580
1908...
                                           1.48
                                                                                   2s.
              22
                                      11
                                                    13
                                                                             22
                                                                                  2s. 7 ½ d., £58,378,114
2s. 8 ½ d., £63,422,924
                    449,242,406
                                           1.48
                                                         $664,878,760
1909...
             15
                                                                             "
                                      35
                                                    23
1910...
                    471,071,623
                                           1.49
                                                         $701,896,718
             99
                                      22
                                                    23
```

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for eight years:-Wild Waste Tea---Black Brick Green Silk Cocoons 15,945 15,633 1903...piculs 231,025 181,832 294,861 1903...38,162 45,692 137,532 243,341 1904...54,135 27,276 35,626 6,958 1904... 182,810 19,201 1905...45,76655,570 9,247 104,323 98,389 259,077 1905..." 1906...50,520 18,865 49,708 8,443 1906... 175,803 269,485 223,837 22 197,824 311,138 279,031 1907...54,031 16,952 71,438 8,850 1907... 29 51,492 214,297 295,862 1908...58,875 26,593 9,308 168,835 1908 ... 52,487 15,083 26,996 1909... 140,121 247,067 297,860 1909...60,301 173,100 308,528 264,752 1910...66,116 23,379 75,360 13,948 1910...

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1910 was as follows:-

| From Foreign Count | ries | es and Hongkong |  |  |  |  | *** *** *** |  |  |  |     | Hk. Tls. 198,285,804 |     |           |
|--------------------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| From Chinese Ports |      |                 |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  | ••• | ***                  | *** | 1,364,374 |

Hk. Tls. 199,650,178

The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

| Cotton Goods, Tls. 46,717,478  | Soap Tls. 1,271,1274           | Fish, Salted, &c. Tls. 481.254 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                | Seaweed 1,092,046              |                                |
| Opium 31,142,762               | Gunny&Cton.Bgs. 1,014,610      | Cotton Socks 402,050           |
| Sugar 7,870,247                | Spirits, Wine & Beer 966,670   | Sandalwood 399,946             |
| Metals 7,430,994               | Glass 930,837                  | Cement 369,881                 |
| Tobacco, Cigars, &c. 6,528,880 | Matches 736,402                | Lamps & Lampware 372,078       |
| Dyes and Colours 5,399,327     | Railway Materials 713,577      | Household Stores 355,444       |
| Kerosene Oil 5,182,631         | Medicines 699,404              | Hardware 351,952               |
| Cotten, Raw 4,736,725          | Electrical M'ial., &c. 698,999 | Condensed Milk 233,946         |
| Coal 4,308,380                 | Soda 625,473                   | Shark' Fins 321,863            |
| Woollen Goods 2,217,520        | Beche de Mer 567,102           | Birds' Nests 319,964           |
| Paper 2,005,644                | Umbrellas 566,360              | Rattans 215,634                |
|                                | Needles 543,619                | Sundries 18,860,011            |
| Timber 1,351,148               |                                |                                |

Total Hk. Tls. 198,285,804

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 146,526,238 was re-exported, namely, to Foreign Countries and Hongkong Hk. Tls. 8,500,764; and to Chinese Perts (chiefly to Northern and Yangtsze Ports) Hk. Tls. 138,025,474, leaving for local consumption a stock to the value of Hk. Tls. 53,123,940.

Imports to the value of Tls. 3,164,960 were sent to the Interior under Transit Passes

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 176,512,489 was imported from Chinese Ports, almost all of which was re-exported, namely, to Chinese Ports Tls. 38,662,002 and to Foreign Countries and Hongkong Tls. 100,519,791, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 24,890,218.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries. Hongkong and Chinese ports in 1910 were:—

| SilkTls. 49,854,191<br>Cotton, Raw28,074,620 | Straw Braid         Tls. 4,358,145         Fans Tls. 1,306,787           Beans 3,931,228         Grass Cloth 1,173,686 |
|--|--|
| Tea 20,251,771                               | Cloth (Nankeens) 3,836,351   Sugar 1,097,643   |
| Silk M'tures. 14,894,153                     | Bristles 3,362,426 Pottery & E'ware. 964,551   |
| Seeds & Seed Cake 13,599,236                 | Paper 3,237,111 Varnish 896,613  |
| C'ton. Gds. & Yarn 9,944,225                 |  |
| Skins 8,748,987                              | Medicines 2,204,320 Feathers 735,742   |
| Hides 8,268,841                              | Books, Printed 1,831,789 Leather, &c 714,857   |
| Oil 7,886,839                                | Tallow 1,724,793 Human Hair 611,348  |
| Tobacco, Cigs., &c. 5,883,037                | Ground-nut Pulp 1,632,796 Fungers 610,133  |
| Opium 5,317,263                              | Chinaware 1,539,508 Musk 514,379   |
| Rice 5,240,126                               | Metals 1,537 295   Lily flowers 495,448  |
| Wool 5,013,283                               | Beancake 1,393,641 Lard 489,003  |
| Flour 4,595,489                              | EggsAlbn.andYolk 1,321,035   Sundries14,223,189  |

Total Hk. Tls. 246,531,227

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 8,462,117. This was an increase of Tls. 572,180 as compared with that of 1909.

The total carrying trade, entrances and clearances for the year 1910 was divided amongst the different flags as under-

| Steamers         Tonnage Sailing Tonnage Total Tonnage         Duties           British         3,899         7,097,783         47         7,828         3,946         7,105,611         Tls. 5,455,281           Japanese         3,962         3,453,652         9,380         249,779         13,342         3,703,431         1,867,331           Chinese         5,352         2,910,707         21,061         6(1,161         26,413         3 551,868         1,008,165           German         779         1,621,977         8         1,808         787         1,623,785         974,822           Opium         5         628         1,207,959         33         867         661         1,208,826         343,695           Austrian         48         190,120         48         190,120         180,592           N'wegian & S'dish         266         288,075         266         288,075         88,458           American         135         475,628         6         78         141         475,706         75,496           Dutch         31         72,998         27         14,761         58         87,759         60,565           Russian         142 | amongs one | 1444 | T('I | one nags a | s unuci.— |         |         |        |           |   |           |
|---|------------|------|------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|---|-----------|
| Japanese       3,962       3,453,652       9,380       249,779       13,342       3,703,431       , 1,867,331         Chinese       5,352       2,910,707       21,061       6(1,161       26,413       3,551,868       , 1,008,165         German       779       1,621,977       8       1,808       787       1,623,785       , 974,822         Opium       363,055       363,055         French       628       1,207,959       33       867       661       1,208,826       343,695         Austrian       48       190,120       48       190,120       18°,592         N'wegian & S'dish       266       288,075       266       288,075       84,458         American       135       475,628       6       78       141       475,706       75,496         Dutch       31       72,998       27       14,761       58       87,799       60,565         Russian       142       277,988       142       277,988       32,846         Durish       66       81,669       28,1669       29,724   |            |      |      | Steamers   | Tonnage   | Sailing | Tonnage | Total  | Tonnage   |   | Duties    |
| Chinese       5,352       2,910,707       21,061       6(1,161       26,413       3 551,868       ,, 1,008,165         German       779       1,621,977       8       1,808       787       1,623,785       ,, 974,822         Opium         628       1,207,959       33       867       661       1,208,826       , 343,695         Austrian       48       190,120       48       190,120       , 181,592         N'wegian & S'dish       266       288,075       266       288,075       , 88,458         American       135       475,628       6       78       141       475,706       , 75,496         Dutch       31       72,998       27       14,761       58       87,759       , 60,565         Russian       142       277,988       142       277,988       , 32,844         Danish       66       81,669       30,724  | British    |      | 4.   | 3,899      | 7,097,783 | 47      | 7,828   | 3,946  | 7,105,611 | TIs.                                    | 5,455,281 |
| German       779       1,621,977       8       1,808       787       1,623,785       ,974,822         Opium         363,055         French        628       1,207,959       33       867       661       1,208,826       343,695         Austrian        48       190,120        180,592         N'wegian & S'dish       266       288,075        266       288,075        88,458         American        135       475,628       6       78       141       475,706       ,       75,496         Dutch         31       72,998       27       14,761       58       87,759       ,       60,565         Russian        142       277,988        142       277,988        32,844         Danish        66       81,669        26,68       21,669        20,724  | Japanese   |      |      | 3,962      | 3,453,652 | 9,380   | 249,779 | 13,342 | 3,703,431 | 11                                      | 1,867,331 |
| German       779       1,621,977       8       1,808       787       1,623,785       ,974,822         Opium         363,055         French        628       1,207,959       33       867       661       1,208,826       ,343,695         Austrian        48       190,120       48       190,120       ,181,592         N'wegian & S'dish       266       288,075       266       288,075       ,88,458         American       135       475,628       6       78       141       475,706       ,75,496         Dutch        31       72,998       27       14,761       58       87,759       ,60,565         Russian        142       277,988       142       277,988       ,32,844         Danish   | Chinese    |      | 44.  | 5,352      | 2,910,707 | 21,061  | 6(1,161 | 26,413 | 3 551,868 | 11                                      | 1,008,165 |
| French 628 1,207,959 33 867 661 1,208,826 343,695 Austrian 48 190,120 48 190,120 , 180,592 N'wegian & S'dish 266 288,075 266 288,075 , 88,458 American 135 475,628 6 78 141 475,706 , 75,496 Dutch 142 277,988 142 277,988  | German     |      |      | 779        | 1,621,977 | 8       | 1,808   | 787    | 1,623,785 |   | 974,822   |
| Austrian      48     190,120      48     190,120      180,592       N'wegian & S'dish     266     288,075      266     288,075      88,458       American      135     475,628     6     78     141     475,706      75,496       Dutch       13     72,998     27     14,761     58     87,759      60,565       Russian      142     277,988      142     277,988      32,844       Donish  | Opium      |      |      | -          | _         | -       | -       | -      | _         | 99                                      | 363,055   |
| Austrian     48     190,120     48     190,120     180,592       N'wegian & S'dish     266     288,075     266     288,075     88,458       American     135     475,628     6     78     141     475,706     75,496       Dutch     31     72,998     27     14,761     58     87,759     60,565       Russian     142     277,988     142     277,988     32,844       Danish     66     81,669     30,724  | French     |      | ***  | 628        | 1,207,959 | 33      | 867     | 661    | 1,208,826 | -                                       | 343,695   |
| N'wegian & S'dish 266 288,075 266 288,075 384,58<br>American 135 475,628 6 78 141 475,706 75,496<br>Dutch 131 72,998 27 14,761 58 87,759 60,565<br>Russian 142 277,988 142 277,988 32,844   | Austrian   | au.  | 44.  | 48         | 190,120   | -       | -       | 48     | 190,120   |   | 180,592   |
| American     135     475,628     6     78     141     475,706     75,496       Dutch     31     72,998     27     14,761     58     87,759     60,565       Russian     142     277,988     142     277,988     32,846       Denish     66     81,669     30,724  | N'wegian & | S'd  | ish  | 266        | 288,075   | _       | -       | 266    | 288,075   | .,                                      | 88,458    |
| Dutch     31     72,998     27     14,761     58     87,759     60,565       Russian     142     277,988     142     277,988     32,844       Danish     66     81,669     30,724   | A -7       |      |      | 10-        | 475,628   | 6       | 78      | 141    | 475,706   | • | 75,496    |
| Russian 142 277,988 142 277,988 ,, 32,844   | Dutch      |      |      | 31         | 72,998    | 27      | 14,761  | 58     | 87,759    |   | ,         |
| Danish 66 81 660 66 81 660 20 794   | Russian    |      |      | 7 413      | 277,988   | -       | ,       | 142    |           |   | ,         |
|   |            |      |      | 00         | ,         | -       | -       | 66     |           | • | ,         |
|   |            |      |      |            |           | _       |         |        |           | "                                       |           |

15,308 17,678,556 30,562 876,282 45,870 18,554,838 ,, 10,481,028 Of these 3,105 steamers and 5,571 sailing vessels entered, and 3,502 steamers and 12,261

sailing vessels cleared in ballast.

The total Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 10,481,034 for the same year, consisted of:— Import Duties ... ... Hk. Tls. 5,840,988 Tonnage Dues ... ... Hk. Tls. 849,579 Coast Trade Duties Export Duties ... 1,844,410 742,672 Transit Dues ... ... Opium Likin ... ... 968,148 235,237

Total Tls. 10,481,034

The above tables show that more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels belongs to "the commercial metropolis of China."

### DIRECTORY

AACHEN & MUNICH FIRE INSURANCE Co.-12, Hankow Road, First Floor Edwin G. Tait, local manager Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., general agents

ABBASS, S. H., Coal, Iron, Machinery, Railway Material, Land and Estate—9, Hankow Road; Teleph. 2370

### 記 并 Zeang.kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Commn. Agents-9, Hankow Road A. C. Ebrahim. Bombay Noordin Ebrahim, Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do. A. N. Ebrahim, do.

A. A. Nowsariwalla C. K. Yü

型益 Yik-fong Abraham, D. E. J., Merct.—46, Kiangse Rd. R. D. Abraham M. H. Abraham

ADLER, LUDWIG, Manufacturer's Agent, 1, Foochow Road (care of Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Ld.)

### 盆 進 Ching-Yeck

AFSHAR & Co., M. M. B., General Export and Import Merchants and Comn. Agts. M. M. B. Afshar

Kermani Ali Asghar, manager

M. S. O'Sullivan

A. Dorabji

C. King Chong G. D. Jackson R. M. F. da Rosa

Agents for Times-Dharwar & Co., Ld.

ALGAR, A. E., Architect and Surveyor-1, Balfour Buildings

A. E. Algar T. Van Corbach G. May

### Lip-sin 信立

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant and Commission Agent-14, Haining Road

ALLEN, W. H. Son & Co., LD, Bedford Electrical Machinery, Pumping and Condensing Plant, High Speed Engines, dc.

Sole Agents— Scott, Harding & Co., 6, Peking Road Alma Estates, Ltd.—4, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Alma; Teleph. 1129 Hugo Reiss & Co., secretaries

泰 禮 Li-tai

Alois, Schweiger & Co., Ltd.; Head Office Vienna; Branches: Manchester, Hamburg, Milan, Bombay, Calcutta, Karachee, Bangkok, Aden

M. K. Kempton, manager for Shanghai

H. Nichtenhauser

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB-See Clubs

Amateur Photographic Society — See Associations

司公華美

AMERICAN CHINESE Co.—24A, Kiangse Rd. F. W. Sutterle, managing director for China

AMERICAN COLLEGE CLUB-See Clubs

泰 楊 Yung-tai

American Oriental Trading Exchange —8a, Peking Road; Cable Add.: Aote; Teleph. No. 2677; American P.O. Box 814 F. J. Berry, manager

泰滙 Way-Tai

AMERICAN SHOE Co.—Palace Hotel Buildg, 2D, Nanking Road R. Weil

生茂 Mow-Sung

AMERICAN TRADING Co.-53, Szechuen Road; Head Office—New York

P. H. Jennings, agent P. L. Byrne, sub-agent

E. H. d'Aquino H. E. Collins, engineer E. L. Collingwood

A. J. Harger I. Hatano

A. G. E. Leppere

A. J. Mooney E. J. Pereira Miss M. Ashley

Agencies M. A

Toyo Kisen Kaisha Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co.

The Queen Fire Insce. Co., Liverpool

昌 恒 Sun-cheong

Andersen, Meyer & Co., Engineers and Contractors, General Merchants and Commission Agents, Shanghai—4 and 5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; New York: 116, Broad Street; Copenhagen: 6, Kvaesthusgade

Vilhelm Meyer

E. A. Measor, signs per pro. Miss M. Bottu

Arthur Eveleigh

K. Hara K. Uyeno

Engineering and Electrical Department H. H. Arnold

R. Lent

P. H. Neubourg

N. Neubourg W Wright

Agencies

Insurance

New York Life Insurance Co. South British Ins. Co., Ltd. (Marine) Equitable Fire & Accident Office, Ltd.

Engineering, &c.

General Electric Co. of America The British Thomson-Houston Co. Avery Manufacturing Co., New York

(Agricultural)
H. W. John's-Mansville Co. (Asbestos)
The Buda Foundry & Manufacturing

Co., New York (Railway Cars, &c.)
Keuffel & Esser (Scientific Instruments)
Bolte & Weyer (Gasoline Lighting
System)

The Ferro Machine & Foundry Co. (Gasoline Motor Boat Engines)

A.& P. Stevens, Glasgow (Lifts) Ajax Fire Engine Works (Chemical Fire Engines)

Dempster, Moore & Co. (Machine Tools)

De la Vergne Refrigerating Co. (Ice Making Machinery)

The Sullivan Machinery Co. (Mining Machinery)

General Managers

Oriental Ice Co.

Secretaries and Managers

The Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates, Ld.
The Kapala Islands Estates, Ld.
The Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ld.
The Ulobri Rubber Co., Ld.
The Shanghai Kelantan Rubber

Estates, Ld.

## 生大安 An-ta-sung

Anderson, A. L., Co., Stock, Share, Ship and General Broker, Member Shanghai Stock Exchange—2, The Bund; Teleph. 828 and 450; Tel. Gradatim

### 和 世 Hip-wo

Anderson & Co., Robt., Tea Merchants

--6a, Peking Road
Chas. Schlee (London)
Edward White
Henry Schlee (New York)

A. M. Lester

Mei-foong

Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Ltd. Manufacturers' Representatives, Agents and Commission Merchants—1, Foochow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Aandg; Teleph. 454 H. W. Andrews (Yokohama)

B. von Fischerz, manager

R. S. Dougal H. Arlt L. Adler M. David H. W Robjohn Miss Cox F. W. White F. P. Billington

A. M. P. Victel F. X. Meira E. A. da Silva

Anglo-Chinese College

Anglo-Chinese School—See Schools

司公織紡準振海上

Shang-hai-ching-wha-fong-chih-kung-sz Anglo-Chinese Cotton Manufacturing Co.-300, Tientsin Road, Yangtsepoo

> 廠水樂浴 Pe-lau-sui-chang

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of High Class Table Waters with Pure Distilled Water-2, Muirhead Road Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., general managers, 4, Foochow Road V. Quin, factory manager

記 A Zung-ke

"ARIEL," Customs' Bonded Godown No. 10, Honan Road

司公坦贝有富爱Ea-f-yu-gien-yin-kung-sz ARNOLD & Co., LD., HENRY, Cigar Dealers, Nanking Rd., Palace Hotel, Wholesale: 8B, Peking Rd.; Cable Ad. Nicotin

> 記環 Soey-che

Arnhold, Karberg & Co.,—6, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Karberg H. E. Arnhold (Shanghai)

E. Goetz (London)

M. Niclassen (Berlin) A. E. Dowler (New York) C. H. Arnhold (Shanghai)

W. Carter, signs the firm J. Baurmeister, signs per pro.

E. H. Erlanger, P. Hannesen, J. Stampsf, do. do. W. K Stanion, do. Ch. Boissezon,

F. Britto

J. E. Burgess C. Buy M. Chapeaux G. Chapeaux R. da Costa F. G. M. da Costa W. W. Cox

E. Delblanco L. Due

L. Encarnacao C. D. Field W. Führ H. Glaeser

T. R. Gonsalves

L. Haas

A. Hampe K. F. Howarth H. L. Hutchinson

L. Junginger E. Lindemann B. Legrange

D. Loewe A. Maier

F. J. Marques J. A. Moller H. D. B. Moore

P. E. Nettle W. Nilsson F. K. Azoris C. E. Peacock

M. Pereiro J. W. Prins H. A. Rohde

E. J. E. Rozario A. Rozier

A. B. T. Senna V. F. Senna J. Sequeira M. Wolfers

J. Zachariae Miss Figueiredo Miss Guenther

Miss Oliveira Miss Roth

Miss Taylor **General Managers** 

The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ld., Shanghai The Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Ld., Shanghai

The Soylun Silk Filature, Shanghai

Agencies

Shipping American & Oriental Line of Steamers Bank Line of Steamers

Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Trans-Pacific Line

Rickmers Reismuchlen-Rhederei & Schiffbau A. G.

General Agents

China Import & Export Lumber Co. Ltd.

Insurance London Assur. Corptn. Marine & Fire

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co. Lancashire Insurance Co., Fire & Life South British Ins. Co, Fire & Marine Electrical Machines

Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft,

Berlin Gesellschaft für Electrische Zugbeleuchtung, Berlin

Stotz & Schlee, Stuttgart & Biberach,

Fittings

Western Electric Co., New York. Telephone Apparatus

Arms and Ammunition
Defenseur Ltd. Hand Grenades, etc. Dynamit A. G., vorm. Alfred Nobel & Co. Hamburg

Rendrock Powder Co., New York, "Rackarock" Patent Blasting Powder Schwartzkopff's Torpedoes and Mines Skodawerke, A. G., Pilsen, Guns

> Railway Material and General Machinery

Asa Lees & Co. Ltd., Oldham, England. Cotton Mill Machinery

American Mason Safety Tread Co. Boston, Mass. Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila-

delphia

A. Borsig, Berlin-Tegel. Steam Engines and Boilers, etc.

A. S. Cameron, Steam Pump Works, New York

Cochran & Co., (Annam) Ld. Boilers Davis Calyx Drill Co., New York

Deutsch - Oesterreichische Mannesmannroehren-Werke, Dusseldorf; Seamless Tubes in Steel, Copper, etc. The Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., of

Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Gould Coupler Co., New York Hydraulik, G. M. B. H., Duisberg. Hydraulic Machinery

Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York Rock Drills

Klein, Schanzlin&Becker, Frankenthal (Pfalz) General Machinery

The McKelvey Machinery Co., New York, Concrete Mixing Machines Mars Werke. Metal Cutting Machinery Meinecke & Co, Breslau, Water Meters Orenstein & Koppel Arthur Koppel-

Actien Ges. Portable Railways Pneumatic Engineering Co., New York The Pyle National Headlight Co., Chicago

Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Detroit (Mich.) Kahnbars

The William C. Baker Heating and Supply Co., New York Sundries

Asbest-und Gummiwerke, Alfred Calmon, Hamburg David Corsar & Sons, Arbroath. Canvas

The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore

Belting Jonas & Colven, Ltd., Sheffield. Steel of all kinds

Lehmann & Co., Zürich, Gesundheitstehnische Anlagen-Abwaesserung Optische Anstalt C. P. Goerz Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin-Friedenau

Panzer Aktiengesellschaft für Geldschrank, Tresor & Eisen Industrie, Berlin

Port Costa Milling Co., San Francisco.

Rheinische Emulsions-Papier-Fabrik, A. G., Dresden

### Shipbuilding

Carl Meissner, Hamburg. Motorboats Stettiner Maschinenbau A. G. "Vulcan" Bredow-Stettin

Union Iron Works, San Francisco

### 護公 Kung-nee

ARTHUR & Co., LD. (Export), Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London) Robert F. Benson, representative, 79, Szechuen Road

ARTS AND CRAFTS, LIMITED, Interior Architects, Decorators and Contractors for Marine and Institution Furnishing— 44, Nanking Road

S. J. Hicks P. J. Fitzgerald A. Li. Tayler H. Peppercorn R. L. Konitz

ARTESIAN WELLS AND GEOLOGICAL BORINGS, -25, Haining Road; Teleph. No. 2737 Mano, Chiyekichi H. Thomas

# 赞永新 Sin.yoong-fah

ASHLEY, C. J., Sailmaker, 1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew M. S. Ashley

### 司公仙火亞細亞 A-Si-A-Ho-Yu-Kung-Sze

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.—Tel. Ad: Doric; Private Tel. Ad: Aromatic; Telephones: No. 3292 (general), 1977 (accounts), 1492 (shipping), 3492 (installation)

R. Van der Woude, general manager for Central and North China (acting)

General Department: F. B. S. Burrett, H. G. W. Pratt, G. N. Wilson, J. L. Beaumont, N. V. Cooke, G. H. Charleton, Miss Brand, M. Price, Li Yim Chung (interpreter), Dow Ping Sing (compradore)

Statistical Department and Lamps: S. M. S. Gubbay, R. O. Robb Shipping Department: W. B. Lunt,

J. L. Bowker, F. M. Britto

Up-country Inspectors: H. G. Curran, A. Holland

Accountancy Department: A. C. Lightfoot, R. B. Paul, W. S. Bowman, T. A. Spedding, E. Meugens, P. J. Wilson

Installation Department: F. O. Reynolds (resident engineer), H. Forrester (lubricating oils and turp.), J. W. Stavers, C. Robins, A. W. Stubbs

Lower Pootung Wharf: P. Kæmmerer (manager), A. Moore (assist. manager), J. Tweedlie (engineer)

Upper Pootung Wharf: G. B. Eldridge

Agencies

"Shell" motor spirit

"Moesiline" lubricating oils
Anglo - Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.,
London

DeBataafschePetroleumMaatschappij, The Hague Oxygen & Drum Co., Ld., London

### ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A., president R. C. Howlett, vice-president

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA
President—J. N. Jameson
Vice-President—J. R. Patterson
Hon. Secty.—F. J. Raven
Hon. Treasurer—R. C. Marton
Executive Committee—W. S. Emens,
S. Fessenden, J. B. Fearn, M.D., A.
C. Hunter, C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D.,
H. F. Merill, N. T. Saunders

Associação Macaense de Soccorro Mutuo de Shanghai—Care of Club União Presidente L. A. Lubeck Secretario—B. A. da Cruz Tesoureiro—J. Martinho Marques Vogaes—L. d'Eucarnação Marcos de

Association of Lancastrians in China -10, The Bund

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY President—M. Chaumont Secretary—E. Sengier

Souza

CHINA ASSOCIATION
Chairman—W. A. C. Platt
Vice do. —E. C. Pearce

Committee—C. E. Anton, A. W. Burkill, O. M. Green, H. E. R. Hunter, E. F. Mackay, C. Selby Moore, E. C. Richards, W. E. Leveson

Hon. Secretary—L. E. Canning, 6, Peking Road

CERCLE INTERNATIONAL D'ESCRIME DE SHANGHAI—1st floor, S'hai Rowing Club Maitre d'Armes—G. Denis

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

Secretaire-R. Hervy

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Bremer.
Shanghai Amateur Athletic Associa-

TION
President — Sir Pelham Warren,
K.C.M.G.

Hon. Treasurer—W. L. Gerrard Hon. Secretary—Frank W. White.

SHANGHAI OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE
SOCIETY
President.—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez
Vice-President.—Winfrid A. C. Platt
W. E. Leveson
Duncan McNeill
G. A. Richardson
Rev. C. J. F. Symons
Rev. A. J. Walker
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. S. Moberly

SHANGHAI SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION
OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
President—E. D. H. Fraser, C.M.G.
Committee—A. W. Burkill, L. Midwood, E. O. Cumming, Dr. H.
Fresson, E. R. Hooper, Col. C. D.
Bruce, Wm. Meyerink, E. V.
Hobbs, M.R.C.V.S., Capt. P. Mallet,
H. Maitland
Hon. Treas.—J. E. Gresson
Hon. Secretary—Geo. Mayne

Société Dramatique Francaise President—Dr. Fresson Hon. Secretary—M. le Bris

Bell

Society of St. Vincent de Paul (Conference of St. Joseph)—21, Nanking Road President—H. C. Lubeck Secretary—J. F. M. Gutterres

St. Andrew's Society
President--Col. C. D. Bruce
Vice-Presdt.-E. O. H. Fraser, C.M.G.
Hon. Treasurer-E. M. Ross
Hon. Secretary-Gavin L. Campbell

St. George's Society Vice-President—E. Jenner Hogg

St. Patrick's Society President—H. P. Wilkinson Vice-President—J. McDowell Hon. Treasurer—H. G. Simms Hon. Sec.—A. A. Brady

Swiss Benevolent Society
President—W. Brand
Vice-President—L. Berthoud
Hon. Secretary—A. Jost
Hon. Treasurer—C. Muller
E. Binder

ASTOR DRAPERY STORE, THE—17, Broadway, Bank Building
Oscar Landau, proprietor
Yosef Katz, manager

查禮 Lee-zo
ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL Co., LD.—7, Hangpoo
Road
R. W. MacCabe, secretary

ATKINSON & DALLAS, LD., Civil Engineers and Architects—4, Peking Road Arthur Dallas

R. M. Saker W. H. Garwood W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E. W. C. Chun

E. Hope
W. A. Dalgarno
Agencies

General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corportion, Ld. Yangtsze Land Co., Ld.

Australian Produce Co.—15, Canton Rd. Geddes & Co., Ld., agents Agency "Daisy" Brand Butter

Auto - Palace, Sennet Freres — 362, Avenue Paul-Brunat; Teleph. No. 3465 E. Pinguet J. Hemendinger

Agencies
Braiser motor-cars
Michelin tyres
Delage motor-cars

Aurora University—55, Avenue Dubail Rev. J. de Lapparent, s.J., director Rev. G. Guérault, s.J. Rev. Th. On, s.J. Rev. E. Gherzi, s.J. Rev. F. Le Coq, s.J. Rev. F. Rosenzweig, s.J. Rev. H. Tosten, s.J.

Rev. L. de Jenlis, s.J.
H. Datin s.J.
J. Hervé, s.J.
Dr. J. Ricou
L. Ouriou, engineer
F. Fiquet, do.
L. Dumonceau
Carbuccia, Sergent
L. K'iong
L. Kao
F. Wang

### 利 與 Hing-lee

Austro-Asiatic Trading Co., Ld., Import and Export; Head Office—31, Lombard St., London, E. C.: Teleph. No. 2720; Cable Ad: Helios

Dr. O. Fischer, managing director

J. N. Sipser T. M. Yates E. Otte L. Trams

### if I Liang-che

Austro-Belgian Trading Co. (Morducovitch, Jedlicka & Co.)—53, Szechuen Rd. C. Jedlicka J. E. Peebles H. Mascarello

Proprietors
The China Cork Factory

AYER TAWAH RUBBER PLANTATION Co., LD., THE—15, Canton Road Geddes & Co., Ld., secretaries

# 葛柏拔 Ba-ba-ka

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LD., Manufacturers of Water Tube Boilers, Pipework, Electric Cranes, Conveyors, Etc.—1A, Jinkee Rd.; Tel. Ad: Babcock, Shanghai; Teleph. No. 2631

No. 2631 P Hutchison, manager T. Hutchison

# M 和 Wo-Shing

BAKELS & Co., Merchants-82, Szechuan Rd.

# 會 演 正 Ching-yean-way

CATHOLIC CIRCLE SHANGHAI—21, Nanking Road Howhow Secretary—J. F. M. Guterres

# 伯 則 Pah-shing

BACHA & Co., M.—12, Nanking Road M. Bacha J. Delbourgo, signs per pro. A. E. Codsi 勒巴 Poh-lar

BALLARD & HUNTER, Insurance Agents, Brokers and Adjusters-12, Hankow Rd; Tel. Ad: Drallab; Teleph. 387

A. C. Hunter
L. A. Lubeck
H. M. Pereira
J. M. Machado

Agencies North British and Mercantile Ince. Co. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A. World Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Ocean Marine Insurance, Ld.

BAMJEE & Co., T. M., Indian Silk and Curio Store-1, North Soochow Road;

Tel. Ad. Pesee P. B. Shroff J. H. Shroff B. Tulsidas

BANHAM, F. C., Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers, London and Liverpool, 2A, Kiukiang Road, Teleph. 925,

# 行銀理滙方東

Tung Fong Wo-le-yen-hong BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Quai de France and Quai du Yang King Pang; Tel. Ad: Indochine

L. Ardain, manager

J. Lehmann, chief accountant

J. Isuard, accountant P. Fliche, cashier J. Got

J. Xavier F. L. Place F. G. da Costa J. E. da Costa A. G. da Costa U. A. Vieira

L. G. da Costa

隆泰 Tai-loong

BARLOW & Co., Merchants-5, Kiukiang Rd.

A. D. Bell C. H. Carrée P. E. H. Walter F. S. C. Jones M, de Souza J. F. Lopes

Agencies New Zealand Insurance Company Patriotic Assurance Company National Union Society, Ld. Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool Compania Transatlantica

BASSETT, L., Bill and Bullion Brokerc/o Shanghai Club

Basset, Thos. - 5, Ferry Road (Care of Messrs, Frazar & Co., Hankow Road)

Becker, H., & Baedeker, Architects-24. Kiangse Road

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY -- (See Associations)

麗 且 Bae-li

Bell, David W.—8, Jinkee Road; Cable Ad: Goldflower; Teleph. 1944

安利 Lee-on

Benjamin & Potts, Share and General Brokers — 8, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Potation, Shanghai; Teleph. 398

S. S. Benjamin G. H. Potts H. J. Clark D. Brand F. Yearly

# 納百

Bernardi Bros., Pastrycooks, Wine Merchants and Commission Agents-20, Nanking Road

> 行藥 惠曹 Poo-wei-yah-hong

Berthel, C. (Established 1893), Wholesale, Export and Import Druggist, Manufacturer Disinfecting Fluids, Pharmaceutical Preparations, Compressed Tablets and Chinese Patent Medicines; Works and Warehouses: 12, Robison Road; Town-Office: 5, Honan Road. Telephs.: 1150, Town-Office 1336, Works, Robison Road 1336 Private Extension; Tel. Ad: Berthel, Shanghai; Codes used: A. B. C., 4th & 5th Ed., A. I. Branches at Anking, Canton, Hangchow, Hoihow, Hongkong, Huchow, Kianfu, Kwang-chow, Linancheo, Mengtze, Nanchang, Lanchi, Nanking, Ningpo, Sianfu, Singapore. Suchien and Wuhu

C. Berthel N. E. Weysfield Mark Gni

與玩 Say-shing

BICKERTON & Co., T. L., Merchants and Commission Agts.—102, Bubbling Well Road: Tel. Ad: Bickerton, Shanghai; Teleph. 1471 T. L. Bickerton

A. J. Harger

# 登克別

BICKERTON'S PRIVATE HOTEL,-102, Bubbling Well Rd.; Telephone 1471; Tel. Ad: Bickerton, Shanghai

發 倍 Bay-fah

BIELFELD & Co., ALEX., Auctioneers, Brokers and Valuers-6, Szechuen Road

R. H. Elias N. S. Zae, assistant

BILLINGHURST, W. B., M.A., M.B., B.CH. (OXON.), M.R.C.S., ENG.—3G, Peking Road; Tel. No. 47

Asst. Surgeon, S'hai. General Hospital Drs. Macleod, Marshall, Marsh and Billinghurst

利 長 Chang-lec

BISSET & Co., J. P., Stock and Share Brokers, Private Bankers, Land and Estate Agents, etc.—48, Szechuen Road, Teleph. 171; Tel. Ad: Bisset, Shanghai C. W. Ure R. Ure Hummel

Frank H. Crossley

Gerald M. W. Hummel

C. H. Butler (Insurance Dept.)

C. A. M. Marques F. X. Lopes

Miss Mamie V. Andrews

Agencies

Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. State Assurance Co., Ltd. Pengkalan Durian Estate Ltd. Culty Dairy Company, Limited

源 鍹 Ching-yuen

BLI MENFELD, JACQUES, Import and Export Merchant & Commission Agent; 13, Elgin Road; Tel. Ad: Blumenfeld

Blumenstock, Dr. G.-11, Whangpoo Rd; Teleph. 665 (Drs. v. Schab, Krieg, Gerngrop, Birt and Schultze)

禄 百

BOHLER BROS. & Co., LD., Steel Works, &c.; China Branch: 10, Kiangse Road, Shanghai; Tel. Ad: Steelboler; Teleph. 3201 C. Blix, manager for China Cheng Min Chao

生醫文 Ven E. Sung BOONE, M.D., H. W .- 4A, Minghong Road

Co., CONSOLIDATED LD.-13, Kiukiang Road The Eastern Trading Co., Ld., sole

agents

文 彌 波 Po-ne-man

BORNEMANN, & Co., FERD., Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Quai du Yang-kingpang; Factory, 17, Chengtu Road Carl Breiding & Sohn (Germany) H. Schumacher

J. Kruse, signs per pro.

H. Schierenberg, signs per pro.

E. Froum

P. Arnaud

G. Scharlemann

Agency Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co. Globus Fire Insurance Co. Russian Lloyd Fire & Mar. Ins. Co.

# 大寶 Pou-da.

BOTHAS & Co., S. G., Importers and Exporters-17A, Nanking Road

# B # Fah-tsang

Boyer, Mazet, & Co., Silk Merchants-6 Hankow Road C. Fritzsche

司公坊染華麗

Lai-wah-im-fong-kung-sze

Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld. (of Bradford, England); Shanghai Office: No. 36, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Dyers, Shanghai; Telph. No. 597 W. N. C. Allen, agent

### 記 德 Tuk-Kee

Bradley & Co., Merchants-8, Klakiang Rd.; Telephone 925 T. W. Richardson (London)

R. H. Hill (London) A. Macgowan (Swatow)

A. Forbes (Hongkong) G. Arthur Richardson

G. F. Johnson T. G. Drakeford I. Graham

Agencies

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London Cie de Commerce et de Navigation Extreme Orient

Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co.,

Toronto (sub-agency) Northern S. S. Co., St Petersburg Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.,

Chemische Fabrik Grieshein Elektron, Frankfort-on-Main

# 信 成 Son Zung

Brandels & Co., H., Government Contractors—121, Szechuen Road Representing Hotchkiss & Co., Paris H. Brandeis (absent)

F. E. Schnorr

# 通 滙 Way-tong

Braga & Co., V. E., Merchants and Commision Agents-19, Szechuen Road

#### $Tah-l\epsilon e$ 利泰

BRANDT & RODGERS, Architects, Land and Estate Agents, 131, Szechuen Road; Teleph. ∃119

Wm. Brandt

K. C. Lee, general assistant

### 源義 E-yuen

Brand Brothers & Co., Merchants-10, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Thomasine; Telph. 87

I. P. Cullen (London) C. Selby Moore

G. U. Robins (London)

James A. Brand, signs per pro.

R. S. Knott W. Goulbourn R. F. Barff

Agency

Sun Insurance Office

### 華魯曹 Poo-loo-wa

Brewer & Co., Ld. Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, and Fancy Goods Dealers, Tobacconists—31, Nanking Rd. Edney Page, managing director

H. E. Brewer

E. H. Pond (Hongkong)

R. T. Atkinson F. Parker T. S. Pereira

# 兆 大 Dahtsaw

BRIGHTEN, MALCOLM & KING, Ld., Engrs. and Contractors—8, Kiukiang Road

E. R. Brighten, managing director W. R. Malcolm, director and secretary

Z. D. King, director Agents for

The Pekin Syndicate, Ld. (Tientsin)

# 司公烟英大 Da-in-yean--kung-sz

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., Ld.—Head Office: No. 22, Museum Road; Cable Address: Cigarette; Teleph. No.874; Factory: Poo-

tung; Teleph. Nos. 343, 2013

Directors—J. A. Thomas (chairman). E. Kempffer (general manager), R. H. Gregory, L. Andersen, H. Cunliffe-Owen, non-resident, W. R. Harris, non-resident, A. G. Jeffress, non-resident

P. H. Millard, secretary

F. R. Mannery, assist. secretary W. Morris, genl. factories manager T. E. Skidmore, chief engineer

Shanghai Factory

F. W. Tower, factory manager W. A. N. Heygate, superintendent J. P. Davidson, assist. superintendent A. Blanckensee W. Carr

G. F. Duddridge

F. J. Elms W. H. Ferris G. M. Hoffman T. Ikeda C. C. Jacobsen S. J. Minty A. Muller J. G. Munze Percy R. Parkes A. E. Ralph L. A. Salvery J. Still O. M. Stromdahl H. G. Tilley

Printing Department

W. A. Steehler, factory manager N. G. Harris, assistant manager F. W. Baker, assistant manager

H. Schmidt, C. W. Clifford Max Meyer R. Morgan K. Endo

S. Weiser

T. Fujimatsu K. Ichiro

K. Kaito J. Koichi C. Kusama T. Namura

K. Odagri M. Suzuki K. Suzuki S. Terao

J. Talbot K. Terao

A. Yamamoto K. Yoshida Office Staff

Robert Bailey, accountant

G. O. Ackerman C. R. Blumenberg G. A. Benn

C. van Bergen F. W. G. Blackmore

J. E. Cameron A. F. Evans

R. Gillen J. F. Gordon S. Henman

A. Julian H. F. Landers C. W. Lynch

K. Maruyama C. C. Newson

J. Noodt H. N. Olsen J. C. Porter

J. Ruffino G. W. Rucker R. W. Scott

O. C. Seymour C. M. de Senna

J. A. Xavier

864 A. Yamashita Miss Muriel Yen Factory, Moukden
A. H. Mallett, factory manager E. F. Bolitho, superintendent A. E. L. Burgoyne A. B. Bees Moukden, Leaf Department E. B. Gregory Chemulpo, Factory R. L. Bell, factory manager E. F. Thorpe Chemulpo, Leaf Department F. H. Henderson Hankow, Factory J. J. Tver, factory manager H. Cadman, superintendent J. E. Barrett E. J. Case A. S. Hamiliton F. H. Hill E. Kirk A. B. Lester W. J. Paul L. E. Pating W. Snook H. H. Strangman G. F. Tipp F. Xavier Hankow, Leaf Department R. H. Gregory, manager S. P. Clements J. G. Covington H. E. Morton W. O. Moore S. S. Wright P. A. P. Doong M. J. Doong

B. Digmanese Hankow, Office Staff

C. E. Harber

L. T. Parnall H. J. Morris M. Dietrich G. E. Strutt V. J. Benedicto A. M. Sengaland F. L. Simoes C. de Vera

BRITISH INSULATED & HELSBY CABLES, LD., Prescot, Helsby and Liverpool, Teleph. and Tel. Instruments, Overland Equipments and Tramway Supplies Sole Agents-

Scott, Harding & Co., 6, Peking Road

## 利根 Kan-lee

BROADWAY DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING Stores—1B, Broadway; Est. 1894; Tel. Ad: Knit; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition; Teleph. 2323

F. D. Allen, manager Mrs. Hazelton Mrs. Colpoys

師律易博 Pok-ye-lu-szi BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor and Advocate. -5, Balfour Buildings, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

F. Alan Robinson, solicitor Miss A. Wilkins, typist Tsu Yong-ling, interpreter

# 司公門內卜

Pu-nei-men--kung-sz

BRUNNER, MOND & Co., LD., Manufacturers of Pure Alkalies—12, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Alkali, Shanghai

E. S. Little, general manager for China

P. Fowler, accountant R. Brock

E. S. Little, Jur. C. P. Schioth

Miss K. Wade, typist and stengpher.

Brush Electrical Engineering Co.,—1a, Jinkee Road

昌 兘 Leechony BRYANT & RYDE, -6a, Peking Road, Tel. No. 1909

Wm. Bryant (London) C. H. Ryde

Buchanan & Co., Jas., Lb. (Shanghai Branch), Scotch Whisky Distillers, London and Glasgow Garner, Quelch & Co., general agents

生 瑞 Say-sung

BUCHHEISTER & Co.-1, Ningpo Road; Proprietors of The Shanghai Machine Co.

C. Stepharius R. Lundt

F. Dostal H. Hierling J. Nolasco

Miss S. F. Hutchison B. Tielcke, do. (Tientsin) do.

G. Fernickel, E. Thomsen do. do. do. F. Heise (Hankow)

Agencies

Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ld., Elswick Works, Newcastleupon-Tyne

Dobson & Barlow, Ld., Bolton. Textile Machinery

The Mint, Birmingham, Limited. Mint Machinery

Wadkin & Co., Leicester. Woodworking Specialities

Schuchardt & Schuette, Berlin. Machine Tools, etc.

William Whiteley & Sons, Lockwood. Woollen Cloth Machinery

John Haigh & Sons, Ld., Huddersfield. Woollen Cloth Machinery

Edward White, Needle-Redditch. Making Machinery

The New Explosives Co., Ld., London. Blasting Explosives for Mining and

Railway Engineering
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.,
U.S.A. Flour Milling Machinery
(See also under Shanghai Machine Co.)

#### Zun-shing 1 則

Bume & Reif, Piece Goods and General Importers, 2, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Teleph. 2; Tel. Ad: Inverno

F. E. Bume (Hamburg) B. Reif (Bradford)

Th. Bume, manager, signs per pro. H. Feimann, signs per pro.

J. M. Medina Britto

### Ku-cheong

BURKHARD, L. R., Public Silk Inspector and Commission Agent-63, Rue Montauban.

### 茂祥 Zeang-mau

Burkill & Sons, A. R.—2, Kiukiang Road

A. R. Burkill (absent) A. W. Burkill

C. R. Burkill H. C. Davis, signs per pro.

# 行票大展暨 Pao-wei-ta-ya-hong

BURROUGHES, WELLCOME & Co.- 44, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Tabloid, Shanghai; Telph. 892

R. G. H. Cole, manager

### 盟 利 美 Me-lee-fung

Burr Photo Co.—2, Broadway J. D. Sullivan, manager T. Menju, photographer Miss Canoey, typist S. Y. Chu, accountant

### 司公荫第里 Put-de-la-kung-sze

BUTLER CEMENT TILE WORKS, LD., THE A.-Offices: 121, Szechuen Road; Works: Soochow Creek; Office Teleph. 1892

F. E. Schnorr, agent and managing director

G. Greiner, supt. of works

# 古太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE-French Bund J. H. Scott (London) John Swire G. Warren Swire do. Colin C. Scott do.

E. F. Mackay G. K. Nuttall signs per pro.

T. H. R. Shaw,

W. J. Brown J. Cochrane

H. A. Cornaby

J. Cox C. Edgecombe

G. H. Edwards

P. J. Falconer

C. M. Forrest A. R. Fullerton

A. H. Gillingham L. S. Greenhill

H. Greig E. E. Hill

F. E. Hodges

J. K. Jolly H. W. Kent

R. A. Lawson

J. McH. Leckie A. R. W. Menzies W. D. B. Miller

C. Morgan H. J. Nairn

H. Neale

E. J. Newman

A. J. Noronha A. J. S. Parkhill

F. C. Rawlins

F. S. Parsons

D. L. Ralph F. Richardson

S. S. Roberts

G. A. Robinson H. E. Shadgett

R. N. Spens

J. A. Urquhart

A. M. Wilkie W. A. Willis

L. W. C. Lorden, A.R.I.B.A., architect

J. A. Offor, assistant architect

R. Nelson, marine superintdt. J. Dewar, do. do.

J. S. McGavin, supt. engineer (act.) D. J. Finlayson, assist. supt.engineer

W. J. E. Forsyth, godown supt.

J. McEachran, asst.

J. F. Messer, wharfinger (French Bund)

A. O. Hones, supt. steward

Agencies China Navigation Company, Ld. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.

of Hongkong, Ld.

Leeds Forge Co., Leeds Tientsin Lighter Co., Ld.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn. Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.

Orient Insurance Company

Guardian Assurance Company, Ld. British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Sea Insurance Company, Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

# 和廣正 Ching.kwang.ho

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Whole-sale and Retail Wine and Spirit Merchants-4, Foochow Rd.; Telph. No. 16

E. J. Caldbeck (London)

J. Macgregor do. E. F. Bateman (Shanghai) C. J. Lafrentz (Hongkong)
K. A. Stevens (Singapore)
E. Gumpert (Tientsin)
H. C. Woodroffe (Kuala Lumpur)
F. C. Evans
J. W. Lowry

J. P. Hawes Y. S. Sung J. E. Watson A. J. Willis Y. S. Wong

Tientsin Branch, 37, Victoria Road Hongkong Branch, 15, Queen's Rd. C. Singapore Branch, Raffles' Quay Kuala Lumpur Branch, 3 & 4 MacArthur Street

London Branch, 1, Rangoon Street,

Crutched Friars, E.C. Glasgow Branch, St. Enoch's Square Agencies: Foochow, Hankow, Tsingtau, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, Dalny, and Man-

General Managers The Aquarius Co.

# 興 祥 Ziang-sing

CALDER MARSHALL & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Commission Agents—1A, Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Caldmarsh; Teleph. 1991 R. Calder Marshall G. D. Craig

# 會 高 圆 盖 I-kuo-san-huei

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA, care of Italian Consulate—112, Bubbling Well Road

#### 裕天 Teen-eu

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Tea Merchants— 6. Jinkee Road; Tel. Ad: Alexcamp; Telph. 716

Alex. Campbell R. E. Wilson D. H. Read A. S. Campbell Chas. Sdoo

### 司公與昌 Chong-shing-kung-sz

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE - Corner of Peking and Yuen Ming Yuen Roads; Tel. Ad: Nautilus; Teleph. 1668

A. R. Owen, agent C. A. McLellan H. Thomas

CAPITAL AND COMMERCE—9A, Hankow

S. R. Wagel, managing editor C. N. Lindsay, manager M. Hughes, LL.D., editor

"Yu Shang Pao" Miss Rowland De Souza

CARDWELL, J. E., Rev.—47, Range Road

# 和 禮 Lai-wo

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants—16, Kiukiang Road; Cable Ad: Carlowitz; Telephone No. 148 (General) No. 1263 (Import)

Charles E. Rayner Rosenbaum

Chas. von Bose (Hamburg) M. E. F. March (Hamburg) Townsend Rushmore (New York)

R. Laurenz (Hongkong) A. von Behuezewicz (Canton) R. Lanzmann (Hankow) Albr. Schultz (Tientsin)

C. Landgraf, signs per pro. do.

C. Hoffmann, F. W. Ritter, Edw. Baumann R. Bernarconi

L. Berthoud Carl Born Th. von Berries Joh. Busch

C. Eckhardt A. H. Glaeser Kurt Hering

G. Heusser E. Huber J. Kimmelmann E. Lange H. Lauenstein

H. Mertens (Techn. Dept.)

John Reimers Rudolf Ritter E. Roehrecke R, Schmidt Otto Schnack

Heinr. Schuenemann

A. Stiebritz Ed Tieche G. Telle E. J. Rosario J. E. Danenberg

M. B. Anderson (Lubr. Oil Dept.)

F. Kunze, for the Actien Gesellschaft für Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin

H. F. Lawson, inspector of the Scottish Union & National Ins. Co., Edingburgh

Yangtsze Wharf & Godown Co., Ld.

Ed. Krietsch, manager

A. Steffen, accountant Central & North China Godown & Press Packing Co., Ld. C. Bohl, accountant

Agencies

Societa Nazionale di Servizi Maritimi (Bombay Line of Steamers)

Fire Insurance Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.,

Hamburg Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle Prussian National Insce. Co., Stettin Scottish Union & National Insurance

Co., Edinburgh

Marine Insurance German Lloyd Marine Ins. Co., Berlin The Mannheimer Ins. Co., Mannheim Life Insurance

Gothaer Life Insurance Bank, Gotha

CARLTON CAFE-4-5, Ningpo Road; Teleph. Nos. 2301 and 2337

L. Ladow, manager G. J. Lindenfeld H. Curtis Miguel Diel Andre Awayan

行器機昌利 Lee-chong-che-ch'c-hong

CARTER & Co., A., Merchants, Engineers and Contractors-17, Nanking Road; Teleph. No. 1996

A. Carter H. C. Poyet

L. Tund, archit. and surveyor H. Harrison, elect. dept.

# 廠料颜與裕

CASSELLA, 11, Siking Road

J. M. P. Hermanns, signs the firm

H. Gœcke, signs per pro.

T. Proumen O. Franz

C. Leonhardt

CASTILHO & Co., General Storekeepers and Commission Agents—z 927, Miller Road S. P. Castilho

# 行銀源滙 Way-yuen-yin-hong

CATHAY TRUST, LD., THE J. C. Dyer, manager

W. A. Thomas, assistant

J. A. Wattie & Co., Ld., secretaries and general managers

Kwon-tsan 昌 嚴

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchantsand Commission Agents-19, Kiukiang Rd. Rustomjee Cooverjee (Bombay) Hormusjee Cooverjee do.

Eduliee Cawasiee do. Pestonjee Cooverjee do

B. C. Sethna, manager F. Bomanjee

R. B. Cooper B. P. Dahiyala

司 公 蘭 第 畢 Put-de-la-kung-sze Cement Tile Works, Ld., The A. Butler -Office: 123, Szechuen Road: Works: Soochow Creek; Telph. 1892

F. E. Schnorr, agent and genl. manager G. Greiner, superintendent of works

房棧司公富致

CENTRAL AND NORTH CHINA GODOWNS AND Press Packing Co., LD. Carlowitz & Co., general agents C. Bohl, manager

楼煤和坤 Quan.mey.moi.ziang CENTRAL COAL Co., Godowns - Corner of Yuhang Road and Fearon Rd. Central Trading Co., agents

# 房藥惠普 Po Wei Yah Fong

CENTRAL DRUG STORE AND PHARMACY-5, Honan Road (between Kiukiang and Hankow Roads); Retail Department of C. Berthel, Wholesale Chemist, Established 1893; Dealer in Chemicals, Drugs, Perfumery, Toilet and Hospital Sundries, Patent Medicines, Soaps, Surgical Instruments and Compressed Tablets; Teleph. 1150: Factory 12: Robison Road; Tel. Ad: Berthel

Charles, Berthel

H. Burda, signs per pro. G. Malade (retail department)

F. Martin

N. E. Weysfield Gni. Mark

Wong Tze Shing (compradore

#### 中孚 Wei-chüng

CENTRAL STORES, LIMITED-8, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Central; Wine, Spirit, Provision and General Importers, Merchants and Commission Agents

L. Castro, acting secretary A. A. Marçal, godownkeeper

#### 和坤 Quin-wo

CENTRAL TRADING Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Telephone Building Thos. H. Suffert

C. S. King

明和 Ho-ming

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SHANGHAIGENERAL
—Office: 1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Lionel E. Canning, secretary

# 司公船輪火成彙

CHARGEURS REUNIS (French S. S. Co.)
Agents

Racine, Ackermann & Co.,

CHARREY & CONVERSY, Architects—20, The Bund (Entrance Nanking Road); Telph. 2258

H. Charrey Conversy (Tientsin) F. Chauvin

### 利加麥 Ma-ka-lee

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—18, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Salamander; Telephones:

Manager's Residence—1905

Accountant—367 General Office—3 Junior Mess—2797

Compradore's Office—1535
do. Residence—2837
W. S. Livingstone, manager
H. M. S. Man, accountant
F. P. West, sub-accountant
J. Gibb do.

G. H. Gowland, do. H. G. L. Milles, do. W. J. Ralphs do. Arnold Jones, do. Forbes Sutherland, do.

A. Diniz, clerk H. J. N. Lopez

J. Martinho-Marques

P. Carneiro
J. F. Marques
I. da Silva
C. F. Ozorio
F. Baptista
A. Maher

G. M. Sequeira P. A. da Silva J. H. de Carvalho

J. H. Ezekiel
Wong Hien-Chung, compradore
Percy A. Angier, agent, H'kow.
W. F. Rutherford, sub-acet., H'kow.
R. W. Roberts, do.

得斯哲 Che-sze-tah

CHESTER, RICHARD, Advertisement Agent and Printing Contractor, 1, Soochow Road, Adjoining H. B. M. Consulate

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE AND PUGET SOUND RAILWAY CO.

G. H. Corse, Jr., General Oriental Agent

Agencies
Yokohama—Samuel, Samuel & Co.,
Ld.
Kobe—T. Arima (manager)

Shanghai—Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Hongkong—S. Hiroi (manager)
Manila—W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Tientsin—Wilson & Co.,
Harbara Nicolai Kiri, Krisha

Hankow—Nisshin Kisen Kaisha Singapore—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

CHINA ASSOCIATION (See Associations) Oriental Agency, 6, Kiukiang Road

China Coast Officers' Guild,—15 Kiukiang Road W. Wilmer, secretary

CHINA CORK FACTORY, THE Owners; Austro Belgian Trading Co.

# 惟 大 Da-wei

CHINA CYCLERY, THE, Dealers in Bicycles and Accessories, Sporting Guns and Ammunition, and General Merchandise, Silver Platers; 347, Nanking Road

### 信 i Chien hsin

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COM-PAGNIE—9, 10, 11, Kiangse Road Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg) J. Grodtmann, signs per pro. Heinrich Rix Albert Hesse

Albert Hesse Hans Geffers Erust Schloegel

CHINA FLOUR MILL COMPANY, LIMITED Walter Scharff & Co., gnl. managers

# 舒報 Che-pao-kwan

CHINA GAZETTE, Daily and Weekly Newspaper—Balfour Road

# 司公器機總享信

CHINA GENERAL ENGINEERING Co.—15, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Machinery; Tel. 1661.

Proprietors—Thoresen & Co. O. Janson, E.E., M.E., manager

G. Jensen, M.E. H. C. de Souza

Agencies
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago
Les Ateliers Metallurgiques, Brussels
Helleseus Euke & V. Ludvigsen, Copenhagen

hagen The "Kelvin" Motor, Glasgow Carrel Feeres, Gaud 豐協商英 Ying-shang Yeh-foong

CHINA GENERAL TRADING & NAVIGA-TION Co., THE—Importers, Exporters, and Commission Agents—3, Range Road

司公行朱泰祥

Zeang-tah-muk-hong Kung-sz

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LTD. THE-Town Office: 6, Kiukiang Road; Saw Mill and Yard Office at 80, Yangtszepoo Road; Yards at 80, Yangtszepoo Road and Point; Tel. Ad: Lumberco Directors—J. M. Young (chairman),

E. Schulze, H. E. Arnhold, and F. A.

Cumming

E. Schulze C. L. Seitz general managers

T. P. Baptista F. X. Botelho E. S. Bull

Aug. Bunting (Tsingtau) W. Edwards, accountant O. Fritze (Hankow)

Werner. Geim (Porland, Or., U.S.A.)

E. S. Hall E. Oelsner R. Robarts H. Roding (Tientsin)

To W Foong -yuh

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LD., Importers and Commission Agents - 2, Sungkiang Road; Head Office: New York

Harry De Gray, manager
J. T. Disselduff, acting asst. mangr.

A. E. Stewart W. Leonard Thompson

C. P. Lunt A. M. da Silva J. Machado J. A. Collaco C. M. Basto-Silva

R. Gulamali

L. A. M. Ozorio C. P. Simoes S. Rivero

S. G. D. Remedios J. M. Baptista

Agencies Western Assurance Co., A.D. 1851 Phænix Assurance Co., Ld. Patriotic Assurance Co.

#### 泰 德 Teh-tah

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT CO.—24A, KiangseRd. Import and Export; Branches: Tientsin and Hankow

Leopold Jacob, manager Guy Manwaring, accountant Geo. R. Henkel, skin expert

業 膜 Shing Yih

CHINA LAND & FINANCE CO., LD., THE-10, Canton Road Charles Rieveley, sec. and manager

局總險保和濟仁

Zung-che-wo Pao-hsien Chung-chok CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co. Tong Fung Chee, manager

局總商招船輪

Lun-chuen Chau-shang-tsung-kruk CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Company—Head Office: 1, Foochow Road

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY'S HONGKEW, EASTERN AND YANG KAH DO WHARVES

Central and Lower Wharves

H. D. Hooley, general manager R. C. Howlett, accountant

F. X. de Senna T. W. Tye P. G. Marceau R. Kay

C. W. Chai T. Au-yang Chang Bo-chuen H. E. Howe

W. Hunter, wharfinger and warehouseman

A. D. Thomsen, asst. wharfinger Eastern Wharf

H. D. Hooley, general manager R. C. Howlett, accountant T. J. Ellis S. C. Tsang

W. D. Brymer, wharfinger and warehouseman

Yang Kah Du Wharf

H. D. Hooley, general manager R. C. Howlett, accountant

Chas. Amner, wharfinger and warehouseman

Kin Lee Yuen Wharf

H. D. Hooley, manager of foreign goods warehouse

Fai Hong-sing, manager

G. S. Burgess, wharfinger and warehouseman

# 司公壽保年永

Yung-nien-pao-sou Kung-sze CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD.-10 Canton Road

Officers-C. R. Burkill (chairman), A. J. Hughes (managing director), S. B. Neill, f.i.a., f.s.s. (actuary)

Medical Director—G.E. Goode, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Staff

E. A. Slee, c.A., asst. secretary T. Griffin, c.a., chief accountant W. H. Howard, cashier C. Rieveley, supt. Mortgage Dept. I. McDowell, insp. Claims Dept.

E. A. Belbin I. C. Burgess E. Burrowes R. Cabeldu

R. J. Collaco H. C. Colman

C. A. Connor J. G. Costa

A. M. Currie J. C. D'Assumpção F. Defries, A.I.A. C. Emamodeen M. A. Farrow

R. A. Good W. C. Henderson

R. L. Jones K. F. Kruger S. D. M. Leslie

R. Macdonald D. Marshall F. E. Marye L. M. Perpetuo C. C. dos Remedios

R. B. Roach C. M. da Rosa R. W. Skinner, B.A. C. A. Tavares C. Wallace H. B. Wilmer

Capt. W. H. Dent, supt. of agencies Shanghai Agency Staff

S. J. Deeks, agency manager

H. A. Britten R. P. Berry F. X. Gutierrez N. W. Victal Hsu Shu Bing Chang Chee Wong Lee Chow Ding

CHINA MUTUAL S. N. Co., Ld. Butterfield & Swire, agents

Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sze China Navigation Company, Limited Butterfield & Swire, general agents W. J. E. Forsyth, genl. godown supt. J. McEachran, asst. H. O. Hones, supt. steward French Bund—Wharves and Godowns J. F. Messer, wharfinger Watung—Wharves and Godowns Pootung—Wharves and Godowns J. McEachran, wharfinger

局抵造器機產倫 Lin-chang Che-chi Cko-tsze-chok CHINA PAPER MILL THE-32, Yangtszepoo Yayaching, proprietor E. Scherer, c.E.

司公文刊 Hung-ven-kung-se CHINA PRINTING Co., LTD.-55 and 26. Yang King Pang

M. Bos, manager Printing Department

Tardé-Lambert, superintendent

Lithographic Department

A. Reyes General Office J. Wilson, bookkeeper Julien Tsu, assistant Y. Chang,

司公業營國中

CHINA REALTY COMPANY, LD., Land and Estate Agents, Financial Agents, Architects and Builders-Corner Nanking and Kiangse Roads; Teleph. 2820; Tel. Ad: Realty

F. J. Raven, managing director

昌 # Zet-chony

CHINA SILK AND AGENCY Co., LD., THE-2, Hongkong Road

> 振 Jin-sin

CHINA STRAWBRAID EXPORT Co., THE-10, Hankow Road C. Marges (Tsingtau)

N. A. Viloudaki, representative

CHINA TEA ASSOCIATION--6A, Peking Rd. Committee—Alex. Campbell (chairman), Ed. White, Jas. N. Jameson, H. A. J. Macray, A. M. Lester (hon. secretary)

〒 保 Pao-ning

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD. (Marine Insurance)-4, Jin Kee Road; Tel. Ad: Traders; Telph. 107 Agents—The Union Insurance Society

of Canton, Ltd.

發 德 Teh-Fah

CHINA TRADING COMPANY, Merchants and Commission Agents—77, Rue du Whampoa, French Concession

CHINA WEEKLY 18, Nanking Road; Telephone 1038 Miss Kliene, editress

會總務商海上 Chinese Chamber of Commerce--526 Elgin Road

報問通 Tung-wen-pao Chinese Christian Intelligencer--18, Peking Road; published weekly in Shanghai by the Presbyterian Missions in China Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, D.D., Editor

in chief, 32, Range Road

# 路 鐵 清 東 Tung-tsing-tei-road

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY-Temporary Office: 541 Bubbling Well Road: Tel. 401 W. W. Braye, manager

I. A. Speransky, accountant

A. Gzell

# 司公務礦平開

Kai-ping kwang-wu-kung-82e CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING CO., LD. 1, Jinkee Road

W. H. Barham, agent

W. B. Cheetham M. A. Bassity

S. J. Calder

C. H. Howard, engineer

F.C. Frischling, Marine Superintendent

H. N. Wienberg Pootung Wharf

F.C. Frischling, Wharf Superintendent

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY Co.'s YANG-KA-DU WHARF; Telephone 470

W. W. Braye, manager T. C. Senichenko, wharfinger

# 報月報新閱書

Wo-du-sin-vao Yuih-vao

CHINESE ILLUSTRATED NEWS, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL CHILD'S PAPER (both in Chinese); Published by the Chinese Tract Society, Shanghai1-19A, Y. M. C. A. Building, Szechun Road

### 孫 禮 瑪 Ma-li-sun

CHRISTIE & JOHNSON, Architects and Civil Engineers-27, Kiangse Road

J. Christie, L.R.I.B.A.

G. A. Johnson, A.R.I.B.A. R. E. Stewartson, A.R.I.B.A. G. C. Wingrove, A.R.I.B.A. H. Veitch

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

全主天在內版 Sing-noi-lo-tin-chi-tong Church of THE IMMACULATE CON-

CEPTION-Chinese City Rev. L. Le Cornec, S.J.

Rev. A. Du

HOLY FAMILY, INSTITUTION OF THE—20, North Honan Road Rev. Mother St. Bernard, superioress

# 堂 耳 鴻 大 Ta Le-pa-tang

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL Dean-Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A. Asst. Chaplain—Rev. F. Perry, B.A. Hon. do. Rev. C. J.F. Symons, B.A. Organist -R. B. Hurry, MUS. BAC. Treasurer-E. F. Bakman

### 党数回回 Way Way Chiaou-tana

MAHOMEDAN CHURCH-1, Chekiang Road and Corner Canton Road

# 所公十数 Kiau-sz-kung-saw

MISSIONARY HOME & AGENCY-38 Quinsan Rd.; Tel. Ad: Evangel: Telph. 493 Edward Evans

Miss E. Spurling Miss M. E. Askin T. Hong, bookkeeper

### 堂 姜 者 Cheou-chen-tang

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES-Rue Chapsal. 4 M. Bouvier, superiour, procurent J. Gracioux J. Van Ravestvu Ch. Rarriore

J. Joly

# Po-ai-tang

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES-Avenue Paul Brunat, 395 Rev. Jos. Hoogers Rev. P. Regaert Rev. J. Gerez

#### 堂施三 San-teh-tang

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES-1, bis, Quai du Yang-King-Pang Rev. A. Brun Rev. F. Sallou Rev. A. Biottean

# 堂主天口虹 Hong-kew Tien-chu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew -21, Nanking Road

# 堂學大會浸海上

SHANGHAI BAPTIST COLLEGE AND THEOLO-GICAL SEMINARY

Rev. F. J. White, M.A., pres. and prof. of history and theology

Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., prof. of homolets and old text,

Rev. E. F. Tatum, B.L., prof. of biblical interpretation

F. C. Mabee, M.A., prof. of natural science

Rev. E. Kelhofer, prof. of philosophy and Eng. literature

Rev. W. F. Beaman, prof. of English language

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH (Evangelical) Secretary-M. Hardman

Treasurer-J. W. H. John

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION

Right Rev. A. Gonzalez, Bishop and

Vicar Apostolic Rev. A. Diego, vic. gn.-provincial

Rev. J. Pons

Rev. A. Martinez Rev. F. Bernardo Rev. A. Gonzalez

Rev. L. Ramirez Rev. N. Puras

Rev. A. Fernandez Rev. E. Fernandez Rev. V. Martinez Rev. J. Hospital

Rev. B. Ibeas

Rev. A. V. Gallo Rev. B. Fernandez Rev. H. Martinez

Rev. P. Pelaz Rev. V. Avedillo Rev. E. Rodriguez Rev. J. Gonzalez

Rev. L. Revilla Rev. P. Cerezal

Rev. Gerardo Herrero Rev. Leopoldo Mendiluse

St. Andrew's Church, 31, Broadway (Mission to Seamen) Chaplain-Rev. Ashly Paget Crofton, B.A. Hon. Treasurer—J. N. Hayward Hon. Organist—J. Waddell

堂主天河 家置 Tung-ka-doo-tien-chu-tang

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CHURCH Rev. J. J. Piet, s.J., superior Rev. A. Havuisee, s.J. Rev. Ph. Grillo, s.J. Rev. J. Ling, s.J. P. Zeng, s.J.

堂主天濱涇洋

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH (Roman Catholic Mission)—29, Rue Montauban, Right Rev. P. Paris, s.J., Bishop of Silando, Vicar-Apost. of the Kiang-nan Mission Rev. H. Gilot, s.J., Vicar-general, Superior of the Kiang-nan Mission Rev. J. Ducoux, s.J., Rector of Zi-Ka-wei

Rev. Y. Lemercier, s.J., Sup. of St. Joseph's Church, Procurator-genl.

of Kiang-nan Mission Rev. V. Marchi, s.J. Rev. Stan. Le Gall, s.J.

Rev. C. Frin, s.J. Rev. P. Bornand, s.J.

J. Yang, s.J. A. M. Avice, s.J. J. M. Le May, s.J. Fr. Maussice, s.J. Th. Kio, s.J.

## 堂主具数太滑

Yu-t'ai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL"-16. Peking Road

堂 支 天 新 Sin Tien-on-tang

Union Church-The Manse, 25, Yuenming-yuen Road

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM Curator-Rev. F. Courtois, s.J.

# 師律大克勤吉

Tsi-chin-kah-tah leh-sze

CICVAREK, J. U. DR. RUDOLF,—Barristerat-law; 71, Kiangse Road; Teleph. 2617; Tel. Ad: Cicvarek

CLIPLESS PAPER FASTENER Co., THE-21, Nanking Road W. T. Evans

CLUBS-

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB Hon. Secretary—E. B. Owen

AMERICAN COLLEGE CLUB Secretary—A. J. Osgood

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY CLUB Hon. Amos P. Wilder, president Frank J. Raven, secretary O. H. Ritter, treasurer

CLAY PIGEON CLUB—Siccawei Road

會總德大 Ta-tei-tsoong-way

CLUB CONCORDIA-22, The Bund President - C. Stepharius Vice-President—Dr. O. von Schab Secretary-F. W. E. Koeppe F. Bothe H. Handreka K. S. Van C. K. Cheng

CLUB DEL BALIN-192, North Szechuen Road Extension

# 會總跑賽洋西

Se-yang-choi-:bau-tsuay-way

CLUB SPORT "PASSA LEAO"-45, North Szechuen Road

> Committee—J. B. de Senna (president), J. J. de Silva Souza (hon. sec.), L. A. M. Ozorio (hon. treasurer), C.P. Simoes, A.C.Remedios, A. M. Ferras, F. G. Eca da Silva, J. L. Rangel, P. J. Rivero, P. A. M. da Costa

COUNTRY CLUB—120, Bubbling Well Rd. Committee—A.S. Bremner (chairman), F. S. A. Bourne, C.M.G., E. E. Clark, H. W. G. Hayter, S. F. Machay, L. Midwood, W. A. C. Platt, J.D. Smart, E. Brook (secretary)

Tsung-way
Customs Club—89, Chapoo Road; Telephone 779
President—H. E.Merrill
Vice-President—C. P. Dawson
Hon. Treasurer—W. A. Roberts
Hon. Secretary—A. G. Elder
Hon. Librarian—T. Shirdan
Hon. Steward—G. M. Kidd

CYCLING CLUB
President—B. A. Clarke
Vice President—M. Collins
Hon. Secretary—T. E. Dunn

PAPER HUNT CLUB Master—A. W. Burkill Secretary—A. W. Olsen

RACE CLUB Secretary—A. W. Olsen Clerk of Course—G. Wuilleumier

RECREATION CLUB
President—T. Wallace
Vice President—W. H. Jackson
Hon. Secretary—H. G. Manwaring

# 會育體國萬

Van-kwok-tee-yao-wei
INTERNATIONAL RECREATION CLUB—126,
Bubbling Well Road; Teleph. No. 2988

ROWING CLUB—Lower Boat House, 2, Soochow Road

SHANGHAI CLUB—3, The Bund Secretary—Capt. C. G. Close Assistant Secretary—F. Milner

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB Secretary—G. D. Main

SHANGHAI MINIATURE RIFLE CLUB— Affiliated with Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs of Great Britain, 3a, Siccawei Road Thomas Freeman, secretary

SHANGHAI ROVOLVER CLUB—3a, Siccawei Road Thomas Freeman, secretary

SHANGHAI RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB—17, Peking Road Hon. Sec.—E. S. Elliston SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB Headquarters—"Foam" Act. Hon. Secty.—Arthur J. Watson

SWIMMING BATH CLUB President—H. J. Clark Hon. Treasurer—E. B. C. Hornell Hon. Secretary—J. Johnstone

TOURING CLUB ITALIANO
Head Office—Milan
Hresident Consul for Shanghai

COHEN & F. BENDIN, Importers and Exporters, Wholesale Wine Merchants; 25A, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Codinshai, Telph. 2676

A. P. Cohen J. J. Bendin

# 林高 Kao-lin

Collins & Co., Merchants—4, Canton Rd.; and at Tientsin and London C. H. Rutherford, signs per pro. E. Payne C. S. Bignell

司公银電務商業平太

Tai-ping-yang-Shang-wu Tien-pao-Kung-sze

COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE COMPANY—7, The Bund; Cable Address, Pacifique, Telph. 1980

J. D. Gaines, superintendent O. Crewe Read, supervisor V. Morgan E. T. O'Neill

司公茂公老

Lau-kung-mow Kung-chi
COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LD.—
22, Kiangse Road; P. O. Box No. 26; Fire,
Life, Marine, Accident, Fidelity Guarantee, Plate Glass and Motor Car

W.H. Trenchard Davis, magr. for China J. D. Keith Sim F. R. Barry A. E. M. d'Oliveira S. E. Wong A. Encarnação J. Xavier

General Agents
Ilbert & Co., Ltd.
Agents

agents Mustard & Co.

E 大老 Lo-tah-tchang

COMPAGNIE COMMERCIALE D'EXTREME

ORIENT, Paris-London, 77, Rue du Consulat: Teleph. 304; F. P. O. box 16; Tel.

Ad: Eciruam. Wholesale Wines, Spirits,

General Provisions, Piece Goods, Sundries, etc., etc., Import and Export

Maurice, Jacquet, general director Albert Colomb, signs per pro. J. B. Berthet Pierre Yang Hugué Tchan

Compagnie Française de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai —75. Avenue Dubail

General Office

M. Coursier, general manager L. Laforest, engineer-in-chief F. de Wolf, chief accountant L. Fontaine, accountant

C. d'Encarnação

Lokawei Electric Station G. François, foreman

Car-Shed and Fitting Shop J. Harrison, foreman

Tramway Department
A. Clement, traffic manager
M. Galian, traffic inspector

Track and Overhead Lines Chanmeil, foreman

Electric Light Department Y. Briand, electrician

M. Bibe, assistant
Water Works Department

F. Lorton, engineer

A. Brun, foreman plumber F. Donnart, assistant plumber F. Delannoy, foreman Alfonso, do.

Så. L. da, Clerk

# 昌恒 Heng Chang

Compagnie Industrielle & Commerciale D'Anvers, Société Anonyme, Antwerp and Shanghai (The Antwerp Industrial & Commercial Co., Ld.)
Vic. Blockhuys, manager

# 司公國萬東大

Ta-tung-van-kwok-kung-se
Compagnie Internationale d'Orient—
20, The Bund; Teleph. 1421

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILI-PINAS—12, Nanking Road J. Delbourgo, agent

Kung Lee

Connell Bros. & Co.—9, Hankow Road;
Cable Ad. Connell
M. J. Connell (Seattle, Wash.)
Wm. Ardery do.
J. J. Connell (Shanghai)
A. C. Boughton do. signs p. pro.
S. J. Story do.
Chas. Jorge do.
Miss M. W. Mesny do.

H. G. White (Hongkong) signs p. pro. A. R. Hassan (Manila) signs p. pro. Agencies

Sprague Roller Mills
Ritzville Milling Co.
Paha Milling Co.
Connell Milling Co.
California Fruit Canners Association
Johnston Fruit Co.
Parsons Trading Co.

### CONSULATES

門衙事領總國加馬斯與大

Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh tsång ling-shi Ya-mên AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate-General —29 & 30, Medhurst Road; Tel. Ad: Austung; Telephone 363

Acting Consul General-Dr. Karl

Bernauer Vice-Consul—A. Kunz Attaché—H. Kunz Secretary—J. Krill

Mixed Court-Assessor — Paul H. Klimanek

Clerk—Miss S. Grun Physician—O. von Schab, M.D.

Brazil—11, Love Lane Hugo Suter

# 門衙事領總國時利比大 Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamên

Belgium—101, Bubbling Well Road; Residence: .04, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. Ad: Belgique; Telph. 447 General-Consul—D. Siffert Vice-Consul—G. van Schendel Do. —Th. De Tollenacre Interprète—J. Hers

1st Chinese Clerk—Ngai-di tsin Second do. —Pei Yao Ting

門衙事領總國巴古大

Ta Ku-po-kuo Tsung-ling-sz' Yam'on Cuba—Consulate - General of the Republic of Cuba—140, Bubbling Well Rd. Consul-Genl. Chargé d'Affaires in China—J. Nelson Polhamus Vice-Consul—Dr. Francisco H. Gandon

配及圖丹大 Ta Tan-kwoh ling-sz Yamen DENMARK

Consul General and Consular Judge for China—T. Raaschou Vice-Consul—

Chinese Secretary—Chen Kit-ching

Ta Fah-kwoh Tsung-ting-shi Ya-men FRANCE, Consulat-Général—Rue du-Consulat Consul-Général—M. Dejean de la Bâtie Consuls Suppléants—G. Japy, P. L. Dubois Vice-Consul, Chancelier—A. Danjou Vice Consul, Interprète—E. Bradier Elève Vice-Consul—G. Dillon Elève Interprète—F. Roy Médecin—Dr. Fresson 1er Lettré—Tchang Tche Ing 2e do.—Tchang Si-seng Secrétaire Interprete—E. Zi Zeng Zé

Cour Mixte Française
Assesseur Fran ais—E. Bradier
Magistrat—Nich Tsong Hi
Secrétaire—E. Zi Zeng Zé

門衙事領總國德大 Ta Te-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

GERMANY, Consulate-General-- 9 and 10 Whangpoo Road Consul-General--P. von Buri, Wirkl. Legationsrat

Consul-Dr. Ney

Vice-Consul-B. von Hahn

Do. —Freiherr von Hahn Do. —K. von Tippelskirch Do. —Johs. Klewitz

Mixed Court Assessor—K. Schirmer Interpreter—Dr. Pernitzsch

Do. -Dr. Braklo Technical Attaché—H. Schellhoss Commercial Attaché—A. Zickermann Secretary—H. Gätjen

Do. —P. Klingner
Do. —K. Jecke
Do. —W. Kirsten

Clerks—F. Grimm, P. Günther, K.

Wacker, G. Düring Constable—O. Keil

Physician—O. von Schab, M.D. Do. —P. Krieg, M.D.

門衙事領總英大

Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General-Bund Consul-Genl.—E. D. H. Fraser, c.m.g. Senior Vice-Consul—H. Philipps Vice-Consul (Mixed Court Assessor) —C. F. Garsteir Vice-Consul (Land Office)—H. H.

Bristow Vice-Consul (Shipping Office)—H. J.

Brett
Assist. Assessor—H. Handley-Derry

Interpreter—W. P. Turner Asst. (Records Office)—G. P. Byrne

Registry Office of Shipping Registrar—The Consul-General Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker

Consulate Gaol, Soochow Creek Chief Constable—J. Chandler Second do.—F. Elvins

T. Rowland

門衙事領國利大意大

Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-men

ITALY—112, Bubbling Well Road Consul-General—A Monaco Interpreter and Mixed Court Assessor—G. Ros Secretary Chancelier—G. A. Favilla

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men

JAPAN, Consulate-General—1, North Yangtsze Road, Hongkew Consul-General—A. Ariyoshi

Vice-Consul—G. Ukita
Do. —T. Okamoto

Chancellor—Y. Furuya
Do. —T. Fuchi

Do. — K. Nishida Interpreter—S. Tanaka Chancellor—K. Kunihara Do. —F. Funatsu

Police Inspector—D. Yamamoto
Do. —K. Amano
Commercial Attaché—S. Ninam

Commercial Attache—S. Ninami Marine Inspector—K. Takeda Do. l. Tokunaga

Mexico—46, Bubbling Well Rd.; Teleph. 1171

Acting Consul-Carlos de Sostoa

Shanghai Da O-lan-Kwok Ling-Sz Yamen

Netherlands—17, Route des Soeurs; Telph. 1304, Tel. Ad: Neerlandia Consul-General—L. J.C. von Zeppelin Obermüller Vice-Consul—M. J. Quist

Vice-Consul—M. J. Quist Chinese Secretary—K. C. Dzao

Norway, Consulate General—6, Jin Kee Road; Tel. Ad: Noreg; Telph. No. 1335

館公事領總國洋西大

Ta Se-yang-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan Portugal, Consulate-General—12, Ferry Road

門衙事領總國斯羅俄大

Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Tsung-ling-hi Ya-men Russia—121, Bubbling Well Road: Office Teleph. 997, Consul-Genl.'s Private

Teleph. 617
Consul-General—V. Th. Grosse
Acting do. —W. Bratzow

Vice-Consul—W. A. Brattsow
Do. —A. N. Voznesensky

Secretary—J. M. Priadilow Interpreter—Chen

Do. —Chan Shroff, Ah Foo 門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大 Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kowk-bing-shi Yamen Spain-46, Bubbling Well Road

Consul-Carlos de Sostoa Chancellor-Inter.—V. Vizenzinovich Chinese Secretary—Wu Ming-yu

館公國典瑞大

Ta Soi-tin -kwoh Koong kwan Sweden, Consulate-Gen.-5, Weihaiwei Road; Teleph. 586

Consul General for China and Hongkong-Dr. J. E. Hultman Commercial Attaché – E. G. Sahlin Chinese Secretary—Chengor Loh

門 衙 事 領 總 國 美 大 Ta Me kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya mén UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate-General-13-14, Whangpoo Road Consul-General--Amos P. Wilder

Vice and Deputy Consul-General— W. R. Dorsey

Vice-Consul General and Mixed Court Assessor—F. W. Hadley Vice and Deputy Consul-General and asst. Mixed Court Assessor-J. P. Jameson

Deputy Consul-General and Marshal Consular Court—T. C. White Deputy Consul-General—J. K. Davis

-E. M. Gale Do. -G. C. Hanson Do. Public Health and Marine Hospital

Surgeon Dr. S. A. Ransom Clerk—Miss D. Ferris

Do. -Miss M. J. Cameron Compradore—S. D. Wong

廠港翔引 Yin-tsang-kong-t'sang Cosmorolitan Dock, Shipbuilding Yard and Boiler Shop; Teleph. No. 407 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

COTTA, J. M., Electrical Engineer; 27, Nanking Road T. A. Ching J. Sun Pow

# Fung-mow

COUTTS, GEO. D., Bill and Bullion Broker, Shanghai Club, and 12, Siccawei Road

### Ko-e-sung 生器高

Cox, Dr. R. H., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Port Health Officer

# 生 譽 師 柯 Ko-sze-e-sung

Cox, Dr. S. M., M.D. (T.C.D.), L.R.C.S., L.M., L.R.C.P., Ireland-39, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 179; Acting I. M. Customs Surgeon, (Doctors Cox, Thue and Olesen; Surgeons Imp. Chinese Red Cross Soc., Med. Coll. and Hospl.)

CRAIG, RAMSAY & Co., E., Merchants-42, Szechuen Road; Branches: Tientsin and Hankow

#### 行銀片放 品義

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTRÈME ORIENT. Mortgage Bank; 20 The Bund; Cable Ad: Belfran; Shanghai Branch: Tel. 2258 J. O'Neill, inspector

H Bourboulon, manager J. Baillieux, secretary (absent) do.

L. Verbert, Mrs. Scott F. Chauvin

Messrs. Charrey & Conversy, architects

# 塲 球 抛 內 塲 馬 跑

Bau-mo-zung-noi-p'uu-jew-zang CRICKET CLUB- (See Clubs)

# 生醫形式 Kuh-ping-i-sung

Culpin, Millais, M.B., LOND., F.R.C.S., ENG —47, Kiangse Road; Tel. No. 266

### Kiang-nan Hai-kwan 關海南江

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME Commissioner—H. F. Merrill

Deputy Commissioners—R. H. R. Wade, V. Dent

Chief Assts,—E. K. A. Ruhstrat, P. R. Walsham, C. E. Holworthy

First Assts.—C. Kliene, A. Berthet, E. K. Bull, W.C.G. Howard, A.J. Basto, R. C. L. d'Anjou, P. Zazersky, P. P. P.M. Kremer, G.C.F. Holland, Leung Joo Mong

Second Assistants—M. F. Hey, A. W. Leach, C.A.R. Cabral, O. Rettberg, Siu Tseung-pan

Third Assistants—A. E. Kindblad, A. C. Bilsterfeld, G. E. Five, J. Deveria, Y. Hara, J. Fukumoto, L.H. Lawford, S. Ishida, S. Tsuda, Nga Ung Ping, Chung Kwoh Chun, Wong Yun-za, D. J. O'Shea

Fourth Assistants-H. B. Hawkins (detached), E. T. Schjöth, Tsu Yun-

wang, J. Javrotsky

Unclassed Assistant—A. M. de Souza Clerks—F. W. E Dulberg, P. Poletti,

J. Berthelot, C. S. Taylor Transport Officer-R. von der Leithen,

W. A. Roberts Surgeons—J. W. Jackson, H. Fresson, P. Krieg, C. C. Chan, S. M. Cox Chief Tidesurveyor—C. P. Dawson

Tidesurveyors—C. H. Palmer, C. P. C.

Lyndborg

Assistant Tidesurveyors—F. Wolfe, A. E. Pfankuchen

Act. Assistant Tidesurveyor—C. P. R. Hansen

Chief Appraiser—A. J. Hadley Appraiser—R. MacGregor

Chief Examiners—W. Armour, J. H. Pearson, A. G. Elder, R. J. White, J. J. McGrath

Boat Officers—R. Walpole, C. Tonkin, C. F. Goodhart, C. B. V. Golding, A. S. Harrald, P. E. Schütz

Examiners—T. H. Siemsen, G.M. Kidd, G. A. F. Schneider, P. J. J. Stellingwerff, T. Shirdan, C. E. Meyer, J. T. Manley, R. P. Hansen, G. Houlston, J. Ferguson, C. Ahlberg, E. Bernard, S. Smith, F. Williams, G. P, Civilini, G. G. Sinclair J. V. Jensen, H. F. H. Goetze, B. Pedersen, T. Loureiro, P. E. Mannheimer, G. E. Don, M. Finlayson, P. H. Smith, F. R. Borioni, E. A. Strehlneck, R. A. Olsen, C. D. Komaroff, J. Willis, A. W. Sorms Assistant Examiners—T. F. Anderson,

Assistant Examiners—T. F. Anderson, B. Cavanagh, M. C. Shirazee, G. A. Anderson, A. Roose, S. J. Grainger, G. G. Thogersen, E. E. Bulbrook, W. E. Talbot, E. Brodd, F. Galignani, W. McF. Robb, C. B. Berglof E. J. J. Elmquist, St. C. C. da Silva, F. W. Rowland, H. A. Atkinson, D. Verner

Tidewaiters—J.A. da Costa, B. Hansen, R. Bull eath, C. F. Croawell, H. C. Starling, A. K. Thommessen, H. P. Leaver, G. McLorn, A.L. Temlett, F. C. F. Novik, F. Campbell, A. R. Hansen, A. C. Tudhope, A. Jones, P. Popoff, T. Bontil, J. Gray, J. E. O'Connor, J. Doyle, A. Strachan, A. F. Atkins, J. K. McBain, J. Murphy, T. Holland, J. J. Hurley, W. J. L. Vine, W. Greenhill, S. Grunsell, A. P. H. Heil, F. C. Corbett, A. C. Cousins, C. F. A. Wilbraham, K. Leopold, H. Fitz George, J.D. O'Connell, F. J. Brown, G. P. J. Breen, O. Hall, H. E. Olsen

Probationary Tidewaiters—16 Watchers—17; Super'y, Watchers—20

Coast Inspector's Department Coast Inspector—W.F.Tyler (on leave) Act. Coast Insptr—G.T.B J. Eldridge Clerks—C. S. F. Lloyd, A. S. Hocking Surveyor—H. C. Muller (detached) Asst. Surveyors—T. H. Bulow-Ravens, S. V. Mills, E. M. Almberg

Engineers' Department Engr-in-Chief—D. C. Dick Assistant Engineer—L. T. Stodart Architectural Asst.—C. D. Arnott Clerks—M. Chaumont, P. L. Raeburn Clerks of Works—J. G. Thomas, C. Arlt, H. K. Foster, A. Anthony Mechanics—R. Hare, E.A. Clatworthy, A. Fairgrieve, G. B. Storms

Harbour Department
Harbour Master--W. A. Carlson
Dep. Harbour Master--H. G. Myhre
Berthing Officers--C. P. R. Hansen, L.
Antoncich, J. A. Samples, J. A.
Winling
Clerk--I) Woodburn-Heron
Diver--B. Hansen
Godown Keepers--C. W. Cunningham,
J. Ratcliffe

Revenue Steamer "Ping Ching"
Commander—W. S. Wyles
First Officer—H. S. Sweeting
Second Officers—H. J. Hodges, S.
Ellaissen, P. M. A. Dauguet
First Engineer—T. O. B. Harman
Second do. —T. J. R. Johns
Do. do. —A. B. Belbin

REVENUE STEAMER "CHUENTIAO"
Commander—B. H. Gowing
Second Officers—H. E. Carter, L. R.
Carrel, E. Budgen
Act. First Engineer—H. J. May
Second do —D. Graham
Do. do. —T. F. Gilkison
Do. do. —J. E. Grant
Gunner—J. MacArthur

REVENUE STEAMER "LIUHSING"
Commander—C. I. Williams
Acting First Officer—J. H. Barton
Second Officer—S. Porter
Do. do. —W. T. B. Terry
Do. do. —G. F. C. Corfield
Do. do. —G. M. M. Smith
First Engineer—W. J. Harrison
Second do. —F. B. Land
Do. do. —A. J. Clements

RIVER POLICE
Inspector—T. Mellows
Sergts.—J. W. Lansberg, F. O. Pettersen, C. D. Murphy
Constables—14

及 III 造 司 務 稅 總
Tsung-shui-wu-ssǔ Tsao-tse-chu
Customs—Statistical Department of
Inspectorate General—34, Hart Road
Statistical Secretary—Paul H. King
Actg. Asst. Statistical Secry.—Ting
I-hsien
Deputy Commissioner—W. MacDonald

Assistant—Carlos A. R. Cabral Clerks—Ling Boo Ying, Pin Wei, Lee Iu Kai, Hong Dzoe Dziang, Kau Zuwhei, Lo Tung Printing Office Manager-H. E. Sandys Printer—E. Poskitt Do. —E. Hanggi

Proof Readers-Wm. Bright, manager. J. W. H. John, W. P. Brown, N. F.
Miller (on leave), G. W. Waite, R.
Davidson, A.G. Merrilees (on leave)
Assistant Proof Readers—Fee Cumming, Wah Che Lien, Wong Siau
Yang, Wong Kya Tsoong, Yang
Shih Dau, Dzung Sing Yüong, Dzung
Kill Zing, Fee Wen, Weng, Ching

Kih Ziang, Fee Moo Vung

惟 火 CYCLERY, THE CHINA-376, Nanking Road; Dealers in Bicycles, Arms and Ammunition; Tel. Ad: Loodiana

會商 俳 大 Ta fao tsong way Daibutsu & Co. (from Japan) 257A and 258, Broadway, Hongkew, Manufacturers and Dealers in Boots and Shoes, all other kinds of Leather Goods, Curios, &c.; Telph. 1698

表布 Yu-tai Dallas & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents--2, Mohawk Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sallad Richard Dallas

Y. Saudine H. dos Remedios J. Seafoot

添新 Sing-yuc-tai Dallas' Stables, George -1, Bubbling Well Road; Telephone No. 133

# 泰裕 Yu-tai

Dallas Livery Stables, The 2, Mowhawk Road, Merchants, Auctioneers and Commission Agents, Livery and Training Stable Proprietors, Carriage Builders, Harness Makers, Farriers, Horse and Pony Dealers, and Importers and Exporters of Live Stock; Tel. Address: Frederick; Telph. 613

R. Dallas Fred. Dallas Chew Sui Wan Charag Din A. H. dos Remedios

#### 腰褶 Yue-kang

DAVID & Co., Merchants-16A, Peking Rd. D. M. David

惟夢 Day-vcc DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants—10, Bund Hon. Sir Sassoon David (Bombay) A. J. David (Hongkong) Evelyn David

Edwin J. Ezra S. R. Minny Paul Kohn J. E. Raymond R. L. Hannah E. S. Jephson J. Goldman E. S. Nathan

DAVIDSON, W. S., Stock, Share and Gen. Broker-10, Canton Road

和 端 Sing-zay-ooh
DAVIES & THOMAS, Civil Engineers and Architects, Land and Estate Agents-10, The Bund Gilbert Davies, M.S.A. (Lond.), M.C. INST. (Lond.) Chas. W. Thomas

DE Souza & Co., Job, Book and Colour Printers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Account Book and Stamp Manufacturers, --16, Peking Road

高得 Teh-kau

Delbourge & Co., Import, Export and Commission Agents-12, Nanking Road I. Delbourgo -

A. E. Codsi M. Benzaken D. V. Delbourgo S. Mariyama Y. T. Soo

Denegri & Co., E.—Silk Experts; 1B, Hankow Road

<sup>\*</sup> E. Denegri A. P. Denegri

### Teh-lec 利德

Denegri, M., Silk Mercht.—24A, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Madenegri; Telph. 1891 M. Denegri

昌第 Mei-chong DENHAM & ROSE, Architects and Civil Engineers-16, Szechuen Road J. E. Denham Robert Rose (absent)

# 聚 Mai-tai

Ching Kwong Foo, compradore

DENNISTON & SULLIVAN & THE INTERNA-TIONAL CYCLE Co., Photo Supplies, Developing, Printing, Books, Stationery, Magazines, Periodicals, &c. - 573, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad; Densum; Telph. 1,166 J. E. Bauld

J. J. Gilmore R. Hermanns 順智 Pau-zung

DENT&Co., ALFRED, Mehts. -5, Kiukiang Rd. Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent) Edward Wheeley

F. A. de St. Croix

行 銀 華 德 Tik-wa yin-hang DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK-14, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Teutonia

H. Figge, manager

A. Koehn, sub-manager F. Riltmueller, do.

H. Suter, do.

H. Pfeiffer, signs per pro. do.

A. Reiss, A. Willeke, do.

P. Ilmer F. Nebel B. Laeschke

R. Streitz B. Winter

R. Richel R. Reutter

DEUTSCH-EVANGELISCHE KIRCHE, Corner of Astor and Whangpoo Rds. Committee—P. von Buri

chairman

Lie. W. Schuler, pastor

G. Damiels C. Fleischer C. Jecke F. Kalkofen

G. Martiny O. Struckmeyer

H. Suter

司公根電德和大 Ta-te-wo-tien-pao-kung-tze

DEUTSCH NIEDERLAENDISCHETELEGRAPHEN GESELLSCHAFT, A. G. (German Dutch Telegraph Co.)—51, Szechuen Road

O. Stoecker, manager

J. M. Palm, superintendent K. Thorade O. Scheffer

G. Wiegner (Woosung)

局害文息 Tek-wun-shu-chuk DEUTSCHE DRUCKEREI UND VERLAGS-ANSTALT (German Printing and Publishing House)-25, Nanking Road, 2nd floor; Telephone 347

P. König, general manager

堂學國德 Te-kou-hoh-tong

DEUTSCHE SCHULE-Kaiser Wilhelm Schule, 30, Weihaiwei Road

Committee-The German Consul-Gen. (chairman), Westendarff, (treasurer), Dr. v. Schab, C. Stepharius, Spöthe, Widman, B. Rosenbaum

Teachers

Dr. W. Matthaeus, oberlehrer, dir. H. Boehmer, A. Heyer, Schneler, Lic. Fraulein Th. Haustein Do. H. Thierfelder

Do. M. Richards Frau Konnowski Frl. Unger, kindergarten

H. Dicke, Superintendent of the "Nordstern" Life Assurance Joint Stock Co. Berlin; care of Melchers & Co., Shanghai Agency; Tel. No. 937

DEUTSCHES SEEMANNSHEIM (German Sailors' Home)—8, Dent Lane Föhse, Verwalter

生醫 市物 台 Da-va-ling-e-sung

DEVLIN, CHARLES A., D.D.S.—13, Nanking Road, Telephone 3029; Dental Offices: Whiteaway, Laidlaw Buildings, 2nd Floor

成长 See Sun DIEDERICHSEN & Co., H., Merchants—18A, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Hadide H. Diederichsen (Kiel)

Phil. Moeller (Shanghai)

A. H. Kruse, signs per pro.

Wm. Ahrends F. Meyer

J. Müeler Fr. Schmidt

H. Schumann R. Schween

C. Stahl B. Stein

L. R. Burkhardt, Silk Department

R. Kunicke, Engineering Do. F. J. Howard, Watch

F. Locht (Chinkiang)

Agencies

DeutscherRhederei Verein, in Hamburg Farbenfabrik, Hansa G. M. B. H., Kiel Wm. Kautmann, The Wilka Watch Co., Geneva

Carl Schlieper, Remscheid, Hardware and Tool Factory

Dittman, S.—25a, Nanking Road, Advertisting Agent for the leading Shanghai Papers, Foreign and Chinese

# 司公限有雅光

Kwong you yu hsien kung sze

DITMAR, BRÜNNER BROS. LD., R., Importers-Head Office for China: Shanghai, 13, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Lampenact; Teleph. No. 3412; Factories in Vienna and Milano

Josef Boch, manager

A. Schmidt

E. Andren, M.E.

John Lenk A. Peters Z. Laisson

Electrical Department H. Chang Branches in Europe-Vienna, Hamburg, Berlin, Paris, Gablonz, Budapesth, Graz, Lemberg, Prague, Trieste, Lyons, Milan, Warschau

Branches in India — Bombay, Calcutta Branches in China-In all Chinese

Treaty Ports

Agents of the Allianz Insurance Co. of Berlin, Foreign Dept.

Deutsche Vereinigung, Committee—M. Hoerter (chairman), B. Rosenbaum (vice-chairman), Th. Meyer, O. Mordhorst, M. Stempel, C. Stepharius, O. Struckmeyer, P. Westendorff, A. Widmann, W. Schoenebeck (secretary)

DODWELL & Co., LD., Merchants-1, Canton Road; and at Hongkong, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Foochow, Colombo, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), and

A. J. H. Carlill, director

H. A. J. Macray, manager (absent) E. G. Barrett, acting manager

Jas. Valentine, sub-manager

P. A. Crosthwaite H. S. Goodfellow

H. L. Norcock (absent)

R. G. MacDonald

A. P. Nazer B. S. Laurence

R. A. Covil A. T. White

L. O. Wagner G. N. King H. R. Hertslet C. H. Ellig

F. C. Focken C. W. O. Mayne J. C. P. d'Assumpção

A. M. d'Oliveira A. M. Guterres H. J. Encarnação

Miss Mesny

Agencies The Bank Line, Ld. Dodwell's New York Line Barber's Line of Steamers Weir's Steamship Lines Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers Natal Line of Steamers Union Assurance Society, Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

Thames and Mersey Marine Insce., Ld. St. Paul Fire & Marine Insce., Co., Ld. Underwood Typewriter Co.

#### 禮杜 Tu-lee

Dooly, John S.—38, Whangpoo Road; Manufacturers' Representative and Export Merchant; Tel. 2771

"Door of Hope," THE-130, North Chekiang Road West (Near the Railway Station)

Mrs. A. G. Parrott, treasurer

### 事 畲 德 Duh-lay-sze

Douglas, J. C. E., Barrister-at-law, 5, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Lasgoud Mossop, Alan G., Ll.B., barrister-at-law Tsai Ling Ching, interpreter and clerk

#### Dow-dall 達道

Dowdall, W. M., Architect and Civil Engineer—5, Peking Road W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E. G. W. Mason

# 局藥生暑士產幸

Wei lens-e-shan-yar-cho

Dr. William's Medicine Co., The-84, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Fulford, S'hai. S. W. Wolfe, manager

Dr. John Goddard, Optician, 36, Nanking Road W. T. Findley, M.D.

# 文相 Tai-wun

DRUMMOND, WHITE-COOPER & PHILLIPS-11, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Attorney, Shanghai W. V. Drummond, barrister-at-law,

H. I. C. M's, chief law officer for foreign affairs of southern ports A. S. P. White-Cooper, M.A., solicitor T. Morgan Phillips, barrister-at-law

H. S. Oppe, solicitor G. J. T. Newman

# Yung-wah

Duering (Von), Wibel & Co.—86, Peking Road

Henry von Duering A. C. H. Orpen D. W. Preyer W. Pradsen

DULCANIZATOR Co., THE-7, Bubbling Well Road; Rubber Tyre Repairers and Mannfacturers of Rubber Articles to Order; Tel. Ad. Vulcanize; Telph. 399 A. M. Corsi

Wm. M. D. Hoffmann, genl. magr.

# 太和 Ho-tah

DUNN, WALTER, Surveying, Nautical and Drawing Instruments, Drawing Materials, Surveying, Navigating and Engineering Books, Engine Stores, etc. —29, Kiangse Road

Y. S. Wong W. S. Campbell

Agencies

Admiralty Charts Sir Ch. Price & Co's. Sundry Oils Walker's Lion Packing J. A. Simpson's Golf Clubs and Balls

隆 音 Sing-ching-loong

Dunning & Co., Ld., Storekeepers and Importers—8, Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Dunnings; Telph. 162

A. C. Newcomb, manager Alex. W. Belyea R. Felgate

A. R. Davies Chas. Friedrickson

# 廠皮橡普融鄧國英

Ying-ko-ton-loh-po-c'-pe-chong

DUNLOP RUBBER Co. (FAR EAST), LD., THE

-20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. No. 2248;
Tel. Ad: Pneumatic
F. S. Gibbings

F. S. Gibbings Rud. Just H. E. Mulley

# Tun-sin

DYCE & Co., Merchants—1B, Hankow Road

DZIONK, M. F., Land and Estate Agent, 149A, Tiendong Road

# 廢鋼珠立際國英

Ying-kwo-ying-lih-chice-kang-chang

EAGLE AND GLOBE STEEL Co., LD., THE—Mftrs. of Steel Files, Saws, Hammers, Picks, Mining Tools, Etc.; 8, Museum Rd.; Tel. 1912 (Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield)

H. B. Bates, managing representative for China

T. W. Sheartone

## 隆寶 Pow-lung

EAST ASIATIC Co., LTD., Copenhagen, Singapore, Bangkok, Shanghai, Steamship Owners and General Merchants— 2, Canton Road

P. N. Forum, agent

S. Bagger
A. Bosselman
R. Johansen
O. Mengel
A. Petersen

J. Ollerdessen E. Hyndman

Agency Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ld.

F. Ehrhart, manager

H. Meyer, manager and engineer

S. Larsen, engineer

EASTERN COAL CO., Thu. Coal and General Merts.—East Yuhang Road; Teleph. 1287

司公報電東大

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LD.—7, The Bund

W. Bullard, manager in China A. B. Skottowe, assist. superintendent

A. Macartney, electrician F. Hobden, accountant

Supervisors—E. Hobden, J. D. Harris, J. Ingram, C. Preshaw, C.E. Ferguson Operators—H. W. Lapsley, J. H. Logan, F. Medina, L. J. Gutierrez, A. Z. Cameron, J. Wade, J. G. Tomlin, L. J. Rozario, M. V. de Rago, F. R. Ribeiro, E. Wanderleach, J. A.

Smith Counter Clerks—J. F. Riberio, M. Barros, V. V. Vianna, J. E. Macain, F. de la Pena, G. M. Baptista, Z. F. X.

Gonsalves

# 廠 鐵 東 Tung-tih-tsang

EASTERN IRON WORKS, THE, Shipwork and General Engineering—Yangtszepoo and Ewo Roads; Telephone 1164

行記信 Sing-chee-hang

EASTERN TRADING COMPANY, LD., THE—13, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Terntra; Telephone 841

Owen S. Little, managing director in China

William H. King, signs per pro.

E. S. Little, jun. R. G. Stitt

Thos. Brown Mrs. Reeves

報 葉 注 中 Tchung-fa-hoei-pao

Echo de Chine, L'—54-57, Yang King Pang (French Daily Paper with a Weekly Edition)

Edblad, H., Bill and Bullion Broker—19, Wei-hai-wei Road; c/o Shanghai Club

### EDUCATIONAL-See under Schools

#### E-lee-see Me-hì 盆美可禮愛

EHLERS & Co., A., Merchts.—5, Hankow Rd. Aug. Ehlers (Bremen)

Th. Meyer (Shanghai) R. Brill do.

P. Stave (Tientsin)

F. W. Seegelken, signs per pro.

Harald Weber R. Happel H. Steckelberg G. A. Haley W. Severitt Th. Litterst J. P. Roche

E. Sanches Hugo Klæckner, signs per pro. (Tsingtau)

V. Riedler (Tientsin) A. R. Donnelly (Ningpo) E. Byrne (Hankow)

Agencies Badische Anilin and Soda-Fabrik, Ludwigshafen a/Rhein

Kast & Ehinger, G. m. b. H., Stutt-gart, Printing Ink C. G. Haubold, jr., Ltd. Chemnitz Machinery for Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing

J. E. Bleckmann, Solingen. Cutlery and Hardware

Deutz and Geldermann, Ay-Marne. Champagne

Norddeutsche Insurance Co., Hamburg. Fire Department

Law Union and Rock Insurance Co. (Sub-Agents)

## 泰 宏 Hung-ta

Elias, J. R., Broker—6, Szechuen Road or 8, Seymour Road, Bubbling Well Road

## 師 但 思 理 愛 Ai-lee-souleh-se

ELLIS, HAYS & GODFREY, Solicitors and Advocates—3F, Peking Road; Tel. Ad.:

Francellis : Teleph. 579 Francis Ellis, solicitor

John Hays, do. Edward W. Godfrey, barrister-at-law

Sz Tse Ling, interpreter and clerk Sz Ziang Ling, clerk T. K. Tsu, C. C. Chang, do. do. Dao Hen Pah, Chinese writer

# 生利 # Er-le-sun

Ellis, C. E., Share and General Broker— 3, Kiukiang Road: Teleph. 1305 and 450 C. E. Ellis Soo Pei-shao

田 麼 伊 E-mo-din Eмамоореен, S., Merchant, Commission Agent, and Land and Property Agent— 59 and 61, Rue du Consulat

> 司公險人保安永 Yung-an-pao-yun-hsien Kung-se

Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States, Eastern Branch—13, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Deva

J. T. Hamilton, general manager R. J. Sloan, M.D., consulting medical

director Maxwell H. Allen, medical director R. J. Marshall, M.D., medical examiner F. W. Hill, manager for North China T. Veitch, secretary Ballard & Hunter, general agents

# 社學話界世海上

Shang-hai-sze-chez-yu-shiu-she

ESPERANTISTA GRUPO DE SANHAJO. 26. Kiukiang Road

## 培沙意 E-sau-pay

Essabloy, A.M., General Merchant and Commission Agent—39, Szechuen Road; Telph. 1302

N. Mahomedally, manager

Y. S. D. Nazir

### 和謙 Ching-wo

Evans & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents; Tel. Ad: Validation

Evans, A. M. A., Estate Agent, Share and General Broker—32, Nanking Road; Teleph. 819

## 館 書思 交 伊 E-vun-se-su-kien

EVANS, EDWARD, The Book Room Educational Depository; Depôt for the Estey Organs and the "Sun" Typewriter—30, N. Szechuen Rd., Corner Haining Road; Tel. Ad: Evangel; Telph. 780 Joseph Jewell Evans

R. Taylor Hugh Mackay Miss L. Porter W. K. S. Lee H. Y. Chen J. F. Chang

### 廠布織和怡 E-wo-chik-pu-kiuk

Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Com-PANY, LIMITED—46, Yangtszepoo Road Directors—1). Landale (chairman), A. McLeod, E. E. Clark, Zee Quay Ying Jas. Kerfoot, M.I.M.E., mangr.and engr. E. B. Broadrick

S. Fillingham, mill assistant A. Galbiate, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general managers

原包打源和恰E-wo-yuen-tan-pou-chan

Ewo-Yuen Press Packing Co - 52A, North Soochow Road

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general managers

G. P. Forster Geo. Mayne R. Blair, engineer

> 康新 Sing-kong

EZRA & Co., EDWARD, Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Jinkee Rd.; Telph. 981 Isaac Ezra, signs per pro.

FAR EASTERN REVIEW, THE-13, Nanking Road

棚奶牛英大 Da-ying New-na-bang FARM, THE-Sicawei Road

#### Yah-loong 隆協

FEARON, DANIEL & Co. 21A, Szechuen Rd.

J. S. Fearon (absent) C. W. Wrightson

F. L. Fearon D. R. McEuen

W. G. Higgins

H. A. de Figueiredo D. M. G. Guterres

P. Marques K. S. Kin

Miss Wheen

Agencies

Northern Assurance Company Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society General Agents

Mutual Life Insce. Co. of New York

FEDERAL LIFE ASSURANCE Co., Hamilton Canada-2, Siking Road Agents: Gibb, Livingston & Co.

# 牛 福 Fuh-shun

FIRTH & SONS LTD., THOS., Steel and Projectile Manufacturers—24A, Kiangse Rd.; Tel. Ad: Mesmeric; Teleph. 2,063
A. J. S. Lefroy, representative R. W. Archer, asst. do.

FISCHER, RUDOLF — Representative of

Austrian Manufacturers, c/o William Little & Co., Hankow Road

FISHER, A. O. -17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telph. 3490: Representing Tolson & Chisnall, Manchester

# 明 讀 Lee-ming

FLEMING, WM. S., Attorney and Counsellorat-Law-17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Telph. 1147

# 置 Heng-Fung

Fobes & Co.—12, Siking Road Fobes, A. S. Ollerdessen, A. F. Klinck, C. G., consult. eng.

# 藥西氏安兜

Fou-an-tze-se-yah-kung-sze

FOSTER-McCLELLAN Co. -51B, Kiangse Road H. E. Gibson

J. E. Gibson

G. A. Derby

W. Lent W. T. Bryant J. M. Britto

Miss A. T. Brant A. O. Wilson

Y. S. Cheng

# 75 K Fah-lin-jee

Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Storekeepers-364, P. Nanking Road S. N. Karanjia, proprietor J. D. Karanjia

K. D. Karanjia

### 倫加福 Fook-lun

Frankau & Co., Ld., Adolph—1a, Jinkee Road; Cigar, Cigarette and Tobacco Merchants, Importers of Fancy Goods and Manufacturers of Smokers' Re-quisites and General Merchandise

E. Wellmann, eastern representative A. J. Stokes, manager

Chen Che-kee, compradore

# 基 " Foong-t'a

Frazar & Co., Merchants—8, Hankow Rd. J. H. McMichael

W. S. Emens

E. H. McMichael

P. Bichayn, signs per pro.

R. A. Brand

A. K. Brown J. J. Dawe D. Hartley A. R. Mooris T. H. Porter

Sundries Department Miss Caratza

### Agencies

New York, Boston, and San Francisco Board of Underwriters American Bureau of Shipping Natl. Board of U'writers of New York British-American Fire Ins. Co.

Freeman's Bungalow, Refreshment Parlours—3A, Siccawei Road, near Bubbling Well Road

T. Freeman, proprietor

### 利 第 Pau-dah-lee

FRIEDRICH SPEIDEL, PFORZHEIM, Manufacturing Jeweller-1, Foochow Road Sole Agents for China-Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Ld.

Lichtenberger, A.

#### Fuh-lai-tah 德來福

Fuhrmeister & Co., Exporters and Insurance Agents—9, Jinkee Road

Fr. Fuhrmeister (Hamburg) A. Hartmann

P. Fritz, signs per pro. F. W. Titus Otto Burchard T. Artindale

J. Schubert, hides inspector H. A. Rohde,

Hankow Branch O. Klein, signs per pro. R. Steinle

### Agencies

Albingia Assurance Co. (Marine) Basler Lebens-Vers.-Ges. (Life) Fatum Accident Insurance Co. Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co. Property Ince. Co. (Fire & Plate Glass)

FUNDER & Co., W., Auctioneers, Brokers and General Commission Agents—111-113, Szechuan Road ; Teleph. No. 1152

P. Tilley, manager

L. T. Tetley

#### 河古 Koo-hoh

FURUKAWA MINING Co., THE (Furukawa Kogyo Kaisha)—3c, Peking Road; Telph. 2169; Head Office, Tokio. Proprietors of Terajima Gold Mine; Hachimori and Innai Silver Mines; Ashio, Ani, Furokura, Hirotani, Komakizawa, Komata, Kune, Kusakura, Mizusawa, Nagamatsu, Otori, Sachu, Sekiguchi, Takaragawa, and Takayama Copper Mines; Daira Lead Mine; Shakanoo, Shinshakanoo Shimoyamada and Rushin Collieries; and various Manufactories of Copper and Copper Wire; Cable Ad.: Fukukawa

M. Ogino, manager S. Kozu

K. Nohara T. Asano

S. Uyeshima

S. Kotani (Dairen) O. Kanemoto (Hankow)

K. Kimura Z. Nishida M. Santo

主菌牛隆德 Teh-loong-ngau-nuek-tsong

FUTTERER, WILHELM, Butchery and Sausage Manufactory-1,106, Broadway

## 昌 大 Tah-chang

GAHLARD, J., Raw Silk, Import and Export Mercht.—14, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Gaillard

J. Sanvayre, silk inspr., signs per pro.

E. Bastien, accountant

Tin Ye-ling, silk compradore Ning Ming-lee, sundries, do.

#### 和源 Yuen-ho

Gande & Co., J. W., Wine, Spirit, Ale, Stout and Mineral Water Merchants—41 and 42, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Telph. 205; A.B.C. Code 4th & 5th editions

J. W. Gande W. J. Gande

G. A. Nelson W. Young

Secretaries and Managers: Amherst Rubber Estate, Limited Miss McCabe

# 泰嘉

GARNER, QUELOH & Co., Wholesale Wine Merchants — Corner Kiukiang and Kiangse Roads; Codes: Western Union, A. B. C. 5th edition

Chas. E. Garner Henry Quelch Ivon Donnelly John B. Dixon

GARNETT, W. T. & Co., Ld., Manufacturers, Merchants and Commission Agents-9A, Hankow Rd.: Tel. Ad: Topaz—Bradford and Shanghai

W. H. Pullan, H. Stell, dir. (Bradford)
W. T. Bowen, manager
W. Dutton, sub-manager P. Klepper, accountant

of the Mee-yer

GARRELS, BÖRNER & Co., Merchants-73, Szechuen Road

> J. H. Garrels (Hamburg) H. Böerner do.

P. Westendorff (Shanghai)

C. Rieck

C. Schroeter (Hongkong)

C. Fiebig G. Klopp J. Lenz

C. Meyer J. W. Moss A. Nielsen H. Ockermuller

C. Schultz E. Wernthal Miss S. Schmidt

Agencies

Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler ter Meer, Uerdingen a/Rhein C. F. Boehringer Soehne, Waldhof-

Mannheim Knoll & Co. Ludwigshafen a/Rhein United Alkali Co., Ld., Liverpool

British Anti-fouling Composition and Paint Co., Ld., London

Imperial Insurance Co., Ld., London Prussian National Insce. Co., Stettin Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerk, A. G.

Muchlheim A. Rhein

房 上来自选士 Ta-Ying-Chi-lay-hoo-vong GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)

Dirs. -E. Jenner Hogg (chairman), J. M.

Young, F. Ayscough, A. Hide Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary F. W. Potter, engineer J. W. Mackay, asst. engineer

W. Gater, assistant secretary 31 Foreign Staff

Works and Offices— 5, Thibet Road Show Rooms—24, Nanking Road, 41, North Szechuen Road

B Wha-cheng

GEDDES & Co., LD.,-15, Canton Road; Tel. 346

C. E. Geddes, director Thos. Cock, do. Alex. Samson, do.

E. Samson, secretary

S. C. Luke

Agents and Secretaries

The Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage and Refrigeration Co., Ltd.

The Hoong On s.s. Co., Ld., Yangtsze Line of Steamers

The Ayer Tawah Rubber Plantation

Castle Bros., San Francisco, "Daisy" Brand Butter and IXL Jams Dai Nippon Brewery Co's "Asahi Beer."

司公器電用通阅英

Ying-kwok-tung-yung-din-che-kung sze GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF CHINA, LIMITED, THE, Electrical Engineers, Manufacurers and Contractors, Branches Tientsin, Peking, Manchuria, and Korea, 7, Jikee Road; Teleph. 1608; Cablegrains: Genlectric

Percival H. Nye, managing director

N. G. Beale, engineer F. Shaw, assistant S. Gilbert, accountant

J. Madeira, assistant Miss Serebrenik, stenographer

Agencies

The General Electric Co., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester and Birming-

Peel-Conner Telephone Works, Ld. Birmingham Carbon Works

The Steel Conduit Co., Ld., Witton, Birmingham

Salford Electrical Instruments, Ld. Osram Lamp Works, Ld.

Aron Electricity Meter, Ld. Witton-Kramer Electric Tool Hoist Co.

Robertson Electric Lamps Pirelli, Limited

利 Hai-lee

GENSBURGER & JUDAH, LD., Share, Stock and General Brokers and Commission Agents--5, Jinkee Road

H. Gensburger J. J. Judah

Gerngrop, Dr. R.,-19, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. 2387

(Drs. V. Schab, Krieg, Birt, Schultze and Blumanstock)

GERRARD & Co., W. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, 30, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Vinelsaf, Shanghai; Teleph. 3422

GETZ Bros. & Co., Wholesale Merchants and Manufacturers, Importers of American Groceries, etc.—9, Hankow Road; Cable Address: Getzcal; Telephone 376

Edward B. Waite, manager Tsoa Chong Yew, compradore Tong Yu-loong, assist. do.

記 仁 Zung-ke

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants—2, Jinkee Road

A. McLeod H. R. Kinnear

J. W. C. Bonnar (Hongkong)

G. L. Campbell
D. MacDonald
E. B. Heaton Smith
J. F. M. Gutterres

F. A. Ozorio

Agencies

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.

Philip Peebles
N. L. Sparke
C. C. Stevenson
Jas. Turner
D. Brown

Shipping

Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd. "Ben" Line of Steamers

Insurance: Fire

China Fire Insurance Company, Ld. North British & Mercantile Ins. Co. Queensland Insurance Company, Ld.

Insurance: Marine

Lloyd's London Queensland Insurance Company, Ld. Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool Scottish National Insurance Co., Ld. United States "Lloyd's"

Indemnity Mutual Marine Ass. Co., Ld.
"Allianz" Vers. Act-Ges. in Berlin
"Alleanza" Societa Di Assicurazioni
in Genova

"Ausonia" Societa Di Assicurazioni in Genova

Comite des Asseureurs Maritmes de Bordeaux

Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Act-Gesellschaft

Frankfurt Marine Insurance Co. General Ins. Co. "Helvetia" in St. Gall "Italia" Marine Insurance Company, Vereeniging van Assaceured te Amsterdam

"Wilhelma" in Magdeburg Ins. Co. United Rhenish Marine Ins. Coys.

Motor Car Insurance
The Motor Union Ins. Co., London

Salvage Associations
The London Salvage Association
The Liverpool Salvage Association
The Glasgow Salvage Association

General Agencies

Bume & Reif, Bradford and Hamburg,
T. & R. Boote, Ltd., Burslem, England,
Tile Manufacturers

Suter Hartmann & Rahtjen's Composition Co. Ltd., "Red Hand" Brand

Ship's Composition & Anti-Corrosive Paints; K.Hardmann, Representative for North China & Japan

豐 Y Pow-foong

GIESEL & Co., LD., -9A, Kiangse Road; Tel.

Ad: Giesellim A. Giesel

E. Adler, signs per pro.

E. Beykirch W. Jessel F. Jessel

J. M. Gutierrez

Agency

fornia

Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Ld.

泰 帖 Yie-tai

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS--5, Canton Road-Tel. Ad: Glenline; Teleph. 258 McGregor & Co., agents McGregor, Gow & Co., London

店饭西草菜 Wan-chou-se-fan-tien Globe Hotel—336, Nanking Road

GOETSCHEL, L.—129, Szechuen Road, Agent for the Kirin Brewery Co., Ld., Yokohama K. Sato

GOLDMAN & Co., D.-3, Canton Road, General Importers and Exporters. Also Portland, Oregon; Los Angeles, Cali-

Goode & Balean, Medical Practitioners— 4, Hongkong Road

利 發 顧 Koo-fah-lee

Gordon & Co., Heating, Lighting and Sanitary Engineers; Tel. Ad: Hardware; Telph. 1108

J. D. Gordon P. T. Hillman

Gore-Booth, R. H.—Shanghai Club

利 巴 Bar-lee-

GRAND HOTEL-2-9, Bubbling Well Road

Gray, Jas., Yangtse Pilot—19, Sinza Road; Telephone 737

司公报電北大Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-ze Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.—

7A, The Bund
J. J. Bahnson, general manager in
China and Japan (absent)
P. Westergaard, ag. manager in China

and Japan

W. J. Schonau, chief engr. A. H. Eriksen, accountant

J. M. Timm, chief mechanician W. E. Schroder, superintendent

G. G. Carlsen

K. A. Carstensen N. P. Bendixsen

C. G. Christensen J. H. M. Christensen P. N. Dall

A. Z. Frisenette I. C. Gough H. W. R. Johansen

J. P. Jenssen O. A. Jorgensen

A. F M. Kragh

T. Kring

A. Landt C. Nicolaisen

E. K. Pagh L. S. Rasmussen W. C. A. Rohd J. H. Smart

E. S. Thellefsen

J. I. Sorensen A. T. Britto

L. A. Perpetuo V. C. Medina

B. Pintos A. R. Roza

A. A. Sequeire F. F. da Silva J. M. da Silva P. Tomlin, and others

Woosung Station

M. L. Justesen, electrician

T. H. Frikke Gutzlaff Station

T. O. Ibsen, electrician

S. S. "Pacifie"

E. Suenson, commander
C. F. T. Tofte, chief officer
J. P. Jensen, chief engineer (absent)
S. S. "Store Nordiske"

H. C. A. Petersen, commander H. J. Christiansen, chief officer (abt.) A. M. V. Matzen, chief engineer

利高 Kau-lee Greer, H. & W., L.D., General Importer and Exporters; 20, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 2248

H. Greer (London)

W. Greer F. S. Gibbings,

Rud. Just

H. R. Agasiz H. E. Mulley

局總務礦究研東亞

Ah-tung-nien-chuo-kwan-woo-tsun-gkuek GREINER, R., Dipl. Mining Engineer, Mining, Technical and Geological Bureau, 10, Kiangse Road

# 居藥濟良 Lian-chi ya-fong

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Francaise," Chemists, and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materialscorner Hankow and Honan Roads

L. Grenard H. Reding

GULA-KALUMPONG RUBBER ESTATES, LD., THE—22, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Galapong; Teleph. 25

London Board of Directors F. Anderson (Chairman)

Sir Charles Dudgeon Shanghai Board of Directors

E. C. Pearce A. S. Bremner Local Secretaries Ilbe: t & Co., Ltd.

> Say-mow In.

GYZEMAN, Hugo, Certified Accountant-82, Szecheun Road

# 司公利福 Fuh-lee Kung-sze

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Importers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.; Office and Stores—14, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory and Bakeries, Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee; Telephone 44; Factory No. 3294; Manager 3464

W. J. Vine, managing director C. W. Malkin, secretary

S. Bowness H. C. Pullen E. O. Thomas W. E. Higman

E. A. Barnard C. Hutchison

A. Lester

F. J. Stanley E. Fanstone

A. J. Brown

Miss Vieira W. W. Thompson Mrs. Costa

Mrs. Sylva

Miss Souza

Miss Gutierrez Miss Wilson

 $\Lambda$  Haas

Miss Coton Miss Carnoghan

Miss Juster

A. Bidal

J. A. Da Silva T. Lobo W. L. Nuttall

G. Randall O. B. Payne

Miss Ferras J. S. S. Nunes F. X. Senna G. Bennett S. H. Ward (Tientsin) E. Walduck do. W. S. Sims do. J. G. Noakes do. J.Munro (Hankow) A. E. White S. A. Spencely E. Tuck do. do. (London) A. H. Parks do.

Hang-pao

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE Office: 2A, Kiukiang Road, first floor; Tel. Ad: Hapag; Telph. 486 and 425

> G. Giese, general manager H. Schmidt, manager Gust. Pappier, chief clerk W. Hohl, chief accountant W. Bleckwen, assistant G. Priedemann, do. A. Herzberg, F. Harcks, R. Göhre, do. do. do. S. Kuaack, N. H. Alves, do. E. Wilke, sup. engineer

H. Metzenthin, sup. captain W. Genenz, assistant

 $\Lambda gencies$ Hamburg-Amerika Linie Europe-East-Asia Line New York-East-Asia Line

Shanghai - Tsingtau - Dalny - Tientsin

Shanghai - Tsingtau - Chefoo - Tientsin Line

Yangtsze Line

Hamilton, J. T., General Manager Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; Manager, Eastern Branch, The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., Ld.—13, Nanking Road T. Veitch, agent

HANBURY, T., SCHOOL-(See under Schools)

M Tung-shing

Handa Menko & Co., Importers, Exporters and General Commission Mchts. -514-5, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 583; Tel. Ad: Handamenko. Head Office: Osaka; Branches: Hankow and Tokyo

# # Han-mow

HANSEN & MAGILL, Importers and Exporters, Shipping, Forwarding and Custom House Clearing Agents: 83, Szechuen Road; Tel. No. 1848; Tel. Address: Hanmow; A. B. C. Code 5th Ed.

H. R. Hansen J. Magill

# 易 局 Kaou-yih

HANSON, McNeill & Jones, Solicitors and Advocates-24, Yuen Ming Yuen Road: Tel. Ad: Professo

Duncan McNeill, barrister-at-law Loftus E. P. Jones, barrister and solicitor

G. H. Wright, solicitor K. Parsons, solicitor

E. S. Moberly Bell, barrister at-law S. Steckmest, Norwegian advocate

Geo. Lindsay, clerk A. E. Fenton, do.

HANWELL, GERALD Office: 3A, Peking Rd.; Telph. No. 492; Private Ad: 63, Carter Road; Telph. No. 477 G. Hanwell, L.R.C.P. (Lon.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

處發挑廠鐵鋼陽漢

HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS-Sales ANYANG THON AND STEEL WORKS—Safes
Office: 45, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad:
Hansteel; Telephone 2731
Chan Chi Lan, general and sales agent
Chan Tau Woon, assistant
Y. M. Yung, do.
F. Y. Yin, do.
Wong S. Piao, shipping clerk
Chang Chion Ku

Cheng Chien Ku

C. M. Manners, wharf manager Y. F. Wong, wharf accountant

局總渥洋冶漢 b 行感 HANYANG STEEL & IRON WORKS, THE— Pinghsing-Chuchow Railway, Pinghsing & Tayeh Mines and Imperial Bank of China—110, Bubbling Well Road

Han-mer HARMER, HENRY G., Architect and Civil Engineer—6, Kiukiang Road; Tel. 1466

HARVEY'S ADVERTISING AGENCY, Representatives Foreign and Chinese sentatives Foreign and Chinese Newspapers, Billposters, Distributors, Painters, Printers, etc., 573, Nanking Road and 18, Park Lane

W. H. Harvey, manager Cheng Tse-yu, translator

> 厘 喴 Wai-lee

HARVIE & COOKE, Merchants and Commission Agents-3, Foochow Road; Tel. Ad: Monogram

Jas. Harvie

D. H. Cooke, signs per pro.

G. M. Hobdey E. G. Barnes F. J. Brand

J. Rodrigues

Hah-fe 味哈

HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., Merchant, The "Neuk" Rifle Butts Station; Tel. Ad: Neuk

HAVANA CIGAR DEPOT, Importers and Exporters of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco, Smokers' Sundries-1A, Broadway

T. L. Chang, manager C. M. Liang, signs per pro. T. K. Chang, assistant

華好 woH-Wah Haworth & Co., Ld., Richard—8, Jiuke Road; Tel. Ad; Fidens; Telephone 1347 Arthur Woods, manager

H. Butler L. Ashton

史 淀

HAYES, J. A., Share Broker-4B, Peking Road; Telephone 3225

HEATH & Co., P., Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents; and at Tientsin and Hankow

P. Heath (Shanghai) H. Capel (Tientsin)

Heffer, F. C., & Co., Public Silk Inspectors —2, Kiukiang Road; Telephone 467
 E. T. Byrne
 G. S. Heffer

定 前 Hai-ting

Heidorn and Herlorson, Brokers—Ship and Freight, Stock and Share, Land and Estate, 20, Foochow Road; Tel. Ad: Heidorn or Herlorson R. W. Heidorn

H. Herlofson C. Smith Miss M. Allan

定 吉 Chih-ting

HERBERT, HUTCHISON & Co.-21, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Pegaway; Telph. 915 H. D. Hutchison

A. H. Hutchison

HEWETT & Co., W., Merchants—9, Ningpo Road

H. J. Such

G. Grayrigge, signs per pro.

S. Fernihough W. E. Keay H. Symes H. W. Lowry V. M. Britto

 $\Lambda gency$ 

Northern Assurance Company

A Yuen-chang

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers, and Importers—1, Nanking Road

Paul Zurn

Vve. Leo. Juvet Ami Juvet, signs per pro. Paul Marchand, do.

G. Schneider L. Nellemann J. Phelps

F. Pupke Agency

Louis Roederer's Champagnes

HOFFMANN & Co., Wm., Merchants and General Commission Agts.-7, Bubbling

Wm. Hoffmann, M.D.

F. Winzen A. Lyons

Chaou-foong Hogg, E. Jenner, Mercht.-10, Peking Rd.

師律大公篡侯

Hou-loo-kung-ta-luh-sz

Holcomb, C. R., Attorney and Counsellorat-Law

時好 Ho-shi

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELS COMPAGNIE (Holland-ChinaTradingCo.)Merchants— 7 & 8, Szechuen Road; Telephone 415

J. H. Collignon (Rotterdam) manager

J.S.R. de Monchy, do. F. B. s'Jacob, Shanghai do.

W. Kien, signs per pro.

B. D. Kapteyn do. D. H. te Wechel

A. W. M. van Gyn

V. de Carvalho V. F. Rangel A. King S. T. Yu

Agencies Java-China-Japan Lijn

General Marine Insurance Co., Ld., of

East India Sea & Fire Insurance Co., Salamander Fire Insurance Co.

> Ne-ke 記義

HOLLIDAY & Co., CECIL, Merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads

Cecil Holliday, manager

R. C. Phillippo, sub-manager

O. A Madar K. McKelvie

L. Barretto L. Jovino

A. S. Ahmed

A. J. Ahmed F. Madar

Agencies

The Central Insurance Co., Ld. The Essex and Suffolk Equitable Ins.

Soc., Ld., National Provincial Plate Glass Ins. Co., Ltd.

The Sungala Rubber Estate, Ld.

頭碼船軸通烟監 Lam-yen-chung-lum-chunen-mar-dau Holl's Wharf Cootung

Butterfield & Swire, agents A. W. Dixon, wharf manager E. S. Arrowsmith, asst. do.

C. S. Allen, engineer P. F. Perkins, wharfinger

Accountant's Office J. A. Urquhart, assistant

H Parry, clerk C. G. Anderson, clerk

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL - (See under Churches)

Home Life Insurance Co., Ld., of China Head Office: Tel. Ad: Homlins, 51a, Kiangse Road; Teleph. No. 1237

H. E. Lim Siok Chong, chairman Lee Sih Ching, managing director

John P. Sung do. B. Leigh Newman, inspector of

agencies Arthur Akehurst, secretary N. Abel Tang, M.D., medical examiner

General Agents Sung Cho-Jin Tang Han-sen General Office

Hsu Hung-wen Chang Yi-sen
Sung-Chuen chong
Seng Yong-fu
Lee Shue-yung Seng Ding-an

廠 器 機 成 大 Dah-ching-che-ch'i-tsang Hongkew Engine Works—1, Yuen Fong Road; Telph. 484; R. A. Ord, proprietor and manager

院醫英大日虹 Hung-kew-ta-ying-e-yuen Hongkew Medical Hall (Mactavish & Lehmann, Ld.)—1, North Soochow Road J. C. Carter E. A. Smith

行銀豐匯 Way-foong-Ngan-hong HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION-12, The Bund, and 9, Broadway H. E. R. Hunter, manager J. D. Smart, sub-manager G. G. S. Forsyth, accountant C. H. Ford, acting sub-accountant F. W. Barff H. E. Moon A. Ross T. F. Longmuir

A. Fergusson F. H. Pentyeross T. H. Covil E. B. Owen J. C. Hanning

H. E. D. Hancock G. H. W. L. Brown

E. H. Murphy E. J. S. Tanner F. A. Gace F. G. Carroll D. Jackson

R. L. Hibberdine T. M. Leitch M. Macrae

T. G. F Fleming F. W. D. Noble E. J. Oakshott Charles Bald M. W. Wood
A. J. Mackenzie
Miss L. McInnes
R. V. Dent
E. E. Soares

J. M. B. dos Remedios A. M. Diniz J. A. dos Remedios

J. A. Ferras F. X. Gutterres L. G. d'Azevedo

R. P. Remedios J. M. Diniz L. J. Silva L. C. Lemos V. A. Luz

E. P. Campos I. Silva J. M. de Senna

J. M. de Senna
J. A. Cruz
D. M. F. Côrte-Real
P. M. Lobo
F. R. Luz
J. M. F. de Senna
J. C. Canavarro
V. A. Noronha
J. A. Maher
F. X. Silva
A. J. Xavier
M. S. Gutterros

M. S. Gutterres S. Xavier

J. M. Oliveira F. X. Bernal Silva A. F. Diniz, Jr. L. C. d'Encarnação

C. G. Lubeck S. J. Carion

J. M. P. Rozario J. M. d'Almeida C. A. d' Aquino A. C. d' Azevedo V. O. Remedios Max. J. Collaco Arthur A. d'Azevedo A. D. Robarts A. T. da Silva S. L. da Silva E. Carneiro C. F. S. Collaço S. S. de Souza J. P. Simoes L. A. d'Aguino A. dos P. Roza J. M. Lopes J. J. Remedios C. C. da Silva T. Chensun Wu Zou Chen Char Kien Fah Woo Foo Chong T. Chensun, Jr. Chang Kien Tsing Chang Loh Ve Nay Chi Mow Chong Hongkew Sub-Agency S. Wheeler, per pro., agent J. Waddell C. M. Diniz

# 大和 Wo-tu

HOOLE, W. W.—16, Szechuen Road

E. Rodrigues

# 利達亨

HOPE Bros. & Co., Ld., Jewellers

# 件 Ko Chien

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Ld., Auctioneers, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal, and Land Brokers—6 and 7, Yang King Pang; Tel. Ad: Kohe

B. A. Clarke, director T. B. Webster, do. F. Griffin, do. C. Kock E. Bretfeld Miss A. Macbeth

Agency The Kochien Transportation and Tow-boat Co., Ld.

# 順 徳 Tek-shun

HOPKINS, L., Butchery-Corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads

V. Vizenzinovich, manager

飛 龍 Loony-fe Horse Bazaar Co., Ld., Auctioneers, Livery Stable Keepers, Horse Dealers, Carriage Builders and Repairers, Saddlers and Harness Manufacturers, Grain and Forage Merchants, Farriers, Motor Car Repairers, Animal Exporters and Importers, Commission Agents—Head Office: 36, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. Ad: Hestehov, A. B. C. Codes 4th and 5th Editions and A. 1; Telph. Nos: Carriage Hires and Livery Instructions 38, Accounts Department 48, Saddlery and

Motor Garage 1138 H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S., general

Harness Department 48, Gordon Road

Branch and Veterinary Surgery and Infirmary 423, General Manager 1344,

manager

S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., acting general manager

I. Andersen, secty, and accountant Miss H. E. Mann, stenographer

L. Senna, clerk H. C. Yang, Ckun Ku Tong, do. M. K. Tong do.
M. Y. Kyoon, do.
Miss N. Rudnick, teleph. attendant
Miss R. Nathan, do.

F. Scull, trainer R. Newman, yard assist.

Carriage Manufactory Department

L. Ashing K. Z. Ting Saddlery Department R. H. Newman

A. D. Lin Veterinary Surgery and Infirmary and Canine Hospital, 15, Gordon Road; Telephone 423; Telegrams, Keylock, Shanghai

H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S., Lond. S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., Lond. E. V. Hobbs, M.R.C.V.S., Lond.

Farriery Department

E. Tompkin Motor Garages Ph. Osterberger J. H. Hartzenbusch E. Costa M. S. Isaacs

館醫濟仁 Zang-tse-e-wan Hospital, Chinese-6, Shantung Road; Tele. 96

Dr. Davenport, medical officer (men's

hospital) Dr. Y. C. Chang, house surgeon (men's

hospital) Miss Alice Clifton, matron (men's

hospital) Dr. Ethel Tribe, medical officer (women's hospital)

Miss Alice Clark, matron (women's hospital) T. G. Fleming, hon. treasurer (Hongkong Shanghai Bank)

A. Hide, hon. secretary

院醫孺婦 Voo-dzii e-yon HOSPITAL, MARGARET WILLIAMSON (Wo-MEN'S UNION MISSION)—"Stevenside,"

outside West Gate

院醫事公 Kung-che E-yuen

HOSPITAL, SHANGHAI GENERAL Physicians and Surgeons-Drs. Macleod, Marshall and Marsh Assist. Surgeon—Drs. W. B. Billinghurst and J. Elliott Murray Secty. and Treasr.—E. E. Clerk

院醫仁廣 Kwang-zung-e-yuen HOSPITAL, ST. ELIZABETH'S-4, Avenue Road; Tel. 521

院醫仁同 Doong-zung E-yuen Hospital, St. Luke's-12, Seward Road

HOSPITAL, ST. MARY'S (KIANGNAN MISSION) -97, Route Père Robert

#### Mih-ts'ây-le 里采蜜

HOTEL DES COLONIES, LD.—Rue Montauban Board of Directors—H. Cucherousset, C. Paturel, L. Basset M. Maille, manager J. Duplessis, secretary D. Maher, accountant H. Mihara, chief clerk Matthows Seng, compradore Hantz, conductor

# Kin-loong

HOTEL METROPOLE Co., LD., THE-1/9, Bubbling Well Road

Houfe, W. W., M.I. MECH.E., M.I.MAR.E., Consulting Engineer, Surveyor, and Machinery Agent; care of Gordon & Co., 110, Szecheun Road; Tel. Ad: Houfe, Shanghai; Telph. 1108

Hoyer, L. DE, Imperial Russian Financial Agent-11, Seymour Road

館 旅 館 陽 豐 Fong-yang-kuen-lie-kuen

Hoyokwan Hotel—No. 5, Seward Road, Hongkew (H) I. J. Navy Contractors and Shipping Agents); Telph. No. 1060: Cable Address: Hoyokwan; Code used: A.B.C. 5th Edition

報 和 協

HSIEH Ho Pao, Weekly Chinese News-paper—25, Nanking Road C. Fink, proprietor

K. Fischer, editor

HUEBER & Co., TH., Merchants-127, Szechuen Road Th. Hueber C. Peterson

義 思 徐 Zi-se-nee
HUGHES, M., LLD., Barrister-at-law—4,
Balfour Buildings, 21, Yuenmingyuen Road; Tel. Ad: Locilex; Telph. No. 2661

Hunt& Co., Tea Merchants-6A, Peking Rd.

麗 美 Mei-le

Hurll, Chester & Co., Carpet Exporters, -1, Soochow Road; Cable Ad: Dossit

廠坭水化湖 Hu-peh-shi-nec-chang HUPEH CEMENT WORKS-221, Ningpo Road

記和 Ho Chee HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants-17, Peking Road

### 茂 公 Ł Lou-kung-mow

ILBERT & Co., Ld. Merts.—22, Kiangse Rd-

F. Anderson (absent) E. C. Pearce H. E. Campbell L. M. Beytagh H. P. Souter G. A. Turner

L. G. Westcott S. B. M. Bremner J. W. C. Bolland Hugh Martin

P. J. Rivero J. M. Oliveira F. X. d'Aguiar J. J. Rago

A. S. Rago Mrs. Hubbard

Agencies Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Ld.

# 行 舞商 通 國 中

Tsoon-kok-toon-song-yin-hong

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA-6, The Bund, Shen Tunho, Wong Tsuen Shan, Wong Zing Pah, Ku Jen Chang, managing directors

H. C. Marshall, chief manager J. M. Place Remedios, cashier Kwok Wan Kai

Wong Yuet Fong Woo Mai Sze Chu Mai Dien

堂學院醫會字十紅國中

Chung- wok-hong-sah-se-we-e-yuen-ho-dony IMPERIAL CHINESE RED CROSS SOCIETY Hospital and Medical College, 7, Sicawei Road; Tel. 1287 Medical Staff

S. M. Cox, M.D., dean Hans Thue, M.D. Birger Olesen, M.D.

B. Y. Wong, M.D., house surgeon

## 報量 开注 Fat-sin-wai-poo

IMPRIMERIE FRANÇAISE, LD.—55 and 56, Quai du Yang King Pang, Societé Anonyme par Actions, propriétaire de la "Presse Orientale" et de "l'Echo de Chine" et de la China Printing Co.

M. Henry Curcheronsset, managing director

M. Bos, manager

M. Monestier, chief editor

司公船輪和信 E-wo lan-so Kung-sze INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., agents G. Payne, marine superintendent G. C. Wilson, superintendent eng.

Industrial Missions Depôt (Lace, Drawnthread Work, Silks, &c.)-21, Nanking Rd.

INNISS & RIDDLE, Consulting, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers -132, Szechuen Road; Cable and Tel. Ad: Powerful; Shanghai; Telph. 3236

# 看頭牛 Neu-nine-hong

INSHALLAH DAIRY FARM AND STOCK Co., —71, Ward Road; Teleph. No. 2135 A. M. A. Evans A. Wagstaff, resident manager

INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS IN CHINA (Incorporated)—4, Peking Road

W. M. Dowdall, president

A. Dallas, vice-president G. Davies,

 Council – A. E. Algar, J. Ambrose,
 J. Christie, J. E. Denham, L. W.
 C. Lorden, R. M. Saker (acting secretary)

#### 行纸旗花 Fa Ki Ngan Hong

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (Head Office: New York)-1A, Kiukiang

H. C. Gulland, manager

D. B. Clark, acting accountant

J. Martin, W. North, sub-accountant do. R. M. McLay, do. C. D. Blackie, do. E. D. Wisner, do. H. A. Steven, do. C. E. L. Ozorio A. A. Rodrigues R. R. Allemao J. J. da Silva e Souza F. D. Guedes C. Machado F. C. Ozorio A. F. Rozario C. Robarts Chow shi-san Z. O. Loh Miss M. N. Grant

局 部 洲 五 Woo-chow-su-bao-jok INTERNATIONAL BOOK AND STATIONERY STORE AND THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS Co.,—5A, North Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Ibass; Telph. No. 1873

J. Thompson, manager F. M. G. Gutterres Edw. Gifford

量學授函 Han-show-hsiao-t'ong INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS-11c, Nanking Road: General Agency for China; Tel. Ad: Intertext

A. R. Hager, genl. manager for China, Japan, and Philippine Islands H. D. Rodger, manager for China Miss L. Nathan

S. F. Hyin

司公限有益紡源書 International Cotton Manufacturing COMPANY, LIMITED-15, Szechuen Road,

A. Hide, chairman

H. De Gray, vice-chairman F. Ayscough, director Jas. N. Jameson, director

B. Rosenbanm, director G. Wuilleumier, secretary

T. Fletcher A. Collago Mill, Pootung—

Road

Thos. Currie, manager P. H. Robinson, master carder

E. J. Norcross, assistant C. D. Witton, engineer

P. Lowrie, clerk

Quai-lee 利快 International Cycle Co.-575, Nanking

房墓大洲五 Wu-chu-ta-yah-vong INTERNATIONAL DISPENSARY, Chemists and Druggists, -581-582 Foochow Road

S. M. Hong Dr. M. S. Liu D. C. Chow

廠 器 機 豐 和 Wo-fung:chi-ch'i-t'sang International Dock, Shipbuilding Yard & Engineering Works: Telph. No. 381 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

司及即有某法Hung-time Yu-an-kung-sze International Estate & Finance Co., Id.—No. 5, Peking Road W. M. Dowdall, secretary and treas.

International Institute—290, Avenue Paul Brunat Dr. Gilbert Reid, director-in-chief Rev. C. Spurgeon Medhurst Miss Jean Fraser, B.A., B.SC.

會督基電郵國高

Van-kwok-yu-di-che-tuo-vong
International Postal Telegraph Christian Association—105a, Teng Fong Li James A. Heal
Mrs. Heal

龍雙 Shuang-loong

Ismer & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians—23, Nanking Road C. Ismer

C. Ismer C. Treppenhauer Paul König

## 會商國義 Neek-ok-son-wei

ITALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE — 112, Bubbing Well Road (Camera di Commercio Italiana in Cina) G. A. Favilla, secretary

### 生 M Chin-zing E-sang

Ivy & Robinson, Drs., Dental Surgeons— Ewo Buildings, 3A, Peking Road Robert S. Ivy, D.D.S. F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.

Hop-pik

JACKS, WILLIAM & Co.—10, Hankow Rd., Tel. 2796; Telegh. Ad: Limpets Albert T. J. Pike, manager Wang Tsze Kong, assistant

生醫衛漢 Han-wei E-sang JACKSON, HANWELL & JACKSON—54, Szechuen Road

Janowitzer, A., Import and Export—54, Quai du Yang King Pang; Tel. No. 2720

和 E-wo JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, 27, C. E. Anton J. Johnstone W. F. Inglis, signs per pro. H. A. Allan F. J. d' Almeida J. Bell-Irving W. Blenk R. G. Borgia W. Brand R. J. S. Brandt L, Camera E. Carneiro V. F. Carneiro A. Clerici W. B. Cornaby F. M. da Costa J. K. Cousins A. K. Craddock A. C. Davison A. M. d' Eça H. C. Elliott H. J. Faers G. P. Forster F. Gandossi J. E. Gresson F. M. Guedes J. Gutierrez A. Gulamali N. W. Hickling H. S. Hills E. B. C. Hornell G. M. Jameson G. A. Johansen L. G. M. Kidd F. Kuhn W. Laidlaw V. H. Lanning T. R. Macdonald J. C. Macdougall F. Machado E. A. Mackay H. Macphail J. R. Madeira J. G. Mansfield Geo. Mayne R. G. Marques F. Mendonca W. J. Milne A. Morfey H. D. Morrison A. C. Nash R. M. Nash T. G. Oliveira B. Ozorio J. J. Paterson Geo. Payne H. K. Peters A. Piercy G. Purton F. P. dos Remedios

F. X. Remedios

J. R. Remedios
R. A. Russell
J. Rozario
S. S. Sellick
F. X. Sequeira
A. B. Smith
S. Spooner
C. H. L. Symons
E. C. Symons
C. T. Tod
W. E. Wilson
G. C. Wilson
Miss Brand
Miss Dunstan
Miss Ellis

Agencies

Banks
Russian Bank for Foreign Trade, St.
Petersburg

The Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. R. Miller, sub-agent

Insurance: Marine
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
Alliance Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Co., Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Insurance: Fire
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.
Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Co., Ld.

Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.,
"Shire" Line of Steamers, Ld.
"Indra" Line of Steamers
Receiving Ship "Yuen-fah"
Capt. Purton, comdr.

Sundry Nobel's Explosives

General Agents Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.

General Managers

Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving
Co., Ld.

Kung Yik Cotton Spinning & Weaving

Co., Ld. Ewo Yuen Press Packing Co.

### 廠 籍 和 情 E-wo-sze-chang

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FIL-ATURE—14, Chengtu Road (Sinza)

D Beretta, manager
A. Riggio, asst. manager
T. Rangel, chief clerk
Mrs. F. Monteggia, chief assistant
Miss M. Bacci, assistant
Miss M. Beretta, do.
Miss V. Beretta, do.
Miss A. Mascioni, do.

司公絲量康乾 Jin-kong-t'sau-sz-kung-sz JEAY KHONG SILK FILATURE—54, North Soochow Road; Teleph. 228

Jernigan & Fessenden, Law Office—3, Hongkong Rd.; Tel. Ad: Barfields; Code A.B.C. 5th Edition; Telph. No. 420

師律大干尼佑 JERNIGAN, T. R., Attorney and Counsellor at Law

Stirling Fessenden,

Johannsen, Edm.—c/o China Export, Import and Bank Co., 10, Kiangse Road

Glyco Metal Co., Wiesbeden Manganesit Works Dr. Andrae's Carbo-Zink-Soda

和同了Toong Woo JESUS, J. M., Undertaker, Monument Maker, Carpenter, Painter, House Decorator and General Contractor, &c.—1 and 2, Yuhang Road; Telph. 316

J. M. Jesus T. P. Rozario Mrs. A. C. Oliveira P. M. Jesus Seng Zeang Ting

臣 質 Tsei-Zung Johnsen, J. H., Ship, Freight and Coal Broker-6, Kiangse Road; Teleph. Ad: Brokering

及信 Zung-sing
Jones Brothers, Lo., General Merchants
and Manufacturers—4, Peking Rd.; Tel.
Ad: Jonbro; Teleph. 2321.

R. P. Whitham, manager

F. Ezra S. D. Wong

Joseph, J. M., Share and General Broker— 12, Nanking Road; Residence 7, N. Honan Road; Teleph. No. 3265

行理 追嘉士利伊

E-Tee-sz Ka-dau-li-hong

Kadoorie & Co., Ellis, General Brokers
and Commission Agents—31A, Szechuen
Road; Telph. 367

利客 Ka-lee Kalee Private Hotel, Ld.—25a, Kiangse

A. Mildner, secretary and manager H. Ostrow, kitchen and dining-room supt.

W. Kaiser, housekeeper Miss Machado, linen-room keeper M. A. Alves, bookkeeper

KAMP & Co., Merchants—17, Museum Rd.

Paul Kamp Cecil R. Slowe J Gonsalves G. V. Rowland

KAPS, H., Merchant; Teleph. 2653

KARIMBAKSH, H. A. G., 7, Jinkee Rd.

乾 開 Ka-gee

Katz & Co., Wm., Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents, and Soap Manufacturers—1A, Jinkee Road (1st floor) Branches—San Francisco, Vladivostock, Chefoo

> Wm. Katz Martin Katz (Chefoo) M. R. Katz (San Francisco) Wm. Cohen

泰川 Kay-tah Kaye, Jervis & Co., Manufacturers Re-

presentatives--10, Hankow Road

Bih-fah

Kelly & Walsh, LD., Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents, Tobacconists and Commis, Agts.—Bund John West

George Brinkworth (L'don.) directors Walter King

J. M. Castro R. H. Gale

A. E. Glover A. S. Jesus A. J. Waller

**居字印發別** Bih-fah yin-ze-vong

Printing Office, Canton Road R. W. Wedderburn, manager

T. Brotherton J. W. Moore

生暑牙宜兄 h Kew-hecn-da-nga-e-sang

KEW BROTHERS, DRS., Dental Surgeons, 1A, Jinkee Road

Chadwick Kew, D.D.S. F. Howard Kew, D.D.S. I. Whiteley Kew, D.M.D. 7-8, Alexandra Buildings, Hongkong

生 器 馬 洛 記 Kee-Loo-mo-e-sung

KEYLOCK & PRATT, Municipal Veterinary Surgeons; Veterinary and Canine Surgery, Infirmary, and Canine Hospital -15, Gordon Road; Tel. Ad: Keylock; Telephone 423; Codes A. B. C., 4th and 5th Ed. and A. 1.

H. E. Keylock, F.R.C.V.S., Lond. S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S., Lond. E. V. Hobbs, M.R.C.V.S., Lond. 局總這製劑在 Kao-chang-miao

KIANGNAN ARSENAL Principal Directors—Chang Tajen, Sze

Asst. Dir. - Chang Hsi Fan, Li Shou Yen Engineering and Steel Works Dept. Supt.-N. E. Cornish (acting)

Ordnance and Projectile Department Superndt.—N. E. Cornish, M.I.C.E., C.E. Powder Works

Superintendent T. Ishito (Smokeless

Powder Works)
Translator—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.
Foreign Secretary—B. Tse Yen Lo Military and Engineering College— H. R. Hearson

KIANGNAN MISSION'S HOSPITAL ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL (See under Hospitals)

廠水事蘇江 Kia-sü yeak-shui-tsong

KIANGSU CHEMICAL WORKS—Soochow Creek, near Ferry Road

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors J. C. Shengle, B.A., B.Sc., genl. magr. W. Sussenbach, works manager

Tai-lee

KING, L. A, Tea Agent, 46, Kiangse Rd.

利順 Sun-lee

Kirchner & Böger, Merchants-19, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Kirchner; Teleph. 1619 A. Kirchner (absent)

R. Kupsch (Hamburg)

O. Kirchner

O. von Alemann, signs per pro.

R. Teichmann W. S. Lynborg Geo. Marçal

J. Gregory (Manchester)

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Albingia Assurance Co., Hamburg

KLEY, CAPT. G., German Admiralty Yang tse Pilot--c/o German Consulate

> 順 和 Ho.shun

Kober & Co., II., Merchants and Commission Agts. - 36, Canton Rd., second floor H. Kober

> 架管 Pao-yeh

Koch, Hans, Representative of Straus & Co.: -Cannstatt, Untertuerkheim, Berlin, Paris, London, Odessa, Moskau, Charkow and Shanghai-7, Kiangse Rd; Tel. Ad: Firefly

E. Tuebinger, assistant

KOCHIEN TRANSPORTATION & TOW-BOAT Co., LD.-6 and 7, Yang King Pang; Tel. Ad: Kochien Hopkins, Dunn & Co., agents

Koo Pun Soap Works, Siccawei Road Ludwig Soyka (Shanghai) Theodor Boehm (offenbach a/Main) Gustav Boehm (offenbach a/Main) Fritz

Rgode Barboni

生醫禮克 Kah-lee-e-sung KRIEG, DR. PAUL-11, Whangpoo Road; Teleph. 665

KRONIG & Co.--7, Yang King Pang

Kuhn & Co., Japanese and Chinese Fine Art and Curio Dealers-35, Nanking Rd.

G. M. Boyes T. Nagai C. F. Cheng

沙康 Kong-mow

Kuhn & Komor, Art and Curio Dealers- 2, Nanking Road; Palace Hotel Building I. Komor

I. E. Komor Toyo Murakami

KUNG YIK COTTON SPINNING & WEAVING Co., Ltd., Robison Road, Jessfield Jas. Kerfoot, M.I.M.E., manager & eng. W. K. Smith, mill assistant D. Oldham,

General Managers Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY - (See Associations)

LALCACA & Co., Exchange, Share and Gen. Brokers—12, Museum Road B. P. Lalcaca

LANCASTRIANS' ASSOCIATION IN CHINA-(See Associations)

T'a-hsing 風 泰 LANE, CRAWFORD& Co., LD., Shipchandlers, Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners, Dressmakers, House Furnishers, Provision Importers, Wine Merchants and Shipping Agents—9A & 11, Nanking Rd.

D. W. Crawford managing director D. Campbell, manager W. S. Featherstonhaugh, secretary W. Cope (London)

R. J. Bowerman D. Wilson J. E. Lucas J. C. Travess

H. S. Hayward

R. Spunt, mill clerk

平太 Tai-ping
LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Taiping; Teleph. 489 P. F. Lavers

E. E. Clark W. A. Powell (Wei-Hai-Wei) G. Wallace J. R. Weeks

L. A. Tobias Mrs. H. Tobias

Agencies Bank of Montreal

Ulster Bank, Ld., Belfast

順 I Fuh-zin

LAWRIE, SMITH & Co., Furniture Manufacturers, Cabinet Makers, Artistic Decorators—30, Nanking Road

品明 Ming-ching LAZARUS, N., Oculist Optician-566 P. Nanking Road ; Teleph. 3251 John A. Gatton optician, manager for China H. Tobias

W. Greig A. E. Yates G. Deitz A. J. Machado J. Ney E. K. Seyer Miss Manning Miss Benham Miss Everett Miss Roza Miss E. Harvey

Langley, J., U. S. Govt. Pilot-3, Thorburn Road

LANG-NIVEN, Mrs., Boarding House-North Soochow Road

泰 來

Large & Co., Frederick, Merchants and Commission Agents-17, Foochow Road; Tel. Ad: Largesse Frederick Large F. Rozario

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED Directors— E. C. Pearce (chairman),

J. W. Bandow, J. M. Young, Chung

Liang-yu Ilbert & Co., Ltd., general managers A. R. Murphine, manager

H. Foox, carding and spinning master H. G. Talcott, assistant W. Randle, engineer

业西南指業航 Hong-yih-je-nan-se-pou LEADING LIGHT AND CHINA COAST SHIP-PING GAZETTE, THE, 17, The Bund Captain D'Oliveyra, editor A. M. Hansen

> 蓮 利 Lee-wah

Lever Brothers, LD., Soap Manufacturers -17, Kiangse Road Walter Nutter & Co., agents

威利 Lec-wei

LEVY HERMANOS—(See Sennett Freres)

來維 Wee-loy

LEVY, LEONE A., Merchant & Commission Agent 2, Nanking Road, Palace Hotel

Mow-loong

LIBBY, MCNEILL & LIBBY of Chicago, U.S.A., Packers and Preservers of Canned Meats, Provisions, Meat Extracts, Pickles and Condiments; Tel. Ad: Libby; Telph. 1423 32, Nanking Road

院書文洋 Yang-wen shu-yuan

LIBRARY, SHANGHAI—Town Hall Hon, Sec. and Treas.-W. C. P. Austin Librarian-Mrs. H. Allan

利 Bing-oo

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Mer-chants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and Produce Brokers, 47, Szechuen Road; 12 and 44, Foochow Road, and Birt's Wharf

C. Oswald Liddell John Liddell

G. H. Purcell C. H. Purcell W. Brown

A. M. Pryce R. H. Purcell L. H. Richards

> 通利 Lec-tung

LIEB, HANS R., Architect, 12, Gates Road; Teleph. No. 3,274

MC Lec-he

Liese, Dr. Max-125, Szechuen Road; Tel. No. 2,553

LINCOLN HOUSE (for Missionaries and Boarders)-7, Seward Rd.; Teleph. 1191; Tel. Ad: Linmissho

> 德 利 Lec-teh

LINNESTAD, O. R., Ship and Freight Broker -25, Szechuen Road

昌延 Yue-tsang

LINTILHAC & Co., P. E., Silk Merchants-18, Museum Road

和 中 Chung-ho

LITTLE & Co., WM., Silk Brokers and Merchants-11, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Westall Agencies

State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool Phoenix Assce. Co., Ld., of London

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W. (Hankow), Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ltd., Agents-1A, Jinkee Road

LIVERPOOL SALVAGE ASSOCIATION Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

記 德 差 Laou-te-che

LLEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Water Manufacturers

E. J. Chatburn, general manager

I. B. Donnelly, secretary A. A. Whyte

E. Kidger

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISP & FOREIGN Shipping, 13, Nanking Road James Cairns, ship and engr. surveyor

Lofgren, S. T., Woosung-Hankow Pilot, 33, North Soochow Road; Teleph. No. 1626

London & Eastern Co., 112, Szechuen Road—Merchants and Comsion. Agents Cable Ad: Tienfah

J. S. Somekh J. M. Joseph C. P. Lin

> 飛龍 Loong-fe

Loong FE-(See Horse Bazaar Co., 'Ld.)

時 佐 痥

Lowe, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, Accountants and Auditors -11, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Cables—Explanate, Hongkong or Shanghai and Singapore; Teleph. 2788 "Celestor," London A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant

J. E. Bingham, Fellow Ins. Accts. (N.Z.) F. N. Matthews, chartered accountant

E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A.

R. Paterson, A.C.A.
E. M. Ross, C.A.
J. P. McNaughton, C.A.
C. C. Dunman, A.C.A.

G. A. Dutton, A.C.A. J. E. Melchior

M. Mencarini

T. Tripp F. J. D'Almeida, Jr. A. N. Duffy

LUBRICATING OIL IMPORT Co., LD., THE, Head Office: Antwerp; Teleph. 1363 General Agents—Carlowitz & Co.

#### 罗和 Wo-fong

Lutzen, Brook & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Siking Road; Teleph. 1894: Tel. Ad: Lutzbrook

E.Brook

H. R. Harling, assistant

Agencies

Hills, Menke & Co., Birmingham Bradford and Manchester Frederick Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich.,

S. A. John Gosnell & Co., London and Paris

Se-lok-hse-yuen 園戲樂西

LYCEUM THEATRE

Business Manager-W. Armstrong Hon. Treasurer—R. L. Hibberdine

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT-MIJN-BOSCHEN LAND-BOUWENPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT-2, The Bund

George McBain, general agent

Soong-mow 茂 极

Macdonald & Co., Thomas, Undertakers and Monument Sculptors--28, Sinza Rd.; Tel. 466

J. P. Lowe J. Law

彭 榮 Yung-chong

MACBETH, PAWSEY & Co.—97, Szechuen Road, High Class Tailors and Gentlemen's Complete Outfitters

James Macbeth A. E. Pawsey

茂 Loong-mow

MACKENZIE & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents-14, Szechuen Road, and 7A, Canton Road

W. H. Poate (absent)

Arthur Hide, managing director John Stenhouse

K. O. Mackenzie

John H. Osborne (London Agent)

K. W. Campbell F. W. Poate C. D. Dixon

E. J. Hayward

Agency

London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.

Macleod, Marshall, Marsh & Billing-hurst, Medical Officers to H.B.M. Consulate-General, and Surgeons, Shanghai General Hospital-Consulting Rooms:

Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M. (Ed.), 405, Avenue Paul Brunat; Tel. No. 444 R.J. Marshall, M.D., C.M., 118, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. No. 409

E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., 17, Whangpoo Road; Tel. No. 67

W. B. Billinghurst, M.A., M.B., B.CH., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 3G, Peking Rd.; Tel.

J. Elliot Murray M.D., 3G, Peking; Tel. No. 47

MACMILLAN Co., OF NEW YORK, THE, Publishers—care of Kelly & Walsh

F. G. Whittick, travelling representative in China

馬克夫 大 Da-ying E-yuen MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, Ltd., Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Importers of Confectionery, Cameras, Kodaks, Films, &c. The British Dispensary -1, North Soochow Road (Hongkew Medical Hall); Telegraphic Address: Mahle

> J. C. Carter, M.P.S. J. J. G. Hay, PH.CH.

Macy & Co., Geo. H., Merchants—2A, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Cartermacy

至信 Sin-fu

MADIER, H., Silk Merchant and Commission Agent-79 and 83, Rue du Consulat, French Concession

H. Madier

J. Madier, signs per pro.

P. Servanin C. Bedoni

昌 大老 Lo-ta-tchang
FRANCAIS D'ALIMENTATION MAGASIN (French Store), General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors-Rue du Consulate 77, and Rue Montauban; Teleph. 204

A. Colomb, manager Yang Pierre Koue Young

師 往 大 堤 満 Ma-fi-ta-lih-ze MAHNFELDT, Rub, Lawyer-16, The Bund; Telephone 2,334

Mei-ching

Maison Parisienne—45, Nanking Road, Ladies' Tailor and Milliner Madame B. Magy, manageress

Miss Marie Ellis Miss Anna Griffon

> 势元 Yuen-fong

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants and Piece Goods Auctioneers—8, Canton Rd.; Teleph. 497

Harry Maitland, manager C. M. Bain, signs per pro.

K. D. Stewart R. W. Wells A. T. Downie

Ching Tah Bay, compradore

安贵倫美

MAITLAND & FEARON, Bill and Bullion Brokers-25, Szechuen Road; Teleph. No. 2077

N. G. Maitland R. I. Feiron

Major Bros., Limited-2, Kiukiang Road, Proprietors of Kiangsu Chemical Works A. R. Burkill & Sons, secretaries Directors—E. C. Pearce, H. J. Such, A. McLeod

Manager-J. C. Shengle

A Zeang-mau

MANCHURIAN Co. LD., THE-2, Kiukiang

H. Posar, signs per pro.

H. E. Bohme, do. P. Farmer

A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai, general managers

信

MANDL & Co., H. Successors: Carlowitz & Co.-16, Kiukiang Road.

司公烟 朱 B Lee Sun Yee Kung-sze

Manila Cigar Co.-12, Nanking Road D. V. Delbourgo A. E. Codsi

S. Mariyama, assistant

Mappin & Webb, Ld.—35, Nanking Road G. M. Boyes T. Nagai

利 宏 Hung-li

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INS. Co. OF CANADA H. Herbert Horsey, manager for Asia

會總務 Kec-hu Tsoong-way

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE-13, Nanking Road President—Thos. Murray Secretary—W. Milner

MARKT & Co., SHANGHAI, LD., Merchants and Commission Agents, Importand Export—18, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Markt A. Wortmann, manager

J. C. Dupuy, signs per pro.

B. Meukow

館會副大 Tu-foo-way-kwan

MARINE OFFICERS' Association, Mercantile-6, North Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Mariners

Capt. P. A. Miller, secretary

利瑞南 Na-za-lee

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, a High-Class Residential Boarding Establishment-31-32, North Soochow Road

MARSH, E. L., M.B., C.M., Glas., D.PH., Oxford—11, Ferry Road, Tel. 67: Office: 36, Peking Road; Teleph. No. 47

Assistant Surgeon General Hospital and Physician H. B. M.'s Consulate-

General

和 Doong-Wo MARSHALL & Co., F. L., Stock and Share Broker-c/o Shanghai Club; Tel. Ad: Miyako

F. L. Marshall G. V. T. Marshall

MARSHALL, ARTHUR G., A.M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.E., -1A, Jinkee Road Consulting Engineer

昌 信 Sing-chong

MARTIN & Co., WM. 8, Kiangse Road; Merchants and General Commission Agents; Cable Ad. Nitram; Teleph. No. 1994

達禮

MARTINY, G. (Successor Meyer Bros. Ld.), 79, Szechuen Road; Export and Import Merchant; Cable Ad. Martiny

MARTYRS' MEMORIAL HALL, 120, Szechuen Road

士 温 麥 Ma-lee-sze

MARTI, A.-10, Chusan Road, Civil Engr. and Architect, Reinforced Concrete Specialist

MASONIC

堂 垣 規 Kway-chü-dong MASONIC HALL-30, The Bund

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE. Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Legate for China and Japan

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE, F. & A. M.,
Massachusetts Constitution, U. S. A.
W. M.—Ivor Thomas
S. W.—E. F. Shanstrom
J. W.—G. N. Merrison
Treas.—F. J. Raven
Sec.—W. Cohen
Chap.—A. N. Belyea
Marshal—H. Foox
S. D.—Paul Kohn
J. D.—W. Fairburn
S. S.—G. S. Burgess
J. S.—N. Tandberg
Orgst.—C. F. Gammon
Tyler—A. W. Studd

Cathay Council of Kadosii, No. 2, 30°
A. & A. S. R. S. J. U. S. A.

Preceptor—J. McDowell—32
1st Sub-Preceptor—J. S. Dooly—32
2ndSub-Preceptor—IvorThomas—32
Chancellor—J. D. Bentley—32
Orator—A. W. Whitlow—32
Almoner—G. C. Blethen—32
Recorder—J. M. Darrah—32 P. Pr.
Treasurer—B. P. Lalcaca—32
Marshal of Ceremonies—C. H. Green
—32
Turcophilier—A. H. Aiers—32 P. Pr.
1st Deacon—G. S. Burgess—32
2nd do,—A. E. Algar—32
Bearer of White Standard—H.
Shultze—32
Bearer of Black Standard—H.
Shultze—32
Lieut. of the Guard—D. A. Wilson,
Jr.—32
Sentinel—A. W. Studd—32

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

Deputy District Grand Lodge, Massachusetts Constitution, China Masonic District No. 1
D. D. G. M.—S. A. Ransom
P. D. D. G. M.—G. A. Derby
Sr. G. W.—C. F. S. Lincoln
Jr. G. W.—Ivor Thomas
Marshall—G. E. Marshall
Treasurer—R. C. Morton
Secretary—George Mooser

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA District G.M.—R. S. Ivy

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1 China Masonic District, U.S. Const. M. E. H. P.— C. J. Head E. K.—E. Shanstrom E. S.—Wm. Cohen C. of H.—E. von Bibra P. S.—J. Darrah R. A. C.—Paul Kohn M. 3 V.—G. S. Burgess M. 2 V.—H. Whiddett M. 1st V.—D. B. 1zatt Trea.—A. H. Aiers Sec.—C. H. Green Senlinel—A. W. Studd

Masonic Charity Fund Trustees—R. S. Ivy, d.G.M., B. A. Clarke President—Rev. R. J. Walker Hon. Treasurer—J. H. Osborne Hon. Secretary—W. J. N. Dyer Hon. Physicians—R. J. Sloan, M.D., E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., DP.H.

會總矩規 Kwei-chū Tsoong-way Masonic Club—30, The Bund Secretary—A. H. Campbell

Northern Lodge of China, No. 570, E. W. M.—G. R. Wingrove
I. P. M. H. J. Clark
S. W.—A. J. Walker
J. W.—F. J. Burret
Trea. –E. L. Hunter
Sec.—A. J. Hughes
S. D.—G. D. Charlton
J. D.—E. R. Brighten
Orgt.—J. Waddell
D. of C.—A. N. Woodward
I. G.—W. J. N. Dyer
S. S.—C. H. Rutherford
J. S.—J. C. Bosustow
Tyler—A. W. Studd

Orient Consistory, No. 1, 32° A. & A.S.
R. S. J. U. S. A.
V. M. K.—A. H. Aiers—32
Prior—A. B. Rosenfeld—32
Preceptor—J. M. Darrah—32
Chancellor—J. McDowell—32
Minister of State—J. S. Dooly—32
Almoner—G. C. Blethen—32
Registrar—G.A.Derby—32 P.V.M.K.
Treasurer—B. P. Lalcaca—32
Prelate—T. F. Morrison—32
Prelate—T. F. Morrison—32
M. of C.—C. H. Green—32
Expert—G. S. Burgess—32
Asst. Expert—A. W. Whitlow—32
Capt. of the Grd.—D. A. Wilson—32
Steward—A. W. Studd—32

ORIENT MARK LODGE

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF NORTHERN CHINA

RISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 129, S.C.

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C. AL SUSSEX LODGE, NO. 30
W. M.—J. H. Longhurst
I. P. M.—J. McDowell
S. W.—E. Kale
J. W.—J. Murray Kidd
Capt.—E. J. Chatburn
Treas.—J. E. Carter
Secr.—H. E. Pollard
Secr.—H. S. Walker Sen D.—H. S. Walker J. D.—P. W. Reeves D. of C.—J. P. Jensen I. G.—W. C. N. Knight S. S.—P. G. Tate J. S.--T. T. Laurenson Tyler—S. W. Studd

Shanghai Chapter Rose Croix, No. 3, 18°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. W. M.-J. S. Dooly- 32 S. W.—W. Cohen—32 J. W.—J. D. Bentley—32 Orator—A. W. Whitlow—32 Almoner—G. C. Blethen—32 Secretary-J. M. Darrah-32 P.W.M. Secretary—J. M. Darrah—32 F. W. M. Treasurer—B. P. Lalcaca—32 M. of C.—C. H. Green—32 Expert—G. S. Burgess—32 Asst. Expert—A. E. Algar—32 Standard Bearer—H. Shultze—32 G. of the T—D. A. Wilson, Jr.—32 Tyler—A. W. Studd—32

YANGTSZE LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 3, 14°, A. & A., Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
V. M.-W. Cohen—32
S. W.-A. H. Aiers—32
J. W.-J. S. Dooly—32
Orator—J. D. Bentlev—32 Almoner—G. C. Blethen—32 Secretary—J. M. Darrah—32 P.V.M. Treasurer—B. P. Lalcaca—32 M. of C.—C. H. Green—32 Expert—G. S. Burgess—32 Asst. Expert—A. W. Whitlow—32 Capt. of the Host—D. A. Wilson,  $\int_{\Gamma} . -32$ Tyler -- A. W. Studd -- 32

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C. M. E. Z.—J. H. Loughurst H.—M. E. H. Wells J.—E. R. Palmer Treas.—E. Page Scribe E.—A. N. Woodward Do. N.—J. McDowell P. S.-C. Mathews 1st. A. S.—P. Bakels 2nd. A. S.—W. J. N. Dyer

過夢 Mah-pin McBain, Geo.-2, The Bund R. S. F. McBain

John Elmore S. R. Lempriere K. H. Martin C. W. Chipp Agency

Maatschappij tot Mijn-Boschen Landbouwexploitatie in Langkat

McLaughlin Electro Vigour Co., Dr.-Head Office: 17, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.; Branches: Peking, Tientsin

時日生 Mei-che-sz

Melchers & Co.—7 and 8, French Bund Hermann Melchers (Bremen) A. Korff C. Michelau (absent) John W. Bandow

G. Friesland (Hongkong) Ad. Widmann

C. Hoppenberg, signs per pro. Fr. Böhm,

W. O. Koehler E. R. Vennewitz John Meinke O. Bosse R. Reutter

H. Breuer F. Loepthien

H. Spüring W. H. Leslie W. Lindemann E. Bertram H. Borne J. Ritter

R. Rusche

P. Pansing
E. Seidler, M. E. (Machinery Dept.)
W. M. E. Lader do.

F. Mende (Hide Inspector) H. Meyer, Asst. F. Holzwarth, do. do.

E. P. Botelho F. X. Rodriguez F. X. Tavares

M. A. Stempel (Dyes Department)

L. Schweizer W. Frey do.

B. Plaschke (Nord. Lloyd Inspector) G. Len....
"Bremen") Lehmann (Captain, Tender

Pootung Wharf C. Hansen, manager P. Victal, accountant

Zung Ping Sing, compradore

Chang Kah Pang Wharves Geo, Lambert, manager J. M. B. da Silva, accountant

R. C. da Costa M. Flores

C. König, N. D. L., cargo overseer Chan Yuen Shan, compradore

General Managers

Melchers & Co.'s Pootung Wharf Melchers & Co.'s Chang Kah Pang

Nordd. Lloyd, Melchers' Yangtsze Line

Ayencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd (Imperial German Mail Line

Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld

Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"

Bremen Underwriters

Germanic Lloyd

Basler Transport Vers. Ges. Allgemeine Vers. Ges. "Helvetia"
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Koeln "Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges. United Swiss Marine Insurance Co. Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. Württembergische Transport Vers. G. Internationaler Lloyd

Maschinen Fabrik: Van der Zypen

and Charlier

Portland Cement Fabrik: Dyckerhoff und Soehne

"Globus" Insurance Co., Hamburg "Salamander" Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam

"Nordstern" Lebens Versicherungs

Act.-Ges., Berlin

Bergmann Electricitaetswerke, Berlin Briegleb & Hansen, Gotha, Water Turbines

Dr. Cassierer, Charlottenburg-Berlin, Electric Cables

Duesseldorf-Rat. Ræhrenkesselfabrik vorm. Duerr & Co., Steam Boilers

Louis Eilers, Hannover, Bridge and Steel Construction

Carl Francke, Bremen, Contractors for Gas and Water Works

F. Gebauer, Mining and Textile Machinery, Lifts, &c.

D. Goedkoop, Jun., Amsterdam, Kerosine Motors and Motorboats

Goerlitzer Machinenbau Anstalt A. G. Goerlitz, Steam Engines

Gebr. Koerting A. G. Koertingsdorf, Gas-Suction and Pressure Plants, Engines

Dr. Max Levy, Berlin, Electric Fans and Medical Instruments

Liegnitzer Eisengiesserei and Machmenfabrik, Teichert and Sohn, Liegnitz, Tools and Machinery for Wood

Noddeutsche Machinen und Arma-turenfabrik G. m. b. II. Bremen,

Steam Turbines, Engines
Telephon Fabrik A. G. vorm. J.
Berliner, Hannover, Telephones Eduard Weiler Machinenfabrik, Berlin, Cranes and Winches

Werf Conrad, Haarlem, Dredoers, Lighters, Tugboats

Leopold Ziegler, Berlin, Ice-plants

and Refrigerators Vereinigte Fabriken fuer Laboratoriumsbedarf, Berlin

Vereinigte Stickstoffwerke, Spandau-Berlin, Intensite (tempering powder) Breslauer Metallgiesserei, Breslau,

Water Meters

## 利有 Yuh-lee

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LD., The-3B, Peking Road

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., agents Robert Miller, sub-agent

司 / 副 + Da-fu-kung-sze

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIA-TION -6, North Soochow Road; Tel. Ad: Mariners; Telph. 264

## 司公限有刷印文商

Song-ran-yong-chat-yu-shin-kung-sz.

MERCANTILE PRINTING Co., LD. The-Lithographic and Letterpress Printers, Bookbinders and Stations, Office: a51, Kiangse Road, Works: 26, Weihaiwei Road; Office Teleph. 918; Works Teleph. 3170

## 司 公 船 輪 火 國 走 大

Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des-9, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Messagerie E. Dumonteil-Lagrèze, agent-general

> in the East V. Meynard, sub-manager

A. Le Breton, shipping clerk J. Marquant, assistant

M. Brodbecker, do. E. Sigant, do. F. de Portaria, do.

E. Biegel, do. Miss da Cruz, typist

A. Hourcade, master, M. M. tender " Whangpoo"

## 局 書 実 華

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Publishing Office and Works-10, Woosung Road; Book Store—120A, 120B, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Publishing

Wm. H. Lacy, manager

J. L. Cowen, superintendent

I. L. Brooks K. Onishi

M. Lang M. Klyhn

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents-10, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 824

Wm. Meyerink

M. Tiefenbacher (absent)

H. Tiefenbacher

P. Fock F. Sonntag

G. Engel (Hongkong)

E. Oldenburg I. G. Pereira H. d'Assumpção

> 而古買 Mei-kul-lee

MICHAEL, ALBERT, Merchant, Commission Agent and General Broker—No. 9, Hankow Road; Residence: 40, Nanzing Road

MICHAEL, I. R., Share and General Broker and Commission Agent-37, Rue Chapsal; Teleph. No. 504

MICHAEL, S., Share and General Broker— 12, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Hawthorn

Tze-dah

MIDDLETON, & Co. Ld., Merchants — 3E,
Peking Rd.

W. B. O. Middleton, managing director A. E. Andersen, signs per pro. W. W. Bruce

A. Madar A. R. Madar R. Fischer

L. Fischer

#### MILITARY

### 隊勇義海上

SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS

Commandant—Lieut. Col. A. A. S. Barnes, Wiltshire Regt.

Second in Command-Major T. E.

Corps Staff Officer—Captain J. T.

Engineer Staff Officer - Captain Wm. Dowdall

Instructor in Signalling-Lieut. G.

G. Carlsen Hon. 2nd Lieut R. Buck, Bandmaster

Sergt.-Major-E. C. Fry Q. M. Sergt.—S. Cox

Staff Sergt.—C. II. Wilkins Sergt. Bugler—A. Rosenfeld Sergt. Drummer-E. Mellows

Asst. Instr. Sglg.—Sg. C. Houghton

Light-Horse Lieut.—C. A. McLellan Do. T. G. Drakeford

40 N.C.O's, and men

Artillery Captain -- L. E. Canning Lieutenant-R. W. Davis

2nd Lieut.—F, R. Barry 38 N.C.O's, and men Maxim Company

Captain-R. H. Gaskin Lieut. H. B. Emerson 32 N.C.O's, and men

"A" Coy. Mtd. Rifles Capt.—R. I. Fearon Licut.—S. B. Neill

32 N.C.O's, and men

"A" Company Captain—H. W. Pilcher Lieutenant-G. M. Jameson

- W. Brand --W. K. Stanion 85 N.C.O's, and men

"B" Company

Captain—H. R. H. Thomas Licutenant—W. S. Burns J. D. D. Gordon

51 N.C.O's, and men

Customs Company Captain-R. H. R. Wade Lieut.-D. C. Dick 51 N.C.O's, and men

Japanese Company Captain—S. Koaze Lieutenant—T. Asano Lieut. T. Yamauchi 48 N.C.O's, and men

Portuguese Company Captain—J. Nolasco Lieut.—A. M. Diniz Lieutenant-B. M. Carion

66 N.C.O's, and men German Company Captain—H. Schellhoss

Lieut.—H. A. F. Henniger Lieut — H. Steen

78 N.C.O's, and men American Company Captain—S. A. Ransom Lieut.—W. L. Sauer

2nd Lieut.—R. C. Morton 60 N.C.O's, and men

Chinese Company Captain-G. Grayrigge Lieutenant- R. M. Saker 2nd Lieut. A. M. Lester

90 N.C.O's, and men Engineer Company Captain—C. H. Godfrey Lieut.—S. S. Sellick

Do. —C. D. Pearson 31 Rank and File

Medical Staff Major—G. Hanwell

Captain—R. J. Marshall
Do. —H. C. Patrick
Do. —W. B. Billinghurst
Do. —C. N. Davis

Reserve Company

Captain—G. R. Wingrove Lieut.—C. Selby Moore

2nd Lieut.—H. W. Daldy Do. —K. D. Stewart 111 N.C.O's. and men German Reserve Company Captain—C. Stepharius

28 N.C.O's, and men

Mounted Scouts

Lieutenant—A. W. Burkill

2nd Lt.—L. Midwood 23 Rank and File 12 Bore Gun Company

Lieutenant—D. McNeill 35 N.C.O's, and men

Light Horse Reserve Capt.—U. J. N. Dyer 29 N.C.O's. and men

Bugle Band

16 Rank and File

## 所學化務礦致格思爾薜

MINING INSTITUTE & ANALYTICAL LAB-ORATORY; Tel. Ad: Liviosilva

### di: Sang-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LD. (Mitsui & Co-Ld.) - 49, Szechuen Road

M. Fujise, manager

D. Hatabu, signs per pro. K. Inazuka, signs per pro. K. Adachi

M. Obata K. Yebara I. Morita T. Nagano T. Takahashi M. Nodaira S. Kanzaki

S. Kodama K Ohta Y. Ohta J. Iizuka S. Hirai Y. Kiyoura

1. Higuchi

J. Suzuki

T. Sumikawa

M. Ohmori

C. Homma

R. Mitsui

K. Ohno

N. Mishima

J. Ida T. Takikawa T. Igichi G. Shimada

K. Tsukahara

U. Yoshioka

S. Takahashi S. Hama H. Koi

K. Ishida Y. Kamada D. Tachikawa Y. Fujimori S. Tanaka

H. Hayaski

Agencies Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

Meiji Fire & Life Insurance Co. Kyodo Fire & Marine Insurance Co.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co.

Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co.,

Yuen Lung Cotton Ginning Mill Onoda Cement Works, Ltd. Nitta's Leather Works, Ld. Hirano Mineral Waters Co. Dai Nippon Brewery Co.

Osaka Paper Mill Sanritsu Paper Mill

Hanyang Steel & Iron Works

### 司公菱三

MITSU BISHI Co.-7, Canton Road; Tel Ad: Iwasaki, Shanghai

H. Miyagawa, manager T. Nakashima

S. Yonezawa R. Awoyagi T. Honjyo

M. Muto K. Furuya T. Hashimoto S Okada

M. Ohhara H. Yeguchi H. Massushima

M. Baba

#### 隆美 Mei-loong

MITTAG, MAX, Merchant and Commission Agent-24, Kiangse Road

M. Mittag O. Halben Alfred Mittag W. Witte A. Schlameuss

J. R. Xavier J. A. Yvanovich O. Meusser (Hankow)

MOLLER, HERMANN, Nurseryman Florist-17, Nanking Road.

#### 唱 查 Lay-sz

MÖLLER & Co., Merchants, Shipping Agents, Ship Owners -9, Hankow Road Eric Moller

Miss M. Moller S. King

Japanese Department

Tokosaburo Satoh (manager)

T. Satoh U. Uchida S. Iwanaga R. Kiso

Coal Metal and General Department

S. H. Abbass (in charge) Wong Su Aao

Agencies

S. S. "Kamor" 949 Tons Reg. S. S. "Eiger" 877

S. S. "Selun" 865

MOLNAR & GREINER -3, Kiukiang Road; Cable Ad: Danube; Head Office: Budapest Branches: Vienna and Shanghai

B. Greiner (Budapest)

B. Molnar I. Komor

Agencies Fire Insurance Company

Assecurazioni Generali, I.R. priv., of Trieste

羅 大 Tah-loh

Mondon, Ld., E.L., (G. Duplessis, Successor), General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Contractors, Tobac-conists, Forwarding and Commission Agents-67, Rue Montauban

J. Buisson D. Francisco

摩節本 Loo-c-sz-mo Moore & Co., L., Brokers, Auctioneers, Appraisers and Commission Agents, 45, Kiangse Road

E. Q. Cooper, F.A.J., M.P.S. W. Hutchinson

J. Hadley

利 書 左 E-teh-lee

Piece Goods Office, 45, Kiangse Road Share Auction Office, do,

海 L Mo-hoi Moorhead & Halse, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors-17, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.; Tel. Ad: Moorhead, Shanghai; Telephone 142

R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E. S. J. Halse, A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.

O. Abbass

Moosa, J., Share and General Broker and Commission Agent—The Bund

Morris & Co., Commission and Ship Agents—6, Siking Road; Tel. Ad: Morris John Morris

生醫牙培士瑪 Mos-be-nga-e-sang

Mosberg, Carl, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon— 2, Kiukiang Road

Mosque—(See under Churches)

同人中介 Fuen-fee-che-cho-kung-sz Моток House, Тие-Motor Car Repairs, Yuen-fee-che-cho-kung-sz Supplies and Accessories; Oriental Automobile Co., Proprietors, 23, Medhurst Rd.; Teleph. 687; Tel. Ad: Butsch C. J. Butsch, general manager

F. Eitter P. Jamblez

C. L. Powell J. M. Medina

Moutrie, S., & Co., Lp., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music-3, Nanking Road; Factory: North Honan Rd.; Tientsin, Hongkong and Singapore Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman), Dr. W. J. Iseuman

J. H. Hinton, managing director F. J. Hinton, secretary

G. Paine

A. C. Mack A. C. Remedios

C. G. Harrison

F. J. England Mrs. F. A. McCann, typist

W. S. Watson, Factory, North Honan Road

泰 協 Yah-tai Muller, E. J., M.AM.SOC E. Consulting Engineer--17, Museum Rd.; Teleph. 2527

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN SETTLEMENT

Councillors—H. De Gray (chairman).

C. E. Anton, A. W. Burkill, E. E. Clark, E. J. Cornfoot, C. Selby Moore, E. C. Pearce, H. Figge, T. E. Trueman.

> 部工 Kung-pu

Secretariat, 23, Kiangse Road Secretary-W. E. Leveson

Asst. Secretaries—J. B. A. Mackin-

non, E. S. B. Rowe

Assistants—A. G. Nugent, J. M. McKee, A. J. Hadley, W. C. H. Knight, T. E. Wilson

Overseer of Taxes—E. L. Allen Assistant do. —F. A. Sampson

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Treasurer—E. F. Goodale

Deputy Treasurer—J. Bosustow Asst. do. —J. T. Ford

Assistants-G. H. Chareton, T. H.

Hutchison, H. E. Kimpton, L. D. Lemaire, A. W. Macphail, H. E. Middleton, E. A. Riddell, C. Wilson

# 樓 字 寫 務 工 理 管 部 工

Kung-boo sia-zz-vong Public Works Department

Engr. and Surveyor—C. H. Godfrey Deputy Engineer and Surveyor—

C. Harpur

Chief Assist, Engr.—J. E. Needham Assist, Engineer—F. G. Helsby

Second Assist Engr.—H. E. Pollard

Do. -I. Harpur Do. -L.H.W.Crok-

well

Engineering Assistant-J. B. Johns -C. Luthy Do.

Chief Architectural Assist.—R. C.

Turner

Architectural Assist.—R. C. Young Chief Surveying Asst.—W. E. Sauer Surveying Assistants—F. P. Bartley, R. W. Gunson, L. W. D. Hoffman,

G. H. Rendall, R. E. Scatchard, H. C. de Rijke and T. W. R. Wilson

Chief Clerk—A. Diercking Clerical Assistants—G. T. Symons, A. Taylor, T. Thurnheer, B. Wilson and A. Hubbard

Typewriters and Stenographers—Misses G. McInnes and A. Scott

Building Surveyor—H. Ross Supt. of Parks and Open Spaces

-D. MacGregor

Assist. Superintendent of Parks—and Open Spaces—W. H. Etterley Clerks of Works-J. Eitter, W. A. B.

Overseer of Pingchiao Quarry-H. Schultz

Assist. Overseer, Pingchiao Quarry -C. Ward

Inspectors—E. Brown, W. Burn, J. Butler, J. Henry, W. S. Hibbard, J. D. Stuart-Murray, A. R. White, W. J. Bidgood, A. T. Gray, H. E. Jones, M. MacLennan, W. V. Field, H. Schultz and E. Crouch Custodian of Town Hall-Vacant

Park-keeper, Hongkew Recreation Ground-W. J. Roberts

#### 房捕巡 Dzing-boo-vong

Police Department, Central Station Captain Super.—Col. C. D. Bruce Deputy Super.—K. J. McEuen

Assistant Super. for Indians—Capt. E. I. M. Barrett

Assistant Super. for Chinese-Capt. A. H. Hilton-Johnson

Second Asst. Supers.—A. H. Fenton, R. M. J. Martin, M. O. Springfield and E. C. Creasy

Chief Inspector—J. Ramsay Chief Det've. Inspr.—W. Armstrong Storekeeper and Drill Instructor—C.

Dewing Asst. Storekeeper-W. H. Howell

Central Station Inspector in Charge—J. Macgregor Traffic Inspector—W. R. Kinipple Trooper-Insptr.—T.W.Spottiswoode Sub-Inspector—W. D. Morey Det. Inspector—J. Burnside

Louza Station Inspector in Charge—T. M. Wilson Detective Sub-Inspector—T. Roche

Hongkew Station Inspector in Charge-J. Bourke Inspector—J. E. Johnson Detective-Inspector--A. Eek Sub-Inspector—W. Gibson Det. Inspector—M. Fitzgibbon Harbin Road Sub-Station

Sub-Inspector in Charge-J. Mac-

donald

Bubbling Well Station Inspector in Charge—G. W. Morrison

Yangtszepoo Station

Inspector in Charge- G. Johnston West Hongkew Station

Inspector in Charge -S. Chilver Sinza Station

Inspector in Charge—A. H. Aiers Wayside Station

Sergeant in Charge — James Mc-Gregor

Gordon Road Station Inspector in Charge--C. Dewing Western Training Department Sub-Inspector in charge — T. I. Vaughan

Sub-Inspector—R. W. Thomas

FIRE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE AND WORKsног—4, Scott Road

Fire Stations Central Station—Honam Road -Hanbury Road -Soochow Road Hongkew " Victoria 22 Le Torrent,, —Rue du Consulat

Avenue Rd.,, --Avenue Road Act. Chief Engineer—A. W. MacPhail

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health Officer - Arthur Stanley,

M.D., B.s. (Lond.), D.PH. Assistant Health Officers—Alfred Moore, M.D. (Dub.), D.P.H., C. Noel Davis, M.B. (Lond.), D.P.H. Assistants—F. G. C. Walker, E. O.

Wilson

Clerk and Interpreter—A. Watson Sanitary Inspectors—C. Hill

Do. —E. Kilner Do. —H. Bland -T. N. Hugall Do.

Assistant Sanitary Inspectors— C. Champion, W. J. Dean, G.S. Benson, C. Houghton, F. J. W. Melville, T. Moran, B. T. Prideaux, H. V. Starling, W. J. Terrill, N. B. Gregory, D. P. W. Jones, G. J. Turnbull, R. C. Courtenay, A. Poff, P. Veit, W. W. Melville, F. W. Ambrose, F. Ehrenfeld, T. A. Magaussen, J. T. Graham, E. Linde

Matron, Victoria Nursing Home-Miss Koek

Matron, Isolation Hospital—Miss A. Bradford

Matron, Isolation Hospital for Chinese-Miss M. M. Murphy

Matron, Mokanshan Sanatorium— Miss M. L. Barelay

Nurses—K. Wilkerson, C. Hutton, E. Summerskill, L. H. de Gruchy, M. Gittins, M. S. A. Grimes, E. A. Dove, M. L. White, L.

A. Arnot, G. Lyn-Jones, M. Bland, E. Thomas, M. E. Chisholm, M. E. Keating, A. Harding, E. Reardon, M. Fraser, C. Gordon, A. M. Jackman, A. Turner, T. Reynolds, V. M. Cobbett

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT Municipal Elec. Engr.-T. H. U. Aldridge, M.I.E.E., A.M.I. MECH. E. Deputy Municipal Elec. Engr.—A. H. Blagden, A.M I.E.E. Supt Riverside Power Station-F. G. Payne, A.M.I. MECH. E. Supt. Fearon Road Power Station-W. E. Nops Assist. Engineer—O. L. Ilbert Consumers' Engineer—R. A. Williams, B.SC. Sub-station Engr.—W. J. Williams Assistant.—H. W. Thwaites, W. Furness, A. Wright, G. Ewart, J. W. Laidlaw, A. Mitchell Mains Foremen - A. Leach, J. Marshgroom Foreman Mechanic—P. B. Critchley Moter Tester—V. Olsen Chief Clerk—W. J. C. Budd Assist. Clerks—H. B. Woodford, W. S. Clay, W. T. Bertenshaw, J. W. Harding, H. McAdam Stenographer and Typists—Miss C. Richards, M. A. Gutierrez Storekeeper-A. Kane Showroom Assist.—S. T. Nilson Meter Readers—W. F. Dearn, T. Murphy, F. Ward Collectors—W. Anderson, M. Con-

GAOL Second Asst. Supt. R. M. J. Martin Gaoler—C. Weatherhead Asst. do. —R. Sims

lon, F. W. Snape, C. Wagstaff

Volunteers
Commandant—Lt.-Col.A.A.S.Barnes
Sergeant Major—E. C. Fry
Quartermaster Sergt.—S. Cox
Staff Sergeant—C. H. Wilkins

Murai Bros. Co., Ld.-22, Museum Road

Murray, J. Elliott, M.D., CH.E., Edin., 3G, Peking Road

院 物 博 Po-wu-yuen Museum, Shanghai—Museum Road Curator—Dr. Stanley

M The Ching-loong

Mustard & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents—22, Museum Road

日内部 Sin Tsi-tsan NABHOLZ & Co., Merchts.—12, Nanking Rd. F. Schwyzer, signs per pro. R. Steger

Agency
"La Suisse" Cie Anonyme d'Assurances

MAKAKIRI & Co., General Merchants and Machinery Importers – 550, North Soochow Road; Telph. No. 1044; Head Office and Iron Works: Hiranogocho, Osaka; Branches and Agencies: Hankow, Tientsin and Bombay

Capt. W. Kirton, managing editor W. S. Ridge, B.A., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., editor J. B. Leon

J. B. Leon
Miss A. Richards
T. Y. Pearson
C. T. Ku, translator
P. C. Ku
J. H. Leon

NAVY LEAGUE, THE (Shanghai Branch)—
14, Medhurst Road
President—E. D. H. Fraser, C.M.G.
Committee—E. F. Bateman, A. M.
Marshall, J. H. Osborne, J. Prentice,
J. Vaughan, Rev. A. J. Walker
Hon. Sec.—Geo. Lanning

行量蓄荷 Wo-lan-ning-hong

Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij (Netherlands Trading Society)—21, The Bund W. Lagro, manager

NEILL, S. B., F.I.A., F.S.S., Consulting Actuary, Actuary China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.—10, Canton Rd.

治 抒 拈 Chim-ma-che

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H.—12, Peking Road

NETHERLAND-FRENCH HARBOUR WORKS
Co., LD.—Head Office: Amsterdam
Fred. C. Quien, signs per pro.

NEUMANN, RICHARD, Butcher, Purveyor to the German, Russian, American, and British Navies, North German Lloyd, etc. —Corner of Astor Road and Broadway Alfred Uhlig, assistant Hans Frilluer, do. 匯

NEW BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION Co., LD. THE-7, Yuen Ming Yuen Road Directors: M. Hoerter (chairman),

R. B. Mauchan, James Johnston J. C. Thomson, A.M.I.M.E., manager and secretary

通船生 # Zeany-sany zeen-au NEW DOCK & SHIP YARD; Teleph. No. 37 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

NEW Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Lo.—37, Yangtzepoo Road; Tel. Ad: Speedy; Proprietors, Yangtszepoo Dock

> 利美 Me-Li

NEW YORK EXPORT & IMPORT Co.-13, Nanking Road, Exporters, Importers and Manufacturers' Agents; Tel. Ad: Eximco Successors

> Markt & Co., Ld., Shanghai-18, Kiangse Road

平永 Yung-ping New York Life Insurance Company, Andersen, Meyer & Co., general agents for China-4-5, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

黑保 Pao-hung NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., Ld.-8, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad; Zeus

G. D. McIlraith, manager R. N. Anderson

計算計算日 Jih-pen yew-zay-wag-za NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company)-3, North Yangtsze Rd.; Cable Address: Yusen

Y. Ito, manager

S. Kurokawa, assistant manager S. Koaze

Y. Yebiko R. Sawamoto T. Okubo

K. Hotta Y. Suganami K. Yamaguchi

W. Miura

H. Takahashi S. Ahe

S. Ikawa D. Hakata

Y. Maruyama T. Tanaka R. Shiotsuki

K. Nishioka Y. Tomooka S. Onishi

M. Fuwa

K. Sheng

N.Y.K. Wharf

I. Hirouchi Y. Kurata

N. Miyazaki N.Y.K. Wayside Wharf

T. Saito T. Ishikawa

Agencies

Great Northern Steamship Co. (Cable Ad : Northship) South Manchuria Railway Co. (Cable Ad: Mantetsu)

## 司公船輪清日

Sse-C'hin-Lun-Zue-Kung-Ssit

Nisshin Kisen Kaisha (The Japan-China S. S. Co.)—5, The Bund K. Kobata, manager

Capt. T. Suga, superintdt.

Y. Ishikawa, asst. do.

K. Komatsu, signs per pro. S. Noichi M. Yonesato

Y. Yatabe K. Takahira

F. Gotoh K. Inouye S. Sangu

K. Takata D. Matsuura K. Kishida

B. Okano S. Takayama (Pootung Wharf) M. Mori do.

T. Sasaki (Inland S. Nav. Dept.) T. Machida (Chinkiang)

K. Matsuoka do. F. Misonoh (Kiukiang) W. Yamanari (Hangchow)

Agency Osaka Shosen Kaisha

#### 和瑞 Tsa-woy

Noël, Murray & Co., Ld., Auctioneers, Share and General Brokers and Commission Agents-78, Szechuen Road

Ed. W. Noël, managing director

P. Crighton, manager

P. Crighton, signs per pro. A. A. Brady,

J. L. Carneiro, secretary J. E. Cooke

M. J. Gaan M. A. Gaan

L. Joseph P. Wood S. W. Vah

Y. Churtong, compradore

Publications. Shanghai Piece Goods Trade Report Cotton Yarn Report

恒壁 Pi-heng

Noessler & Co., Max, Booksellers, Stationers, Tobacconists—38, Nanking Rd. J. G. Herklotz, proprietor (Bremen) do. Otto Selke, manager H. Jaeger, assistant

Hellmann, do. Miss Hussy Miss Herzberg

## 司公印石彩五錦雲

Yung-king-wu-cha-z-yi--kung-sz Norbury, Natzio & Co., Ld., Chromo Lithographers; 6, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Prismatic F. J. Norbury, director

Nordbeutscher Lloyd (Imperial German Mail Line)—Melchers & Co., agents Norddeutscher Lloyd, Melchers & Co.'s Yangtsze-Line Melchers & Co., general managers; Tel. Ad: Nordlloyd

林字 Tse.lin

NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD, LD. Publishers of the "North China Herald" (Weekly), and "North China Daily News" (Morning Newspaper)-17, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Herald Shanghai

H. Lester, director H. E. Morriss, do. E. C. Pearce, do, O. M. Green, editor

Harry L. Giller, secy. and gen. mgr. J. M. Barnard, assistant-editor

W. J. Hunnex G. B. Sayer, F.J.I. W. R. Parkin, M.J.I.

R. Wood H. L. Pearce J. V. Walsh T. Cunningham Miss Grunberg, typist

W. Watson, accountant

E. J. Siqueira R. W. Davis, printing manager J. Brewer, printing overseer

Wm. E. Ruddan J. C. da Costa H. Mitsuhashi S. Yamashite R. M. Senna M. D. dos Passos

行家保 Pau-ka-hong NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD .-Head Office: 16, The Bund H. G. Simms, secretary

W. Nation W. H. N. Leyson B. Betelho Z. D. Shen

London Branch: 78, Cornhill, E.C. G. Lyall, manager

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co. Western Assur. Co. of Toronto (Mar.) British Dominion Marine Ins. Co., Ld.

## 

NUTTER & Co., WALTER, Import and Export Merchants and Contractors—17, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Nutter; Tele-phone No. 551; P.O. Box No. 101

Walter Nutter Walter J. Nutter Percy Nutter
A. W. Fox
H. H. Fowler, manager
H. G. Allen

H. Holmes C. E. Carneiro

Agencies Boake, Roberts & Co., A, Ltd. Essences Blundell, Spence & Co., Ltd. Paints. Oils, Varnishes, etc.

Cadbury Bros., Ltd. Cocoa, etc. Cerebos, Ltd. Salt J. & J.Colman, Ld. Mustard, Starch, etc. Cooper, Pegler & Co. Fancy Goods

Cooper, Richard & Son. Locks Crockett & Jones Boots and Shoes Holbrooks, Ld. Sauces, etc. Lockwood Bros., Ltd. Cutlery, etc. Marks & Cohn. Jewellery, etc.

D. & J. McCallum, Ld. Perfection Whisky Mellin's Food, Ltd. Infants' Food John Moreton & Co., Ltd. Hardware W. H. Scales & Co. Piece Goods Walsam & Co. Electro Plate

"Nuttoid" Leather Cloth

# 臺 支 天 Tien-wen-tai

Observatory-Zi-Ka-Wei; Telph. 71 Rev. L. Froc, s.J., director Rev. H. Gauthier, s.J.

P. Souron, s.J. Observatory, Zô-Sè

Rev. S. Chevalier, s.J., director Rev. A. Weckbacher, s.J.

J. Aguinagalde, s J. OBSERVATORY, Lu-Kia-Pang

Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, s.J., director

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE COR-PORATION, LD.-13, Nanking Road J. T. Hamilton, Manager for the Eas

OCEAN STEAMSHIP Co., LD. Butterfield & Swire, agents

至 格 专司 Oh-kah-ting OGDEN Bros-21, Nanking Road

## 廠器機澳船老

Laou-zeen-au-chi-chi-t'sang OLD Dock, Engine Works, Foundry and Ship-Yard; Telph. No. 7 Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.,

Ld., proprietors

### Le 順 菲 Wha Zung-ziang

OLD NINGPO WHARF

P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent N. L. Martin, wharfinger and ware-

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

生醫生利裝 O-lee-sung-e-sung OLESEN, DR. BIRGER (Copenhagen)—4, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Teleph. 1176. Surgeon Imp. Chinese Red Cross Soc. Med. Coll and Hosp.

(Drs. Cox, Thue and Olesen)

OLIVER TYPEWRITER Co., LD. (London) General-Agents for China: Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Ld.

R. S. Dougal H. W. Robjohn F. P. Billington

#### Yung-shing 與永

OLIVIER & Co., Merchants—16, Museum Road

E. Binder, signs per pro.

A. Vogel do.

R. Dreysse, silk inspector

J. Deschamps L. Maingon L. Pernot

## 四 二 至 Bing-dz-mung

OLIVIER IMPORT & EXPORT Co.—Olivier Building, 18, Nanking Rd; Teleph. 2330

## 司 公 車 氣 美 Mei-che-cho-kung-sze

ORIENTAL AUTOMOBILE Co., Motor Cars, Taxicabs, Accessories and Repairs—General Office: 103, Szechuen Road, Teleph. No. 2,327; Garage and Shop: 23, Medhurst Road; Teleph. No. 687; Showrooms and Taxicabs: 381-2, Nanking Road; Teleph. No. 3290; Tel. Ad: Butsch

C. J. Butsch, general-manager F. Eitter, mech. engineer

P. Jamblez, do. C. L. Powell J. M. Medina

Owners The Motor House Taxical Service

Sole Agencies Renault Automobiles, Paris Hupmobiles, Detroit, U.S.A.

## 廠水器機方東

Tung-fong-chi-ch i-bing.t'sang

ORIENTAL ICE Co., LD. - Works: 8, Thorne Road, near Range Road

## 信字印刷 # Fao-shing Yim-su-kwan

ORIENTAL PRESS, Printers, Publishers, Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, &c. -55-56, Quai du Yang King Pang

M. Bos, manager J. E. Tardé-Lambert J. B. Wilson, bookkeeper A. Reyes, lithographer J. M. Conceicao, assistant Julien Tsu, assistant Y. D. Chang, do.

OSTASIATISCHE LEHRERZEITUNG Asiatic Teachers' Gazette)—25, Nanking Road

C. Fink, publisher C. Hering, editor P. König, manager

## 報新文德 Teh-wen-sing-pao

OSTASIATISCHE LLOYD, DER, Daily Telegram Service and Weekly Newspaper— 25, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Publication

C. Fink, managing editor K. Fischer, assist. do.

Dr. M. Krieger (Peking), assist.editor

R. Kunze, assistant editor F. Secker, do. P. König, business manager

## 利巴八 Pa-poh-le

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHOY, Merchant - 8A Kiukiang Road

Fazul Dewjee, manager A. M. J. Mowjee R. S. Mowjee

## 司公本與昌商英

Chong-shing Mo-kung-sze

Pacific Coast Lumber Mills, Ld., The (The Pacific Coast Lumber Mills, Ld., of Vancouver, B. C., Canada)
Brighten, Malcolm & Co., Ld., agents,

8, Kiukiang Road

### 林 Y Mei-Ling

PACIFIC EXPORT LUMBER Co., Lumber and General Merchants-103, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. 2327; Tel. Ad: Butsch

Wheelwright, Wm. D. president (Portland)

C. B. Welcker, director (Portland)

C. J. Butsch, dir. and mgr. for Orient C. L. Powell

Miss S. Lubeck

司 公 船 輪 旗 花 PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP ('0., 1, Nanking Road

R C. Morton, agent

A. H. Brown, chief clerk

O. H. Ritter, cashier and accountant H. L. Condon, ticket clerk

Miss E. D. Gande, stenographer

中 随 Wei-chung

PALACE HOTEL The Bund, corner of Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Palace; Teleph. 39 Central Stores, Ld., proprietors

B. Bay, manager Miss Gough, housekeeper

Y. S. King, clerk E. Larcina,

do. A. Marçal, storekeeper

E. Weinstein, commissionaire

盟保 Po-fung

Parisian Hairdressing Saloon-19, Nanking Road

生 立 柏 Par-li-sung

Parisienne, A. La, Ladies' Tailor and Milliner- 45, Nanking Road; Telph. 1629

Parker & Co., J. H. P., Import, Export, Commission and Customs Brokers — 261A, Szechuen Road J. H. P. Parker

品版 Pa-ka

PARKER, ROBB & Co. (Established 1880), Marine Engineers and Cargo Surveyors, Appraisers, Salvage and Superintending Engineers-1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph. No. 2267; Cable: Veritas

J. H. P. Parker, A.I.N.A.

J. M. Robb, M.E.

Agents and Surveyors for

Bureau Veritas

Det Norske Veritas Clubs (Mutual), Norway, and Surveyors for Various Local Underwriters and Insurance Cos., de.

生 留 巴 Pa-c-seng

PARROTT, A. GEORGE, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London). General Practitioner-31, N. Szechuen Road; Teleph. 559

Pasche & Co., Fritz, German Butchers— 7, Broadway

G. Witte, assistant

Patel & Co., A. C., Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Yang King Pang

A. C. Patel (Bombay) M. P. Talati S. M. Talati R. H. Ragi

百 Pah-dat

Pathe Phono-Cinema-Chine, Phonographs and Cinematographs, Moving Pictures, Cinematograph Films — 99, Szechuen Rd.; Teleph. No. 2389

Paul Le Bris, dir. and gen. mgr.

G. Laverdure, sub-manager Head Office: Paris

Branches: Bombay, Calcutta, Hongkong, Tientsin

## 生品力得資 Pau ti li e sang

Patrick, Dr. H. C., Successor to Dr. Burge -5, Hongkong Road; Telephone 28

Patriceon, Dr. G., French Vetery. Surgn. -19, Avenue Paul Brunat; Teleph. 1638

利 首 Pah-lee

PATUREL, C.-2, Yang King Pang, Exporter and Importer; Tel. 954

C. Paturel

A. Muguet W. J. Monk

P. Meira da Costa

維盛生立泡 Paulah-sany-da-vee

Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Marine, Cargo and Engineer Surveyors, 1, Yuen Ming-Yuen Road; Teleph. No. 199

W. C. Paulsen S. Bayes-Davy

Surveyors for-Germanischer Lloyd

New York Board of Marine Underwriters

American Bureau of Shipping

#### 資 图 Pau-e-sung

Paulun, von Schab & Krieg, Drs.—20. Whangpoo Road

Dr. von Schab

Dr. P. Krieg Dr. R. Gerngross

Dr. E. Bert

Dr. K. Schultze

Dr. Blumenstock

## 司公成大 Ta-chen-kung-sze

Pearson & Son, Limited, S., Public Works Contractors-17, Yuen Ming Yuen Road R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E. agent

PEEK Bros. & Winch, Ld., Merchants-64, Peking Road

司及福 Fu-kung-sze PEKIN SYNDICATE, Lp.—110, Cannon St. London, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Sindacato Shanghai Agents—Brighten, Malcolm. Co., Ld., 8, Kiukiang Road.

## 行司公 英大

Da-Ying-Koong-Sz-ong

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION COMPANY-24, The Bund

A. M. Marshall, agent

E. C. Richards, chief clerk G. de V. Havilland, do. E. W. H. Carpenter, do. A. E. Martin do. F. E. Olsen, P. F. Mansfield, do. do.

J. Evans, gunner R. H. Jones, do.

The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., London

Head Office, 20, Old Broad Street,

Shanghai Branch

The Marine & General Mutual Life Assur. Soc., 14, Leadenhall Street, London, Shanghai Agency A. M. Marshall, agent

#### 位 及 里 Pi-kung-kwan

Pereira, H. A.-34, Quinsan Road

Perindorge, Dr. G. de, d.e.d.r., Dental Surgeon; Diploma: Paris; Member of the Association Générale des Dentistes de France

#### 利開 Kay-lee

Perrison & Co, Charles, General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents-46, Kiangse Road; Cable Ad: Evergreen; Teleph. 2379

Silas A. Perris Samuel Goldstein J. S. David

N. S. Nahom

Sole Agents for Polak & Schwarz's Fabricken, Zaandam (Essentail Oils for the Manufacturer of Aerated Waters, Perfumery, Soaps, etc.)

## Kah fat

Persian Commercial Co. - 6, Hongkong Road; Telephone No. 2756

M. Jaffer Shirazi R. S. Kermani H. A. Shirazi F. R. Erani F. C. Wong

## 司 公 阁 宴 Van-kwok-kung-sze

Petersen, & Co., E. S., General Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Yang King Pang; Tel. Ad: Jupiter; Teleph. No. 459 PHOENIX ASSURANCE Co., LD (London), Far Eastern Branch—3c, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Phofire, Shanghai; Teleph. No. 2300, Fire, Life, Accident, etc.

H. Crombie, manager

H. M. Hind T. J. Cocks L. Garner J. H. Costa Shanghai Agents:

Wm. Little & Co.

The China & Japan Trading Co., Ld. Barlow & Co.

National Union Society, Ld.

#### Hop-pik 問題

PIKE, T. J. ALBERT, 10, Hankow Road: Representing William Jacks & Co., 5, Eastern India Avenue, London; Telph. 2796

#### 刺棄 Pela

PILA & Co. (Les Successeurs d'Ulysse)-4, Kiukiang Road Georges Pila (absent) A. Rozier, signs per pro.

PILCHER, H. W.—5, Jinkee Road, fourth floor, Tel. Ad: Quaintness, Shanghai

#### 司公伍電福品 Pin-foh-dien-ding-kun-sze.

PINFOLD, F., Electrical Engineer and Contractor, Lighting, Bells, Fans, Telephs., Shipwork, etc.—104, Szechuen Rd; Tel. Ad: Pinfold, Shanghai; Teleph: Office 2225, Godown 3225

S. Hunsen, electrician Wholesale Department

Y. S. Sha. c. M. L. Z. T. John

## Sze-sing

PINGUET, E., Auto-Palace-362, Avenue Paul Brunat; Telephone 3465

PIRIE, W. G., Stock Broker, Shanghai Club

## 光 版 Fi-kong

Plaissetty MantleCo.—427, Nanking Rd; Tel. 1223; 41, Szechuen Road (Hongkew); Telephone 2545

#### 利智 Pau-lee

PLATT, C. H. C., Stock, Share and General Broker—3A, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Safety; Teleph. 2557

### 托華哈 Hah-wo-tah

Platt & Teesdale—Ewo Building, 36,
Peking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Retsam; Telph. 127
W. A. C. Platt, barrister-at-law
J. H. Teesdale, solicitor
A. S. Wilson, do.
R. E. S. Gregson, barrister-at-law
G. Villas, clerk
Char New Ching, clerk
Yung Zian Ling, do.
Yu Hsi Chang, do.
Tond Lee Sang, interpreter
Agents in London:
Stephenson, Harwood & Co.
Agents in Hongkong:

# 院書 致格 Ke-chi-shu-yuen

Johnson, Stokes & Master

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING ROOMS (CHINESE)—Corner of Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads

## 廢生祥

Zeang-sang-che-ch'i-tsang
Pootung Engineering Works and Shir-Building Yard; Teleph. No. 23 Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., proprietors

Pootung and Tungkadoo Wharves Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

## 司公限有器電得把灰

E-ba-teh-din-ch'e-yu-shien-kung-sz
Porter & Co., Ltd., E. E., Electrical
Engineers and Contractors -14, Canton
Road; Tel. Ad: Electrical: Code Λ. B. C.
4th and 5th Editions; Telph. 570
E. E. Porter, M.I.E. (London)
W. S. Dyer, secretary and engineer
L. Kamsine, superintendent
C. S. Woods, compradore

#### POST OFFICES

局信書國美Mé-kwoh Su-sing-jooh AMERICAN--36, Whangpoo Road; Tel. 136 Postal Agent—John M. Darrah Deputy Postal Agent—Harold M. Hykes Chief Clerk—Homer H. Wong

### 署公務購英大

Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-sze

British.—7, Peking Road
Postmaster.—W. J. Solly
First Clerk.—J. C. Kaye
Second do. — A. Bastien
Clerks.—F. Silva, P. Benedicto, C. A.
Lopes, L. Bastien, G. Kader, M. L.
Rocha

### 館信書國法大

Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kwan

French—61, Rue Montauban Receveur Principal—Ch. Jasson Commis.—A. Trithard, L. Schibler, L. Perry

### 局政郵海上

Shang-hai Yau-ching-jooh

IMPERIAL CHINESE POST OFFICE—9, Peking Road; Teleph. Nos. 3621 (District Postmaster), 3622(Deputy Postmaster), 3623 (Local Office), 3633 (Postal Supply Department), 443 (General Office), Cable: Postos
 District Postmaster—E. Tollefsen

Actg. Deputy Postmaster—F.A. Nixon Do. Dist. Accountant—H. S. Parnell Accountants—F. G. I. Kendall, T. L. Kingham

District Inspector—L. D. Henry Postal Officers—A. M. Montell, H. Kliene, R. M. Caudron, H. P. Miller Caretaker—P. Magnaye

# 局便郵國帝本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tie-ko Yu-pien-chu

Japanese - 2, North Yangtse Road, Hongkew

Director-K. Sugimoto Accountant-Y. Takaji

Postal Officers—K. Akana, K. Kasai, H. Emori, H. Iwasaki, K. Matsumura, S. Takeuchi

Asst. Postal Officers--G. Kojima, S. Asano, T. Iwamura, Y. Igasaki, U. Yoshimoto, K. Yoshihara, M. Suzuki

Clerks—T. Hachiya, H. Hiyakutake, Chang Shu Ming, Wong Hur Tuck

## 局政郵國德大

Ta-tê-kuoh-yau-cheng-chu

KAISERLICH DEUTSCHE POSTDIREKTION— Corner of Szechuen and Foochow Rds. Postrat—C. Fleischer Postinspektor—W. Lienemann Postassistenten—C. Bartels, H. Buddeberg

## 館政郵國德大

Ta te-kuoh-yu-chèng-kuan

Kaiserrich Deutsches Postamt—Corner of Foochow and Szechuen Roads
Postdirektor—Henniger
Postinspektor—W. A. C. Schmidt
Postsekretär—H. Thies
Postassists.——Priess, Klöppel,
Breams, Tittel

## 處應供政郵

Yu-cheng.knng-ying-ch'u POSTAL SUPPLY DEPARTMENT Acting Secretary—E. Tollefsen Acting Asst. Secretary—D. McLorn Postal Officer—E. Cammiade

## 館信書國俄大

Ta-Ngoo-Kuo Su-sing-kwan

Russian—42, Boone Road Postmaster—M. I. Musicant First Assistant—E. D. Grosskopf Second do. -I. M. Wewer

## Park-lo

PREW & Co., W. F., Aerated Water Manufacturers, Importers, Exporters, and General Commission Agents—Pe. 1002, Elgin Road

O. A. da Cruz, manager

## 氏 自 Peh-li-shi

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE Co., LD., Office and RCE'S PATENT CANDLE Co., LD., Office and Factory: 3, Robinson Road (Soochow Creek); Town Office: 3c, Peking Road; Tel. Add.: Shipchop; Telephs: Town Office, 1961; Factory, 1962
W. M. Calderwood, manager
A. S. Kent
W. H. Leslie
W. J. Humphrey
H. R. Workman
H. J. Barnes
Miss Marques da Silva

Miss Marques da Silva

### 平 公 Kung-ping

PROBST, HANBURY & Co., LD.-10, Nanking

E. A. Probst, managing dir. (London)

C. L. H. Iburg, director (London) L. Midwood, (Shanghai) do.

do. F. Rayden, do. H. Hanbury, do. do.

J. Ambrose

A. Blum J. K. Brand

L. A. Chill N. Hass P. M. Lancaster J. E. Law

Miss Macgregor E. G. Souza F. Talyor C. L. Tebbutt P. Thomas

W. A. White

Agencies: Royal Insurance Company, Limited

(Fire, Life & Marine) New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd. (Marine Branch)

Western Assurance Company (Marine Branch)

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—(See under Churches and Missions)

可 公 產 葡 Poo-chih.kung-sz

Propaganda Commercial Portuguesa — 78, North Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad: Propaganda

Silva & Cia., proprietors Mrs. E. Salles

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES-15, Whangpoo Road; Cable Ad: Ransom, Shanghai; Telph. 478

S. A. Ransom, M.D., medical officer in

charge

### 彙 喜

Quoika, A., Mechanical and Electrical Engineer—9, Kiukiang Road

RACE CLUB—(See Clubs)

#### Ill Lih-shin

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants-4, Quai du Yang King Pang

G. Racine

G. Ackermann

A. Fabre

J. Gautier (Hankow) A. Nordman (Tientsin) M. Permezel

F. G. Meira da Costa T. Meira da Costa

P. Jaubert

C. M. Joyce

C. Lorioz G. Milward

R. B. Remedios

G. Rheims

L. Seisson

L. Simen

G. H. Snow L. Vallet

Agencies L' Urbaine of Paris Fire Insurance Co. La Confiance of Paris Fire Insce. Co. Forges et Chantiers de la Mediterrance,

(La Seyne), Shipbuilders

Cie. Internationale des Wagons-Lits Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine (Haiphong)

Saint Galmier Water Co.

Booking Agents South Manchurian Railway

Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co.,

Netherlands Lloyd of Amsterdam and Batavia Mar. Ins. Co.

RANGEL & Co., I. M., Commission Agents, General Store and Provision Dealers, and managers for Santo Antonio Bakery, -1051v, North Szechuen Road Ext.

RANSOM, S. A., M.D. Physician and Surgeon, Med. Officer, U. S. Consulate-General-15, Whangpoo, Road; Tel. Ad: Ransom; Teleph. 478

## 填身 Tsao-shen-chang

RECREATION CLUB-(See Clubs)

### 胃 永 Yung-fung

Reiber, Fr., Exporter-19, Kiangse Road; Factory: 5, Hanbury Road Fritz Reiber, manager Oskar Reiber

#### 表 股 Le.t'a

Reid, Evans & Co., Merts. -5, Peking Rd.

## 可 公利 康 Kony-kahleekung-sz

Reinforced & General Concrete Works --Office, Shop and Works: 4 and 6, Yangtszepoo Road

## 局總務礦究研東亞

Ah Tung Nien Chade Kwon Woo Tsung Chue REINHOLD GREINER, Dipl. MiningEngineer, Technical and Mining, Geological Bureau—10, Kiangse Road

#### 和茂 Mour-woo

Reiss & Co., Hugo- 38, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Hannibal; Tel. No. 1129

Hugo Reiss

C. J. L. Stewart, signs per pro.

F. E. Danenberg

C. Ozorio T. A. Ming

Secretaries to-

Alma Estates, Ltd.

Cheng Rubber Estates, Ld. Shanghai Klebang Rubber Estate, Ld. Bukit Toh Alang Rubber Estates, Ld.

Agents for ---David Sandeman & Sons, Ltd.

Seattle Brewing & Malting Co.

# 和 泰 Tawo

Reiss & Co., Merchants -7, Hankow Rd. F. H. Gamburg F. H. Armstong (Hongkong)

H. H. Girardet, signs per pro. P. W. Massey do. E. C. Belbin (insurance)

A. M. Cannan

F. Clifton

G. H. Dalton J. D. Gould

A. E. Lanning

V. R. Lightbody T. H. Orchardson

E. Pugh

E, Schwabe W. Siegler H. R. Staff

S. von Sulerzyski

H. Vogler

Agencies Law Union and Crown Insurance Co. Yorkshire Insurance Company

## 浙 Me-shin

REMBRANDT PHOTO Co., THE, Photographers and Supply Dealers 3, N. Soochow Rd.

#### 麟 A Lu-ling

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants -8, Peking Rd. Ground Floor; Tel. Ad: Heyn; Teleph. No. 80

Heinr. Heyn (Hamburg)

R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)

W. Baur, signs per pro.

H. Cheetham

F. S. Gonsalves E. Kellner R. Pollak W. G. Fischer

Carl Schmidt

Agencies

Aachen & Munich Fire Ins. Co. Continental Ins. Co., Mannheim Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California, San Francisco

## 泰福 Fuh-tai

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED-9, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad: Reuter, Shanghai

得利

RICHTER & Co., Importers, Exporters and Manufacturer's Agents-2, Siking Road;

Teleph. 2588 G. W. Richter C. Steenhauwer

E. Widler

## 利 Lee-foong

RIETZSCHEL, RICH, Importer and Commission Agent-23, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Rietzschel, Shanghai

# . 來 大 Da-lay

ROBERT DOLLAR Co., THE, Lumber, Shipping and Flour-13, Nanking Road E. K. Howe, manager

J. H. Dollar, do.

H. G. Manwaring Mrs. V. M. Pereira Miss Harara Miss Rosario

Agencies
Dollar S. S. Lines
Carnation Cream

## 順百 Pak.shen

ROBERTSON, HORATIO, Merchant, Commission Agent and Freight Contractor—2, The Bund, second floor

行琴臣便羅 Lo-pui-sun-kun-hong

Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Manufacturers, Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert Agents; and at Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Bangkok, Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker; Telph. 868 W. V. Robinson

J. Hervey Longhurst

C. Butcher F. C. Flack

和 差 Yung-wo

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants—41, Whangpoo Road J. M. Young

M Yue-shing Rohde & Co.—11, Siking Road

Otto Meuser H. Goecke U. Streib O. Zeiller

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—(See under Churches and Missions)

RONEO DUPLICATOR Co., Ltd.-1, Foochow Road

General Agents for China— Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Ld.

R. S. Dougal H. W. Robjohn

### ix 浅 Mow-zung

Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Engineers and Import and Export Merchants, Manufacturers of Oil Mill Machinery, Grab Dredgers and Excavators—Head Office and Works. Hull, England; 20, Foochow Road; Tel: Ad: Rosedowns; Teleph. No. 3497 A. E. C. Hindson, manager

G. O. Marques

順 和 老 Lau-wo-zung. Rosenbaum, Jos., Commission Agent--33, Kiangse Road J. Christoph

### 司 公 東 龍 Lung-tung-kung-sze

Rondon, L., Import and Export—18, Szechuen Road; Cable Ad: Rondon, Shanghai; Telephone 3216

S. K. Hyen Miss Krell

Agents for :-Messrs Jas. Hennessy & Co., Cognac Quinquina Duhonnet, Paris Parfums Coty, Paris-Suresnes A. Jacquin & Co., Paris Crème Simon, Paris Champagne Bouché Fils & Co., Epernay Phosphatine Falières, Paris Alcool de Menthe Ricqlès, Paris Laboratoires Clin-Comar, Paris Laboratoires Chatelain Freres, Paris Etablissements Poulenc Frères, Paris Laboratoires Maurice Leprince, Paris Laboratoires Bancelot & Co., Paris Laboratoires Monal Frères, Nancy Laboratoires L. Pautauberge, Paris-Courbevoie

Savons Vaissier, Paris-Roubaix Grands Magasins du Printemps, Paris

#### 利 駿 Ching Lee

ROSENBAUM, F. W. (H. Spathe, Succ.), Saddle, Harness and Carriage Factory— 33, Kiangse Road; Factory—27, Wei-haiwei Road

H. Snathe, proprietor and manager
J. Christoph

F. Maibaum

## 簡名行言通 Tung-sang-hong-ming-po

ROSENSTOCK PUBLISHING Co., LD., THE, Publishers of Rosenstock's Directory of China and Manila; U.S. P.O. Box 974; Cable Address: Rosenstock—27, Nanking Road

C. W. Rosenstock, dir. and genr. mang. E.W. Bauckham, manager for Hongkong and China

L. Wilson, assistant M. de Souza, do.

## 記 華 Wha-che

Ross & Co., Alex., Merchants Alex. Ross (Liverpool)

A. C. Crighton, signs the firm D. M. Graham

D. M. Graham A. E. Lockyer B. B. Burnett

A. A. Hunnex

# + M Loo-tah

Roth & Co., B., Commission Merchants—21, Nanking Road; Teleph. 2016 B. Roth

R. Roth

廠板杣頭下 Ao-don San-pan-tsang ROWING CLUB—(See Clubs)

### Bc 物 博 Po.wu-yuen

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (NORTH CHINA BRANCH)—Museum Road
Presid.—John C. Ferguson, Ph.D.
Vice-Presidents—E.D.H. Fraser, C.M.G.,
Col. C. D. Bruce
Secretary—F. E. Hinckley, Ph.D.
Treasurer—J. D. Smart
Librarian—Mrs. F. Ayscough
Curator—A. Stanley, M.D.
Councillors—Dr. C. du Bois Reymond,

Councillors – Dr. C. du Bois Reymond, Paul H. King, W. E. Leveson, M.A. H. F. Merrill, Hon. A. P. Wilder Editor of Journal – Rev. E. Morgan

### 平 公 Kung-ping

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—10, Nanking Road—Branch Office C. J. G. Hill, resident secretary C. A. O'Neill A. J. Berthet

Russian Volunteer Fleet- 53, Szechuen Road

M. A. Morducovitch, agent

W. G. Goddard A. E. Collins S. Y. Fong

G. Garrere,

# 行銀勝遺俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-sheng-ying-hong

Russo-Asiatic Bank-15, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Sinorusse

-do.

Th. Krzywoszeki, sub-manager X. Dard, signs per pro. A. Schulz, do. E. Hegenbarth do. A. Kraeutler, do. G. Lion, do. O. Staeger, do. H. Bar J. Benavitch G. S. V. Bidwell W. A. Birchal K. Boutyrskoff A de Broc

L. Jezierski, manager

V. A. Chechelev Miss C. M. Dawson

L. de Gieter E. J. W. Loureiro R. de Prèville L. Saubolle W. Schulz M. Voronetz B. Angier A. P. Čampos M. de Compos E. M. Carion R. P. Carneiro
A. M. Collaco
M. C. Collaço
A. C. Danenberg J. B. Endaya L. A. G. Franco H. Fernandes A. E. Gutierrez F. A. Maher A. F. dos Remedios F. M. dos Remedios J. Dos Remedios F. R. Xavier P. M. Xavier G. A. Xavier Li Wen Chi K. S. Tcheon Ong. Joseph Yik Kin Zue C. Chou Y. Zi J. Tsang

Inspection Department
J. J. Cheshev, inspector
C. J. Dmitrioff, sub-inspector
P. J. G. Shustoff, secretary
S. S. Tchernychoff, clerk

Rustomjee, R. V. & Co., Commission Agents—3291, Seward Road R. V. Solina

D. H. Patell

大怡 Yee-dah

Samuel & Co., Ltd., Merchants—66-67, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 2252; Cable Ad: Leumas

W. H. Pitts, director and manager E. Bruce Ball, wh. ex., N. sc. sch., director and manager

F. Hussy, director M. D. A. Darling, secretary

C. W. Porter, c.A., chief accountant F. Lange, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E., electrical

engineer J. S. S. Cooper, M.A., B.SC., A.M.I.E.E.,

electrical engineer
A.F. Punter, railway signalling engr.

S. J. Boon, engineer W. A. H. Thomas, engineering dept.

J. H. Coggan, do. T. L. Blair, oxygen welding process

and drum dept.

H. Stromwall, manager Swedish

H. Stromwall, manager Swedish department for paper, etc.M. Marshall, cotton and yarn dept.

L, Michelmore, accounts dept. C. Harris, do.

R. F. Wrench, do. J. B. Rosa, do.

Miss J. McMurray

Miss J. Allan

Miss J. L. Woodworth Miss M. Wilkins

Dairen Office

H. H. Levy A. H. Keable, engineer A. A. Penney, accountant P. C. Nicholls A. B. Tofte K. Nishikawa

Changehun Office A. C. Burn, manager

Harbin Office

P. von. Schubert, manager W. H. Sandford

Agents for :-

M. Samuel & Co., London

Samuel Samuel & Co., Ltd., Japan and Formosa

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., New York

The British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., London

Tyer & Co. Railway Signal Apparatus Richard, Klinger & Co. Steam Users' Specialities

"Diesel" Marine Oil Engine Co., Ltd. Hy. Simon, Ltd. Four Mill Engineers Patterson Engineering Co. Water Softening and Purification

Rees Roturbo Co. Pumping Machinery Thos. Smith & Sons. Steam Cranes United Vacuum Cleaner Co. Vacuum

Cleaners

Willson, Cobbett & Co., Ltd. Belting

and Mill Supplies

T. Halden & Co. Drawing Office Matls. Blackstone Oil Engine Co.

Barnett & Foster, Ltd., Soda Water and Refrigerating Machinery

A. G. Mumford, Ltd., Steam Pumps and Launch Machinery

Penrose Co., Electric Lifts

Synchronome Co. Electric Clocks Jas. A. Foster. Printing Machinery British Challenge Glazing Co. Patent

Roofing Heinke & Co. Diving Outfits

Herbert Morris & Bastert. Cranes, Runways, Pulley Blocks, Lifting

Appliances The Oxygen Drum Co., Ltd. Steel Drums in all sizes. Compressed Oxygen and Acetylene in Cylinders. Complete Autogenous Welding Sets

Chas. Burrell. Road Rollers, Traction Engines -

Brett's Patent Lifter Co. Stamps and Oil Furnaces

Hulse & Co. Machine Tools, Shell and Armour Plate Machinery

The Sprinkler Co., Ltd. Automatic Sprinklers

W. H. Willcox Co, Ltd. Patent Steam

Valer Co., Ltd. Heating Stoves, Oil Filters

Phoenix Engineering Co. Road Tarring and Repairing Machinery

Venner Co. Time Switches Flacier Anti-Friction Metal Co. Anti-Friction Metal

Machine Gas Co. Oil, Gas, Lighting and Heating Plant

P. G. Kaufman. "Kaufman" Lamps

#### 脹 利 Lee-kong

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Importers, Exporters and Shipping Agents—5, Jinkee Road; Tel. No. 386; Cable Ad: Sander

Gustav Wieler (Hamburg) Robert Becker do.

Arthur Becker (Hongkong) Albrecht Sander (Shanghai) Carl Albers, signs per pro.

B. Mielck M. E. Croissant Uhde

Walther Henn J. Kleffel K. Daniels

Agencies

Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin

K. K. Priv. Versigerungs Ges., Donau.

Continental Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha Co.

Rossia Insurance Co., St. Petersburg

### 孫沙 Z Lau So-sang

Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David, Merchants— 23, The Bund

D. M. Nissim

A. Howard

J. S. Gubbay D. M. Gubbay

N. Isaacs

E. I. Jacob J. I. Jacob

S. I. Jacob

E. Joseph

E. M. Joseph

M. Nissim H. A. Scott

C. Stracham

S. Sudka

J. P. Alarcoun M. R. S. Pereira

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-YokohamaStrs. South British Fire and Mar. Insce. Co.

孫沙新 Sin So-sang Sassoon & Co., E. D., Mchs.—9, Jinkee Rd.

Simon A. Levy M. J. Moses Edward Nissim A. S. Gubbay, signs per pro.

J. Aaron D. Abraham A. Benjamin J. Bennet S. P. Cohen

E. M. Ezra J. Isaac E. Jonah J. Joseph S. Shainin

B. P. Sheldon S. J. Solomon M. E. Solomon

I. A. Toeg B. S. Zaccai Lee Kerson Miss R. Isaac

 $\Lambda gency$ China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Owners—Opium Bonded Godown, No. 1, Minghong Road

Salem S. David, in charge A. S. Robarts, assistant C. A. Robarts, do.

SAVOY HOTEL, THE, 21, Broadway; Cable Ad: Savoy; Telph. 2510 The Savoy Hotel Co., Ld., proprietors C. A. Biddle, manager W. Hanna, asst. do.

SCANDINAVIAN SAILORS' Home  $\rightarrow$  18, Baikal Road Rev. A. E. Rydberg, superintendent Mrs. Rydberg

## 司公務礦東山

Schan tung-kwang-wu-kung-sz SCHANTUNG - BERGBAU GESELLSCHAFT (Schantung Mining Co.)—28, The Bund; Teleph. 1460; Code: A. B. C.; Tel. Ad: Bergbau, Shanghai

G. Daniels, M.E., manager Wong Lei Fong, compr.

> 希增 Tsang-yue

SCHARFF & Co., WALTER, Merchants-1B, Jinkee Road

Walter Scharff

O. Ritthausen, signs per pro.

H. Bollenhagen A. Hachmeister A. M. Larcina

SCHARFF'S OIL & BONE MILLS, LTD. W. Alan Gibbings, mill manager

# 樂

Scherer, C. E., Technical Adviser—C/o Deutsches Post Amt; Box 115; Tel. Ad: Scherering, Shanghai; Codes A. B. C. 5th.

和世

Schiller & Co., Coal Merchants and Parcel Express Agents—80, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Juvenile; Telph: Office 204; Godown, 350

Agencies
The Trans-Siberian Railway's Baggage Department

The Semeling Rubber Plantation Co., Limited

The Kamunting Rubber Plantation Co., Limited

SCHOOLS

院書堂學 Chang-si Hauh-daung

Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, 20, Quinsan Road

Rev. A. P. Parker, d.d., principal Mrs. A. P. Parker, teacher

館書華英 Ying-hwa Shu-kwan

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society)-90, Range Road

思文 ff E-vu-nse

BOOK ROOM & EDUCATIONAL DEPOSITORY-30, North Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Evangel; Teleph. No. 784

Edward Evans Joseph Jewell Evans Hugh Mackay R. Taylor Miss L. Porter Wm. K. Lee H. Y. Chen

堂學盛廣 Kwong-shiu-hok-tong CANTON GUILD SCHOOL -10, Ningpo Rd.

堂拜禮大 Ta Lepatang

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, SHANGHAI—Holy Trinity Cathedral Compound

Committee -Sir Havilland de Sausmarez (chairman), The Trustees of the Cathedral, Dr. Marsh, G. K. Nuttall and Rev. A. J. Walker (sec.)

Staff Headmaster—Rev. F Perry, B.A (L'don) Asst Rev. A J. Walker, M.A. (Cantab)

Asst. R. B. Hurry, Mus. Bac Asst.—Miss E. E. Newbery Asst.—Miss E. Wilson

E E Te-kwoh-shio-yuen

GERMAN SCHOOL—30, Weihaiwei Road Committee-Consul General Dr. von Buri, Dr. von Schab-Stepharius, P. Westendroff, B. Rosenbaum, A. Widmann, Spaethe

Teachers-

Dr. W. Matthaeus, director

H. Böhmer A. Heyer

Miss Th. Hanstein Miss H. Thierfelder

Mrs. Konnowski Frl. Unger Frl. Richard Lic. Schueler

R 🖟 Yung sui-yuen

Hanbury School, Thomas-15, Boone

Road, Hongkew Boys' Department

Supdt. and Headmaster--W.T. Price 2nd Master-W. S. Semmens

3rd Do. -W. C. Divers Asst. Mistress—Miss A. W. Wilson

Girls' Department

Head Teacher -Miss Mayhew Assistent do. -Miss Stunt Asst. Mistress -Miss Rust Matron-Miss Graham

堂學女洋西口虹

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY -(See under Churches and Missions)

堂 里 正 裘 Jeu-sz-oh-tong

JEWELL, MISS, Private Day and Boarding

School—31-32, Quinsan Road Misses M. E. Fieding, A. V. Smith, B.A. Helen F. Dearborn, Mary, P. Putnam, Evelyn L. Adams, B. PED., Lydia A. Kasparova, C. L. Martyn Mrs. N. C. Nichols

塾女西中 Chung-hsi-nü-shu McTyeire School—21, Hankow Road

Miss H. L. Richardson, principal

學大洋商

NANYANG UNIVERSITY—Sicawei Road;

Teleph. 306

President—Tang Wen Tehe Secretary—Chang Sze-yi Bursar—C. T. Loh

S. R. Sheldon, Dean, Electrical Dept. T. C. Hu, Dean, Railway Dept. S. B. Shar, Dean, Navigation Dept.

T. H. Mattherman, Prof. of Electrical Engineering

R. B. Austin, Prof. of Navigation S. H. Hollamby, Prof. of English E C. Stocker, Prof. of Railway Eng.

W. Craig-Martin, Prof. of English J. Gill, Prof. of English

P. Rosenberg, Prof. of Physics W. E. Patten, Prof. of Railway Eng.

J. Howard, Prof. of Drawing and Mathematics

學公童華海上

Shanghai Wordung-kung-hoh

Public School for Chinese - Elgin and Cunningham Roads

Committee: Rev A. J. Walker, M.A. (chairman), E. J. Cornfoot, H. F. Handley-Derry, Shen Tunho, Tso Lanfaung

Head Master-G. S. Foster Kemp Assistant Masters—Samuel Rayner, L. H. Turner, E. P. Graham-

Barrow, G. B. Ellis

Shanghai Jewish School—9, Seward Rd.

Miss Perry Mrs. Ogier

Miss Solomon

Miss Cohen Miss Ezra

Mrs. Isaacs S. Abraham

后書頭西 Si-tung Shu-yuen

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—Boone Road Committee (appointed by Municipal

Council)—Dr.R. S. lvy (chairman), H. de Gray, A. S. P. White Cooper, D. E. J. Abraham, H. E. Campbell

Headmaster—G. M. Billings, B.A. (Oxon.)

Asst. Master-M.F.Gray, B.A. (Cant.) Do. -R. Ross, B.A. (Oxon.)

Do. -G. L. Fletcher Do. -Wang Tzu Hung

Teacher of Chinese (Mandarin)
Asst. Mistress—Miss F. Astill (Music) Do.

-Miss J. Patterson -Mrs. F. L. Garner, LLA. Do.

Do. ---Miss K. Binney Do. -Mrs. E. Murray

-Miss E. Black Do. Do. —Miss P. Simon (Kindergarten)

Do. -- Miss M. Cardwell (Art) Do.

--Miss A. Hoodless -Miss E. G. A. Hutchison Do.

-Miss G. Martin -Miss A. S. Kelley Do. Do. Do. -Miss L. Goodfellow

Miss B. Rasmussen (student mistress) Clerical Asst.—D. F. Chang

堂學大西山 San-se-ta-hoh-dong

Tai-yuan-fu.

SHANSI IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY Officers and Staff

Chancellor-H. E. The Governor of Shansi

President—Dr. Hu-Djün Chemistry and Metallurgy

E. T. Nystrom, C.E., B.SC., F.R.G.S. Stockholm and Upsala

Mining and Mechanical Engineering N. T. Williams, B.SC., M.I.M.E. Languages

B. Karlgren, B.Sc. Upsala Civil Engineering Aust Frank, B.sc.

堂學大翰約聖 Sing-yo-han.shu-yuen ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY-40, Jessfield Rd. Faculty

Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., president School of Arts and Science Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, Ethics F. Cooper, M.Sc., Natural Science C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D., Physiology M. P. Walker, M.E., Mathematics G. N. Steiger, B.A., History

M. H. Throop, B.A., Professor of Eng. Literature

J. N. Major, Surveying (absent) H. J. Post, B.A., Chemistry R. A. Sawyer, B.A., Social Sciece H. T. Barton, B.A., History Rev. T. K. Nelson, B.A., German T. R. Kelly, B.A., Pedagogy P. L. Urban, M.A., Metaphysics School of Theology

Rev. F. R. Graves, Rt. s.T.D., Dean: Theology, and O. T. Exegesis Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., Eccle-

siastical History and Polity Rev. T. K. Nelson, M.A., Exegesis School of Medicine

H. W. Boone, M.D. (absent) Dean: Medicine, Hygiene, and Legal Medicine

F. C. Cooper, M.Sc., Chemistry and Materia Medica

C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D., Anatomy, Physiology and Histology

W. H. Jefferys, M.A., M.D., Surgery A. Myers, M.D., Diseases of Children A. W. Tucker, M.D., Acting Dean,

Obstetrics E. C. Fullerton, M.D., Pathology H. H. Morris, M.D., Biology and Medicine

Eli Day, M.D., Minor Surgery S. T. Tyau, M.D., Skin Diseases U. K. Koo, M.D., Minor Pharmacy

堂學女瑟若聖

Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong St. Joseph's Institution-28, Rue Montauban, French Concession

丽 話 施 Sz.nah-crh SCHNORR, F. E., Import, Export and Commission Agent-121, Szechuen Road; Telph, 1892 F. E. Schnorr

Agent and General Manager A. Butler Cement Tile Works, Ltd. 喜 篇 Lu-ha'gn

Schlettwein, U.—9, Siking Road; Telph.

#### Chau-kah 赫る

Schuchardt & Schutte-24, Kiangse Rd.; Machinery and T ols, Berlin, London, New York, Vienna, Budapest, Stockholm, Copenhagen, St. Petersburg, Shanghai, Tokyo; Tel. Ad: Initiative James G. Brown

C. E. Schellhorn H. Fabig

#### 享元 Yuen-hang

SCHULDT & Co., Merchants, Export and Import—84, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Ostasia; Telph. 42

### 士 正 地 Di-a-ze

Schultz & Co., H. M., Merch.—34, Canton Road; also at Hamburg and Tientsin Oscar Mordhorst

Arthur Dabelstein

O. Bremer, signs per pro. H. Berghaeger

G. Kleffel

#### 利 嘉 Cha-lee

Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Importers and Exporters-19A, Canton Road, Max. Schwarz

> Heinrich Thomsen Otto Gaumer (Hankow) Karl Schnabel (Hamburg)

Hans. Carsten A. E. Golding

H. Burkhardt (Silk Dept.)

R. Vieck (Import Dept.) Agencies

Draper's Mutual Fire and General Insurance Corporation, Ld. Russian Lloyd Insurance Co. in St.

Petersburg

#### 禮 Li-Tai

Schweigera & Co., Ltd., Alois—5, The Bund; Teleph. No. 2344; Tel. Ad: Schweigera; Head Office: Vienna

Branches, Manchester, Hamburg, Milan, Bombay, Aden, Karachi, Calcutta, Bangkok

Ernst L. Köhler, manager

M. K. Kempton II. Nichtenhauser

SCOTT & BOWNE, LD. (London) - 53, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad. Emulsion S.S. McKee, Far Eastern representa-

tive

## 泰祥 Zeang-t'a

SCOTT, HARDING & Co., Merchants, Importers of Piece Goods, Machinery, Sundries

-6, Peking Road; Tel. Ad: Scothar;
Telph. 173

Partner—F. Ayscough Do. —L. J. Cubitt L. E. Canning

L. E. Canning G. D. Main A. W. Peake

R. Denison, engineer R. D. Arbuckle, do.

R. Linnestad, elec. engineer

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Ins.
Bombay Fire & Marine Insce Co., Ld.
with which is incorporated The Genl.
Accident Assurance Corporation, Ld.
British Insulated and Helsby Cables,
Ld. Cables Telephones etc.

Ld. Cables, Telephones, etc. Smith, Major & Stevens. Lifts Wailes, Dove & Co. (1906), Ld. Bitumastic Enamel, Solution and Comput

Joseph Booth & Bros., Ld. Cranes W. H. Allen, Son & Co., Ld. Engines, Dynamos Condensers, etc.

Blair, Campbell and McLean. Sugar Machinery

Frank Pearn & Co., Ltd. Pumps Aveling & Porter, Ltd. Steam Rollers G. D. Peters & Co., Ltd. Train Lighting Witter and Sons, Ltd. Automatic Sprinklers

Newton, Bean & Mitchell. Slow Speed Engines

Alexander Findlay & Co., Ltd. Constructional Steel

Sundries

Pilkington Bros., Ltd. All Kinds of Glass

Mansfield Bros., Ltd. Floor and Wall Tiles

McDowall, Steven & Co., Ltd. Stoves, Baths, etc.

Islay and Glenlivet Whisky Samagaga Rubber Co., Ld.

Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.—27, Kiangsi Road; Teleph. 1372 H.F. Lawson, inspector for the Far East Agencies

Carlowitz & Co. J. A. Wattie & Co.

SEAMEN'S MISSION—(See under Churches and Missions)

### 廠鋼珠立廠國英

Yiny-kuo-ying-lih-chiu-kung-chang Seebohm & Dieckstahl Ld. (Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield), Mftrs. of Steel Files, Saws, Hammers, Picks, Mining Tools, Etc., 8, Museum Road; Teleph. No. 1921,

T. W. Shearstone, resident representative

H. B. Bates, managing representative for China

Ping Ho S. Chau, Chinese rep.

SENAWANG RUBBER ESTATES Co., LD, THE —4, Foochow Road

#### 威利 Lee Wei

Sennet Freres, Jewellery, Watches, and Fancy Goods Dealer—31A, Nanking Road; Tel.Ad: Sennet; Tel.965; Branches in Hongkong, Tientsin, Harbin and Peking

## 堂會手术 Shu-shr-wai-dong

Shaftesbury House, For Sailors and Soldiers -6, Seward Road; Teleph. 1191; Tel. Ad: Shaftesbury

## 芳 滙 Wee-fong

Shanghai Building Co., The--13a, Canton Road; Tel. Address: Bellbros; Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Ed.; Teleph. No. 2239

Shanghai Book Store, The—360, Nanking Road and 60, North Szechuen Road

### 司公廣 避 Hwei-kwang Kung-sze

SHANGHAI BUILDING AND INVESTMENT Co., Ltd., 10, Canton Road; Tel. Ad: Investment; Telph. 2601

C. Stepharius, chairman

J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., secretaries and general managers G. W. Cooper

G. W. Cooper Doo Kin Pian W. S. Chang

# T'soong-way

SHANGHAI CLUB—(See Clubs)

## 司公限有織紡海上

Shanghai-fong-chih-yew-hien-kung-sz

Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Lp. Mill No. 1: 68, Yangtszepoo Road; Mill No. 2: 90, Yangtszepoo Road Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

SHANGHAI CYCLING CLUB—(See Clubs)

# 房棄大英華 Hwa-ing-da-yok-fong

Shanghai Dispensary, The, Wholesale and Export Druggists and Manufacturing Chemists—586, Foochow Road

#### 极 Ya-soony

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd. (late S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.), Dock Proprietors, Shipbuilders, Engineers, Electricians, Founders, Boilermakers, &c.

Docks and Works: Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmo-politan Dock, International Dock, New Dock, and Pootung Works

Head Office (Old Dock): 26 Broadway; Teleph. No. 7; Tel. Ad: Farnham John Prentice, chairman of directors director C. E. Anton, J. W. Bandow, do. E. G. Barrett, do. R. S. F. McBain, do. A. M. Marshall, -do. Jas. H. Osborne, secretary J. Grant Mackenzie, manager W. S. Burns, sub-manager James Adams F. W. Alexander J. R. Anding G. von Arnim Wm. Bisset James Cameron J. G. Chambers John Conacher Jas. Crichton J. Arnold Dawson Samuel Graham J. Gray Jas. Grieve R. K. Hamilton Thos. W. Hay W. M. Law Wm. McCrone David McGregor Thos. McNidder W. P. Monro W. Y. Morrison H. Oelkers Jas. S. Ogilvie James Park F. Parkinson W. L. Patterson Thos. Philips Graham Rattenbury Thos. N. Rennie Chas. Richards Jas. Ritchie Alfred Robinson Hugh Rodger Thos. Sands Wm. Sinclair Seymour Terry Wm. Todd H. Townsend David Turnbull Jas. Vallance Miss E. Waggott

M. E. H. Wells

Geo. T. Wilson G. Berthet J. Johnson

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC Co., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers —131, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Kuangyu; Tel. No. 1119 W. Brandt, manager

#### Wei Lin 麟 威

Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Ld, Electrical Engineers and Government Contractors, Rubber, Oil and Paint Merchauts—11A, Nanking Rd.; Tel. Ad: Ohm

> J. Frost, A.M.I.E.E., manager J. H. Richards, secretary

G. T. Finch, electrical engineer W. A. Perry, do. R. M. Noblston

L. J. Rodrigues

Miss E. McKay, stenographer

Sole Agents Easton Lift Co., Ld., Electric Lifts

The Glasgow Patents Co., Ld. Darwin & Milner, Sheffield, Tool Steel

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

SHANGHAI FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION -11, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

Committee- J. Cochrane (chairman). G. L. Campbell, L. E. Canning, H. Crombie, H. F. Lawson, A. Morfey, A. P. Nazer, C. E. Sparke Sec.—M. G. Beck, 4, Foochow Road

SHANGHAI FURNITURE FACTORY, THE-88, Avenue Road; Teleph. 3218

H. König H. Brandel

頭碼祥和公 Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF CO., LD. Teleph. Nos: General Office 57; General Office (Compradore) 1272; Warehouseman 43; Hunt's Wharf 163; Pootung Wharves 73; Pootung Wharves (Compradore) 720; Tungkadoo Wharves 406; Old Ningpo Wharf 89

> General Office P. A. H. Chambers, superintendent A. R. Wilson, accountant

C. J. Head, clerk W. Divens, A. B. Severin, do. E. M. de Souza, do. Chucksan, L. Britto, do.

C. J. Watson, do. E. F. da Silva, do.

I. Perpetuo,

S. da Luz, clerk G.M.da Rozario, do. Hongkew Wharf

A. W. Marshall, warehouseman Hunt's & Heard's Wharves

R. H. Nash, wharfinger and warehouseman

William Stalker, asst. do. A. H. Oliver, police inspector

Old Ningpo Wharf

N. L. Martin, wharfinger and warehouseman

General Agents

Jardine, Matheson & Co.,

司公氷造昌華

Wha-chong-cho-ping-Kung-se Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage AND REFRIGERATION Co., LD., THE-Works: Yang-tze-poo Directors-John Prentice (chairman),

W. S. Burns and O. Thoresen Geddes & Co., Ld., agents, 15, Canton

Road

F. Fletcher, engineer

司 公 廣 業 Yip-Kwang Kung-sze SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LTD - 2, Jinkee Road

E. Jenner Hogg, chairman

J. M. Young C. W. Wrightson H. R. Kinnear E. C. Pearce

P. Peebles, F.S.I., manager N. L. Sparke, f.s.i., assistant

C. C. Stevenson, do. J. Turner, overseer D. Brown, do.

Agents-Gibb, Livingston & Co.

SHANGHAI LICENSED PILOTS' ASSOCIATION -11, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Pilot; Telph. 168

司公限有險保壽人洋華

Wha-yang-yun-shou-pao-hsien-yu-hien. kung-sz

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.—Head Office: New Telephone Building

R. H. Parker, managing director

A. J. Israel, secretary T. P. McAran

S. A. Ransom, M.D., medical referee Y. T. Lin, Chinese secretary E. A. Prince, accountant

F. G. Eca da Silva

A. M. Eca

Miss D. Russell Representatives at Branch Offices

R. A. Frost H.S. Brand F. Leyte

Hijos de J. S. Tuason

C. A. Landaw F. M. Brooks J. P. Schooner

D. J. Reyneke F. Rairden F. Heise

W. C. Wickersham J. J. Phillips

W. S. Neibuhr A. C. Taylor & Co.

J. F. Eça da Silva Wang Po Chun Speidel & Co.

Sam Salomon J. A. Simpson

C. Duncan W. Kinchela

Thos. Ramsay P. Padley

M. J. Isaac R. E. M. Lambert

# 所列陳器機生瑞

Say-sung-che-ch'e-zung-lit-so

SHANGHAI MACHINE Co.—Machine Show Room and Office: 33, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Ferro.; Telph. 831

Bucheister & Co., proprietors W. Kuepper, signs per pro.

P. Neumann H. Oliveira

E. Bechler (Hankow)

Sole Agents

Schuchardt Schuette, Berlin Otto Schwade & Co., Erfurt Kirchner & Co. Leipzig (See Buchheister & Co.)

## 麗 文 Wen-wei

SHANGHAI MERCURY, LIMITED, Publishers PrintersandBookbinders;24Aand25,Nanking Rd: Tel. Ad: Mercury, Proprietors of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening News-paper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly Newspaper

Directors-J. D. Clark, F.J.I. (chairman and managing director), G.W. Noel, C. Fink, J. Morgan (secretary)

Editorial Department

J. D., Clark, F.J.I., editor in-chief R. D. Neish, editor

T. Sahara, sub-editor S. Hammond, reporter J. W. Fraser,

G. Wilkins, Business department

J. Morgan, general manager C. Child, bookeeper T. Y. Wong, clerk Printing department
A. W. Starling, manager

Wong Ah Fat, foreman

C. Timm, engineer

司公風力得

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE Co., LD., Directors-N. Macleod (chairman), H. R. Hearson, Harry de Gray, Cecil Holliday, E. C. Pearce Gustaf L. Oberg, sec. and genl. manager

E. R. Palmer, accountant Mrs. E. McCubbin, assistant

Mrs. Hendriksen, Miss M. A. Roberts, do.

Philip H. Cole, engineer in chief John Grey, assistant engineer

H. Linde E. Linquist H. T. Mousley

R. Trithard W. C. Gillan P. H. Hilborne, Yangtzepoo godown keeper

M. Stoloff, assistant

Miss L. Gaywood, superintendent

exchange

exchange
Supervisors—Miss C. Trumm, Miss E.
Bloch, Mrs. M. Mercer, Miss C.
Taylor, Miss M. Herzberg, Mrs. G.
Evans, Miss F. Bloch, Miss E.
Bourke, Miss D. L. Clifford, Miss
I. Witschi, Miss E. McKay, Miss
W. McGregor Smith, Mrs. Danson,
Miss J. Chair, Miss A. Chappen Miss Miss J. Craig, Miss A. Gunner, Miss E. Danson

局路鐵金申

SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY (Imperial

Chinese Railways)

Board of Commissioners — Taotai Chung Mun Yew (chairman), C. E. Anton, S. T. Sze, A. W. U. Pope, C.I.E., J. D. Smart, E. R. Morriss (secretary)

Managing Director's Office — Taotai Chung Mun Yew, managing director, T. T. Wong, chief translator, C. L.

Chung, Chinese secretary General Manager's Office:

A. W. U. Pope, C.I.E., general manager E. R. Morriss, deputy, do.

H. Cooper, general assistant Engineering Department:

A. C. Clear, superintendent of way and works

I. Tuxford, district engineer J. S. Lee, chief draughtsman

W. J. Grey, electrical engineer D. McKay, permanent way inspector

J. McKay, do. C. G. Collis, do. R. Frame,

Traffic Department:

A. W. U. Pope, c.i.e., traffic manager

J. D. Read, deputy, P. L. Gaussen, assistant do. I. I. Lau, Chinese assist. do.

H. T. Mousley, clerk

R. Glendenning, station inspector

P. Bigel, assistant. do. F. W. Jones, do. do.

J. A. Timous, asst. station inspector P. H. Phillips, traffic inspector

Accounts Department:

H. Middleton, chief accountant C. C. Connell, assistant accountant H. P. Harris, acting travelling in spector of accounts

H. E. Molloy, assistant travelling

inspector of accounts

J. D. Campbell, assistant travelling inspector of accounts

W. J. Burke-Scott, clerk J. F. Pereira,

Stores Department:

H. Cooper, chief storekeeper Locomotive Department

E. J. Dunstan, locomotive superint. J. A. Burke-Scott, locomotive account.

F. D. Mulvey, workshop foreman A. G. Martyn, foreman boilermaker G. Tyler, locomotive foreman A. T. Holt

Miss Dunstan, clerk Medical Department

J. P. Ziervogel, F.R.C.S., medical officer H. Balean, assistant do.

Chinkiang Chinese Audit Office:

Whang Yet-chong, Chinese auditor

### Poo-mei

Shanghai Nurseries-375, Avenue Paul Brunat, Nurseyman and Landscape Architect, Importer and Exporter of Plants, Bulbs, Seeds, etc.

SHANGHAI PILOT BOAT Co., LD.-11, Yuen Ming Yuen Road W. Paton, managing director

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—(See Schools)

華 Wha-chang

SHANGHAI PULP AND PAPER Co., LD.-4, Quai du Yang King Pang

SHANGHAI RIFLE ASSOCIATION; Tel. Ad: Trajectory

H Chung Hsing SHANGHAI ROLLER FLOUR MILL CO., LD.-Office: 277, Shantung Road Fobes & Co., agents

SHANGHAI RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB —(See Clubs)

SHANGHAI SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND Architects-Meeting Room: 1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

SHANGHAI SHARE BROKERS' ASSOCIATION -Palace Hotel Building, 3, Jinkee Road Committee-R.W. Heidorn(chairman), H. Gensburger, J. J. Judah, H. J. Roope, F. R. Vida

J. M. S. Burr John B. Ferrier J. A. Fredericks H. Gensburger A. Goldmann S. Goldstein L. A. de Graca J. A. Hayes R. W. Heidorn H. Herlofson J. M. Joseph J. J. Judah

J. Em. Lemiere J. Lennox N. S. Levy M. Myer H. J. Roope M. Simmons D. S. Somekh S. E. Toeg F. R. Vida James Watt C. J. White

SHANGHAI STEVEDORE Co., Contracts for Stevedorage undertaken -9, Hankow Road; Telephone 2370 Lee Yung Sing S. H. Abbass

A. L. Anderson C. S. Barff S. S. Benjamin A. A. Brady H. J. Clark C. Comins P. Crighton W. S. Davidson C. E. Ellis

R. R. Endicott

W. B. Jamieson

Shanghai Stock Exchange: Committee— H. H. Read (chairman), F. J. Burrett, R. Ure Hummel, C. H. C. Platt, C. H. C. Potts, G. V. T. Marshall (secretary) R. E. Kadoorie F. L. Marshall A. M. Maclean O. Moller G. J. W. Morgan G. Nielsen H. Ollerdessen W. G. Pirie R. E. Toeg C. R. Shaw

隆泰新 Sin-tai-loong SHANGHAI STORES Co., Drapers, Gents.'
Outlitters, Silk Mercors, General Dealers -21, Nanking Road ; Tel. Ad : Harlach W. T. Evans, manager

H. D. Padkin M. W. Evans H. Q. Huang

司 及 皮 硝 器 機 新 振 海 上 Shanghai Tannery Co., Ltd., The, Tanners and Leather Merchants, 44, Szechuen Road

報士格泰 Tai-woo-sze-poa Shanghai Times, The (A Daily Morning Paper)-18, Nanking Road John O'Shea, proprietor and editor P. Campbell, sub-editor P. J. Tizon, proof reader Business and Printing Department E. A. Nottingham, manager

Joseph Koo Wenling

豐德會 Way-tuh-foong Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.— Way-tuh-foong 2, French Bund; Tel. Ad: Wheelock;

Telph. 18 & 2793 Wheelock & Co., agents

B. Firth

P. L. Jones (Hankow) E. B. Hayes T. D. Gram D. Henry

Tug "Alexandra"—O. Olin
"Victoria"—C. Josefsen
"Samson"—W. H. Corneck
"Vulcan"—Wm. Ellis
"Fuhle"—Wm. Jones

"Rocket"-"Fokelin"-

Wm. McMurray, superintendent engineer

司公司器目器 Hsu-chang se-tau-kung-sz Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co.—Soochow Creek

A. R. Burkill & Sons, agents

利源 Yuen-lec

Shaw, Tweed & Co., Share Brokers-1A, Canton Road

C. R. Shaw

M. E. dos Remedios

昌 旅 Sin Kee-cheong

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Mchts.-8, Yuen ming-yuen Road; Tel. Ad: Keechong; Telephone 287

R. Shewan (Hongkong) C. A. Tomes

A. Babington

N. H. Rutherford, signs the firm

A. R. von S ockhausen

H. McGhee

## 司公限有氣電造製海上

Shang-hai-chi-tsu-din-ch'e-yu-hsien-kung-sz SHANGHAI TRAMWAYS, FOREIGN SETTLE-MENT (SHANGHAI ELECTRIC CONSTRUC-TION Co., LD., THE)-2, North Soochow

D. McColl, gen. manager

J. G. Smeaton, accountant and local secretary

E. Carroll, traffic manager

E. H. Underwood, roll. stock super. H. J. Blatchford, acting line engineer W. Doran, chief inspector

H. Henderson, car shed foreman

A. E. H. Parrott T. H. Walker

B. B. dos Remedios E. A. de Garcia J. B. Gutierres

S. P. Lee

Y. L. Shen Miss Wanstall

Agencies

Philippines Steamship Co. American Asiatic S. S. Co. The North Western Insurance Co., Ld.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Green Island Cement Company, Ld. Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld China Light and Power Co., Ld.

館 報 由 Shun-pao-kwan

Shun-pao (Chinese Daily News)—163. Shantung Road

> Tsze-chang 昌時

SIEBER & Co.--6, Hankow Road C. Fritzsche P. Arnaud

# 司公氣電子門面圖舊 Tak-Kwok-

Sai-Moon-Tsze-Dan-He-Kung-Sze

SIEMENS CHINA ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co., Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors, 1B, Jinkee Road and 104, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Motor; Telep. 1427 F. Ehrhardt, manager

H. Meyer, manager and chief engineer F. Thrue, engineer

F. C. Baumann, do. A. Cyriaci, E. Koch, do.

O. Thieme, book keeper Chr. Bonus, assistant

E. Mayerhof do. H. Scheppelmann do. do. A. Gross,

K. Bolloni, godown keeper

C. Lossen, installation foreman W. Handel, do.

O. Meywald, do. (Yunnanfu) H. Schlichtiger do. (Tsingtao)

R. Ulia, asst. do. do. Branches

Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, London and Stafford Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd., London and

Woolwich Siemens Schuckertwerke G. m. b. H.,

Berlin and Nuernberg Siemens & Halske A. G., Berlin and Nonnendamm

Gebrueder Siemens & Co., Berlin Lichtenberg

#### 臣羅 Zay-züng

#### Siemssen & Co.

A. Gueltzow (Hamburg)

A. Fuchs

O. Struckmeyer (Shanghai)

H. A. Siebs (Hongkong) E. Siebert (Shanghai)

P. Kohlschmidt, signs per pro.

F. Berndes C. H. Rogge W. Schmidt F. Hach F. Gates W. Lüchrss

Miss E. Buhmann

L. Block Gunther Weber J. C. d'Aquino J. C. d'Aquino, Jr.

O. Schneider, insce. dept. T. C. Millward, fur inspector M. Pfenninger, silk inspector

A. Bauchholz, M.E., engr. dept. W. Gloeckner, do. H. Zernin, electrical dept.

Hankow

F. Huebe, signs per pro. C. W. Rost

H. Stadtlender

Tsingtau E. Hoeft, signs per pro.

W. Gosewisch K. Knopf O. Bonn L. Heisinger W. Juergens

P. Walther, strawbraid dept.

Tientsin H. Sekes

S. Eichner, fur inspector

R. Bahlmann Werner Jennings

R. Stutzke, M.E., engineer dept.

Agencies

Martins' Bank, London Steamship Companies

Flensburger Dampfschifffahrt's Ges-

ellschaft von 1869 M. Struve, Blankenese

Fire Insurance Companies Sun Fire Insurance Office, London L'Union Fire Insurance Co. Ld., Paris Allianz, Versicherungs Aktien Ges.,

Berlin Marine Insurance Companies Allgemeine Seevers. Ges., Hamburg Allianz Vers. Vktien Ges., in Berlin Associated Assur. Cos. Ld., London Assecuranz Union v. 1865, Hamburg

Badische Assecuranz Ges. A. G.,

Mannheim Bayrischer Lloyd, Muenchen

Comitate delle Comp d'assec. Marit. di Genova

Duesseldorfer Allgem. Vers. Ges.,  ${
m Duesseldorf}$ 

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin Deutsche Rüeck & Mit Vers., Berlin

El Dia Comp. Anon de Beguros, Cartagena

Fortuna Allg, Vers. Act. Ges, Berlin Forsakring Actiebolaget Hansa, Stockholm

Fonciere Pester Versich., Anstalt,

Budapest

Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld. Heilbronner Vers. Ges., Heilbronn

Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin

Jakor, Moskau

Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.

Muenchen

Neptunus Assecuranz Co., Hamburg Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges.

Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg Nord. West Deutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg

Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim

Providentia Wien

Phœnix, K.K., priv. Oester., Wien Rheinisch Westfl. Rueckvers. A. Ges. M. Gladbach

Rheinisch Westfl. Lloyd, M. Gladbach

Salamandra, St. Petersburg

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Schweizerischer Lloyd, Winterthur Schweizerische National, Vers. Ges.,

Basel Union Internationale Cie. Association,

Antwerp

United Dutch Marine Ins. Cos., L'don. Universal Underwriting Association, London

United Companies of Maritime Insurance, first section of Austrian Lloyd,

Trieste United Rhenisch Marine Insurance

Cos., Bradford

Vaterlandische Transport Vers. A. G.,

Elberfeld

Würtembergische Transport Vers Ges. Verein, Hamburger Assecuradeure, Hamburg

局書印報月兆時

Tsze-chao-yue-pao-yin-su-kuow. Signs of The Times Publishing House, Publishers of the Shi Djao Yueh Bao (Monthly Wenliand Mandarin Editions) and Miscellaneous Religious Literature, Office and Works, P599-600, North Honan Road; Box 523, U.S. Postal Agency; Tel. Ad: Advantist

A. C. Selmon, manager

Walter E. Gillis, super, and treasurer

Wah-shing 班 並

SILBY AND EVANS-Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Naval Architects and Surveyors -- 1, Yuen-ming-yuen Teleph. No. 3421

SILVA, DR. LIVIO, Mining Institute and Analytical Laboratory, Assays, Analyses, Consultations, Mine Properties Inspected and Valued (Established 1902)-89, Broadway; Tel. Ad: Livsilva

Silva, Dr. L.

### 司公產葡 Poo-chih-kung-sz.

SILVA & CIA., Import, Export and Commission Merabants-78, North Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Propaganda

J. F. N. da Silva D. Graca Guterres

A. M. Diniz C. A. Martinho Marques

司公限有絲繅昌信

SIN CHONG SILK FILATURE COMPANY— 35, Jessfield Road; Office: 1B, Hankow Road

> E. Denegri & Co., agents and managers Miss. Rosa Fasciolo, assistant Miss E. Merlo, assistant

# 司公限有館報聞新

Sin-wan-pao-kwan

SIN WAN PAO, LTD., Chinese Daily Newspaper--19, Hankow Road J. B. Wong, translator

## 家 勝 Sing-char.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Whiteaway Laidlaw Bldg., Central Agency; Sales-rooms—P474, Nanking Road, v9, North Szechuen Road, 241-243, Rue de Consulate

J. B. Southmayd, agent

F. F. Spielman, signs p.p. F. H. Barnes

A. E. Armstrong

E. C. Fetherstonhaugh

A. C. Robarts

J. A. Almeida T. B. Ozorio

V. A. K. Rozario

## 行銀比華

Wha-pe-ning-hong

SINO-BELGIAN BANK-20, The Bund; Head Office: Brussels; Tel. Ad: Sinobe

W. A. Hohn, manager

M. Demets, sub-manager

L. Straetmans

L. Le Hanc F. Tillier

A. Hemelaers P. Rickmann

A. Marques-Silva

Woo Kee May, compradore

Skandinaviska Sjomanshemmet — 18, Baikat Road; Tel. Ad: Scandia

A. E. Rydberg, supt. Mrs. A. E. Rydberg

### 福 天 Tien.foo

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants—6 and 7, Yuenming-yuen Road

M. Hoerter

H. Beck, signs the firm K. Blickle, signs per pro.

F. Peltner C. Frischen C. Lohrentz W. Schoenebeck J. M. Botelho

Agencies
Rhenish Marine Insurance Assoc., Ld.

Union Assurance Society of London Anglo-German Brewery Co., Ld.

### 生息數士 Sze-loan-ye-sang

SLOAN, ROBT. J., M.D., Consulting Medical Director Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States—153, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. Ad: Fortibus

Social Shanghai, A Monthly Illustrated Magazine—17, The Bund; Tel. 1038 Editress—Mrs. Mina Shorrock

### 給 美 Mei-lun

Societa Commissionaria, d'Esportazione, Merchants (Piece Goods and Sundries)— 63, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Milanco; Telph. 1118

Robert Weber, agent

Société Dramatique Française—(See Associations)

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—(See Associations)

Solina & Co., R. V., General Store and WineMerchants -3,291,Seward Road and 9, Bubbling Well Road, and Hankow Rd.

R. Viccajee Solina R. Hormusjee (Tientsin)

Rutton Viccajee K. Sarkari (Hankow)

D. B. Mugat D. J. Daver A. J. Ebrahim C. S. Woo

# K & So Mee

Somekii & Co., B. A., Merchants and Commission Agents—5, Jinkee Rd.; Tel. 1660; Tel. Ad: Base

B. A. Somekh B. E. Carneiro

### 司公織訪記瑞

Soy-che-fang-ché-kung-tz.

Soy CHEE COTTON SPINNING Co., LD.—14, Vangtzenoo Road

Yangtzepoo Road M. Mittag, chairman

A. Hoettler, vice-chairman Directors—M. Stempel, E. Schulze Ho Hsien-chuen

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gen. managers W. Nilsson, secretary

J. Saxon, mill manager

R. H. Heard J. Fairhurst William S. Ford

Soy Lun Silk Filature Co., Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gl. managers

### 嘉 瑞 Soy-ka

SOYKA, L., Import and Export—54 and 55, Szechuen Road; Tele. 456

L. Soyka O. Soyka M. Weil, signs per pro. E. von E. Ehren Egon Pokensy Dushke

A. Woffgumith Robinson

Thacher O. Souza

# 新 茂 Mow-sing

Spunt & Rosenfeld, Cotton Merchts., Importers and Exporters—44, Szechuan Rd.

A. B. Rosenfeld J. Spunt (Tientsin) M. Simmons

M. Summons
H. T. Lee
Yung Mun-zie
Tsze Chien
Chan Yu-say

Agencies
Alex. Ferguson & Co., Glasgow. P.&O.

Whisky Victor Clicquot, Reims. Champagne Lyrophon Werke, Berlin

ST. Andrew's Society—(See Associations)

St. The rate Vavier's School good acted

St. Francis Xavier's School, conducted by Marist Brothers-23, Nanking Road Rev. Bro. Antonin, provincial Rev. Bro. Nazianze, director

Rev. Bro. Alboin, sub-director Rev. Bro. Archangelus, purser Rev. Bro. Faust, professor

Rev. Bro. Faust, professo Rev. Bro. Jules Raphael, do.

Rev. Bro. Paster do.

社會英大 Taying-wei-she St. George's Society—(See Associations) ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY-(See Associations)

福 水 Yung-fok

Standard Life Assurance Co., Far Eastern Branch—2, French Bund Directors—H. R. Kinnear (chairman), Leslie J. Cubitt, Duncan McNeill, E. G. Barrett Neil Macleod, M.D., medical officer F. Loch Trevor, secretary

S. M. Wallace, cashier 字 美 Mei-foo STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK-11, Canton Road Chas. H. Blake, general manager H. T. Hancock, asst. H. J. Everall, W. C. Sprague, do. S. J. Powell, construction engineer W. L. Richard, chief accountant W. H. Rogers, manager (O. F. Dept.) H. O. Hashagen, do. (T. & B. Dept.) Abbass, John Andrews, W. J. Barlow, H., capt. (s.s. " Meian") Bentley, J. D. Berthet, J. E. Bontkes, J. H. Boyd, John B. Bradley, P. V. G. Brown, W. J. Carter, Wm. Chandler, E. K. Cooke, Mrs. Edythe Deshler, David W. de Souza, M. C. Drummond, D. E. M. Drummond, W. J. Eckland, Mrs. K. Evangeleste, F.: Grandison, Geo. M. eng. (s.s. "Meian") Green, C. H. Hanscomb, Chas. II. Harvey, J. Holliday, Walter G. Jones, L. H. W. Kragh, C. H. Lane, Edwin E. Little, Harold F. Lubeck, H. C. McPherson, Miss E. McPherson, Miss J. Merrilees, A. C. B. Meugens, J. Miller, Miss Rhoda Moffitt, R. P. Montgomery, J. R. Morgan, J. Myers, Arthur Myers, Chas. H.

Quelch, C. W. Remedios, A. S. Richter, Walter Sharples, E. W. Stellingwerff, C. Stellingwerff, J. Sowden, G. H. Thacher, E. Thomas, Ivor Thompson, B. Thompson, Charles Turner, James Watson, A. J. Wolff, B. Wood, Thos. Woodward, A. N. Yokomori, K. S. and L. Department Walker, F. B.

STEMPEL, M. A., Representative of the Farbenfabriken Ld. of Elberfeld—c/o Melchers & Co; residence: The Bund, No. 6

M. A. Stempel E. Frey L Schweizor Dr. S. Kessler

STRAUS & Co., Dealers and Manufacturers of Feathers—7, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Firefly; Factories in Cannstatt, Untertuerkhein and Berlin (Germany); Branches in Paris, London, Odessa, Moskow, Charkow and Shanghantativa for Ohina

Hans Koch, representative for China and Japan E. Tuebinger, assistant

孟的史師律大國俄 Nyoo-kwok-tu:l:h-ze-sze-da-men Strumensky, S. E.& K. E., Barristers-at-Law; Tel. 2,361

Sullivan's Candy Store; Cable Ad:
Photo; Teleph. No. 2392
J. D. Sullivan, manager
Miss Causey, typist
Theodore Timm, candy maker
Miss Ethel Timm, manageress wrapping department

# 昌達 Dustrany

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co.—8, Peking Rd.;
Cable Ad: Sulzersilk; Telph. No. 465
Ed. Sulzer (Zürich)
Ed. Rudolph do.
Chas. Rudolph do.
A. Jost, signs per pro.
C. Muller, do.

H. Hintermeister G. G. da Costa J. V. Jensen

#### 裕公 Kung-eii

SUN INSURANCE OFFICE, Far Eastern Branch—8, Jinkee Road

W. D. Graham, manager

H. M. Gorton C. Waymouth C. M. Maher J. Rodrigues C. de Luz

A. D. Kay C. T. da Costa

Shanghai Agents—Siemssen & Co., Brand Bros. & Co.

# 司公壽人明永理經茂公老

Laou-kung-mow-ching-lee-yung-mingzing-sui-kung-sz

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA
—Head Office: Montreal; North China Department—22, Kiangse Road; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam; Telph. No. 25

Moss Barnes, manager G. F. Collyer, special representative

A. S. Rago

C. T. Soo, translator

T. H. Yang

Messrs fibert & Co., Ld., res. secs.

# 門衙司使豐刑英大

Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-ssu Ya-men

Supreme Court for China, H.B.M.'s Judge—Sir H. W. de Sausmarez Asst. Judge—F. S. A. Bourne, c.m.g. Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson Registrar and Coroner—G. W. King Chief Clerk and Official Receiver in Bankruptey—W. R. Strickland Asst. Clerk A. Macdonald Marshal—T. E. N. Rosser

Usher-E. H. Barnett Suzuki & Co.—15, Canton Road; Kobe, Moji,Otaku,Otaru,Tainan and Shanghai;

# 法美施商瑞 Sze Mei Fah

SWEDISH-ASIATIC CONSULTING ENGINEER-ING Co., LD., Civil and Hydraulic Engineers—24, Kiangse Road

Tel. Ad: Yanagida, Shanghai

### 德寶 Pau-tek

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Collago Brothers, Proprietors, Pastry Cooks, Confectioners Bakers, Wine and Spirit Merchants and Dealers in Provisions—36, Nanking Rd; Tel. Ad: Leojoe; Telph. 1218

J. R. Collaco R. J. Collaco S. Barros

#### 隆茂 Mow-loong

SWIFT & COMPANY of Chicago, U.S.A., Manufacturers of Provisions and all Animal Products- 32, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Swift; Telph. 1423

C. G. Hannan, manager Aug. G. Wolf, accountant

SWIMMING BATH CLUB—(See Clubs)

Swiss Farm—87, Bubbling Well Road

Sys Company, Peter, Manufacturers and sole Proprietors of the Peter Sys Remedies—18, Broadway

P. O'Brien Twigg, proprietor and mgr.

可 公 煙 和 福 Fuh-wo-yin-kung-sz

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Commission Agents, Manufacturers of Manila Cigars, Importers of Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco and Smokers, Sundries-39 and 40, Nanking

J. Whey, manager S. U. Zau

T. Dzau H. Mailong S. W. Sung
C. W. Taylor
S. T. Canning
T. Y. May
Y. Wood

T. Polking L. Schlling

John Yuzing Factory 33B, 33c, Nanking Road

P. S. King, manager

Agencies Flor de Ancoras Cigar Manufactory Anglo-Egyptian Cigarette Co., Cairo Fellow's Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites

培 Ta-pei

TABBAH SALEH & AREF, General Merchants and Commission Agents-No. 20, Museum Road

Saleh Tabbah (Beyrouth)

Aref Tabbah

Omari Mahomed (Calcutta)

J. Azadian, signs per pro.

Zung Longfoo N. Noury

建德 Teh-ka

TACKEY & Co., M. M. 127, Szechuen Rd. M. M. Tackey M. Hossain

TAKATA & Co., 8, Museum Road

即唐 Kang.hsing

TATA Sons & Co., Merchants and Com-Agents-65, Rue du Consulat: Head Office, Bombay; London Office: Tata, Ld., 6, Lombard Court. Branches: Tuticorin: Rangoon, Shanghai, Kobe, Osaka, Yokohama. Paris and New York

D. J. Tata R. J. Tata (London) R. D. Tata (Paris) B. D. Tata, manager B. H. Dastur M. J. Doctor T. Tsukamoto

TATLOCK, THOMAS, General Manager for North China Federal Life Assurance Co., of Canada Agents

Gibb, Livingstone & Co.

TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants—Corner of Kiangse and Foochow Roads; Tel. Λd. Taumeyer; Telephone 1939
Λ. Hoettler

Agency Kalle & Co., A. G. Bichrich

H. Steen

TELEGRAPH Co., Ld.—1B, Jinkee Road;
Tel. Ad: Motor; Tel. No. 1427
F. Ehrhardt, signs the firm
H. Meyer, do.
Brauns, do. (Peking)
S. Larsen, engineer

Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh

TELEGRAPHS, IMPERIAL CHINESE W. P. Chow, director general Y. C. Tong, vice do.

T. K. Tow, traffic supt. F. N. Dresing, foreign chief supt.

來表 Talay
Telge & Schroeter, Mchts.—16, The Bund
Max. Struckmeyer
Arnold Berg

F. Bahnson (Hankow) W. Meller F. Bergmann Geo. S. Avevard

Geo. S. Aveyard E. W. Eickhoff

THE HANBURY INSTITUTE AND SAILORS' HOME—16, Broadway, Hongkew; Tel. No. 1140

Manager-F. J. Drakeford

Committee—Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A. (chairman), W. F. Inglis, C. Studd, C. M. Manners, E. O. Wilson H. J. Brett, G. K. Nuttal Hon Treasurer—A. R. Duncan Chaplain—Rev. N. P. Crofton, B.A.

# 報時晤泰敦倫

Lun-lan-tah-woo-sze-pau
"THE TIMES" (London)- 9, Hankow Road,
1st Floor

THOMAS BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents -16, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Tartarean; Telep. No. 1379 H. R. H. Thomas J. Main

THOMSON, G. H. & N., Chartered Accountants-2, Kiukiang Road

享順

THORESEN, O., Merchant and Steamship Agent—1B, Hankow Road Olaf Thoresen

Fr. Sem, M.H.T.I. F. Nilsen-Moe

Eureka Pumps for all Purposes
Sea Sounding Machines, Telescopes
and Dry Cells
A/S Elektrisk Bureau, Christiania
The Aconite Co., Ld., New York
The Neverbreak Insulator Co., London

平信 Sun-hang
THORESEN & Co.—15, Canton Road;
Shipping Agents, Merchants and Engineers; Head Office: Det Oversoiske
Compagnie, Christiania; Branch Office:
Thoresen & Co., Hongkong; Tel. Ad:
Over, Shanghai
Olaf Thoresen, manager

Olaf Thoresen, manager
A. S. Soerensen (Hongkong)
Erling Koren, signs per pro.
Einar Evensen
G. S. Jensen
A. C. de Souza
Miss M. E. Roberts

隆涛通 Tung-chi-lung

Thos. Cook & Son-2-3, Fooehow Road, Tel. Ad: Coupon

E. G. B. Lawer, agent

J. Bouch
R. Edgar
C. Piquet
A. J. Clarke
A. J. Heal
E. Bruckner
Miss A. M. Hamlyn
Miss E. M. Hughes

TILLEY, PERCY, Architect and Surveyor, 112, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 1897

#### Tah-ta 大泰

Times, Dharwar & Co., Merchants-128, Szechuen Road; Teleph. 502; Tel. Ad: Tesselate

M. M. B. Afshar & Co., sign per pro. Ali Asghar Kermami, manager M. S. O'Sullivan

### 順泰 Tai-zun

TIMM, C. F., Merchant and Commission Agent-122, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Chinatim

#### Toh-sze

TOCHE & CIE., J.-4, Quaidu Yang King Pan

J. Toche L. Marthoud F. Vin

> J. Cassa P. Marthoud (Chefoo), signs per pro.

### 易和 Tu-c

Toeg & Read, Share and General Brokers -2, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Waveny, Shang-

hai; Telph. 472 R E. Toeg H. H. Read G. J. W. Morgan

TOURING CLUB, ITALIANO—(See Clubs)

# 計會船氣洋北

Tong-yang-che-chung wea-say Toyo KISEN KAISHA (Oriental Steamship Co.)

American Trading Co., agents

TRENCHARD DAVIS, W. H.--22, Kiangse Rd. Agencies

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Henry Head & Co., Ld., London

TREVOR, F. LOCH - 2, French Bund; Secretary of Far Eastern Branch of Standard Life Assurance Co.

Tucker, G. E., Bill and Bullion Broker-c/o Shanghai Club

### 廠渡家流

Toong-ka-doo t'sang

TUNKADOO DOCK & SHIPYARD; Telph. No. 172

> Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., proprietors

TURNER, E. W., Consulting Engineer-1. Yuen Ming Yuen Road

> 房藥濟普美英 Ying-mei-poo-chi-yah-fong

TWIGG, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and Wholesale Chemist - 18, Broadway. Hongkew

P. O'Brien Twigg, M.P.S.

D. Lewis, F.C.S.

A. H. Coveney, M.P.S.

N. G. Crymble J. H. Taylor

# 支利島 Oo-li-man

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods Dealers-564P, Nanking Road, and at Hongkong, Tientsin, and Chaux-defonds; Telph. 329

M. Bernheim (Paris)

E. Bernheim (Chaux-de-fonds) L. Blum, signs per pro.

G. Blum L. Dreyfus M. Goldschmidt

L. Walch A Ullmann

Shee Long, compradore

Hang Tah 恒

UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD, Stereoscopic Goods, No. 1, Broadway (First Floor); Tel. Ad: Views

Nanking Road

W. R. Kahler, M.J.I., editor and pro-

Union Church—(See under Churches)

Pau-an 安 保

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON. Limited (Marine Insce)—4, Jin Kee Rd.: Tel. Ad: Union; Telph. 107

James Whittall, agent (absent) C. M. G. Burnie, acting agent

H. C. Gray

T. C. Vernon Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. London & Provincial Marine & Genl. Ins. Co., Ltd.

安珠 Lei-an Union of Paris, L'., Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.— 31, Rue du Consulat; Tel. Ad: Uniocie

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.-4, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Unibestos; Teleph. 3326; Dodwell & Co., Ld., Agents

門衙使察按國美大

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA Rufus H. Thayer, judge F. E. Hinckley, district attorney Daniel A. Wilson, Jr., marshal James B. Davies, clerk Edward H. Murray, stenographer

司公鐵銅國美

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS Co.— New Telephone Building, 24A, Kiangse Road; Cable Ad: Steelyard; Telph. 2715 J. W. Gallagher, genl. representative W. H. Dietrich, resident engineer A. B. Hykes Miss F. Clifton

B Poo Chang

Universal Supply Co.—18, Nanking Road; Tel. 2330

行刑器機裕光

Kwany-yue-ke-she-yu-hong
VACUUM OIL COMPANY—1, The Bund;
Tel. Ad: Vacuum

A. H. Bottenheim, general manager W. J. Reid, asst. do. J. G. Macfarlane

W. J. Reid, asst.
J. G. Macfarlane
P. Klyhn
C. A. Sullivan
C. II. Morita
F. Machado
Miss G. Smith
Miss M. Lubeck

Chow Lien Kong
A. R. Burtenshaw (Hankow)
P. Stellingwerff do.

H. Henry H. C. B. Way (Tientsin)

羅 達 文

VAN DER Loo & Co., F. A., Manufacturers' Agents and Commission Merchants—2, Jinkee Road; Cable Address: Nemo; Telephone 2530

F. A. van der Loo, partner J. H. W. Reynvaan, do. H. W. L. S. Toussaint C. Top

Miss J. Ozorio

贅望 Wan-lai

VAN LAER & Co. Merchants-8B., Kiukiang Road

J. L. van Laer E. Dommisse Koo Sing Gee

Agencies
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co-Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Trans-Atlantische Guterversg: Gesells. M. Adler, Amsterdam A. Clacys & van den Bussche, Antwerp

# 林維 Vee-ling

Vering, C., Engineer and General Contractor, Dredging and Harbour-Works, Channels, Railroads, River Corrections, Wharves, Reinforced Concrete Works, etc.—12, Yangtszepoo Road; Teleph. No. 2399; Lower Pootung (O. S. S. Co.'s New Wharves); Teleph. No. 3060

### 剛 及 Kung shing

VICCAJEE & Co., F., General Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Kiangse Road

VICKERS, SONS & MAXIM, LD.—32, Victoria St. London

R. Bauld, technical representative, 51, Bubbling Well Road

所嬰育國外 Nya-kouh-yu-yin-cho Victoria Nursing Home—Range Road

# 亞利多威 Vce-tu-lee-ah

VICTORIAN GOVT. COMMERCIAL AGENCY
13, Nanking Road; 2nd floor of Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.'s Buildings
J. M. Sinclair, Commercial Agent for
Asia and Japan

W. A. Standley

# 隆 I E-loong

VILOUDAKI, N. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, Public Inspector for Silks and Silk Goods—10, Hankow Rd.; Tel. Ad: Viloudaki; Teleph. 2732

N. A. Viloudaki L. A. Dufour

S. S. Fung, compradore

司公历藥 獲 科 Ko-fa ya-fong Kung see

Voelkel & Schroeder, Ld. "Pharmacie de l'Union," Wholesale Chemists—37, Nanking Road

H. Schloten
A. Gammie

R. G. Wannovius Joh. Bachmann

L. G. H. Mueller H. Unkel G. A. Meyer

Agency Berkefeld Filter Co.

VOLUNTEER CORPS—(See under Military)

Von Schab, Krieg, Gerngrop, Birt, Schultze, Blumenstock, Drs., Medical Practitioners

#### 廠 絲 裕 復

Von Yue Filature Office 18, Hankow Road; "Evergreen Chop" E. Denegri & Co., agents

Mrs. M. Fasciolo, assistant

# 即 律 大 威 佛

Vorwerk & Voigts, Rechtsanwalte-6, The Bund; Tel. Ad: Anwalt; Telephone 273; also at Tsingtau

#### 隆 高 Van-loong

VULCAN IRONWORKS, Ld.—Head Office and Works: 45, Yangtzepoo Road; Engineers, Shipbuilders, Boilermakers, etc.; Telephones 1882 and 1884

A.R. Burkill & Sons, general managers

J. D. Strang, manager C. A. Skinner, secretary R. C. B. Fennell

C. A. Fromm F. Lloyd C. E. Pearson T. J. Rowland H. Tod W. J. Wilson

### 司公皮象 Puen pe Kung sxe

VULCANIZATOR Co., THE-7, Bubbling Well Road; Rubber Tyre Repairers, Rubber Articles Manufactured to Order; Tel. Ad: Vulcanize A. M. Corti

Wm. Hoffmann, general manager

# 贼 有

VVE. LEO. JUVET, Importer of Watches, Clocks, Musical Boxes, &c.--1, Nanking Road

Hirsbrunner & Co., agents

### 和 Yuny-wo

Wade, H. T., Public Tea Inspector, Broker and General Commission Agent—12. Peking Road, and c/o Shanghai Club

### 順 # Wha-sing

Wadman, H. P., Corresponding Associate, Association of Average Adjusters, London-5, Hankow Road

D. Edwin Jones W. R. Mansfield S. Kusaba

# Wa-loony

Wallem & Co., Shipowners, Gen'l. Brokers, and Steamship Agents, Coal Contractors and Merchants—9A, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad: Wallem; Telph. 1188 and 2299

#### Kung-ping 平 **公**

WARD, PROBST & Co. (Probst, Hanbury & Co., Successors), Merchants—10, Nanking Road

AgenciesRoyal Insce. Co. (Fire, Life & Marine) British American Assce. Co. (Fire) New Zealand Insce. Co. (Marine Branch) Western Insurance Co. (Marine Branch)

### 成 字 Foo-sing

Warner&Co., Murray, International Bank Building 2A, Kiukiang Road, Engineers and Contractors, Machinery and Metal Importers

### 司公水来自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz Waterworks Co., Ld.—69, Kiangse Road Directors—A. McLeod, L. J. Cubitt, A. Hide, R. M. Dalgliesh

A. P. Wood, M.I.C.E., engineer-in-chief and secretary

F. B. Pitcairn, A.M.I.C.E., asst. engineer C. D. Pearson, asst. engineer T. Wallace, accountant

W. R. Walter, clerk A. J. d'Almeida, do. J. Hawes, do.

C. J. Beale, A. S. Rozario, do. do. T. Main, do. E. M. Barradas, do.

T. Spring, foreman plumber

A. Rothery, do.

R. Harris, foreman pipelayer

R. Neut, storekeeper C. Livesey, collector C. Moore do.

H. L. Hamlyn, inspector J. Priest, do.

H. Knowles, do. W. W. Monk do.

H. J. Andrews, overseer, ship. dept. Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo

G. Mollison, foreman F. Elahi, assistant

Show Room, No. 2A, Nankin Road S. R. Owen, clerk

房藥大氏臣屈 Was-un-sz Ta-yah-vong

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants-16, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Dispensary John D. Humphreys & Son, general

managers (Hongkong) A. H. Mancell, agent in Shanghai and North China (Office: 16, Nanking Road); Tel. Ad: Receipt

D. Mennie, manager

G. J. Robinson

J. S. Hay J. J. G. Hay J. S. Chisholm N. J. Haynes H. J. S. Jones

涌 雁 Way-toong

WATTIE & Co., Ltd. J. A., Financial, General and Commission Agents--10; Canton Road; Cable Address: Wavito
J. A. Wattie
W. B. Clayton

W. S. Davidson

Directors

C. C. L. Fitzwilliams

G. W. Cooper A. J. Welch S. S. Nazer W. A. Duncan H. T. Allan Miss V. Loam

General Managers: The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld.

Secretaries and General Managers:

The Shanghai Building & Investment Company, Limited The Cathay Trust, Limited

The Tebong Rubber & Tapioca Estate,

The Chempedak Rubber and Gambier Estate, Limited

Kroewoek Java Plantations, Limited Java Consolidated Rubber and Coffee Estates, Limited

Anglo-Java Estates, Ld. Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ld. Soeka-Warna Tea Estate

Agencies

The China Land & Finance Co., Ld. The Scottish Union & National Ins. Company (Fire)

> We-ber 弼 匯

Weber, Robert-Teleph. 1118 Frank Jones, signs per pro. B. Baring

S. David J. Ezra F. T. Fegan E. Gross V. Grundy

> 司堂 Wei-sze

Weeks & Co., Ld., Drapers, Outfitters, Milliners, Cabinet Makers, House Furnishers and Decorators-Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads

T. E. Trueman, general manager

A. Taylor, sub-manager A. W. Studd, secretary F. X. Concerção

E. Cutforth J. M. Campos

J. F. Dodman (Hankow) H. G. Evans Miss I. Gutierrez Miss S. M. B. Gutierrez P. Johns L. E. Lopes F. Mattos H. Moreton J. Naylor Miss L. Oliveira Miss M. Oliveira Miss L. Ozorio N. W. Peach H. E. S. Pickering (Hankow) G. Roeper Miss A. Rozario Miss G. Rozario J. C. Silva

Millinery Department Mrs. T Sayle Miss W. L. Shuff

Miss G. Chatham

信 公 Kung-shun

Welch, Lewis & Co., Merchants-13, Nanking Road

> 源 滙 Wei-Yuen

Wenyon, W. F. (Glasgow)-13, Nanking Road, 3rd floor Joseph Wilson

Wentzensen, J. H., Commission Agent —8в, Peking Road

隆 錦 Kum-loong

WESTPHAL, KING & RAMSAY, LIMITED-1A, Jinkee Road; Teleph. No. 910; Tel. Ad : Crowquill

H. A. Westphal (Hamburg), chairman W. A. Westphal (Hamburg), director W. S. King, managing director

H. E. Ramsay (Shanghai), director

A. P. Simpson (London) C. E. Sparke, signs per pro. T. M. Ainscough

A. Arnaud-Coste C. J. Bell

A. F. das Caldas E. H. Gilson

G. E. Griffin N. F. G. Lynborg J. S. MacNider

R. Patterson A. E. Singer

J. Trevor-Smith Miss M. Wheen

A. Youngson Agencies

S. W. Litvinoff & Co.

General Accident, Fire & Life Ins. Corporation, Ld.

Central Insurance Co., Ld.

Excess Insurance Co., Ld. Assecuranz-Union von 1865 Colthurst & Harding. Paints and Oils Empire Typewriter Co. Typewriters Gandy Belt Mfg. Co., Ld. Belting & Pulleys Jeves Sanitary Compounds Co., Ld.

Sanitary Preparations

St. Louis Car Co. Trucks, Etc.

Warner Engineerg. Co., Ld. Trucks, etc.

Whangpoo Conservancy Board -1, Kiukiang Road

Directors—H.E. Taotai Liu Yen-I, H. F. Merrill, Commissioner Customs

Shanghai

Chinese Members of Staff Ku Hung ming, Ho Wei-pu, Kuan Chiung, Shen Le kong, Kuo Tseng-i, Kuang Han-kuang, Huang Wen-hao

Engineer's Department (Tel. No. 2272)— J. de Rijke—Engineer-in-Chief, 3D, Peking Road (Telephone No. 1995)

H. C. de Rijke-private secretary

H. Van der Veen, engineer D. Brand, draughtsman

型信息 Wei-tuh-foong WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship Oil, and Freight Brokers—2, French Bund; Telephone 587 T. R. Wheelock (absent)

G. M. Wheelock W. J. N. Dyer H. C. J. Wilson A. Habekost Thos. W. Mitchell

P. G. Tate

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.

泰 \ Yung-tah

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Import and Comsn. Agent-7B, Kiangse

Road; Teleph. 890 Edward Wheen A. F. Wheen S. R. Vane K. D. Ching S. Y. Ming

L. R. Wheen

T. Howell (Manchester)

M 中 差 Laou-chung-yung WHITE BROS, Bill Brokers −122, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad.: Whyteleaf Harry Owen White Aug. Harold White P. J. Takata

WHITE, DAVID-96, Szechuan Rd.; Tel. Ad: Beerhite Representing Adolphus Beer, Sons &

Simon, Manchester

司公羅惠 Way-loo-kung-82

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD.—13, Nanking Road, Drapers, Furnishers, Shoe Dealers, Tailors, and General Out-fitters—Tel. 1491

A. L. Bellamy, assistant manager J. H. Faulkner H. H. Ladd J. Keenor G. W. Bennett W. J. Ward L. C. Esser E. Thorne W. Hunter E. B. Clark L. Roth W. F. Hamlin I. Begelman E. S. M. Pereira Miss A. Lake Mrs. Emmerich Mrs. J, Noodt Mrs. A. Parsons Miss A. Almeida Miss C. Almeida Miss A. Oliveira Miss S. Gourevitch Miss B. Deitz Miss A. Blow Miss C. Carion Miss L. Carion Miss A. Cotta Miss C. Atkinson Miss G. Wilson Miss R. Moses Miss G. A. Remedios

Miss I. Worthington Miss I. Rozario

Miss R. Shibbeth Miss A. L. Connor

WHITNEY COMPANY, J. C.-1, Canton Rd. E. J. Hazen Walter Bollman

Dodwell & Company, Ld., Agents

WHITTALL & Co., J., London Representatives, Ilbert & Co.

昌維 Wec-chong

WIJK & Co.'s OLOF, CHINA AGENCIES (A.B.,) 6, Kiangse Rd;Tel. Ad: Wijks W. von Normann, manager

Lud. Voigt O. Hedin A. J. Grant

昌 景 King-tsang

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters-26, Nanking Road

W. Trautmann G. Peterhansel Mrs. M. Trautmann 生金威 Wai-king-sung

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law; H.B.M.'s Crown Advocate, 3 Balfour Buildings

S. H. McKean, solicitor

# 早 古 Chih-sing

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LD., Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufac-turers,—2a, Kiukiang Road; Teleph. 925 F. C. Banham, manager

Wai-ling-se

WILLIAMS, K. J., Jeweller and Dealer in Precious Stones-977, Broadway, East K. C. Williams, assistant K. S. Thomas

WILMER, W., Accountant and Auditor, Co. Investigator, and Secretary China Coast Officers' Guild-15, Kiukiang Road

华而显 Wei-erh-sang

Wilson, E. G., Draper, Hosier and General Storekeeper-22, Nanking Road

#### ILO-kee 記

WINGROVE & BURRETT, Share and General Brokers—10, The Bund W. F. Wingrove F. J. Burrett

Doong-foo 字 同

WISNER & Co., Merchants—3, Kiukiang Rd. J. F. Seaman

Jas. N. Jameson

W. P. Lambe B. A. da Cruz

P. da Silva

R. H. Gaskin

Percy Lambe B. Molnar

M. Karpeles J. M. Pereira

> 写 杨 Lu-hang

Wolf & Sons, W., Dealers in Cotton and Cotton Waste--9, Siking Road; Head Office and Works: Stuttgart-Untertuerk-Rheim (Germany); Tel. Ad: Wolverine Shanghai; A.B.C. Code 5th edition; Tele-phone 2357

U. Schlettwein, manager

A. Frank

Women's Union Mission

利爾華高英 King-song-wor-erh-lee

Worrall, H., Tailor and Breeches Maker, 17, Nanking Road; Telph. 2706

司公子揚 Yang-tsze Kung-sz

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.— 26, The Bund

W. S. Jackson, secretary

F. A. Cumming T. A. Clark

H. H. Llewellyn

R. C. de Silva e Souza G. C. Nazer E. M. d'Oliveira S. M. Oliveira

Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, surveyors London Office, Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.

Richard Blackwell, agent

Agencies

Insurance Company of N. America Federal Insurance Co. of New York Imperial Marine Transport and Fire Insurance Co., Ld., of Tokyo

YANGTSZE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, THE (Hankow-Woosung Pilotage)-20, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad: Sentinel, Shanghai; Telephone 886

> 棱 瓯 碼 子 掦

YANGTSZE WHARF AND GODOWN LIMITED, THE; Telephone 268 Carlowitz & Co., general agents and Godown

Ed. Krietsch, manager A. Steffen, accountant

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-ping-tsun-ching-nhing-hong YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LTD.—31, The

Bund

K. Kodama, manager

K. Mogami, sub-manager Y. Matano, accountant

Y. Suitsu, signs per pro.

M. Matsumura, do.

A. T. Betines

L. R. Barrera N. Fujimaki

T. Honda

S. Itoi

H. Kamiyama

K. Kitawaki

K. Masuda K. Matsuoka M. Nakamura

T. Ogura T. Seki T. Suga

I. Tada

A. Tetsubayashi

R. Tsuruda J. Waza

J. Yamamoto K. Yano

K. I. Yokoyama T. Yöshimochi

和養 Yung-wo Young, J. M .- 41, Whangpoo Road

### 辦委總會合年青教督基韓中 Chung-han chi-tu-chiao-ch'ing-nien

ho-hui-tsung-weipan

Young Men's Christian Association of China & Korea—120, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad: Committee, Shanghai; Teleph.

General Committee

F. S. Brockman, general secretary D. W. Lyon, asst. do. C. L. Boynton, office

Executive of General Committee

T. T. Wong, chairman F. Fong See, vice do. T. H. Lee do. do. S. K. Tsao

### 會年青女婦

Fu-nu-ching-nein-hwei.

Young Women's Christian Association OF SHANGHAL

ZI-KA-WE MUSEUM—(See under Churches and Missions)

### Jee-mei

ZIMMERMAN & Co., S., Merchants, Shipping and Commission Agents -- No. 1A, Jinkee Road (1st Floor); Branches: San Francisco, Vladivostock, Chinwangtao, Chefoo

S. Zimmerman (Tientsin) H. Zimmerman (Yladivostock) I. Goldman (Chinwangtao) P. Fingerut (Chefoo)

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(For addresses see preceding pages.)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS Graça, P. M. A. de Gyzemen, Hugo Lowe, Bingham & Matthews Thomson, G. H. & N. Wadman, H. P. Wilmer, W.

Advertising Agents Chester, Richard Ditmann, S. Harvey's Advertising Agency Publicity Co.

ERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Aquarius Company Watson & Co., A. S.

Agents—See Commission Agents; also Manufacturers' Representatives

ARCHITECTS Algar, A. E. Arts & Crafts, Ltd. Atkinson & Dallas Becker, H., & Baedeker Brandt & Rodgers Charrey & Conversy Chollot, J. J. Christie & Johnson Davies & Thomas Denham & Rose

Architects—Continued. Dowdall, W. M. Harmer, Hy. C. Lieb, Hans Marti, A. Moorhead & Halse Scott Walter Tilley, Percy

ARSENAL Kiangnan Arsenal

ART DEALERS Daibutsu & Co. Kuhn & Co. Kuhn & Komor

Associations and Societies Amateur Photographic Society American Association of China Associacao Macaense de Soccorro Mutuo Association of Lancastrians in China Belgian Benevolent Society Cathay Trust, Ld. Catholic Circle China Association China Coast Officers' Guild China Tea Association

Chinese Chamber of Commerce Circle International d'Escrime de S'hai. Esperantista Grupo de Sanhajo

Institute of Architects in China

Associations and Societies—Continued International Institute

International Postal Telegraph Christian Association

Italian Chamber of Commerce Ladies' Benevolent Society

Mercantile Marine Officers' Association Navy League

Polytechnic Institution and Reading

Rooms (Chinese) Royal Asiatic Society

Shanghai Amateur Athletic Association Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce Shanghai Oxford & Cambridge Society Shanghai Sharebrokers' Association Shanghai Society for the Prevention of

Cruelty to Animals Shanghai Society of Engineers and Ar-

chitects

Societe Dramatique Française Society of St. Vincent de Paul St. Andrew's Society

St. George's Society St. Patrick's Society Swiss Benevolent Society Yangtsze Pilots' Association Zi-Ka-Wei Museum

AUCTIONEERS

Bielfeld & Co., Alex. Funder & Co., W. Hopkins, Dunn & Co. Loong Fe Maitland & Co. Moore & Co., Ltd. Noel, Murray & Co. Watt, James Wheelock & Co.

BANKS

Banque de l'Indo-Chine Bisset & Co., J. P. Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China Credit Foncier de Extreme Orient Deutsche Asiatische Bank Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Hoyer, L. de Imperial Bank of China International Banking Corporation Mercantile Bank of India Russo-Asiatic Bank Sino-Belgian Bank Yokohama Specie Bank

BOARDING HOUSES Lincoln House Marlborough House Missionary House & Agency Mrs. Lang-Niven

Shaftsbury House (Soldiers and Sailors)

Book Room & Educational Depository Brewer & Co., Ltd. Dunn, Walter Kelly & Walsh, Ltd. Nossler & Co., Max Shanghai Book Store

Brewery Agent Goetschel, L.

Brokers (Bullion and Exchange) Bassett, L.

Coutts, Geo. D. Cumming, E. O. Edblad, H.

Edmondston & Maitland Maitland & Fearon

Robertson, W. Bruce Tucker, G. E.

Brokers (General) Anderson, A. L. Ballard & Hunter Benjamin & Potts Bielfeld & Co, Alex. Davidson, W. S. -

Elias, J. R. Ellis, C. E. Evans, A. M. A. Gore-Booth, R. H. Hopkins, Dunn & Co. Joseph, J. M.

Kadoorie & Co., Ellis Lalcaca & Co. Landaw & Co., C. A. Liddell, Bros. & Co.

Linnestad, (). R. Little & Co. Michael, A Michael, I. R. Michael, S. Moore & Co. Moosa, J.

Noel, Murray & Co. Platt, C. H. G. Railton, H. E. Toeg & Read Tucker, G. E. Wade, T. H.

Wallem & Co. Wheelock & Co. White, Bros. Wingrove & Burrett

Brokers (Ship and Freight) Currie & Co, A. M. Heidorn & Herlofson Johnson & Herlofson

Linnestad, O. R. Wheelock & Co.

Brokers (Stocks and Shares) Anderson, A. L.

Benjamin & Potts Bisset & Co., J. P. Boyd, H. R. Davidson, W. S. Ellis, C. É Evans, A. M. A. Hayes, J. A. Heidorn & Herlefsen Joseph, J. M.

Kadoorie & Co., Ellis Lalcaca & Co.

CLUBS

Brokers (Stocks and Shares)—Continued Marshall, F. L. Michael, A.

Michael, I. R.

Moosa, J. Noel, Murray & Co. Platt, C. H. G. Roth, Robert

Shaw, Tweed & Co. Toeg & Read Watt, James

Wingrove & Burrett

Building Companies New Building & Construction Co., Ltd. Shanghai Building Co. Shanghai Building Investment Co.

BUTCHERS Futterer, Wilhelm Hopkins Butchery Neumann, Richard Pasche & Co.

CARRIAGE BUILDERS Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ltd. Horse Bazaar Co., Ltd. Loong Fè

Rosenbaum, F. W. CHEMICALS (Manufacturers of)
Berthel, C. Borax Consolidated Co. Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd. Burroughs, Wellcome & Co. Davis & Lawrence Co. Kiangsu Chemical Works

Major Bros., Ltd.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS Central Drug Store & Pharmacy Dr. William's Medicine Co. Grenard & Co., L. Hongkew Medical Hall International Dispensary Llewellyn & Co., Ltd. Mactavish & Lehmann Shanghai Dispensary, The Sys Co., Peter Twigg, P. O'Brien Voelkel & Schroeder, Ltd. Watson & Co., A. S.

CHURCHES Church of the Immaculate Conception Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Deutsch-Evangelische Kirche Holy Trinity Cathedral Institution of the Holy Family Mahomedan Church Shanghai Free Christian Church St. Andrew's Church St. Francis Xavier's Church St. Joseph's Church Synagogue "Beth El" Union Church

CLOISONNÉ Industrial Mission Depôt Amateur Dramatic Club American College Club American University Club Clay Pigeon Club Club Ansonia Club Concordia Club del Balin Club Sport-Passa Leao Club União Country Club Cricket Club Customs Club Cycling Club International Recreation Club Marine Engineers' Institute Paper Hunt Club Race Club Recreation Club Rowing Club Shanghai Club Shanghai Golf Club Shanghai Junior Club Shanghai Miniature Rifle Club Shanghai Revolver Club Shanghai Rugby Football Club Swimming Bath Club Touring Club Italiano Yacht Club

COAL MERCHANTS Abbass, S. H. Central Coal Co. Eastern Coal Co. Eastern Produce Coal Co. Furukawa Mining Co. Mitsu Bishi Co. Schiller & Co. Wallem & Co.

COLD STORAGE Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

COLLIERY OWNERS Chinese Engineering & Mining Co. Furukawa Mining Co. Peking Syndicate, Ltd.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND AGENTS Adler, Ludwig Abbass, S. H. Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co. Afshar & Co., M. M. B. Allanson, William American Chinese Co. Anderson, Meyer & Co. Andrews, von Fisher & George, Ltd. Bacha & Co., M. Baessler & Co., John Bassett, Thos. Bickerton & Co., f. L. Blomenfeld, Jacques

Bornemann & Co., Ferd. Braga & Co., V. E. Brighten, Malcolm & Co., Ld. Burkhard, L. R.

Castilho & Co.

COMMISSION MER. & AGENTS—Continued

Castle Brothers

Camera di Commercio Italiana

Central Stores, Ld.

Central Stores, Ed.
Central Trading Co.
China Cork Factory
China General Trading and Nav. Co.
China Trading Co.
Cohen and F. Bendin Connell Bros. & Co. Craig, Marshall & Co.

Craven, J. H.

Currie & Co., A. M. Dallas & Co.

Delbourgo, J. Deutsch Chinesische Handels Agentur.

Dietrich, M.
Ditmar, Brünner, Bros., Ltd., R.
Dooly, John, S.
Dunning & Co., Ld. East Asiatic Co., Ld. Eastern Coal Co. Emamoodeen, S. Essabhoy, A. M. Evans & Co.

Ezra & Co., Edward Frahkau & Co., Ld., A. Framjee, Sorabjee & Co.

Fuhrmeister & Co.
Funder & Co., V.
Gaillard & Co., J.
Garnett & Co., Ltd., W. T.
Gensburger & Judah

Goldman & Co., D. Goddard, D. J. Greer, Ld., H. & W. Hamwell, Gerald Handa, Menko & Co. Hansen & Magill Harvie, J. A.

Harvie & Cooke Hoffmann & Co., Wm. Hoole, W. W.

Jamieson & Co. Johannsen, Edm. Karimboksh, H. A. G. Katz & Co., Wm.

Katz & Co., Will.
Kaye, Jervis & Co.
Klose, Wilhelm
Kober & Co., H.
Kolkmeijer & Rockstroh
Kronig & Co.
Lavers & Clark
Liddell Bros.
Litvinoff & Co.

Litvinoff & Co.

London & Eastern Co. Lutzen, Brook & Co.

Mackenzie & Co., Ltd. Macy & Co.

Madier, H. Maitland & Co. Mandl & Co., H. Markt & Co. Ltd. Martin & Co., Wm. COMMISSION MER. AND AGENTS—Continued

Meyer Bros., Ld. Meyerink & Co. Michael, Albert Michael, I. R. Mittag, Max Molvar & Greiner

Moore & Co.

Moosa, J. Morris & Co. Murai Bros. & Co. Mustard & Co. Nakakiri & Co. Nemazee & Co.

Neubourg & Co. New York Import & Export Co. Noel Murray & Co.

Oliver Import & Export Co. Parker & Co.

Patel, A. C. Paturel, C. Perrison & Co., C. Persian Commercial Co.

Peters & Co., G. C.
Petersen & Co., E. S.
Prew & Co., W. F.
Queensland Government Agency
Rangel & Co., I. M.

Reiber, Fr. Richter & Co. Rietzsel, Rich.

Robert Dollar Co. Robertson, Horatio Roehrich, F.

Rondon, L. Rose, Downs & Thompson

Rosenbaum, Jos. Roth & Co. Rustomjee & Co.

Samuel, McGregor & Co. Sander, Weiler & Co.

Schlettwein, U. Schnorr, F. E.

Schwarz, Gaumer & Co. Scott, Harding & Co. Shanghai-Japan Commercial Co. Sheldon, Backels & Co. Sieber & Co.

Silva & Co.

Somekh & Co., B. A.

Soyka, L. Spunt & Rosenfeld Stempel, M. A. Tabbah, Saleh & Aref Tackey & Co., M. M.

Takata & Co. Tata Sons & Co. Thomas, Bros. Timm, C. F.

Trenchard Davis, W. H. United Osbestos Oriental Agency

Universal Supply Co.

Van der Loo & Co. Viccajce & Co., F.

DRAWN-THREAD WORK

COMMISSION MER. AND AGENTS—Continued Viloudaki, N. A. Warner & Co., Murray

Wattie & Co.

Wentzensen, J. H. Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld, Wheen, Edward

CONCRETE & CEMENT WORKS, ETC. Century Stone Co. Hupeh Cement Works Reinforced & General Concrete Works

Confectioners Sweetmeat Castle COPPER MERCHANTS Furukawa Mining Co. Mitsu Bishi Co.

COTTON SPINNING Cos. Anglo-Chinese Cotton Manuf. Co. Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co. International Cotton Manuf. Co. Laou Kung Mow Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co. Shanghai Cotton Spining Co. Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co.

CURIO DEALERS Daibutsu & Co. Kuhn & Co. Kuhn & Komor

CYCLE AND RUBBER TYRE DEALERS Cyclery, The China Dunlop Rubber Co. International Cycle Co. Vulcanizator Co., The

DAIRY FARM Farm, The Inshallah Dairy Farm & Stock Co. Swiss Farm

DENTISTS Devlin, Chas. A. Ivy & Robinson Kew Bros. Mosberg, Carl Perindorge, G. de Shanghai Dental Parlour

Docks Cosmopolitan Dock International Dock & Shipbdg. Works New Dock and Shipyard Old Dock Engine Works & Shipyard Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co. Tunkadoo Dock & Shipyard

DRAPERS, ETC. Astor Drapery Store Broadway Drapery Stores Hall & Holtz, Ltd. Maison Parisienne Parisienne, a la Shanghai Stores Weeks & Co., Ld. Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co. Wilson, E. G.

Industrial Mission Depot Druggists—see Chemists Dyers Bradford Dyers' Association, Ld. EDUCATIONAL Anglo-Chinese College Anglo-Chinese School Canton Guild School Cathedral School Chinese Public School Deutsche Schule Ellis Kadoorie Chinese Schools Society Hanbury School, T. International Correspondence Schools McTyeire School Methodist School
Nanyang University
Shanghai Baptist College
Shanghai Jewish School Shanghai Public School Shansi Imperial University St. John's University

Engineers (Civil) Atkinson & Dallas Bruce, Peebles & Co., Ld. Caissial, F. H. Chollot, J. J. Christie & Johnson Davies & Thomas Denham & Rose Dowdall, W. M. Harmer, Hy. C. Hoffmann & Co., F. W. Marti, A. Moorehead & Halse Silby & Evans

Engineers (Consulting)
Brighten, Malcolm & King, Ld. Fobes & Co. Greiner, R. Houfe, W. W. Inniss & Riddle Marshall, Arthur G. Muller, E. J. Reinhold, Greiner Silva, Dr. Livio Swedish-Asiatic Consulting Eng. Co. Turner, E. W.

Engineers (Electrical) Allen, Son & Co., Ld. British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ld. Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Bume & Reif Comp. Internationale d'Orient Cotta, J. M. Inniss & Riddle Pinfold, F. Porter & Co., Ld., E. E. Quoika, A Shanghai Electric Co. Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co.

Engineers (Electrical)—Continued Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld. Siemens Schuckertwerke, Tech. Bureau

Engineers (Marine)

Babcock & Wilcox, Ld. Hongkew Engine Works New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works Old Dock Engine Works / Pootung Engineering Works

Engineers (Mechanical)

Allen, Son & Co., Ld. Andersen, Meyer & Co. Babcock & Wileox, Ld. Bume & Reif Carter & Co., A. China General Engineering Co. Comp. Internationale d'Orient Coventry Ordnance Works, Ld. Eastern Iron Works Gordon & Co. Hongkew Engine Works Inniss & Riddle Paulsen, W. Quoika, A. Rose, Downs & Thompson Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co. Shanghai Machine Co Siemens-Schuckertwerke, Tech. Bureau Silby & Evans Thoresen & Co. Vering, C. Vickers, Sons & Maxim, Ld. Vulcan Foundry

ESTATE AGENTS

Bisset & Co., J. P. Brandt & Rogers China Realty Co. Davies & Thomas Dzionk, M. F. Emamoodeen, S. Evans & Co. Finocchiro Bros & Co.

Vulcan Ironworks, Ld.

Warner, Murray & Co.

FANCY GOODS DEALERS

Brewer & Co., Ld. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Sennett Freres

FEATHER DEALERS Straus & Co.

FIREBRICKS & FIRECLAY Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.

FLOUR MERCHANTS

China Flour Mill Co., Ld. Robert Dollar Co. Shanghai Roller Flour Mill Co., Ld.

FORWARDING AGENTS

Hansen & Magill Schiller & Co.

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
Shanghai Furniture Factory
Smith & Co., Lawrie Weeks & Co.

Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld. HAIRDRESSERS

Parisian Hairdressing Saloon HARNESS MAKERS

Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ld.

Horse Bazaar Co., Ld. Loong Fe

Rosenbaum, F. W.

Horse Dealers Dallas, George Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ld. Horse Bazaar Co., Ld. Loong Fe

HOSPITALS Hospital St. Mary's Kiangnan Mission Hospital Margaret Williamson Hospital Shanghai General Hospital St. Elizabeth's Hospital St. Luke's Hospital

HOTELS AND BOARDING-HOUSES Astor House Hotel Bickerton Private Hotel

Globe Hotel Grand Hotel Hotel des Colonies Hotel Metropole Hoyokwan Hotel Kalee Private Hotel Lang-Niven, Mrs. Lincoln House Marlborough House Palace Hotel

Savoy Hotel Shaftsbury House (Soldiers and Sailors)

House Furnishers and Decorators Arts & Crafts, Ld. Hall & Holtz, Ld.

Jesus, J. M. Lane, Crawford & Co.

Smith & Co., Laurie ICE MANUFACTURERS

Oriental Ice, Co., Ld. Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage and Refrigerating Co., Ld.

INSURANCE OFFICES (see Special List, Page 952-955

JEWELLERS Friedrich Speidel, Pforzheim Hirsbrunner & Co. Hope, Bros. & Co., Ltd. Ismer & Co., C. Levy Hermanos Mappin & Webb Sennett Freres

Ullmann & Co. Vve Leo. Juvet Williams, K. J.

LACE, HAND-MADE Industrial Mission Depot

LAND AGENTS (See Estate Agents)

LAND, BUILDING AND INVESTMENT Cos. China Land & Finance Co. International Estate & Finance Co. New Building & Construction Co. Shanghai Building Co., The Shanghai Building & Investment Co.

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.

Browett, Harold Cicvarek, Dr. R. J. U. Douglas, J. C. E. Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips Ellis & Hays Ferguson, John C. Fleming, W. S. Hanson, McNeil & Jones Holcomb, C. R. Home & Douglas Hughes, M. Jernigan & Fessenden Mahnfeldt, Rud. Neil, S. B. Platt, Teesdale & Macleod Rodgers, M. L. Strumensky, S. E. & K. E. Vorwerk & Voights

Wilkinson, H. P. LEATHER GOODS DEALERS American Shoe Co. Daibutsu & Co. Shanghai Tannery Co. Star Shoe Co. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

LIGHTING Plaisetty Mantle Co.

LITHOGRAPHERS Norbury Natzio Oriental Press

LIVERIES & TRAINING STABLES Dallas, George Dallas Horse Repository Co., Ld. Horse Bazaar Co., Ld. Loong Fé

LUMBUR IMPORTERS

China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld. Pacific Coast Lumber Mills, Ld. Pacific Export Lumber Co. Robert Dollar Co.

MACHINERY IMPORTERS Abbass, S. H. Amhold, Karberg & Co. Fobes & Co. Houfe, W. W. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Schuchardt & Schutte

Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Ld. Shanghai Machine Co.

Siemssen & Co.

Manufacturers' Representatives (See also Commission Agents)

Adler, Ludwig American Oriental Trading Exchange Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Ltd. Anglo-Belgian Trading Co. Australian Produce Co. Austro-Asiatic Trading Co., Ld. Bryant & Ryde Castle Bros. Clipless Paper Fastener Co. Connell Bros. & Co. Dooly, John, S. Fisher, A. O. Fisher, Rudolf Garner, Quelch & Co. Graham, Walter D. Heath & Co., D. Hoffmann & Co., Wm. Hurle, Chester & Co. Jacks, William, & Co. Persian Commercial Co. Peters & Co., G. C. Pilcher & Co. Price's Patent Candle Co., Ld. Pike, T. J. Albert Singer's Sewing Machine Co. U. S. Steel Products Export Co. Underwood & Uuderwood Universal Supply Co. Universal Trading Co. Warner Murray & Co. White, David Wijk & Co., Olof

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Bieger, M. Billinghurst, W. B. Blumenstock, G. Boone, H. W. Cox, R. H. Cox, S. M. Culpin, Millais Gerugrop, R. Goode & Balean Jackson, Hanwell & Jackson Krieg, Paul Liese, Max. Macleod, Miller, Marshall & Marsh Obsen, Dr. Birger Parrott, A. G. Patrick, H. C. Patrigeon, G. Ransom, S. A. Schab, von Schultze Sia, T. B. Sloan, Robt. J. Wychgel, G. J.

MERCHANTS ( otton and Piece Goods) Craig, Marshall & Co. Haworth & Co., Ltd., Richard Wolff & Sons, W.

MERCHANTS (General)

Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co. Abraham, D. E. J. Afshar & Co., M. M. B. Allanson, William

Alois, Schweiger & Co., Ld. American Trading Co. Anderson, Meyer & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

Arthur & Co., Ltd.

Bakels & Co. Barlow & Co.

Berthel & Burkhardt Bornemann & Co., Ferd.

Bothas & Co., S. G. Bradley & Co. Brandeis & Co. Brand Bros. & Co.

Buchheister & Co. Bume & Reif Butterfield & Swire

Campbell & Co., Alex. Carlowitz & Co. Carter & Co., A.

Cassella & Co. Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.

China Export, Import & Bank Co. China & Japan Trading Co. China & Java Export Co. China Strawbraid Export Co.

China Trading Co.

Collins & Co. Compagnie Française des Indes et de

l'Extreme Orient Craig, Ramsay & Co.

Dallas & Co. David & Co. David & Co., S. J. Dent & Co., Alfred Diederichsen & Co., H. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Duering yon, Wibel & Co.

Dyce & Co. East Asiatic Co., Ltd. Eastern Trading Co.

Ebbeke & Co. Ehlers & Co., A. Essabhoy, A. M. Evans & Co.

Fearon, Daniel & Co. Firth & Sons, Ltd., Thos. Foster-McClellan & Co.

Frazar & Co. Fuhrmeister & Co. Garner, Quelch & Co. Garrels, Borner & Co.

Geddes & Co. Getz Bros. & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Giesel & Co., Ltd.

Handa Menko & Co. Harvie & Cooke Heath & Co., P.

Herbert, Hutchinson & Co.

Merchants (General)—Continued

Hewett & Co.

Hoffmann & Co., Wm. Hogg, E. Jenner

Holliday & Co., Cecil Holland-China Handels Co.

Hunt & Co.

Hutchison & Co., John D.

Ilbert & Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

Jones, Bros., Ltd. Kamp & Co.

Katz & Co., Wm. Kaye, Jervis & Co. Kirchner & Boger

Koch, Hans Kober & Co.

Lavers & Clark Locksmith & Co.

Lutzen, Brook & Co. MacEwan, Frickel & Co.

Macy & Co., Geo. H.

Madier, H. Maitland & Co., Ltd.

Mandl & Co. Markt & Co., Ltd.

McBain, Geo. Melchers & Co. Meyerink & Co.

Michael, Albert Middleton & Co., Ld.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mitsu Bishi Co.

Mittag, Max. Möller Bros.

Murai Bros. & Co. Mustard & Co. Nabholz & Co.

Nakakiri & Co. Netherlands Trading Society

New York Export & Import Co.

Noel, Murray & Co. Nutter & Co., Walter Olivier & Co.

Pabaney Ebrahimbhoy Peek, Bros. & Winch, Ld.

Peking Syndicate, Ld. Perillaud & Co., C.

Pila & Co., Ulysse Poole, Lauder & Co. Probst, Hanbury & Co.

Racine, Ackermann & Co. Reiber, Fr.

Reid, Evans & Co. Reiss & Co.

Reiss & Co., Hugo Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.

Richter, G. W. Robert Dollar Co., The

Rodewald & Co. Rodewald & Heath

Rohde & Co. Ross & Co., Alex. Sander, Wieler & Co. MERCHANTS (General)—Continued. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., David Sassoon & Co., E. D. Scharff & Co., Walter Schuldt & Co. Schultz & Co., H. M. Schoen & Co., Louis Schweiger, Alois & Co., Ld. Scott & Bowne, Ld. Scott, Harding & Co. Shanghai & Soochow Trading Co. Sharp & Co., H. J. Sheldon, Backels & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Shewan & Co. Siemssen & Co. Slevogt & Co. Societa Coloniala Italiana Societa Commissionaria d'Exportation Soyka, L. Stechmann, Arthur L. Sulzer, Rudolph & Co. Suzuki & Co. Swift & Co. Tabba, Saleh & Aref Tata, Sons & Co. Taumeyer & Co. Telge & Schroeter Thomas Bros. Thoresen & Co. Thoresen, O. Times, Dharwar & Co. Toche et Cie. Van Der Loo & Co. Van Laer & Co. Wallace & Co. Welch, Lewis & Co. Wenyon, W. F. Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld. White & Co., C. J. Wijk & Co., Olof Wisner & Co. Zimmerman & Co. (See also Commission Merchants) MERCHANTS (Silk) Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Bamjee & Co. Boyer, Mazat, Guillice & Co. Burkill & Sons, A. R. Chotirmall & Co., K. A. J. Denegri, M. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Lintilhae & Co., P. E. Little & Co., Wm. Madier, H. Nabbolz & Co. Toche et Cie. MERCHANTS (Sugar) Butterfield & Swire Meyer Bros., Ld. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Merchants (Tea)
Afshar & Co., M. M. B.
Anderson & Co., Robt.

MERCHANTS (Tea)—Continued Campbell & Co., Alex. Hunt & Co. Ring, L.  $\Lambda$ . MERCHANT (Woodlen) Wheen, Edward MINING Chinese Engineering & Mining Co. Furakawa Mining Co. Peking Syndicate, Ld. Schantung-Bergbau Ges. Monument Sculptors Macdonald & Co., T. Motor Car Garage, Etc. Auto Palace (Sennet Freres) The Motor House Oriental Automobile Co. Music Stores Moutrie & Co., S. Kaps, H. Pinguet, E. Robinson Piano Co. NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS Capital and Commerce Celestial Empire China Gazette China Weekly Chinese Christian Intelligencer Chinese Illustrated News Far Eastern Review Hsieh-ho-pao Leading Light L'Echo de Chine National Review North-China Daily News & Herald Ostasiatische Lloyd Ostasiatische Lehrerzeitung Rosenstock's Directory Shanghai Mercury Shanghai Times Shun Pao Social Shanghai Sin Wan Pao The Union Nurserymen and Florists Moller, H. Shanghai Nurserics OIL MERCHANTS Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Lubricating Oil Import Co., Ld. Maatschappij Tot-Mijn-Boschen Land bouwexploitatie Standard Oil Co., New York Vacuum Oil Co. OPTICIANS Goddard, Dr. J. Hirsbrunner & Co. Ismer & Co., C. Lazarus & Co., N. Ullmann & Co.

Underwood & Underwood

#### OUTFITTERS

Broadway Drapery & Outfitting Stores Hall & Holtz, Ld. Lane, Crawford & Co. Weeks & Co., Ld. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Wilck & Mielenhausen

PAINT MANUFACTURERS
Banham, F. C. (Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark)

#### Paper Manufacturers

China Paper Mill Co. Mitsu Bisni Co. Shanghai Pulp & Paper Co., Ld.

PARCEL EXPRESS AGENTS MacEwan, Frickel & Co. Schieler & Co.

Pastrycooks
Bernardi Bros.
Sweetmeat Castle

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Burr Photo Co.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS

Denniston & Sullivan Grenard & Co., L. Mactavish & Lehmann

Pianoforte Makers Moutrie & Co., S. Robinson Piano Co.

Pongees
Industrial Mission Press

Press Packers
Ewo-Yuen Packing Co.
Mackenzie & Co.

#### PRINTERS

American Presbyterian Mission Press China Printing Co., Ld.
De Souza & Co.
Deutsche Druckerei und Varlagsaustalt Imprimerie Francaise, Ld.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Merchantile Printing Co.
Norbury, Natzio & Co., Ld.
Mesny's Chinese Miscellany Office
Methodist Publishing House
N. C. Daily News, Ld.
Oriental Press
Shanghai Mercury, Ld.

#### Provision Importers

Central Stores, I.d.
Comp. Commerciale d'Extreme Orient
Getz Bros. & Co.
Hall & Holtz, I.d.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Libby, McNeill & Libby
Rangel & Co., 1. M.
Remy & Co.
Swift & Co.

#### Publishers

Deutsche Drucherei and Verlagsaustalt Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Macmillan Co., of New York Mesny's Chinese Miscellany Office Methodist Publishing House N. C. Daily News, Ld. Oriental Press Rosenstock Publishing Co. Shanghai Mercury, Ld.

RAILWAYS

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound
Railway
Chinese Eastern Railway
Shanghai-Nanking Railway

RESTAURANTS
Carlton Cafe
Freeman's Bungalow
Restaurant Aguste Co.

Rubber Companies
Ayer Tawah Rubber Plantation Co., Ld.
Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estate, Ld.
Senawang Rubber Estates Co., Ld.

Sailmakers Ashley, C. J.

Ashley, C. J. Shipbuilders

Eastern Iron Works
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co.
Vulcan Ironworks, Ld.

Shipchandlers
Bismarck & Co., C. W.
Lane, Crawford & Co.

SHOE STORES (See Leather Dealers)

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Nisshin Kissan Kaisha

Ocean Steamship Co.

Pacific Mail S. S. Co.

Shipowners & Shipping Agents Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Butterfield & Swire Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Castle Brothers Chargeurs Reunis China General Trading & Navigation Co. China Merchants' S. N. Co. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co. China Navigation Co. Compagnie Asiatique de Navigation East Asiatic Co., Ltd. Hamburg-Amerika Linie Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. (Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.) McGregor & Co., Samuel (Glen) Melchers & Co. (N. D. L.) Messageries Maritimes Moller Bros. Morris & Co. Nemazee & Co. (R.-P.S.N. Co.)

Shipowners & Shipping Agents—Cond.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. (P. & O.)
Robert Dollar Co.
Sander, Weiler & Co. (Austrian Lloyd)
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David (Apear Line)
Thoresen & Co.
Thoresen, O.
Thos. Cook & Sons
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Wallem & Co.

SILK BOILERS

Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co.

SILK FILATURES

China Silk and Agency Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Jeay Khong Silk Filature Sin Cheong Filature Co. Soy Lun Filature Co. Voh Yue Filature

SILK INSPECTORS

Burkhard, L. R. Heffer F. C.

Skin & Hide Exporters Reuter, Brockelmann & Co. Liddell Bros. & Co.

SOAP MANUFACTURERS Lever Bros.

Solicitors
(See Lawyers)

STATIONERS

Brewer & Co., Ld.
De Souza & Co.
Dunn, Walter
Denniston & Sullivan
International Book and Stationery Store
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Nossler & Co., Max

STEAMSHIP AND MACHINERY INSPECTORS Buyers, W. B.

STEEL MANUFACTURERS

Eagle & Globe Steel Works Co. Firth & Sons, Ld., Thos. Hanyang Iron & Steel Works Seebohm & Dieckstahl, Ld.

STEVEDORES

Bismarck & Co., C. W. Shanghai Stevedore Co.

STOREKEEPERS

Bulsara & Co. Carlton Café Castilho & Co. Central Stores, Ld. Dunn, Walter Storekeepers—Continued
Dunning & Co., Ld.
Framjee Sorabjee & Co.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Magasin Français
Mondon, Ld., E. I.
Propaganda Commercial Portuguese
Solina & Co., Ld.
Sullivan's Candy Store
Tieffenberg, M.
Venturi, F.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

Surveyors (Engineer)
Algar, A. E.
Bassett, Thos.
Houfe, W. W.

Surveyors (Marine)
Paulsen and Bayes-Davy

Tailors
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Macbeth, Pawsey & Co.
Wilck & Mielenhausen
Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.
Worrall, H.

Tailors (Ladies')
A la Parisienne
Maison Parisienne

TANNERY Shanghai Tannery Co.

TELEGRAPH Cos.
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.
Deutsch Nederlaendische
Eastern Extension Tel. Co.
Great Northern Tel. Co.
Imperial Chinese Tel. Co.
Reuter's Telegram Co.
Telefunken, East Asiatic Wireless Tel.
Co.

TELEPHONES
Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Ld.

THEATRE Lyceum Theatre

TILE & CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
The A. Butler Cement Tile Works

Timber Merchants
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ld.
Pacific Coast Lumber Mills, Ld.
Robert Dollar Co.

Tobacco Merchants
Bodemeyer & Co., H. H.
British Cigarette Co., Ld.
Compania Gen. de Tabacos de Filipinas
Delbourgo, J.
Manila Cigar Co.
Murui, Bros. Co., Ld.
Tabaqueria Filipina

#### TOBACCONISTS

Arnold & Co., Ld. Connoisseur, Ld. Frankau & Co., Ld., A. Kavana Cigar Depôt. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Nossler & Co., Max Tabaqueria Filipina

#### TRAMWAYS

Compagnie Française de Tramways

#### Tugs & Lighters

Kochien Transportation & Tow-boat Co. Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co.

#### Typewriting, Etc.

Oliver Typewriter Co. Shanghai Typewriting Office

### Undertakers Jesus, J. M.

Macdonald & Co., Thomas

#### VETERINARY SURGEONS

Horse Bazaar Co., Ld. Keylock & Pratt

#### WATCHMAKERS

Hirsbrunner & Co.

#### WATCHMAKERS—Continued

Hope, Bros & Co., Ld. Ismer & Co., C. Vve. Leo., Juvet Ullmann & Co., J.

#### WHARVES AND GODOWNS

Central & North China Godown Co-Central & Hongkew Wharves Eastern Wharf Kiu Lee Yuen Wharf Old Ningpo Wharf Pootung and Tunkadoo Wharves Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co. Yang Kah Du Wharf Yangtse Wharf & Godown Co.

#### WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Bernardi Bros., Ld.
Buchanan & Co., Jas.
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Central Stores, Ld.
Cohen & F. Bendin
Comp. Commerciale d'Extreme Orient
Framjee Sorabjee & Co.
Garner, Quelch & Co.
Gerrard & Co., W. L.
Hall & Holtz, Ld.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Solina & Co., R. Y.
Sweetment Castle

#### INSURANCE OFFICES

#### OFFICES

#### Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company ..... Accident Assurance Corporation Limited. ...... Albingia Assurance Company, Hamburg ..... Albingia Assurance Co. (Marine)..... Alleanza Marine Insurance Co. ...... Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg ..... Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft Helvetia ... Alliance Assurance Company (Fire) ..... Alliance Marine & General Insurance Company ... Allianza Societa di Assecurazione in Geneva ....... Allianz Vers. Aktien Ges. in Berlin Allianz Versicherungs Aktien Gesellschaft, Berlin .. Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg..... Associated Assurance Companies, London (Marine)... Atlas Assurance Co., Ld., London ..... Australian Alliance Assurance Co. ..... Badische Assecuranz Gesellschaft A.G. ..... Basler Lebens Versicherungs Ges. (Life) Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...... Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company ...... Bayrischer Lloyd, Munchen ..... Bombay Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Limited ..... Bremen Underwriters..... British-American Fire Insurance Co..... British American Assce. Co. (Fire)..... British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company... British Dominion Marin · Insurance Co., Ld. ....... Bureau Veritas ..... Canton Insurance Office, Limited ...... Central Insurance Co., Ld. ..... China Fire Insurance Company, Ld. ..... China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited....... Comitate Delle Comp. d'Assec. Marit. di Genova .... Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited... Commercial Union Assurance Company "Confiance" of Paris Fire Insce. Co. Consolidated Marine Insurance Company, Berlin ... Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim (Marine) Deutsche Rueck & Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft ... Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin ..... Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Berlin Draper's Mutual Fire & General Insurance Corpn., Ld. Duesseldorfer Allgem-Vers. Ges., Duesselderf ....... East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., A.D., 1832 ... Eastern Insurance Company, ...... El Dia Comp. Anon. de Seguros, Cartagena...... Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Ld. Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A. Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ld. ... Excess Insurance Company Limited ..... Federal Insurance Company of New York ...... Federal Life Assurance Co., Canada .............. Fire Insurance Company ......

#### AGENTS

Reuter, Brockelmann & Co. Scott, Harding & Co. Kirchner & Boger Fuhrmeister & Co. Societa Coloniale Italiana Siemssen & Co. Melchers & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Siemssen & Co. Frazar & Co. Molnar & Greiner Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co Bradley & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co Siemssen & Co. Carlowitz & Co. Fuhrmeister & Co. Melchers & Co. Kirchner & Boger Siemssen & Co. Scott, Harding & Co. Melchers & Co. Frazar & Co. Probst, Hanbury & Co. Butterfield & Swire North China Insurance Co. Parker, Robb & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Cecil Holliday & Co. E. D. Sassoon & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. A. J. Hughes, secretary Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. Siemssen & Co. Hbert & Co., agents North China Insurance Co., Ld. Racine, Ackermann & Co. Melchers & Co. Reuter, Brockelmann & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Ferd. Bornemann & Co. Schwarz, Gaumer & Co. Siemssen & Co. Holland-China Trading Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ld. Siemssen & Co. Andersen, Meyer & Co. Ballard & Hunter J. T. Hamilton, general manager Cecil Holliday & Co. Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld. Fuhrmeister & Co. Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ld Gibb, Livingston & Co. Molnar & Greiner

#### OFFICES

Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg..... Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Budapest ... Forsakring Actiebolagat Hansa, Stockholm..... Fortuna Allgemeine Versicherungs Act. Ges., Berlin General Accident Fire & Life Insce. Corp., Ld. ..... Generali Marine Insurance Co...... German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Berlin Germanic Lloyd..... Guardian Assurance Company, Limited ..... Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg..... Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg
Heilbronner Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Heilbronn
Home Life Insurance Company......
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited...... Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited ..... Insurance Company of North America ..... Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin ..... Internationaler Lloyd ..... Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin ..... Jakor Moskau... Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company K. K. Priv. Versigerungs Geselsstaft, Donau, Vienna. Kobe Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co., Ld. ... Kyoto Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Lancashire Insurance Co., Fire and Life ...... Law Union and Crown Insurance Company ....... Law Union and Rock Insurance Co. (Sub-agants)... Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co...... Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. ..... Liverpool Salvage Association ..... Lloyd's, London ... London Assurance Corporation Marine and Fire ... London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ... London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ld. ... London and Provincial Marine & General Ince. Co. London Salvage Association..... L'Universo Marine Insurance Co. ..... Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company ..... Manchester Assurance Company...

Mannheimer Marine Insurance Co...

Manufacturers' Life Assee. Co., Toronto, sub-agency
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company of Canada
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company

Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited ...... Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld. ..... Munchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft ...... Mutual Life Insurance Co., New York
National Board of Underwriters of New York
National Provincial Plate Glass Insurance Co., Ld... National Union Society, Ld.....

#### ACENTS

Kirchner & Böger Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld. Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld. Holland-China Trading Co. Societa Coloniale Italiana Carlowitz & Co. Melchers & Co. Ferd. Bornemann & Co. Melchers & Co. Carlowitz & Co. Butterfield & Swire Carlowitz & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Arther Akehurst, secretary. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Siemssen & Co. Garrels, Börner & Co. Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ld.

Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Yangusze Insce. Association Ld.
Siemssen & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Sander, Wielcr & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Var Laer & Co.
Sander, Wieler & Co.
Sander, Wieler & Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ld.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Reiss & Co.
A. Ehler & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.
Scott, Harding & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.

Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.
Butterfield & Swire
Union Ince. Society of Canton, Ld.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Societa Coloniale Italiana
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
A. R. Burkill & Sons

Bradley & Co. H. Herbert Horsey, magr. for Asia Shewan, Tomes & Co.

A. M. Marshall, agt. P. & O. Co. A. M. Marshall, agt. P. & O. Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. W. H. Trenchard Davis Siemssen & Co.

Fearon, Daniel & Co., gen. agents Frazar & Co. Cecil Holliday& Co.

Barlow & Co.

Carlowitz & Co.

#### OFFICES

Neptunus Assecuranz Co., Hamburg ...... Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co..... Siemssen & Co. Fuhrmeister & Co. Netherlands Lloyd of Amsterdam & Batavia, Frazar & Co. New York Life Insurance Company ..... New Zealand Insurance Company ..... New Zealand Insurance Company (Marine Branch) New Zealand Insurance Company ...... Barlow & Co. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine) ..... Samuel, McGregor & Co., Ld. Niederrheinischer Güter Assecuranz Gesellschaft ... Siemssen & Co. Nippon Fire Insurance Co.

Norddeutsche Versich Ges., Hamburg

Norddeutsche Insurance Co., Hamburg

Nordstern Lebens and Unfall, Vers. A. G., Berlin

Nord-West Deutsche Versich, Ges., Hamburg Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Siemssen & Co. A. Ehler & Co. Melchers & Co. Siemssen & Co. North British & Mercantile Fire Insurance Co. ..... Ballard & Hunter North British and Mercantile Insurance Company North China Insurance Co., Ld. ..... North Western Insurance, Co. Ld.,
Northern Assurance Company.
Northern Assurance Company.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ld.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs, Mannheim Fearon, Daniel & Co. W. Hewett & Co. Fearon, Daniel & Co. Alfred Dent & Co. Siemssen & Co. Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld. ... Ocean Marine Insurance, Ld.
Orient Insurance Company Ballard & Hunter Butterfield & Swire Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co. cf Calif., San Francisco Palatine Insurance Company, Limited ..... Butterfield & Swire Patriotic Assurance Company ..... Barlow & Co. Patriotic Assurance Company of Dublin ..... Phænix Assurance Co., Ld., London ..... Wm. Little & Co. Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Phœnix, K. K. priv. Oesterr, Wien. China & Japan Trading Co., Ld. Siemssen & Co. Property Insurance Co. (Fire and Plate Glass) ..... Fuhrmeister & Co. Providentia Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges. ...... Melchers & Co. Prussian National Insurance Co., Stettin..... Carlowitz & Co. Prussian National Insurance Co., Stettin..... Garrels, Berner & Co. American Trading Co. Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Rheinisch Westfl. Lloyd M. Gladbach...... Siemssen & Co. Rheinisch Westfl. Rueckvars, A.G., M. Gladbach ... Siemssen & Co. Rhenania Versicherungs Action Ges., in Köeln ..... Melchers & Co. Slevogt & Co. Rhenish Marine Insurance Association, Ld. ....... Sander, Weiler & Co. Rossia Insurance Co., St. Petersburg ..... Royal Exchange Assurance Co. ..... A. R. Burkill & Sons Butterfield & Swire Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine) ..... Alfred Dent & Co. Royal Insurance Company, Ld. ..... RoyalInsurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire Life & Marine) Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Life) ..... Russian Lloyd Fire & Mar. Insurance Co. ......... Russian Lloyd Insurance Co. in St. Petersburg ..... Salamander Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam ..... Melchers & Co. Salamander Fire Insurance Co. ..... Salamandra, St. Petersburg ..... Siemssen & Co. Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Siemssen & Co. Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Company ...... Van Laer & Co. Siemssen & Co. Schweizerische National, Vers. Ges. Basel ...... Schweizerischer Lloyd, Winterthur ..... Siemssen & Co.

#### Agents

Racine, Ackermann & Co.

Anderson, Meyer & Co. E. E. Parsons, manager Probst, Hanbury & Co.

Gibb, Livingston & Co. H. G. Simms, secretary Shewan, Tomes & Co.

J.T. Hamilton, mangr. for the East

Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.

China & Japan Trading Co., Ld.

Gibb, Livingston & Co. Jardine Matheson & Co.,

C. A. Graves, secretary Probst, Hanbury & Co. Samuel, McGregor & Co., Ld.

Ferd. Bornemann & Co. Schwarz, Gaumer & Co.

Holland-China Trading Co.

#### OFFICES

# Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. ....... Scottish Union and National Ins. Co., Edinburgh... Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. (Fire)..... Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine) South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. South British Fire & Marine Insurance Co. St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Standard Life Assurance Company Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. State Fire Insurance Company, Liverpool. Sun Fire Insurance Office, London.... Sun Insurance Office ..... Sun Insurance Office Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Ld. ...... Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited ....... Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin...... Transatlantic Marine Insulance Triton Insurance Company Underwriting and Agency Association, London.... Union Assurance Society of London Society, Ld. Union Assurance Society, Ld. Union Fire Insurance Company Limited, Paris.... Union Insurance Society of Canton (Marine)...... Union Internationale Cie. d'Assurance, Antwerp ... Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Union of Paris Fire Insurance Co. United Cos. of Maritime Insce., Austrian Lloyd's ... United Dutch Marine Insce. Companies, London ... United Rhenisch Marine Insurance Cos., Bradford... United States Lloyd's ..... United Swiss Marine Insurance Company Universal Underwriting Association, London Upper Rhine Insurance Company, Limited Urbaine of Paris Fire Insurance Company Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs Äktien Ges. Western Assurance Company, A.D. 1851 ..... Western Assurance Co. of Toronto (Marine)..... Western Insurance Company (Marine Branch) ..... Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited..... Yorkshire Insurance Company......Yorkshire Insurance Company, Limited .....

#### AGENTS

Welch, Lewis & Co. Carlowitz & Co. J. A. Wattie & Co. Butterfield & Swire J. E. Bingham, secretary A. J. Israel, secretary Andersen, Meyer & Co. David Sassoon & Co., Ld. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Dollwell & Co., Ld. F. Loch Trevor, secretary Butterfield & Swire Wm. Little & Co. Siemssen & Co. W. D. Graham, manager Brand Bros. & Co. Hbert & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Melchers & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld Gibb, Livingston & Co. Slevogt & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Siemssen & Co. James Whittall, agent Siemssen & Co. Barlow & Co. W. H. Trenchard Davis 31, Rue du Consulat Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Melchers & Co. Siemssen & Co. A. Giesel & Co. Racine, Ackermann & Co. Siemssen & Co. China & Japan Trading Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Probst, Hanbury & Co. Ballard & Hunter Melchers & Co.

Siemssen & Co.

W. S. Jackson, secretary Reiss & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld.

### ROADS IN THE CENTRAL DISTRICT

| NORTH AND SOUTH                                   |                |  |              |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| EAST END  |                | Fokien Road                                      | A Andline    |  |  |  |
| The Bund  | 路子洋            | Koo-ka-loong                                     | 好街 頌         |  |  |  |
| Museum Road 27                                    | 院物博            | Hoihow Road                                      | 各口海          |  |  |  |
|   | 路川四日路西江        | Chekiang Road                                    |              |  |  |  |
| Kiangse Road                                      | 路南河            | Yin-wo-ka  | <b>計 華 英</b> |  |  |  |
| Shantung Road                                     | 路東山            | Kwangse Road                                     | 各西廣          |  |  |  |
|   | 里記乾四路四山        | Yunnan Road                                      |              |  |  |  |
| Woo Foo Loong                                     | 街 福 五          | Lloyd Road                                       | 各合泥          |  |  |  |
|   | 路線直            | Thibet Road                                      | 路藏西          |  |  |  |
| SOUTH END EAST AND WEST                           |                |  |              |  |  |  |
|   |                | Hiang-fun-loong                                  | 野份香港         |  |  |  |
| Sungkiang-loong<br>Pakhoi Road                    | 街 江 松   路 海 北  | Jin-kee Road                                     | 路記七          |  |  |  |
| Wuhu Road   | 路湖縣            | Taiwan Road                                      | 多            |  |  |  |
|   | 街隆金            |  | 路班中          |  |  |  |
|   | 路東廣            | South Woosieh Road路                              | <b>纵無</b> 密  |  |  |  |
| Swatow Road                                       | 路頭仙            | North Woosieh Road路                              | <b>纵無北</b>   |  |  |  |
| Foochow Road                                      | 路州福山弼而阿        | Peking Road                                      | 路星芝路京北       |  |  |  |
| Hankow Road :                                     | 路口饭            | Balfour Road路                                    | 脳角白          |  |  |  |
|   | 路瓦九            | Amoy Road  | 路港香路門厦       |  |  |  |
|   | 衛生盆            |  | 路州蘇          |  |  |  |
| -   |                |  |              |  |  |  |
| ROADS IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT                    |                |  |              |  |  |  |
| NORTH AND SOUTH                                   |                |  |              |  |  |  |
| West End<br>North Thibet Road                     | 藏西北            | Chapoo Road                                      | 路浦乍路龍海       |  |  |  |
| Winchester Road路脫                                 | 司極文            | Durpoe Road                                      | 路場頭          |  |  |  |
| Jehol Road  | 路河熱路斯甘         | Lou Kwan Road                                    | 路路港          |  |  |  |
| North Cheking Road                                | 路照订            | Broadway (part of)                               | 匯 老百         |  |  |  |
| Cunningham Road                                   | 海滨克            | Market Road                                      | 脫克貝          |  |  |  |
| North Fokien Road                                 | <b>延福北</b> 路泰三 | Miller Road                                      | 路勒雷路查庫       |  |  |  |
| North Shanse Road                                 | 阿山北            | Tiendong Road (part of)                          | 路点天          |  |  |  |
|   | 南河北路城伯         | Woochang Road (part of)                          | 路昌武路行関       |  |  |  |
| Purdon Road                                       | 路机伯西江北         | Old China Street                                 | 里遠端          |  |  |  |
| Haskell + oad 路 而                                 | 格司海            | Nanzing Road                                     | 路前南          |  |  |  |
|   | 川四北            | Tsingpoo Road   Boone Road (part of)             | 路浦文師是黄       |  |  |  |
| Wark Line   | 街克派            | Fearon Road                                      | 斯倫世          |  |  |  |
| SOUTH END EAST AND WEST                           |                |  |              |  |  |  |
| North Yangtsze Road 路                             | 于孤北            | Quinsan Gardens                                  | 花山鬼          |  |  |  |
| Whang-poo Road                                    | 州縣北路浦黃         | Quinsan Road Yuhang Road Morrison Road Yalu Road | 路机方          |  |  |  |
| Broadway (part of) 译                              | 題 老百           | Morrison Road肾                                   | 路惟有孫禮稱       |  |  |  |
| Tiendong Road                                     | 路流大            | Yalu Road  | 孫禮焉路         |  |  |  |
| Tong Dong Ka Loong                                | 家店東            | Elgin Road路                                      | 路鄉海根而受       |  |  |  |
|   | 德群四            | Range Road                                       | 路子把          |  |  |  |
| Tsung Ming Road                                   | 路明璟路到開         | Thorne Road                                      | 路與路          |  |  |  |
| Tsepoo Road                                       | 路浦七            | Boundary Road                                    | 路界川四北        |  |  |  |
| Woochang Road (part of)<br>Boone Road (part of) 路 | 路昌武師監文         | N. Szechuen Rd. Extension<br>Barchet Boad        | 川四北          |  |  |  |
|   | 師監交過           | Wonglo Road                                      | 脫格日          |  |  |  |

#### ROADS IN THE EASTERN DISTRICT WEST END NORTH AND SOUTH SOUTH Chusan Road Muirhead Road Alcock Road E-wo Road Macgregor Road Paoting Road Dalny Road Jansen Road SB 电影響 Dixwell Road ......路 威 思 狄 Taiping Road ..... Harbin Road......路道首合 Sawgin Road...... 路 褶 Wuchow Road ..... Arthur Roal, ..... 路路路路路 Yuen hang Road ..... Hailar Road ..... Yuen-fong Road ..... Ford Lane ..... 海路 湖 Thorburn Road .... Hwa-kee Road ..... Whashing Road..... 路盛 Wetmore Road 路鴉段 Tsitsihar Road 路路路 Tuggehow Road ..... Chaou-foong Road 路 Kalgan Road 路 日 Lay Road ..... 路 雷 Seoul Road..... Dent Road..... Kung-ping Road ..... Flour Mill Road ..... 路廠粉 EAST AND WEST NORTH END East Kashing Road ..... 趣家 Dent Lane ..... 東 Kwenming Road ...... Ward Road ..... Mukden Road..... 登 路期 路浦路爾路 East Yalu Road ..... 沿 綠 East Yuhang Road ..... 路恒有泉 Yangtsze-poo Road ..... East Hanbury Road ......路 禮 碧 漢 東 Wayside Road ..... 路德安華 Hsian Road ..... Baikal Road ..... East Seward Road.... 來百 街市 Market Street..... **滙路路路** Broadway East .... Urga Road ..... Saigon Road ..... Tongshan Road ..... Yochow Road ..... 路州 Colombo Road ..... ROADS IN THE WESTERN DISTRICT NORTH AND SOUTH EAST END Yates Road..... 路华同 Cemetery Road..... Medhurst Road .....路脱司赫特 Moulmein Road .....路尼司赫特 West Thibet Road ..... 西西西 路盖爾惠 沙县 Changsha oad ..... Wenchow Road ..... Moji Road ..... Park Road ..... Tonquin ..... Sans Souci Terrace ..... Gordon Road ..... Tai Sing Road ..... Seymour Road ..... Tsongchow Road ..... Myburgh Road ......路格白美 Stone Bridge Road 路 局 新 Mohawk Road 路 克 男 Chungking Road 路 慶 重 Ferry Road..... Hardoon Road ..... Annam Road ..... Hart Road ..... Chengtu Road ..... 路 Ta ung Road.... Kiaochow Road..... Carter Road Markham Road (part of) ...... 路根 Jessfield EAST AND WEST Tokio Road ..... SOUTH END Markham Road (part of) ...... Great Western Road ..... Manila Road ...... Taku Road 路 Weihaiwei Road 路 Love Lane Mandalay Road 路 Bubbling Well Road 路 Penang Road ..... Macao Road 路 Mokanshan Road 路山 Burkill Road ......路 白 mi Ichang Road ......路以 West Soochow Road ......路州軍 Yu Yuen Road ..... Nanyang Road ..... Kuling Road Brenan Road ...... 文島 Rubicon Road ....... 路 個 Pingchiao Road ..... Sinza Road .....

# ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

| EAST AND WEST                         |       |           |       |       |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---|--|--|
| Curi de France                        | м.    | nef :     | mi.   | 抽     | Rue de Saigon                             |  |  |
| Rue du Whampoo                        |       | 四街        | 一行    | 洋     | Rue Palikao                               |  |  |
| Rue de Chinchew                       |       |           | 州     | 京     | Quai de l'Extension 液涇周                   |  |  |
|                                       | 天     | <b>PI</b> | 城     | 東     | Rue Brodie A. Clarke                      |  |  |
| Rue la Guerre                         | 街     | 街堂        | 安主    | 永天    | , Honnequindu Cometière                   |  |  |
| " de la Mission                       | 121   | 品         | 盎     | 和     | , Gallà                                   |  |  |
| , Petit                               |       | 計         | 器師    |       | , Vouillemont                             |  |  |
| " Disery                              |       |           | 來     | 出紫    | Bluntschili                               |  |  |
| " Porte du Nord街                      |       |           | 北     | 老     | Lemaire                                   |  |  |
| " Protêt, de l'Administration         |       |           | 當街    | 典新    | , Kouei Ling Chan 路山林桂<br>, Song Chan 路山嵩 |  |  |
| , du Moulin                           | 同     |           | 輪     | 火     | , Ameral Bayle                            |  |  |
| " Tourane街 ‡                          |       |           | 家     | 鄭     | Brenier de Montmorand                     |  |  |
| "Hué                                  |       |           | 橋     | 新     | Chapsal                                   |  |  |
| " des Pères                           | iff . | 火         | 來     | 自     | , Paul Beau                               |  |  |
| NORTH AND SOUTH                       |       |           |       |       |   |  |  |
| North End                             |       | 720       |       |       | Rue Eugene Bard                           |  |  |
| Quai du Yang-king-pang                | 路     | 濵         | 哑     | 珠     | " Buissonet                               |  |  |
| Rue Kraetzer                          |       |           |       |       | " du Song Kiang 路 江 松                     |  |  |
| ,, Wagner, du Weikwé                  |       | 街         | 1971  | 鍃     | ,, de Lagrene                             |  |  |
| ,, Ratard                             |       | hel       | 24    | -1-1- | ,, Orion                                  |  |  |
| " du Consulat                         | 路     | E,        | 館     | 公     | , Millot                                  |  |  |
| , Hoai Ho                             |       | 77 fo     |       | salar | ,, Baron Gros                             |  |  |
| Avenue Paul Brunat Rue de Ningpo      |       | 路         | 昌波    | 立     | , Formose 路灣臺<br>Chusan 路山 弗              |  |  |
|                                       | 演     |           | 湖     | 新     | Chusan                                    |  |  |
| " de Fossé                            |       |           |       | ,     | " du Fokien 23 31 7                       |  |  |
| Rue ColbertFA                         | 西贝    | 取街        | ī 安   | 永     | Passage Nézian 弄 財神                       |  |  |
| ,, Sœur Allegre<br>,, Passiejo        | 72    | 12        | Δħ    | #1    | Rue Ming-hong                             |  |  |
| " Marcel Tillot                       | #12   | 1193      | 114   | 八     | ,,de la Paix街太帆俗<br>,de l'Est街大門東小        |  |  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |       |           |       |       |   |  |  |
| ROUTES EXTERIEURES                    |       |           |       |       |   |  |  |
| Avenue Dubail                         | Ψ£.   | 3678      | مودو  | 272   | Avenue Pottier                            |  |  |
| Route Voyron                          | RET   | 加         | 水     | 羅     | Route de Say Zoong 路 鍾 拳                  |  |  |
| " Pe e Robert                         |       |           |       |       | " Prosper Paris                           |  |  |
| " des Sœurs                           |       |           |       |       | " Forguson路林灌蔔                            |  |  |
| " Pichon                              |       | 22.0      | عوالو | #P2-1 | " Stanislas Chevalier                     |  |  |
| " Doumer                              | 歃     | E         | 禾     | 31    | ,, de Zikawei路會家徐                         |  |  |



# SOOCHOW

州蘇 Su-chau

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west by water and fifty-four by railand a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland water-ways. The Shanghai-Nanking Railway supplies still better connection. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half, the total circumference being about 10 miles. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over half a million. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquerware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced and there are now three silk filatures and one cotton mill. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangehow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th Nov., 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese Treaty. The Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about 11 miles long and a quarter of a mile broad. The western portion has been reserved for a Japanese Settlement. The government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank extending the whole length of the settlement, and as far as the railway station, a distance of five and a half miles, on which carriages and rieshas ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves, walking and driving. The Chinese and European school was opened in 1900. The net value of the trade of the port passing through the Foreign Customs in 1910 was Tls. 5,239,606 as against Tls. 4,049,681 in 1909, Tls. 3,872,298 in 1808, Tls. 4,367,546, in 1907, Tls. 5,729,980 in 1906, Tls. 4,240,073 in 1905. But this represents only a small portion of the total trade of the port, a quantity of which passes through the Likin.

### DIRECTORY

品性 距 A-si-a
ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD.
Chien Kung Say, agent

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co. T. R. Morrison, agent

Consulate, Japanese
Consul in charge—R. Ikenaga
Inspector of Police—K. Koreyeda

關新州蘇 Soo-chow Hsin-kuan
CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME
COmmissioner—F. J. Smith
Assistants—A. Fouguer, Henry Wong

Medical Officers—A. Benussi-Bossi, J. A. Snell
Tidesurveyor—F. J. Allshorn
Examiner—J. A. Reynolds
Tidewaiters—C. P. Winckel, W. Lloyd,
J. Hammel, G. J. M. Parisot
Kiangsu Likin Collectorate
Dpty. Commnr.—E. Alabaster

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD. R. S. Anderson

司公船輪清日

Nissuin Kisen Kaisha H. Tobi, manager POLICE

Exclusive Chinese Service

### 局政郵

IMPERIAL POST OFFICE, SOOCHOW (Sub-District of Nanking)

District Postmaster-J. M. C. Rousse,

(Nanking) Act. Sub-District Postmaster-G. B.

Boyers (Soochow)

Soochow Sub-District comprises:

Sub-Head Office 6 City Sub-head Offices

3 Inland Offices

43 Inland Agencies

# 局便郵州磁本日大

Ta-jih-pen Soo-chow-yu-pien-chü

Post Office, Imperial Japanese Postmaster—M. Hattori Assistant Clerk-H. Aratake

Soo KING SILK FILATURE Chou Hon-ying, director Minoretti

廢紗綸蘇 Soo-lung-sou-chang Soo Lung Cotton Spinning Mill Co., LD Cho Sou-ying, c.q., general manager Walter C. Wood, M.I.M.E., manager Won Me-foo, assistant manager

Soo Six & Co., Merchants

堂學大具事 Tung-woo-ta-hok-tong

SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY

Rev. J. W. Cline, p.p., president N. Gist Gee, M.A., secretary Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., B.D., bursar Mr. L. G. Lea, proctor Rev. W. B. Nance, B.A., B.D. Rev. C. K. Campbell, B.A., B.D. (abs.) Rev. R. D. Smart, M.A. W. A. Mitchell, M.A.

Rev. W. M. Smith, B.A., B.D. Rev. P. Y. Sze

Mr. K. T. Sung

美 学 Me-fou

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK C. Burns R. S. Anderson

WU SING SILK FILATURE Ting Ju-ling, manager Laplanche, silk ir spector J. Berthelot, clerk

# CHINKIANG

打 鈧 Chin-kiang

The port of Chinkiang, which was opened to trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and near the entrances of the southern and northern sections of the Grand Canal. This position gave it formerly great importance and it was at one time believed that the port must eventually become a serious rival to Shanghai. But the neglect of the inland waterways, and especially of the Grand Canal, which is closed to steam traffic for some months during each year, either because the water is too shallow or because it has risen so much that the wash from launches would injure the embankments, is causing the trade to be gradually diverted to Hankow and Tsingtao. When the Tientsin-Pukow Railway is completed more of the trade will be diverted to Nanking. A railway from Kwachow, at the mouth of the Grand Canal on the north bank of the river, along the Canal to Tsingkiangp'u, is projected and may do something to save the situation, but there are fourteen tax barriers along this route and it remains to be seen whether this railway, if built, will not have the same difficulty with the Likin officials as is now experienced by the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The north bank opposite the Concession is being eroded rapidly, and a spit from the island of Cheng Jen Chou, to the west of the Concession, is extending eastwards, and threatens to become a grave inconvenience to shipping. The future prospects of the port are, therefore, not so bright as they appeared a few years ago.

Chinkiang is one of the pleasantest ports on the river. It is now within a few hours' railway journey of Shanghai, which enables ice and other necessaries to be delivered promptly, while the Shanghai morning paper is received the same evening. The surrounding country is very pretty, and there is fair shooting, wild pig being plentiful within a few miles of the Concession. Electric lighting was installed in 1908, but a scheme for waterworks fell through. The water question is particularly important, as the bund in summer is lined with hundreds of native boats, and water for all purposes has to be obtained from the river. This is probably why the port

is not as healthy as it should be.

The population of the Native City is estimated at about 150,000. There is a Tartar garrison, and a Regiment of the new foreign-drilled infantry. To the west of the Concession is a handsome temple adorned with a pagoda standing on a conspicuous elevation, and known as Golden Island. It is interesting to record that in the time of Marco Polo this hill was on the north bank of the river. In 1842 it was an island near the middle of the river, and the British fleet anchored where the railway station now stands.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1910 was Hk. Tls. 25,801,434. The only trade that makes steady progress is the importation of kerosene oil, both the Standard Oil Company of New York and the Asiatic Petroleum Company having installations for tinning. A new paper mill, recently erected and to be run under Chinese management, has not succeeded, and the Electric Light Company, under Chinese management, has not proved lucrative. There are no local industries of importance, and the trade of the port is with the districts to the north of the river. The Commissioner of Customs in a recent trade report opines that it is probable that the port will gradually sink into insignificance and decay, owing to the railway facilities which are diverting its trade to Hankow, Kiaochow and Nanking.

#### DIRECTORY

敦 温 Lih-toon

Alliston, S., Cattle Exporter, Merchant and Commission Agent

亞 世 亞 A-si-a

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE
Local Manager—H. Lambooy
Installation Manager—R. Thuss
Agents for the Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., London

British Municipal Council L. H. Tamplin, chairman H. D. Bell, vice-chairman

H. D. Bell, chairman WatchCommittee A. H. Rasmussen, chairman Works Committee

H. Lambooy, chairman Finance Committee

Secretariat

U. J. Kelly, secretary S. Y. Hoong, clerk Health Department

H. Balean, M.D., F.R.C.S. (London) Health Officer and Police Surgeon

Police Department

U. J. Kelly, superintendent

C. A. Kun, clerk 1 Sergt Major 3 Sergeants 15 Constables

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants H. D. Bell, signs per pro.

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company, Limited China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Leeds Forge Co., Leeds "Shah," hulk pontoon (receiving ship) "Lancefield," hulk Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Palatine Insurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Russo-Chinese Bank

恩宝利客 Kah-lee-pao-an

Carlton House, Private Hotel; Cable Ad: Kah-Lee (A1 Code used) Mrs. T. W. Bowern, proprietress

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
H. Lambooy, chairman
L. H. Tamplin, hon. secretary

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.'s Hulk "Express" Chu Pin King, agent

CHINKIANG CLUB
H. Lambooy (chairman and hon, secretary)

L. H. Tamplin (hon. treasurer) Dr. Balean (hon. librarian)

CHINKIANG RECREATION FUND (with which is incorporated The Recreation Club)
Chairman—G. D. Pitzipios
Hon. Treas.—U. J. Kelly
Hon. Secy.—W. H. Rasmussen

Ports Committee—H. D. Bell, I. Tuxford, S. B. Webster, L. H. Tamplin

#### CONSULATES

# 門衙事領英大

Ta-ying ling-sze ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN

Also in charge of Austro-Hungarian,
French and German interests
Consul G. D. Pitzipios
Constable—C. S. J. Boland
Writer—Kuo Hsiu-po

### 關 江 🏥 Chin-kiang-kwan

Customs, Imperial Maritime
Commissioner—F. E. Taylor
Assistant—K. T. F. F. Tochtermann
Do. —J. N. Segerdal
Do. —S. F. Denby

Do. — J. M. H. Osborne Medical Officer—Dr. H. Balean, M.D., B.S. (London), F.R.C.S. (England) Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master— E. C. Tregillus

Acting Boat officer—H. Bone Examiners—A. T. Westerberg, J.

Holliday
Assistant Examiners — J. Mottram,
F. Spence, H. P. Singer, P. F.
McMahon, T. A. Ehtman

Tidewaiters—H. Lyons, T. J. Wells, E. A. C. Kopp, E. O. R. Danziger, J. J. Delahunty, J. J. C. Somme, R. Dudley, E. McCourt

Salt Watcher-J. Buckley

### 康裕 U-kong

DAVID, D. M., Merchant and Comsn. Agt.

### 成提 See-sun

DIEDERICHSEN & Co., H.; Tel. Ad : Hadide; Chinkiang

H. Diederichsen (Kiel.) Phil. Möller (Shanghai)

F. Locht

Agency
Transatlantische Güterversicherungs
Gesellschaft, Berlin

### 昌順新 Sin-shun-chang

Duff & Co., Shipping and Comsn. Agents

Ewo Timber Depôt Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.

# 和 豐 Fung-ho

Gearing & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—3, Paoshun Buildings

### 和 怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld., Merchants Lewis H. Tamplin

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg, Corpn.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Company Glen Line of Steamers "Shire" Line of Steamers, Limited Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Company Alliance Assurance Company Green Island Cement Company, Ld. Hulk "Chinwo"

### 新 植 Teh-hsing

KILLEEN & Co., General Merchants, Export and Import Commission Agents and Contractors

Masonic-Doric Lodge, No. 1433, E. C.

Mei-cha-s:

Melchers & Co., Merchants
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
A. Korff do.
C. Michelau (Shanghai)
John W. Bandow do.
G. Friesland (Hongkong)
Ad. Widmann (Shanghai)
D. Luerssen
Hulk "Shanghai"A.Lange,hulk-keeper
Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg-America Line New Zealand Insurance Co., China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Salamander Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam

Globus Insurance Co. of Hamburg Nordstern Life Insurance Co. of Berlin

# 昌 美 May-chong

Phersdorff, N. S., Mechanical, Electrical and Marine Engineer, Consulting Engineer, Inspector of Steamers and Machinery, Customs Surveyor, Merchant and Commission Agent; Tel. Ad: Favelles: Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition Electrical Engineer-in-Chief—Chinkiang Electric Light Co.

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Sub-District Postmaster—Fred. Scott Accountant—F. Ahrendts

Post Office, Imperial German Post Director—D. Luerssen

# 昌順 Shun-ch'ang

Schiele & Byrne, Merchants and Shipping Agents; Tel. Ad: Rhine

学美 Mei-foo Standard Oil Co. of New York; Tel. Ad: Socony

局報電國中 Chung-kwok-dien-pao-chuck TELEGRAPHS, IMPERIAL CHINESE . Yen Ling, manager

C. Y. Wong, controller and clerk-in Y. K. Tam, assistant in charge

30 operators

室 譽 昌 英 大 Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih URBANEK, DR. R. M., Customs Medical Officer

# NANKING

Kiáng-ning

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It has now (1312) become the capital of Republican China. Nanking is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government at Peking acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.c. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze

ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 205 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or uncultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world-famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now only broken and scattered bricks remain of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which the steadyld itself treaty-ent during the rebelling it has person at attained any compressed.

attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance, but a brilliant future is predicted for the port if the railway schemes are carried out. "A new and brilliant era," a Commissioner of the Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs has written, "should dawn upon the port of Nanking, on account of its excellent position as a terminus for the railways which will bring down the immense mineral and other wealth of the provinces of Anhwei, Honan, and Shansi. The distance from either Honan or Shansi is about the same to Nanking as to Hankow, and the engineering difficulties of a railway down to the river opposite Nanking are no greater than those of a line to Hankow. The great advantage, then, which should secure to Nanking its position as the outlet for these rich provinces is the fact of its being so much nearer the sea than Hankow and accessible to the deepest draught ocean vessels at all seasons of the year. It is therefore only natural that a line

should have been projected from the mineral fields of Shansi to the village of Pukow, on the other side of the river to Nanking. Yet another line, from the mineral district of Hsin-yang in Honan, through Anhwei, with its terminus at Pukow, is also in contemplation. These two lines should revolutionise the commercial conditions at Nanking." The line from Shanghai to Nanking does not seem to have given the impetus to commercial life anticipated. Trains are running daily from Shanghai to Nanking and a short line has been completed connecting Hsiakwan, the port of Nanking, with the southern part of the city, a distance of six to eight miles. Work was commenced on the southern section of the Tientsin-Pukow line in January, 1909. The total length of the southern section of this line will be 2364 miles, entire length, which is expected to be completed. this year. During the past two or three years there has been "quite an air of progress," especially in building, and quite a Western aspect is being given to the ancient Capital of the Mings, as the new government buildings are all in foreign style and so also are a growing number of shops and residences recently built for Chinese. The Naval College, a large pile of buildings, was opened in 1890. A dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including one foreigner. The Nanking University was founded in 1888 by the Central China Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is now an imposing and well-appointed school, with a large roll of scholars. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. are situated just outside the South Gate. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall, a distance of eight miles, and many similar roads in other parts of the city have been added during the last few years so that it is now posssible to go "almost anywhere" in carriages. The carriages and jinrickhas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people. British, American and German Consulates were opened in 1900, and since then a Japanese Consulate has also been established. The net value of the trade of the port in 1910 was Tls. 10,402,285 as against Tls. 11,212,985 in 1909, Tls. 9,855,892 in 1908, and Tls. 10,415,071 is 1907. A grand industrial exhibition—the first of its kind in China-was held in 1910, the principal buildings being devoted to liberal arts, foreign exhibits, agriculture, fine arts, education, Chinese exhibits from foreign countries, a model hospital and an arsenal

Nanking was the scene of much fighting in the revolutionary campaign during October and November, 1911. The whole city was occupied by the revolutionaries in the early days of December, the Tartar City was sacked and burnt and Nanking be-

came the seat of the Central Government of the Republican provinces.

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA.

#### President-Sun Yat Sen

Prime Minister—General Huang Hsing Minister of War—Genl. Shu Chow Chung Minister of Navy—Rear Admiral Ching Peh Kwang

Minister of Foreign Affairs Wu Ting Fang Minister of Finance—Cheng Chin Tao Minister of Agriculture, Commerce and

Industry—Chang Chien

Minister of Home Affairs—Cheng Tuh Chien

Board of Civil Administration—Tang Shu Kyi, chief

Board of Legislation-Wong Chong Wei,

Board of Education—Tsar Yuan Bay, chief

### DIRECTORY

和 通 Tung-wo

ATKINSON & DALLAS, Ld., Civil Engineers and Architects

# 行藥惠普

Pu Wei Yah Hong

BERTHEL C., Wholesale and Retail Druggist, Dealer in Chinese Patent Medicines Bridge House Hotel Proprietress—Mrs. Alliston

局總務洋省通江兩 Leung Kiang Tung Siang Yung Mo Tsung Kok

Loungh and Tung Stang Lung Mo Tsung Kok Bureau for Foreign Affairs of Liand Kiang Provinces

Taotai Wang Kwan, director, U. K. Cheng, asst. do.

" Tseng Pon, do.

古 太 Tai-koo BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants E. M. Kirkwood, signs per pro.

Agencies China Navigation Company, Ld. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Guardian Assurance Company Orient Insurance Company Union Insurance Society of Canton Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. Leeds Forge Co., Leeds

后雷商招 Chau-shang-nan-kok CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Chuen Shan Chwang Agency-ChinaMerchants' Insurance Co.

CONSULATES

Great Britain Conl.—F.E.Wilkinson, also in charge of Austria-Hungarian interests Constable—H. M. Catley

H. I. GERMAN M'S. CONSULATE—Tel. Ad: Germania Consul—Dr. Wendschuck (absent) Acting Consul—Dr. Schulze Secretary—C. H. Kanter Chinese Asst. Interpreter—Li Hai-Chinese Clerk—Yue Kwai-chen

H. I. JAPANESE M'S. CONSULATE Consul—M. Ihara

> Chin Ling Kuan 關陵金

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Commissioner—R. de Luca Assistant—H. D. O'Kelly Do. —H. G. MacEwan Medical Officer—W. E. Macklin Tidesurveyor—A. Morrison

Examiners—F. S. Jobst
do. —J. Wolff
do. —W. Campbell
do. —H. J. Christophersen Acting Boat Officer-J. C. Veir

Tidewaiters—G. E. Sherman
do. —H. H. Scheithauer
do. —H. H. Macaulay
do. —W. Paul
do. —S. R. Shields

E-woo 和怡

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LD., Merchants W. L. Ingram

Agencies Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

"Shire" Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co. Green Island Cement Co.

KILLEEN & Co., General Merts., Imp. and Exp. Commission Agents and Contractors

皇子 面陸南江 Kiang-nan-lu-sz-hsio-tang MILITARY ACADEMY

Commissioner—Yü Ming Chen

堂主天門西漢

Han-si-men-t'ien-chu-t'ang ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Father G. Gibert, s.j.

堂 里 上 陵 金 Chin-ling-ta-hsio-taug

NANKING UNIVERSITY

Chinese Language, Literature, History, Philosophy

Li Tsz-fan, B.A. Wang Tung-pei, M.A. Cheo Chi-shan, B.A. Yu Pu-an, M.A. Chen Tsao-ting, B.A. Li Chien-tan, B.A. Yang Li Chi, B.A. Shen Liang-ru, B.A. Wang Shu-chi, B.A. Chang Hsiang-shu, B.A. Wang Chao-ho, B.A. Hsu Chuen-ho, B.A. Chang Huei-tsuen, B.A. Wang Muh-tsing, B.A.

Western Subjects. Tsao Kuen-hua, B.A. Li Ching-ping, B.A. Wu Peh-kuei, B.A. Yang Shao-lan, B.A. Chen Chuen-ho, B.A. Wang Siu-chi, B.A. Wren King-fah, B.A. Lim Tsing-fu, B.A. Hung Chang, BA.. Liu Ching-chen, B.A.

Foreign Stuff. A. J. Bowen, B.A., president F. E. Meigs, M.A. W. F. Wilson, B.A. J. E. Williams, B.A., B.S.T. C. S. Settlemyer, M.A. A. W. Martin, B.A., B.Sc. W. F. Hummel, B.A. F. G. Henke, Ph.D. William Millward, B.A. A. A. Bullock, B.S., M.S. Mrs. М. М. Gray, рн.в. E. K. Gifford, Joseph Bailie, B.A.

Other Officers. of the Faculty-C. S. Secretary Settlemyer.

Treasurer-Wm. Millward Business Manager—Yao Chang-ling Librarian—Dr. F. G. Henke

Hung Chang Yu Tsiang-hsin Chen Chuen-ho Miss M. A. Gillmore, secretary

# 堂學軍海洋南

Nan-yang hai-cheung hsio-t'ang

NAVAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL NANKING Commissioner - Chiang Cheow-ying, Capt. I.C.N., Lieut.-Colonel

Director-Hwang Sion Tzi, Comr. I.C.N.

Paymaster—Chen Chi--ying

Executive Branch

Chief Instructor—A. E. Monro, R.N. —Lin Chi-ying —Tsau Tsi-kwei Second Do. Third 1)o, Supt. of Cadets-Wang Fei Tsoo

Engineering Branch Chief Instructor — E. P. St. John

Benn, R.N. Second Do. —Chen Tsing-tsih Third Do.—Hsee Chin-yu Drilling Do.—Lew Kwang Wen Secretary—Li Chao Tang Supt. of Cadets-Wang Foo Lin

# 院 醫 陵 金 Chin-lin-i-yuen

PHILANDER SMITH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL Physician—Dr. Robert C. Beebe (ab.) Surgeon-W. B. Russell, B.S., M.D. Miss Amanda L. Swenson, nurse Miss Ella C. Shaw M. Laura White Principal Girls' School Miss Huelster, teacher Miss Sarah Peters, principal of the

局以即後全 Chin-ling-yu-cheng-kok

Post Office, Imperial Chinese District Postmaster—J. M. C. Rousse

Arvilla Lake Bible School for Women

(Nanking) Accountant—A. W. D. Lee (Nanking) do. —V. W. S. Cotton, do. District Inspector-O. Mellows, do.

Postal Officer—J. Rudland, do. Sub-District Postmaster—W. Scott (Anking)

Postal Officer—S. Bouchara (Anking) Sub-District Postmaster—F. Scott, (Chinkiang)

Postal Officer— F. Ahrendts (Chin-

Sub-District Postmaster—G.B. Boyers (Soochow)

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster-M. Miyashita Assistant—M. Ota

#### Mei-foo

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York—Tel. Ad: Socony

A. K. McCampbell, manager

TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY (South Section) Tel. Ad: Nantsinpu

Director's Office Taotai Tuan Shu-yun, managing dir. Taotai M. H. Shen, associate mng. dir.

S. W. Lao, general manager T. C. Wu, chief Chinese secretary

K. C. Tong, chief translator and sec. T. Z. Koo, translator

C. H. Wong, do. K. C. Mack, Y. B. Chang, do. N. C. Lu, do.

Engineering Department

T. W. T. Tuckey, M.I.C.E., M. AMER. SOC.

C. E., engineer-in-chief W. F. Wingrove, sec. to engr.-in chief R. T. Waters, A.M.I.C.E., chief draftsn. I. F. Kao, translator and interpreter Malcolm Sinclair, district engineer G. Gordon, acting district engineer

C. E. Stewart, M.I.C.E., senior asst. engr. L. P. Ridgway, junior assistant engr. A. R. J. Hearne, do. do. do. A. W. Lawrence, do. do.

R. B. Aries, A.M.J.C.E., junior asst. engr. O. Karlbeck, do.

Accounts Department J. O. B. Power, chief accountant Y. C. Hua, Chinese auditor

Stores Department Taotai C. W. Wong, supt. of stores

T. C. Lou, chief clerk

I. L. Suez, English secretary

Hsu Shi-chung, depot storekeeper (Pukow)

Taotai Y. C. Tong, purchasing agent (Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, S'hai.)

Traffic Department H. S. Wen, assistant traffic manager T. S. Lin, traffic inspector (Chu Chou)

S. W. Tong, do. do. (Peng Pu) T. P. Tsiang, do. do. (Hsu Chou-fu)

Loc motive Department J. Alston, chief mechanical engineer

(Pukow) W. A. Barbour, shop foreman

Telegraph Department

C. Y. Yun, telegraph superintendent Medical Department

W. G. Kidgway, medical officer M. Urbanek, do. do. C. C. Hwang, do. do.

# WUHU

#### Wu-hu並

This port (the name of which signifies "grass and lakes," i.e., swamps) was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a "half-way" port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and

It will be seen from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The value of the trade of the port for the year 1910 was H. Tls. 24,670,622, which compared with Tls. 24,907,347 in 1909, Tls. 27,429,894 in 19 8, and Tls. 21,390,455 in 1907. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both native and foreign capital having been directed to the great coal fields of the province. The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above Corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two companies representing foreign capital—the Yangtsze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu.

There is a large trade in timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trades, is in the hands of the Chinese. There is a steam flour mill and a soap factory. The soap does not sell well. The preservation of egg yolk and albumen is an industry which was started in 1897, and has been carried on with several changes of proprietorship. A brick and

tile manufactory is being erected.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities sess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected 30 years ago for the foreign possess, and is tolerably paved. settlement was definitely ceded in 1906, and sites were allotted to the Anhwei Railway Company and to various shipping companies, each lot having a river frontage of 600 to 1,100 feet. Bunding operations have progressed satisfactorily, and the place has taken on a decided air of prosperity. The bund when completed will be about one mile in length. The roads in the Foreign Settlement have just been completed and are well laid out, forming a good promenade for those who care to avail themselves of walking exercise. Four large godowns have been built by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire on their ground in the New Settlement for storing rice. These are the only erections there yet. Everything in and about the New Settlement seems to be in a state of abeyance, waiting for, it is said, the Customs to build and move down to the site adjoining it. Work on the railway also appears to be at a standstill. On the plots of ground acquired by the Asiatic Petroleum and the Standard Oil Companys below I-Chi-Shan, a hill which forms the lower boundary of the Foreign Settlements, the former company has erected oil godowns and the latter have premises in course of erection. The Electric Light Co. appear to be doing well, for electric lighting has superseded that of oil to a great A railway is projected to Kwangtehchow, but funds are said to be lacking, and the only work noticeable at the Wuhu end is that piers have been erected for a bridge across the creek. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 80,750.

### DIRECTORY

Annwei Railway Co. Hans Berents, civil engineer M. ver D. Ing

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE E. Middleton

行藥惠告 Pu Wei Yah Hong. BERTHEL, C., Wholesale and Retail Druggist, Dealer in Chinese Patent Medicines

> 古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants-Tel. Ad: Swire

Geo. E. J. Rose, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Co.'s Hulk "Le-Tai" Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Roya Exchange Assurance Corpn. Palatine Insurance Company Guardian Assurances Co. (Fire) Taikoo Sugar Refinining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. of Hongkong, Limited Leeds Forge Co., Leeds

司公險保和濟仁

Jen-che-ho-pao-hsien-kung sze. CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co. Li C. C., manager Williams, A. Y., clerk and translator

局商柖 China Merchants' Steam Navination Co. Hulk "Bombay"

C. C. Lee, manager

A. Y. Williams, clerk and translator

CHINAMUTUALLIFE INSURANCECO., LD., THE H. T. Nelson, manager Li Sui-chi, resident Chinese manager C. Huddy, agent

CONSULATES Austria-Hungary

Actg. Consul-G. W. Pearson

United States of America Consul—W. T. Gracey (acting in the interests of Cuba and Panama) Vice and Dy. Consul—A. W. Gilbert Marshal -C. F. Tappin

> 門衙事領國英大 Ta Ying Kuo ling-sz Ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN also in charge of Austro-Hungarian interests

Acting Consul—G. W. Pearson Constable—S. Sheils

關 新 湖 蕪 Wu-hui hsin-kwan

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Commissioner—F. J. Mayers Assistant—A.L. M. C. Pichon -W. E. Lochte

Do. -J. M. Bandinel Medical Officer—E. H. Hart

Acting Tidesurveyer and Harbour Master-R. Henkel

Acting Boat Officer—S. G. Pedersen Examiner—T. J. Edwards Do. —E. V. H. Viez Do. —T. H. Smith

Asst. Examiner—N. Carlson
Do. —W. Frederick
Senior Tidewaiter—T. J. Broderick 2nd. Class Tidewaiter-A. Chanings

-A. Fenus 2nd. do. -G. Dyson -D. B. Izatt 2nd. do. do. 2nd. -D. Bartolini --N. J. G. Murray do. 3rd. 3rd. do. Prob.

do. -H. W. Hewett Do. do. -G. B. Appleton Do. do. -C. Mork

#### 基昌 Wha-cheong

Geddes & Co., Ship'g Agts.; Hulk "Tai On' Tsui Sung-kuo, agent

HOSPITAL, WUHU GENERAL Dr. Edgerton H. Hart, surgeon Dr. Henry S. Houghton, physician Dr.Chung, HousePhysician and Surgeon Miss Mabel A. McCracken, supt. nurse Mrs. Edgerton H. Hart Mrs. H. S. Houghton Miss Edith M. Crane Miss Kate L. Ogborn

# 和 悟 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld., Merchants R. Johns, agent Hulk "Madras"

Agencies Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Glen Line of Steamers Canadian Pacific Railway Company Canton Insurance Office Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. India Line of Steamers

China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

Ma-pin NISSEN KISEN KAISHA; Hulks"Thistle" and "Tanais"

#### 局政郵清大 Taching-yu-cheng-chii

Post Office, Imperial Chinese

Acting Sub-District Postmaster-W. Scott (Head Office Anking)

Clerk-in-charge-Pau Yu Sung Branch Offices at Lüchowfu, Ningkuofu Showchow, Liuanchow, Yingchowfu Cheng Yung-kwan, Nanlinghnien, Taiping, Yungtsao, Chekiao, Sanho, Hochow, Wuweichow and Kwangtehchow, Postal Agencies 68

Tatung Sub-District

Acting Sub-Dist. Pmast.— W. Scott (Head Office Anking) Clerk-in-charge—Sun Lau foh

> Tien-chu-tang 堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rev. Pere E. Rouxel, s.J. I. Richet, s.J.

A. Tcheng, s.J.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony

R. S. Adams, manager

T. W. Stedman J. Fairgrieve

# 局電湖燕 Wu-hu-tien-ehu

Telegraphs, Imperial Chinese Ling Kia Pie, manager Woo Tso-sung, clerk in charge

#### TATUNG

局總體鹽岸皖 Wan-an-yen-li-tsung-chu ANHUI SALT LIKIN COLLECTORATE, TATUNG

> Acting Deputy Commr. in charge—H. Logan Russell

Ta-ching-yu-cheng-chu 局政郵清大

Post Office—Imperial Chinese, Tatung Acting Sub-Dist. P'mast. -W. Scott (Head Office Anking)

Clerk in charge—Sun Lah-foh 84 Branch and Inland Offices and Ages.

# KEWKIANG

Kewkiang (now more generally written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 142 geographical miles from Hankow and 454 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was, before the Rebellion, a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops was almost entirely destroyed. When the Foreign Settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 55,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant, among them being Kuling, some 3,600 feet high, which has become a well-known summer resort, especially of Missionaries. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club,

a small Protestant church, and a Roman Catholic Cathedral.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised, Hankow having become the market for Black Teas. The general trade of the port, however, has increased considerably in recent years, a large development of Inland Steam Navigation in the Poyang Lake contributing to this result. Its connection by rail with the provincial capital, Nanchang (begun in 1906 and of which about 33 miles have been completed), may further improve matters. The total trade of the port for the year 1910 amounted to Hk. Tls. 33,973,001, Kewkiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-te-chen is shipped. The specimens sent to the Paris Exhibition in 1900 secured a silver medal, in competition with European porcelain. Beans, and peas, hemp, indigo, paper, melon and sesamum seeds, and tobacco leaf are also important exports. The net value of the trade of the port for the past three years has been between 30 and 301 million taels.

#### DIRECTORY

和 b Hip.wo

Anderson & Co., Roet., Merchants
C. Schlee (London)
H. Schlee (absent)
E. White (Shanghai)

Agencies
China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

亞細亞

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., LONDON, THE Local Manager—Greville T. Nelson Engineer—Geo. Homewood

Austria-Hungary Acting Consul—H. F. King

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRF, Merchants
A. D. Galloway, signs per pro.
Hulks "Pasha" and "Sultan"
Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited Ocean Steamship Company, Limited China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., of Hongkong, Ld. Leeds Forge Co., Leeds

# 司公險保和濟仁

Jen Chi Ho Pao Hsien Kung S2e China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. Cheng Yuet Ngam, agent

同党 筒 社 Chou Shan Shin Chu CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Cheng Yuet Ngam, manager Wong Singhu, Yu Tiug Fai, clerks Agency

CONSULATES

上耳質國美大 Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan American Consulate-General Vice-Consul Gl. in Charge—R. S. Greene (Hankow)

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

Austria-Hungary Acting Consul—H. F. King France, Consular Agency Consul—M. Ratard (Shanghai)

官事而支大 Ta Ying-ling-shih-kwan Great Britain Consul—H. F. King Constable—W. Dobinson

# 館事領本日大

Japan
Consul—S. Matsumura (residing at
Hankow)
Vice-Consul—S. Kurusu
Chancellors — F. Tedzuka,
Ichikawa
Interpreter—Y. Hatano
Constable—Y. Yokok

Russia Consul-Genl.—A. N. Ostroverkhow (Hankow)

Vice-Consul—D. M. Mellnikoff 關新江九 Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan

Customs, Imperial Maritime
Commissioner—J. H. M. Moorhead
Assistant—
Do. —T. A. M. Castle

Do. —P. W. A. Scott Medical Officer—A. C. Lambert Tidesurveyor—E. Molly Actg. Boat Officer—W. Murray Examiners—H. H. C. Halberg, S. P.

Fabian
Assist. Examiners —L. J. Bahr, O. H.
Schmitto, O. E. N. Samuelsen

Tidewaiters—H. N. Rosen, R. A. V. Armour, B. Poletti, G. Handelman, W. C. Johnstone, S. Sendkin, P. Wimmel, D. Aronovitch

River Cruiser "Chiang Hsing"—E. A. Koosache, launch officer

Imperial Chinese Post Office—J. H. M. Moorhead, district postmaster
Lekin Collectorate—J. H. M. Moorhead, commissioner

River Inspector—H. E. Hillman

DUFF & Co., J. L. General Provision Merchants and Manufacturers—Kewkiang and Kuling J. L. Duff

惠客岩原 Sien-ang-ka-nieu FAIRY GLEN, Private Hotel -Kuling J. L. Duff & Co., agent 記場

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE Co.-Tel. Ad: Karberg

Wong Chih Shung, agent

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg Amerika Linie Yangtze Steamers

South Br. Fire & Mar. Insce. Co. of N. Z.

和怡  $E \cdot wo$ 

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., LTD., Merchants I. McG. Forbes

Agencies

H'kong & S'hai Banking Corporation Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited Canadian Pacific Railway Company Shire Line of Steamers Glen Line of Steamers Indra Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited Green Island Cement Co., Limited

KULING ESTATE

J. Berkin, manager H. E. Newland, assistant manager

LAMBERT, A. C., M.D., C.M., Physician and Surgeon (Local Secretary, Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Central China Division), Medical Officer of Health to the Kiukiang Municipality and Medical Officer in charge of St. Vincent's Hospital

LIKIN COLLECTORATE

J. H. M. Moorhead, commissioner

W Mi Shoon-foony

LITVINOFF & Co., S. W., Tablet and Brick Tea Factory

D. M. Melnikoff, signs per pro. Agency-Royal Insce. Company (Fire)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Kiangsi Meridional (South Kiangsi) Bishop—Cicèri, apostolic vicar Pères — Festa, Shottey, L eres — Festa, Shottey, Legris, Thieffry, Verrière, Lecaille, Pruvot. de Jenlis, Watthe, Von Arx, Molinari, Bonanate, Schirm, Moglioni, Rouchon

Sisters of Charity, Kingan - Sœur Leport (superior), Sœurs Mossar-

dier, Merle, Ramos Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi) Bishop—Vie, Vicar apostolic

Pères - Dauverchain, Tamet, Donjoux, Rameaux, Clabault, Briant, Dellieux, Gonon, Clerc-Renaud, Chasle, Sageder, G. Thieffry, Hermans, Abeloos, Poisat, Duvigneau, Van Swet, J. Reymers, Scialdone,

Crapez, Verdini, Estampes Sisters of Charity, Yao-Tcheou— Sœur Tourrel (superioress), Sœurs Duprat, Castelain, François

Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)

Bishop—Ferrant, Lazarists Pères—Lefebvre, Fatiguet, Braets, Rossignol, Domergue, Pistone, Hauspie, Théron, Vernette, Zigenhozn, Martin, Brulant, Monteil, Perotti, Th. Reymers, Verrière, Thières, Smits, Frère Pénen

Secular Priest—Meignaud Sisters of Charity, Kewkiang

Orphanage—Sœur Foubert, superior; Sœurs Marzi, Hacard, rior; Sœurs Marzi, Hacard, Rougièr, Pillot, Binaud, Santos Hospital—SœurSauvignon, superior; Sœurs Duparc, Cazares, Giguas

I Fow-cheong

Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Mer-

P. P. Martzinkwich, manager

局務工英大 Ta Ying Kung.mo.kok

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

H. R. Everall, A. D. Galloway, J. McG. Forbes, Dr. A. C. Lambert, M.O.H., (hon, secy, and treasurer) Inspector of Police-- H. Pritchard

土會船滾清日 Nisshen Kisen Kaisha

F. Misonoh, agent

局政郵清大 Taching-Yu-cheng-chii POSTAL DISTRICT, NANCHANG

J. M. Kompolthy, acting district post-

W. F. H. Berends, district accountant A. M. Chapelain, fourth do.

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.Y.—Tel. Ad: Socony

Herbert R. Everall, manager J. Renton Haney, assistant B. vans Taylor,

do. D. J. Waddilove,

J. Barr, installation manager

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

Trustee—H. F. King (H.B.M. Consul) Committee—H. F. King, Rev. C. F. Lindstrom, Rev. W. J. Mills

TELEGRAPHS, IMPERIAL CHINESE

C. Y. Wong, manager T. C. Sung, controller

P. D. Hsia, clerk-in-charge N. Y. Fong, assistant

30 clerks

# HANKOW

☐ Han-kau

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtze.

Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, the French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c., is kept up. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid-stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow was burnt by the Imperialist army in October 1911, and a population of about 800,000 were thereby rendered homeless. Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chili-tung commenced running in 1892, and the ironworks at Hanyang have developed into a large and import ant enterprise employing about 3,500 men. Hangyang iron is now being placed on the American market at a price which enables it to hold its own against the Steel Trust product. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established. The Mint has had to

be considerably enlarged in recent years to enable it to keep pace with the demand. The local manufacturing industries include besides the Government ironworks and arsenals, cotton and silk weaving. A carriage and wagon works to supply rolling stock to the Yuet-Han Railway, closely allied with the Hanyang Ironworks, which is turning out bridges and gurders for railways, has been established on the Hankow side of the river. There is a quasi-official coal-mining company in connection with the ironworks, the pits being at Ping-hsiang in Kwangsi. The coal is brought down in lighters from the railhead, tifteen miles above Changsha. The Wuchang Cotton and Hemp mills, together with the silk filature, were leased by the Viceroy in 1902 to a company of Chinese capitalists for 100,000 taels a year, for a period of 20 years. Apart from the Hemp mill, which began operations in 1904, under Japanese management, the concern is doing a flourishing business. A tannery was started in 1906, and three flour mills. Other flour mills have since been creeted, and the bean

oil milling industry is also well established in the port.

HANKOW

During the last few years foreign interests at Hankow have undergone'a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the construction of the Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. It was opened in November, 1905, when trains passed over the Yellow River Bridge, which was immediately closed again as unsafe. Since December, 1905, through traffic with Peking has continued without interruption. Early in 1906 "trains de luxe" were started. The line has diverted much of the traffic that went by water to Chinkiang. Germany, France, Russia, and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions, and the British concession has been extended. The German, Russian and British have Municipal Councils. Thus while there was formerly a bund of only half a mile in length, in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions measuring in all over two miles of river frontage. Houses and godowns have been springing up fast of late years and for some years yet Hankow will have to divert large sums out of all proportion to the value of its trade for converting swamps into building sites and destroying old buildings to make room for others more suitable to the requirements of a great city. The English Church was re-built, and consecrated in May, 1904. Antimony, lead and zinc ores are crushed by machinery on the Wuchang side and exported. A large business is also done by a match factory, as well as by albumen factories. Several miles below the Foreign Concessions, the Shell Transport Company, Limited, of London, have oil tanks for storing bulk oil, to be tinned on the premises. Two tanks have a capacity of 2,500 tons of oil each. During the low-water season small tank-steamers bring the oil from Shanghai. The Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, Langkat, has also erected an installation. The Standard Oil Co. had three large tanks erected at the end of 1901. Each installation added another tank in 1906. An English Company commenced an export trade in frozen pork, eggs, poultry and game in 1:09, the refrigerating plant costing upwards of £30,000.

Tea is the staple export. Representing about one-sixth of the total. The net value of the trade of the port in 1910 amounted to Tls. 135,299,167 as against Tls. 125,300,000 in 1909, Tls. 120,038,293 in 1908, Tls. 115,071,383 in 1907, Tls. 97,142,377 in

1906 and Tls. 111,043,046 in 1905.

Trade was at a standstill at Hankow during the last three months of 1911 for the "Wu-han" towns were the central scene in the great drama of the revolution. It was at Wuchang that the revolution broke out early in October, and the Revolutionary forces quickly gained possession of the three towns of Wuchang, Hankow and Hanyang. Here later an Imperialist army of about 50,000 men engaged in battle an equal Revolutionary force, recaptured the cities and destroyed by fire practically the whole of the large native city of Hankow. On the opening of peace negotiations the towns were evacuated by the conquering army, and at the time this section of the Directory went to press the negotiations were still in progress

# DIRECTORY

AIRD, ROBERT, M.B., CH.B., Medical Practitioner-Rue Dautremer

Alff & Co., Metallurgists and Assayers, Hankow and Changsha Leop Alff Dr. W. R. Schoeller

和協 Hip-wo

Anderson & Co., Robt., Tea Merchants Chas. Schlee (London) H. Schlee (New York) Ed. White A. M. Lester 房藥大美中 Chong-ying Tai-yuck-fong Anglo-Chinese Dispensary, Wing Be Kai, Hankow, Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Patent Medicines, Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals, Sundries, etc., Manufacturers of Aerated Waters

S. M. Ong, manager T. Hong Ch'u sub-manager Dr. Samuel Wong, physician and surgeon

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants—
Tel. Ad: Karberg
W. Herensperger, signs the firm
W. F. Dubber, signs per pro.

F. A. Cooper E. Egle

H. Grissing

A. Laidrich (Changsha)

L. Levy H. Lueders C. Rielfling

M. Wallach E. Wo ff E. Wollheim (Changsha) F. Zachariae (Ichang)

A. Brandes A. Appel F. Stucki

Agencies Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co. South British Fire and Marine Insce. Lancashire Insurance Company The China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld. and Oriental Line of American

Steamers Nippon Yusen Kaisha

司公油火亞世亞

Ah-si ah Cho-u-kung-zse ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE -Tel.

Ad: Doric
L. F. H. Hake, local manager
W. J. H. Leete
W. Mansel-Smith
J. Webster

R. J. Moon, installation manager F. Stalay, asst.

J. Watson, travelling inspector J. S. Miller (Changsha)

> 和通 Woo-tung

ATKINSON & DALLAS, Ld., Civil Engineers and Architects

W. L. Atkinson, A.M.I.C.E., signs p. p.

R. N. Hewett

節律大貴妻英大 BAILEY, H. G. C., Solicitor—No. 1, British Municipal Building

BAKER, Henry E., Civil Engineer-Rue d'Autremer

行銀理酒方東 Tong Fang Houi-ly-ying-hong

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE M. Trouillet, manager

G. Marie, accountant M. Rouet de Journel, cashier

> Til Van-shun

BOUCHARD, ELIE., Importation-Exporta-

E. Bouchard

J. Bouchard, signs per pro.

A. Marin, mine engineer

E. L. Dussutour

L. Riva Agent for:

Yau San Wan, Coal Mine Syndicate

招行琴也在波口漢 Han-kon Boo-e-yar-kau-hong Chau Boyack, Laurence B., Piano, Organ and Musical Instrument Dealer—9, Peking Road, British Concession

BRANDT & Co., A., General Merchants and Commission Agents; Tel. Ad: Brandus A. Brandt

P. Bregendahl

Agencies S. Moutrie & Co., Ld.

Louis Roederer, Reims T. & F. Martell, Cognac

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LD.

-Gains) orough, manager . A. W. Gregory, salesman

A. Zinow, E. O. Drake, do.

司及煙英大 Tai-Ying-yen-kung-sze BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LTD.

Head Office: No. 22, Museum Rd., Shanghai; Hankow Office: Wilhelmstrasse, German Concession

F. W. Tower, manager

H. Cadman A. E. Ralph

C. Vickery F. E. McGarvin H. H. Strangman F. Kavier

Leaf Department S. P. Clement, manager

H. E. Morton W. O. Moore

M. J. Doong T. G. A. Strangman

Office Staff

C. E. Harber, accountant

B. P. Digmanese P. A. P. Doong F. L. Simoes G. E. Strutt

Say sung

BUCHHEISTER & Co.—Teleph. 71; Tung Ting Road

F. Heise

Proprietors of—Shanghai Machine Co.

Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ld., Elswick Works, Newcastleupon-Tyne

Dobson & Barlow, Ld., Bolton. Textile Machinery

The Mint Birmingham, Ld., Mint Machinery

Wadkin & Co., Leicester. Woodworking Specialities

Schuette, Schuehardt & Machine Tools, etc.

William Whiteley & Sons, Lockwood. Woollen Cloth Machinery

John Haigh & Sons, Ld., Huddersfield. Woollen Cloth Machinery

Edward White, Redditch. Needle-Making Machinery The New Explosives Co., Ld., London.

Blasting Explosives for Mining and Railway Engineering

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa, U.S.A. Flour Milling Machinery

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co., Aix-la Chapelle (See also under Shanghai Machine Co.)

# Kung-Tai

BURTENSHAW & Co., Export Merchants, Mission Road K. Leybold, signs per pro.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants N. S. Brown, signs per pro.

L. H. Howell G. N. Courtney W. A. Ray C. F. Bird

L. J. Knudsen, godown supt. Agencies

China Navigation Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co.

of Hongkong, Ld. Leeds Forge Co., Leeds London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.

CALEDONIAN PRESS Archibald Bros., proprietors

The Teen-yu

Campbell & Co., Alex., Merchants—Tel.

Ad: Alexcamp; Telph. 716, Shanghai

和禮 Le-wo CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants R. Lenzmann (partner) R. Herbertz, signs per pro. C. Floeck, signs per pro. E. Faber W. Hermes

G. Philippi E. Hueschelrath

W. Rust E. Boettger A. Franke F. Pramann H. C. Rosatzin

R. Evers W. Sickel W. Wagner W. Wichmann W. Diez

F. Reuter

Carlowitz & Co., Wuenang Office

O. Kibat C. Gielewitz J. Hasche

F. Semelhack (Changsha)

J. Scheinhuette E. Budich

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie Navigazione Generalo Italiana Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-

tion, London Scottish Union & National Ins. Co.

Western Assurance Co.

Hamburg-Bremen Feuer Vers. Ges. Hamburg Basler Vers. Ges gegen Feuerschaden,

Nord Deutsche Versicherungs Gesell-

schaft, Hamburg Albingia Vers. Ges. A. G., Hamburg Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesell-

schaft, Mannheim

Nord West Deutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg

Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin

Gothaer Lebens Versicherungs Ges., Gotha

The Central North China Godown and Press Packg. Co.

"Rossia" Ins. Co., St. Petersburg Act. Ges. für Anilin-Fabrikation,

Berlin Lubricating Oil Import Co., Ld. Antwerp Central Agency, Glasgow Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges. Gussstahl-

fabrik, Essen Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges. Grusonwerk,

Magdeburg

Fried. Krupp, Act. Ges. Germaniawerft, Kiel

Stahlwerks Verband Act. Ges. Duesseldorf

Vereinigte Koeln Rottweiler Pulver-

fabriken, Koeln Sprengstoff Werke Dr. R. Nahnsen & Co., Hamburg

Henschel & Co., Cassel Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken, Berlin

Ludwig Loewe & Co., Berlin

Waffenfabrik Mauser, Oberndorf a/N
"Telefunken" Gesellschaft feurdrahtlose Telegraphie
American Steam Pump Co., Battle
Creek, Michigan
Heidsieck & Co., "Monopole" Cham-

pagne, Reims

The Apollinaris Co., Ld., London

Chamber of Counerce, Hankow Genl.
Committee- W. Herensperger (chairman), P. Angier (vice chairman), N.
S. Brown, C. C. F. Cunningham, R.
Lenzmann. K. Lindemann, J. S.
Dickson (sec.)

### 利加麥 Mah-ka-lee

OHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA - Tel. Ad: Milkmaid P. A. Angier, sub-agent W. F. Rutherford, sub-accountant

R. W. Robert, do.

CHEMINS DE FER IMPERIAUX CHINOIS, LIGNE PEKIN-HANKOW (Imperial Chinese Railways, Peking-Hankow Line) (See Peking Section of the Directory)

# 司公粉麵龍金

Kum-loon Min-fun Kung-sze

Chin Lung Flour Mills A. Brandt & Co., agents

CHINA HIDE & SKIN EXPORT CO., LD.

# 司公行水泰祥

Zeang tak-wook-hong Kung sze

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER Co., LD. Teleph. 91; Tel. Ad: Lumberco Arnhold, Karberg Co., general agents

# 表 德 Tet-ta

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO. C. O. Frericks, manager

# 司公險保和濟仁

Jen-chi-ho-pao-hsien-kung-sze

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co. See Tze-ching, agent

# 局漢商招 Chau-shang-han-chok

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co. See Tze-ching, manager

CHINA MUTUAL LAFE INSURANCE Co., Ld. Geddes & Co., fiscal agents S. J. Williams, agency manager

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CO.

CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING Co., LD. Chas. Monbaron, sales and shipping agent

☆ P 本 農 Nung-wu-Hsioh-tang College, Agricultural

Director H.E. H. S. Chang, Taotai

司公船輪方東

Tung-fong-rung-suen-kung-tsz Compagnie Asiatique de Navigation Racine, Ackermann & Co., directors

昌義 Ne-cheony

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES INDES ET DE L'EXTREME ORIENT (India and Eastern FrenchTrading Co.)—Head Offices: Paris, 19-19 bis Rue Richer; London Office: 19-20, Water Lane, E. C.

局部工圖注大 Ta-fa-kouo Kong-pou-kin Conseil Municipal de la Concession Française Chef des Services Municipaux—M.

> Coquet Chef de la Police—Nussbaum

CONSULATES

精 Ta-mei-Kuo-Tsung-Ling-Shih-ju

American Consulate-General
Roger S. Greene, Consul General
N. T. Johnson, Vice and Deputy Consul General

Austro-Hungary
H. Goffe, in charge of Austro-Hungarian Interests

門衙事領國比大 Tá-pi-kwo-ling-shih-ya-men

Belgium Consul—Albert Meulaert

DENMARK Vice-Consul—A. Brandt

官,所西南法大

Ta Fah-lan-se-ling-sze-kwan
France—Tel. Ad: Franculat
Consul—W. Reau
Vice Consul—L. Eynard
Eleve Vice Consul—L. Troy
Docteur—J. Mesny
Lettré—Sie Yn-pin

Germany—Tel. Ad: Germania.
Consul—Max. Müller
Vice Consul—Dr. Crull
Interpreter—Jankowski
Secretary—Frederking
Clerk—Schoeps
Do. —Wiedemann

府事領英大 Ta Ying.ling-szc.foo

GREAT BRITAIN, Consulate-General Also in charge of Austro-Hungarian and Spanish Interests Act. Consul-General—H. Goffe Vice-Consul and Registrar—Kioke Assistants—S. Wyatt-Smith, J. C. Hill Constable—L. B. Boyack Postal Agt.—S. Wyatt-Smith

ITALY Consul-F. Medici di Marignano

● 半面末日子 Ta Jih-pen-ling-sze-kwan JAPAN

Consul General S. Matsumura Vice-Consul—S. Kurusu Chancellor-F. Tedzuka Interpreter-Y. Hatano Inspector of Police-Y. Yokoo

MEXICO Consul-h. Herbertz

館公事領和大

Ta-ho ling-shih-kung-kwan NETHERLANDS Vice-Consul-F. E. Kolkmeijer

NORWAY Vice-Consul-K. Lindemann

官事領國俄大

Ta Ngo-kwoh-ling-sze-kwan

Russia Russian Concession, The Bund, Tel. Ad: Russolat; Teleph. 84 Consul-General—A. N. Ostroverkhow Interpreter—Sen Chi Keu

SPAIN H. Goffe, in charge of Spanish Interests

府事領國典環大

Ta Soi-tin Kwoh Ling-sze-foo SWEDEN

Actg. Vice-Consul - J. Austin

Corsane, W. H., Hankow Ice Works

關漢江 Kiang-han-kwan

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Acting Commissioner -A. H. Sugden Acting Depy. Commissioner-W. M. Andrew

Assistants—S. Tsuda, H. G. Fletcher, N. Theodoli, S. A. Konovaloff Medical Officer—R. Aird

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-J. Ström

Act. Asst. Tidesurveyor-W. S. Jackson

Boat Officer—W. B. Andrews Bppraiser—J. A. Tipp Examiners—F. G. Browne, C. Ahlberg R. Sarran, S. Burton

Assistant Examiners- C. Mandelkoff, F. G. Veitch, W. O. Pinkerton, H. A. Andersen, M. B. Nilson, P. C. Peter-

Tidewaiters—J. Stamm, E. A. Young, S. B. Starling, F. H. Cradock, J. O. Connell, H. Walpole, R. S. Pike, J. McLorn, A. N. Lovland, F. E. Samuelsen, O. H. Fuglesang, U. Torresani, R. F. Brauer, A. F. Kelsey, F. O. Scutt, H. G. K. F. Westphal, W. E. Jantze, G. T. Watson, J. Coates, S. Sturton, P. Perins, W. G. Adams, E. F. A. Barbó, E. W. Singer. Salt-Watchers—J. de la Cruz, H. de la Vega, B. Manaban, Lucas Pating.

Vega, B. Manaban, Lucas Pating.

DEUTSCHE ASIATISCHE BANK- Tel. Ad: Teutonia

Ernst Mirow, manager H. Schmidt, signs per pro. W. Bobrik 3 Chinese clerks

G. Verde, J. Raz

支 濉 波 Bornemann

DIEDERICHSEN & Co., H..-Augusta Street; Tel. 90

G. Robreke A. Haase G. Philipp F. Le Roux

Agencies Deutscher Lloyd, Transport Versicherungs, A. G., Berlin Feuer Assecuranz Comp. von 1877,

Hamburg

开天 Tien-chang

DODWELL & Co., LIMITED, Merchants -Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon, U.S.A.), Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.), and London

H. A. J. Macray, manager P. A. Crosthwaite

R. G. MacDonald J. W. Burtwell, signs per pro. 4

W. J. Reid R Marsh R. A. Covil

A. M. d'Oliveira

Agencies Dodwell New York Line Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

Underwood Typewriter Co. Union Assurance Society, Ld. Me-ih

在美 EHLERS & Co. A. Aug. Ehlers (Bremen) Th. Meyer (Shanghai) R. Brill P. Stave (Tientsin)

E. Byrne

Evans, Pugh & Co., Merchants
H. Whistler (London)
II. E. Howard
H. C. Norris

J. S. Dickson Lai Ten Yeng Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Phœnix Fire Insurance Company. North China Insurance Company, Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada. Russian Lloyd Insurance Co. Robert Dollar & Co.

Ewo Lumber Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Thos. F. Singer, in charge

師律大士祿福 Frost, Ralph A., Attorney and Counsellorat-Law

Chu Owen, interpreter S. F. Wang

德來福 Fuh-lar-hat
Fuhrmeister & Co., General Exporters
and Importers and Insurance Agents Fr. Fuhrmeister (Hamburg) A. Hartmann (Shanghai)

O. Klein, signs per pro. R. Steinle

Fr. Schramm

Agencies The Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co., The Hague

Property Insce. Co. Ld., London Fatum Accident Insce. Co., The Hague Albingia Assce. Co. of H'burg. (Marine) Basler Lebensversicherungs Basel (Life)

The Federal Life Assce. Co. of Canada

1地 11米 Me-ya GARRELS, BORNER & Co., Merchants-Tel. Ad: Herodot (late Meyer & ('o.)

J. H. Garrels (Hamburg) H. Böerner -do. P. Westendorff (Shanghai) C. Schroter (Hongkong) C. Rieck (Shanghai) Fr. Müller, signs per pro. B. von Gimborn D. Klopp

C. Klopp R. Smith C. Rahf

Agencies Liverpool & London & Globe Insce.

Co., Liverpool Prussian National Insce. Co., Stettin Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler ter Meer, Uerdingen a/Rh C. F. Boehringer Soehne, Waldhof-

Mannheim

United Alkali Co., Ld., Liverpool Aachener Thermalwasser "Kaiser Brunn" A. G. Aachen

> 昌華 Wha-chong

GEDDES & Co., Merchants

C. E. Geddes

P. Douglas-Jones, signs per pro.

A. V. Rose J. W. Breen T. H. Croucher, hide inspector Agencies

River Steamers "Changon," and "The Hsing !

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co. Ben Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers American-Asiatic S. S. Co.

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S. The Ocean Accident and Guarantee

Corporation, Limited The China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld.

Sun Insurance Office

London Assurance Corporation Palatine Insurance Company, Ld. Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

局部工德大 Da-teh-keong-loo-kuok GEMEINDERAT DER DEUTSCHEN NIEDERLAS-SUNG (German Municipality)

H. Schlichting (chairman), E. Mirow, W. Herensperger, K. Lindemann, F. Müller, P. Scholz (secretary) C. Grapow, inspector of police

賓斯來其 Gee-ley-sze-pin GILLESPIE & SONS, L. C. H. Evers, manager

GIOVANNI, M. De, Medical Practitioner

司公继打 Tur-kow-kung-sze GOLF CLUB

President—W. H. Corsane Hon, Sec.—A. Crosbie Hon. Treasurer—E. D. Forrester

GROSJEAN & Co., ADOLPHE, Exporters, Rue de Hanoi 18; Tel. Ad: Grosjean Adolphe Grosjean

E. Friedrich, signs per pro. G. Fellhauer

Agencies
L'Union Incendie de Paris
The State Assur. Co., Ld., Liverpool
The General Accident Fire & Life
Assurance Corp., Ltd., Perth
The 'Federal' Marine Ins. Co., Zurich

Hall& Holtz, Ld., General Storekeepers— Rue Dubail; Tel. Ad: Fuhlee

HANKOW BRICK & TILE WORKS - Tel. Ad: Fechner; Teleph. No. 53

樓 波 Po-lau

Hankow Club
Committee—H. C Pearce (chairman),
K. Lindemann (vice-chairman), E.
G. Byrne, H. E. Howard, W. N.
Symonds, S. A. Spenceley (sec.)

Hankow Daily News F. Newel, manager T. Ross-Reid, editor

HANKOW DISPENSARY, L.D., Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants H. J. Ling, M.c.s.

Hankow Fire Insurance Assoc.

Committee—W. A. Ray (chairman),
E. D. Finger (dep. chairman), J. R.
Burtwell, J. S. Dickson, H. Sobbe,
W. J. Reid (secretary)

HANKOW HOTEL G. Rapanakis, proprietor

版 冰利和

HANKOW ICE WORKS W. H. Corsane, proprietor

HANKOW LIGHT & POWER Co., LD.—Tel. Ad: Powercold

R. P. H. Davis, engineer and manager W. B. Turner, asst. engineer F. Carmo, chief clerk

HANKOW RACE CLUB AND RECREATION GROUND

Directors—A. Sugden (chairman), H. C. Pearce (vice-chair), E. G. Byrne, E. Bouchard, W. Herensperger, H. Lundmeyer, W. J. Grigorieff, S. A. Spenceley (secretary)

司公思有電水濟旣辦商口漢 HANKOW WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC

LIGHT Co. (Head Office, Taiping Road)
Shung Wei Chen, managing director

Wong Hai Van, deputy do.
I. D. Wong, secretary

Engineering Dept.

A. J. Fippard, A.M.I.E.E., engineer-inchief

# 司公民有礦廠鐵煤平冶漢

HAN-YEH-PING IRON AND COAL Co., LD. H. E. Sheng Kungpao, president Dr. V. K. Lee, vice-president

Board of Directors—Wong Tse-tsan,
Ku Yung-tsien, Tsung Tse-tsai,
Nieh Yun-tai, Hu Peh-liang, Lu
Hui-tsang, Tsang Yueh-chia, Nien
Tse-chun, Lee Yun-su

Auditors Ku Chin-chuen, Sze Lohsung

# 麻 鐵 擴 陽 漢

HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS

V. K. Lee, general manager V. T. Tsang, asst. general manager E. Ruppert, technical mgr.

Wong Kokshan, commercial mgr. T. C. Yen. secretary

T. C. Yen, secretary
Blast Furnaces Department
Th. Richter, engineer supt.
Z. T. K. Woo, asst. engineer

Z. T. K. Woo, asst. engineer C. Beissel, do. J. Grof, foreman M. Grof, do. J. Hauffels, do.

L. Lentz, do. Steel Works Department J. P. Soisson, engineer supt.

J. J. Delwasse, asst. engineer
A. Gelsinus, foreman
Ch. Munster, do.
C. W. Knehans, do.
P. Raes, do.

T. B. Poppe, do. D. Lizin, do.

Rolling Mill Department
J. P. Soisson, engineer supt.
J. J. Delwasse, asst. engineer

J. Martin, overseer L. Graindorge, foreman J. Urbain. do.

L. Lambert, do. F. Schroyon, do.

L. Lechanteur, roll turner Mechanical Department

F. H. Kox, engineer supt. F. Hoffmann, engineer

R. Nielsen, do. L. Cuerin, do.

K. G. See, electrical engineer

A. Busch, foreman E. Hamilius, do. N. Collard, do. H. Durieux, do.

Laboratory Department J. Arend, chemist Medical Department S. v. Raemdouck, medical officer East Wharf Office Yu Poh-an, wharfinger

Marine and River Service S. S. "Hanping," Capt. D. Ferguson Tughoats, Launches and Lighters

HARVEY & Co., Merchants--6, Vakouicha Rd.; Tel. Ad: Harvey Frank H. Hiscock

Chien Shun 順歌 HEATH & Co., LD., P., Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents P. Heath (Shanghai) H. Capel (Tientsin)

HEMMINGS & BERKLEY, Architects and Civil Engineers-Russian Concession; Tel. Ad: Module R. E. Hemmings

E. J. Berkley

處程工貝韓 HEMPEL, G. L., Architect and Civil Engr.-Russian Concession, Kitai Skaia; Telph. 87 Chaing Ving Ping, draughtman Ting Son Fang,

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. J. K. Hutton, acting agent A. W. J. Ward, assistant F. B. Winter. L. H. Hitchcock, do.

HUPER GVT. COTTON SPINNING MILLS, THE Ying Chong Co., Ld., lessees, Wuchang

局租電國中大 IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINIS-TRATION Taotai Chen Hsee Yen, manager H. Langeback, superintendent G. F. Chen, asst. do. H. T. Chang, clerk-in-charge Y. K. Sung, assistant

S. L. Woo, do. Y. K. Yang, accountant V. L. Yeh, do.

INTERNATIONIAL BANKING CORPORATION F. H. Forde, acting manager F. M. Graça, clerk

行級 版花 International Export Co., Ld., The—Tel. Ad: International, Teleph. 146 C. W. D. Conacher, manager M. Basterra

R. Bland E. H. Boyden A. Brown C T. Browning G. Craggs B. S. Davenport C. Davis S. R. French M. Grincell J. Kochersall J. Irvine S. Johnstone G. Lister G. Malone W. Russell W. D. Taylor J. Ware

#### Jih-sing 信 Ħ

JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO., LD.—2, Hokai (Nippon Menkwa Kaisha); Head Office: Osaka; General Merchants and Commission agents

# 和恰 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., Merchants C. C. F. Cunningham, agent C. Pfister B. M. Carion

W. Murgrave J. Sutherland W. Davidson P. Tod A. McGregor

T. F. Singer U. M. Carion W. Grantz

Agencies Mercantile Bank of India, Limited Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Company Shire Line of Steamers, Limited Indra Line, Limited Lloyd's

Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Company, Ld. Ewo Timber Depôt

# 院書學博口漢

Han-kow-pok-huo-shu-quen.

JOHN GRIFFITH COLLEGE Rev. A. J. McFarlane, M. A., head-master Rev. B. Upward C. W. Knott, M.sc. Rev. R. K. Evans, M.A. Stanley V. Boxer, M.sc. (Edin.)

JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LD., Electrical and General Engineers; Tel. Ad: Juno R. P. H. Davis, manager in China J. Young, assistant

隆 即 Hing-loong.

KALACHUND & Co., -7, Kaishain Road; Indian Silk, Curios, and Embroidery Merchants; Tel. Ad: Dhun

G. Kalachund D. H. Guzdar

昌和 Ho-chang

KOLKMEHER & ROCKSTROH—28, Rue de Saigon; Tel. Ad: Rockolk; Tel: 183, 50; Godown: Brit. Con., 84, Fau Cheong Rd. F. Kolkmeijer

E. Rockstroh, signs per pro.

O. Sandri A. Gorenflo

Agencies

Netherlands' Lloyd, A.D. 1853, Batavia Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co., Ld., Berlin

Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft See-flussn, Landtransport, Dresden

KRACKE, PAUL, Tea Inspector of W. Wissotzky & Co., Moscow and London, with Branches at Calcutta, Colombo and Hankow

KULING ESTATE, Kuling via Kiukiang, Trustees (for purposes of registration)
Rev. John Griffith, D.D. John Archibald R v. S. Joseph Adams

Kuling Council-Officers Rev. G. A. Clayton, chairman Dr. Henry Fowler, secretary Dr. McWillie, treasurer John Berkin, manager (Kuling)

利保 Pao-lee

LOTHAR, MARCKS & BUSCH, Civil Engineers, Architects and Building Contractors, Saw-Mill and Woodworking Fac-

tory; Tel. Ad: Marcksing Lothar Marcks (absent)

Emil Busch Arth. Simon

architect A. Zobel, L. Dietmayr, do. P. Trumpp, architect

MASONIC LODGE FAR CATHAY, No. 2855, E.C.

隆 美 May Loing

MAX MITTAG M. Mittag (Shanghai)

O. Meusser, signs per pro-

時最美 Mei-che-s MELCHERS & Co., Merchants Mei-che-see Hermann Melchers (Bremen) A. Korff (Bremen)

C. Michelau (Shanghai) John W. Bandow (Hongkong) Ad. Widmann (Shanghai) G. Friesland (Hongkong) K. Lindemann, signs per pro.

O. Trefurt E. Bunge J. Wagner G. Illing

H. Bolland H. Groesser

K. Wiese G. Illing

H. Bass F. Engel

Ad. Schultze J. Rohde

C. Loske J. Ebert R. Handro

Agencies

Nordd, Lloyd, S. S. Co. Nordd, Lloyd, Melcher & Co.'s Yang-

tsze Line Farbenfabriken, Vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld

China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

New Zealand Insurance Co. "Globus" Insurance Co. of Hamburg "Salamander" Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam

"Nordstern" Life Insce. Co., Berlin Bremen Underwriters

Forsaekrings Aktiebolaget "Hansa" Badische Assecuranz Gesellschaft, A. G.

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

Mesny, Dr. J. E. J., Medical Practitioner, French Consulate, Rue Dubail No. 10.

MISSIONS

院 B 克 主 天 Tien-choo-tang E-yuen

HOSPITAL

Sister Agnese Tecchioli Do. Agostina Seregni Luigia Casiraghi Carolina Vairon Do. Do. Do. Viola Luigia

业型育 Yu-in-tong ORPHANAGE FOR CHINESE & SCHOOL FOR EUROPEAN CHILDREN Mother Vincenzina Bellocchio, super. 20 Sisters Wuchang—Three Sisters

堂 主 天 Tien-choo-tong ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Right Rev. Fr. G. Gennaro, Bishop titular of Gerico, and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh

Rev. Fr. Diego Lera (Wuchang), vicar general

Fr. Remegius Gotte Fr. C. Kleinenbroich

Fr. E. Dodici Fr. J. Casagrande Fr. V. Fernandez

Fr. Ber. Buzio Fr. Ang. Melotto Fr. P. B. Turk

Fr. Ch. Fasil Fr. B. Sesano Fr. Bengoa

Fr. S. Sommavilla

Fr. Rog. Covi, vice procurator Fr. V. Cavallini

Fr. S. Espelage, procurator

Fr. P. Massignan Fr. P. Belli Fr. Arsenius Mullin Fr. P. Desportes Fr. G. Mariseal

Fr. Mans. Gasparella

Fr. Hil. Arieta Fr. Eng. Aubel Fr. P. Albeiro

Fr. Gerard Pietrowski

Spanish Augustinian Mission

Fr. H. Mauzori

Right Rev. Agustin Gonzalez, Rev. T. Pons, Rev. A. Martinez, Rev. A. Diego, Rev. F. Bernardo, Rev. L. Ramirez, Rev. N. Puras, Rev. A. Fernandez, Rev. A. Arroyo, Rev. E. Fernandez, Rev. V. Martinez, Rev. T. Hospital, Rev. B. Ibeas, Rev. V. Andres, Rev. B. Fernandez, Rev. P.

Pelaz, Rev. H. Martinez, Rev. V. Avedillo, Rev. E. Rodriguez, Rev. G. Herrero, Rev. L. Mendiluce, Rev. T. Gonzalez, Rev. P. Cerezal,

Rev. L. Revilla

San-ring Mitsu Bishi Co., Ltd. -Tel. Ad: Iwasaki H. Miyagawa, manager

H. Nagayasu T. Mikawa T. Hama K. Uchida I. Moteki

S. Sugiyama

T. Mikawa
I. Fukushima
N. Iwata
A. Tamano K. Inui

Y. Kobayashi M. Uno

K. Shinowara J. Takashima K. Tanaka N. Takahashi

# = San-ching MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

Y. Niwa, manager K. Fuuntsu

K. Takeda K. Matsuzaki

N. Yokoyama S. Wada K. Tanaka S. Watanabe Y. Sahara K. Takagi

K. Takagi R. Sagara

J. Hashizume S. Tsuchiya

Y. Ban K. Kumamoto K. Matsuyama K. Ariyasu S. Murai

K. Mori (Changsha)

Y. Obinata Agencies Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire, Marine & Transit Insce. Co., Ld.

Tokyo Fire, Marine & Transport Insurance Co., Ld.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

# 昌 阜 Fow-chang

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants also at Foochow, Tientsin, Colombo and Kiukiang and Moscow N. M. Molchanoff (St. Petersburg)

S. A. Pechatnoff (Moscow) N. P. Chelingin, signs per pro.

John Findlay G. W. Titoff M. E. Sinukoff A. G. Ivanoff John K. Panoff J. M. Michaleff

A. A. Moosatoff P. P. Martzinkevich (Kiukiang)

A. Grosbie A. W. Markeloff W. S. Jevleff J. T. Evstafieff L. Fonseca

Agency

Russian Volunteer Fleet

初至 艮 Monbaron, Charles, Insurance, Shipping and Commission Agent

C. C. Monbaron 44 L. Vanider Stegen

Agencies Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Law, Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co. East-India Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Midland & Textile Insurance Co., Ld. Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ld. Compagnie Internationale d' Assurances Commerciales

The Masack

Moser, J. H., Architect and Civil Engineer-German Bund; Teleph. No. 32

> Chan-po-yang. 洋保正

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (BRITISH) H. E. Howard (chairman), J. Archibald (vice-chairman), P. Douglas-Jones N. S. Brown, J. R. Burtwell, C. C. F. Cunningham, H. C. Tweedie

(secretary)

Police Department G. Byth, superintendent

J. Law, inspector C. D. Scott, do. Works Department

A. Burnett, superintendent

局 部 工 國 德 大 Ta-teh-qua-kung-bu-chu MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, GERMAN-Telph. 99

H. Schlichting, chairman E. Mirow, councillor

W. Herensperger, councillor

K. Lindemann

F. Muller P. Scholz, secretary

Police Station, Telephone 181 C. Grapow, supt. of police

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, RUSSIAN
President—W. G. Grigorieff
Vice do.—S. W. Unjenin
Members—A. T. Malizin, A. Steginan

R. E. Hemmings

Secretary -W. T. Ostapenko Chief of Police—A. Sydelnikof. Constables - Martemianoff, Mizonoff

Chaplinsky Sanitary Inspector- N. Soboleff

房 꽱 記 振 洋 南

Nan-yang-chun-kec-yah-vong NANYANG DISPENSARY, THE-22, Sin Seng Road

S. D. Young, D.D.S., general manager D. W. Young, sub-manager

New Engine & Iron Works—Tel. Ad: Hulsemann, Hankow; Telephone 64

Jih-sing

NIPPON MENKWA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japan Cotton Trading Co., Ld.), General Merchants and Commission Agents; Head Office: Osaka; Branches and Agencies, Shanghai, Kobe, Bombay, New York—2, Hokai; 'Tel. Ad: Menkwa H. Ohoka, manager

司公船輪清日

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA-Tel. Ad: Nisshinkisen

T. Tsunoda, manager

S. Nagamine, signs per pro.

T. Makita N. Higuchi M. Minakami

Y. Yokota N. Ohya

S. Mori Y. Eitaki

H. Haneda R. Ruegg

Agencies

Osaka Shosen Kaisha Tokyo Marine Insurance, Co.

OLIVER, A.E. (D.M.D.), Dentist—Office and Residence: Rue d'Autremer

OLIVIER & Co., Merchants, Import and Export; Teleph. 24

H. Duprat, signs per pro.

G. Feuerbach H. Van der Stegen

Agencies

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de France

Hauts Fourneaux et Fonderies de Ponta-Mousson

Tabacs de la Régie Françaíse

PATELL & Co., Wine and Provision Merchants-15, Ewo Road

M. J. Patell, proprietor (Hongkong)

C. M. Karanjia, manager

D. S. Rabady B. C. Umrigar

Pearce & Garriock, Commission Agents, Auctioneers, Bill and General Brokers;

Tel. Ad : Pearce H. C. Pearce A. B. Garriock

P. D. Weeks W. E. Harston

順管 Pau-shun PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co. Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

房藥濟良 Lian-chi-yao-fang PHARMACIE CENTRALE, French Concession, Dispensing Chemists, Druggists, &c. Bernard & Monhonval, proprietors

A. Picca F. Racot **愿發批焦煤鐮** 

Ping-kwang-mae-tsiao-pee-fah-chu

Pinghsiang Colli ry Shipping & Sales Office, Hankow-1, Poyang Road; Teleph. No. 175; Cable Address: Pingcoal, Hankow; Code: A. B. C. 5th edition

Wong Wen Po, agent

局務鑛鄉洋

Ping-hsiang-kuang-mu-chun Pinghsiang Colliery—Address: Pinghsiang, via Changsha, Hunan; Cable Address: Coalmine, Pinghsiangki; Codes: A. B. C. 5th edition, Al and Engineering; Head Office

H.E. Sheng Kung Pao, dir. general (Shanghai)

Ling Fu Hou, Taotai, manager

G. M. E. Leinung, technical director

H. Seevers, secretary Su Voo Chu, chief interpreter

Mining Department

Fr. M. E. Lux, superintendent engr. H. Schlifter, overviewer K. Boehm,

G. Saatweber, viewer J. Ilger, W. Osenbrueck, do.

Herm. Rother, do. O. Meyer, H. Schneider

H. Schwerber J. Hafsler

Mechanical Department

W.W.E. Schmidt, superintendent engr. W. Strenger, mech. engineer

Ch. Brandt, E. Schmidt, electrician

Medical Department

Dr. W. Zimmermann, surgeon Mining School

Dr. W. Schmidt, professor Railway Department

H. Buechner, superintendent

Transport Service

Tong Ching Foo, supt. transport inspector (Wuchang) Kow So Ting, marine superintendent

(Wuchang)

Shipping and Sales Office (Hankow) Wong Wen Po, agent

PINGHSIANG COAL MINES

H. H. Ling, general manager G. Leinung, engineer-in-chief H. Seevers, secretary

Su Voo chu, chief interpreter Mining Department

Fr. Lux, engineer supt. H. Schlifter, overviewer K. Boehm,

G. Saatweber, viewer J. Hger, do W. Osenbrueck, do N. Rother, do O. Meyer, H. Schneider, do do H. Schwerber, do

J. Hafaler, do Mechanical Department

W. W. E. Schmidt, engineer supt.

W. Strenger, engineer Ch. Brandt,

E. Schmidt, electrical engineer

Medical Department

W. Zimmerman, medical officer

Mining School W. Schmidt, instructor Railway Department

H. Buechner, supt. Transport Service, Wuchang

Kow So-ling, marine supt. Tong Chin-foo, supt. t'port. insp

Shanghai & Sales Office C. C. Chen, agent Wong Wen-po, agent

POST OFFICES

British

Postal Agent - C. Wyatt Smith

局致部清大 Ta-ching Yau-cheng-chü CHINESE

Dist. Postmaster -A. H. Hyland Dist. Accountant—M. Comencini District Inspector—V. Smith Postal Officers- F. M. Margal, W.

J. Singer

而 信 世 國 法 Fa-kouo-chü-sin FRENCH

J. Hemmel, receveur principal Duno, commis. principal

風律得局政郵國信

Tak-kok-yau-tsing-kok-tak-lat-pong IMPERIAL GERMAN POST OFFICE AND TELEPHONE—CENTRAL STATION

W. Lienemann, postinspektor K. Kruger, postassistant F. Adam, leitungsaufschy

局便馬本日大 Ta-Jih-pen-yu-pin-chu JAPANESE

Postmaster -Y. Watanabe

Kiukiang,

Postal Officers—N. Tsujino, K. Shimo-

saka, K. Kobayashi, T. Mukai Assistant Clerks — T. Tsunoda, Masunaga

Chief of Branch Oflice -Foreign Concession-Y. Nakamura

Wuchang, Postal Agency-N. Imamura -T. Ono Do. Taye, Do. -S. Sudzuki

RUSSIAN

Postmaster-J. J. Baum

# fil I Lih-shin

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants— French Bund; Telephone 37

J. Gautier, J. Carrere

> J. Chenard G. Cossantelis

J. Jasson

A. Picca
E. Roumagoux
F. A. Simões

Agencies

Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-China (Haiphong)

Compagnie Asiatique de Navigation Messageries Maritimes Cie.

Chargeurs Reunis

"L'Urbaine" of Paris (Fire Insur.)
"La Confiance" of Paris (+ ire Insur.)
International Sleeping Car Co.

# 泰 版 Lee-tai

Reid, Evans & Co., Merchants

Reuter's Telegram Co., Lo Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

生器塞 羅 Lo-soey-E-sing

Roese, Dr. Geo., Physician—Private Hospital: Rue de La Mission, French Concession; Telephone No. 57; Teleph. for Patients No. 248 Nurse—Sister Helene Szitnik

# 昌怡 E Chong-yang-hong

Rose, Alex., Architect, Civil Engineer and Surveyor

# 會 總 國 俄 Ngo-koch-tsung-hu

RUSSIAN CLUB - Telephone 56; Russian Concession, Vachovich Road

Committee—A. P. Maligin (chairman), John K. Panoff, A. F. Steymann, M. T. Mejivoy, V. V. Ilmar, A. F. Ghertovitch (sec. and librarian)

# 行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong
Russo-Asiatic Bank—Tel. Ad: Sinorusse,
Teleph. No. 9; Res: No. 12
S. de Jastzembsky, manager
O. Stae er, signs per pro.

V. V. Ilmar, assistant J. de Carbonel, do.

遜 沙 Sha-sun
Sassoon & Co., Ld., David, Merchants
Geddes & Co., property agents

# B M Shun-chang

Schiele And Byrne, Merchants; Tel. Ad:

E. G. Byrne

Agency Brunner, Mond & Co., Ld.

# 元 li Ee-yuen

Schlichting, H., Merchant, Commission Agent, Bill, Ship and Land Broker H. Schlichting

Ed. Finger, signs per pro.

Agency

Alliance Assurance Co., Ld.

### 利 Cha-lee

Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Importers and Exporters, Merchants, Albumen Factory; Antimony Smelting Works; Tel. Ad: Maximilian; Teleph. 65

O. Gaumer

M. von Arend

J. Arnold H. Brauer

K. Nicolas

R. Rode

E. Schuehli

B. Sieber

R. Volkert

Agencies

British Dominions Marine Ins. Co., Ld.
Sino-German Ore Co., Ld.

Drapers' Mutual Fire and Genl. Ins. Co., Ld.

Schwarzkopf & Co., F.

O. Gaumer

J. Arnold, signs per. pro.

M. von Arend

C. Nicolas

B. Sieber

E. Schühli

R. Rode

R. Volkert

Agencies

Sino German Ore Co., Ltd.

The British Dominions General Ins. Co., Ltd.

The Drapers' Mutual Fire and General Insurance Corporation, Ltd.

# Yi-shing-long

Schweiger, & Co., Ld., Import and Export; Head Office: Milan; Branches: Singapore and Manila

# 器 成 Wai-lin

Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Ld., Electrical Engrs., Asbestos, Oil and Paint Merchants—Tel. Ad: Ohm

# 司公限有險保壽人洋華

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD. R. A. Frost, resident attorney W. C. Peng (Changsha) Y. C. Tan (Ichang)

M. K. Peng (Kaifeng) T. L. Kin (Changteh)

# 所刻陳器機行洋生瑞

Zay-soong yang hong tyi tyi chan lie dso

SHANGHAI MACHINE COMPANY, Hankow Branch-Office and Show-room: Tung Ting Road; Tel. Ad: Probaran Buchheister & Co., proprietors E. Bechler

SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD. (Hankow Branch) Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld., agents P. Lockwood Jones, manager

# 廢機電子門西

SIEMENS CHINA ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co., Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors-No. 17, Ewo Road; Tel. Ad: Motor; Teleph. 17

G. Amann, engineer and manager F. Metzger, assistant

### 臣禪 Zai-zing

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants F. Hübbe, signs per pro. H. von Appen C. W. Rost

Agencies Martin's Bank, Ld., London Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure Allianz Ins. Co. of Berlin, Ld., London Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld. Providentia Allgem. Vers. Ges., Wien Insce. "Salamandra," St. Petersburg Schweizerische Natnl. Vers. Ges., Basel North German Marine Insurance Co.

#### 厰蛋與瑞 Soy-hsing-dan-chan

Société Anonyme Belge pour L'industrie DES OEUFS

> G. Roosen, Brussels (administrateur) H. Hübbe, signs per pro.

# 和義

SOLINA & Co., R. V., General Storekeepers and Wine Merchants-Corner of Poyang and Peking Rd.

K. C. Sarkari

#### Li-tai 泰祁

Spenceley, S.A. Merchant and Commission Agent

T Meifoo

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK G. F. Lanning, attorney

R. Schurman

L. S. Stem E. J. Harrs, in charge of Installation No. 1

J. R. Broadley H. V. Devereux (Ichang) C. B. Clark (Changsha)

Kung Ping 平 公 STEPHENS, THEO., Commission Agent

ST Andrew's Society of Hankow Dr. Robt, Aird (president)

H. G. C. Bailey (vice president) C. C. F. Cuhningham A. G. Tweedie A. W. J. Watt

John S. Dickson (Hon. Secretary and Treas.)

師住大盟隆 Si.mun-ta-lih-sze Symonds, W. N., B.A. (Cant.), Barrister-at law- British Bund

鐵 治 頒

TAYER IRON ORE MINES S. P. Wong, general manager C. Budde, mining engineer

Shanghai Sales Office Chan Chi-lan, agent Chan Tau-woon, asst. agent

Y. M. Yung, do. C. M. Manners, wharf manager

来 泰 Tailay.

Telge and Schroeter-14, Faucheong Road

Fritz Bahnson, signs per pro.

德社 Tao-tuck

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Tea Exporters and General Produce Merchants—The Bund

W. Theodor (partner) E. F. Seymour do. P. W. Beavan do.

G. W. Theodor, assistant

THOMSON & AIRD, Medical Practitioners Dr. J. Alex. Thomson, B SC., M.B., CH.B. Dr. Robert Aird, M.A., M.B., CH.B.

佑天 Tien-yu THURIER & KOHR., Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents

J. Thurier F. Thurier

L. Thurier P. L. Farn

J. King

# 泰 新 Hsin-tai

TRADING COMPANY, THE, Successors to A. Koosnetzoff & Co., Tea Merchants and Brick Tea Manufacture-Tel. Ad: Gubkinkusnezoff; HeadOffice: Moscow

G. J. Tooritzin, signs per pro.
W. J. Grigorieff, do.
J. N. Lepekhin, do.
J. J. Antoofieff
N. J. Falk
T. A. Kovalsky
N. W. Markin, signs per pro.
N. J. Potnoff

N. J. Petroff S. D. Tihomiroff V. W. Tokmakoff W. E. Ulanoff M. T. Mejevoi

# 安保 Pau-an

Union Insurance Society of Canton, LD.-Tel. Ad: Union; Teleph. 159 G. G. Franklin, acting agent

# 行油器機裕光

Kwang-hue-che-ch'e-yu-hong

VACUUM OIL COMPANY A. R. Burtenshaw, manager P. Stellingwerff, accountant

# BH Tah-ming

Wagons Lits Terminus Hotel-Wagons Street; Tel. Ad: Terminus R. Saint-Pol, proprietor Ignacio Marques

I. E. d'Almeida, accountant

# 司公司量

Weeks & Co., Ld., Drapers, Milliners and General Furnishers Frederick Dodman, manager

H. E. S. Pickering J. C. da Silva Jen Tsen Yung

# 平 太 Tai-ping

WESTPHAL, KING & RAMSAY, LD. W. S. King, managing director

W. G. Pratt, manager J. Austin

R. H. Rowlatt B. W. Gale

F. G. Martinho Marques

W. F. Reynolds C. J. F. Jess

Agencies Pacific Mail Steamship Company Toyo Kisen Kaisha The East Asiatic Co., Ld. Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. Swedish East Asiatic S. S. Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Company, Ltd. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Central Insurance Co., Ld. The Marine Insurance Company, Ld. Assecuranz-Union von 1865 Hankow Wharf and Godown Co., Ld. Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld.

Wissotzky & Co., Ld. (Society for Tea Trade, Moscow) Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents

# 司公限有造製器欄子揚

YANGTZE ENGINEERING WORKS, LD., THE—Head Office: Corner of Rue d'Autremer and Rue de Hanoi (French Conc'n.); Works: Seven Miles Creek; Tel. Ad: Yangworks, Hankow; Codes: A.B.C. 5th edition, Western Union and Engineering, second edition

Directors -- V. K. Lee, Lo Hung

Chang General Manager - Wong Kwong,

M.I.N.A., M.I. MECH. E., M.I.S. INST. General Office K. C. Lee Tsang Fuk Yeung Pak Un

Whang Chun Fong Technical Dept. - G. W. Cockburn, A.M.I.M.E., S. H. Ho. Y. M. Lin, Works Office—W. S. Lee, K. C. Ho

AgencySuter, Hartmann & Rahtjens Composition Company, Ltd., "Red Hand" Brand Anti-Corrosive Paints

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD. W. Kobayashi, manager Y. Shimidzu, sub-manager

S. Kondo S. Yoshiwara S. Senami B. Yamanishi R. Toyama T. Iseda

#### 田吉 Chih.din

Yoshida Yoko, General Merchant T. Takatsuji signs per pro.

G. Kitamura T. Kono H. Kubo

Y. Miyao K. Takaya R. Nishimura

H. Sasaki S. Nomura

N. Shimbo

# YOCHOW

Yochow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29°23′ N., and longitude 113° 8′ E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more. Efforts are being made, by Japanese, to find adequate communication with Changteh, the trade centre, whose opening to foreign trade was talked of in 1906. The opening of Changsha took away much of Yochow's transit trade, but as the Hankow-Canton Railway will pass through Yochow it may hope to experience better times. While in 1908 the value of the foreign imports fell from Tls. 507,371 in 1907 to Tls. 387,392, the total net value of the trade of the port, through exceptional causes, increased from Tls. 1,354,155 to Tls. 2,943,917.

The province of Hunan used to be to foreign commerce what Tibet has been to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and it is only a few years ago that foreigners were stoned out of Yochow. In 1904, the people were described as showing a "friendly attitude" to all foreigners. The anti-foot-binding crusade has done well in Hunan, which was once the most anti-foreign province in all China. They are intensely patriotic, but

their patriotism is rather for Hunan than for the Empire at large.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province to Hupeh and Kueichow in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about six hundred thousand half-chests a year. The timber passing down past Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain large fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron also is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilities of development are undoubtedly to be found.

Steam launches and steamers run through from Hankow to Changsha with cargo and passengers, under River passes; and from Yochow to Inland places under Inland

Steam Navigation Rules.

The city of Yochow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chenglin, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtsze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats, and a good anchorage is found for steamers. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves will provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high, above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses. Work on the formation of the settlement and bunding operations were commenced in 1900, and a new Custom-house and quarters have been built. Yochow is described by the Customs Commissioner as "doubtless the healthiest town in the Yangtse Valley, considering the insanitary conditions," In 1900, really the first open year of the port, the net value of the trade was Tls. 143,827. In 1903 it amounted to Tls. 3,473,241, but in 1905 the value was Tls. 490,05s only, and in 1910 the returns show a net value of Tls. 1,941,869 as compared with Tls 3,015,913 in 1909. The noticeable decline since 1904 was the result of the opening of Changsha as a Treaty Port.

The noteworthy feature of 1907 was the connection of Changteh by steamer during the high water season—June to October—the resulting trade being valued at Tls. 617,000. Buoys and lights were established to mark the channel across the lake. The difficulties and risks of this route are considerable, and it is probable that it will be found advisable to adopt the somewhat longer route via Lolintan, though, on account of the sharp bonds of the River Yuan in its lower reaches, specially adapted steamers will probably

have to be used.

#### DIRECTORY

AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF NORTHERN HUNAN Rt. Rev. Bishop Luis Perezy Perez, vicaire apost., Lichow

Rev. Fr. A. Martinez (Lichow)
Do. E. Fernandez (Yung Kiang)

A. Arroyo (Sesueit'ien) V. Andrés (Niehkiashih) N. Puras (Hwajung) Do. Do. Do.

Do. A. Gonzalez (Changteh) Do. L. Ramirez (Louki)

Do. B. Gonzalez (Tselisien) Rev. Fr. B. Yheas (Nanchowting)

J. Hospital (Yochow City) V. Ferrero (Niehkiashih) V. Martinez (Shenchowfu) Do. Do. Do.

A. Diego (Gan-siang) S. de la Torre, Vic. Prov. Do. Do.

(Yochow) A. de Paz (Yochow City) Do.

Do. A. Fernandez (Yalan) Do. F. Bernardo (Tsinse) Rev. Fr. J. Pons, Procurador

(Hankow) Do. S. Palomino (Lungyang)

S. P Longyang (Lungyang) B. Fernandez (Kaiki Kiao) Do. Do.

Do. P. Pelaz (Sesueit'ien) Do. H. Martinez (Semensien) 關州岳

CUSTOMS-IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—R. A. Currie

Assistant—A. Casati Tidesurveyor-C. A. Meyer

Asst. Examiner-J. S. Chubb Tidewaiters-J. Stamm, H. Storrs, W.

Eberhard

Police

T. H. Gwynne

Post Office, Imperial Chinese (Chang-

teh sub-District)
Probationary Accountant in Charge (Changteh)-F. Merrien

REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

Dr. Wm. E. Hoy and wife Mr. Horace Lequear

Rev. W. Reimart and wife Dr. W. Adams and wife

Miss A. Traub

Miss Hannah Kanne

Miss Emma Zeimer Miss Emma Kræger

Rev. E. A. Beck and wife

# SHASI

市沙 Sha-si

Shasi (the "market on the sands") is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese Treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and vice versa. It is reclaimed from the river and the sea by a magnificent system of dykes and canals, and is "a monument of ancient commerce, and a witness to native perseverance and engineering skill." The district suffers periodically from the flooding of the Yangtze. In July, 1908, the river rose to 30 ft. 9 inches, and caused the destruction of all the earlier summer crops. The population is estimated at about 80,000, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. A considerable amount of washing for gold is done between Shasi and Hosueh, chiefly on the Tukkeehow. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last-named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office

of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the native agents of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mobs, kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom-house was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area of 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the river side below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese concession. The foreign commerce is mostly in Japanese hands. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. Calling steamers have to anchor in the river, the current of which is very swift, but some bunding work, commenced in December, 1904, and finished in April, 1905, provided berths for three hulks, with jetties, but in 1908, this bund for over two-thirds of its length went bodily into the river owing to the action of the water coming from inland carrying away sand from beneath the stone work. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs was in 1910 returned at Tis. 2,886,804 as against Tls. 2,076,828 in 1909, Tls. 1,699,624 in 1908, Tls. 1,880,422 in 1907, and Tls. 1,497,134 in 1906. The bulk of the carrying trade is, however, carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs.

### DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Sue Che Sing, agent
Steamer "Tung-ting"

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Acting Consul—Dr. Crüll (residing at
Hankow)

Great Britain Consul --W. M. Hewlett (residing at Ichang)

JAPAN
Chancellor-in-charge—M. Hashiguchi
Police Inspector—W. Hagio

局 沙 商 招 Chao Shang Sha Châ CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVGTN. Co. Hsieh Chen, manager Steamers "Kwei Lee" and "Kuling"

関市沙 Shasi Kuan Customs, Imperial Maritime Acting Commissioner—G. T. Moule Assistant—C. G. Gutt Acting Tidesurveyor — F. McLary Tidewaiters—G. High, C.T. McFarlane

和怡 E-Wo Jardine, Matheson & Co. Wu Hung Yuen, agent Steamer "Kiangwo"

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF JAPAN Y. Oki

Post Office, Imperial Chinese
Postmaster—A. Hyland (resides at
Hankow)
Postal Clerk—Sun Kuo-sui
Act. sub-district postmaster—K.C. Sieh

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster—S. Kubota Clerk—K. Abe Asst. Clerk—C. T. Li

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. Marcel Sterkendries (Kingchow)
Rev. Colomban Clement (Kingchow)
Rev. Achille van den Bosch (Shasi)

# CHANGSHA

沙 長 Chang-sha

Changsha ("Long Sands"), the capital city of Hunan, situated on the right bank of the Hsiang River about 100 miles South of Yochow, became a Treaty port under the China-Japan Commercial Treaty of 1903, a Customs House being established on 1st July, 1904. The surrounding country is hilly and very picturesque, affording delightful walks on it is a large stone tablet (Yu Pei) recounting the mastery of the floods that once covered an enormous tract of Central China. It was placed there by order of the Great Yu, founder of the Hsia Dynasty, B.c. 2205. (See Williams' Middle Kingdom, Vol. II., pp. 149-151). The magnificent timber on the South of the hill, extending from the Yolushan High School, enclosing the Confucian and the Buddhist temples, and extending to the Taoist temple at the top—whence a beautiful view to the South can be obtained—is well worth a visit from travellers. The school dates back many hundred years and was once one of the most famous in this land of scholars, and under its present excellent management it promises once more to do excellent work for the province. Among the cities of China, Changsha ranks only second to Chengtu; the fine buildings, well laid-out gardens, the wide and clean streets, the good shops, render a walk a pleasant experience. The stone bunding work, extending from the West Gate to the "New River," beyond the North extremity of the city, a distance of about 3 miles, is making good progress; it is expected that the 50-foot-wide carriage road will be completed in the course of 1912. An up to date electric light plant has been installed and is working under the management of a foreign engineer, the Chinese, especially shops, availing themselves more and more of this way of lighting. The value of the trade for 1910 is Tls. 13,090,000 as against Tls. 10,000,000 for 1909, Tls. 9,200,000 for 1908, and Tls. 7,300,000 for 1907, a result which is the more gratifying, as the year, considering the serious riots in the spring caused by the high prices of rice, was on almost disastrous one. The abundant spring and autumn crops of 1910, in combination with various other favourable circumstances, had the effect of influencing the trade of 1911 in a favourable Judging from the figures for the first nine months the trade of the year should have surpassed that of any previous twelve months by a large margin. If this margin should be not so big as anticipated the outbreak of the revolution in the beginning of autumn, disorganzing in this port and province as well as in the whole of Central China the entire trade, must be blamed. Owing to its comparatively close vicinity to Wuchang, the cradle of the revolution, the city of Changsha passed over into the hands of the New Party on the 22nd October. This change was effected without practically any bloodshed, only the heads of the more important officials, refusing to join the republicans, being sacrificed on the altar of Anti-Manchuism. The Governor, however, managed to escape in the nick of time. After having overcome the few first difficulties in the form of serious disunion between the leaders and representatives of the various parties, the new Government seems to be fairly firmly established in Changsha and the whole province. A most gratifying feature throughout this critical period has been the extremely friendly, not to say courteous, attitude shown to foreigners. Still, not knowing what the course of events may be and not to run any unnecessary risks, all foreigners in Pinghsiang, many missionaries in out-stations and most foreign women and children, as well as many men in Changsha, left for Shanghai.

The low level of the river during the winter months preventing the regular steamers from plying for nearly three months is an obstacle to trade. From the records it would appear that there is now more water over the shallows than was formerly the case, probably owing to the largely increased launch traffic preventing the accumulation of silt, therefore it is not improbable that a regular towing system will be introduced before long to take the place of steamers during the winter. A short section of the Canton-Hankow railway, from Changsha to Chuchow—about 30 miles—was opened to traffic on 10th September, 1911. One passenger train is so far running in each direction per day. The goods traffic is nil. The railway will this winter not profit from the Pinghsiang Colliery bringing its coal down on it to Changsha, as the Colliery was

closed down shortly after the outbreak of the revolution. The export of coal and coke for 1910 was 329,457 and 177,477 tons, respectively. The coke, which is said to be of excellent quality, is used almost exclusively by the Hanyang Iron works; the coal is finding an extending market for bunker use. The colliery is under excellent management, and the supply is said to be almost limitless.

With its fertile plains, mountains seamed with mineral wealth, and its sturdy population, there would seem to be a brilliant future before this province. Until, however, modern machinery is applied, railway communication extended, and capital

introduced, no great expansion can be anticipated.

The climate of Changsha is excellent. There is no great heat here, the summer is short, and there is no malaria, the poisonous mosquito not existing here. When the railway is open the scenery traversed will make this journey the most popular in China.

# DIRECTORY

Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

A. Laidrich E. Wollheim P. M. Scott

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. J. B. Miller

British-American Tobacco Co. W. H. Tenney A. M. Dickinson

和 醴 Lee-ho CARLOWITZ & Co. F. Semmelhack

CHINESE ANTIMONY Co., LD. · Wallace Broad, F.G.S., mining eng.

CONSULATES GREAT BRITAIN Consul—Bertram Giles also in charge of AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN AND NORWEGIAN Interests

JAPAN T. N. Okohira, Consul N. Ichikawa, chancellor S. Uyeda, chief police constable

Customs, Imperial Chinese Acting Commr.—C. E. S. Wakefield Assistant-G. O. Law Assistant-G. E. Dehio Tidesurveyor—J. H. Nightingale Examiners—E.A. Young Tidewaiters—W. Olsen, F. E. Samuelsen, F. Ryan, F. O. Müller

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA K. Mori, representative NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA K. Awai, agent H. Mukai, assistant

局務礦部平 Pinghsiang-kuang-mu-chuh. PINGHSIANG COLLIERY, Pinghsiang, via Changha (Hunan): Cable Ad: Coalmine; Pinghsiangki; Codes used: A.B.C. (5th Ed.), Engineering, A1. Head-Office

> H. E. Sheng Kung-pao, director genl. Ling Fu-hou, general manager G., Leinung, M.E., technical director and eng. in chief

H. Scevers, sccretary

Su Voo-chu, chief interpreter

Mine-Department

Fr. Lux, M.E., engineer in charge and

acting engineer in chief H Schlifter, overviewer K. Boehm, W. Osenbrueck, viewer J. llger, G Saatweber, do. do. H. Rother, O. Meyer, J. Hassler, do. do.

do. H. Schneider, do. M. Schwerber,

Engineering Department W. W. E. Schmidt, engineer in charge

W. Strenger, mech. engineer Ch. Brandt, mech. E. Schmidt, electrician

Medical Department Dr. W. Zimmermann, School of Mines

Dr. W. Schmidt, professor Railway Department H. Buechner, superindendent

Shipping and sales Office, Hankow Wong Wen Po, agent

POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL

R. H. Humphrey, B.Sc. Earl C. Lane, B.A.

H. W. Reynolds, professor

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Acting Sub-district Postmaster-L. C. Arlington

SCHWARZ, GAUMER & Co. Rudolf Schnabel

STANDARD OIL CO. J. H. Morgan C. L. Coltman

YALE COLLEGE

C. B. Gage, B.A.

W. J. Hail, M.A., B.D., Dean

E. D. Harvey, M.A.

K. S. Latourette, PH.D. D. H. Leavens, B.A.

YALE HOSPITAL

E. H. Hume, M.D. (on leave)

F. C. Yen, M.D., D.T.M. W. C. Little, M.D. Miss N. D. Gage, nurse

# ICHANG

昌宜 I-Chang

Ichang is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with Clause 1, Section 3, of the Chefoo Convention. It is situated in lat. 30° 44′ 25″ N., long. 111° 18′ 34″ E., on the north bank of the river Yangtze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang Gorge, or just about a thousand miles from the coast. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shiftings and banks. Ichang is practically the present limit of steam navigation on the Yangtze. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomeloes, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimnons are grown, and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. Ichang has increased in importance since the opening of Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports, is shipped here on river steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow.

Native opium is largely grown from here westwards, and is increasing in quantity and improving in quality. The export in 1906 was nearly 50,000 cwts. The climate of Ichang is drier than that of the lower river ports—summers very warm, winters dry and pleasant. The native population is estimated at some 40,000. The foreign residents are few in number, educated native agents representing the four or five foreign houses (three British) doing business here. Fine new Consular and Customs buildings and shipping offices have recently been erected and have improved the appearance of the settlement very much. A German Post Office was opened in 1903.

The net value of the trade of the port in 1910 was Tls. 13,385,356 as compared with The 14,847,495 in 1909, Th. 7,812318 in 1908 and Th. 6,587,173 in 1907.

#### DIRECTORY

古 太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants Tel. Ad: Swire

Wm. Alston Turnbull, agent

China Navigation Company, Limited Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Leeds Forge Co., Leeds London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.

局宜商招 Chau-song-nec-ch'euk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO-Chu Moy-son, manager Woo Yueh-chiao Wong Kwo Hsin

昌 義 Ne-cheong. Compagnie Francaise des Indes et de L'Extreme Orient, India & Eastern FRENCH TRADING Co.—Head Office: Paris, 19-19 bis Rue Richer; London Office: 19-20, Water Lane, E. C.

CONSULATES

府事領法大 Ta fa-ling-shih-fu FRANCE

Acting Consul—G. Morisse (residing at Hankow) Acting Vice-Consul—Minard

GERMANY

Acting Consul—Dr. Crüll (residing at Hankow)

府事領英大 Ta Ying ling-shih-fu GREAT BRITAIN

Austria-Hungary

Acting Consul- W. M. Hewlett

門衙事簡本日大 JAPAN

Acting Consul-M. Hashiguchi, for Shasi and Ichang (residing at Shasis

I-chang-kwan 踢昌宜

Customs, Maritime

Commissioner—A. H. Wilzer Assts—F. L. Bessell, A. G. C. Asker Medical Officer—A. Graham

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor D. MacLennan

Examiners Asst.—R. Tismar, E. C. Charrington, E. M. Lundberg, C. W. Landers

Tidewaiters—G. M. Pezzini, H. Walpole, J. Rasmussen, H. S. Kierkegaard, A. Darlington, H. Crawshaw

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., Merchants Andrew Ross

Agencies Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ld. Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Canadian Pacific Railway Co. "Glen Line" of Steamers "Shire" Line of Steamers Chine Canadian Pacific Research China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

Mackenzie & Co., Ld. J. Wallace, resident agent

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants P. N. Wong

Agencies Nordd, Lloyd Imp, German Mail Line Nordd. Lloyd. Imp. Melchers & Co.'s Yangtsze Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.

MISSIONS

E F Tien-choo-tang
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Right Rev. Modestus Everaerts Bishop tit. of Tadama and Vicar Apostolic of Southern Hupeh

Rev. Angelus Timmers, pro vicar Do. Gratianus Laurent Do. Marcellus Sterkendries Do. Polydorus Vercruysse Do. Hubertus Adons

Do. Seraphinus Melissen Do. Damianus de Walleff Do. Thaddœus Jacobs

Do. Mathias Vlaminck Do. Natalis Gubbels Do. Deodatus Janssen

Do. Robertus van Voorden

Do. Julianus Adons Do. Thomas Kempenaers Do. Franc. Xav. Corbisier Do. Clementianus De Vuyst

Do. Trudo Jans

Do. Achilloeus Van Den Bosch Do. Theodoricus Hesseling

Do. Carolus Goethals Do. Columbanus Clement Do. Marinus Adons

Do. Arnulphus Merchier Do. Peregrinus Theunissen

Do. Dr. Anselmus de Hemptinne Dr. Dr. Leo Lippens

Do. Solano de Cock

Do. Libertus Callebaut

Do. Victor Stolle

Do. Julianus Verhaeghe Do. Donatus Sammels

# 1 Ghen-mou-tang

REV. SEURS FRANCISCAINES MISSION-AIRES DE MARIE

# 司公船輪清日

Tai-pan tseung-lun kung-tze

NISSHIN KISEN KAISHA, THE-Tel. Ad: Nisshinkisen

局政郵清大昌宜

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL

District Postmaster—J. C. Johnston Acting Deputy Postmaster — T. Manners

SALT LEKIN COLLECTORATE

Commis'ner-in-charge -A. H. Wilzer

字 美 Mci-foo

STANDARD OIL CO.

H. V. Devereux, manager J. W. Carney

THE WEST CHINA TRANSPORT Co.

Mackenzie & Co., Ld. Agencies

North China Insurance Co., Ld. China Mutual Life Assce Co. Upper Yangtsze Syndicate, Ld.

# CHUNGKING

廣 重 Chung-king

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 56 sec. N., long. 106 deg. 30 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province, All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubard, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, via the

Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. Chungking is now electrically lighted, a native company with an authorised capital of \$300,000 having been formed for that purpose. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to Much. Spring and Autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 75 feet; in 1892 it rose 963 feet, and on 6th August, 1898, to 101 feet, on 2nd August, 1903, it rose to 931 feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. On the 11th August, 1905, the river rose to 108 feet. In 1908 it only attained a height of 52 feet 4 inches. According to a Chinese report the river rose 120 feet in 1878. On the left bank of the Kialing and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done

both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade in 1910 was Tls. 32,306,023. In 1909 it amounted to Tls. 32,463,698; in 1908 it was Tls. 31,173,410; in 1907 it was 27,045,904; and in 1906 Tls. 28,996,206. Rebellious disturbances in years past adversely affected trade, but recently the province has enjoyed comparative immunity in this respect. A rising, started in 1904 by a man who said he was commissioned by Heaven to wipe out the missionaries, was ruthlessly suppressed. One church was burned, and a few converts killed, and then "the Chinese officials caused shell to be fired into the mob until all (several hundred) were killed!" A local police

force has been created. The Yangtze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Sui-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtze, but before the Japanese war, steamers were not allowed to ascend above Ichang. By the Japanese Treaty of 1894, however, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little, with the small steamer *Leechuch*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks. On 6th May, 1900, the two light-draught British gunboats Woodcock and Woodlark arrived from Ichang, having left that port on 5th April. The return journey occupied 25 steaming hours. On 12th June, the Yangtze Trading Company's steamer, the *Pioneer*, commenced her maiden voyage and arrived at Chungking on 20th June. This steamer was afterwards purchased by the British Government. Several steamers have since been built for the Upper Yangtsze. The German steamer *Suihsiang* was wrecked on her first voyage sixty miles above Ichang. In 1909 the Szechuen Steam Navigation Co. put on a steamer of special design constructed by Messrs. J. L. Thornycroft & Co. in England, so far with very satisfactory results.

### DIRECTORY

房 藥 美 大

AMERICAN DISPENSARY J. M. McCartney, M.D., manager E. N. Meuser, Phm. B., pharmacist

記瑞 Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

L A. Anderson, agent P. E. Nettles, engineer

British American Tobacco Co. G. England, manager

A. R. Luckie G. H. Pearson A. Nixon

Burroughes & Wellcome & Co. A. Hansen, manager

美 & **X** Kung-t'a-mce Burtenshaw, A. R. (residence in Hankow) Tsai Tzu Chuen, agent

古太 Butterfield & Swire--Ching Yü-tsai, agt.

Carlowitz & Co. H. Godat, manager

局渝商招 Chau Shung-yu-chü CHINA MERCHANTS'STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Yek Kwei Chang, manager

司公嘉保年永

Yung Nien pao sou kung shih CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co. J. M. Martel, district manager for Szechuen

> 昌龍 I-chang-yang-hang

Compagnie Française Des Indes et de L'EXTREME ORIENT

Head Office (India & Eastern French Trading Co.) Paris—19-19, bis Rue Richer: London Office — 19-20, Water Lane, E.C.

J. C. Changeux, manager for Szechuen Paul Bie

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Consul-General -(Chentu) P. Bons d

Elève Interprète J. Leurquin Médecins — Dr. J. Mouillac, Dr. J.

Esserteau Vice-Consul p.i. G. Hauchecorne

Médecin - Dr. Guillemet Poste Française (Chungking) - Chen

Yen-tchang, chargé du bureau

GERMANY Consul F. Weiss (Chengtu)

Acting Vice-Consul -- Dr. Betheke

Assistant - M. Fischer (Chengtu) Secretary-T. Sperlein do. Dr. Assmy, Surgeon of the German Army Stabsarzt (attached)

門衙事領英大 Ta Ying ling-shih ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul- W. R. Brown, also in charge of Austro-Hungarian interests Constable - E. Richmond

府事領本日大 Tu-nat-pun-ling-sz Fu

JAPAN

In charge of Consulate-N. Kasai Interpreter M. Miura Chief of Police—K. Sakaguchi

United States of America .Consul- A W. Pontius

關慶車 Chung-ch'ing Kuan

Customs, Imperial Maritime Act. Commissioner—E. von Strauch Assts.—A.G.Wullas, H. St. J. Wilding Medical Officer—J. H. McCartney Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master F. G. Becke

Examiner—J. Landen Assistant Examiners—D. Silver, W.

E. McKenny Tidewaiters — C. Teschendorf, McDermott, J. Kinsella D.

惟德商英

DAVEY, W. J., Importer and Exporter Agency The Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.

阮 書 益 质

FRIEND'S HIGH SCHOOL E. W. Sawdon, B. Sc. Mrs. Sawdon, B. sc. A. Davidson

GEISSEL Co. W. Wilshusen, manager

# 堂學偷明

High School

Rev. D. W. Purley Rev. J. Parker(in charge of church work)

Hospital, Catholic Physician—C. Roullet

院醫仁寬

Hospital, Chungking General Supt .-- J. M. McCartney, M.D. Supt. of Nurses-P. C. Knapp 院醫女慶重

HOSPITAL, GAMBLE MEMORIAL Miss Jennie Borg, superintendent Dr. Agnes Edmunds, phys. in charge

HOSPITAL, GERMAN GOVERNMENT Dr. Assmy, staff surgeon (German Army)

會美英

Hospital, Canadian Methodist Mission (late London Mission) Physician—R. Wolfendale, L.R.C.P., S.E. Nurse—Miss M. E. Switzer

和怡 E-wo JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

行 洋 李 Li-yang-hong

LEFRANCE, E. PAUL, Merchant, Importer and Exporter

MACKENZIE & Co., LTD. J. W. Nicolson, manager B. M. Barry Agencies West China Transport Co.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd. London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co., Ld. North China Insce. Co., Ltd, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada. Phoenix Life Insce. Co. Yangtsze Insce. Association, Ltd. Standard Oil Co. of N. York China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Melchers & Co. Agencies Nordd, Lloyd, Imperial German Mail

N.D.L., Melchers & Co.'s YangtszeLine

MISSIONS CITY CHURCH Rev. J. Parker Rev. Mortimore

FRIENDS A. W. Davidson B. Wigham

堂主天 Tien-chu-t'ang ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (Missions Etrangères de Paris)

堂原真 Chen-iuen-t'ang VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN ORIENTAL (CHUNGKING) EvêchémChouvellon, évêque Lorain, provicaire Caron, procureur do. Cathédrale –Pons, curé

Hôpital—Derouin (aumônier); Guillemet (médecin); Emérentienne (supérieure); Lorenza, Felix, Francoise, Concorde, Berthe, Césaíre, (sœurs hospital ières)

Ecole Française—Alexis, directeur;

Amateur, Anicet, professeurs Séminaires — Claval, Bourgeois, Poitout, Gibergues, Palafre Imprimerie—Gourdon, Lamonnerie

### 堂 修 聖 Shen-sicou-t'ang

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN
(OCCIDENTAL (CHENTU)
Evêché—Dunand, évêque
Pontvianne, pro vicaire
Couderc, procureur
Cathédrale—Rouchouse, curé
Hôpital - Chrysostome, Zaccharie,
Transfiguration, Blaise, Celine,
Misericordia, sœurs hospitalières
Ecole Française—Louis-Eraste, dir.
Paul Xavier, Joseph Claudius, profs.
Séminaires—Perrodin, Caluraud

### 館 公 生 永 Yun-sen-kong-kouan

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DU SU'TCHUEN
MERIDIONAL (SUIFU) Tel. Ad: Adexteros
Evêché—Chatagnon, évêque vicaire
apostolique
P. Fayolle, evêque coadjuteur
Moutot, provicaire
Puech, B. procureur

.Cathédrale—Gar rel curé

Hôpital—Bénézet, aumônier; mère Félicie, supérieure; Gabriel, Samuel, Longin, Anizia, Visition, Thècle

Séminaire — Scherrier, supérieur; Brotte, Boissière, professeurs Probatorium—Tarrisse, supérieur

# 司公船輪清日

Nissilin Kisen Kaisha Y. Nakagawa

PLANT, CAPT. S. C., Upper Yangtze

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Acting sub-district Postmaster—G. E. Osland Hill

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada Mackenzie & Co., Ld., agents

The Dr. Williams Medicine Co. J. B. Pillow, local manager C. Bowen, assist.

Telegraph, Administration, Chinese Imperial

Ling Fûh He, manager L. C. Sun, controller of Szechuen Twanmo Pang-Fan, clerk-in-charge

#### CHENGTU

DISTRICT POSTMASTER—W. W. Ritchie
Do. ACCOUNTANT A.St. W. Cursham
ASST. POSTAL OFFICER—T. Poletti

# HANGCHOW

州 杭 Háng-chau

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 120 miles south west of Shanghai, and 110 miles south of Soochow, on the Chien-tang River, at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation; then, growing to a height of 15ft. at spring tides and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate sometimes reaching 12 miles an hour. Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being one of the finest cities in the Empire on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it

has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. The population is estimated at 750,000, including suburbs. As a manufacturing centre Hangehow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, the manufacture of scissors, and the making of thin tinfoil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. Coarse paper is also manufactured. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at a spot in the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about 120 miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow with several transhipments only: it is quicker to go via Shanghai. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese Treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. An express launch towing only one passenger barge, in which cabins can be hired, now leaves Hangchow and Shanghai at 2 p.m. daily and reaches its destination at 6 a.m. next morning. There are also two launches daily to Huchow and other places en route; also on Chien Tang river daily launches to Fuyang, Tunglu, Linpu, etc., started last year. There is hardly any cargo carried by the latter between Hangehow and Soochow. One of these launches goes via Kashing and the other via Huchow and Nanzing. The Hangehow-Shanghai companies are Tai Sun Chong (practically Japanese), the China Merchants' Inland Steam Navigation Co. (Chinese), and the Nisshin Kisen Kaisha (Japanese). The Hangchow-Soochow companies are Tai Sun Chong and China Merchants' Inland Steam Navigation Co., on alternate days via Kashing, and Taito Steam Navigation Co., daily, via Huchow; these three companies formed a combination some years ago and have a monopoly of the trade. Several attempts of outsiders to come in have always failed after a few trips. The Railway, however is proving a serious rival

One of the sights of Hangehow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the lills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honey-suckle, and peach-bloom, and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillignia, camphor

tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene very pretty.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for half a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is about four miles from the city wall. The Japanese concession adjoins it on the North and is about the same size. The Custom-house and Commissioner's and assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot, and an imposing Police Station has also been put up. A British Consulate has been built on the opposite side of the Japanese Concession, not in the settlement. On the west side, opposite the settlement, a cotton mill, owned by Chinese and built and worked on western lines, is in operation. The company has also a large factory for pressing oil out of cotton seed. The commodities chiefly dealt in are opium, tin, Japanese copper, kerosene oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piece goods, raw silk and tea. The principal article of export is tea. The tea comes from Anhwei and Pingsuey near Shaohsing and from the neighbourhood of Hangchow, where the valuable Lungching tea is grown. Silk, paper fans, raw cotton, medicines and tinfoil are also exported. The net value of the trade of the port in 1910 was Tls. 20,844,317 as compared with Tls. 24,052,861. In 1900 it was Tls. 9,433,771.

Halfway between Hangehow and Shanghai is Kashing, where the Grand Canal joins the Whangpoo River on which Shanghai is situated. Kashing is a Customs Station under Hangehow and was first opened in 1898 for collecting duties on Foreign opium owing to fiscal arrangements being against the collection at Hangehow. It now collects duties both on imports and exports and has become quite an important

factor.

Cholera in 1902 killed 10,000 people. A railway from the Settlement to the further end of Hangchow City near the Chien Tang river was completed in Sept., 1907. It was built solely by Chinese and with Chinese capital. There is now railway connection with Shanghai via Kashing. 28 miles North of Hangchow is situated the now well-known summer resort Mokanshan. It can be reached from Shanghai by way of the railway and a motor-boat in ten hours. There are now over a hundred houses on the slope of a hill about 3,000 feet high.

unequalled. Bamboo forests cover the mountain and afford shade to all the roads. Clear mountain springs abound, chairs and coolies for baggage are always available, and are under contract with the Mokansham Association. Houses more or less completely furnished can be rented at Tls. 100 to 350 per season (four months). The Shanghai municipality has lately purchased two houses as a sanatarium for their employes, and a competent nurse is in charge. The difference in temperature from the plain amounts to 10° in the day and 15" at night.

#### DIRECTORY

行 黑 据 Pu-wei-yah-hong Berthel, C., Wholesale and Retail Druggist, Dealer in Chinese Patent Medicines, Perfumery, Soaps, Toilet Articles and Sundries, Chemicals and Drugs

堂 活 汽 汇 浙
Che-kiang-kao-tung-hoa-donc.
CHEKIANG PROVINCIAL HIGH SCHOOL
S. K. Hornbeck
P. D. Merica
H. A. Judson

司公險保壽人年末

Yung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien-kung-sze China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Tel. Ad: Adanac, Hangchow; Teleph. No. 287

Manager for Chekiang Province—W. G. Fitz-Gibbon

Medical Examiner—Dr. D. Duncan Main, F.R.C.S.

Agencies:

Hangchow, Kashing, Huchow, Yenchow, Shaosing, Chinhua, Chuchow, Küchow, Taichow, Wenchow

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul V. L. Savage

JAPAN—Acting Consul—M. Ikebe Inspector of Police—Y. Takahashi

USTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME
Act. C'sioner—H. Picard Destelan
Act. Deputy C'sioner—H. J. Sharples
Assistants—C. F. Johnston, P. W. A.
Scott, S. Sakaki
Acting Tidesurveyor—W. O. Lloyd
Examiner—A. Millar (Kashing)
Assistant Examiners—J. S. Damazio,
C. W. Landers
Tidewaiters—H. E. Halvorsen (Kashing), W. Filipovich (Kashing), J. S.
Cunha, J. Mackenzie (Kashing), L.
Baillif, W. C. Moore (Kashing)

LIKINADMINISTRATION, EASTERN CHEKIANG Acting Commissioner-in-Charge—H. Picard Destelan MISSIONS

Roman Catholic Mission
Rev. C. Wittib (Hangchow)
Rev. N. Boucherie do.
Rev. A. J. Asinelli (Kashing)
Rev. A. Boucher do.
Rev. C. Basso do.
Rev. P. Legrand (Huchow)

Sisters of Charity
Sisters Archenault (superioress), M.
Parada, A. Wagensperg, G. Borie
M. L. Hacard

Mokanshan Summer Resort Association Pres.—Rev. T. Gaunt (Taichowfu) Vice-Pres.—Rev. R. F. Fitch (Hangchow) Treas.—Rev. W.H. Stuart (Hangchow) Sec.—Rev. O. C. Crawford (Soochow) Rev. F. W. Bible Rev. J. Mercer Blain Rev. J. W. Crofoot Rev. W. A. Estes Rev. M. D. Eubank, M.D. Rev. L. L. Little Rev. E. L. Moffett Rev. E. Pilley F. W. White

R. T. Shields, M.D.

房 植 墨 坞 圆 词 州

Police (Chinese)—Hangehow Settlement
Chief—Chinese
Linterpreter, 2 sergts., 15 constables

Rev. H. Castle

Post Office, Imperial J. Tweedie, actg. District Post-master T. G. J. d'Almeida, asst. Postal Officer

局便郵國帝本日大 Ta Ji-pen Ti-kuo Yu-pien-chu. Post Office, Imperial Japanese Postmaster—T. Satow Postal Clerk—S. Tsuji

司 公 船 輪 東 大 Ta-tung-kung-sz TAITO STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY H. Tobi, manager Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000. The French opened a post office in

1905.

Two cotton mills are established in Ningpo, one of which started in 1896 and the other in 1907. Cotton yarn spun by these mills now ranks third in value among the articles of export of the port. The tea trade has fallen off owing to a deviation of the Fychow teas which formerly passed through Ningpo but are now forwarded to Shanghai via Hangchow. In 1910 the export amounted to 14,750,000 lbs., showing an increase over the figures for 1909. The net value of the trade of the port was Tls. 23,591,065 in 1910 as against Tls. 22,294,198 in 1909, Tls. 26,995,000 in 1908, and Tls. 24,860,000 in 1907.

#### DIRECTORY

古太 Taikoo

Butterfield & Swire
J. Robertson, signs per pro.

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co. of
Hongkong, Ld.
Leeds Forge Co., Leeds

Leeds Forge Co., Leeds
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. Sea Insurance Co., Ld.

局角商招 Chau Shang Yung-chu CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Koo Yuen Seng, manager

Li Ching-ling
Agency
China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co

Christ Church, Ningpo
Bishop—Rt. Rev. H. J. Molony, D.D.
Chaplain—C. M. S. Missionary in
Ningpo

#### CONSULATES

#### 門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngô-meng GREAT BRITAIN

also

Austria-Hungary Acting Consul-H. L. Higgs Constable—J. Cater

#### Che Hai.kwan 關海斯

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME P. Grevedon, commissioner assistant B. D. Tisdall, F.W.H.C.G. Biester, do. Y. Kurematsu, do. Woo Sih-yung, do. J. S. Grant, medical officer A. Brammer, acting tidesurveyor

J. A. Berthet, examiner G. G. Sinclair,

A. P. C. Hicks, assistant examiner

J. Owen,

D. A. Campbell, tidewaiter B. W. Bulbrook, F. W. Thompson, H. Biermann do. A. F. Gabb, O. Clark, do. do. do.

C. Fisher, S. W. Rowland, W. H. Tappenden, A. Butler, do. do. do.

#### Me-ih 盆美

do.

EHLERS A., & Co. A. R. Donnelly

S. R. Ambrose,

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd Java-China-Japan Liju Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co. Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Shell Transport and Trading Co. Shire Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ld. The State Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Life Assurance Company New Zealand Insurance Company Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Mannheimer Insurance Co.

HUDSON & COMPANY, Merchants, Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters

The Federal Life Assce. Co. of Canada

Mah-lee MURRAY & Co., JOHN, Import and Export Commission Agent; Tel. Ad: Johnur John Murray, manager

A. W. V. Johnsford, accountant Chow Hung Foo, compradore

MARINE SURVEYOR Capt. A. J. Philbey

MISSIONS

College St. Joseph (Frères Maristes). Frere Paschal, directeur

Sr. Gilbert, Sup.

垄 嬰 [ Lien-ying-t'ang MAISON DE LA PRESENTATION Sr. Marie Raisin, Sup.

堂 左 L Jen-tsz-t'ang Maison St. Vincent, Hangchow Sr. Marie Archenault, Sup.

Maison du Sacré Coeur, Tsofootang Sr. Adéle Faure, Sup.

Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang 堂主天波霄 ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bhp. of Fessulan

> 堂慈仁府波寗 Ning-po-fu Jen-tse-t'an

SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Maison de Jesus-Enfant Sr. Isida Calcagni, Sup.

Pilots- A. J. Philbey, H. Edgren

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Acting Sub-District Postmaster—J. Hinrichs

Post Office, French E. Sauvage, postmaster A. Ou vi-hong, interpreter

> Shun Pou Fong 房捕湿

POLICE STATION A. Bookless, magistrate and controller of police S. P. Chang, interpreter

Yue Sih Yuen, writer 10 native corporals constables 100 do.

局報電國中

Chung-Kuo-tien-pao-chu Telegraphs, Imperial Chinese Shin-ye-shoo, manager Boun Pah-yung, clerk-in-charge

Trinity College (C. M. S.) Principal-Arcdeacon W.S. Moule, M.A. Rev. W. Robbins, B.A.

# WENCHOW

Wenchow, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of Wenchow, occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river On, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals intersecting the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the Shwang Men or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamên, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the temples between, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The British Consul and the Customs outdoor staff occupy foreign built houses on the island. The estimated population of the city with its suburbs is 100,000. There were Boxer troubles in the Ping-yang district, several native Christians being murdered in 1900, and all the missionaries left Wenchow, where, however, the officials were able to maintain order. The Roman Catholic Missionaries have a spacious and imposing Cathedral in the western part of the city. The English Methodist Mission has a church capable of seating about a thousand people. In 1903 this Mission erected a fine college at a cost of \$20,000, containing sleeping accommodation for over a hundred students, and teaching accommodation for more than two hundred in 1906 an extensive and substantially constructed Hospital was also completed by this Mission at an outlay of fully \$20,000. The building consists of a central block and two wings, after the style of Hunt's Block, Guy's Hospital, and can accommodate about two hundred patients.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wenchow. There is a considerable native export trade in tea, tobacco, wood, charcoal, and bamboos, brought down the river on rafts from Ch'u-chow. Manufactures do not flourish. The annual value of the trade is estimated to be about Tls. 3,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboo and poles are kept on hand. Considerable quantities of tea are annually exported from Wenchow, also oranges, which rank second in importance in the export trade. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the foreign Customs for 1910 was Hk. Tls. 2,722,251 as against Hk. Tls. 2,221,953 in 1909, Hk. Tls. 2,525,575 in 1908, and

Tls. 2.071,485 in 1907.

#### DIRECTORY

亚細亚 A-si-a
ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE
Yah Foong, agents
Ng Yu-fong, manager

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co Hsieh Chung-son, manager Loo Hsin Yuen, chief clerk and secretary Chinese Telegraph Co. Zee Kwei, manager

Yaw Ven Kan, clerk in charge Kia Hong-ziang, Chen Tseh-ling,

Yang Yuoh-nien, accountant

司公險保壽人年永

Tung-nien-jen-shou-pao-hsien kung-sze CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD. Manager for Chekiang Province—W. G. Fitz-Gibbon (at Hangehow) Agent for Wenchow Prefecture-Li

CONSULATES

門而事領國英人

Da Yang-kwai-ling-sz ngo-meng

GREAT BRITAIN

Hsin-fu

Acting Consul H.L.Higgs (residing at Ningpo), also in charge of Austro-Hangarian interests

United States of America Consul in Shanghai

> Ou. Hoi-Kwan 闊海 臨

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Actg. Comsner. - C. Talbot Bowring · Assistant -- A. Schneider Act. Tidesurveyor—W. Johnsford Tidewaiter—H. W. Butte

#### 局政郵清大州温

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Act. Sub. Dist. Postmaster—Yea Hong

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rev. C. Aroud Rev. Boisard Rev. J. Salon

# SANTUAO

Santuao was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 8th May, 1899. The port includes the whole of the magnificent Samsah Inlet, which is situated some 70 miles North of Foochow. The foreign settlement is on the island of Santu in the centre of the Inlet. The harbour is certainly one of the finest on the China coast: the approaches to it are well-defined, and vessels of the largest size may enter at any time, regardless of the state of tide. H.M.S. Waterwitch surveyed the whole of the Inlet in 1899, and an Admiralty chart has been published. A telegraph cable was successfully laid from the mainland to the Settlement in July, 1905, and communication established with all China ports.

The port of Santuao serves important Tea districts. Much of the Tea exported from Foochow to Europe is first shipped from Santuao; and there is a growing demand in North China for certain varieties grown in the neighbourhood. The chief towns of the district are Funing, Fu-an, Ningte, and Shouning. There is a prosperous and increasing junk-trade, and regular steamship communication with the provincial capital. The net value of the trade of the port for 1910 was Hk. Tls. 2,916,984 as compared with Tls. 2,615,032 for 1909, and Tls. 2,659,287 for 1908. The value of the junk trade for 1910 was Tls. 1,944,587.

#### DIRECTORY

官 事 領 總 利 大 義 大 Tai I-tai-li Chun-ling-sz-kún

CONSULATE ITALY

> Consul-General -Comm. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong) Chinese Writer - Ching Yao

Fu-hai-Kwan CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Actg. Commissioner-G. F. H. Acheson Assistant--R. T. Nelson Examiner—A. D. Copeland Tidewaiters- W. J.Turner, A. B. B. 群 天 Tien-cheang

Dodwell & Co., Ld., Merchants

and nothing has been done.

Agencies
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Merchants Agencies

Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ltd. Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

局政郵看三清大

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Acting sub-district Postmaster - Lau Kaik-jong

(N.B.—Letters should be addressed: Santuao v a Foochow)

Telegraphs, Imperial Chinese Clerk-in-Charge-Y. D. Wei

# **FOOCHOW**

州 福 Fuh-chau

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 20 min 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the

sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane. Local teas are only wanted now if they can be bought cheaply enough to bring down the prices of Indian and Ceylon blends, and that demand for them for their own sake will soon cease. Within 20 years a valuable trade has dwindled to the most meagre dimensions, and thousands of acres must have gone out of cultivation. Apart from the tea business the trade of the port has shown some improvement in the last decade.

A few years ago extensive mining concessions were granted in the north and west of the province of Fukien to a Chinese and French syndicate, with a view to mining for A French mining engineer of high repute made a careful survey of all the gold fields at Shao-wu Fu, and reported them very valuable and all worth working. A company with a capital of one and a quarter million dollars was reported to have been formed to work the mines, but operations were delayed until the privilege expired

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Two well-preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of lacquer ware of all kinds. What is known as "No. 1, Lacquer" is regarded as the best made in the world. These goods received gold medals at the St. Louis World's Fair. There are several grades of lacquer, but all are having large sales, also the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, etc., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, etc. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after

pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge, or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74

deg. Fahr. to 98 deg.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

Foreign vessels are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowroreign vessels are compened to anchor at Fagoda static, which the station are rose of the river, which has been increasing of late years the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is still silting up in several places. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built, but it now stands that the Franch control of the control o practically idle. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but was restored. The establishment was later reorganised, and was for some years administered by French experts. There is a dock in connection with the Arsenal on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft, long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. A small daily paper called the Foochow Echo is published here. Until 1905 one mint, known as the City or Viceroy's Mint, served to supply the coinage requirements of the local province, but in that year the government set up two additional mints, for which there was no need, but only an alluring prospect of profit on the export and sale of copper 10-cash coins. It was calculated that two million pieces per day were being turned out by the three mints. The market value of the coins quickly fell below par, and orders from Peking reducing the output to 300,000 coins per day, and forbidding the export of coins to other provinces, necessitated the closing of the two mints before they had been in operation twelve months. In June, 1900, the port was visited by the most disastrous floods known there in living memory, the river rising through heavy rains, which overflowed and deluged the country, sweeping away villages and causing immense havoc and loss of life. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1910 was Tls. 18,419,812 compared with Tls. 17,670,714 in 1909, Tls. 17,150,000 in 1908 and Tls. 18,952,000 in 1907, which was higher than it had been for many years. Less than two decades ago the Customs revenue was fully two million taels annually; in 1909 it was only Tls. 825,327.

#### KULIANG

A refuge from the heat of summer at Foochow can be gained by a four hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, i.e., "Drum Pass," which is a mountain resort situated about nine miles east of Foochow. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Dr. Rennie was the first to build a house of foreign design at Kuliang in 1886. Now there are upwards of one hundred such houses, and every summer between two and three hundred persons, chiefly missionaries, are in residence on the mountain. According to the Admiralty Chart, Kuliang reaches a height of 2,900 feet. Nearly five miles of stone paved roads, about three feet in width have been made under the supervision of a Public Improvement Committee, appointed by

the residents, the necessary funds being provided by voluntary contribution. The greatest charm of Kuliang is the mountain walks, and there are many interesting places within easy walking distance. An Imperial Chinese Post Office is opened at Kuliang every year from the middle of June to the middle of September, and daily mail connection with Foothow is maintained. There are many private tennis courts and two public courts on the mountain, also a swimming pool, as well as mountain streams, where swimming can be enjoyed. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated by Foochow residents. The American missions and the Anglican Mission each have sanitarium there. It is also the place of landing of the E. É., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s cables.

#### DIRECTORY

Anderson & Co., Robert, Merchants Henry Schlee

Anglo-Sanon Petroleum Co., Ld. Agents-Dodwell & Co., Ld.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE Agents-Dodwell & Co., Ld. H. Griffin

C. Parkson Installation Managers: At Foochow—A. A. Rozario At Pagoda—G. Nissen At Santu - M. Silva

行銀灣臺 Tai-wan-gin-ko BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD., Tel. Ad: Taigin T. Niwa, agent

E. Nemoto, acting agent Y. Muraoka

與 太 Tai-hing

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors John C. Oswald

R. B. Begley

Agencies Nippon Yusen Kaisha Portland and Asiatic Steamship Co. South British Insce. Co., Ltd. Maatschappij tot Mijn-Boschen Land bowexploitatie in Langkat, Ld. The China Commercial S.S. Co. Northern Assurance Company American Asiatic S. S. Co. Java-China-Japan Lijn

> 益 與 Hing-eu

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Brand & Co., H. S., Commission Agents, Auctioneers, &c. H. S. Brand Agencies

American and Manchurian Line

Phænix Assurance Co., Ld. Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

茂福 Dack-mau Brockett&Co.,Ld., Forwding.,Shipng.and Comsn. Agts., Storekeepers and Aucurs. Mrs. G. T. Brockett, directress (London) J. Black, managing director D. Johnson, compradore

Agency "Hongkong Daily Press"

古太 Tai-liso BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants H. Baker, signs per pro.

Agencies China Navigation Company, Limited Ocean Steamship Company, Limited China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Leeds Forge Co., Leeds Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Orient Insurance Company Guardian Assurance Company, Ld. British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

司 公 船 駁 4 經 King Focy CARGO BOAT CO., THE F. D'Almeida, manager

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, FOOCHOW GENL. Committee—Ronald Greig (chairman), H. S. Moss, H. Baker, J. Helbling, A. E. Reynell H. S. Brand, secretary

打 揸 Cha-ta CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA R. H. Beazley, sub-agent

可公木品與建

Chieng-hing-ku-mok-kun-sze CHIENG HING SAW MILL COMPANY Fung Che Sew, manager Fung Dainien, assistant manager Uong Do Seng, do.Diong Guang-lung, engineer Uong Cu-king, overseer in-charge

Chu-sheung-min-kok 局閩商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO. B. H. Wong, acting manager Tao Kok Hee, chief shipping clerk

Wong U. Kong, second

Agency China Merchants' Marine Insce. Co.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD. R. B. Begley, agent

CONSULATES

門衙事領國與大

Ta-ao-kuo-ling-shih-ya-mun

Austria-Hungary Acting-Consul--E. T. C. Werner

Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih 事領國法大

FRANCE

Consul—Leduc (on leave) Acting Consul—A. Doire

官事領國德大

Ta-Te-kwo-ling-shih-kwan

GERMANY

Consul-G. Siemssen Interpreter-Li Bing Sing

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kwo ling-shih ya-mun

Great Britain

Consul-E. T. C. Werner Asst.andPro-Consul—F.Fitzmaurice Vice Consul at Pagoda—W.W.Myers Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY

Consul—Comm. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

門衙事領本日大

Ta-yut-pua Ling-sz Ya-mua

Acting Consul-K. Tsuchuja Secretary—S. Idia do. —B. Tamaniu Inspector of Police -Y. Yoshizawa

NETHERLANDS Consul J. C. Oswald

NORWAY Vice-Consul-J. C. Oswald

Portugal, Spain & Denmark The French Cons ul in-charge

Ta-ngc-kwo ling-shih 1 領國很大

RUSSIA

The French Consul (in charge of interests)

SWEDEN

Vice-Consul- -G. Siemssen

門衙事領美大 Ta-me-ling-shih-ya-mun

United States of America

Vice Consul in Charge—T. P. Thompson

Interpreter- Ding Neng Guong Chief Clerk-Ngu Deung Lu Assistant Clerk—Tiang Dai Beng Chinese Writer-Chen Tsung I

Min Hai-kwan 圖海閩

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner P. von Tanner Act. Deputy Commsnr.—F. W. Lyons Assistants C. Bos, A. A. D'Eça, E.

Paumenborg

Medical Officers J. Moorhead, M.D. (Nantai), W. W. Meyers, M.D. (Pagoda Anchorage)

Act. Asst. Tidesurveyor -- W. Carlman Sen. Examiner-F. J. Rowsell Asst. Examiners -A. Nichol, W. Aird, H. Surplice

Tidewaiters T. Knox, D. Carlos, H. Harper

Pagoda Anchorage

Act. Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master

-Capt. Powell

Act. Boat Officer- Wm. Starling Tidewaiters A. P.Davidson, S. Smith, Torrerini Lonagon, Fisher, Underhill Sergeant J. F. J. Seier

> 群 天 Tien-cheany

Dodwell & Co., Ld., Merchants

H. S. Moss, manager

H. H. Dulling, sub-manager

H. J. Sceats E. A. G. May

C. H. Watkins

General Managers Fohkien Match Factory, Ld.

Agencies

East Asiatic Co., Ld. Russian East Asiatic S.S. Co., Ld. Est Asiatique Français (Marseilles)

Cie des Messageries Maritimes Societa Anonima Nazionali di Servizi

Maritimi Roma (Bombay Line) Barber Line of Steamers

Northern S.S. Co., Ld., of St. Petersburg Dodwell's New York Line

Apear Line of Steamers Austrian Lloyd Steam Nav. Co.

Warrack Line of Steamers Mogul Line of Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers North China Insurance Co. Ocean Marine Insurance Co. Thames and Mersey Marine Ins. Co. Standard Life Assurance Co. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Royal Insurance Company Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assee. Co., Ld. Banque de l' Indo-Chine

即直 Man-hing ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants F. H. England

C. Skerrett-Rogers, tea inspector Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co. Marine Insurance Company, Limited

TAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Public Tea Inspectors John C. Oswald F. A. Follen (Bremen)

FORKIEN MATCH FACTORY, LIMITED Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers

FOOCHOW CLUB Committee—John C. Oswald (chairman), C. H. Balfour, H. S. Moss, R. H. Beazley (hon. treas.), Ronald Greig, H. Baker, Jas. Helbling, H. S. Brand (secretary)

Library Committee—Ronald Greig (chairman), Geo. L. Greig, F. P. Lachlan, J. A. Murray, J. C. Oswald

"FOOCHOW DAILY ECHO" Mrs. E. Rozario, proprietrix

寓客國英 Ying Kok Hak-yu FOOCHOW FAMILY BOARDING-HOUSE Mrs. G. T. Brockett (London) J. Black, managing director D. Johnson, compradore

W & Ping-chong

FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER CO. River Steamers "Grip" and "Nantai"

> 院醫亭塔省福 - E-kwan

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY Miss Barr

Miss E. A. Barron Miss L. M. S. Dunn Hon. Medical Officer - J. Moorhead, M. D. Hon. Sec, and Treas. - H. H. Dulling

> 泰天 Tien-tai

FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS Mrs. E. Rozario

GERMANIA SAW MILLS Siemssen & Krohn, general managers

記乾 Kien-kee GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants Alex. W. V. Gibb

Agencies Ben Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian Steamship Co. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. China Fire Insurance Company, Ld. Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld. North British & Mercantile Insur. Co

平 Tai-ping GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Lloyd's Agents G. Balloch (London) H. W. Slade (London) W. L. Pattenden (Hongkong)

J. Helbling Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. Lloyd's Association of Underwriters, Glasgow Underwriters' Association, Liverpool Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne

GITTINS & Co., John, Merchants John Gittins (London) Thos. Gittins Agencies

Sun Insurance Office China Traders' Insurance Company Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

M 值 Tuck-hing

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants Ronald Greig Geo. L. Greig A. Mendes

A. M. d'Oliveria Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company Strath Line of Steamers Royal Insurance Company Yangusze Insurance Association, Ld.

> 雁 Hway-foong

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. C. H. Baltour, agent J. A. Murray

IMPERIAL JAPANESE POST OFFICE, FOOCHOW Postmaster-M. Yendo

JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF FOOCHOW, THE Hon. Secretaries—M. Yendo, H. Tsuda E. Nemoto Physician—Dr. T. Matsura

School Teacher- Miss Gomi

#### 茂 泰 Tai.mao

Japan Coal Trading Co., Coal Merchants, Import, Export and Commission Agents Fung Damien, agent

#### 和 義 E-wo

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Merchants A. E. Reynell, agent F. P. Lachlan, tea inspector

E. F. d'Almeida

F. A. Gomes

Agencies Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited Douglas Steamship Company, Limited Glen Line of Steamers Shire Line of Steamers, Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Company United States & China-Japan S.S. Line West Australian Steamship Co. British India S. N. Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Limited Triton Insurance Company, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Company Eastern Insurance Company, Ld. Green Island Cement Company, Ld. China Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Hongkong Cotton Spinning, W. & D. Co. Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co. International Banking Corporation Ewo Timber Depot

#### MASONIC

Foochow Lodge, No. 1912 E.C. W. M.—J. Helbling, P.M.
I. P. M.—F. P. Lachlan
S. W.—H. J. Sceats
J. W.—J. A. Murray
Organist—H. S. Brand, P.M.
Treasurer—C. Skerrett-Rogers, P.M.
Secretary—R. H. Beazley
S. D.—C. Geear
J. D.—E. A. G. May
D. of C.—J. Moorhead, P.M.
Steward—H. S. Moss
I. G.—H. H. Dulling, P.M.
Tyler—F. J. Rowsell

#### 打美 Me-ta

Мента & Co., Mehts, and Comsn. Agents P. B. Jokhee

#### 局書華美州福

Foo-chow-mei-hua-shu-ckuh

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE Wm. H. Lacy, manager W. N. Lacy, superintendent

Michaelsen & Co., W.B. - Tel. Ad: Scheibler J. Fr. Scheibler, manager Fritz Mecke, signs per pro"Min Pao Kwan," Newspaper S. Mayeshima, editor

#### MISSIONS

堂主天老尾溪外門南

Nan-moon-wai o-mwy-hong tsen-chu-tang Dominican Spanish Mission Moreno Rev. P. Fr. Manuel, vicar-

general Rev. P. Fr. Santiago Garcia (Vicario)

堂慈仁苍尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-wai, o-may hen jen-tsu-tang Foundling Hospital, under the control of the Dominican Sisters

堂主天尾鄉船番台南

Nan-tay huan-sun-puo-mvy tsen-chio-tin Roman Catholic Church

Right Rev. Bishop Salvador Masot Rev. P. Aguirre Francisco, secretary Rev. Valencia Francisco

St. Colomez's Orphanage, Pagoda An. Superioress—Louise Amelie and Sisters

#### 堂主天縣安福

VICARIA DE FOGAN
Peña, Rev. P. Fr. Nicolas (Vicario
Provincial) 10 Misioneros

#### 堂主天府平延

VICARIA DE YEN-PIN-FU Lisundia, Rev. P. Fr. Juan (Vicario) Masip, do. do. Masip, do. do. Valencia, do. do. Jaime José Gregorio do. do. Severiano Alonso, do. do. Maximino  $\Lambda$ lonso, do. do. Manuel Furio, Quiñones, do. do. Pedro J. Maria Rodriguez, do. do.

#### 引: 三 San-tsuang

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., General Merchants—Tel. Ad: Mitsui

S. Tsukui, manager

H. Tsuda, asst. manager

K. Kondo G. Minami

Agency

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co. Kyodo Fire, Marine and Transit Ince Co., Ld., Taiping

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O., Medical Officer, H. B. M. Consulate, and Health Officer, Customs—Pagoda Anchorage

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—Head Office: Osaka, Japan; Tel. Ad: Shosen S. Yamada, agent

S. Hirono

#### Il MA Hock-kee

Petigura, P. J., Merchant and Commission Agents

Phirozshaw J. Petigura Dadabhoi J. Petigura

Pettick & Co., Paul, Importers, Exporters, Storekeepers, Engineers, &c. Samuel A. White Wm. Cullen White

Pilots (at Pagoda Anchorage) -- Sanney, A. Arp, W. Thom

POST OFFICE, BRITISH Postal Agent-N. Fitzmaurice

POST OFFICE, FRENCH Postmaster-M. Floch

Post Office, German Postmaster-W. Pfeng

局政郵清大 Ta-ching-yau-ching-jooh

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Acting District Postmaster-N. J. Blix District Accountant-M. E. Summers District Inspector -C. Geear

#### 生器作犀 Lin-ne E-sang

RENNIE, T., M.D., & MOORHEAD, J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Hon. Medical Officers, Foochow Native Hospital

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY H. S. Brand, agent

#### 臣禪 Seem-sun

SIEMSSEN & KROHN, Merchants—Tel. Ad: Yardarın

G. Siemssen

H. Wintzer, tea inspector F. Siemssen,

W. Pieng Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg-America Line

Hamburg-Bremer Feuer-Vers. Gesels. "Nordstern" Lebens Vers. Actien Gesels, zu Berlin

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK L. I. Thomas, manager H. W. Livingston H. Palmer

Choey Chen Pong, compradore

SUN LIFE INSURANCE CO., OF CANADA Agents—Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

> 司公设電北大東大 Ta-tony ta-pak teen-po kong-sze

TELE GRAPH COMPANY, Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Limited

Superintendent—H. H. Gilby Counter clerk—W. W. Byu

Sharp Peak

W. Swan, superintendent

J. Ince

F. B. Pfordten E. G. B. Dunkerley

C. L. Malden

局總報電國中 TELEGRAPHS, IMPERIAL CHINESE ADMINI-STRATION

P. O. Yee, manager K. B. Woo, controller and clerk-in-

T. Y. Wei, assistant in-charge S. F. Chang assistant in-charge

D. Y. Ling, in charge, Sharp Peak Fung Yew, in charge, Pagoda Anchorage

Y. D. Wei, clerk-in-charge (Santuao)

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, FOOCHOW Siemssen & Krohn, proprietors

TURNER & Co., Merchants R. Greig A. N. Mendes

WESTPHAL, KING & RAMSAY, LD., Merchants J. W. Odell, manager

A. E. Collins

Agencies

Atlas Assurance Company, Ld. Central Insurance Co.

Excess Insurance Co.

Assecuranz-Union von 1865, Hamburg American & Oriental Steamship Line Russian Volunteer Fleet

The Robert Dollar S. S. Co.

The Parafline Paint Co., San Francisco S. W. Litvinoff Co.

Young Men's Christian Association-Tel. Ad: Flamingo

# AMOY.

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pei Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards

Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy.

In describing Amoy Dr. Williams says:—"The island upon which Amoy is built is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the City and suburbs is about eightmiles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinnun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy. The

population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third-class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles The island of Kulangsu ["Drum Wave Island, from a hollow rock in which the in-coming tide causes a booming sound] is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. It is a remarkably pretty island, and will become exceedingly popular with tourists and holiday-makers as its attractions become better known. The island of Kulangsu was handed over by China as an International settlement on the 1st May, 1903. In the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, Kulangsu bids fair to become one of the most charming little republics on the coast of China. The value of land on the island of Kulangsu has enhanced 100 per cent, compared with the prices ruling a decade ago. Hotel accommodation is satisfactory. There is a good club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A golf club has been formed and a course laid out on the Racecourse. The course is a sporting one, abounding in natural hazards, and is well patronised. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899 and a fair number of Japanese, officials and others, reside there. There is a slipway at Amoy, owned and managed by foreigners. The Standard Oil Co. of New York have erected oil tanks at Sing-Su on the mainland, and close on the site of the new station of the Amoy-Changchow railway now in active construction, kerosene oil tanks, capable of turning out 4,000 tons a day, the property of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, have also been crected. The foreign residents number about 280. At the end of October 1908, the Chinese Government welcomed part of the American battleship fleet at Amoy, the officers and men being entertained on a lavish scale.

Frequent and regular steamer communication is maintained with Hongkong, Swatow, Foochow and Formosa, and steamers occasionally run directly to the Straits Settlements and Manila. There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy, and notwithstanding that the tea trade, for which it was long famous, has now practically disappeared, it is significant that the shipping tonnage employed by the

port has quintupled since the decade 1864-73, and almost trebled since the decade 1874-83. Yet the recent reports of the Commissioners of Customs have pointed out that if allowance is made for the fall of silver, in studying the average annual values of the import trade, we shall have to assume that imports, like exports, have been stationary for many years past. The explanation of the growth in shipping tonnage would therefor many years past. The explanation of the growth in singling connage would therefore appear to be exclusively indicative of the development of the coolie traffic to the Malay Archipelago, "humanity being now the staple export of Amoy." The returns of the native passenger traffic for 1909 show that 52,163 left Amoy for the Straits, and 36,578 landed at Amoy, mostly from Hongkong and the Straits. The numbers have been steadily declining of late and a Commissioner of Customs a few years ago suggested that many years of emigration are beginning to tell, and that with lesser competition at home those who remain are able to get better wages than formerly in the service, directly on indirectly, of their "returned emigrant" countrymen. In former times, are the glory of Amoy had departed, the staple export was Tea the local product as well as the superior blends brought over from Formosa-but, largely owing to the deterioration of the local product, and the indifference of the grower to the changing conditions of the foreign market, locally-grown tea has long since ceased to be exported, and the Customs Commissioner made a fairly safe prophecy that it only required the development of Keelung harbour to cause the total disappearance of the foreign tea merchant from Amoy. Before the Japanese obtained possession of Formosa the Formosan teas were settled and warehoused in Amoy, whence they were shipped to the foreign markets. Now no Formosan tea is "settled" in Amoy, and with Keelung still unimproved to any considerable extent, quite 50 per cent. of the Formosan product is being shipped direct to America from Keelung. The foreign tea merchant at Amoy has practically lost his occupation, and we are witnessing the fulfilment of the prediction that "the row of quaint, rambling, old hongs on the Amoy side, and many picturesque residences on Kulangsu will be offering for the occupation of the wealthy returned emigrant or the missionary school." The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs in 1910 was Hk. Tls. 22,543,853.

#### DIRECTORY

# 局總限電國法大

Ta Fa-ko-tien-pao-tsong-tsi

Administration Française des Postes ET DES TELEGRAPHES Receveur Principal-P. J. Verdeille Adjoint-J. H. Aubert

#### 發恒 Heng-hoat

AH Kow, P. & Sons, General Storekeepers Wine and Spirit Mehts. and Commission Agents -- 79, Longtow Street, Kulangsu P. Ah Kow

AINSLIE, I'. II., M.B., CH.B., D.PH., D.T.M., AND H.

AMOY CHINESE HOSPITAL H. McDougall, surgeon in charge D. H. Ainslie, Miss Kranenburg, matron

AMOY CLUB Committee-W. R. McD. Parr (chair-Finance-Messrs. Fenwick & Gottwaldt Games-Messrs. Fenwick & Lecomte Property - Messrs. Parr & Gottwaldt Bar-Messrs. Parr & Lee Library—Messrs. Lecomte & Lee

#### 行理代器電並器機

Ke-keh-peng-tin-keh-li-hung

Амоч Engineering and Electrical AGENCY

J. D. Edwards, proprietor Consulting Engineer, Marine Surveyor and Contractor

AMOY GAZETTE AND SHIPPING REPORT, Daily Newspaper J. F. Marçal, manager

司公限有品機 Ke-keh-yau-han-kung-se AMOY SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING Co., Engineers, Launch Builders, Commission Agents and Repair Work to Steamers etc.; call flag "E"

J. D. Edwards, manager

G. W. Barton, secretary

#### 司公話電門厦

Ha-mun-tin-wa-kung-sze AMOY TELEPHONE COMPANY—Kulangsu

# 院書華英

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE H. F. Rankin, F.E.I.S., principal H. J. P. Anderson, M.A., vice do.

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Lo.
Pasedag Co., agents
Harold Brodersen
W. Manning
A. Whitmarsh
H. J. Hunt, engineer

行 銀 Tai-wan-gin-ko

Bank of Taiwan, Ld. Taigin, Amoy Y. Kikuchi, manager Z. Abe

S. Konuma T. Misumi

#### 記 和 Ho-kee

BATHURST, CAPT. II., A.I.N.A., Harbour Pilot and Surveyor; Agent: Imperial Merchant Service Guild

Boyd & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents W. Snell Orr (absent) E. Thomas

E. Thomas
F. G. Kell
J. S. Fenwick
W. R. Harvey

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
"Bank" Line of Steamers
Dodwell & Co., Ld., "Suez" Steamers
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co., Ld
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances

Maritimes de Mârseilles Liverpool Underwriters' Association Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

## 古太 Tai Koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants F. W. Fowler, signs per pro. R. Denniston

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited Ocean Steamship Company, Ld.
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Norddeutscher Lloyd Orient Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Leeds Forge Co., Leeds
Taikoo Dockyard& Eng.Co., Ld., H'kg.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
London& La. cashire Fire Insurance Co.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ld.

#### 梭分利主

CENTRAL STORE, The Bund, Shipchandlers, Auctioneers, &c. C. C. Edwards

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AMOY GENERAL G. W. Barton, secretary

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Malcampo & Co., agents

#### 年永 Eng-lian

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD.
Emil Bauer, district manager
Dr. Fannin
Niu Chin Seng, compradore

#### 房藥外中

CHINESE AND FOREIGN DISPENSARY CO-Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Tongway; A. B. C. Code

CONSULATES

#### 門衙事領國美大

Tai-me-kok ling-su ge-mong

American Consulate
Consul—Julean H. Arnold
Vice and Deputy Consul—Charles
F. Brissel
Clerk—Lim Sae Gim
U. S. Public Health and Marine
Hospital Service—Dr. A. Bonthius
Marshal—Charles F. Brissel
Interpreter—Hu Siu Gi

# 門衙事領與大

Ta-ao ling-skih ya-men

Austria-Hungary Acting Consul—A. J. Sundius

Belgium Consul--W. Wilson

Denmark Acting Consul—Charles Lee

#### 署事領國法大

France Vice-Consul—G. Lecomte

# 門衙事領國德大

Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong

GERMANY: For the Fuhkien Province
Tel: Ad. Germania
Consul--Dr. C. Merz
Interpreter- G. Wilde
Secretary--H. Gottwaldt

AMOY

門衙事領英大 Ta Ying ling-shih-ya-men GREAT BRITAIN-Tel. Ad: Britain

Consul—A. J. Sundius Assistant- W. J. B. Fletcher Marine Surveyor - R. W. Black Constable J. Sullivan

## 官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-8z-kun

Consul-Comm. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

#### 館事简本日大

Ta jeh-pen Ling-shi kwan

JAPAN Consul-G. Kikutschi Chancellor-S. Iwamura -Y. Tomita Inspector of Police-T. Kohno

門衙事領南荷 Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong

NETHERLANDS Consul---W. Kruse

NORWAY Vice-Consul-F. W. Kruse

## 門衙事領洋西大

Ta Hsi-yang Ling-shih Yamên PORTUGAL Acting Consul-A. J. Sundius

## 署事領國俄大

Ta Nao-kouo-ling-che-chou

Consul-G. Lecomte

CUSTOMS CLUB W. R. M'D. Parr, president P. A. Kalleberg, hon. sec.

#### Hsia-mén-hai-kuan 關海門厦

Customs, Imperial Maritime Commissioner-W. R. M'D. Parr Acting Deputy Comr.—N. E. Bryant Assistants—A. J. da S. Basto, H. Otaki, R. S. Campbell Medical Officer-H. McDougall Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-J. H. Barton Boat Officer—T. H. Blowev Examiners A. Sutherland, J. L. Lutz

H. Schmüser, L. J. Borgeest
Tidewaiters—P. A. Kalleberg, J. A.
Grandon, F. Kittel, K. Stangaard,
H. E. Brown, M. M. Pedersen, E. J.
Cheshire, F. Byrnes, W. Long, H.
Richardson, H. S. Chapman

Asst. Examiners-M. Newbrunn, J. C.

Lights Department, Southern Section Acting Inspector of Lights-G. T. Giertsen Tung Yung-H. Thomas, J. Macdonald Middle Dog - P. Olausen, G. D. Fuller Turnabout-J. Wulf, R. W. Broadley Ockseu-F. Mohring, H. W. Thogersen Island—W. F. Prew, Steensgaard Chapel Island—B. R. Bohn, J. R. W. Monaghan, H. Allison Lamocks—J. Shields, F. S. Hill Sugar Loaf—S. P. Swensson Cape of Good Hope—J. A. Tellesen Breaker Point—J. C. Bruhn, R. Jackson Chilang Points--A. M. dos Santos, R. Holman Headquarters—J. Noble

記裕 Yu-kec DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agts.

Unattached -- A. Nielsen

填船大 Tai-suen-o Dock Company, Limited, New Amoy— Tel. Ad: Dock General Managers—Tait & Co. Consulting Committee—J. S. Fenwick W. Kruse, W. Wilson R. W. Black, manager C. C. Carvalho, accountant C. C. Carvalho, Jr.

#### 士利 悬得 Douglous

Douglas, Lapraik & Co., Merchants J. H. Lewis (Hongkong) H. P. White, do. F. Leyte (in charge)

Agencies Douglas Steamship Co., Ld. American and Asiatic S.S. Co. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Commercial Union Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire, Marine and Life) Ben Line of Steamers Shire Line of Steamers Standard Life Assee. Co. Messageries Maritimes Cie. Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Edwards & Co., Commission Agents, Exporters of Narcissus Bulbs, and Stamp Dealers—Lah Kee Tah Street, Kulangsu; Tel. Ad: Olympia

司公限有房藥大建福

FUKIEN DRUG Co., LTD., THE-Kulangsu and Amoy; Chemists, Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Stationers, Drapers, and Commission Agents, etc.; Kulangsu Dispensary; Tel. Ad: Fukiendrug, Amoy Lim Ui Sian, general manager

Dr. Ch'ong Eng Soon, secretary and asst. manager
Liau Yat Hoat, treasurer
Dr. Ng Ghee Hu
Dr. Sin Kun Eng
Liau Chiau Hi and others
(See Adrt.)

GONG SUA LIO & Co., JUAN, Spanish Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hong Hin

行銀豐福 Hway-Hong Goon.hang Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn. W. H. Wallace, agent F. B. Rickett

在基性 to Ku-sai-nam-c-kuan Hope Hospital A. Bonthius, B.S., M.D., in charge

和 临 E-wo JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants Chas. Lee, agent Agencies Canadian Pacific Steamship Co. Shire Line of Steamers Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Glen Line of Steamers Indra Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited Alliance Assurance Company Eastern Insurance Company, Ld. China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Co., Ld. The Hongkong Cotton & Weaving & Dyeing Co., Ld. Cotton Spinning Vacuum Oil Co.

JIN SIN TONG DISPENSARY Middle Street

房 藥 大 方 英 大 Tai Ying Heng Ko Bros., Lamson Dispensary, Chemists, Druggists, Drapers, Stationers, Sundries, and Commission Agents, &c.—Chang-Chow City; Tel. Ad: Lamson

Kulangsu Lawn Tennis & Cricket Clup Hon, Sec.—B. W. Allen Hon, Treas. - W. N. Wallace Committee- J. F. Goodeno, F. Rickett, A. Whitmarsh

Kulangsu Milk and Datry Produce Co. Amoy Tinning Co., proprietors

局 五 Kong-pau-kek
KULANGSU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL
W. H. Wallace (chairman), J. S.
Fenwick, Y. Kikuchi, Lim Nee Kar,

W. R. M'D. Parr, Revd. G. M Wales, W. Willson C. Berkeley Mitchell (secretary) Dr. H. McDougall (health officer) A. Brownlie (asst. secretary) W. H. Yün (chief clerk and interpreter) Municipal Visiting Nurse—Miss M. Kranenburg

記 海 Hong-kee Kung Phoe Chun & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Hongkee

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants
J. Malcampo, Quioga
J. Malcampo
L. Malcampo
R. Malcampo
Agencies
Man On Insurance Company

#### MASONIC

CORINTHIAN LODGEOFAMOY, NO. 1806 E.C. Worshipful Master—E. Stevens Im. Past Master—H. F. Rankin Senior Warden—H. C. Kohler Secretary—S. J. Deeks
Senior Deacon—H. R. Dyson Junior Deacon—P. A. Kalleberg
Treasurer J. Kupsch
Inner Guard—H. E. Broun
Tyler—J. Noble

生醫 E-sang McDougall, H., M.B.

MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD
H. Bathurst, A.I N.A., Marine Surveyor
and Harbour Pilot, agent

#### MISSIONS

Convent and Foundling Hospitals under Spanish Dominican Sisters Juliana de San José, Kanghué Amoy:—Sisters Maria, Magdalena del Rosario, Inocencia de Angeles Kang-boe:—Rev. Maria del Pilar, Superioress, Sister Consuelo Alvarez

> Au-poa: — Rev. Teresa Bascones, Superioress, Rev. M. Maria Nieva, Sisters Milagros de la Paz

Roman Catholic Mission
Rt. Rev. Isidoro Clemente, vicar
apostolic, Amoy
Very Rev. J. V. Blasco, Chiang-chiu
Rev. C. Arranz, Amoy
Rev. John Giralt, Tangoa
Rev. I. Barba, Aupoa
Rev. J. M. Duque, Chian-an

Rev. D. de Miguel, Hui-oa Rev. C. Hernandez, Kang-bué Rev. D. Palau, Lampilao Rev. S. Moya, Choan-chiu Rev. J. Arnaiz, An Hai Rev. J. Piñol, Polam Rev. E. Martinez, Chiauan Rev. I. Gonzalez, Chioh-bé Rev. E. Garcia, An-ké Rev. A. Vigil, Kebúe Rev. John Ormaechea, Soa-siâ

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LD., Merchants— The Bund; Tel. Ad: Mitsui S. Okazaki, manager

S. Yoshida H. Unotoro K. Okada S. Ikeda G. Hirano

Agency
The Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
The Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
The Kyodho Fire Inscc. Co., Ld.

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE (Amoy) F. H. Edwards, chief constable

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE (Kulangsu)
Capt, Superintendent—C. BerkeleyMitchell

Inspector—A. Brownlie Chief Clerk and Interpreter—Woo Hsiang Yiin

Hsiang Yün Sergt.-Major—Naghaya Singh 3 Sikh Sergeants, 25 Sikh and two Chinese constables

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA—Head Office: Osaka, Japan (The Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.); Tel. Ad: Shosen Y. Akaishi (agent)

S. Kajita

#### 記 Y Poa-kee

PASEDAG & Co., Merchants

A. Piehl (absent)
B. Hempel

W. Kruse, signs per pro. C. Martens

C. Martens O. Ruecker

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Nederl. Handel Maatschappij
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
D. R. "Union" of Hamburg
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij Phœnix
British India Steamship Company
Bureau Veritas

Stand. Oil Co. Oriental, Freight Dept-Germanischer Lloyd's Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Russian Company for Sea, River and Land Insurances, St. Petersburg Imperial Marine Insurance, Tokyo Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. Mussian National Insurance Co. Pragdeburg Fire Insurance Co. Union of Hamburg Underwriters Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

Donau Marine Insurance Co. Agrippina Insurance Co., Cologne Germania Transport Vers. A. G., Berlin Badische Assec. Ges. A. G., Mannheim Insurance Co. "Hansa," Stockholm

#### 打美 Bi-tan

PETIGURA, P.J., Merchant and Commn. Agt.

Pilot (Harbour)
H.Bathurst, Harbour Pilot and Surveyor;
Agent: Imperial Merchant Service
Guild

POST OFFICES

BRITISH

Postal Agent-W. F. B. Fletcher Clerk-Pang Sin Tze

CHINESE

Acting Sub-District Postmaster-J. C. Parkin

German H. Gottwaldt—postmaster

Japanese

Postmaster—R. Kumano Postal Officers- M. Yanagida, K. Saito

SEA VIEW HOTEL

C.C. Edwards, manager and proprietor

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD.—Head Office: Shanghai

Fred. Leyte, district manager Dr. Adlf Razlag, medical examiner

#### 孚 美 Mee-foo

Standard Oil Co. of New York L. I. Thomas, manager J. P. Morley, assistant

J. P. Morley, assistant J. M. Goodeno, do. P. H. McIntyre, do. J. C. Frewin, do.

H. R. Dyson, superint. godowns

#### 司公險保壽人年永

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada-Hui Thong Street Ong Mah Chao, agent

Tick-kee 記德

TAIT & Co., Merchants, and at Kobe and Formosa

F. B. Marshall W. Wilson R. N. Ohly G. F. Haslam F. E. Joseland

Agencies CharteredBank of India, A., and China International Banking Corporation Nederlands Indische Handelsbank Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company China & Manila Steamship Company Pacific Mail Steamship Company American & Oriental Transport Line Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co. Board of Underwriters of New York Atlas Assurance Co. North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. North China Insurance Company, Ld. Northern Assurance Company Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. South British Fire and Marine Ins. Palatine Insurance Co. Scottish Imperial Insurance Company Norwich Union Life Insurance Co. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Marine Insurance Company La Fonciere Cie. d'Assurances British American Tobacco Co., Ld. The Texas Co. Sute, Hartmann & Rahtjen's Composition Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, IMP. CHINESE C. T. Chu, manager

> Tin-sin-hong 行線電

TELEGRAPH COMPANY GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LD.-Offices: Kulangsu and Amoy H. B. Frikke, superintendent M. Johansen, electrician W. Rohd, supervisor Ch. P. Kraal, counter clerk Nine Chinese operators

> 記利 Lee-Kee

Thomsen & Co., Shipchandlers, Store-keepers, Navy Contractors, Auctioneers, Coal Merchants, Stevedores and Commission Agents

院書文同

TUNG WEN INSTITUTE Trustees-Julian H. Arnold (ch'man), W. R. M'D. Parr (vice-chairman), Chas. J. Weed (secretary), Yap Ching Tee (treasurer), A. B. John-son, Poh Luk Kwan, Lim Nee Kar, Yap Chong Hua, Choa Eng Chai, Ong Leong Hoon, Ong Ca Pin, Lo Kok Leong, Ng Siu Liong, Tan

Kim Boon Instructors-Chas. J. Weed (superintendent), C. Florus Coan, Chang Ah Say, Cheng Pui Mun, Tan Ching Tee, Daing Sie Hee, Lim Ka Siu, Tan Lam Kok, Chang Woon Tow, Mah Whye Tek, Tay Keng Tong, Saw Chiok Siong

Victoria Hotel Chas. A. Mutton, proprietor

房票大瓜臣加 Wat-sun-sec-tai-yuek-fong Watson & Co., Limiten, A. S., "Amoy Dispensary," Kulangsu Ice Factory, Chemistsand Druggists, Aerated Water Mfrs., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Ice Manufacturers - Lin Tow Jetty, Kulangsu

房藥大利主 Choc-lee-tai-yuek-fong

Whitfield&Co., C., Druggists, Commission Agents, &c., Central Dispensary-Tel. Ad: Choolee

C. Whitfield, manager K. E. Cheang K. C. Too

H. C. Cheang

館易世級 Ku-sai-e-kuan

WILHELMINA HOSPITAL A. Bonthius, B.S., M.D., in charge

司 公源信門 I Yee Gwan Kung Sze.

YEEGWAN & Co., Dealers in Household Sundries and Furniture; Tel. Ad: Yeegwan

Tan Sew Cheong Tan Hi Giau Tan Leng Heng Tan Leng Im ( See Advt. )

# ASTOR HOUSE HOTEI

A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition. SWATOW

First Class Family and

Residential Hotel.

Electric Light and

Throughout. Fans

Summer An Ideal Resort.

Open to South Winds.

This Hotel Commands Excellent View of the Har-bour and Surround-ing Country.

Good Shoot-

ing in Winter.

Special Terms for a Prolonged

Stay.

F. H. HYDE, Manager. \$6.00 to \$12.50. RATES: Mex.

A

DIRECTORY

OF

# PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES

IN

CHINA, JAPAN AND KOREA

IS

ANNUALLY PUBLISHED AT

THE

# HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

Des Vœux Road, HONGKONG, and 131, Fleet Street, LONDON, E.C.

Price 80 Cents.

#### LADIES' DIRECTORY

Akuzawa, Mrs.
Bathurst, Mrs.
Beattie, Mrs.
Benham, Miss
Berkeley Mitchell, Mrs.
Bonthuis, Mrs.
Brown, Mrs. C. C.
Brownlie, Mrs.
Bryant, Mrs. N. E.
Bryant, Miss A.
Bryant, Miss B.
Bryant, Miss F.
Bryson, Miss F.
Bryson, Miss E. M. D.
Buntzen, Mrs.
Cappon, Miss E. M.
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
Day, Mrs. D. T. S.
De Pree, Mrs. H.
Duncan, Miss A.
Duryee, Miss A.
Duryee, Miss L. N.
Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.
Ewing, Miss J.
Ewing, Mrs. M.

Fahmy, Mrs. Fowler, Mrs. F. W. Frikke, Mrs. N. B. Gotz, Mrs. Green, Miss K. R. Hanken, Mrs. Herschell, Miss Inoke, Mrs. J. H. Kip, Mrs. Kranenberg, Miss Marie Lecky, Miss Lecomte, Mme Lee, Mrs. Chas. Leyte, Mrs. Macgregor, Miss Maclagan, Miss Malcampo, Mrs. McArthur, Miss McKay, Miss Meengs, Miss A. H. Morrison, Miss M. C. Nelfenius, Miss Okuyama, Mrs. Ollia, Mrs. N. D.

Ovenden, Miss
Pitcher, Mrs.
Pitcher, Mrs.
Pitcher, Mrs.
Pitcher, Miss
Ramsay, Miss L.
Randell, Miss
Razlag, Mrs. A.
Reynolds, Miss
Ross, Miss
Saunders, Mrs.
Saunders, Mrs.
Saunders, Miss K. I.
Shepard, Miss M. W.
Snoke, Mrs. J.
Symington, Miss
Talmage, Mrs. J. V. N.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss L. M. D.
Thomas, Mrs.
Van der Linden, Miss J.
Wales, Mrs.
Wilson, Mrs.
Wonnink, Miss G.
Yamonari, Mrs
Zwemer, Miss N.

# SWATOW

頭 汕 Shan-tau

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3. sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa forty miles farther up the river.

inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope." Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side;

and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depot in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigner was safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within very recent years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences,

1020 SWATOW

however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 7,060 families representing

31,267 inhabitants.

A Chinese syndicate with a capital of two million dollars obtained the necessary sanction for the construction of a railway from Swatow to Ch'ao-chou-fu, and work was commenced on the line in 1904. The line, which is 24½ miles in length, was opened to traffic on November 25th, 1906. The contractors were Japanese, who supplied all material, the rails and engines coming from America and the carriages from Japan. The construction of the line has brought about a great inflation of land values, as well as a notable influx of Japanese traders.

Swatow has now an electric light plant of its own, and on account of the cheap price at which the current is supplied this method of lighting is finding favour with the Chinese, and to some extent replacing the use of kerosine lamps. This year is to see a commencement made with a waterworks undertaking. The contract for this work has been let to Messrs. Macdonald & Co. of Hongkong, the price being \$720,000. Messrs. Leigh

& Orange, of Hongkong, are the consulting engineers.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large. Tea and sugar were formerly the principal exports, but the tea trade here, as in other China ports, has to a very large extent passed away, and the sugar trade seems to be rapidly following it, the chief reason being that the superior sugar exported from Hongkong is finding increasing favour with consumers in the north, who formerly drew their supplies from Swatow. The China Sugar Refining Company of Hongkong have a large sugar refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. The import into this sugar-producing district of sugar from the Hongkong refineries has shown big fluctuations during the past five years. In 1908 the import was 18,294 piculs of white and 12,245 piculs of brown. In 1909 the figures were 57,284 and 18,380, respectively. The export in 1908 was 481,244 piculs of brown and 346,233 piculs of white, while in 1909 the export fell to 297,010 and 198,221 piculs, respectively. Refined sugar from Hongkong and Java and Malay sugars have taken the place of Swatow sugar in the Northern markets. In place of sugar increased attention is being given to the cultivation of vegetables, fruit, poppy and indigo. The net value of the trade of the port, coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1910 was Hk. Tls. 54,422,111 as compared with Tls. 47,679,174 in 1909, Tls. 46,873,268 in 1908 and Tls. 45,342,001 in 1907.

#### DIRECTORY

Astor House Hotel F. H. Hyde, proprietor

お 銀 海 台 BANK OF TAIWAN, LTD.—Tel. Ad: Taigin Y. Ynagi, agent

H. Yamase T. Mihara S. Miwa Ben & Co., Shipchandlers, Storekeepers,
Provision Merchants, Navy Contractors,
Auctioneers and General Commission
Agents

C. U. S. Ben C. P. W. Ben

Sale Agencies
Adolf Von Hagen (Germany)

Davis & Lawrence Co. of New York A. S. Watson & Company, Limited New Home Sewing Machines British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. Nestle & Anglo-Swiss Cond. Milk Co.

#### 記 德 Tey-kee

Bradley & Co., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson
Robt. H. Hill
A. Macgowan
A. Forbes (Hongkong)
G. A. Richardson (Shanghai)
F. C. Butcher, signs per pro.

S. Barker A. R. Pollock J. M. da Cruz

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Kian Guan Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Id.

#### 古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants J. H. R. Hance, signs per pro. A. H. Hatherley

A. H. Hatherley

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company, Limited
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Norddeutscher Lloyd Orient Line
Java-China-Japan Line
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.
of Hongkong, Ld.
Leeds Forge Co., Leeds
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Orient Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

CARR-RAMSEY, T., Merchant and Commission Agent

Agencies
The Shanghai Life Ince. Co., Ld.
The Chinese Engineering & Mining
Company, Limited

局商招 Chiu-sheung-chuck

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Siu Wei-nam, agent Lim Pang Heng, chief clerk

Agency China Merchants' Insurance Company

年永 Eong-nee China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. Chas. N. Lindsay, agent Tan Chiang Yong, resident secretary

CONSULATES
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Acting Consul—B. G. Tours

官事領国北大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Belgium
Consul for Hongkong, Macao and
South China -- Residing at Hongkong

France Vice-Consul- H. Feer

府事領國德大 Ta-te-kwo ling-shi-fu Germany; Tel. Ad. Germania Consul—Dr. H. von Borch Secretary—Baron von Ruffin Asst. Interpreter—Chung Huan-po

官事演英大 Ta-Ying Ling-shih-kwan Great Britain Consul—B. G. Tours Assistant—W. Stark Toller

British Postal Agency W. Stark Toller

> 官事領總利大義大 Tai-i-tai-li Chung Ling-sz Kin

ITALY Consul—Comm.Z.Volpicelli(H'kong.)

府事領國帝本日大

Japan Chanceller-in-charge—C. Shibama Inspector of Police—S. Uchida Constable—H. Mitsumo

官事領國和大 Ta-ho-kuo Ling-shih-kwan NETHERLANDS Acting Consul—B. G. Tours

Norway Vice-Consul- -F. H. L. Haesloop

UNITED STATES Consul—C. L. L. Williams

Chao Hai-Kuan 關一朝

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Commissioner—Edward Gilchrist Acting Deputy Commr.—J. L. Remusat Assistants M. Diehr, B. Bruce, E. H Hunter

Medical Officer—C. H. Braugwin Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master- J.

C. A. Holz Acting Appraiser—P. E. Milne Examiners—J. Holliday, J. Wacher Assistant Examiners—F.R.G. da Cruz, J. Clausson, J. L. Wilson

Senior Tidewaiter - J. R. Hamilton Tidewaiters-A. M. da Motta, Buckley, E. Kemp, C. Watson, F. E. Lane, A. F. Vidal

R. J. Hillier, H. Kelly, J. R. Rendle, K. H. Christensen, P. R. Kabbert

FREWIN, H.

FRIEDRICH WANDRES Chinese Labour Office F. Wandres

#### M Sing.chang

Gebruder Roese (Roese Brothers), Merchants-Tel. Ad : Rossi

J. Thun Otto Schultz

Agencies Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. (Dragon Oil) Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer

& C. Elberfeld Damps, Rhed. " Union " A. G. Hambg. Yangtsze Insurance Assn., Ld. Nordd. Vessicherungs Ges. Hamburg Royal Insurance Company Hamburg-Branen Fire Insurance Co. Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada Oliver Typewriter

Hobson, H. G., M.R.C.S. (ENG.), L.R.C.P. (LOND.)

#### 昌 福 Hock-cheung

Hock Cheang & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS H. T. Tay, manager

W. P. Loh, clerk in charge M. M. Tsai, assistant K. F. Shin, do. H. F. Chen, do.

#### 和 li E-wo

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Merchants D. MacHaffie, agent B. Judkins

Agencies Douglas Steamship Company, Limited Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Indra Line of Steamers Glen Line of Steamers Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co. British India S. N. Co. Canadian Pacific Railway Company Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld. "Shire" Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Limited Alliance Assurance Company Eastern Insurance Company, Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Green Island Cement Company, Ld. China Sugar Refining Company, Ld. The H'kong Cotton Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Co., Ld.

KIALAT CLUB

Hon, Secretary -- R. Tiefermann

Lauts&Haesloop, Mers.--Tel.Ad:Haesloop F. H. L. Haesloop J. Focke

R. Tiefermann, signs per pro. H. Krueck F. E. L. Haesloop J. A. Ozorio

H. I. Sleat, installation manager (Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.)

Agencies Netherlands Trading Society Deutsch Asiatische Bank Association of Deli Planters Asiatic Petroleum Company, Limited Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld. Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg-Amerika Linie Rhederei M. Jebsen, Apenrade Navigazione Generale Italiana Austrian Lloyd's Steam Nav. Co. Royal Packet Navign, Co. of N. India East Asiatic Steamship Co. Deutsche Dampfschiff. Ges. "Hansa" Rotterdam Lloyd Germanisher Lloyd Hanseatischer Lloyd North British and Mercantile Insce. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. South British Insurance Co., Ltd. Commercial Union Assurance Co Albingia Assce. Co., Ld., Hamburg China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Mannheim Insurance Company Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co. Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin Oberrhein. Versicherungs Ges.
Heilbronner Versicherungs Ges.
"Germania" Transport Vers. Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd, Transport Vers. Ges.
Committee of the Mar. Ins. Co. of Genoa

Union of Bremen Underwriters

LEE Bros. & Co., Imports and Exports, Brokers and Commission agents

Agencies

The Yun Kong Life Insurance Co. H. Stephens, Hongkong Swatow Drawn Work Manufacturing

Co. Swatow Pewter Ware Co.

LIM & Co., E.V.S., Merchants and Commission Agents

Agencies The Chinese Steamship Co. Ld. Compagnie de Navigation "Thai Thuan "

Mission Catholique Rev. F. Douspis Rev F. Werner

Missionnaires dans l'interieur

Rev. F. Guillaume Rev. F. Vacquerel Rev. F. Canac Rev. F. Roudiere Rev. F. Becmeur

Rev. F. Becmeur Rev. F. Rey Rev. F. Rayssac Rev. F. Lasportes Rev. F. Lac Corro Rev. F. Pencole Rev. F. Verdeille dev. F. Delorme Rev. F. Thiolliere Rev. F. Constancis Rev. F. Vogel

Rev. F. Favre

Rev. F. Sicard

Rev. Ho Rev. T. Kho Rev. F. Li Rev. Shi Rev. Wong

Braugwin, C. H., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (LOND.), L.D.S. (ENG.)

Pilots -J. A. Pearne, C. H. Wood

Post Office, Imperial German; Tel. Ad: Farad

Postmaster-Baron von Ruffin

POST OFFICE, IMPERIAL CHINESE Dist. Postmaster- C.W.Shields(Cton.) Acting Sub-District Postmaster in charge—J. A. Greenfield

Asst. Postal Officer--W. Barrington Browne

Post Office, Imperial Japanese Postmaster -- K. Suganuma Clerks-T. Eguchi, H. Tonoi

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL Med. Officers-Dr. C. H. Braugwin and Dr. H. G. Hobson

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD. Head Office, Shanghai T. Carr-Ramsey

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK L. I. Thomas, manager (Amoy) M. O. Clark, local manager Chan Ip Son, compradore J. S. White, supt. installation

SWATOW CLUB Hon, Sec .- F. C. Butcher

> 藥 安 惠

Swatow Dispensary, The Yang Khe Phou

Swatow Hotel & Astor House Hotel F. H. Hyde, proprietor (See Advt.)

司公限有量電明開頭油辦商 SWATOW KAIMING ELECTRIC LIGHT Co., LTD., THE

Ko Seng Chi, director Tan Fan Po, manager

Wang Fee Poh, secretary C. Gaertner, chief electrical engineer

司公限有水來自頭汕辦商

SWATOW WATER WARKS Co., LD., THE; Tel. Ad: Waterworks; Head office: Fui Tung St.: Pumping Station: Kia Kum (near Ampow) Ko Sing Chee, managing dir. genl.

Ko Pak Hong, manager

WENDT & Co. F. A. Wendt W. Melchers B. Nissenson, signs per pro. Ooi Peng Yeam

#### LADIES' DIRECTORY

Adams, A. S., Mrs.
Adams, E. L., Miss
Adkins. F., Miss
Asverus, A., Mrs.
Ashmore Wm., Mrs.
Bacon, E. A., Miss
Baker, B. L., Mrs.
Balmer, J., Miss
Beath, N. H., Miss
Black, E. Miss
Borch, von, Mrs.
Bousfield, C. E., Mrs.
Brander, Miss
Butcher, F. C., Mrs.
Campbell, Geo., Mrs.
Campbell, L., Miss
Capen, R. T., Mrs.
Cruff, M. E., Miss
Cruz, Mrs. F. da
Cruz, The Misses da
Duffus, M., Miss
Fielden, Helen H., Miss
Focken, F. W., Mrs.
Gibson, J. C., Mrs.
Gilchrist, E., Mrs.

Gillhespy, E. C., Miss Greenfield, Mrs. Groesbach, A. F., Mrs. Haesloop, L., Mrs. Haesloop, Miss Hance J. H. R., Mrs. Harkness, N., Miss Holz, A., Mrs. Hyde, M., Mrs. Laidler, A., Miss Lesher, C. B., Mrs. Lyall, A., Mrs. MacGown, A., Mrs. MacHaffie, Miss Mackenzie, M. C., Mrs. Mackenzie, Miss Mackenzie, Miss Mackenzie, Miss Maclagan, P. J., Mrs. McIver, Mrs. Neissenson, Mrs. Page, A. H., Mrs. Paton, W. B., Mrs. Paton, W. B., Mrs. Paton, M., Miss Pollock, Mrs. Pearne, J. A., Mrs.

Probst, E. J., Miss
Ramsay, T. C., Mrs.
Ramsay, Miss (absent)
Remusat, Madame
Ross, M., Miss
Riddel, Mrs.
Ruffin, von. Baroness
Scott, A. K. Dr. (Mrs.)
Sleat, Mrs.
Sollman, M., Miss
Spiecher, Mrs.
Stark, Toller, Mrs.
Stark, Toller, Mrs.
Steele, J., Mrs.
Sutherland, D., Mrs.
Traver, E. G., Miss
Waters, G. H., Miss
Waters, G. H., Miss
White, Mrs.
Withers, L. A., Miss
Whyte, G. D., Mrs.
Wight, A., Mrs.
Williams, C. L. L., Mrs.
Worley, L. E., Mrs.
Worley, P. C., Mrs.

# CANTON

州廣 Kwang-chau

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Tartar-General is likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in

CANTON 1025

1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is now called the New City was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city besides two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture, the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, the Mahomedan Mosque and the fine ancestral temple of the Chan family are among other show places. The French Mission have a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the East Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues silver dollars and subsidiary coins, as well as copper cents. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery form the principal attractions, and in the same neighbourhood the firing, sorting and sifting of tea, the preserving of ginger, and the packing of rattans, cassia, &c., may be seen. The founding of bells, and the dyeing of paper and cotton fabrics are two of the chief industries of Fatshan, some ten miles from Canton. There are large glass-works at Fatei, and paper-mills—these with up-to-date European machinery—near the village of Impo. At Shekwan, seven miles from Fatshan, are extensive potteries. The population of Canton has been estimated at 2,500,000 by the Customs authorities.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral now stands. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. Christ Church (Church of England) stands at the western end, and there is also a Roman Catholic church on the French Concession. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the

Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from

1026 CANTON

Canton altogether. For many years the trade transacted there by foreigners has been limited, but since 1900 an appreciable increase has been noticeable. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The export of Tea for the year 1909 was 21,055 piculs, as compared with 16,604 piculs in 1908; in 1901 the export was as low as 6,653 piculs. The extent to which this trade has fallen off will be seen in a comparison of the above figures with those for 1888, when the export was 131,141 piculs. The quantity of Silk exported in 1909 was 36,313 piculs, which is quite up to the average of recent years, and shows that Canton Silk is so far maintaining its position in the world's markets. Both Tea and Silk are carried in large quantities to Hongkong by junk for transhipment. The export of Sugar in 1909 was 71,046 piculs, as compared with 61,938 piculs in 1908 and 70,366 piculs in 1907; the import of Sugar in 1909 was 331,957 picals. The act value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the past eight years has been as follows: Tls. 113,766,687 in 1910; Tls. 107,067,267 in 1909; Tls. 103,696,530 in 1908; 103,782,947 in 1907; 91,108,696 in 1906; Tls. 92,243,650 in 1905; Tls. 96,247,076 in 1904, and Tls. 110,559,826 in 1903.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao and regular connection with Wuchow and West River ports, and with Shanghai, Newchwang, and Kwangchauwan. The steam-launch traffic under the Inland Steam Navigation Regulations has proved a great success, though since rules were enforced in December, 1901, compelling all Chinese launches to undergo inspection at the hands of an engineer appointed by the Customs before obtaining licences to ply, the number of launches is not so large as previously. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. The electric light and the telephone system have been introduced into a portion of the city. Through Railway communication between Canton and Kowloon was established in October, 1911. The British section of the line extends from Kowloon Point to Lown, a distance of 22 miles. The Chinese section, which has its terminus at Taishatow (East Gate), is 83 miles in length. A connection with the Canton-Hankow Railway will be made. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect Canton with Hankow was made in 1899. Work upon the branch line from Canton to Samshui (about 30 miles) commenced in December, 1902, and a length of ten miles, as far as Fatshan, was opened on November 15, 1903. The line was extended to Samshui the following year. The completion of the railway to Samshui brought the West River ports within easy distance of Canton, it being now possible to reach Wuchow in Kwangsi in less than twenty-four hours. That the advantages of rapid communication are appreciated may be gathered from the fact that about three millions of passengers a year are carried on this short line. There is very little freight traffic. The railway has practically killed the passenger traffic by steam launches to Fatshan, but an increase in the railway fares in 1908 revived it to some slight extent. Work on the grand trunk line was started at both ends, and a section, about 12 miles long, from Canton, northward to Ko Tong Hu, was rapidly approaching completion, when in October, 1904, on account of friction between the Chinese authorities and the constructor of the railway, work was entirely stopped. Then it became known that Belgian capitalists had acquired extensive holdings in the American-China Development Company, and, in consequence, a strong agitation was aroused among the Chinese aiming at the cancellation of the concession, and the construction of the line with Chinese capital only. The agitation proved entirely successful. The concession was cancelled by the Chinese Government, who paid to the American-China Development Company a sum of Gold \$6,750,000 as compensation, including the cost of the works already completed. As soon as the concession was cancelled a movement was organised by the commercial men of the three provinces which the line will traverse to raise the necessary funds for its construction. A large sum of money was subscribed or promised by Chinese at home and abroad on condition that there would be no official control of the railway. This attitude on the part of the merchants naturally brought them into serious conflict with the provincial authorities, but they successfully urged their claims to freedom from official interference, and construction work has been proceeding at the kwantung section since 1907 under the direction of a Chinese engineer. The first section of the line-from Wongsha to Kongtsun, a distance of 17 miles, with three intermediate stations—was opened on July 17th, 1907, and in December, 1908, a further section to Yuntam, 41 miles from Canton, was opened. At the end of 1911 a total of

1027

66 miles was open to traffic and work had been started as far as the 160th mile. The total length of the line in the Kwangtung Province will be 209 miles Owing to the difficulties experienced in getting the Chinese shareholders to pay up the calls on their shares as they fell due, the Government resolved at the end of 1908 to raise a foreign loan. A Chinese-owned line from Canton to Whampoa and thence to Amoy has been projected and surveys have been made. The capital of the company is 40 million dollars, but only about one-fifth has been paid up or promised. A concession for a line from Macao to Canton was granted in November, 1904, to a Sino-Portuguese syndicate after prolonged negotiations. This concession has since been cancelled, but more is likely to be heard of the project when once the Macao boundary question is settled. In accordance with stipulations in the Supplementary Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and China, concluded in 1902, the various barriers or artificial obstructions to navigation in the Canton River were in 1905 partially removed, thus rendering the approaches to Canton safer and easire for shipping, and simplifying work in connection with the proposal to improve the accommodation for shipping in the harbour. Extensive wharves and godowns have been erected at Pak Hin Hok on Honam Island, about two miles below Shameen, which enable ocean-going vessels of considerable draught to proceed up to Canton. During the last year or two large bunding operations have been in progress, along the Front and Back Reaches, and a considerable amount of building has been done on the Shameen, where there are now very few vacant lots. Owing to the disturbed state of China, a British Force of about 300 troops from Hongkong was quartered on the Shameen at the end of 1911, and with big guns, maxims, barbed wire entanglements, sand bag fortifications, &c., the Shameen had the appearance of an island under siege. Canton remained remarkably quiet when the general rising occurred. In April the Tartar-General had been shot; in May a revolutionary crowd made an account on the Viceovar's remained to the Viceovar's remained to the viceovar's remained to th assault on the Viceroy's yamen, but stern military measures prevented a general rising. Later in the year the new Tartar-General was assassinated by a bomb as he landed in Canton, and on another occasion an attempt, which proved nearly successful, was made to assassinate Admiral Li, who so effectually checked the rising in May. When the revolution broke out on a grand scale in October, the Viceroy, recognising the hopelessness of resistance with troops honeycombed with sedition, and with a population unanimously in sympathy with revolution, readily agreed to the transfer of the Government to the revolutionary leaders, and the independence of the province was thus attained without bloodshed.

#### DIRECTORY

Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents -- Honam

ABDOOLRAHIM, A., Architect and Surveyor; Tel. Ad: Abdoolrahim, Shameen

AMERICAN LIBRARY, Free Circulating Library-144, Shameen

記 辐 Sui-kee

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Importers, Exporters, Shipping Agents, Engineers and Contractors—Tel. 1012; Cable Ad: Karberg, Shameen

Philipp Arnhold (London) H. Arnhold (Shanghai) E. Goetz (London) M. Niclassen (Berlin) A. E. Dowler (New York) Chs. H. Arnhold (Shanghai)

Fr. Lieb (Hongkong)

A. Metzler, signs per pro., manager E. Goyet, silk inspector A. Nathansohn, do.

J. Debrabant do.

F. Wegmann

R. Johnson G. Schultz

E. Uelsmann

W. C. C. Langdon A. R. Moosdeen

H. D. Noronha F. de Barros F. X. Franco

Agencies

Bunks

Deutsche Bank, Berlin Banco Aleman Transatlantico, Berlin J. P. Morgan & Co., New York

Shipping American & Oriental Transport Line The Robert Dollar Co.

Rickmers Reismuchlen, Rhederei and Schiffbau A.G.

Andrew Weir & Co, London

The Prince Line, Ltd., Newcastleon-Tyne

Insurance

Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire and Life)

British Fire and Marine South Insurance Co.

The Netherlands Fire Insurance Co. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

"Fatum" Accident Insurance Co. (For Machinery and Other Agencies See Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong)

#### 亞細亞 Ah-si-ah

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., THE, Shameen, Tel. Ad: Petrosilex

R. C. Martin, manager

R. C. Burgess H. Watling

P. da Silva

A. M. dos Santos Fati Installation

E. V. Xavier, manager

Agency Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., London

#### 行銀灣臺 Tai-wan-guan-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LD., THE-Tel. Ad: Taigin; Teleph. 1317

Y. Yoshiwara, agent N. Yanagita, signs per pro.

S. Kohga

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE

J. Thesmar, acting manager A. Korwin, accountant D. M. da Luz, assistant

T. Paul,

#### Sam-lee

do.

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants—Shameen; General Cable Ad: Barretto

#### 架 壁

Becker, Otto, Merchant-Tel.Ad: Ottbeck Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co. International Lloyd, Berlin

#### 房藥 思 背 Pu-wei-yah-hong

Berthel, C., Wholesale and Retail Druggist, Dealer in Chinese Patent Medicines

BHESANIA & Co., J. B., Merchants and Commission Agents--149, Shameen

Blackhead & Co., F., Merchants F. H. Hoelmke (Hamburg) E. H. Thiel (Hongkong)

J. E. Danielsen F. Hagen F. H. Hoehnke

BODIKER CARL, Kommanditgessellschaft Auf' Aktien

Carl Bodiker (Hamburg) W. Frokstedt, attorney

Bomanjee & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen Patell & Co., agents

J. Eymar, signs per pro. J. Baud, silk inspector

#### 郿 Kwong-fat

Brandes, Karl, Merchant Agency

Oriental Brewery, Ld., Hongkong

#### 司公烟美英

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LD., Sub-Depot; Tel. Ad: Pawnee

A. B. Giles J. W. Jay

O. C. Kench C. G. Fry

C. F. Stockwel W. P. Besunt L. E. S. Hodge A. W. England C. H. Page F. W. Quark W. L. Thompson

H. S. Bevan

K. W. Levering F. A. M. Treptan

H. W. Ray

P. Drummond

H. G. Evans Robert Chue

Chui Dong

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISH MENT-CHRIST CHURCH

Trustees—The Bishop of Victoria, H. B. M. Consul-General, H.B.M.

Vice-Consul General Committee-Rev. G. A. Bunbury, M.J.

Dr. E. C. Davenport, A. V. Hogg and H. F. Baker (hon, sec. and treas.)

古士 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants D. Abbey, signs per pro. A. W. L. Robertson

A. K. Davies, wharfinger

Agencies China Navigation Company, Limited Ocean Steamship Company, Limited China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering

Co. of Hongkong, Ld.
Leeds Forge Co., Leeds
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn., Ld. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Palatine Insurance Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Co., Ld.

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

#### 堂學醫及堂學南嶺

CANTON CHRISTIAN COLLEGE AND UNIVER-SITY MEDICAL SCHOOL

C. K. Edmunds, P.D., President C. N. Laird, M.A., Treasurer and Registrar

H. B. Graybill, M.A., Principal of High School

W. K. Chung, Head Master in Chinese J. C. McCracken, M.D., Dean of Medical School

C. G. Fuson, A.B., F.P.G.S. H. C. Brownell, A.B. (on leave) W. W. Cadbury, M.A., M.D.

E. J. Weekes, A.B. C. H. Wicks, A.B.

A. S. Collins, B.A., Res. Architect

A. R. Knipp, B.s. G. W. Groff, B.s. (on leave) W. E. MacDonald, M.A.

Miss Wright, Miss M. R. Taylor T. M. Li, M.D.

H. J. Howard, A.B., M.D. Miss M. S. Macher

K. I. Duncan, A.B. F. S. Williams, B.S.

CANTON CLUB, Shameen Committee-E. A. Stanton (chairman), D. H. Cameron, C. Robton, W. G. Saunders, W. Vogler R. T. Matheson (secretary)

CANTON HOSPITAL Medical Supt. - J. M. Swan, M.D., Asst. Do. —Dr. J. O. Thomson Business Supt.—A. G. Wilson Head Nurse—Mrs. Lam

CANTON HOTEL - Ngo Chau Ngoi Kai St., Honam, Canton

CANTON-KOWLOON RAILWAY, Imperial Chinese Section Chao Ching Hua, acting managing

FrankGrove, M 1.C.E.,eng.-in-chief(abt.)

E. Hall, chief accountant W. G. Moore, acting engineer-in-chief W. M. Stratton, district engineer M. Garibaldi, do. B. Christiansen, assistant engineer L. Toncker, acting C. E. Arnold, permanent way inspt. J. J. Thompson, locomotive sup.

C. E. Watson, workshop manager E. G. Watson, workship foreman J. Melville, do. C. T. Liu, traffic manager J. T. Smith, traffic inspector

C. W. Zau, chief storekeeper

CANTON ROWING CLUB Chairman—D. H. Cameron Hon. Sec. and Treas.—N. F. R. Carter General Committee-D. H. Cameron, P. R. F. Carter, A. B. Giles, C. H. Herb, W. Imhoof Balloting Committee—R. C. Comrie, C. Geiger, J. W. Jamieson, W. G. Saunders

CANTON TELEPHONE Co., Head Office: Yü Mo Street, Old City

#### 和 i Lai-wo

Carlowitz & Co., Merts.—53, Shameen; Telph. 1122 Chas. von Bose (Hamburg)

Chas. E. Rayner (Shanghai) M. E. F. March (Hamburg) B. Rosenbaum (Shanghai)

Townsend Rushmore (New York)

C. R. Lenzmann (Hankow) A. von. Bohuszewicz

G. R. Laurenz (Hongkong)
A. E. Schuetz (Tientsin)
F. W. Pfaff, signs per pro.
W. Schüchner, do.

H. Schramm O. Langhammer Ed. Schroder

G. Farr

II. Lehmann F. X. M. P. Tavares

Agencies

Hamburg-America Line (homeward freight service) Societa Nazionale di Servizi Maritimi

German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co. of  $\operatorname{Berlin}$ 

Upper Rhine Insurance. Co, Ld., of Mannheim

La Fonciere (La Lyonnaise Reunie) Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co. Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle "Albingia" Fire Insec. Co., Hamburg Globus Insce. Co. of Hamburg

Scottish Union & National Insurance Co., Ld.

Chamber of Commerce, Canton Chairman—H. Staples Smith Secretary—R. T. Matheson

China Baptist Publication Society, Book Publishers and General Printers; Tel. Ad: Bapto 144, Shameen C. K. Edmunds, P.H.D., chairman of

Board of Directors

Rev. R. E. Chambers, p.p., general sec.

and treasurer A. W. Hanson

局商招籍論 Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.

Chan Lai-to, agent

Chan Kwok-man, acting agent Chan Yuk-tong, shipping clerk

Agency

'China Merchants' Insurance Company

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., general agents

CHINESE IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS, CANTON

Maritime Customs: Revenue Dep. Commissioner F. W. Maze Dep. Com'r. S. J. Hanisch (Indoor)

Do. —E. L. Lepissier (Outdoor)
Assistants - N. H. Schregardus, Hü
Ping-fai, Tai Tin Pui, R. Sadoine,
B. Arata, E. E. Moran, J. F. Knapel
Tai Tin Chak, M. F. Hubert, H. G.
Lower

Medical Officers E. C. Davenport, R. Duperron

Tidesurveyors- C. Clarkson, F. Benson

(at Whampoa) Asst. Tidesurveyor—H. G. Wittsack

Boat Officer—J. S. Enright Acting Boat Officer—W. E. Clark Chief Appraiser—W. H. Williams Appraiser—C. H. Erskine

Appraiser—C. H. Erskine Chief Examiner—W. J. Lye

Examiners, A. - F. J. Brumfield, E. C. A. Deichen

Examiners, B. - K. E. R. W. Kniffert, R. J. Chard

Asst. Examiners A.—A. Martin, J. 1. da Cunha

Asst. Examiners, B.--W. E. Guttschick,

C. Reinhardt, T. White
Tidewaiters — W. R. Hayes, A. Gregory,
O. C. Miller, H. McFarland, R. M.
Andersson, A. G. Bowman, W. J.
Hood, F. A. do Rozario, M. O'Neill,
J. Mitchell, T. W. Lee, C. M. Hoffman,
L. Uydens, M. G. Vierna, C. Finnis,
S. Heiberg, A. Konnoraff, H. A. Smith,
W. E. Cutler, H. E. Potter, C. Whiks,
H. C. Burge, H. Connaughton, B. C.
Randall, Y. Kivovitch, W. I. Butcher,

F. W. Mills, E. Sullivan, H. J. H. Luessen, F. E. C. Palmer, W. J. Taylor, A. Goldfinch, A. K. Grondahl, A. J. Gander, A. B. C. Dennee, W. H. Simons, G. Grasso, F. L. Richards, A. R. Ballot, J. D. Cush, V. da G. d'o Lopes

27 Watchers

Harbour Department:

Acting Harbour Master - A. Hotson Acting Berthing Officers—C. R. Jonsson, G. M. Y. Nordahl,

Native Customs:

Assistant in charge of Office—E. E. Moran

Ko-Lui Ch'ang Kuan

Assistant in charge of Station—M. H. Picard Destelan

Tidesurveyor W. J. Hewett

Unattached (on leave from South Ports): Commissioners J. A. van Aalst, P. M. G. de Galembert, H. E. Wolf

Assistants J. Mencarini, F. W. Carey, J. W. Loureiro, J. H. W. Houstoun, R. F. C. Hedgeland, C. W. de Berigny, A. J. L. Macgregor, R. A. May, S. F. Wright, H. A. Gory, H. D. Hilliard, R. D. Mansfield, C. B. W. Moore, H. Darby-Tyndall, M. Kitadai, F. H. Mass, R. Inokuma

Asst. Examiners, A.—F. Heilnan, R.
J. Stephens

Tidewaiters J. V. Murphy, C. Klatt Lightkeeper R. Stephan

#### 局商報電國中

Chung-kwok Tin-po-sheng-kuk

CHINESE TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION
Manager - F. C. Lai
Joint Manager - T. T. Wong
Controller - Suching Hing
Line Controller - V. H. Luk
Clerk-in-charge - H. L. Chang
Assistants - K. Y. Woo, Y. H. Tsoi,
S. M. Lau, S. K. Liang, H. C. Kwan,
T. S. Wong

#### 利 及 Kung-Lee

COLONIAL STORES, THE, General Storekeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, and Household Sundries: Cable Ad: Colonial = 58, Shakee Road, Canton J. A. Cheong, signs per pro. G. P. Tsoi, assistant Tsang Tong, assistant

#### CONSULATES

#### 署事領國美大

Tai-mee-kowk-ling-sz-shu

America Consul General- Leo, Allen Bergholz

Vice-Consul General — Hamilton Butler Deputy Consul General-Joseph X. Strand Sec. and Stenographer - Horace J. Dickinson Interpreter - Lam Ying Chee

署官事領國與大 Tai Ao-kwok Ling-s. -kun-shii AUSTRIA-HUNGARY Consul in charge J. W. Jamieson,

C.M.G.

官事領國北大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM Consul for South China-Francis Janssens (residing in Hongkong)

> 丟 事 領 國 法 大 Tai Fat-kwol. Ling-sz-shü

FRANCE Consul -M. J. Beauvais Vice-Consul - G. Dufaure de la Prade Médecin - Dr. H. Dupuy Commis de Chancellerie-Thiong Interpretes Chinois-Li and Ma

署官事領國德大 Tai-tuk-kwok Ling-sz-kun-shu GERMANY-Tel. Ad: Germania Consul-Dr. W. Rossler Interpreter - Al. Tigges Secretary—F. Albers Clerk—F. Korner

署事領總國英大 Tai Ying-kwok Tsong-Ling-sz shü GREAT BRITAIN—Tel. Ad: Britain Col.-Genl.—J. W. Jamieson, C.M.G. Vice-Consul G. A. Combe Pro-Consul—E. A. Sly Assistant—E. W. P. Mills Constable-D. A. G. Alison Marine Surveyor-E. C. Wilks

## 官事領利大義大

Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun

ITALY Consul-General -- Comm. Z. Volpicelli (residing in 11'kong.) Chinese Writer—Ch'ing Yao

## 館事領總本日天

JAPAN Consul-General—A. Segawa Elève Consul—S. Akamatsu Chancellor S. Minagawa Do. – K. Kumazawa Constable—S. Kukita

MEXICO

Chanceller—J. P. Fonseca

NETHERLANDS Consul-in-charge-The Netherlands Consulate-General at Hongkong

Norway Vice-Consul—E. A. Stanton

#### 事領總國洋西大

Ta Si-yang Kwo Chung Ling-sz PORTUGAL Acting Consul-General (for South China)—C. A. R. d'Assumpcăo Interpreter—V. A. do Rozario Clerk—Justo Sequeira Chinese Writer-Lu Iue Pô

## 官事領國喊哪嶼唱大

Tai-sui-tin-no-wai Kwok-ling-sz-ya-num SWEDEN

Vice-Consul—M. Steger

M 東 Tung Hing CRUZ, BASTO & Co., Merchants-Tel. Ad: Paloma

> A. D. Barretto S. Pinna, signs per pro. J. P. Alam

Agencies North China Insurance Co., Ld. The State Fire Insurance Co, Ld.

DAVENPORT, E. C., Medical Practitioner— Shameen

#### 見的 Ti-kin

DEACON & Co., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Deacon E. A. Stanton

H. Staples Smith E. H. Smyth H. F. Baker I. P. Pereira

Agencies Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ld. Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Dodwell's Line of New York Steamers Ben Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ld. Appear Line of Steamers Alliance Assurance Co., Ld. China Fire Insurance Co., Limited China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited Union Assurance Society, Ld. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Standard Life Assce. Co. The Atlas Assee. Co., Ld. Lloyd's

#### 地類拔霞 Ha-pat-tin-tee

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspector and Commission Agents, Canton, Macao, London and Lyons

B. V. Sunderland, signs per pro.

H. H. Xavier C. Gomes

D. da Roza (Macao)

Agencies

Shiu On Steamship Company South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co. General Accident Assurance Corptn. North British and Mercantile Insc. Co. Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

DEUTSCHE ASIATISCHE BANK J. Kullmann, agent R. Wiese, signs per pro.

F. P. Fonseca

DHUNAMALL, CHELARAM & Co., Silk Merchants-French Concession

In Tung.shun. Doi, M., Merchant and Commission Agent; Tel. Ad: Doi M. Doi

T. Sugiyama Hü Pak Wah

Dossahoy & Co., S. Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay) M. B. Futtakia, signs per pro.

#### 社書才育 Yuk T Shu Sz

Ellis Kadoorie College, Honam Managers The Ellis Kadoorie Chinese Schools Society (Hongkong) James Moore, M.A., headmaster A. G. Beaumont (Lon. Univ.) G. E. Hocking J. C. Fletcher

館字印拖利美 Mei-lee-toh FERNANDES, NORONHA & Co., Printers and Publishers—Shameen

沙非

FISHER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-French Concession, Shameen; Godown: Hing Loong Street

利 福 Fook-lee

Fonseca, J. P. Merchant, General Importer and Exporter; Cable Address

Fonseca, Canton J. P. Fonseca, manager J. C. Gardner, signs the firm Geo. Fisher, assistant Lai Chee Ching, do. Wing Hang Chiu, do. Mow Chee.

Fulton, Mary H., M.Sc., M.D.
Physician and Surgeon in charge of the David Gregg Hospital for Women and Children; Dean of The E. A.K. Hackett Medical College for Women, Superintendent of the Julia M. Turner Training School for Nurses

Gobiai & Co., M. N., Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen Patell & Co., agents

Goeke, A., Merchant A. Goeke (absent)

J. Helms, signs per pro., manager

R. Pugner

A. W. Van der Star J. Contalto de Jesus

R. M. Sales S. P. Leung

Graca & Co., J. M. R., Merchants and Commission Agents

J. M. R. Graca B. C. d'Azevedo

GRIFFITH, T. E., Silk Merchant and Agent and Public Silk Inspector

T. E. Griffith H. Bent, signs the firm

H. Sutton, signs per pro. W. Imhoof, silk inspector

K. B. Wilson

Agencies Yuen On Steamship Co., Ld. Norwich Union Fire, Insce. Society, Ld-Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

#### 行銀海上港香

Hevng-kong-sheong-hoi-ngan-hong Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

> John Scrymgeour, agent R. E. Sedgwick, assistant J. V. dos Remedios, elerk L. E. da Luz, do.

#### 行銀通賓國萬

Man-kwok-bo-tung-an-hong INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION— Tel. Ad: Statebank

J. H. Brett, acting manager A. F. Fearon, sub-accountant S. S. Howe, clerk Wyng Tsz Wan, do. Yung Chung Yu, do. Leung Kit Shing, do. Chu Lok Ting, compradore Lam Sin Cheung, head shroff

#### 和 H E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., I.d., Merchants

O. V. Lanning, agent

G. Richarme, silk inspector G. Des Garets D'Ars

D. R Mackenzie G. Bernasconi F. P. de Senna

J. de Senna Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Indra Line of Steamers Shire Line of Steamers, Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Company Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co. Eastern Insurance Co., Ld.

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN-Wendt & Co., Agents, Shameen

成 提 chit-sing

Jebsen, & Co. -General Merchants—Tel. 1080; Cable Address: "Jebsen"—24, The Bund, Shameen W. Vogler, signs per pro.

G. Krueger

Kapadiá & Co., M. M., Merchs. Shameen J. M. Kapadia

KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant and Commission Agent-Shameen Patell & Co., agents

K M Hing Loong

KAVARANA & Co., B. F., Merchants and Commission Agents—Shameen D. B. Kavarana

F. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent-Shameen H. S. Kavarana

#### 行祥杜蘭

LANDOLT, & Co., J. J. Landolt Wong Yar Fong

LAWN TENNIS CLUB-SHAMEEN Committee--Dr. E. ( Davenport, R. E. Lindsell, K. B. Wilson (hon. sec.)

MASONIC CLUB, CANTON Secretary-J. Mitchell

Masonic Lodge "Star of Southern China," No. 2013, E.C. Wor. Master-C. S. Paget Hon. Secretary—H. Staples Smith

利昌 Chong·lee

MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent-Shameen; Tel. Ad: Melita

M. N. Mehta (Calcutta) D. N. Mehta (do.) R. P. Mehta, manager

Melchers & Co., Merchants C. Ahrendt, signs per pro.

H. Claasen E. Dillner G. Wesche

J. A. Lopes Remedios

Agencies

Imperial German Mail Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Ostasiatiske Kompagni, Copenhagen Swedish East Asiatic Co., Gothenburg Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. Nordstern Life Insurance, Berlin Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld

MERCANTILE YUEH-HAN-RY. OF THREE Provinces

> Director- Sheng Kwai Ting, Hu Pek, Loh Xee Sam Chye Tian Foor, F.S.T.—manager and

chief engineer

Messageries Cantonaises, Proprietors of the French Line of Steamers between Hongkong, Canton and Wuchow; Head Office: Canton

P. A. Lapicque, agent in Hongkong

E Ku-fuk 加品

MEURER FILS & Co., Export Merchants André Meurer Charles Meurer M. Hellion, signs per pro.

隆 全 順 Sun-chuen-loony

MEYERINK & Co., WM.—Sai Hing Street Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai) M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg) G. Engel (Hongkong) H. Tietenbacher (Shanghai)

MINT, CHINESE IMPERIAL Manager-The Provincial Treasurer Directors—Cheang Che Leang, Ching Sin Gang

MISSIONS

French Mission

Cathedral Right Rev. J. M. Merel, bishop R. F. Fourquet, parish priest and pro. prefect R. F. Gervaix, M.A.

R. F. Thomas, procurator

R. F. Young, vicar

R. F. Pouthazan Seminary R. F. Fabre, director R. F. Chu R. F. Pierrat Canton (Town) R. F. Sorin, pro-prefect R. F. Pradel, M.A. Shameen R. F. Bourdin, M.A. Kwantung Province Shuntak Favreou, M.A. R. F. Aubazac M.A. R. F. Wong Fatshan R. F. Robert, M.A. (Shatao) R. F. Le Talandier Sunning R. F. Lam Chik Kai R. F. Fougue St. John's Island R. F. Chan Yeung Kong R. F. R. F. Laon, M.A. Kochow R. F. Mollat, M.A. Kwangchowwan R. F. Laurent, M.A. Namyung R. F. Collas, M.A. R. F. Péric, M.A. Tungkun R. F. Jarreau, M.A. R. F. Nicouleau, M.A. R. F. Wong Poklo R. F. Frayssinet, M.A.

R. F. Conrardy (Lepers'Samaritan)

R. F. Deswazieres, M.A. Laolung

R. F. Lévêque, M.A. Hoyun

R. F. Merle, M.A. R. F. Druais, M.A. Luchow

R. F. Zimmerman, M.A. R. F. Cellard, M.A.

Sunyi R. F. Baldit, M.A.

Tsang-shing R. F. Léauté, M.A. Shinchow R. F. Yung

R. F. Barnier, M.A.

LIGHT-GIVING SCHOOL FOR BLIND GIRLS Fong Tsün, Canton

JOHN G. KERR REFUGE FOR INSANE, Fong Tsün, Canton Chas. C. Selden, M.D., supt. and physician in charge J. Allen Hofmann, M.D., assist. supt. Religeuses Missionaires de l'Imma-CONCEPTION, Holy CULEE Academy

Mother Marie de Lourdes

Sisters:

St. Joseph Marie de l'Enfant Jésus

St. Pierre Claver St. Jean Ev.

Marie de St. Georges St. Paul St. Alfonse M. Liguori St. Louis de Gonzaga

Sam-ching.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Merchs.— Tel Ad: Mitsui; Head Office: Tokyo K. Shirai, manager

E. Nishioka, asst. manager S. Woono

G. Furazawa S. Koyanagi T. Aiba S. Okumura S. liichi A. Takamiya

Agency Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The Kyodo Fire, Marine and Transit

Insurance Co., Ld. Mary W. Niles, M.D. Miss Lucy Durham

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. The Dai Nippon Brewery Co., Ld. The Taiping Co.

> Hip-kee 記協

Mogra & Co., E. R. -Shameen E. R. Mogra Mathuradass Kalidass & Co. (Bombay)

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION Pres.—J. Beauvais (Consul for France) Secretary and Treasurer—L. Albert Members H.S.Kavarana and L.Albert Chief of Police—Syed Mahomed

部 I 面 沙 Sha-min Kung-po

Municipal Council Shameen Chairman—A. V. Hogg Councillors- L. H. Gilman, W. Vogler, R. C. Martin Medical Officer—Dr. Davenport Secretary—R. T Matheson Super. Fire Brigade—H. F. Baker Police Superintendent—A. G. Brimble

記 并 Cheung-kee

NAOROJEE, BURJORJEE, Merchant and Conmission Agent-150, Shameen B. Naorojec

Sorabjec Dossabhoy (Bombay)

NAVAL COLLEGE

Director—Liu Yi Kwang Superintendent-Wong Kow Ming Professors—J. Moyes, K. M. Wong, T. F. Woo, Y. K. Wong, H. S. Kai Secretary—K. T. Ling Paymaster—K. L. Long

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA W. Yoshikawa (agent)

Agencies

Great Northern Steamship Co. Great Northern Railway Co. Nisshin Kisen Kaisha

Nordisk Fjerfabrik, Ld., Feather Exporters—Shameen; Tel. Ad: Chinaimport; Head Office and Factories: Copenhagen V. R. E. Harth-Olsen, agent

## 社會式硃船商贩大

Ta-pan-sheung-shun-chu-sik-wui-se.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha (The Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co., Ld.)—Shameen, Tel. Ad: Shosen; Teleph. 1046, Head Office: Osaka

> K. Shima, agent Ho Ka-chen, Luk Chip-chun

Agencies

Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound Railway Co.

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Pau IRailway Co.

#### 1911 1911 Hung-hing

Parsee Trading Co., The, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Provision Dealers, Auctioneers and General Commission Agen's; Tel. Ad: Parsee, Canton
P. J. Vasania
E. R. Mogra

C. B. Bathena (Shanghai)

R. P. Vasania A. P. Munshi S. F. Wadia Yik Shin Chong

#### 綸 習 Pao-loun

PASQUET & Co., E., Successors, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

G. Schultz

J. Wullschleger, silk inspector, signs per. pro.

J. J. Braga d'Azevedo L. A. de J. Luz

PATELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

M. J. Patell, proprietor (Hongkong) Jamsetjee Beramjee Patell, manager E. Cowasji

B. Dadabhoy

Pavri, K. S., Merchant and Commission Agent-Shameen Kavasji Sorabji Co. (Bombay)

Place da Silva & Co., Commission Agents -Shameen A. da Silva

Pohomull Bros., Merchs. and Com. Agents Tejumal Wadhumal; (Hyderabad) V. Shewaram, manager K. R. Sakhrani, 1st clerk G. L. Mahborbani, 2nd clerk

Post Office, British Postal Agent—E. A. Sly Assistant—Ssu t'u Chich do. --Chan Wing Shu

Post Office, French Postmaster -F. Bloy

Post Office, Imperial German—Tel. Ad: Faral

Postal agent—Fr. Korner Assistant—S. Ling

Post Office, Imperial Chinese District Postmaster—C. H. Shields Acting Sub-District Deputy Postmaster's-V. Chieri (Canton), J. A. Greenfield (Swatow)

District Accountant—P. J. Keating Acting Sub-District Postmasters-C. M. R. A. de Jaurias (Nanning), H. O. Jones (Kweilin), W. O'Neil (Pakhoi)

District Inspector-F. Guaita (Kiungchow)

Postal Officers—J. M. E. S. de Senna, P. Manners

Post Office, Japanese Postmaster—Y. Sugaya Clerk-Ho Kin cho

#### 平 H Chee Ping.

Purnell & Paget, Architects, Engineers and Surveyors—Shameen; Teleph. 1049; Tel. Ad: Panel

C. S. Paget, Assoc. M. AM. Soc. C.E. P. R. F. Carter, signs per pro.

A. M. Paget R. C. Ogilby Lim Choy Cheung Shiu Tung Cheng T. S. Chan Kai Yuen Lim Yung Chan Kai Lee

Nau Fong Sik

#### 和 泰 Tai-wo

Reiss & Co., Merchants
A. V. Hogg, silk inspector
W. G. Saunders, do.

F. C. Herb, do.H. Rossiter, do.

W. Reinhardt F. Danenberg W. Sage

## 版 Loo-ling

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants — Tel. Ad: Heyn

Heinr. Heyn (Hamburg) R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)

M. Steger, signs per pro. G. Tieat A. Schubert C. E. Vissering

H. Schünemann Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. The Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ld. Continental Insurance Company National General Insurance Co., Ld. German Marine & Ins. Co., Ld., Berlin

Sacred Heart College (Collège du Sacré Coeur) - Tai San Street, New City Head Master and General Supt.-R. F

A. Clauzet, M.A. Rev. Bro. Paschal Do. Angelin Bro. Prudent

Do. John Do. Marcel Do. Raphael

#### Yü Tak 德系

Sales & Co., Merchants, General Commission Agents and Coal Merchants-Shameen, French Concession

J. F. Sales A. Azevedo, assistant Cheung Yat Cho Lum Pui War

刺威打山 SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants C. Piper

Agencies

International Lloyd Insurance Co., Fire Insec. Co. of 1877, Hamburg

士刺些 She-la-se

SCHULDT & Co. (4. Harling (Hamburg) W. Brockstedt Fung Lai Chune Fung Kam Chune Pak Poi

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD.-British Concession, Shameen J. F. Eca da Silva, general agent for Canton and West River

Shelby, Dr. W. D., A.M., M.D., Medical Practitioner—B. A. T. Co.'s Bldg., Shameen: Teleph. 1171; Tel. Ad: Wildanas

## Kec-cheong

Shewan, Tomes & Co., Merchants

R. Shewan (Hongkong) C. A Tomes, do.

L. H. Gilman W. F. Cary, machinery

Miss A. Reid

O. Eager C. G. Rozario

E. G. dos Remedios

Agencies ChinaProvidentLoanandMrtg.Co.,Ld. Union Line of Steamers

China and Manila Steamship Co. Messageries Maritimes, correspondents China Commercial S. S. Co.

Yorkshire Fire and Life Insurance Co. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Manchester Assurance Company Green Island Cement Company, Ld.

Canton Land Company, Limited Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld. La Société Nouvelle de Kebao

American Asiatic S. S. Co. Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. "Glen" Line of Steamers

American & Manchurian Line

#### 臣福 Sim-sun

SIEMSSEN & Co., Merchants

A. Gueltzow (Hamburg) A. Fuchs ( do.

O. Struckmeyer (Shanghai) H. A. Siebs (Hongkong)

E. Siebert (Tientsin) J. Helmers, signs per pro.

K. Kastmann E. Lund

A. E. Koester O. F. C. Jacubowsky

Agencies Hamburg - Awerika Linie, Europe-

Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Coast Service

Sun Insurance Office L'Union Fire Assurance Co.

Norddeutsche Insurance Co. Allianz Insurance Co. Janus Life Insurance Co.

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

## 泰 課 Him-tai

SILVA & Co., J. M., EÇA DA J. M. Eça da Silva J. F. Eça da Silva

SILVA, PAULO DA, Exporter and Importer No. 4 Pallanjee House, French Concession, Shameen; Tel. Ad: Pesilva. Agency

The" Alto Douro," Macao

#### 偷 - Si-loon

SLOANE, W. & J., Exporters; Tel. 3064; Cable Ad: Sloane--Central Road Shameen Head Office in New York H. R. Hosch, local agent

W. A. Shera, assistant Société Foncière de Canton Co., Ltd.

Fonciere, Shameen J. Proton, manager

South-China Medical College, Associated with Canton Hospital

Land and Estate Agents; Cable Ad:

Committee-Dr. E. C. Davenport, A. G. Wilson (sec. and treas), Dr. J. M. Swan, Dr. Oscar J. Thomson

Teachers-Dr. J. M. Swan, Dr. Oscar J. Thomson, Dr. Nye, Dr. So To Ming, Dr. Chi Iu Teng, Dr. Hung, Dr. Sung, Dr. Li

A Tung.wo

SPALINGER, U., Silk and Commission Agent A. Hoffmeister, signs per pro. C. Geiger, silk inspector

#### 宮 業 Mei-Foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-Tel. Ad: Socony

D. H. Cameron, manager J. A. Rule, assistant do.

R. C. Cumrie, accountant A. M. Hooper, assistant

D. A. Alonco E. M. Remedios J. H. Swan J. M. Victor

J. H. Smith, supt. of installation

#### Wing-ming 明永

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE Co. of Canada T. E. Griffith, agent

TA CHING KWANG TUNG (ELECTRIC SUPPL Co., Lp.)-Ng Sin-mun; Tel. Ad: Light-House, Canton; Tel. 212

#### 館冷夜面沙界英

THE AUCTION SALESROOM-British Concession, Shameen

> Place da Silva, A. M., general auctioneer and auctioneer to the I. M. Customs and Consulates

Civil Engineers, THOMAS & ADAMS, Architects and Surveyors—Shameen

C. B. Thomas, A.R.I.B.A.

F. R. J. Adams L. B. Nank R. C. Dixon Ho Wah Tong

Touring Club Italiano V. Chieri, president

嗹 嘩

VARENNE & Co., Raw Silk Merchants Th. Varenne (Lyons) J. Proton

Vasunia, J. P., Merchant and Commission Agent—Shameen and 54, French Concession

P. J. Vasunia

L. E. Kavarana (Bombay) E. F. Kavarana (do.

VICTORIA HOTEL-Shameen, British Concession

W. Farmer, proprietor

#### 文 西 屈 Wat-sai-man

Wassiamull Assomull & Co., Silk Merchants, Commission Agents-16, Sai Hing St.

> A. Hemandass (India) P. Choithram, manager

屏票大氏管屈 Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants

G. C. Kitching, manager

A. W. Smith W. M. Nish

#### 語 與 Hing-sing

Wendt&Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents F. A. Wendt (Hongkong) W. Melchers, do.

G. E. Huijgen, signs per pro. J. D. O. da Silva

Agencies Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co. Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S. Java-China-Japan Lijn Netherlands Lloyd, Batavia

#### LADIES' DIRECTORY

Albert, Mrs. L., Shameen Alf, Mrs. A. Alonço, Mrs. L. Anderson, Mrs. J. N., Tung Shek Kok Anderson, Mrs. W. J. W., Fatshan Andersson, Mrs. E. C., Medical College Andersson, Mrs. E. C. do. Azedo, Mrs., Shameen Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen Azevedo, Mrs. J. F., Shameen Bardy, Mrs. Baudet, Mrs., Shameen Beattie, Mrs., Fatei Bent, Mrs. H., Shameen Bergholz, Mrs., U.S. Consulate Bigler, Mrs. R., M.D., Honam Bloy, Mrs., Shameen Boggs, Mrs. J. J., Fatei Brimble, Mrs. A. G. Britton, Miss F., Tsang Sha Brockstead, Mrs. Burkwall, Mrs., Fatei Butler, Miss Butler, Mrs. H. Cameron, Mrs. D. H., Shameen Chambers, Mrs. Chellaram, Mrs. D. Chue, Mrs. Clarkson, Mrs. J., Shameen Clayson, Mrs., Shameen Combe, Mrs. Comrie, Mrs. R. C. Cruz, Mrs. C. Davenport, Mrs. E. C., Shameen Danenberg, Mrs. F., Shameen Dewstoe, Mrs., Shaochou Dobson, Mrs. Dolty, Miss E. L. Dunham, Miss L. Dupuy, Mrs., Shameen Eca Silva, Mrs. J. F. Edwards, Mrs. E., Shameen Ericsson, Miss, Honam Evans Mrs., Shameen Eversleigh, Mrs., Shameen Fonseca, Mrs. Fulton, Mrs. A. A., Fatei, Saikwan Fulton, Miss M. D., Saikwan (absent) Gaff, Mrs. A., Fatshan Garet, D'ars, Mrs. Des Garget, Madame Gaspar, Mrs. Giles, Mrs. A., Shameen Gillespie, Mrs., Pak Hin Hok Goyet, Mrs. J., Graça, Mrs. J., Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun Greaves, Mrs. J., Shameen Greene, Mrs., Shameen

Griffith, Mrs. T. E., Shameen Grove, Mrs. Hanisch, Mrs. S. Hanisch, Mrs. Hayes, Mrs. W. R., Shameen Haynes, Mrs. H., Shameen Hogg, Mrs. A. V., Shameen Hotson, Mrs. Hotson, Mrs. Huygen, Mrs. G., Shameen Jesus, Mrs. F. M., Shameen Jones, Miss, Fatei Kerr, Mrs., Fatei Kitching, Miss Kitching, Mrs. G. C. Kneiffert, Mrs. W. Kollecker, Mrs., Fatei Lewis, Miss H. Lindsell, Mrs. R. Luz, Mrs. D. M., Shameen Marshall, Mrs. G. W. Marshall, Miss Martin, Miss Mathieson, Mrs. McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun Meurer, Mrs. Mettzler, Mrs. Mills, Mrs. S. V., Shameen Myers, Miss K. Naorojee, Mrs. B., Shameen Nelson, Mrs. C. A., Saikwan Niles, Miss M. W., Kuk Fau Noyes, Mrs., Fatei Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau Noyes, Mrs. R. V. Noves, Mrs. H. V. O'dell, Miss Paget, Mrs. C. S. Patell, Mrs. J. B., Shameen Proton, Mrs, J., Shameen Rateau, Mrs. O., Kumchuk Regnaud, Mrs. Reid, Mrs. C. H., Shameen Reid, Miss N. L. Remedios, Mrs. E. Remedios, Mrs. J. V. des, Shameen Remedios, Mrs. O. C. dos. Richarme, Mrs. G., Shameen Rossler, Mrs. S., German Consulate Rule, Mrs. G. A. Sage, Mrs., Shameen Sage, Mrs., Shameen Satto, Mrs., Shameen Schmidt, Mrs. A. H. T., Shameen Schregardus, Mrs. Schultz, Mrs. G., Shameen Scrymgeour, Mrs. John, Shameen Scrymgeour, Mrs. Segawa, Mrs. A. Senna, Mrs. V. F., Shameen Shelby, Mrs. W. D. Shumaker, Mrs., Honam (absent)

Simmons, Mrs. E. Z., Ng Sin Mun Smith, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. H. Staples Smith, Mrs. J. C. H. L. Spalinger, Mrs. Martha, Shameen Spore, Mrs. E. C., Honam Stanton, Mrs. E. A., Shameen Steger, Mrs. M. Stratton, Mrs., Tungshan Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital Tavares, Mrs., Shameen Thesmar, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs., Canton Hospital Thompson, Mrs., Canton Hospital Thompson, Mrs., J. J., Tungshan

Todd, Mrs. P. J.
Tope, Mrs. S. G., Tsangsha
Tobbler, Mrs.
Von Broen, Mrs
Von Broen, Miss
Ward, Miss E. B.
Wells, Miss
Whilden, Mrs. Lula F.
White, Miss C. J., Ng Sin Mun
Wilcox, Miss Vela M.
Wilson, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Wullschleger, Mrs. J.
Xavier, Mrs. E.
Zunmerlairg, Mrs., Fatei

# WHAMPOA

埔 黄 Whang-po

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels were not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampon is now almost deserted. Occasionally steamers lighten their cargoes here to enable them to proceed up-river to Canton. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed here, but no separate return is published. The large granite docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampon Dock Company were sold to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has been established here. There was some talk a few years ago of a railway enterprise likely to revive this place, to the detriment of Hongkong transport trade. It was a Chinese project, but owing chiefly to lack of funds the work of construction seems unlikely to be commenced for the present.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place without any feature of interest, but the scenery around is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to a height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good-sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and

1628 as a palladium to the waterway of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in olden times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

#### DIRECTORY

Customs, Imperial Maritime
Tidesurveyor in charge—F. Benson
J. Mitchell
H. Burge

Dock Yard, Imperial Director—H. E. Wei Han

FISH AND SUBMARINE TORPEDO DEPÓT, IMPERIAL Director—Liu Yi Kwang Industrial College
Director—Liu Yi Kwang
Superintendent—Wong Kwong Ming
Professors—J. Moyes, K. L. Wen, K.
K. Wong, S. L. Chiong
Secretary—K. T. Ling
Paymaster—K. L. Kong

MILITARY SCHOOL, INPERIAL Director—Hwang Shih Lung Proctor—Suh Chuang Secretary—Lin Ching Fan Accountant-Luh Yung Sin Librarian-Chin Fu Shing Instructor in Ethics-Ho Ch'ih Instructor in German—Chuk Pang Instructor in English—Yuen Che Seun Instructors in Science-Wang Li K'ang Kong Chee Pang

Instructors in Geography—Fang Sin, Leang Ch'eng Chang

Instructors in Literature—Leaou Kung Fun, Wu Shu Nan, Yang Shu Chee, Hung Ching Chu, Lu Ying Ke, Chan Jen Pun

Instructors in Mathematics — Liang Chao San, Hwang Fung Woo, Ho Shu Tong, Liang Lung Yin Instructor in Japanese Hwang Shing

Instructors in History-Chaou Yu Nin, Fang Shing Show, Hwei Tau Yu

# KOWLOON FRONTIER DISTRICT OF THE CHINESE I. M. CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs stations adjacent to Hongkong and established in 1887 in accordance with the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement of 1896 for the purpose of recording the movement of opium and of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations, which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shamchun, Shatowkok, Shayuchung, and Samun (Tooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts on the north shores of Deep and Mirs Bays and between the two bays. The net value of the trade of 1910 was Hk. Tls. 53,881,301 as compared with Tls. 49,653,681 in 1909; Tls. 53,477,376 in 1908; Tls. 54,381,058 in 1907; Tls. 41,971,859.in 1906; Tls. 42,946,800 in 1905; Tls. 43,771,566 in 1904, Tls. 42,507,795 in 1903; and Tls. 46,784,280 in 1902, The largest on record was in 1899, viz.: Tls. 56,532,226.

#### DIRECTORY

關新龍九

Kow-loon Sin-kwan Imperial Maritime Customs, Hongkong Address: York Buildings, Chater Road Commissioner—A. H. Harris

Acting Deputy Commissioner - L. Sandercock

Assistants - J. W. Stephenson-Jellie, M. E. Weatherall

Chinese Assistant-Chiu Ho-ping Medical Officers F.O. Stedman, G. M. Harston, O. Marriott

Chief Tidesurveyor-L. A. Byworth Assistant Examiners — W. P. M. Whaite, J. C. Power, J. W. Adnams,

G. Roberts Tidewaiters—F. Huber, A. K. Tellefsan, J. A. Karkatzky, I.H. Roberts, E. T. Craig, L. L. Lopes, C. H. J. Ross, G. E. Cross, T. Rees, J. J. Egan, J. P. B. Nergaard, L. G. J. W. Schmitto, J. R. Tomlinson, H. Larsen, W. J. Martin, J. A. Murphy,

S. G. Flinders, E. Runge, H. C-Scrimshaw, F. C. Hayes, R. A. Tayler, H. F. O. Dettmar, C. F. Burdett, E. C. Jost, U. Burke-Close, C. W. Norman, H. Cowburn, G. M. Taylor, W. G. Stakes, J. S. Watson, E. M. E. Gallo, J. Kinsella, K. Sankofski, S. F. McGrath, L. W. Luckins, L. C. Tonn, W. Morrison, G. H. Fade, L. Kennedy Watcher—H. P. Jensen

Revenue Cruiser Kaipan

Acting Commander—R. H. Douglas Officers-W. D. Fraser, C. N. Larsen, F. Wissler

Engineers-G. J. Harman, F. B. Land, P. O. Pickburn, T. E. Taylor

Revenue Cruiser Likin

Commander—R. O. Rutherfurd Officers—N. T. Sjostedt, A. N. Bier-mann, H. F. Carey Engineers—H. G. Mackenzie, G. C.

Furniss

Revenue Launches

Kwantin

Officer-in-charge—T. Rees Launch Officer-W. J. Martin

Officer-in-charge-G. E. Cross Launch Officer—H. F. O. Dettmar

Kwanfung

Officer-in-charge—H. Larsen Launch Officer-L. C. Tonn

Hsin Kapswitsai

Officer-in-charge -J. A. Murphy Launch Officer-K. Sankofski Chinese Clerks-Huang Tsew, Wong

Iu-on, Leung Shi-nam, Chiu Shiu-ping, Chan Sui-ki, Feng Chao-t'ang, Fan U Kai, Ip Chan Kong, Sun Yik-sam, Lo Pak-ling, Wong Pakhoi, En Pu, Fung Chi-po, Lau Ipcheung, Fong Kuo-hsün, Tsoi Yam Shu, So Kai-hong, Lau Yuk Cheung, Fung Cheung, Leung Shi Wai, Lo Man-chung, Lam Kwok To, Kwok Yun-tong, Leung Im, Siu Kuk, Ho Chi-tang, Ng Shiu Hung, Chak Ming

Writers -Ts'ao Chia-chi, Wang Chien-

lün, Ts'ao Pang-shih

Run, Tsao Pang-shin
Shupan—Ho Jung-hsing, Lu Pensheng, Ma Ch'ing, Ch'en Kuang-ta'o,
P'an Hua-kuo, Tseng Lien-i, Wu
Kuo-hsien, Lou Lien-hsien, Huang
Yi-hui, Ch'en Jui-yao, Ch'en Jungtuan, T'an Jih-t'ang, Chou Yung-fu,
Chou Chung-t'ao, Chou Hsiao-shen
Shroffs—T'an Tou-yüan, Chou Yuehchih Li Ts'ai-yen, Chang Li, Kuang chih, Li Ts'ai-yen, Chang Li-Kuang, Hu Lien-po, P'ao Yao-ch'ien.

# LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese "Kung Pak," is an island directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from 1 to 13 miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrates. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Customs stations in 1908 was Tls. 18,706,569, in 1909 Tls. 16,447.346, and in 1910 Tls. 19,877,363. The diversion of the course of trade a variety of goods to and from the Luichow Prefecture operates against Lappa. Much of the cargo which formerly came thence in junks to Macao and reported at Malowchew now availst itself of the more continuous that the state of the state of the more continuous trades. venient and doubtless safer direct steamer carriage between the French port of Kwangchow-wan and Macao. There is also a tendency for a portion of the west coast produce to go via Kongmoon, whether destined for Hongkong or Canton, and the old junk trade of this region with the foreign colonies is gradually disappearing.

#### DIRECTORY.

關新北県 Kung-pak-san-kwan Office of The Imperial Maritime Cus-Toms, Macao - No. 2, Ruados Prazeres Commissioner—Smollett Campbell Assistants—E. H. de Ste. Croix, J.

Nolasco da Silva

Chinese Assistant— Tang Tsung Mün Medical Officers—E. da E.P. d'Almeida,

E. M. Alvares Tidesurveyor—C. A. Maasberg Acting Boat Officer—J. R. Hamilton Asst. Examiners—V. Gaeta, E. Trusch Tidewaiters—M. F. d'Assis, A. Murray, J. S. T. Brandão, S. J. Lassen, J. Boyd, A. Knobloch, G. Walford, R. Bland, J. Stewart, W. Atkins, N. McMahon, T. A. Noud, T. E. Pate-man, B. R. Grandini, H. Steinart. man, B. B. Gronquist, H. Steinerth, S. B. de Brito, A. Borges, J. D. Boyd, W. C. Ladd, C. H. Bartels, A. Boyd, E. V. Miller, K. P. Wierny, C. C. Canavarro, E. A. P. de Mendonça Watchers—G. H. Martin, C. E. Huguenin, E. B. da Rosa, R. M. A. Noud Reveuue Launches

Lungtsing

Officer-in-charge—A Murray Launch Officer—W. Atkins

Cumsing

Officer-in-charge—H. Steinerth

Laujun

Officer-in-charge-C. H. Bartels

Lnikuk

Officer-in-charge- A. Knobloch Chinese Clerks—Lee Wing Shang,
Tang Wing-ki, Liang Han-fan,
Leung Cum-chiu, Wong Ying Shou,
Cheung Pang-yun, Ip Ping-sham,
Chun Hing-wan, Thomas Tang, Lee
Yau Fun, Li Fuk-tong, Fong Tze
Sun, Te Chin, Leung Kum-lün,
Wong Yuet Fang, Chung Kwaklum Wong Yuet Fong, Chung Kwoklum

Writers-Chao Hsi-ming, Fang Tien-Shupan—Chung Shih-chên, Tung Te-chao, Fang Ping nan, Feng Ching Ch'ing, Yu Ching-shi, Ch'en Juiting

Pu Jen-chi

# SAMSHUI

水 三 Sam-shui

The Treaty port of Samshui, opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention—nearly forty years after Consul Harry Parkes' East River Expedition—is situated near the junction of the West and North Rivers, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. 30 sec. N., and long. 112 deg. 53 min. and 48 sec. E. The anchorage known as Hokow, at which foreigners reside, was formerly an ordinary Chinese fishing village, with boat building as its leading industry, and a flooded state in summer as its characteristic peculiarity, but it is fast becoming a busy town. According to the Convention, the town of Samshui and Kongken (a dirty little village situated among the hills opposite Hokow) together constitute the port area. The formal opening took place on 4th June, 1897, since which date the net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs has grown to nearly 7 million taels in 1909. The net value of the trade for 1910 was Tls. 6,708,750. The junk traffic is simply enormous and the lekin station is the first in the province. The district city of Samshui itself is surrounded by an imposing wall built in the 6th year of Chia Ching of the Ming's (about A.D. 1560), the year after the place attained to the dignity of a magistrate's cure. Within the wall the houses are poor and the place is wanting in life—a condition in which it has remained throughout the present dynasty and in contrast (say the records) to its affluent state under the Mings. Outside the North Gate stands an imposing temple, temp Chia Ching (circa 1800). Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied pagoda—probably of the Ming dynasty.

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great

The business focus of the district is Sainam, a large well-built town of no great antiquity, three miles distant, on the creek leading to l'atshan. The inhabitants are not lacking in enterprise and there is a steam silk filature and a steam flour mill. Here an interesting occupation is the tinning of rice-birds, soles and game. The rice birds are caught in reed patches at night in a bag net, into which they are swept by a rope drawn over the reeds. The season is short, lasting only for six weeks in the Autumn.

Two sets of steamship lines converge here, from Canton and Hongkong, respectively, and tourists in China can do many worse things than visit the West River, and should not fail to explore this port and its environs. The number of steamers entered and cleared at the Custom House during 1910 totalled 3,788. Since 1st May, 1905, Samshui has been made a port of entry for foreign steamers going up the West River. Numerous steam launches carrying passengers or towing passenger boats ply between Samshui and neighbouring cities on the West and North Rivers and on the creek leading to Fatshan and Canton. A railway line from Canton to Samshui via Fatshan was inaugurated on the 26th September, 1904, and five trains run daily each way between Canton and Samshui. The total number of passengers carried during the 34th year of Kuang Hsú (1908-09) was 3,052,920, of which 890 were foreigners. Goods traffic does not exist so far. In the Summer malignant diseases—fever, dengue, cholera, plague, etc.—may occasionally appear, as in every other place in China; but in the Winter the air is keen, bracing, and clear. The waterways and surrounding country are picturesque and the adjacent heights (from 200 to 400 ft.) worthy of ascent. Game, especially snipe, duck and geese, is to be found in fair quantities. The temperature varies from 38°F, to 100°F,—dry in winter, damp in summer—but generally very supportable.

The Chinese Imperial Post Office with a branch office at Samshui is connected by rail with Canton and with all important cities in the neighbourhood by steam launches

or couriers. Mails for and from Hongkong are sent via Canton

There is no telegraph station at Samshui, but telegrams are forwarded via Sainam by messengers.

There are no Consulates at Samshui. The Consuls within whose jurisdiction Samhui is situated reside either in Hongkong on in Canton.

#### DIRECTORY

#### CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM

Consul---Residing in Hongkong

## 官事領國英大

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRO-HUNGARY

Consul-General - J.W. Jamieson, c.M.G. (residing in Canton)

## 官事領利大義大 Tai I-tai-li Ling-sz-kun

Consul-General—Comm. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

## 關水三

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner-P. B. von Rautenfeld

Assistant—J. Klubien

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master-

L. Liedcke

Examiner—J. McMahon

Tidewaiters—H. W. Beckett, N. Travers, A. A. Z. von Stockhousen

#### 隆安福

FOOK ON LOONG, Broker and Commission Agent

Agency Chai Wo Steamboat Company

#### 旬渣

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants Man Fuk Lung, agent

H'kong., Canton & Macao S.B. Co., Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. China Navigation Company Canton Insurance Office Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

#### 和公

Kung-wo, Broker and Commission Agent.

Kwan Yik, Broker and Commission Agent

#### 局政郵清大

Post Office, Imperial Chinese District-postmaster—C. H. Shields (Canton) Postal Clerk in charge—Neg Po Yuen Assistant-Ling Ye Chung

## 局報電國中

TELEGRAPHS, IMPERIAL CHINESE—Sainam Clerk-Mak King Hang

#### 昌興永

WING HING CHEONG, Broker and Com mission Agent

#### 司公和怡

Wo & Co., E., Merchs, and Commsn. Agents

# KONGMOON

BE I Kong-moon

Kongmoon was added to the list of treaty ports on 7th March, 1904, in accordance with the stipulations of Article X. of the Mackay Treaty. A British Consulate was established, but withdrawn in 1905. Kongmoon is located some three miles up a creek on the West River, in the Kwangchow Prefecture of the Kwangtung Province in Lat. 22 34' 49" N. and Long. 113' 8' 53" E. and is about 45 miles distant from Macao, 70 from Canton and 87 from Hongkong. The creek on which it is built connects the West River with the sea at Gaemoon and is a narrow and tortuous stream, the lower reaches of which, near the main river, are lined with rafts, while further up in the vicinity of the town it is crowded with native craft of every description, thus rendering navigation for steamers difficult at all times, but especially so when the current runs fast during the summer months. The steamer anchorage is in the West River at the mouth of the Creek, opposite the Imperial Maritime Customs, but the town is included in the port limits. The population of Kongmoon is about 55,000, and it has the appearance of being a more populous centre, as it extends for a considerable distance on both banks of the stream. Formerly it was a business centre of considerable importance, but various causes have arisen which appear to have lessened its commercial standing, and which have interfered adversely with the general prosperity of the port. In this connection the Commissioner of Customs in his trade report. of the port. In this connection the Commissioner of Customs in his trade report

for 1904 remarken: "The opinion generally prevails that the proximity of Kongmoon to Hongkong and Macao and its favourable situation as an outlet and distributing centre for the southern prefectures of the province augur well for its future prosperity and development. While this is, to some extent, true, it should be remembered that facts have arisen which have tended to diminish rather than increase its commercial importance. Formerly it enjoyed direct communication with Shanghai and Foochow and was the real outlet and distributing centre for the south-western district of the Delta and the Southern prefectures of the province. The development of Hongkong and the opening of Kiungchow and Pakhoi as treaty ports, however, have seriously interfered with the junk trade and general welfare of the port, and have, besides, opened up other trade routes to districts hitherto dependent upon Kongmoon for their supplies. At present there are no indications that the sanguine expectations, based upon imperfect knowledge, entertained concerning the overestimated commercial possibilities of the place will be speedily, if ever, realized." The large increase of trade in 1905 failed to alter his opinion, but the improvement in the trade of the port continues to be steady, and it is hoped that the opening of the Railway, with through communication by steamers with Hongkong, will help to increase the volume of trade passing through Kongmoon. The trade returns of 1909 show an increase of Tls 648,415 on the net value in 1908. There is daily steam communication with Hongkong, regular connection with Macao, and considerable numbers of vessels trading under the Inland Waters Regulations arrive and depart daily. There are also several large junks trading regularly to Hongkong, Macao, and the island of Hainan. A railway from Kungyik, running southwards to Sunning, a distance of just over 17 miles, has been constructed under the supervision of native engineers, trained in America, and was to have been continued southward to Samgaphoi, on the coast, a distance of 25 miles, but it, however, stops short three miles from the sea, as to take the line right down would involve laying out a new town on the water front and dredging operations which they cannot at present afford. They intend devoting their available capital to constructing a line from the shore opposite at Kungyik to Kongmoon ria Sunwei. The railways tap rich districts, and will undoutedly prove beneficial to the trade of Kongmoon. The Sunning Railway Company has obtained the concession to extend the line to Kongmoon, but matters have been delayed considerably owing to the objections raised by the Yueh-Han Railway Company to the Sunning Railway Company coming to the West River at Kongmoon, which they allege is within their concession. But in spite of the powerful opposition raised by the Yueh-Han Railway Co. the Sunning Railway Directors have been allowed to build their line to Kongmoon, and the whole length from the bank of the river opposite Kungyik to Kongmoon has been surveyed and work on the embankments commenced. A Telegraph Office was opened on the 8th December, 1907, and telegraphic communication is now possible with the Fatshan office.

The principal articles of export consist of prepared tobacco, joss-sticks, strawmats, palm-leaf fans, and fresh vegetables; and imports are largely represented by dried fruits, foreign piece goods and foreign sundries, including a variety of Japanese commodities of a cheap nature. Large quantities of softwood poles are floated down in the form of rafts, which are dismantled here. These mostly come from beyond Wuchow and also from the North River. The yearly value of this branch of the trade is estimated at about \$750,000. There are two silk filatures in the town which afford employment to about 300 women each: the total out-turn of silk amounts to about 100 catties per day. An interesting local industry is the dredging of large shells from which a good quality of line is made. The annual production of these shells is estimated at 200,000 piculs, worth about \$40,000. Quite an important industry has sprung up in Kongmoon, namely, the preserving and canning of Chinese fruit for export abroad, where it is consumed by the numerous Chinese in America, Australia and the Straits

Settlements.

The unique opportunities presented for transport by the unrivalled waterways of the Delta have been well availed of by native enterprise, and there is a large and lucrativ passenger trade with Canton, Fatshan, Sancheong, Hongkong and Macao, etc. Larg roomy native passenger boats towed by powerful launches are engaged in this trade.

The surrounding country is picturesque, fertile and highly cultivated, and the inhabitants are prosperous and industrious. Rice is, of course, the principal crop, but mulberry shoots are very extensively cultivated for sale in the silk producing centres, and large quantities of fresh vegetables are exported to supply the Hongkong market.

The net value of the port's trade in 1910 was Hk. Tls. 6,138,386 as compared with Tls. 5,301,242 in 1909 and Tls. 4,652,827 in 1908.

#### DIRECTORY

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—J. W. Jamieson, C.M.G., residing at Canton

ITALY

Consul General—Comm. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—O. G. Ready
Assistants—F. W. K. Otte
Medical Officer—John A. McDonald
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master Act-

ing-J. J. C. Lorentzen
Assistant Examiners-E. W. Volckmann, J. H. Thatcher

mann, J. H. Thatcher
Tidewaiters-H. Tjomsland, K. Gulbrandsen, J. Ward, A. H. Craig, A.
Z. de Souza, M. J. Barreira, T. P.
Stubbs, W. S. Turnbull, C. Love,
F. Benoist

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Postal Commissioner—C. H. Shields (Canton) Postal clerk—Mung Tit Woon

## WUCHOW

州梧 Wu-chau

Wuchow, opened to foreign trade on June 4th, 1897, by the Special Article of the Burmah Convention, is situated on the Sikiang or West River at its junction with the Fu or Kuei (Cassia) River. By the steamer routes at present authorised it is distant about 220 miles from Hongkong and Canton. Wuchow is the limit of navigation for ocean-going steamers; but, during eight months in the year, vessels drawing not more than 31 feet can reach Kueihsien (150 miles beyond Wuchow), and Nanning (360 miles from here) can be reached by boats drawing 21 ft., almost all the year round. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 50,000; it is slowly increasing, more especially in the riverine suburbs which comprise the business quarter. The annual inundations caused by the rise in the river—there is an average difference of 60 feet between the winter and summer levels-are a source of great inconvenience to the inhabitants and at times bring about a total cessation of business. To obviate this, the principal steamship offices, the foreign Custom House and the native Custome and Lekin stations, together with numerous shops and hotels, are located on pontoons (locally known as Pais) moored alongside the river bank. The situation of Wuchow makes it the natural distributing centre for the trade between Kweichow, Eastern Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Hongkong and Canton. The hopes that were entertained at its opening have not, it is true, been realised, but with the agricultural and mining development of the province, Wuchow bids fair to become one of the principal trading marts in South China. The gross value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Maritime Customs has steadily grown from four to nearly thirteen million Taels, and the revenue is considerably over half a million Taels, while the NativeCustoms cor trol a junk trade worth tifteen million taels and collects approximately 180,000 taels duty. The prince of export are timber, oils (aniseed, cassia, wood and tea), indigo, hides, and live stock. The coal, which should form one of Wuchow's largest exports, still lies buried in the surrounding hills. There is daily steam communication with Canton, the two steamers of the British West River Steamship Co. affording excellent passenger accommodation. The round trip from Canton takes four days: the boat leaving Canton on Friday mornings remains over Sunday in Wuchow. The direct trade with Hongkong is now carried on by nine cargo steamers. During the last three years a large native passenger trade has sprung up between Wuchow and up-river towns: launches leave daily during the summer months for Konghau, Kuaiping and Kueihsien, and weekly seven motor boats make regular, and five launches make irregular, trips to Nanning, averaging three trips a week. The floods in 1902 were the highest on record, the water in the river rising to 68'3." The lowest winter reading was 1.10 deg. below zero in December, 1906. In what the only local indicates worthy of mention is boat building; when the river falls the foreshore is lined with matsheds, where native craft of all descriptions, from a huge salt junk to a diminutive

sampan, are constructed. Wuchow itself offers few attractions to the tourist, but the river scenery on the way up, especially between the Shuihing and Takhing Gorges, where the stream winds in and out among the green hills to form a succession of apparent lakes, is extremely picturesque, and has not altogether unjustly been compared to the Rhine. Wuchow is connected by telegraph with Hongkong, Shanghai, etc.; and the Imperial Chinese Post has established postal communication with the principal towns in Kwangsi.

#### DIRECTORY

#### 和 天 Teen-Woo

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agts.; Shipping Office: Banker's Pontoon Geo. Banker

Pang Shui-ming, signs per pro.

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

#### CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Belgium

Consul—Residing in Hongkong

GREAT BRITAIN .

also

Austria-Hungary
Consul—H. A. Ottewill (abt.)
Acting Consul—O. R. Coales
Constable—J. Wisher

#### 官事領總利大義大 Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-sz-kun

ITALY

Consul, Comm. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

Customs, Imperial Maritime
Acting Commissioner—A. W. Cross
Assistants—W. S. Dupree, Lau Honchi, S. V. dos Remedios
Medical Officer—R. Sudo

Act.T.-S. and Harbourmaster—H. Clive Examiner—P. H. Martin Asst. Examiners—W. Howard, W. A.

Hempel, A. Schmidt Tidewaiters—G. R. A. Dittmann, G. Gosling, A. Mitchell, J. D. F. Barbe, W. A. Palmer, W. S. Hudson

顛 渣. Cha-tin

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Agencies
Butterfield & Swire
Deacon & Co., Canton
Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Company
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
China Sugar Refinery Co., Limited
West River British Steamship Co.

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Postal Commissioner—C. H. Shields (Canton) Postal Clerk—Kwok Shiu-chun

建 威 Wat-kin Watkins, Limited, Druggists Kwong Cheung-bing, agent

房華大氏臣届Wat-sun-she Tai-yuek-fong Watsone 'o., Ld., A.S., Chmsts, and Drugs

# NANNING

僧 南 Nan-ning

The port of Nanning: declared open to foreign trade on the 1st January, 1907, is situated on the left bank of the Tso-Kiang, one of the branches of the West River, 368 miles above Wuchow and about 250 miles below Lungchow, the frontier port on the Tonkinese border. It lies in the centre of a wide fertile plain in a sharp bend of the river, which there describes nearly two-thirds of the arc of a circle. It is a  $\dot{m}$  city and is the seat of the Tso-Kiang Taotai and of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief. Below the walled city and adjacent to the lower suburbs is the site which has been set apart for a Settlement; it occupies the only spot near the city which is above high-water mark. The regulations do not allow the purchase of land on the Settlement site, but merely its lease for 30 years, which period may be extended on expiry for another 30 years. Foreigners desiring to lease land must apply through their Consul to the Customs Taotai.

The net value of the trade of the port has advanced from Hk. Tls. 1,544,000 in 1907 to Hk. Tls. 3,399,000 in 1908, to Hk. Tls. 4,149,839 in 1909, and to Hk. Tls. 5,385,478 in 1910. The bulk of the carrying trade is now done by motor boats, of which there is already a small fleet plying regularly throughout the year between Wuchow and Nanning. The round trip can be made by motor boat from Wuchow in five to six days, as against the journey by junk which takes about twenty days on the upward trip only. The only Europeans residing there at present are missionaries and the Customs staff.

Nanning is, next to Wuchow, the most important port on the West River. It was opened to foreign trade in January, 1907, when a Customs-house was established there. The site selected for the foreign settlement covers a very extensive area and is situated where the old city formerly stood, about a mile distant from the present walled city. Whether the area set apart for international residence and trade is ever likely to be fully occupied it is perhaps early yet to say, but the fact that steam craft are unable for seven months in the year to ascend the river beyond Wuchow militates against any rapid development of a foreign settlement. The journey by boat from Wuchow to Nanning occupies about twenty days. Six good motor boats now ply regularly between Wuchow and Nanning, each making the round trip in six days. The only Europeans residing there at present are missionaries and the Customs staff.

#### DIRECTORY

CONSULATES:

府事領國法大

FRANCE Vice-Consul E. P. Point

ITALIAN CONSULATE Consul-General—Comm. Z. Volpicelli

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Acting Commr.-K. J. Andes Assistant—J. F. Puvogel
Medical Officer—Dr. H. Lechmere Clift
Tidewaiter—A. Johnson

MISSIONS

ECOLE BERTHLET

Fr. Faustus, superieur

Fr. Petrus Fr. Onsime

Fr. Archangelus

Missions Etrangeres Rev. Père C. L. Heraud

Rev. Père Labully Rev. Père Barrière Rev. Père Albouy Mission du Kouang-si

Right Rev. J. M. Lavest, Nanning Rev. I. Renault, Kouilin Rev. F Poulat, Kouilin Rev. F Poulat, Kouihen Rev. C. Pélamourgues, Yun-fou Rev. J. M. Epalle, Kiuchow Rev. H. J. Coste, Kouiping Rev. A. Dalle, Lung-nü Rev. V. Sifferlen, Sy-lin Rev. H. Costenoble, Lungchow Rev. L. Croca, Taining

Rev. L. Crocq, Taiping Rev. Auguin, Yulin

Rev. Diecœur Sieoujen

Rev. Barrés, Lomei

Rev. Tessier, Wuchow

Rev. Maurice, Haiyuen

Rev. Humbert, Lo-yung Rev. Bibollet, Posé Rev. Séosse, Kouihien

Rev. Courant, Sylin

Rev. Berthand Pinnan

Rev. Séguret, Sinteheou

3Sisters at Nanning and 5at Lungchow

Soeurs de St. Paul de Chartres

Rev. Sœur Agnès Rev. Sœur Ambroise

# **KOUANG-TOHEOU-WAN**

曆州属 Kwáng-chau-wan

The bay of Kwangchau (or according to the French official spelling, Kouang-tcheouwan) situated in the province of Kwangtung, was ceded on lease with the surrounding territories by a Convention between France and China, and occupied by the French on the 22nd of April, 1898. It is comprised between the 20 deg. 45 min. and the 21 deg. 17 min. north latitude, and the 107 deg. 55 min. and 108 deg. 16 min. cast longitude to a distance more or less of 230 miles of Hongkong, W.S.W. The two islands of Nao-tcheou and Tang-hai placed at the entrance of the bay make an excellent closed port into which entrance is by two narrow passages. The port measures about 15 miles long, and for about half of its length it is three or four miles in breadth. The depth of anchorage of 20 metres extends over a length of more than 10 miles and borders on the extremity of the junk port of Tchekam, an important commercial centre in constant communication with Macao, Hongkong, Hainan and Pakhoi. The neighbouring districts are well cultivated and it is believed mineral beds will be found. The new French territory is only separated from the valley of the West River by chains of hills. Following the Convention of delimitation signed on the 16th of November, 1899, between Marshal Sou and Admiral Courrejolles, the territory of Kouang-tcheou-wan was placed under the authority of the Governor-General of Indo-China. It was divided into three circumscriptions. The superior administration of the territory is directed by a first class administrator in the civil service of Indo-China, assisted by three deputy administrators, each taking charge of one circumscription, residing at Tche-kam, Matchi and Nao Tcheou. Each circumscription is divided into districts administered by the native authorities (Kong-hü). The chief place of the territory is the town of Fort Bayard, which is at the entrance of the interior port on the right bank of the river Ma Tché. It is the commercial port, with the establishments of the civil administration, Military Services and the special offices.

Kouang-tcheou-wan is a free port in which all commercial operations can be carried on without paying any duty. A regular bi-monthly line of steamers joins Kouang-tcheou-wan to Haiphong and Hongkong. Eight steamers of French-Chinese and German companies connect Kouang-tcheou-wan with Hongkong, and another steamer makes the service between Kouang-tcheou-wan, Macao and Canton. Commerce has already largely extended since the steamers entered this port in communication with the exterior ports, and it is expected to develop considerably. The Chinese population of the territory is about 189,000, and the superficial area is 84,244 hectares, containing

1.233 villages.

#### DIRECTORY

Administration Supérieure
Aministrateur en Chef-Stephane Salabelle, Administrateur de Iere classe des services civils de l'Indo-China

Adjoint Commercial à l'administrateur en Chef—Charles Laure

Secrétaire Particulier de l'Administrateur en Chef—Le Boucher (Chef du Secretariat) Archiviste — Vertnel

Administrateur, Chef de la 1ère Circonscription, Tchékam Garde Principal, Commissaire de Police, Matché Campi

Bureaux
Commis du Territoire Tandil et Vértuel
Do. — Campi Normand et
Lecointe
Délégué—Bormoud
Délegation (Tché Kam)

Justice
Juge de Paix à Compétence étendue—p.i.
Le Boucher, commis des services civiles
Greffier Notaire Receveur de l'Euregistrement - Comte, commis du territoire
Huissier—Peyrastre, gendarme

Preposé'-Payeur- Marotte

Garde Indigene Inspecteur Malberti Gardes Principaux Léonardou, Hospital, Bruneteaud, Gafforj, Caillard Gardes Principaux de 3e classe--de Montagü, Ollaginer, Brunch

Service de Santé Hôpital -Dr. Viala, Médecin Major de 2ème classe des Troupes Coloniales à Fort-Bayard Postes et Télégraphes Receveur- R. Vanlande

AGRICULTURE COMMERCE
Chef du Service—Charles Laure, o.n.o.,
B.M.A., adjoint commercial à l'administrateur en chef du territoire

Travaux Publics Chef du Service--Lepagney

Marine Chaloupe Gourlaonen Flotille—Balisoni

Commissariat de Police Commissaire de Police-Riviere

Mission Catholique
Aumonier des Troupes- M.F. Laurent, Fort
Bayard

GENDARMERIE
Brigadier, de Commissarie de Police
Riviere, Fort-Bayard
Gendarme Labat Fort Bayard

Missionnaires
Le Talliandier, Ko-chow
Baldit, do.
Zimmermann, Loui-chow
Cellard, do.
A. Genty, Shek-shing

Commercants

Chaix Marty Charles et Cie

Colons

Champesteve Piry Rougeau Baudet

# PAKHOI

海 北 Pak-hoi

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1877. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. E. Greenwich 109 deg. 7 min. (106° 47' of Paris), and lat. N. 21 deg. 29 min. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, a French Consulate was established in December, 1887, and the foreigners were well received by the natives and continue to be respected even to the present day. Pakhoi is the port for the important cities of Limchow and Chinchow, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods, etc., were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation a part of the trade has been diverted to that route. The trade of Pakhoi is a declining one. Its net value in 1910 was Tls. 2,655,519 route. The trade of Pakhoi is a declining one. Its net value in 1910 was Tls. 2,655,519 and Tls. 3,002,579 in 1909. Since 1888 the prosperity of the port has been steadily declining owing to the diversion of trade to Haiphong which has been rendered possible by the pacification of the surrounding territory, while the trade of Kwangsi has been diverted to the recently opened ports on the West River and the French free port of Kwangchowwan has taken away a good deal of trade from Pakhoi. The Chinese town is situated on a small peninsula, and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze, in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon which very often blows so hard for several days that it materially interferes with the loading and discharging of steamers in the harbour. The bluff interferes with the loading and discharging of steamers in the harbour. The bluff, or the plain above the town, is level for miles, which makes riding both on bicycle and on horse-back a decided pleasure. The foreigners almost exclusively live on the bluff, which in former years was only dotted by a few European buildings, but is now ornamented with many. From the bluff an extensive partly-cultivated plain develops, over which some sport is obtainable—snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, but duck and other water-fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 20,000. No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the Custom House. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats. The construction of a railway by a French Company from Pakhoi to Nanning

PAKHOI

was authorised a few years ago, but the work on the project has not yet been commenced. More recently the leading Chinese residents of Linchowfu, the chief city in the Pakhoi district, have formulated an ambitious scheme of railway construction spreading out to Western Kwangtung and Kwangsi, with lines to Kweichow and Yunnan, but the realisation of this project is probably as distant as the other. A free school is now firmly established by the French Government to teach the French language to the Chinese and others. In 1906 a police force was established by order of the provincial government of Canton and the local merchants established a branch office of the Canton Chamber of Commerce.

#### DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun Belgium

Consul—Residing in Hongkong

府事領國法大 Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz Fn France

also

Portugal, Consular Agency Vice-Consul for Pakhoi and Tunghing —A. Guibert

Medical Officer-

Annamite Interpreter—Dong Chinese do.—Sau Kou-fune

官事領國德大 Tai-tat-kwok-Ling-sz-kuan Germany

Consul--Dr. Merklinghaus

Pro Consul- Th. Metzelthin (Residing at Hoihow)

at Hollow)
Acting do. —H. Bragard
Secretary—A. B. Jarzembowski
Chinese Sec.—Chütao

官事領國英大

Tai-ying-kwok-Lingsz-kwaw

GREAT BRITAIN

and

Austria-Hungary

also
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Act. Consul—A. G. Major (Hoihow)
Asst. in charge—G. S. Moss

r....

Consul--Comm. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)
Chinese Writer—Ch'ing Yao

Customs, Imperial Maritime Commissioner--J. Acheson Assistant--E. G. Lebas Medl.Offir.--S. Abbatucci Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master--F. E. Stevens Examiner--E. A. Roberts Acting Asst. Examiner--R. Whitmore Tidewaiters--D. Willis, P. R. Neumann Jeesen & Co. Agents-Ching Tye & Co.

MARTY, A. R., Merchant and General Commission Agent W. S. Chiong, agent

MISSIONS

堂主天 French Catholic Mission (Missions Etrangères de Paris)

Rev. Père Kammerer, Pakhoi Rev. Père Marqué, Weichao Island

Rev. Père Lemaire, do. Rev. Père Richard, Tung-hing

Rev. Père Veyres, do. Rev. Pere Rossillon, Tsap How

French Orphans' Asylum Sisters—Candide, Marie, Agnès

French Hospital.
Director—Dr. Abbatucci
Attendants—Soang, Giao, Mok
Nur-e—Sœur Agnes

FRENCH SCHOOL

G. Gèraud, director
A. Chouquet, professor

K. F. Pan, Sou, K. Wang, teachers Girls' Class

Misses Chouguet, teachers

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Postal Commis.—C.H.Shields (Canton) Sub. dist. Postmaster—W. O'Neill Inland Offices—5 Inland Agencies—48

Post Office, French Clerk-in-charge—M. Que

SCHOMBURG&Co.,A.,Mhts. and Comn. Agts.
Aug. Schomburg (Bremen)
L. Jüdell (absent)
A. Otto
H. Wintruff

Agencies Norddeutscher Lloyd

North China Insce. Co., Limited Canton Insurance Co., Limited Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges. Badische Rück und Mitvers, Ges. Prussian National Vers, Ges. South British Insce. Co., New Zealand

Deutscher Lloyd Transp. Vers. Act. Ges. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. China Navigation Co., Limited

#### 十機刺

SEQUEIRA & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents Chun Cho Fun, agent

#### (IN HAINAN) HOTHOW

州 瓊 Kiung-chau

☐ Hoi-hau

Hoihow is the scaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876, but 18 years passed before there were any signs of foreign commerce. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being, moreover, entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of

Hainan. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 30,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungehow is 50,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, and the Customs Indoor Staff, the French Post Office and the French School for Chinese, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after fourteen years' negotations, and a consulate building was in 1899 erected to the south-west of the Hospital; towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted, and a French Consulate has been built on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been opened by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. In 1903 a German Consulate was created. The foreign residents at present number about sixty-five. The net value of the trade of the port in 1910 was Hk. Tls. 6,704,543 against Tls. 7,566,666 in 1909 and Tls. 7,129,298 in 1908. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, bullocks and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. There has been some talk among the natives of opening mines, constructing railways, and bringing out timber from the virgin forests of the interior. While all this may not be realised on any scale for some years to come, it has been noticed that foreigners are beginning to explore the island, and the Assistant Commissioner of Customs opines that the searchlight of modern civilisation will reveal much that is of value to science as well as to commerce. "Perhaps," he adds, "when this is accomplished it will be seen that this 'Island of Palms' is not the least rich nor the least fertile of China's possessions." The island of Hainan is described as a terra incognita to the world.

The postal service was at first conducted at the British Consulate only when the Chinese Imperial Post was created a branch of that service was also established at this port. In the beginning of 1900 a French Post Office was added; the public is therefore well provided for in that respect. Telegraphic communication with the other ports of the world is established through the line under Chinese administration, but the service is most wretchedly conducted, the line being more often interrupted than not. Wireless telegraphy was inaugurated in April 1908 to operate pages the Hairan Strait at Hairan and Surger in the Hairan Strait at Hairan and Surger in the Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strait at Hairan Strai in April, 1908, to operate across the Hainan Strait at Hoihow and Suwen, immediately opposite on the mainland. A harbour light, as well as one at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits), were opened in 1894; also one at Cape Cami in 1895. The approach to the harbour badly needs dredging.

#### DIRECTORY

行典 点 Pu-wai-yah-hong Berthel, B., Wholesale and Retail Druggist, Dealer in Chinese Patent Medicines, Perfumery, Soaps, Toilet Articles and Sundries, Chemicals and Drugs

CONSULATES-

官事頑國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun Belgium

Consul—Residing at Hongkong

FRANCE

Vice-Consul — A. Hauchecorne Medical Officer—Dr. A. Hutre Postmaster—B. Subira Director, French School---J. Subira

GERMANY

Consul Dr. Merklinghaus (residing in Pakhoi) Actg. for the Consul—H. Bragard

Great Britain (Kiungchow) also in charge of Austria-Hungary, and United States INTERESTS

> Acting Consul -A. G. Major Constable and Postal Agent—R. R. Cuthbert

官事領總利大義大 Tai I-tai-li Chung-ling-8z-kun

Consul—Comm.Z.Volpicelli(residing in Hongkong)

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Indoor

Acting Commissioner—H. W. Brazier Assistant—A. P. S. Moss Medical Officer—Dr. A. Hutre

Outdoor

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master -M. Hellstrand

Acting Boat Officer - W. Kuler Examiner-F. E. Jackson Assistant Examiner J. A. Schläger Tidewaiters C. C. N. Hansen, J. E. Morgan, A. M. C. Koch, A. J. Cox, G. Copley, W. J. Fulker

Lights Hoihow Harbour Light—J. A. D. Stelling Lamko Light—C. L. Mellor

Cape Cami Light - H. B. Graham Relieving Lightkeeper—R. A. Schmell-

Jit-Sing

成 Ja-s Jebsen & Co., Merchants J. Jebsen (Hamburg) H. Jessen (Hamburg) H. J. Kihn, signs per pro.

 $\Delta gencies$ 

Jebsen Line of Steamers London and Lancashire Fire Ince. Co.

地 万 Ma-ti MARTY, A. R., Mercut., Com. and Ship. Agt. A. R. Marty (Hongkong) C. Berthelot, signs per pro.

Chino-Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise Indo China Steam Navigation Coy. Nippon Yusen Kaisha

MISSIONS

堂主天 Tien-tsu Roman Catholic Mission Tien-tsu-tong Rev. P. Penicaud (Kiung Chow)

Post Office, French Receveur—M. Subira Planton-Huo Thuam Nghy

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Postal Officer—F. Guaita

資森 Sum-bo SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents Aug. Schomburg (Bremen)

> L. Jüdell (Biebrich) Albert Otto H. Wintenff

Agencies Norddeutscher Lloyd Orient Line China Navigation Co., Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Limited Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges. Badische Schifffahrts Assec. Ges. Prussian National Insurance Co. South British Insce. Co., N. Zealand Royal Exchange Assce. Corporation

# LUNGCHOW Lung-chow

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the south-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above-named rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by hills, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 22,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered by the Chinese to be a place of importance. Considerable bodies of troops are stationed here, and the head-quarters of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief are established between it and the Tonkin frontier. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so until the Haiphong-Hanoi-Langson railway, which after twelve years' assiduous work was completed early in 1902, is extended to Lungchow; for the present, this extension is abandoned. Telegraphic communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Mengtzu in Yunnan, via Po-se, and with places in Tonkin. The Imperial Post Office sends daily couriers to Langson in Tonkin and couriers every second day to Nanning with connections to Canton and Pakhoi. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. Foreign interests in the port are in charge of the Consuls stationed at Hongkong. France alone maintains a Vice-Consul in Lungchow. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1910 was Tls. 880,256 as compared with Tls. 314,412 in 1909 and Tls. 232,452 in 1908.

## DIRECTORY

ASILE DE LA ST. ENFANCE Lungchow-Sisters Martha, Suzanne,

署事領國法大

FRANCE Vice-Consul- - E. Point

州 龍 Lung-chow-hsin-kuan 뮒 新 CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME Actg. Commsnr.—P. C. Hansson 2nd Assistant—P. E. Huber Tidewaiter-H. L. Amiel Clerk-Kno-chiang

IMPERIAL COMMISSIONER OF THE FRONTIER of Kwan-si-Taotai and General Teehuang Van Koan Secretaries-Yang, Cheng

Mission du Kouang-si Rev. H. Costenoble, Lungchow Rev. P. H. Coste, Kweiping Rev. Crocq, Taiping Rev. Berthand, Pingnan

## 局總政郵州龍清大

Post Office, Chinese Imperial District Postmaster—C. H. Shields (Canton)

Act. Sub-District Postmaster--Sung

Clerks—Hsieh Chiaen, Yeu Ming-chang Postal Agencies: Shuikowsi, Siatung, Pingsiangsi, Ningmingchow, Taipingfu, Haiyüan, Shangsze Kuantsien-yai, Toln, Siangshui, Ming

Kiang-ting

# MENGTSZ

自蒙 Mung-tsz

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and is 4,280 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 13,500 persons, but was a place of much more importance before the Mahommedan rebellion, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported via Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The net value of the trade of the port for 1910 was Tls. 11,464,929 as compared with Tls. 10,943,248 in 1909, Tls. 10,095,114 in 1908 and Tls. 9,536,444 in 1907. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system. The value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1907 was Tls. 3,324,449; in 1910 it amounted to Tls. 3,599,237. The climate of Mengtsz is temperate and salubrious. Plague has been absent from Mengtsz since 1899. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plains, and some pheasants and partridges in the hilly districts, but the presence of a large number of sportsmen and partrages in the unity districts, but the presence of a large fulfillow of sportsmen of all kinds is making all game scarce. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling-houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom-house in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred, in the course of which the Custom-house and French Consulate were looted. The Compagnie Lyonnaise Indo-Chinoise in 1899 opened a branch to Mengtsz. Others have followed in their footsteps and four large commercial houses in Indo-China are now represented. The last rail on the Laokay-Yunnan section of the Annam-Yunnan Railway was laid on the 1st of February, 1910, and two months later the whole line -470 kilometres—was opened to passenger and goods traffic. A branch office of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Yunnanfu on 20th April, 1910. Mengtsz is now only 12 hours by rail from the Tonkin border and 22 hours from the coast. The British Consul has pointed out that not least of the benefits which the line should confer would be the provision of sanatoria for Indo-China, even, maybe, for Singapore, Bangkok and Hongkong. If for twenty years, he says, the Chinese peasant could be checked in his ravages there has been ruthless destruction of timber—the lake region of Yunnan would become a terrestrial paradise. Several houses for the accommodation of the Railway Mission have been built at Mengtsz since 1900, and as a sequel to the immigration, rents, wages, and the cost of living for natives and foreigners alike have risen greatly. During the last four years the Chinese Post Office has pushed its way into the interior till now the south-east of Yunnan is covered with a network of lines and nearly every town has its establishment.

#### DIRECTORY

惠 音 Pu-wei

Berthel, C., Wholesale and Retail Druggist, Dealer in Chinese Patent Medicines

CAPOBIANCO & CIE., N., Alimentation, Vins, Quincaillerie, Articles Divers

Consulat de France
Consul p.i.—M. Beaurais
Interprete Chancelier—P. Crepin
Médecin du Consulat—Dr. Strausse
Receveur des Postes- Garde
Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Chinoise
Georges Détrie

CERCLE DE MENGTSZ
President—M. Beauvais
Secretary—A. C. Pouligo

Compagnie Francaise des Chemins de fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan Direction Générale (Paris)
Directeur Général- M. Getten Direction de l'Exploitation (Hanoi)
Ing. en Chef, Directeur- Le Bourhis Agence Principale a r Yunnan (Mengtsze)
Ing. en Chef, Agent Principal- G.

Langrogne
Interprete—J. Jonery
Do. —J. Roux

Service Médical
Docteur—H. Dumont (Amichow)
Caisse Central du Yunnan
Caissier—Comptable—A. Pouligo

(Mengtsze)
Payeur—L. Pergaud (Mengtsze)

(Austria-Hungary Consulates British Empire (Italy (Su Yünnanfu) P. E. O'Brien-Butler, H. B. M. Consul-General, residing at Yunnanfu

関自蒙 Meng-tsz-kuan
Customs, Imperial Maritime
Commissioner—C. E. Tanant
Assistants—F. Marti, G. Boezi
Asst. Examiner—D. Duchamp
Pishihchai Branch Office
Assistant—R. L. P. Baude
Assistant Examiner—C. H. Hardy
Tidewaiter—L. C. Escot
Yunnanfu Branch Office

Assistant E. A. MacDonald Examiner N. J. B. Galletti Tidewaiter—A. W. Jappe

Hotel Menetsz Fortin, manager Hospital Dr. Strauss

Kalos Freres, Merchants and Commission Agents

Missions Etrangères de Paris, Yunnan Mission

Vicaire Apostilique — Charles de Gorotzarzu

Provicaires—E. E. Maire, F. Ducloux Missionnaires—M. Oster, H. Maire, F. Vial, H. Tapponnier, H. Badie, C. Leparoux, D. Piton, C. Bailly, A. Kircher, P. Duffau, F. Ringenbach, J. M. Le Garrec, J. Rossillon, A. Salvat, A. Liétaed, J. Souyris, A. Fortin, Merigot, Mongelaz, Durieu, J. Guyomoard, J. M. Savin, F. Degeneve, F. Bonyault, A. Deschamps

Pasquier & Co., J., Transport Agency, Import and Export, Mengtsz (Yunnanfu)

Post Office, Imperial Chinese Acting Sub-District Postmaster—A. Bottu

Service du Contrôle du Chemin de Fer Ingénieur en chef -A. Denain

Speidel & Co., Yunnanfu, Importers and Exporters

A. Bleton, signs per pro.

Agency
Standard Oil Co. of New York

TELEGRAPHS, IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Yun-kwei Provinces
Director—Lin Hsiao Tso (Yunnanfu)
Engineer Superintendent—E. Mengel
(Yunnanfu)

安興 An-Heing Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise de Hanoi Mengtsz Agency Felix Faure, agent

## HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. A French vice-consulate was established in August, 1896, which is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate, and an office of the Customs under the control of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Hokow on 1st July, 1897. Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River, at its junction with the Nanhsi River, and is immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. An iron railway bridge across the Nanhsi River, completed in 1902, connects Laokay and Hokow. The village has some 4,000 inhabitants who live in bamboo houses and huts with thatched roofs. Hokow is about 420 li from Mengtsz by land. The value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs reports.

Hokow is the terminal station of the Yunnan Railway, now under construction.

#### DIRECTORY

Charrière Company C. Pelissier, signs per pro.

關 分 口 河 Hokow-fen-kwan

CUSTOMS, IMPERIAL MARITIME
Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs
Assistant--R. L. P. Bande
Examiner R. Raiteri
Tidew'trs.—C. de Bedoire, A.A.J. Seck
Surgeon—G. Huillet

Post Office, Imperial Chinese (Branch Office of Mengtsz Post Office) Postal Clerk - Chan Sik Yan Societé de Construction des Chemins de fer Indo-Chinois (1st Division) Ingenieur en Chef -A. Dufour Ingr. Chef lière Section—A. Bodin

Telegraphs, Imperial Chinese Manager—Li Yu-ch'in

Vice-Consulat de France Gérant du Vice Consulat—Gérant Ch. Dupont

VICE CONSULAT D'ITALIE Agent Consulaire—Ch. Dupont

# TENGYUEH (MOMEIN)

M Teng-yuch

The trade mart Tengyueh—situated near the south-western frontier of Yunnan, in lat. 24 deg. 45 min. N., and long. 98 deg. 30 min. E. was opened to foreign trade under the Burnah Agreement of 1897 modifying the Convention of 1894 relative to Burnah and Thibet, and the Imperial Custom-house was opened on the 8th May, 1902. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built in a rice valley and watered by the Tieh Shui river, a small tributary of the Tai Ping which flows into the Irrawaddy a few miles above Bhamo, which latter place has been the principal emporium of Chinese trade in Upper Burmah for many years past. The distance from Tengyueh to Bhamo by road is some 140 miles, and little more than half that distance as the crow flies. There are two recognised trade routes known as the "old" and "new" roads—the former via Nampoung and Manwyne (where Margary was murdered), and the latter via Kulikha and Man-hsien. The "new" road ends at Man-hsien, from whence the journey to Tengyueh is made over the old tracks, Pack animals and porters constitute the only form of transport, and the time occupied on the trip is usually about eight days. Pack animals seldom travel during the rains (June to September) when through traffic is practically

at a standstill, which means that, contrary to expectations, the construction of the "new" road, which is passable all the year round, has not resulted in any increase of summer trade, the cessation of business during this period being due more to unfavourable climatic conditions than the inferior communications. From Tengyueh to Yunnanfu the road is divided into 24 stages for caravans and 12 for Imperial postal couriers. It crosses a succession of mountain ranges varying from 4,000 to 10,000 feet in height, besides being intersected by numerous rivers, including the Sweili and the Mekong, which would appear to render any railway project too speculative and too costly to be commercially practicable. Referring to the question of railway construction the Commissioner of Customs in the course of an interesting report for 1906 remarks:-"Should the visionary project of connecting Yunnan and Burma with a trunk railway be ever seriously considered, an initial difficulty will be the selection of a suitable route. Two have been suggested—the so-called Bhamo route via Tengyueh; and the valley of the Salween route via Kunlun Ferry. Opinions are divided as to which is the better, but the latter perhaps allows of easier gradients and is, for various reasons, the more preferable. Both, however, are difficult, and it must be admitted that neither is really suitable for railway construction. Considering the almost insurmountable physical difficulties presented and the colossal expenditure which would be involved, the practicability, viewed commercially, of such a scheme may well be questioned."

Owing to its elevation (5,400 feet) the climate of Tengyueh is temperate and healthier than any of the valleys in the vicinity, which are rendered excessively unhealthy by malignant forms of malarial fever. Malaria is, however, very prevalent in the town itself during the rains when mosquitoes are plentiful, and when the general health of the place is bad. The average yearly rainfall is about 65 inches, most of which falls from June to September, when the incessant dampness is trying to the most robust. The value of the trade during 1940, as taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, was IIk. Tls. 2,003,286 as compared with IIk. Tls. 1,563,361 for 1909, Tls. 1,765,868 for 198, and Tls. 1,732,212 for 1907. The principal local industry is the manufacture

of jadestone ornaments.

# SZEMAO

事 思 Sz-man

Szenao, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burnah Convention of 1896, is situated in the southwestern part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on a gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is almost unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, and from the French Loas frontier 6 days, and from British territory about 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectation of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trade of Szemao in 1910 was Hk Tls. 199,772 as against Tls. 205,767 in 1909, Tls. 181,787 in 1908, and Tls. 265,467 in 1907. The smallness of the trade statistics has been attributed partly to the fact that, owing to the various routes in the neighbourhood of the port, effective supervision is difficult of attainment, and also to the declining of the cotton trade—the staple import article at this port-experienced during the last two years. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. The principal article imported is raw cotton, which comes from the British Shan States, particularly from Keng Tung and also from the Haut-Laos. A telegraph line

1058 SZEMAO

from Tung Hai, via Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs. Considerable ethnological interest centres in the neighbourhood of Szemao. Writing on this subject in the course of his Trade Report for 1905 the Commissioner of Customs remarked: "It is of much interest to notice the various aboriginal races in this part of Yunnan, living side by side with, and yet differentiated from, the Chinese, and possessing distinct customs, characteristics, and traditions of their own. In the surrounding mountains we find the Lolo and Lohe, and in the low-lying plains the Shans, known to the Chinese as Pa-i; interspersed with these is the vassal tribe of the Akas. In the vicinity of the Chinese towns little settlements of the Mahe and Putu, who are offshoots of the Woni, are to be met with. From Talang north to Yüan-chiang and eastwards south of the Red River as far as Manhao, is the home of the Woni race, who are a swarthy people sub-divided into several tribes. Near Talang a few Min-chia live—people who have migrated from Ta-li and Yuan-chiang, the headquarters of this large branch of the Shan race. At Shih-ping and Yuan-chiang there are several tribes of Pa-i, or Shans proper, and some Yao also are to be found in the mountains to the east of Szemao a remarkable race which is to be met with in scattered hamlets in mountainous districts as far eastwards as Kwangsi. Kawas inhabit the prefecture of Chen-pien-t'ing, to the westward of Szemao, and concerning their mode of life but little yet is known. The relentless march of civilisation, however beneficial to the world at large, is bearing hardly on the aboriginal races of mankind; and the south-western portion of this ancient province of Yunnan provides one of the few remaining territories where they are still permitted a local habitation and a name.'

#### DIRECTORY

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Consul-General—P. E. O'Brien-Butler
(residing at Yunnanfu)

Customs, Imperial Maritime Asst. in charge—F. Rospigliosi Asst. Examiner—J. Bartolini Post Office, Imperial Chinese Acting sub-district postmaster—Tong Kum Chuen

Telegraph Office, Imperial Chinese Manager—Yang-wen-kuang

# HONGKONG

港香 Heung-kong

The Island of Hongkong (which gives its name to the British Colony in South China) is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams. By Conventions dated, respectively, 1860 and 1898, further territory was ceded by China, consisting of upwards of 280 square miles on the opposite mainland together with the islands of Lantao, Lamma, Chungchow and others. The last concession is by way of a lease for ninety-nine years.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point in the City of Victoria in the year 1840 the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Ming dynasty in 1628, some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters Sung Wong Toi, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898, during the administration of Major-General Wilsone Black, a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for

the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better the British position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston: "The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of

His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior

lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman during a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. Volage arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter Louise, accompanied by the Pearl, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the Volage, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decisior. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty tirms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven insurance offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H.M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to British subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Ke-shen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:

1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was

accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay -and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was promulgated. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the Island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof"; and over other persons inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof; and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Captain whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Ke-ying, the Chinese Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council Room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combated Mr. Martin's pessimistic conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views had prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house, situated in Queen's Road Central, at its junction with Wyndham Street, was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Stavely administering the government until the arrival, a few weeks later, of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were carried out, and the Bowrington Canal constructed. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the

administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was creeted but owing to the loss attending the working of this institution it was closed early in 1864 the plant being sold to Luppe, and recreeted at Oaka In March 1865. Sir 1864, the plant being sold to Japan and re-erected at Osaka. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercor, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such tact and dexterity that he acquired the title of "Good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him was erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which had down to that time visited it, causing enormous damage and great loss of life. peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, the Observatory, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William G. Des Voux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction: "It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite, or much more fully justifies pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the governer of the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the most disastrous year of the plague. This disease, which is endemic in Yunnan, and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, made its appearance that year at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese

quarters was whitewashed and funigated. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey, S.L.I., while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent valuable assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it should be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease wanted the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels resumed their regular calls at Hongkong. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. In every succeeding year there has been a recurrence of the epidemic notwithstanding the expenditure of millions of dollars and the prosecution of a vigorous policy of sanitation carried out on the advice of special commissioners (Mr. Osbert Chadwick and Dr. Simpson) sent out from England to advise on the best means of improving the health of the city of Victoria. The annual returns for the last ten years have been as follows: 1899, 1,486 cases; 1900, 1,087; 1901, 1,651; 1902, 572; 1903, 1,415; 1904, 472; 1905, 304; 1906, 892; 1907, 240; 1908 1,037; 1909, 124; 1910, 23; 1911, 261. The percentage of deaths has never been lower than 88.4, though it is considered probable that the true mortality is not so high, because it is likely that many mild cases at the beginning and end of the epidemic recover without treatment, and are never notified. A feature of these epidemics is that they die out completely in the autumn. Seldom has a case been reported in the last three months of the year. Research has established the fact that plague infection comes from the rat flea, and since the year 1909 extensive use has been made in the colony of special breeds of cats for the extermination of rats. It is claimed for this new method of fighting the scourge that it has given very satisfactory results.

Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black. In 1900, on the despatch of the China Expeditionary Force from India, Hongkong became the base from which troops and supplies were sent forward. Prior to the arrival of these troops, a force drawn from the Garrison was despatched to the front, and the Hongkong Regiment were retained for service in North China during the whole of the campaign, only returning to the colony in December, 1901. In October, 1902, the Hongkong Regiment were paraded for the last time in the colony, handed over their colours to be placed in St. John's Cathedral, and embarked a few days later for India, where they were disbanded. Sir Henry Blake departed on leave for England at the close of 1901, and during his absence (until September, 1902) Major-General Sir William Gascoigne administered the government. Owing to a very short rainfall in 1901, and a prolonged drought lasting until May, 1902, a serious water famine occurred, reducing the inhabitants to great straits, and forcibly bringing home to the Administration the urgent need for increased water storage, which has since been met. The total estimated cost of these works slightly exceeded two million dollars, but the actual cost largely exceeded that sum. In November, 1903, Sir Henry Blake left the Colony on appointment to the governorship of Ceylon, and the Hon. Mr. F. H. May, c.m.c. (now Sir Henry May, K.c.m.c.) was appointed Administrator pending the arrival of Sir Matthew Nathan, K.c.m.c., who reached the Colony on the 29th July, 1904. His regime was distinguished by the commencement of the long-projected railway from Kowloon to Canton. The British section, from Kowloon to the frontier, a distance of 22 miles,

was opened by Sir Henry May, who was then administering the Government in the absence on leave of H. E. Sir Frederick Lugard. The Chinese section, 89 miles in length, was completed at the end of September, 19 1, when through railway communication was established. The year 1906 will be remembered in the history of the Colony by two calamitous events. On September 18th, a typhoon struck the Colony with terrific force and with such disastrous results as to give it rank as the worst typhoon that the Colony has ever experienced. The Observatory was able to give but very short notice of its approach. The typhoon lasted only two hours, and it was roughly estimated that in that short space of time 10,000 persons lost their lives in the vicinity of the Colony, while the damage done to shipping and property ashore ran into many millions of dollars. A list, admittedly incomplete, compiled by the Harbour Authorities, showed sunk or damaged 67 large vessels, 652 junks, 54 lighters, and 70 launches. No account is taken in this list of the hundreds of sampans which were sunk or battered to pieces against the sea walls. The Rt. Rev. J. C. Hoare, D.D., the Bishop of Victoria, was among those who lost their lives by this calamity. The second of the disasters referred to above occurred early on Sunday morning, October 14th, when the river steamer Hankon, while lying at her wharf, was completely gutted by a fire which developed with such extraordinary rapidity that over 100 Chinese passengers lost their lives in trying to escape. The majority of them were drowned; but many, who were probably first suffocated or trampled to death in the rush for the gangway, were victims of the flames. The Colony was visited by another typhoon of greater force on the night of July 27-28, 1908, but the Observatory gave timely warning of the approach, and shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in the 1906 typhoon, but much more extensive damage was done to property ashore. The most serious shipping consequently did not suffer so badly as in

Sir Matthew Nathan left the Colony in April, 1907, on promotion to the Governorship of Natal. Few Governors of the Colony have succeeded in making themselves so popular, and at the same time won so much confidence and respect as an administrator. His successor, Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., arrived on July 28th, 1907, the Hon. Mr. (now Sir) F. H. May having again administered the Government in the interval. Falling revenue, while costly public works were in progress, obliged the government in 1909 to break away from the free-trade traditions of the port to the extent of imposing import duties on intoxicating liquors. The name of Sir Frederick Lugard will remain noteworthy in the annals of the Colony on account of his successful labours to secure the establishment of a University. Mr. H. N. Mody generously offered to provide buildings at an estimated cost of \$280,000, and an endowment fund amounting to nearly a million and a quarter dollars having been raised in 1909, building operations were commenced on a site in Bonham Road. Good progress is being made with the building. Mr. Mody received a knighthood in recognition of his

benefactions to the Colony.

1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)

1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony—

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a.c.B. 1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, k.c.m.g. 1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B. 1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, c.m.g. (Administrator) 1883 Sir George I erguson Bowen, G.C.M.G. 1848 Samuel George Bonhum, c.R. 1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor) 1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, c.m.a. (Administrator) 1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, c.b. (Adminis.) 1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B. 1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G. 189 Francis Fleming, c.M.G. (Administrator) 1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G. 1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, c B. (Adm.) 1852 John Bowring, LLD. (Acting) 1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B. 1854 Sir John Bowring, Knt., LL.D. 1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor) 1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C M.G. 1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D. 1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor) 1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, c.B. (Adminr.) 1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight 1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G C.M.G. 1902 Mj.-Gen. Sir W. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G. (Adr.) 1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting) 190: Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G. 1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight 1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting) 1903 Francis H. May, c M.G. (Administrator) 1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., c.B. 1904 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G. 1906-7 Hon. F.H. May, c.m.g., Ad'tor. (for 1 month) 1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor) 1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B. 1907 Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C M.G. 1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.

19:7 Hon, F. H. May c.m.a. (Administrator) 1907 Brigadier-Gen, Sir F. D. Lugard, K.c.m.a. 1909-10 Sir H. May, Kcma, (Administrator) The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Registrar-General, the Director of Public Works, the Harbour Master, the Captain Superintendent of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other four, two of whom are Chinese, but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

#### FINANCES

The ordinary revenue for 1910 including land sales was \$6,628,183, and the expenditure was \$5,702,290, exclusive of public works extraordinary. The Colony has a small public debt. A loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½ inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. In 1906 the Government raised a loan of £1,100,000 in London at an average price of £99 1s. per cent., bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. This money was lent by the Government to the Viceroy of Wuchang for the purpose of redeeming the Canton-Hankow railway concession from the various persons who had acquired interests in it from the original American concessionaires. The total cost of the loan, including expenses of issue, was £1,143,933. The loan is repayable in ten annual instalments. Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. is payable on it, and the opium revenue of Hupeh, Hunan and Kwangtung is pledged as security. Down to the end of 1909 the Viceroy had repaid £440,000, which was placed to the credit of a special account for construction of the British section of the Konlon-Canton Railway.

The rateable value of the city of Victoria for 1911-12 was \$9,006,555 (showing an increase of 0.49 per cent. on the rateable value of the previous year), while for the whole Colony the assessment is \$11,161,390 as compared with \$11,082,179 in the previous year, showing an increase of 0.71 per cent. The rateable value of the Colony

is just double what it was in 1900-01.

#### DESCRIPTION

The island of Hongkong is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 miles broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city of Victoria and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896 has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-nai Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons. A byewash reservoir of about thirty million gallons capacity, situated immediately below the overflow of the Tytam reservoir, was completed in 1903, and a dam at Tytam Tuk to impound 194 million gallons was completed in 1909.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of

revenue, when sufficiently extensive, from the periodical thinnings.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour. The eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by cable, and the approach of vessels is

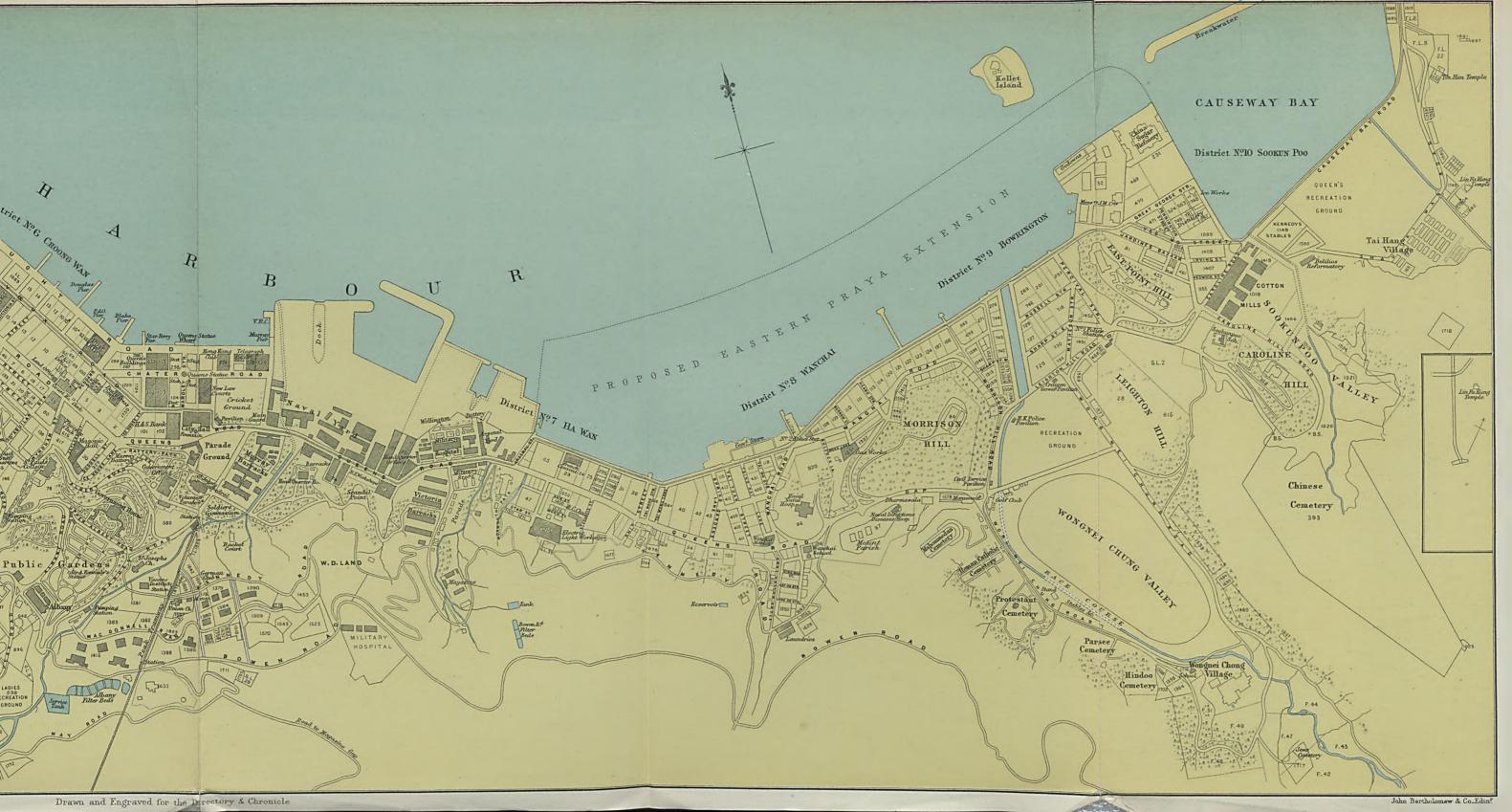
signalled from it to the Post Office.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the island slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over five hundred feet on the face of the Peak while many buildings are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lights twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not readily to be forgotten.

Yor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the Naval Yard, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are tastefully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which many European children and their amahs resort daily. There is a bandstand, presented by the Parsec community (but never now occupied by a band), some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony, 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, crected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings (in one of which known as St. George's Hall, is a fine portrait of the late Queen Victoria, presented by Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart., in 1900), an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum gradually increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a former merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung, in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road, and the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order.

The Post Office, a palatial building in which several other Government departments are accommodated, occupies a site with frontages on the Praya, Pedder Street and Des Veux Road. The Courts of Justice, opened in January, 1912, are situated near the cricket ground, and probably is the most substantially built edifice in Asia. Occupying a site on the west of the New Law Courts stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Queen Victoria in a sitting posture and is of bronze under a stone canopy. Close by, formerly stood a fine bronze statue of the Duke of Connaught, presented by Sir C. P. Chater to the Colony. It was unveiled by Sir William Gascoigne on the 5th July, 1902. This statue was removed in February, 1907, to a site on the waterfront near Blake Pier, and H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, who baid a second visit to the Colony, this time as Inspector-General of the Forces, on February 6th, 1907, unveiled, in what may in future be designated the Royal Square, a fine bronze statue of H. M. the King, presented by Sir Paul Chater, c.M.G., and one of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, presented by Mr. James Jardine Bell-Irving. A statue of H. M. Queen Alexandra, subscribed for by the Community as a memorial of the Coronation of their Majesties in 1902, and one of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales presented by the late Sir H. N. Mody, were placed in the same Square in 1909, and the unveiling ceremony, by H. E. Sir Frederick Lugard, formed a prominent feature of the King's





birthday celebrations. These statues surround the jubilee statue of her late Majesty Queen Victoria. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. Victoria Gaol is a large and massive structure, with its main entrance from Arbuthnot Road. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient, structure. The strength of the Police Force is 1,048, of whom 135 are Europeans 410 Indians, and 503 Chinese. A Reformatory was built and opened in 1900 at Causeway Bay, the cost of erection being borne by the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, c.m.a.; but the building has not been used for the purpose, the idea having proved impracticable. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese; attiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. A little to the west is a hospital designated the Ho Miu Ling Hospital, the gift of Madame Wu Ting Fang to the Medical Mission of the London Missionary Society. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Military Hospital, a fine range of buildings, occupies a commanding position on an eminence above Bowen Road; it was completed in 1907. Queen's College, a commodious structure, which stands on a site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the Colony. It was opened in 1889. The Belilios Public School for Girls, in Gough street, is the chief centre of female education. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, which has been of great utility in the Colony, was considerably enlarged in 1903, and new plague wards were added in 1909. A well-designed Plague Hospital for Chinese, situated at Kennedy Town, was also built at the expense of the Chinese community. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are spacious if not substantial. The chief cantonments lie on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the Indian regiments are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. A smaller one is situated near Magazine Gap. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments in Victoria. A commodious Central Market situated between Queen's Road Central and Des Vœux Road, was opened in 1895, and in 1906 another fine market was opened further west, and is known as the Western Market. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any large city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. Opposite the Des Vœux Road entrance to the Bank stands a bronze statue of Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart, who from 1876 to 1902 was chief manager of the Bank. The statue was unveiled by Governor Sir Matthew Nathan on February 24th, 1906. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road initiated by Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.c., was completed in 1903, the total area reclaimed from the sea being approximately 65 acres. Of this area 33'73 acres constitute building land, the remainder being occupied by roads and open spaces. The total cost, including reconstruction of Government piers, was \$3,362,325. The various sections as they were ready were rapidly built upon and some of the finest buildings in the Colony have been erected on the reclaimed land. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on in July of that year. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas, Lapraik & Co. The Pier at the foot of Pedder Street was opened on the 29th December, 1900, and named Blake Pier in honour of Governor Sir Henry Blake. Further west is the Harbour Master's Office, a commodious and attractively-designed building completed in 1906.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which was erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square

tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the late Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained glass window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. F. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the P. & O. str. Bokhara, another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters who died in 1898 while in execution of their duty during an outbreak of plague, and the stained elerestory windows of the chancel, presented by Lady Jackson in 1900, and one to the memory of Bishop Hoare, who lost his life in the typhoon of 1906, are the chief adornments of the interior. The choir stalls, pulpit, and Bishop's throne are fine samples of Chinese carving in teakwood. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops erected in 1887. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a small brick Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfolum Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a rather pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt, in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road; this was enlarged in 1904. The Roman Catholic Cathedral situated in Glenealy Ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, is a large structure in the Gothic style and is a rather imposing building. It was opened for worship in 1888. A campanile tower with a small spire surmounting it was completed in 1904 to receive a new peal of five bells. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. The Jewish Synagogue was erected in 1901, and is situated on the northern side of the Robinson Road. It is a plain but roomy edifice with two squat towers surmounted by spirets. The entire cost of the Church was borne by Mr. (now Sir) Jacob Sassoon. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Indian Mahomedan regiments quartered on the peninsula. A Sikh temple was, in 1902, erected near the Wanchai Road approach to the Happy Valley. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a plain little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are held), the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the town residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is injudiciously crowded, and dismally bare, but it is a Confucian maxim that "places of

burial should not be made to resemble pleasure-gardens."

An electric tramway runs through the City of Victoria from Belcher's Bay to East Point and Happy Valley, and thence on to the village of Shaukiwan, a total length of 91 miles. A cable tramway has since 1888 given access to the Peak, and is worked with great success, both financially and otherwise. The City terminus of this

interesting little line is at St. John's Place. Powers were obtained in 1908 for the making of another tramway to the Peak, starting from Battery Path and proceeding up the Glenealy Ravine to a point close to the terminus of the existing line, but owing to public opposition to two of the suggested routes the scheme was abandoned, the alternative routes, on which some tunnelling was necessary, proving too expensive.

#### Institutions

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Kennedy Road, the Club Lusitano in Shelley Street and the Nippon Club in Ice House Road. The Hongkong Club is a handsome building replete with every modern comfort; a large annexe was completed in 1902. The Peak Club is domiciled in a pretty building completed in 1903, at Plunkett Gap, and possesses tennis and croquet lawns on land adjoining. There are also the United Services Recreation Club, Cricket Clubs, Football Clubs, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Chess Club, and two Yacht Clubs. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have rooms in St. George's Buildings and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. There is a branch here of the China Association, with its separate Committee. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Scamen. The Institution of Marine Engineers watches over the interests of that profession. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions is the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint, whose memory is

annually honoured by a Ball.

The annual races are held in the month of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole Colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. Gymkhanas also take place monthly during the summer. Regattas are held in December in the harbour, but they do not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and hoat races take place. There is a Philharmonic Society and also an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the Theatre Royal during the season. There are two large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is almost constantly on view. The Tung Hing Theatre, which was completed and opened in 1892, is a fine building constructed on modern principles, and with special regard to the safety of the auditors.

There are four daily papers published in English: the Hongkong Daily Press and the South China Morning Post, which appear in the morning, the China Mail and the Hongkong Telegraph, issued in the evening. There are four weekly papers, the Hongkong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report, the Overland China Mail, South China Weekly Post and the Weekly Telegraph. The Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c., appears annually, published at the Daily Press Office. The native Press is represented by eight daily papers—the Chung Ngoi San Po, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the Daily Press Office; the Wa Tsz Yat Po, or Chinese Mail; the Tsun Wan Yat Po, the War San Yat Po, the Chung Kwok Po the Sai Kai Kung Yik Po, the Sheung Po, and the Kwangtung Po. There is also a small Japanese paper called

the Hongkong Nippo. The Government Gazette is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria, the leading ones in the city being the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, and extending from Queen's Road to Des Vœux Road, and the King Edward Hotel situated in Des Vœux Road. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides applicable accomplation. considerable accommodation. A palatial building on Kennedy Road, erected as a residence for the late Mr. E. R. Belilios, c.M.G., but never occupied by him, was been converted into a private hotel, and named Kingsclere. On the other side of the harbour are the Royal George Hotel, the Kowloon Hotel and the Station Hotel.

#### INDUSTRIES

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory at Causeway Bay, and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedytown, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Hunghom, in Kowloon. The Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving, and Dyeing Company, Limited, has a mill of 55,000 spindles at Soo-Kunpo, which commenced running with 12,000 spindles in June, 1899. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891. The Flour Mills at Junk Bay, capable of turning out 8,000 sacks of flour per day, commenced operation on January 1st, 1907, but disaster overtook the concern in 1998, and the mills are at present closed. A Brewery, designated the Oriental Brewery, was opened at Laichikok in 1909. It is equipped with the most modern plant having a capacity of about 100,000 barrels of beer per annum. An ice-plant is worked in connection with the Brewery. Among other industrial enterprises in the Colony are a lard factory, boot factory and a cigar factory.

The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point and

at Yaumati, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing, beancurd, toothpowder, and boat building, &c., &c.

There is excellent Dock accommodation in the Colony. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, one at Hungham, Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of Hongkong Island. The establishments of this Company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest process in H.W.; Navye have been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hungham vessel in H.M.'s Navy has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Hungham. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions: - Hunghom: -No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock-576 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock -Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1-Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2 Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock -Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock-Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet, The Hungham and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The Docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Hunghom and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Hunghom are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work is carried on, and some good-sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. In 1908 the new docks constructed by Messrs. Butterfield & Swire at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lycemoon Pass, were completed. The Dock has been built to British Admiralty requirements, is the largest out of England, and, while it is capable of accommodating the biggest vessels affoat, it has been designed to permit of further increasing its length if it should become necessary at some future time to do so. The dimensions of the dock are: -787 feet extreme length; 750 feet on the blocks; 120 feet wide at coping; 77 feet 6 inches wide at bottom; 88 feet width of entrance at top; 82 feet width of entrance at bottom; 34 feet 6 inches depth

over centre of sill at high water Spring tides; 31 feet depth over side of sill at low water Spring tides. It can be filled in 45 minutes and pumped out in 2 hours 40 minutes. Founded on a solid rock bottom, it has been built of cement concrete and lined with granite throughout. A feature of the Dock is the caisson, of the new box-sliding type, weighing 400 tons and electrically controlled. There are three slipways. No 1 slipway is 1,030 feet long and 60 feet wide, capable of taking up two steamers each 300 feet long, drawing 18 feet and having a language of the statement of the statement of the same of the statement of the statement of the same of the statement of drawing 18 feet, and having a displacement of 2,700 tons. The other slipways are each 9934 feet long by 60 feet wide, capable of taking two steamers 200 feet long, drawing 17 feet, of 2,000 tons displacement. The building yard is 550 feet long, and 300 feet wide, and has been equipped with a view to the construction of passenger and cargo vessels, turbine steamers, steam yachts, torpedo destroyers, steam launches, tugsand lighters. The establishment throughout has been fitted with the latest time-saving appliances procurable. The chief motive power is electricity, generated by gas engines, the gas producing plant being the largest installed in the Far East. The electric shears situated on the sea wall, lift 160 tons at a radius of 70 feet, and wagon and crane roads run the full length from end to end. This sea wall which forms the boundary of the yard is 3,200 feet long and built of concrete blocks of an average weight of 15 tons. There is a depth of 30 feet at high water Spring tides for the greater length of the wall, which will enable ships of any size to berth alongside for the removal or fitting of heavy boilers, machinery, etc. The establishment is known as that of the Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ld., of Hongkong. His Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fittin shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard, including an important reclamation on the foreshore, the construction of a dock (capable of accommodating the largest ship affoat), and erection of various workshops was completed in 1908-

#### The Peak District

A well-made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, runs to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral. It was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where stations are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Club is domiciled in a neat building just below Craigieburn. It was erected in 1902. The Peak Church, an unpretending structure after the similitude of a jelly mould, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. A finely-situated private Hospital has been erected at Victoria Gap, just above the Peak Hotel. The Victoria (Jubilee) Hospital for Women and Children, occupying a breezy site on Barker Road, was opened by Sir Henry Blake on November 7th, 1903. Yet another hospital, named "The Matilda Hospital" is situated at the southern corner of Mount kellett. It was built at a cost of about \$350,000 and opened in 1906. The expense of erection and maintenance are borne by the estate of the late Mr. Granville Sharp, who devoted the bulk of his fortune to provide such an institution for the benefit of persons needing it who are of European or American birth. A small public garden, or children's playground situated at the junction of Chamberlain and Mount Kellett Roads was opened in 1906.

The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. Not far from the summit of the Peak, on a most commanding site, stands Mountain Lodge, the summer residence of H.E. the Governor, which was erected in 1901. An excellent and well graded toad, commencing on the Bowen Road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea. Another road leads from Victoria Gap to Pokfulum and Aberdeen, and at the side of this, about half a mile from the Gap, a small granite cross has been erected. This bears the inscription:—"W. W. H. 1869" and marks the scene of a brutal murder there by a Chinese footpad, the victim being Mr. Holworthy, an officer of the Ordnance Department, whom he felled with a bamboo and robbed, inflicting fatal

injuries. The Peak roads are now lighted by gas.

#### THE RURAL DISTRICTS

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampon Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Soluthern coast. There are good carriage rollds from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam, and as a memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria a new road round the body of the island was constructed. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belies that it was a healthy locality, small burracks were erected there early in the 'fortiesf but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachmen, of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerout condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

#### KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. Some four square miles of the peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtun's Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. Yau-ma-ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair soon to become an important village, has increased in population, and bids fair soon to become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. Gas Works were erected heire in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is lighted with gas; electricity is also now largely used, the generating station being at Hunghom. Waterworks were established in 1895, but with the rapid growth in the population, further provision was necessary, and the new waterworks now almost completed provides for the supply of a million gallons daily. Three regiments of Indian infantry are stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahommedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A. fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extessive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made for discharging cargon and During 1905 and 1906 extensive reclamation works were carried out extending eastward from the godown company's property to Hunghom. Messrs. Butterfield & Swire have erected extensive godown accommodation on the reclamation. The same period will also be remembered by the building of two churches at Kowloon —St. Andrew's, in Robinson Road being the gift of the Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, C. M. G. and the Roman Catholic Church in Des Vœux Road, the gift of Dr. S. A. Gomes. There are two hotels, one possessing large accommodation. The Kowloon British School was erected in 1901 on Robinson Road at the expense of Mr. Ho Tung. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just

above the Praya. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Yau-ma-Ti and Hung-hom, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situate. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Fuk Tsun Heung, formerly known as Sam Shui Po. At Hok-ün are also situated the extensive works of the Green Island Cement Co., Ld., and the patent slip and shipbuilding yard of Messrs. Bailey & Murphy. The Oriental Brewery is at Laichikok and the Orient Cigar Factory at Yaumati.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China ceded to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantao, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to have been hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of an organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart, c.m.g., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not Chinese side a number were killed and wounded, but the exact figures were not ascertained, those who fell being carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. Unfortunately it has not been retained, having been restored to agreed upon. Unfortunately it has not been retained, having been restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899, and has become a resort for desperate characters. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being developed by the construction of roads; police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The railway from Kowloon to Canton, which will pass through the New Territory to Shamchun, will no doubt do much to develop it. The principal islands and their populations are as follows:—Lantao, 7,940; Cheung Chau, 2,734; Lamma, 1,134. The islands to the west of Hongkong contained 1,925; those to the east, 1,169. The Chinese population of the New Territories is estimated at 85,000

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the above acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. Aplichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantao and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. The former has a considerably larger area than Hongkong, but both this island and Lamma are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

#### Population, Garrison, and Defences

A census taken in May, 1911, showed the total population of the Colony to be 453,793, consisting of 13,157 non-Chinese and 440,636 Chinese. Of this number of Chinese 383,344 constituted the land population. The boat population numbered 54,083 (of whom 31,893 were in Victoria harbour). In the City of Victoria there were 7,825 non-Chinese and 216,022 Chinese. The Peak population was returned as 723 non-Chinese and 1,749 Chinese. Compared with the returns made in 1906 a large increase in the population is shown, but it should be added that the census of 1911 was taken at a time when the population was temporarily inflated by an influx of probably 50,000 refugees from the mainland in consequence of political disturbances at Canton. The average strength of the army stationed in the Colony is 4,500 and of the Navy 2,500.

The Garrison consists of three companies Royal Garrison Artillery, one company Royal Engineers, one battalion of Infantry, Army Service Corps, Royal Army Medical Corps, four Indian infantry battalions—two in North China and two at Hongkong; four companies native artillery and one local company native engineers. There is also a Volunteer Corps consisting of one troop of Mounted Infantry, two companies of Garrison Artillery, and one Company of Engineers. On the initiative of H. E. Sir Matthew Nathan, a Volunteer Reserve Association was formed in 1904 composed of British residents over the age of 35.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well-constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel Pine Wood battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts on the Hongkong side and another on Devil's Peak on the mainland, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hunghom which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance. The Colony of Hongkong pays a military contribution fixed at 20 per cent. of the revenue.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the obsolete turret ironelad Wivern, 2,750 tons, now dismantled and being used as a distilling ship, and six torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship Tamar, which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard consists of a large dock, an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma-Ti.

#### CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was believed to have been caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department and the training of nullahs on the slopes have no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The general death rate per 1,000 in 1910 was 10,04 for the non-Chinese community only (including the Army and Navy) as compared with 12.45 in 1909. Among the Chinese community the death rate was 22.50 per 1,000 compared with 21.68 in 1908.

The following table shows fifteen years' means of the annual and monthly values of the principal meteorological elements:—

| Jan.                        | Feb.   | March  | April  | May    | June   | July   | Aug.    | Sept.  | Oct.     | Nov.    | Dec.   | Year   |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|
| Bar. Mean pressure30,159    | 30.132 | 30.055 | 29.958 | 29.863 | 29.764 | 29.738 | 29.755  | 29,824 | 29.982   | 30,103  | 30.181 | 29.950 |
| Maximum                     | 30.390 | 30.308 | 30.158 | 30.045 | 29,880 | 29-882 | 29.851  | 92,984 | 30,157   | 30.311  | 30.444 | 30 444 |
| Minimum29.686               | 20,421 | 29.552 | 20.576 | 29.447 | 29.284 | 28.762 | 29.688  | 28.876 | 29.089   | 29.575  | 29,757 | 28.762 |
| Mean temperature 50.7       | 57.7   | 62.2   | 09.9   | 76.6   | 80.7   | 81.6   | 81.0    | 80.4   | 76.2     | 69.2    | 02.4   | 71.5   |
| Mean maximum 64.1           | 61.7   | 66.4   | 74.5   | 81.2   | 85.2   | 86.2   | 86.0    | 85.3   | 80.7     | 74.3    | 67,5   | 76.1   |
| Mean minimum 56.0           | 54.5   | 58.9   | 66.7   | 73.5   | 77.4   | 78.0   | 77.3    | 76.6   | 72.5     | 05.3    | 58.3   | 67.9   |
| Maximum 79.2                | 79.0   | 82.1   | 88.0   | 91.5   | 93,6   | 94.0   | 92.9    | 94.0   | 93.8     | 85.6    | 81.9   | 94.0   |
| Minimum 32.0                | 40.3   | 45.9   | 55.6   | 64.1   | 69.2   | 721    | 71 6    | 65.6   | 60.8     | 50.6    | 40.7   | 32.0   |
| Mean daily range 8.1        | 7.2    | 7.4    | 7.7    | 7.7    | 7.8    | 8.2    | 8.7     | 8.7    | 8.3      | 9.0     | 9.2    | 8.2    |
| Mean humidity 74            | 79     | 84     | 85     | 83     | 83     | 83     | 83      | 77     | 71       | 65      | 64     | 87     |
| Mean rain 1.545             | 2,091  | 2.991  | -5.980 | 13.159 | 16,496 | 14.210 | 13,482  | 8.833  | 5.794    | 1.302   | 0.985  | 86.867 |
| Maximum in 24 hours 3,920   | 2.185  | 3.580  | -5.210 | 20.495 | 12.630 | 13.480 | 6.555   | 5,855  | 10,190   | 5.875   | 01.70  | 20.456 |
| Mean max. in 24 hours 0.688 | 0.710  | 1.160  | 2.256  | 4,844  | 4.438  | 3,973  | 3.257   | 2.951  | 2 743    | 0.843   | 0.522  | 8.649  |
| Maximum in 1 hour 0,510     | 0.525  | 1.570  | 2 420  | 3.400  | 2,550  | 3.480  | 2.140   | 1.720  | 1.050    | 1,620   | 0.500  | 3,480  |
| Mean max. in 1 hour 0.188   | 0.249  | 0.484  | 1.018  | 1.406  | 1.369  | 1.33   | 1.187   | 1,004  | 0.702    | 0.285   | 0.165  | 2.116  |
| Hours of rain 65            |        | 87     | 88     | 94     | 96     | 79     | 73      | 57     | 44       | 26      | 34     | 838    |
| Wind direction E15°N        | E14°N  | E8°N   | E2ºN   | E11°S  | S39b E | 843°E  | S23°E   | E15°N  | 21°N     | E29°N   | E270N  | E3°S   |
| Wind velocity mean . 14.4   |        |        | 14.9   | 13.5   | 12,5   | 11.2   | 9.6     | 12.2   | E 14.7   | 13.8    | 12.7   | 13.4   |
| Maximum 46                  | 53     | 49     | 46     | 42     | 48     | 108    | 66      | 86     | 85       | 49      | 63     | 108    |
| Hours of sunshine 136.7     | 77.7   | 79.5   | 110.7  | 152.1  | 155.4  | 197.6  | 197.2   | 200,1  | 214,5    | 196.2   | 189.7  | 190.4  |
| It has been norman          |        | nt the | mate   | annala |        |        | in indi | inata  | 2 222424 | WWW.CO. |        |        |

It has been remarked that the meteorological returns indicate a progressive change in the climatic conditions generally of the Colony. The average yearly rainfall for the ten years ended 1904 was 20 inches less than the average for the immediately

preceding decade.

TRADE

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no complete official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £50,000,000 per annum. During the year 1910 the following tonnage entered and cleared:—

| NATIONALITY EN         | TERED     | CLEARED , |           | NATIONALITY   | LITY ENTER |           | CLEARED |          |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Vessels                | Tons.     | Vessels.  | Tons.     |               | Vessels.   | Tons.     | Vessels | . Tons.  |
| American 37            | 210,466   | 40        | 209,265   | Japanese      | 508        | 1,341,221 | 506     | 1,34,525 |
| Austrian 24            | 95,062    | 24        | 95,062    | No Flag       | 1          | 299       | 1       | 198      |
| Belgian —              | _         |           |           | Norwegian     | 223        | 236,334   | 219     | 231,814  |
| British 5,374          | 6,060,180 | 5,371     | 6,051,889 | Portuguese    | 188        | 49,242    | 188     | 49,242   |
| Chinese 494            | 374,814   | 4114      | 378,043   | Russian       | 10         | 28,803    | 10      | 28,803   |
| Chinese Junks . 10,736 | 1,068,177 | 10,434    | 1,032,710 | Swedish       | 27         | 45,398    | 28      | 46,387   |
| Corean                 |           |           |           | Steamshipsun- |            |           |         |          |
| Danish 20              | 33,165    | 21        | 35,203    | der 60 tons i |            |           |         |          |
| Dutch 108              | 214,737   | 106       | 211,276   | trading to '- | 1,569      | 68,162    | 1,584   | 68,603   |
| French 445             | 536,279   | 444       | 536,034   | ports outside |            |           |         |          |
| German 799             | 1,206,757 | 727       | 1,207,164 | the Colony /  |            |           |         |          |
| Italian 13             | 34,496    | 13        | 34,496    |               |            |           |         |          |

A total of 15.718 vessels of 10,517,068 tons entered, and 16,851 vessels of 10,282,165 tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 4,751 vessels of 1,086,524 tons, and 3,364 vessels of 1,274,499 tons cleared in ballast. A Parliamentary paper issued in August, 1905, showed Hongkong to be, in respect of tonnage, the largest shipping port in the world. The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the

Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co., O. & O. S. S. Co. and the Toyo Kisen Kaisha maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B. C.; a regular line has been established by the Northern Pacific S. S. Co. to Tacoma, and Portland, Oregon, and the Portland and Asiatic S. N. Co. also run a line of steamers to Portland; the Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., the China Navigation Co. and the Norddeutscher Lloyd keep up a regular monthly service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintain services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle) In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Warrack, Mogul, Ben, Union, Shire, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. The Austrian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, those of the Hamburg-Amerika line from Hamburg, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. Regular steam communication between Java and Hongkong has been established by the Java-China-Japan Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and those of the Osaka Shosen Kaisha weekly, and there is constant steam communication

with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S. N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French and German mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and steamers run as far as Wuchow on the West River.

#### DIRECTORY

#### COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral-SIR FREDERICK J. D. LUGARD G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

Private Secretary—Captain C. N. S. Simson, H.K.S.B., R.G.A. Aide de Camp—Captain P. H. M. Taylor, 32nd Lancers, Indian Army

Hon Extra Aide-de-Camp-Capt. G. G. Wood, H.K.V.C.

Hon. Extra Aide-de-Camp -Subadar Major Muhammed Ali, H.K.S.B., R.G.A.

#### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 局政議 I Ching Kuk

His Excellency The Governor His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding

Hon. Colonial Secretary Hon. Attorney-General Hon. Colonial Treasurer Hon. Director of Public Works

Hon. The Principal Civil Medical Officer

Hon, Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G. Hon, Mr. E. A. Hewett C.M.G.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL 局例定 Ting Lai Kuk

President: His Excellency The Governor Official Members:

His Excellency Genl. Officer Commanding

Hon. Colonial Secretary Hon. Attorney-General Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Director of Public Works

Hon. Registrar-General

Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police Unofficial Members:

Hon. Dr. Ho Kai, M.B., C.M., C.M.G. Hon. Mr. Wei A Yuk, C.M.G.

Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C. Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G.

Hon. Mr. E. Osborne Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross

Clerk of Councils: Mr. C. Clementi (For Government Departments see under (1)

#### 刺都鳴施 Si-ap-too-la

Abdoola & Co., C., Merchants and Commission Agents—13, Gage Street C. Abdoola (Bombay)

A. S. Ebahimjee, manager R. Curmali

#### 謙 刺 巴 木 E-pa-la-him

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agents-2, Hollywood Road AdoolkayoomEbrahimNoordin(B'bay.) Noordin Ebrahim Noordin (B'bay.) Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim Cumroodin Essabhoy Ebrahim do. Nagindas Valabhdas (Bombay) Ebrahim A. Tyabkhan, manager K. A. Busrai

# 行 布 大 Tat-po-hong

Abdoolrahiman, O., Milliner, Hosier, Silk Mercer and Commission Agent, The Drapery Emporium—3, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Roome

#### II 道何 Ho-do-him

Abdoolrahim, A., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, 34, Queen's Road Central

Mirza Abdoola

# 劳 辈 Wa-fong

A Fong's Photo Studio—31, Queen's Road Central, above Watkins' Dispensary A Fong, photographer H. A. Rosario, managing clerk

司 公 與 昌 Hing-cheong-kung-tsze

AH MEN & HING CHEONG & Co., Tailors, Drapers and Outfitters-8, Queen's Road Central

al H Kiny kee

A King, Slipway, Yacht, Motor-boat, and Boat Builder, Rigger, Painter, Sail and Flag Maker—Praya East, Wanchai; Telephone 307

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, Barrister-at-Law — 18, Bank Buildings, Hongkong.

# 院醫濟利氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se In-tsai-i-yun
ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—Hollywood Road and AberdeenStreet

ALICE MEMORIAL & AFFILIATED HOSPITALS -6, Bonham Road

NETHERSOLE HOSPITAL-10, Bonham Road Ho Mui Ling Hospital—Breezy Path, off Bonham Road

Chairman of Finance Committee -- Hon.

A. W. Brewin

Hon. Treasurer-F. M. Crawford Medical Superintendent and Secretary

-R. MacLean Gibson, M.D., c.M. Medical and Surgical Stan — Drs, R. MacLean Gibson, I. E. Mitchell, Eleanor Perkins

Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S. Resident Surgeon, A. M. H.—Dr. To Ying Fan

Resident, N. H.-G. H. Thomas Matron-Miss Stewart

LING & Co., Furniture, Foochow Lacquered Ware and Photo Goods Dealers-19, Queen's Road Central Tsang A Ling

Chang lü Woon

記 萬 Man-kee ALLY, M., Merchant and Commission Agent- 14, Des Vœux Road Central

### Ma Shun Hing

ALVES & Co., J. M., General Merchants, 5, Queen's Road Central, First floor; Tel. Ad: Ageratum; P. O. Box 324 Jose M. Alves

M. Marques Miss D. Remedios

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB Committee-H.W. Bird, R. Sutherland, G. A. Caldwell, A. Chapman, H. W. Looker, G. P. Lammert, J. Robertson (hon. secy.), W. G. Worcester (hon. treas.), C. T. Beath

#### 記萬 Man-kee

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents-14, Des Yœux Central

A. V. Apcar A. E. Asger

Agents

Banco Nacional Ultramarino

### 相 廣 正 Ching-kwong-wo

"AQUARIUS" COMPANY, Manufacturers of Aerated Waters—15, Queen's Road Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

Arculli, A. F., Army and Navy Contractor A. F. Arculli O. el Arculli

Sham Das Abbass Khan

行洋 德 合 Hop-tock-young-hong

ARCULLI BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Curly; Telph. 109

O. el Arculli A. K. el Arculli A. el Arculli C. V. Curreem P. H. Wong

#### 記步 On-kee

Co., Importers, Exporters. Arndt & Merchants, Government Contractors and Engineers; 38, Queen's Road Central, and at Canton; Tel. No. 622; Cable Ad: Arndtcomp; P.O. Box 2

Ernst Arndt William Pittendrigh G. Aureley, signs per pro. Harold Gill, A. M. I. M. E. K. D. Mistry, B.A., assistant Miss Jennings, stenographer Wong Kung Wai, compradore

Agencies Tangye's, Limited, Birmingham. Gas and Oil Engines and Boilers

R. Dolberg, Ld., London and Hamburg. Light Railways

Societa Italiana, Langen & Wolf, Milan. Diesel Oil Engines

Thomas Broadbent & Sons, Ltd., Huddersfield. Hydro Extractors

Hathorn Davey & Co. Ltd., Leeds. Water Works Machinery

United Brassfounders & Engineers, Ltd., Manchester. Brassfounders and Coppersmiths

Gilbert Little & Co., Ltd., Bradford. Ropeways and Conveyors. Henry Rossell & Co., Ltd., Sheffield.

Steel Files, &c.

David Rowan & Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Marine Engines

W. B. Brown & Co. (Bankhall) Ltd., Liverpool, Steel Wire Ropes Mackie's, Ltd., Reading. Shaftings Jas. R. Watson & Co. London.

Explosives York.

Obenchain & Boyer, Chemical Fire Engines Boyer, New Sarco Fuel Saving Appliances

#### 記玩 Sui-kee

Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Importers, Exporters, Shipping Agents, Engineers and Contractors, New Praya; P. O. Box 1; Tel. 8: Tel. Ad: Karberg

Harry Arnhold (Shanghai)

E. Goetz (London) M. Niclassen (Berlin)
A. E. Dowler (New York)
C. H. Arnhold (Shanghai)
F. Lieb (Hongkong)

C. A. H. Westerburger, signs per pro.

E. Friedrichs L. V. Langstein B. Webb

A. J. Hackmann E. J. McNulty

H. I. Westphal A. Aufferman D. P. J. Lopes A. A. Alves

F. M. Xavier F. A. Barradas J. F. Tavares J. P. Corveth

E. C. Guimaraes

V. H. Xavier J. M. Xavier

#### Agencies

Shipping American & Oriental Line The Robert Dollar Co. San Francisco Andrew Weir & Co., London Prince Line, Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne Record of American & Foreign Shipping Houlder, Middleton & Co., Ld.

Insurance London Assurance Corporation (Fire and Marine)

South British Fire & Marine Insec. Co. New York Board of Underwriters National Board of Underwriters, New York

Lancashire Insce. Co. (Fire and Life) "Fatum" Accident Insurance Co. Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co. New York Electrical Machinery, Telephones and Telegraphy

#### Allgemeine Electricitaets Geselischaft, Berlin

Western Electric Co., Chicago, U.S. A. Telegraph and Telephones

Arms and Ammunition Schwartzkoff's Torpedoes and Mines Skodawerks, A. G. Pilsen. Guns Rendrock Powder Co., New York.

"Rackarock" Patent Blasting Powder Shipbuilding and Motorboats

StettinerMaschinenbau A.G. "Vulcan," Bredow-Stettin

Carl Meissner, Hamburg, Motorboats Union Iron Works, San Francisco **Aeronautics** 

Luftfahrzeug Gesellschaft m. b. H. "Parseval" Dirigible Balloons

Flugmaschine Wright G. m. b. H. "Wright" Aeroplanes Railway, Material, etc.

Arthur Koppel A. G., Berlin. Portable Railways

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadel-phia, U. S. A. General Machinery

A.Borsig, Berlin-Tegel. Steam Engines, Boilers, etc.

Diesel Engine Co. Ltd., London. Diesel Engines

A. S. Cameroon Steam Pump Works, New York

Ingersoll Rand Co. New York, Air Compressors and Rock Drills

Pneumatic Engineering ('o. New York. Pneumatic Tools

Davis Calyx Drill Co., New York. Core Drilling Plant.

Seager Engine Works, Oil Engines Star Drilling Machine Co. Well Boring Plants

Asa, Lees & Co. Oldham, England. Cotton Mill Machinery

Klein, Shanzlin and Becker, Frankenthal Pumps and Fittings

Kirchner & Co., Ltd., Leipzig Wood

Working Machinery.
Mannesmann Tube Works, Seamless
Steel and Copper Tubes Sundries

Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco. Malthoid Roofing Material; Milling File

Concrete Steel Co., Trussed Detroit, Mich. Reinforced Concrete Construction

"Panzer' A. G., Berlin. Safes, etc. Jonas & Colver, Ltd., Sheffield. Steel The Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, "Oxylo" Cotton Belting

David Corsar and Sons, Arbroath. Canvas

The Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow. Cotton-thread

The Ansonia Clock Co., New York. Clocks and Watches

Deutsche Gasgluchlicht A. G. Auer-Incandescent (Ins gesellschaft. Mantles

The Royal Typewriter Co., New York G. H. Mumm & Co. Champagne Registered Offices

Tientsin Native City Waterworks Co. New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd., Shanghai

A. Butler Cement Tile Works, Ltd.

Shanghai Peking Electric Light Syndicate The Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd. Kalee Burah Hotel, Ld.

#### Kung-i 義 公

ARTHUR& Co. (Export) LD., Manufacturers and Merchants (Glasgow and London) -Queen's Road Central

Alex. Mackenzie, representative

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., LD., T King's Buildings, Connaught Road

N. L. Watson, manager W. H. Bell

C. Brown H. F. Bunje O. W. Darch G. Day

A. L. H. Ledeboer

M. M. Maas V. E. J. de Marney

H. van Meines W. Pringle J. C. Sibley G. M. D. D. Wolf A. M. Barradas

J. F. Bursley J. F. Castro

G. Lee

J. W. Lee J. C. Rodriguez E. M. Rozario

Miss E. Best

North Point Installation W. A. Butterfield, manager P. H. Murray, engineer Tai-Kok-Tsui Installation

H. Cadman, manager

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE-(See under Educational)

Astor Ch'ao Tim ASTOR HOUSE, Hotel-Queen's Rd., Central L. Gameau, proprietor N. Blumenthal, manager M. A. Vas

# 泰隆耶

A. TACK & Co., Furniture and Photo. Goods Store-26, Des Vœux Rd., Central

Au Ki Au Yun

Au Kam Lai Hin, and others

#### Yat-sham 森日

Ataka & Co., Importers, Exporters, and Coal Merchants—3, Queen's Road Centl.; Tel. Ad: Ataka; Teleph. No. 468 (Office) and 522 (residence); Head Office: Osaka; Branches: Tokyo, Dairen and Nagoya Y. Ataka (Osaka)

T. Yamada, signs per pro.

N. Kitasawa F. Taga R. Ikeda

Agencies

Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insce. Co., Ld.

Kobe Marine Transport & Fire Ince. Co., Ld.

Iwasaki Coal Mines

Tadakuma Coal Mine (Sumitomo)

Omi Cotton Duck Co.

ATIENZA, VICENTE, Agent for the Germinal Tobacco Factory-32, Caine Road

# 司公船軸國溟

O-kwok lun shun kung-sze

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co. Prince's Building Sander, Wieler & Co., agents

#### 利庇 Bay-li

Bailey & Co., Ltd., W. S., Engineers and Shipbuilders-Works and Office: Kowloon Bay; Telephon K. 21; Tel. Ad: Seybourne

W. S. Bailey, managing director H. J. Gedge (Hongkong), director F. C. Macdonald (Glasgow) do.

#### 司公船輪行銀

Ngun-hong-leun-sheun-kung-sze

Bank Line, Limited, The—Shipowners and Brokers; Kings Building; Tel. 780; Cable Ad: Bankline; P. O. Box 110

C. E. Harvey, manager R. D. Stewart, sub-manager J. J. Gutierrez, bookkeeper A. Lopes, freight clerk F. S. Gutierrez, stenographer

G. Gardner, assistant A. O. Gutierrez, do.

Agencies The Bank Line Transpacific Service Indian African Line Oriental African Line American Manchurian Westward Line Indian American Line Indian Chilian Line American Express Company

行銀港 Tai-wan-ngan-hong

BANK OF TAIWAN, LD.—Prince's Building, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Taiwan

K. Isudzurabara, manager

Y. Sasaki K. Fujimoto T. Baba

#### 和 天 Teen-wo

Banker & Co., Merchants--1, Cross Street Geo. Banker (Wuchow) S. E. Green

## 行銀西蘭佛 Fut-lan-sai ngan-hong

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Chater Road

L. Berindoague, manager P. Gannay, accountant R. Gaubert, sub- do. P. Delaunay, cashier E. M. Xavier L. G. Xavier

L. G. Xavier H. J. Alves G. F. Alves F. J. Murray

BARKER, & Co. Wm., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Machinery Agents—Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad: Arcade; Teleph. No. 261

#### 利 三 Sam-lee

Barretto & Co., Merchants and Shipping Agents—3 Queen's Building: P. O. Box 27; Tel. 457; General Cable; Address "Barretto"

F. D. Barretto
O. D. Barretto
B. J. H. Botelho
J. A. H. Botelho
C'. M. Soares
Miss. M. J. H. Botelho

Miss. C. C. dos Remedios

Compañia Trasatlantica Royal Spanish Mail Line (Passenger Department) Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas

International Petroleum Co., Ld. Gresham Life Assurance Society, Ld. La Nacional Fire and Marine Insurance Co, Ld.

Lipton, Ld. (Ceylon Teas and Coffees) G. W. Sheldon & Co., Forwarding Agts.

Basa, R., Merchant and Commission Agent—7, Arbuthnot Road

Basel Missionary Society—(See under Protestant Missions in China)

Basto, H. M., Property and General Broker-6, Des Voeux Road BELFAST-HONGKONG MARINE ENGINEERING, Ld.

K. A. Massey, managing director

Belilios Public School for Girls—(See under Educational)

Bellilos, R.A., Dr., M.D., F.R.C.S., EDIN., Medical Practitioner—Office: Alexandra Buildings; Tel. 615; Residence: 3, Century Cres., Kennedy Road; Telph. No. 698

Benevolent Society, Hongkong President- Mrs. Atkinson Hon. Secretary-Mrs. Pollock

#### 庇保 Po Pi

Berblinger & Co., Electrical and Machinery Showrooms, Consulting Engineers, Shiphandlers and General Merchants, Machinery and Electric Merchants, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tel. Ad: Berblinger; Telephone No. 427—15, 16 and 17, Connaught Road

A. Berblinger W. Otto, signs per pro. G. Escher

Miss M. Remedios
Miss C. Remedios

Canton Office:—
F. Feld
Sole Eastern Representatives for—

The British Antifouling Composition and Paint Co., Ltd. London

John Dewar & Sons, Limited, Perth, Scotland

Manganesit Works, Hildburghausen Vereinigte Gummiwarenfabrik Harburg-Wien

Berkeley, K.C., Sir Henry—Chambers: Prince's Buildings

Berlin Foundling Hospital—(See under Churches and Missions)

BIBLIOTHECA PORTUGUEZA DE HONGKONG —17, Shelley Street President—J. C. da Cunha

Secretary—J. M. de C. Basto Treasurer—F. X. V. Ribeiro

Librarians—E. H. d'Aquino, J. M. P. da Silva

BILIMORIA & Co., Wholesale and Retail Stationers Paper Merchants and General Commission Agents—16, Elgin Street, Branches at Singapore, Penang and Calcutta

R. D. Bilimoria M. R. Bilimoria

#### 和 萬 新 Sun-Man-wo-Hong

BISMARCK & Co., Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors, Provision and Coal Merchants, Sailmakers and Commission Agents -18 and 19, Connaught Rd. Central; Telph. 309

C. Yuetpo, manager

Au Ut Foo

Tam Shun Ting Kwong King In, clerk Chan Pak Hing, do.

K. Tong, clerk

BISNEY, S., Estate and General Broker—"Stillingflete," Peak Road; Tel. Ad: Bisney; Teleph. No. 331

(See Advt.)

Blackhead & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Riggers, Coal Merchants, General Importers and Exporters, Soap, Soda and Disinfectant Manufacturers-St. George's Building (ground floor); Import Dept., Hotel Mansions (3rd floor); Factory, Shaukiwan F. H. Hoehnke (Hamburg)

E. H. Thiel J. E. Danielsen

Th. F. Hansen, signs per pro.

C. R. Haesloop,

F. Hagen
W. Bathel
W. Freese
H. Wedehase, chemist W. Radlmayr do.

J. E. Meyer (Canton)

John W. Wilson, representative for Suter Hartmann and Rahtjens Composition Co. Ld., London

(See Advt.)

#### 一刺 些 She-la-se

BÖDIKER & Co., CARL, Merchants, York

Building (top floor) Carl Bodiker (Hamburg)

F. Esrom

F. Heldt F. Bruhn

F. X. Botelho

A. J. Vieira-Ribeiro P. A. Yvanovich

Leung Him

Agents The East India Sea and Fire Ins. Co. of Batavia

Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft Köln a Rh.

Frankfurter - Versiche-Providentia, rungs-Gesellschaft, Frankfurt

Nord - West - Deutsche - Versicherungs-Gesellschaft in Hamburg

#### 文習 波 Po-ne-man

BORNEMANN & Co., FERD., Merchants and Commission Agents-16, Des Vœux Road Carl Breiding & Sohn, Soltau (Germany) H. Schumacher (Shanghai)

G. Binder

R. Stalmann (Canton)

L. Boisserèe F. Bierling V. John

L. L. da Silva

Agencies German Lloyd Mar. Ins. Co., Ld., Berlin Russian Lloyd Insce. Co., St. Petersburg

記 德 Tuk-Kee

Bradley & Co., Merchants—4, Queen's Buildings, and Swatow and Shanghai;

Teleph. No. 96 T. W. Richardson (Swatow)

R. H. Hill (London)

A. Macgowan (Swatow)

G. A. Richardson A. Forbes

A. G. Coppin, signs per pro.

F. Bevington K. S. Morrison

J. M. S. Rozario I. Rocha

J. A. P. da Rocha

J. F. Miller, supt. enginr.

S. Musso A. Joanilho H. A. Castro

L. G. da Remedios

J. G. Anderson

Agencies

Akaiki Coal Mines Eastern Asbestos Co.,

The Hongkong and South China Steam

Fisheries Co., Ld.

Borneo Co., Ld. La Cie. de Commerce et de Navigation

D'Extreme Orient

Manufacturers' Life Assee. Co., Toronto Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life) Northern S. S. Co., St. Petersburg

The Nestlè & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

Indo-China Portland Cement Co. Ld., Haiphong (Société des Ciments Portland Artificial de l'Indo-Chine)

Braga, J. P., Printer, Publisher, Bookbinder and Stationer—34, Queen's Road, Central (Old Hongkong Club Building); Tel. Ad: Agarb, Hongkong

J. P. Braga, proprietor E. M. Lopez, foreman

### 樓字寫官度量

Leong-to-kun-se-chi-lan

Branch, B. R.—Official Measurer — 45, Connaught Rd. Ctl.; Teleph. 860

#### 發 鴻 Hung-fut

Brewer & Co., Ld., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers, Tobacconists, &c.—Pedder St., (adjoining main entrance Hongkong Hotel); Head Office: Shanghai

E. Page, managing director (Shanghai)

E. H. Pond, manager

R. L. Atkinson

### 司公產美英 Ying-mee-yin-kungsz

British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.—18, Bank Buildings; P. O. Box 13+; Tel. 355; Cable Ad: Powhattan

R. D. Harvey
A. Harrison
A. J. Carter
A. Abraham
S. M. Mayes
H. B. Davidson

Sub-Depôts
Canton
Yunnanfu
Amoy
Swatow
S.S. "Bramtoco"

British Medical Association—Hongkong and China Branch

President—C. Forsyth, M.D., CH.B., F.R. C.S., Edin.

Vice - President — J. H. Sanders, M.D. Council—R. Belilios, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edin., Francis Clark, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H., D.P.H.

Major C. M. Fleury, R.A.M.C. Staff Surgeon E. G. E. O'Leary, R.N., F. O. Stedman, M.D.B.S. (Lond.)

Hon. Sec. and Treasurer -O. Marriott, M.D.B S. (Lond.)

### 家皇鳥般北英大

Tai-ying-pak-pun-nia Wong-ka British North Borneo Government Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

### 士 京 防 傍 Pong-long Chun-sc

Brown, Jones & Co., Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors Government Cemetery Fees—Office: Warcrooms and Marble Yard: 41, Morrison Hill Road

#### 師狀嚇及端律布 Po-lut-tun-kap-hick-chong-sze

BRUTTON & HETT, Solicitors, Notaries Public, Proctors, Patent and Trade Mark Agents, &c.—York Building, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Brutton; Teleph. 581

Road; Tel. Ad: Brutton; Teleph. 581
G. K. Hall Brutton
F. P. Hett
W. B. Hind
P. D. Fernandez

(leo. Litton Mrs. Franco

#### 回 仁 San-hee

Bume & Reif, Piece Goods and General Importers, Machinery Importers and Contractors, 9 Queen's Road Central; Teleph 24; Tel. Ad: Cheruscian; Branches; India, Burmall, China and Japan

F. E. Bume (Hamburg)
B. Reif (Bradford)
F. Hesse, signs per pro.

E. Haasemann C. Roemann P. M. Remedios

#### 獨 Poon-nee

Bune, A., Ship, Freight, Coal and Insurance Broker and Commission Agent—No. 4, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 418

Th. A. Bune

The Canton S. S. Co., Ld.
Svitzer's Salvage Co., Copenhagen
Nordischer Bergungs-Verein, Hamburg
Salvage Str. "Protector"

Burjorjee Naorojee, Merchant—care of F. P. Talati, 6, Ice House Street

### 古太 Tai-koo

J. H. Scott (London)

John Swire do. G. Warren Swire do. Colin C. Scott do.

G. T. Edkins
G. M. Young, signs per pro.
H. M. Webb, do.

H. M. Webb, W. Armstrong Frank Austin W. C. Barrett

C. Blaker C. H. Blason C. W. Bone J. D. Danby

J. D. Danby A. L. Dawson A. F. Deane

B. E. Fielder T. J. Fisher

H. Griffin

A. E. Herdman C. C. Hickling

A. N. Joseland H. S. Kennett

C. C. Knight A. Laing

J. H. Little J. R. Macdonald

H. R. Makin

W. B. Marshall R. McGregor

J. M. McHutchon

A. V. Monk W. Nicholson

E. Burns Pye T. L. Relton R. K. Rodger G. E Stewart

P. W. A. Wilkie R. Innes, marine supt.

F. D. Northcombe, asst. supt. F. W. James, supt. engineer J. Lennox, asst. supt. engineer

A. R. Austin, architect

J. R. Kinghorn

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., and Taikoo Dockyard and Engi neering Co., of Hongkong, Ld., and Holt's Wharf)

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Norddeutscher Lloyd Orient Line Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Palatine Insurance Company, Ld. Orient Insurance Company British and Foreign MarineIns.Co.Ld. Sea Insurance Company, Limited Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. North Borneo Trading Company, Ld. Leeds Forge Co., Ld., Leeds

CAFÉ WEISMANN, LTD. -14, Des Vœux Rd. Reinhold Eckhardt, mgr. and licencee

#### Ching. Kwong- Wo 和廣正

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants-15, Queen's Road

E. J. Caldbeck (London)

J. Macgregor do. C. J. Lafrentz (Hongkong)

E. F. Bateman (Shanghai) K. A. Stevens (Singapore)

E. Gumpert (Tientsin)

J. F. Macgregor F. Lammert A. G. da Rocha C. J. M. Percira

J. Souza

司公麽布今

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LAMITED, Hairdressers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers, Manicurists and Chiropodists; H'kong. Hotel Building

A. Capozzi, manager F. Rruno

Miss I. Bishop Miss M. Anderson

### 司公船輪火與昌

Cheong-hing Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE—Corner Pedder's Street and Praya; Tel. Ad: Nautilus

D. W. Craddock, general traffic agent H. P. Thomas

P. D. Sutherland

Chas. Pryce S. Bellenger

A. A. de Jesus F. J. Neves F. J. Brown

H. T. Richardson, supt. engineer

可及於保營 & Can-ton Po-him Kun-sz

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., gen. agts. Consulting Committee-Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross (chairman), Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland, E. Shillim, H. P. White, D. W. Craddock

#### 和禮 Lai-wo

CARLOWITZ&Co., Merchants- 2, Connaught Road (opposite Murray Pier), New Praya

Chas. von Bose (Hamburg) Chas. Rayner (Shanghai) M. E. F. March (Hamburg)

Townsend Rushmore (New York)

B. Rosenbaum (Shanghai) C. R. Lenzmann (Hankow) A. V. Bohuzewicz (Canton)

H. Schoenherr, signs per pro

A. Schultz (Tientsin)
R. Laurenz (Hongkong)

H. Desebrock F. Martin

C. Mueller H. Piesbergon

H. Baist

H. Thadewald H. J. M. de Figueiredo

J. Bernardo

V. C. da Rocha

Agencies Societa Anonima Nazionali di Servizi Maritimi, Roma (Bombay Line Dampfschiffs-Rhederei "Union" A. G.

(New York Line) German Lloyd Marine Ins. Co. of Berlin Upper Rhine Insce. Co., Ld., Mannheim

Imperial Marine & Transport Insce.

Co., Ld., Tokyo La Fonciere (La Lyonnaise Réunie) Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co. Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle Albingia Fire Insce. Co., Hamburg Globus Insurance Co., of Hamburg Scottish Union & National Ince. Co. The Yangtze Wharf & Godown Co.,

Ld., Shanghai The Central & North China Godowns and Presspacking Co., Ld., Shanghai

#### 師器機船上咕咪架

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Consulting Engineers, Naval Architects and Marine Surveyors—3, Queen's Building, Tel. Ad: Carmichael, Tel. 202

H. F. Carmichael, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E. (abt.) T. H. G. Brayfield, A.M.I. MECH. E.

J. B. Thomson

Cassum Ahmed, Milliner and Draper—32 and 34, Wellington Street, and Branch at 28 Nathan Road, Kowloon

Cassum Ahmed A. L. Ahmed M. Cassum J. Cassum Abdool Rahim Jackaria Ahmed A. H. Vahiddina J. Vahiddina Allarakia Hassum Hajee Hassum Ebrahim Mahomed Jan

Agency Ship and Engineer Surveyors to Amer. Bureau of Shipping

CASTLE BROTHERS, WOLF & SONS, Shipping and Commission Merchants-San Francisco, Sydney and Manila A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong,

Agents, Hotel Mansions

岩倫巴 Pa-lun ehec Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Merchants— 22, Stanley Street; Telph. 819 Rustomjee Cooverjee (Bombay) Hormusjee Cooverjee Eduljee Cawasjee do. Pestonjee Cooverjee do. D. K. Sethna, manager

C. B. Mowravala

Ying-seung-wai-kün 館會商英

CHAMBER of Commerce, Hongkong GENERAL-Secretary's Office: St. George's Building, Chater Road

Chairman-Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett Vice-Chairman--G. H. Medhurst

Committee—F. H. Armstrong, G. Friesland, C. Gordon Mackie, E. Shellim, H. W. Robertson, Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross, H. A. Siebs, N. J. Stabb E. A. M. Williams, secretary E. D. da Roza

### 司公炭煤京東

Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze

CHARBONNAGESDUTONKIN-SOCIÉTÉ FRAN-ÇAISE DES-Mines at Hongay, Tonkin H'kong Agency, Alexandra Building

#### 昌鸿 Hung-chong

CHARLES & Co., L., Shipchandlers and Navy Contractors-23, Lee Yuen Street West

# 行銀打渣 Cha.taNgan\_hong

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA-Queen's Road; Head Office 38, Bishopsgate, London

Wm. Dickson, manager

A. S. Hewett, accountant R. H. Beazley, sub-agent (Foochow) J. Macdonald, sub-agent (Canton)

A. H. Ferguson, sub-accountant
W. McCulloch, do.
W. E. Lang, do.
A. B. Pollock, do.

A. A. Ritchie, do.

E. J. Barker J. P. Xavier

A. L. Alves C. B. da Roza

E. Abraham E. A. da Silva

E. M. Ozorio A. F. M. do Rozario H. M. Silva

H. Campos

A. L. Silva F. F. X. Antonio

A. M. Suffiad A. G. Suffiad

G. F. da Roza F. M. A. da Costa

J. Abraham

C. H. Lopes C. H. Franco A. R. Kader

Miss A. J. Lee

(See Advt.)

#### 打清 Chéh-ta

CHATER, SIRC. P., O.M.G.—5, Queen's Rd. Con.

CHATER & Mody 5, Queen's Road Central Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.

F. X. Graca Ozorio

S. K. Moosa

CHAUN, Dr. M. H., Dental Surgeon—33, Queen's Road Central, Lock Hing's Building; Teleph. 126

CHEE, T.—Commission Agent, 14, Des Voeux Road Central; P. O. Box 247; Cable Ad: Cheetah; Agencies:

H. J. Heinz Co., Pittsburg (57 Varieties)

The Yost Typewriter Co., Ld., London

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH Committee—H. W. Robertson, F. H. Armstrong, C. H. Ross, N. J. Stabb, H. R. B. Hancock, W. G. Humphreys, J. W. C. Bonnar

CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED-4, St. George's Building: Tel. Ad: Billian

W. G. Darby, general manager W. D. Jupp, manager, Hongkong H. W. Kennett, mgr. Saw Mills

W. H. Cope (Sandakan) R. S. Bevan do.

S. Murray do. J. Thomas do. H. D. Holland do. S. D. Key do.

J. B. Mauchan, manager, Fort Pryer Engineering Works

A. Gardyne, manager, Sandakan Saw Mills

D. J. Lennox, engineer, Hongkong Saw Mills

#### 信謙 Him-shun

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COM-PAGNIE—2, Connaught Road; Tel. Ad: Lemjus; HeadOffice: Hamburg; Branches: Hongkong, Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama Paul Ehlers, chief manager (Hamburg)

H. Adam, signs per pro.

O. Wiesinger H. Hildebrandt O. F. Ribeiro A. V. Barros

#### 司公己克

CHINA EXPRESS Co.--3, Duddell Street; Tel. Ad: Expedition; Telph. No. 668 J. Taylor, manager Alex. Shaw

### 行赊保燭火華中

Chung-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.—3, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Chincough; Teleph.No. 247 Directors—H. A. Siebs (chairman), E.

Shellim, C. G. Mackie, F. Lieb, G. Friesland, W. L. Pattenden C. Pemberton, secretary

H. F. Hickman G. S. Archbutt

H. I. Jones F. H. Farne Chan Pat

Agency
The Atlas Assur. Co., Ld., of London

司公風律德 Tak-lut-fung Kung Sze

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC Co., LIMITED—11, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin; Teleph. No. 606

W. L. Carter, A.M I.E.E., manager H. S. Bennett, asst. do.

D. Tollan, inspector C. Hatt, do.

### 司公燈電華中

Chung-wa Dan-ding-kung-sze

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER Co., LD. Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers

Kowloon Works, Hunghom C. N. M. Hamilton, A.M.I.E.E., resid-

ent engineer

館字 印臣德 Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon

China-Mail, Ld., Proprietors "China Mail," Evening Newspaper; "Overland China Mail," weekly: "Chinese Mail," (Wah-tsz-Yat-Po) daily—5, Wyndham Street, 2, 4 and 6, Wellington Street

Mrs. Geo. Murray Bain, chairman of directors

A. Bellamy Brown, editor and director Horace Bain, director and printing manager

F. Hicks, sub-editor R. Taylor, reporter G. W. King, do.

Alex. Bryson, secretary F. G. Rozario, bookkeeper

China and Manila Steamship Company Shewan, Tomes & Co., general managers Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. R. Shewan (chairman), Dr. J. W. Noble, H. P. White

#### 局商招船輪

Lun-shun Chiu-sheung-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY—15 and 16, Connaught Road

Lo Kwon-ting, manager
Tong Tit Sai, assistant
Pang Lun Cho, chief clerk
Lo Shiu Leung, shipping clerk
Ching Sik Lun, do.

Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Co.
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

### 司公壽保年永

Wing-nin-po-shau-kung-sz

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD .-Alexandra Buildings

Lefferts Knox, manager B. W. Tape, resident secretary C. Lawder

H. Leison

Miss Ivy Laucheong

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED Butterfield & Swire, agents (For Officers of Strs. See end of Directory)

China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co., Lp.—HeadOffice: St. George's Buildings; Godowns, &c.: West Point

Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers Consulting Committee R. Shewan, (chairman), Dr. J. W. Noble, H. P. White, U Poi On

H. H. Tayler, manager

A. Mackenzie P. R. Murray Fung Fei Tong U Yu Kwok

# 局糖車火華中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. genl.agts Consulting Committee - Hon. Mr.

C. H. Ross (chairman), Sir Paul Chater, c.M.G., E. Shellim, F. Mait-land, J. W. C. Bonnar, H. P. White F. M. P. de Graca E. E. da Silva

C. Savard Remedios

J. D. Osmund C. M. Barradas W. Taylor

J. H. Underwood East Point Refinery

A. Rodger, manager

A. Bain J. Rodger

J. Gloyn J. McCorquadale

J.D. Kinnaird

J. Forbes K. Miller

H. C. Carmichael

A. Forbes T. Brawn

Bowrington Refinery

T. Blair P. Plage

司 公 llo 保 國 衆 外 中 Chung-ngor-tsung-kwok Po-him Kung-sze China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.—2, Queen's Building

C. Montague Ede, secretary

Directors—G. H. Medhurst (chairman), A. Forbes, H. A. Siebs, Fr. Lieb, G. Friesland, C. G. S. Mackie, W. L. Pattenden

CHINESE CHURCH BODY

The Bishop of Victoria, chairman Ven. Archdeacon Barnett, vice-chair-

Rev. Fok Tsing Shan Rev. Fong Yat Sau

Ng Tin Po, hon, secretary
St. Stephen's Church, Pokfulam Rd.
The Rev. Fok Tsing Shan
Holy Trinity Church, Kowloon

The Rev. Fong Yat Sau

司公限有務礦平開

Kai-ping-kwong-mo-yau-han-kung.sze CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING CO., LTD. Colliery and Steamship Owners—Queen's Buildings : Dodwell & Co., Ld., agents ; Tel. 869; Cable Ad: Maishan H. W. Lester F. H. Crapnell

CHINESE IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS (Kowloon Frontier District)-Offices: York Buildings, Chater Road

(For staff see Page 1040)

報日字辈 CHINESE MAIL (WAH TSZ YAT Po), Chinese Morning Paper—5, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Wahtszpo; Teleph. 227 Lum Ku Pun, publisher

アル え 沙 所 小 Aa-ti-sa chi-nai CHINOY & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—38, Queen's Road Central

J. A. Chinoy (Bombay) J. K. Chinoy, do.

D. H. Cooper

Ти., CHRISTIANI, Exchange Broker— Hongkong Club

CHOTIRMAL, K. A. J. & Co.—Silk Merchants; Cable Ad: Chotirmal — 64, Queen's Road, Central C. Sadhumal, manager

司 公 限 有 險 火 保 安 全 Chun-on Po fo-him Yau-han Kung-sze CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.-8, Queen's Road West

Directors Chiu Yu Tin (chairman). Lo Cho Shan, Chan Chun Tsun

Chau Siu Ki, secretary

報新外口 Chung-ngoi San-po

Chung Ngoi San Po, Chinese "Daily Press - 10A, Des Voux Road Central; London office: 131, Fleet Street, E.C. D. Warres Smith, lessee (London) Fung Sing-in, sub-lessee and publisher Hung Hung Gang, editor Luk Man Chung, de. Chan Pun Sam do. Fung Shing-im, interpreter

#### CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

院書女陵巴盤營西

Sai-ying-pun Ba-leng-noe-shue-yuen
BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE—Telep. 465
Supdt—Pastor Johannes Müller
Mrs. Gertrud Müller
Miss M. Grotefend, missionary

堂拜禮國德盤登西

Sai-ying-pung Tak-Kwok Lai-pai-tong Bethesda Chapel, Deutsche Kapelle, Berlin Foundling House—West Point, J. High Street: Telep. 465 Pastor—Johannes Müller German Service, Sundays at 11 a.m.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR, THE Y. P.S. of President—Rev. C. H. Hickling

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SOCIETY—MacDonnell Road
(Address communications to the Clerk)

Confraternity of the Blessed Sacra-

President—Rev. P. Gabardi
Vice-President—Ernesto E. da Silva
Secretary—Carlos C. V. Ribeiro
Treasurer—Charles Osmund
Committee—H. Figueiredo, J.c.
Ribeiro, B. Lopes

堂教作朱昌大 Tai-lui-sung chun-kau-tong

Dominican Procuration for Missions —2, Seymour Road, "Glenseskin"

臺 拜 禮 國 德 Tak-kwok Lai-pai-tony

GERMAN CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY OF HONGKONG—Teleph. 465 Pastor—Rev. J. Muller

Committee— Consul Dr. E. A. Voretzsch (president), G. Binder, (hon. treasurer), R. Laurenz (hon. secretary)

畫數售西蘭法Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong

PROCURE GÉNÉRALE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS 34, Caine Road Procureur General—Rev. L. Robert Rev. J. Ouillon, Rev. H. Souvey assistants

Sanatorium, Pokfulum Rev. A. Filastre, superior Bro. J. Gendron, assistant

House of Nazareth, Pokfulum Rev. L. Bailanger, superior

Rev. E. Bananger, S Rev. F. C. Monnier Rev. P. G. Guéneau Rev. F. P. Agwesse Rev. J. Tour Rev. A. Kircher Rev. A. Gauthier

Rev. A. de Oooman Rev. J. Rey

堂教傳總教主天

Tien chu kau Chung Chun kau tong
ROMANCATHOLICUATHEDRAL—Caine Rd.
Right Rev. D. Pozzoni, Bishop of
Tavia and Vicar Apostolic of Ifkong,
Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, Prov. Apost.
and General Proc. of the Sacred
Congregation of "Prop. Fide" in
China

St. Joseph's Church -Garden Road Rev. Fr. Augustin Placzek, Ap. Miss., rector, and military chaplain

St. Francis Church—Wanchai Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, rector Rev. J. Leong, assistant

Rosary Church—Chatam Rd., K'loon. Rev. Fr. G. M. Spada, Ap. Miss., rector Rev. P. Lu, assistant

St. Anthony Church—West Point Very Rev. Fr. P. de Maria, rector Rev. A. Liu, assistant

St. I.ewis Industrial School—West Pt. Rev. F. A. Grampa, Ap. Miss. Rev. A. Liu, assistant

Branch Institutions

Sai Kung (New Territory)
Rev. Fr. A. Poletti, Ap. Miss., acting
Rev. J. Yong, assistant

Namtau (Sunon district)

Rev. Fr. H. Valtorta, A. Page, Ap. Miss. Rev. P. Lam, assistant.

Kwai Shin, district

Rev. Fr. A. Banchi, A. Crippa, C. Andreoletti, Ap. Miss. Rev. J. Chang, assistant

San-bue (Hoi-fung district)
Rev. Fr. J. Zamponi, Ap. Miss.
Rev. F. Ghan, T. Pun, assistant

Seminary, Glenealy

Rev. Fr. A. Placzek, dir. and teacher Rev. F. Cheung, teacher of Chinese SOLDIERS' & SAILORS' HOME—Arsenal St. Chaplain and President-Rev. C. Bone Manager—P. Conn Matron—Mrs. P. Conn

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL President—G. S. Botelho Vice-President-Wm. Gardner Do. A. M. C. da Silva Secretary—J. A. M. de Graça Treasurer—A. da Cruz Rocha

St. Andrew's Church-Nathan Road, Kowloon Bishop of Victoria—Rt. Rev. G. H. Lander, D.D. Chaplain—Rev. II. O. Spink, B.A.

#### 里拜禮大 Tai Lai-pai-tong

St. John's Cathedral—Garden Road Bishop of Victoria—The Rt. Rev. Gerard Heath Lander, D.D. Chaplain-Rev. F. T. Johnson, M.A. Asst. Chap.—Rev.A.B. Thornhill, M.A. Church Body -Bishop of Victoria. the Senior Chaplain, Hon. Dr, J. M. Atkinson, W. Armstrong, Dr. Francis Clark (Hon. Treasurer), A. H. Harris, Col. C. W. R. St. John, c.E. Auditor—F. C. Kendall

Organist-Denman Fuller, F.R.C.O. L.R.A.M.

Supts. of the Sunday Schools—F. T. Lake, E. T. Williams Verger-J. Vanstone

# 堂 拜 禮 人 手 水 得 彼 聖 盤 營 酉

Sai-ying-poon Sing-pi-tak Shui-san-yan Lai-pai-ton

Mission to Seamen, Hongkong St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church—Des Vœux Road, West Point

Chaplains—Rev. C. E. Thompson, B.A. 3, Babington Path, West Point

Organist- G. Grimble Church Treasurer— H. Sykes Hon. Lay Helpers -- M. Reynolds,

Robt. Drude Managers Hongkong Seamen's Institute-Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Davies

Seamen's Institutes -8, Praya East and Haiphong Road, Kowloon

"OHELLEAH,"SYNAGOGUE- RobinsonRd. Trustees--E. Shellim (president), C. S. Gubbay (vice-president), A. Raymond, E. S. Kadoorie O. I. Ellis (hon. treasurer) E. B. Raymond (hon. secretary)

堂拜禮柱石大 Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong Union Church—Kennedy Road

Minister—Rev. C. H. Hickling Trustees—W. G. Humphreys, W Drew Braidwood, J. W. C. Bonnar, D. Clark, A. S. D. Cousland, D. Macdonald, D. Wood

Hon. Secretary to Committee of Mangt.—W. Drew Braidwood Hon. Secretary for Sittings—Duncan

Clark Hon. Treasurer—Duncan Clark Organist—E. J. Chapman

Wesleyan Garrison & Naval Church Wanchai

Chaplain—Rev. C. Bone, 2, Morrison Hill, Hongkong

Church Stewards—R. S. Piercy and C. W. Bone

Organist and Choirmaster - J. Longstaff

生 大 Tai Ui-tong
CITY HALL (Assembly Rooms, Theatre,
Museum and Library)
Committee—Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross,

(chairman), B. Layton (hon. treas). Hon. Mr. H.E. Pollock, K.C., J. W. C. Bonnar, Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G.

Secretary, Librarian, and Curator-Denman Fuller

Free Lending Library and Reading Room, open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Museum, open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Women and children only on Saturday mornings). Admission Free

CLARK & Co. 7 and 8, Hotel Mansions; Telph, 961; Cable Ad: Clarkhager H. O. Haynor, mgr. member of firm

司公國曹大 Tai-po-kwok Kung-sze CLUB GERMANIA -- Kennedy Road Committee

H. A. Siebs, hon. secretary F. Esrom, hon. treasurer C. Haesloop, hon. librarian

A. Lamperski F. Martin J. Riecken hon, stewards

H. Schoenherr

E. E. Drescher, verwalter

Club, Hongkong- (See under H)

司公置西 Sai-yeung Kung-szc CLUB LUSITANO-Shelley Street Committee - Leo. d'Almada e Castro (president), A.E.daSilva, J.D.Osmund,

A. F. B. Silva-Netto, I. F. Rocha, C. M. Castro and A. E. S. Alves (sec.)

College of Medicine for Chinese—(See under Educational)

COLONIAL HOTEL-1, Jubilee Street

# 梳燕仁护索孖今

Com-ma-su Yü-yan In-sor

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Life, Fire, Marine, Typhoon, Accident and Sickness and Fidelity Guarantee, and Plate Glass) – Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Cuaco; Telph. 153 W. H. Trenchard Davis, manager for

China, Shanghai

P. Tester, local manager E. L. Arnold

Chan Sui Hing

Agencies Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., London Union Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

#### 利 公 Kung-lee

Connell Bros. Company- Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Connell

M. J. Connell (Seattle)
J. J. Connell (Shanghai)
A. R. Hassan (Manila) Hedley G. White, signs per pro. J. L. M. do Rozario

CONSULATES

官事領國與大 Tai-o-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Austria-Hungary—Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street Consul-Konrad Ritter von Wiser Secretary—F. Winkler

官事領國比大 Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kuu

BELGIUM-Consul —Francis Janssens

Bolivia-Duddell Street Consul-A. M. L. Soares

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz-kun

Brazil—47, Wyndham Street Consul—J. J. Leiria

Chili-3, Lower Mosque Terrace Consul — J. Gascon Gonzalez de Bernedo

Tin-mak Ling-sz-kun 官事簡壁頓

Denmark-Queen's Building Consul G. Friesland

官事領國法人 Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz-kun France-Consulate: Peak Road, No. 13 Chancellerie of the Consulate-

Prince's Building, Des Vœux Rd. Consul (for Hongkong and Macao)-

Gaston Liébert Vice Consul—M. Paillard

Annamite Secretary—Das Hun Du

官事領國德大 Tai-tak-kwok Ling-sz-kun

GERMANY — 1 and 2, College Gardens, Upper Albert Road; Tel. Ad: Germania Consul-Dr. Jur. E. A. Voretzsch

Consul—Dr. Jur. E. A. Voretzsch
Secretary—A. Lohman
Do. —K. Polstorff
Do. —F. Perkunder
Clerks F. v. Printz, Th. v. Gruben
Asst. Clerk and Interpreter—F. Schuling

官事領總利大義大

Tai I-tai-li-chung Ling-sz-kun

ITALY-Zetland Street Consul-General -- Comm. Z. Volpicelli

Yat-pùn Ling-sz-kùn 官事領總本日

JAPAN-Chater Road Consul and Acting Consul-General

-T. Funatsu Commercial Attaché—T. Aoki Secretary--J. Nada -I. Shibata

Interpreter—M. Kusa Clerk-M. Ide

是西语国丽市电量

Mak-sai-ko Kwok Ling-sz-kun Mexico- Queen's Building, No. 3

Consul-F. D. Barretto (Consul for Hongkong, Canton and the provinces of Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Kweichou and Yunnan) Chancelier-O. D. Barretto

Chinese Secretary-Chu Wun Man

署事領總國和大

Tai-wo-kwok Tsung-ling-sz-shü NETHER CANDS—Prince's Building, 2nd floor, Chater Road

Consul-General for South China-J. H. de Réus

Vice-Consul—P. R. Borger Secretary-Interpreter-Li Tsan Fan

官事領華那冢李

NICARAGUA—Queen's Building, No. 3 Acting Consul—B. J. Botelho Chancelier—J. H. Botelho

Norway-Queen's Building Vice-Consul—Jorgen Eitzen PANAMA-Astor House, Rooms 24 and 25 Consul General -Enrique L. Hurtado

Peru—31, Wyndham Street Consul –J. M. Macedo Chancelier (vacant) Interpreter-Alphonso Wong Medical Officer - Ch. Forsyth, M.D., сн.в., Еdin., &с.

Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz kun

Portugal-47, Wyndham Street Consul-J. J. Leiria

官事預斯羅俄 Nao-lo-sz Linu-sz-kun

Russia-Office: Queen's Building, Ice House Street; Teleph. 833 Consul—Vladimir von Octtingen

官事領羅混 Chim-lo Ling-sz-kun

SIAM-5, Queen's Road Central Consul-Sir C. P. Chater, C.M.G.

官事領國牙尼巴斯日大

Tai-yi-si-pa-ni-a Ling-sz-kun Spain-24, Des Vœux Road Central Consul - The French Consul at Hongkong

官事師圖環 Sui-kwok Ling-sz-kun

SWEDEN-Top Floor, York Building: Tel. Ad: Svensk; Teleph. 171 Vice-Consul—A. Nilsson

官事領國美大 Tai-mei-kwok Ling-sz-kun

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 2, Pedder Street; Tel. Ad: Amconsul; Teleph. 542 Consul-General—Geo. E. Anderson Vice and Deputy Consul-General— Algar E. Carleton

> Vice and Deputy Consul General— John B. Sawyer

Interpreter—James Chue Clerks—William D. Bush, E. D. Bush, Li Sik-ling

Surgeon United States P. H. and Marine Hosp. Service-B. W. Brown, M.D.

Asst. Surgeon-Spencer Hough, M.D., U.S., P.H. & M.H.S.

Tung Tsai Lung Cook & Son, Thos., Tourist, Steamship and Forwarding Agents, Bankers, &c.; Tel. Ad: Coupon; Telph. 524 and 525

N. F. Blanch, general superintendent for China, Japan and Straits Settlements

E. E. de W. Abney

W. Arnold

F. P. Ablong J. Bentley B. F. Chapman W. B. Hinde W. B. Hinde F. Hobbs Y. C. Lee W. E. Tibbs S. P. Tong W. Williams Miss Lesbirel Miss Lee

# The Po-kee

COOKE, L. F., Coal Merchant and General Contractor-53, ConnaughtRoad Central, New Praya

#### 吧高 Ko-pa

Cooper & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents-128, Wellington Street N. J. Moroji, manager

COOPER & Co., General merchants, Drapers and Wholesale Stationers-132, Wellington Street; Tel. Ad: Draper

P. N. Cooper A. Nizamoodin D. P. Cooper W. M. Derzada

CRAIGIEBURN HOTEL-Plunkett's Gap, The

Mrs. Duncan, manageress

#### Tung-hing

CRUZ, BASTO & Co., Merchants — 15, Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Avante; P.O.

Box 10; Teleph. 188 A. M. da Cruz J. M. F. Basto A. D. Barretto

S. Pinna, signs per pro. (Canton)

J. C. Barretto A. E. da Silva B, Barretto J. M. da Cruz R. F. Luz

Miss C. M. da Cruz

Yip Hin Fong

Agencies Globe Commercial Co., Tacoma, Wash, Edwin Davey & Sons, Millers, Sydney and Adelaide

Adelaide Milling Co., Ld., Adelaide W. C. Thomas and Sons, Ld., Millers, Melbourne

The Queensland Insurance Co., Ld., Sydney

Cruz & Co. H., Import and Export, Commission and General Merchants, 46, Connaught Road, Central; P. O. Box 396 H. Cruz, manager A. Remedios, assistant manager J. Thomas, clerk

司 公 前 牛 Ngau-nai-Kung-sze

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LD.—Pokfulum; Office and Town Depot: Corner of Wyndlem St. and Lower Albert Road; Kowloon Branch: 38, Nathan Road; Quarry Bay Branch: 20, Bridge Row; Telph. 85, Town Office; 67, Pokfulum; Tel. Ad: Milkmaid Directors—Hon. Mr. E. Osborne, Dr. J.

W. Noble, F. Maitland M. Manuk, acting secretary Jas. Walker, manager A. Stevenson, asst. manager

T. Oliphant
J. Jack, accountant
H. W. Page
C. Makeham
J. M. Remedios

C. Makeham J. M. Remedios B. W. Bradbury, butcher G. Green, do.

D'ALMADA E CASTRO, Leo: Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor and Patent and Trade Mark Agent—4, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Leo; A. B. C. Code, 5th. Ed.; Teleph. No. 949

師 狀 打 馬 利 亞 A-le-ma-ta Chong-sz

D'ALMADA CASTRO, F. X., Solicitor -33, Queen's Road Central Tel. Ad; Dahlia; Teleph. 897

F. X. D' Almada e Castro

DANENBERG, FRANCIS, Professor of Music, and Teacher of Piano, Singing, &c., 2A, High Street, West Point: Teleph. 367

紀 經 七 打 DASTUR, R. A., Bill, Bullion and General, Broker—38, Queen's Road Central

林爹 De-wat David & Co., S. J., Merchants Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Psalmist Hon. Sir Sassoon David, Kt.(Bombay)

A. J. David (absent)
Evelyn David (Shangh

Evelyn David (Shanghai)

A. Raymond, signs per proE. S. Abraham do.

Archibald David do. F. P. Shroff

I. S. Levy H. S. Jephson H. C. Umrigar P. O. Roza H. A. Hyndman

H. A. Hyndman D. M. Langrana

R. S. Elias

J. C. Brown M. J. Patell, broker

Agency
South British Insurance, Co, Ld.
S. G. Newall, local manager
F. S. Harrison

師 狀 近 狄 及 買 陸 近 狄 Ti-kan Lok ka Ti-kan Chong-sz

Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries and Patent and Trade Marks Agents—1, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad; Ottery; A.B.C. Code 4th and 5th Editions, and Western Union Code

Herbert Wm. Looker, Commissioner to administer oaths for the Supreme Court of New South Wales

Frank Barrington Deacon

Dudley Vaughan Steavenson, solr. Arthur Conrad Holborow, do. Ernest P. H. Lang, do. Wm. E. L. Shenton, do. Miles R. Walker do. H. K. Hung, do. H. K. Hung, do. Ceo. Wm. Sewell, chief cashier and book-keeper George Ho, assistant book-keeper J. A. Chue, stenographer

A. Melbye, do. S. R. Curreem, do. Miss K. Euanson, do.

John Moraes

Lo Tat, chief translator and interpreter

Lo Man Kai, assist. interpreter Lo Kwan Yung, do. Ng Chang Hau, do.

臣尼甸 Din-ni-sun

DENISON, RAM & GIBBS, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—6, 7, 8, Beaconsfield Arcade

A. Denison, M.INST.C.E. E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A. L. Gibbs, A.M.I.C.E. W. Thom, jun.

# 師律理保及士尼甸

Tin-ni-sz Kap-Po-lı Lut-sz

Dennys & Bowley, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Mark Agents—No. 2, Connaught Road (entrance from Chater Road also), Tel. Ad: Synned; Codes A. B. C. 4th and 5th and Western Union; Telph. 859

H. L. Dennys, solicitor and notary, F.M.C.INST.P.A.

F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary

public C. Bulmer Johnson, solicitor H. L. Dennys, Jr., solicitor Sung Tsui Lun, chief interpreter Tsok En Kau

Chan Kwan

London Agents: Church, Prior, Bedford Row Adams &

行銀華 值 Tak-wa-Nyan-hong DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK-7, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Teutonia

R. Timmerscheidt, manager H. Koch, sub-manager H. Wasserfall, accountant

C. M. Meyer A. Kohler W. Lenhard M. E. da Silva A. A. Alves O. F. Rozario G. V. Osmund F. X. Britto J. A. Barradas

F. M. da Cruz

DHUNAMAL CHELLARAM, Silk Merchant-56, Queen's Road Central H. Veshindass, manager D. Gidoomull, salesman Dewanchand, clerk C. Pumanand

DIALDAS & Co., M., Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—86, Queen's Road, Central; P. O. Box 500; Tel. Ad: Dialdas B. Pohumal, manager

DINSHAH & Co., D., Merchants and Commission Agents-49, Pottinger Street Dadabhai D. Talati, sole proprietor Hormajshah D. Talati

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE - (See under Educational)

Diss Bros., Tailors-1, Wyndham Street George A. Diss Arthur C. Diss Harry G. Diss (London)

Doducen's Buildings, Praya Central, and at Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Yokohama, Kobe, Vancouver, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), San Francisco (California), Colombo, Antwerp and London G. H. Medhurst, manager

Albert Ellis, acting sub-manager

S. R. Carlill G. R. Edwards J. G. S. Gausden H. W. Lester E. A. G. May

C. A. Peel G. Morton Smith Eric Grant Smith W. Waterhouse T. G. Weall G. E. Lace M. F. Barradas J. M. Britto A. H. Carroll D. E. de Souza H. J. Xavier

Agencies Northern Pacific Railway Co. general agents

Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Ld. Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack's Line of Steamers Dodwell Line of Strs. (for New York) Barber's Line of Steamers Natal Line of Steamers Burrell's Line of Steamers Standard Life Assurance Company Thames and Mersey Marine Insce. Co. Imperial Insurance Company, Ld. Phenix Assurance Co., Ld. St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Providence Washington Ins. Co.

Dominican Procuration for Missions-(See under Churches and Missions)

Dossabhoy & Co., S. c/o F. P. Talati, 6, Ice House Street

Sperry Flour Co.

# 司公船輪士利忌得

Tak-ki-lee-si Lun-shün Kung-sze

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED Douglas, Lapraik & Co., genl. managers Consulting Committee-Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross, C. A. Tomes, C. Gordon Mackie

(For Officers of Strs. See end of Directory)

DRAGON CYCLE DEPOT, Cycle Motor-car, and Boats Dealers—63, Des Vœux Rd. S. A. Marican, proprietor

DUNBAR, WM.,—Flour Merchant, St. George's Building; P.O. Box 282; Cable Ad: Dunbar

# 廠器機造製期和

Wo-Lan cha cho kee hee chong

Dutch Engineering Works, Amsterdam (Nederlandsche Fabriek van Werktuigen en Spoorweg Materieel)
Holland-China Trading Co., agents

Eastern Asbestos Co.. The, Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad: Corrugated; Teleph. No. 501

Bradley & Co., managers J. F. Miller, superintendent S. Musso, assistant A. Joanilho, bookkeeper

笛字 印刷東 Tong-hing Yan-tsz-koon

Eastern Printing Office—General Printers, Bookbinders, Lithographers and Stationers — 10, Glenealy Building; Telph. 752

J. M. S. Xavier, proprietor

#### EDUCATIONAL

堂嬰環下 Ha-wan Ying-tong

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—Queen's Road East and Praya East

Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie Sœurs Macarie, Ste. Louise, Onésime, Vincent, Anna Joseph, Beatrice, Gertrude, Alice, Alfred, Aimée, Marie, Estelle, Héléne, Eusèbe, St. Michel, Marie, Odile, Eusice, Angéline, Cécile, Eulalie, Blandine, and 6 Chinese Sisters

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOL, C. M. S .-"Fairlea," Bonham Road Miss Fletcher Miss Cree

# 堂學女士羅理庇

Pi-li-law-sz Nui-hok-tony

Belilios Public School for Girls— Hollywood Road

Vernacular Side Head Master—Sung

Hok Pang

do.

Asst. Master—Tung Sik Hong -Leung Chéuk ü Asst.mistr.—Mrs. Sung Kam Shi

- Miss Hung Miu Tsz Miss Wan Kwai Ching - Miss Wong Wai Shim - Miss Tong So Ching do. do. do. do. -Miss Chan Yat Hing do. Miss Liu Un Ming do.

- Miss Sung Yim Tsau - Miss Chan Lim Yau Needlework teachers - Mrs. Chun Pang Shi, Mrs. Pün, Li Shi

Drawing master—Ho Kei Shek

#### Lò-Mà Ku-neung 娘姑瑪維

ITALIAN, CONVENT—28, Caine Road Superioress — Rev. Mother Teresa Martinoia Vice-Super. - Mother Teodora Lucian

Directress of the Chinese Department -Mother Natalina

English School Teaching Staff-

Headmistress—Sr. Mary Teresa

Oxford Classes - Preliminary, Junior and Senior—Sr. Mary Theresa, Sr. Louise and Sr. Clelia

Remove Class 4—Sr. Emily, Class 5
—Sr. Speccher and Sr. Emilia
Class 6—Sr. Virginia and Sr. Gina,
Class 7—Sr. Mary

Class 8a Division—Sr. Mary Louise Class 8b Division—Miss Elias Kindergarten-S. Clelia, Sr. Natalie,

Sr. Elisa

Special Subjects Music-Sr. Wilhelmina, Sr. Natalie, Sr. Louise and Sr. Phillis

Mandoline-Sr. Gina and Sr. Mary

Drawing-Sr. Gina, Sr. Mary Theresa and Sr. Mary Louise

Painting—Sr. Gina
Italian and French—Sr. Speccher,
Sr. Mary Theresa and Sr. Clelia
German—Sr. Speccher, Sr. Mary Theresa and Sr. Wilhelmina

Portuguese—Sr.Rosalia

Typewriting and Stenography—Sr.

Needlework—Sr. Adele and Rosario

Commission Orders-Sr. Anita and Sr. Caroline

Chinese School

Headmistress Sr. Clara Teaching Staff-Sr.Clara, Sr. Martha, Sr. Maria

St. Agnes' (Boarding School) Directress—Sr. Teresina

Assistants-Sr. Virginia, Sr. Marie, Sr. Clelia, Sr. Eva, Sr. Mary Louise and Sr. Natalie

European Nursery-Sr. Rosario and Sr. Maria

Orphanage for Europeans and Eurasians

Directress—Sr. Regina Assistants-Sr. Carolina, Sr. Librada, Sr. Olimpia, Sr. Marianne, Sr. Elisa

Orphanage for Chinese Directress—Sr. Angela

Assistants—Sr. Laura, Sr. Josephine, Sr. Anne, Sr. Romana, Sr. Esther, Sr. Antoinette, Sr. Clara, Sr. Rosa,

Sr. Maria and Sr. Martha

Destitute and Aged Sister in charge—Sr. Teresa Tam Assistant—Sr. Clara Je

Portresses—Sr. Clementina and Sr. Laura

Convent Branches Home for the Poor Sister in charge—Sr. Galli

Assistants—Sr. Mari, and Sr. Fer-

Hospital—Sr. Filomena, Sr. Cirilla, Sr. Marianita and Sr. Isabel

English School

Oxford Classes-Junior and Preliminary—Sr. Frances and Miss Jane Remove Classes 4 and 5- S. Frances and Miss Jane

Classes 6 and 7—Sr. Mary

Class 8—Sr. Annie

Kindergarten-Sr. Anne and Sr. Justine

Special Subjects Music-Sr. Phyllis

Drawing and Painting Sr. Mary Italian—Sr. Frances

Typewriting—Sr. Frances Needlework—Sr. Anne and Sr. Annie Chinese School

Teaching Staff-Sr. Anna, Sr. Catherina and Sr. Lucia

St. Mary's School Sister in charge—Sr. Emilia

Oxford Preliminary and Junior- Sr. Theresa and Sr. Emily,

Remove Classes 4 and 5—Sr. Theresa and Sr. Emily

Classes 6 and 7 Sr. Cipriana, and one Assistant

Class 8—Sr. Elisa

Kindergarten—Sr. Candida and Sr. Josephine

Special Subjects

Music--Sr. Emily and Sr. Candida Drawing and Painting -Sr. Candida Italian—Sr. Theresa German - Sr. Candida

Typewriting—Sr. Cipriana

Needlework—Sr. Cipriana and Sr. Elisa

Foundling Home, West Point-44, High St. Sister in charge—Sr. Erminia

Assistants—Sr. Agata, Sr. Cleofe, Sr. Anna and Sr. Isabel Foundling Home (Nam-Tau)
Sister in charge—Sr. Fiorentina
Assistants—Sr. Teresa, Sr. Eudossia and Sr. Maria

Paola

Foundling Home (San-Bue) Sister in charge- Sr. Maria Biffi Assistants-Sr. Enrichetta and Sr.

Chinese Schools

Ladder Street—Sr. Francesca, Sr. Lucia and Sr. Martha

Yaumati-Sr. Speranza and Sr. Rosa Shaukiwan-Sr. Caterina and Sr.

Aberdeen—Sr. Filomena, Sr. Lucia Hunghom-Sr. Giovanna and Sr. Maria Sia

New Territory-Sr. Maria and Sr.

San On—Sr. Barbara Vong and Sr. Luisa

Kwai-Shin South-Sr. Maria Lam and Sr. Luisa

Kwai-Shin North — Sr. Filomena and Sr. Maria Hoiphung Sr. Barbara and Sr. Rosa

Diocesan Girls' School, and Orphanage, Rose Villas, Bonham Road Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Victoria, Chairman of Committee Rev. F. T. Johnson, hon, secretary E. F. Aucott, hon, treasurer Miss E. D. Skipton, B.A., supt.

#### 室書萃扱 Pat-sui Shu-shat

Diocesan School and Orphanage— Bonham Road; Teleph. 747 Visitor Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria Head Master—Geo. Piercy Second Master—H. Sykes Music Teacher—Miss C. H. Pearce Matron—Mrs. Tuxford

GERMAN CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY-(See under Churches and Missions)

HILDESHEIM MISSION BLIND ASYLUM-Kowloon

> Miss J. Reinecke Miss A. von Seelhorst Miss S. Moritz Miss B. Reinhardt Miss Olga Hacker Miss Meta Dorow

Hongkong College—I, Hospital Road, (Ellis Kadoorie Chinese School Society) W. D. Braidwood, F.E.I.S., supt. W. L. M. Grant, assistant master Duncan Campbell,

HongkongCollege ofMedicine—Hollywood Road

BRITISH School -Chater Kowloon Avenue- (See under Government)

Oxford Local Examinations Hon. Sec. -T. K. Dealy, Queen's College

QUEEN'S COLLEGE (See under Education Department

R. C. Cathedral School-Glenealy Rd. English School for Chinese Boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools

### 院書文英瑟若聖

Sing-yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun St.Joseph's English College—Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Brothers

#### 院書羅保聖 Shing-po-lo Shu-yun

St. Paul's College—Lower Albert Road Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria Principal—Rev. A. D. Stewart, M.A. Vice-do.—Rev. W. W. Rogers

# 堂學反提士聖

Sing-sze-tai-fan-hok-tong
St. Stephen's College-Bonham Road
and Western Street

Warden — Ven. Archdeacon Barnett, M.A.

Chaplain—Rev. W.H. Hewitt, M.A., B.D.

Senior Resident Master — G. A. Hancock, M.A., F.R.G.S.

Mathematics—H. W. Turnbull, M.A. Resident Master—B. Shann, M.A. do. —R.W. Barney, B.A.

### 校學蒙童業堂學女反提士聖

St. Stephen's Girls' College and Pre-Paratory School—27, Caine Road Principal—Miss Carden Asst. Teachers—Miss Griffin

do. —Miss Hunt do. —Miss Stewart

Technical Institute (Evening Classes)
Queen's College, Aberdeen Street
Director—E. Ralphs, f.e.l.s., f.c.s,
Lecturers—

T. L. Perkins, A.M.L.C.E., B. Grey, W. Tulip, A.M.I.M.E., H. Sykes, F. Browne, F.I.C., F.C.S., A. C. Franklin, F.I.C., Dr. J. W. Hartley, M.B., B.S., A. O. Brawn, Miss Fernie, Madame Moussion, Sung Hok-pang, D. Young, B. Tanner, F.R.G.S., F. J. de Rome, B.S., R. Stevenson, Dr. G. H. L. Fitzwilliams, M.D., Dr. D. Allen, M.D., Dr. Ho Ko-tsun, L.M.S., R. C. Barlow, G. P. de Martin, B.A.

學 公 華 南 Nam-wa-kung-hok

THE SOUTH CHINA ACADEMY—7, Bonham Road

President-Fang Kwang

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL—(See under H. M. Government)

# 館女亞利多域龍九

Victoria Home and Orphanage - Kowloon City; Teleph. Kowloon, 40 Wesleyan Mission Schools Superintendent—Rev. C. Bone; res.: 2, Morrison Hill

#### 司 公 燈 電 Tin-tang-kung-sze

ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED, HONGKONG-Works: Wanchai

Directors—J.W.C. Bonnar (chairman), Sir C. P. Chater, Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross, G. H. Medhurst

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

F. Graham, manager

H. B. Bridger, electrical engineer

J. J. Stubbings, do.
V. Sorby, do.
H. W. Petley, do.
G. B. Colson, electrical engineer
G. H. M. Bonnerman

W. J. J. Souza, assistant

ELLIS & ELLIS, Stock and General Brokers, Estate and General Commission Agents; 14, Des Voeux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Elite; Teleph. 514; P. O. Box 28 Frederick Ellis

E. E. Ellis A. S. Ellis

#### 紀經利義 E-lee-kin-kee

Ellis, Frederick, Stock, Property and General Broker and Estate Agent—14, Des Voeux Road Central

### 司公險人保安永國美大

Ta-mi-kowk Wing-on Po-yan him Kung-sz Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.—St. George's Building; Tel. Ad: Deva

Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. managers

# 杯沙意 Ye-sha-pui

Essabhoy, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—7 and 9, Zetland Street; also at Singapore, Penang, Calcutta, Bombay, Rangoon, Madras, Shanghai, Kobe and Yokohama

Abdoolcader Moolla Essabhoy (Surat) Motabhoy Moolla Essabhoy (Bombay) Abdulkyum Moolla Essabhoy (Surat) Tyebjee Motabhoy, manager

E. A. Hoosen
A. M. Tycbally
L. Keekabhoy
T. A. Tapia
N. Fukhrudin
E. Essabhoy
A. S. Pharsee
E. A. Attaree

Essoofally Soolemanjee, Merchant and Commission Agent — 12, Wyndham Street EVAN-JONES, Dr. E., Dental Surgeon-18, Bank Bldg., Queen's Rd., Ctl.

師律頓士夏及氏尹伊 E-wan-se, kup Ha-se-ton Lut-sze

EWENS & HARSTON, Solicitors and Notaries Public-Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Road Central

C. Ewens, solicitor and notary public J. Scott Harston (Commissioner to Administer Oaths, &c., for the High Court of Australia and the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia), Solicitor and Notary Public L. R. Needham, solicitor

Sin Tak-fan C. A. P. Xavier V. M. F. Xavier T. Fuller A. E. Hall

FAIRALL & Co., Dressmakers, Milliners and General Drapers—7 and 9, PedderStreet, Hotel Building

拿近霍 Fok-kun-na
FALCONER & Co., LD., GEO., Watch and
Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c.— H. J. Tevendale (Scotland)
T. Meek Hotel Mansions

J. Meek J. Cruickshank G. Mellis

FAR EAST OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE Co., Lb. (Société d'Oxygene et d'Acétyline d'Extrême Orient, S.O.A.E.O.)— Office St. George's Building 3rd floor; Works 70 to 72 Praya East; Tel. Ad: Oxygéne; Telep. Nos. Office 1033, Shop 1033A

F. Pernant, manager F. Dubois, foreman I. Grill.

# 昌 吉 Kat-cheong

Fernandez & Co., Merchants-4, Arsenal Street; Tel. Ad: Fernandina

M. Fernandez Peter Chanatong Jos. Chanatong C. S. Man Q. Gomeze J. T. Rodrigues C. Ribeiro

J. N. Marques A. C. Marques

FIELDING, T. E., Import and Export Merchant and Commission Agent; Offices— Pedder St., Tel. Ad: Veldt, Hongkong

T. E. Fielding A. Morton

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONG-KONG; Secretary's Office-St. George's Buildings

S. G. Newall, vice-chairman A. R. Lowe, c.a., secretary

FISHER FLOURING MILLS Co. (Head Office. Seattle, U.S.A.), Princes Building, Chater Road

Chas. E. Richardson, agent for Asia

FITZWILLIAMS AND DALMAHOY ALLAN, Drs.; Medical Practitioners-Alexandra Buildings, Hongkong, and 36, Nathan Road, Kowloon; Teleph. 121 and K. 150 Dr. G. H. L. Fitzwilliams M.D., CH.B. (Edin.) Dr D. Allan, M.D.

房藥大西中 Chung-saiTai-yuek-fong FLETCHER & Co., LD. (The Pharmacy), Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents-22, Queen's Road Central

FLINT, MADAME M., Dressmaker Milliner, 10, Des Vœux Rd.; Teleph. 589

Fromm, Hugo C. A., Export and Import Commission Agent-4, Queen's Building, top floor (Head Office in Hamburg: 18, Glockengiesserwall); Tel. Address:

Fromelde; Telph. 960 H. Fromm (Hamburg)

Ad. Duebgen (Hamburg) signs per pro. W. Duebgen (H'kong.) signs per pro. A.H.E. Nathan (traveller for China)-P. F. Wong

Sole Agencies:

Sigm. Goldschmiedt, Grottau, Piece-

A. Batschari, Baden-Baden, Cigarettes Teplitzer Mineralquelle, Teplitzwater Gustav Feiler, Netzschkau, Woollen Cashmeres, Worsted Goods Carl Bernh. Mueler, Munich, Schwa-

binger Beer

Benz & Cie., Mannheim, Motors and Motorcars

Titan Elektrizitaets A. G., Bergerhof, Motors, Dynamos, Electrical Goods August Fomm, Leipsic, Printing and

Bookbinding Machines

G. E. Reinhardt, Leipsic, Composing Sticks and Metal Printing Material Zierow & Meusch, Leipsic, Brass Rules Jos. Pannes & Co., Krefeld, Merc. Cotton Yarn and Artificial Silk

Pet. Wilh. Krommes, Elberfeld, Silk Ribbons and Imitation Silk Ribbons C. G. Boden & Soehne, Grossroehrsdorf, Braces and Belts

Aug. Leonhardi, Dresden, Inks, Type-

writer Ribbons, Carbon Paper Grimme, Natalis & Co., Brunsvig, Calculating Machine "Brunsviga" Wanderer Werke, Chemnitz, "Con-tinental" Typewriters D. Scholte & Co., Amsterdam, Dutch

Piecegoods, Singlets and Enamel

C. A. Steinheil Soehne, Munich, Photographic Lenses, Cameras, Binocles Ehrich & Graetz, Berlin, Metallic Filament Lamps and all kinds of Lamps Berlin Gubener Hutfabrik A. G.

Guben, Felt Hats Ch. Weiss, Trossingen, Mouth Organs Gebr. Hoehl, Geisenheim, "Hoehl" Champagne

Rodi and Wienenberger, Pforzheim, Imitation Jewelleries

Wuelfing, Dahl & Co., Barmen, Aniline

P. W. Gaenke, Hamburg, Biscuits Haaga Brothers, Stuttgart, Circular Hosiery Frames

Fumigating & Disinfecting Bureau, Ld.-2, Pedder Street

C. L. Gorham, general manager

A. C. Botelho A. A. d'Almeida N. Maher Hulk "Aldecoa" W. Wright

Fung Tang-53, Des Vœux Road and 51, Kiangse Road, Shanghai Fung Kong Yüen, principal Fung York do. J. A. S. Alves (Shanghai) C. M. S. Alves, manager

GAINS, M., Court Milliner-Prince's Buildings, 3, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Gains; Telph. 373

Galluzzi, A., Professor of Music, City Hall, or 11, Conduit Road

Galluzzi, W. C., Ship, Freight and General Broker; Tel: Ad: Galluzzi

# 埃 全 Chun Ai

GAMEAU, L. (French Store), Wine and Spirit Merchants, General Storekeepers and Bakers, Commission and Forwarding Agents, Importers and Exporters-6, Queen's Road, Central

#### 和源 Yuen-wo

GANDY,—PRICE & Co., LD., H., Wines, Spirit and Cigar Merchants—12, Queen's Rd.; Tel. Ad: Sphinx; Telephone No. 135

Directors:—Chan Kai Ming and Lau Po Wing, A. Rumjahn (maging. dir.)

C. Bond, secretary D. Rumjahn

J. H. Oxberry S. Yamanuchi

J. Young

A. M. Remedios Miss T. Noma M. A. Deen

### 師 狀 拿 殿 嘉 Ka-tin-na Chong-sze

GARDINER, JOHN HENRY, Solicitor, Proctor, Patent and Trade Marks Agent, &c. 50, Queen's Road Central; Telph. No. 999 A. J. M. Gomes, managing clerk

GARNER, QUELCH & Co, Wine Merchants -16, Des Youx Road Central; Tel. Ad: Garner; Codes A. B. C. 5th Edition, Western Union; Teleph. No. 636

Chas. E. Garner (Shanghai)

D. E. Donnelly L. M. Whyte A. H. Hamet

### P也 账 Me.ya

GARRELS, BORNER & Co. (late Meyer & Co.). Merchants-King's Buildings, Connaught Road, Tel. Ad: Herodot; Teleph. 131

J. H. Garrels (Hamburg)

H. Börner do.

P. Westendorff (Shanghai) C. Rieck do.

C. Schröter

H. Nellner, signs the firm

J. Schultz

R. Ockermüller H. W. Sannabend

F. X. Rozario V. C. Rozario

P. A. Rosario

J. A. Santos

V. F. Azevedo

#### Agencies

Pulu Laut Coal Co.

Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire)

Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen The United Alkali Company, Ld.,

Liverpool Chemische Fabriken vorm. Weiler-ter

meer, Verdingen C. F. Böhringer & Söhne, Mannheim

Po-wai Piu-teem 店氨嚴播

Gaupp & Co., Chs. J., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers and Opticians Alexandra Building, Chater Road

C. Heermann (Europe)

O. Wagner F. Heermann

C. Bunje E. Fröhlich, watchmaker E. Lange, do.

M. A. Collago

Agneies

Mappin & Webb (1908), Ld., London

Voightlaender und Sohn, Braunschweig

W. F. Stanley & Co., Ld., London

打士加治沙烟 In-sa-ji Kas-da

GAZDAR, & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, also Bill and Bullion Brokers -49, Pottinger Street: Tel. Ad: Radzag Kawasjee Dinshaw Gazdar

N. F. Nalladaroo D. D. Gazdar (Bombay)

### 司 公 器 電 用 通 國 英

Ying-kwok tung yung-ain-che-kung-sze

#### General Electric Co. of China, Ld.,

The, Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors-16 Des Vœux Road; Teleph. No. 518; Cablegrams: Sparkless; Branches: Tientsin, Peking, Manchuria and Korea

H. Percival Nye, managing dir. (S'hai.)

H. Walton, branch manager

F. Shaw, assistant

Agencies

The General Electric Co., Ld., London, Witton, Manchester and Birmingham Peel-Conner Telephone Works, Ld. Birmingham Carbon Works

The Steel Conduit Co., Ld., Witton,

Birmingham

Salford Electrical Instruments, Ld. Osram Lamp Works, Ld.

Aron Electricity Meter, Ld. Witton-Kramer Electric Tool and

Hoist Co. Robertson Electric Lamps, Ld.

Pirelli, Limited

#### 行规 Kip.hong

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants— St. George's Buildings

A. McLeod (Shanghai)

H. R. Kinnear (Shanghai) J. W. C. Bonnar

C. Gordon Mackie, signs the firm A. O. Lang, signs per pro. G. M. Lakin

L. E. Ozorio R. R. Robarts O. Baptista D. A. Cordeiro J. de Pinna H. Goldenberg

Agencies

F. A. Machado C. Silva British North Borneo Government Hongkong Electric Company, Limited Ben Line of Steamers Eastern & Australian Steamship Co., Ld. Australian Alliance Assur. Co. (Marine) Northern Assurance Co. (Fire & Life) Queensland Insce. Co., Ld. Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld. Shanghai Gas Company, Ld. Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld. Wei-hai-wei Land and Building Co., Ld. Alleanza Societa de Assecurazione in Genova

#### 生醫純葉 Yip-shun I-shang

Gibson, R. Maclean, M.D.C.M., Medical Practitioner London Mission, Bonham Road

#### Tai-ping

GILMAN & Co., Mchts. - Queen's Road Central

> G. Balloch H. W. Slade W. L. Pattenden

C. N. G. Walker G. Miskin

Agencies

Lloyd's

National Provincial Bank of England London and Westminster Bank Stockholm Enskilder Bank Bank of New Zealand Ulster Bank, Limited

Western National Bank of New York Liverpool Underwriters' Association Salvage Association, London

Underwriting and Agency Association Merchants Shipping and Underwriters'

Association of Melbourne Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam "Italiana" Societa d'Assicurazoni Schweiz Allegemeine Vers. Actien Ges.

Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova Royal Exchange Assurance Comité des Assureurs, Paris

Union Malonine et Servannaise Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali in Trieste

Maritime Insurance Company, Ld. Northern Assurance Co. of Moscow Preuss, Nat. VersicherungsGesellschaft "La Estrella" Soc. A. D'Assurs. Genls.

Liguria Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Rhenish Westphalian Lloyd Mar. Insurance Company, Limited Düsseldorfer Allegemeine Vers. Gesels. Vaterlandisch Transport Vers. Act. Gesels.

Lower Rhine Marine Insurance Co.

#### 十厘忌德及打哥 Ko tat Kap Iuck-ki-la-sze

GODDARD & DOUGLAS, Surveyors Local Insurance Offices, Germanischer Lloyd, Norwegian Veritas - Prince's Building

Capt. J. T. Douglas, A.I.N.A. Capt. Thomas Arthur A. F. de Carmo Xavier

# 枝 高

Goeke, A. A. Goeke (absent) J. Hehns, sign per pro. F. Rantoft Ho Chung Man

# 師狀勞利麼勞巴及陵露高

Ko-lo-ling kap Ba-lo chong-sze

GOLDRING, BARLOW & MORRELL, Solicitors, Proctors and Notaries, and Patent and Trade Marks Agents- -10, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Goldring
P. W. Goldring, solicitor
F. C. Barlow, do.
Li Hong Mi, interpreter
Cheang Yau, do.
Le Chin Shell Marks

Lee Shiu Shek, do. Lee Keang Chee, Wong Chak Nam and others

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG-(See Recreation Clubs)

#### 生暑土美今 Kma-me-sze Yee-sang

Gomes, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner-13A, Seymour Terrace

GONZALEZ, DE BERNEDO, Commission Agent and General Broker; 3, Lower Mosque Terrace; Tel. Ad: Bernedo

Gonzalez, Francisco, Professor of Music, Remedios Terrace

GORDON & Co.-St. George's Building A. G. Gordon, M.INST.N.A., M.I.MECH.E., M.I.E.S. J. V. P. de Jesus, assistant

M. W. Mark, clerk

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Merchants and Commission Agents-22, Peel Street

#### GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 Hau Shò Shu AUDIT OFFICE, Local-2nd Floor, New

Post Office Building
Auditor—H. R. Phelips
Assts. Do.—R. F. Brayn, T. Dallin
Clerks—P. Heathcote, A. M. R.
Pereira, Jr. Y. Abbas, Tsu Shing Won, Sung Kan

# 園林監督署

Yuen-lam-kam-tak-shu

BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT —Albany Road Superintendent-W.J. Tutcher, F.L.S. Assistant Supt.—H. Green

# 署使政布港香命欽英大

Tai Ying Yam Ming Heung Kong Po Ching Sze Shii COLONIAL SECRETARIAT—Albert Road

Colonial Secy.—Claude Severn Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils-C. Clementi Chief Clerk-R. H. Crofton

Clerks—J. A. E. Bullock, R. H. Kotewall, F. X. H. do Rozario, M. B. Suffiad, H. G. Leong, Leung Kwok Tung, Cheng Sui Ki, Sun King Kwong, Sun She Chun, Leung Kwok-tai Kwok-tai

#### 署 府 學 提 Ta-hok-fu-shü

EDUCATION DEPT.—New Post Office Building

Director of Education—E. A. Irving Supervisor—R. C. Barlow

Supervisor of Girls' Schools—Miss C. M. Noronha

Supervisor of Vernacular Schools
—Sin Yan Wai Clerks-Un Chan-fai, Chan Chiu Kit

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—Aberdeen Street Head Master-T. K. Dealy, F.E.I.S., F.C.S., F.R.G.S.

Second Master—E. Ralphs, F.E.I.S.,

F.C.S., F.R.G.S. Senior Asst. —A. W. Grant, B.A. Do. —E. B. Tanner, F.R.G.S.

Do. —B. James, M.A.

Do. —R. E. O. Bird, M.A.
Do. —A. H. Crook, M.A.
Do. —R. J. Birbeck, B.A.
Do. —G. P. de Martin, B.A.

Junior Asst.—H. L. Garrett, B.A.

Do. —A. R. Sutherland, M.A. Do. —A. O. Brawn Do. —F. J. de Rome Do. —A. R. Cavalier

Trans. Master-Rev. H. R. Wells

Kowloon British School (for Girls and Infants of European British Parentage)

Head Mistress- Mrs. M. E. Main Asst. Mistresses—Miss G. L. Main, Miss A. E. Robson and Miss L. Neave

VICTORIA BRITISH SCHOOL (for Boys and Infants of European British Parentage)

Head Master—H. A. Cox, B.A. Asst. Mistresses—Mrs. A. L. Bishop and Miss W. McNeill

Belilios Public School

Head Mistress—Mrs. E. Tutcher Asst. Mistress—Miss C. H. Pearce

YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL Head Master—S. R. Moore SAIYINGPUN ENGLISH SCHOOL Head Master—A. Morris Asst. Master—A. Hamilton Mistress—Mrs. L. Morris WANCHAI ENGLISH SCHOOL

Head Master—W. Curwen English School for Indians Head Master—Bishen Singh Praya East English School Tai Po do.

PING SHAN do.
CHEUNG CHAN do.
Under Chinese Masters

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Director—E. Ralphs
Clerk—Tsu Chin Fong

局火滅 Mit Fo Mul:

Fire Brigade, Victoria
Superintendent—F. J. Badeley
Dep. do. —Capt. F.W. Lyons
Assistant Supt.—H. G. Baker
Do. —Lieut. C. W. Beckwith, R.N.
Engineer—D. Macdonald
Station Officer and Asst. Eng.—A.
Lane, A.M.I.M.E.
Clerk—Geo. Ng Fuk-shang
Overseer, Water Works—J. Ross
Inspr. Dangerous Goods—W. Withers

#### 司政船 Shan-ching.sze

HARBOURDEPARTMENTS -- ConnaughtRd. Central

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer, and Registrar of Shipping—Commander Basil R.H. Taylor, R.N. (abt.) Actg. Harbour Master—Commander C. W. Beckwith, R.N.

Actg. Asst. Harbour Master— Edward Jones

Chief Clerk.—Chan Pui Second Clerk.—F. P. Lenfestey Third Clerk.—Fan Tsung Ling Ping. Officer.—Ed. Jones, A.E. Davey Inspectors of Cargo Boats and Junks
—M. McIver, R. L. Rocha, S. Nunes
GUNPOWDER DEPOT, Green Island
Supt.—Comdr. Basil R.H.Taylor, R.N.
Officer in charge—F. M. Franco

Inghthouses
Collector of Light Dues—Comman-

der Basil R. H. Taylor, R.N. Light Keepers, Green Island—F. A. Coleman, J. M. Franco Light Cape Collinson—G. F. Taylor

Light Cape Collinson—G. F. Taylor Light Gap Rock—E. A. Johnson, A. E. Harvey, W. McGram

Light Waglan Island—C. E. Nicholas, W. F. Hast, W. McKay

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE—Sailors'
Home, West Point

Supt.—Comdr.Basil R. H. Taylor, R.N. Deputy Supt.—R. H. A. Craig Clerk and Intpr.—S. Soonderam Out-stations

Yaumati—Inspector D. McDonald Shaukiwan—Inspector A. Collett Stanley—Sergeant W. C. Gerrard Aberdeen—Inspector A. G. Dymond Cheung Chau—Sergeant A. Gorden Tai O--Sergeant W. Davitt Tai Po--Sergeant P. F. Boulger Sai Kung—Sergeant M. G. Atlee Long Kat—Sergt. W. R. Sutton Deep Bay and Signal Stations Blackhead's Hill—R. Gomes Green Island—Thomas Agan

HARBOUR OFFICE—TELEGRAPH BRANCH A. M. Costa, chief telegraphist A. A. Abbas, first assistant S. Pintos, second assistant

# 翠督監關海港香英大 Tai-ying Hong-kong Hoi-kwan

Kam-tuk-shu
Imports and Exports Office - Harbour
Office, Connaught Road Central

Supt.—R. O. Hutchison First Clerk.—F. Place da Silva Clerks—Ip Kam Kwong, Hon Kam Shing, Chan Fo Po, Wong Wong, Tsang Kun Fu, C. Villa Carlos, C. L. Rocha, Chan Kai Tso and Lai Wing Shun

Shroffs -- Wong Hang Tong and Wong Ping Hon

Revenue Officers—L. E. Brett, D. J. McKenzie, J. C. Wildin, T. Sutherland, E. W. Dawson, L. A. Langley and S. J. Clarke

# 藤 土 川 Tin-to-tang

Land Office—Queen's Road Central Land Officer and Official Receiver in Bankruptey—G.H. Wakeman Assistant Land Officer—Philip Jacks on leave (G. A. Woodcock, acting) Deputy Official Receiver—A. G. M. Fletcher

G. N. Orme, acting district officer (Northern District Tai Po)

S. B. B. McElderry, acting asst. dist. officer (Northern District Tai Po) A. E. Wood, acting assistant dist. officer (Southern District)

Land Bailiffs—F. J. W. Last, W. J.

Unwin, K. McLennan

Interpreter of Official Receiver's Office and Land Office—Ng Yuk

Clerks of Official Receiver's Office-Hu Fu Leung, Wong Po Kai and Tsu Kwok Chan

Clerks of Land Office—Tam Hing Yan, Li Kung Shan, Tsing Cho Tsan

#### 署追判裁 Tsa-pun-to-shu

Magistrates' Court—Arbuthnot Road First Magistrate and Coroner-F. A. Hazeland (on leave)

First Magistrate—E. Acting Irving

Second Magistrate—J. R. Wood Acting Second Magistrate—C. W. Melbourne

First Clerk-G. A. Woodcock

Second do. —S. A. Bux Third do. —Chan Yuk Shan Fourth do. —Ho Ying Kwan Fifth do. -J. M. Dyer

First Interpreter-J. M. Dyer Second Interpreter—Ng Chak Wing Third Interpreter-Ip Tin Shang · Chinese Clerk and Shroff-Wong

King Chi

Marine Surveyor's Department — Harbour Office, Praya West

Govt. Marine Surveyor of Ships and Examiner of Engineers-James Macdonald

Assistant do.—William Russell Clerk-Chan Pun

MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Senior Naval Medical Officer, Principal Army Medical Officer, F. O. Stedman, M.D. (honsecy.), Hon. Ho Kai, C.M.G., M.B., c.m., Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, c.m.g., Hon. Mr. Murray Stewart, W. L. Pattenden

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Principal Civil Medical Officer-J. Mitford Atkinson, M.B., D.PH., etc. Health Officer of Port - G. P.

Jordan, M.B., etc. Second do. —F. T. Keyt, M.D., etc. Superintendent of Civil Hospital, Lunatic Asylums, J. Bell, M.R.C.S.,

Assistant Superintendent of Civil Hospital and Medical Officer in charge of Lunatic Asylum-W. V. M. Koch, M.D., etc.

Medical Officer in charge of Infectious Diseases' Hospitals, Victoria

Gaol-P. J. Kelly M.B., etc. Medical Officer to Kowloon, New Territories and Railway-J. W.

Hartley, M.B., B.S. Visiting Surgeon to Tung Wa Hospital, P. J. Kelly, M.B., B.S. Bacteriologist—H. Macfarlane, L.R. C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Oxon)

#### 院醫家國

CIVIL HOSPITAL Analyst—F. Browne

1st Asst. Analyst—A. C. Franklin Apothecary and 2nd Asst. Analyst

G. Lenton

Accountant and Storekeeper - R. Chapman

Matron-Miss E. Maker Clerks - Sung Teng Man, Yeung Man Yuk, Tang Yau Ming, Lam Shai Tit

Sisters—Misses A. M. T. Millington, A. E. Gorham (absent), L. M. Jacobs, C. H. Barrow (absent), A. L. H. Richards (absent), M. Sloan, J. Park, M. Anderton, F. Parkinson, H. Wilks

Probationer Nurses—C. M. Kennedy and M. E. White

Wardmasters-J. O'Regan and J. W. Armstrong

LUNATIC ASYLUM Wardmaster—J. W. Armstrong INFECTIOUS DISEASES' HOSPITALS KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL Medical Officer—E. S. Etherington Sister—H. M. Gourley

VICTORIA HOSPITAL Medical Officer-J. Mitford Atkinson (P.C.M.O.) Sister in charge- Miss Millington

# 院醫華東 Tung-wah I-yun

TUNG WAH HOSPITAL Visiting Medical Officer—P. James Kelly, M.B., CH.B.

Resident Surgeon-To Ying Kwan, L.M.S.H.

Tin-man-toi 臺 文 天

Observatory, Hongkong—Kowloon Director—F. G. Figg Director Designate—T. F. Claxton First Assistant—C. W. Jeffries Assist, Meteorologist—A. Doberck Computers—Wan Suit Ngam, Lam Kai Tsung, Tsau Tak Chiu, Leung Sui Sang

> 廳加巡 Ts'un-pò Ting

POLICE, CENTRAL STATION-Hollywood

Captain Supdt.—F. J. Badeley Deputy do. --Capt. F. W. Lyons Assistant Dep. Supt.--P. P. J. Wodehouse

Probationer-T. H. King Chief Inspector—H. G. Baker
Chief Detective Inspr.—A. Collett
First Clerk, Acting—Ng Fuk Shang
Second Clerk—Ho Ping Pui
Third do.—Chan Sui Tong
Fourth do.—Li Lam Yan
Fifth Clerk—Wong Cheuk Kai
Shroff—Sin Tsz Kong
Clerk & Hindu Interntr—S (4 Kadir

Clerk & Hindu Interptr.—S.G. Kadir Inspectors—A. C. Langley, W. Wit-hers, D. Gourlay, J. Kerr, A. G. Dymond, W. Cameron, D. Mc-Hardy, R. Fenton, E. O. Sul-livan, W. Murison, P. O. Sullivan, J. J. Watt, M. O. Sullivan, A. Gordon

Europeans—27 sergeants, 27 lance sergeants, 63 constables

Indians—2 jemadars, 2 sergt,-majors, 15 sergeants, 30 lance sergeants, 297 constables

Chinese—33 sergeant interpreters, 6 telephone clerks, 1 principal Chinese detective, 1 sergt-major, 21 sergeants, 336 constables

Water Police, Chinese-15 coxswains, 2 boatswains, 56 seamen, 2 carpenters, 15 engineers, 15 stokers, 2 station sergeants, 6 station orderlies, 2 painters, 2 barrack sergeants, 1 sailmaker, 4 signalmen, 4 detectives, 17 boatmen

Seconded to other departments-3 Europ'ns., 25 Indians, 13 Chinese

### 館信書 Shü-sun Kún

Post Office, General—Queen's Road P. M. G.--C. McI. Messer Assistant do. -E. Cornewall Lewis (on leave), M. J. Breen Accountant—A. J. Reed Correspondence Clerk—Ng Yuk General Office Senior Clerk--G. G. Burnett

Supt. of Mails—R. A. J. Savage Supervisor-C. J. Poole

Supervisor—C. J. Poole
Clerks—R. Gutierrez, J. S. dos
Remedios, U. Shui Kwai, A. F.
Castilho, E. J. F. Gomes, J. M.
Passos, Lau Hin, Fung Yan
Kwong, J. Santos, Ng Kwok Leung,
Wong Kam Lai, Lam Tso Tai,
H. L. Stainfield, D. Fernandes,
Fung Kwong Yap, T. Nakahara,
Ip Tsan Lam, Lo Kam Tsün, J.
L. Alves, J. D. Marques, Chung
Shaa Ting, Chan Fuk Chi, Kalandar
Khar, Law Kaw Yang, Kwok Wing Khar, Law Kaw Yang, Kwok Wing

Marine Officers-Sirdar Khan, T. M. Perpetuo, M.A. de.N. Mendes, Hasham Khan, S. C. Halleem, J. Maxwell

Boarding Officers—A. Delgado, D. J. Santos

Registration and Parcel Branch Superintendent-T. H. Martin

Clerks-P. A. V. Remedios, P. Roza, D. A. Remedios, J. M. Britto, S. V. Remedios, J. C. Barros, S. M. nemedios, J. C. Barros, S. M. Sadick, Bishan Dass, N. Baldovino, R. Nazarin, C. Peerbhoy, A. Lobaton, E. L. Stainfield, M. J. D. Alves, A. D. Soares, Ip Kun King, So Kwan Che, Lo Ping Fai, Chan Pak Kun, Tso Dep Hing, A. C. Kadir, Khawas Khar, Lam Ho Chi In Shin Lam Chan Hen. Chi, Ip Shiu Lam, Chan Hon

Money Order Office Superintendent—H. Dixon Clerks-P. J. M. Rodrigues, Muhamad Akbar, J. J. Osborne, J.

A. d'Almeida Kowloon Branch

Clerk-in-Charge--J. S. Gill

Western Branch

Clerk in Charge—Cheung Lai Kam Clerk-U. Shiu Tsun

署務工 Kung Mu Shii PublicWorks Department—Albert Rd. Director of Public Works - Hon, Mr.

W. Chatham, c.m.g. 1st Asst. do. —A.F. Churchill 2nd do. do. —H. P. Tooker Senior Executive Engr.—C. H. Gale Executive Engr.—A. H. Hollingsworth

Do. -H. G. C. Fisher Do. -H. T. Jackman -T. L. Perkins Do. —D. Jaffe Do.

-A. E. Wright Do.

Do. —A. E. Wright
Asst. Engineer—I. M. Xavier
Do. —A. T. Walker
Do. —F. A. Biden
Do. —E. W. Carpenter
Do. —H. E. Goldsmith
Do. —J. W. White

Sir

Do. —E. M. Wood Do. -L. O. Ross

-J. Duncan Do.

Do. —H. C. Sager
Principal Land Svyor.—L. C. Rees
Land Surveyors—B. W. Grey, A. J.
Darby, E. B. Reed, A. B. West,
H. West, H. C. Lowick, Fred
Sutton, E. Newhouse

Land Bailiffs-F. H. Dillon, John

Mackay

Supt. of Accounts, Correspondence and Stores-David Wood

Clerks—P. Julyan, A. M. de Souza, and others

Drainage Surveyor—J. J. Bryan

Foreman—A. Small Clerk of Works-G. E. Thomas

Overseers—J. Ross, J. G. McEwen, G. W. Kynoch, U. A. Farrell, W. Dobbs, J. Hutchings, W. T. Edwards, J. C. Clark, I. A. Wheal, J. H. Barrington, S. Hamer, Jr., H. W. Wolfe, A. W. J. Simmons, J. H. Kynoch, Jas. Dickson, Jr., P. Keyser, R. J. Everest, F. J. Ling, A. W. Taylor, H. W. Bolton, J. E. Eldridge, T. J. Richards, W. Edwards, George Mornhew Edwards, George Morphew Custodian Recreation Ground-R.

J. Wilkinson

Foremen—A. M. Souza, L. A. Sales Meter Reader-S. F. Santos Watchman, Tytam—J. A. Bowen Watchman, Kowloon Water Works

–E. Thompson

Watchman, Peak Resevoir - C. Pintoo Dredger Master-T. Olsen

道華撫 Fu Wa To

REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S OFFICE - New Post Office Building Registrar-Genl.—A.W.Brewin,c.m.c. (on leave), E. R. Halifax First Asst. do. -- D. W. Tratman Acting first Asst.—J. D. Lloyd Second Asst. do. -- A. E. Wood First Clerk- Loung Ping Fai Inspector-G. Willis Sergeant(Emigration)—A, F. Purden

#### 官務事姻婚掌 Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mo Kun

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES Registrar—The Registrar-General Deputy-The First Asst. Registrar-General

局 清 清 Tsing-ching-kuk SANITARY DEPARTMENT New Post Office Building

Head of Sanitary Dept.—E. D. C.

Wolfe

Medical Officer of Health-Dr, F W. Clark

Asst. Medical Officer of Health—W

W. Pearse, M.B., D.PH. Secretary—W. Bowen-Rowlands Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—Adam Gibson

First Clerk and Accountant-Tso, Hin Ting

Sanitary Inspectors—F. Allen, C. W. Brett, A. Brown, J. A. Bullin, H. Coombs, G. W. Coysh, R. Duncan, W. Fincher (on leave), F. Fisher, C. E. Firth (on leave), R. Hudson, T. Hynes, S. Kelly, H. J. Knight, P. T. Lamble, J. A. Lyon, R. G. McEwen, D. J. O'Halloran, H. Pearson, J. Reidie, A. K. Taylor, C. W. Ward, A. Watson, R. C. Witchell Watson, R. C. Witchell Storekeeper-W. H. Woolley

#### 署泉 Nip Shü

SUPREME COURT - Statue Square Chief Justice - His Honour

Francis Taylor Piggott, Kt. Puisne Judge—His Honour Henry Hessey Johnston Gompertz Attorney-General—The Hon. W. Rees-Davies, K.C. Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Comp.—Hugh A. Nisbet Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C. A. D. Melbourne Deputy Registrar and Accountant—
J. W. Lee-Jones
Crown Solicitor—J. H. Kemp
Asst. do.—P. M. Hodgson First Grade Clerk of Court and Clerk to the Chief Justice—A. B. Suffiad Second Grade Clerk of Courts & Clerk to the Puisne Judge—I. U. Mirza Chief Interpreter—N. G. Nolan

Third Grade Clerk—Alim Khan
Do. Wong Kin Wo Clerk and Translator-Wong Tak Kwong

Second Interp.—Wong Kwong Tin Third do.—A. J. Mackie

Fourth Grade Clerk and Shroff— Chan Kwok On

Temporary Fourth Grade Clerk-Wong Po Ki

Clerk and Usher—A. W. Hill First Bailiff F. Howell Second Bailiff—J. Leonard Fifth Grade Assit. do.—F. J. Rozario Librarian-Wong Yui Shum

#### 署務庫 Fu M Shii

Treasury—Pedder Street Treasurer—Hon. Mr. A. M. Thomson Cashier-E. A. de Carvalho

Clerk—J. C. da Cunha Do. —L. J. Lopes Do. —J. Pestonjee Do. — M. Azim Do. — Lo Fuk Lam Do. —Cheung Yuk Fai Do. —J. F. E. Rozario -Wong Shiu Ki Do. Do.

-Yeung Sing U.
-Ernest Ah Chin Do. -Cheng Sui Ki Sub-Department—Assessor of Rates

Assessor—A. Chapman Clerk—Tai Vat Shang

Interpreter -Chu Tsau Hing Sub-Dept.—Stamp Revenue Office First Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino, 1.8.0. Second do. —J. M. P. da Silva

#### Kam Fong 房監

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent -- Capt. Supt. Police, ex officio Actg. Asst. do.-P. P. J. Wodehouse

Medical Officer -Dr. P. J. Kelly Victoria Gaol

Chaplains—Rev F. T. Johnson, M.A. Rev. Augustin Placzek, Rev. R. H.  $_{
m Wells}$ 

Clerk&Storekeeper- Ngan King Hoi Clerk and Interp.-To King Shun

Clerk—To Yee

Chief Warder—E. J. Pierpoint Principal Warders -G. Passmore, J. Wiltshire, F. A. Piesse

20 European Warders

4 Indian Warders, 32 Indian Asst. Warders, 22 Indian Guards

Female Prison

Matron-Mary Bredenberg Wdr'ses-Mrs. Roza Kock, Miss Heleana

Graca & Co., Importers and Exporters of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, and Pictorial Post Card, Book, Toy and Seed Dealers, etc. - Hongkong Hotel Bdlg. Pedder Street

F. Graça F. Soares

G. S. Botetho Miss M. Graça Miss D. Leao Miss A. Remedios

GRAHAM & Co., Douglas, Commission Agents, &c.—Alexandra Buildings W. Douglas Graham

Grand Carlton Hotel; Telegraphic Ad: Grand; Teleph. 812 O. E. Owen, proprietor, manager

A. Germann, assistant Mrs. M. A. Lafferty, matron

#### Kwong-tai-chow-tim 店酒大廣

Grand Hotel—2, Queen's Road Central F. Reichmann, proprietor

GREENFIELD, S.-Manufacturer of Rattan and Linen Fibre Chairs; 14, Shaukiwan Road and 2, Pedder St.; P. O. Box 2

### 司公坭英洲青

Ching-chow Ying-nai Kung-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LTD.-Head Office: St. George's Building; Works: Green Island, Macao, Deep Water Bay,

Hongkong, and Hok-ün, Kowloon Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers Consulting Committee—R. Shewan, (chairman), Sir C. P. Chater, c.M.G., Hon. W. Gresson, Dr. J. W. Noble S. V. A. Uldall, works manager,

Hok-ün Works

A. H. Hewitt, chief engineer T. Arnott, supt. Macao Works

O. Wegwood, do. J. P. Douglas, do. J. S. Murray, do. H. Doughty, do.

J. P. Christensen, burner T. H. Jensen, -do.

M. C. Rasmussen, do. P. F. C. Prata, clerk F. J. Barros

O. M. S. Oliveira A. F. M. Luz

F. A. Luz J. Souza

A. M. Eca A. J. Eça

H. O. Gomes Charles H. Kim, storekeeper

A. Keating, supt., DeepWaterBayWks. (See Advt.)

### 厘架利忌 Gleg-lee

Gregory, T. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—33, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box 296 Yee Lam, clerk

部 亷 派 Kai-lem-po

GRIMBLE, GEORGE, Ship, Freight, Coal and General Broker—+ Prince's Buildings; Tel. Ad: Elbmirg; Telph. 342 George Grimble N. W. Chew

#### 但即 Kup-pi

Gubbay, R. A., Bill and Bullion Broker

- 4, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad:
Gubbay; Teleph. 86, Residence

### 館字印土地機 Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon

Guedes & Co., Ld., Commission Agents, General Printers and Publishers, Publishers of "The Yellow Dragon"—9A, Duddell St.

P. M. Nolasco da Silva, genl. manager

Lam Chee, clerk

#### 勞 何 Ho-lo

HALL, THOMAS PHILLIP, Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Marine Insurance Cos .-Top Floor, York Building; Teleph. 99A; Representative for Holzapfel's International Ships Composition

## 司公船輪亨寶 Hang Po

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE— 3, Queen's Building, Chater Rd.; Tel. Ad: Packetline

H. Schmidt Chr. R. Hansen F. L. Marques

R. Martens, superintendent

# 師律定夏 Ha-ting luk-tse

HARDING, R. A., Solicitor-24, Queen's Road Central

#### 架 克 Ha-ka

HARKER, B. BROTHERTON, A.M.I.C.E., Architect, Civil Engineer and Surveyor, -2, Pedder Street, 3rd floor

# 生餐面土蝦 Ha-tse-tun esang

HARSTON, G. M., M.D. (London Univ.) M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London) -Alexandra Building

Haskell & Co., D., Merchants and Commission Agents, Share and Genl. Brokers -4, Ice House Street; Teleph. 270

David Haskell

Ernest D. Haskell

#### Hay-si-ting-chong-sze 師狀廷士希

Hastings & Hastings, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, Patent and Trade Marks Agents -8, Des Vœux Road Central ; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition ; Tel. Ad: Slemish; Teleph. No. 592

Geo. A. Hastings, solicitor and notary

public

Edgar Davidson, B.A., solicitor

A. H. Crew; solicitor Tam Wing Kwong, clerk Chau Chiu Ngok, interpreters

Charles Kent, cashier Miss Emberley, stenographer F. F. Remedios, Chan Kam-in, Sung

Kit Sang and other clerks

## 倫 仕 希 Ha-tse-lan

HAZELAND, E. M., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor-33, Queen's Road Central

#### 生 题 利 斯 Hin-li-E-sang

HEANLEY, DR. C. M., M.B., B. S. (LOND.), D.PH., D.T.M.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. -1, Fair View, Nathan Road, Kowloon, Vaccine Manufacturer and Bacteriologist; Teleph 87 K; Tel. Ad: Vaccine, Hongkong

Heuser, Eberius & Co., General Export and Import and Commission Agents-3, Duddell St., First Floor; Telephone 303;

G. F. Eberius
C. Meyer, signs per pro.
W. Zschelletzschky

T. A. Cordeiro A. Mackenzie

V. Ferdes Miss Muskett

Hair Factory H. Bunje

Agency

Eidgenoessische Vers. Aktien Gess.

HIMLY & Co., General Merchants, Passenger and Commission Agents-62, Connaught Road; Teleph. 401; Tel. Ad: Himly

Chan Chew Chan Yin

Ng Ti and others

HIPTOOLA & Co., H., Milliners and Drapers

-13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street

T. Motabhoy
T. A. Tyebkhan
H. S. Abdeally (Sidhpur)

J. S. Abdeally

G. S. Jafferbnoy G. A. Rahim

T. S. Abdeally D. Tyebjee

A. Allybhoy

## 師律 大 版 何 Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze

Ho Kai, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. (ENG.) C.M.G., Barrister-at-Law-28A, Des Vœux Road

#### Ho-si 時 好

HOLLAND-CHINA HANDELSCOMPAGNIE (Holland-China Trading Co.), Merchants —Tel. Ad: Holchihand—16, Des Vœux

Road Central; Teleph. 201

F. H. Collignon (Rotterdam) F. B. s'Jacob (Shanghai)

S. J. R. De Monchy (Rotterdam) A. W. van Andel, signs per pro.

P. H. Klimanek

A. van Ginkel

P. Stuijfbergen G. H. van den Pol

J. Horbacz

J. M. J. Verkerk C. P. Pintos S. E. Ismail

B. S. Vieira C. G. Markar

Agencies Salamander Fire Insurance Co. Consolidated Mar. Ins. Co., of Berlin

**Dutch Engineering Works** 

Hom-se luk-se 師律士堪

Holmes, H. K., Solicitor-54, Queen's Road Central

H. K. Holmes

# 倉貨船輪通烟藍

Lam-yin-tung-lun-shuen-fo-chong Holl's Wharf, Kowloon, Butterfield & Swire, Agents

S. R. Aitken, wharf manager

T. Murphy, assistant wharf manager P. Going, wharfinger

H. Griffin, accountant E. Herbst, asst.

W. R. Farmer Taylor, engineer

舖飽麵冶笠打

Ta-lap-chee Min-pau-po Hongkong Bakery, The (late Dorabjee & Son), Bakers—No. 1, Tin Lok Lane: Depot: 79, Wellington St.

A. K. Rahman Choi Choy

司公士 追逸港省 Shang Kong O Lun-shun Kung-sze Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steam-BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED—Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Steamboat

Dirs.—G. R. Laurenz, E. R. Fuhrmann, F. H. Armstrong, C. H. Ross, H. A. Siebs, G. Friesland, F. Lieb, F. A.

Gomes W. E. Clarke, secretary John Arnold, accountant R. A. da Costa

Deacon & Co., agents at Canton A. A. de Mello, agent at Macao J. Edley, wharfinger, Hongkong

V. Nogueira, do., Macao (For Officers of Strs. See end of Directory)

司公軍 # Mui-hi Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD .-Offices: West Point; Works: West Point and Kowloon Offices

George P. Curry, local secretary

A. E. Dunrich, book-keeper A. Abraham, clerk Shi Kum Kwai, A. E. Moyhing, Wong Kai Kee, G. M. Xavier, C. Moy Ying, W. E. Wong, meter inspector J. H. Simmons, C. T. Gandak, Leung Kam Kong, Leung Man Ying, Cheong Man, Chan Tak Ming, Lai Sik Sang, 33 Sung Hin Iu, Shi Kit Sang, Chan Ying Lam, Au Wing, store-keeper Wong Ling,

Works Department
J McGubbin, resident engineer

J. H. Barr, assistant ,, J. Hunter, fittings superintendent

J. Davidson, assistant Kowloon Works

L. J. Blackburn, manager

#### San Kung-sze 司公新

Hongkong Club, New Praya General Committee—C. Montague Ede (chairman), T. F. Hough (vice chairman), A. H. Barlow, Andrew Forbes, Hon. Capt. W. Lyons, G.H. Medhurst, H. S. White, E. D. C. Wolfe, G. M. Young

James Craik, secretary

# 司公成志 Chee sing kung sze

HONGKONG COLLEGE OF MEDICINE (See under Education)

Hongkong Co-operative Society -9a, Caine Road; Tel. Ad: Comezaina

## 司 入 織 # Fony-chik-kung-sze

Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Co., LD.—Works: Su-kun-poo; Telephone 599
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., genl.

managers Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross (chairman), Sir C.P. Chater, CM.G., C.G. Mackie and Ho Fook J. Harrop, manager

W. Beaumont, carding master H. Palmer, head overseer

H. Gittins, clerk

Hongkong Dispensary—(See A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.)

司公顺保燭火港香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross (chairman), Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, H. P. White, F. Maitland

## 館紙聞新申开

Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon

Hongkong Daily Press, Morning Newspaper

"Hongkong Weekly Press and China OVERLAND TRADE REPORT"

"CHUNG NGOI SAN Po," Chinese (Morning)

Daily Newspaper

Directory and Chronicle for China, Japan, Straits, etc.—10a, Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Press; Teleph. 12; P. O. Box 33; London Office: 131, Fleet Street, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Socotrine Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor

D. Warres Smith, lessee (London)

Editorial Department

B. A. Hale, managing editor A. Ramsay, sub-editor and reporter

Clair Brown, reporter Business and Printing Departments

A. N. Kemp, business manager Wm. Jackson, assistant F. Elphinstone, accountant Wong Lang Fook, head Chinese clerk George Young

Chung Ngoi San Po

Fung Shing Im, publisher and manager

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY-6, Beaconsfield Arcade

President--J. Barton

Hon. Secretary—L. Gibbs Hon. Treasurer—W. L. Pattenden

## 司公店客港香

Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze. HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED-Pedder Street, Queen's Road and Des Vœux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Kremlin; Telephone 32

Directors—Dr. J.W. Noble, W. Hutton Potts, Hon Mr. E. Osborne

C. Mooney, secretary A. F. Davies, manager

J. H. Taggart, sub-manager

### 版 当 港 Hong-kong Suet-chong

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works: East Point; Depot: Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Glacis; Teleph 984

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., general

managers

G. K. Haxton, manager J. M. Irving, engineer

H. Davidson, clerk

B. Croucher,

廠 鐵 頓 哥 Ko-tun tit-chong

Hongkong Iron Works-Shaukiwan Rd. A. G. Gordon, M.INST. N.A., M.I.MECH.E.,

J. V. P. de Jesus, assistant

S. A. Chan, clerk

Hongkong Islam Club

Committee—S. Mowjee, T. Motabbhoy,

H. H. Nemazee

M. Alarakia (hon. secretary and treasurer)

## 司公盒貨及頭嗎龍九港香

Hong-kong Kou-loon Ma-tau kap Fo chong Kung-sz Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd.—Offices: Kowloon,

and 15, Connaught Road, Hongkong; Tel. Ad: Godowns; Telph. No. K 7-8 Directors — Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross (chairman), Hon. Sir C. P. Chater, c.M.G., Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, c.M.G., H. A. Siebs, D. K. Moss, G. H. Medhurst, G. Friesland, C. G. Mackie, F. Laurenz, H. Schmidt, C. S. Gubbay, E. Shellim

Hon. Mr. Edward Osborne, secretary

W.S. Brown

J. Hooper C. H. W. Kew P. R. Wolff E. S. Ford

S. R. Ismail

S. A. Sepher

S. Juman C. F. Li

N. Chatelier

Juman Khan

T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer R. Unsworth, berthing master

R. Packham, cargo superintendent

E. H. Neave, wharfinger A. H. Heron, wharfinger

H. Summers

J. Hyde

F. G. Allen

# 司公限有理代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti kup Toi-lee Yau-han Kung-sze Hongkong Land Investment and Agency

COMPANY, LIMITED, Queen's Road Centl. Directors-Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross(chrm.), Hon. Sir P. Chater, c.M.G. (vice chairman), E. Shellim, G. Freisland, C. S. Gubbay, H. P. White, H. A. Siebs

A. Shelton Hooper, secretary

M. S. Northcote

E. B. Shepherd R. A. Carvalho

W. J. Wilkinson, overseer

Agencies

West Point Building Company, Ld. Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ld.

HONGKONG LAND RECLAMATION Co., LD,-

5, Queen's Road Central

Directors-Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross(chrm.), Hon. Sir P. Chater, C.M.G., C. S. Gubbay, E. Shellim, Ho Tung M. S. Northcote, secretary

# 揭拨業置龍九池香

Hong-kong-kow-loong-che-ip-on-pit Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Co. —8 Queen's Rd., W.; Tel. 253 Chin Yu Tin (chairman), director Lo Cho Shan, director Chau Cheuk Fan, director Wong Siu Nan, director Cheu Siu Ki, manager

Hongkong Milling Co., Limited, The, H. Percy Smith, official liquidator-5, Queen's Road Central

PHILITARMONIC Hongkong SOCIETY Patron-H. E. Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

President—Commodore C. J. Eyres Vice-Presidents - C. E. H. Beavis, J. W. Bolles, F. B. L. Bowley, Hon. Mr. W. Bolles, F. B. L. Bowley, Hon. Mr. W. Chatham, c.M.G., W. A. Dowley, Frank Grove, Rev. F. T. Johnson, M.A., W. D. Jupp, G. H. Medhurst, A. H. Ough, T. L. Perkins, E. Ralphs, Murray Scott, F. Smythe, The Bishop of Victoria Committee.—J. A. Young, F. H. Campbell, F. Austin, E. Ralphs, J. M. White, F. C. Barlow, F. C. Macdonald, E. Marshall Wood, A. S. Tuxford, G. S. Archbutt, E. J. Chamman

S. Archbutt, E. J. Chapman Hon. Treasurer -F. U. Macdonald Hon. Secretary-E. Marshall Wood Conductor—Denman Fuller, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.

Hong-kong Yan-tsz-koon 館字印港看

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS-3, Wyndham St. Printers and Lithographers P. A. Xavier, proprietor

L. L. Xavier, manager M. Marques, accountant J. Gomes, assistant

E. da Silva, clerk E. Santos, do. L. Souza, foreman

R. Francisco, engraver C. Borge, do.

J. Esteban, do.

R. A. G. Xavier, do. S. Caro, lithographer R. Lorenzo, do. P. Sison do. M. Faustino do. E. Rivera do.

## 司 公 欖 港 香 Hong-kong lam Kung-zes

do.

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COM-PANY, LIMITED—Factory: Belcher's Bay Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers Consulting Committee—Dr. Noble, H. P. White, D. W. Craddock

C. Klinck, superintendent W. Gardner, engineer

V. Goulborn E. Loureiro A. A. Barros P. Xavier

F. Roge

(See Advt.)

Hongkong Savings Bank, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (See Advt.)

### 行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING COR-PORATION- 1, Queen's Road Central

Court of Directors- G. H. Medhurst (chrm.), E. Shellim (deputy chrm.), F. H. Armstrong, Andrew Forbes, G. Friesland, C. S. Gubbay, R. Laurenz, W. Pattenden, Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross, H. A. Siebs

N. J. Stabb, chief manager

A. H. Barlow, acting sub-manager R. C. Edwards, chief accountant

H. A. Macintyre F. H. Thomas H. C. Joass D. M. Ross A. C. E. Elborough

A. W. W. Walkinshaw

F. C. Kendall W. D. McCullagh R. P. Thursfield A. R. M. Blackhall

W. Ross A. C. Leith G. E. Towns G. M. Dalgety F. G. Walker A. H. Reis W. H. Stewart J. C. Roberts

H. G. Hegarty G. B. Dunnett Wm. Sutherland K. R. Forde

G, de la P. B. FitzGerald

F. R. Ormston

J. C. G. Ferguson V. A. P. Collaço C. F. Carvalho J. T. Prestage J. M. E. d'Eca F. B. da Silva F. X. Vieira Ribeiro G. M. Gutierrez J. C. V. dos Remedios J. C. V. Ribeiro A. O. Barradas J. J. dos Remedios A. A. da Luz J. T. Victor C. A. Rodrigues J. J. P. Gosano F. X. Soares D. da Roza, Jr. L. A. Ozorio A. A. dos Remedios A. H. Hyndman C. F. V. Ribeiro H. Hyndman F. J. Ribeiro A. F. Remedios R. O. Gutierrez A. B. Castilho S. C. Toledo J. M. d'Almeida D. A. Rozario L. G. Cordeiro J. A. Gonsalves C. A. Lopes S. Monterio R. D. Baptista A. M. Xavier C. A. Leon J. M. Reis W. H. Dods, agent, Calcutta T. C. Anderson, accountant, do. J. A. Jeffrey, agent, Bombay J. A. Jeffrey, agent, Bombay
A. M. Townsend, managers, London J. MacLennan, act. sub-mgr. do. W. M. Blackie, accountant, do. F. de Bovis, agent, Lyons C. S. Haden, accountant, do. W. H. Harries, agent, S.F'cisco. M. M. Tompkins, account't, J. P. Wade Gard'ner, agent, New York J. R. Gillingham, act. accountant, do. F. T. Koelle, manager, H'burg R. E. N. Padfield, act. account't, do., R. C. D. Guinness, agent, Rangoon F. A. Rickard, accountant, do.

Hongkong & South China Fisheries Co. LD., THE 4. Queen's Builds.; Teleph. 96, Bradley & Co., general managers

P. A. Barlow, act., account't, do.

A. Sharp, agent,

Hongkong Society for the Prevention OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Hon. Secretary—M. S. Northcote.

## 館紙聞新蔥士

Sz-mitsun-mun-chi-koon

Hongkong Telegraph, Evening Newspaper—47. Des Vœux Rd., Central Dr. J. W. Noble, proprietor G. W. C. Burnett, manager

F Lionel Pratt, editor P. Inglis, sub-editor R. Hope, reporter R. P. T. Griffin, do.

### 司 公 車 電 Tien-chea Kung-sze

Hongkong Tramway Co., Ltd., The-P. O. Box 403; Telephone 430; Cable Ad: Snakefish, Hongkong: Hongkong Office and Power Station: Bowrington; Agents' Office: Shewan, Tomes & Co.

J. J. S. Kennedy, general manager and chief engineer

R. T. Wilton, engineer A. K. Henderson, workshops super-

intendent

A. Macdonald, power house engr. A. Course, traffic superintendent W. Glendinning, chief inspector and line overseer

# 司公澳船埔黃港香

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK Co., LD.-Head Office: Kowloon Docks

Directors—G. H. Medhurst(chairman), Hon. Sir P. Chater, Kt., c.m.c., Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross, D. W. Craddock, H. A. Siebs, F. Lieb, G. Friesland,

H. P. White, A. S. Sorensen R. M. Dyer, B.Sc., M.I.N.E., chief mngr. Wm. Jolly, secretary

Head Office

D. Gow, chief clerk

J. Robertson W. Nicholls J. C. Owen.

W. Whiteley F. H. Smith

J. Remedies J. Gomes

J. Lawrence

Colombo

K. R. Macaskill W. J. Crawford

J. Smith

F. Stone J. Maxwell

Hongkong Branch Office: Queen's Bdgs. G. A. Caldwell, assistant secretary

C. D. Silas

Kowloon Establishment

J. W. Graham, works manager

Technical Office

J. Martin, chief eng. draughtsman W. Browell, chief ship draughtsman

W. Tulip D. Cooper J. Allen

H. Scott

W. O. Lambert

Engineers' Department T. Neave, supt. engineer

C. Alexander

A. Bolton W. Ford J. Fisher

J. Garraway

S. Gray D. Purves J. Robson

Boiler Shop J. Henderson J. D. Logan

Forge and Smithy R. V. Rutter Patternshop

W. Taylor Foundry P. Oliver

Coppersmith and Plumbing Shop

G. Duncan

Ship building and Repairing Dept.

J. M. Ramsay D. Nielson

A. M. Simpson Electrical Department

F. C. Coleman

Shipwright Department C. Fittock, superintendent

C. Adolf C. Crispin W. Davison D. Keith H. S. Wynne

H. Harris Joiner Shop W. Brown

Sawmill W. Stewart

Yard

I. Turner, head watchman

Time Office

W. M. Johnston, head timekeeper

W. Hedley W. Lander J. Peters

Stores

R. J. Brown, head storekeeper R. Stubbs

Cosmopolitan Establishment

R. A. Nicholson, superintendent A. C. Squair Tug "David Gillies" Capt. N. G. Major

Dredger "Canton River" Capt. J. G. Watson Tug " Edith " Capt. Weare

Hoosainali & Co. General Drapers, Milliners, and Mercers-14, Queen's Road Central, corner of Zetland Street Hoosainali Abdeali

# 舖奶牛房馬大

Tai-mu-fong ngau-nai-po

HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY-Causeway Bay

D. Kennedy, manager

Howard, E., & RAYMOND, E.M., Share and General Brokers—4, Ice House Street; Teleph. 665

富何及士曉 Hu-se kup Ho-fu

Hughes & Hough, Auctioneers to the Government, General Auctioneers, Share, Coal and General Brokers and Godown Proprietors—8, Des Vœux Road Central, corner of Ice House Street

Thomas Frederick Hough F. C. Mason Hurley E. J. de Figueiredo G. W. Gegg

#### Shiu-cheong 昌紹

Humphreys & Co., W.G., Mehts, and Comn. Agents—Queen's Road; also Avenue Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London W. G. Humphreys

W. M. Humphreys C. Humphreys H. F. Barros

G. P. Cruz Agency

The State Fire Insurance Co., Ld. The General Accident Fire & Life Assce. Co., Ld.

### 司公限有產實士利富堪

Hum-fu-li-se she-chan-yau-han Kung-sze

Humphreys Estate & Finance Co., Ld.— Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road John D. Humphreys & Son, general

managers Directors J. Scot Harston, Dr. J. W. Noble, C.G. Mackie, W. L. Pattenden Enos Seth, secretary

### 士利富世 Hum-fu-li-se

HUMPHREYS & Son, John D., General Managers and Agents Alexandra Building, Des Vœux Road Central Henry Humphreys

John A. Jupp (London)

Enos Seth G. Rapp

General Managers

Peak Tramways Co., Ld. Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co., Ld. A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.

Agency Western Assce. Co., Toronto and L'don.

#### 記和 Wo-kee

Hutchison & Co., John D., Merchants

-8, Queen's Road Central W. M. Watson T. E. Pearce R. F. Stone

Agency Patriotic Assurance Company Muller, Maclean & Co., New York Colgate & Co., Perfumers Belfast Ropeworks Co., Ld., Ireland Nicholson File Co., Providence Oliver Typewriter Co., Ld. Roneo, Limited

#### 司公險保安宜 I-on Po-him Kun-sze

I ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO. LD.--24 and 26, Bonham Strand West Directors—Ko Faishan, Li Kit Cho, Tsang Yut Kai, Chan Pik Tsun, Li Pok-kwan, Tang Chi-ngong, Chan Shu-ming (secty.), U. Cheukman

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general managers

A. Sinclair, marine superintendent (For Officers of Strs. See end of Directory)

# 館 會 師 器 機 Ki-hi-si Wui-kun

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIP-BUILDERS—King's Buildings President—R. M. Dyer

Vice-Presidents-J. McCubbin and

F. Graham Chairman of Committee—J. Orm-

Vice do.—G. J. Harman Hon. Treasurer—R. Hunter Secretary-W. J. Troakes

## 行銀通寶國萬

Man-Kwok-Po-tung-Ngan-hong INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-9, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Inbancor Geo. Hogg, manager

S. Williams, accountant

E. L. Brigham, sub-accountant

A. C. Shorey, do. L. M. White, do. J. Forrester, do. Chas. Stewart, do. G. S. Middleton, do.

J. J. V. Remedios K. F. Lay A. A. Guterres M. H. Hartean A. C. Rozario
J. M. Roza Pereira
T. M. Pereira
Chas. Tetzel
A. J. Hassan A. G. Holt

J. T. D'Almada e Castro

H. Segueira Shum Chiu Lai A. R. Samy J. Jorge R. F. Garcia

M. Mohamed Mok Shing Tim Iu Ku Un, Compradore

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL—Queen's Rd. Cl.

司 公 限 有 積 林 威
JACK & Co., LTD., WILLIAM, Electrical
and Mechanical Engineers, Govt. Contractors, Agents and Importers. &c.—14, Des Vœux Road Central; Cablegrams: Marinework; Teleph. 358

Wm. C. Jack, M.I.N.A., managing dir.

F. J. Gellion, asst. manager J. F. Reid, harbour engineer A. V. Ward, accountant

Agencies : The General Electric Co., of China W. H. Allen Son & Co., Bedford The Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., London Jas. R. Petter & Sons, Yeovil, England T. H. & J. Daniels, Gas Engineers,

Stroud, England William Jacks & Co., Metal M'chants, London

Jack, WM. C., M.I.N.A., Consulting Engr., Naval Architect and Surveyor--14, Des Vœux Road Central

Jamsetjee, P. A., Broker

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ld., Merchants— East Point and Pedder Street Sir R. W. B. Jardine, Bart., governing

director

William Keswick (England), managing director

H. Keswick (England) D. Landale (Shanghai) C. H. Ross (Hongkong) C. E. Anton (Shanghai)

T.S. Forrest, signs per pro. (Hongkong) F. H. Bugbird W. F. Inglis do. (Yokohama) (Shanghai) do. John Johnstone do. do. A. R. Riddle (Yokohama)

G. F. Aucott John Barton B. D. F. Beith D. G. M. Bernard J. H. Bone G. H. Bowker D. Campbell E. B. Clarke D. J. Donne E. C. Emmett W. G. Goggin H. Hupeden T. Hunter D. R. Mackenzie J. McCaig H. W. Moon A. Murdoch R. S Piercy A. J. Pumfrett N. L. Railton M. L. Railton W. B. Rigden R. Sutherland L. D. Tebb T. B. G. Tennent Λ. A. dos Remedios F. X. Vieira Ribeiro J. M. G. Pereira F. J. V. Ribeiro S. E. da Luz J. G. dos Remedios A. M. da Silva L. A. P. Leite J. Baptista L. E. dos Remedios M. A. da Silva A. F. dos Remedios A. F. Osmund E. E. Osmund Agencies Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Indra Line, Ltd. Shire Line of Steamers British India S. N. Co., Ld. Western Australian Steam N. Co., Ld. Asiatic Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Limited Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Company, Ld. Alliance Assurance Company, Ld. Eastern Insurance Company, Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. China Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ld. Hongkong Ice Company, Ld. EwoCottonSpinning&WeavingCo.,Ld. Hongkong Cotton S. W. & D. Co., Ld. Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld. Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld. Hankow Race Club and Recreation Ground Bombay Burmah Trading Corptn., Ld. Nobel's Explosives Co., Ld. Merryweather & Sons, Ld.

British & Chinese Corporation, Ld. (joint agents) New York Lubricating Oil Co. Barrett Manufacturing Co. Spicer Bros.Ld. (Colonial and Foreign) National Gas Engine Co., Ld. Societe Nouvelle des Etablissements Decauville Aine Light Railways W. & T. Avery Ld., (Scales) Linotype & Machinery, Ld. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.,Ld. (See Advt.) 司公船疃蘭荷本日國中華猹 Ja-wa-chung-kwok-yat-poon-ho-lan lun-suen-ku-g-sze JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN-York Buildings; Tel. Ad: Javalijn P. J. R. Bisschop, general manager J. Jonckheer, signs per pro. G. Otten T. de Meester S. W. Atkins
C. Quarles van Ufford
W. H. G. Muller
E. S. Kabel A. J. Florin Steamers: "Tjiliwong," "Tjibodas," "Tjipanas," "Tjilatjap," "Tjimahi "" Tjikini," "Tjitaroem," Tjimanoek Koninklyke Paketvaart Mij Sabang Bay Coaling Station Steamship Co., "Nederland" Steamship Co., Rotterdamsche Lloyd Official Tourist Office of Batavia 成 徒 Chit-sing JEBSEN & Co., Merchants—King's Building, second floor; Teleph. 305 J. Jebsen H. Jessen M. Jebsen, signs per. pro. J. Riecken, A. Jahrand H. Finke H. Eggers F. C. Gregersen F. M. Silva J. Gutierrez J. P. Gutierrez R. Silva Agencies Jebsen Line of Steamers Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg Badische Aniline and Soda Fabrik, Ludwigshafen Јеејеевноу & Co., Storekeepers Stationers—40, Lyndhurst Terrace J. J. Vasunia M. F. Billimoria, manager S. H. Tarapore

JEFFRIES, H. U.- St. George's Building, second floor

Agencies

Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage and Refrigeration Co., Ld. The Nagasaki Hotel Co. in Liquidation

師狀打士孖及士篤史臣費

Chun-sun Sze-tuk-sze kup Ma-sze-ta chong-sze
Johnson, Stokes & Master, Solicitors:
Proctors, and Notaries Public—Offices,
Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street;
Agents at Shanghai: Platt & Teesdale
Agents in London: Stephenson, Harwood
& Co., 31, Lombard Street, E. C.

Herbert Johnson Gedge
R. F. C. Master, solicitor
Andrew H. G. Jackson, do.
D. J. Lewis, do.
S. S. Moore, do.

E. A. S. Fowler
Miss E. G. Baylis
Miss E. Long
Miss M. Chunyut
Miss M. Long
M. A. Baptista
F. M. Xavier
L. A. Chanson
O. Kitchell
M. R. Bilimoria

F. M. Rozario J. White O. Mahomed Juman Alli

生醫頓佐 Jo-tan esang

Jordan, Forsyth, Grone & Aubrey, Medical Practitioners—Alexandra Buildings, 3rd

floor; Telephone 23

Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. (Ed.), M.R.C.S., (Eng.), Health Officer of the Port and Medical Inspector of Emigrants; residence: 15, Macdonnell Road; Telephone 43

Charles Forsyth, M.D., CH.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Chater Bungalow, Nathan Road,

Kowloon; Teleph. K. 29

Fritz(frone, M.D. (Lond.), D.PH. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Deputy Health Officer of the Port; 10, Queen's Gardens; Teleph. 1088

G. E. Aubrey, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; res.: Peak Hotel; Teleph. 29

清 佐 Cho-chee

Jorge & Co., Merchants—5, Zetland St.; P.O. Box 397; Tel. Ad: Alva; Teleph. 251

F. J. V. Jorge A. F. B. Silva-Netto Frank J. V. Jorge

Miss O'Toole

Agency
Philippine Railway Co. Purchasing
Department

JOSEPH, J.E., Bill and Exchange Broker-Princs' Building, Second floor; Tel. Ad: Exchange; Teleph. 316

士 純 Shan Sz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Omeial

P. Jacks

Hon. Dr. Atkinson F. J. Badeley C. W. M. Beckwith Dr. John Bell C. F. W. Bowen-Rowlands Hon. A. W. Brewin Frank Browne A. Chapman Hon. W. Chatham A. F. Churchill Dr. F. W. Clark C. Clementi R. H. A. Craig T. K. Dealy F. G. Figg H. G. C. Fisher A. G. M. Fletcher C. H. Gale A. Gibson H. H. J. Gompertz A. W. Grant E. R. Hallifax Dr. J. W. Hartley F. A. Hazeland A.H.Hollingsworth R. O. Hutchison E. A. Irving

B. James J. W. Lee Jones Dr. G. P. Jordan J. H. Kemp W. V. M. Koch E. C. L. Lewis F. W. Lyons J. Macdonald H. Macfarlane C. A. D. Melbourne C. McI. Messer Dr. W. B. A. Moore G. N. Orme Dr. W. W. Pearse H. R. Phelips S. B. C. Ross B. R. H. Taylor A. M. Thomson H. P. Tooker D. W. Tratmen G. H. Wakeman P. P. J. Wodehouse E. D. C. Wolfe D. Wood J. R. Wood G. A. Woodcock

Non-official

F. H. Arjanee F. H. Armstrong J.H.W.Armstrong G. E. Aubrey Anthony Babington G. Balloch Ven. A.E.J. Barnett E. G. Barrett J. Barton J. M. Beck Dr. R. A. Belilios H. W. Bird L. G. Bird J. W. C. Bonnar A. Bryer W. L. Carter Ch'an A Fook Hon.SirC.P.Chater Chau Siu Ki D. Clark W. E. Clarke A. S. D. Cousland D. W. Craddock T. W. Hornby A. Denison

W. Dickson J. T. Douglas C. M. Ede A. Forbes G. T. M. Edkins C. Forsyth G. H. L. Fitzwilliams W. G. B. D. Fuller Fung Wa Ch'ün L. Gibbs A. G. Gordon W. D. Graham A. E. Griffin C. S. Gubbay H. R. B. Hancock H. C. R. Hancock B. B. Harker Dr. G. M. Harston F. J. Halton Hon. Mr. E. Hewett Rev. C. H. Hickling Ho Fook

Ho Kai, c.m.G.

Ho Kom Tong

Ho Tung P. H. Holyoak A. S. Hooper T. F. Hough Henry Humphreys W. G. Humphreys H. E. R. Hunter W. C. Jack Rev. F. T. Johnson J. A. Jupp W. D. Jupp E. S. Kadoorie Ellis Kadooire T. H King C. J. Lafrentz G. H. Lander, D.D. Lau Chü Pak B. Layton Leung P'ui-chi J. D. Lloyd A. R. Lowe D. Macdonald E. F. Mackay C. G. S. MacKie A. Mackenzie F. Maitland Dr. O. Marriott G. H. Medhurst J. R. Michael Mok Man-Cheong G. C. Moxon Ng Hon Tsz Ng Li Hing M. S. Northcote E. Ormiston Hon.Mr.E.Osborne A. H. Ough J. Paterson G. W. C. Pemberton

J. C. Peter H. Pinckney Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C. W. Hutton Potts P. C. H. Potts E. A. Ram E. Ralphs A. B. Rouse Ahmet Rumiahn J. H. Sanders M. S. Sassoon H. W. D. Shallard E. Shellim R. G. Shewan A' H. Skelton H. A. W. Slade M. Warre Slade A. F. Smith Frank Smyth N. J. Stabb Dr. F. O. Stedman M. Stewart Rev.C.E.Thompson Tong Lai Chün Tseung Sz Kai W. J. Tutcher Arthur Turner Un Lai Chuen Wei Wah Leen Hon.WeiYuk,c.m.g. H. P. White W. H. Wickham F. C. Wilford W. Wilson Wong Kam Fuk A. E. Wood J. F. Wright Yung Hin Pong

KAYAMALLY, & Co., Milliners, Drapers, and Commission Agents-8, Peel Street aud 5 D'Aguilar Street

K. Hoosenally G. A. Abedin F. Hoosenally G. Hoosenally F. A. Abedin R. Sharafali F. Camroodin N. Abdeally A. Keekabhoy E. Hooseinally

#### Pit-fat 别 獲

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c.— York Building, Chater Road John West, Walter King, G. Brinkworth, directors (Shanghai)

T. Brown (London) G. H. May, manager W. H. Purcell J. H. Mead F. D. Haigh M. Fernandes V. Franco W. P. Gregory N. Mahomet

Printing Office, Duddell Street

### 司公婚

Kew & Co., J. W., Consulting and Motor Engineers-14, Des Vœux Road Sole Agents-Gardner Kerosene Engines. Stationary and Marine: Bridgeport Gasolene Motors

## 生 署 牙 嬌 Kiu-nga esang

KEW BROTHERS, DRS, Dental Surgeons -6 and 7, Alexandra Buildings Chadwick T. Kew, D.D.S. F. Howard Kew, D.D.S. Irvin W. Kew, D.M.D.

# 店酒 & Ying-wong Tsau-tim

KING EDWARD HOTEL - 3, Des Vœux Road Central H. Haynes, manager

"KINGSCLERE," PRIVATE HOTEL-Kennedy Mrs. G. Sachse J. A. Sanh

## 師 狀 先 庚 Kong-sing-chong-sze

Kong Sing, Otto, Solicitor-12, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Boomerang
Otto Kong Sing, solicitor
Young Hee
Chan Sham Tang Si Fan

Kotwal, E.D., Cotton, Yarn and General Broker-6, Ice House Street

KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY (British Section); Office: Kowloon ; Teleph. K. 43 H. P. Winslow, manager

J. Morris, chief accountant Robert Baker, engineer of ways and works

C. D. Lambert, locomotive supt. G. A. Walker, chief storekeeper W. G. Clark, traffic inspector F. Aslett, head guard

Kowloon Dairy, The-Kowloon City Rd.; Hongkong Office: 45, Hollywood Road A. Ahwee, proprietor

Kowloon Hotel-Haiphong Road, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 4; Tel. Ad: Chef

R. David, licencee

D. S. Paowalla, manager

T. J. Collaco T. Gracias

# 司公限有做建及地置龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung- sze

Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ld. Directors — T. F. Hough, J. M. E. Machado, A. Rodger

Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited, agents

#### 紗老 Ko-lo-sa

Kruse & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merchants & Comsn. Agts. -- Hotel Mansions John Meier (absent)

P. Hell,

G. Hartig

R. Heckscher P. P. Soares

Agencies

Welsbach Incandescent Gas Light Co. Cousis Cigarettes Vafiadis Cigarettes

### 司 公 官 Kun-kun-xse

KUHN & KOMOR, Japanese and Chinese Curios—Hongkong Hotel Building, 21, 23, 25, Queen's Road

Arthur Kuhn, proprietor

J. M. R. Xavier

生醫馬心關 Kwang-som-yuen-e-sang KWAN SUM IN, DR. L.M.S.H., Medical Practitioner-18A, Stanley Street

Dr. K. H. Kwan, L.M.S.H., assistant

# 生 廣 Kwang Sang

KWONG SANG & Co., Shipchandlers, Coal Merchants, &c. - 57, 58 and 59, Connaught Road Central

### 

Kwok & Co., P. K., Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents—35, 37, Hing Loong Street; Tel. Ad: Importaron

P. K. Kwok, proprietor and manager

C. L. Kwok, clerk and others

LAMBERT, JOHN, R.D., R.N.R., Member of Institute Marine Engineers, Associate Member American Society Naval Engrs., Surveyor to Lloyd's Register; Tel. Ad: Marine

悬落及悬槽 Lam-ke-kap-lok-ke Lamke & Rogge, Ship and Freight Brokers, Coal Contractors and General Commission Agents- 2, Connaught Rd., New Praya; Telph. 91; P. O. Box 314

# 所冷夜勿覽 Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, Share, Property and Goods Broker and Surveyor, Duddell Street; Teleph. 224 Geo. P. Lammert

H. A. Lammert, signs per pro.

LAND OFFICE-(See under Government Departments)

"LAND WE LIVE IN" HOTEL--332 and 334 Queen's Road West

#### 佛 刺 架 連 Lin ka-la-fut

Lane, Crawford & Co., Ironmongers, Shipchandlers, Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tailors, Outfitters, Sports Dealers, House Furnishers, Pianoforte Dealers—Chater Road and Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Capulona; Teleph. 97

A. H. Skelton Duncan Clark F. C. Wilford

E. J. Ainslie W. Anderson

R. L. Bridger F. M. L. Crawford

C. M. Castro

B. Eustace A. Feslier

H. E. Hollands F. A. Mackintosh E. F. G. Orchard

H. Reeves R. T. Rowan H. E. Scriven

C. A. Warnes

B. A. Stanford

Mrs. Pegg Miss Ros

Miss Gourdin

Miss Gittens

Agencies

Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Shanghai Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld., Yokohama John Little & Co., Ld., Singapore Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Ld. Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Ld. Tientsin Land Investment Co., Ld. Imperial Hotel, Ld., Tientsin Hotung Land Co., Ld., Tientsin

LAPICQUE & Co., P. A. - Merchants and Shipping Agents -4, Queen's Buildings; Telephone 950; P. O. Box 382; Tel. Ad: Lapicque

P. A. Lapicque

J. P. Lamarre

A. T. Gomes da Silva, clerk

Agencies

Messageries Cantonaises Chargeurs Reunis

Comite Assureurs Maritimes

士利息得 Tak-ke-le-se

LAPRAIK & Co., Douglas, Merchts.—Praya; Telephone 17

J. H. Lewis

R. P. White G. W. Barton, signs per pro.

J. E. Gomes M. Mahomed General Managers

Douglas Steamship Company, Ld.

厰鞋新大 Tai San Hai Chong.

LAW AND Sons (Successors to the Hongkong and China Shoe Factory);Office and Factory-98 and 99, Praya East; Teleph. No. 982; P. O. B. 376; Tel. Ad: Shoemakers

Lo Po Shan, proprietors Law Ngai Po Law Shui Po

> 理 Lai-tun

LAYTON & Co., Bill and Bullion Brokers-1, Prince's Buildings, Des Vœux Road; Teleph. 89; P. O. Box 51

B. Layton J. Paterson

品 明 Ming-tsing

Lazarus, N., Optician 14, D'Aguilar Street; also at Shanghai

H. Tobias, proprietor L. A. Tobias, manager W. Lee, assistant

J. Lee, assistant

圖給司器機治倫何理及 Li kap O-lan-che ki-hi-sze-wur-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors-1, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Telephone 167

A.H Ough, F.R.I.B.A., ASSOC.M. INST.C.E.

A. Bryer

A. E. Griffin, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E. W. L. Leask G. G. Wood P. D. Wilson A. Lambden

> 林准 Jun-lam

LEMM, JOHN, Architect — 64, Queen's Road Central, and 20 French Concession, Canton

John Lemm, F.I.A., M.R.S.I. A. P. Samy, M.R.S.I.

S. Harry Ram

師則露杜李

LITTLE, COLBOURNE, Architect and Civil Engineer-18, Bank Buildings Colbourne Little, F.R.I.B.A. J. T. Longstaff, assistant Siu Tit Shang, interpreter

LIBRARY (See City Hall)

德士連 Lin-se-tuk

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Real Estate Agents— Alexandra Buildings

> F. Maitland W. H. Potts

E. J. Chapman A. H. da Šilva

LLOYD'S

Gilman & Co., Agents

社會船理氏令 Loi-sì-li-shun-wai-she

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN Shipping—Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Marine John Lambert, R.D., R.N.R., Surveyor

興朗

Long Hing & Co., Photographic Goods Dealers—17, Queen's Road Central Kom Cheong, signs per pro. Keung Wan Hok,

司數核 Hut-so-sze

Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Accountants and Auditors-St. George's Buildings; Chater Road; Tel. Ad: (in China) Explanate; in England, Celestor; Tel. 506; also Shanghai: 11, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., London: Ingram Court, 167, Fenchurch Street, and at Singapore

A. R. Lowe, chartered accountant

J. E. Bingham, F.I.A. (N.Z.) F. N. Matthews, chartered accountant E. A. M. Williams, A.S.A.A. (Eng.) R. A. E. Paterson, chartered acct.

E. M. Ross, do. J. P. McNaughton do.

C. A. da Roza J. Melchior

D. K. Blair

A. H. Ribeiro E. D. da Roza T. Tripp

F. A. Remedios J. J. Martin

F. D'Almeida L. G. Ribeiro

#### Lok-se-li 利士洛

Loxley & Co., W. R., Merchants and Commission Agents—York Building; also Portland House, 73, Basinghall St., London, E. C. J. M. Beattie (London)

A. Beattie M. P. Beattie K. M. Cumming F. G. Chunnutt F. Drude S. P. Yeadell I. E. Chunnutt W. Drude H. Archie P. M. Maasberg Mrs. Crawford F. Gourdin P. Rathsan

Cheung Yat Chiu

Agencies

British Crown Assurance Corporation,

Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Insurance Co., Queensland (Marine)

The Gourepore Co., Ld., Calcutta (Linseed Oils)

Gillespie Bros. & Co., Sydney (Flour Millers)

Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd. ("Izal" Disinfectants &c., &c).

John Lethem & Sons, Leith

Archibald Kenrick & Sons, Ld., West Bromwich

Crossley Bros., Ld. (Gas and Oil Engines, &c.)

LUZON SUGAR REFINING CO., LIMITED Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., general agents; Smith, Bell & Co., agents
J. Galbraith

J. Baillie W. Paterson R. Thomson W. Smith C. Webb

### 行路當麥 Mak-ton-lo-hony

MACDONALD & Co., Engineers, Contractors and Machinery Agents-York Buildings, Chater Rd.; Tel. Ad: Damascene; Teleph. No. 143; Proprietors Kowloon Engineering Works, Hung-hom; Teleph. No. K49 Donald Macdonald

John Wilkie

Robt. Hunter James Ormiston A. S. Mackecham R. S. Vergette S. E. Brown D. D. Ozorio

F. E. A. Remedios L. Benedict

Kowloon Engineering Works

J. Tully C. Silva

Agencies

A. R. Brown, MacFarlane & Co., Ld., Iron and Steel Merchants, Glasgow C. A. Parsons & Co.'s Land Turbines.

Richardson, Westgarth & Co., Ld., Contraflo Condensers, "Nesdrum" Water Tube Boilers, Morison's and Feed Water Evaporators

Heaters, etc. Lobnitz & Co., Dredgers, etc.

J. & E. Hall's Refrigerating Plants A. B. C. Coupler, Ld., Patent Automatic Buffer Couplers for Railway Carriages, etc.

Glacier Anti friction Metal Co.

Robert Brown & Son, Ld., Paisley, Files, Bricks, Drain Pipes, Sanitary Fittings, etc.

A. & J. Main & Co., Ld., Glasgow, Structural Engineers, Steel and Iron Buildings, Bridges, Wharves, &c.

MACDONALD & HUNTER, Consulting Engineers and Surveyors

Donald Macdonald Robert Hunter Surveyors to-

The British Corporation Bureau Veritas

Registro Nazionale Italiano Germanischer Lloyd (Machinery)

#### 架力夫云嬌馬 Ma-kiu-wun Foo-lik-ka

MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—4, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad: Frolic, Teleph. 173

Geo. Leo. Duncan E. O. R. Vollbrecht J. D. F. Mulder H. Gunther W. Edwards

Agency L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co., of Paris

McKean, G. W., D. D. S., Dental Surgeon— 2, Pedder Street; Teleph. 540

# 院醫品馬港香

Heung-kong-ma-ji-ma i-yun

MAJIMA, K., M.D., Ig., Medical Practitioner, ex-principal of the Formosa Government Hospital, and Civil Med. Officer to the Home Dept.—No. 151, Wanchai Road; Telephone 548

信 忠

Manila Trading & Supply Co., The-2, Pedder Street; Telephone 1014 Chas. Reich, manager Chan Wing

Ho Cheung

司公險保安萬 Man-on Po-him Kung-se

MAN ON INSURANCE Co., LD.-2, Queen's

Road West

Directors—Kwan Fong Kok, Chiu Chung How, Chan Chun Tsun, Tsang Wai Him, Ko Wan Kam and Chu Tsz Hing

Chan Siu Ki, secretary

利宏 Wany-lee

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co. OF Toronto -4, Queen's Buildings Bradley & Co., general agents

MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATIONOF HONG-KONG

Chairman—C. Montague Ede Secretary—A. R. Lowe, c.a.

MARINE INSURANCE Co., LD. -- 22, Des Vœux Road Central

Edbert A. Hewett, agent

MARINE & GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSCE. Society—22, Des Vœux Road Central Edbert A. Hewett, agent

> 生醫霍理双 Ma-lee-kok-Esang

MARRIOTT, OSWALD, M.D., B.S. (Lon.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.), M.R.c.s. (Eng.), (Stedman, Harston & Marriott) - Alexandra Buildings; residence: Hongkong Hotel; Teleph. No. 2

地 开 Ma-ti

Marty, A. R., Shipowner and Merchant— 4, Des Veux Road Central

A. R. Marty (Haiphong)

G. J. Sequeira, signs per pro. G. A. Yvanovich, Jr. A. F. Guillet A. J. M. Sequeira

Ho Wing Shiu

Agencies

Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise Service Libre des Fluviales du Tonkin

MASONIC

館會仁雍 Yung-yan Wui.kwoon

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Sovereign Grand Inspector-General for China-Ill. Bro. G. A. Watkins, 33

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARI-NERS, No. 264, E.C. W. C. N.—W. Wolfe I. P. C.—W. H. Purcell Senior Warden J.—J. Spencer Hough Junior Warden S.—W. Kent Treasurer-E. J. Treadgold Scribe -T. C. Munde Senior Deacon—W. Clement Drew Junior Deacon-H. L. O. Garrett Dir. of Ceremonies—A. Chapman Steward—W. Kent Guardian—R. T. Rowan Warder-J. Vanstone

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1165
M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. P. H. Holyoak
H.—Ex. Comp. P. Tester
J.—Ex. Comp. J. Owen Hughes
Scribe E.—Comp. G. Morton Smith
Scribe N.—Comp. J. J. Stubbings
Ppl. Soj.—Comp. J. A. Young
First Asst. Soj.—Comp. John Robert-Second Asst. Soj.--Comp. R. A. Belilios Treasurer-Comp. A. G. Coppin D/C-Comp. H. G. White Steward-Comp. P. E. H. Hell Janitor J. Vanstone

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION Hon. Treasurer—G. Morton Smith Hon. Secretary—Dr. R. A. Belilios

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA (English Constitution)

D. D. G. M.-R. Wor. Bro. T. F.

Hough

D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. F. W. Clark D. S. G. W.—W. Bro. G. J. B. Saver D. J. G. W.—W. Bro. E. J. Lafrentz D. G. Chaplain—W. Bro. E. H. Ray D. G. T.—W. Bro. H. G. Baker D. G. R. —W. Bro. W. H. Purcell D. G. P. B. of G. P.—W. Bro. C. A. D.

Melbourne

D. G. S.-W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin D. S. G. D.—W. Bro. F. W. Kruse D. J. G. D.—W. Bro. H Staples

Smith

D.G. S. of W.—W. Bro. H. L. Stringer D. G. D. of C.—W. Bro. G. M. Smith D. G. A. D. of C.—W. Bro. W. Kent

D. G. S. B.--W. Bro. A. G. Coppin D. G. Standard Bearer—Bro. W. Dr. D. H. Ainslie

D. G. S. B.—W. Bro. C. S. Paget D. G. O. –Bro. C. F. G. Grimble D. G. Pursuivant —W. Bro. A. Morris

D. G. A. P.—Bro, H. J. Sceats

D. G. Steward—Bro. J. Lambert -Bro. J. A. Young Bro.Dr.R.A.Belilios Do. Do. Do. Do.  $D_0$ . Do. --Bro. W. B. Withers Do. -Bro. P. A. Kalleberg Do. -Bro. A. K. Davies Do. Do. D. G. Tyler-Bro. J. Vanstone Unofficial Members—Wor. Bros. J. W. E. Bonnar, J. S. Hough

DISTRICT GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA Grand Supt.—M. E. Comp. T. F. Hough Dist. Second Gd. Ppl.—M. E. Comp. F. W. Clark Dist. Third Gd. Ppl.-M. E. Comp. B. B. Harker Dist. Gd. Scribe E.-M. E. Comp. A. O'D. Gourdin Dist. Gd. Scribe N.—M. E. Comp.

> Dist. Gd. P. C. of G.P.—M. E. Comp. J. J. Bryan Dist. Gd. Treas.—M. E. Comp. W. W. Woolley Dist. Gd. Regtr.—M. E. Comp. E. H. Ray Dist. Gd. Soj.— M. E. Comp. H.

G. Baker

Dist. Gd. First Assistant Sojourner
—M. E. Comp. F. W. Kruse
Dist. G. Second A. S.—Sojourner
M. E. Comp. W. C. Drew Dist. Gd. Sword Bearer-M. E. C.

J. W. Graham

Dist. Gd. Standard Bearer—M. E. C. H. Sykes

Dist. Gd. Standard Bearers—M. E. Comp. P. H. Holyoak, M. E. Comp. W. Wolfe, M. E. Comp. W. G. Saunders

Dist. Gd. D. of Cer.—E. Comp. P. Tester

Dist. Gd. D. D. of Cer.—E. Comp. A. V. Hogg

Dist, Gd. Asst. D. of C.-E. Comp. H. F. Rankin

Dist.(Id.Janitor—Comp. J. Vanstone

Lodge of Scottish MASONRY IN THE DISTRICT OF HONG-KONG AND SOUTH CHINA

Grand Master—R. Wor. Bro. Dr. G. P. Jordan

G. M. Depute Wor. Bro. F. Howell G. M. Substitute-Wor. Bro. H. B. Bridger

G. S. Warden Wor. Bro. D. Harvey G. J. Warden - Wor. Bro. F. J. W. Last

G. Secretary—Wor. Bro. A. W. Hill G. Treasurer-Wor. Bro. W. C. Jack G. Chaplain Wor. Bro. G. W. Coysh G. S. Deacon—Wor. Bro. J. C. West G. J. Deacon—Wor. Bro. Devney

G. D. of Ceremonies--Wor. Bro. A. Lawrence

G. S. Bearer-Wor. Bro. J. McCubbin G. Standard Bearer-Wor. Bro. E. W. Dawson

Inner Guard-Wor, Bro. L. Campbell

G. Organist—Bro. W. Anderson

G. Stewards--J. Hyde do. -J. M. Jack do. -E. J. Edwards -A. Pattison do. -J. P. Ulderup -W. Stewart do. do.

G. Tyler Wor.—Bro. J. Vanstone

Hongkong Consistory, No. 11 G. C.—W. Logan Secretary—T. Chee

Lodge Eastern Scotia, 923 S.C. K'loon, R. W. M.—Wor. Bro. L. Campbell U. S. W.—Bro. Y. P. Ulderup W. J. W.—Bro. W. Stewart Secretary—Bro. T. Chee Treasurer—D. Pellatt S. D.—C. Roberts J. D.—W. Robinson J. G.-D. K. Blair Tyler-E. A. Martin D. of C.—E. J. Everest Steward—C. Ushman

LODGE NAVAL & MILITARY, No. 848, S.C. R. W. M. E. W. Dawson I. P. M.—E. W. Coysh W. S. W.—E. J. Edwards W. J. W.—A. Pattison Secretary—A. W. Hill Treasurer—F. Howell Sen. Deacon—C. E. Thomas Jun. Deacon—E. Jacobs Dir. of Cer.—A. E. Burgess Chaplain-E. Fox Organist—B. J. McCartney Steward—C. Parkinson Do. — H. Ellis Inner Guard—F. H. Foster Tyler—J. Vanstone

Perseverance Lodge, No. 1165, E.C., Wor. Master-Wor. Bro. A. G. Coppin Wor. Im. Past Master—Wor. Bro. P. Tester

Sen. Warden—Bro. R. A. Belilios Jun, Warden—Bro. W. L. Leask Chaplain—Bro. T. M. Wakefield Treasurer—Bro. C. Montague Ede Secretary—Bro. E. A. M. Williams Sen. Deacon—Bro. W. Logan Jun. Deacon—Bro. W. G. Worcester

Dir. of Cer.—Bro. H. O. L. Garrett Inner Guard—Bro. J. M. MacHutchon Stewards—Bros. J. C. D. Allan and H. Hunter Tyler—Bro. J. Vanstone

PHENIX CHAPTER, No. 17, A. A. S. R. M. W. S.—W. Logan Secretary—T. Chee

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND G. A. Watkins, 33°, Provincial Grand Master for Hongkong and Straits Settlements

St. Andrew's R. A. Chapter, No. 218, S.C. M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. J. Devney H.—M. E. Comp. J. C. Hamilton J.—M. E. Comp. W. G. McEwen Scribe E.—E. Comp. T. Chee, P.Z. Scribe N.—Comp. H. Tillman Treasurer E.—Comp. T. Chee P. Soj.—Comp. A. Henderson First Asst. S.—Comp. T. Ievers Seed. do.—Comp. N. Blumenthal Janitor—Comp. J. Vanstone

St. John's Lodge, No. 618, S.C.
Right Worshipful Master Wor.
Bro. J. McCubbin
Im. Past Master—Wor. Bro. J. Devney
Wor. Sr. Wdn.—Wor. Bro. J. Hyde
Wor. Junior Warden—Wor. Bro. J.
M. Jack
Secretary—Bro. J. Oram Sheppard
Treasurer—Bro. J. Devney
Chaplain—Bro. S. R. Jones
Organist—Bro. F. Mow Fung
SeniorDeacon—Bro. T. J. Richards
JuniorDeacon—Bro. H. Tillman
D. C.—Bro.——
Inner Guard—J. D. F. Mulder
Steward, 1st—Bro. A. Grant
Do. 2nd—Bro. J. Eldridge
Tyler—Bro. J. Vanstone

Supreme Council of Scotland, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite G. A. Watkins, 33° S.G.I.G. for China

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.
M. E. Z.—W. Wolfe
H.—E. C. L. Lewis, p.z.
J.—T. H. Martin
Treasurer—H. G. Baker, p.z.
Scribe E.—W. H. Woolley, p.z.
Scribe N.—W. B. Withers
Prin. Soj.—W. Kent
1st Asst. Soj.—F. W. Angell
2nd "—W. G. Carter
Dir. of Cer.—E. Morley

Organist G. A. J. Protheroe Steward—W. Pincott Janitor—J. Vanstone

United Mark Lodge, No. 419, E.C.
W. M.—W. Wolfe
I. P. M.—E. C. Lewis
S. W.—W. Kent
J. W.—T. H. Martin
M. O.—W. B. Withers
S. O.—F. A. Brown
J. O.—E. Morley
Chaplain—H. G. Garrod
Treasurer—H. G. Baker, P.M.
Reg. of Marks—A. Adams
Secretary—W. H. Woolley, P.M.
S. D.—W. Pincott
J. D.—F. W. Angell
D. C.—A. E. Wright
Steward——
I. G.—W. G. Carter
Tyler—J. Vanstone

United Service Lodge, No. 1341, E.C.

VICTORIA CHAPTER No. 525, E.C.
M.E.Z.—M. E. Comp, H. Sykes
H.—Ex. Comp. A. E. Crapnell
J.—Ex. Comp. C. Fittock
Treasurer—Comp. F. M. Crawford
D. C.—Comp.——
Organist—Comp. J. W. White
Scribe E.—Comp. A. Morris
Scribe N.—Comp. C. C. Nelson
Ppl. Sojourner—Comp. R. T. Rowan
First A. S.—Comp. A. A. Bolton
Second do.—Comp. R. C. Barlow
Steward—Comp.
Janitor—J. Vanstone

VICTORIA LODGE, 1026

Zetland Lodge, No. 525, E.C.
W. M.—Wor. Bro. Alfred Morris
I. P.M.—Wor. Bro. G. Fittock,
Senior Warden—Bro. Bro. John
Lambert
Junior W.—Bro. F. M. Crawford
Chaplain—Bro. R. Packham
Treasurer—Wor. Bro. H. Sykes
Secretary—Wor. Bro. B. B. Harker
Senior Deacon—Bro. R. T. Rowan
Junior Deacon—Bro. H. E. Scriven
Organist—Bro. F. Elphinstone
In. Guard—Bro. R. C. Barlow
D. C.—Bro. A. T. Hamilton
Stewards—Bros. G. T. Lloyd and
C. C. Nelson
Tyler—Bro. J. Vanstone

MATILDA HOSPITAL -Nos.69 and 70, Mount Kellet, The Peak; Telephone No. 567 J.HerbertSanders, M.D., superintendent 房藥仁猛 Lai-yan yeuk-fong

Medical Hall Opposite King Edward Hotel; Ice House Street

E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist F. Sonksen, assistant

MEHTA & Co., Silk Merchants, Milliners and Drapers-3,5, Pedder Street Hongkong Hotel Buildings; Tel. Ad: Meher J. W. Mehta, partner

P. Bejonjee,

J. Cassani A. Lai

MEHTA, B. K., Broker c/o E. D. Sassoon & Co.

### 士者也 Mat-che-se

Melchers & Co., Mehts.—Queen's Building Hermann Melchers (Bremen)

A. Korff (Bremen) C. Michelau (Shanghai)

J. W. Bandow (Shanghai) A. Widmann (absent)

(+. Friesland

A. Lamperski, signs per pro.

O. Meyer F. Steinhoff W. Stoermer A. Winter Chr. Rose F. Bumann

H. Luerssen G. Vierich J. A. V. Ribeiro J. A. C. V. Ribeiro L. F. V. Ribeiro M. A. dos Remedios J. M. Graca

Wm. Gardner, Jr. F. X. dos Remedios

J. Rocha Agencies

> Imperial German Mail Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Rottleusseld Hoyd East Asiatic Co., Copenhagen R. E. A. S. S. Co., Ld., St. Petersburg N. D. L. East Indian S. S. Co. Russian Volunteer Fleet

Deut. Dampfschifffahrts Ges., Hansa Russian Ministry of Finance, St. Ptsrg. Deutsche Suedsee Phosphat A. G., Bremen

New Guinea Co., Berlin

Bismarck Archipel Ges. Berlin Heinrich Rudolph Wahlen, G.M.B.H.,

Maron

Forsayth Gesellschaft м.в.н., Rabaul Bremen Underwriters

Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin

Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life "Rossia" Insurance Co., St. Petersburg

Neuchateloise Soc. Suisse d'Assur. Transport Vers. Ges., Schwiez Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges. Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos. Internationaler Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges Assurance Company "Mercur" La Aseguradora Espanola, Madrid Soc. d'Orient d'Entrepôts de Transport,

Frankf Transp. Unfall & Glas. Vers. A. Ges. Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer

& Co., Elberfeld Lanman and Kemp, New York. Florida Water

R. Avenarius & Co. Stuttgart. Car-

bolineum) Gandy Belt Manufacturing Co..

Seacombe M. C. Thomson & Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Canvas

Paul Lechler, Stuttgart. Inertol Burt, Boulton & Haywood, Ltd., Lon-

don. Ialine Disinfectants Petrol Raff vorm. August

Bremen. Korff's Engine Öils Linoleumfabr, "Hansa," Bremen Aktiesselskabet Th. Wessel & Vett, Copenhagen

#### Yow-le Ngan-hon 行銀利有

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED-Queen's Road

F. C. Macdonald, acting manager C. T. Beatt, acting accountant C. H. Waddell, asst. accountant R. J. dos Remedios, chief clerk

J. O. Remedios E. Antonio L. Laurel J. M. Rosa

利 Me-lee

Merecki, J., Import, Export and Commission Agent—38, Queen's Road Central ; Tel. Ad : Merecki

# 壁黎司公船部梧港省華法

Messageries Cantonnaises, Service Fluvial Hongkong, Canton et Kouang-si-Head Office: Canton

P. A. Lapicque & Co., agents, No. 4, Queen's Building; Tel. 950

## 司公船火西票佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

Messageries Maritimes (Compagnie des), Paquebots Poste Française—3, Queen's Building ; Telep. 740

P. Thomas, agent E. Courmant F. M. X. de Souza C. Tavares M. R. Beltrao

Ng Tin Yan, compradore

Agency Est Asiatique Français

### 隆全順 Sun-chuen-loong

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Buildings, Des Vœux Road

Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai) M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)

Gustav Engel

H. Tiefenbacher (Shanghai)

A. Neidt G. Liebach J. M. da Rocha V. B. de Souza F. L. da Roza E. Leitao F. T. Gomes R. Hyndman

Agencies Aachen & Munich Fire Insce. Co. Liverpool & London & Globe Insce.

Smith Premier Typewriter Co.

#### 紀經果素 Me-ka king-kee

MICHAEL & Co., J. R., Mehts. and Commission Agents—1, Prince's Buildings; Tel. Ad: Myke; Teleph. 163; P.O. Box 335 J. R. Michael (London) S. H. Michael Sidney Michael, signs per pro.

MICHAEL, MAX., Share and General Broker and Commission Agent-14, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel. Ad: Metrodore

#### MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in South China and Hongkong—H.E. Major-General C. A. Anderson, C.B.

Aide-de-camp—Capt. J. de L. Simonds, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade—Major J. B. G. Tulloch, Yorks L.I. General Staff Officer, 3rd grade—Capt. W. H. Johnston, R.E. D. A. A. & Q. M. G.—Capt. W. M. Stewart Officer Commanding Royal Artillery
—Lieut Colonel A. J. Mullins
Chief Engineer—Col. C. W. R. St. John
Commanding Part Frank Commanding Royal Engineers—Major P. J. J. Radeliffe Officer Commanding Army Service Corps—Major F. P. S. Taylor ChiefOrdnanceOfficer—Lieut.-Colonel C. C. Wrigley

Paymaster -Lieut.-Colonel District H. D. Stacpole

Principal Medical Officer—Lieut. Col. J. M. Irwin, M.B.

Inspector of Army Schools—Lieut. B. Dryer

Chaplain to the Forces (Church of England)—Rev. W. H. Foster— Pegg, R.A.

Officiating Clergymen-

Rev. C. H. Hickling, Presbyterian

Rev. A. Bone, Wesleyan Rev. A. Placzek, Roman Catholic

Chief Clerk Hd.-qrs. Office — First Class Staff Sergt.-Major E.S. Matthews Garrison Sergt.-Major A. E. Hurle

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY--Victoria Barracks (Officers' Mess: Bowen Road) Conidg. Officer—Lieut-Colonel A. J. Mullins

Adjutant -Capt. G. T. Brierley, D.S.O. Armament Officers-

Captain—H. L. Holme Do. —G. A. Guthrie Lieut.—D. S. Dodgson Lieut.—C. V. S. Skrimshire

No. 88 Co., R.G.A., Victoria Barracks Major—L. E. B. Dykes

Capt.—D. Clapham Capt.—C. R. S. Bromley

Lieut.-T.Cunningham-Cunningham Lieut.—P. S. Wiltshire Lieut.—F. B. Hitchcock

Lieut.—H. G. Paris

No. 87 Co., R.G.A., Stonecutter's Island

Major—R. A. Craig Capt.—M. D. Wall

Lieut.—D. Pudsey Lieut.—G. W. W. Tresidder Lieut.—G. P. Shedden

Q. M.—P. R. M. Collins

No. 83 Company, R.G.A., Lyemun Major—A. R. Y. Kirkpatrick Capt.—W. Loring

Do. -J. L. Stenhouse Lieut.—C. A. N. Hume-Spry

Lieut. I. Benton Lieut.—C. C. Chambers

Lieut.-P. Nevill

District Staff, R.G.A.

H. Gillman

Warrant Officers-Mr. Gr. R. Muir, Mr. Gr. E. H. Brown, Sergt.-Major (A.C.)A.W. Goddard, Regtl.-Sergt. Major J. M. Cutler

Master Gunners 3rd Class—E. G. Fuller, E. Evenden, E. Rasmussen, C. W. Reynolds, H. Gill, C. Cuthill, Coy. Sergt.-Major (I.G.) HONGKONG-SINGAPORE BATTALION ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY—Gun Club Hill Barracks, Kowloon Commanding Officer—Major H. L.

Kirke, R.G.A.

Adjutant-Capt. R. D. Crawford R.G.A.

Subadar-Major - Muhd Ali

No. 1 Company Captain—T. M. Wakefield, R.G.A. Lieut.-H. G. Bagnall, R.G.A. Do. -E. P. G. Cameron, R.G.A.

No. 2 Company, Mauritius Captain-G. H. W. Dobbyn, R.G.A. Lieut.—H. J. G. Gale, R.G.A. Do. -F. S. Halliday, R.G.A.

Lieut.—L. B. A. Becher, R.G.A. No. 3 Company, Singapore Captain—C. L. Hickling, R.G.A. Lieut.—G. F. C. White, R.G.A.

Lieut.—A. Creery, R.G.A.

No. 4 Company Captain-R. H. M. Watson, R.G.A. Lieut.—C. H. Reynolds, R.G.A. Do. -H. R. Thomas, R.G.A.

No. 5 Company Captain-P. L. Spicer, R.G.A. Lieut.—H. S. Thompson, R.G.A. Lieut.—F. W. Thicknesse, R.G.A. Native Officers

No. 1 Company Subadar—Hakan Singh

No. 2 Company Subadar-

Jemadar-No. 3 Company Subadar—Mohd. Din

Jemadar—Fazal Din No. 4 Company

Subadar—Ramzan Khan Jemadar—Baghali No. 5 Company

Subadar—Roshan Khan Jemadar-Iman Din Khan

#### ROYAL ENGINEERS

Chief Engineer—Col. C. W. R. St. John Staff Officer—Lieut. C. J. Aston Officer Commanding—Major P. J. J. Radcliffe

Major-W. M. Pyne Commanding 25th Co. R. E.-Capt. G. H. Addison

Do.

Commanding 40th Co. R. E.—Major Caulfield, St. G. R. S. Captain—C. B. Harvey

Lieut. and Qr.-Master-G. A. Pickles Lieutenant—A. P. W. Wedd

-- P. de Fonblanque Do. Do.

—A. G. P. Buchanan —A. F. Day —A. W. S. Gibson —F. L. Brown Do. Do.

Inspr. of Works-Major G. J. Morris Chief Clerk-Q.M.S.E. J. Jenkins Chief Draughtsman-F. Goodwin

ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Officer Commdg.—Major F.P.S. Taylor Officer in charge Supplies and Transport—Capt. A. H. K. Watson
Officer in Charge Mule Transport,
Kowloon—Lieut. N. J. Williams

Officer in Charge of Barracks—Lieut. and Q.-M. F. E. Williams

Chief Clerk—1st Class Staff Sergt-

Major L. C. Bagg

Civil Establishment Clerks—M. Alarakia, M. Hussain Store Accountants-J. J. Blake, J. Robinson, L. E. Stonham

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS Principal Medical Officer and Commanding Royal Army Medical Corps, South China Command-

Lt. Colonel J. M. Irwin, M.B. Officer in Charge, Military Hospital, Victoria, and Commanding 27 Company, Royal Army Medical Corps— Lt. Colonel F.W.G. Gordon-Hall, M.B.

Officer in Charge, Military Hospital, Kowloon—Major C. M. Fleury Specialist Sanitary Officer, South China Command—Major F. S.

Penny, M.B., D.PH. Officers doing duty at the Military

Hospital, Victoria-Capt. A. D. Waring, M.B. Do. A. McMunn Do. A. E. B. Wood, M.B.

Lieut. E. C. Lambkin, M.B. Lieut. and Qr. Mr. E. V. Saunders, Military Hospital, Victoria

Indian Medical Service Officer Doing Duty at the Military Hospital, Kowloon-Capt. G. E. Malconison, M.D., Lieut. D. Arthur,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, VICTORIA Officer in Charge-Lt. Colonel F.W.G

Gordon-Hall, M.B., R.A.M.C. Medical Officers — Captain A. D. Waring, M.B., R.A.M.C., Captain A. McMunn, R.A.M.C., Captain A. E. B. Wood, M.B., R.A.M.C., Lieut. E. C.

Lambkin, M.B., R.A.M.C. Quartermaster—Lieut. & Qr. Mr. E. V. Saunders, R.A.M.C.

Wardmaster—Serjt. Major E. Edser, R.A.M C.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, KOWLOON

Officer in Charge Major C. M. Fleury, R.A M.C.

Medical Officers—Captain G. Malcomson, M.D., I.M.S., Lieut. D. Arthur, M.B., I.M.S.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Bowen Road Officer in Charge-Lieut.-Colonel Sir

J. Fayrer, Bart., M.D., F.R.C.S.
Medical Officers:—Major F. S. Penny,
A. D. Waring, M.B., B. A. Craig,
W. J. E. Bell, H. M. J. Perry
Lieut. and Q. M.—E. V. Saunders

Wardmaster-Sergt Major E. Edser

#### 商 黑 軍 Kwan-hi-chong

ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Chief Ordnance Officer — Lieut.-Col. C. C. Wrigley

Ordnance Officer in Charge—Major

J. A. Stewart

Inspecting Ordnance Officer -Major W. G. Lyddon

Inspector of Ordnance Machinery-Major F. J. Hunter

Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance— Cant. A.J. Brown, Capt. J. Nicholson Chief Clerk to Chief Ordnance Officer -Sub-Conductor C. E. Tucker

Chief Clerk to Ordnance Officer-Sub-Conductor H. Chamberlain

Clerks, Army OrdnanceCorps.—Sergts. T. Cheshire, G. Renwick, A. J. Lamb

Civilian Clerk—A. R. Abbas Chief Foreman—H. L. Stringer

Foremen--Q.M. S. S. Pegg, J. H. May-cock, B. G. Holloway, G. T. Knight, W. H. Goulding

Civilian Artificer-A. Hamilton

Artificers Armament Sergt. Major W. Harman, Armament Qr.-Mr. Sergt, G. W. Foster, T. Jennings, Armament Staff Sergts. E. Glassman, R. Richards, A. Sargeant, A. Hargraves, A. Hooker

Armourers — Armourer Staff Sergts.

J. Warrall, C. Kirby

ROYAL NAVAL ORDNANCE DEPOT

Naval Ordnance Officer—Major C. L. Sheppard

Asst. Ordnance Store Officer-G. M. McCormick

First Class Writers-M. W. Bishop, W. Fuller

Writers — O. Madar, E. M. Santos, M. R. Salleh, F. Powell

Asst. Laboratory Manager E. Hearl Asst. Foreman of Stores G. Webb

Storehousemen - T. Hearl, W. J. T. Speare, S. Foster, W. Bunting, L. Medina

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

Command Paymaster and Treasury Chest Officer Lt.Col. H.D. Stacpole,

Staff Paymaster Major A. I. Lean, A.P.D.

Paymaster-Capt. F. J. Bowen, A.P.D. Chief Clerk—Staff Sergt.-Major F. T. Lake, A.P.C.

Clerks-Staff Sergts. E. Perry and R. Maun, Sergts. G. W. C. Rudd, J. Williams, H. Down, D. Talbot, and E. Coy

1st Battalion the King's Own York-SHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY

Lieut. Col. -L. A. H. Hamilton, commanding

Majors-W. M. Withycombe, M. W. K. Connally

Capts.—R. E. Boulton, K. E. Warden, F. J. G. Agg, H. Mallinson, E. H. Rigg, H. K. Hughes Lieuts.—G. K. Sullivan, M. F. Day

(adjutant), G. M. Bond, G. H. Staveley, H. F. G. Carter, E. R. M. Kirkpatrick, C. R. Heygate, G. H. Kent, C. R. T. Thorp, G. de Hoghton

2nd Lieuts.— K. Lambert, E. de W. H. Bradley, J. A. Jervois, H. A. Law, A. U. Collis-Browne, C. K.

Butler, J. Pepys

Lieut, and Qr. M.--J. C. Brasier

VOLUNTEER CORPS—HONGKONG

Commandant- Lieut, Colonel A. Chap-Second in Command—

Major D. Macdonald....15 April '07
Staff Officer, Capt. A. J.
Thompson, R.A. .......18 April '07
Surgn. Capt. C. Forsyth .... 8 Sep. '07
Surgeon Lt. J. W. Hartley, 21 Sep. '07 Corps Serg.-Major W.Higby, 16 Oct. '03 Staff Armourer Sergeant

G. W. Avenell ...... 4 May '06 Orderly Room Clerk

Lo Chiu Hoi ...... ......1st Sept. '09 No. 1 Company H. K. Volunteer Artillery

Company H. K. Volunteer Artiflery
Capt. M. S. Northcote...24 March '10
Lieut. J. A. T. Plummer. 15 Oct. '03
Lieut. H. W. Kennett... 12 March '06
No. 2 Co. H. K. Volunteer Artiflery
Capt. G. P. Lammert......17 July '05
Lieut. J. S. Cabbay. 12 March '22

Lieut. J. S. Gubbay ..... 12 March '06

Lieut, J. J. Andrew.......11 Oct. '09 No. 3 Co. H.K. Volunteer Artillery Capt. J. H. W.Armstrong 15 Oct. '03 Lieut. L. C Rees ......11 Oct. '09

No. 4 Co. H.K. Volunteer Artillery Capt. W. M. Scott.......18 Aug. '10 Lieut. E. C. D. Wolfe..... 3 Feb. '05

H.K. Volunteer Engineer Company 

H.K. Volunteer Scouts Company Capt C. H. Ross ......24 Aug. '10 Lieut. M. W. Slade .....1 Sept. '10 Lieut, G. E. Stewart .....27 Oct. '11

Infantry Co.
Capt. G. G. Wood.......26 March '04 Lieut. A. F. Churchill (attached)

......17 Dec. '10

8TH RAJPUTS (KOWLOON) Commandant

Major—A. S. Begbie Double Coy. Comders. Major—A. C. Ralph (2nd in Comd.)

Captain—H. C. Cutler Do. —R. J. Clarke Double Coy. Officers Captain-A. J. Orchard

Do. —H. O. B. Wood (adjutant) Do. —P. D. C. Johnston

Do. —S. L. Ralph

Lieut.—N. I). Place (Offg. Qr. Master)
Do. —L. Spencer

Medical Officer

Lieut.—D. Arthur, I.M.S.

126TH BALUCHISTAN INFANTRY (KOWLOON) Lt. Col.—A. T. Rowlandson
Major—W. H. Wooldridge
Do. —R. S. Paul
Do. —A. W. Chitty, seconded
Do. —A. L. Barrett

Captain—C. G. Woodhouse
Do. —C. A. James
Do. —J. C. Gretton
Do. —F.G.O.Sanderson, at depot

Do.—B. de L. Brock Do.—F. L. D. Jarrad Do.—C. R. L. FitzGerald

Do.-G. H. Russell

Lieut.—W. A. Hagger Do. —A. G. White Do. —G. F. H. Faithfull Captain—G. E. Malcomson, I.M.S.

Hongkong Volunteer Reserve, The Committee — G. H. Wakeman Committee — G. (president), R. Baker, L. G. Bird, W. Dobbs, R. E. O. Bird, C. E. H. Beavis, B. R. Branch, L. Gibbs, W. Higby (hon. sec.)

#### 司公菱三 Sam-ling-kung-sze

Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha-2, Pedder St.

Y. Shibuya, manager K. Miyasaki S. Hayakawa O. Sasaki

H. Yamashita

K. Yamada T. Fuwa

# = Sam Ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD., Merchants— Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; Teleph. 155; Head Office: Tokyo T. Hayashi, manager

K. Shirai, signs per pro.

T. Sumü,

M. Aoki S. Emura

R. Hasegawa T. Ide K. Itoh T. Kanada

K. Katoh

T. Kawakami

H. Kimura S. Koyanagi

R. Meiji

K. Minami T. Narata J. Nagawa

S. Ohta G. Okano M. Sawada

K Shimada

K. Shinozawa S Suzuki

Y. Takata H. Tanaka

H. Togawa T. Yamamoto

Sole Agents—Coal Mines, Miike, Tagawa-Yamano, Ida, Hondo, Kishima, Mameda, Mannoura, Ohnoura, Ohtsuji, Sasahara, Iwaya, Fushun, Tsubakuro, Yoshio

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Limited Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Limited Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ld. Tokio Fire Mar. & Trans. Ins. Co., Ld. Kyodo Fire Mar. & Transit Ins. Co., Ld. Shanghai Cotton Manftg. Co., Ld. Dai Nippon Brewery Company, Ld

# 司公地座 Mo-tee kung-sze

Mody & Co., N., Merchants, 54 and 56, Queen's Road Central Framroz A. Mody (Bombay) Framjee H. Arjanee (Bombay) Nasserwanjee F. Mowdawalla (Bombay, Navrojee Jamasjee Arjanee (Calcutta) Hormusjee K. Erani

M. F. Patel

Shiavux B. Batliwara

#### 利東 Tung-lee

Moulder & Co., A. B., Exporters and Importers and Commission Merchants— Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad: Moulder

A. B. Moulder Edward Pond

> A. Bryson N. S. Moses F. J. Tavares

司公利得謀 Mow-teih-le

Moutrie & Co., Ld., S .- Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music Dealers-York Buildings, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Moutrie; Teleph. 527 Albert E. Paine, manager

L. Magner P. J. West T. Shune

Head Office—Shanghai Branches—Tientsin, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and London

豐茂 Mow-fung

Mow Fung & Co. General Merchants —31, Queen's Road Central; P. O. Box No. 267; Tel. Add: Grampian, Hong-kong; Codes Used A. B. C. 5th Edition, Lieber's Standard & Private Fred. C. Mow Fung Chow U Ting, clerk

紀經羅泰及臣莫 Moxon & Taylor. Share and General Brokers—Queen's Buildings; Tel. Ad: Rialto; Teleph. 148; P. O. Box 111 G. C. Moxon J. W. Taylor

A. E. Crapnell I. Gourgey

MULLER, JUSTI & Hoch, Medical Practitioners.—Hotel Mansions; Telephone 159 O. Müller. M.D.; res.; Fairview, 3, Robinson Road; Telephone 347 K. Justi, M.D.; res: Club Germania;

Telephone 127 K. Hoch, M.D.; res: 2, Bay View Villas, Kowloon; Teleph. K. 100

館 異寫 野 任 谷 h MUMEYA & SANO, M., Japanese Photographers—8A, Queen's Road Central F. Sano, manager

Musso & Co., V. P., Duddell St. V. P. Musso de Peralta W. Rose, signs per pro. F. P. Musso

Museum—(See City Hall) Sole distributers for The Victor Talking Machine Co.

生音 始 打 来 f Nalla-daru-E Sang NALLADAROO & Co., F. P., General Merchants and Commission Agents -49, Pottinger Street; Head Office: Calcutta Tel. Ad: Radzag

B. F. Nalladaroo (Calcutta) N. F. Nalladaroo, manager K. D. Gazdar, agent

#### 行銀理滙華中

Chung-wa Wui-li-ngan-hong

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED-5, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: National Ellis Kadoorie, managing director

#### IIL 经 Dock-yard

H. M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments and Captain of H. M. S. "TAMAR"-Commodore C. J. Eyres, R.N.

Secretary-G. A. Cooke, R.N.

Secty's. Clerk-A. P. H. Rouquette, R.N.

Chief Writers-E. H. Burt, R.N., J. E. Thomas

#### Royal Naval Hospital

Naval Officer in Charge—Commodore Cresswell J. Eyres, R.N.

Deputy Inspector-General—J. L. Barrington, R.N.

Staff Surgeons—A. Schofield, R.N., W.

H. Hastings, M.B., B.A. Supt. Sister—Miss Lilian A. Lowden Sisters—Miss E. M. Bamford, Miss F. T. Greig

Dispenser—Reginald A. Sinca Writers—E. A. dos Remedios, J. Gomes

### CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

II. M. Dockyard and Ordnance Depot

Supt.--Commodore C. J. Eyres, R.N. Civil Secretary and Cashier—Stanley Cooke

First Grade Writer--T. C. Mundey Senior Writer-J. R. Creese

Writers—D. M. Vieira, Chü Wai Fong, Leung Nai Poon, R. Markar, Lam Wei Cho

Commander (N)—Commander E. F. Gregory, R.N.

King's Harbour Master-Lieutenant C. E. Stainer, R.N. Lieutenant (T)-Lieutenant C. S.

Inglis, RN.

Boatswain R N.--J. H. Betts

Gunner (T) R.N.—J. Steel Master of "Atlas"—S. West Mate of "Atlas"—W. E. Cooke

-C. McKinley, D. G. Engrs. do. Nicoll

Master of "Cherub"-S. Smith do. -T. Gibbison Engineer

Inspector of Riggers—F. C. Rewell Chargeman—W. Meadows Writers—W. G. Leong, W. J. E. Win-

field, Kwok Choy Inspector of Police—A. Lawrence Sub-Inspector-N. J. T. Churcher Sergeants - A. George, W. Matthews, W. Allen, A. B. Allen, F. Bacon, W. Rhodes, H. W. Titmas, H. Marriott, S. McKnight, A. Tucker and 25 European Constables

Indian Sergeant Major in Charge— Abdool Latff, 7 Sergeants and 74

Constables

Chief Constructor—E. R. Bate Asst. Constructors-R. J. Crimshaw, C. D. J. Bell

Foreman-W. A. Court

Inspectors—H. Tanner, F. W. Gaddie, H. J. Hooper, W. E. Head, H. J. Morgan, D. Pallett, A. H. Bishop

Chargemen—J. A. Dove, G. Rees, E. Morley, G. R. Thomas, W. Pope, A. Adams, W. K. Goldie, H. J. McCormick, G. Thomas, J. Hollins, F. J. McCarthy

Draughtsman—A. Cooper Senior Writer—A. Rogerson

Writers—P. Barry, A. Abbass, Lam Quai Pui, T. M. Pereira

Chief Engineer — Engr. Commander F. W. Highton, R.N.

First Asst.—Engr. Lieut. E. C. Smith,

R.N.

Asst.—Engineer Lieut. W. Dawson, R.N. Engr. Lieutenant—A. W. Woodhouse, R.N., for Torpedo Sub. Depot.

Foremen -- W. S. Diggins, E.

Garrett

Inspectors—H. J. Maddicks, J. A. Gunnell, W. H. Bennett, A. F. Ponsford, J. Tooker

Senior Writer-E. Carter

Writers—R. Stewart, A. S. Abbass, S. A. Hassan, Ho Ying Pong, Cheung Chu Ngau

Draughtsman—A. E. Lee

Chargemen—J. Hutcheson, W. Drew, A. Harrison, A. Brock, J. H. Coveney, H. Langdon, H. T. Miles, C. H. Mace, E. A. W. Sears

Fitters-H. Elson, T. R. Day, C. J. Gregory

Engine Fitters-W. A. G. Leitch, J. Carr

Electrical Engr. -E. T. Williams First Asst. to E. E. -W. A. Knight Inspector -- A. W. Abraham Writers -- W. A. Rundell, J. Ah Lop Draughtsman—C. McCarthy Chargemen—H. J. Alp, E. Pellow Fitters—G. Cousins, F. Brown Station Supervisors-H. Jackson, G. Grosset, F. Parry

Naval Store Officer—F. Weston Asst. Naval Store Officers—M. Kissane, J. B. Penman, G. L. Platt

Senior Writer-H. James Writers-A. W. Blackwell, G. H. Perriton, E. J. Christmas, S. Ackber, W. Sahmet, S. Ismail, A. Rahman, M. Addries, M. S. Harteam, U. Kwan Po, Lum Cho Hing, U. I. Tung, Chan Fuk Iu, Chan Fung Iu, Pun Ping Leung, N. Sui Chuen, Ip Shui

Inspectors—H.E. Fentiman, W. Morris Storehousemen-J. Marshall, J. Payne, W.A. Barnett, J. H. Jenkins, T. J, Fawcett, A. Dawson, W. A. Godden, C. W. Kirkpatrick, G. E. Brown, W. Marshall

Expense Accts. Officer—G. Gordon Senior Writer—T. G. Flynn Writers—A. E. Combes, L. C. Xavier, Wong Shui Kwong, Hung Iu Kwong, Tam Chui Wing

Auditing Officer—Fleet Paymaster W. Cooper, R.N. Writers—E. J. Treadgold, Lo Yuk Shan, Tseuk Son Law

Suptdg. Civil Engineer—E. M. Barton-Civil Engr.—A. L. Perfect Asst Civil Engineer—A. Gilpin Asst. Surveyor—H. E. Stroms Draughtsmen—A.G. Pile, A.J. Hewlitt Foreman of Works—H. Shires Acct. Clerks-U. Tsung Hong, Chung Tat Ting, Au Chiu Ming, Ping Kwok

Fook, Ip Tsung Ki, Cheung Foo Chee

Victualling Store Officer—J. R. Tapp Assistant Store Officer - E. J. Gill Senior Writer—R. D. Johnson Writers-Cheung Ting Shang, Au Shing Tsan, Cheung Foo Chee Leading Man of Stores—A. Blowey Storehousemen—W. Wolfe, W. Edwards, C. W. Heard

Naval Ordnance Officer—Major C. L. Sheppard

Assistant Ordnance Store Officer—G. B. McCormick

Writers—N. W. Bishop, W. E. Fuller Foremen Messrs. Speare A. Foster, T. C. Hearl

Asst. Foremen—C. J. Webb, E. Hearl Chaplain-Rev. A. C. Moreton, R.N. Medical Officer—Staff Surgeon A. D. Spalding, R.N. Sick Berth Steward—W. G. Carter

NAZIR & Co., R. C., Merchants and Commission Agent—51, Pottinger Street; 44 Tamarind Lane Fort, Bombay: Tel. Ad: Produce

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)—Queen's Road; Tel. Ad: Gardona; Head Office: Amsterdam; Teleph. No. 578

J. F. van Rees, agent J. A. Deknatel, accountant

D. M. G. Gratamas sub-accountant

E. J. Veenendaal

M. H. Woutman C. M. P. Remedios, head clerk J. M. Rew

A. Azevedo J. D. Pereira

## 行銀達安國荷

Ho Kwok On Tat Ngan Hong

Nédèrlandsch Indische Handelsbank (Netherlands India Commercial Bank)-8, Des Voeux Road Central; Tel. Ad: Handelbank

C. Woldringh, manager

E. J. H. van Delden, accountant

P. W. L. Nanninga E. G. d'Aquino

#### 治 孖 拈 Nim-ma-tse

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Merchant and Commission Agent-10, Des Vœux Road; Tel. Ad : Amintojar; Teleph. 930; Res. No. 806 H. M. H. Nemazee

A. Nemazi M. Dehdashti H. S. Madan M. A. Kazerani

NEW TRAVELLERS' HOTEL-70, Queen's Road Central

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LD.— Queen's Building; Cable Ad: Cleobury; Telph. 192:

Reiss & Co., agents H. Pearce, manager (Ins. Dept.)

Nilsson & Co., Arthur Merchants— York Bdgs., Chater Road; Teleph.: General 171; Shipping Department 171a; Tel. Ad: Kinaman Arthur Nilsson

B. Gerber (Stokholm)

W. Hansen G. Ludin C. de Laet Wei Wing Sum Wei Wing Hong

Agencies The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.,

Gothenburg Essex & Suffolk Equitable Insurance

Society, Ltd., London Stockholm Marine Insurance, Ltd., Stockholm

The Swedish Gasaccumulator, Stock-Bofors-Gullspang Gun Factory, Bofors

(Sweden)

NIPPON CLUB - Wyndham Street

### 司公婚弱本日

Yat-pun-yau-shuen-kung-sze Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steamship Company)—Prince's Building, Chater Road; Tel. Ad: Morioka

T. Kusumoto, manager

N. Ohtani, assistant manager U. Yoshikawa (Canton)

K. Hanaoka Y. Noro E. Yoshida N. Hayashi S. Yoshikawa T. Takagi Francis Gomes M. Yamasaki T. Tamenari A. Hara T. Kishimoto T. Shimidzu W. Katori

Miss Gomes Agencies Great Northern Steamship Company (Tel. Ad : Northship)

Great Northern Railway Company Nissin Kisen Kaisha

(See Advt.)

#### Yat-Wah H

Nishizawa & Co., Importers, Exporters, Shipping and Commission Agents; Tel. Ad: Nishizawa; A.B.C. 5th Code used; Teleph. 841—33, Queen's Rd. Central

生物 前 斯 N-po E-sang
Noble, Dr. Joseph W., Dental Surgeon—
18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Joseph W. Noble, D.D.S. J. M. Crago, D.D.S. E. G. Curry, D.D.S. E. Evan-Jones, D.D.S.

Francis Graham, D.D.S.

司公務船國德理總 Tsung-li-ta-kwok-shun mo-kung-sze NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, Nautical and Technical Superintendent's Office-2, New Praya; Tel. Ad; Inspection Capt. P. Hermeling, marine supt. K. Messner, asst.

Joh. v. Reigen, supt. engineer Jens Nielsen, asst. do. A. Uschmann, godown keeper P. Ike clerk F. Ribeiro, clerk

## 館字印机郎囉

Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon Noronha & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers—6, Des Vœux Road; Office of "Government Gazette"

J. M. de Castro Basto

E. J. Noronha

B. S. F. Basto J. A. Basto

L. E. Basto

L. Santos, foreman

## 館字印也的羅新

Sun Lo-long-ya Yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA, L., Printer and Publisher 25. Connaught Road, Central

### 司 公全千 那 No-chin-na kuny-sze

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.-Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Mandarin: Telph. 380

Sydney J. Chinchen, agent

A. C. da Silva A. C. Botelho B. L. de Carvalho

Agency Western Assce. Co. of Toronto (Mar.)

OCEAN STEAMSHIP Co., LD. Butterfield and Swire, Agents

# 社文談 Q Chu-tam-man-she

"Odd Volumes," Hongkone, Literary, Scientific and Debating Seciety President—H.E Sir Frederick Lugard,

G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. Hon. Secretary --H. E. Pollock, K.C. Hon. Treasurer--W. H. Purcell

OLLIA & Co., N. D.-4, Queen's Buildings; Head Office: Amoy; Teleph. 28; P. O. Box 366; Tel. Ad: Ahoormuzda F. K. Tata, manager, Hongkong branch E. K. Tata, assistant

司公限有酒麥甑東大

Oriental Brewery, Ltd., Brewers, and Manufacturers of Ice - Office: Prince's Building; Teleph. 49; Brewery: Lai Chi Kok; Teleph. K79; Depot: 55-57, Des Vœux Road; Cable Address: Brewing E. J. Waterman, general manager

#### Tung-fong-in-chong 廠煙方東

ORIENT TOBACCO MANUFACTORY, THE-Factory and Office: Mongkoktsui (between Dundas and Soy Streets, entrance from Nathan Road;) Teleph. K99; Tel. Ad: Moderator, P. O. B. 69

C. Ingenohl, proprietor

H. Sieling, manager

C. Wulkow R. Arndt

H. Schneider

A. Romero A. Angeles, foreman

# 计會式株爵商販大

Ta nan-sheung-shun-chü-sik-wui-se

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA - Head Office: Osaka, Japan (The Osaka Mercantile S. S. Co., Limited), Second Floor; 1, Queen's Building

S. Hiroi, manager S. Saegi

M. Uchiyama K. Okada T. Iba G. Nakamura N. Kotaka

K. Kikushima T. Fujita

M. Rafeck Agencies

Chicago, Milwaukee and Puget Sound

Railway. Co. Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co.

Osawa & Co., General Commission Agents, Importers and Exporters—5. Queen's Road, Central; Cable Ad: Prospero; P. O. Box. 205; Teleph. No. 803— Head Office: Kioto, Japan,

J. Osawa, principal M. Hashimoto, manager K. Takeyama, signs per pro. T. Natsukawa

Kwong Shing

Agency

The Yokohama Fire, Marine, Transit and Fidelity Insurance Co.

## 文士何 Ho-si-mun

OSMUND, C., Commission Agent -16. Belilios Terrace

## 厘巴八 Pat-pa-lee

Pabaney, Ebrahimbhoy, Merchant — 1, Duddell Street; Teleph. No. 378 Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim,

(Bombay) Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy (Bombay) Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy

GulamhusenbhoyCurrimbhoy do. Esmalbhoy Chandoobhoy, manager

Rahimtulla Currimbhoy Ahmed Currimbhoy Soomalibhoy Manjee, Abdulrahim Cassum Cassumally Mossabhy Zohuralibnoy Peerbhoy

Fazulbhoy A. Hassumani

A. B. Avasia, broker Bombay and Calcutta—Currimbhoy Ebrahim & Co.

Shanghai, and Kobe —Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney

司公船輪西東旗花 Fa-ki Tung-sai Lun-shuen kung-sze PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co. Office: King's Building

Fred. J. Halton, agent H. H. Solomon, chief clerk

H. l' H. White Jos. O. Sheppard

J. C. Hamilton J. Lossius

C. E. Lyman

E. L. Bates C. A. Lopes F. M. Garcia

L. G. d'Aquino Jose Lopes F. C. Laurel

拿丹及馬帕 Pa-ma-kap Tan-na PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors, and Civil Engineers—Alexandra Buildings, 3rd Floor; Tel. Ad: Pyrotechny;

Teleph, 176

Arthur Turner H. W. Bird, F.R.I.B.A.

M. H. Logan L. G. Bird G. L. Wilson W. G. Mooney

L. Cordeiro

Paris Tollet Co., Ld., The-13, Queen's Road Central (under the Astor House) Hairdressers, Perfumers, etc.

General Mgrs.—Percy Smith, Seth, & Fleming

PARSEE CHURCH AND CLUB 49, Elgin Street Trustees- H. K. Erani (hon. sec.), M. P. Talati, D. K. Sethna, A. B. Avasia

### 利參畢

PATELL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents - 79, Wyndham Street; P. O. Box 316; Teleph. 354

### 司 公代 首 Pak-ton-kung-si

Pathe Phono-Cinema-Chine, Importers of Cinematographs, Talking Machines, Records and Films; Sole Agent of Pathe Freres, Paris—8, Wyndham St., Glenealy Buildings; Teleph No. 626; Tel. Ad: Chinphono

G. Remy, manager R. Lemaitre, do.

Peak Club—Mount Gough Road
Committee—C. D. Wilkinson (chairman), J. Barton, R. Sutherland, C. M. Ede, C. G. Mackie, H. Hancock, W. A. Dowley, N. Stabb, Capt. Thompson, S.M. Young, A. Temperley (hon. sec.)

Peak Hospital-Miss Stacey, matron

Peak Hotel-P. O. Peuster, manager

### 司公限有車火頂山

Shan-ting fo-che-yau-han-Kung-sze

Peak Tramways Co., Ld.—Office: Alexandra Buildings, Des Vœux Rd. Central

John D. Humphreys & Son, genl, mgrs. Directors—Sir C. P. Chater, c.m.g., Dr. J.W. Noble, Hon. Mr. C.H. Ross, C. S. Gubbay, and J. Scott Harston C. B. Buyers, superintendent engineer

J. Osborne, engine-driver

H. Haines

C. Pedersen, brakesman A. Tucker, do. G. E. Roylance, do.

J. Smirke,

## 司公船火行锁

Tit-hong Fo-shun kung-sze

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION Co. -22, Des Vœux Rd. Central Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G., supt.

H. W. D. Shallard, chief clerk

R. C. Graff

W. R. Lemarchand F. R. Mann R. V. Harris F. P. de V. Soares D. K. Kharas

A. M. C. da Silva

P. Buckle

W. Robinson

PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING, Accountants, Auditors, etc.--5, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Accuracy, Hongkong: Telph. 700; and at 32 Plaza Moroga, Manila

H. Percy Smith, chartered acct.

J. Hennessey Seth, associated acct.

Daniel M. Fleming

S. A. Seth, A.C.I S., F.A.A. (Shanghai) J. Williamson

A. A. Fyfe, chartered accountant Ch. P. White, do.

J. de Graça Ozorio

F. Laurel

Lau Yuk Wan

J W. Pomeroy U. Sheung

General Managers The Paris Toilet Co., Ltd. 司公廠烟興聯

PHILIPPINE Co., LIMITED, Manufacturers of Manila Cigars and Cigarettes

A. E. Crapnell, agent, 5. Chater Road, Queen's Building

司公險保安幣 Po-on Po-him kung-sze

Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Limited-157, Wing Lok St.; Tel. Ad: Poon; Teleph. 106 Directors—Un Chi Qi, Chu Sek U, Lau

Yat Chuen, Chu Keang Wan, Chu Lui Kwai, Lo Man Hing, Chu Su Nam, Lau Siu Cheuck Secretary—Un Lai Chuen

Pohoomull Brothers, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents—34, Queen's Road Central, 1st, floor; Tel. Ad: Pohoomull

Pollock, K.C., Hon. Mr. H.E., Barrister-atlaw -- Victoria Bdgs., 5, Queen's Rd. Ctl.

Potts, P. C., Stock and Share Broker— Victoria Building; Tel. Ad: Broker; Teleph. 1152

昌 順 Shun-cheong

PORTLAND AND ASIATIC STEAMSHIP CO -King's Building; Tel. Ad: Portasia Fred. J. Halton, agent

路曾 Po-lo

Powell, Limited, Wm., High Class Drapers, Milliners and House Furnishers -DesVœuxRoad; Gentlemen's Outfitting Establishment: 28, Queen's Road, Opposite the Clock Tower; Tel. Ad: Polo; Teleph. 346 Directors—H. T. Gedge (chairman)

G. C. Moxon

Harry Eyre (London)
F. T. Chapple, manager
E. W. White
H. O. Holt A. P. Storrie W. T. Elson E. Mauricio J. Gomes Miss A. Square Miss Brown

Miss Thomas

Miss B. Brown

PRAYA EAST HOTEL, and Restaurant-40, 41 and 42, Praya East

PRIEN, G., Cigar and Tobacco Merchant— Hongkong Hotel Building

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE—Military Hospital, Bowen Road

#### 架地利 Le-te-ka

RÄDECKER & Co., Merchts .- 5, Duddell St. W. Detmers (Hamburg)

K. Detmers C. Jasse

Koh Chi Chung

Agency Stuttgart Life Insurance Company

# 司公士标

RAMCHAND & Co., G. W., Drapers—Old Post Office Building, Queen's Rd. Central H. Bulchand, manager A. Hakoomal L. Menghraj

RAMSEY AND Co., Repairers and Dealers in Typewriters and Phonographs -12, Pottinger Street; Tel. Ad: Rathmaed C. H. Dodd, managing proprietor A. J. Walters, engineer Agency

Thorp & Martin Company

## 紀 玺 厘 Li-king-ki

RAY, E. H., Ship, Freight and Genl. Broker -2, St. George's Buildings; Teleph. 51

紀經沙模石 Suk-mo-sa-kang-kee RAZACK, M. A., Land, Estate and Mortgage Broker, and Comm. Agt.—18A, Stanley St.

#### RECREATION CLUBS

Secretary—A. R. Sutherland Treasurer—T Chee

BOWLING GREEN CLUB, KOWLOON President--Harvey Hon. Sec.--J. Ramsay Hon. Treas.--J. Morris

Chess Club—18, Bank Buildings Presidt.—Hon. Mr. H. E. Pollock, K.C. Hon. Treasurer—M. J. Danenberg Hon. Secretary—P. A. Rozario

CRICKET AND FOOTBALL CLUB, QUEEN'S COLLEGE Presid't—T. K. Dealy Hon. Treasurer—A. O. Brawn

CRICKET CLUB, CRAIGENGOWER
President—W. Drew Braidwood Hon. Secretary—R. Basa Hon. Treasurer—G. Rapp Committee—A.E. Asger, J.V. Braga, L. E. Lammert, R. Phillips, H. H. Tayler, W. H. Viveash

#### 司公波丁泽鲁 Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze

CRICKET CLUB, HONGKONG--Secretary's Office: Cricket Pavilion, or St. George's Building

President-Hon. Dr. J. M. Atkinson Committee—R. Hancock, A. C. E. Elbrough, T.E. Pearce, H.R. Makin, C. T. Hose, Lt. Col. L. Hamilton, K.O.Y.L.I., Capt. D. Clapham, R.A., G. A. Cooke, R.N., A. R. Lowe (sec. and treas.)

CRICKET CLUB, KOWLOON Captain—Major J. H. Mead Hon. Secretary—A. O. Brawn Hon. Treasurer—C. W. Jefferies

CRICKET CLUB, PARSEE (President's Office: Duddell Street) President—A. B Avasia Captain-J. D. Noria Hon. Secretary-C. B. Mowrawalla

CRICKET LEAGUE, HONGKONG President—Dr. J. M. Atkinson Vice-President—W.Drew Braidwood Hon. Sec. and Treas. - A. E. Asger

GOLF CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG Patrons -- His Majesty The King, H.E.Sir Frederick Lugard, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Vice Admiral Sir A. L. Winsloe, K.C.B., Major General Anderson, c.B.

HOCKEY CLUB, HONGKONG

HONGKONG CIVIL SERVICE CRICKET CLUB Patron—H. E. Col. Sir F. Lugard, K.C M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

President- Hon.Mr.W.Chatham,c.m.g. Vice-Presidents-Hon.Dr.J. M. Atkin-

son, Dr. F. W. Clark Committee W. J. J. Gast, J. G. McEwen, C. H. Parkinson, A. G. Pile, A. M. Thornhill, W. Higby,

A. Blowey Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Woolley Hon. Secretary--F. Howell Captain-R. E. O. Bird Vice-Captain—R. O. Hutchison Captain "A" Team-E. W. Dawson Tennis Representative—F. A. Biden Bowls Representative—C Bond Hon, Steward-F. Fisher

Hongkong Football Association Sec. and Treas. - Alex. P. Storrie

會波脚港香 Hong-kong-keuk-pio-wu

HONGKONG FOOTBALL CLUB Hon. Secy.—H. L. O. Garrett JOCKEY CLUB, HONGKONG Stewards-Hon. Sir Paul Chater, KT., c.M.G., T. S. Forrest, G. Friesland, Capt. H. K. Hughes, H. Humphreys, H. J. Gedge, Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross, Capt. F. W. Lyons, N. J. Stabb, H. P. White, R. C. Edwards (hon-treasurer), T. F. Hough (clerk of the course)

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB--Peak Road Mrs. Bell, president Mr. Addison, hon. secretary Mrs. Newall, hon. treasurer

Polo Club Patron-H. E. The Governor Hon. Sec.-

RECREATION CLUB, LUSITANO Hon. President—J. J. Leiria President—A. G. da Rocha Hon. Secy.—C. M. S. Alves Hon. Treasurer—J. C. Barretto Committee-J. M. Britto, J. O. Remedios, P. da Roza, J. J. Barretto, F. H. Hyndman, M. E. Silva, L. G. Cordeiro

UNITED SERVICE RECREATION CLUB-Gun Club Hill, Kowloon Patron—H. E. The Governor Hon. Secy, and Treas. - F. V. Kirwan. A.S.C.

VictoriaRecreationClub--MurrayPier President — H. E. Sir Frederick Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. Chairman--A. Rodger

Committee H. A. Lammert, Dr. C. Forsyth, F. A. Mackintosh, R. L. Bridger, Dr. F. H. Kew, A. P. Nobbs, A. E. Dunrich, Otto Kong Sing, A. E. S. Alves Hon. Secretary-F. Lammert

Actg. Hon. Treasurer—C. D. Silas Steward--C. Lesbirel

YACHT CLUB, THE HONGKONG CORIN-THIAN-Praya East Commodore—Francis Clark Vice do. —G. G. Wood Hon, Secretary-Alex. P. Storrie Hon. Asst. do. - Jas. Spittles Hon. Treas.--R. P. Phillips Official Measurer--C. D. J. Bell Deputy Measurers--W. L. Leask A. Roseman Unofficial Members-J. Reidie, J.

Irving, James Craik, A. A. H. Milroy, E. F. Gibson, M. McIver

YACHT CLUB, THE ROYAL HONGKONG--5, North Point, Shaukiwan Road

Committee—A Denison (commodore), W. B. Marshall, J. H. G. Brayfield, R. R. Roseman, R.N., A. Murdoch, H. P. Tooker, A. B. Pollock, A. L. Shields, A. P. W. Weed, R.E. (hon. secv. and treas.)

ZOROASTRIAN CLUB-19, Queen's Road Central

F. P. Shroff, chairman

H. C. Umrigar, hon.secy. and treas. Committee-D. C. Nazir, D. Talati, D. M. Longrana

#### Tai-wo 和泰

Reiss &Co., Mchts.—Chater Rd.; Telph. 192 F. H. Gamburg (Shanghai) F. H. Armstrong

P.H. Holyoak, signs per pro.

W. Stegler H. Beyer J. H. Brister M. J. Danenberg

F. V. Vandenberg H. S. Remedios

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co. British American Assurance Co. H. Pearce

# 士杜尾利 Le-mee-to-sz

Remedios & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and Commission Agents-4, Chancery Lane; Tel. Ad: Doncandido A. J. V. Ribeiro A. V. dos Remedios

# 塘 f U-tong

Remedios & Co., J. J. Dos, Merchants-47, Wyndham Street; Tel. Ad: Jayjayare J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.

M Loo-lun

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants-Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Heyn; Telephone 140

H. Heyn (Hamburg)

R. Fuhrmann

H. Schlüter, signs per pro.

F. Ortlepp E. Dauter W. Paysen V. F. Soares T. F. Souza J. da Costa

E. T. do Rosario T. Rew

Agencies

Manhattan Life Insce. Co., New York Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim National General Insurance Co., Ld., of London

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. (London) Texas Co., New York

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LD.- Victoria Building, 5, Queen's Road F. Smyth, agent

RITCHIE & Co., Shipchandlers, General Merchants and Commission Agents— Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Ritchie A. Ritchie

### 與 大 Tai Hing

ROBERTSON, WILSON & Co. —Beaconsfield Arcade, Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents; Head Office Singapore; Tel. Ad: Overdale, A. B. C. Code 5th Edition

J. Robertson (Singapore) E. A. Wilson do. G. H. Wilson (Hongkong)

Ma King Wan Tan Kim Swee

Sole Agents for James & John G.Scott, Glasgow Crown Brand Paints, Oils and Varnishes

Duckworth & Co., Manchester. Manufacturing Chemists. Essences for Aerated Waters

臣丽立 Lap-but-son.

ROBERTSON & Co., J. B., Merchants and Commission Agents-33, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor

行琴臣便羅 Lo-pin-sun-kum-hong ROBINSON PIANO Co., LD., Piano Importers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, &c.—10, Des Vœux Road; also at Shanghai, Singapore, Tientsin, Peking, Penang; Cable Ad: Pianomaker

W. Vaughan Robinson

J. H. Pearson W. J. D. Trengore F. Fentiman

G. N. Peterkin F. Flack H. Hudson E. Joseph

F. Pestana J. H. Longhurst

C. Butcher W. Allen H. McKenzie W. H. Millard

> Sun Lee 順

ROBITSEK, H. & REIS (Grossmann & Co.) Merchants-9, Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 264

Stefan Robitsek (Vienna) O. Kramer, signs the firm E. Angelbeck

Agencies

The Imperial Royal Austrian Commercial Museum

Providentia Mar. Ins. Co. of Vienna Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Exportverein im Königreich Sachsen Mattoni's Giesshübler Mineral Water Maschinenfabrik Gritzner A.G.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL -(See under Churches and Missions)

游名行商通 Tong.song-hong-ming-po

ROSENSTOCK PUBLISHING Co., LD., THE, Publishers of Rosenstock's Directory of China & Manila St. George's Building; P. O. Box 218; Cable Ad: Rosenstock C. W. Rosenstock, director and general

manager Directors—A. B. Moulder, E. Pond, P. W. Goldring, J. H. Bulmer

E. W. Bauckham, manager for H'kong. and China

Rose, Louis A., Architect and Surveyor-39, Queen's Road Central (first floor)

### 士囉 Lo-se

Ross & Co., Alex., Merchants -4, Des Vœux Road Central; and 13, Whitechapel, Liverpool; Tel. Ad: Rotunda; Teleph. No. 27

Alex. Ross (Liverpool) W. B. Gillespie (Liverpool)

A. S. D. Cousland, signs the firm D. K. Moss, signs per pro.
A. W. Smith

L. Le Breton A. J. Vieira

J. M. P. Tavares Agencies

Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ld., Manchester The Central Insurance Co., Ld., of

London (Fire) Swallow & Ariel (Biscuits and Jams) J. Kennon & Sons (Leather)

The United Turkey Red Co., Ld.

ROYAL AERATED WATERS MANUFACTORY Co., LD., THE-Works and Office: West Point; Telephone 367; Depot: Ice House Street; Tel. 374

ROYAL GEORGE HOTEL-Haiphong Road, Kowloon

H. Ruttonjee, proprietor M. J. Nathan, manager S. A. Laxman, clerk Mrs. Williams, matron ROYAL NAVAL CANTEEN—Praya East
President—C'modore C. J. Eyres, R.N.
Hon. Treas—Rev. A. C. Moreton, R.N.
Hon. Secty.—G. A. Cooke, R.N.
G. England, manager
E. Doble, asst. do.

W. Brimson

J. E. Thomas, R.N., secretary to sub-committee

刺利卑沙羅 Lo-shai pi-li-la Roza Pereira, A. M., Freight and General Broker

溴里沙羅 Lo-cha-li-o Rozario & Co., Merchts.—47, Wyndham St.; Tel. Ad: Rozario

行銀準俄 Ngoo-wa Yeu-hong Russo-Asiatic Bank

G. Tisdall, manager V. Lugebil, signs per pro. F. A. Joseph, cashier

C. E. dos Remedios, head clerk

H. H. V. dos Remedios

L. G. Rodrigues A. P. Castro V. Yvanovich

Miss M. A. Carvalho

看 敦 律 Lut-ton-jee

RUTTONJEE & Son, H., Wine and Provision Merts.—38-40, Queen's Rd. Central; Tel. Ad: Ruby; Teleph.190 and K. 3

H. Ruttonjee J. H. Ruttonjee A. B. Kharas P. F. Vapiwalla J. C. Logan N. D. Kapadia

S. D. Dalal

### 館手水盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon

Sailors' Home—West Point Trustees—Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross, Basil R. Taylor. R.N. (harbour master)

Board of Management-The Trustees, Hon. Mr. E. A. Hewett, C.M.G., J. W. C. Bonnar, E. Shellim, H. W. Slade, H. W. Robertson

Hon. Secty.—Basil R. Taylor, R.N.
 A. A. H. Milroy, superintendent
 W. Nuttall, assistant

R. H A. Craig, assistant secretary

# 司公限有理代及揭接業置宏三

Sum-wing-chee-yip-on-kit-kep-doy-lee-yauhan-kung-sze

SAM WANG LAND INVESTMENT, LOAN & AGENCY COMPANY, LIMITED-81, Queen's Road Central: Tel. Ad: Samwang; Code A.B.C. 4th Edition and A1; Telephone 321 Directors--U Kwan Chi (chairman) U Yuk Chi (managing director) Tang Tsz Pun Pun Wing

Secretary-Ho U Ming

San-ta Wei-la 刺威打山

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—Prince's Building

G. Wieler (Hamburg) R. Becker (Hamburg) A. Becker (Shanghai) A. Sander (Shanghai) R. Lenz, signs per pro.

T. H. Backhouse, signs per pro.

H. Redl K. Boysen E. A. Beaumont E. M. da Rocha A. Maher

E. Luehring

F. Alvares M. F. Pinna H. Pereira

Agencies

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co. Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co. International Lloyd Insce. Co., Berlin Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877

### 宣沙 Sa-soon

Sassoon & Co., LD., DAVID, Merchants-Des Vœux Road

E. Shellim, manager

W. Logan, do. R. M. Joseph, do. D. H. Silas R. S. Judah

E. Ezra F. F. Eça da Silva J. Joseph

M. Gourgey R. Galluzzi V. Gonsalves J. C. V. Ribeiro S. S. Perry Ellis Sargon D. Somekh E. D. Zackay

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong. Line Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc. Gresham Fire & Accident Insurance Society, Ld.

#### 遜 沙 新 Sun-sa-soon

Sassoon & Co., E.D., Merchants—7, Queen's Road Central

Sir Jacob Sassoon, Bart. (Bombay) Edward E. Sassoon (London) Meyer E. Sassoon do.

Ch. S. Gubbay

A. S. Gubbay, signs per pro. O. I. Ellis

B. S. Benjamin

J. Benjamin E. F. Clayson S. H. Dutton I. E. Elias

D. S. Gubbay S. H. Joseph J. J. Judah

R. J. Judah S. S. Levy

S. Moore E. B. Raymond Ellis Raymond

J. A. B. Silva B. S. Zaccai

B. K. Mehta, yarn broker

Queen Insurance Company

Sassoon, M. S., Exchange Broker-4, Ice House Street

SAYCE & Co., Tobacconists, Booksellers Stationers and Variety Store, Hair-dressing Saloon and Circulating Library -14, Beaconsfield Arcade

SAYER, G. J. B., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor--19, Queen's Rd. Central

Schellhass, Albr. W., Exchange Broker -Hongkong Club; Tel. Ad: Schelly

单 + See-mit

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers-Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c. - 5 and 6, Beaconsfield Arcade

Mrs. Wm. Schmidt Miss Schmidt

Schools—(See under Educational)

士刺些 She-la-se

SCHULDT & Co., Merchants, York Build-

ings, top floor
G. Harling (Hamburg)
F. Esrom, signs per pro.

SCOTT & BOWNE, LTD. (London), Scott's Emulsion Shewan, Tomes & Co., agents

> Lee-wai 威利

SENNET FRÈRES, Jewellers, &c.—Under the Hongkong Hotel; at Paris, Manila, Iloilo, Shanghai, Kharbin, Tientsin and Peking Ms. Sennet (Paris)

Mx. Sennet do.

Albert Weill, manager

Geo. Bloch
Agency
Omega Watches

SETH, HAROLD--62, Connaught Road Cl.; Tel. Ad: Cottager, Hongkong

Setna & Co., S. D., Merchants and Commission Agents—33 Queen's Road Central; Teleph. 991

Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna (sole

proprietor)
B. S. Setna
Chu Ching Lung
Fung Wing Nam
Chu Po Kam

Agency
The Standard Chemical Factory of
New York, Shanghai & Berlin

司及拡張壽人洋華海上 Seung hoi wah yueng yan shun yin shaw

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld., The —Hotel Mansions, First Floor; Tel. Ad: Shanlico; Teleph. 898

司 公 軍 Sharp-kung-szə

Sharp & Co.—17A Queen's Road Central (Trustees to the late Granville Sharp) A. M. Baptista, assistant Miss H. M. Placé, clerk

## 利福新 Sun-fuk-li

Shaw, James T., Tailor and Outfitter—Hongkong Hotel Buildings, and 2 Zetland Street; Tel. Ad: Totton; Telpeh. Nos. 692, 692A

### 弟兄及付厘沙

SHERIFF BROS, S. L. M., Manufacturing Jewellers, Wholesale and Retail Dealers of Precious Stones, Chinese Jade, Ebony and Ivory, Pure Ceylon Tea, Ceylon Curious, Etc., Etc., No. 9, Canton Road, Kowloon; Tel. Add: Jewellery

# 昌雄 Kee-chong

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants--St. George's Building; Tel. Ad: Keechong

R. Shewap
C. A. Tomes
H. R. B. Hancock
Claude M. Alport
D. C. Baptista
F F. Barretto
Alfredo A. Botelho
Alvaro A. Botelho
E. L. Braga
Fred, J. Braga
H. F. Campbell

W. J. Carroll D. E. Carvalho W. H. Chatham A. A. Cordeiro J. Coulthart F. W. Cox N. V. Croucher M. A. Figueiredo M. A. dos Santos Gomes L. E. Guterres F. Britto Gutierrez F. M. Gutierrez R. Henderson W. G. Hobbs S. Jex Allan Keith P. Kunze S. A. Lopes F. Loureiro J. M. d'Oliveira Mattos C. H. Osmund H. M. M. dos Remedios O. S. Benbow Rowe J. C. do Rozario A. L. Shields L. C. Souza M. A. Souza Alfred Temperley Jas. Toppin R. A. Whitamore H. J. White R. D. Wilks D. H. Young, M.I.E.S. J. A. Young A. G. Gordon (Marine supt.)

J. H. T. McMurtrie (New York) Wm. Adamson (London) General Managers China Prov. Loan and Mortgage Co., Ld.

China-Manila Steamship Co., Ld.
Philippines S. S. Co.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.
Canton Land Company, Limited
China Light and Power Company, Ld.

Wei San Knitting Co., Ld.
The Equitable Life Assurance Society

of the United States

Agencies

American Asiatic S. S. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Bucknall's Steamship Lines, Ld.
American & Manchurian Eastern Line
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
World Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insce. Co., Ld.

Insurance Company of North America Federal Insurance Co. of New York Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ld.

Hongkong Electric Tramway Co., Ltd. Verity's Limited

British Insulated & Helsby Cables,

Manning, Maxwell & Moore (Machine Tools)

Scott's Emulsion

American Steel & Wire Co. (Concrete Reinforcement)

(See Advt.)

### 昌 # Ying-cheong

SHEWAN & Co., W.--8A, Des Veux Rd.; Tel. Ad: Relief

# 司公船輪安兆

Shui-on-lunc-heuu-kung-sze

Shiu on S. S. Co., Ld.—8, Queen's Road, W.; Teleph. 253

Chau Siu Ki, chairman Chiu Chung How, Kwan Fong Kuk Ku Fai Shan

Ku Fai Shan
Chiu Chau Sam
Chau Cheuk Fau, manager

(S. S. "Kwong Sai") Capt. E. S. Crowe

# 廠機電子門西

SIEMENS CHINA ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co., Electrical Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors—King's Building, Connaught Road; Tel. Add: Motor; Teleph. 325

D. W. Munton, manager and engineer

W. Schmolke, assistant

臣禪 Seem-sun

Siemssen & Co., Merchants—2, Praya Ctl. A. Gültzow (Hamburg)

A. Fuchs (Hamburg) O. Struckmeyer (Shanghai) H. A. Siebs (Hongkong)

E. Siebert (Shanghai) W. O. C. Spalckhaver, signs per pro. L. Muhle,

J. Manners

O. Kellinghusen F. Danielsen

M. Hendrich F. Eggers A. C. Seidel A. Brinkmann

C. Piens

A. da Cruz Rocha H. T. Jorge A. M. S. Rozario F. J. Agabeg C. J. Sequeira

Agencies

Flensburger Dampfschiffahrt Ges

von 1869 Matthias Struve's Steamers

Jaluit-Gesellschaft

Sun Insurance Office Nord-Deutsche Insurance Co.

L'Union Fire Insce. Co., Ld., of Paris. Allianz Ince. Co. of Berlin, L'don Agey

Nord-Deutsche Marine Insce. Co.
"Agrippina" Mar. Insce. of Cologne
Allgemeine Seevers. Ges., Hamburg

Albingia, Vers Akt. Ges., Hamburg Alleanza, Societa di Assicurazioni,

Genoa Ansonia Societa di Assicurazioni,

Genoa

Allianz Vers. Aktien Ges., Berlin Assecuranz Union of 1865

Associated Assurance Cos., Ld., L'don. "Aurora" Co. Anonima de Seguros,

Baden Marine Insce. Co. of Mannheim Bayerischer Lloyd Transport Vers, Akt. Ges., Muenchen

City of London Underwriting Assoc. Continentale Vers. Ges., Mannheim

De Private Assurandeurer, Copenhagen

Düsseldorf Universal Assurance Co.
"El Dia" Companie Anonyme d'Assurances, Carthagena
"Fortuna" Genl. Insce. Co. of Berlin
"Fonciere" Gen. Ince. Co. of Budapest

Frankfort Marine Ince. Co. Frankona Insurance Co.

Societe Anonymed'Assurance "Franco Hongroise," Budapest
"Germania" Transp. V A. G., Berlin German Mar. Ince. Association, L'don. General Insurance Co. (Assicurazioni

Generali) Trieste

Hansa Insurance Co. of Stockholm Heilbronner Vers. Ges.

Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd. International Ince. Co., Dusseldorf "International Lloyd," Mar. Insce. Co.

of Berlin

"Jakor" Marine Insce. Co. of Moscow Lloyd Meriodionale, Naples

Lloyd Sabando Ince. Co. of Turin Koelner Lloyd Insurance Co.

Mündhener Rückverscherungs Ges.

Neue 5th Assuranz Company Niederrheinische Güeter Assec. Wese.

Nord-West Deutsche Insurance Co. Neptunus Assec. Cie. Hamburg

Oberrheinische Vers, Ges., Mannheim Ocean Insurance Co., Gottenburg

Providentia Marine Insce. Co., Vienna Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg Salamandra Insce. Co., St. Petersburg Samarang Sea & Fire Ince Co., Batavia Savoia Insurance Co. of Turin

Schweizer National Vers. Ges., Basel

Silesia Fire Insurance Co. Stockholm Sjoforsakrings Aktiebolag, Stockholm Unione Continentale Ince. Co. of Turin Union of Genoa Underwriters Union Internationale, Compagnie d'Assurances, Antwerp United Dutch Mar. Ince. Cos., London United German Mar. Insurance Cos. United Rhenish Ince. Companies Universal Underwriting Association London Vaterlandische Transport Vers. Ges. Elberfeld Versicherungs-Gesellschaft von 1873 Verein Hamburg Assecuradeure Wurttembergische Transp. Vers. Ges. Heilbronn

SILVA, A. H. M. DA., Property and General Broker, No. | Victoria View, Kowloon; Office-4 Des Vœux Road, Hongkong

Lanchow Mining Co., Ld.

事利司 Sz-li-wa

SILVA & Co., Import, Export, and Commission Merchants-10, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Orosa L. M. Silva

C. Tavares E. Silva

施先 Sin-ce

SINCERE Co., LTD., THE, Universal Providers — 111, Connaught Rd., 215 to 221, Des Voux Rd., 172, Queen's Rd. Central, and 123, Wellington St.; Tel. Ad: Sincere Manager--Tua Ying Pin Sub-manager--M. Chan Harr Secretary--I Cong Sang

## 司公家勝 Sing-ka-kung-sz

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Office of South China Division, 38, Queen's Road Central

G. W. Drollette, manager C. Lai Hing, supervisor J. B. Cheng, accountant

L. Y. Yang, stock and shipping, clerk Manufacturing Trades Department

C. Emberger, manager Hongkong Store -72A, Queen's Road Central

C. Ah Foon, managing salesman

C. Ah Kwok, assistant Ah Yin, machinist

# 司 圣 安 成 Sing-on-Kung-sze

Singon & Co., Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Merchants, General Store-keepers and Commission Agents -- 35 and 37, Hing Loong Street; Tel. Ad: Kwok; Telephone No. 515 C. T. Kwok, signs the firm P. K. Kwok signs the firm C. L. Kwok, clerk L. C. Wan, and others

## 和中新 Sun-chung-wo

Skott & Co., H., Merchts.—10, Des Vœux Road, Central

H. Skott

Chr. Skott, signs the firm

H. Dreyer A McDougall E. Scott A. King W. K. Yerk

Agencies Columbia River Milling Co., Wilbur Novelty Mills, Seattle Raymond Milling Co. Seattle Roller Mills The Aetna Mills Melbourne Roller Flour Mills

Australian Roller Flour Mills, Adelaide Electric Flour Mills
Houck Milling Co.
The Jobes Milling Co.
Spokane Flour Milling & Vancouver Milling & Grain Co. Columbia Flouring Mill Co. Big Bend Milling Co.

Hartline Mill and Elevator Co. Calgary Milling Co. Moscow Flour Mills Peacock Mill Co. Pincher Creek Mill Co. Cardston Milling Co. Alberta Milling Co.

Hammond Milling Co. Legal Insurance Co., Ld.

# 師 狀 大 列 士 Si-ley-tai-chong-sze

SLADE, MARCUS WARRE; Barrister-at-law -Prince's Buildings, Ice House Street, 2nd floor; res.: Lewknor, Mount Gough, The Peak, No. 116

# 師律土蔑施

SMITH, CROWTHER, Solicitor, Old Treasury Building, Pedder Street

#### 利瑞 Soy-lec

Soares & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, Duddell Street A. M. L. Soares

Sociedade Philarmonica President—J. D. Osmund Hon. Sec.—J. de Graca Ozorio Hon. Treas.—J. M. S. Rosario Conductors-F. Gonzalez and Isidoro da Costa

利華 Wa-lec

Soffietti&Co., P.-Manufacturers'Agents, 14 Des Vœux Road Central; P. O. Box 147; Cable Ad: Soffietti

P. Soffietti, partner

T. Chee

SOOLEMANJEE, E. A., Merchant and Commission Agent-2, Hollywood Rd.

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED

> S. J. David & Co., agents S. G. Newall, local manager F. S. Harrison

司公報早清南 Nam-ching Cho-po

DUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LD., Lithographers and General Printers, Publishers "South China Morning Post," "Hongkong Official Law Reports,"
"Naval & Military Directory" and
"Hongkong Directory"—14, Des Vœux
Road Central; Tel. Address: Postscript;
London Agents: Messrs. T. B. Brown & Co. Directors-Dr. J. W. Noble (chairman),

J. Scott Harston

Geo. T. Lloyd, secretary T. Petrie, editor W. Smart, reporter
L. Evans, do.
W. Wilson do.
F. S. Rayner, reader
W. B. Warrington, linotype dept.

H. A. Allen, clerk

B. Wylie, lithographic supt. Sang, printing department

> Nam-ching 清前

SOUTH CHINA STORE, Merchants and General Commission Agents, -3, Mosque Junction; Tel. Ad: Cynthia J. C. V. Ribeiro

Souza & Co., DE. Export and Import Merchants-15 Prince's Building; Tel. Ad : Trojan E. V. M. R. de Souza

Tam Ping-pui, clerk

St. Andrew's Church-Nathan Road, Kowloon

Bishop of Victoria-Rt. Rev. G H.

Lander, D.D. Chaplain Rev. H. O. Spink, M.A. Vestry—H. F. Campbell, B. E. Fielder, W. J. Crawford, T. Hunter (hon. secy.) R. Packham, J. J. Robson

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL -- (See Churches)

St. Joseph's English College — (See Educational)

St. Paul's College—(See Educational)

St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church — (See Churches)

St. Stephen's Mission Church — (See under Churches and Missions)

店酒角鹿 Luk-kok tsau-tim STAG HOTEL 148 and 150, Queen's Rd. Cl.

#### 高美 Meefoo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-South China Dept., Hotel Mansions; Tel. Ad:

J. W. Bolles, genl. manager
W. B. Walker, asst. genl. manager
W. B. Knapp, assistant
F. E. McHugh, local auditor
H. J. Morse, chief accountant
T. L. Harrison
H. Bendelburg

H. Bradshaw S. G. Bolden

E Jacobs F. Hyndman

D. M. Mickle, chief of construction and manufacturing

A. Fothergill

Wm. Kailey
C. L. Howell
Sun Yuk Nam, draughtsman Jasper Clark, chief of Thompson & Bedford Dept. (lubricating oil and

wax)

C. de M. V. Ribeiro

W. D. Kraft (signs per pro.), acting chief of shipping dept. (Oriental Freight and Oriental Pacific lines)

P. N. Sequeira Robt. Drude

J. H. Bulmer, statistician

A. Mackenzie

E. A. Long, chief stenographer Miss V. H. Gill, stenographer

E. J. Marques, F. X. da Luz, do. do.

F. J. Barretto

"STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LD. Directors—G. H. Medhurst (chairman), Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross, C. Gordon Mackie

Hon. Mr. Edward Osborne, secretary T. W. Robertson, supt. engineer C. F. Souza

L. A. Noronha

STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD., THE—Works: Yaumati (near Pumping Station); Depot: 4, Beaconsfield Arcade Directors-Sir C. P. Chater, c.M.G., W.

H. Potts, Hon. Mr. E. Osborne

Manager-R. B. Wood Secretary—E. J. Chapman

#### 生醫交無仕 Stedman Esang

STEDMAN, F. O., M.D., B.S. (LON.), M.R.C.S., L.S.A.—Alexandra Buildings; residence; Formosa, The Peak; Teleph. No. 3

STEDMAN, HARSTON, MARRIOTT & BLACK, Practitioners — Alexandra Medical Buildings, 2nd floor; Teleph. 2

師 张 士 基 的 士 Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze,

STEPHENS, MATTHEW JOHN DENMAN, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, Patent and Trade Mark Agent—18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road; Tel. Ad: Stentavi; London Agent: R. C. Trass, Solicitor, 25, Coleman Street, E.C.

M. J. D. Stephens, M.L.S., F.M.C. INST.,

patent agent

Christopher Willson, solicitor Wong Ping

華 歐 Au-wa

STEPHENS, H., Merchant, Commission Agent and Manufacturers' Representative; 19 Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Herberto; Teleph. 233

H. Stephens A. Stephens H. Ah Lop

Tsang Shau-hong Cheng Wing-san Lam Choi-pang Ip Tak-shau Li Yee-hing

Sternberg, M., Tobacconist, Smokers' Requisites, Post Card Dealer-Old Post Office Building

# 泰興 萃士 Si-tsut-hing-tai

STEWART BROTHERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers, 11, B'nsfield, Arcade, Queen's Rd. Gershom Stewart (absent) Murray Stewart

H. Pinckney (absent)

STOCKBROKERS'ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG--Ice House Steet

Chairman-Ellis Kadoorie Secretary-W. G. Worcester

Stoppa, P., Share and General Broker— Prince's Building, second floor; Tel. Ad : Stoppa

## 隆

STRAITS PETROLEUM Co. 1, Wyndham Street; Cable "Lamplight" Hongkong, and Canton

### 明 永 Wing Ming

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA-6 and 8, Alexandra Bdgs.; Tel. Ad: Sunbeam Alex. L. Stein, manager

SUZANNE, MME., Dressmaker and Milliner, —14, Queen's Road, Central

SWATOW TRADING Co.-6, Hongkong Hotel Buildings; Queen's Road Central, Manufacturers of Hand-made Chinese Drawn Work, Chinese Grass Cloth and Linen

# 局紙造器機成大

Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuh

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED—Office:21, ConnaughtRoad; Tel.

Ad: Papermill; Telephone 129, 130
Lau Yau-pau, manager (Aberdeen)
W. S. Bailey & Co., consulting engrs. Kwok Sui Cho, secretary

TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING CO. OF Hongkong, Ld. - Quarry Bay; Teleph. 212 Butterfield & Swire, agents

J. Reid, dockyard manager R. McGregor, local secretary

K. E. Greig, chief engineer T. E. S. Robson, assistant dockyard manager

R. H. Cousins, yard superintendent A. P. Dashwood, A.M.I.C.E.

Frank Austin

A. Aitchison G. W. Anderson

D. Austin W. D. Bell G. Bird

R. Booth R. W. Bristow G. E. Brown W. Brown

J. B. Chapman

J. L. Cruickshanks E. B. Cubey

A. Davidson F. O. Day

J. A. Dobbie

W. J. Eldridge

E. Evans J. J. Ewing P. T. Farrell

J. C. Ferguson W. N. Fleming

J. Gardner R. Gray

T. Grimshaw

J. E. Hacking A. Hamilton

J. E. Hansen J. J. Harrington A. Henderson

T. Hill

N. M. Howie W. Hoy J. A. Hunter J. Johnson S. R. Jones T. A. Kedward W. Kerr G. T. Lawson A. Leon D. Lyle N. Macarthur A. McCallum J. McCormack A. Macdonald A. F. McIntosh C. Mackay W. McKay J. McLeod D. McNeillie G. A. Millar A. W. Millar F. A. Moody C. H. Murphy C. C. Nelson J. D. Polley G. W. Roker G. S. Rose W. L. Saunders T. L. Scott J. Simpson A. Smith A. McT. Smith F. Soutar C. Strafford C. Summers J. G. Swanston J. K. Taylor J. Waldron W. Weir J. Weir M. J. Wells H. V. Woon T. G. Worth W. H. Worth W. Wotherspoon F. Wynyard D. Young

Agency The Leeds Forge Co., Ld., Leeds

房糖古太 Tai-koo-tong-fong Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.--Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road Butterfield & Swire, general agents W. Murray Scott, manager David Templeton, asst. do. J. Dalziel, M.I. MECH. E., chief engineer R. Aitken W. Bassford S. Boulton A. Burn T. Bateman A. Carmichael A. Crane

A. S. Currie J. Dickie R. Dickson S. Dorrington N. Drummond H. Dinnen A. Dransfield J. Ferguson H. Heath R. A. Ferguson W. Hardwick H. L. Harron W. J. Hill J. McCubbin J. McIntyre Wilson McIntyre A. McKirdy D. McNeill J. Mitchell J. Muir D. MacCrae J. Macauley Dr. M. V. Öbrembski J. Peacock M. O'Brien R. Perrie J. H. Raptis C. Roberts E. Roby J. Sloan W. P. Seath J. Steele T. Shand C. D. Sullivan C. N. Young

Talati, F. P., Merchant and Commission Agent-6, Ice House Street; Tel. Ad: Sherin; Telephone 511

TATA, F. K., Merchant and Commission Agent -4, Queen's Buildings; P. O. Box 366; Teleph. 28; Tel. Ad: Amoormuzda E. K. Tata, assistant Ahoor Muzda

局報一國中 Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION, IMPERIAL CHINESE—Connaught Road Wong Wei Kon, superintendent

可公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東 Tung-po-chan kup O-sz-li-a Tin-po Kung-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANY EASTERN EXTEN-SION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, LTD., Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

Offices, Connaught Road J. M. Beck, superintendent F. J. George, asst. do. W. B. Elwes, electrician B. L. Frost, mechanician F. Matson, accountant E. J. W. Eames, supervisor P. T. Chilvers, supervisor C. C. Clarke, do. W. B.O. Stanford, do. M. F. Murray, do.

D. G. Cheesman, asst. electrician

W. E. Warburton, assistant E. W. H. Graham, do. Revisors

J. Wilson F. Figueiredo W. Allen Operators

A. J. Rodrigues M. P. Remedios C. P. Marques A. Crestejo

F. Schnepel R. M. Silva F. Rosario F. L. Marques J. da Silva

T. A Carvalho S. A. Marcal J. S. Rodrigues U. A. dos Santos L. M. Ozorio

F. L. Silva F. R. Ribeiro Counter Clerks

P. A. Cordeiro C. J. Rodrigues A. Pereira

M. M. Lopes T. Quinn

### 司公報電北大

Tai-pak-teen-po-kung-tze TELEGRAPH Co., LD., GREAT NORTHERN Chief Office - 26, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen E. V. Jessen, superintendent

O. A. Hansen, electrician A. W. Brandtmar, supervisor V. A. Petersen, supervisor

F. E. Carvalho E. L. Barros J. L. Marques F. de Sa

THEATRE ROYAL—(See City Hall)

### 順利多

THORESEN & Co. (late Auguard, Thoresen & Co.), Steamship Agents -9, Ice House St.; Christiania Office: Det Oversoiske Cie; Shanghai; Office: Thoresen & Co.; Tel. Ad: Over; Teleph. 450

A. S. Sorensen, manager O. Janson (Shanghai)

E. Koren C. W. Olson Einar Evensen Miss M. Pettersen Agencies

Norwegian Steamship Owners' Co-operative Association Incorporated, Tonnage, 500,000 reg.

Nordisk Skibsrederforening Association of Scandinavian Shipowners, Incorporated, Tonnage, 1,990,000 reg. Government Collieries Sarawak Labuan and Brooketon

To, Herbert, Dental Surgeon-Teleph. 345; 22, Queen's Road Central

Tokwawan Coal Storage - Office: Corner of Ice House St., 8, Des Vœux Rd. Central Hughes & Hough, proprietors

司公船輪洋車 Tong-yung-lun-sen-kung-szc Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steam-

ship Co.) Trans-Pacific Steamship Lines -King's Building; Tel. Ad: Toyoasano: Teleph. 291

K. Matsda, agent Y. Shimada C. A. Percy

K. Doi F. M. Roza Pereira J. V. Braya

K. Tsuji N. Kobayashi A. Kinno

K. Kageyama T. L. Knight Miss H. Cabral

N. Handa

師狀曹 Tso-chong-sze Tso, S. W., Solicitor-28A, Des Vœux Rd. C.

### 司公限有險保燭火安同

Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han kung-sze Tung On Fire Insurance Co., LD. -2, Bonham Strand West

Directors—Loung Pui Chi (chairman), Lo Kun Ting, Yung Yik-ting, Ko Yik-kum, Yuen Lai-chuen, Wong Siu-ham, Chan Po-tung, Tam Hokpo, Cheng Siu-tong Lan Lim-yeung Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

Leung Pau Kun, accountant

Tye, Bros., N.A., Commission Merchants— 15, Pottinger Street

輪 飛 Fei lung

ULDERUP & SCHLUTER, General Merchants and Engineering Agents, Motor Boat Builders-21 Connaught Road; Tel. Ad: Feilung; Teleph. 577

Johannes P. Ulderup Carl Schluter

F. Knell, engineer

O. Schaefer, assistant A. Santra do.

> 文 利 鳥 U-li-mun

Ullmann & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, Commission Agents, &c.-34, Queen's Road Central, and at Shanghai, Tientsin, and Chaux-de-fonds, Paris |

M. Bernheim (Paris)

E. Bernheim (Chaux-de-fonds) A. Kahn, signs per pro.

S. Goldschmidt R. Ellmann

UNION CHURCH—(See under Churches and Missions)

行安保面洋仁於 Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on hong Union Insurance Society of Canton LIMITED—2, Queen's Buildings

C. M. Ede, secretary A. B. Rouse

L. F. Townend H. Hunter

C. Browne F. Geddes

H. J. M. de Carvalho B. C. da Cunha

V. L. dos Remedios A. E. Alves

J. A. Carvalho E. L. S. Alves

C. M. G. Burnie, act. agent, Shanghai E. W. Maitland, agent, Yokohama C. H. P. Hay, act. agent, Singapore

I. T. Easton, acting agent, Manila G. G. Franklin, act. agent, Hankow D. B. Murray, act. agent, Tientsin

Douglas Jones, agent, London E. W. G. de Guylay, Sydney (General manager for Australasia)

W. R. Ray, agent, Melbourne W. T. Stacy, agent, Adelaide H.W.D. Schmidt, act. agent, Calcutta

記 基 Jit Kee

Union Trading Co., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants --16, Des Vœux Road, Central; Tel. Ad: Hardware; P. O. Box 95; Teleph. 587 Lo Ip Shing (Canton)

Cheong Kit-tsoi, signs per pro.

V. Cureem Chan Hon-kiu Li Lo Cho Tsoi Shiu-kin Yim To Yeuk

UNION WATER BOAT Co., LD. -2, Queen's Buildings

Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LD., The—2, Queen's Building; Cable Ad: United; Teleph. 236 Dodwell & Co., Ld., general managers

Arch. Ritchie, superintendent

D. Harvey, asst. do, G. R. Edwards, secretary F. Jung

司 公油 甘 埭 Wak-kom-yau kung-sze Vacuum Oil Company—King's Buildings, second floor West

W. A. Dowley, general manager

G. L. Baldwin, asst. general manager C. C. Stark

G. B. Cundell C. E. McHarvey Miss L. Gutierrez Miss B. d' A. Gutierez Sub Offices and Agencies

Manila, Singapore, Saigon, Haiphong, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Soerabaia, Samarang, Batavia, Bangkok, Canton, Penang

VASANIA, J. J., Merchant and Stationer-16 and 18, Peel Street N. D. Gotla

台 華 Vernon & Smyth, Share and General Brokers, Victoria Building—5, Queen's Road

F. Smyth

F. M. X. de Figueiredo Agency

Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.

房藥 建 德 Tak-kin yeuk-fong Victoria Dispensary, Chemists and Druggists—23, Queen's Road Central F. W. Stapleton, manager G. C. Whitelaw

VICTORIA & EMPIRE CINEMATOGRAPHS—Pottinger Street and Des Vœux Road Central; Cable Ad: Ramos

R. Ramos, proprietor J. G. Gonzales de Bernedo, manager

A. Montes, engineer P. Madariaga, musical director

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE —(See under Churches and Missions)

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB-(See under. Recreation Clubs)

VICTORIA SCHOOL—(See under Educational)

Victoria Skating Rink—Des Vœux Road Central (opp. to Central Market) Ramos & Co. proprietors

與耀 Yew Hing

VIEIRA & Co., General Importers, Exporters and Commission Agents-50 and 52, Queen's Road Central; Tel. Ad: Feliciter: P. O. Box 414

J. M. Vieira Pun Chan

Manuel Baptista, signs per pro.

Pun Kung, signs per pro. Manuel V. Leon

Ant. Baptista Λ. F. Baptista J. M. Vieira, Jr. Ho Yun Chee

Agencies

Whalley's Sanitary Fluid Co., London Lilley & Skinner, Limited, London (Boots, Shoes)

Hogg & Mitchell, Manchester ("Prince of Wales Feather Brand" Shirts, Collars and Cuffs, etc.) Pachod Freres & Cie., Lyon

Volunteer Corps, H'Kong.—(See Military)

### 編 並 War Lun

WARREN, C. E., Architect and Civil Engr.— 30, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 370

WARREN & Co., C. E., Sanitary Engineers, Tile Manufacturers, Granite and Marble Merchant, Monumentalists-30 and 32, Des Vœux Road Central; Teleph. 370

C. E. Warren J. Olson J. G. d'Aguino M. Blake

Wassiamull Assomull, & Co., Silk Merchants-46, Queen's Road

D. Doulatram, manager

P. L. Moorjani, clerk and salesman

房藥大建園 Wat-kin Tai-yeuk-fong

WATKINS, LIMITED, "Apothecaries" Hall, Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors, Acrated Water Manufacturers and Commission Agents-31, Queen's Road Central

G. A. Watkins, managing director Chan A. Fook,

G. Harper Chan A Tack

居果大氏巨加 Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S .-- Head Office: Hongkong Dispensary, Alexandra Buildings; Tel. Ad: Dispensary

John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs. J. A. Tarrant, acting secretary

J. R. Capell, chemist A. P. Nobbs, do.

N. H. K. Davidson B. J. Spittles J. B. Scott W. D. Sutton H. S. Spurge E. W. H. James E. R. Millar L. Guy J. R. Suiter A. E. Keen W. H. T. Boanas J. Millar R. P. Phillips D. Dorward H. Rapp F. Rapp W. H. B. Muskett

師則畫量大份厘及也成 Wei-sa-kap-li-fun-cheung-leung-wak-chak-sze Weaser & Raven, Architects and Surveyors—8, Des Vœux Road Central:
W. L. Weaser
A. R. F. Raven

記 威 Wai-Kee. Weir, Andrew & Co., Shipowners and Brokers, King's Bldg.; Teleph. 780; Cable Add: Bankline; P. O. Box 110

C. E. Harvey, manager R. D. Stewart, sub-manager

WENDT & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—6, Ice House Road

F. A. Wendt

W. Melchers G. E. Huygen, signs per pro.

Otto Hechtel W. A. Hannibal B. Rovvoldt B. Nissenson

J. B. Gutierrez R. M. O. Gutierrez J. C. Botelho

Agencies

K.K. Priv. Oesterr. Vers. Ges. "Donau," Vienna

L'Universo, Italian Mar. Ince. Co., Ld., of Milan Austrian Lloyd S. N. Co.

Wesleyan Mission Schools-(See under Educational)

司公限有做建盤營酉

Sai-ying-poon Kin-choo yau-han Kong-sze WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LIMITED

Directors—Hon. Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G. (chairman), Hon. Mr. C. H. Ross, C. S. Gubbay, C. G. Mackie

Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY-(See under Educational)

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LTD., Drapers, Milliners, Outfitters-25, Des Vœux Rd. Central; Teleph. 92; Tel. Ad: "Warfield" Manager-E. V. Mitchelmore

Assistant—S. L. Hidden

Do. —W. H. Emberley Do. —Miss L. Souza Do. -Miss M. Britto Do. -Miss J. Pereira

### Wic-king

WICKING & Co., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents—St. George's Buildg.

W. Clement Drew J. Owen Hughes E. H. Yost

Agencies Union Assurance Society, Ld. (Fire) New Amoy Dock Company Lever Brothers, Ld., Port Sunlight

WILD & Co., JOSEPH, Queen's Buildings

### 師申時厘寄及臣堅威 Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-li-se Lut-sze

Wilkinson & Grist, Solicitors, Proctors, and Notaries Public-9, Queen's Road Central

Charles David Wilkinson Edward James Grist

Charles Edward Hartnell Beavis Montgomery Reader Harris, solicitor

A. A. Marçal, cashier H. Jacobiee

C. A. Almario Akbar Khan J. M. G. Silva, steno-typist Chan Yau

Lo Fuk Tseung To Ting Kwok Lau Chi Shan

Chau Tsz-tseong Leung Wing Cheung, interpreter Li Fuk Tsau, do.

do.

Un Hew Fan,

## 星 吉 Kut-sing

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED, Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers -Alexandra Buildings

Walter D. Graham, general manager in the Far East

F. C. Bannam (Shanghai), manager in

North China H. F. Chard (Bombay) manager in India

### 司公限有林威積

William C. Jack & Co, Ltd., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Govt. Contractors, Agents and Importers, &c. -14, Des Vœux Road Central; Cablegrams: Marinework; Teleph. 358 and K38 Wm. C. Jack, M.I.N.A.

F. J. Gellion, asst. manager J. F. Read, harbour engineer A. V. Ward, accountant

#### 威 Wai-toos-ze 露

WILKS, E. C., M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.N.A., Consulting Engineer, Surveyor, Valuer and Assessor of Works, Wharves, Factories and all Classes of Machinery and Effects — Alexandra Buildings, 2nd floor; Teleph. 195; Cable Ad: Wickerwork

O. B. Wilks, assistant Wong Sick Cheung, draughtsman Kung Ah Sing

WITZKE & Co., CHR., Engineers Boilermakers, Brass and Iron Founders, Blacksmiths, Etc — Kowloon; Teleph. K64 Chr. Witzke, partner

H. Jebsen,

Ageney

The Original Hot Air Blast Tube Cleaner (Fraessinet)

WORCESTER, W. G., Stock and Share Broker - Prince's Buildings; Teleph. 342

Wright & Hornby, Stockbrokers- 4, Queen's Buildings; Teleph. 323

WYNDHAM HOTEL (late Pelham House) - 29, Wyndham Street M. Stevenson Hoy, proprietress

YACHT CLUB-(Sec Recreation Clubs)

### 院醫科牙崎山

YAMASAKI, DR, T.,- 34, Queen's Road Central

Dr. T. Yamasaki, dentist H. Shimoyama, M. Keorita, do.

### 司公陰保安仁 Yan On Po-him Kung-sze

YAN ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co., Ltd. -303, Des Vœux Road Central, Tel. Ad: Yutugam; Telephone No. 341 Directors—To Sze-tuen (chairman)

Ho Tung-shun, Tsang Yan-po, Wong Pun-lap, Lai Shun-hing, Wong Shui-kwan, Fung Ping-shan, Tsang Ping-kwan

Chan Yüt-ugam, secretary Chung Chi-nam

Chung Wai-lam

#### 公 船 腧 安 兀

Yuen-on-lun-shun-kung-sze

YUEN ON STEAMSHIP Co., LTD., -- 8, Queen's

Road West; Teleph. 253 Chau Cheuck Fan, director

Chiu Chau Sam, Ku Fai Shan,

Kwan Fong Kuk, Chiu Chung How, Chau Yam Ki, do. do. do.

Chau Siu Kiu, general manager S.S. "Kwangtung," Capt. H.

Walker

JI Wei-leung

Yera, H., Photographer—14, Beaconsfield Arcade

N. Toyoda

YIK ON STEAMSHIP Co., LD.—240, Des Vœux Road

行銀金正濱橫 Wang-pün-ching-kum Ngan-hong Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.—Prince's Building; Tel. Ad: Ginko

T. Takamichi, manager M. Susuki, signs per pro. S. Takahashi

I. Washio K. Takata K. Hara B. M. Castro

A. A. Baptista

### 會年青效督其

Kei-tak-kau-tsing-nin-wui Young Men's Christian Association-

Tel. Ad: Flamingo

General Secty.—J. L. McPherson, M.A. European—Alexandra Buildings

President - Sir Frederick Lugard,

G.C.M.G. C.B., D.S.O. Treasurer—A. H. Harris Secy. elect.—F. S. White

Acting Secretary-F. E. Wilber, M.A. Chinese—34, Queen's Road Central

President--Ma Ying Piu Treasurer—Lam Woo Secty.-T. M. Elliott, B.S. Do. -F. M. Mohler, B.A.

司公疏燕安源

YUEN ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Exchange, Loan and Godown Co., Ld. —9, Bonham Strand West; Branches: Shanghai, Canton, Hankow, Singapore and Tientsin

### CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

(I'm addresses see preceding pages.)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS Lowe, Bingham & Matthews Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming

ÆRATED WATER MANUFACTURERS Aquarius Company Royal Ærated Waters Manufactory Co.,

Watkins, Limited Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

ARCHITECTS & CIVIL ENGINEERS Abdoolrahim, A.

Denison, Ram & Gibbs Harker, B. Brotherton Hazeland, E. M. Leigh & Orange Little, Colbourne Palmer & Turner Rose, L. A. Sayer, G. J. B. Warren, C. E. Wheston, W. Wray

Architects & Surveyors Abdoolrahim, A. Lemm, John Rose, Louis A. Sayer, G. J. B. Weaser & Raven

ARMS DEALERS Schmidt & Co., W.

Asbestos Dealers Eastern Asbestos Co. United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

Associations and Societies Amateur Athletic Association Biblothica Portugueza British Medical Association (Hongkong and China Branch) Catholic Union China Association Christian Endeavour Christian Science Society City Hall

Associations and Societies-Continued City Hall Library German Church and School Society

Hongkong Benevolent Society Hongkong Cricket League Hongkong Football Association

H'kong. General Chamber of Commerce

Hongkong Horticultural Society Hongkong Odd Volumes Hongkong Philharmonic Society

Hongkong Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals

Hongkong St. Andrew's Society Hongkong Volunteer Reserve Association Institution of Engineers & Shipbuilders

Royal Naval Canteen Sailors' Home Seaman's Institute

Sociedade Philharmonica Soldiers' & Sailors' Home

Stockbrokers' Association of Hongkong Young Men's Christian Association

AUCTIONEERS Hughes & Hough Lammert, Geo. P.

BAKERS Café Weismann Hongkong Bakery Gameau, L. Ruttonjee & Son, H.

BANKS

Bank of Taiwan, Ld. Banque de l'Indo-Chine Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China Deutsch-Asiatische Bank Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. Hongkong Savings Bank International Banking Corporation Mercantile Bank of India National Bank of China Netherlands India Commercial Bank Netherlands Trading Society Russo-Asiatic Bank Yokohama Specie Bank

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW Alabaster, C. G. Berkeley, K.C., Sir Henry Ho Kai, c.m.g. Pollock, K.C., H. E. Slade, M. W.

BOOKSELLERS Brewer & Co., Ld. Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

BREWERIES Oriental Brewery, Ld.

Brokers (Bill and Bullion) Christiani, Th. Dastur, R. A. Gubbay, R. A. Layton & Co. Stewart Bros.

Brokers (Exchange)

Joseph, J. E. Sassoon, M. S. Schellhass, Albr. W.

Brokers (General)

Basto, H. M. Bisney, S. Christiani Dastur, R. A. Ellis & Ellis Galuzzi, W. C. Grimble, Geo. Gubbay, R. A. Haskell, D. Howard, E. M. Jamsetjee, P. A. Joseph, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., E. S. Kotwal, E. D. Lammert, Geo. P. Mehta, B. K. Michael & Co., J. R. Michael, Max. Potts, P. S. Ray, E. C. Razack, M. A. Roza Pereira, A. M. Seth, Harold Silva, A. H. M. Wright, J. T.

Brokers (Share and General)

Ellis & Ellis Howard, E. M. Gazdar, D. D. Joseph, E. S. Michael & Co., J. R. Michael, Max. Moxon & Taylor Potts, P. C. Stoppa, P. Vernon & Smyth Worcester, W. G. Wright & Hornby

Brokers (Ship, Freight and Coal)

Bune, A. Grimble, George Himly & Co. Lamke & Rogge Ray, E. C. Roza Pereira, A. M. Weir & Co., Andrew

Building Contractors Warren & Co., C. E.

Cafés

Café Weismann

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS Green Island Cement Co., Ld. Chemists & Druggists Fletcher & Co., Ld. Hongkong Dispensary Medical Hall Victoria Dispensary Watkins, Ld.

Churches & Missions Berlin Foundling House Bethesda Chapel Christian Science Church

Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.

Dominican Procuration "Ohel Leah" Synagague Procure Generale des Mission Etrangères

de Paris Roman Catholic Cathedral

Rosary Church St. Andrew's Church St. Anthony' Church St. Francis' Church St. John's Cathedral St. Joseph's Church St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church St. Stephen's Mission Church Union Church

Wesleyan Garrison and Naval Church

CIGAR MERCHANTS Kruse & Co. Philippine Co., Ld. Victoria Dispensary Watson, & Co., Ld., A. S.

CINEMATOGRAPH INSTALLATIONS Bijou Scenic Theatre Empire Cinematograph Pathe Phono-Cinema-Chine

CLURS Amateur Dramatic Club Club Germania Club Lusitano Engineers' Institute Hongkong Club Hongkong Islam Club Nippon Club Parsee Church and Club Peak Club Zoroastrian Club (See also Recreation Clubs)

COAL CONTRACTORS

Ataka & Co. Bismarck & Co. Blackhead & Co., F. Bune, A. Charbonnages du Tonkin Cooke, L. F Dodwell & Co. Hughes & Hough Jardine, Matheson & Co. Kwong Sang & Co. Mitsui Bishi Goshi Kwaisha Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Miyasaki & Co.

COMMISSION AGENTS Abdoola & Co., C. Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co. Abdoolrahim, O. Ally, M. Alves & Co., J. M. Apear & Co., Arratoon V. Arculli Bros. Arndt & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Arthur & Co., Ltd. Ataka & Co. Banker & Co. Basa, R. Bilimoria & Co. Bilimoria, R. D. Bismarck & Co. Blackhead & Co. Bornemann Co., Ferd. Bume & Reif Bune, A. Castle Brothers, Wolf & Sons Chee, T China Export, Import & Bank Cie. Chinoy & Co. Connell, Bros. Co. Cooper & Co., H. N. Cruz, Basto & Co. Cruz & Co., H. Dialdas & Co., M. Dinshah & Co., D. Dodwell & Co. Ellis & Ellis Essaboy, A. M. Essoofally Soolemanjee Fielding, T. E. Fletcher & Co. Fromm, Hugo A. C. Gameau, L. Gazdar, D. D. Goeke, A. Gonzalez, de Bernedo Gotla & Co., P. D. Graham, Douglas Gregory, T. M. Guedes & Co. Haskell, D. Heuser, Eberius & Co. Humphreys & Co., W. G. Humphreys & Son, John D. Jeffries, H. U. Jorge & Co. Kayamally & Co. Kruse & Co. Kwok & Co., P. K. Loxley & Co., W. R. MacEwen, Frickel & Co. Manila Trading & Supply Co. McBain, G. Merecki, J. Meyerink & Co., Wm. Michael & Co., J. R. Michael, Max.

Moulder & Co., A. B.

COMMISSION AGENTS—Continued Mow Fung & Co.
Musso & Co., V. P.
Nalladaroo & Co., F. P.
Nazir & Co., R. C.
Nemazee, H. M. H.
Nishigawa & Co. Nishizawa & Co. Ollia & Co., N. D. Osawa & Co. Osmund, C. Patell & Co. Pohoomul, Bros. Radecker & Co. Remedios & Co., J. C. dos Reuter, Brockelmann & Co. Robertson & Co. Robertson, Wilson & Co. Sander, Wieler & Co. Seth, Harold Setna & Co., S. D. Shewan & Co., W. Silva & Co. Singon & Co. Soares & Co. Soffietti & Co. Soolemanjee, E. A. South China Store Souza & Co., D. E. Stephens, H. Tye, Bros., N. A. Tyebkhan, E. A. Ulderup & Schluter Ullmann & Co., J. Union Trading Co. Vasania, J. J. Vieira, & Co., E. Wendt & Co. Wicking & Co., Harry CONSULATES (See Pages 1089-1090) CONTRACTORS (Army and Navy) Arculli, A. F. Bismarck & Co. Charles & Co., L. COTTON MILL Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving and Dyeing Co. CURIO DEALERS Kulın & Komor CYCLE DEPOT Dragon Cycle Depot Dairy Farm Co., Ltd. Hongkong Dairy Kowloon Dairy DENTISTS Chaun, Dr. M. H. Evan-Jones, Dr. E. Kew Brothers, Drs. McKean, Dr. G. W. Noble, Dr. J W. To, Dr. Herbert

Yamasaki, Dr. T.

Docks Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co. Doctors Allen, D. Aubrey, G. E. Belilios, R. A. Fitzwilliams, G. H. L. Gibson, R. Maclean Gomes, A. S. Heanley, C. M. Jamset, K. Jordan, Forsyth & Gröne Kwan Sam-in, Dr. Majima, K. Muller, Justi & Hock Stedman, Harston, Marriott, Black & Hobson (For Doctors in Government Service See under Government Offices, page 1101) Drapers Abdoolrahiman, O. An Men & Hing Cheong & Co. Cassum Ahmed Cooper & Co. Fairall & Co. Hiptoola & Co., H. Hoosainali & Co. Kayamally & Co. M. Powell, Ld., Wm. Ramehand & Co., G. W. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Dressmakers & Milliners Fairall & Co. Gains, M. Powell, Ld., Wm. Suzanne, Mme. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. EDUCATIONAL Asile de la Sainte Enfance Baxter Girls' School Belilios Public School for Girls Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage Diocesan School and Orphanage English School for Indians Hildesheim Mission Blind Asylum Hongkong College Hongkong College of Medicine Italian Convent Kowloon British School Praya East English School Queen's College R. C. Cathedral School Saiyingpun English School South China Academy St. Joseph's English College St. Lewis Industrial School St. Paul's College St. Stephen's College St. Stephen's Girls' College and Preparatory School Technical Institute Victoria British School

EDUCATIONAL—Continued
Victoria Home & Orphanage
Wanchai English School
Wesleyan Mission School
West Point Reformatory
Yaumati English School

ELECTRIC COMPANIES
China & Japan Telephone & Electric Co.
China Light & Power Co., Ld.
Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
General Electric Co. of China Ld.

Engineers (Civil) (See Architects)

Engineers and Shipbuilders
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Chinese Eng. and Min. Co., Ld.
Dutch Engineering Works
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C.
Macdonald & Co.
Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co.

Engineers and Surveyors
Bailey & Co., W. S.
Barker & Co., Wm.
Carmichael & Clarke
Gordon & Co.
Jack & Co., Ld., Wm., C.
Macdonald & Hunter
Witzke & Co., Chr.

Estate Agents Linstead & Davis

FERRY COMPANY Star Ferry Co., Ld.

FISHERIES
Hongkong & Shanghai Fisheries

FLOUR MILLERS & MERCHANTS Dodwell & Co. Dunbar, Wm. Fisher Flouring Mills Co.

FORWARDING AGENTS China Express Co. Cook & Son, Thos.

Funigating & Disinfecting Bureau, Ld.

FURNITURE DEALERS
A Ling
A Tack
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Powell, Ld., Wm.

Gun & Rifle Makers Schmidt & Co., W.

Gas Co. Hongkong & China Gas Co.

HAIRDRESSERS
Campbell, Moore & Co.
Paris Toilet Club
Sayce & Co.

Hospitals
Alice Memorial Hospital
Alice Memorial Maternity Hospital
Berlin Foundling Hospital
Govt. Civil Hospital
Ho Mui Ling Hospital
Infectious Diseases Hospitals
Lunatic Asylum
Matilda Hospital
Nethersole Hospital
Peak Hospital
Queen Alexandra's Imperial Nursing
Service
Tung Wah Hospital
Victoria Hospital

HOTELS

Astor House Hotel
Belle View Hotel
German Tavern
Grand Carlton Hotel
Grand Hotel
Hongkong Hotel
International Hotel
King Edward Hotel
Kowloon Hotel
Land We Live In Hotel
New Travellers' Hotel
Peak Hotel
Royal George Hotel
Stag Hotel

Hotels (Private)
Craigieburn
Kingsclere
Wyndham Hotel

House & Land Valuers Sayer & Co.

House Furnishers
A. Ling & Co.
A Tack
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Powell, Ld., Wm.

ICE WORKS & COLD STORAGE Hongkong Ice Co. Tokwawan Cold Storage

INSURANCE Cos. (See pages 1154-1157)

Jewellers
Falconer & Co., G.
Gaupp & Co., Chs. J.
Sennet Freres
Sheriff Bros., S.L.M.
Ullmann & Co., J.

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES

China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co.
Hongkong & Kowloon Land & Loan Co.
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency
Co., Ld.

Holland Land Resignation Co.

Hongkong Land Reclamation Co. Humphreys' Estate & Finance Co. Kowloon Land & Building Co., Ld. LAND INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Continued Sam Wang Land Investment, Loan & Agency Co., Ld. West Point Building Co., Ld.

LAUNDRIES Steam Laundry Co., Ld.

LITHOGRAPHERS Eastern Printing Office Hongkong Printing Press South China Morning Post, Ld.

MACHINERY AGENTS AND CONTRACTORS Arndt & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Barker & Co., Wm. Belfast-Hongkong Marine Engineering Ld. Berblinger & Co. Carmichael & Clarke Dodwell & Co.

General Electric Co. of China, Ld. Holland-China Trading Co. Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C. Macdonald & Co.

Siemens China Electrical Engineering

Ulderup & Schlüter

Machines, Sewing Singer Sewing Machine Co.

Merchants (Commission) (See Commission Agents)

MERCHANTS (General) Abdoola & Co., C. Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co. Apear & Co., Arratoon V. Arculli, Bros. Arnhold Karberg & Co. Arthur & Co. Ld. Ataka & Co. Barretto & Co. Bodiker & Co., C. Bornemann & Co., Ferd.

Bradley & Co.
Burjorjee Naorojee
Butterfield & Swire
Carlowitz & Co.
Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co.
Chira Pornea G. Id China-Borneo Co., Ld.

China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie.

Chinoy & Co. Connell Bros. & Co. Cruz, Basto & Co. David & Co., S. J. Dinshah & Co., D. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Essabhoy, A. M. Fernandez & Co. Fromm, Hugo C. A.

Fung Tang Garrels, Borner & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co.

Gilmann & Co. Heuser, Eberius & Co. MERCHANTS (General)—Continued Himly & Co. Holland-China Trading Co. Humphreys & Co., W. G. Hutchison & Co., John D. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Jebsen & Co. Jorge & Co. Kwok & Co. P. K.

Lapraik & Co., P. A. Lapraik & Co., Douglas Linstead & Davis Loxley & Co., W. R. MacEwen, Frickel & Co. Marty, A. R.

McBain, G. Melchers & Co. Meyerink & Co., Wm. Michael, & Co., J. R. Mitsui Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Mody & Co., N.
Moulder & Co., A. B.
Nemajee, H. M. H.
Netherlands Trading Society

Nilsson & Co., A.

Nishizawa & Co. Pabaney, Ebrahimbhoy

Radecker & Co. Reiss & Co.

Remedios & Co., J. J. dos Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.

Robitsek & Reis Ross & Co., Alex. Rozario & Co.

Sander, Weiler & Co. Sassoon & Co., Ld., David

Sassoon & Co., E. D. Schuldt & Co.

Shewan, Tomes & Co. Siemssen & Co. Stephens, H.

Thoresen & Co. Union Trading Co. Wendt & Co.

Wicking & Co., Harry METAL MERCHANTS

Singon & Co.

MILLINERS Abdoolrahiman, O. Cooper & Co. Gains, M. Hiptoola & Co., H.

Hoosainali & Co. Kayamally & Co., M. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ld. Powell, Ld., Wm.

Suzanne, Mme.

Motor Engineers & Builders

A. King Bailey & Co., W. S. Barker & Co., Wm. Jack & Co., Ld., Wm. C. Kew & Co., J. W. Music (Professors of)
Dannenberg, F.
Galuzzi, A.
Gonzales, Francisco

Music Stores
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co.

Newsagents Brewer & Co., Ld. Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

Newspapers
China Mail
Chinese Mail
Chung Ngoi San Po
Hongkong Daily Press
Hongkong Telegraph
Hongkong Weekly Press
South China Morning Post

OFFICIAL MEASURER Branch, B. R.

OIL MERCHANTS
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
Royal Dutch & Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Straits Petroleum Co.
Vacuum Oil Co.

Opticians
Clark & Co.
Gaupp & Co., Chs. J.
Lazarus, N.
Ullmann & Co., J.

Outfitters (See Tailors)

PAINT MANUFACTURERS
White, Hedley G.
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.

Paper Manufacturing Co.
Tai Shing Paper Manufacturing Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
A Fong's Photo Studio
Mumeya & Sano, M.
Yera, H.

Photographic Goods Dealers
A Ling & Co.
A Tack
Long Hing & Co.

Piano Dealers
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Moutrie & Co., S.
Robinson Piano Co.

Postage Stamp Dealers, &c. Graca & Co.

PRINTERS
Braga, J. P.
Brewer & Co.
China Mail, Ld.
Eastern Printing Office
Guedes & Co.

Printers—Continued
Hongkong Daily Press Office
Hongkong Printing Press
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Noronha & Co.
Noronha, L.
South China Morning Post

RAILWAYS
Canadian-Pacific Railway Co.
Kowloon-Canton Railway

RECREATION CLUBS
Chess Club
Craigengower Cricket Club
Hongkong Civil Service Cricket Club
Hongkong Corinthian Yacht Club
Hongkong Cricket Club
Hongkong Hockey Club
Hongkong Jockey Club
Hongkong Bowling Green Club
Kowloon Bowling Green Club
Ladies Recreation Club
Lusitano Recreation Club
Parsee Cricket Club
Polo Club
Queen's College Cricket and Football Club
Royal Hongkong Golf Club
Royal Hongkong Golf Club
Royal Hongkong Yacht Club
United Service Recreation Club

ROPE MANUFACTURERS
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

Victoria Recreation Club

Shipchandlers
Berblinger & Co.
Bismarck & Co.
Blackhead & Co., F.
Charles & Co., L.
Kwong Sang & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Ritchie & Co.

SAILMAKERS A King Berblinger & Co. Bismurck & Co. Blackhead & Co., F.

Shipping Offices
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Austrian Lloyd
Bank Line, Ld.
Barretto & Co. (Compania Transatlantica)
Butterneld & Swire
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Carlowitz & Co. (Nav. Gen. Italiana)
China Inland Traders Co.
China Merchants' S. N. Co.
China Mutual S. N. Co.
Cook & Son, Thos.
Dodwell & Co. (Northern Pacific and

other Lines)
Douglas Steamship Co.
Eng Hok Fong S. S. Co.
Gibb, Livingston & Co.

SHIPPING OFFICES—Continued Hamburg-Amerika Line Hongkong, Canton & Macao St'mboat Co. Indo-China S. N. Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co. Java-China-Japan Line Jebsen & Co. Lapicque & Co., P. A. Marty, A. R. (Tonkin Line) Melchers & Co. (N. D. L.) Messageries Cantonnaises Messageries Maritimes Nippon Yusen Kaisha Ocean S. S. Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha Pacific Mail S. S. Co., with Toyo Kisen Kaisha Co., Portland & Asiatic S.S. Co. Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Sander, Wieler & Co. (Austrian Lloyd)
Sassoon & Co., David (Apcar Line)
Shewan, Tomes & Co. (Am. Asiatic Line)
Shui On S. S. Co., Ltd.
Thoresen & Co. (Norwegian Steamers)
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Weir & Co., Andrew

SHOE FACTORY Law & Son

SILK & FANCY GOODS DEALERS Chotirmal & Co., K. A. T. Dialdas & Co., M. Dhunamal Chellaram Pohoomull Brothers Swatow Trading Co. Wassiamull Assomull

Yuen On Steamship Co.

### Solicitors

Brutton & Hett
Crowther Smith
D'Almada E. Castro, F. X.
D'Almada E. Castro, Leo.
Deacon, Looker & Deacon
Dennys & Bowley
Ewens & Harston
Gardiner, J. H.
Golding, Barlow & Morrell
Harding, R. A.
Hastings & Hastings
Holmes, H. K.
Johnson, Stokes & Master
Kong Sing, Otto
Stephens, M. J. D.
Tso, S. W.
Wilkinson & Grist

STABLES Horse Repository (Kennedy's)

STATIONERS
Braga, J. P.
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Cooper & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Vasania, J. J.

STOREKEEPERS
Bilimoria & Co.
Blackhead & Co., F.
Gameau L.
Graca & Co.
Hongkong Co-operative Society
Jeejeebhoy & Co.
Kruse & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Powell, Ltd., Wm.
Ritchic & Co.
Ruttonjee & Son, H.
Sincere Co.
Singon & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

SUGAR REFINERIES
China Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Ld.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

Surveyors (Marine)
Goddard and Douglas
Hall, T. P.
Lambert, Jno.
(See also Engineers and Surveyors)

Tailors & Outfitters
Ah Men & Hing Cheong & Co.
Diss Bros.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Powell, Ld., William
Shaw, James T.

Telegraph and Telephone Companies China and Japan Telephone Co., Ltd. Eastern Extension A. & C. Tel. Co. Great Northern Tel. Co. Imperial Chinese Tel. Administration Reuter's Telegram Co., Ld.

Timber Merchants China Borneo Co. Dodwell & Co.

Tobacco Dealers
Brewer & Co., Ld.
Campbell, Moore & Co.
Gande, Price & Co., Ld.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Kruse & Co.
Lane, Crawford & Co.
Prien, G.
Sayce & Co.
Sternberg, M.
Turkish Tobacco Manufactory

Tobacco Factories
Atienza, V. (Germinal Tobac. Factory)
British-American Tobacco Co., Ld.
Philippine Co., Ltd.
The Orient

Tollet Companies Campbell, Moore & Co. Paris Toilet Co.

Tourist Agency Cook & Son, Thos. TRAMWAYS

Hongkong Tramway Co. Peak Tramways Co.

Typewriters, Etc.

Brewer & Co. Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Ramsey & Co.

UNDERTAKERS Brown, Jones & Co.

WATCHMAKERS Falconer & Co., G.

Gaupp & Co., Chs. J. Sennet Freres Illmann & Co.

WATER BOAT CO. Union Water Boat Co. Wharves and Godowns

Holt's Wharf and Godowns Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf Godown Co.

Po On Mar. Insurance and Godown Co.

WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Berblinger & Co.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

Gameau, L.

Gande, Price & Co., Ld.

Garner, Quelch & Co. Jeejeebhoy & Co.

Lane, Crawford & Co. Ruttonjec & Son, H.

Watson & Co., A. S.

Yacht & Motor Boat Builders

A King

Ramsey & Co. Ulderup & Schluter

### INSURANCE OFFICES.

OFFICES AGENTS Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company......
"Agrippina" Marine Insurance, of Cologne...... Wm. Meyerink & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Carlowitz & Co. Alleanza Societa de Assicurazioni, Genoa ..... Siemssen & Co. Alleanza Societa de Assecurazione in Genoa ....... Gibb, Livingston & Co. Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Hamburg) Siemssen & Co. Melchers & Co. Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia..... Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).....
Allianz Insurance Co. of Berlin, London Agency..... Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Siemssen & Co. Allianz Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin ....... Siemssen & Co. Associated Assurance Companies, Limited, London... Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Assurance Company "Mercur" ..... Melchers & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Atlantic Mutual Insce. Co. of New York ..... Secretary, China Fire Ince. Co. Siemssen & Co. "Aurora" Compania Anonima de Seguros, Bilbao... Siemssen & Co. Australian Alliance Assurance Co. (Marine)

Baden Marine Insurance Co. of Mannheim Gibb, Livingston & Co. Siemssen & Co. Baloise Fire Insurance Company, Basle.

Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company Carlowitz & Co. Melchers & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Schuldt & Co. Bayerischer Lloyd, München
Bayerischer Lloyd Transp. Versicherung A. G...... Siemssen & Co. Melchers & Co. Bremen Underwriters ...... British American Assurance Co.
British Crown Assec. Corporation, Ld. Reiss & Co. W. R. Loxley & Co. British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ... Butterfield & Swire Jardine, Matheson & Co. Canton Insurance Office, Limited ..... Central Insurance Co., Ld., of London (Fire) ....... China Fire Insurance Company, Limited..... Alex. Ross & Co. C. Pemberton, secretary China Merchants' Insurance Company ...... China Merchants' S. Nav. Co. China Mutual Life Assurance Company, Limited..... Lefferts Knox, manager China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited ...... C. M. Ede, secretary Chun On Fire Insurance Company, Limited ....... Chau Siu Ki, secretary City of London Underwriting Association ..... Siemssen & Co. Comité des Assureurs, Paris ..... Gilman & Co.

#### OFFICES

|   | OFFICES   |
|---|---|
|   | Comite des Assureurs Maritimes du Havre   |
|   | Comite des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris   |
|   | Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Typhoon)   |
|   | Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow  |
|   | Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow  |
|   | Consolidated Marine Ince. Co. of Berlin   |
|   | Continuated Marine Ince. Co. of Derin   |
|   | Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim   |
|   | Continentale Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim   |
|   | De Private Assurandeurer, Copenhageun   |
|   | Düsseldorf Universal Insurance Company  |
|   | East India Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Batavia  |
|   | Eastern Insurance Company, Limited<br>El Dia Companie Anonyme Assurance, Carthagena         |
|   | El Dia Companie Anonyme Assurance, Carthagena   |
|   | Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States   |
|   | Fatum Accident Insurance Company (Accident)   |
|   | Fatum Accident Insurance Company  |
|   | Federal Insurance Co. of New York Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich                  |
|   | Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich  |
|   | Fire Insurance Association of Hongkong  |
|   | Foncière, General Insurance Company, of Budapest<br>Fortuna General Insurance Co. of Berlin |
|   | Fortuna General Insurance Co. of Berlin   |
|   | Frankfort Marine Insurance Company  |
|   | Frankona Insurance Co   |
|   | General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Co., Ld   |
|   | General Insurance Co. (Assicurazioni Generali Trieste)                                      |
|   | German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company   |
|   | German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Berlin  |
|   | German Marine Insurance Association, London   |
|   | "Germania" Transp. V. A. G., Berlin   |
|   | Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin  |
|   | Globus Insurance Co., of Hamburg  |
|   | Gresham Life Assurance Society  |
|   | Guardian Assurance Company, Limited   |
|   | Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company   |
|   | Hansa Insurance Co. of Stockholm  |
|   | "Heilbronner" Vers. Ges   |
|   | Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited  |
|   | Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd   |
|   | "Heilbronner" Vers. Ges   |
|   | Imperial Insurance Company, Limited   |
|   | Imperial Marine & Transport Insurance Co., Ld., Tokyo                                       |
|   | Insurance Company of North America  |
|   | International Insurance Co., Dusseldorf   |
|   | International Lloyd Insurance Company, Berlin   |
|   | International Lloyd Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin  |
|   | Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Actien Ges  |
|   | Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin   |
|   | Italiana, Societa d'Assicurazioni, Genoa<br>'Jakor'' Marine Insurance Company, Moscow       |
|   | 'Jakor" Marine Insurance Company, Moscow  |
|   | Koelner Lloyd Insurance Company,  |
| ] | La Aseguradora Espanola, Madrid   |
| _ | La "Estrella" Soc. A. d'Assurs. Generales   |
|   | La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie de Paris)  |
| 6 | 'La Nacional" (Fire & Marine Insurance)   |
| ] | Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)  |
| ] | Law Guarantee & Trust Society, Ld   |
| ] | Law Union and Rock Insurance Company  |
| ] | Liguria Marine Insurance Company, Limited   |
| 1 | iverpoot and London and Globe Insurance Co  |
| ] | Liverpool Underwriters' Association   |
| J | doyd Generali Italiano, in Genea  |
| 1 | Joyd Meriodionale, Naples   |
| I | loyd Sabando Insce. Co., of Turin   |
|   |   |

### AGENTS

Lapicque & Co. Meurer, Fils & Co. P. Tester, local manager Gilman & Co. Gilman & Co. Holland-China Trading Co. Reuter, Brockelmann & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Schuldt & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Siemssen & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co., gen. mgrs. W. R. Loxley & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Dady Burjor & Co. A. R. Lowe, secretary Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. W. G. Humphreys & Co. Siemssen & Co. Carlowitz & Co. Ferd. Bornemann & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Melchers & Co. Carlowitz & Co. Barretto & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Carlowitz & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Siemssen & Co. Chan Shu-ming, secretary Dodwell & Co., Ld. Carlowitz & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Siemssen & Co. Sander, Wieler & Co. Siemssen & Co. Melchers & Co. Schuldt & Co. Gilman & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Melchers & Co. Gilman & Co. Carlowitz & Co. Barretto & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Hastings & Hastings Shewan, Tomes & Co. Gilman & Co. Wm. Meyerink & Co. Gilman & Co. Gilman & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co.

#### OFFICES

London Assurance Corpn. (Marine, Fire and Life) ... London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ... L'Urbaine Fire Insurance Co. of Paris ..... Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company ..... Man On Insurance Company, Limited
Manhattan Life Insurance Company, New York....
Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co., Toronto..... Marine Insurance Assolation of Hongkong
Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society Maritime Insurance Company, Limited ..... Merchants' Shipping and U'writers' Assn., Melbourne Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft ....... National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York National General Insurance Co. of London ..... Neuchateloise Société Suisse d'Assurance ..... Neue 5th Assuranz Company.

New York Board of Underwriters

New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited......

Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel.... Nippon Fire Insurance Co., Limited ...... Nippon Marine Transport & Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Nord-Deutsche Insurance Company, ..... Nord-Deutsche Marine Insurance Co., ...... Nord-West Deutsche Insurance Co., ..... North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...
North China Insurance Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)...
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)...
Northern Assurance Company, Moscow...
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim ..... Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld. ... Ocean Insurance Co., Gottenburg..... Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Limited ....... Orient Insurance Company.

Palatine Insurance Company, Limited.

Patriotic Assurance Company

Phænix Assurance Company, Limited.

Po On Marine Insurance Company. Providentia Insurance Company, Frankfort..... Providentia Marine Insurance Co., Vienna ...... Providentia Marine Insurance Company, Vienna ... Prussian National Insurance Company (Fire) ....... Queen Insurance Company of Liverpool ..... Queensland Insurance Co., Ld.
Queensland Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Reliance Marine Insurance Company, Limited..... Royal Exchange Assurance
Royal Exchange AssuranceCorporation Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life) .........

#### AGENTS

Gilman & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Butterfield & Swire Siemssen & Co. Wendt & Co. MacEwen, Friekel & Co. Sander, Wieler & Co. Chau Siu Ki, secretary Reuter, Brockelmann & Co. Bradley & Co. A. R. Lowe, secretary E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co. E. A. Hewett, secretary Gilman & Co. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Commercial Union Assurance Co. Gilman & Co. Siemssen & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Reuter, Brockelmann & Co. Siemssen & Co. W. R. Loxley & Co. Melchers & Co. Siemssen & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. Reiss & Co. Siemssen & Co. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ataka & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Sydney J. Chinchen, acting agent Bradley & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. Gilman & Co. David Sassoon & Co., Ld. Siemssen & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Siemssen & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Butterfield & Swire Butterfield & Swire John D. Hutchison & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Un Lai Chuen, secretary Gilman & Co. Dady Burjor & Co. Dodwell & Co. Ld. Schuldt & Co. H. Robitsek & Reis Siemssen & Co. Garrels, Borner & Co. E. D. Sassoon & Co. Gibb, Livingston & Co. W. R. Loxley & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Schuldt & Co. Gilman & Co. Gilman & Co. Butterfield & Swire Melchers & Co.

#### OFFICES

Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg ..... Salamander Fire Insurance Co., Amsterdam ....... Salamandra Ins. Co., St. Petersburg
Salvage Association, London
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company ....... Savoia Insurance Co. of Turin
Schweiz Allegemeine Vericsherungsactien Ges.
Schweizer National Versicherungs Gesellschaft Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company ...... Scottish Union National Insce. Co. Silesia Fire Insurance Company SocietéAnonyme d'Asce."FrancoHongroise,"Budapest SouthBritishFire and Marine Insurance Co. ..... South British Insurance Company ..... St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld..... Standard Life Assurance Company ..... Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ld. ..... Stuttgart Life Insurance Company..... Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada ..... Sun Insurance Office ...... Thannes & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., of Basel
Thannes & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin...
Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz"... Triton Insurance Company, Limited ..... Tung On Fire Insurance Company, Limited ...... Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam ..... Union Insurance Society of Canton Union Internationale, Compagnie d'Assce. Antwerp Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo..... Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool....... Union of Genoa Underwriters ...... Unione Continentale Insurance Co. of Turin ....... United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies, London Vaterländische Trans. Vers. Act. Ges Elberfeld ..... Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure ..... Versicherungs-Gesselschaft von 1873 ...... Western Assurance Co., Toronto and London ..... World Marine Insurance Conpany
Wurtemburg, Transport Versich, Ges., Heilbronn
"Wurttembergische" Transport V. G. zu Heilbronn
Yan On Marine and Fire Insurance Co., Limited ...
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited ...
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Fire Insurance Co. Yuen On Marine & Fire Insurance Co. .....

AGENTS Siemssen & Co. Holland-China Trading Co. Siemssen & Co. Gilman & Co. H. Robitsek & Reis Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Gilman & Co. Siemssen & Co. Vernon & Smyth Carlowitz & Co. Butterfield & Swire Wong Po Chun, genl. agents Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Arnhold, Karberg & Co. S. J. David & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Butterfield & Swire Commercial Union Assce. Co. W. G. Humphreys & Co. Radecker & Co. Alex L. Stein, manager Siemssen & Co. Barretto & Co. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Schuldt & Co. Melchers & Co. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld. Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary Gilman & Co. Gilman & Co. Wicking & Co. C. M. Ede, secretary Siemssen & Co. Gilman & Co. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Melchers & Co. Siemssen & Co. Carlowitz & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. Siemssen & Co. J. D. Humphreys & Son Shewan, Tomes & Co. Schuldt & Co. Siemssen & Co. Chan Yüt Ngan, secretary Shewan, Tomes & Co. Reuter, Brockelmann & Co. Shewan, Tomes & Co. Schuldt & Co.

LiTsin Tong& Wong Sewai, secs

### LADIES' DIRECTORY

Abraham, Mrs. A. E., 1, Gomes Villas, Kowloon Abraham, Miss A. E., 1, Gomes Villas, Kowloon Abraham, Mrs. R., 2, Hart Avenue, Kowloon Adams, Mrs. P. J. R., Craigieburn Addison, Mrs., 57, Peak Aitken, Mrs., Lyeemun, Barker Road Almond, Mrs. Russell, Braeside Apear, Mrs. E. M. A., Hongkong Hotel Mrs. G., Rougemont, Alabaster, C. Macdonnell Road Alves, Miss, Upper Mosque Terrace Alves, Miss, A. A., 8, Arbuthnot Road Alves, Mrs. A. F., Arbuthnot Road Alves, Mrs. J. M., Greencroft, 6, Nathan Road, Kowloon Alves, Mrs. J. M.S., Calder, Macdonnell Rd. Alves, Miss Maria Emilia, Greencroft, 6, Nathan Road, Kowloon Anderson, Mrs. G. E., 122, The Peak Anderson, Mrs., Headquarter House Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., The Albany, Peak Road Armstrong, Miss, The Albany, Peak Rd. Armstrong, Mrs. F. H., Treverbyn, 18, Peak Armstrong, Mrs. W., do. do. Arnold, Mrs. J., 3, The Albany Arnold, Mrs., Westbourne Villas, WestPoint Atkinson, Mrs. J. M., Victoria Jubilee Hospital, Peak Aucott, Mrs., Kingselere Bain, Mrs. A., East Point Baker, Mrs. H. G., Central Police Station Baker, S., 24, Morrison Hill Baptista, Mrs. M., 51, Elgin Street Baptista, Miss A., 51, Elgin Street Barnett, Mrs. E. J., St. Stephen's College, Bonham Road Barrington, Mrs., Peak Hotel Barrett, Mrs. A. L., Knutsford Hotel Barrett, Mrs. W., Lauriston Bowen Road Barretto, Mrs. F. D., 1, Lower Castle Road Barretto, Mrs. O. D., 44, Caine Road Barros, Miss L., 42, Elgin Street Barrov, Miss C. H., Civil Hospital Basto, Mrs. H. M., 53, Elgin Street Basto, Mrs. J. M. de Castro, 6, Des Vœux Road Central Basto, Mrs. B., 4, Barrow Terrace, Kowloon Baylis, Miss E.G., Braeside, Macdonnell Rd. Becker, Mrs. A., 125, Barker Road, Peak Beckwith, Mrs. C. W., Kowloon Beith, Mrs., Peak Hotel Bell, Mrs. J., Govt. Civil Hospital Bennett, Mrs., C.M.S. House, West Point

Bernardo, Mrs. J. M. G., 13, Mosque Street

Bernhardt, Miss C., Berlin Foundling Home Bernheim, Madame E., 39, Robinson Road Bird, Mrs., 2, Cameron Villas, Peak Bird, Mrs. H. W., 6, The Peak Bischop, Mrs., 26 Plantation Road Blackburn, Mrs. L. J., Gas Works, Kloon. Black, Mrs. G. D. R., Kingsclere Blumenthal, Mrs. N., Astor House Bone, Mrs. C., 2, Morrison Hill Bonnar, Mrs. J. W. C., 112, The Peak Benev. Mrs. S. Stilling of the D. Bisney, Mrs. S., Stillingflete, Peak Road Blanch, Mrs. N. F., 2, Gough Hill, 104 Peak Bochme, Miss E., Berlin Foundling House Bolles, Mrs. J. W., 3, Elliott Crescent, 25, Robinson Road Borbein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House Botelho, Miss M., 44, Caine Road Botelho, Mrs. A. A. H., 44, Caine Road Botelho, Mrs. B. J. H., 44, Caine Road Botelho, Mrs. M. J., 44, Caine Road Botelho, Mrs. G. S., 19, Mosque Street Bowdler, Mrs., Peak Hotel Bowen-Rowlands, Mrs., 5, Ripon Terrace Braga, Mrs. J. P., Seymour Terrace Mrs. Braidwood, W. D., Inglewood, Babington Path Bremer, Mrs. A., Sunnyside, 13c, Macdonnell Road Bromby, Mrs. Knutsford Hotel Brown, Mrs. B. W., Kingselere Brown, Mrs. F., Govt. Laboratory Bryan, Mrs. J. J., 153 Peak Bryson, Mrs. A., Park View, West Point Bryson, Mrs. A. B., Victoria View, Kowloon Buckle, Mrs. P., P. & O. Premises Bumann, Mrs. J., 7, Caine Road Bunje, Mrs. E.T., Durbar House, Carnaryon Road, Kowloon Caldwell, Mrs. G. A., Craigieburn, Peak Capell, Mrs. J. R., Station Hotel, Kloon. Carroll, Mrs. R., 6, Pedder's Hill Carter, Mrs. W. L., Bishop's Lodge South, 5, Peak Carvalho, Mrs. C. F. de, 14, Arbuthnot Rd. Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Rd. Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road Carvalho, Mrs. H., Shelley Street Chapman, Mrs. J. B., Taikoo Dockyard Chapman, Mrs. A., Blue Bungalow, Peak Rd. Chapman, Mrs. E.J., Eilandonan, Mt. Kellet Chapman, Mrs. R., Govt. Civil Hospital Chatham, Mrs. W., Inverdruie, 128, Barker Road, The Peak Chapple, Mrs. F. T., Conduit Road Churchill, Mrs. A. F., Dormansland, 35, Conduit Road

Clark, Mrs. Duncan, Tusculum, Barker Rd.

Claxton, Mrs. T.F., The Observatory, Kloon. Collaco, Mrs. and Misses V. A. P., Wood-lands Terrace

Cook, Mrs., Peak Hotel

Cooke, Mrs., Dunnottar, The Peak, 82 Cordeiro, Mrs. D. A., 8, Seymour Terrace Coppin, Mrs. A. G., Dunnottar, Peak, 82 Craddock, Mrs., D. W., 10, Stewart Ter., Peak

Crane, Mrs., The Ridge, 119c, Peak Crapnell, Mrs. A. E., 38, Nathan Rd., Kloon. Crawford, Mrs. F. M., Forebank, Magazine

Craig, Miss, Victoria Gaol

Crofton, Mrs. R. H., 144, Magazine Gap

Cunningham, Mrs., Peak Hotel D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. F. X., Elliot

Crescent, 29, Robinson Road

D'Almada e Castro, The Misses, Calder, 14, Macdonnell Road

D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., 8, East Ter., Kowloon

D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., Rose Terrace, Kowloon

D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. Leo, Calder, 14. Macdonnell Road

Danby, Mrs. J. D., 4, Queen's Gardens Dannenberg, Mrs. F. P., 24, High Street,

West Point

Darley, Mrs., Kingselere Dastur, Mrs., R. A., 38, Queen's Rd. Central Davey, Mrs. A. E., Harbour Office Day, Mrs. F.O., Dartmoor, 13, Conduit Rd. Dealy, Mrs. T. K., Cragmin E., Magazine Gap Denison, Mrs. A., Ebordale, Mt. Kellet Rd. Dennys, Mrs. H. Lardner, Belvedere, 120,

The Peak Detmers, Mrs. K., Courvoisier, Glenshiel,

125, Barker Road, Peak

Dickson, Mrs., Chartered Bank House, 17,

Peak Road

Diss, Mrs. A. C., 26, Belilios Terrace Doi, Mrs. K., Koomville, Bowen Road Donald, Mrs. J., Knutsford Hotel Donnelly, Mrs. D. E., Woolamai, Kowloon Dowley, Mrs., 5, Stewart Terrace, Peak Duncan, Mrs. G., Craigieburn, Peak Duncan, Mrs. G. L., 2, Observatory Villas,

Kowloon Duncan, Mrs. J., Peak Hotel

Ede, Mrs. C. Montague, Crow's Nest, 133, Barker Road

Edwards, Mrs.G.R., 2, Victoria View, K'loon. Edwards, Mrs., Peak Hotel

Edwards, Mrs. R. C., Ardsheal, 111, Peak Ehrenfels, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel

Elgee, Mrs. 130. Peak, Barker Road Elliott, Mrs. T. M., Rheda, 20, Bonham Road

Ellis, Mrs. A., Mountain View, Peak

Ellis, Mrs. I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill Ellis, Miss I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill Elly, Mrs. A., Quarry Bay Eustace, Mrs., Nathan Road, Kowloon Eyre, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road

Eyres, Mrs. C. J., Naval Yard

Fairall, Miss, Braeside, Macdonnell Road Figg, Mrs. F. G., Observatory, Kowloon Figueiredo, Mrs. F. M. X. de, 9, Caine Rd. Figueiredo, Mrs. H. J. M., 21, Caine Road Figueiredo, Mrs. M. A. de, I, Victoria View, Garden Road, Kowloon

Fittock, Mrs. C., Kowloon Docks Fletcher, Miss, Pairlea, West Point Forbes, Mrs. A., Redhill, Peak Ford, Mrs. W. J., Kowloon Docks Forsyth, Mrs., Chater's Bungalow, Kowloon

Fowler, Mrs., Military Hospital, Kowloon Franco, Miss L., 39, Mosque Junction Friedrichs, Mrs. Else, 3, Macdonald Road Funatsu, Mrs. T., 19, Macdonnell Road

Fuhrmann, Mrs. R., Inverugie, 22, Peak

Gale, Mrs. C. H., Galesend, 108r, Gough Hill Road

Galloway, Mrs. R., Quarry Bay Galluzi, Mrs. and Miss, Ranfurly, 11, Conduit Road

Gameau, Madame, Queen's Road Central Garrod, Mrs., Central Police Station Gedge, Mrs. H.J., Mountain View, Peak, 27 Gibson, Mrs. A., 38, Kennedy Road

Gibson, Mrs., Quarry Bay Gill, Mrs. Fred J., Kowloon

Gittins, Miss L, 17, Caine Road Glissmann, Mrs. L., Windsor Lodge, Kim-berley Road, Kowloon Gloyn, Mrs. J. W., East Point

Goggin, Mrs., 24, Belilios Ter., Robinson Rd. Goggin, Miss, 24, Belilios Ter., Robinson Rd. Gomes, Miss A., Nippon Yusen Kaisha Gomes, Mrs. A. S., 13A, Seymour Road Gomes, Mrs. F. A., 9, Macdonnell Road Gomes, Mrs. E. J. F., 24, Wyndham Street Gordon, Mrs. A. G., Tor Crest, The Peak Gordon, Misses, Tor Crest, The Peak Gordon, Misses, Tor Crest, The Peak Gorham, Miss A. E., Govt. Civil Hospital

Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House, Bonham Road

Gould, Mrs. Joseph, Hongkong Hotel Graca, Mrs. J. A. M. de, 6. Belilios Terrace Graça, The Misses, Peel Street

Graham, Mrs. W. Douglas, The Peak Griffin, Mrs., Martinhoe, Barker Road, Peak

Grimshaw, Mrs. T., 3, Sea View Terrace, Quarry Bay Gröne, Mrs. F., 10, Queen's Gardens Grosset, Mrs. G., Naval Ter., Naval Yard

Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House Gourley, Miss H. M., Govt. Civil Hospital Gubbay, Mrs. S. D., 9, Macdonnell Road Gutierrez, Mrs. A. A., 14, Mosque Street Gutierrez, Mrs. J., 1, Mosque St.

Gutierrez, Mrs. Rufus, 24, Wyndham St. Guy, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks Hagger, Mrs. W. A., 40, Nathan Rd., K'loon

Hale, Mrs. B. A., Hongkong Hotel Hanson, Mrs J., 158, Praya East

Hake, Miss Elsa, Inverugie, 22, Peak Road

Hall, Mrs. Gordon, Peak Hotel Hallifax, Mrs. E. R., Govt. Pavilion, Peak Halton, Mrs. Fred. J., Exmoor, 15, Conduit

Hance, Miss, 7, Seymour Terrace

Hancock, Mrs. H., Clavadale, The Peak, 106 Hancock, Mrs. R., Cheltondale, 100, Peak Hannibal, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel

Hardwick, Mrs. W., Quarry Ray

Harker, Mrs. Brotherton, Hartley, 7, Babbington Peak

Harker, Miss, Hartley, 7, Babbington Peak

Harle, Miss, 2, Queen's Gardens

Harman, Mrs. G. J., Robinson Road Harris, Mrs. Alfred H., Durisdeer, 141, Peak

Harris, Miss D. Stanford, Derrington, 8, Peak Boad

Harston, Mrs. J., Scott, Coombe, 152, Peak Harston, Mrs. M., 64, Mt. Kellet, Peak Hartley, Mrs. W. J., Victoria View, Kloon.

Hartshorn, Miss Idlewild, 8, Seymour Rd. Harvey, Mrs. C. E., The Farm, 123, Peak

Harvey, Mrs., Peak Hotel Haskell, Mrs. E. D., Elliot Crescent, No. 4,

24, Robinson Road

Hatch, Mrs., Alf., 3, Kimberley Villas, K. Hatch, Mrs., c/o Major Hatch, 129th Baluchis Hayasni, Mrs. T., Sam Ching, 15, Macdonnell Road

Hayes, Mrs., Kingsclere

Hayward, Mrs., 6, Knutsford Ter., Kowloon Hayward, Miss 6, Knutsford Ter., Kowloon Hazeland, Mrs., E. M., Park View

Hazeland, Mrs., 4, Park View, West Point Hazeland, Miss, 4, Park View, West Point Heermann, Mrs. F., Deacon's Bungalow,

Jubilee Road

Henderson, Mrs. A. K., Gt., George St. Henderson, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock Hermeling, Mrs. H., 76, Caine Road Heron, Mrs. A. W., 2, Patell Villas, Gar-

den Road, Kowloon

Heuser, Mrs. C.W., Tangyuen, 18a, Macdonnell Road

Hewett, Mrs. E. A., Hongkong Hotel Hickie, Mrs. S. D., 2, Queen's Gardens Hickling, Mrs., F. E., The Manse, 3, Kennedy Road

Hicks, Mrs. F., 2, Ornosby Villas, Granville

Road, Kowloon Hill, Mrs. A. W., 6, Morrison Hill Road Hipwell, Mrs., C. M.S. House, Robinson Rd Hogg, Mrs. G., 60, Mt. Kellet, Peak

Holmes, Mrs. H. K., Rockvale, Kimberley

Road, Kowloon

Hodgson, Mrs. P. H., Ian Mor, Peak Road Hollengsworth, Mrs., Stewart Ter., 95, Peak Holyoak, Mrs. P. H., 135A, Barker Road Hornby, Mrs. T. W., Stewart Ter., Peak Hoskins, Mrs. T., Quarry Bay Howell, Mrs. F., Cambridge House, Wong-

neichong Road Hoy, Miss M. S., Wyndham Hotel

Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., Peak Hotel

Humphreys, Mrs. W. M., Peak Hotel Hunter, Mrs. F. J., Knutsford Hotel Hunter, Mrs.J., over Gas Offices, West Point Hunter, Mrs. T., 2, Carnarvon Villas, Kloon. Hurley, Mrs. F. C. Mason, St. Kilda, 150,

Magazine Gan Hurtado, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel Ingles, Mrs. C. S., Knutsford Hotel Innes, Miss, Royal Naval Hospital Irving, Mrs. E. A., Knutsford Hotel Irving, Mrs., Naval Hospital

Jack, Mrs. W. C., 4, Kimberly Villas, K'loon. Jackman, Mrs. H. F., Des Vœux Villas, 77,

Peak

Jaffe, Mrs. D. Stewart Ter., 97, Peak Jolly, Mrs., Kowloon Dock Jones, Mrs. Evan-, Craigieburn, Peak Jones, Mrs. Kennett H., R. N. Hospital

Jacobs, Miss L. M., Govt. Civil Hospital

Jordan, Mrs. G. P., The Grove, Macdonnell Road Jorge, Mrs. F. J. V., 9, Lower Castle Road

Jorge, Mrs. Frank J. V., 21, Old Bailey Jorge, Mrs. H., Telles, 10, Salisbury Avenue, Kowloon

Judah, Mrs. R. S., 11, Seymour Road Julyan, Mrs. M. F., 39, Mosque Junction

Justi, Mrs., Robinson Road Kaminel, Mrs. H., 3, The Albany

Kelly, Mrs. P. J., Lauriston, Bowen Road Kemp, Mrs. J. H., 3, Gomes Villas. Chatham Road, Kowloon

Kennedy, Miss, Causeway Bay Kennedy, Miss M., Causeway Bay Kent, Mrs. W., Central Police Station Ker, Mrs. T., East Point

Kerr, Mrs. A., 4, Blue Buildings Kew, Mrs. F. H., 43, Caine Boad Kew, Mrs. J. W., 43, Caine Road Kharras, Mrs. D. K., 14, College Chambers

Kiddle, Mrs., Peak Hotel Kinghorn, Mrs. J. R., Grand Hotel

Klinck, Mrs. C., Harperville, 9, Garden Rd. Kydd, Mrs. Thos. W., Craigieburn, Peak Lafrentz, Mrs., Peak Road

Lambert, Mrs., 4, Ormsby Villas, Kowloon Lammert, Mrs. G. R., 1, Seymour Terrace,

Robinson Road Lammert, Mrs. G. P., Lyeemun, Barker Rd. Lammert, Mrs. H. A., Peak Hotel

Lander, Mrs., La Hacienda, Mt. Kellet Rd.

Lang, Mrs., A. O.

Langley, Mrs. A. L., Water Police Station, Kowloon

Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak, 103 Leask, Mrs. W. L., Peak Hotel Lee, Miss M. A., Civil Hospital

Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Rd.

Leon, Mrs. W. J., 30, Caine Road Lesbirel, Miss A., Victoria View, Kowloon

Little, Mrs. A. C., 22, Nathan Rd., Kowloon Lochead, Mrs. J., Quarry Bay Logan, Mrs. J. D., Kowloon Docks

Logan, Mrs. W., Kingselere

Lohmann, Mrs. H., 1, College Gardens Lossius, Mrs., St. George's House, Kennedy Rd.

Loureiro, Mrs. M., 2, The Albany Loureiro, Miss, 2, The Albany Loureiro, Miss M., 2, The Albany Lugard, Lady, Government House Lysaught, Mrs. W., Homeville, Wanchai Lysaught, Miss, Homeville, Wanchai Lysaught, Miss, Homeville, Wanchai Macdonald, Mrs. D., Barker Road, Peak, 135 Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., 8, Arbuthnot Road Mackenzie, Misses, 5, Ripon Terrace Mackie, Mrs. C. G., The Peak Macpherson, Miss, Royal Naval Hospital Main, Mrs., British School, Kowloon Main, Miss, British School, Kowloon Maitland, Mrs. F., Nettlewood, 55, Robinson

RoadMajima, Mrs. K., Killadoon, 151, Wanchai,

Road Mandell, Mrs. Knutsford Hotel Marques, Mrs. E. M. S., 53, Elgin Street Martin, Mrs. T. H., 5, Carnaryon Terrace Master, Mrs. R. F. C., Mountain View, 30, Peak

May. Mrs. J. H., 33, Caine Road McCallum, Mrs. A., Taikoo Dockyard McCubbin, Mrs. J., Louisaville, West Point McGregor, Mrs. Robert, Brockhurst, 119, The Peak

McHutchon, Mrs. J. M., 52, Nathan Road Kowloon

McIntosh, Mrs. A. F., Taikoo Dockyard McIntyre, Mrs. W., Quarry Bay

McMumm, Mrs., Peak Hotel McNeil, Mrs. D., Quarry Bay

Millar, Miss, 2, Lycemoon Villas, Kowloon Miller, Mrs., J. Findlay, Stokes; Bungalow, Peak, 85

Milroy, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home, West Point Mitchell, Mrs. J., Quarry Bay Molson, Mrs. W. E., 72, Praya East Mooney, Mrs. Chas., 52, Caine Road

Mooney, Miss C. M., do.
Moore, Mrs. A., Lauriston, Bowen Road
Moss, Mrs. D. K., 65, Magdalene Ter.,

Magazine Gap Moulder, Mrs. A. B. Kingsclere

Moxon, Mrs. G. C., Yalta, 65, Peak Mülder, Mrs. J.W.F., 48, Nathan Rd., K'loon. Mueller, Mrs. G., Berlin Foundling House

Mueller, Mrs. G., Derim Founding House Muir, Mrs. J. G., Quarry Bay Murphy, Mrs. E., Holt's Wharf, Kowloon Murray, Miss F., Belvoir, 165, Wanchai Rd. Murray, Mrs. M. A., 39, Mosque Junction Murray, Mrs. P.H., Belvoir, 161, Wanchai Rd. Murray Mrs., Plantation Road Newall, Mrs., 86, Peak Vishelson, Mrs., 86, Cosmopolitan Dock

Nicholson, Mrs. Alf., Cosmopolitan Dock Niedhardt, Mrs. E., Lauriston, I, Bowen Road

Nilsson, Mrs. Hill, Victoria Lodge, 15, Peak Road

Nisbet, Mrs. H. A., Kingsclere

Nolan, Mrs. N. G., Rock View, 155, Wanchai Road

Nolan, Miss M., Rock View, 155, Wanchai Road

Noronha, Mrs. L., 25, Connaught Road Northcote, Mrs. Mowbray, Macdonnell Rd. Northcombe, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel Oishi, Mrs. H., 8, Macdonnell Road
Ollia, Mrs. M. J. N., Queen's Buildings
Olson, Mrs. and Miss, 52, Caine Road
Osmund, Mrs. C. E., The Hut, Castle Road
Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 6, Alexander Terrace

Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace Outerbridge, Mrs. A. W., 5, Knutsford

Ter., Kowloon

Owen, Mrs., Kowloon Dock

Paillard, Mme., Consulat de France, Peak Rd. Paine, Mrs. A. E., Robinson Road Palmer, Mrs. H. T., Cotton Mills, E. Point Parkes, Miss, Victoria Hospital, Peak Passmore, Mrs. Wm. C., King Edward Hotel

Pattenden, Mrs., Stewart Ter., 96, Peak Payne, Mrs. S. J., 2, Queen's Gardens Pearce, Mrs. W. W., Nathan Road, Kowloon

Pearson, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak Piens, Mrs. C., 13, Robinson Rd., Kowloon

Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School

Piggott, Lady, Kingsclere Perkins, Mrs. T. L., Peak Hotel Petrie, Mrs. T., Peak Hotel

Phelips, Mrs. H. R., Peak Road Pollock, Mrs. H. E., Plantation Road, 118 Potter, Mrs. Eldon, 52, The Peak

Potter, Miss, St. George's House, Kennedy Read

Potts, Misses Hutton, 6, Des Vœux Villas,

Potts, Mrs. W.H., 6, Des Vœux Villas, Peak Prien, Mrs. M., Clifton Gardens, 27, Conduit Road

Prior, Mrs., 5, Victoria View, Kowloon Pye, Mrs. Burns, Mt. Kellet, 73, Peak Quinn, Mrs. M. H., 43, Caine Road Ram, Mrs. A. E., The Homestead, Peak, 45 Ramsay, Mrs. Alex. 3, Ormsby Villas, Granville Road, Kowloon

Rattey, Mrs. W. J., Cosmopolitan Dock Rees, Mrs. J. F. van, Slemish, 101, The Peak Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, The Hut, Castle Rd. Remedios, Mrs. J. J. V. dos, The Hut, Castle Road

Remedios, Mrs. Max. A. dos, 51, Wyndham Street

Remedios, Mrs. J. G., 13, Humphrey's Avenue, Kowloon

Remedios, Miss M. Avenue, Kowloon E., 13, Humphrey's

Remedios, Mrs. P. M., 12, Humphrey's Avenue, Kowloon

Remedios, Mrs. R. J.

Remedios, Miss, The Hut, Castle Road Reus, Mrs, J. H. de, Dartmoor, 13, Conduit Road

Reusch, Mrs., Basel Mission House Ribeiro, Mrs. J. C., 3, Mosque Junction Ribeiro, Mrs. T. V., 53, Wyndham Street Richards, Miss, A. S. M., Civil Hospital Robertson, Mrs. J., Kingsclere, Kennedy Rd. Robertson, Mrs., 42, Elgin Street Rocha, Mrs. E. da, Belilios Terrace Rocha, Mrs. I.

Rocha, Mrs. J. M., Villa Rosita, Hart Avenue, Kowloon. Rocha, Mrs. A. G., 7, Belilios Tearace Rocha, Miss M. P., Belilios Terrace Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point Rodger, Miss, Fernside, 71, The Peak Rodger, Mrs. J., East Point Romano, Mrs., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Road Rose, Mrs. A., 42, Elgin Street Ross, Miss, Matilda Hospital, Peak Rowe, Mrs. B., Derrington, Peak Road Rowe, Miss, do. do. Roza, Mrs.C. A. da, 4. East Terrace, Kloon.

Rozario, Mrs. E. L., Duart, Arbuthnot Rozario, Miss Maria do, Duart, 15, Arbuth-

not Road

Rumjahn, Mrs. Ahmet, Ahmed Villa, 43, Robinson Road

Ruttonjee, Mrs. H., Royal George Hotel, Kowloon

Ruttonjee, Mrs. J. H., Royal George Hotel, Kowloon

Sachse, Mrs. Georg, Kingsclere, Kennedy

Sanders, Mrs. J. H., 70, Mount Kellett Savage, Mrs. R. A., Wyndham Street Saver, Mrs. G. J. B., Tang Yuen, 18, Macdonnell Road

Schindewolf, Mrs. M., Sunnyside,

Macdonald Road

Schmidt, Mrs. W., 5, Beaconsfield Arcade Schmidt, Miss H., 5, Beaconsfield Arcade Schröter, Mrs. C., Shorncliffe, Garden Rd. Setna, Mrs. S. D., 8, Granville Avenue, Kowloon

Setna, Miss M. S., 8, Granville Avenue,

Kowloon

Shallard, Mrs. Harold, 104A, Gough Hill

Shaw, Miss, Peak Hotel

Shearer, Mrs. J., Tsam Tsui Po Shearer, Mrs. M. E., Kingsclere

Shelbourne, Miss C., Govt. Civil Hospital Shellim, Mrs. Edward, Kurrahjeen, 7, Peak Road

Shepherd, Mrs. E.B., Knutsford Ter., K'loon Sheppard, Mrs. C. L., Bellevue, 6, Peak Rd. Siebs, Mrs. N. A., Victoria Lodge, Peak Rd. Siebs, Miss, Victoria Lodge, Peak Road Silva, Mrs. A. E. da, 38, Caine Road Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, 1, Victoria View,

Garden Road, Kowloon

Silva, Mrs. A. M. C. da, 35, Mosque Junction Silva, Miss M. T. de J., 35, Mosque Junctiou Silva, Mrs. E. E. da, 15, Belilios Terrace Silva, Mrs. F. F. Eça, 36, Morrison Hill Rd.

Silva, Mrs. F.P. da, 10, Queen's Road Centl. Silva, Mrs J. A. B. da Silva, 5, Lochiel Terrace, Kowloon

Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey Silva, Mrs. M. E. da, Elgin Villa, Caine Rd. Silva, Mrs. P. M. N. da, 4, Seymour Terrace Silva-Netto, Mrs., Lower Castle Road Skelton, Mrs. A. H., Cragside, 131, Barker Road, Peak

Slade, Mrs. M. W., Lewknor, Plantation Rd. Sloan, Miss M., Govt. Civil Hospital Smith, Mrs. G. Morton, Peak Hotel Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, Craigieburn, Peak Smith, Mrs. R. S., Knutsford Hotel

Smith, Mrs. S., Kowloon Docks Smyth, Mrs. F., Devonia, Peak Road Soares, Mrs. A. F. J., "Greencroft, Nathan Road, Kowloon

Soares, Mrs. A. M. D., Robinson Road Soares, Mrs. F. P. de V., 6, Caine Road Soares, Mrs. P. P., 20, Wyndham Street Souza, Mrs. M. A. A., 4A, Upper Mosque

Spafford, Mrs. T, 12, Sou Wa Fong, W'chai Spalding, Mrs. A. W., Hongkong Hotel Spink, Miss, St. Andrew's Church House,

Kowloon

Squair, Miss, Hongkong Hotel St. John, Mrs. and Miss, 130, Peak, Barker Rd. Stabb, Mrs. N. J., The Cliffs, 42, Peak

Stacey, Miss, Peak Hospital Stainer, Mrs. C. E., Hongkong Hotel Stapleton, Mrs. F. W., Oaklands, Bonhaut Road

Stedman, Mrs. F. O., Formosa, Peak Stein, Mrs. A. L., 12, Knutsford Terrace. Kowloon

Stephens, Mrs. M. J. D., 5, Peak Road Stevenson, Mrs. A., Dairy Farm, Hongkong Stewart, Mrs. John, Wyndham Hotel, 29, Wyndham Street

Stewart, Mrs. G.E., 7, Mountain View, Peak Stewart, Mrs. J. Wemyss, 2, Great George.

Street, East Point Stewart Mrs., Mt. Kellet, 78

Stewart, Miss, London Mission House Stockhausen, Mrs., 9, Seymour Terrace Stollard, Miss K.C., Victoria Hospital, Peak Sullivan, Mrs. E. O., Central Police Station Summers, Mrs. E. H., 6, Ashley Rd., K'loon. Sutherland, Mrs. R., The Peak, 6a

Sutton, Mrs. F. Knutsford Ter., Kowloon Takamichi, Mrs. T., Birnam Brae, Conduit

Talati, Mrs. K. M., 112, Wellington Street Talati, Mrs. M. P., 6, Ice House Street Tarrant, Mrs. J. A., 1, Gomes Villas, K'loon. Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., 4, Caine Road Templeton, Mrs. D., Cornhill, Quarry Bay Thomas, Mrs. P., The Bluff, 107, Peak

Thomas Mrs. R.D., 9, Seymour Terrace

Tibbs, Mrs. W. E.

Tiedman, Mrs. A. M., 5, Queen's Gardens Tohdow, Mrs. D., 11, Macdonnall Road

Tomes, Mrs. C.A., Plantation Rd., Peak, 114
Tomes, Miss, do. do. do.
Tooker, Mrs., The Kennels, Magazine Gap
Tulloch, Mrs. B., 116, The Peak
Tutcher, Mrs. W. J., Botanical Gardens
Tuxford, Mrs., Diocesan School
Vaz, Mrs. M. A., 26, Shelley Street
Vieira, Mrs. B.M., 24, Elgin Street
Vieira, Mrs. J.M., 9, Upper Mosque Terrace
Vollbrecht, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Voretzsch, Mrs. E. A., 105, The Peak
Wagner, Mrs. O., Forebank West, Magazine
Gap 143
Wakeman, Mrs. G. H., 7, The Peak
Walker, Mrs. J., Sassoon's Villa, Pokfulum
Walker, Mrs. W. B., Elliott Crescent
Bungalow, 21, Robinson Road
Wallace, Miss, 1, Belilios Terrace
Watson, Mrs. Malcolm, Peak Hotel
Watts, Mrs., Braeside, Macdonnell Road
Webb, Mrs. H. M., Mt. Kellett, 76
Weill, Mrs. A., Elliott Crescent, 27, Robinson Road

Weston, Mrs., Peak Hotel White, Mrs. H., Richmond House, Barker Road Whyte, Miss M., Civil Hospital Wilkie, Mrs. J., Knutsford Ter., Kowloon Williams, Mrs. E. A. M., Richmond House, Barker Road Williams, Mrs. E. T., Wellburn, 81, The Peak Wilson, Mrs. H., 1, Cameron Terrace, Kow-Witzke, Mrs. Ch., 3, Ormsby Terrace, K'loon. Wolfe, Mrs. E. D. C., Govt. Pavilions Wolfe, Mrs. P. R., 18 Nathan Rd., Kowloon Wood, Mrs. David, Peak Hotel Wood, Mrs. H., Knutsford Hotel Worcester Mrs. W. G., 59, Mt.Kellet Wouters Mrs. J. A., "Dartmoor," 13, Conduit Road Wrigley, Mrs., Peak Hotel Wright, Mrs. A. E., 62, Peak Xavier, Mrs. L. J., 3, Wyndham Street Xavier, The Misses, 3, Wyndham Street Xavier, Mrs. I. M., Waterford, Macdonnell Road Xavier, Mrs. C., Mosque Street

### LIST OF PEAK RESIDENTS

Addison, Capt., No. 5, Cameron Villas, 57, Mount Kellet Road Allen. Dr., Tramway Station House, 15,

Wendt, Mrs. F.A., 2, Hillside, 8, Peak

Chamberlain Road

Anderson, G. E., Abergeldie, 122, Plantation Road

Armstrong, F. H., Treverbyn, 18, Chamberlain Road

Atkinson, Dr., Medical Officers' Quarters,

132, Barker Road Austin, Mr., No. 9, Mountain View, 35,

Plantation Road Barlow, R. C., Mayfield, 109, Plantation

Road Barlow, F. C., Meirion, 10, Peak Road Bayer, H., No. 4, Stewart Terrace, 93, Gough Hill Road

Beattle, J. M., No. 6, Mountain View, 32,

Plantation Road Beavis, C. E., No. 4, Cameron Villas, 63, Mount Kellet Road

Bird, H. W., Bishop's Lodge North, 6, Peak Road

Bird, L. C., No. 2, Cameron Villas, 61, Mount Kellet Road

Bisschop, Mr., Tjibatse, 26, Plantation Road

Blaker, C., Kenlis, 76A, Mount Kellet Road Blanch, N. F., No. 2, Gough Hill, 104, Craigmin Road

Blanchett, Rev. B. J., C. M. S. Sanatorium, 68, Mount Kellet Road

Bonnar, J. W. C., No. 2, Red Hill, 112, Plantation Road Bowley, F. B. L., Mount Gough, 119A, Plantation Road

Brayfield, T. H. G., (Next Glenshiel) 124, Plantation Road

Browne, C., Kenlis, 76A, Mount Kellet Road

Bryan, J. J., Stonyhurst, 153, Coombe Road

Bryer, A., Tanderagie, 119B, Plantation Road

Butler, C. K., Meirion, 16, Peak Road Buyers, C. B., Tramway Station House, 15, Chamberlain Road

Carter, W. L., Bishop's Lodge South, 5,
Peak Road

Carlill, S. R., Haytor, 108, Mount Gough Road

Chapman, E. J., Eilandonan, 56, Mount Kellet Road

Clapham, Capt., La Hacienda East, 74, Mount Kellet Road

Cooke, S., No. 10, Mountain View, 36, Plantation Road

Coppin, A. G., Dunottar, 82, Aberdeen Road Craddock, D. W., No. 10, Stewart Terrace, 99, Gough Hill Road

Crane, Mr., The Ridge, 119c, Plantation Road

Crofton, R. H., No. 2, Bowring Villas, 144, Magazine Gap Road

Danielson, Mr., Craigmin West, 138, Craigmin Road Dealy, T. K., Craigmin East, 137, Craigmin

Road

Deknatel, J. A., No. 9, Stewart Terrace, 98, Gough Hill Road

Denison, A., Elordale, 48, Mount Kellet Road

Dennys, H. L., Belvedere, 120, Plantation Road

Detmers, K., Glenshiel, 125, Plantation Road

Dodgson, D. S., Fung Shui, 121, Plantation Road

Dowley, W., No. 5, Stewart Terrace, 94, Gough Hill Road

Douglas, Capt., Tantallon, 126A, Road

Duncan Clark, Tusculum, 136, Barker Road

Duncan, Mrs. M., Craigieburn, 25, Plantation Road

Dunbar, Mr., Lustleigh, 54, Mount Kellet Road

Ede, C. Montague, The Crow's Nest, 133, Barker Road

Edwards, R. C., Ardsheal, 111, Plantation Road

Ellis, A., No. 3, Mountain View, 29, Plantation Road

Fitzwilliams, Dr., Tramway Station House, 15, Chamberlain Road

Forbes, A., No. 1, Red Hill, 110, Plantation Road

Gale, C. H., Galesend, 108B, Mount Gough Road

Gask W., Strawberry Hill, 41, Plantation  ${
m Road}$ 

Gedge, H. J., No. 1, Mountain View, 27, Plantation Road

Gilpin, Mr., No. 5, Mountain View, 31, Plantation Road

Gordon, A. G., Tor Crest, 8, Peak Road Gordon, G., Wellburn, 81, Mount Gough Road

Graham, D., Bicton, 117, Plantation Road Griffin, A. E., Martinhoe, 129, Barker Road Haesloop, Mr., Craigmin West, 138, Craigmin Road

Hains, Mr., Engine House & Quarters, 16,

Chamberlain Road

Hallifax, E. R., Government South, 47, Mount Kellet Road Hancock, H., Clavadale, 106, Pavilion

Hancock, H., Gough Road

Hancock, R., Cheltondale, 100, Gough Hill

Harris, A. H., Durisdeer, 141, Craigmin Road

Harston, Dr., No. 7, Des Voeux Villas, 64, Mount Kellet Road

Harrison, F. S., Meirion, 10, Peak Road Harston, J. Scott, Coombe, 152, Coombe Road

Harvey, C. E., The Farm, 123, Plantation Road

Hickman, H. F., The Retreat, 55, Mount Kellet Road

Hitchcock, F. B., Fung Shui, 121, Plantation Road

Ho Tung, Chalet, 49, Mount Kellet Road Ho Tung, Durnford, 50, Mount Kellet Road Ho Tung, The Neuk, 84, Aberdeen Road

Hogg, G., No. 1, Cameron Villas, Mount Kellet Road

Hollingsworth, S., No. 7, Stewart Terrace, 95, Gough Hill Road

Holyoak, P. H., Kap Shui Mun, 125A, Barker Road

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Mess, Cloudlands (Bank Mess), 40, Plantation Road Hornby, T. W., No. 1, Stewart Terrace, 90. Gough Hill Road

Hough, T. F., Cadzow, 142, Magazine Gap

Hurley, F. C. M., Magdalin Terrace, 151, Coombe Boad

Irwin, Lieut.-Col., No. 1, Hill Side, 87, Gough Hill Road

Jackman, H. T., No. 1, Des Vœux Villas, 77, Mount Kellet Road

Jaffe, D., No. 8, Stewart Terrace, 97, Gough Hill Road

John, Col. St., Altadena, 130, Barker Road Johnson, Rev. F. T., Tanderagie, 119B, Plantation Road

Johnson, C. B., Mount Gough, 119A, Plantation Road

Jones, H. T., Kenlis, 76A, Mount Kellet Road

Jupp, W. D., No. 3, Stewart Terrace, 92, Gough Hill Road

Lammert, G. P., Lyeemun, Barker Road Lane, Mr., No.2, Mountain View, 28, Plantation Road

Layton, B., No. 1, Gough Hill, 103, Craigmin Road

Lester, H. W., Haytor, 108, Mount Gough Road

Logan, M. H., Lewknor, 115, Plantation Road

Macdonald, D., Dunedin, 135, Barker Road McGregor, R., Brockhurst, 119, Plantation Road

Marshall, Mr., No. 3, Magdalin Terrace, 151, Coombe Road Mass, M. M., Kenlis, 76A, Mount Kellet

Road Master, R. F. C., No. 4, Mountain View,

30, Plantation Road Medhurst, G. H., Haytor, 108, Mount

Gough Road

Middleton, Mr., No. 3, Magdalin Terrace, 151, Coombe Road

Miller, J. F., Stokes Bungalow West, 85, Gough Hill Road

Miskir, G., Kenlis, 76A, Mount Kellet Road Moss, D. K., No. 1, Magdalin Terrace, 149, Coombe Road

Moxon, G. C., Yalta, 65, Mount Kellet

Muhle, Mr., Harford, 148, Coombe Road

Mullins, Lieut.-Col., Modreenagh. Chamberlain Road

Newell, S. G., Stokes' Bungalow East, 86, Gough Hill Road

Nicholson, W., Fernside, 71, Mount Kellet

Road Noble, Dr., No. 8, Mountain View, 34,

Plantation Road Osborne, E., Tanoeragie, 1198, Plantation

Road P. & O., Mess, No. 11, Mountain View, 37,

Plantation Road Parker, Rev. J., C. M. S. Sanatorium, 68, Mount Kellet Road

Pattendon, W. L., No. 6, Stewart Terrace, 96, Gough Hill Road

Pollock, H. E., Bowrington, 118, Plantation Road Potter, Eldon, No. 3, Des Voeux Villas,

52, Mount Kellet Road

Potts, W. Hutton, No. 6, Des Voeux Villas, 58, Mount Kellet Road 58, Mount Kellet Road Pye, Burns, La Hacienda West, 73, Mount

Kellet Road

Ram, E. A., The Homestead, 45, Mount Kellet Road

Robertson, H. W., Peak House (Taikoo), 38, Plantation Road

Sanders, Dr., Matilda Hospital, 69, Mount Kellet Road

Sandercock, Mr., Myrtle Bank, 51, Mount Kellet Road

Scott, Mr., No. 5, Des Voeux Villas, 53, Mount Kellet Road

Shallard, H. D. W., No. 104A, Gough Hill, 104A, Craigmin Road

Shenton, W. E. L., Meirion, 10, Peak Road Sims, Mr., No. 5, Des Voeux Villas, 53,

Mount Kellet Road

Skelton, A. H., Cragside, 131, Barker Road Slade, M. W., Kirkendon, 113, Plantation Road

Smith, P., The Summer House, 67, Mount Kellet Road

Sorensen, A. S., The Cottage, 126, Barker Road

Stabb, N. J., The Cliffs, 42, Plantation Road

Stacey, Miss, Peak Hospital, 19, Chamber-lain Road

Stedman, Dr., Formosa, 20, Chamberlain Road

Stewart, Capt., No. 2, Des Vœux Villas, 78, Mount Kellet Road

Stewart, M., Kirkendon, 113, Plantation Road

Stewart, Major, No. 2, Stewart Terrace, 91. Gough Hill Road

Stewart, Mr., No. 3, Magdalin Terrace, 151, Coombe Road

Stewart, Mr., No. 7, Mountain View, 33, Plantation Road

Sutherland, R., Edge Hill, 6A, Peak Road Tapp, J. R., Tanderagie, 119B, Plantation Road

Taylor, Major F. P. S., Modreenagh, 21, Chamberlain Road Temperley, A., The Falls, 83, Aberdeen

 $\operatorname{Road}$ Thomas, P., The Bluff, 107, Mount Gough

Road Tisdall, G. A., Quarndon, 2, Peak Road Tomes, A, Eggesford, 114, Plantation

Road Tooker, H. P., The Kennels, 147, Coombe Road

Tulloch, Major, Tai Ping, 116, Plantation Road

Van Rees, M., Slemish, 101, Gough Hill  $\operatorname{Road}$ 

Volpicelli, Comm. Z., Bahar Lodge, 11, Peak Road

Voretzsch, F., Gough Road Leigh Tor, 105, Mount

Wagner, O., No. 1, Bowring Villas, 143, Magazine Gan Road

Wakeman, G. H., The Haystack, 7, Peak

Watson, N. L., 108A, Mount Gough Road Weall, T. G., Haytor, 108, Mount Gough Road

Webb, H. M., Eredine New House, 76, Mount Kellet Road

Wendt, E. A., No. 2, Hill Side, 88, Gough Hill Road

White, Hedley, Richmond House, 128, Barker Road

Williams, E. A. M., Richmond House, 128, Barker Road Williams, E. T., Wellburn, 81, Mount Gough

Road Williams, R. E. (Next Glenshiel), 124,

Plantation Road Wilkinson, C. D., The Falls, 83, Aberdeen

Road Wolfe, E. D. C., Government Pavilion

North, 46, Mount Kellet Road Worcester, E., No. 6, Cameron Villas, 59,

Mount Kellet Road Wright, A. E., No. 3, Cameron Villas, 62,

Mount Kellet Road Young, Mr., Eredine (New House), 75,

Mount Kellet Road Zollner, Capt., No. 2, Magdalin Terrace 150, Coombe Road

## HONGKONG STREET DIRECTORY

行MPIP ABERDEEN STREET, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from 164. Queen's Road Central to Caine Road 西松邦 A-Chung's Lane, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Fong 古代等 A-Chung's Lane, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lasear Row to Ng-kwai Fong 端尾紅 Albany, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road, upper side of Botanic Gardens Albany Road, A-pan-ni To, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road 行業に Albany Street, A-pan-ni Kai, from 198, Queen's Road East to Praya East 近下学順亞 Albert Road Lower, A-li-pat To, junction of Glenealy and Wyndham Street 近上学順亞 Albert Road Upper, A-li-pat Sheung To, from Albert Road to Caine Road Algar Court, A-li-ka Hong, from 336, Queen's Road West to First Street Hubbert Alveston Terrace, Oh-wai-see-ton-toi, from 57 Peel Street REGION (ERRACE, Oh-wai-see-ton-toi, from 57 Peel S Republic Amoy Lane, Ha-mun Li, from 158, Queen's Road East 流流 事務 Arbuthnot Road, A-pat-nok To, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road 行局 器項 Arsenal Street, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from 20-a, Queen's Road East to Praya MIN F BABINGTON PATH, from Park Road westward across Lyttleton Road and round to Robinson Road 路台码 BATTERY PATH, Pau-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral 行拱柏 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall 街灣西 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town 台士奥利卑 Pelilios Terrace, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction 消版文 Bonham Road, Man-ham-Tò, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road 街大战文 Bonham Strand, Man-ham Tai Kai, from 187. Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. W. BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West EM 打鱼 BOUNDARY PATH, Bow-ta-li Lo. from Garden Road (Lower Tram Terminus) to Kennedy Road (near German Club) 道堂译 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan To, from Garden Road to Stanley Road 東道宝堡 BOWRINGTON CANAL ROAD EAST, Ken-na-to-tung, from 143 Praya East 道頓藏證 Bowrington Road, Po-Ling-ton-to, from 135 Praya East Bridges Street, Pit-lit-chee-see Kai, continuation West of Staunton Street from Shing Wong Street Pack Bullock Lane, Po-lok Li, from 123, Wanchai Road to Cross Lane BURD STREET, Bat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street 街俗巴 Burrows' Street, Ba-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to 87, Praya East 出在 [嘉 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town CAINE LANE, Kin-hong, from West end of Caine Road at junction with Bonham Road 道堅 CAINE ROAD, Kin To, from Upper Albert Road. Glenealy to Bonham Road MALES CALDER PATH, Ko-lo-ta-lo, from Kennedy Road (east of the manse) to Macdonnell Road CANAL ROAD WEST. Kin-na-to Sai, west side of Bowrington Canal, from Praya East to Leighton Hill Road CANAL ROAD EAST (See Bowrington Canal Road, East) 道川連路加 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan To, round Caroline Hill 道運航 CAROLINE ROAD, Ka-lo-lin-to, from south-west corner of Causeway Bay 道城衛 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing To, from 44, Caine Road to Robinson Road West CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from 152, Connaught Road West to Bonham Road HANCERY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey THE CHAN TONG LANE, from 181, Wanchai Road 清打車 Chater Road, Chata-To, that portion of New Praya between Murray St. & Pedder St. 街打車 CHATER STREET, Cha-ta-Kai, at Kennedy Town 里成荒 CHEE SHING LANE, Che-Shing-li, from Wanchai Road to Praya East 里福布 HEUNG FUK LANE, Cheung-fuk Li, Cellars of, 1 to 9, Second Street 街與艮 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from 219, Hollywood Rd. to L. Lascar Row 里皮是 Cheung Kan Lane, from Des Vœux Road West 里安是 Cheung On Lane, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street 音鳥知 CHICO TERRACE, Chi-ko-Toi, in Peel Street 街園市 Chinese Street, Chung-kwok Kai, from 73, Queen's Rd. Central to Des Vœux Rd. .. 街光朝 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, from 365, Queen's Rd., West to Con'ht. Rd. C. 街隆昭 CHIU LUNG STREET, off 37, Queen's Road Central CHUER ON LANE, from Stanley Street to Wellington Street 用資金 CHUEN HING LANE, Tsün Hing Li, in Aberdeen Street 里興行 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street 街正思 Chung Ching Street, Chung-ching Kai, from 339 Des Vœux Road W. 里利坤 Chung Wo Lane, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street

街社技弓 Circular Pathway, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to Ladder Street

街里底念 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from 143. (onnaught Rd. C. to Queen's Rd. Central 街縣閣 Cochrane Street, Kok-lun Kai, from 104, Queen's Road Central to Gage Street

台土建筑则 Clarence Terrace, Ka-la-len-see-tor, from Hill Roid

連歌 Collinson Street, Koh-lin-san kai, from 19 Praya, Kennedy Town

清訊于 CONDUIT ROAD, Kon-duk-to, above Robinson Road, from Glenealy to Hatton Road, at Victoria Battery

中道諾干 CONNAUGHT ROAD, Central, new Praya Central 西道諾干 CONNAUGHT ROAD, West, new Praya West (from the new Western market)

青紀前 CORONATION TERRACE, Kah-min-toi, from East side Aberdeen Street

老加交 Cross Lane, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street

The Cross Street, Kau-ka Kai, from 36, Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens CROSS STREET (See Man Wa Lane)

街拉記徳 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from 34, Queen's Road Central to Wyndham St 里核業 DAVID LANE, Da-Wat Li, off Centre Street

街士庇爹 Davis Street, Tá-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town

中道輔德 DES VŒUX ROAD Central, Dak-fu-to-chung, Old Praya Central

西道輔德 DES VŒUX ROAD West, Dak-fu-to-sai, Old Praya West TALLE DOUGLAS LANE, Tak-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town

Douglas Street, Tak-ki-lee-shi Kai, in Connaught Road Central
Duddell Street, Tò-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

川邊東 East Point Hill, Tung-pin Shan, in Queen's Road East

荷東山本王 East Street, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, from 334, Queen's Rd. Central to Po Hing Fong 街邊東 EASTERN STREET, Tung-pin Kai, from 128, Connaught Rd. West to Bonham Road 街上裡行 Elgin Street, I-li-kan Kai, from 66, Hollywood Road to Caine Road

EZRA'S LANE, E-sz-la-li off Pottinger Street

行興 FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to 40, Queen's Road West 一京 FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from Eastern Street to Pokfolum Road

街土科 Forbes Street, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town 街峽 庁 French Street (See Chiu Kwong Kai)

里興福 FUR HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar 型祿稿 FUR LUR LANE, Fuk-luk Li, from 19, Western Street

FUR ON LANE, Fuk-On-li, from Rutter Street to Po Hing Fong

FUK SHING LANE (or Un Fuk Lane, which see)

里壽福 FUK SAU LANE, Fuk-sau Li. from 11. Western Street 街源春 Fung Un Street, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar

街志結 GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street

道山斷桐仔戀 Gar Road Wan-chi hap-to, continuation of Queen's Road East to the Monument 道閩花 Garden Koad, Fa-ün To, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.

里治作 GEORGE'S LANE, Cho-chi-li, from 42, Staunton Street

街新文理機 GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from 143, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Des Vœux Road Central

青文理機 Gilman Street, Ki-li-man Kai, from 135, Queen's Road Cl. to Des Vœux Road Rd. C. 列金河區 Glenealy, Gi-len-na-li from junction of Wyndham St. & Albert Road to Robinson Rd. TIME GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to 244, Queen's Road Central

街最景 Graham Street, Ka-ham Kai, from 126. Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street 街治左風忌 Great George Street, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay 街立士郭 GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from 120. Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace

் மூல் Ham U Street, Ham-yu-kai, from Eastern Street, between Des Vœux Road West and Connaught Road West

里咖瓦 HAU FUNG LANE, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street

街慶香 HENG HING LANE, Heung-hing Hong, from 45a Queen's Road West 街高 HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road 消用 HILL ROAD, Shan To, from Pokfolum Road to Garden Street

HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from 127, Connaught Road Central to Circular Pathway

HILLSIDE TERRACE, Shan-pin-toi, top of Ship Street

### Hing Lung Lane East, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Des Vœux Road West 四里摩朗 Hing Lung Lane West, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Des Vœux Road West

HING LUNG STREET, Hing Lung Kai, from 107, Queen's Rd. Cl, to Des Vœux Rd. West 哲文献 HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street

里郭何 Ho Kwok Lane. from 13, Wellington Street 街閣倚 HOLLAND STREET, Ho-lan Kai, at Kennedy-town

Mary Mollywood Road, Ho-li-wut To, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West

里孩感染 Holy Infant Lane, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street 里畫康 HONG NING LANE, Hong-Ning Li, in Aberdeen Street

遺紅管 Hospital Road, I-kun To, from Bonham Road to Eastern Street in Ice House Road, Shut-Cheong-su, from West end of Battery Path to Albert Road

街廠雪 ICE HOUSE STREET, Shut-chong Kai, from 5, Praya Central to Albert Road

里馬晉 In Ku Lane, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to 48, Ko Shing Street 里安計 In MI LANE, In Mi Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West

青春素 I YIK LANE, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West

TAKE IRVING STREET, Yie-wing Kai, behind Yee Wo Street

道臣於 JACKSON ROAD, Jack-san-to, from Connaught Road Central, next to Hongkong Club to Queen's Road Central (next to City Hall) 街頭渣 JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road 街县乍 Jervois Street, Cha-wai Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street 街利庇祖 JUBILEE STEET, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market 里源溪 Kai Un Lane, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street 里源芳 Kar Chrong Lane, Ket-cheong-li, from Square Street to Pound Lane 所名 KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street 坊如九 KAU U FONG, Kau-ü Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street 道尼堅 KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ne To, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap 街尼堅 KENNEDY STREET, Kin Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East Mil Francisco Kennedy Kown, New Praya, Kin-ne dak-shang, San hai Pong 神 土工 Keswick Street, Ki-shi-wick-Kai, behind Irving Street 里冷畸 Ki Ling Lane, Ki Ling Li, from 333, Queen's Road West to Des Vœux Road West 街星景 KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from 70. Stone Nullah Lane 里秀乾 Kin Sau Lane. Kin Sau Li, from Gage Street 街爾甘 Kom U Street, Kom U Kai, from 119, Queen's Road West to Ko Shing Street 街融高 Ko Shing Street, from Queen Street 里仁居 Kui Yan Lane, from 180, Third Street 里華貴 Kwai Wa Lane, Kwai Wa Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street 里典郭 Kwok HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street 里豐廣 Kwong Fung Lane, Kwon Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street 里益廣 Kwong Yik Lane, at the back of No. 37, Queen's Road East 街来源廣 Kwong-Yuen Street East, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to 39, Wing Lok Street 街西海鳥 Kwong-yuen Street West, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to 51. Wing Lok St 📆 📳 LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from 292, Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road 勞上街梯樓 Ladder Street Terrace, Lau-tai-toi, from Ladder Street between Bridges Street and Caine Road 里安嘉 LAI ON LANE, formerly Sai Wo Lane XX LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fuk Hing Lane 坊柱閣 LAN KWAI FONG, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguilar Street 街下維摩 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street LASCAR ROW, UPPER, Mo-lo Sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street 里路留 LAU U LANE, Lau U Li, in High Street 道山帆禮 Leighton Hill Road, Lai-tun Shan To, round bottom of Leighton Hill 力量 Leung I'Fong, Leung I Fong, from 34, Third Street 工学學, Leung Wa Tai Lane, Leung Wà Tai Li, in Queen's Road West 海峡李 Li Sing Street, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West 智来認利 LI-YUNE STREET EAST, Li-un-tung Kai, from 41, Queen's Rd. Čl. to Des Vœux Rd. C. LI-YUNE STREET WEST, Li-un-sai Kai, from 55, Queen's Road C. Lok Hing Lane, Lok-hing Li, off Pottinger Street 街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane 街土椒醬 LYNDHURST TERRACE, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road 道知道列 LYTTLETON ROAD, Li-to-ton To, from Park Road MACDONNELL ROAD, Mak-ton-na To, from Garden Road 街力攝麥 MacGregor Street, Mac-ka-lik-ka Kai, from 190, Queen's Road East 里與文 MAN HING LANE, Man-hing Li, from 31-a, Peel Street ILIIX MAN MING LANE, Man Ming Li, from 99, Queen's Road East to Ship Street Man Wa Lane, Man Wa Li, from Bonham Strand to Connaught Road C. 春臣摩 Mason's Lane, Ma-son Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street 街臣地勿 Matheson Street, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to Perceval Street May Road, from Magazine Gap Road to Peak Road, at Queen's Gardens 里倫美 Mee Lun Lane, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street 街沙仔 Mercer Street, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to 221, Queen's Road Central Trut'bit Mercer Wang Lane, Mah-sah-wang-li, from 14 Mercer Street MING YAN LANE, Ming Yan Li, from Tai Wong Lane MOON STREET, Yüt-Kai, off Wing Fung St., pelow Electric Light Station Morrison Hill, Mo-li-sun Shan, from East end of Queen's Road East Moreton Terrace, Causway Bay 道山信程馬 Morrison Hill Road, Ma-li-sun Shan To, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap MORRISON STREET, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Connaught Rd. C. to Queen's Road Central 衝交廟羅摩 Mosque Junction, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street 街廟羅摩 Mosque Street, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street 臺翩羅摩 Mosque Terrace, Mo-lo Miu Toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street

山里威萨 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road

街市街新 NEW MARKET STREET from 9, On Tai Street

通知其: Murray Road, Ma-li-to, from Queen's Rd. Central to Connaught Road Central

新史表列學 New Praya, Kennedy Town, Kin-ni tuk-shing, San-hoi-pong, Praya, turning to the right after Sands Street 街新 🏄 New Street, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West 里福五 Ng Fuk Lane, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street 坊柱五 Ng Kwai Fong, Ng Kwai Fong, from East Hollywood Road 春退水石 Nullah Lane, Shek Shui-kü Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya 道士閱屋 OAKLANDS PATH, Oak-lan Chi To, from junction of Park Road and Babington Road southwards to Lyttleton Road 里樂天 OBSERVATION PLACE. Ting-lok li, from 112, Praya East to Wanchai Road BILLEY, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road 里寧安 On Ning Lane, On-ning Li, from 436, Des Vœux Rd. W. to Battery Road 行為 On Tai Street, On Tai Kai, from Wing Lok Street 里懷安 On Wai Lane, On-wai Li, wom 43, Centre Street 里和安 On Wo Lane, On Wo Li, from 190, Queen's Road Central to Gough Street OYAMA VILLAS, Han-fung Lane, Ship Street 里子百 Pak Tsz Lane, Pak-tsze Li, off Gage Street
里桂胺 Pan Kwai Lane, Pan Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
遵百 Park Road, Pak To, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
读柘 Park View, Pak King, in Lyttleton Road
通訊出 Peak Road, San-teng-to, from junction of Albany Road with Robinson and Garden Roads to Peak 街打水 PEDDER STREET, Pit-ta Kai, from 29, Queen's Road Central to Connaught Rd C. 川打然 PEDDER'S HILL, Pit Tu Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from 140, Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road 告稿 Pennington Street, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Mint to Shau-ki War Road 假羅恩巴 Percival Street, Pa-sz-wa Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to 155. Praya East Ping On Lane, (also called Stonecutter's Lane, which See. Another lane of the sam name is in Hollywood Road, and a third at Taiping Shan) THE PORFOLUM ROAD, Pok-u Lam To, from 3.8, Queen's Road West to Pokfolum 简臣整波 Possession Street, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Rd to 386, Queen's Rd. Central 首生典誌 Pottinger Street, Po-tin-cha Kai, from 37, Connaught Road, C. to Hollywood Road POUND LANE, Pong Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane Po Hing Fong, from Po-yan Street to Ladder Street 街仁神 Po Yan Street, Po Yan Kai, from 222, Rollywood Road to Rutter Street 里海寶 Po Yuen Lane, Po-yuen-li, from 10, Bonham Road 動車務論 Praya East, Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk, from the Arsenal Yard to East Point 利堅 PRAYA, KENNEDY Town, Kin-li-tak Shing (Hoi-pong), west of Des Vœux Rd. W. 鼠花 F QUEEN'S GARDENS, Wong-how-fa yuen. from Peak Road 申道大肩島 Queen's Road Central. Wong-hau Tai Ta, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd. QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd. 街面像 Queen Street, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Connaught Rd. West 街里 🥒 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market AND REDNAXELA TERRACE, Led-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd. 音地未運 Remedios Terrace, Lin-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbuthnot Road 街加瀬連 Rienaecker Street. Lin-neck-ka Kai, between 251 and 253, Queen's Road West 台盆列 RIPON TERRACE. Lit-pon Toi, Hospital Road, West of No. 8 Police Station 遺信便羅 ROBINSON ROAD, Lo-pin-sun To, from Albany Road to Babington Path ROCK LANE, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Roud East 海野沙沙 ROSARIO STREET, Lo-za-lo Kai, from West side of Ladder Street \* H & Rose Lane, from 12, Water Street RUMSEY STREET, Lum-see Kai, from 104, Connaught Rd. Central to 2 Wing Lok St. 街風土刺 Russell Street, La-sz-li Kai. from Bowrington Canal to Percival Street RUTTER STREET, Lat-ta Kai, from Po Yan Street to Upper Station Street 街上打律 RUTTER STREET UPPER, Lat-ta Sheung Kai, above Rutter Street 里度西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street 1 4 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from On Ning Lane MAP SAI WA LANE, Sai Wa Li, from Pokfolum Road to Western Street 街湖西 Sai Woo Lane, Sai U Kai, from 225, Queen's Road West to Des Vœux Road West 單 MIN SAI YUEN LANE, from 356, Des Voeux Read West 街魚城 SALT FISH STREET, Ham U Kai, from Eastern Street 图 Sam Ka Lane, Sam-ka Hong, off No. 14, Aberdeen Stree 里多三 Sam To Lane, Sam To Li, from 398, Queen's Road West SAM KA LANE, Sam-ka Hong, off No. 14, Aberdeen Street TIMES SAN HAM YU STREET, San Ham Yu Kai, See Ham U Street 街市山 Sands Street, San-see Kai, after 51, Praya, Kennedy Town 切事券 Sau Wa Fong, Sau-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street 街二第 SECOND STREET, Tai I Kai from Hospital Road to tokfolum Road

西摩道 SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo To, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road

```
MINITE SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
    里邊山 Shan Pin Lane, from 195, Queen's Road East
    街桌臺 Sharp Street East, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
    SHARP STREET WEST, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
  道神武智 Shaukiwan Road, Sow-kiwan To, from Eastern boundary of the City to Shaukiwan
    里沒有 SHEK CHAN LANE Or GODOWN LANE, Shek Phan Li, from West side Kai Ling Lane
 型接角 SHER CHAN LANE OF GODOWN LARE, Shek Phan Li, from West side Kill Ling Li 使利金 SHELLEY STREET, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction 里豐富 Sheung Fung Lane, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street 里度等 Shin Hing Lane, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road Shing Wong Street, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street Ship Street, Yeung-shün Kai, from 14, Praya East across Queen's Road East The Smithfield, Sec-mi-fi-lo, after North Street
       里南 SOUTH LANE, Nam-li, in Hill Road, next to Shektongsui Market
             Spring Garden Lane, Chun-yuen Li, from 36, Praya East to 180 Queen's Road East
     街道四 SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
衡士關非型 ST. Francis Street, Shing Fi-lan-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
 - 土間交聖 St. Francis' Yard, Shing-fo-lan-sz-yat, in St. Francis' Street
  面土贊聖 Sr. John's Path, Sing-chan-si-to, in Albert Road
  街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, Sz.:tan-li Kai, from 3, D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street
       街掛 STAR STREET, Sing-kai, from top of Wing Fung Street
  of Phile Station Street Upper, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hollywood Road
  THE STAUNTON STREET, Szan-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
衡厘化梦士 Staveley Street, Shi-ta-fa-li Kai, from 146. Queo. 's Road
    型匠石 STONECUTTERS' LANE, Shek-tseung Li, from Hollywood Road
             STONE GODOWN LANE (see Shek Chan Lane)
     THE STONE NULLAH LANE, Sik-ku Li, from 12, Praya East to Queen's Road East
       街日 SUN STREET, Yat-Kai, off Wing Fung St., behind Queen's Road East
     里點下 Sun Wai Lane, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station
     里邊常 Sung Hing Lane, from 328, Des Voeux Rd. West to 285, Queen's Road West
  街閘打修 SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from Connaught Rd. W. to Queen's Rd. West
     里颐油 Swatow Lane, Sang-tau Li, from 144, Queen's Road East
     型印刷 Sze Kan Line. from 39 Pottinger Street
查找打 Ta Tit Hong (Blacksmiths' Lane) from Fung Un Street to Fuk Hing Line
Tai Loi Lane, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
  神川子太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai, from Bridges Street to Po Yan Street
街利太 TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
     里主大 TAI WONG LANE, Tai Wong Li, from 128, Queen's Road East to Praya East
     新主大 Tal Wong Street, Tai Wong Kai, from 120, Queen's Road East to Praya East
     里克德 TAK SING LANE, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street
里華麗 TAK WA LANE, Tak-wa Li, from 24, High Street
里亞 TAM LANE, Tam Li, from 6, Water Street
     松池水 TANK LANE, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Lane
     表三第 THIRD LANE, Tai Sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West
街三第 THIRD STREET, Tai Sam Kai, from Eastern Street to Pokfolum Road
     里龍廻 Tik Lung Lane, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
     里樂大 TIN LOK LANE, Tin-lok-li, from 112, Praya East
     里行鉄 TIT HONG LANE, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street
     ப் அடி Togo Terrace, in Kennedy Road
     TORSIEM STREET, To-sien Kai, between 263 and 265, Queen's Road West
     前角三 TRIANGLE STREET, Sam Kok Kai, from 58, Wanchai Road to Praya East
     里溪海 Tsing Kai Lane, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
     WERR TSUI IN LANE, from 62 Queen's Road East
     里爾聚 Tsur Lung Lane, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
     里安聚 Tsul On Lane, from Hilliers's Street south Queen's Rd. Central to Circular Pathway
     里桑津 Tsun Wing Lane, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
   TSUNG SAU LANE EAST, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from 77, Queen's Road West
   街西秀松 Tsung Sau Lane West, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, 93, Queen's Road West to Ko Shing St.
     街徽紫 Tsz Mi Alley, Tsz Mi Kai, from 211, Queen's Road West
     苍桐紫 Tsz Tung Lane, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
     里和敦 Tun Wo Lane, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
     里來東 Tung Loi Lane, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office, westward
     Tung Man Lane, Tung Man Kai, from 117, Queen's Road Central
      里成東 Tung Shing Lane, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street
     里德同 Tung Tak Lane, Tung tak-li from 24, Cochrane Street
Tung Wa Lane, Tung-Wa Li, from 2a, Aberdeen Street
   街桌和同 Tung Wo Lane East, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West
西里和同 Tung Wo Lane West, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West
      里慶餘 U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from 278, Queen's Road Central
```

U LOK LANE, west side Centre Street, between Third Street and High Street

東里特益 U Po Lane West, U Po Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun 東里特益 U Po Lane East, U Po Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun 里遊餘 U Yam Lane, U Yam Li, in East Street

Ut HING LANE, Ut Hing Li, Spring Gardens

UI LUNG LANE, UI Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road

UI ON LANE, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street UN FUR LANE, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets 里周光 UN ON LANE, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway

里安元 里勝元 Un Shing Lane, Un Shing Li, from Third Street to Eastern Street

Un Wo Lane, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853 里和元 街上信便羅 Upper Robinson Road. Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter. 上价差 Upper Station Street, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Rd. to Hollywood Rd 道利菲 Valley Road, Wà-li Tò, round Wong-nai Chung Valley 街上館差

资原多域 VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya, east side of Market 街下線 VILLAGE STREET, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point 里度率 Wa Hing Lane, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street

坊遊 WA IN FONG. Wà In Fong, from Staunton Street

WA LANE, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane

III & WA ON LANE, Wa On Li, from Aberdeen Street

WAI SAN LANE, Wai-san Hong, between 7 and 8, Jubilee Street

里德懷 Wai Tak Lane, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street 道行 Wanchai Road, Wan-tsai Tò, from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East 道仔灣

WARDLEY ST., Wak-li Kai, Qn.'s Rd. Cl. to Connaught Rd. on the West side of the City Hal 街面域 WARDLEY ST., Wak-II Kai, QII. Stat. Onnaught Rd. West to Pokfulam Rd.

Wellington Street, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central 街頭記載 WELLINGTON STREET, Walling-tun Rai, Wylland West to Bonham Road 街道面 Western Street, Sai-pin Kai, from Connaught Road West to Bonham Road 街鴻洲

WEST END TERRACE, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road

街西山平大 WEST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St

WEST TERRACE, Lok Kan, from Castle Road 開大

WILMER STREET, Wai-li-ma Kai, from 106, Connaught Rd. West to Queen's Rd. West 街層匣處 WING FUNG STREET, Wing Fung Kai, from 21, Queen's Road East

甜物水 WING KUT LANE, Wing Kut Li, M. from 155, Queen's Road Central

北吉里 WING LEE STREET, Wing Lee Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Ladder Street WING LOK STREET, Wing Lok Kai, from 168, Des Voux Road Central 省型水

街樂水 WING ON LANE, Wing On Kai, from 127, Queen's Road Central

WING SING STREET, Wing Shing Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central

在膝水 Wing Sing Street, Wing Shing Kai, from 187. Queen's Re 里菲் Wing Wa Lane, Wing Wa Li, from 21a, D'Aguilar Street

里利永 WING Wo STREET, Wing Wo Kai, from 179. Queen's Road Central 宿風和 Wo Fung Street, Wo Fung Kai, from 113, Queen's Road West Wo On Lane, Wo On Li, from 15, D'Aguilar Street

補泥資 Wongneichung Road, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course 由士即法 Woodlands Terrace, Woodlan-see-toi, Castle Road

WYNDHAM STREET, Wan-ham Kai, from 32, Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road

H YAN SHAU LANE, from 20, D'Aguilar Street 里和仁 YAN WO LANE, Yan Wo Li. in Aberdeen Street

街窩目 YAT FOO LANE, Yat Foo Li, from 562, Queen's Road West

型 读由 YAU YEE LANE, from 192, Third Street

THE YEE WO STREET, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shau-ki Wan Road 街駅間 Zuedand Street, Sit-lan Kai, from 14. Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

### PEAK ROADS

道筋鎖巴押 ABERDEEN ROAD, Ah-pa-ten San To, from Mount Gough Road

道加自 BARKER ROAD, Ba-ka To, from Plantation Road station to Magazine Gap

THE CAMERON VILLAS, Kam-ma-lin Ok U, Mount Kellet Road

道連巴港 CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, Hom-ma-lin To, from Victoria Gap to Mount Gough Road

DES VŒUX VILLAS, Tak-fu Ok U, Mount Kellet Road

山賦歌 Gough Hill, Gof-fu Shan 峽山仙己馬 Magazine Gar, Ma-ge-sin Shan Kap, from Magazine Gap to Wanchai Gap 峽山仙邑馬 Magazine Gap Road, Ma-ge-sin Shan To, from Magazine Gap to Mount Gough Road MOUNTAIN VIEW, Shan-king, Plantation Road

MILLER MOUNT GOUGH ROAD, Guf-fu Shan To, from Plunkett's Gap

面 B Mount Kellett Road, Ka-let-shan To, from Mount Gough Road to Mount Kellett keeping to right

归加自 MOUNT PARKER, Pa-ka Shan, top of hill south of Quarry Bay 直孔山 Реак Колд, ShanTeng To, from junction with Plantation Rd. near tramway station 遺植種 Plantation Road, Chung-chik To, from Chamberlain Road to Peak Road near Plantation Road station

MT STEWART TERRACE, Sap-kan, Mount Gough Road

### KOWLOON STREET DIRECTORY

道風是亞 Ashley Road, Ah Shi Lee To, from Middle Road, northwards

路甸士柯 AUSTIN AVENUE, O Shi Din Lo, from Des Vœux Road

面甸土柯 AUSTIN ROAD, O Shi Din To, from Macdonnell Road to Des Vœux Road, north end

後之巴 Barrow Terrace, Bar Lo Toy, Granville Road 道無版。g Cameron Road, Cam-ma Lun To, from Robinson Road to Des Vœux Road Cameron Terrace, Cam-ma Lun Toy, Cameron Road 近景後 Canton Road, Kwong Tung To, from South Bund to Austin Road

The Canton Villas, Kwong Tung-nok U, Kimberley Road to Kimberley Road Carnaryon Road, Ka La Fun To, from Robinson Road to Kimberley Road Mik Chatham Road, Chatham To, from Salisbury Road to Austin Road

学屋士麻企 GOMES VILLAS, Kam-ma Shi-nak U, Des Vœux Road

GRANVILLE AVENUE, Ka Lin-wai Lo, Granville Road 董之威運加 GRANVILLE ROAD, Ka Lin-wai Lo To, from Robinson Read to Des Vœux Road

街防海 HAIPHONG STREET, Haiphong Kai, from West Bund to Robinson Road

道口漢 HANKOW ROAD, Hankow To, from Elgin Road

道內河 Hanoi Road, Hanoi To, from Carnarvon Road to Des Vœux Road 道士利 Humphreys, Avenue, Hum-fu-li-see To, from 4 Robinson Road to Carnarvon Road 道原巴金 Kimberley Road, Kam Bar Li To, from Robinson Road to Austin Road (near Gun Club Hill)

学科烈巴介 KIMBERLEY VILLAS, Kam Ba Lin U, Kimberley Road 古伊上海 KNUTSFORD TERRACE, Yuk Shi Fat Toy, Kimberley Road LOCHIEL, I ERRACE, Lok-hiel-toi, in Cameron Road

PART LYEEMOON VILLAS, Lee-yu-moon-Nok-Toy, Des Vœux Road

酒間中 MIDDLE ROAD, Chung Kan To, from Water Police Station, eastwards

道地景 Mody Road, Mo-ty To, from Robinson Road to East Road 遊敦徽 NATHAN ROAD, Nathan To, from South Bund to Yaumati

Market Observatory Road, Tin-man-toi To

字座音文天 OBSERVATORY VILLAS, Tin-man-toi Ok U.

THE ORMSBY TERRACE, Buim Shi Pe Toy, Granville Road FILE LE ORMSBY VILLAS, Huim Shi Pe Nok U, Granville Road

了 多八 PATELL VILLAS, in Garden Road

道京北 PEKING ROAD, Peking To, from West Bund to Robinson Road

台現攻 Rose Terrace, Mu Kwai Toy, Robinson Road

道南西 SAINAM ROAD, Sainam To, from No 3, Carnarvon Road

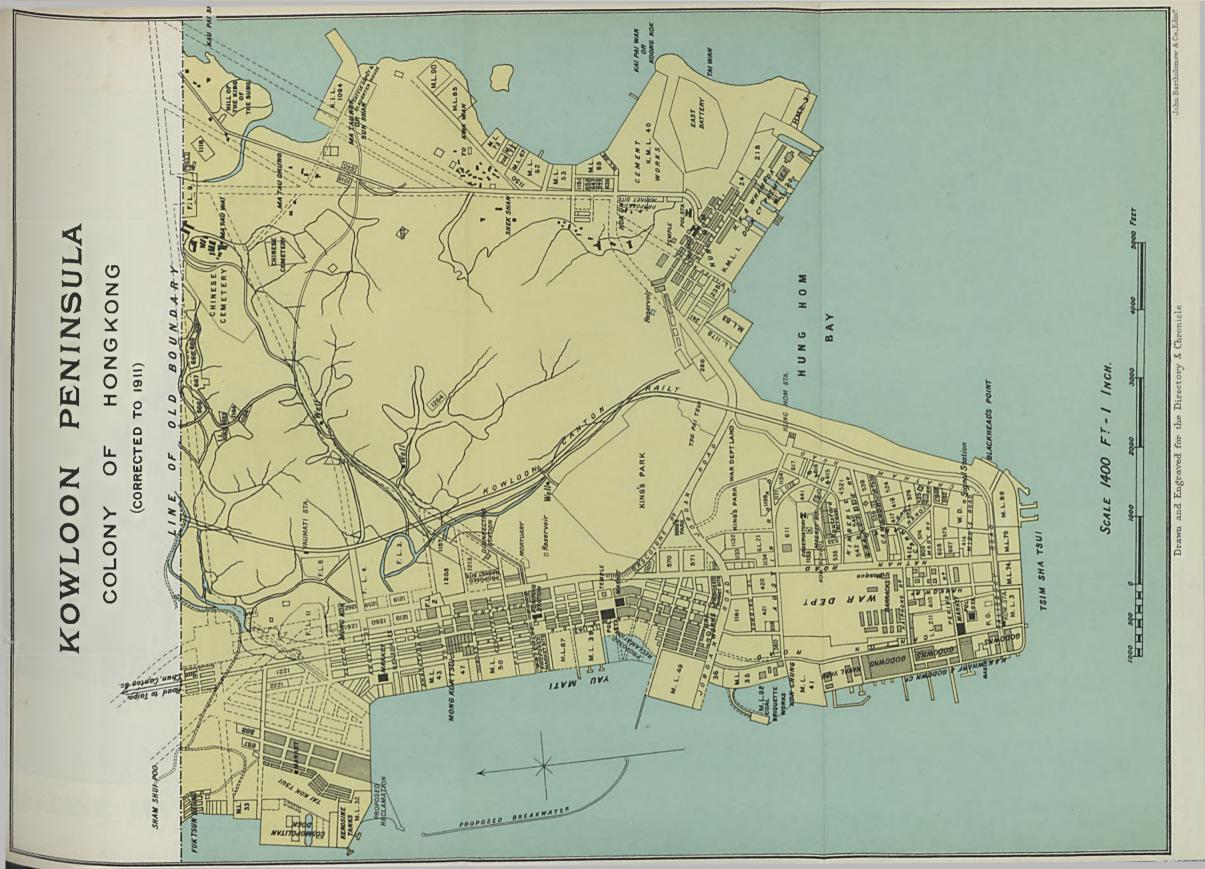
BALLE SALISBURY AVENUE, Sor Lee Shi Ba Lee Lo, from east side Carnarvon Road, between Granville Road and Cameron Road

BALLAND SALISBURY ROAD, Sor Lee Shi Ba Lee To, from Macdonnell Road to Des Voeux Road, south end

濱南 SOUTH BUND, Nam Pun (H. & K. Wharf & Godown Co.'s Godowns, &c.)

古理多號 VICTORIA VIEW, Vic Tor Lee Toy, Middle Road 海巴 West Bund, Sai Pun, from Naval Depôt to South Bund

THE WUCHOW TERRACE, Wuchow Toy, East Road





JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., Ltd.,

# AGENCIES.

Indo China Steam Navigation Co, Ltd

Indra Line, Ltd.

Shire Line of Steamers, Ltd.

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Western Australian Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Hong-Kong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd

Triton Insurance Co Ltd

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Guardian Assurance Co, Ltd.

China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Hong Kong Ice Company, Ltd

Hong-Kong & China Gas Co, Ltd

Hong Kong Cotton Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Co. Ltd.

Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd

Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co, Ltd.

Shanghai Oil Company, Ltd.

Hankow Race Club & Recreation Ground

Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd.

Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.

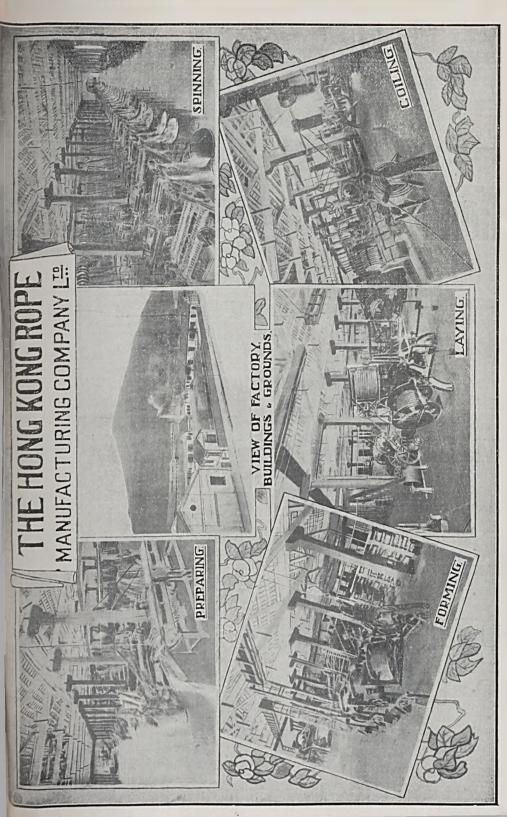
New York Lubricating Oil Co.

Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.

British & Chinese Corporation, Ltd. (Joint Agents).

Spicer Brothers (Colonial & Foreign), Ltd.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., Ltd.,



General Managers: -SHEWAN, TOMES & CO., HONG-KONG.

Hong-Kong Telegraphic Address:

"ROPEWORK," HONG-KONG.

# HONG-KONG \_\_\_\_\_ Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.

SHEWAN. TOMES & CO., Gent. Managers.

HEAD OFFICE:

### HONG-KONG.

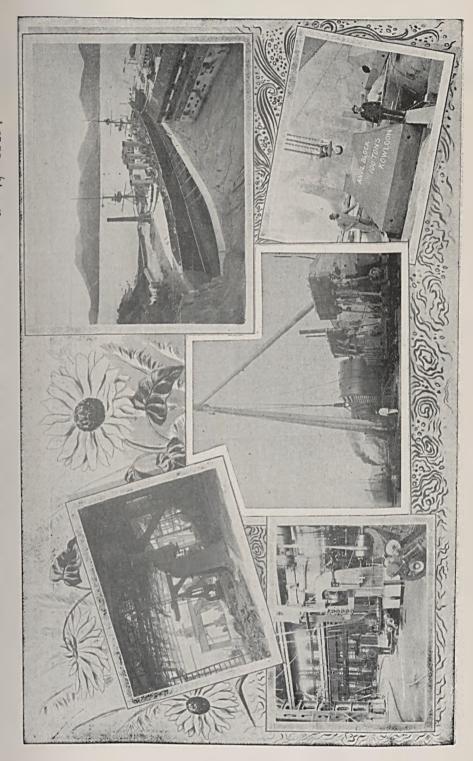
Manufacture at their Factory at Hong-

- . Kong pure Manila Rope, made
- . . from only the best grades of White
- . . Manila Hemp.

Used by the British Navy on the China

- . . Station and by all the chief mail
- . . and regular lines of steamers.

For further particulars apply to the above.



# HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY.

#### LIWITED.

HEAD OFFICE -KOWLOON DOCKS, KOWLOON

Town Office: QUEEN'S BUILDINGS, HONGKONG.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOKTSUI and ABERDEEN are in efficient working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer or Docking and Repairing Vessels.

The Company has SIX GRANITE DOCKS and TWO PATENT SLIPS of the following dimensions |-

| NAME OF<br>DOCK OR SLIP.         | LENGTH ON<br>KEEL BLOCKS.                | ENTRANCE,   | DEPTH OVER<br>SILL AT<br>ORDINARY<br>SPRING TIDES.          | RISE OF TIDE.   |         |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---------|
|                                  |  |   |   | Springs.  | NEADS.  |
| KOWLOON                          | Feet.<br>700<br>371<br>264<br>240<br>220 | Feet.  1 86 feet top  7 oft. bottom f  74 ft.  40 ft. 3 in.  63 ft.  60 ft. | Feet.<br>30 ft.<br>18 ft 6 in.<br>14 ft.<br>14 ft.<br>12 ft | #eet. 7 ft. 6 in. 7 ft. 6 in. 7 ft. 6 in. 7 ft. 6 in. | Fect. 3 |
| TAI-KOK-TSUI.  Cosmopolitan Dock | 466<br>430<br>333                        | 85 ft. 6 in.<br>84 ft.<br>64 ft.  | 20 ft.<br>23 ft.<br>16 ft.                                  | 7 ft. 6 in.   | -       |

The DOCKS are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caissons, powerful Centrifugal Steam Pumps, &c., which

The DOCKS are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caissous, powerful Centifugal Steam Pumps, &c., which enable them to be pumped out in three hours.

WORKSHOPS.—The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of suips and steam machinery. The Engeners' shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lates. Planing, Milling and Screwing Machines. Elect ic Granes. &c., &c., and capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwright's Department has attached to it a Steam-Sawmil with Circular. Vertical and Band Saws, and also a complete plant of Wood-working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blucksniths' shops are equally well furnished with complete formers of the largest control of the complete plant. supply of powerful Steam Hammers, Cranes, &c., capable of forging stern posts and crank and straight shafting of the largest size.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granito sea wall alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, we. The shears at Kowloon are capable

of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels in either steel, iron or wood, having already built about 400 of varying sizes up to 5,000 tons; also to execute all kin's of ship work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East. Every department is under the close supervision of experienced European foremen,

SHIP-YARD is fully equipped with modern plant, including hydraulic flanging and bending machines, electrically driven rolls, punching, shearing, angle-beveiling, joggling and panding machines, carable of dealing with the heasiest class of work.

BOILER-MAKERS' DEPARTMENT. - The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic riveters, &c.

AD: FOUNDRY.—The foundry is fitted with a large 10 verful Stoam Crane, and the Cupoles are capable of casting up to

100 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Blass Castings of . Il descriptions upon the shortest

GALVANIZING PLANT of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon Establishment

which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

STORES.—The Company's Godowns contain large and well selected stocks of all material and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine-room outfits, furnishing ships and ships stores of all descriptions supplied at tariff rates.

For further particulars apply at the Offices of the Company, Kowloon Docks, Hougkong.

R. M. DYER, B.Sc.,

CEMENT COLID

MACAO WORKS.

WORKS, MACAO
HONG KONS

CEMENT STORE.

VIEW OF HONG KONG WORKS.

IRELEN

CEMEN

## SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.

GENERAL MANAGERS.

HONG-KONG.

Manufacture at their Works Cement of only the highest quality and equal to the best English Brands.

#### Also Manufacture -

Fire Bricks, Fire Clay and Drain Pipe, &c., &c., at their Works at Deep Water Bay, Hong-Kong.

USED BY ALL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS,



# F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1854. HONG-KONG & CANTON.

F. SCHWARZKOPF & CO.

WEISHIEN. PEKING, TSINGTAU, HANKOW, TSINANFU, AND SHANGHAL

EXPORT.

IMPORT.

Navy Contractors, Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Riggers,

Wine, Beer, Spirit, and Provision Merchants.

ENGINEERS' TOOLS, PACKINGS, OILS, ENGINE ROOM AND SHIPS' REQUISITES.

Ships' Stores always in Stock at reasonable Prices.

COALS AND WATER SUPPLIED ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

#### Sole Agents for:

Hartmann's Rahtjen's Improved Composition for the Bottoms of Iron and Steel Ships (Red Hand Brand). Hartmann's Anticorrosive Paints specially manufactured for coating the inside of Steel Ships and Structures.

ASBEST AND GUMMIWERKE, ALFRED CALMON, A. G., HAMBURG, Packing, Technical Rubber Goods, etc. Messrs. Alex. Ferguson & Co., Limited, Glasgow, P. & O. and Breadalbane "Special Cream" Scotch Whiskies.

Scotch Whiskies.

MESSRS. HAIG & HAIG, LTD., LONDON, Scotch Whiskies.

BAVARIA BRAUEREI, HAMBURG-ALTONA, Tafel Lager and Maerzenbeer.

DAIMLER MOTOR CO., CANNSTADT.

THE ANGLO-GERMAN BREWERY CO., LTD., Tsingtau.

AYALA & CO., CHATEAU D'AY (Champagne).

SCHINLEIN & CO., SCHIERSTIN, RHEINGOLD (Germ. Sparkling Wine).

BERNESE ALPS MILK CO., STALDEN, SWITZERLAND.

BERNDORF METAL WORKS, ARTHUR KRUPP, BERNDORF (Austria).

J. & J. COLMAN, LTD., LONDON, E.C.

SOUTHWARK MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., LONDON, S.E. (Beltings).

SOUTHWARK MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., LONDON, S.E. (Beltings). VAN COOTH & CO., MELBOURNE (Butter & Australian Products).

#### MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS,

Soap and Soda Manufacturers.

EXTENSIVE WORKS AT SHUKIWAN, HONG-KONG.

Manufacturers of all kinds of SOAPS for domestic, technical and Ships' use. SOFT SOAP, SALT WATER SOAP, TOILET SOAP.

SODA-CRYSTALS, CAUSTIC AND CARBONATE OF SODA,

POTASH,

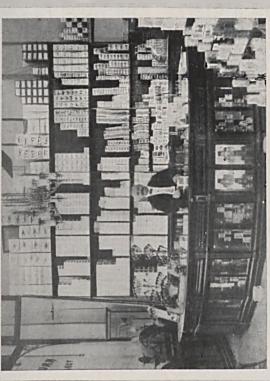
SOLIDIFIED LUBRICATING COMPOUND. DISINFECTING SOAPS AND DISINFECTANTS.

# (C) KRUSE

CIGAR MERCHANTS TOBACCONISTS MANILA & HAVANA CIGARS

AMERICAN AND EGYPTIAN CIGARETTES.





HOTEL MANSIONS

TON CYON

TOBACCO SMOKERS' REQUISITES

DEALERS IN FANCY GOODS



A

#### DIRECTORY

OF

# PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES

IN

CHINA, JAPAN AND KOREA

IS

ANNUALLY PUBLISHED AT

THE

# HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

Des Vœux Road, HONGKONG,

and

131, Fleet Street, LONDON, E.C.

Price 80 Cents.

#### MACAO

#### 門 強 Ou-mun 校 篇 Ma-kau

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer, and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life on 22nd August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco, and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the

Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by an arch, built in the year 1870 at the end of the narrow, connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral and several churches, are raised on the declivities and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Cacilha, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camões, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camões, are worth seeing, as also the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835, and the Avenida Vasco da Gama. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. A subscription is being raised for the rebuilding of the Church of San Paulo, but it is doubtful whether the large sum required for the purpose will be obtained. The foundation stone, however, was laid with great ceremony on Sunday, December 4th, 1904. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yo-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter, snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, also fire-crackers, tobacco and preserves. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filatures, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. The net total of the trade for 1999, including the junk trade between Macao and

MACAO 1174

Hongkong, is given in the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa as Tls. 16,447,346, showing a decrease of two and a quarter million dollars as compared with the returns for 1908. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Some work has recently been done in this direction, but the operations have been on a small scale. The Home Government, some time ago, decided to carry out an extensive scheme for the improvement of the harbour, and a Commissioner spent the year 1907 at Macao in connection with the scheme. A beginning was made in 1909, the Lisbon Government having decided to grant an annual appropriation for this purpose. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become a frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. The principal hotels are the Bôa Vista, the Macao Hotel

and the Oriental Hotel.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company run two steamers daily between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 7.30 o'clock a.m. and 2 p.m. and Hongkong at 8 a.m. and 2 p.m. A Chinese Company runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service, Saturdays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 404 miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1896, was—Chinese, 74,568; Portuguese, 3,898; other nationalities, 161; or a total of 78,627. Of the Portuguese 3,106 were natives of Macao, 615 natives of Portugal, and 177 natives of other Portuguese possessions. Of the foreigners 80 were natives of Great Britain. In November, 1901, an Envoy Extraordinary arrived from Portugal, his mission being to arrange with the Chinese Government for a delimitation of the boundary of the Colony. The line of demarcation submitted by the Envoy included certain islands which the Chinese Government refused to acknowledge as being part of the Portuguese colony, and the Envoy, while not successful in gaining this point, secured a concession for a railway from Macao to Canton. The convention, however, did not meet with the approval of the Côrtes at Lisbon, and Senhor Branco came to the East again in 1904. In November a new agreement was arranged with the Chinese Government, but the Government at Lisbon regarded the terms as far from satisfactory, and refused ratification. It was announced in the local Press that a syndicate of Chinese and Portuguese capitalists had subscribed a capital of four million dollars for the construction of the railway, but there are no indications at present of a commencement being made with the work, and it is generally doubted whether a railway through a district so well provided with waterways would prove remunerative. A railway 50 miles in length is, however, being constructed under Chinese direction in the Sunning district, and this will doubtless beneficially affect trade and commerce in the neighbourhood of Macao. A New Commercial Treaty was arranged with China in November, 1904. In accordance with the Treaty of 1887 the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the Governments of China and Portugal in 1909 appointed Commissioners to delimitate the boundaries of Macao and its Dependencies, but China would not admit Portugal's title to half the territory claimed, and the Portuguese Commissioner interrupted the negotiations after they had been in progress nearly four months and proposed a reference the dispute to The Hague Arbitration Tribunal. China has definitively refused to agree to this, and so the position remains as it has always been. In 1910 the Portuguese authorities asserted their jurisdiction over the island of Colowan by clearing the place of a piratical horde which had terrorised the whole delta. Macao is garrisoned with European Portuguese troops. In Nov., 1910, about two hundred of these troops revolted and surrounded the Governor, whom they regarded as being out of sympathy with the Republican regime at Lisbon. They demanded, among other things, the immediate execution of the degree for the expulsion of the religious orders, and compliance with this demand has resulted in a lamentable disorganisation of educational and philanthropic work in the colony.

#### DIRECTORY

#### 署督門漁 Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü

Governador interino da Provincia—S. Exa. Tenente Alvaro de M. Machado Ajudante de Campo—A. Nogueira Soares, Tenente d'infanteria

#### GOVERNO DE MACAU

#### 署司政輔 Fu-cheng-sz'-shu

Secretaria Geral do Governo Secretario Geral—(interino) Manuel Ferreira de Rocha

#### 房務民 Man-mu-fong

Repartição Civil
Primeiro Official—S. J. da Encarnação
Segundo do. —J. F. S. da Silva
Amanuenses—P. A. da Silva
Porteiro - V. C. Fernandes
Fiel do Palacio—Enoch Choi
Continuo—Q. G. Xavier

#### 房務軍 Kuan-mu-fong

Composição do Quartel General Secretaria Militar

Chefe interino—Capitao M. L. Mendes Ammanuenses—2°s Sargentos E. M. Mendonça, G. Saraiva e A. dos Santos

Secçao d'Administração Militar Chefe—Capitao Armando d'Almeida Lima Ammanuenses—2°s Sargentos T. da Silva, A J. dos Santos, E. L. Rosario

Conselho de Guerra permanente
Juiz Auditor—Dr. C. d'Almeida Pessanha
Promotor de Justiça—Tenente d'Infanteria A. C. C. Silva Rosa

Secretario—Tenente José E. Pereira de Trindade

Chefe do Serviço de Saude Tenente Coronel, medico Evaristo da E. Pinheiro d'Almeida

#### 會 公 督 總 Chung-toc kúng-hur

Concelho do Governo
Vogal Presidente—O Governador
Secretario—O Secretario Geral
Vogaes—Bispo de Macau, Juiz de Direito,
dois Officiaes Militares, Delegado da
Republica, Inspector da Fazenda,
Presidente do Leal Senado e Chefe do
Serviço de Saude

#### 會公門澳 Ou-mun káng-hui

Concelho de Provincia Vogal Presidente-O Governador Secretario-O Secretario Geral Vogaes effectivos-Conservador da comarca, A. J. Basto, Fernando Rodrigues, J. M. Gracias, J. M. Santos

#### 會公程工 Kung-cheng kúng-hui

Concelho Technico das Obras Publicas

Presidente—O Governador

Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publicas, Delegado da Procuradoria da Republical Inspector de Fazenda, Tenente-Corone, José David Freire Garcia, Presidente do Leal Senado da Camara e o vereador encarregado do pelouro das obras particulares

Secretario-Manoel Ignacio de Rezende

#### 會 公 學 叢 Ngui-koc kúng-hui

Concelho da Instrucção Publica Presidente—O Governador Vice-Presidente—O Bispo Membros—P. N. da Silva, Dr. M. da Silva Mendes, M. A. de Lima

Secretario—Conego T. F. Xavier

#### 所 及 會 物 公 Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so Repartição Superior de Fazenda da Provincia de Macau

Inspector—Plinio Tinoco Sub-inspector—João Quirino Pacheco de

Souza Primeiros Officiaes—Ponciano J. M. de

Souza e, J. F. Assis Castel Branco Segundos Officiaes—G. de Noronha, H. M. V. Pinheiro, C. G. Marçal, A. L. Basto, José Rodrigues Sebastião

Primeiros Aspirantes—P. dos P. Noronha, Januario dos Remedios

Segundos Aspirantes—M.C. de Figueiredo, J. M. de Sequeira, Luiz G. da Luz

#### 房庫物公 Kúag-mát-fú-fóng

THESOURARIA DA FAZENDA Thesoureiro geral—F. C. de Menezes (ausente)

Proposto-F. P. Mendes da Rocha

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHO DE MACAU

Escrivão de Fazenda—G. de Noronha Recebedor—F. C. de Menezes

Amanuenses—C. F. Lopes, J. M. de Souza, F. M. A. Remedios, F. J. do Rozario e A. L. Lopes

Informadores Avaliadores —A. Gracias, F. Gracias e A. Nogueira

Fiscal do Liu-pun—A. E. dos Remedios

Serviço das Execuções Fiscaes e Administrativas

Juiz—G. de Noronha Escrivães effectivos—C. F. Lopes, F. Remedios

Officiaes de diligencias effectivos—J. S. Place e A. Pedruco

#### REPARTIÇÃO da Fazenda

1°s Aspirantes-Pamphilio dos Passos Noronha, Januario Antonio dos Remedios
2°s aspirantes-José Maria Siqueira, Manoel Carlos de Figueiredo, Luiz Gonzaga da Luz, Antonio José Maria da Luz,
Idem pro.º Arthur Antonio Tristão Borges, Carlos dos Passos Rozario

Porteiro archivista-Vedastho d'Oliveira Continuos-Antonio Manoel e Clek Issuf

Almoxarifado Almoxarife—J. B. Carmen Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

#### 房官 Fan-yik-kun-fony

Repartição do Expediente Sinico 1º Interprete-traductor de la classe,—C. A. Rocha d'Assumpção (Canton)

1° Interprete-traductor de la classe,—J. V. Jorge, (chefe interino)

3° Interprete-traductordelaclasse,—(vago) Interpretes-traductores de 2a classe,—P. Nolasco da Silva, Jr., (Shanghai) J. F.

Nolasco da Silva, Jr., (Shanghai) J. F. Chagas, (Peking), A. M. da Silva e Abilio Basto

Alumnos Interpretes traductores — Antonio Ferreira Batalha, Vicente Gracias Linguas—E. E. Robarts, E. F. de Paula e Ignacio Baptista

#### 所 公 程 工 Kung-cheng kúng-so

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS Engenheiro Director—A. P. de Miranda Guedes (ausente)

Encarregado da Direcção (na auzencia do director)—M. I. de Rezende Pessoal Technico

Conductores Auxiliares—J. G. da Silva, Rodrigo d'Albuquerque do Amaral C. e Borba

Servindo de Conductor—J. Porphirio Contabilidade

Encarregado--A. J. L. de Bastos Pagador--H. M. V. Pinheiro

Secretaria
Amanuense de la classe—P. A. C. de Sá
20 do. —J. da Silva Pedruco
Amanuense das Obras particulares, J. J. da
Luz

Obras
Apontador M. M. da Rocha,
Deposito
Encarregado—Carlos E. d'Almeida

Superintendencia da Fiscalisação d'Importação e Exportação d'Opio Crú Supt.—Segundo tenente Alberto P. Ribeiro Amanuense—Julio A. E. da Silva

DELEGAÇÃO DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'OPIO CRÚ NA TAIPA Delegado—Capitão Λ. d'Azevedo e Costa Amanuense—Eduardo Gracias

廳 務 正 灣 路 過 仔 达
Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang
Administração do Concelho da Taipa
E Coloane

Administrador—Capitão A. d'Azevedo e Costa

Escrivão—F. X. Brandão Amanuense—M. Gracias

館 公 火 救 Kao-fô kúng-kun Inspecção dos Incendios Inspector—A. P. de Miranda Guedes (aus.) Inspector interino—M. J. de Rezende

Quadro de Saude Chefe do Serviço— Dr. E. da E. P. d'Almeida

Facultativos — A. F. M. Palha, Cezar Augusto Freire d'Andrade, Arthur Pinto do Amaral (Timor) Antonio de N. Leitão, J. Santos (Timor) J. Paiva Gomes (Timor) Facultativo addido—Dr. E. M. Alvares

#### 會 公局 醫 I-côc kúng-hui

Junta de Saude Presidente—Dr. E. da E. P. d'Almeida Vogal—Um dos facultativos do quadro Secretario—idem.

Companhia de Saude Commandante—Tenente A. G. S. Vidigal Enfermeiro-mór--M. Pinto Amanuenses—F. P. C. da Silva, R. Xavier

DIRECÇÃO DA IMPRENSA NACIONAL DE MACAU

(Government Printing Office)
Travessa do Pe. Narciso No. 1
Director—João Victor Percira
Compositor de la. classe, chefe de typo-

graphia—Placido Lino Placé Professor da escola de Typographia—Pedro

Paulo Place Professor de escola de encadernação— Thomaz J. Leitao.

Compositor de 2a. cl.—Elias T. do Rozario Do. Do. —Pedro A. da Luz

司及報電仔达門選 On mun-tum-shai Tin-pou-kung-sz SERVIÇO TELEPHONICO, MACAO & TAIPA Chefe do Serviço Telephonico—J. A. Sequeira Telephonistas—Lino V. do Rozario, Augusto R. Marques, José M. Ferreira

#### 院醫營武 Mon-ieng-i-iün

HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO Director—Dr. E. da E. P. d'Almeida Clinicos—Os facultativos do quadro

#### 署務驛 Iec-mu-chü

Direcção do Correio Director—J. M. d'Almeida Fiel--A. L. Gomes Aspirantes—P. Z. de Souza D. V. Noronha Amanuense China—T. C. Lihoy

#### 廳 務 政 華 門 澳 干 西 大

Tai-sai-iéong-ou-mun-uá-cheng-mou-tiang

Procuratura Administrativa dos Negocios Sinicos Procurador admtvo—Dr. J. M. C. e Rego Escrivão—Alfredo A. F. d'Almeida Amanuenes — Fernando A. Victal Official de diligencias—Raymundo Simões Addido á Procuratura Administrativa dos Negocios Sinicos

Linguas-Os do Expediente Sinico

#### 房 Cam-fing

CADEIA PUBLICA
Superintendente—Dr. A. Correia Mendes
Carcereiro—J. M. Vaz
Ajudantes—Galdino A. Rocha, Manoel

#### LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

局 公 事 識 Ngui-sz' kúng-côc Presidente—Tenente Coronel J.L. Marques Vice do. —C. J. da Silva Vereadores —A. A. de Mello, F. H. Fernandes, E. das Neves Tavares, Henrique Nolasco da Silva

#### 士紳商曾局公事議

Ngui-sz'-kung-coc-hui-seong-son-sz

Vogaes Effectivos — F. J. Rodrigues, Francisco Xavier dos Remedios, M. A. de Lima, E. M. Alvares, C. A. R. d'Assumpcao

Vogaes Substitutos—Chou-Sin-hyp, F. J. Margues, L. do Remedios, E. da Silva, L. Ayres da Silva

#### 會公冊 其 Tin-cha kung-hui

Servico do Recenseamento Eleitoral, Encarregado do recenseamento— J. L. Marques

#### 蓝 務 敢 洋 画 Sai-icong-cheng-mou-tiang

Administração do Concelho Administrador—Dr. C. de Mello Leitao Administrador substituto—O Procurador administrativo dos Negocios Sinicos Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna Amanuense—E. J. Nunes Official de diligencias—A. S. Barbeiro

Secretaria da Camara Escrivão—P. J. da Luz Thesoureiro—L. C. Ozorio Amanuenses—J. J. Azedo—J. M. E. d'Almeida Continuo—F. Machado de Mendonça

#### 垫 🌋 💹 初) Cho-hoc-ngui-soc

Escolas Municipaes
Escola Central do sexo masculino
Director—J. F. X. Gomes
Professoras—Da. Clara Marques, Da. Adelina O. da Silva

Professores—J. F. X. Gomes, Pe. Theodosio Xavier

Professor da Lingua Sinica—J. V. Jorge Professor de Gymnastica—A. A. S. Basto Prefeitos—G. Lopes e Pantaleão Gonsalves Escola Central do sexo feminino

Directora -Da. Sara Gomes Professoras—Da. M. Rangel, Da. Helena da Silva, Da. Sara d'Encarnação Gomes, Da. Etelvira Ozorio

Professora da Lingua Ingleza e de Costura —Da, Maria Carmen Jorge

Prefeita—Cassilda Gomes

Curso Commercial

(Annexado ao Lycen Nacional)
Director—Dr. M. Silva Mendes
Professores da Lingua Sinica—P. Nolascoda Silva, Chau Sau Kun
Professor de Commercio—H. Hyndman
Professor de Calligraphia e Escripturação
Mercantil—Joaquim F. X. Gomes

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL Inspector das rezes—O director do postomedico Fiel- J. V. Roza Braga Auxiliares do Serviço—J. Gonsalves, J. P. da Silva, Manuel Lopes

CEMITERIO DE S. MIGUEL Fiel—F. Ayres da Silva Porteiro—J. Joaquim

Policia Municipal Inspector—F. X. do Rosario Sub-inspector—G. da Costa Zelador de 1a. classe—M. Place Zeladores de 2a. classe—E. do Rosario, J. Sequeira, H. da Silva, M. Fernandes Zeladores de 3a. classe—L. da Luz, T. d'Azevedo, M. do Rosario, E. do Rosario

#### 學和女祥西習學董華

Ua-t'ung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc ESCOLA PUBLICA DA LINGUA PORTUGUEZA PARA CHINAS

Professor—Arthur A. da Silva Basto Prefeito- Agostinho da Luz Servente—A. Angelo

Associação Promotora da Instrucção DOS MACAENSES Presidente—Pedro Nolasco da Silva Secretario—Patricio J. da Luz Thesoureiro—Jorge C. Fernandes Vogaes-Pe. Secundo de Souza, Luciano Cordeiro, F. de Menezes, J. Canavarro

#### REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

#### 門衙司察按 On-ch'at-sz nga-mun

Juizo de Direito Juiz-Dr. J. M. Vidal (ausente) Substitutos-General A. J. Garcia, Dr. A. P. Lello Delegado do Procurador da Republica e

Fazenda—Dr. A. Correia Mendes Juizes de Paz-Dr. Nolasco da Silva (Sé e Sto. Antonio), Jorge Fernandes (Sao Lourenco'

Escrivao e Tabelliao do primeiro officio—

A. de Serpa Corte Real Jr. Escrivão e Tabellião do segundo officio— M. Rodrigues Morgado

Contador e Distribuidor—R. P. Xavier Linguas—Os do Expediente Sinico Officiaes de Diligencias—A. J. Collaço, A. R. de Carvalho, A. Guimaraes (ausente)

#### 門 衙 政 商 Seong-cheng-ngá-mun

Tribunal do Commercio Antonio Martins, A. Gomes, A. Pereira Chou sin-hip Presidente—Dr. J. Vidal Secretario—Dr. A. Correia Mendes Vogal Effectivo— A. M. da Silva Supplentes -- Oloc, Chin-lap-fu

#### 司公第契注 Chü-kai-kün kúng-so

CONSERVATORIA Conservador—Dr. C. d' Almeida Pessanha Conservador interino—Dr. A. C. Mendes Escrivao - Jacques Gracias

LANCHA-CANHONEIRA "MACAU" 120 toneladas

Commandante-O 1' Tenente, J. M. Martins Percira

Immediato-O 2' Tenente M. J. d' A. Pinto Basto, Construida em 1908 na caza Yarrow, 105 toneladas, 250 cavallos; 12 milhas de velocidade; 2 peças de 57 m, m, 3 metralhadoras

CANHONEIRA "PATRIA," 636 toneladas. bôccas de fogo 11, forca de cavallos 1890 Commandante-Capitão-tenente J. Milheiro

Observatorio Meteorologico de Macao Director-2° Tenente Goularte Medeiros Observadores—José Maria Lopes, R. J. A. Nogueira Guardas-P. Siac, Lo-acan

蓝 收 船 Sun-cheng-t'iang

CAPITANIA DOS PORTOS DE MACAU Capitão do Porto Hugo de Lacerda Castello Branco

Machinista naval—J. M. Lopes

Escrivao – J. Gil Pereira Primeiro Amanuense – Saturnino F. do Rosario

Amanuenses-A.M. Vianna Novo, Miguel Querubino Garcias

Patrão-mór—J. Martins de Carvalho Chefes de serviço—J. M. Galves, Lino e José A. do Espirito Santo Interprete—José Hü

ENCARREGADO DO DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA DE MACAU F. A. Castella, 1° Sargento d'Artilheria

音 植 門 学 + Súp-tsu-mûn p ao-t oi

Commando Militar da Taipa e Coloane Commandante da Taipae Coloane—Capitão A. d' Azevedo e Costa

Officiaes Reformados

Generaes-A. J. Garcia, F. P. da Luz, F. J. Rodrigues

Tenente-Coronel -C. M. D. d'Azedo, J. L. Marques,

Majores—A. V. Xavier, C. J. da Silva Capitães-R. da Roza, E. C. Lourenco, A. J. Maher

Tenentes—Albano da Luz, Verissimo M. C. Maher

Alferes—C. E. d'Almeida, J. A. M. Maher, A. E. Nunes

Facultativo de 2a. classe-Dr. L. L. Franco

Companhia de Artilheria Quartel na Fortaleza do Monte Capitão-M. L. Mendes Tenente—Luciano José Cordeiro Alferes—I. Duarte

Companhia de Infanteria

Quartel da Flora Capitão—J. Ribas da Silva Tenente—José Teixeira d'Aguiar Do. --F. S. Barroso Alferes—J. M. G. Rascão Corpo de Policia de Macau Quartel em S. Francisco Commandante — Major J A. dos Santos Ajudante—Tenente Antonio J. G. Lobato 1a. Companhia

Capt. commandante— Tenentes—J. da C. Vidigal, M. Nunes Fidalgo

Alferes—L. da Cunha O. A. Rebello 2a. Companhia

Capitão commandante—Antonio Antunes Tenentes—A. Ribas da Silva, H. Coelho Jr. Alferes—Julio A. Simoes

#### 司及官司 Mou-kun kung-sz Gremio Militar

Presidente—A. Corrêa Mendes Vice-Presidente—J. A. dos Santos Secretario—Luciano Cordeiro Thesoureiro—A. J. G. Lobato

#### GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo-D. João Paulino d'Azevedo e Castro Secretario particular — Revmo. A. M. Moraes Sarmento

Revmo. A. M. Moraes Sarmento
Ajudante—Conego J. M. T. da Luz
Meirinho—F. de Paula Rodrigues

CABIDO

Deão—Rev. José A d'Azevedo Bartholo, presidente
Arcediago—Revdo. F. X. Soares
Chantre—Rev. A. M. Moraes Sarmento
Conegos—Revdos. S. S. de Souza, C. R. de S. A. Alvares, A. F. d'Arriaga, J. M. T. da Luz, T. F. Xavier, F. H. V. de Figueiredo,

COFRE DE POBRES
Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano
Secretario—O da Camara Episcopal
Vogaes—Os 3 Parochos das Freguezias
Procurador—Ernesto F. Alvares

Administração dos Bens das Missões
Portuguezas na China
Presidente—D. João, Bispo de Macau
Vogaes—Deão J. A. d'Azevedo Bartholo
O. Rev. Reitor do Seminario
P. de Souza, 1° official de Fazenda
Secretario—S. J. da Encarnação

Secretario—S. J. da Encarnação Advogado—A. J. Basto Escripturario—S. A. Lobato de Faria Procurador em Macau—Ernesto F. Alvares Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Cia.

Procurador emSg' pura.—Pe. A.M. Cardoso

堂 大 Tai-t'óng

Sé Cathedral Cura—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga 堂 信 M Fung-son-tong

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO Vigario—Arcediago F. X. Soares

堂王花 Fá-uong-t'óng Egreja de Sto. Antonio Vigario—Pe. Dr. J. Gomes

歴日聖 Seng-mû-t'ong EGREJA DE S. LAZARO Vigario−Pe. Athanazio Tang

堂 辣 嘉 Ka-lát-t'óng
EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO Assistente—Pe. Julio C. da Roza

Pan-cheong-t-óng
EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS
Assistente – Conego J. M. T. da Luz
Sacristão – P. E. Machado

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE DO CARMO, TAIPA Parocho—Deão J. A. d'Azevedo Bartholo

堂儿洋望東 Tung-máng-ieong-siu-t'ong ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

> 堂 小台砲閣媽 Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA Encarregado—Vigario de S. Lourenco

世小 テ 人 隆 I-ien-iun-siu-t'óng Capella do Hospital de S. Raphael Capellao—Pe. Horacio F. da Silva

院道修仔巴三 Sám-pá-tchai Sau-tou-yun Seminario de S. José

Reitor--Pe. Dr. Antonio J. Gomes Director Espiritual—Arcediago F.X. Soares Professores

Theologia Dogmatica—Pe. Manoel M. A. da Silva

Direito Canonico—Arcediago F. X. Soares Historia Ecclesiastica—Pe. Dr. A.J. Gomes Phibosophia—Pe. J. da Costa Nunes Rhetorica e Litteratura Portugueza—Pe. J. da C. Nunes

Portuguez 1o. e 2o. anno—Pe. Horacio P da Silva Francez 1o. e 2o. anno-Pe. M. M. Alves da Silva

Inglez 30. e 40. anno-F. X. Gomes Do. 10. e 20. do. —Pe. Jacob Lau China para Portuguezes—Pe.Domingos Yim

Portuguez para Chinas-China Mandarin—J. Yong

China Cantonense para Chinas-J. Yong

Anglo-Sinica—Pe. Jacob Lau Instrucção Primaria Complementar— Conego S. S. de Sousa e Pe. H. P. da Silva

Instrucção Primaria Elementar-Julio J. de Sousa

Musica Vocal—Pe. D. Yim

Do. Instrumental — J. Climaco do Rosario

Piano—Pe. Jacob Lau Prefeitos—Pe. J. M. de Lima e Pe. D. Yim Liturgia Conego S. S. de Sousa Medico—Dr. Evaristo E. d'Almeida

Advogado—A. J. Basto

Educação Physica—Tenente F. Barroso Bibliothecario—Pe. J. M. de Lima

Empregados Escrevente J. Gonçalves Dispenseiro—J. J. de Sousa Enfermeiro—A. Trindade Coelho Roupeiro-Porteiro - A. Rodrigues

Egreja do Seminario Reitor-Pe. Dr. A. J. Gomes Prefeito da Egreja—Pe. M. A. da Silva Sacristão-Fernando

堂學藝工罪原無

Mou-yiin-tsói-Kong-ngai-hok-to'ng

ORPHANADO DA IMMACULADA CONCEIÇÃO PARA ARTES E OFFICIOS (Obra das Missões Portuguesas), 16, Rua de S. Lourenço

Director—Pe. Horacio Pereira da Silva Professor---Pe. Philippe Lau Mestres d'Officina-José Maria, João

Baptista, Jose Fonge, Marcello J.Luz

#### 院書女嘛咧唦囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

Collegio de Santa Roza de Lima Commissao Directora

Presidente—D. João Paulino d'Azevedo e Castro

Secretario – Rev. Manuel M. A. da Silva Vogaes-C. M. Leitao, A. C. Mendes, M. F. da Rocha

Escripturario—Saturnino Lobato de Faria Pessoal Docente e Dirigente Regente-MariaTheresaCarreirad'Azevedo

Instruccao Primaria 1a. & 2a. Classe- Maria Theresa Carreira

d'Azevedo 3a. Classe—Clemencia Gonçalves Portuguez- Ritta da Silva Niny Rodriguesda Fonseca

Maria Theresa Carreira Inglez - d'Azevedo

1a. & 2a. classe } 3a., 4a., 5a. 6a. Classe - Mrs. L. Mackinnon

Francez | Clemencia Gonçalves e 1°., & 2°. anno | Mrs. Mackinnon Piano—Ritta da Silva Niny Rodrigues da Fonseca

Costura-Maria T. C. d'Azevedo e Mrs. Mackinnon

LYCEU NACIONAL DE MACAU Reitor (interino)—Dr. M. da Silva Mendes Secretario (interino) – Dr. A. N. Leitao Bibliothecario—M. A. de Lima Professores

10.grupo(PortuguezeLatim)—Dr.S.Mendes 20. do. (Portuguez e Francez) - M.A. Lima 30. do. (Inglez)—Henrique Hyndman o. do. (Geographia e Historia) -- Dr. A. N. Leitão

50. grupo (Mathematica, physica e chimica) —L. J. Cordeiro

60. grupo (Sciencias Naturaes, phys. e chimica)—Dr. Moraes Palha 70. grupo (Desenho) Vago

Educação physica—A. A. de Lima Empregados Menores

Porteiro—A. J. Gracias Continuo—A. J. Rodrigues Guarda de Museu-Vago Guarda de Bibliotheca—J. P. Constantino Servente—Manuel Lopes -Ham-o-ioc

Cadeiras Annexas ao Lyceu Professores Lingua Sinica—Pedro Nolasco da Silva Escript. Commercial--J. F. X. Gomes

ESCOLA COMMERCIAL Calcada do Gamboa G. F. Nightingale, head master Assistant-J. F. A. Gomes

#### 會公業物堂嬰育理管

Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip kúng-hui

Santa Casa da Misericordia Meza Directora Provedor—Eduardo C. Lourenço Secretario—Jose David F. Garcia

Thesoureiro - Joao da C. Vidigal Adjunctos—Antonio M. I. Maher, Elyseo-

F. N. Tavares Advogado-Dr. L. G. Nolasco da Silva,

Escripturario—S. S. da Silva Ajudante escripturario—E. L. da Silva 🔼 Ammanuenses-V. J. Fernandes, F. X.

Mattos Recebedor—F. J. da Rocha Continuo—J. d'Ascenção

#### 院醫人洋西 Sai-iong-ien i-iun

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL (á cargo da Santa Casa da Misericordia) Mordomo-Um Mesario nomeado annualmente pela Mesa Directora Fiel—J. C. Lobo

Clinicos-Os facultativos do Quadro de Saude

Enfermeiro—José Caldeira Segundo do. -J. F. Antonio

Enfermeiro auxiliar—Antonio d'O. Sar-

Ajudante de enfermeiro—Bernardito dos Remedios

1a. Enfermeira—Maria R. Rodrigues -Philomena de Jesus 2a. do.

Associação Piedosa de São Francisco XAVIER

Primeiro Admidnr.—Pe. J. Roza Segundo do.—Jorge Fernandes Terceiro do.—L. M. dos Remedios Secretario –F. de P. M. da Rocha Procurador—Marcello J. da Luz.

Asylo dos Orphãos Director-J. D. Garcia Prefeito—C. Borges Escrivão-Estephanio da Silva Fiel-José Matheus

#### 院女貞利大意 I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun

Casa de Beneficiencia e Asylo de SANTA INFANCIA Regenta-Madre L. Marelli e mais 14 Irmas

#### 行銀局分外海洋西大

Tai-Sai-Yong-hoi-ghoi-fan-cuck-ngan-hong

BANCO NACIONAL ULTRAMARINO Endereco Telegraphico- "Colonial" A. Drouhin, gerente

A. Pereira, sub-gerente E. A. Carlos, escripturario A. D. Costa, do. P. J. Pereira, do.

"ALTO DOURO" (Wine Merchant) Antonio Martins -49 and 51, Rua do Campo.

AYRES & Co., Fernão, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants—3, Rua da Barra.

BACHOO, SALEH MAHOMED, Milliner and Draper—47, Rua Central Oosman Jacob Abdoola Jacob

師狀度士巴 Ba-si-to-chong-sze Basto, A.J., Advogado—12, Calcada da Paz

#### 店酒鏡海 Hoy-kiang Tsau-tim

Boa Vista Hotel, The Sanitarium of South China—1, Rua do Tanque do Mainato, Tel. Ad: Boavista.

Santa Casa da Misericordia, owners

Lessee- A. Vernon Manager—A. Naris Assistant—I. Xavier Compradore Lü Woo (See Advertisement)

Braga, Jeronymo M., Professor de Musica e Organista da Se Cathedral, Travessa dos Santos

#### 院戲頂崗 Kong-tiang-hi-iun

CLUB DE MACAU Presidente—M. F. da Rocha Secretario—A. A. de Mello Thesoureiro—Tenente A. Lima Vogaes—J. Nolasco e A. M. da Silva Escrivão—Ignacio M. Baptista

#### CONSULATES

Austria-Hungary Consul General — (unoccupied) pro tempore in charge of the Consul in Hongkong

#### Tai-peh-kwok Ling-sz-kun

BELGIUM

Consul for Hongkong, Macao and South China (residing in Hongkong)—Francis Janssens

#### | Tai-fai-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun

France-No. 15, Praia Grande Consular Agent-D. da Roza

ITALY—Comm. Z. Volpicelli (Residing in Hongkong)

#### 官事領本日 Yat-pun-leng-sz-kun

JAPAN

Consul General (acting)—(Residing in Hongkong) T. Funatsu

#### 官事頂南荷 Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun

NETHERLANDS, 15, Praia Grande Consul-General (Residing in Hongkong) J. H. de Reus Consul--D. da Roza

#### 官事领牙尼巴斯日天

Tai-yi-si-pa-nyi-a-kok-ling-sz-kun

Consul—(for Hongkong) The Consul for France at Hongkong

地顛拔霞 Ha-pat-tin-tee

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents—18, Rua de S. Lourenco

Herbert F. Dent (London)

D. da Roza

Agencies Canadian Pacific Royal Mail S. S. Co.

Glen Line of Steamers China Mutual Steam Navgtn. Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Limited North British and Mercantile Insce. Co. South British Insurance Company Commercial Union Insurance Co. Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S. Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg General Accident Fire and Life Assee. Corporation, Ld.

Tin-pou-kung-sz' 司公報工

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London E.C.; Macao Office: 9, Praya Grande

A. C. da Rocha, operator-in-charge A. J. Victal, operator

C. K. Chune, assistant operator and counter clerk

Elias, R., Milliner and Draper—49, Rua Central

R. Elias

A. Rahmtoola

#### 司 公 珍 县 Lim-chun-kung-sz

EMPREZA ECONOMICA, Sociedade Anonyma de responsabilidade limitada, Armazem de Modas e Agencia Commercial-26 and 28, Rua Central; Endereço Telegr. Ernesto F. Alvares, director

> E. de Paula, secretario Arthur S. Basto, thesoureiro

X. da Luz, superintendente; S. d'Almeida, e Antonio Campos, empregados

Esack, S., Milliner and Draper-59, Rua Central

> Ahmed Soomar Joonas do. Hassan do.

FARMER, WM-65 Praia Grande; Proprietor of Macao Hotel, Victoria Hotel, Canton

Agencies for Macao
The China Sugar Refining Co., Ld. Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. F. Blackhead & Co. W. C. Jack & Co., Ld.

The Dairy Farm Co., Ld. Weismann & Co., Ld. The Hongkong Ice Co., Ld.

記 三 老 Lou Sam Ki

FERNANDES & Co., J. V., Merchants and Commission Agents—11, Largo do-Senado; Tel. Ad: Samki J. V. Fernandes, manager

Agencies

Butterfield & Swire London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Royal Exchange Assec. Corporation The Palatine Insurance Co., Ld. Orient Insurance Company Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.

師狀安若雅 Nya-ico-on Gracias, Joan M., Advogado—1, Rua Central

司公限有坭毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sz GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED -Head Office: Hongkong

T. Arnolt, superintendent Jas. Boyd, chief engineer

R. R. Roxburgh, assistant engineer

T. Jansen, cement burner M. A. Gomes, chief clerk A. Alves, assistant

L. Xavier, timekeeper A. Braz, assistant cement burner

HAROON & Co., H., Milliners and General Drapers—35, Rua Central Sahel Mahomed Ismael Haroon Omar

Hassam., T., Milliner and Draper-13, Rua Central

> Bachoo Tarmahomed Sedick Tarmahomed

Hing Kee, P. L., General Merchant, Auctioneer, Appraiser and Insurance Agency—39, Rua dos Mercadores; Tel. Ad: Hingkee

P. L. Hing-kee L. do Rozario, clerk.

F. Fong Wing Tong Fung Yum Fun

Agencies

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. Oriental Brewery, Limited

Lello, Dr. A. P., Barrister-at-Law, Largo de Sto, Agostinho 1

LIMA, M. A., Civil Engineer, Architect and Surveyor-16, Travessa de Sto. Agostinho Loja "A Portugueza" Merchants, Wine Dealers and Commission Agents—Tel. Ad: Ferro.

Francisco M. Santos Ferreira, proprietor

#### 東

Lyon, A. & P., Machinery Importers and General Merchants -- 39c, Rua Mercadores; Tel. Ad: Lyon P. L. Hing-kee, representative

MACAO AGENCY Co., General Merchants and Commission Agent, 45, Rua dos Mercadores

Wm. Farmer, proprietor Teung Can Fow, compradore

#### Fi-tang-Kung-se 司公腦飛

Macao Cycle Depot -Praia Grande L. Ayres da Silva & Co.

Macao Electric Lighting Co., Ld. C. E. W. Ricou, general manager A. C. Millar, station do.

#### 店酒記與灣南

Nam-wan Hing-kee Tsau-tim

MACAO HOTEL (late Hing-kee's Hotel)-65, Praia Grande

Wm. Farmer, proprietor and manager Can Pow, compradore Cheong Foon, guide and runner

At Kwong, Chinese clerk

#### 廠 雪 記

Macao Ice Co.— Works: Areia Preta; Head Office and Depot: 39c, Rua dos Mercadores; Tel. Ad: Ice

Pedro L. Hing-kee, general manager

A. L. Hing-kee, secretary T. Wong, clerk

F. Fong, do. J. Wong, engineer

Mahomed, A. H., Milliner and Draper—32, Rua Central

#### Pak\_kap-chau 単 鸽 白

Marques, F. Pereira-3, Praça Luiz de Camoes

#### 仔路 Me-lo-chai

Mello, A. A. De, Merchant and Commission Agent, Praça Lobo d' Avila (Praia Grande), 22 and 24; Tel. Ad: Mello

A. A. de Mello

A. Quit J. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies H'kong., Canton and Macao S.B.Co., Ld. Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Hamburg-Amerika Linie Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona (passage dept.)

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada Hongkong Daily Press

Mendes, Manoel da Silva, Bacharel em Direito--Rua da Estrada de Flora

Moosa, Omar Cassam, Milliner and Daper, Comm. Agent—51 and 3, Rua Central Joonas Cassam Moosa (Macao) Abdool Karim O. Jusut Shariff

Musso, Miss Marie M., Teacher of English and Piano- 3, Travessa dos Santos

NIGHTINGALE, Geo. F., Headmaster, Escola Commercial—Calcada do Gambôa

Nolasco, da Silva, Dr. Luiz, Barrister-at-Law-7, Rua do Hospital

NOORMAHOMED, & Co., B., Milliners, Drapers and Hosiers--8-10, Rua Central Haroon Saleh Mohomed, manager Ismail Bachoo, elerk

#### 店酒方車 Tong-fong-chau-tim

ORIENTAL HOTEL—Praia Grande (Central) M. A. Conceição, manager Pedro P. Angelo | runners

Pereira, José, M., Commission Agent—3, Calçada do Bom Jesus; Tel. Ad: Pera

房藥大吃冷化門澳 PHARMACIA E DROGARIA, FRANCO & CIA. —16, Largo do Senado; Tel. Ad: Drophar Dr. Luiz L. Franco, director

C. M. de Souza E. Cordeiro

PharmaciadeMacao(MacaoDispensary)-Largo de S. Domingos, No. 6, 8, 10; Tel. Ad: Daturina

Elysio Neves Tavares, director A. A. Crestejo

L. do Rozario, guardalivros

房樂民便 Pin-man-ioc-fony PHARMACIA POPULAR-95, Praia Grande;

Tel. Ad: Popular Henrique Nolasco da Silva, pharmaceutico

Delfino do Rego, ajudante de pharmacia

Demetrio do Rosario, praticante Verissimo do Rosario, guardalivros Remedios, F. X, dos-7, Rua do Barão Tel. Ad: Cobaschi

行塘魚 Ngui-tong-hong Remedios, L. M. dos, Merchant and Commission Agent-7, Rua do Barão; Tel. Ad: Licinio

Ribeiro, José, Shipchandler and General Merchant and Commission Agent—Rua Central, No. 11

Delfino José Ribeiro

L. F. do Rozario F. C. Pereira H. J. Ribeiro

ROCHA, F. P. MENDES DA, Merchant and Commission Agent—1, Largo de Lilau; Tel. Ad: Toquichi

Rocha, G., Professor de Musica—Beco de Bôa Vista, No. 1

SILVA, HENRIQUE NOLASCO DA, Advogado -Praia Grande, No. 95

Silva, Maria D. Outeiro e, Professora de Instrucção Primaria (Methodo João de Deus) para meninos e meninas (Escola Particular) Rua de Ignacio Baptista

M. D. Outeiro e Silva, professora C. M. da Silva, assistente

師律韶登其 Si-tang-sio-lot-si

SILVA, C.J. DA, Advogado—4, Rua da Prata D. Rodrigues, escrevente

Silva, F. X. A. da, Advogado—Rua da Sé No. 12

#### 局總務印海鏡

Keny-hoi-yan-mu-chung-côc

Typographia Mercantil de N.T., Fernan —des e Filhos, General Printers and Publishers.—32A, Rua Central Jorge C. Fernandes, manager and

proprietor

F. H. Fernandes, proprietor J. V. P. Fernandes, do. V. J. Fernandes, Miss U. J. M. Fernandes, proprietrix J. do Rozario, foreman

Vaccaria Macaense (Macao Dairy Farm), Calçada do Monte J. M. Vaz, proprietario e manejante

Xavier, R. P., advogado, Rua da Penha

#### LADIES' DIRECTORY

Almeida, Miss G. d'. 19, Praia Grande Almeida, Jr., Mrs. J. E. d', 41, Rua do Pe. Antonio Alvares, Mrs. Anna, 33, Praia Grande Alvares, Mrs. C., 3, Rua de Sta. Clara Alvares, Miss D., 33, Praia Grande Alvares, Mrs. E. M., 23, Praia Grande Amaral, Mrs. R. O., 5, Rua Formosa Antunes, Mrs. A., 29, Rua de S. Domingos Ayres da Silva, Mrs. J., 99, Praia Grande Ayres da Silva, Mrs. J., 21, Rua de Hospital Ayres da Silva, Mrs. L., 21, Rua do Hospital Ayres da Silva, Mrs. C., 99, Praia Grande Azedo, Mrs. C. M. D., 3, Largo da Fonte de Basto, Mrs. A. J., 12, Calçada da Paz Basto, Mrs. Arthur S. 12, Calçada da Paz Brandao, Mrs. G. M., 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio Brandao, Mrs. F. X., 11, Rua do Hospital Brandao, Mrs. I. T., 17, Rua do Hospital Brito, Miss B., 29, Rua do Hospital Cajigas, Mrs. E. T. de, 39, Rua do P. Antonio

Canavarro, Mrs. J.S., 21 R. do Chunambeiro

Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., 12, Rua de S. Jose Carvalho, Mrs. M. F., 37, Rua dos Prazeres

Carneiro, Mrs. F. C., 1, Praia Grande

Cajigas, Miss C. de

Collaço, Mrs. A. J. R., 9, Calçada da Penha Collaço, Miss E. A., Cordeiro, Mrs. Luciano, 21, Rua Conselheiro Ferreira d'Almeida Eca, Mrs. L. R. d', 23, Rua do Chunambeiro Eça, Mrs. M. P. d', 15, Rua do Chunambeiro Eça, Miss A. F. d', 23, do, Eça, Miss M. J. d', do. Eça, Miss M. T. d', do. Espirito Santo, Miss A., 3, Praia Grande Farmer, Mrs. Wm., 65, Praia Grande Faria, Mrs. S. Lobatode, 25 Rua de S. Paulo Fernandes, Condessa Senna, 3, Largo de Sto. Agostinho Fernandes, Miss U., 1, Rua da Casa Forte Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, Praia Grande Franco, Mrs. L. L., Praia Grande Garcia, Mrs. A. J., 27, Praia Grande Gil Pereira, Mrs. J., 4, Calcada do Gamboa Gomes, Mrs. J. F. X., 14A, Largo do Senado Gomes, Miss L., Rua de S. Lazaro Gonçalves, Miss C., 31, Rua de S. Paulo Gonçalves, Mrs. U., Gonçalves, Mrs. J. B., 43, Ruado Pe. Antonio Gonçalves, Miss M., Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 1, Rua Central

Jorge, Mrs. A. G., Bêco do Liláu
Jorge, Miss E., Travessa do Paiva
Jorge, Miss M. C., do.
King, Mrs. G. H., Malowchow
Lello Mrs. A. Largo de Sto. Agostinho
Lobato, Mrs. A. G., Calcada do Monte
Lobo, Miss A., 9, Calcada da Penha
Lourenço, Mrs. E. C., 47, Praia Grande
Luz, Mrs. F. P. de, 5, Rua da Prata
Luz, Mrs. M. da, 25 Rua de S. Paulo
Luz, Mrs. P. J. de, 37, Rua de Roquette
Machado Mrs. E. M. Bomparto Fort
Maher, Mrs. F. T., 5, Calçada de Sto.
Agostinho

Marques, Mrs. G. Martinho, Travessa dos Anjos

Miller, Mrs. A. C., 9, Praia Grande Mello, Mrs. A. A. de, 22, Praça Lobo d'Avila Milish, Miss L., 9, Travessa de Nivat Morgado, Mrs. M. R., 53, Praia Grande Musso, Miss M. M., 3, Travessa dos Santos Oliveira, Mrs. C. Marques, d', 11, Calçada

da Penha
Ozorio, Mrs. E. J., 7, Praia Grande
Pacheco, Mrs. S. M., d'E., 3, Rua do Gonçalo
Pacheco, Mrs. D. C., 4, Rua de Sta. Clara
Pacheco, Mrs. J. A., 23, Rua do Hospital
Pereira, Miss A., 45, Praia Grande
Pereira, Miss Cita de Barros, Calçada do
Gambóa

Pereira, Mrs. T. L., 45, Praia Grande Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, Praia Grande Remedios, Mrs. C. dos, Pateo da Bôa Vista Remedios, Miss A. M. C., 6, Rua de Ignacio Baptista

Remedios, Miss J. P. dos, 7, Rua do Barão Remedios, Miss M. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barão Remedios, Miss Z. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barão Remedios, Mrs. A. M. L. dos, 6, Rua do Ignacio Baptista

Remedios, Mrs. L. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barão Remedios, Mrs. L. A. Lopes Remedios 15, Praia Grande

Ribeiro, Mrs. D., 11, Rua Central Ribeiro, Mrs. L., 11, Rua Central Ribeiro, Mrs. M. N., 35, Praia Grande Ricou, Mme. Ch., 13, Praia Grande Rocha, Mrs. A., 4, Pateo da Bōa Vista Rocha, Mrs. A. J. da, 45, Ruado Pe. Antonio Rocha, Mrs. A. C., 36, Rua do Pe. Antonio Rocha, Mrs. F. P. M. da, 1, Largo do Lilau Rocha, Miss L. M. da, 1 Largo do Lilau Rocha, Miss S. M. da, do. Rodrigues, Mrs. F., 2, Calçada de Bom Parto Roza, Mrs. A. A. 11, Ruade Ignacio Baptista Roza, Mrs. A. Braz da, 11, Rua do Ignacio Baptista

Roza, Mrs. D., Praia Grande Rozario, Mrs. L. F. do, 1, Largo de Sto. Antonio

Sage, Mrs. L., 11, Calçada da Penha Santos, Mrs. A dos., 33, Praia Grande Schluter Mrs. G., 5, PraiaGrande Senna, Miss A., 7, Praia Grande Senna, Miss M. V., 7, Praia Grande Silva, Mrs. F. X. A. da, Largo da Sc Silva, Mrs. L. Nolasco da, Rua do Hospital Silva, Mrs. M. Outeiro e,

Silva, Mrs. M. Outeiro e, Silva, Miss A. Outeiro e, Silva, Miss C. Outeiro e, Silva, Mrs. S. R. O, da

Silva, Miss H., 4, Rua da Prata Silva, Miss E. da., 4, Rua da Prata Silva, Mrs. A. N. da, 2, Travessa dos Santos Silva, Mrs. P. N. da, 2, Travessa dos Santos Silva, Mrs. C. J. da, 4, Rua da Prata Silva, Jr. Mrs. P. N. da, 19, Rua do

Hospital Silva Mendes, Mrs. M., 25, Rua da Estrada de Flora

Souza, Mrs. A., 6, Pateo da Penha Souza, Mrs. F. X. M. de, 31, Rua de S. Domingos

Souza, Mrs. M. L. M. de, 23, Praia Grande Telles, Mrs. A. G. da Silva, Calçada do Monte

Victal, Mrs. M. B., 9, Rua, da Se Victal, Miss M. A., do. Victal, Miss M. B., do. Vieira, Mrs. M. Lobato, 25 Rua de S. Paulo Xavier, Mrs. R. P., Rua da Penha

#### INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min, and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, and the territory of Kwong-chow-wan leased from China, the whole (covering an area of 310,000 square miles) being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a moveable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General; but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, has become the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General, President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, maize, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, spice and fish are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast, and the output averages about 500,000 tons annually. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., exist in the Protectorate and are more or less mined. Zinc mines are worked on a large scale and the output during 1911 amounted to nearly 35,000 tons. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two

seasons, the wet and the dry.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs was approved by the French Chambers in 1898 for the construction of railways in Indo-China. There are at present about 820 miles of railway completed and open to traffic in Indo-China. These are: Haiphong to Hanoi, 65] miles; Hanoi to Yunnanfu, 296 miles; Hanoi to Langson and the frontier of Kwangsi, 1013 miles: Hanoi to Vinh, 2023; Tourane to Kwangtri, 1083 miles; Saigon to Mytho, 44 miles. The lines yet to be completed are the extension of the line Saigon-Phantiet along the coast of Annam through Phanrang, Bangoi (on Kamranh Bay) to Nhatrang, a length of 147 miles. Only about 84 miles of this line are at present open to traffic. From Phanrang a branch is to be constructed to the plateau of Lang-bian, which is intended to be the future hill-station and sanatorium for Cochin-China. This will have a length of 64½ miles. Work is already proceeding on various sections. It is doubtful whether the South Annam coast line will be extended to join the Tourane-Hué line and the latter connected up with the Hanoi-Vinh line, thus giving railway communication between Saigon and Hanoi, which is the original intention. At all events many years must elapse before such a programme can be curried out. The proposed lines from the coast of Annam to the Mckong River are also in abeyance at present. The population is estimated at 16,000,000, most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese

number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 15,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns

resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The actual political situation of Indo-China had for many years been satisfactory in all respects, but the granting of a native Consultative Chamber seemed to create a spirit of unrest, and developed aspirations towards independence which many feared would lead to trouble. Outside events, such as the operations in China in 1900, had no influence upon the imagination of the Annamites, and the fears once entertained as to its effect upon the populations of the borders of China proved unfounded. The success of Japanese arms in the war against Russia, however, left an impression on the imagination of the natives here as in other Asiatic countries, and in 1908 there was considerable apprehension. But the strengthening of the forces, and the arrival of M. Klubukowski, the new Governor-General, with his previous experience of the country, which enabled him at once to deal with the position in a firm and statesmanlike manner quickly put an end to popular fears and restored public confidence. The exhibition at Hanoï (Tonkin) opened in November, 1902, of all products, manufactures, industries, &c., from France, Frenc'h colonies and Far Eastern countries, was a pronounced success. The permanent Archæological Mission instituted by the decree of December 15, 1898, is now working under the new denomination of "Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient." Its object is the search for ancient articles of artistic or historical interest, and the charge and preservation of monuments of public interest. It also studies the philology of idioms, dialects, and ancient languages of Indo-China and neighbouring countries.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China is composed as follows: 17 regiments of Europeans; 17 regiments of natives; 18 batteries of European artillery; and

sundry units—altogether about 12,000 Europeans, and 13,000 Natives.

The trade of the Colony is rapidly increasing; the total for 1908, excluding transit trade, amounted to just over £17,000,000, about equally divided between imports and exports. Nearly fifty per cent. of the imports are of French origin. Less than four per cent. of the remainder comes from Europe, as much of the import consists of natural products from neighbouring countries. The Customs tariff on imports may be said to be the same as that in France. By far the largest export is rice,

#### TONKIN

Originally an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E. bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice and maize, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, phosphates and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality from the last-named is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hue, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of into twenty provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Bac-kan, Bac-giang, Ha-nam, Hoa-binh, Phu-lien, Chai-binh, Van-bu, Vinh-yen, Yen-bai, and four military territories, viz.:—1st circles of Langson, Mon-cay, Van-linh; 2nd circles of Cao-bang, Bao-lac; 3rd circles of Ha-giang, Bac-quang; 4th circles of Lao-kay, Bao-ba. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population of the province is estimated at about 15,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line has now been widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lung chow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi. The new railway running from Haiphong to Hanoi was opened in July, 1902, Hanoi to Laokay in February, 1906, and Hanoi to Yunnanfu in 1910.

There are three mills for spinning cotton yarn in Tonkin, one at Haiphong of 25,000 spindles, one at Nam-Dinh of 24,000 and one at Hanoi of 10,000. The other industries include the manufacture of cement, soap, albumen, matches, leather and

spirits. There are also several rice mills and a brewery.

#### HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government, is situated on the right bank of the Songhoi, or Red River, about 100 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river and extends about one mile along the bank. The first aspect for visitors arriving from Haiphong by train or river is not an imposing one, as the fashionable portion of the town, the principal European centre, is situated further back, Here the broad and well-kept streets planted with trees, numerous imposing public and private buildings, present a very nice European town of modern style. The city is lighted by electricity and abundantly supplied with good drinkable water by enormous waterworks. Four lines of electric tramways run through the town over a distance of eight miles. A special attraction is the "Petit lac," a lake of nearly half a square mile in the middle of the town, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas, occupying the small islands which adorn it and surrounded by promenades. Facing the lake there is the Square Paul Bert, with a fine bronze statue of Paul Bert unveiled on the 14th July, 1890, and a bandstand in the middle. Close to the square there are the Mairie, Treasury, Post Office, Cercle Union, Bank of Indo-China, Residence Superieur and the Hotel Metropole. Other public buildings, as the residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital and-others, are situated on what was formerly the "Concession," close to the river bank. There is a large Cathedral of the Roman Catholics and a handsome small Protestant church. The imposing palace of the Governor-General stands at the entrance of the Botanic Garden, and other fine buildings in the town are the Theatre, Museum, Palais de Justice, Terminus, etc. There are two first-class Hotels, the Hotel Metropole, with a front of nearly 300 feet, and the Hanoi Hotel, as well as some smaller ones. The "Cercle de l'Union," Société Philharmonique and the Masonic Lodge possess their own buildings. A race course opened in 1890, is situated just outside the new town. Daily and periodical French papers are published at Hanoi. The citadel occupies the highest site and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high, and a moat. It contains the buildings for the troops, arsenals, magazines, etc., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure.

The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river and presents a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets, of which over 50 miles are already drained, electric lighted, and, even in the native city, well kept and very clean as compared with those of other Eastern cities. Of the numerous temples and pagodas that of the "Grand Buddha," situated on the shore of the large lake, is the most important

and interesting for visitors on account of its colossal bronze statue of the idol.

Halls of iron construction, each 160 by 60 feet, for the native markets have been

erected in different quarters.

Export and Importtrade is steadily increasing and besidesmany important mercantile houses there is also a development of industries in this town. A cotton-spinning mill, ice factory, match manufactory, paper manufactory, some distilleries, furniture-shops

and a brewery are among the number.

The transit trade has developed considerably since the different railway lines have been opened which connect Indo-China and Tonkin with Yunnan Province. The first part, connecting Haiphong with Hanoi, was opened in July, 1902, and the line enters the capital by a magnificent bridge 5,100 feet in length over the Red River. A railway runs from Hanoi to Dongdang, near the Chinese frontier, and rapid progress is being made with other lines. The Yunnan line was opened for traffic over its entire length in 1910.

In November, 1902, a colonial exhibition on a large scale was opened at Hanoi and proved a great success. The Botanic Garden of Hanoi occupies a very fine site and is one of the nicest in the Far East. It contains over 3,000 various species of plants. The climate has undergone a very favourable change by many sanitary works executed by the French, such as drains through the whole European and native city, filling up of pools, marshes, etc. There is distinction of season; the summer begins in April, the winter about October. The highest degree of temperature in summer is 35° centigrade, the lowest in winter about 6° centigrade. The population of Hanoi is about 100,000; 3,000 of whom are Europeans (exclusive of the military), the rest being Annamites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians. The first meeting of a Native Deliberative Assembly elected on a narrow suffrage was held at Hanoi on November 14th, 1907, when M. Beau, the Governor-General, addressed the assembly.

#### DIRECTORY

#### BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

Gouvernement Général Gouverneur Général—M. Sarrault

CABINET DU GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL Chef de Cabinet—M. M. René Robin Attaché au Cabinet—Despax Attaché au Cabinet—Meynard Attaché au Cabinet—Vertuel

Officiers d'Ordonnance Lieutenant d'Infanterie Coloniale—M. M. Droin Lieutenant d'Artillerie Coloniale —

Service Administratif
M. Batault—administrateur de 3ec lasse,
Chef de Service
M. Le Fol—administrateur de 4e classe,

Chef de bureau

Desabaye

M. Texier—administrateur de 4e ciasse, Secrétaire Archiviste du Conseil Supérieur

M. Lacombe, commis de 1ère classe des Services Civils

Bureau de Chiffre M. Ferrand—Chef de bureau

Bureau de Personnel
M. Métaireau—administrateur de 3e classe,
Chef de bureau

M. Vérignon—administrateur de 5e classe, Chef de section

ener de section

Bureau Politique M. Blanchard de la Brosse, Chef de bureau

BUREAU MILITAIRE M. Deucet — Capitaine d'Infanterie Coloniale breveté d'Etat-Major

Bureau des Archives M. Belloeuf—Archiviste, Chef de bureau M. Policand—Archiviste-adjoint

TROUPES COLONIALES

Général de Division, Commandant Sup. des
Troupes du Groupe de l'Indo-Chine—
Général Geil

Chef d'Etat-Major des Troupes-Lieutenant-Colonel-M. Puyperoux

CHEFS D'ADMINISTRATION LOCALE
Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
— M. Gourbeil

Résident Supérieur p.i. au Tonkin—M. Simonoi

Résident Super. en Annam—M. Groleau Résident Super. au Cambodge — M. Luce Résident Super. au Laos—M. Outrey Résident Supérieur—M. Mahé— en congé

#### Conseil Supérieur

Gouverneur Général, Président—M. Sarrault

Commandant Supérieur des Troupes-Le Général de Division,—M. Geil

Commandant de la Marine, Capitaine de Vaisseau-Jan Kerguistel

Directeur Général des Finances et de la Comptabilité—M. XXX

Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Cochin-Chine
—M. Gourbeil

Résident Supérieur p.i. au Tonkin—M. Simoni

Résid. Supérieur en Annam—M. Groleau Résident Supr. au Cambodge—M. Luce Résident supérieur au Laos—M. Outrey Directeur du Contrôle Finan.—M. Gallut Procureur Général, Chef du Service Judi-

ciaire—M. Michel Directeur des Douanes et Régies—M. E.

Picanon

Directeur Général des Travaux Publics— M. Constantin

Inspecteur-Conseil des Services et Commerciaux locaux—M. Bremier

Chief du Services forestier—M. Capus Directeur Général des Postes et des Télégraphes—M. Vialet

Inspecteur-Conseil de l'Instruction Publi-

que—M. Gourden Trésorier Général—M. Sacomant

Président du Conseil Colonial de la Cochin-Chine—M. Cuniac

Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon—M. Gage

Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi-M. H. Debeaux

Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong—M. Porchet

Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de Cochinchine—M. Cremazy

Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin -M. Lafeuille

Président de la Chambre Mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annan—M. Glenadel

Président de la Chambre Mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du Cambodge— M. Celard

S E. Hoang-Cao-Khai, Ancien Van Minh de l'Annam S. E. Truong-Nhu-Cuong, Président du Conseil de Regence Ministre de l'Intérieur de l'Annam

S. E. Oknha Chokey Ponn, Ministre de

Cambodge

M. Dô-Huu-Phuong, Tông-Dôc, Honoraire Député de la Cochinchine—M. Paris Délégué de l'Annam et du Tonkin au Conseil Supérieur des Colonies — M. de Monpezat

Délégué du Cambodge au Conseil Superi-

eur des Colonies-M. XXX

Président de la Chambre du Commerce de Hanoi-M. Veyret

Président de la Chambre du Commerce de

Haiphong-M. Porchet Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de Cochinchine—M. Paris

Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin—M. Laumonier

Président de la Cham. Mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annan-M. Bogaert Président de la Cham. Mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du Cambodge-M. Brisac; S. E. Hoang-Cao-Khai, Ancien Van Minh de l'Annam; S. E. Oknha Youmréach, Col. de Monteiro, Ministre de la Justice au Cambodge. M. Do Huu-Phuong, Tong doc. honoraire; S. Truongnhu Cuong

Député de la Cochinchine-M. François

Déloncle

Délégué de l'Annam et du Tonkin au Conseil Supr. des Col:—M. de Montpezat Délégué du Cambodge au Conseil Supr. des Colonies--M. X

Trésorerie Générale de l'Indo-Chine B. Sacomant, trésorier général

Trésorerie Générale

M. M. Dubois, Payeur de 2e classe, Chef de Comptabilité

Thomas, Payeur de 3e classe, Sous chef de

Comptabilité

Dessalle, Commis principal de tère el. Chef de Bureau du Budget Général

Barrau, Commis de Ière classe, Chef de la Section du Secrétariat et du Personnel .....Secrétaire Particulier du Trésorier Général

Caillens, Commis ppal. 1ère cl.

Orgnon, Gradit, Commis ppaux de 2e classe Normant, Gerlier, Tarrier, Commis de 1ère classe

Loroy, Commis de 2e classe

Rouassant, Toustou, Gosselin, Poil, Commis de 3e classe

Degiovanni, Caratini, Martin, Hettich, Commis de 4e classe

Places: Vtibio, Payeur de l'ère classe à (Haiphong)

Se Montarlot, Commis de 2e classe id. Delfour, Commis de 3e classe Derge, Payeur de 2e classe à (Langson)

Martineau, Payeur de 3e cl. à (Haiduong) Décostier, id. (Quang-Yên) (Thai-Nguyên) Mir id. Lamotte, l'ayeur de 4e classe à (Caobang) id. Aubouy, Commis ppal. de 1ère classe à

(Phulangthiong) Granier, Commis de 2e classe à (Lao-kay) id. (Yen-bay) Marotte. Gouffran, (Tuyen-quang) id. Philippe, Commis de 1ère, cl. à (Kouang-

tcheou-wan)

Galiacy, Commis de 2e classe à (Bac-ninh) (Haglang) id. Bernard,

Personnel en Congé M. M. Terrier, Boucher, Payeur de 1ère cl. Nessler, ( Bojon, Sarda, Payeur ( de 2e cl. Versini, Payeur de 3e cl. id. 4e cl. Renaudin, Lacaze, Toschi, Hubert, Delisle, Commis ppaux de 2e cl. Géhin, Chapat, Commis de 1ère cl. Belisoni, Carrère, Commis de 2e cl. Piot, de Wésyk, Commis de 3e cl.

Trésorerie Particulière de l'Annam Gras. E. Trésorier Particulier

Bureau Central A Hue: M. M. Fortier, Payeur de 3e cl. Chef de Comptabilité

Leca, Commis principal-de 2e cl. Hervé, Commis de 1ère cl, Lepreux, Petit, Commis de 4e cl. PLACES:

Fabre, Payeur de 2e classe à (Tourane) Sarazin, Payeur de 3e classe à (Vinh) Brial, Payeur de 4e classe à (Thanh-hoa) De Gournay, Commis ppal. de 1ère cl. 8 (Quinhon)

Bojon, Commis ppal. de 2e cl. à (Phanrang) Robaglia, id. à (Phanthiet)

FONCTIONAIRES EN CONGÉ M. M. Beaurain, Payeur de 3e cl. Havy, Commis ppal. de 1ère cl. Abbatucci, Commis de 2e cl. Quenin, id.

#### MAIRIE DE HANOI

M. Logerot, Administrateur-Maire Conseil Municipal

de Boisadam, Premier Adjoint Mezières, Deuxième Adjoint

M.M. Carlos, Delorme, Clement, Saumont, Desanti, Levee, Reverony, Bernies, Lachal, Dao-van-su, Do-Than, Nguyen-Luong, Van-tichthien, conseillers municipaux

Administration des Douanes et Régies Recette Subordonnée de Hanoi

Receveur — M. Fournier, contrôleur de 1ère classe Secrétariat—M. Champagne, commis

Caissier—M. Renaud, commis Contentieux-M. Geoffray, commis Chef de Brigade-M. Astier, brigadier Distillerie Fontaine—M. Rozier, commis Distillerie Maron-M. Lavigne, préposé Fabrique d' Allumettes - M. Bouysson, Sous Brigadier

Manufacture de Tabacs-- M. Garde, commis Dépôt Régional—M. Potesta, préposé Entrepôt de Sel—M. Jasmin,

Administration des Postes et des Télégraphes de l'Indo-Chine (Décret du 28 Juillet 1882, Arrêté ministériel du 29 Juillet, 1882.) Arrêté du Gouverneur Général du 24 Novbre. 1901.

Tonkin

Direction du Service Directeur-chef de Service—Joseph-Brien Inspecteur—Lament-Coarraze Rédacteurs ffons de sous-inspecteur-Eugène-Lorans et Louis-Desachy Rédacteur-Henri-Dorche, Clément-Gouy,

Dominique-Brousse, Charles-Hauser ffons de Rédacteur—Eugène-Commis

Trarieux Brigadier facteur-Joseph-Bastenaire

Hanoi Magasin Commis—Auguste-Delpech Chef-Surveillant—Emile Célérier Surveillants—Joseph-Simonnet, François-Garric, Fernand-Alliot, Eugène-Voisin Atelier Hanoi

Chef de l'Atelier—Georges-Thomas Surveillant-Jean-Brissaud Recette Comptable de Hanoi

Receveur-Comptable principal—Henri-Fustier

principaux Commis (c.m.)—Adolphe Léon-Joseph-Rouan, Georges-Bizet, Hennecart, Lucien-Rives, Jean-Saurel

Commis (c.m.) J. B.—Gutzsviller, Léon-Lampétaz, Jules-Malafosse, Jules-Lament-Guy, Henri-Decorsière, Jean-Bourdie, Louis-Le Saulnier, Edmond-Michel Briand, Henri-Houzelot, Pierre-Grolleau, Eugène-Bonnet, Louis-Giovanelli, Albert-Brunaud, Jacques-Quès, Victor-Hubert

Commis principal (c.l.)—Marcel-Charon Commis (c.l.)—Albert-Rouveirolle Dames-téléphonistes (c.l.)—Melle Colani,

Meile Reyès, Mme Renouard Facteur (c.l.)—Frédéric-Acker Bacninh—Bréjat, receveur

Caobang-Mougeot, receveur; Claindoux surveillant

Dapcau-Champion, receveur

Dienbienphu--Warnecke, receveur; Faliguérho, surveillant

Doson-Sauvage-Ernest, receveur; Taillefer, Martini, Sauvage-Henri, commis

Hagiang-Maupin, receveur; Rogel, surveillant

Haiduong—Chappellart, receveur

Haiphong-Cornu, receveur Loustau, Do. -Rouanet, commis principaux (c.m.)

Do. -Orsini, Clion, Charles, Lestant, Naz

Do. -commis (c.m.) ; Rosaz, mécanicien (c.m.)

Do. -Munié, commis principal (c.l.); Deck

Do. Gentil, Billod, commis (c.l.);

Mme Drapeau

—Mme Vinson, Mme Hautin, Do. Mme Desrivaux, téléphonistes (c.l.)

Do. --Royer, facteur (c.l.); Villard, surveillant (c.l.)

Hanoi-Château d'Eau—Chalan, receveur Langson-Schneider, receveur; Lecat, surveillant

Laokay -- Savary, receveur; Hervieu, surveillant

Moncay - Thomas, receveur Namdinh—Sauvage-Edouard, receveur Phulangthuong—Touzé, receveur Sonla—Robert, receveur; Lutz, surveillant Sontay—Chatenet, receveur Thainguyen—Michel-Briand, receveur Thanh-Hoa-Laclau, receveur Tuyenquang—Souliat, receveur Vinh—André, receveur Yenbay—Allaugnes, receveur Fart-Bayard - Cruveiller, receveur

DIRECTION DU SERVICE DE SANTÉ Dr. Grall, inspecteur général

Direction de l'Agriculture, des Forêts ET DU COMMERCE Capus, Guillaume, directeur Henri Brenier, sous-directeur

Attachés Commerciaux au Service Com-MERCIAL ET INDUSTRIEL à HANOI

Dauphinot, Georges, attachés commercial de l'ère classe

Meiffre, Henri, attachés commercials de 2e classe

Maury, Henri, attachés commercials de 4e classe

Au Secrétariat

Guerrier, Georges, attachés commercials de 5e classe

Dans les Lègations où Consulats où en Mission en Extréme-Orient Hourant, Emmanuel, attachés comcl. 1ère cl.

Service de l'Agriculture du Tonkin Jacquet, Louis, inspecteurs chefs de service et directeur du jardin botanique de Hanoi Lafitan, Ernest, inspecteurs de l'agriculture Aufray, directeur du laboratoire d'analysis

#### INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Inspecteur Conseil pour l'Indochine-M. Henri Gourdon Directeur de l'Enseignement du Tonkin-

M. Peralle

Desnoyers

Collège Paul Bert

Directeur-M. Simonin Professeurs-M. M. Deletie, Autigeon, Removille, Patris, Baivy, professeur de solfège: Mmes. Goulut, Bory, Deletie, Dufresne, Daniel

Institution des Jeunes Filles Directrice—Mme. Martin Institutrices - Mmes. d'Argence, Duvignau, Charon, Mus, Houzelot, Mercier, Decusse, Gedefroy, Duron, Ridet, de la Garliere, professeur de Solfège: Mlles. Colani, Levasseur, Bunel, Lemercier, Leprivey,

COLLÈGE DU PROTECTORAT

Directeur-M. Mus Professeurs- M. M. Duvignau, Leloup, Mandron, Foulon, Cordier, chargé du cours d'administration: Mmes. Lemineur, Michel, Schamann, Roudet, Lemineur, Galls

Ecoles Du Nord Directeur-M. Léonet

Ecoles du Sud Directeur - M. Taggianelli

ECOLE DE YEN-PHU Directeur-X. X.

ECOLE BRIEUX

Directrice---Mme. Changeant Institutrice-Mme. Benard

Ecole Henri Rivière (Haiphong) Directeur-M. Lavedan Professeur—M. Lemoine Instits.—Mmes. Fesquet, Ettori, Rolland

Ecole des Filles (Haiphong) Directrice—Mme. Baboneix Institutrices—Mmes. Lemoine, Barbier Rees, Mlle. Breton

Ecole de Nam-Dinii Directeur—M. Gever Institutrice—Mme. Geyer

ECOLE DE SONTAY Directeur-M. Rivière

ECOLE DE BAC-NINH Directeur-M. Laurès

ECOLE DE HADONG Directeur-M. Jégou

ECOLE MIXTE DE PHU-LANG-THOUNG Directrice—Mme, Santarelli

ECOLE MIXTE DE DAP-CÂU Directrice—Mme. Brocas

ECOLE MIXTE DE HONGAY Directrice-Mme. Duchemin

ECOLE MIXTE DE YÊN-BAY Directrice-Mme. Thuillier

> Ecole française provinciale de: HAIDHONG

Directrice—Mlle. Berenguier

#### PERSONNEL EN CONGÉ

Professeurs — Quentin, Giansilj Poulin d'Argence, Mus, Bory, Duvigneau Hauchard, Délétie

#### INSPECTION-CONSEIL DES SERVICES AGRICOLES ET COM-MERCIAUX DE L'INDOCHINE

M. Henri Brenier, inspecteur-conseil M. Georges Guerrier, sous-inspecteur, secrétaire-particulier

M. Badetty, înspecteur, chargé du bulletin

economique (Raoul) Directeur du Service au Tonkin—M. Lemarie (Charles)

Chef du Service en Cochinchine—M. Morange (Paul)

Chef du Service en Annam-M. Devraigne (Paul)

Chef du Service au Cambodge—M. Magen (Auguste)

#### TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE Quartier Général à Hanoi

Commandant Supérieur des Troupes— Général de division, Pennequin

Officier d'étaché auprès du Général Commandant Supérieur - Capitaine Scheidhauer

Etat-Major Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt. Colonel Guèrin de l'Infanterie coloniale Sous-Chef-Lieutenant Colonel Ducret de

l'Artillerie coloniale

Chef de Bon l'inf. col.--Conzineau

Capitaines de l'infanterie col. Duchan, Magnabal, Billotte, Roques, Bourreau, Mirville, Thiry, Séguineau Capitaines de l'artillerie col. Lemercier, Chérier, Barbaud

Lieutenants l'inf. col —Grandvincent Service Géographique

Chef du Service-Lt.-Col. Aubé Chef de Bataillon -Scherdlin

Capitaines de l'infan. Coloniale—Butault, Caumont Pierre

Capitaine de l'artillerie col.—Cauvin

1ère Brigade

Général de Brigade--Colonna de Giovellina Officier d'Ftat-Major Teissier, capitaine de l'Artillerie coloniale

2me Brigade

Colonel—Rondony Officier d'Etat-Major - Robin. Lieut. l'inf. col.

3me Brigade

Général de Brigade-Com. Leblois Officier d'Etat-Major - Capitaine Bouchet

Chef d'Etat-Major — de Breinoy Gélin,

capitaine Officier Adjoint-Cuisenier, capitaine

Commandement de l'Artillerie Général de Brigade-Commandant Gossoh Officier d'Etat-Major — Capt. Peltier

l'art. col. Chef d'état-major - Chef d'Escadron

Petit

Intendance

Intendant Militaire-Directeur du Service

Adjoint au Directeur- Bertrand, sous-in-

tendant de 3me cl.

Direction du Service de Santé Médecin Inspecteur – Directeur Rangé Adjoint au Directeur - Ferris, médecin major de 2e cl.

Officier d'Administration de lère classe,

Kerguen, Chanveau

Service Vétérinaire

Chef du Service des Epizooties et des Etablissements Zootechniques — Pradet, véterinaire en 1er.

Telégraphie Militaire Chef du Service—Capt. Wolff, de l'inf col. Gendarmerie

Chef d'Escadron—Buissoy Trésorier-Lieutenant Creux

> JUSTICE MILITAIRE 1er. Conseil de Guerre

Commis-Rapporteur—Capitaine Dumont Substitut: Lamouroux, lieutenant Greffier--Novarina, offr. d'adm. de 1ère cl.

2e. Conseil de Guerre Commissaire-Rapporteur—Capit. del'infie.

coloniale, Roques

Greffier-Novarina, offr. d'adm. de Ière cl.

Conseil de Révision

Commis. Conseil de révision

Adjoint à l'inf. Tiret

Greffier—Novarina, offr. d'adm. de 1ère cl. Huissier apparitieur—Kospars

Parquet Général

Procureur Général, Chef du Service Judiciaire-G. Michel

Avocat général—P. Delestrée Substitut-Grilhaut des Fontaines

Cour D'Appel (3e et 4e Chambres) Vice-Président—Raffray (3e Chambre) -Bandet (4e chambre)

TRIBUNAL DE lère INSTANCE HANOI

Président –G. Habert

Procureur de la République, Lafoutan de Gots

Avôcats-défenseurs près la Cour et LES TRIBUNANX DU TONKIN

Deloustal, Mezières, Le Gac de Lansalut, Dureteste, Ferrand, Gounelle, Fanque, Gueyffier, Dubreville, Berthellot

TRIBUNAL DE Tère INSTANCE, HAIPHONG President—A. Carlotti

Procureur de la République—C. Dain

Conseil Municipal

Premier Adjoint—de Boisadam Deuxième Adjoint-Mezières

Conseillers—Carlos, Delorme, Clément, Saumont, Desanti, Levée, Reverony, Bernies Lachal, Dao-van-su, Do Than,

(Nguyen Luong,) (Van-tich-thien) Administrateur, Chef du Secrétariat—

 $\mathbf{Pretre}$ Chef du Bureau du Secrétariat—Métailler

Chef du Bureau de la Comptabilité

Commis Comptable—Brenier Commis d'ordre-- Cougul Commis Rédacteur--Wilkin

Controleur des Contributions Directes—

Commis des Contributions—Wald, Robert Architecte-Voyer, Chef du Service de

la Voirie—Babillot Conducteurs de la Voirie—Pierre, Harlay

Mécanicien-Mante Agent de Culture-Laforge

Commissariat de Police

Commissaires Centreaux - Vincilioni and Kersselaers

Commissaires—Robillot, Gremeau Inspecteurs—Raynaud, Bachmann Secrétaires de Commissaire:—Rechard et Brunet.

1194

Brigadiers: -Castaing, Couleau, Massonnat, Martin

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, Association pour la Propagation de la Langue Française Comité du Tonkin

Président—Tissot, chef de Cabinet du Résident supérieur au Tonkin

Secrétaire et Inspecteur des cours— Lêonet, directeur des écoles fco. annamites

Membres—Mrs. Brien, directeur des postes et télégraphes; Lemarie, directeur de l'agriculture; Babonneau, ingènieur des travaux publics; Fort, administrateur des services civils; Joyeux, administrateur des services civils; Bouzat, administrateur des services civils; E. Schneider, libraire

André, Descours, Cabaud & Co., de Lyon, Produits metallurgiques M. da la Roche, director Reppeliy, assistant

"Annuaire Administratif, Commercial" et Industriel de l'Indo-Chine Française L. Gallois, directeur

Imprimerie d'Extreme Orient, editeur Publications Officielles

Association d'Encouragement à l'Enseignement Secondaire Supérieure et Professionnel

Conseil d'Administration
Dô văn Tâm, président
Pham van Thu, vice- id.
Fran Van Thong, id.
Nguyen-Liên, secrétaire
Buy huy Dô, trésorier
Ngkiêm Xuânquang, conseiller
Bin Dinh Thiu, id.
Comité de Patronage de Hanor
Hauser, président
Liên, vice-id.
Bouchet, secrétaire

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE—Boulevard Amiral Courbet, 49 A. Szymanski, directeur H. Varin, chef de la comptabilité G. Garnier, caissier

Barry, E. Peinture-ameublement - Rue Paul Bert

Baptiste & Vawdran, Entreprise de Travaux Publics, 16, Rue Balny Biedermann & Co., E., Merchants—Boulevard Carnot No. 3; Tel. Ad: Biedermann

E. Biedermann (Zurich)
O. Schoch, signs per pro.

H. Keppler
E. Wagen
Erzinger
Dr. Cuisinier, geologiste
L. Robert
Wiélé, agent à Thainguyen
De Saint Vinox, agent à Vinh
Thibaud do. à Suyut
Nhiem do. à Phuto

Agencies.

Law Union & Crown Insce. Co. of Lon-Sun Life Assee Co. of Canada Western Assurance Co., London Deutscher Lloyd Transport-Vers., Berlin

Boillot, & Co., Ch. Mécaniciens, Agents Généraux de la Societé Anonyme des Automobiles et Cycles, Pengeot Automobiles Berliez, "Stock Micheli" Phares Dercellier, Machines à Condu Pengeot Horlogerie, Pendulerie Japy

Bonnault-Rue Paul Bert, 16, représentant de Denis Freres, Haiphong

Bourgoin, Henri, Agent des Assureursmaritimes de France à Hanoi

BOYE, Huissier-Rue Teinturiers

Brasserie Hommel
Vve Hommel
M. Hommel
B. Koiransky, directeur
G. Kauft, contremaitre

Briquetterie - Tuilerie Mécaniques Usine à Vapeur à Yên-Viên—Céramique, Briques Tuiles Carraux Trujaux de drainage &c., Bureaux et entrepôt: 108, BoulevardGambetta, Hanoi, Maison fondé en 1888; Diplome d'honneur Hanoi 1909 Max. Clément propriétaire Chef d'Atelier—Jouffrey

Café de l'Etoile, Propriété de la Société Française immobilière du Boulevard Henri Rivière à Hanoi, Siège Social Avignou, France

Canto, P., Vins et Spiritueux, 39, Rue Paul Bert

CERCLE DE L'UNION À HANOI—Sq. Paul Bert Président—M. M. Dureteste Vice-Président—Maitre Do.—Guillot Secrétaire-G. Léonet

Trèsorier-G. Taupin

Commissaire-Cap. Chérier

Do. -- Cap. Dumont

Do. —Rozier Do. —Jabouille Do. —Prêtre

CHESNAY DE BOISADAM DESPLAND & Co., Verrerie, Hanoi

CHESNAY ET DE BOISADAM, Planteurs Domaines des Pins et du Yên-Thé

CLÉMENT, MAX., Fabrique de Produits à Ciment Comprimé, 108, Boulevard Gambetta Unicolores et Multicolores, Buses en Ciment Comprimé et en Ciment Armé, Balustres &c., Maison Fondée en 1888

Comité de Patronage (Section Polytechnique du Tonkin) Président—Baudet Vice-Président—Bayle Secrétaire—Tissot

Compagnie Forestière du Tonkin—Route Mandariné, Hanoi Teleph. Société Anonyme-Usines Route Mandarine et à Vietri; Ad. Tel: Scierie

Compagnie Générale d'Electricité de Creil-Boulevard Amiral Courbet, No. 59A Saint-Fort Mortier, ingénieur civil, représentant

Compagnie Générale du Tonkin et du Nord-Annam. Société Anonyme au Capital de 3,600,000 francs. Siège Social: Hanoï, Boulevard Henri Rivière: Adresse Télégraphique: Commercial, Hanoi Adms. délégués Directeurs

Daurelle F., Negociant Entrepreneur-Rue Jean Dupuis, 66

P. Daurelle R. Daurelle F. Girard

Deloustal, J., Avôcat Défenseur—Boulevard Gialong E. Deloustal, géomètre

Demange, Négociant—Boulevard Henri d'Orleans

D'Escopéca, H., Vins, Spirits—Rue Paul Bert, Conserves Alimentaires 69 et 71

DIEULEFILS, Photographie—RueJules Ferry

Dureteste, A. avocat défenseur, docteur en droit—43, Boulevard Carreau Secretaire -P. Mourlan, docteur en droit

Duvergt, Entrepreneur—Rue des Pavillons Noirs, 59

Eminente, Négociant

Fabrique des Papiers à Thuy Chuong près Hanoi F. H. Schneider, directeur propriétaire

Ferme des Bacs, de la Province de Hanoi Tam-Ky, fermeri

Filature de Coton de Hanoi—Ad:

Tel. Cotonnier

Meiffre, Cousins & Cic.

A. Meiffre (Paris)

Ch. Meiffre (Paris)
M. Chané, ingénieur directeur, signs
per pro.

P. Gullung, contremaitre-chef G. Delaville surveillant

GLACIÈRES DE L'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉS DES, Fabrique de boissons Gazeuses V. &. G. Larue, propriétaires

GOBERT, Cultivateur

Godelu et Cie. à la Ménagère, angle Rue Paul Bert—Boulevard Gia Long G. Besse

Goussard, J. Paul Bert, 37, Hanoi

Grand Hôtel Metropole, Proprieté de la Cie. Française immobilière du boulvd. Henri Rivière à Hanoi, siège social: Avignon, France

André Ducamp, administrateur

M. Vidal, sous directeur
M. Am Rhyn, gérant de restaurant
M. Valade, gérant de Cafè
Mme. Landsfield, housemaid

Mme. Malaurie, caissière
Brasserie de l'Etoile
Proprièté de la Cie. Française
Immobilière du boulvd.
Henri Rivière à Hanoi
Siège social: Avignon, France
André Ducamp, administrateur
Mme. Cabot, gerante

GUILLAUME, Ch. ET ALLEMAND, Entrepreneurs de Travaux Publics, 10, Rue de Tuyan-quang, Carrières de Pierre et Marbre, Plantations de Café Ch. Guillaume

H. Allemand
J. Borel, planteur
M. Borel, id.
Brossé, carrier

GUIONEAUD FRÈRES, Vins et Spiritueux-Boulevard Gia Long, 28-30

H. Guioneaud L. Guioneaud (Bordeaux)

A. Guioneaud, fondé de pouvoirs

Halff, L., Commissionaire agréé en Douane, Demenagements Transports— Rue Paul Bert, 63

HANOI HÔTEL, Café Restaurant Gaydier, propriétaire

Hôtel de la Paix-Rue Paul Bert Rapin, propriétaire

IMPRIMERIE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT (Anciens Etablissements F. H. Schneider et L. Gallois reunis), Société Anonyme capital de 600,000 Fr. Hanoi, Haiphong L. Gallois, administrateur délégué directeur; De Chabat, directeur-adjoint

Jambert, Coiffeur Modes et Nouveautés— Rue Paul Bert Mme. Jambert

JUBIN, Ingénieur Opticien-Rue Paul Bert

Kalischer, L., Négociant, Orfévrerie— Rue Paul Bert

Koenig, G., Fermier des Abattoirs D. Bernhard, fondé de pouvoirs

Krug, Ad., Ingénieur-entrepreneur

L'AVENIR DU TONKIN, Journal quotidien : (sis pages) Tel. Ad: Avenir-Rue Jules Ferry

Henri Laumônier, directeur, rédacteur

en chef

Maliverney, administrateur gérant Lamblot, secrétaire de la rédaction Commandant Réverony, redacteur militaire

de Massiac

Tirard, Bonnafouf, Bolter, chroniqueurs

Jean Ajalbert, correspondant parisien

L'Indépendance Tonkinoise, Journal quotidien, Boulevard Carrau-16 et 2, Rue de la Sapèquerie

A. Piglowski, directeur et rédacteur en chef

L'Indo-Chinois, Journal du soir quotidien -Tel. Ad: Gazette

L. B. de Lamotte, directeur rédacteur en chef

LA MUTUELLE AGRICOLE INDO-CHINOISE, Societé d'Assurances Mutuelles contre la Mortalité du Betail et des Chevaux Siège Social, Hanoi-Rue de l'Intend-

Président—M. Th. Chesnay Adm. délegué—M. Pierre Dubasq M. Georges Bodin, veterinaire de la Société

LA REVUE INDO CHINOISE, publication bi-mensuelle

l'. de la Brosse, Secrétaire de la Rédac-

Chas. B. Maybon, secrétaire adjoint Imprimerie Extrême d' Orient

LABEYE, ALFRED, Entreprises Générales de Travaux publics, Hanoi Parraud, comptable

Guèret, agent do. Raboin, Chinh, do. Frung, do. Guang, do.

LACHAL M. Négociant, Importation Exportation, Fabricant des Explosifs cheddite-agent général del'Urbaine Insce Co. -Rue Paul Bert

M. Lachal, directeur A. Han, compradore-chef

LAMBERT, Coiffeur-Parfumeur-Rue Paul Bert, 85

LAMOTHE A -15 Rue Paul Bert Sellerie

LAURENT, MADAME VVE., Nouveautés-Rue Paul Bert, 37

Leclerc, L., Avocat-défenseur-Namdinh

LEGRIS, Planteur à Vinh-yen (Tonkin)

Levée, l'Intendance Nouveautés-58, Rue Paul Bert et 13, Rue de

LINOSSIER, R. J., négociant

Loisy, Boucher-Rue Paul Bert

Maillard, Confisseur Glacier—Rue Paul Bert

Maron, F., Distillerie Parisienne,-4, Rue du Charbon F. Clèment, comptable

Maron, F., Exportation, Produits Indigenes, Agence de la Maison Ogliastro -2, Rue du Charbon J. Clément

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, and Owner of Haiphong-Hongkong Steamers A. R. Marty, directeur G. Vouillemont, agent

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, ServiceSubventionné des Correspondances Fluviales au Tonkin M. A. Baron, agent principal

Mongtze-Hotel, Boulangerie-Boucherie-Produits du Yunnan, Magasin d'approvisionnement-Primeurs, Transport-Import-Export

A. M. Fortin, propriétaire E. Debretagne, gérant

Peretti, Planteur, Fermier des Bouages et Vidanges, Imprimeur—Bvd. Carreau, 20

PHARMACIE BLANC—Rue l'aul Bert, 31
Julien Blanc, pharmacien de l'ère classe
L. Blanc, pharmacien
Albert Blanc, comptable
S. Gracias, aide en pharmacie

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'Indo-Chine Classagne, pharmacien de 1ère classe Ad. Couët, assistant

Piglowski, A., Négociant—Boulevard Carreau, 16; Imprimerie nouvelle; 2 Rue de la Sapequerie

RAVAIS, F. M., Entrepreneur, 39, Boulevard Carreau

Pompes Funèbres—Bouages-Vidanges Répresentations, Consignations et toutes merchandises achat et Vente à la Commission

Agent général pour l'Indo Chine de la Société d'Assurances La Mutuelle Européenne

REPRÉSENTATION CONSULAIRE EN INDO-CHINE

M. Carlisle, consul de S. M. Britannique à Hanoi

M. O'Connell, vice-consul do. à Saigon M. Mottet, consul Imperial de Russie à Saigon

M. Röst, consul de Pays-Bas à Saigon M. Flambeau, consul de Belgique à

Haiphong
M. Cazeau, consul de Belgique à Saigon
M. Novella, consul Royal d'Italie à
Saigon

M. H. Zeltzmann, consul d'Autriche-Hongrie à Saigon

M. Le Coispellier, vice-consul d'Espagne et de Portugal à Saigon
M. Gage, consul du Danemark, de

Norvège et du Siam à Saigon M. Gravitz, vice consul de Norvège á Haiphong M. Saliège, Consul du Japon á Saigon M. H. G. Baugh, Consul des Etats Unis á Saigon

RICARDONI ET BONY, Négociants J. B. Ricardoni J. Bony

ROCHAT & CIE., Boulangerie Pecheuy, gerant

ROCHE, MARCEL DE LA, Commissionaire— 14, Rue de la chaux; Tel. Ad: Commission, Hanoi; Teleph.No. 109 Agent de

> Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin

Asiatic Petroleum Co P. Chaffanjon & Cie M. de la Roche, directeur R. Cottu, assistant

Roux, Architecte—Boulevard Rollandes

Sarthé, E., Fermier des Marchés, Commissionaire Marchandise

Schneider, E., aine, & Cie., Papèterie, Libraire—Rue Paul Bert Renoux, Mondou

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL AU TONKIN

Président—Nguyen Lien
Vice-Président—Binhuy Dô
id, —Bui Dinh Thin
Secrétaire—Nghiêm vân Tri
Trésorier—Vu diñh Ky
Directeur des Cours—Lê van Huyên

Société de Tir et d'Escrime de Hanoi Président—Dr. Degorce Vice-Président—M. Laurans Sccrétaire Trésorier—M. Guilbert

Société des Courses d'Hanoi—Hippodrome de la Degue Parean
Président—A. Bichot
Vice-Président—Dubreuil
Commissaires—Rey De Roua, Terra

Société Foncière de L'Indo-Chine, Vente de Terrains, Location d'Immeubles Exploitation des Tramways Electriques de Hanoi et Extensions; Usine et Bureaux Route du Village du Papier et Digne Parreau, Hanoi

M. Monavon, directeur Desmots, chef de depôt Chanceaulme, caissier comptable

Société Française des Distilleries de L'Indo-Chine, anciens établissements, A. R. Fontaine et Cie. Usines à Hanoi, Namdinh et Cholon; Tel. Ad: Distamy— Siège Social: 28, Rue de Chateaudun Paris Siège Administratif à Hanoi, '5 Boulevard Gambetta

A. R. Fontaine, administrateur délégué
L. Fontaine, administrateur délégue
L. Boyaval, ingénieur chef, directeur
des services techniques
E. Petin, secrétaire général

E. Petin, secrétaire général Thiéry, secrétaire L. Jail, chef de comptabilité

Prevel, comptable

Monton, comptable
Personnel de l'usine de Hanoi
Dubaële, ingénieur directeur
Woussen, chimiste
Jouin, mécanicien
Sergent, comptable

Société Indo-Chinoise d'Electricité— 58, Rue de Londres, Paris Usines à Hanoï et Haïphong—G. Hermenier et G. Planté, administrateurs à Paris

Société Philharmonique d'Hanoi—Boulevard Francis Garnier Président—J. Blanc Vice-Présidents—Réverony et d'Nédelec Secrétaire—Cicilians Trésorier—Dubouch Chef d'Orchestre—Baivy Bibliothécaire archivi te—A. Blanc Commissaires—Lt Conjard, Joussen, Lt Charpontier, Capitaine Louvet,

Speidel & Co., Merchants Ulr. Speidel (Paris) F. Dobrowohl, (Haiphong) F. W. Speidel (Paris)

Bouvrin, Pradet

H. Kyriss, signs per pro. C. W. Andersen Hauviller L. Darr H. Lauret

TAUPIN ET CIE. G., Imprimeurs-Editeurs, Ancienne Maison Crébessac, Librairie, Papeterie—Rue Paul Bert, Rue Boissière, Rue de l'Intendance; Tel. Ad: Taupin G. Taupin

Delpech Roussel

Répresentants des Machines à Ecrire "Oliver"

Tuileries à Vapeur de Hanoi, et Dap-Cau Briqueterie, Produits Refractraires, Céramique d'Art, Carreaux en Ciment : Tel. Ad : Céramique

H. Bourgouin & Cie., propriétaires-dir. Henri Bourgouin, sous agent des assu-

rance maritimes à Hanoi

Union Commerciale Indo-Chinoise---Tel. Ad: Ucindo

Administration

Fontaine, administrateur délégué J. Binet, id.

L. Binet, directeur, chargé particulière ment de l'approvisionnement

Verneuil, P., Négociant, Importation, Exportation, Assurances Verneuil & Pottecher, Pousse-Pousse caoutchoutés

Weil, Boucher-Rue Paul Bert

ZENNER, A., Boulangerie, d'Aix, Rue Jules Ferry

#### LAOKAY (TONKIN) INDO-CHINE

Compagnie Générale du Tonkin et du Nord-Annam. Ch. Dupont, Agent

#### HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. on the two rivers Cua Cam and Song Tam Bac, which are connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river Cua Cam on the island of Hon-Do is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 17 to 18 feet and after the completion of the "Conpure de Dinh-vie" for vessels drawing up to 24 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense

been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on the Cua Cam and on both sides of the Song Tam Bac, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low-lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well-built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. Industries are developing, a cotton mill has produced yarn since 1900 and a cement factory has delivered cement and hydraulic lime since the end of 1901. There is a very pretty theatre, built in 1900 by the Municipality. The Hotel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a bandstand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well managed Club, has its domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. There are several newspapers published in the town. The population of Haiphong is about 18,480, of whom less than 1,000 are Europeans, about 5,500 Chinese, and 12,000 Annamites. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales, and Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. Haiphong is becoming an important centre of the Tonkin railways.

#### DIRECTORY

Résidence—Mairie de Haiphong Résident-Maire-F. Hauser \*

Trésorerie Payeur de 1ère classe Boucher Commis de lère classe--Chapat de. de 2e classe-de Montarlot

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE Capitaine du Port-Chodzko Lieutenant de Port-Berny Pilotes—Biard, Scott, Poincet, Bronner, Suzzoni, Ricardoni, Blanc, Bertraud Aspirants Pilotes-Salgé, Larroque Elèves-Pilotes—Douarinou, Roses

Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chine Sous Direction Du Tonkin

Haiphong

Sous-Directeur-Morel Inspection—Rozier, inspecteur

1ère bureau (Secrétariat)—Angles, chef de bureau; Poincignon, sous-chef; de Mos nestrol d'Esquille, Boisson, commis; Mme Thévenin, dame-surveillante; Mele; Bastière et Mme. Vergoz, dames-dactylographes; Sauvigné, vaguemestre.

2cme bureau (Contentieux)—Berthelot, chef de bureau; Deyme, contrôleur; Faure, Beau, Guérin de Fontjoyeuse, commis; Melle. Bouquet, dame-dactylographe.

3ème bureau (Régies)—Caille, Chef de bureau; Caffarena, Olivier, Audibert,

commis.

4ème bureau (Comptabilité) — Guasco (Jose<sub>1</sub>h), chef de bureau; Bourrin, sous-chef; Deschodt, Hardouin, Lonoble, Guasco (Cornélius), Pelletier, Blanc, Bacquet, commis; Vivarés, agent temporaire; Le Maoût, préposé; Mme. Baron et Deveaux, dames-comptables.

5ème bureau (Statistique)-Jean, chef de bureau; Chérot, Rayne, commis; Bonamour, Blanc (Louis), Le Baron, Barthe, Pacaud, préposés; Mme. Jallot, dame

comptable.

Vérification—Latrasse, chef de vérification; Coulot, chef de la section B; Scheuring chef de la section C.

Service actif-Gensbitel, chef de brigade

#### TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG Juge-Président—Carlotti

Enseignement Directeur des Ecoles-M. L. Lavedan Ecole Primaire Supérieure et Commerciale de garçons

Professeurs-Messrs.Lavedan, Chouquet, Lemoine, Roussel, Mmes. Fesquet, Bar-

bier, Breton

Ecote Primaire française de Filles Professeurs—Mme. Quenelle, Lemoine, Barbier, Breton

Ecole tranco-annumite de garçons

Instituteurs annamites ècole franco-annamite de filles

Institutrices-Mme. Roché, Nguyên-thi-Thu

Ecole franco-chinoise en formation Enseignement Mutuel des Tonkinois Instituteurs dans le jour pour les classes élementaires cours d'adultes le soir President de la societé—M. Nguyên-hun

Directeur des cours—M. Lavedan

Postes et Télégraphes, Téléphones Bureau de Haiphong

Receveur-Cornu

Thu

Commisprincipaux—Clemenceau, Rouanet Commis-Munié, Alugues, Clion, Bruey, Deck, Naz, Rouvibe Bouf, Billot, Victal, Savary

Mécanicien - Rosaz

Dames téléphonistes -- Mme. Drapeau, Mme. Dupuy, Mme. Haulin Surveillant des lignes- Villard

Facteur chef-Royer

#### TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription du Service Maritime du Tonkin

Lefebyre Paul, ingénieur en chef à Haiphong

Bureau Mitouflet, Chef de Bureau Gautheir, Commis Principal Sauvage, Agie, Surveillants

Subdivisionnaires

Règert Filoche, Conducteurs Principaux

Puval, Robert, Vinay, Burle, Berger Conducteurs, Rousseaud, Lepaguey Surveillants

Adjoints aux Subdivisionnaires

Goirand, Cissot, Commis, Griesmar Lebedel, Gullaume, Nètelle, Surveillants

Phares

Coat, Le Gouriff, Vellutini Poirand Maitres de phare

Castellani, Prigent, Crison, Hellmuth, Gauerandel, Guegueniat, Mahon, Lachaife Crion, Treille, Raimondi, Bonhomme, Garnier, gardiens de phare

Materiel flottant et appareils à vapeur ThémionSeigner, Capitaînes de baliseur Charles, Lieutenant de baliseur

Bélat, Bouabel, Laboujouniere, Calafel Perrier, Fourest Le Guerroué, Gabelloui, Mécaniciens

Chodz Ko, Capitaine de Port Agostini, Garde principal de Naviga-

Dragueurs

Maurel, Baret, Chefs dragueurs Poujol, Sour et, dragueurs

Agents en congé Liobet, engénieur, Panet, Meuin, conducteurs, Joly, Borgna, commis Penis, Capitaine de baliseur, Boubals mécanicien, Guillerme, survillant Coffee, Maitre de phare, Cozig, Bris-

siaud, Antoni, gardiens de phare

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE DE HAIPHONG Boulevard Amiral de Beaumont Commissaire Chef de Service-L. Plagne Commissaire adjoint—T. Bertrand Inspecteur—J. Carrot, Brigadier-C. Müller

Sous-Brigadiers--H. Boeuf, F. Moreau, J. Moisan

Services Administratifs Militaires et Maritimes de l'Annam et du Tonkin Sous-intendance de Haiphong

Sous-intendance militaire- - Delmas Adjoint a l'intendance—Bouton Officier d'Administration de 1e. classe— Daguerre

Sous-agent du Commissariat—Rossi

Magasin Centrale des Subsistances Gestionnain: Officer d'Administration de 1ere. classe—Schneider Magasinier de 2°. classe – Bernard

HÔPITAL D'HAIPHONG

Médecin-chef—Devaux, médecin major de 1ére, classe

Médecin-Resident—Sambuc, médecin major de 2e. classe

Médecin traitant—Leynia de la Jaruque, aide-major de lère, classe

Pharmacien aide-Major de 2e. classe-Massion

Aumonier-Lamurier Pasteur-Bonnet

Adjutant infirmier—Brunswick (infirmier chef)

SOCIÉTÉ AMICALE DE RAPATRIEMENT DES Employés de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi Président d'honneur - M.

> Donmer Comite Président-Godelu

Vice-président-Perinand d'Haiphong | Trésorier—de Marans | Secrétaire-Fointint

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Succursale d'Haiphong

A. Bazin, directeur

H. Le Bras, contrôleur

L. Chevretton, chef de la comptabilité

L. Pasturaud, caissier H. Brandela, commis Chs. Munié,

BERTHET, JULES (Saigon-Haiphong)

BLETON, ALCIDE, Négociant-Rue Jules Ferry

Henri Bleton, signs per pro.

C. Bleton, A. Bleton, (Mongtze) do. (Laokay) do. and Hokiou)

Branche Automobiles, Haiphong Alb. Bleton, signs per pro.

Agences

Llovd's de Londres Comités des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris, Marseille, Bordeaux, Anvers, Turin

COMPTOIR GÉNÉRAL DE PHOTOGRAPHIE DE L'Indo-Chine, 28 Boulevard, Paul-Bert Victor Fauvel, proprietaire Dung, assistant

BRIFFAUD, P., Shipping Agent and Warehousekeeper, Stevedore of Cie. Messageries Maritimes, Chargeurs Réunis, Glen Line, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Contractors for Commissariat — Telephone 231

P. Briffaud

L. Dupuy, fondé de pouvoir H. Cognon, chef de service C. de Marans, chef magasinier E. Périnaud, commis

E. Aguarone, chef arrimeur C. Mariani, commis

BUCHMULLER, Boucher, boulanger

BURDIN & CIE., Marchants, Approvisionement général

Girodolle, fondé de pouvoir Mazière, employé G. Lacombe, employé

Carlos, P. P., Tailleur-Bert Boulevard

Cercle du Commerce E. Brousmiche, président

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE Président—L. Porchet Vice-Président—Brousmiche Secrétaire—Linossier Archiviste—J. Léfebvre Membres-Baron, Bernard, Briffaud, Barrière, Flambeau, Gizueaux Lyard, Paquin, Roque Membres indigènes Nam Sinh, Ngnyen hun thu

CHANTEPIE, Mme. A., "Salon de Coiffure" Villareal Bagin

CHARGEURS RÉUNIS (Cie. Française de Navigation á Vapeur) L. Doyhamboure, acting agent

R. Duchateau J. Henry

Charles et Cie, J., Entrepreneurs et Furnisseurs de Bateaux

CHARRIÈRE ET CIE., Négociants (Poinsard And Veyret, Successors)
F. Charrière (Marseille-Paris)
A. Poinsard (Paris)
L. Veyret (Hanoi)

Barbotin, signs per pro.
C. Pelissier (Hokéou, Chine)
Meillon (Mongtseu, Chine)
E. Caffarel (Yunnansen, Chine)
H. Merche

L. Laurencin J. Lacourège

L. Gantelet L. Gavagnach

L. Lesimple

Compagnie deCommerce et de Navigation d'Extreme - Orient, Société Anonyme-Capital Deux Millions de Francs, (Paris, Marseill, Saigon Haiphong, adresse Télégraphique, Allatini, Haiphong Code A. B. C. 5th Edition, 12 Boulevard Henri-Riviere—Télephone 281

Rue de Rome, Marseille Mathée, signs per pro. Cardi Champagnac

Conseil Municipal d'Haiphong Président—P, Tournois, administ.-maire

Costa, Propriétaire

COUPARD, V., Pharmacien

COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Quotidien 4 et 6 pages le plus grand journal de l'Extrême Orient—41, Boulrd. Paul Bert, Haiphong; Agence à Hanoi: 26 bis, Boulrd. Gia Long Bureaux à Paris: 11, Place de la Bourse Ch. Rouyer, dir., rédacteur-en-chef

F. Nellet, traducteur
R. Le Gac, correcteur
Max, Agie informations
Jean-Bernard (Passérieu), correspondant à Paris

Principaux Collaborateurs à Paris— Jean-Bernard (Passérieu), de Pouvourville (Matgioi), Emmanuel, Charles Bourcier, Pierre Delabrousse (Dr Sadoul), etc. etc.

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchs. —Tel. Ad: Referendis Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux) Aimé Fonsales id.

Louis Stang (Bordeaux) Louis Gage (Saigon)

Aimé Giqueaux, signs per pro.

Gustave Demoller do. Brézé

Dominique René

Gasten Forget René. Bonnault (Hanoi)

Elie Genie

Agencies
H'kong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Fraissinet Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers

Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers Compania Generale Italiana Steamers Gellatly Line of Steamers Gibb Line of Steamers

Northern Pacific Steamship Company Cie. Havraise Péninsulaire de Navgn. South British Fire and Marine Insce. Union Marine Insurance Company Comité des Assureurs du Havre Union Assurance Society of London

Deutscher Lloyd Assurances Royal Exchange Assurance Office The Netherlands (Les Pays Bas) China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co. La Confiance Cie. d'Assurances Vacuum Oil Co.

Remington Typewriter

Denis & Cie., Naval Constructeurs L. Denis Nougaret

Descours Caraud et Cie. de Lyon, Produits Métallurgiques — Tel. Ad: Descourfer

E. Gué, directeur

A. Bonnet T. Simonet

T. Simonet F. Rigault A. Kagy

M. de la Roche, á Hanor

Est Asiatique Français, Service Postal entre Haiphong et Hongkong Agents à Haiphong: Messageries Maritimes

FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Importation, Exportation de produits divers, Entrepreneur, Concessionaire, Carrières Marbres, Mines Charbon and Fer. Concession Forestière and Agricoles à l'Île des Deux Songs et Dong-Trieu-Marbres en Feuilles et Façonnés, Monuments Funéraires, Dèpot et Succursale à Saigon et Cochin-Chine

Forest, Dr. L. A., Médecin

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES— Rue Jules Ferry V. and G. Larue, propriétaires

A. Simon, dir. de la glacière

Godelu & Cie., L.
L. Godelu, directeur
P. Jourlin, comptable
Wargnez, employé

GOUBIER, J., Entrepreneur des Docks

Grand Hôtel du Commerce, Co., Ld.— Boulevard Paul Bert; Teleph. No. 219; Tel. Ad: Commerce

Guioneaud Frères, Marchands de Vins
-Boulevard Paul Bert

H. Guioneaud (Hanoi) L. Guioneaud (Bordeaux)

A. Guioneaud, fondé de pouvoir (Hanoi)

Em. H. Leclere (Haiphong)

Hôtel de la Poste el de Marseille

Hôtel de l'Europe

Hôtel de l'Univers Mme. Douillet, propriétaire

P.Hemmet, secrétaire de la Rédaction A. L. Pouget, comptable

F. Hegmann M. Grassmuck Huilerie et Savonneric de L' Extreme-Orient, L. Flambeau & Cie, Adresse Télégraphique : Flambeau, Haiphong

M.M. L. Flambeau, gérant

L. Bonnast, contre-maitre A. Labardin, comptable L. A. Plat, magasinier

Jallon, J., Marchand d'Articles du Japon —56 Rue de Commerce T. Shiwota

L'Union, 9, Place Vendome, Paris
M. Dandolo, directeur particulier pour l'Annam et Tonkin, à Haiphong
G. Chardin, signe par procuration
G. Ellies, agent à Hanoi
Compagnie des Thés de l'Annam, agents
à Tourane

LABEYE, L. J., Propriétaire

Lansalut, Ch. de, Avocāt Défenseur, 32, Boulevard Henri Rivière S. M. V. Ribeiro, ppall. clerc J. J. V. Ribeiro, fils dactylographe

LEDUCE, JULES, Négociant en Tissus

Linossier R. J., Négociant F. Linossier, signs per pro. R. Linossier, commis M. Linossier J. Imprimeur, magasinier

Malon, Menusier et Entrepreneur

Marty, A. R.—40, Rue du Commerce; Tel. Ad: Orientalis; Merchant and Owner of Haiphong-Hongkong Steamers A. R. Marty G. Vouillemont

Agencies
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
International Sleeping Car Company,
Siberian Line
China Traders' Insurance Company
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
New Zealand Insurance Co.

Mazot, Médecin

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des Agence de Haiphong; Téléphone No. 23 I. Bertrand, agent L. Cauquill, 1ère. commis

R. Bourdillon, 2me. commis J. Brezet, 3me. commis

(For Local Steamers See end of Directory)

MISSIONAIRES
Tonkin, Oriental
Arellano, bishop (Haiphong)

Guirro (Bing Hoang)
Carbajo (Késat)
Masip (Guang Yen)
Barö, (Moncay)
Ruiz provicaire (Nam Am)
Ramos (Liêudinh)
Plaza (My Dong)
Diaz (Haiduong)
Ubach (Haiphong)
Aparicio (Késat)
Garcia (Dong Kuyên)
Morono (Kim Bich)
Rodriguez (Nam Phap)

NAVIGATION TONKINOISE, COMPAGNIE DE A. R. Marty, owner

A. R. Marty, director and agent, Haiphong, Hongkong, Hoihow, Pakhoi

(For Steamers See end of Directory)

Ogliastro, Frêres & Co., Paris, Saigon, Haiphong, Importers and Exporters Lucien Ogliastro (Paris) Louis Ogliastro do. A. Piquerel, signs per pro.

Agencies
D. b. O. S.

P. & O. S. N. Co. Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.

PARDIAC, L., Merchant, Wines and Spirits

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO CHINE— Boulevard Paul Bert Ed. Brousmiche, pharmacien de 1ère

classe, directeur

J. Martin, fondé de pouvoirs

Leroux, pharmacien de 1ère. classe J. Costa, assistant Nghân, comptable

Succursale à Tourane
Bernard, pharmacien de lère classe
Succursale à Hanoi

Chassagne, pharmacien de lère cl. Conet, assistant

Pharmacie Parisienne, V. Coupard—Boulevard Paul Bert et Boulevard Amiral Courbet

Porchet & Briffaud, Floating Dock L. Porchet, Ingénieur Civil P. Briffaud, do. Massari, boat'swain Simonin, electrician

Porchet, L., ingénieur-Constructeur L. Porchet, ingénieur civil J. Thieulin, chief accountant., signs per pro. Demartini, accountant

Nadaud, do.

A. Michon, engineer, signs per pro. Barborin, foreman

do. Courreau, Pommier. do. Maurel, draughtsman Deffuant, storekeeper Barnich, painter

RAUZY, P. & VILLA, P., Marchands (Saigon Haiphong)

Balladi, signs per pro.

Roque, P., Armateur Bd. Félix Faure; Service subventionné du Bas-Tonkin sur Dapcau, Phulangthuong, Monkay; Service côtier sur le Nord-Annam; Tel. Ad: Nauta

P. Roque H. Roque

H. Widmer, signs per pro.

L. Clement G. Moncan J. Foullien Ch Offhanse

L. Bonnafont (Phulangthuong)

L. Gouguenheim (Dapcau) J. Monnier (Benthuy-Vinn) A. Ruchetti, superintendent A. Marchelti (S.S. Perle)

Ed. Boutteville (S.S. Emeraude)

A. Orsoni (S. S. Saphir) E. Boutteville (S.S. Rubis) J. Ruchetti (S.S. Onyx) E. Donarinou (S.S. Benthuy) P. Sirven (S.S. Benthuy)

SALON DE COIFFEURS A. Chantepie, directeur Caboullet, ouvrier Chavaroux

Société Bordelaise Indo-Chinoise, Import and Export—Paul Bert, 33 et 35; Tel. Ad: Esbei

A. Granval, fondé de pouvoirs

J. Cathalau J. Guiraut L. Desport V. Fauvel A. Lenain

Société Cotonnière de L'Indo-Chine-Siège Social à Paris; 40, Rue St. Georges; Filature à Haiphong: Avenue de l'Hip-

Dupré, directeur-délégué W. Matthews, directeur C. Erny, sous-directeur

P. Bernard, agent commercial E. Matthews, contremaître

Société de Construction de Chemins-de FER INDOCHINOIS—BoulevardGambetta, Henri (in Liquidation) Liquidator General—Getten, Paris Liquidator Bourhis, Henri Langrogne, Mengtzen

Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-Chine, Usine à Haiphong; Tel. Ad: Ciportin, Haiphong

Conseil d'Administration Paris M. M.H. Noack-Dollfus, president d'hon-

> E. Candlot, prédt. | membres ! du R. Ferrant J. Guilhaumat comité de di-rection

J. Cahen E. Engel F. Marchegay L. Marchegay

M. Ch. Thomann, secrétaire général Exploitation de Haiphong Barriere Just, directeur Général

Chenu Gaston, sous-directeur Luja Gustave, chef comptable Capelle Désiré, caissier-comptable Castilion René, comptable Chantereau Léon, comptable Federoff Nicolas, aide-comptable Bezy Léon, chef magasinier Dircks Edmond, magasinier Piessens Paul, magasinier. Roche Francois, cubeur Doirisse Georges, secrétaire

Monnin Fernand, chimiste chef laboratoire

Brandela Robert, aide chimiste Gollion Henry, aide chimiste Rey Fernand, chef de fabrication Fesquet Ferdinand, chaufournier Bacon Emile, chaufournier Komaroff Philippe, chef mécanicien Bieloff Gregoire, aide mécanicien Dondon Paul, mécanicien monteur Gervais, aide mécanicien Bres François, chef tonnelier.

Societé Française des Charbonnages DU TONKIN, Siége Social à 76, Rue de la Victoire; Paris

Conseil d'Adminis. — de Monplanet (président), L. Passy (vice-président) Administrateurs—Alb. Luc, Thoumyre, Sir C. P. Chater, Monvoisin, C. de Monplanet Ch. Gitot

Administrateur délégué—R. Ferrant

J. Gollion, directeur-général M. Garand, sous-directeur Service de la Comptabilité

F. Uhler, chef comptable Collet, comptbté. générale

Desvaux, comptable du jour et correspondance comptable du fond

Jardel, Denjacour, do. Vidal, comptable 12 commis indigènes C. Brihaye, magasinier

Service Technique

Mouchet, ingénieur divisionnaire

Manjol, do. Helgesen, do. Preckel, ingénieur du jour Goyet, chef des ateliers Pelle ier, contre maître mécanicien Boudignon chef geomètre Pellet, maître-mineur Candron do. Régérat, do. Patard, chef fabrication briquettes 25 surveillants européens

Service Médical Dr. Erdinger Service Commercial Lecable à Hongkong

Societé Française d'Entreprises de Dragages & de Travaux Publics, Entreprise Générale de Travaux Publics, Dragages de Cochin Chine, Travaux d'assamissement de la Ville de Saigon-2 Rue Chaigneau Saigon; Tél. Ad: Dragages

A. Nicolle, ingénieur du Génie Mari-

Societé Franco-Belge, Matériel de Chemin de Fer, Locomotives-38, 39, de l'Arroyo Chinois, Saigon A. Nicolle, ingénieur du Génie Maritime,

Société Indo-Chinoise d'Electricité-(See Hanoi)

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants—Teleph. No. 822

U. Speidel (Europe) F. W. Speidel (Europe) W. Speidel (Saigon) F. Dobrowohl

K. A. Immich, signs per pro. A. Trante, do.

H. Kyriss A. Coumes W. Staebler A. Hicher E. Lepretre H. Fointint

H. Krauss Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg Amerika Linie Jebsen & Co's Line of Steamers Canton Insurance Office, Limited North-China Insurance Co., Limited Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Company Yangtsze Insurance Association Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges. Verein Bremer Sceversicherungs Ges. Dusseklorter Allgemeine Vers. Ges. Assicurazioni Generali

La Baloise Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg Eastern Insurance Company Rheinisch Westphälische Insce. Co. London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Aachen & Münchener Feuer Vers. Gcs Schweiz National Vers. Ges., Basel Union Internationale Anvers Magdeburger Fenerversicher Ges. Yorkshire Fire and Life Insur. Co.

Continentale Versicherungs-Gesellsch Guardian Assurance Company Lloyd Sabaudo

Internationale Transport Vers. Ges. Providentia, Vienna

Telegraph Co., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China—31, Rue Paul Bert

S. Lack, représentant

VIDAL, Entrepreneur—2, Rue Tonkinoise

Vola, Entrepreneur

# PROVINCES DU TONKIN

M. Jourlin, négociant

BAC-GIANG

Phu-lang-Thuonn, chef-lieu Résident de France—Lacombe Administrateur adjoint-Rols Bonnaud, commis greflier Ponsole, commis comptable Pauffei, impecteur garde indigéne Ponchat, grade principal comptable Anbouy, commis principal trésorerie Valette, conducteur principal travaux nublies

Allemand, commis principal Griffe, controleur douanes Santare li, prèposé id.

M. M. Santarelli, institutrice M. Touzé, receveur, postes et telegr.

M. Autsant, commissaire police

M. Jourlin, négociant M. Dupré, colon

M. Parnaud, café-hotel

M. Bennafont, publiciste, colon, marchand de bois

id.

M. Querries, café-hotel Parnaud

BAC-KAN

Résident de France—Eckert Administr. Adjoint—Meyer

Comptable - Pourquier Percepteur - Corandy

Inspecteur Chef Brigade-Wotrosky Gardes Principaux-Charasson, Bauzon,

Labousse, Schléret, Démariaux Douanes et Régies—Cazenave, Drouard

Forêts——

Travaux Publics—Lefevre Société des Alcools—Hug Prospecteur—Mannu

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—A. Bon Administrateur-adjoint—Deville Commis—Bonnet Travaux Publics—Brault Garde Indigène—Chaigneau Postes et Télégr.—Champion, Brézat Douanes et Régies—Boulain Trésorerie—Boucher Police—Foucher, Rocchi

Commerçants & Industriels Bourgoin, briqueterie, céramique Darribes, entrepreneur de travaux

Olleac, do. Gayet-Laroche, Rousselet, Poineuf, Rainoird, Gillard, Mme. Mouillard Marty,

Wolff, Gouguenhien, Bourrin, cabaretiers

Pigamol, entrepreneur

Colonel—Rondony, Commandant le 2e Brigade des Troupes de l'Indo-Chine

Commandant—Vautravers, commandant le 10e Régiment de l'Infanterie Coloniale Lieut. Colonel—Poirier, commandant le 3e Régiment de Tirailleurs Tonkinoise, Mgr. Velasco, évêque

CAO-BANG

DEUXIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE
Lt. Colonel—Dehove 
Capitaine Adjoint Hartmann
Officier Chancelier Lieut. Combeau
Payeur—Lamotte
Service eSanté—DocteursBireaudClapier,
Postes et Télégraphes—Naz, Regal
Douanes et Régies—Briol, Combes
Délégation de Quang-Uyen—Lieut, Sockeel
Do. de Nguyen Binh—Lieut. Marty

DARLAC Chef-lieu—Ban Me Thuot Résident—M. Groslier

Maison de Commerce, Importation et Exportation Julien Lefebore, à Ban Me Thout

Bureau Postal et Telegraphique à Ban Me Thout

DÉLÉGATION DE BAO-LAC Capitaine—Frochen Délégation de Dong Van—Capitaine Thomas

DOSON

Postes et Télégraphes—Blangy, Faillefec Phares—Castellani, Loisel Commerçants—Leverdier, Serre (hoteliers) A Lim, épicier

M. Maire—Résident de France
Administrateur Adjoint—D'Hugues
Commis de Services Civils — Jaumon,
Grossin
Percepteur—M. Rognoni
Garde Indigène, Inspecteur—M. Guillaume
Travaux Publics, Conducteur—M. Berjoan

Travaux Publics, Conducteur—M. Berjoan Gendarmerie et Police—M. Tixier, chef Industriel Societé des Cheddites á Phu-xa Fabrique d'Explosifs Ingénieur Directeur—M. Py

Ingénieur Directeur—M. Py Ting Doc, S.E.—Hoang Trong Phu

HA-GIANG

TROISIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE
Comdt. du Territoire Chef de Bataillon—
Vacher (chevalier de la Legion d'honneur)
Adjoint—Capitaine—Guillermm
Chancelier—Lieutenant Marcaire
M. Dormoy, délégué à Bac-Quaug
M. Frochen, délégué à Bas Lac
M. Petitjean, délégué à Hoang-Su-Phi
M. Thomas, délégué à Dong Van

HY NYM.

Résident de France—Peyrabère

Administrateur Adjoint—Thézeloup Percepteur—Foy Commis des Services Civils—Prabonneaux Giraud Garde ppl.—Ardouin Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen Van Ky

Postes et Télégraphes—Nguyen Van Ky Douanes et Régies — Marty, receveur; Lamores de la Mirande-Charier

Travaux Publics—Desailly

HAI-DUONG

Administ. Résident de France— Reydellet Administrateur Adjoint—Cordier Commis de tère classe—Dagbert Commis de 2e. classe—Bonyques Trésorerie—Jouy, payeur Douanes et Régies—Barbant, contrôleur des Douanes

Agents—Marion, Barbereau Garde Indigène -Treilla, insp. de 2e. classe Gardes principaux — Marroux, Blanchet,

Montagnes de Laroque, Duffort Assistance médicale—Dr. Polidori Dèlegation de Ninh Giang Dupuy, administrateur délégué Délegation de Dong—Trieu Rigaud, administrateur délégué HAI-NINH Chef lieu—Moncoy

E. Bayle—Résident
L. Mayer—Administrateur Adjoint
Pettelat—Percepteur
Maritz—Receveur des Douanes et Regies
Thomas—Receveur des Posteset telegraphes
Lanèque—Inspecteur de la garde Indigène
Tille—Garde Principal

Moussiè— do. Guillon— do. Roffi — do.

HOA-BINH (PROVINCE DE)
Administrateur Résident—Fitz-Patrick
Administrateur Adjoint—Louis
Percepteur—M. Roche
Travaux Publics—Défondini, surveillant,
ffons de conducteur provincial

Douanes et Régies—Boudaud, receveur
Do. —M. Val erin, préposé
Postes et Télégraphes—Ngo van Ar., gérant
Garde Indigène—Jourdan, inspecteur
Garde Principal—M. Colin, comptable

Do. —Allavail, chef poste Chobo Gaillard, de Cosman, missionnaires Roux, colon au Rocher Nôtre Dame Thibaut, de á Hoa Lac Pasquet, do Sarthe, de à Thant Lueng

**HUNG-YEN** 

Résident de France—Armand Lafrique Administrateur adjoint—Pierre Grossin Commis—Contat Percepteur—Crubellier Postes et Télégraphes—Caille, receveur Gardes Indigènes—Wostrowki, Fagot, Occelli Douanes et Régies—Nerty, receveur; Morel, Lavergne, préposés

Morel, Lavergne, préposés Chauvet, Colon Morelli, debitant general de Alcools Montonelli M. Neyra, missionaire

> HUNG-HOΛ (à Phu Tho)

Résident de France—Bonnetain Adjoint—Poulet

Mission du Haut Tonkin
Mgr. P. Ramond, vicaire apostolique
Hue, provicaire
Girod, en district
Robert, à Laokay district
Méchet, en district
Pichaud, en district
Duhamel, en district
Duhamel, en district
Chatellier, en district
D'Abrigeon, curé de Ha Gaing
Granger, en district
D'Coomann, en district

Garyá, aumônier à Tuyên-quang Gaillard, en district Guide, de sémaire Blondel, aumônier à Jénbay Jacque, en district Vandaele, de séminaire Jaricot, procureur de la Mission Blache, en district Savina, en district Chabert, en séminaine Massard, curé à Sontay Proult, de séminaine Tissot, en district Cormille, en district Puyoo, en district Safpay, en district Pierchon, en district

## KHANH-HOA Chef lieu—NHATRANG

Résident de France—Ch. Régnier
Administrateur Adjoint—J. Blandin
Percepteur—L. Gaudé
Greffier-Notaire—Le Menn
Assistance Medicale—Dr. Broussais
Comce.-Agriculture—M.M. de Barthélemy,
et de Pourtalès à Camranh, de Houdetot
Thuy-Trieu, Vernet à Dong-Trang Schein
à Cam-Son et Lefebvre à Ninh-Hoa
Travaux Publics—M. Loisy, conducteur
provincial
Institut Pasteur – Dr. Yersin
Vétérinaire—M. Schein
Lam A Tan—Correspondant, Agent de la
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes

KIEN-AN (ex Phu-Lien) Résident de France—G. Tort Administrateur-Adjoint-Lucien Saurel Commis—Bonillot Percepteur-Beneuil Travaux Publics-Lecceur Surveillant-Assier Commissaires de Police—Kien An Bailles, Doson, Moirod Garde Indigene -- Kureoth, inspecteur Garde principal à Kien An—Le Courtois Garde principal à Doson—Lorand Curé—2 missionnaires espagnols 4éme. Régt. Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Ct. Finet

Observatoire de Phu-Lien — Le Cadet, directeur, Le Lay, météorologiste, Durand, aide mètéorologiste, Beljonne, aide météorologiste, Maire, rédacteur comptable Postes et Télégraphes Kien An—Ngnyên,

Khan
Postes et Télégraphes Doson—Martini
Parcal, Sauvage, Ernest, Henria,

Parcal, Sauvage, Ernest, Henria Laillefert Juiles Phares—Lsioel et Prigent, Hou dou Douanes et Régies-Pouzenne receveur; Zuccarelli, Delannay, Felici, préposés,

Colons—Dandolo, Coupard

LANG-SON

Résident—M. Tharaud, administrateur de 4e, cl. Commis-M. M. Wintrebert, Reygasse,

Lienert et Koenig Trésorier-M. Vergé

Postes -- M. Savary et Lecat

Douanes-M.M. Berger, Contrôleur, Saint-Ges et Sergent, à Langson, Drouet, de Meritens à Dong Dang, Peyrot, à Nacham, Drouet à That-Khe

Colons-M. Becker à Langson

Commercants—M. M. Descoins, Labeye, Ronfaut, à Langson

Chemins de fer -M.M. Lecomte & Cordonnie à Langson

Garde Indigene-M. Dacombe, inspecteur à Langson

Gardes principaux-M. M. Gens, Martini,

Fournel, Carpier, Dexorps Travaux Publics—M. Andre à Langson Police-M. M. Lostebielh & Franceschi à Langson, Collin de Griveau à Dong Dang

> LAO-KAY PROVINCE

Administrateur Résident -- Tourrés Administrateur Adjoint-Pergier Services Civils-Gillon, Echinard Garde Indigene-Guilache, inspecteur Payeur-Grenier Postes et Télégraphes - Savary, receveur Douanes et Régies-Maritz do. Délégué à Phong Tho-Capitaine Durand Do. a Pa Kha-Capitaine Pérés

Delegué à Muong Khuong-Cap. Guille Troupes Coloniales—Commandant Mourrin Capitaines—Sabarrière, Tujagne, Guyon, Lehagre

Lieutenants-Kolb, Alabernade, Verly, Laurent, Weiss, Deplanck, Thomassin, Letouzé, Bouffé, Ignard, Le Bellour,

Lhuinte, Boulanger Hôpital Indigène—Docteur Houillet Hôpital Militaire—Docteur Blain

médecin major Chemin de Fer-Devos, Rochard, Vieuxchange, Vefrauqui

Commerçants-Verdir, Amilhat, Faucon,

Missionnaire Catholique- R. P. Robert Négociants-Dupont, Faucon, (Agent, Speidel & Co.)

NAM-DINH

Résident de France-Quennec Administrateur-Adjoint-Duval de Sainte -Claire Chancelier-Néron

Commis—Lotzer Trésorerie—Bojon

Garde Indigène -Guillaume (inspecteur commandant la brigade), Rerat, Roffi, Vidal (gardes principaux)

Travaux Publics-Guermeur, Mourgue Enseignement-R. Geyer, Madame Geyer Hôpital - Dr. Paucot

Postes et Télégraphes—Sauvage

Douanes-Rabat

Rénaud et Villebounet, missionnaires français

Caralp, commerçant Dupré, Jablin, industriels

Mission Espagnole: Mûnagorri, Evêque, Andrés, Anselme, Chamowa, Coloma, Cabeza-Tovinos, Clémente, Gil, Neyoay, Martinez, Soriano

Emery, directeur filature de soie

Fontaine, industriel Caralp, hōtel-café Baudon, Yolle, entrepreneur

Société Française des Distilleries de L'INDO-CHINE

Thomas, directeur Martellotte, mécanicien Bouirer, comptable Tarduot, chimiste Douanes—Rabot, contrôleur Commis-Deyos, Chevallier, Décamp

Préposés-Rastelli, Laurens, Dubourthoumiere dit Lavergne, Guer-Contallier, rini, Huyghues-Despointes

Sous-brigadier—Boos

PHU-THO

Résident de France—Lapouyade Adjoint-Mayer Délégué à Hung hoa-Gueroult

SON-TAY

Résident-M. Tournois, Pierre (Chevalier de Legion d'Honneur), administrateur de

Adjoint-M. Forsans, Marc, Commis de 1e cl. de Service Civil.

Postes et Télégraphes—Chatenel

Travaux Publics—Descaves

Douane—Marty - Brunet, receveur douanes

Médecins-Dormand-Condere Montgrand Infanterie Coloniale—chef de Bataillon

Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Marty Capitaine Chef de bataillon Ct. d'armes—Montgrand Négociant et Colons

Hôtels-Deleveaux, Fleury, Tixier Colons:—Piglowski, Delmas, Gilles Morice, propriétaire, planteur

P. Duhamel, P. Massard, missionaires Percepteur-M. Farinacci Charles Doumuque cis de 1 cl. des S. Civils

Garde Indigène—M. Manina, inspecteur de 3 cl. Inspecteur Commandant
M. M. Delpech, garde ppal de 2 cl,
Allanic, 1 cl,
Fougerousse, 2 cl,

#### THÁI-BINH

Administrateur Résident de France, chef de la province de Thai-Binh—M. Létang Id. Adjoint—M. Monier

#### THAI NGUYEN

Résident de France—Perrel, Gaston Adjoint—Auger
Comptable—Mir, Albert
Greffier notaire—Thomas
Percepteur—Mir
Délégué à Cho-chu—Broni
Garde Indigène—Nicolas, inspecteur
Postes et Télégraphes—Michel-Briand
Douanes—Casenave
Forêts—Glutron
Comt. d'Armes—Capt. Bellon
Médecin de l'Assistance—Dr. Beaujean
Travaux Publies—Deval, conducteur

Bouthet & Cie., Hôtel et Café
Reynaud, Blanc et Cie., planteurs
Guillaume Frères, do.
Metman et Cie., do.
Godard et Cie., do.
Commans, do.
Démange, exportation do.

Société Métallurgique et Minière de l'Indo-Chine Mazières, planteur Baroudeau, directeur des mines de Langhit Muller, Colon

## TUYÊN-QUANG

Résident—J. Bride chef de la province Administrateur Adjoint—Edouard Broni Chancelier—Biffiote Payeur—Gouffran Garde indigène—Villain, inspecteur, com

Garde indigène—Villain, inspecteur, commandant de la brigade; Pellegrini, gardes principaux

gardes principaux Postes et Télégraphes—Maupin, receveur Service Santé—Brouillard, médecin chef Douanes et Régies—Métour, receveur préposé: Alata

Commandant d'armes—chef de bataillon au 2, Regt. de la légion étrangère de Juchereau de St. Denys

Officiers du 1er. bataillon etranger— Capitaines: Colombat, Quirin, Capillery; Lieutenants: Liemsner, Ilnicki, Thevenot, Abbadie

Médecin Major—Dr. Gerbaut

Service Forestier—Proust, garde forestier Vétérinaire, Inspecteur des Epizooties, Barnayon

Inspecteur d'agriculture—Pidance Gendarmerie—Carrère

# ANNAM

The Kingdom of Annam is under French protection. It extends along the Eastern coast of the large Indo-Chinese peninsula, between Cochin-China on the South, Cambodge and Siam on the West, Tonkin on the North, and the China Sea on the east. It is an extensive territory bordered by a chain of granite mountains covered with forests

and having well-watered and .ertile plateaux.

The kingdom is administered by a Privy Council whose members are nominated by the Sovereign. Each ministry has the assistance of a Council. Since the Treaty of 25th August, 1883, France has had a resident superieur at Hué. For administrative purposes Annam is divided into 19 provinces: Than-Hoa (Th H), Nghé-An (Vinh), Ha-Tinh (H-T), Quang-Binh (Dong-Hoi), Quang-Tri (Q-T), Thùa-Thien (Hue), Tourane, Quang-Nam (Faifo). Quang-Ngai (Q-Ngai), Binh-Dinh (Qui-Nhon), Phu-Yen (Song-Cau), Nha-Trang (Nh-Tg), Darlac (Bam Me Thuet), Ninh-Thuan (Phan-Rang), Binh-Thuan (Phan-Thiét). The agricultural land bordering on the coast is almost exclusively devoted to the culture of rice, of which two crops a year are raised. Imports consist of products for consumption such as flour, wine, liquors, rice spice, also iron manufactures, all kinds of hard wood, articles de luxe, cotton goods, &c., the annual value being about 7,250,000 francs, of which about one-fith come from France and Indo-China. Exports comprise silk, raw and filatured, silk manufactures, and waste silk, ginned cotton, lace, cinnamon, gummed lacquer, oil d'arachides, precious woods, ox hides and horns, dried and salt fish, &c.

# HUE

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, and the seat of government, is situated about 12 km. from the sea on a large but a carcely navigable river named Huong-giang, and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. The grand mountain chain of Annam, rising in four successive lines, approaches the coast North and South, forming round the town an immense belt broken only by the sea, giving to the city a smiling and picturesque aspect. Hué consists of two distinct parts on each side of the river. On the left bank is the citadel, an immense quadrilateral, measuring on each side 2,400 metres with the front bastioned after the type of the fortifications at Vauban. Within is the palace of the King and the offices of the Annamite Ministers. Tourists are allowed to visit the palace on obtaining a pass from the French administration. Inside the palace is a very interesting museum of ancient Annamite works of art (chiefly gold and jade jewellery). The palace is kept in good order and visitors will find it very interesting. On the right bank of the river are the official buildings of the French government, and the houses of the European officials and merchants. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 41,000, of whom about 300 are Frenchmen, and 800 Chinese. The environs of Hué are picturesque and pleasing. A favourite excursion is to the tombs of the old kings of Annam, some few miles from Hué. The buildings are magnificent in the style of the tombs of the Chinese Emperors.

## DIRECTORY

## RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE EN

#### ANNAM

#### CABINET

M. d'Elloy, Admr. de 5e cl. des S. Cils., chef de cabinet

M. Fajasque, François, Cis. de 1e cl. des

S. C. secretaire particulier M. Sorba, Edouard André, Cis. de 1e cl.

des S. C., attaché M. Chibaudeau, Léon Emmanuel, Cis. de 2e cl. des S. C., attaché

Section des Archives
M. Armanet, Joannis, Cis. de 2e cl. des
S. C., chef de section

#### GARDE INDIGÈNE

M. Paris Bordeneuve, Inspecteur de lère cl. de la garde indigéne, commandant la brigade de la Ree. Supre., chef de section M. Garchery-Jean Joseph, Garde ppal. de 3e cl. de la garde Ind

#### Délégués Aux Ministères

M. Règnault de la Susse, Eugène Louis-Frédéric, Admr. de 2e cl. des S. C., déléguè au ministère de l'Int.

M. Orbaud, Richard, Admr. de 2e cl. des S. C., délégué aux finances

M. Lemaston, Abbert Emile, Admr. de 2e cl. des S. C., délégué au ministère de la justice

#### PREMIER BUREAU

M. Pompéi, Louis, Adınr. de 5e cl. des S. C, chef de bureau

M. Mandrette, Gabriel, Cis. de le cl. des S. C., chef de section

M. Daylies Paul, Cis. de 3e cl. des S. Cils 2E Bureau

M. Giran, Paul Emile, Admr. de 3e cl. des S. C., chef de bureau

M. Prial Maurice, Cis. 1ère cl. des S.C., chef de section

M. Durier, Albert Ernst Marie, Cis, 2e cl. des S. C.

M. Andouze, Marcel, Cis. de 3e cl. des S. C.

M. Giacomoni, François Xavier, cis. de 3e cl. de S. C.

M. Margot Edouad

## HUE (Siége de la Résidence) RESIDENCE

M. Labbez, Admr. de 2e cl. des S. Cils., chef de la province

M. Boudineau Admr. de 4e cl. des S. Cils., adjoint

M. Saint Poulof, commis de 2e cl. des S. Cils., Creflier-notaire Commissairepriseur Garde Indigene
M. Lanneluc, Inspecteur de 2e cl., Commandant la brigade

Assistance Medicale

M. le Docteur Bouchaud, Médecin aidemajor de Ière classe des Troupes Coloniales

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

M. Despaux, Conducteur de 3e cl. des Travaux Publics, Conducteur provincial

Postes et Telegraphes

M. Clemenceau, Receveur des Postes et Telégraphes à Hué

DOUANES ET REGIES

M. Boube, Contrôleur de 2e cl., Receveur Subordonné à Hué SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTECHNIQUE ET DES ÉPIZOOTIES

M. Bauche, Vétérinaire-Inspecteur du 2e Secteur, chargé de l'Abattoir

SERVICE DES CHEMINS DE FER

M. Wallon, Contrôleur de 1ère cl. (trafic et mouvement)

#### GENDARMERIE

M. Cantecor Maréchal des Logis, faisant fonctions de Commissaire de Police à Hué

#### ECOLE PHAP-VIET

M. Le-Nguyen Luong, Instituteur de l'ère cl., chargé de la direction de l'Ecole

# PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

## TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year-from the end of March to the end of September. From flue to Tourane there is a very comfortable railway along the sea shore or passing through the mountains and woods, for a distance of sixty-eight miles. There is also a very picturesque road passing over the Nuages range of hills which is practicable for horse and foot traffic and for rickshaws. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes and the Chargeurs Réunis find an anchorage here at all states of the tide, and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which rises in the small mountains of the interior, empties itself into the Bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well-ventilated Barracks, the Custom-house, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well-appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-chine, the Messageries Maritimes Offices, the Morim Hotel, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river also there are a few buildings which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter of an hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable, and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Companie Chargeurs Réunis have agencies at Tourane, and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Appara. Tooking and Cooking China convey on a particle and considerable trade ports of Annan, Tonkin, and Cochin-Clina carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane is about 4,650, of whom 100 are European, 350 Chinese, and 4,500 Annamites.

## DIRECTORY

#### VILLE DE TOURANE

1212

Administration Residence M. Lemason, Resident Maire de Tourane Vialla, Administrateur Secretaire JUSTICE DE PAIX A COMPETENCE ETENDUE M. Peux, Juge de Paix

ENREGISTREMENT M. Valery, Receveur, Conservateur des hypothèques Dugenet, Commis de l'Enregistrement

COMMISSION MUNICIPALE M. Lemasson, Resident Maire, President Breteuil, Avocat, Vice President

CHAMBRE MIXTE DE COMMERCE ET D'AGRICULTURE DE L'ANNAM M. de Barthelemy, President

VOIRIE DE TOURANE M. Guiraud, Conducteur des Travaux Publics charge du Sce

TRESORERIE M. Fabre, Payeur de tère cl. de Trésorerie de l'Indo-chine

HOPITAL DE TOURANE M. Lepine, Lucien, Medecin Major de lère cl., Medecin chef Sallet, Albert, Medecin Major de 2c. cl. Lazarre, Stanislas, Officier d'administration de 2c. classe

CIRCONSCRIPTION SANITAIRE DE TOURANE M. Lepine, Lucien, Medecin Major, agent principal

Sallet, Albert, Medecin 2e. classe, Medecin Arraisonneur

LAZARET DE TOURANE M. Sallet, Albert, Medecin Major de 2c. cl.

GARDE INDIGENE M. Mizon, Chef de Poste de Tourane

Douanes et Regies Sous Direction de L'Annam M. Blanc, Inspecteur de 2e. classe, Sous Directeur

SECRETARIAT M. Duran, Controleur de 2e. classe, Chef du Bureau

COMPTABILITE M. Millard, Controleur de 2e. classe, Chef du Bureau

STATISTIQUE M. Lavigne, Ste. Suzanne, Controleur de 2e. classe, Chef de Bureau

RECETTE SECONDAIRE M. Troisgros, Controleur principal 2e. cl., Receveur secondaire Madame Barat, Dame comptable 2e. cl.,

a l'Entrepot de Sel

M. Brc, Prepose de 1c. classe de aché a l'Hot de l'observatoire

Laroye, Preposé 1e. classe, Entrepot petrole Lien-chieu

Lagaillarde, Preposé 3e. classe, Entrepot petrole Nai-hien

Pouillag, Preposé 3c. classe, Entrepot petrole Nai-hien

VERIFICATION M. Maigrot, Commis 1ère classe, Chef du Bureau de la Verification Guibert, Commis de 3e. classe

Service Actif M. Gerard, Brigadier, Chef du Service Actif

Enseignement M. Reyboubet, Professeur Directeur de l'Ecole Franco-Annamite

Madame Reyboubet, Institutrice, Directrice de l'École des filles

SUBDIVISION DU SERVICE MARITIME A TOURANE

M. Roussaud, Emile, Surveillant ppal. 2e. classe charge de la subdivision

Garnier, Louis, Charles, Gardien de phare 2e. cl. Surveillance des chantiers et de la drague "Cac-Ba

Treille, Joseph, Gardien de phare 3e. cl. (Phare & Semaphore Tien-Toha)

> PLACE DE TOURANE SERVICES MILITAIRES

M. Metivier, Capitaine Commandant d'Armes

He Compagnie du 9e Regiment D'INFANTERIE COLONIALE

M. Metivier, Capitaine Commandant la compagnie

M. Cuaperynck, Lieutenant

3e Batterie du 4e Regiment D'ARTILLERIE COLONIALE

M. Cartron, Capitaine, Commandant la Batterie

M. Blanchet, Lieutenant M. Bertrand, Lieutenant

SERVICE VETERINAIRE

M. George, Veterinaire en 2e au 4e d'Artillerie Coloniale Magasins Regionnaux des Divers

ET DE L'HABILLEMENT M. Bernard, Sous agent Comptable gestionnaire

## QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the Treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long., 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese.

## DIRECTORY

#### BINH-DINH

Siège de la Residence—QUINHON
Résident de France—Sandré
Administrateur Adjoint—Boyer
Administrateur—Guénot
Commis services civils—Morel, Sabatier,
Vallat, Fortuné, Raimbault

Percepteur—de Gournay Garde Indigène—Primault, Capdevielle, Bignon, Guillot, Dereymez, Labrose, Thébaud Lapeyre

Postes et Télégraphes—Teste, receveur;

Bagangette, surveillant
Douanes et Régies—Bompar, contrôleur
Travaux publics—Auby, conducteur
Phanse et Balices—La Couriff, maître

Phares et Balises—Le Gouriff, maître de phares

Service de Santé—Docteur Duran Service Vétérinaire—Le Louët Cultes—Mgr. Grangeon, évêque R. P. Gagnaire, provicaire

> Perraud, procureur Commerce, Agriculture, Industrie Delignon, filateur et tisseur en soie

Delignon, filateur et tisseur en soie Tortel, Francisoud, Halot Mathey, hôtelier épicier Mallet, Pagès, épiciers

Derobert & Cie., commerçants, usine jeune œufs et albumine, représentés par Ducroux

de Montpezat, planteur Perre, planteur

Rideau, planteur du Souchet, agent des Messageries Maritimes

Marcet, entrepreneur Comptoir Français du Sud-Annam représentés par Anziani et Hulin Macairel, entrepreneur

\_\_\_\_

BINH-THUAN CENTRE DE PHANTHIET

ADMINISTRATION—Service Civils M. Garnier, Léon, administrateur de Ière classe, chef de la province M. Poulet, Marcel, administrateur de 5e cloudioint

M. Cunhac, Elie, administrateur de 5è classe, délégué Centre administratif de Phanri

Tribunal Residentiel
Juge-Président—M. Garnier, Léon, administrateur, chef de la province

Juge-Suppleant—M. Poulet, Marcel, administrateur adjoint

TRESORERIE

M. Leca, Jacques, commis principal de 2e classe de la Trésorerie de l'Indo-chine, préposé du Trésor à Phanthiet Assistance Medicale

M. Pic, médecin major de 2e classe, hors cadres Chevalier Légion d'Honneur

Douanes et Regies
Recette subordonnée de Phanthiêt
Phanthiêt—M Deciomanni, Henri, commis de Tère classe, receveur subordonné
à Phanthiêt

Enseignement Ecole française—Mme. Elie

Travaux-Publics—Service Provincial
M. Leprince, commis principal, conducteur provincial
Chemin de Fer

Construction—Parachèvement Saigon—M. Bronde, ingénieur chef du 2e arrondissement à Saigon

DARLAC

Ban-Me-Thuot (Chef-Lieu) Distance de Ninh-Hoa : 150 kilomètres RESIDENCE

M. Cottez, Louis Joseph, administrateur de 5e classe, Chef de la Province Garde Indigene

M. d'Aviau de Piolant François Marie Joseph, Inspecteur de 2éme classe Postes et Telegraphes

M. To-Van-Guong, Télégraphiste Principal hors classe

Ecole Franco-Indigene M. Kiên-Khmau, Interprète chargé des cours

#### DONG-HOL

#### Administration

M. Damprun, Paul Louis Marie, Administrateur de 3e classe, Chef de la province

M. Piot, Georges Louis Albert, Administra-

teur de 5e classe Adjoint

TRIBUNAL RESIDENTIEL Juge President-M. Damprun, Administrateur, Chef de la province

Tresorerie M. Millard, Camille, Commis des Services

Civils, Percepteur

Assistance Medicale

M. Poux, Gabriel Alexandre Edouard, Médecin Major de 2e classe des Troupes Coloniales

GARDE ÎNDIGENE

M. Bruere Pierre, Jules, Jean Baptiste Ludger Edmond, Inspecteur de 3e cl., Commandent la Brigade

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
M. François, Joseph Hubert, Surveillant

Principal des Travaux Publics Postes et Telegraphes

M. Granier, Arthur, Commis Principal, faisant fonctions de Receveur

Douanes et Regies M. Nadaud, Commis, Receveur Subordonné

Poste de Quang-Tri M. Bessey de Boissy, Préposé

RECETTE AUXILIAIRE ET DISTILLERIE

DE KIM-LUNG M. Amiand, Préposé, Receveur Auxiliaire RECETTE AUXILIAIRE DE CUA-VIET

M. Mallien, Commis, Receveur Auxiliaire RECETTE AUXILIAIRE DE CUA-TUNG

M. M. Kranenwitter, Commis, Receveur Auxiliaire

Quesnel, Préposé

Postes et Telegraphes M. Fontanier, Receveur à Quang-Tri

Travaux Publics M. Delay, Conducteur Provincial

Chemin de Fer M. Cogordan, Surveillant

## HA-TINH (Chef-lieu)

#### RESIDENCE

M. Lesterlin, Paul, Administrateur de 3e cl., des Services Civils, Résident

Assistance Medicale Dr. Georgelin, Henri, Médecin Aide-major de le classe, détaché

Postes et Telegraphes

M. Ngo Quang To, Receveur

Travaux Publics Enseignenent

M. Pham Thinh, Instituteur titulaire de 4e classe, Directeur

#### KHÁNH-HOÃ

Administration—Services-Civils NHATRANG (Chef lieu)

M. Régnier, Charles, Administrateur de 3e classe, Chef de la province

Blandin, Jacques, Administrateur de 5e cl. adjoint

Tribunal-Residentiel

Juge-Résident-M. Régnier, Charles, Administrateur, Chef de la province Tresorerie

M. Gaudé, Louis, Commis des services

civils, percepteur

Assistance Medicale M. le Docteur Broussais, Maxence, médecin de l'assistance

INSTITUT PASTEUR DE NHATRANG M. Le Docteur Yersin, Alexandre, Direc-

teur de l'Institut

Garde-Indigene Nhatrang—M. Raux Alfred, Inspecteur de 2e cl., Commandant de la brigade

M. de Lartigue, Bernard, Garde principal

de 1ère cl., Ninh-Hoa

DOUANES ET REGIES Circonscription de NHA-TRANG

Nha-Trang-M. Tollard, Réné Paul, Inspecteur de 4e cl., chef de la circonscription à Nhatrang

Postes et Telegraphes

Nhatrang—M. Pradels, A. A., Receveur à Nhatrang Enseignement

Instituteurs Indigènes Travaux Publics Service provincial

Nhatrang—M. Loisy Amédée, Conducteur de 3e cl. des Travaux Publics, Conducteur provincial à Nhatrang

CHEMINS DE FER M. Fontan, Ingénieur Chef de services

à Bangoi

Service des Phares

Hon-Lon-M. Collignon, Edmond, Gardien de phare à Honlon (He Three)

Services Agricoles et Commerciaux Nhatrang—Vernet, Edmond Victor, sousinspecteur chargé de l'inspection agricole du Sud-Annam

SERVICE VETERINAIRE ZOOTHECNIQUE ET DES EPIZOOTIES

Nhatrang-M. Schein, Henri, Vétérinaire, Inspecteur de 2e cl. à Nhatrang

GENDARMERIE Nhatrang-M. Troubady, François, brigadier de gendarmerie, faisant fonctions de

Commissaire de police à Nhatrang Bangoi-M. Gillibert, gendarme

> NGHE-AN Chef-lieu—VINII

Principal Port—Ben-Thuy Inspecteur Résident—M. Destenay Administrateurs Adjoints—About, Dchbes Commis d'Ordre--Pierron

Greffier Notaire—Merron Payeur—Sarazin

Comptable-Marin Garde Civile Arnoux, inspt. comdt, brigade; Gaillard, Michand, Nicollet,

Volla, Piot, gardes principaux Service de Santé-Mellous

Poste Administratifde Nghia Hung—Malot

Postes et Télégraphes—André

Douanes et Régies-Verron, Charles Travaux Publics—Bardon, conducteur

> Chemin de Fer — Inspecteur: Lalemand, contrôleur: Borreil

Ateliers généraux du Chemin de fer-Trou, Hardy, Muchler, Guereonlt Gendarmerie — Mazand

Messageries Fluviales-Monnier

Roullet, mécanicien

Martin, agent Société Forestière et Commerciale

de l'Annam Mann, administrateur Walter, id. Schlatter, id. Gros, comptable Dailly, employé

Maison Lejeune Frères, Négociants

PHU YEN

Sông-câu (Chef-lieu) M. Fries, Administrateur de 3e classe des Services Civils, Chef de la Province

M. Parent, Administrateur de 4e classe des

Services Civils, Adjoint

M. Le Bouédec, Commis de 1ère classe des Services Civils, Percepteur

Délégation de Chéo-Réo

M. Jérusalémy, Administrateur de 5e classe des Services Civils

QUANG-NAM

Administration des Services Civils M. Charles, Eugène (1) Administrateur de 1ère classe, Chef de la province
 M. Pupuy, Volny, Administrateur de 4e

classe, Adjoint

M. Rougier, Virgile, Commis de 2e classe M. Paigre, Léon, Commis de 2e classe

Pribunal Résidentiel

Juge Président: M. Charles, Administrateur chef de la province

Juge Suppléant: M. Pupuy, Administrateur adjoint

Greffier-notaire: M. Rougier, Commis des Services Civils Huissier: M. Malines, Joseph, gendame

faisant fonctions d'huissier TRÈSORERIE

M. Paigre, Commis des Services Civils, percepteur

Assistance Médicale M. Meslin, Charles, médecin de 2e cl. hors cadres

GARDE INDIGENE

Failo: M. Breugnot, Louis, Inspecteur de lére classe, Commandant la brigade Douanes et Régies

recette subordonnée à Failo

M. Fouché, Célestin, Commis de 2e classe, receveur subordonné

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

M. Papin, Edmond, Commis de lère classe, conducteur provincial

M. Yanicot, surveillant principal SERVICE FORESTIER

Phú-Lac: M. André, Edouard, gardo forestier stagiaire, chef de la Division forestère à Phú-Lac GENDARMERIE

Malines, Joseph, ffons de Commissaire de police de Failo

> QUANG-TRI Services Civils

M. Gariod, Administrateur de 2e classe, chef de la province

TRESORERIE

M. Coudere, Commis des Service Civils, percepteur

Assistance Medicale

M. le Dr. Florence, Medecin le l'Assistance GARDE INDIGENE

Quang-Tri -M. Scholl, Inspecteur, Commandant la Brigade de Quang-Tri M. Kauffmann, garde principal

> THANH-HOA Résidence

M. Pasquier, Pierre, Antoine, Administrateur de 2e classe, Services Civils, chef de la Province

M. Moughenot, Georges, Administrateur de 5e classe, Administrateur Adjoint

Chatel, Yves, Charles, Administrateur de 5e classe, Administrateur Adjoint GARDE INDIGENE

M. Gauthier, Louis, Inspecteur de 20 classe, commandant la Brigade SERVICE SANITAIRE

M. le Dr. Lenoir, Maurice, Médecin de l'Assistance

TRESOR

M. Brial, Jacques, Etienne, Dominique Payeur de 4e classe

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

M. Monin, Félix, conducteur de 3e classe DOUANES ET REGIES

M. Guasco, Joseph, contrôleur de 3e classe, Receveur Subordonné

Postes et Telegraphes M. Laclau, Lucien, commis, faisant fonctions de receveur

SERVICE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

Mme Poirot, Institutrice provinciale, chargée de l'école française CHEMIN DE FER

M. Dechery, Louis Alexandre, inspecteur

Service Forestier M. Cadays, Henri, stagiaire

M. Poyron, Lauront, gendarme, chef de poste, faisant fonctions de commissaire de police et d'huissier

#### PHANRANG

# PHANRANG (Chef-lieu) RESIDENCE

 M. Retall, Pascal, administrateur de 3e cl. des Services Civils, Chef de la province
 M. Amoudru, Edouard, Commis de Ière cl. des Services Civils, Adjoint

CENTRE EUROPEEN DE DALAT

M. Champoudry

CENTRE ADMINISTRATIF DE DALAT M. Martinie, Maurice, administrateur de 5e el. des Services Civils, délégué GARDE INDIGENE

M. Cornu, Henri, Inspecteur de 2e cl. commandant la brigade

Assistance Medicale

M. le Dr. Thiéry, Emile, médecin titulaire de 4e classe de l'assistance Travaux Publics

M. Saussereau, Louis, Commis de 1ère cl. Service des Chemins de fer Circonscription Sud

M. Caville, Adrien, Ingenieur, chef de service de lère classe

TRESOR VI.

M. Bojon, Victor, Commis principal de 2e cl. préposé payeur

M. Bertrand, brigadier de gendarmerie ffons de Commissaire de police

> DOUANES ET RÉGIES Recette subordonnée de Phanrang

M. Duseol, Jules, controleur de 2e cl.
Recette auxiliaire de Cane

M. Giraudeau, Olivier, préposé de 4e cl.
Distillerie de Phanrang
M. Butel, Louis, Commis de 3e classe

M. Butel, Louis, Commis de 3e classe Postes et Telegraphes

Bureau de Phanrang: Guillosson Toussaint, Commis, ffons de Receveur

Bureau de Dalat: Tran-van-Sai, télégraphiste p incipal 2e cl., gèrant

Bureau de Ninh-chou: Pham-van-Hiêu, télégraphiste de lère classe, gérant

Bureau de Dra; Tran-van Trac, télégraphiste titul. de 3e classe, gérant Phares

M. Poletti, Paul, gardien de phare de Ière el. à Padaran

M. Brissiaud, Ferdinard, gardien de phare de 2e cl. à Padaran

M. Adolphe, gardien du feu de port à Ninh-chu

Enseignement

M. Le-tu-Oan, instituteur auxiliaire de 3e cl.

QUANG-NGAI QUANG NGAI (Chef lieu)

Résidénce—M. Dodey, Charles, Paul-Emile, Administrateur de 2e classe des Services, chef de la province

M. Péguenet, Jean-François, Administrateur de 5e classe des Services Civils,

adjoint

## QUINHON

(Chef lieu)
Résidence—M. Sandré, Auguste-Marie,
M.C.-Administrateur de lere classe des
Services Civils, Chef de la province

M. Boyer, Odiloa Jean, Administrateur de

5e classe des S. C., adjoint

M. Vallat, François Wilfred Louis, Commis de 2e classe des Services Civils, Greffier notaire

M. Fortuné, Emilien Rémy Armand, Commis de 3e classe des Services Civils

M. Raimbault-André, Léonide-M. S., Commis de 3e classe des S. C.

GARDE INDIGENE

M. Primault, Jules Auguste Marie, Inspecteur de lre cl., Commandant la Brigade M. Fauconnet, Paul Elie Alphonse, Garde Principal de lere classe

M. Guillott, Jules, Garde Principal de 1ère

classe

 M. Dereymez, Marie Maximilien, Garde Principal de 2e classe
 M. Capdevielle, Lacoste Antoine garde

principal de 2e classe Monmarché Désiré-Louis Chrisostome, M.C.

garde principal de 2e class

Labrosse, Marie René, M. C. Garde Principal de 2e classe

Bignon, Joseph-Victor, M. D. M. C. Garde Principal de 3e classe

Fort, Jean, M. T., Garde Ppl. de lere classe en congé en France

Lapeyre, Louis-Barthélemy, Garde Principal de 3e classe en congé en France JUMENTERIE D'ANKHE

M. Le Douet, Georges Marie, Vétérinaire, inspecteur de 5e classe Tréson

M. de Gournay, Ferdinard Maurice, Commis principal de 1ère classe
Santé

M. le Docteur Duran, Médecin-Major de 2e classe hors cadre, Chef du Service

M. le Docteur Griscell, Médeçin-aidemajor de lere classe hors cadre, Medecin Vaccinateur
TRAVAUX PUBLICS

M. Aubry, Gabriel, Conducteur de 3e classe, Conducteur principal

Baptiste, Jean, Surveillant de lere classe Gendarmerie

M. Claudot, René Charles Constant, Gendarme Commissaire e police M. Leborieux, Henri Félix, gendarme Postes et Télégraphes M. Teste, C.C.A. receveur Douanes et Régies

Recette subordonnée de Tam Quan M. Lartigue, Bernard, Maurice Commis de 2e classe, receveur

Chavareau, Hippolyte, préposé de 2e classe

VINH Chef lieu

Residence—M. Destenay, Inspecteur des Services Civils, Chef de la province GARDE INDIGENE

M. Krupp, Inspecteur, Commandant la brigade Tresor

M. Sarazin, payeur Assistance Medicale

M. le docteur Hermant, médecin de l'assistance

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

M. Bardon, Conducteur provincial Postes et Telegraphes

M. Pere, receveur

CHEMINS DE FER M. Marguet, Directeur des Ateliers

Service de L'Enseignement

M. Queignec, professeur

Service Forestier
M. Bernard, garde forestier à Ben-Thuy

# COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by Treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Coehin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai Mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or arroyos, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called, respectively, Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Bassac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In the last twenty years the number of hectares cultivated has almost doubled, and in 1908 out of a total export of 1,214,512 tons of rice from French Indo-China 949,879 tons came from Cochin-China. After this the chief exports are fish, fish-oil, hides, pepper, cotton, dried shrinps, and copra. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood and cinchona also exist in fairly large quantities, with several other minor productions. The value of the produce exported in 1906, excluding rice, is given as nearly \$12,000,000.

fish alone being represented in the list by nearly 5½ million dollars.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and eland, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, jungle fowl (or wildcock), pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest

proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Tonkin, Laos, Annam, and Cambodia, and the leased territory of Quoang-tschou-wan, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

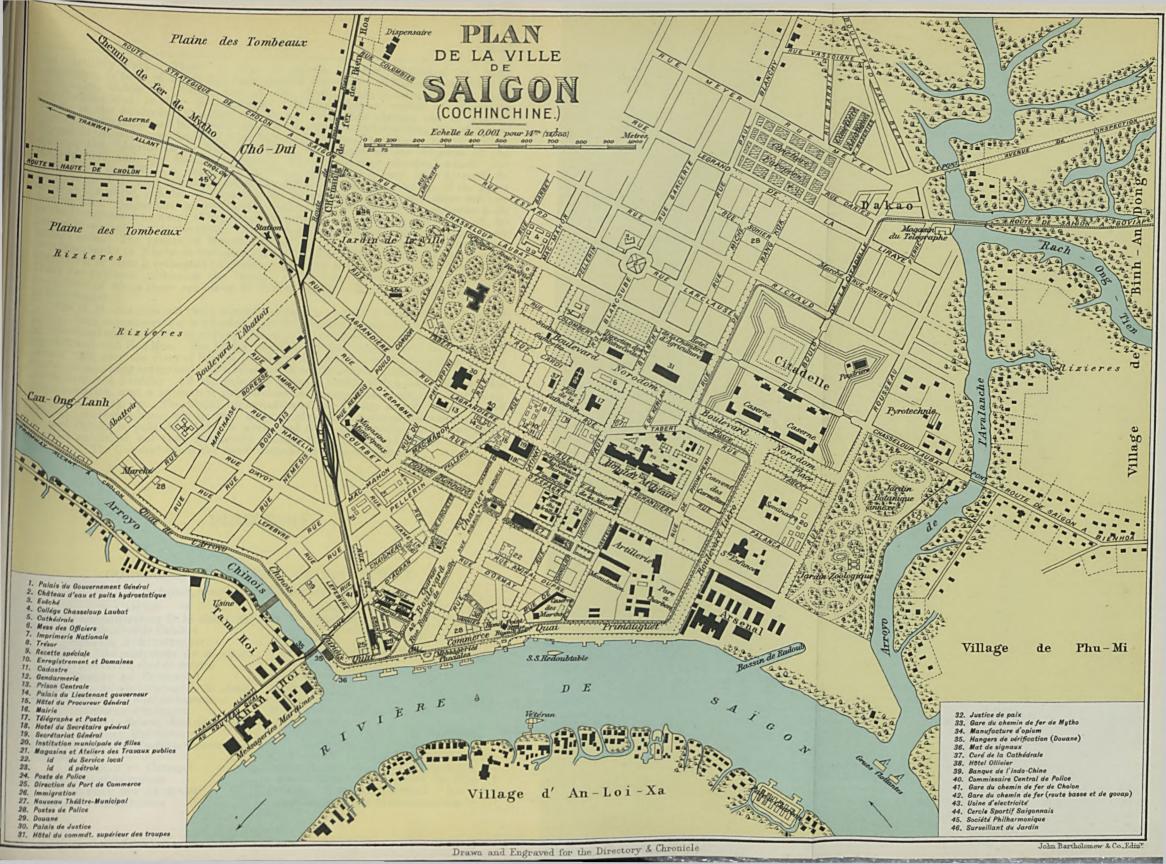
The population of Cochin-China by the 1901 census was 2,968,529, of whom 4,323

were French (exclusive of the white troops, which were put down at 3,536 men).

Following on irrigation works a great number of concessions have been granted especially in 1899 and 1900, by the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some to villages, some to settlers. The fields granted to European settlers are only taxed according to their-progress, commencing by one-fifth at the end of the fifth year, to which is added another one-fifth at the end of each of the following four years. The Conseil Supérieur, in November, 1900, adopted the following works to improve Saigon Harbour:—1. A quay 1,091 metres (3,578 feet) long on the right bank of the river. This quay will permit the mooring of nine vessels of 120 metres (393 feet) long 2, A series of warehouses 25 metres (82 feet) broad and 969 metres (3,178 feet) long, thus making a total surface of 24,225 square metres (260,611 square feet). 3. Railroads in front and at the back of the warehouses. The line of railway leading thereto will be connected with the Mytho and Cholon Railways. 4. About 20 buoys will be established on the left bank of the river, and vessels will be moored on that side as they are now on the right bank. 5. A bridge, level with the ground, will be built in continuation of the street called Rue d'Adran. The total expenses to be incurred for the improvements projected were estimated at f.10,394,000 (£415,760). Several of these improvements have been completed. A postal line of French steamers has been established between Bangkok and Singapore, with a subsidy from the Government of Indo-China.

## SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a tributary of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings the Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the handsome and imposing Post Office on the Place de la Cathedrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Interieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, the Supreme Court and the "Hotel de Ville" (Town Hall), the cost of which was over Francs 2,000,000. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks,



SAIGON 12191

and Artillery Park. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions, in front of which has been erected the statue of Monseigneur Pigueau de Behaine, bishop of Adran, one of the first French missionaries who came to Cochin-China in the last century. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. There are two other statues, one of Francis Garnier on the Boulevard Bonnard in front of the theatre, and another, that of Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, on the Rond Pont Rigault de Genouilly. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanic Garden. The municipal theatre, which was inaugurated in 1900, is a remarkable building erected at a cost over 2,000,000 fr. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radoub being one of the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. Saigon has two steam rice mills. Two new petroleum godowns built by the Government at a cost of \$18,000 are situated at Rach Doï, on the banks of the Saigon River (half way to the town). They are said to be large enough to receive over 400,000 cases. The agents of Messrs. Samuel & Co., of London, have built two petroleum tanks at Nhabe at the point where the Saigon River flows into the Donnai. The largest of these is estimated to receive 2,300 cubic metres (81,190 cubic feet) of oil. There are (without reckoning the troops) about 3,500 Europeans and about 180 foreigners, of whom there are about 40 British subjects (Europeans and descendants of Europeans).

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the territory either by subsidized mail steamers or railway. There is a railway with Chaudoc, Bien Hoa and beyond, and with Hoc Mon. The bridge of Binh-Loi was inaugurated on the 8th of March, 1902, over the river of Saigon, putting in direct communication the two rives des fleurs. It is a swing bridge and is of a total length of 276 metres supported by 6 piles (en maconnerie et à 2-culées). All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong Haiphong, Amoy, &c. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The Journal Officiel is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The Gia-dinh-bao is the native issue of the Journal Officiel.

## DIRECTORY

## GOUVERNEMENT GENERAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

M. Sarrout, Gouverneur-Général de l'Indo-Chine

CABINET

M. Robin, Administrateur de 3e classe des Services civils, chef de Cabinet SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF

M. Batault, Administrateur de 4e classe des Services civils, chef de service

BUREAU DU PERSONNEL M. Métaireau, Administrateur de 3e classe des Services civils, chef de bureau Bureau Politique

M. Blanchard de la Brosse, chief de bureau BUREAU MILITAIRE

M. Doucet, capitaine d'infanterie coloniale breveté

BUREAU DU CHIFFRE M. Ferrand, chef de bureau

BUREAU DES ARCHIVES M. Belloeuf, chief de bureau

OFFICIER D'ORDONNANCE

M. M. Desabaye, lieutenant d'artillerie colonial; Droin, lieutenant d'infanterie coloniale

BUREAU DU GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL A SAIGON

M. Bise, Administrateur de 4e classe des Services civils, chef de bureau

INSPECTION-CONSEIL DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT M. Gourdon, inspecteur-Conseil de l'Enseignement

Inspection-Conseil des Services AGRICOLES ET COMMERCIAUX

Y. M. Capus, Docteur ès sciences, Inspecteur-Conseil des Services agricoles et commerciaux. (En mission en France) Brenier, Inspecteur-Conseil p.i. Services agricoles et commerciaux

Administration des Douanes et Pégies M. Picanon, Inspecteur général des colonies hors cadres, gouverneur de lère classe des colonies en mission speciale, Directeur méral des Douanes et Régies

Direction Générale des Finances ET DE LA COMPTABILITE

M. Picanon, Inspecteur Général des colonies hors cadres, gouverneur de lère classe des colonies en mission speciale, Directeur général des Douanes et Régies, chargé de la Direction générale des Finances et de la Comptabilité

Administration des Travaux Publics M. Constantin, Ingénieur en chef des Ponts et Chaussées, Inspecteur des Travaux Publics des Colonies, chargé des fonctions de Directeur général des Travaux Publics Administration de Postes et

des Télégraphes

M. Vialet, Inspecteur général des Postes et des Télégraphes, Directeur général des Postes et des Télégraphes Services Militaires

M. Pennequin, Général de Division, Commandant supérieur des Troupes du groupe de l'Indo-chine

SE VICES MARITIMES M Jan-Kerguistel, Capitaine de vaisseau Chef de la Division navale de l'Indo-chine et Commandant de la Marine en Indochine

Administration de la Justice Michel, Procureur général, Chef du Service judiciaire en Indochine

DIRECTION DU CONTROLE FINANCIER M. Gallu, Inspecteur des Finances, Directeur du Contrôle financier

SERVICE FORESTIER M. Ducamp, Conservateur des Eaux et Forêts, Chef du Service forestier Trésorerie Générale

M. Sacomant, Trésorier général Inspection des Services Sanitaires ET MÉDICAUX

M. Rangé, Médecin inspecteur des Services sanitaires et médicaux

ECOLE FRANCISE D'EXTRÉME-ORIENT M. Maitre, ancien élève de l'Ecole normale superieure, agrégé de l'Université, Dir-ecteur de l'Ecole française d'Extreme-Orient

Observatoire Centrale

M. Le Cadet, Directeur de l'Observatoire centrale

Cochinchine M. Gourbeil. Gouverneur de 1ère classe des colonies, Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Cochin chine

Tonkin M. Simoni, Résident supérieur p.i. au Tonkin

MARRALM. Groleau, Résident superieur en Annam CAMBODGE

M. Luce, Résident supéreiur au Cambedge LAOS

M. Outrey, Résident supérieur au Laos Territoire de Kouang-tchéou-wan

M. Salabelle, Administrateur de 1ère classe des Services Civils, administrateur en chef du Territorie de Kouang-tcheou-wan Conseil Supérieur de l'Indochine

M. M. Le Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-

Chine, Président

Le Général de Divison, Commandant supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de l'Indo-Chine

Le Commandant de la Marine en Indo-Chine Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Cochin-

Les Résidents Supérieurs au Tonkin, en

Annam, au Cambodge et au Laos Le Directeur Général des Douanes et Régies Le Directeur Général des Finances et de la Comptabilité

Le Procureur Général, Chef du Service

Judic aire

M. M. Le Directeur Général des Travaux Publics Le Directeur Général de Postes et des

Télégraphes Le Médecin inspecteur des Services san-

itaires et médicaux Le Trésorier général

Le Directeur de l'Ecole de Médecine Le Président du Conseil Colonial de la Cochin-Chine

Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Saigon

Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Hanoi

Le Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Haiphong

Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture de la Cochin-Chine

Le Président de la Chambre d'Agriculture du Tonkin

Le Président de la Chambre consultative Mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture de l'Annam

Le President de la Chambre Consultative Mixte de Commerce et d'Agriculture du Cambodge

L. L. EE. Hoang-cao-khai, Ancien Van-Minh de l'Annam

Truong-nhu-cuong, Président du Conseil de Régence, Ministre de l'Intérieur de  $\Gamma$ Annam

l'Oknha Chakrey Ponn, Ministre du Cam-

M.M. Dô-huu-phuong, Tông-dôc, Honoraire de Cholon

Le Chef de Cabinet du Gouverneur général, secrétaire

Assistent aux Séances M. M. l'Inspecteur général des Colonies en

mission

Le Député de la Cochin-Chine

Le Délégué de l'Annam-Tonkin au Conseil Supérieur des Colonies

Le Délégué du Cambodge au Conseil supérieur des colonies

Le Directeur du Contrôle financier de l'Indo-Chine

l'Inspecteur-Consel de l'Enseignement en Indo-Chine

l'Inspecteur-Conseil des Services agricoles et commerciaux en Indo-Chine

Le Chef du Service forestier de l'Indo-Chine

Conseil de Défense de l'Indo-Chine M.M. Le Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine, président

Le Général de Division, Commandant Supérieur des Troupes du Groupe de

l'Indo-Chine, vice-président Général de Brigade, et du point d'appui Saigon-Cap Saint-Jacques, membre

M.M. Le Général de Brigade, Commandant l'Artillerie en Indo-Chine, membre

Le Chef d'Etat-Major des Tropes de l'Indo-Chine, secrétaire

Le Conseil est obligatoirement assisté pour les questions d'ordre spécial et suivant

Du représentant civil ou militaire du Gouverneur, sur le territoire duquel portent les délibérations du Conseil

Du Commandant de la défense du point

d'appui de la flotte

Du Commandant de la Marine Du Directeur de l'Intendance Du Directeur du Service de Santé Du Directeur des Travaux Publics Du Trésorier-payeur

#### COCHIN-CHINE

Lieutenant-Gouverneur-Gourbeil gouverneur de 1ère classe des colonies CABINET DU LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR Chef-Du Pac de Marsoulies, Administrateur

Sous-Chef- Eutrope, Administrateur

Attaché-Caire

Secrétaire Particulier—Ribes Section du Personnel Chef-Hérisson, Administrateur

Attaché—Ferrando

DÉPUTATION

Député-Paris

Conseil Colonial

Président—Cuniae Vice-Président—Tréfant Secrétaire-Cuong Secrétaire adjoint—Hâu Membres élus—Cuniac, Flandrin, Dejean de la Bâtie, Garriguenc, Renoux, Tréfaut, Bôn, Cuong, Hau, Khâm, Trang, Trung

Délegués de la Chambre de Commerce— Jacque, de la Pommeraye, Rousscau, Ardin

Délégués de la Chambre d'Agriculture— Cremazy, Gressier, Girard, le-Phat-Tan Délégué du Conl. Privé — Schnéegans.

Marquié

Secrétaire-archiviste—-Tonarelli

Conseil Privé

Président—Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur Le Général Commandant la 3me Brigade Le Commandant de la Marine

Le Procureur Général on son délégué Conseillers titulaires—Perreau, Marquié Conseillers suppléants—Garriguenc, Stang Secrétaire Archiviste-le Chef de Cabinet

du Gor. de la Cochin-Chine

SECRÉTARIAT DU GOUVERNEMENT 1er Bureau

Chef—Dupuy, administrateur 2me Bureau

Chef-Tholance, administrateur 3me Burcau

Chef-Foutaine

Bibliothèque

Bibliothècaire—Griffa Bureau des Interprètes

Chargé du Bareau—Cuong

DIVISIONS TERRITORIALESDE COCHIN CHINE Baclieu, Baria, Bêntré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Gia-dinh, Gocong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, T Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinhlong

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

Président- - Cremazy Vice-Président-Mayer Secrétaire—Delpit

Members—Gressier, Girard, Vinson, Le Bret, Labaste, Lê-phat-tân, Guéry Ngu-

yen-van-Long

Administration des Provinces Baclieu—Serigier, administrateur de 3e cl. Baria—Sénémaud, administrateur de 5e cl. Bêntré—Daroussin, administrateur de 2e cl. Bienhoa—Krautheimer, adm. de 3e cl. Cantho-Debernardi, inspecteur des s.c. Chaudoc—de Matra, adm de 3e cl. Cholon -Bourcier St Chaffray, des s.c.

administrateur de 2e ci.

Giadinh—Cailar, administrateur de 5re. cl. Gocong - Hubert Aslisle, adm. de 4e cl. Hatien-Roux-Serrer, adm. de 4e cl.

Longxuyen--O'Connell, adm. de 1re cl. Mytho—Aubry de la Moë, inspecteur Rachgia - François St-Rémy, adm. de 4e cl.

Sadec—Pétilbot, administrateur 3e cl. Soctrang—Maspéro, adm. de 2e cl.

Tanan-Osanou, administrateur de 3re cl. Tayninh--Davoine, adm. de 2e cl.

Thudaumôt--Quesnel, adm. 2e. cl. Travinh-Caillard, administrateur de 3e cl.

Vinhlong—Mossy, adm. de 3e cl.

Ville de Saigon Presidt Commission Municipale—Chesne Ville de Cholon

Maire-Drouhet

Services Agricoles et Commerciaux Chef—Lau

Cadastre et Topographie Chef-Le Bret

Service de l'Instruction Publique Direction de l'Enseignement

Directeur—H. Prêtre

Secrétaire—O. Negrignat

Inspection des écoles Inspecteurs—M. M. Carrere, Russier, Mmc. Houssin

Collège Chasseloup-Laubat Directeur pi.—Petit

Professeurs-Mercier, Beauné, Chenieux, Jason, Girerd, Venturini, Baudet, Bénard Institutrices-Mlle. de la Richaudy

College de Mytho

Directeur-Ourgand Professeurs-Bernat, Blanc, Elie

Ecole Normale de Giadinh

Directeur-Donnâdieu

Professeurs—Sentenac, Sotere, Ferrando Mme. Donnadieu

Ecole d'Apprentissage

Directeur Taable

Moreau, Tagand, chefs d'atelier

Ecole primaire de igon (rue Richaud) Directeur-Estebe, Orsini, Feru, Mlle. Loreursi, Mme. Giat, Mme. Florutin, Désolme, Baron de Bouvines, Beaugende, Sefervouche, Berlaud, Porterre, Buttin,

Vayet Ecole primaire supérieure des filles (Saigon) Directrice Mme. Morlot -- Institutrices, Giovansili, Mmes. Lagrange, Ferrin, Lorenzi, Pourtou, Batisse, Aséma

Prof. de dessin-M. Chenieux; Prof. d'anglais-Mme. Berguin; Professeurs, de Solfege, Mme. Crochet: Surveillantes, Mlles. Canal, Lepervanche Mme. Cusiol

Ecole Maternelle (Saigon) Directrice—Mme. Ribière, Mme. Pourton, Mme. Vochout, Mlle. Ribière

Service des Contributions Directes et VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES Rue Catinat, 158

> Contrôleur et Verificateur—C. Leclerc administrateur des services civils

Administration des Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chine Directeur Général -- M. Cornillon, inspecteur

en chef Cher du Secretariat M. Eychenne, inspecteur Ire cl.

Sous-Directeur du Tonkin-M. Blondell Do. de la CochinChine — M. Thomas, p.i.

Sous directeur de l'Annam- M. Blanc du Cambodge-M.Blanchard

Sous directeur du Laos--M. Scalla Inspecteur en chef-M. Cornillon

Inspecteurs de lère el.-M.M. de Thévenard, Rozier, Ricquebourg, Guillot, Huyghues, Despointes, Duhoux

Inpsecteurs de 2c. cl.—M.M.Cogrel, Blanc Desse, Blondell, Thomas, Muraire Inspecteurs de 3c. cl.—M. M. Blanchard,

Voreaux, Mèhouas, Rozier, Scalla, Zafferraycie

Inspecteurs de 4e. cl.-M. M. Pendanx, Tollard, Duguet, Vincent, Eychenne, Borel, Boue, Kieffer, Berthelot, Toupet

Contrôleurs ppaux. de 1e cl.-M.M. Perriu, Faciolle, Ménétrier Joinié

Contrôleurs ppaux. de 2e cl.-M. M. Blanc, Troigros, Jean, Lafond, Preteigne, Rougelet, Cessat, Bourguet, Ulman, Bompar, Latrasse, Beaugendre, Coulot, Noè, de Crousnilhon, Font

Contrôleurs de 1ère. — M.M. cl. Adam de ontroleurs de Iere. —M.M. Cl. Adam de Villiers, Nesty, d'Esménard, Raud, Louvet, Legras, Barbant, de la Barre de Nanteuil, Cavaignals, Raud, Caraman, Jeandot, Goudey, Verron, Desjardins, Vinay, d'Espé ries, Charvot, Giroud, Ducos, Fournier, De Lamarande, Gèraud, Guano, Roig, Bardet, de Mablanc, Angles, Chéreau, Perret, Griff, Lacharrière, Henry

Contrôleurs de 2e. cl.-Millard, Jacob de Cordemoy, Blay, Boube, Duran, Carles, Guy, Lagourgue, Mercadier, Spéder, Le Cardinal, Granier, Dupuis, de Lavigne de Sainte Suzanne, Caille, Le Pelletier, Samarcq, Lorin, Caillot, Marty-Brunet, Augièr, Dussol, Guého, Chauvin, Dumas, Baudinat, Rabot, Canale, François, Morin, Zoccolat, Dugommier, Juventin, Lahongrais, Besse de Couppe de Laromiguière

Contrôleurs de 3e cl.-Duran, Blanc, Bories, Cazenave, Dujon, Boulain, Poy, Dérué, Gros Métour, Ballet, Vergé, Berger, Deyme, Fesquet, Chalibert, Gironce, Jacquet, Boissin. Lecomte, Pauvrehomme, Salinier, Vergoz, Sombsthay, Lasserre, Groffray, Bouras, Briol, Ducotton, Foulain, Goulard, Méhouas

Commis-445 Dames comptables—43

Préposés-619

Flottille-20 DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES POSTES ET

DES TÉLÉGRAPHES Directeur Général--Vialet Inspecteur, Chef du Secrétariat - Coarrage Rédacteurs—Duflos, Malpucch, Hauser Commis—Landry

Tonkin

Chef de Service—Brien Inspecteur—Riquier

Rédacteurs--Desachy, Bourgvignon, Lacroix, Brousse, Gouy, Marin-Lamellet, Commis Houzelot, Facture Auger

Bureaux :

Receveur Comptable prinpal.—Sasias Commis principaux—Rives, Lavergne, Blois

Commis — Gullwiller, Saladin, Brèjat Christ, Rousin, Ques, Gariner, Dominici, Chappellart, Marcellesi, Pierson, Malafosse, Laurent, Guy, Bourdie, Bonnet, le Saulnier, Grolleau, Lapeyre, Rouveirolle, Robert, Prèvost, Savage, Dantezac Téléphonistes Dames—Colani, Lafaye de Micheaux, Renouard

Facteurs—Bastenaire, Asker, Lohmann Happiong

Receveur---Loustan

Commis Principaux-Saurel

Commis—Orsni, Boullanger, Deck, Durand, Gentil, Billed, Galland, Brunaced, Laffitte, Savelli

Dames, Téléphonistes—Hautin, Dupuis

Namdinii Receveur—Charles

BACNINH

Receveur—Cafforgue

Receveur—Rouffilange Doson

Receveur – Taillefer Commis—Roussel

Cochin-Chine

Inspecteur, Chef de Service — Dèsormeaux Inspecteurs — Tourier, Dujantieu, Rédacteurs — Husson, Salmon Commis principal — Commis — Vallen, Culot, Lejeune

> Bureaux : Saigon

Receveur Comptable—Bauron Commis Principaux—Kelsch, Alata Commis—Pachoud, Napoléoni, Bondu, A. Castaginer, Guinou, Montardre, Martin, C. Zoux, Landros, Roy, Doz, Velou, Vetu, Allain, Grac, Girard-Raydet, Spielman, Molcins, Lagarde, Lasserre, Schuller, Cazaux, L. Bienvenu, E. Vial,

Jean Dulau, Ledoux, Fonds, Liardot, Dailledsuze Dames, Téléphonistes—Laforgue, Tanneur,

Monge Facteurs—Claret, Touriner CAP SAINT-JACQUES

Receveur-Lehoux

Receveur-Vabre

Cholon vdet

Receveur—Leydet
Chaudoc

NHATRANG Receveur—Pradels VINH-LONG Receveur—Robelin

Annam Inspecteur, Chef de Service—Daver, Ridacteur—Defurne

Bureaux : Recette Comptable de Tourane Receveur Comptable—Sauvage, E.

Cambodge
Inspecteur—Chef de Service—Vouzellaud
Rédacteur—Imbert

Bureaux : Recette, Comptable de Pnompenh Receveur, Comptable—Handry

Inspecteur,—Chef de Service—Audouin Commis—Venturini

Bureaux:
Recette, Comptable de Vientiane
Receveur, Comptable—Albugues

DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Circonscription Territoriale de Cochin-Chine

Cazenave, Ingénieur principal, chef de service de l'ère. classe, ingénieur en chef p.i.

Bureau de L'Ingenieur en Chef Chef de Bureau—Deplanque, conducteur principal

Commis principaux—Claverie, Grisoli, Gnanou

Commis—Isidore

Surveillants—Ropion, Thanh Services Anneres

Commis Principa!—de Rolland Surveillant—Genoud

Bureau Technique

Verret, Ingenieur auxiliaire de 2e. classe, Ingenieur adjoint a l'Ingénieur en chef Conducteur principal—Brezet

Surveillants—Saulais, Roussel

Arrondissement de l'Est

Ingénieur—Levavasseur, Ingr. chef de service de 2e. classe, chef de service Ingénieur Auxiliaire—Rochelle

Chef de Bureau—Gauthier Sous-chef de

Bureau Conducteurs principaux—Millet, Bach-

Conducteurs—Gandre, Keruel, Seltenmeyer Commis principal—Mouret

Commis—Jacquey, Ruault, Vincent Surveillants — Bombonnel, Grossett

Dupaty, Serres

Arrondissement de l'Ouest

Ingénieur—Fratani, Ingénieur auxiliaire de 2e. classe chef de service

Conducteur ppal.—Argand Conducteurs—Cavagnac, Morel, Pontana, Faure, Fayot, Boromee Lang Commis principal—Segot

Commis-Godard, Mulot, Sere, Fauvelle. Armanet

Surveillants-Borel, Ducret, Tardy Marir, Laval, Martin, Metour

Arrondissement des Bâtiments Civils Architecte-Moreau, architecte auxiliaire, chef de service

Conducteur principal—Beau Inspecteur principal—Josse Inspecteurs—Pichon, Duvivier Commis-Barusta, Alquier Surveillants-Louis, Hennion

Arrondissement de la Navigation Intérieure Ingénieur-Scotto Di Vettimo, Ingénieur chef de service de 2e. classe, chef de

service

Chef de Bureau—Belin, Sous Chef de bureau Conducteur principal-Verley

Conducteurs-Munier, Gonnard, Tastet

Commis principal-Noncet Commis—Tardy, Chatelier, Perot, Bazillio, Marin, Pierre

Surveillants Principal—Jully Surveillants-Tavard, Antonetti

Arrondissement de la Navigation Maritime · Ingénieur -Réthoré, Ingr. auxre. 1re. classe, chef de service

Conducteurs principaux-Pierre, Raus, Perdriaud

Commis - Floricourt, Orlandi

Surveillants principaux—Ropion, L. Guigon

Surveillants- Claude, Briant, Dore

Capit. de baliseur—Braun

Lieuten nt-Guéneu

Mécanicien—Poggi Maîtres de phare—Ambrosi Loussert, Laridon, Quellennnec, Natta, Poletti, Tibal

Gardiens de Phares-Brissiaud, Chapuis, Bonsignour

Arron issement du Port de Commerce de Saigon

Capitaines de port-Duchateau, de port de 1ère, classe, Levillain, Capitaine de port de 2e. classe adjoint

Maîtres de port—Ollive, Cottet

Personnel en Congé Ingénieur en Chef-Pouyanne

Ingénieur-Benabeng Architecte auxre.—Genet

Conducteurs principarx — Bonnemaison, Etienne, Guery, Lebriac, Roque, Roery

Inspecteur principal—Joyeux

Conducteurs — Berthe, Courtaux, Crepel Decler, Pietri, Pestre, Poggi, Roux, Texier Terramorsi

Commis ppx.—Delay, Douter, Gilart de Keranflech, Mandon, Meunier, Sambet Agent provincial ppal.—Monnot

Commis-Couchot, Castillon, Duchamp, Dassibat, Gazano, Michelot, Sabatier

Surveillants-Albert, Chartier, Dupas. Donzella, Guery, Mallemouche, Pianelli, Triaire

Maîtres de phare—Le Marc, Tanquerel Gardiens de phare—Giacomi, Mazzola Garde de navigation - Fajadet

Maîtres de port—Dasseux, Donsimoni

Inspection-Conseil des Services & COMMERCIAUX DE L'INDO-CHINE M. Brenier, Henri, Inspecteur-Conseil

M. Guerrier, Georges, Sous-Inspecteur, Secrétaire particulier

Bulletin Economique

M. Badetty Raoul, Inspecteur, chargé du Bulletin Economique

Directeur du Service du Tonkin-M. Charles Leamriè

Chef du Service de Cochinchine-M. Paul Morange

Service de l'Annam-M. Chef du Paul Vieillard

Chef du Service du Cambodge—M. Auguste Magen

## SERVICES MARITIMES Division Navale de l'Indo-Chine

#### ETAT-MAJOR GENERAL

Jan-Keguistel--Capitaine de Vaisseau, Commandant la Marine en Indhine Chef de la Division Navale de l'Indochin

De Lesparda—Lieutenant de Vaisseau,

Adjudant de Division

Carriere-Commissaire en Chef de 2ème classe, Commissaire de Division, Commissaire de l'Arsenal

Durand-Médecin Principal, Médecin de Division et Médecin de l'Arsenal de Saigon

Pergot-Mécanicien Principal de 1ère classe, Mécanicien de Divison

#### STYX

(porte le pavillon du Commandant de la Marine)

Foillard - Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Commandant

Gueyraud-Enseigne de Vaisseau de 1ère classe, Officier en Second

Fournier-Médecin de 2ème classe, Médecin Major

#### D'IBERAILLE.

Blondeau—Capitaine de Frégate Commandant

Plancon-Enseigne de Vaisseau de 1ère classe, Officier en Second

Beauvais—Enseigne de Vaisseau de 1ère

Raquillet-Enseigne de Vaisseau de 2ème classe,

Gervais de Lafond-Enseigne de Vaisseau de 2ème classe

Massip-Mécanicien Principal de 2ème

Lepeuple-Médecin de 2ème classe, Médecin Major

#### TORPILLEURS DE SAIGON.

#### (Service Central)

Seres--Capitaine de Frégate Commandant Lalla-Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Officier

Balcam-Médecin de 1ère classe, Médecin Major

Audoyer-Commissaire de 2ème classe, Trésorier

Objois-Mécanicien Principal de 2ème classe

CONTRE TORPILLEUR "MOUSQUET" (guidon du Commandant des Torpilleurs) Seres-Capitaine de Frégate Commandant Coquelin-Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Officier en Second

Audic-Enseigne de Vassieau de lère classe

Bernard-Mécanicien Principal de 2ème classe

CONTRE TORPILLEUR "TAKOU" Martin d'Escrienne-Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Commandant

Demarquay-Enseigne de Vaisseau de 1ère classe, Officier en Second

Sous-Marin "Lynx"

Changeux-Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Commandant

Sous-Marin "Protee" Boluix-Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Commandant

TORPILLEURS EN RESERVE Lavissiere—Lieutenant de Vaisseau Commandant

De Villeneuve—Enseigne de Vaisseau de 1ère classe, Officier en Second

DEFENSE FIXE Leniau-Lieutenant de Vaisseau, chargé de la Défense Fixe

Aviso La "Manche" Mission hydrographique des côtes d'Indochine

De Laperouse-Capitaine de Frégate Commandant

De Vigouroux d'Arvieu-Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Officier en Second

Hautefeuille Enseigne de Vaisseau de lère classe

Husson-Enseigne de Vaisseau de 1ère classe

Landriau-Enseigne de Vaisseau de lère

Mouraire—Enseigne de Vaisseau de 1ère

Bencker-Enseigne de Vaisseau de 2ème

Mesnager—Enseigne de Vaisseau de 2ème classe

Le Guillou-Enseigne de Vaisseau de 2ème calsse

#### Manche (Suite)

De Vaussay de Blayous — Ingénieur hydrographe Principal, Directeur de la mission hydrographique

Valencienne — Ingénieur Villain Dit hydrographe de 2ème classe

Segard-Médecin de 2ème classe, Médecin Major

#### DIRECTION DU PORT DE GUERRE DE SAIGON ET CASERNE DES MARINS (Bâtiments de Servitude)

Capronnier — Lieutenant de Vaisseau. Commandant la Caserne des Marins et Directeur des Mouvements du Port de Guerra

Sourges-Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Archiviste, chargé de la Police de l'Arsenal De Bretteville—Enseigne de Vaisseau de

lère classe Officier en Second

Avenol—Commissaire de 2ème classe, Trésorier

Feret-Médecin de 2ème classe, Médecin

Lefevre-Adjudant Principal de 5ème calsse

#### Arsenal de Saigon

Renault-Ingénieur en Chef de 2ème classe, Directeur de des Travaux de l'Arsenal

#### ARSENAL (Suite)

Lienhart -Ingénieur de 1ère classe, Sous-Directeur des Travaux de l'Arsenal

Maunier-Ingénieur de 2ème classe Mornu-Agent administratif de 2ème

Loiseleur de Longchamps Deville—Com missaire de 1ère classe, adjoint au Com· missaire de l'Arsenal

Buso-Agent comptable de Tère classe

Bouvet—Agent comptable de 2ème classe

#### CONTROLE RESIDENT

Arnould-Contrôleur en Chef de 2ème classe, Chef du Contrôle Résident

#### PHARMACIE

Ciavatti--Pharmacien de 2ème classe

## COMPOSITION DES SERVICES MILITAIRES EN COCHIN-CHINE

3me Brigade

Commandant de la Brigade—Génénal Leblois

Officier d'Ordonnance-Lieutenant Amalric

Etat-Major Chef d'Etat-Major — Chef d'Escadrons Landais

Capitaines – Domine, Cuisenier
11° Régiment d'Infanterie Coloniale
Commandant—Colonel Colonna de Givel-

lina Chef de Bon-Major – Commandant-Hurou-Durocher

Trésorier-Capitaine Connen Adjoint au Trésorier-Lieut. Ignard

ler Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Cousineau
Capitaines—Pique, Grandsaignes d'Hauterives, Apparutti, Pujo
Lieutenants—Grall, Couturier, Truffer,
André, Richard, Calvy, Barbero

2ème Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—Tref
Capitaines—Mauvilain, De la Laurencie
Lasnier, Moutard
Lieutenants—Blachere, Hentschel, Brison,

Lieutenants—Blachere, Hentschel,Brison, Truffert, de Blanmont, Buffalan, Pécheur, Labbé

3éme Bataillon Chef de Bon—Esselin Capitaines—Piard, Derratier, Périn, Doualin

Lieutenants—Saunier, Valmary, Klepper, Ecochard, Kermorvant, Lefranc

4éme Bataillon
Chef de Bon,—Fouquet
Capitaines—Paul, Unvois, Lamy, Mourie
Lieutenants—Barrial du Breuil, Gabaret,
Le Goupil, Charbonnel, De Loverdo,
Larmina
1er Regiment de Tiraillers Annamites
Commandant—Colonel Ronget
Chef de Bon Major—Naégel
Trésorier—Capitaine Roussean
Adjoint an Trésorier—Lieut. Lebarbanchon
Officier d'habillement—Lieut. Tagnon

#### 1er Bataillon

Chef de Bon—Riquier,
Adjudant Major Lieut.—Amalric
Capitaines—Thal, Mengin, Gayda, Brugirard

Lieutenants—Fabre, Van - Ryckeghem, Bollud, Paris, Babé, Bruner, Morére Laddier, Cassany, Maurice, Riou, Baudet 26me Bataillon

Chef de Ben—Gay Adjudant-Major—Capitaine Buisson

Capitaines -Guillermeau, Princet, Saillard, Tessier

Lieutenants-Coudret, Couturier, Marsaud, Coulon, Etcheberry, Bouchet, Portat, Bertrand. Ricou, Rosse

3éme Bataillon Chef de Bon—Crépin Bourdier de Beauregard

Adjudant Major-Capitaine Hitar

Capitainces—Irigaray, Villon, Pochelu, Hugot

Lieutenants — Magenet, Bénéthulies, Gorce, Dumarest, Robert, Morillon, Lavallée, Masson, Paillard, Rousset

4éme Bataillon

Chef de Bon—Tiffon Adjudant Major—Capitaine Le Boucher de Brémoy

Capitaines: Garnier de Laroche, Castinel, Haune; Müller, Cadence, Basse Brioulé, Alexandre, Valvandrin, Ollivier, Marfaing, Régnier, Pecqueux, Bouillé, Haran

#### VILLE DE SAIGON

CONSEIL MUNICIPALE

Secrétariat Générale
Fournier, secrétaire générale
Cardi, chef de bureau
Wirth, commis

1er. Bureau (Comptabilité communale) Lansac, chef du bureau

Bertrand, commis principal Massoulie, commis Vincensini, id. Donnart, id.

Vally, id. Leroux, chargé du contrôle des voitures publiques et des barques

Foudère, chargé de la perception des taxes de quais et de trottors, et du contrôle des marchands asiatiques

Raguenaud, regisseur général des mar chés en régis

2e. Bureau (Etat Civil, élections, hygiene et salubrité publiques)

Burguet, chef de bureau Faure, commis

Services Techniques (Voirie, service des eaux, eclairage public)

Roche, agent-voyer
St. Pol, commis
Vally, id.

Julien, contrôleur du service de l'éclairexge de la Giraday, contrôleur du service des eaux Piqueurs — Barthélemy, Costebonnel, Lorenzi, Petrocchi, Plantier, Rabier, Ruslier

Ausilia, mécanicien Grandvincent, id.

Matard, agent de culture, chargé des jardins et plantations de la ville Service des Bâtiments Communaux

Bec, architecte

Raguenaud, gardien-comptable des magasins et des ateliers municipaux Arragon, gardien-comptable de l'abat-

Franchi, conservateur du théatre municipal

Georgi conservateur des cimetières

SERVICES MÉDICAUX

R. Montel, médecin de l'Etat-Civil et des fonctionnaires municipaux, chargé du service des épidémies, de la clinique gratuite et de la natalité indigène

Flandin, médecin chargé du dispensaire municipal

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE

Fabre, vétérinaire chargé du service des abattoirs

DISPENSAIRE MUNICIPALE

Marie-Paul, soeur supérieure Marguerite, soeur Claire, soeur

R. P. Lambert, aumônier

RECETTE MUNICIPALE

Le Trésorier-Payeur de la CochinChine ffons de Receveur municipal

POLICE MUNICIPALE

Lecoeur, id. du 1er arrondissement Gaudillière, id. du 2e id. Paganel, id. du 3e id.

## BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Succursale de Saigon

J. Perreau, directeur

A. Lecot, sous directeur
L. Rognon, contrôleur chef des services

J. Bronder, chef de la comptabilité A. Lions, chef du portefeuille

P. Rabaud, caissier principal G. Leboucq, caissier adjoint

M. Chapuis, chef de la correspondance

H. Mostini, agent auxiliaire Agence de Pnom-Penh

Ch. Gravelle, directeur L. Mollet, caissier-comptable

Agence de Battambang

J. Demay, directeur E. Goye, caissier-comptable BAN SOON AN & CIE., Merchants and Commission Agents Agencies

Shan Line of Steamers Po On Insurance Company

BAZAR SAIGONNAIS—Rue Catinat, 96 à 108 A. Courtinat et Cie. J. Créniault

Berli & Co., Merchts., Import and Export A. Berli (Zurich)

G. Rietmann A. Ernst

Berthet, Jules, Négociant—Bd. Charner: Tel. Ad: Berthet

B. Garriguene, signs per pro.

G. Du Haut-Cilly, signs p. p. (Hai-phong)

Agencies

"Cie. d'Assurances L'Urbaine Cie. d'Assurances L'Union (Paris) Grands Moulins de Corbeil Etablissements Arthur Koppel

BIEDERMANN & Co., E., Merchants—Saigon and Hanoi

E. Biedermann (Zurich)

Saigon

Othmar Speck, signs per pro.

M. Biedermann do

A. Beyer E. Guyer

J. Widmer

Hanoi

Otto Schoch, signs per pro.

H. Heppler E. Wagen Erzinger

Agencies

Law, Union & Rock Insurance Co.
Mannheimer Vers. Ges. c Mannheim
General Insce. Co. of Dresden, Berlin
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
German Lloyd, Berlin

Blanc, MME., Modes—Boulevard Charner Bertoz, docteur en Droit, secrétaire

BOCK, PIERRE, Exploitations Forestières Commission, Représentation—11, Rue Cornulier Luciniere

Bonnefoy et Cie., Chet L., Négotiants Commission, Exportation, Articles d'Usine, Metaux, Quincaillerie, Ciment et Articles divers Fabrique de Carreaux en Ciment et Mosaique Vénetienne

Ch. Bonnefoy, signs the firm L. Bonnefoy, do.

BRUE ET TOURNIAIRE, "Hôtel des Ventes," Commissaires priseurs—Rue Catinat Brue, Urbain, Commissaire-priseur

Brun, Eloi, Carriage and Harness Maker
—Boulevard Charner, 110

Bureau Veritas N. Le Coispellier (Messageries Fluvs.), agent

CAFÉ DE LA GARE (Cholon) Mme Maingault, propriètaire

CAFÉ DE LA TERRASSE

CAFÉ DES COLONIES, Rue Nationale

CAFÉ HOTEL

CAFÉ-HOTEL DE LA MARINE—Place de Rigault de Genouilly

CAFÉ MODERNE—Bds. Charner et Bonnard Mme. Bonifay, propriétaire

CAFFORT, L., Successeur, Bijouterie, Armes et Munitions, Artifices—Rue Catinat, 32, 34, 36

CALLAMAND, Coiffeur - Rue Catinat

CAZAL, DABENE & CIE., Fabrique d'eaux gazeuses de sirops et liqueurs-Rue d'Ormay, 76-78

CERCLE COLONIAL, Boulevard Charner, 139
Président—L. Rousseau
Vice-Président—Striedter
Trésorier—Boisson
Secrétaire—De Cordemoy
Bibliothècaire—Barlet
Comsrs.—Tagaud, Doutre, Mattei,
Churlin, Moyaux

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE Bureau

Président—Gage Vice-Président—Rousseau Secrétaire—Bergier Trésorier—Ardin Membres—de la Pommeraye, Jacque, Duong van Mên, Ascoli, Garriguenc, Bonnefoy, Dupont, Tranvan-Kiet

Sécretariat
Secrétaire-Archiviste—A. Coquerel
Secrétaire-Adjoint—Guillerault
Dactylographe—Mlle. R. de Jesus

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA—Tel. Ad: Spectacle
G. E. Allen, acting agent
W. D. Woellwarth, sub-accountant
A. C. Times
do.

CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON À MYTHO,

Société Générale des Tramways à vapeur de Cochin-Chine, concessionnaire—Siége Social: Rue St. Lazare 24, Paris Conseil d'Administration

Président—A. Weil

Exploitation

L. Cazeau, directeur

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD.—2, Rue Catinat

H. C. Colman, représentant pour Indo-Chine

Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation d'Extreme-Orient

CIE. COLONIALE D'EXPORTATION, Marchand de Tissus—Rue Catinat

CIE. GENERALE DES POUSSES POUSSES—Fon Rue Mca Mahon

Combes, L., Négociant-Rue Catinat, 7-11

Compagnie de Commerce et de Navigation D'Extreme-Orient, Société Anonyme—Capital Deux Millions de Francs (Anciens Etablissements Allatini & Cie, et Compagnie Française de Cabotage des Mers de Chine) MSiége Social: 12 Rue Tronchet, Paris; Direction Générale: 120 Rue de Rome, Marseille

A. Bloch, président du conseil d'admi-

nistration

G. Allatini, administrateur Ed Allatini, do.

Steamers
"Phu-Yen"
"Binh-Thuan"

Agencies

The China Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ld. The Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. The North China Insce. Co., Ld. Alfred Holt & Co., Liverpool

The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.

The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld.
The China Mutual Steam Navigation
Company, Limited

COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS— 2, Rue Catinat; Tel Ad : Chargeurs

R. Rouelle, agent général M. Bergounioux

A. Brunet G. Cazeau

S. Saravane

M. Saravane

Compagnie des Eaux et d'Electricité dell'Indo-Chine, Société Anonyme—Siège Social: Paris, Rue Taitbout, 23; Usine des eaux de la ville de Saigon

Compagnie Française de Tramways (Indo-Chine)

Paul Barry, directeur

P. Le Fur, caissier comptable E. Durant, chef de Depôt Harel, chef d'Atelier

E. Mouttet, magasinier comptable

Continental Palace Hotel, Al, First Class Hotel, Restaurant and Café General Manager-E. Ferandy, from Gd. Hotel de Paris

#### CONSULATES

Austria

Consul-H. Zeltmann

Belgium Consul-L. Cazeau

DENMARK Consul—L. Stang

GERMANY-44 Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois Consul—F. Reinsdorf

GREAT BRITAIN Vice-Consul—J. L. O'Connell

ITALY Consul—Lucien Ogliastro (Paris) Joseph Novella, acting Consul

JAPAN Consul—E. Saliège

NETHERLANDS Consul-D. G. Rost

NORWAY Consul—L. Stang

PORTUGAL Acting Consul-N. Le Coispellier

SIAM Consul—L. Stang

SPAIN Vice-Consul—N. Le Coispellier

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Consul—Hubert G. Baugh Vice-Consul-Miller Joblin

Cormod, Pharmacien—Rue Catinat, No. 138 à 142

COURRIER SAIGONNAIS, LE, Journal paraissant les lundis, mardis, jeudis et vendredis-Boulevard Norodom, 16; Bureau et Depôt à Paris, 13, rue du Faubourg, Montmartre

CUNIAC, Lawyer-Rue Pellerin, 33

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, T., Lawyer, Cantho

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, TH., Surgeon-Rue Boulevard Bonnard

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants—Saigon Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux) Aimé Fonsales, L. R. Gage, do. L. Stang (Saigon) H. Rousseau, signs per pro. J. Billioque Colin Girollet Gallet Colas Cateaux

Guerineau Coulanges Jullien R. Brézet H. Jubin

Bouché Annoussamy

Agencies Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de

Navigazione Generale Italiana Comité des Assureurs Maritimesed Bordeaux

Comité des Assurs. Maritimes de Havre Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Marseille

La Confiance Fire Insurance Co. La Foncière Marine Insurance National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld. South British Fire and Marine Insce. Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Union Assurance Society Royal Exchange Assurance

Societé Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin

Vacuum Oil Company, Ld. Remington Typewriter Matériel Weitz

DENNEMONT, MME, "Au petit bon marché" -Rue Catinat

Descours, A. Cabaud et Cie.-1, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

DIETHELM & Co., Ld., Merchants and Comm. Agts.—Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, 23 W. H. Diethelm (Europe) J. van Lohuizen (Amsterdam)

Branch Firms Diethelm & Co., Ld., Singapore and Bangkok

Diethelm & Co., S. A., Zurich

Agencies Java-China-Japan Line

Fraser & Neave's Aerated Waters Bank of Rotterdam Netherlands Fire & Life Ins. Co. of 1845

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. London Assurance Corporation British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co. Continental Insce. Co. of Mannheim The New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. The Atlas Assurnce Co., Ltd.
The Samarang Sea & Fire Ince. Co.
The Batavia Sea & Fire Insce. Co. Globus Insrance Co. of Hamburg United London & Scottish Insce. Co. Pulo Laut Coal Co. Pulo Way Sabang Bay Harbour & Coal Co., Ltd.

DUMAREST ET FILS, Import-Export Merchants-Quai Francis Garnier A. Rimaud, directeur Lechenet Dupre Robert Gobillot Meffre Morati

DUPONT BRON & GRÉGORI, Constructeurs, Mécaniciens, Entrepreneurs-Teleph. No. 95; Tel. Ad: Dubrogre

DUVAL, Lawyer-Rue Pellerin

Engler & Co., F., Merchants—Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran; also at Hanoi, and Frankfort o/M. Frederic Engler (Frankfort o/M) Eduard Engler

Th. Rullmann, signs the firm, do. Ed. Henel, do.Saigon Fr. Funk, signs the firm, Saigon

Agencies

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank Siam Commercial Bank, Ld. Austrian Lloyd's Steam Nav. Co. Stoomvaartmaatschappij Nederland Sun Insurance Office, London Commercial Union Assurance Co. Northern Assurance Co., London State Fire Insce. Co., Ld., Liverpool South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co.

Salamander Insce. Co., Amsterdam Norddeutsche Insurance Co. Hamburg Prussian National Fire Ins. Co., Stettin General Accident, Fire & Life Assce.

Co., Limited, London

Baden Marine Insce. Co., Mannheim Oesterreichische Elementar Vers. A.G..

National General Insce. Co. London Netherlands Trading Society International Sleeping Car Company

(Tran-Siberian)

Entreprise Challes Bonnet (V. Lamorte & Cie Successeurs), Entreprise Générale de Travaux et Fournitures, Constructions, Ameublements, Peinture and Décoration, Spécialité de Travaux Artistiques; Rues Cornulier, Lucinière, Amiral Dupré, Pasteur, et Boulevard Bonnard Agencies

Brevet ceptic Tank pour l'épura-

tion Biologique

Fibro ' iment; Carrelages Larmande Appareils Sanitaires de Jacob Delaon & Cie

FIGARO, A'Salon de Coiffeur et Parfumeur Mme. C. Ardin

Foray, Docteur en Droit, Avocat-Rue Pellerin

GIGON-PAPIN, Notaire - 71, Rue Pellerin

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, Brasserie et Fabrique de Boissons Gazeuses, Entrepôts Frigorifiques, Usines à Saigon et holon (Cochin-Chine) — Haiphong et Hanoi (Tonkin) Tourane (Annam) et Pnom-Penh (Cambodge)

Graf, Jacque & Cie., Négociants, Industriels Maison Mère à Paris—Rue Martel, 4; Succursales à Saigon: 65 Rue Catinat; à Pnompenh; Ateliers à Kanhoi-Saigon; Tel. Ad: Vorbaud

E. Graf (Paris) L. Jacque (Saigon)

GRAMMONT, MME., Succr. Confections Lingerie—114, Boulevard Charner

GRAND HOTEL DES NATIONS - Boulevards Charner et Bonnar

GRANGE, MME. P., Succr. Paul Lorin, fondé de pouvoir

"Bazaar Parisien"-Ruo Guillerault, Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants--Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois (Established 1858); Coal Depôt: Khanhoi

J. L. O'Connell, proprietor and mgr. M. A. C. O'Connell, signs per pro. M. Gallois Montbrun, cashier R. Gaspard, accountant R. de Heaulme, assistant

A. Peux, shipping clerk N. Goze, insurance clerk

J. Le Peltier, assistant

Kim Ycok, compradore Ah Cheong, do. Teck Guan, assistant Tiang Watt, Kim Soon, do. do Tiong Heong, do. Kim Fook, do. Guat Chuan. do.

Agencies

Aktiebolaget Stockholms Diskonto bank, Stockholm Lloyd's, London

Liverpool Underwriters' Association Board of Underwriters, New York National Board of Marine Under-writers, New York China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances Comité des Asurs. Maritimes d'Anvers General Insurance Co. (Assicurazioni

Generali Trieste) Frankfürter Transport Unfall & Glas

V. A. Gesellschaft London Salvage Association Liverpool Salvage Association

Liguria Mne. Insurance Co. Genoa La Estrella, Sociedad de Segmos, Car tagena

Reliance Insurance Company

Società Italiana Assicurazione Mar-itima, Torino Società "Italia," Genoa Società Italiana "Savoia" Torino

Societe Russe d'Assurance maritimes fluviales et terrestres Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ld.

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld Salamandra Ince. Co., St. Petersburg Underwriting and Agency Association United Ince. Co., Lloyd's Austrian

Western Clubs, Topsham China Fire Insurance Company, Ld. Royal Insurance Company, Liverpoo!

Royal Ins. Co., Mar. Dept. Liverpool Apcar & Co., Steamers Barber's Line of steamers

British India S. N. Co. Bombay Steam Navigation Company "Ben" Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway & S. S. Co. "Castle" Line of Steamers China Merchants S. N. Co.

China Shippers M. S. N. Company

Boston S. S. Co. China Navigation Company

China Manila Steamship Co., Ld. Douglas Steamship Company, Ld. Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.

Gibb Line of Steamers "Glen" Line of Steamers Indra Line of Steamers Millburn's Line of Steamers Mogul Steamship Company

Mitsu Bishi Steamers

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Northern Pacific Steamship Co. Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha S.S. Co. Pacific Mail Steamship Company Portland and Asiatic S.S. Co. Shire Line of Steamers Straits Steamship Company Toyo Kisen Kaisha S.S. Co. Tan Kim Tian S.S. Co., Ld. (S'pore) Union Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING COR-PORATION-Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois E. D. Sanders, agent A. Perrin

C. A. Ferrier

Hôtel de l'Univers, et Grands Magasins d'Approvisionements-Rues Catinat. Turc et Vannier, Place Rigault de Jenouilly: Tel. Ad: Mottet

HOTEL DU GRAND BALCON-Rue Nationale

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ MÉRIDIONAL-Boulevard Charner, 3, 5, 7

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA MUSIQUE-Grand Rue Catinat et Boulevard Bonnard

HUGUENIN C., Marchands de Bois

HUGUENIN & VUATTOUX, Horlogerie, Bijouterie, Armes et Munitions-Rue Catinat

IMPRIMERIEEL LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE— Rue Catinat 74 à-86 Ancienne Maison Rey

Indo-Chine Française et La Presse Indo-Chinoiseréunies, Journal Quotidien

"L'Opinion," Journal quotidien indépendant-185, 187, Rue Catinat

LA MUTUELLE DE FRANCE ET DES COLONIES, Assurance sur la Vie-Rue Ohier, No. 6

LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Storekeeper- Rue Catinat, 17

Langlois, Coiffeur-Rue Catinat, 75-77

Leguay, Process Server-Bd. Charner, 84

Luya, J., Gérances d'Immeubles—22 Rue Taberd, Bureau d'affaires Depositaire pour l'Extreme-Orient du Pepto-fer Jaillet

du Vin Mariani, à la Coca

MAN CHEUNG YUEN, USINE & RIZ-Quai de Mytho

#### MASONIC

Aréopage Le Réveil de l'Orient (Grand Orient de France)--38, rue

CHAPITRE LE RÉVEIL DE L'ORIENT (Grand Orient de France)-38 rue Taberd

Tr. Sage—Joyeux er Gr. Gard.—Robert 2e Gr. Gard.—Leydet Chev. d'Eloquence-Lan Chancelier Moreau Trèsorier Faciolle, E. Hospitalier—Grossette, C. H. Grand Exp.—Pichou

Loge Les Fervents du Progrés

Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient-38, Rue

Vénérable—Leydet Premier surveillant -Robert, Secondsur veillant Grossette Orateur-Philip Trésorier Beney Secrétaire—Moreau Hospitalier-Luble'

RITE ECOSSAIS ANCIEN ACCEPTÉ, LOGO No. 401 "La Ruche d'Orient"-95 bis rue MacMahon

Marquie, Paul, Avocat défenseur-24, Rue Tabera

MAZET A. E.—Rue Paul Blanche

MERCIER, Shipchandler-Rue Catinat, 3

Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine -Siège Social: Paris, 5, Rue d'Athènes

Conseil d'Administration L. de Tinseau, président

F. Bernard, administrateur délégué Borysewicz, administrateur

Legris, secrétaire général Exploitation à Saigon

A. Littaye, directeur de l'exploitation N Le Coispellier, directeur de l'exploitation

Quesnel, id.

F. Michel-Villaz, contrôleur général, chef de la comptabilité

A. Fabry, chef d'atelier S. Marguerie, capitaine d'armement P. Veyssier, sous-chef de la compé.

Tableau de la Flottille des Messageries Fluviales de CochinChine

VAPEURS VAPEURS
"Massie" " Pluvier " " Mékong " "Nam-Vian" " Hirondelle " " Bengali " Battambang " "Monette" " Attalo " "Namky" "Annam" "Cygne" "Hainan " "Sarcelle" "Khmer" "Cormoran " " Bassac " "Flamant"
"Cigogne" " Francis Garnier " " Mouhot"
" Pélican" " Marabout "
" Alcyon " " Albatros "
" Petrel " " Vien-Chan " " (larcerie "Colombert" "Goeland" "Trentinian" "Gougeard"
Vapeurs faisant le Service de la Rade "Aigrette" "Sirène" Tonlésap " "Songke" Fourmi " " Colibri " " Mesange "

Messageries Maritimes

E. A. Maurice, agent général (For Local Strs. See end of Directory)

MIGNOT, FRERES, Automobiles - Rue d'Espagne, 19

Mission of Cochin-Chine

Vicar Apostolic-Mgr. Lucien Mossard Provicars General - C. Gernot, A.

Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert

Saigon Cathedral

Curate of Saigon—E. Soullard Chaplain to the Military Hospital—E. Moreau

Saigon Seminary

Superior—J. Å. Dumas Professors—F. Humbert, V. Quinton, H.Bellemin, J. Villeneuve, A. Delagnes

Taberd School, under direction of the Christian Brothers

Bro. Louis, director Missionaries

C. Gernot, Caimong (Bêntré)

L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Saigon)
R. Delpech, Thinghe (Saigon)
N. Colson, Cholon
J. Favier, Baria
F. Sidot, Bienhoa

C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)

A. Abonnel, Gocong

L. Lambert, Chodui (Saigon) J. Poinat, Thudaumot

J. Martin, Bung (Thudaumot) J. B. Clair, Phutho (Giadinh) J. Renier, Mytho F. Frison, Macbac (Travinh) A. Le Mée, Mihôi (Bienhoa)

J. Bourgeois, Thuduc C. Desseaume, Giadinh

A. Benoit, Chava (Travinh) E. Hay, Cainhum (Vinh-long)

E. Danvy, Bêntré

E. Gerber, Tanhung (Giadinh)

J. Verney, Lai-thieu (Thudaumot)

X. Bongain, Baria

A. Delignon, Choquan (Saigon)
J. Masseron, Phan-thiêt (Annam)
P. Cransac, Tan-Hung (Giadinh)
H. Ray, Raizon (Tanama)

H. Bar, Baixan (Travinh) J. Boismery, Cap St. Jacques F. Demarcq, Tânan

J. Dumortier, Caimon (Bêntré) L. Ackermann Vinhlong

L. Bosvieux (Travinh)

C. Bozec, Tanqui (Laithieu)
H. Hay, Cainhum (Vinhlong)
Y. Guillou, Thala (Trang bang)
J. Gueguend, Cumi (Baria) Keller, Datdo (Baria)

A. David, Phanri (Annam) C. Tranier, Baixan (Travinh) C. Nicolas, Saigon

J. Ferré, (Saigon)

L. Poitier, Caimon (Bêntré) G. Lefebvre, Cumi (Baria)

P. Barré, Thala (Trang bang) Printing Office at Tândinh, near Saigon F. Génibrel, director

Procure des Missions Etrangères J. Artif, A. Decoopman

MONT DE-PIÉTÉ DE DAKAO Du Crouzet, administrateur

Mont-de-Piété de Saigon-Rue Ohier M. Costebonnel, gérant

Mosely, J. Bertram, D.D.S., Dentiste Americaine—Boulevard Amiral Courbet (Haiphong)

OGLIASTRO, Frères et Cie., Merchants— Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

Ogliastro, Frères et Cie (Paris) J. Novella, fondé de pouvoir

Agences Générales de:

Palatine Insurance Co., Ld., London La Mutualité Française de Paris The Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., London Compagnie d'Assurances Nationale Suisse

Pharmacie et Dorguerie Française et ETRANGERE-16, 18 and 20, Rue Catinat,

PHARMACIE NORMALE, Eaux minérales, Accessoires de pharmacie, Instruments de chirurgie, Coton et Pansemonts, Produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques, Droguerie, medicinale et industrielle, Produits-Appareils et Accessoires photographiques, Depôt des Specialités françaises et etrangères

> Propriétaire-Molinier, ex-pharmacien de lère classe de la Marine

PHARMACIE SAIGONNAISE Alex. André Dourdon, propriétaire

Planté, Photographie—Boulevard Charner, 10

Poisant, E., Négotiant, entrepreneur-141, Rue d' Espagne

Portail, Albebt, ingénieur éditeur libraire; Rue Catinat 119-129

RIZERIE DE L'UNION

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents Head Office: Saigon, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois 45

H. Hoffmann, director, signs per pro F. C. Lindner

W. Krebs, accountant

RIZERIE "ORIENT," Cholon-Binthay C. Speidel & Co., general agents

Head Office: Saigon, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois 45

H. Hoffmann, director, signs per pro.

F. C. Lindner

W. Krebs, accountant

Roussel, Mme, Marchand de Bois-Rue Thu Duc

SAIGON HÔTEL Dauphin, gérant

Sambuc, Dr. en droit, Avocat-défenseur— Rue MacMahon, 78 Principal clerc—Rioult Maitre clerc—de Condappa

SociétéCommerciale Françaisedel'Indo-Chine- 15 Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois; Saigon (Cochinchine) et Rue Francis Garnier, Haiphong (Tonkin); Tél. Ad: Rauzy, Haiphong on Saigon

P. Rauzy—administrateur délégué P. Ville do.

Ch. Triadou, signs par procuration

E. Massol, J. E. Sicé,

J. Cantau

R. Herzog Ch. Castagne

J. Piazza A. Casella

A. Martin Agencies

East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen Glen Line of Steamers, London

Société des Etudes Indo-Chinoises de Saigon--(déclarée d'utilité publique par décret du 2 Février, 1907) Président d'honneur—M. Le Gouver-

neur-Général de l'Indo-Chine

Société des Rizeries Indo-Chinoises Bureaux—RueFrancisGarnier, Haiphong (Tonkin) Usine-Calnal de Ha-Ly

P. Rauzy—administrateur délégué
P. Ville— do.
J. E. Sicé, signs per pro.

Société de Construction de Levallois Perret-Rue Pellerin, 89

Société de Construction de Levallois

Perret

Reich, ingénieur directeur

Deligny—ingénieur Cheurlin, ingénieur

Pleutin, secrétaire générale Chaubert, Cannou, comptables. Nicolas, chef d'atelier

Cravetto, Rogee, Wambold, Wattron, chefs de chantiers

Werner, H. Eccli, Pesenti chefs de poste

Photiadis, mécanicien Ciccada, chef de marine

Martin, surveillant

Vice-Présidents d'honneur—M. M. Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Cochin-Chine

De Lamothe, gouverneur de 1ère classe des Colonies

Deloncle, ancien Député de la Cochinchine

Monseigneur Mossard, Vicaire apostolique de la Cochinchine

Paris, Deputé de la Cochinchine

Bureau Pour L'annee 1910

Président—M. M. Dürrwell

Vice-Présidents—Berquet, Ferrière
Secrétaire-Trésorier—Isidore
Bibliothècaire-Archiviste—Merle
Conservateur du Musée—Mercier

Société Asiateque d'Importation — 114, Boulevard Charner

Socièté de Publicité d'Affichage de Cochin-Chine—1, rue Dondard de Lagrée P. Semprez, director p. Inter.

Société Française des Distilleries de L'Indo-Chine (anciens établissements A. R. Fontaine et Cie); Tel. Ad: Distamy, Cholon-Binh Tay

Société Forestière d'Exportation, Scierie à vapeur

Societé Immobilière de l'Indo-Chine Administrateur directeur—A. Faciolle, directeur des douanes de la Cochin-Chine en retraite

Société Philharmonique Président-C. Ardin, imprimeur éditeur Vice - Présidents — Veyret Bolin Mecrétaire — Charlous Trésorier - Gontés Speidel & Co., Merchants; also at Phompenh, Haiphong, Hanoi, Tourane, Mongtsen (Yunnan), and at Paris: 80 Rue Taithout; Tel. Ad: Speidel

F. W. Speide! (Paris) W. Speidel (Europe)

U Speidel H. Prescher

O. Bezold, signs per pro.

A. Heim
H. Meng
W. Kraft
A. Staengle
H. Ficker
C. Stecker
H. Eckerlin

G. Otto
A. Manshardt
E. Delorme
A. Distel

H. P. Blau E. Danzeisen E. Fischli Cephas

Pnompenh

Speidel & Co., Merchants, Head Office: (Saigon)

H. Keller signs per pro.

Th. Roenhof

Annam

Concession Français Tourane Speidel & Co., Merchants, Head Office: (Saigon)

F. Kersell, signs per pro.

R. Bachmann
Rice Mill "Orient," Cholon
C. Speidel & Co., general agents
"Union" Rice Mill, Cholon

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line
Ben Line of Steamers
Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co.
Flensburger Dampfschiffs Ges. v. 1869
Glen Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
KoninklykePacketvaartMaatschappij
Rheederei von J. Jebsen, Apenrade
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Germanic Lloyds
Sarawak Govt. Colleries.
Standard Marine Ins. Co.
Aachen and Munich, Fire Insce. Co.

Sarawak Govt. Colleries.
Standard Marine Ins. Co.
Aachen and Munich, Fire Insce. Co.
Allianz Insurance Co., of Berlin
Atlas Assurance Company Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
Feuer Assekuranz Company von 1877
Guardian Assurance Co., Ld.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co. Internationaler Lloyd, Vers. A. Ges. Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co., London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Magdeburger Feuer Vers Ges. The Shanghai Life Insce Co., Ld. Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges. Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld. Standard Marine Isn. Co. Transatlantische Güter-Vers. Ges. Triton Insurance Company, Ld. Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges. Verein Hamburger Assekuradeure Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges. Bayerischer Lloyd Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co. Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges. Deutsche Transport Versichergs. Ges. Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges. Deutscher Rheederei Verein Vers. Ges. Hamburg Forsäkring Aktiebolaget Hansa Germania Transport Vers. Ges. Internationale Transport Vers. Ges. Kölner Lloyd La Aseguradora Española Lloyd Sabaudo Mannheimer Rück Vers. Ges. Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges. Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges. Providentia Allgemeine Vers. Ges. Rheinisch Westphälische Rückvers Ges. Rheinisch-Westphalischer Lloyd Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges. Union Internationale, Anvers United Rhanish Marine Ins. Co. 1° Agrippina, See, Fluss and Land. transport, Vers. Ges.

2' Niederrheinische Güter Asseku-

3° Badische Assekurauz Ges. A. G.

rauz Gesellschaft

Talayrach, fils, Vins—Bvd. Charner, 27-29

Telegraph Company, Limited, Eastern Extension, Australasia and China— Office: Cape Saint James

W. A. R. Knight, superintendent C. B. Franklin, clerk in-charge H. T. Begley, supervisor R. A. Gowen, operator do. J. A. Chamberlain, do. E. G. Beauchamp, L. H. Taylor, C. N. W. Joyce, A. W. Blackford, do. do. do. do. H. H. Gibson. do. A. C. Mergler, do.

THIÉMONGE (Khan-hoi) Constructeur Mécanicien

THIOLLIER, Aug., Avocat défenseur—14, Boulevard Charner

Tournier, C., Saigon, and P. Penh; Nouveauté Exportation-Rue Catinat

TRAMWAYS—CONPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE (Indo-Chine)—Siège Social: 3, Rue de Stockholm Paris; Direction Exploitation: 19, Rue MacMahon, Saigon

TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage Builder--Rue Bangkok

Vacuum Oil Co. Manager—M. Steele Boyce Indo China Agents—Denis Frères

Vincent, Camionnage et de bargquements —Rue Lagrandière

## **CHOLON**

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the centre of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population is about 70,000. The principal buildings are the Mairie (Town Hall), the Inspection (Provincial Government), the Maternité, and the Hôpital, There are also a fair number of gorgeous Chinese pagodas in the city.

## DIRECTORY

BAN AIK GUAN RICE MILL
Tan Ho Seng, director
Yeung Chun Po, manager
R. H. Lambert, chief engineer
O. Petersen, second do

BAN GUAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents Tjia Mah Yan, proprietor and manager Phan Minh, fondé de pouvoirs Tran Canh, id. Wee Mah-Kim, Ejia Giok-Su Michel

Tinh, clerks

Bau Hong Guan & Co., Ltd. (Rice Mill) Man On Insurance Coy. Ltd., of H'kong Po On Insurance Coy. Ltd., of H'kong Fok On Insurance Coy. Ltd., of H'kong Yuen On Insurance Coy. Ltd., of H'kong

Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill—Quai de Mytho Tan Ho Seng, directeur

Ban Soon An & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

BAN TECK GUAN RICE MILL
Tan You Wee, director
Tan Kiong Hong, signs per pro.
Tao Doan Trach, manager and per pro.
A. B. Carrier, chief engineer
S. Quays, second do.

Caré de la Gare Bénard, propriétaire

CIE, DES EAUX ET D'ELECTRICITÉ DE L'INDO-CHINE, Usine de Cholon

French Hôpital, Hôpital Drouhet
Passerat de la Chapelle, Pierre, Directeur de l'Hôpital
Docteurs—Flandrin et Dhoste
Infirmière Européen—M. Pennors
Infirmières Européennes—Mmes Vallet, Leloup et Deshayes
Assistants: 4 French, 2 Native Women
40 Native men

Hôpital Municipal de Cholon
Directeur Administrateur—Paul Janin
Médecin en Chef—Docteur Flandrin
Médecin en Second—Docteur Dhoste
Agent Sanitaire—Mariadassou
SurveillanteGénérale—Mme. Prudome
Infermières Diplomées—Mlle. Gossard

do. Me. Vidal
do. Me. Pacot
do. Mll. Bompard
do. Me. Lambert
40 infirmiers et infirmières indigènes

Hôpital de Choquan Docteur Ferrandini, médecin-en-chef

NGY CHEONG SENG RICE MILL—Quai des-Jonques, No. 184

Khoo Aing Thuan, director
Ly Thuong, fondé de pouvoir
Alf. C. Chapman, chief engineer
L. Michel, engineer

Man Cheong Yuen Usine à Riz—Quai de Mytho

MAYER, J., Importation, Exportation

Mont de Piété H. de Puychaumeix, agent

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors — Jacque, Ascoli, Garriguenc, Truông Van Luong, Lamle-Trach, Quach-Dam, Lam Quam Kien, Hiujuh Cao Kê, Phung Nhut, Thrinh Chien Minh, Nhieu tân Hien Mayor—Drouhet, secrétaire général,

des colonies
Secrétariat
Secretaire—Yoon
Redacteur—De Fontaine Goubert
Hygiène—Janin
Comptable—Passerat de la Chapelle
Architecte de Voirie—Truitard
Deseigneur—Alosius
Conducteur—Declerc

Chef Surveyeur de Voirie—Ropion Surveyeurs — Pétra, Didelot, Batas, Julien Municipal Treasury

Receiver—Tritsch
Writ Server—Dessaints
Commissioner—Maroselli
Brigr. chef—Bonhomme
Brigrs.—Bonhomme, Menu
Sub-Brigrs.—Godaime, Viard
12 French police officers

12 French police officers Municipal Boys' School Director—Assan-Achou Municipal Girls' School Directress—Madame Brézet

Teachers—3 native, 1 French Sister

Hospice de la Maternité Directress—Mme. Pomet Municipal Hospital

Directress—Madame Janin
Assistants—2 French, 6 native women
and 9 native men

Doctor-Flaudrin, Dhoste Eaux et Electricité-Vergoz

RIZERIE BAN HONG GUAN Ban Guan & Co., agents générals Tija Mah Yan, directeur général

Lim Phuon, superintendant Wee Mah Kim, compradore J. Robertson, premier mécanicien Lightburn, second (fotz, third id.

RIZERIE "ORIENT"-Head Office: Saigon, 45, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

C. Speidel & Co., general agents

O. Rings, accountant H. Dettinger, engineer W. Jantzen, do. A. Sévérac, do. F. Ruesch, do.

Rice Department of Union & Orient

Rice Mills

P. Suedhaus R. Millour

RIZERIE, UNION—Head Office: Saigon, 45, Quai d'Arroyo Chinois

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents

M. Bennecke, manager, Cholon

H. Bader, engineer W. Steiner, do. F. Fischer, do.

YEE CHEONG & Co. RICE MILL Quack Dam, director Tran Ban, signs per pro. Quack Ngyen, signs per pro.

## CAMBODGE

Cambodia, the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and, after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export. Large quantities of fish oil being also produced.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful State, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours, the Annanites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom is about 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy under French protection. The present King, Sissowath, succeeded his brother, King Norodom. In June, 1884. Norodom signed a new Treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the Convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the king, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. French functionaries have charge of the Treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of poels, marshes, etc. The town has also been provided with waterworks and electric light. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome residence in the city. The population of Phnompenh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no scaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stungtreng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (

## DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. Samdach Préa Bat Préa Sisowath

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE.

Résident Supérieur – Ernest Outrey Chef de Cabinet – Barthélémy Attachés – Duvernoy, Revert, De Villeneuve, Meyer Bureau des Affaires Indigènes – Jumeau, chef Bureau de la Comptabilité—Tessarech, chef Commis — Doucet, Peytral, Dowbor, Crèmazy, Valadier, Lucciom

Résident de Kandal—du Laureus d'Oiselay Chancelier id.—Casenave Résident de Kompong-Speu—Kieffer Résdt.dePrey-Veng—Céloron de Blainville

Résdt.de Prey-Veng — Céloron de Blainville Chancelier Prey-Veng — Desenlis Résident de Kompong-Chnang—Pauher

Chancelier—Legras

Resident de Kompong-Chancelier

Resident de Kompong-Chanceller

Resident de

Résident de Kampot Rousseau Adjoint id. —Lalaurtte et Boyer Résident de Kompong-Thom—Monod

Chancelier — Smith Résident de Kratié — Galtier Chancelier — Thermes Délégué à Pursat — Truffot

Délégué à Sourieng—Sylvestre Résident de Takéo Branel

Resident de Stung-Treng -Jaudet Resident de Battambang-Breucq Trésorerie Particulière du Cambodge (Phnom Penii)

Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Chabassière

M. M. Vitalis, Rivoire et Deleschamps, Bayol, commis

Chef du Service des Travaux Publics— Moreau

Chef du Service du Cadastre—Bornet Chargé du Port à Phnôm-Penh—Castelin ChefduServicedel'Enregistrement—Camé Chef du Service de Santé—Grossouard Chef du Service de l'Agric.—Merckel Police—Dupuis, commissaire central Imprimerie—Chartrain

Enseignement — Russier, Flament, Fontaine, Mlle. Blancsubé, Mme. Marsal, Mazel, Mme. de Lestrac, Mme Dubost, etc. Garde Indigène-—Desauges, inspecteur

Commandant d'Armes—Chef Tiffon Mairie de Phnom-Penh—Collard, resdt. maire

Secrétaire de la Mairie -Lambert Voirie Municipale Manset

Chef du Bureau de l'Immigration—Gazano Commission Municipale—, Cèlard Doucet Hibry Sarreau, Lebretton, Prince Phanuvong, Fong-bai, Tchéang-Peng Chambre de Commerce—Lebretton, Hibry, Bouchard, Manach, Sarreau, Vandelet, Chhun, Sao-Loui-Kheng, Ly-Ek-Kê Services des places

Battambang—M. Fellay, commis principal

Kampot—M. Reynaud, payeur Kompong-Chnang—M. Gras, payeur Kratié-M. Dhers, commis principal

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE (Pnom-Penh) Gravelle, directeur J. L. Mollet, caissier-comptable

DUMAREST ET FILS, commerçants

DUPUY, M, commercant Importation, Exportation, Phnom-Penh; Ad. Telegr. Marpuy

GRAF JACQUE ET CIE, commerçants

GLACIÈRE Larue Frères, propriétaires

GRAND HÔTEL Dumarest et Fils, propriétaires

INSTITUT DE LA PROVIDENCE Sœur Sylvère, supérieure

RAFEL ET CIE., commerçants

RESTAURANT KHMER Rochard, propriétaire

SARRANT, Pharmacie

SPEIDEL ET CIE., Négociants H. Keller, signs per pro. T. Banhor

Agencies Eastern Insurance Co., Calcutta Hongkong Fire Insce. Co. Java Sea and Fire Insce. Co., Batavia Fire Insurance Co. of 1877 Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. London & Lancashire Fire Insce., Co. Yorkshire Insurance Co. Aacheen & Munich Firo Insce. Co. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld., London Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co., Magdeburg Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society Transatlantic Fire Insce. Co., Ld., "Allianz" Versicherungs A. G. Berlin

Vandelet, Laiterie, Fermemodéle; Elevage deChevaux, Bovins,&c., Import & Export O. Vandelet Leon Farant Emile Farant

Atlas Assurance Co., London

ADMINISTRATION CIVILE

Breucq, Commissaire Délégué du Résident Supérieur

Richomme, Ier Commissaire adjoint Klein, 2e Commissaire adjoint

Mercier, Chef du Poste Administratif à Siem-Réap

Fellay, Payeur Tanti, Commis des Services Civils ffons de

De Lassansaa, Commis des Services Civils, Chargé de la Comptabilité

Kerjean, Commis de 3e classe des Services

Casenaz, Interprète au Titre Européen Audefroy, Conducteur des Travaux Publics Delfour, Surveillant des Travaux Publics Grousset, do.

Larriu, Garde principal, ffons de Commissaire de Police

Imbert, Inspecteur de la Garde Indigène Barnouin, Garde Principal, Chef du Poste de Tnot

Crettier, do. à Siem-Réap Bugnicourt, Chef du Poste do. de Moung

Durand, Directeur de l'Ecole Courtois, Professeur

Boutier. Géomètre Zuccarelli, Mécanicien

Deguin, Receveur de Postes et des Télégraphes

Manautines, Surveillant Malard, Receveur des Douanes et Regies Picaud, Patron de la Jonque d'Angkor à Bacpréa

Troupes Tessier, Capitaine d'Infanterie Coloniale Lion,

Gorce, Lieutenant Valvandrin, Lieutenant Alexandre, Lieutenant Riou, Lieutenant Ricou, Lieutenant Cadence, Lieutenant Menard, Lieutenant

Assistance Medicale Philippe, Médecin des Troupe Coloniales Colat,

De Mecquenem, Conservateur des Ruines d'Angkor

Commerce et Industric Demay, Directeur de la Banque Goy, Caissier de la Banque Russel, fils, Commerçant Tourret frères, Entrepreneurs

Vassili, Commerçant à Pailin Dervillee, Agent des Messageries Fluviales Baldoni, Surveillant de Travaux

Noel, Colon Mission Catholique

Gimbert, Missionnaire Arvieu, Deux soeurs européennes

# SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 20 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong and the French protectorates of Luang Prabang and Cambodia. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compalled to retire. The most important and the kingdom lies in the were compelled to retire. The most important part of the kingdom lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the northern frontier of Kelantan and Kedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of about 7 deg. south. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs south-east from the mouth of the Perlis River across the Peninsula slightly to the north of Kota Bharu the capital of Kelantan. Under the Treaty of 1909 Siam ceded to Great Britain her Malay dependencies of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Tringganu, and the boundary was delimitated in the cold weather of 1909-10. The kingdom also comprises a great part of the ancient domain of Lao, but the rich and valuable possession of Battamboug, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia, was coded to France in 1907. A Treaty concluded between France and Siam in 1904 settled some disputed points with regard to the frontier between Siam and Cambodia and Siam and French Indo-China. By a further treaty in 1907 the territories of Battambung, Sien-reap and Ankor were coded by Siam to France, in exchange for the district of Krat and some slight concessions in Dansai (Laos). France at the same time agreed to the gradual abandonment of the extra-territorial privileges hitherto enjoyed by French Asiatic subjects and proteges in Siam. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some sui generis, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title Pya Tak. In 1782 Pya Tak became insane, and the kingdom passed to his most distinguished general, named Chao P'ya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of distinguished general, named Chao Fya Chakkri, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King (the 42nd reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record) is the seventh in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is about £5,000,000 a year. The finances of the country have undergone reorganisation, for which purpose a European financial adviser was engaged in 1896. At that time the revenue accounted for was little more than Ticals. 18,000,000, but the amount has since steadily increased. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899, but did not come to anything till November, 1902, when the Wint was alored to the free coinage of silver. Mint was closed to the free coinage of silver. A triennial poll tax used to be imposed upon Chinese, but this has now been changed to the same annual capitation tax as is paid by Siamese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, but the dividend averages about seven per cent. Another railway, a Government line vid Ayuthia to Korat, was the first important line completed. The first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened by the King and Queen on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Gengkoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897 a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and the whole line was opened to traffic in

November, 1900. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country to Chiengmai was commenced in June, 1898, and the first section (42 kilometres) to Lopburi was opened to traffic on 1st April, 1901. The next section, Lopburi-Paknampo (118 km.), was opened to traffic in November, 1905, and the section to Pitsanulok in 1907. The line running south-west to Petchaburi. vid Ratburi, 152 km. long, was opened to traffic in the early part of 1903. The Eastern line from Bangkok to Patriew was completed in 1908. A further section of the North Line, to Bundadia, was opened in November, 1908, and a section to Utaradit and Pang Ton Phung, with a branch line to Sawanhaloh, at the end of 1909. The total length of State railways open to traffic is 926 km. The private railway companies comprise the Paknam, Meklong and Phrabad Companies. These lines have together a total length of 106 km. Surveys have been carried on between Utaradit and Nakawn Lampang in connection with the Northern State railway, but further extension to the north has been postpoued for the present. Work on the Southern line down the Peninsula was begun in 1909. A fleet of steam launches runs from the metropolis in all directions upcountry to the east and west.

The foreign import trade of Siam six years ago took a leap upward and remained practically unchanged at 63,000,000 ticals until 1909. It has declined slightly since then, while exports during the last two or three years have increased owing to the continued growth in the trade in rice. In eighteen years the revenue of the country

has grown from fifteen million to sixty-two million ticals.

The sea borne trade in recent years has been twelve million pounds sterling in value The principal export is rice, constituting about 83 per cent. of the total. Teak comes next with about 12 per cent. Hides and Marine products are exported

in considerable quantities.

The Army is small, but in recent years great progress has been achieved in military matters. The land forces of the Kingdom are divided into ten divisions. The First, the division of the Guards, is stationed in Bangkok. Each division consists of two Regiments of Infantry, one of either Cavalry or Chasseurs, one Regiment of Artillery, one Company of Engineers, one Company of Transport, and one Ambulance Company. A form of conscription is in force in the divisions referred to.

The Royal Military College in Bangkok has been one of the principal factors in the improvements effected, and young officers trained in this institution are also in great demand for the work of the civil administration of the interior. The Navy is small

but efficient, and additions are constantly being made to its strength.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Cambodians, Peguans, &c., excluding hose under Consular protection, is estimated at seven millions at least. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about half a million.

## BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twentyfive miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. the left bank of the river is the city proper, enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The right bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the left. Here a road, called New Road—in Siamese, Charurn Krung—extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Another electric tramway to Samsen has a length of four miles. Both these are the property of the Siam Electricity (So. Ltd. The lines of the road Siame Electricity (So. Ltd. The lines So. Ltd. The lines of the road Siame Electricity (So. Ltd. The lines So. Ltd. T the Siam Electricity Co., Ltd. The lines of the new Siamese Tramway Co., Ltd., opened in 1906, traverse the city and its environs in various directions, the total length being about twelve miles. Various new streets and roads have been made recently, and Bangkok has now over 100 miles of carriage roads. A telegraph line connects the

Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsule, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also a large trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the North German Lloyd Orient Line keep up regular communication with Hongkong (occasionally leaving and returning md Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while other lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha also established a line between Bangkok, Hongkong and Swatow, and a rate war between the two companies existed until January, 1908, when the Japanese line withdrew on terms

satisfactory to both parties.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings; that on the left to the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc., that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are also the Protestant (Christ) Church, a new building, opened in April, 1905, four Roman Catholic Churches, eight Hospitals (two being maintained by and for the accommodation of Europeans, with a staff of European nurses), a Ladies' Library, and Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. St. Louis' Hospital, a large and spacious building, situated near the German Legation, was opened in 1899, the Sisters of Charity being in charge. There is one first-class Hotel, the Oriental, and several smaller ones, also four clubs—the Bangkok United Club, the British Club, the Dvi Pannya Club (for Siamese, founded by the Crown Prince) and the German Club. The King's palace and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved. The tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful, there being now two lines, both driven by electricity. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. A census of the population of Bangkok town was taken in 1909, when the total was found to be 628,675 (males, 379,118; females 249,557). There are 1,604 Europeans in Bangkok, and a couple of hundred at least in the provinces. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about

The average mean temperature at Bangkok is 82°. The hottest months are February, March and April, when the highest temperature in the shade recorded

averages over 100°. The lowest temperature averages 61° Fah.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon (from April to the end of October.) The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

Bangkok itself is improving greatly, new roads having been opened and shops and houses are being built. Gambling has been abolished in the provinces and a new system of assessing land has been instituted which provides a substitute for the revenue hitherto derived from those gambling farms; but it is feared that this measure will ultimately affect the cultivation of paddy. The opium and spirits monopolies are no

longer farmed out, but are under Government administration.

## DIRECTORY

## H.M. Somdetch Phra Paremindra Maha Vajiravudh, King of Siam

## CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabodi)

H R.H. Prince Krom Phra Damrong Rajanubhab (Interior)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)

H.E. Chow Phya Yomaraj (Local Government and Police)

H.R.H. Prince Krom Khun Sahpasiddhi (Roval Household)

H.R.H. Prince of Nakom Chaisri (War) H.R.H. Prince of Chantaburi (Finance)

H.E. Phya Visuddha Suriyasakti (Education)

H.E. Chao Phya Wongsanuprabaddh H.E. Phya Wongsa Imprabat (Agriculture) H.R.H. Prince Krom Phra Naresr Voraridhi (Public Works)

H.H. Prince Charoon (Justice)

H.R.H. Prince of Nakorn Sawan (Marine)

H. M. PRIVATE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT Private Secretary to His Majesty—H. R. H. Prince Krom Luang Prachin-Kitibodi Ministre Sans Portefeuille—H. R.H. Prince Krom Phra Sommot

H. S. M's. PRIVY PURSE DEPARTMENT (Krom Phra Klang Kangti) Central Office

Director-General—H. E. Phya Subhakorn Banasarn

Secretary — Khun Charern Bhorgasomburana

Interpreter—Khun Indr. Thanakom Legal Advisor—Samuel Brighouse (Messrs.

Tilleke & Gibbins)

Correspondence

Correspondent and Controller of Revenue -Phra Siddhi Thonaraks

Asst. Correspondent - Khun Anukarn Rajathabadh

Chief Clerks--Nai Chab, Nai Foo

Revenue Office Superintendent—Khun Charoon Bhoga sombat

Asst. Superintendents—Khun Prom Thanathorn, Nai Paa and Nai Chuen District Superintendents—Nai Poa, Nai Tasana, Nai Nuang and Nai Chom

Overseer of Environ Dusit Park-Phra Rajanuchit

Building Office

Chief Inspector-Luang Prakob Rajavitra Draftsman-Khun Thep Thanakorn Inspectors-Nai Choey and Nai Thong Yoo

Architect—S. G. Peyrolcri

Accountant's Office Accountant General-PhraSakdi Thonaraj Asst. Accountants—Luang Prakitch Angkanee, Khun Pises Hirankanchana

Sub. Accountant—Khun Rajathon Bhibal Chief Clerks—Nai Chuer, Nai Chun

Civil List

Asst. Accountant-Luang Pisarn Hirankitch

Sub. Accountant-Khun Anukorn Rajathaparn

Chief Clerk—Nai Son Treasury

Treasurer-- Phra Boribūn Raja Sombat Cashier--Luang Rajavitra Bhisonta Asst. do—Khun Thipya Thanasepka

Ceremonial Officials Officer- -Luang Pramuen Masok Asst. do-Khun Raks Rajahiran Chief Clerk-Nai Mon

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Krom Ratha Montri Sapha) PresidentActing—ChaoPhyaVichitwongse Woodikrai

Vice-Presid't.Atg. PhyaRajavaraNukoon Secretary--Phya Srisundhon Voharn

Assist.Secretary-LuangMahasidh Voharn

Prince Chao Fa Bhanurangsi Prince Krom Hluang Nares Prince Krom Hluang Bijit Prince Krom Hluang Prachaks

Prince Krom Mun Bhrom

Prince Krom Khun Sirithaj Prince Krom Hluang Devawongse

Prince Krom Khun Sommot Prince Krom Mun Vivith

Prince Krom Hluang Damrong Prince Krom Khun Bidyalabh Prince Chao Fa Krom Hluang Naris

Prince Krom Mun Marubhongse

Prince Krom Mun Rajburi

Prince Alangkarn Mom Chao Phoerm

Chao Phya Bhanuwongse

Chao Phya Bhaskarawongse

Chao Phya Surasakdi

Chao Phya Devesr Chao Phya Norarat

Chao Phya Surawongse

Chao Phya Sri Dhamatiraj

Phya Montri

Phya Sriharaj Ridhikrai

Phya Sri Phiphat

Phya Anuchit Phya Bamrerbhakdi Phya Mahanives Phya Sri Sahadheb Phya Bhibhat Kosa Phya Ridhirong Phya Debvorajun Phya Prasiddhi Phya Dip Kosa Phya Surasih Phya Abhayaranariddhi Phya Dhamasarnit

#### MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

(Krasuang Mahathai) Office: Sala Lukhun Grand Palace

Minister--Prince Damrong Vice-Minister--Phya Sri Sahadebh General Secty.—Phya Raj Phinitchai

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION (Palat Banchi) Director-Luang Sri Tanatorn Financial Secretary—Luang Naruraj Recorder—Phanpanuraj Keeper of the Seals-Do.

#### Political Department

Director—Phya Bhitaks Thapadani Asst. do. -Momchow Naralaks Do. - Luang Pakdi Ronachit

LOCAL DEPARTMENT Director—Prince Dilock Assistant-Phra Yot Shuntorn Do. -Phra Bhisoi

#### PROVINCES

(Under the Ministry of the Interior) High Commissioner of the Isarn (Eastern) Circle, with residence in Ubol-Rajhad-hani—Phya Sri Dhamasukraj

High Commissioner of the Udon (Northeastern) Circle, with residence in Ban Dua Makeng – Phya Sri Suriya Raj

High Commissioner for the Bayap (Northwestern) Circle, with residence in Chi-engmai—Chaw Phya Surasi Visithasak High Commissioner for Ayuthia Circle,

with residence in Ayuthia- Phya Boran Buranuraks

High Commissioner for the Pitsanulok Circle, with residence in Pitsanulok— Phya Othai Montri

High Commissioner for the Khorat Circle, with residence at Khorat (Nakara Rajasima) Phya Khumbeng Songkram

Special and High Commissioner for the Pachim Circle, with residence in Patriew -Prince Krom Mun Marubongse

High Commissioner for the Nakon Chaisee Circle, with residence at Phra Pratom -- Phya Sunthon Buree

High C'sioner, for Rathuri Circle, with residence in Ratburee—Phya Kraipetch Ratana Songkram

High Commissioner for Nakonsawan Circle, with residence in Nakonsawan -Phya Ronajai Charnyut

High Com'er, for Puket Circle (Western Coast), with residence in Puket—Phya Rasada Nupradit

High Com'er for Nakon Sritamaraj (Ligor) Circle, with residence in Singora-Prince of Lopburi

High Com'er for Chumpon Circle, with

resdce.in Chaiya--Phya Mahibal High Com'er for Petchaboon Circle, with residence at Petchaboon-vacant

High Commissioner for Chantaburi-Phya Trang Phoomaphibal High Com'er, for Patani—Phya Sakdi Seni

#### FOREST DEPARTMENT

Conservator-W F. Lloyd, Bangkok Deputy Conser.-H. B. G. Garrett, on special duty, Bangkok

Do. -M. H. F. Swete, Muang Nan Do. -C. M. Medworth, Lampang Do. - F. D. Ryan, Chiengmai

Do. -A. W. Ogilvie, Raheng -W. L. Palmer (on leave) Do. Do. -Luang Vanpruk Pichan,

Maang Bre

- Luang Daruphan Pitak, Do. Paknampo

Do. -R. D. Bainbrigge, Lampang Do. -E. H. Leeke, Muang Youam

Do. -E. MacNaught, Lampang -R. H. Nisbet, Chiengmai Do. Asst. Conser.—H. Gardner, Chiengmai

1)0. -R. Stokoe (on leave) Do. -Khoon Phonpalarak, Moul-

Do. -Khun Wankan Phinit, Pit-

 $_{
m sanuloke}$ Do.

-Nai Thien, Bangkok -Khoon Samnak Nekhom, Do.

Me Ing. (Muang Nan) Do. -Khun Prawate Wanakan, Ban Pong

-Nai Bin, Paknampo Do.

Do. -Khun Wanakan Prawate (on leave)

Do. --Khun Wanakhate Boriban, (on leave)

Do. -Khun Pramuan Wanakhate, Ban Don

-Nai Peng, Lampang -Nai Toh, Chiengmai Do. Do.

Extra Asst. Conser.—Nai Teck, Lampang Do.

-Nai Choey, Paknampo Nai Dtuan, Paknampo Do. -Nai Kham Tan, Chi-Do. engmai

-NaiPradit, Pitsanuloke Do.

Extra Asst. Conser.—Nai Sngiem, Chiengmai -Maung Ba Yin, Lam pang —Nai Sui, Muang Pre Do. Do. -Chinappa, Chiengmai Office staff-Nai Saw Lieng (superintendent), Bangkok Do. Anuphan Phraison -Khun (translator), Bangkok Do. -Nai Buev (head clerk, Eng. lish), Bangkok Do. -Khun Anuphon Phraisan (head clerk, Siamese) Bangkok ROYAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT (Krom Phendhi) (Attached to the General Staff of the Army) Administration Branch Director-Lieutenant Colonel Bhra Wibhag Bhuwadol Dep. do.-A. J. Irwin, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E. Chief Translator—A.E. de Campos (acting) Palad Krom's Branch Palad Krom-Bhra Sakol Kich Pramuan Secretary—Hluang Prajum Banasarn Officer-in-Charge, Transport and Sanitary Party—Khūn Chariradhaket Accountant's Branch Accountant—A. E. de Campos Officer-in-Charge, Disbursements Party-Nav Plien Do. Revenue Party-Khun Prasan Sisaat Party -- Nay Do. Stores Dhong Gam Field Staff Branch Chief of the Field Staff-Major Hluang Ronachit Wibhaanakarn Superintendent-N. E. Lowe, Licensed Surveyor —S. Do. W. Masterman, A.M.I.C.E., -P. R. Kemp Do. Asst. Supt. - W. Warner Shand -K. G. Gairdner, F.S.I. Do. -W. M. Gilmore, B.A., B.A.I. Asst. Surveyor—S. W. Pieris -Hluang Anusith Do. Bhumiddes Do. -- Hluang Pipith Bhum Bicharn Mapping and Educational Branch Chief of Branch — Hluang Nabhabhag Bhattikarn Officer-in-Charge, Drafting Party-Hluang Likit Shamalak Assistant—J. B. Bell Officer-in-Charge, Printing Party—Khūn Saran Bhanāran (acting) Do. Educational Party-Khun

Praman Satholamarg

Map Storage and Sales Party - Khun Pradis-

rathakhet

1)0.

(Under Minister of the Interior) Head Quarters, Bangkok Inspector - General — Major General G. Schau (Phya Vasuthep) Chief of Staff—Vacant Chief Account.—Lt. Col. Phra Pitsanusen Investigation Dept — Capt. Khoon Phitak Equipment Dept.—Major Luang Anuchit European Officers-Capt. Stenier (Singora), Capts. B. Thorvaldsen (Chieng-Rai), C. N. Springer (Nan), Sylow (Lampang). F. M. Fabucius (Me Sot), Seidenfaden (Ubon), Andersen (Muang juem), G.L. E. Warming (Phrapatom), F. Stiener H. T. Trolle (Makeng), J. Jarmer (Me Hong Song) MINISTRY OF WAR (Krasuang Kralahome) Minister—Gen. H.R.H. Prince of Nagornjaisri Asst. Minister—Lieut-General Phya Sriharajdejo Minister's Personal Staff. Major Mont Chao Kanchanasangkas Do. Capt. Sukh Do Lieut. Nen UNDER SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT Under Secretary - Major-General Phya Voradejsakdawudh ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Adjutant General-Major General Phya Voradejsakdawudh Director of Administration—Major Luang Vijitsarabhol Director of Recruiting Division—Col. Phya Narinrajseni PAY-MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Pay-Master General—Colonel Phya Vijit-Assistant-Major Luang Prasidhsomba JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Judge Advocate General—Col. Phra Srinarongvijai Asst.—Major Luang Pativedhsarawidh CENTRAL COURT MARTIAL President—Maj.-Gen. Phya Prasidhsalkarn GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT Chief of General Staff—Lieut-Gen. H.R H. The Prince of Bhisnulok Director of Strategical—Division—Lieut.-Col. Luang Yudhakichbanharn Director of Military Instruction Division Lieut.-General H. R. H. The Prince of Bhisnulok (act.) Director of Topographical Surveying Division-Lieut.-Col. Bhra Vibhakbhuwadol Military Attaché to Legations at Berlin, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Stockholm, Christiania. Copenhagen, The Hague, Brussels, Rome—Lieut-Col. Bhra Zongsuradje GENERAL INSPECTION OF H.M's. LAND

PROVINCIAL GENDARMERIE

Forces.

General Inspector—Field Marshal H.R.H. Prince Bhanubhandhuwongvaradej

Inspector General of Infantry—Maj.-Gen. Phya Sakdabhidejvararidh

Inspector General of Artillery—Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhijaisongkram (act.)

Inspector General of Cavalry-Maj.-Gen. Phya Sakdabhidejvararidh (act.)

Inspector General of Engineers-Major-General H.R.H. The Prince of Kambhengbhech (act.)

Inspector General of Materials—Col. Phya

Snrinraiseni

INTENDANT GENERAL DEPARTMENT

Intendant General—Col. Phya Srisararajbhakdi

Asst.—Lieut.-Col Bhra Pramuan-pramanbhol

Director of Accourrements Division-Lieut. Col. Bhra Thakolyuddhakos

Director of Military Equipment Division -- Lieut.-Col. Luang Sarasakprasidh Director of Military Stores Division-

Lieut.-Col. Bhra Sarabhanwisudh QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL.

Quarter-Master General-Maj-Gen Phya. Smosornsanbhakarn

Assistant—Major Luang Bhijitbhairin Director of Barrack Construction Division

-Major Bhra Udhaidhebdhon Do. Supply Division Col. Krom Moen Janjaibovorayos

Transport Division - Lieut. Do. Col. Bhra Reungridhsongkram

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT Surgeon General—Col. Bhra Damrong Bheddhayakun

Adviser-- Dr. Schafaer

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT Director General—Maj.-Gen. Mom Chao Sessiri

ARSENAL DEPARTMENT Director General-Maj.-Gen. Phya Prasidhsalkarn

ELEPHANT CORPS

The General Commander — Lieut.-Gen. Phya Sriharajdejo

Assistant-Bhra Kammbhengrambdakdi AIDES-DE-CAMP OF H. M. THE KING Chief Aide-de-Camp-Lieut.-General Phya

Surasena Aide-de-Camp-Maj.-Gen. Phya Rajwal-

bhanusidh do. do. -MajorLuangBamras-Arinbhai

do. -Capt. Prince Oscarnudhis do.

do. do. -Capt. Mom Chuldis 1st. Army Corps

Army Head-Quarters (Bangkok) Army Corps Commander-Maj.-Gen.H. R. H. The Prince of Kambhengnhech

General Staff Officer—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Sarajitbholharn

1st Division (Guard, Bangkok)

General Officer Commanding-Maj.-Gen. H.R. H. The Prince of Kambhengbhech Chief Staff Officer-Major Luang Chatkrabuanbhol

2nd Division (Bangkok) General Officer Commanding-Col. Bhra Bhuwarthnaroebal

Chief Staff Officer—Capt. Luang Naroabalborirak

3rd Division (Krung-Kao) General Officer Commanding-Col. Phya Suranarthseni

Chief Staff Officer—Maj Luang Surindejo

2nd Army Comps Army Head-Quarters (Bhisnulok)

Army Corps Commander-Major-General Mon Chao Kamrob

General Staff Officer—Lieut.-Col. Luang Yodhadhibal

6th Division (Nagoron-Sawan) General Officer Commanding-Col. Phys Senebhimuk (acting) Chief Staff Officer-Maj. Luang Ramwijit

(acting)

7th Division (Bhisnulok) General Officer Commanding-Mai. Gen. Mom Chao Kamrob

Chief Staff Officer-Lieut.-Col. Luang Yodhadhibal (acting)

8th Division (Bhayab) General Officer Commanding-Col. Phya Bhibhitdeja

Chief Staff Officer—Major Luang Ridhroengron

3rd. Army Corps

Army Head-Quarter (Bangkok) Army Corps Commander—Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhijaisongkram General Staff Officer-Lieut.-Col. Bhra

Sarajatyodhi

5th Division (Nagorn-Rajsima) General Officer Commanding-Maj.-Gen. Mom Chao Alongkot

Chief Staff Officer—Capt Luang Songvijai 9th Division (Prachim)

General Officer Commanding-Col. Phya Abhaisongkram

Chief Staff Officer-Lieut.-Col. Luang Chongbhayuha

10th Division (Isen & Udorn) General Officer Commanding-Maj.-Gen.

Phya Bhijaisonkram Chief Staff Officer—Lieut.-Col. Bhra Sara-

jatyodhi 4th Independent Division (Rajburi)

General Officer Commanding-Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhaholbhayuhasena

Chief Staff Officer-Major Luang Sarasidhyanukarn

MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMT.

Minister-Chow Phya Yomaraj

Priv. Sec. to the Minister-Phra Banasar Phrasith

Under Sec. of State—Phya Intrathibodi Siharaj Rong Muang

Chief Accountant Phra Prajakor Kichvichar

Recorder—(Vacant)

Correspondent -Luang Santhis Thuraraks

Archivist—Nai Long (acting)

Foreign Department

Director—B. Luang Banharn Varaphochn

Registration Department Director—Phra Sarisdi Karbarchong Assistant—Nai Kim Bee

District Officers' Department Director—Phra Phechrpani

Assistant—Luang Prasith Buriraks Inspectors—Luang Vicharn Phuthorn, Luang Sanphkich Chamnong, Khoon Damrong Rajkarn, Khoon Song Sakdi

 $_{
m Vises}$ 

District Officers' of Inner Circle City-Luang Savasdi Nakarinth Sampeng-Luang Visutr Borihar Dusit—Luang Aphibal Dusit Bangrak--Luang Syasd Nakares Bangkok Noi-Luang Vithi Thamasan-

Bangkok Yai- Luang Sara Nuboribal Banglampoolang Khoon Phoon Phalakorn

District Officers of the Outer Circle Round Bangkok

Bangkhen—Nai Nea (acting) Bangsue-Luang Thoranibal Bangkapi-Khoon Song Thorani Bangkhoonthien - Luang Lokhabal Thalingchan Luang Phinich Thani Rajboona-Luang Tharabal Phasicharoen -- Khoon Phithaks Prachabal Nongkhem-Khoon Song Nakara

Governors of the Provinces of Bangkok Nontaburi- Mom Chow Khachor Suphasavasdi

Pratoom Thani- Phra Thephalu

Thanyaburi -Phya Nontaburi Srikrase-

Samuth Prakar — Phra Samuth Buranuraks

Khuen Khan - Phra Phiphit Nakorn Pholaphakdi

Minburi—Mom Chow Sagna Gnam Police Department

Comr. of Police-Eric St. J. Lawson Bangkok Town

Deputy Comr. of Police-E. W. Trotter Divisional Supts. of Police—R. C. Whiting, Phra Atikorn Prakart, Phra Anan Nararaks, Luang Chammong Nararaks, Luang Thorani Narubet, Luang Pholaphak Phibarn

Assistant Supts. of Police—Luang Thurakarn Kamehat, Luang Kamchat Sonatoocharit, Luang Asaphol Nikorn, Luang Wiphart Pranut, Luang Narakorn Anuraks, Luang Pracha Smosorn, Luang Buret Phadungkich, S. P. Groves, Luang Nakarin, Luang Phicharn Borihan Burirat

Chief Inspectors of Police-Luang Anusorn Thurakarn, Luang Chan Nakorn, Luang Aphibarn Khetnakorn, Luang Barab Choraphai, Luang Ariraj, Luang Phitaks Nakornkhet, Luang Prab Pracharbarn, C. H. Forty, Khun Kachorn Thorani, Khun Kaksa Pholburi, Nai Kham

Special Branch

Divisional Supt. of Police-Luang Noraphak Pruitikorn

Chief Inspector of Police H. S. Oldham Northern Suburbs Division

Divisional Supt. of Police- C. B. Follett Asst. Supts. of Police—Luang Anumat

Manukit, Luang Smak Buriron Chief Inspectors of Police—P. A. R. Barron, Luang Prasarn Pracharraj

Southern Suburbs Division Divisional Supt. of Police—Luang Ritiruang Bamrabehol (acting)

Asst. Supt. of Police—(Vacant) Chief Inspectors of Police-Luang Nikorn Boriraks, Nai Thien

Koh-si-chang Police Station Asst. Supt. of Police—Leo Day

LOCAL SANITARY DEPARTMENT Director Phys Beirjata Secretary--Luang Pravat Suthikorn Interpreter - Luang Pradit Vorasat Chief Clerk—Nai Poh Accountants - L. Pravat Suthikorn (actg.)

Road Maintainance Section Director—Phra Rataya Nuraks Assistants—Luang Phakdi, Luang Visai

Office of the Medical Officer of Health Medical Officer of Health- H. Campbell Highet, M.D., C.M., D.PH. (London) Assistant—M. Carthew, M.B., B.CH. (Edin.)

Do. —Allan U. Rankin, M.D. Chief Sanitary Inspector—Khun Sutha

Phithaks Asst. Sanitary Inspectors—Nai Tit, Nai Heng, Nai Klang, Nai Eam, Nai Cham-

Interpreter and Clerk-Nai Sanor

Bangrak Hospital-T. Heyward Hays, M.D. Police Hospital -- E. A. Bryan

Lunatic Asylum—L. Adool Phetayakarn Isolation Hospital—Nai Somboon

Samsen Hospital--Luang Phet Quarantine Inspector—J. B. West Engineering Office

City Engineer—L. R. de la Mahotiere Superintendent Engineer—F. Didier

Assistant Engineers—R. Belhomme, G. Lewy, F. Grassi, J. Rouyre, G. Marecaux F. de Fornel

Architect-P. Ligonnet

Chief Surveyor-Em. B. d'Herlinville Asst. Surveyors-L. Phipat Poomiphark, Mun Praison Samruet, Nai Luan, Nai Charoen, Nai Nai

Chief Draughtsman--L. Delaunay de.

Asst. -Nai Man Interpreter and Clerk - Khun Visut

Photchanavicharn

Govt. Electrical Engineer—A. Ödent Interpreter and clerk-H. Freidrichs

> BANGKOK REVENUE DEPARTMENT Central Office

Director—Phya Ratsadakornkosol Asst. Dir. Luang Svasdi Wieng-chai (actg.) Chief Inspector—L. Phalakorn Nuraks Assistants K. Ratakarn Thaviphol, K. Praphan Heranraks

Secretaries—Khun Direksarn Thonasakdi,

Khun Rajaphoka Nukul Attorneys- Khun Heramaks Kosol, Nai

Accountant's Office Chief Accountant—L. Niphat Phokakorn Assistant—Khun Siri Mahaiswan

Bangkok Town Revenue Office Chief Revenue Officer-P. Saravit Vicharn Assistants -- Khun Smak Sanphakorn, Khun Skol Sanphakorn

Inspectors-Nai Pia, Nai Chim, Nai Boonmee, Nai Tunge, Nai Lookchan, Nai Paeh, Nai Kit, Nai Chuang, Nai Ven, Nai Sart, Nai Tooi

Muang Nontaburi Revenue Office Assistant-Khun Rataphol Raksa

Accountants-Nai Inn, Nai Thunge, Nai Keo

Muang Smuthprakarn Revenue Office Assistant Khun Arree Rataphaibulj Accountants-Nai Soon, Nai Phuang, Nai But

Paklat Revenue Office

Assistant -Khun Vatana Sombati Accountants—Nai Lar-or, Nai Yai Muang Prathoomthani Revenue Office

Assistant-Nai Plian

Accountants -- Sming Chanasongkram,

Nai Am, Nai Ming

Muang Thanyahuri Revenue Office

Assistant—Khun Thavi Thonakarn Accountants—Nai Phorn, Nai Phiw, Nai Singtoe, Nai Luay

Muang Minburi Revenue Office

Assistant - Nai Charern Accountants—Nai Chorn, Nai Lek, Nai Plang, Nai Van

Harbour Department

Harbour Master and Registrar Phya Visutr Sakoradit

Asst. Harbour Master-L. Singhon Sakorn First Asst.—Luang Anubal Dhitakam Second Asst. -Luang Buree Rathbamrung Central Branch

Chief Clerk—Nai Thong Chien

Assts.—Nai Im, Nai Chum, Nai Fuen

Licensing Branch

Assts.—Khun Phisal, Luang Vinit, Khun Pipit, Khun Sakol, Luang Samuudh Kochorn, Khun Bamrung Sakorn, Khun Boriboon, Khun Upakarn Dhithakam, Nai Chai, and Nai Chan

Clerks—Nai Sake, Nai Tuan, Nai Chean Nai Dat, Nai Chaeng, Nai Chirm, Na-Kim, and Nai Chai

Cash Branch Chief Accountant—Luang Raksa

Assistants-Nai Mee, Nai Charng, Mom Luang Pow

Store

Chief Storckeeper Nai San Assistant—Nai Roon

Survey Branch (Steamers and Sailings Vessels)

Govt. Marine Surveyor-J. Mackay, M.I.

Assistant-C. W. Andersen, M.E. (Cargo and other Boats)

Asst. Surveyors—E. Sequeira, L. Anuraks, Khun Vitie, Nai Heng, Nai Thanom, Nai Hee, Nai Sawat, Nai Bert, Nai Mann Interpreter-Nai Lek

Boarding Officers' Branch

Chief Boarding Officer-Lieut. G. Foss,

Assistants-Capt. W. Nielsen, Lt. Odner, R.N.N.R., Luang Chamnan Navet, Luang Anuphan Dhithakam

Repairs Section Foreman -- Khun Pradit

Assistants-Nai Charoen, Nai Chark

Light Houses Regent-Khun Bovorn Akani

Asadang—Nai Oab Pahurat—Nai Pan Laen Singh—Nai Kawn Koh Prab-Nai Chote

Singora -- Luang Sara Sakorn

Samesan-Nai Toh Koh Samit –Nai On Koh Phra – Nai Paen

Lam Ngob and Laem Ling—Nai Chai Mataphon-Nai Phan

Green Lightship at Bar-Nai Chuang do. - Nai On Red

Red do. at Sunken Junks-Nai Chorn

Langsuan—Nai Cheun

Flagstaff Keeper—Nai Fune s.s. "Phra Yom"

(Harbour Tender)

Master—Capt. Surhoff Mate-Nai San

Engineers—Ah You, Ah Yong

G. Gottsche, A. Jorgensen, J. D. Reese, Capt. Pettersen, Catain W. Hovers

## MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Minister—H. R. H. Prince Chandaburi Secretary to Minister—Vacant

#### Central Bureau

CENTRAL DEPARTMENT Under Secy.—Mom Chow Nane (acting) Director—Phra Racha Sombat Sub-Director—Luang Kosakara Vicharn

FINANCIAL ADVISER'S OFFICE Financial Adviser—W. J. F. Williamson Secty. to do. —Luang Supan Sombat

Comptroller-General's Department Comptroller-General--Prince Rajani

Accounts and Audit Office
Deputy Comptroller General—E. Florio
Asst. Comptrollers-General—A. H. Duke,
Phra Vimon, Luang Baribun
Superintendents—H. Bauer, Mom Chow
Sudasinoday, Khun Indr Sombat, Khun
Savaste, Khun Sakti, Nai Mate, Khun
Vijaya, Khun Bidaksha, Luang Dhana

Ratana
PAPER CURRENCY OFFICE
Director—Phra Devaraj (acting)
Treasurer—Luang Siddhi
Accountant—Luang Chamnong

ROYAL MINT
Director-Genl.—H. R. H. Prince Suriyong
Sub-Director—Luang Thonasit
Chief Assayer—A. Marcan

ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Director-General—Phya Jaiyos Sombati

REGISTRY OF REVENUE FARMS Director--E. Floris (acting)

Customs and Excise Department

Central Office

Director-General—H. H. Mom Chao Prom Adviser and Deputy-Director-General— William Nunn Chief Inspector—R. W. Lamberton. Chief Secretary—Luang Phithak Sombat Asst. Secy.—Luang Upaniksit Saraban Principal Statistical Office—N. Maxwell Analyst—Reinhold Lucius, Dr. Phil Cashier—Tan Chuan Tiong

VALUATOR'S OFFICE

Valuer—Mom Narathiraj Assistant—Khun Savok Vorayutk EXPORT DIVISION
Director—Luang Saliya Koraphiphat
Assistant—Khun Bhanda Lakanavicharn

IMPORT DIVISION Chief Clerk—Kho Poh Yang

INLAND TAX AND EXCISE REGISTER OFFICE Director—Luang Akson Sombat

Outdoor Staff
Chief Surveyor—H. G. Lamberton
Surveyors—J. F. Collaco, H. G. BiggWither, Luang Sombat Thanyaphon
Chief Preventive Officers—C. Knox, Luang
Smosorn Thanasarn

PAKNAM STATION Officer in Charge—Phra Rachaya Sathok

Koh-si-Chang Station Officer in Charge—J. D. Hendriks Asst.—Luang Abhai Chief Clerk—Nai Busaya

# MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE

(Krasuang Krasetrathikarn)

Minister—H. E. Chao Phya Wongsa Nuprabhadh Under Sec.—H. E. Phya Praja Jib Boribal Private Sec.—Luang Wiset Salee

Adviser-W. A. Graham, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S. Assistant-Khun Wiset Kasikitch 2nd Asst.-P. Sequeira

2nd Asst.—P. Sequeira
Central Office
Krom Klang

Correspondence. Chief of Office—Luang Kasikarn Bancha Record Keeper –Khun Wihikorn Banakitch Translator—Nai Mani

Asst. Under Sec.—Phra Pokpol Poontawi

Accounts
Chief of Office-Luang Kasetr Hiranraks
Cashier-Lhun Pramuan Banakarn
1st Asst.- Khun Praman Banakitch

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Krom Paw Plook
Director—Phra Visutr Kasetr Silp (acting)
Agricultural Adviser-J. C. Barnett
Veterinary Surgeon attached to the Sanitary Dept. Local Govt.—H S. Leonard,
M.R.C.V.S. (London), F.R.V.M S. (London)

Rajawongse Chai Sanpasin, D.L. Agricultural Export—H. Yokota Sec. to Director—Khun Vichin Phanitch-

Attached to the Agricultural Dept.—Mom

Inters.—Nai Inn, Nai Viang, Nai Phan

Chief of Agriculture Section—Khun Chamnan Kosaiya Sarstr

Asst. Sericulture Section—Khun Vicharn Phanitch Kitch

#### LAND RECORD DEPARTMENT Krom Tabien Thi Din

Director-- (Vacant) Deputy-Director-Luang Bhoom Phithvaphorn

Asst.-Director 1st Grade-Khun Raksa

Phoomikitch

Asst.-Director 2nd Grade—Khun Bhakdi Thanya

Record Keeper—Khun Anurak Salee Survey Branch

Chief Supt.—Phya Kamnuan Kakanan Assistant to Chief Supt.—Captain Luang Ronarath Viphak Kitch

Supt. of Survey-P. J. Verdon -J. Michell

Asst. Supt. of Survey C. S. McCormick Accountant—J. de Campos

ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES & GEOLOGY Krom Rachalohakit las Phoom Vithya

Director- (Vacant)
Deputy Director- Luang Loha Phoom

Phithya Nukam

Inspector General of Mines-J. H. Heal, A.R.S.M., F.G.S.

Asst. Inspector-W. G. Weeks, A.R.S.M. Boring Supt.—E. W. Jorgensen

Chief Assistant to Director—Luang Sakol Loha-Karn

Assts.-Khun Chamnan Lohawit, Khun Pisarn Lohapak, Khun Phoom Satharn Lohaveth

Accountant -Khun Pisit Lohakarn

THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE Rong Rien Kasetr Director-Mom Rachawongse Toh, Ph.D. Headmaster—L. F. van Ravenswaay Asst. Masters—F. Lupsa, Khun Kasikam Prasidhi, Khun Wivit Kasetrkarn, Nai Li, Nai Poh, F. Haancke, C. von Hock English Lecturer—Rev. Dr. Hillyard.

> ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Krom Klong

Director -- Mom Anuruth Deva, M.A., L.L.B. Barrister-at-Law

Deputy Director-(Vacant)

Assistant Director-F. C. Nienaber, c.i. Secretary to Director -(Vacant)

Accountant - Lieut. Khun Varee Srimaraks Draughtsman-U. N. Nandy

Officer in charge of Workshop—(Vacant) Storekeeper-Khun Sakorn Phun Pitaks Constructional and Surveying staff

Executive Engineers—A. Mathiesen, J. Wolthers, A. Green, S. von Callenfells, Khun Padung Sakorn Sart, A.M.I.C.E.,

Moni Chao Chalart Lop Lersan c.E. Surveyor—(Vacant)

Dredging Staff

Dredgermasters—V. Virgeen, Van Cuylenburg, O. Tratnik, O. Messey, Nai Sam, Nai Jui

Overseers-Mom Sihapongse, Nai Huat Assistant Overseers-Nai Sorn, Nai Leck, Nai Chau

CANAL MAINTENANCE SERVICE Revenue Inspector-Khun Pitaks Cholpravetr

Lockmasters—Nai Wongse, Nai Kwan, Nai Sorn, Nai Ploy, Nai Inn, Nai Cheep (acting), Nai Phon (acting)

Asst. Lockmasters-Nai Oui, Nai Chuei, Nai Chup, Luang Phibun Pupanakate (acting).

PROVINCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINISTRY OF LANDS AND AGRICULTURE Monthol Krungtepe.

Commissioner of Lands and Agriculture-Phya Wiset Pochana

Deputy Commissiener-Khun Kassipum Pitaks

Asst. Commissioner Khun Boriraks, Kas-

Land Settlement Officer—Phya Wiset Pochaua (pro. tem) Draughtsman - Luang Pisarn Wisaiyakam

Land Officer - Luang Ratsatan Pitaks, Nai Huan

Registrat of Land Titles-Luang Banharn Pumsatidh

Asst. Registrars—Nai Kan, Nai Cham, Nai

## Monthol Krungkao

Commissioner of Lands and Agriculture-Mom Chao Bunsri Kasem

Assistant to the Commissioner for Land Settlement-Khun Sthol Pumsthit

Registrar of Land Titles, Krungkao - Luang Sakol Salikitch

Asst. Registrars, Krungkao—Nai Mongkol, Nai Pet

Registrar of Land Titles, Lopburi-Khun Tara Torn Pitaks

Assistant Registrar, Lopburi—Mun Troat Napha

Registrar of Land Titles, Angtong-Khun Patai Payuharaks

Asst. Registrar, Angtong—Nai Pui Monthol Nakhon Chaisri

Commissioner of Lands and Agriculture— Luang Raj Prakat

Assistant to the Commissioner for Agriculture—Nai Od

Asst. to the Commissioner for Land Settlement & Register of Titles, Prapathom-Nai Pom

Registrar of Land Titles, Suphanburi-Luang Prakitch Kantakete.

Asst. Registrar, Suphanburi—Nai Nate Registrar of Land Titles, Samudt Sakorn-Nai Leck (acting)

Asst. Registrar, Samudt Sakorn—Nai Keao Monthol Prachinburi

Commissioner of Lands and Agriculture—

Luang Witete Pumatorn Asst. to the Commissioner for Agriculture,

Chuchern Sao-Nai Chuam

Asst. Commissioner and Registrar of Land Titles, Chachern Sao-Nai Nguan Registrar of Land Titles, Cholburi-Luang

Buriraks Bodi

Asst. Registrar, Cholburi—Nai Chitr Registrar of Land Titles, Prachim-Khun Pitaks Pataikitch

Asst. Registrar, Prachim-Nai Ong. Monthol Rajburi

Commissioner of Land Settlement-Phra Ketanuraks

Asst. Com.—Khun Noraphum Pipat Registrar of Land Titles, Petchaburi-Khun

Krayahan Boribun Monthol Nakorn Sawan

Commissioner of Land Settlement-Luang Pratete Kantakarn

Asst. Commissioner-Nai Chun Monthol Pitsanulok

Commissioner of Lands & Agriculture— Phra Sri Panom Mat

Asst. Commissioner—Nai An

Registrar of Land Titles, Pitsanulok-Khun Tara Rakslikit

Asst. Registrar, Pitsanulok-Nai Pong Asst. Registrar of Land Titles, Sawankalok -Nai Chut

Asst. Registrar of Land Titles, Pichai— Nai Chuei

Monthol Chandaburi

Com. of Land Settlement-Luang Kasipol Pibool

Asst. Commissioner—Khun Prasth Bumikarn

Monthol Peket

Commissioner of Lands and Agriculture-Luang Pinit Pitchakarn

Asst. to the Commissioner for Agriculture -Nai Marn

Adviser to the Commissioner for Mining Matters-E. Geoffrey Lee, A.R.S.M. Chief Mining Officer—Luang Piset Loha-

Asst. Mining Officer, Takuapa — Khun

Pisal Lohakam Asst. Mining Officer, Pangna—Luang San

Lohakarn Asst. Inspector of Mines, Renong—G. M.

Yetts, A.R.S.M. Registrar of Land titles-Khun Wicharn Kawi

Monthol Nakorn Sri Tammarat

Commissioner of Lands and Agriculture-Luang Peao Ponlapak Asst. Mining Officer—Khun Pitak Lohapitr Asst. Mining Officer, Muang Nakorn Sri Tammarat—Nai Mum

Monthol Nakorn Rachasima Commissioner of Lands and Agriculture— (Vacant)

Sericulture Officer, Korat-Khun Sit Kosiyapan

Weaving Instructor, Korat—K. Isuka Sericultural Assts.—Nai Chun, Nai Pun, Nai Keao, Nai Teang, Nai Chan, Nai Prom

Monthol Isam Sericultural Officer—Khun San Kosiyapat

## MINISTRY FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS Minister — H. E. Chow Phya Vichit Wongsa Woodhikrai

Under-Secretary—H. E. Phya Visuddha Suriyasakti

Adviser-W. G. Johnson

Clerk of the Seals-- Luang Phra Bhakdi Narubesra

Private Secretary - Luang Puthepongs Keeper of Records--- Luang Dharmakar-

HIGH SCHOOLS (BANGKOK) SUAN KULARB Vytialai

Head Master-Luang Vinit Assistants —C. F. Hare, B.A., C. A. S. Sewell, B.A., E. J. Godfrey, B.Sc.

TEPIRENDR (BOYS' DAY SCHOOL) Head Master—H. E. Spivey Assistants — T. Judge, M.A., N. Sutton A. C. Churchill, A. J. Hill

Training College for Teachers Principal—F. G. Trayes

Mahapritaram School (Commercial) Head Master—J. Caulfield James

MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS Minister-H. R. H. Prince Devawongse

Varoprakar Under Secretary of State—Phya Phipat

First Secretary—Luang Visutr Kosa —Luang Viset Virajathan —Khun Akson Sombat Secretaries

Do.

-Nai Chuen

POLITICAL AND DIPLOMATIC Director—Phar Dithakar Bhakdi Sub-Director—Luang Vicharn Kosa Do. - Nai Siew

JUDICIAL AND CONSULAR Director—Luang Ratana Yapti Sub-Director - Mun Viset Akson -Nai Santati Do.

ARCHIVES

Director— Sub-Director—Khun Sman Maitriraks

ACCOUNTS

Director—Phya Raksa Sombat Asst. —Khun Vithit Vorakarn

BUREAU OF THE GENERAL ADVISER H. S. M.'s General Adviser-Jens I. Westengard

Councillors—Phya Boriraks Secretary —Luang Sanpakitch

GERMANY, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, & DENMARK H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and

Minister Plenipotentiary-Phya Damasasana

Councillor -Dr. H. Keuchinius

2nd Secretary —Luang Bhinit Attache -H. Loftus -H. Albers Assistant Student Inter. -M. R. Pow

Russia, Sweden and Norway
H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary—Phya Sud-

harm Maitri Luang Visarn Potchanakich Secretary—G. Cuissart de Grelle

Attaché -Khun Lipikorn Koson

JAPAN

H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Min-Plenipotentiary — Phya Maha Nupharb

Secretary—Luang Vides Bochana Visuddhi

Student Attaché— — Katori do. – Nai Phu

do. -Nai Kharb Do. Do. -Nai Chuang do.

#### AMERICA

H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Luang Sanphakitch Preecha, Chargé d'Affaires

1st Secretary—Edward H. Loftus Attache —Nai Choat Student Attaché—Nai Chat Chavarn -Luang Sunthorn Nuraks Assistant

-Mom Chow Vibulya Do. -Khun Pirat Pisdarn, Nai Do. Terr, Nai Bah

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD Great Britain, Netherlands, Belgium, DENMARK AND NORWAY.

H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, at London, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, and Christiania—Phya Akkharaj Varadora Councillor --W. J. Archer, c.m.o. 1st Secretary—Phra Chaisurindr

Secretary Interpreter—L. C. Bateman

Attache —Nai Tiem Student Attache--Nai Seum do. -G. Loftus Do. -- Nai Mani Do. do. -Nai Pradit Do. do. Do. -Nai Sanoh do. - M. C. Wathayakhorn do. Do.

FRANCE, ITALY, SPAIN, AND PORTUGAL H. S. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Min-

ister Plenipotentiary - Major General Mom Chow Bovoradej

--C. C. d'relli Councillor

2nd Secretary - Luang Montri Nikorn Kosa 4th do. —F. de Ryckman Attache — M. C. Damras Damrong Do. —M. C. Kachorn Student Attache—Nai Soodehai Do. —Nai Perm

--- Nai Prasom Do. --Nai Lom Do.

#### MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Acting Minister- Prince Charoom Under Secretary-Phya Chakrapani Assistant Under Secretary—J. W. Hendriks Assistant U. S .-- Phya Thonakitch Raxa Director of Stamps—Phya Vorasidhi Legislative Adviser—G. Padoux Legal Adviser—Dr. T. Masao, D.C.L., L.L.D. Judicial Adviser—Skinner Turner

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS (Krasuang Yotha Thikarn)

Minister-Prince Nares Vorariddhi Under Secretary-H. E. Phya Sathien Thapanakitj

Private Secretary—Luang Anuxarn General Administration

Director-H. H. Prince Suthas Seal Keeper—Luang Visate Banakan Assistant of Works—Luang Boromraj Save Correspondent—Luang Visarn Banakitj Interpreter—Luang Visith Banakon Record Keeper—Khoon PraphatrNavakatj Head Clerk—Nai Sook

Accounts Section Accountant—Luang Prapai Hiranraks Asst. do. -Khoon Prachaks

## MINISTRY OF MARINE (Kra-suang Taharn Rua) ADMIRALTY STAFF

of Marine — Admiral H.R.H. Minister Prince Chao Fa Krom Luang Nakon Sawan Vorabhinit

Under-Secretary of State to the Ministry of Marine -Rear-Admiral Mom Chao Toom Chief Secretary to the Ministry of Marine

Capt. Phra Narendr Bodindr Asst. Sec. to the Ministry of Marine— Lieut. Comdr. Luang Harn Hakripu Private Sec. to the Ministry of Marine-

Lieut. Nai Saeng

Naval Adviser—Capt. J. C. Schneidler Recorder—Lieut. Khun Ram Deja

ADMIRALTY PAYMASTER STAFF Chief Paymaster-Captain Mon Chao Oupabhat

Asst. Paymaster — (vacant) Chief Auditor—Comdr. Luang Chakraya Accountant-Lieut. Comdr. Luang Deja

Samdang Inspector of Store—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Chanah Bharindr

Cashier-Lieut. Khun Visutr Deja

JUDGE ADVOCATE DEPARTMENT Director-Comdr. Phra Sundra Nukitchpreeja (officiating)

### ADMIRALTY COURT

Judge Advocate—(vacant) Registrar-Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai Ann

CENTRAL NAVAL COURT Judge Advocate—Sub-Lieut. Nai Phat Asst. Judge Advocate-Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai Charas

Registrar-Warrant-Officer Nai Wan

NAVAL MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT Surgeon General-Lieut. Comdr. Dr. A. H. Boehmer

Asst. Surgeon General—Lieut. Nai Chune Secretary and Paymaster—Junr. Sub Lieut. Nai Dokmai

Chief Dispenser-Jung. Sub-Lieut. Nai Won

CENTRAL HOSPITAL Chief Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. Nai Chune Hospital Inspector-Warrant-Officer Nai Dîn.

Policlinical Institute (Ossoth Sala) Chief Surgeon—Sub-Lieut. Nai Chitr

NAVAL FLEET DEPARTMENT H.M.Y. "Mahachakrkri"—Surgeon Lieut. Nai Thiem

H.M.S. "Makut Rajakumar"—Surgeon Sub-Lieut. Nai Ruang

H.M.S. "Muratha" Surgeon Sub-Lieut.

Nai Yoi H.M.S. "Bali"—Surgeon Sub-Lieut. Nai

Inn H.M.S. "Sugrib" Surgeon Sub-Lieut. Nai Thongdee

NAVAL TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS Muang Samuth Songkram—Surgeon Lieut. Nai Thieb

Muang Samuth Sakon—Surgeon Sub-Lieut. Nai Term Muang Nakon Khuan Khan—Surgeon Sub-Lieut. Nai Chiem

Muang Samuth Phrakan-Surgeon Sub-Lieut. Nai Huat

Bang Phra-Surgeon Sub-Lieut. Nai Chong

Monthon Chantaburi-Surgeon Sub-Lieut. Nai Thongyoo

Muang Ra-jong-Surgeon Sub-Lieut. Nai Kularb

## NAVAL ACADEMY

Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. Nai Choi

BANGKOK NAVAL STATION & DOCKYARD Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. Nai Boon

### NAVAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Acting Inspector General—Rear-Admiral H.R.H. Prince Vudhijai Chalermlarbh Asst. Acting Inspector General-Lieut. Comdr. Luang Pradiyat Navayuth Secretary—Sub-Lieut. Nai Siri

Paymaster-Lieut. Khun Sri Popeo Asst. Paymaster—(vacant)

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE & ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Commanding Officer—Commander Phra Narindr Rangsan

Asst. Commanding Officer—Sub-Lieut. Nai

Surgeon—Sub-Lieut. Nai Choey

#### EDUCATIONAL BRANCH

Head Instructor-Lieut. Comdr. Luang Pradiyat Navayuth

Head Instructor-Lieut. Comdr. Luang Phinit Chakraphan

Instructor—Sub-Lieut. Nai Wan

— do. Nai Tl —Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai Thieb Do. Nai Yom Nai Kim Do. Do. do.

Cheng Do. -Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai Ann Do. Nai Choi do. Do. Nai Bootr do.

Do. do. Nai Thong Petty Officers' School Commanding Officer - Sub-Lieut. Nai

Pluang (officiating) Asst. Commanding Officer—Sub-Lieut. Nai Yee

Instructor-Sub-Lieut. Nai Phaa -Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai Sood

HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT Director — Sub-Lieut. Nai Kra Saa (officiating) Asst.—Sub-Licut. Nai Chek

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT Dir.—Sub-Lieut. Nai Hong (officiating) Asst.—Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai Thet

BANGKOK NAVAL STATION & DOCKYARD Inspector General & Chief Constructor— Capt. Phya Vichitr Navi

Asst. Inspector General—Comdr. Phra

Ratana-Chakr

Paymaster—Lieut. Luang Surindr Seni Secretary -Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai Prom Judge Advocate—Junr. Sub-Lieutenant Nai Yim

1st Asst. Constructor—Capt. Phra Cholatham Vinichai

2nd Asst. Constructor—Lieut. Nai Boon

Engr. Supt.—Engr. Lieut. Comdr. Luang Vieharn Chakrkitch

Chief Boiler Maker--Y. Yasui

Dock Master—Comdr. Luang Preecha Charnsamuth

Inspector of Carpentry - Lieut. Comdr.

Mom Chao Attya Electrical Engr.—Sub-Lieut. Nai Chua Chief Draftsman-Sub-Lieut. Nai Chom Works Inspector — Lieut. Khun Charn Chakrkum

Comdr. — Comdr. Phra Marine

Salkarn

Asst. Marine Commander.—Lieut. Luang

Chief Musical Instructor—Lieut. Comdr. Luang Phimol Seni

THE FLEET

Commander-in-Chief-Rear-Admiral Phya Rajavangsan

Chief of the Staff—Comdr. Phra Amora-

Mahadei

Fleet Inspector of Machinery—Engr. Capt. A. Jonsen

Asst. Fleet Inspector of Machinery-Engr. Comdr. A. Genkel

Paymaster of the Fleet-Lieut. Khun Promprachachit

Asst. Paymaster of the Fleet—Sub-Lieut. Nai Plang

Sec. to the Rear-Admiral.—Lieut. Khun Ram Ridhikrai

Asst. Sec. to the Rear-Admiral -- Sub-Lieut. Nai Chorn

Interpreter—Sub-Lieut. Nai Oon Judge Advocate—Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai

TUG AND STEAMBOAT DEPARTMENT Inspector — Lieutenant Luang Pholasin Thavanat (officiating)

Asst. Inspector-Jung. Sub-Lieut. Nai Thab Do. - Engr Sub-Lieut. Nai Kroot Do. -Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai Lok

COAST STATION STAFF & FORTS Inspector General—Rear-Admiral H.R.H. Prince Vudhijai Chalermlabh Asst. Inspector General—Captain Phra Indr. Raksa

Secretary-Junr. Sub-Lieut. Nai Puan Paymaster-Lieut. Nai Cham Asst. Paymaster—Sub-Lieut. Nai Sook Judge Advocate-Jung. Sub-Lieut. Nai Fung

FORTS

Plang Fai Fa Lieut.—Sming Dabpetch Suu Son Leb Lieut.- Khun Nigorn Arsa

Phi Sua Samuth Lieut. Comdr.-Khun Sang Sorasidhi

Sub-Lieut.-Nai Chun Phra Chula Chom Klao Lieut. -Luang Sakdha Deja Sub-Lieut.—Nai Bang

NAVAL TRAINING ESTABLISHMENTS

Muang Samuth Songkram Lieut.—Sming Mahaprabh Sub-Lieut.—Nai Heng Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Pui Paymaster—Nai Sin

Surgeon Sub-Lieut.—Nai Charoen Muang Samuth Sakon

Lieut.-Khoon Nara Deja Sub-Lieut.-Nai Proang Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Day Paymaster—Nai Phat

Surgeon Sub-Lieut.—Nai Thougdee Muang Nakorn Khuan Khan

Lieut.—Sming Dapphetch Sub-Lieut.—Nai Phume Junr. Sub-Lieut - Nai Fuang Paymaster—Nai Chun

Surgeon, Sub-Lieut.—Nai Kularb

Muang Samuth Prakarn Lieut.—Khoon Nigorn Arsa Sub-Lieut.--Nai La-or Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Prik Paymaster—Nai Phirm Surgeon Sub-Lieut.—Nai Thong Joo

Bang Phra Lieut.—Comdr. Khun Bharn Marit Rab

Sub-Lieut.—Nai Add

Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Toa -Nai Wars Do. Paymaster—Nai Chew

Surgeon. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Chong Monthon Chantaburi

Lieut. Comdr. Luang Prab Thavai Soon

Secretary-Nai Proang Muang Chantaburi

Sub-Lieut.—Nai Kim Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Dang Do.—Nai Kirng

Paymaster—Sub-Lieut. Nai Sot

Muany Payong Lieut.—Sming Sidhi Raja Sub-Lieut.—Nai Naiy Junr Sub-Lieut.—Nai Phoy Paymaster—Nai Chai

Surgeon. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Jit

ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (KROM ROT FAI LUANG) Central Administration

Director-Genl.—L. Weiler, Kgl. Baurat Chief Mechanical Engineer—P. Giertz, Royal Prussian Eisenbahn-Bau-Inspector Chief Auditor and Traffic Superintendent

-F. Schnerr

Medical Adviser—Dr. T. Heyward Hays Private Secretary and Chief of Personal Office—Phra Gini Sandananukar Central Office

Chief-vacant Interpreter-J. Gardner Clerk—Tan Chong Kwang Technical Office

Head Clerk-Khoon Akani Rothakarn

Executive Service Section Engineers—E. Eisenhofer, c.e., E. Dorow, C.E., J. Kienningers, C.E., F. Richter, c.E.,

Bridge Builder-F. Pohlhaus Overseer-R. P. Caldera

Maintenance Service

Section Engr. in Charge—E. Altmann, C.E. -M. F. Gross, c.E.

Telegraph Inspector-R. Lobeck Asst. Teleg. Inspector-J. F. Kneupelt

A. F. Muller, C. F. Wehler
Asst. Chief Perm. Way Inspectors—A. E. Thoy,
A. F. Muller, C. F. Wehler
Asst. Chief Perm. Way Inspectors—J.
Reina, K. Moteo

Perm Way Inspectors—Eha, Knoon Phinit Rothakon

Maintenance Clerks-Khoon Sathol Rotphiban, C. Lyson

Timber Overseer--E. Kemp

Chief Mechanical Engineer's Office Chief Mechanical Engineer—P. Giertz (a) Traffic Service

Asst. Traffic Supts. — R. Juesrg, Wackermann

Traffic Inspector—L. Grenier

Head Clerk-P. Feit Station Masters I.-Khoon Pramuan Rothakam (Bangkok), Mas Chinta (Ban Phaji), G. Bamanu (Bangkok Noi); Station Masters II. — Khoon Rothakit (Ayuthia), Phiboon Behram (Gengkoi), Khoon Pracham Rothakoon (Korat), Khoon Phiboon Rothayon (Lophuri), Khoon Kolayarn Phinit (Ban Mee), Khoon Phibal Rothayon (Chongkeh), Khoon Rathavisit Sathorn (Paknampoh), Khoon Norapol Rothakam (Pitsanuloke), Khoon Pinit Rothakarı (Utaradit), Khoon Vicharn Rothakol (Phra-Patom), Khoon Sanit Rothakarn (Ratburi) Khoon Sakon Rothakit (Petchaburi)

(b) Workshop Service Asst. Workshop Supt.—L. Rummel Workshop oremen-J. M. B. Greene, G. Rabe, E. H. James

Head Clerk—F. W. Rice Storekeeper—Nai Sathien

(c) Locomotive Service Asst. Locomotive Supt.—R. Schaedrich

Locomotive Insrs.—A. Pestonji (Bangkok), H. Lover (Gengkoi), H. Robinson (Pitsanuloke), H. Hills (Bangkok Noi)

Locomotive Drivers—S. R. Greene, R. C. Robinson, B. W. Jacobs, H. N. Keith, D. Manekji, L. Van der Straaten, J. C. Capper, C. E. Ferdinand, J. A. Lawrence, A. W. Wendt, F. van der Smadt, E. E. Jacobs, R. Sorabji, Khoon Chen Charkkit, Khoon Chitr Chakrkon, Nai Kot, Nai Sao, Nai Chit, Nai Chon, Nai Thong, Nai Choom, Nai Niem

Carriage Examiner—Ah Soon Running Shed Fitter--Ah Foon

Chief Auditor's Office Chief Auditor—F. Schnerr

Assistant Traffic Supt. -W. Engelhardt, O. Neidhardt

Cashier-P. A. Pestonji

Store-Keeper-Khoon Sanp Phasadukitch In erpreter and Translator—Luang Chakr Rathabodi

Head Clerks—D. A. Pestonji, J. Poulsen, J. Perry, Khoon Anusit Sarakorn, Khoon Anusorn Hirankarn

Clerks-Khoon Vivit Sara, Khoon Anumarn Rothchakr, A. de Souza, C. Framji

Godown Keeper-Kim Kang Head Clerk, Goods Office—G. Perosha

(Bangkok) Printing Office Foreman—W. J. Berndt

## OPIUM ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Central Bureau

Director General—H. H. Mom Chao

Piya, Pakdee

Asst. Directors General—H. H. Mom Chao Sithiporn, Phya Sundhorn Bhimol, Nai Tangkuai Secretary—Nai Thouay Superintendent—Nai Tong Mahatlek

Section of Accounts

Chief Accountant—Luang Thanakorn Pakdee Superintendents-Luang Rajanit, Nai

Irsa Mahatlek

Chief Cashier—Luang Thip Vicharn

Storage Section

Chief Storekeeper-Luang Pipat Assistant—Nai Plien

Opium Boiling Section

Superintendent—Chin Buck

Preventive Section

Chief Inspector--Phra Phinit Phoka-

Assistant—Nai Cheng Choon Law Investigating Section

Law InvestigatingOfficer—NaiThongdee

## POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPART-

MENT

Director-General -Phya NarisraRajakitch (acting)

Assistant to D. C.—G. Wolf Registrar—Richard Gotte Assistant Registrar—Khun Banasarn Chief Siamese Clerk—Khun Prapit Director of Posts-Pra Kabuan

of Telegraphs—Pra Toralek Supt. of Telephone Exchange—F. Picken-

Chief School Instructor—Pra Toralek Chief Accountant—Kun Anukarn Chief Electrical Engineer—C. Zisswiller

Post and Telegraph Office No. 1 Superintendent-Khun Javagaru Assistant—Nai Forn

Post Office 2 Supdt. Telegraphs—Luang Chavakit Do. of Posts—Luang Rajakarn Mail Officer—Assiz

Assistant Telegraphs—Luang Chapakit Khoon Vicharn

Chief Operator-Nai On -Nai Meng Do. Do. -- Nai Luen Post Office 4

Post and Telegraph Master-Nai Manit Post Office 5

Post and Telegraph Master-Khun Chit Toralek

> Post and Telegraph Inspectors (Sarawats)

Bangkok—Luang Pitak Isarn-Nai Chak (acting) Phajab Luang Art Toralek Udorn-Khun Bow (acting) Nakonsawan—Khun Samrit Pitsanulok—Khun Borirak Korat-Khun Prom Ayuthia—Khun Pitak (acting) Pachim—Khun Banchong Chantaboon-Nai Bong (acting) Nakonchaisee \—Luang Chapasaru Choomporn-Khun Turapah Nakon Srithamarat-Luang Sarawat Puket- Luang Borichit Patani-Khun Turasit

### HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—Phya Visutr Sakoradit Asst. Harbour Master-Luang Singhorn Sakorn

1st Deputy Harbour Master — Luang Anubal Dhitakam

2nd Deputy -do.-Luang Buree Chief Clerk-Khun Sakol Deputy Registrar—Khun Phisarn Chief Accountant—Luang Aunphan

Chief Store Keeper-Luang-Anuraks Cholatan

Supt. of Marine Surveys - J. Mackay, M.I.M.E.

Assistant Marine Surveyors—C. W. Andersen, M.E.

BOARDING OFFICERS' BRANCH Chief Boarding Officer-Capt. G. Foss do. —Capt. Odner

Asst. Boarding—Luang Chaman Navet do. —Capt. Nielsen

Alois Schweiger & Co., Ld., Merchants and Commission Agents, Hongkong Bank Lane

A. Hertka, manager D. H. Pagden, assistant T. Pozzi, K. Reese, Head Office: Vienna

Branches: Hamburg, Manchester, Milan, Lyons, Bombay, Kurrachee, Calcutta, Shanghai, Sydney, New York, Winnepeg

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY Rev. John Carrington, D.D., agent

André, J. R. Nachfolger, Comm. Merchant Hans Geyer, sole partner K. André, assistant

Agencies

Adam Opel, motor works J. Friedmann's Nachfolger, Court Jewellers, Frankfurt a/M

Angullia, A. & Sons, Merchants and Commission Agents

Antonio & Co., A. M., Manufacturers of Rubber Stamps—Bush Lane

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Rice Millers and General Merchants; Tel. Ad: Arracan A. A. Smith, manager

G. Swete, asst. do. W. I. Hunter

G. I. Thorburn M. A. B. D. Duncan R. Scott, engineer

Head Office: 571, Old Broad St., London, Branches: Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta and Saigon Agencies

London Assurance Corpn. (Marine) Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)

Burns Philip Line

Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld. Representative—P. Nesbitt Assistant—J. M. Lindsay Bangkok Kerosene Installation Engineer

-W. A. Robinson

Padlat Liquid Fuel Installation Engineer-H. M. West

Assumption College for Boys (French, English, and Siamese Languages)—Conducted by the Brothers of St. Gabriel

Assumption Convent School—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Naval, Military and Civil Tailors, Court Dressmakers and General Stores

A. C. Warwick, sole partner
G. C. Parr, signs per pro.
E. N. Turner, assistant
P. Christmas, do.
R. H. Walters, do. G. Martin, do. E. S. Wooller, Miss Johannes A. P. Prathan, clerk A. Heggie, T. Seng, K. Long, collector

BAGAN RUBBER Co., LD. Secretary—G. J. Bruce Registered Office: 10 Collyer Quay, Singapore Estate: Bagan Revei, Kelantan

BAN HONG LONG & Co., Merchants

BANGKOK CRICKET CLUB President-His Honour Judge Skinner Hon. Sec. -N. Sutton Capt.—R. D. Craig Vice Capt.—H. D. Pagden Committee—W.G. Johnson, P. Nesbitt, M. Cooke Collis

BANGKOK Dispensary—Near Oriental Hotel

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED James S. Smyth, M.I.C.E., manager Cowan Newlands, secretary A. Carson, accountant J. G. Caddger, chief clerk P. Bulner, assistant T. Lightbody, technical dept. W. K. Siah, cashier

Shipbuilding and Docking Dept. John Kerr, Supt. Shipwright and Dockmaster

A. McKelvie, assistant Ah Poh, foreman carpenter Engineering Department

J. Aitchison, A.M.I.E.E., supt. engr. J. Reith, shop foreman

StoresDepartment

R. McKelvie, storekeeper R. Alexander, motor garage supt. BANGKOK LAWN TENNIS CLUB Hon, Sec. and Treasr.—S. H. Cole

BANGKOK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION President—Mrs. W. J. F. Williamson Vice do. —Miss E. S. Cole Sec. and Treas—Mrs. Hamilton Price Hon. Librarian—Mrs. T. H. Hays Library Clerk—Miss Traill

BANGKOK MANUFACTURING Co., LD., Ice, Cold Storage and Aerated Water Factory; Tel. Ad: Namkeng T. Heyward Hays, managing director S. G. Lambert, genl. mgr. and sec.

BANGKOK NURSING HOME Chairman—Hamilton Price Hon. Treasurer—L. Brewett Taylor Hon.Secretary—R. Clifford Gosnell

BANGKOK PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY President—E. M. Sequeira Secretary-G. E. M. de Jesus

BANGKOK SAW MILLS, Siam Forest Co., Ld., proprietors Allan Stewart, asst. mill manager

A. H. Harris, engineer

BANGKOK TIMES PRESS, LD., Proprietors of Bangkok Times, Daily (English and Siamese), Bangkok Times Weekly Mail, Bengkok S'mai (Siamese), Directory for Bangkok and Siam

Chas. Thorne, managing director W. H. Mundie, M.A. R. Adey Moore, E. Hopkins Luang Visut, Siamese editor Nai Chua, asst.

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB Secretary—J. H. Sedgwick

BANGRAK HOSPITAL—Windmill Road Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

BANQUE DE L'INDO CHINE—Head Office: 15, bis Rue Laffitte, Paris; Tel. Ad: Indo-Chine

Barmer Export-Gesellschaft, Importers—HeadOffice: Barmen(Germany), Branch Office: Hamburg; Branches: Habana, Cuba, Medan (Sumatra), Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaja (Java); Bangkok (Siam); Tel. Ad: Barmexport, Bangkok

W. Koch, manager A. Barth, assistant Store Department-K. Eisenhoper Behn, Meyer & Co., Ltd., General Merchants—Head Office: Singapore

E. Lanz and E. Jürgens, managers

F. Mülder, assistant

H. Good

Branches-Hamburg, London, Penang, Manila, Cebu, Iloilo, Zamboanga, Sandakan, Batavia, Soerabaja, Telok Betong, Sumatra,

Agencies Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co. Netherlands Fire Insurance Co. Java Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Allianz Fire Insurance Co. of Berlin Mannheimer Insurance Co., Marine General Marine Ins. Co., Ld., Dresden Nordstern Life Insurance Co., Berlin North Western Insce. Co., Manchester Insurance Co. of 1873, Hamburg The Fifth Assurance Co., Hamburg Albingia Insurance Co., Hamburg Insurance Co., Hamburg

BENG SENG CHAN AND SENG JVO THYE RICE MILLS-Tel. Ad: Bengseng; Teleph. 439 and 464

Chong Min (Phra Charoen Rajathon), proprietor Chong Lau

Lau Chong Guan, manager

Berli & Co., A., M.B.H., Import an | Export Merchants and Commission Agents

H. Jucker, signs per pro. A. Baer, do. E. Fruch, assistant

Ed. Jucker, dipl. engineer

Agencies

Prussian National Fire Insurance Co. General Average Agents Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ld. Salamander Fire Insce. Co. of A'terdam Urbaine Insurance Co. of Paris

Bock, E., c.E., Siam Stone Works

BOMBAY-BURMAII TRADING CORP., LD., THE --Head Office: Bombay; Branches: Ran-goon, Moulmein, Oost Java, Sourabaya; Tel. Ad: Romford

Hamilton Price, manager

W. W. Wood, F. H. Bingham L. Brewitt-Taylor H. Gore Browne W. H. Graham E. G. Herbert G. E. Hewitt R. B. R. Mair

F. Paget

A. V. Rooth W. R. H. Taylor

Shipping Clerk—E. C. Favacho Asst. Engineer—H. Jarvis

Upcountry Manager—E. J. Walton Chiengmai—A. L. Queripel, E. Hut-chinson, W. Haines, C. A. Sherriff, C. M. Weston, C. C. Wedderburn Lakon Lampang—H. W. Clarke, C. F. Coates, E. A. Boxall, C. E. Griffith,

F. J. Francillon, A. A. Porter
Muang Prae—W. R. Dibb, C. B.
Atkinson, J. G. Oakden, B. H.
Rogers, H. C. St. J. Yates
Raheng—G. F. Weston Elwes, J. F.
Keddie, A. G. Pardoe

Paknampho and Sawankaloke -M. S. Smith

Agencies

The British India Steam Nav., Co., Ld. The Imperial Fire Office

The Yangtsze Insce. Assur. Assn., Ld. W. H. Harton & Co. Calcutta

Borneo Company, Limited, Merchants— Head Office: London; Branches: Batavia, Sarawak, Singapore, Bangkok; and Chiengmai; Stations: Lakon, Paknampho, Raheng Bangkok

J. W. Edie, manager W. E. Adam

Norman J. Prentice

M. T. Cooke Collis A. E. Stiven H. W. Hall

D. Robertson

G. A. R. Mackintosh

O. M. Peiniger R. W. S. Ogle

A. R. Malcom

A. Harvey H. H. E. Massey D. S. Hewetson

J. M. Blair P. L. Hogan

E. Newington

Chiengmai, Raheng, Paknampho, Lakon

D. F. Macfie, manager R. J. Chaldecott W. G. Peiniger C. B. Ainslie J. D. Maevicar

J. E. Dalgleish

W. Bain E. R. Atkins T. Brodie Chatteris

H. A. Morrison C. H. C. Nash

N. C. Braham C. H. Monro

H. Graham Rice and Saw Mills (in Bangkok)

W. Muir, superintendent engineer J. Maben, assistant do. A. McKendrich, do. do.

Kerosine Oil Installation

W. A. Robinson, engineer

Liquid Fuel Installation H. M. West, engineer

Agencies Lloyd's

Asiatic Petroleum Co. Ld.
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld.
Nobel's Explosives Company, Ld.
Eastern Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)
Equitable Life Ass. Society of the U.S.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
North China Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine)
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Royal Insurance Co. (Liverpool) (Fire
and Life)
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Triton Insurance Co., Ld. (Marine)
Peninsular & Oriental Steam
Navigation Company
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Line)
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Shire Line of Steamers
The Bank Line, Ld.

G. Bovo & Co., General Importers and Storekeepers—New Road and Custom House Lane; Tel. Ad: Bovo; Telph. 570 G. Bovo, partner T. Bovo G. P. Bovo

BRADLEY I., Merchant

BRANDE, E., Me: chant and Accountant

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO Co., LD.
Head Office: 86, Strand, London,
W. C.; New York Office: 111,
Fifth Avenue; Tel. Ad: Bramtoco
C. E. D. Warry, manr., S'pore. and Siam

British Dispensary—New Road; Branch Store: Seekak, Praya see.

J. J. McBeth, proprietor E. Nichols, assistant

Nai Manee Nai Sahit Nai Sawat Nai Yuang Nai Seng

CHARGEN KRUNG PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO —99, New Road, (Corner of Chartered Bank Lane)

J. Antonio, proprietor

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

Wm. Sutherland, acting agent G. L. Read, accountant H. W. Matheson, sub-accountant J. Cairneross, do. J. Dossen, chief clerk

C. McIntyre
J. B. Otten
Chea Chee Seng, compradore

CHIENGMAI GYMKHANA CLUB
Patrons—The Siamese High Commissioner, The Chao Luang, The Chao Uparat, The Commissioner

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD. Chief Office for Siam: Hongkong l'ank Lane

Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., agents Standley J. Knocker, Singapore, manager Southern District

Christ Church Rev. H. J. Hillyard, M.A., L.L.D.

CITY DENTAL OFFICE (over British Dispensary

Cohen, M. B., Timber Merchant and General Agent (Southampton)

CONSULATES-(See Legations)

Congregational Mission Miss I. Bradley

DEUTSCH SIAMESISCHE HANDELS GESELLS-CHAFT, M.B.H.

J. Waldburger, manager H. Suhl, signs per pro. P. Voirol

Agency
Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co.
Globus Insurance Co. of Hamburg

DIANA & Co., A., Import and Export Agents Head Office: Bangkok; Branch: San. Pier d'Arena (Italy)

Attilio Diana, managing partner Giuseppe Bovo, do., signs per pro.

DIETHELM & Co., LD., Merchants and Commission Agents, Head Office—Diethelm & Co., S. A., Zuerich; Branch Houses at Singapore and Saigon

F. Leuthold, manager
H. Kunz, signs per pro.
L. Schneider, assistant
W. Looser, do.

F. Bauert, do. D. van der Horst, do.

Agencies
Koninklyke Paketvaart—Maatschappy (Royal Packet S. N. Co.)
StoomvaartMaatschappy "Nederland"

Rotterdamsche Lloyd Java-China-Japan Lijn

The Netherlands Fire & Life Ins. Co. (Established 1845) (Fire)

The General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corporation, Ld. (Fire)

The United London & Scottish Insce. Co., Ld. (Fire)

The Continental Ins. Co., Mannheim

(Marine) The Fatum Accident Insurance Co.

(Accident)

The Official Tourist Bureau, Weltev-

Bureau voor Handel and Reisverkeer, Weltevreden

Nederlandsche Fabrick van Werktingen en Spoorweg-Material, Amster-

The United Turkey Red Co., Ld., Glasgow

The Central Agency, Ld., Glasgow The Singapore Rubber Works, Singapore (Cable Address: Diethelmeo)

DUNLOP, J. M., M.I.N.A., M.I.E.S.S., Superintending and Consulting Engineer, Valuator, Marine Surveyor and Importer

East Asiatic Co., Ld., The, Aktieselskabet Det Ostasiatiske Kompagni; Head Office: Copenhagen; Steamship Owners, Sawmillers, Exporters and Importers; Tel. Ad: Asiatic

W. Weimann, manager S. Thomsen, chief supt.

E. Leth, signs conjointly per pro.

do.

R. Hansen,

H. Skov J. Tensberg A. Abrahamsen C. Jensen V. Curlsen

Engine and Technical Department

O. Paludan-Muller P. Thomsen

Saw-Mill

O. C. Christensen

A. Jonassen O. Mohr

Godowns and Wharves

Capt. Johansen Oriental Store— F. Ulleriks V. Sorensen

O. Cronemann

G. Wismer

L. Andersen Huang Phrae

A. J. Mygind V. Gjern H. Jagd

J. A. Hansen W. Viskum Pedersen K. Larsen

P. Hadegaard Bandon (Sawmill)

H. E. Hansen Raae

Bandon (Forest) E. Bendixsen

O. A. Ascanius Th. L. Bendixen

Managing Agents for the Siam Steam Navigation Co., Ld.; Tel. Ad: Ruafai

Excelsion Ice Manufactory, The, Cold Storage, Ice Cream Dept.

Nai Lert, proprietor Alfr. M. Bermann, assistant

FALCK & BEIDEK, Wholesale and Retail Merchants; Tel. Ad: Fakbeidek

Ch. Kramer, sole partner W. Lanım, assistant O. Brandenburg, do.

A. Sandreczki, clerk

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF BANGKOK Secretary-W. H. Mundie

FRASER & NEAVE, LD., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Siphya Road; Head Office at Singapore; Branches at Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Ipoh

T. F. Dixon, branch manager

Gotte & Co., Genl. Printing Establishmt. W. Evers, proprietor

GREAT EASTERN LIFE INSURANCE CO., LD. Mangr. for Siam-D. Couper-Johnston

GRIMM & Co., B., General Importers; Tel. Ad: Grimm; Head Office; Pah Klong Talat ; Market Dept. Amswong Road

F. Bopp, partner A. Link do.

H. Scheele, signs per pro.

W. Siegert, L. Bohensky, do.

O. Tewe's, analyt. chemist S. Goertzen, do.

H. C. Hanhart

H. Tungelaus G. Schaarschmidt W. Clasen R. Branscheid E. Frings A. Koch

H. Waag A. Kraft

St. Dost Proprietors of:

The Siam Dispensary, Pah Klong Talat The Bangkok Outfitting Co.

The Pratu Tamyot Store

HAVELIWALLA & BROS., T. A., Bangkok, Bombay and Surat

HERMANN, CONRAD, painter

HIGH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—Convent Boarding School of St. Joseph, Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul

Lady Superior-Sister St. Xavier, Assumption Day School, Directed by the Sisters of St. Paul

Lady Superior-Sister Ste. Anne

HIGHET, H. CAMPBELL, M.D., Medical Officer of Health

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

J. Keddie, acting agent

D. Forbes, accountant E. E. East J. S. W. Lloyd A. L. Johnston, clerk H. Hinch, do.

James Kerr, do. J. Vil, do.

HORNE & Co., D. M., Rice Merchants-16, Mark Lane, London The Siam Forest Co., Ld., Bangkok,

Rice Mills Supt.—D. Ross

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LIMITED, Engineers, Ironfounders, Shipbuilders, Contractors and General Importers

James Murchie, general manager

W. Hope, works manager E. O'Hara, chief assistant H. E. Foster, accountant

Stores Department R. E. Bryant (in charge) N. Hamilton R. Vierra

An Eng, chief salesman Drawing Office J. A. P. Strachan (in charge)

E. S. Burgis George Pearson H. Brearley M. Kassim

Works John McClure, slipway

Building & Constructional Dept.

H. Beeching (in charge)
F. Finnie

F. Edley, assistant Ferro-Concrete

Nelson Porter City Store

R E. Bryant (in charge)

L. C. Thao, clerk

International Banking Corporation Banque de l' Indo Chine, agents

INTERNATIONAL HAIR DRESSING SALOON, New Road

Z. Rossi, manager E. Rossi, assistant Isonaga & Co., K., photographers

KELATAN GOLD DREDGING Co. (No. 1), LD -15, George Street, Mansion House, London, E.C.

KERR & Co., Merchants H. V. Bailey, sole proprietor

> Yorkshire Fire & Life Insurance Co. National Union Society, Ld.

Kim Ching & Co., Chin Seng Chan (Chop), Merchants and Commission Agents Tan Qwee Swee, executor

Tan Qwee Wah, Chua Boon Poh, manager Chee Koon Cheng, sub-manager

Rice Mill Chua Boon Poh, manager Koh Swee Tong, sub manager

W. S. Smart, Engineer Head Office: Kim Ching & Co., Singapore

Kluzer, G., Building Contractor C. Quadrelli, architect G. Galletti, building expert E. A. Rosenberg,

Kluzer & Co., G. G. Kluzer, sole partner M. G. Briosi, assistant

KWANG HAP SENG RICE MILL Goli Kim Huey, proprietor

LAAD YAI SALT MANUFACTURING AND REFINING Co., LD.—28, Si Phya Road, M. Towfigue, manager D. Couper-Johnston, secretary

## LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

Austria-Hungary—Consulate F. and R. Consul for Siam-Dr. Ritter von Milkowski

Belgium—Legation and Consulate-Gl. Minister Resident and Consul-General—A. Frere

DENMARK-Consul and Consular Judge-C. von Holck

France-Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire—M. Jules Lefaivre (en conge)

Consul de France Chargé d'Affaires-

-Jean Knight

Premier Interprète Vice-Consul de France—P. Petithuguenin

Interprète-Chancelier Vice-Consul de France—M. Topenot

Elève-Interprète--F. Fallot
Do. —H. Bonnafous
Premier Médecin—Dr. A. Poix
Deuxième Médecin—Dr. E. Pin
(Xieng-Mai)
Consul de France—H. Lugan
(Oubone)
Chargé du Consulat—L. Stremler

GERMANY—Legation and Consulate-General: Tel. Ad: Germania
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Freiherr von der
Goltz
Vice-Consul—Freiherr Rüdt von
Collenberg
Chancellor—H. Rieschick
Assistant—E. Natho
Interpreter—K. Zobel
Asst. Interpreter—P. Ulrich

Great Britain—H. B. M. Legation and Consulate—Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—A. R. Peel Consul, Bangkok (with local rank of First Secty. in H.M. Diplomatic Service)—W. R. D. Beckett, c.m.g. Consul, Chiengmai—T. H. Lyle Consul, Senggora—G. H.R. Moor Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang-W. A. R Wood Vice-Consul, Puket-W. N. Dunn Vice - Consul, Bangkok Consular District—J. Crosby First Assistant (with local rank of Vice-Consul in Chiengmai Consular District)-F. G. Gorton First Assistant (with local rank of Vice-Consul in Bangkok) J. F. Johns Second Assistant—H. Fitzmaurice Acting Assistants-D. E. Reid, R. S. Le May, J. D. Hogg, G. A. Vesey Fitz-Gerald, J. Bailey Medical Attendant, Bangkok---M.A. Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) Clerk—B. C. Neoh Siamese Writers—Nai Awn, Nai Wan Hindustani Interpreter - T. T.

ITALY—Legation

Rungum

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary — Federico Ciccodicola

Japan—Legation and Consulate
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Sakuya Yoshida
Secretary of Legation and Consul—
Masaichi Noma
Chancellor—T. Yamaguchi
Police Inspector—Hatsutaro Ishihara

NETHERLANDS—Legation
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—F. J. Domela Nieuwenhuis
Vice-Consul——

Secretary-Interpreter—Gabriel Lake Malay Interpr.—Hadji Abdulkadir, Captain Malay, Javanese N. I. Chief Constable—Hadji Abdul Karim

Norway Actg. Consul Genl.—Hjahmar Ohlsen

PORTUGAL—Consulate-General
Consul General for Siam and Straits
Settlements—L. L. Flores (absent)
Acting do.—L.C.M. de Mello Flores
Acting Chancellor—A. J. Flores
Chinese Interpreter—Joseph Hi

Russia—Legation and Consulate-Genl. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Geo. de Plancon (in charge also of Danish affairs) Sec. of Legation—J. Skarjinski Assistant Secretary—P. Rogalsky

Sweden—Consulate Consul—A. Mohr Secretary—A. zum Hingst

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation and Consulate-General Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Hamilton King Vice-Deputy Consul General—Carl C. Hansen Interpreter and Marshal—Leng Hui Clerk—T. Soon Wah

Lennox, Alexander, RNR., M.I.E.S., Marine Surveyor, Ships and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, and Surveyor to Lloyd's Agents and leading Insurance Companies

Lennox & Mesney, Brokers Alex. Lennox R. F. Mesney

Lenz & Co., Robert, Photographers to the Court of Siam, Dealers in Photo Requisites

Leonowens, Limited, Louis T., General Importers and Exporters, Timber Merchants and Saw Millers—Head Office: London; Branches: Bangkok, Rahang, Nakon Lampang

Louis T. Leonowens, managing director
G. Rowland, joint manager
J. M. Milne, do.
I. Simpson, assistant
J. A. C. Anderson, assistant

Neil McCrimmon, do.

R. H. Steele, assistant Up Country—

G. Gordon Macleod, northern mgr.

R. V. Jeavons, assistant H. W. Joynson, do. A. W. Mountain, do.

H. Foster-Pegg, do. J. Miller, do.

J. G. Campbell, do.

Li Tit Guan Rice Mill Phya Choduk (Phya Boriboon), Luang Maitri proprietors Luang Maitri, general manager Li Boon Lee, assistant and cashier

Low Ban Seng & Co., Merchants and Rice Millers

MACARTHUR, J. D., Engineer and Contractor—Tel. Ad: Macarthur

Markwald & Co., A., Limited, M. B. H., Merchants

Reis & Handels - Aktiengeselschaft, Bremen, proprietors

H. Habenicht, manager H. Bullermann, assistant

H. Wilkens, do.
H. v. d. Heyde, do.
A. Zum Hingst do.
H. Böttcher do.
O. Droste do.

Lim Khian Seng, head cashier

Rice Mills

H. Jockisch, head miller W. Schröder, miller G. Wedemeyer, engineer. C. Gerhardt, paddy inspector Ban Hong, Long Choo

Ban Hong, Long Choo

Shipping
Rickmers Line, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd Coasting Line
Austrian Lloyd

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Insurance (Fire)
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
North British & Mercantile Ins. Co.
Nord-Deutsche Insurance Co.
Fire Ins. Co. of 1877,

Insurance (Marine)
Hamburg & Bremen Underwriters
Canton Insurance Office, Ld., Hongkong
Allianz Vers. A.G., Muenchen and Berlin
Agrippina, Transport Vers. Ges., Koeln
Alliance, Marine & Gen. Ass. Co., London
La Assecuradore Espanola, Madrid
Badische Assekuranz Ges., Akt. Ges.,

Mannheim Baseler Transport Vers. Ges., Basel BremischeSeeversicherungsgesBremen China & Japan Mar. Ins. Co., Shanghai Deutscher Lloyd Transp. Vers. A.G. Dresdener Feuer Vers. Ges., Dresden Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges.. Berlin Deutsche Rueck und Mitversich. Ges. Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges. Eidgenoessische Transport Vers. Ges. El Dia Compagnie Anonyme d'Assur. Foncière, Pester Vers. Anstalt, B. Pest Globus, Vers. Ges., Hamburg Hansa, Allgemeine Seevers. Akt. Ges., Internationale Transport Vers. Ges. Koelner Lloyd, Koeln Muenchener Rueck Versich. Ges. Niederrheinische Gueter Ass. Ges. Nord-West-Deutsche Vers. Ges. Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur Oberrheinische Versich. Ges., Mann-Oesterreicheische Elementar Akt. Ges.

Preussische National Vers. Ges. Providentia Allgemeine Ver. Ges. Rhenania, Versicherungs A. G., Koeln Rheinisch-Westfaelischer Lloyd Rheinisch-Westfaelische Rueck Vers. Russische Transport & Vers. Ges. Schweizerische National Vers. Ges.

Schweizerische National Vers. Ges. Société Anonyme d'Assurances Franco-Hongroise, Budapest Transatlantische Gueter Vers. Ges.

Verein Hamburger Assekuradeure Versicherungs Ges. Salamandra Wuerttembergische Transport Vers. Ges., Heilbronn

Germanic Lloyd's, with power for Bureau Veritas, classing ships

McFarland, Geo. B., M.D. Royal Medical College, Bangkok

Meklong Railway Co., Ld.
Dr. T. Heyward Hays, chairman, C.
Kramer, J. Mackay, J. M. Milne,
Phra Boriboon, directors

G. Dietrich, secretary
H. Ch. Andersen, manager (Tachin)
W. Goettsche, engineer do.
M. Haile, manager (Meklong)

MENAM MOTOR BOAT Co. Ld. (Siamese Co.) A. Westenholz, chairman

> L. Grut, vice chairman J. Brunn, manager

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LD. Windsor & Co., agents

Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine Hea l'Office—5, Rue d'Athènes, Paris Branches: Phompenh, Savannaket, Vien-Tiane, Luang Prabang, Battambang, Bangkok

E. C. Monod et Fils, agents

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LD., General Merchants—New Road; Head Office; 1, Surugacho, Tokyo, Japan; London Office: Mitsui & Co., 34, Lime St., E. C.

Monod ET Fils, E. C., Import and Export Merchants; Tel. Ad: Monod E. C. Monod, partner H. G. Monod,

Motiwalla, F. A., Importers, Exporters and Merchants-47-48, Rajawongse Rd; Tel. Ad; Abdanbhai; Teleph. No. 528.

C. Essabhoy, signs per pro. A H. Sulemanji, assistant F. M. P. Viankaney A. A. Grangriwalla

Also at Bombay. Head Office: Singapore

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD Representative-H. Schüngel Engineer -C. Schroeder Steam Lighters

S.S. "Bangpakong"—Capt. J. Meyer S.S. "Menam"—Capt. O. Malitz S.S. "Patriu"—Capt. N. Siemen S.S. "Tacheen"—Capt. G. Meyer S.S. "Meklona"—Capt. A. Schulz S.S. "Chantaboon"—Capt. T. Sachse

Tugs

S.S. "Undine"—Capt. A. Ahrens

S.S. "Vulcan"-

S.S. "Cyclop"-Capt. R. Kluge Supt. of Cargo (Kochsichang and Anghin) - L. Rochga Supt. of Coal Hulks-H. Bruhn Additional Steam Lighter "Ayuthia" Capt. H. Oldsen

Teleph No. 557; Tel. Ad: Suedlloyed (For list of Steamers see end of Directory)

ORIENTAL BAKERY G. E. M. de Jesus, manager

ORIENTAL HOTEL-Tel. Ad: Oriental A. J. Maire, proprietor

PALACE HOTEL--New Road, near Palace

PAKNAM RAILWAY Co., LTD. Directors Dr. Heyward Hays (chairman), W. L. Grut, Pra Boribun, Dr. Reytter, Luang Sunthorn Kosa, W. A. G. Tilleke, C. Kramer T. A. Gottsche, manager and secretary

Petroleum Tanks, Paklat C. Gerhardt, manager

PLALET & Co., A., Timber Merchants, Saw Mill Contractors

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILLS - East Bank Menam River; Tel. Ad: Pohchinsoo Pollard, T. Howie, Consulting Engineer, Machinery Merchant, Contractor and Valuator, Engineer Surveyor to British Corporation, Det Nors ce Veritas, Registro Nationale Italiano and Local Offices— Chartered Bank Lane

Prabad Tramway Co., Ln., Incorporated by Royal Charter of the King of Siam

PROTESTANT CHURCH Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Hillyard Committee -A. R. Peel (chairman), Rev. Canon Greenstock, Hamilton Price, H. Gittens, J. Mackay, Dr. T. Heyward Hays, E.St.J. Lawson, J. W. Edie (hon. treas.), A. R. Malcolm (hon. sec.)

RATBURI TIN MINING Co., LD. m. b. H. A. Markwald & Co., Ld., general mgrs.

Reid, G. Kennedy, Veterinary Surgeon and Chemist and Druggist-Offices, New Road (Opposite British Legation)

RENONG DREDGING Co., LD., THE, Renong, Siam; Head Office: 5, Whittington Avenue, London Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., agents for

Manager at Penang—F. Nicholls

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY The Bangkok Times Press, Ld., Agents

RIECHMANN & Co., J. J., Merchants, Rickmers, Reismühlen, Rhederei Schiffbau A. G., Bremen

A. Mohr, signs per pro. R. Rickmers, do.

ROYAL BANGKOK SPORTS CLUB Honorary President--His Majesty The King

H. R. H. Prince Bhanuraugsi, H. R. H.

Prince Damrong, hon. patrons H. R. H. Prince Nakonchaisri, hon. vice-president

Committee — J. Caulfeild James (chairman), S. Brighouse, W. R. D. Beckett, c. M. G., M. Cooke Collis, A. J. Irwin, C. P. Norman, Hamilton Price, E. S. Smith, Judge Skinner Turner, W. G. Johnson Trustees:— Dr. T. Heyward Hays W. W. Wood

Sections of Sport: I. Simpson (Golf) P. Nesbitt (Cricket) H. G. Monod (Shooting) G. I. Thorburn (Football) ROYAL STATE RAILWAYS REFRESHMENT ROOMS, Bangkok, Ayuthia, Hopburi, Patuanpoh and Korat

M. E. Nana, proprietor and manager

Sampson & Son, Jno., Court Tailors, Bootmakers and Outfitters - Asadangand Phra Bidaks Roads, Ban Moh

F. Sampson, proprietor

H. O. Saunders, signs per pro.

W, Bailey A. Bernan L. A. Bidwell

Samsen Dock and Engineering Co., Ld. Manager—A. Rose Secretary—G. R. Brooks Dock Master—Capt. J. B. Whyte Shop Foreman—T. H. Swanson Shipbuilder—Yen Yen Nau

Schule, Ld., F. H., G. m. B. H., Rice Mill Engineers; Works and Head Office Hamburg, Germany; Bangkok Branch Office, Oriental Avenue; Branches at Rangoon, Saigon and New York City

A. Fischer W. Schule K. Greve O. Thalacker

SIAM CANALS, LAND & IRRIGATION Co., LD. Concessionaires and Directors—Phra Ong Chow Sye Sanitwongse, Dr. Yai Suapan Sanitwongse, M.B., G.M., Erwin Muller (Pra Pratibat Rachaprasong)

Erwin Müller, managing director
Dr. Yai Suapan Sanitwongse. M.B.
acting director general

H. Hanncke, accountant Wahed Alli, surveyor

SIAM COMMERCIAL BANK, LD., THE Assistant—O. Kniepf Chief Cashier—Kun Sri Rajada Compradore—Chin Leng Sue Head Clerk—L. Duchamp Clerks—D. F. Hendricks, W. P. Chapman, P. Mikaleef, A. P. Prathan, D. E. S. Jajawardene

SIAM ELECTRICITY Co., LTD. (Danish Company)

W. L. Grut, general manager

Manager's Office

Assistant—Fred. G. de Jesus Do. —Peter O. Jot

Clerk—Peter Seng Accountant's Office

Accountant--V. Gedde Do. —O. C. K. Gedde

Cashier—Wee Teck Pao
Assistants—Goh Kim Swee, Tan Wee
Lian, Nai Sam Nieng, Neo Beng

Siang, Lim Keng Siew, R. Hendriks, Teo Kee-yau, Wee Chin Thuan

Outside Electrician Dept.

Electrical Engineers—J. Ludvigo Hansen, K. Jensen

Assistants -P. Sam Ang, D. Maclean, L. Chai, B. Lawson, F. Chua Draughtsman -A. Coroneo

Inside Electrician Dept.

Electrical Engineers—N. H.Knudtzon, C. V. Kier

Clerk—M. Cordeiro

Power Station

Chief Engineer-H. Hansen

Engineers- J. L. Ehrhardt, H. Clesen, O. Hansen, A. Kirschner

Assistants- McIntyre, Nai Choom, Ah Key

Clerk—Ung Sieng Huat

Workshop
Superintendent—V. Lund
Asst. do.—E. Rasmussen
Foreman—Nai Sing
Storekeeper—F. Carneiro
Clerk—Armanath

Stores Department
Storekeeper—A. Helvard
Assistant—F. Bronniche
Clerk—Tay Yong Hua

Cashier—S. M. Ebrahim

Tramways
Superintendent—H. Zachariae
Chief Inspector—Nai Hui
Head Inspector—Nai Hung (Bangkolem Tramway)
Head Inspector Nai Phin (Samsen Tramway)

SIAM FOREST Co., LD.

Arbuthnot Ewart & Co., 2, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C., secretaries L. Blech, managing director (Siam)

S. H. Hendrick, general manager for Siam.

P. Scott, signs per pro.C. S. Richardson, signs per pro.

F. D. Spencer, assistant B. F. Clarke, do. F. H. L. Perll, do. H. Tyrer, do. E. D. Atkins, do.

Seng, cashier A. E. Glover, forest manager, Lakon

Lampang
R. B. Law, engineer, Muang Prayow
W. A. Elder, assist. Muang Ngow
H. E. M. Martin, do. do.
J. F. Llewellyn, do. do.
H. W. Persse, do. do.

H. W. Persse, do. do. H. L. Norman, do. do. E. J. Furniss, do. Sawankaloke Nai Pleng, clerk, Paknampoh SIAM FREE PRESS Co., LD., THE, Printers and Publishers of The Bangkok Daily Mail (English) The Krung Thep Daily Mail (Siamese)

P. A. Huffman, editor and general magr.

A. M. Antonio, superintendent

SIAM IMPORT Co., Importers and Merchants H. V. Bailey, managing partner John Milne, assistant

SIAM OBSERVER, Daily English Newspaper; SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Siamese Newspaper; SIAM WEEKLY MAIL, Weekly Newspaper; SIAM MAITRI, Weekly Siamese Newspaper; Publishers of the Siamese Newspaper; Publishers of the Siam Directory — Oriental Avenue, Bangkok; Tel. No. 205; Cable Ad; Observer, Bangkok
Proprietor—W. A. G. Tilleke
Assistant—H. H. Prince Prisdang
Manager—E. E. Rabot
Editor—W. W. Fegen
Sub-Editor—H. E. O'C. Redmond
Reporter—L. T. Muller
Signesse Editor—Whyn Yuen Hatha-

Siamese Editor-Khun Yuen Hatha-

Asst. Siamese editor—Nai Pon Pimoon

Chief Clerk-P. Abraham Translator—Nai Chome Storekeeper-B. C. Madan Foreman-B. D. Joseph

SIAM PROSPECTING Co., LD.—Regd. Office: Collyer Quay, Singapore Secretary—T. Howie Pollard

SIAM STEAM PACKET Co., Ld. Directors — J. Aitchison, Andrew Carson, W. S. Smart, D. T. Heyward Hays, W. Duncan A. Carson, secretary Windsor & Co., agents

SIAM STONE WORKS COMPANY, LIMITED E. Bock, managing director E. Brande, secretary H. J. Addison, assistant P. L. Citterio Pak Preo, Quarry Hin Lap,

SIAMESE TIN SYNDICATE, LTD., THE-Head Office: 7, Crosby Square, London, E. C.; Eastern Office: Puket (Tongkah). Western Siam; Tel. Ad: in London and Penang: Sitinsind; Code used: A.B.C. 5th Ed.

SIAMESE TRADING CORPORATION, LD., THE, Head Office: 5, Whittington Avenue. London

Louis T. Leonowens, Ltd., Agents for

SIAMESE TRAMWAY Co., LTD.—Office: Siam Electricity Co., Ltd.

W. L. Grut, manager V. Gedde, accountant Fred. G. de Jesus, secretary Traffic Department

H. Zachariae, superintendent Nai Hui, chief inspector Nai Thieng, head inspector (Dusit

Nai Chao, head inspector (Hualam-

pong Line)

SIEMENS BROTHERS DYNAMO WORKS, LD., Electric Light, Power, Traction Engineers and Contractors-135-136, Si Phya Road; Tel. Siemens, Bangkok; Telph. No. 465 Manager--R. P. Russell A.M I.E.E.

Head Office—Caxton House, Westminster, London, S. W.

Works—Stafford, Woolwich and Dalston

Société Française des Distilleries de L'Indo-chine, Siége Social: 58, Rue de Chateaudun, Paris; Administration: 55, Boulevard Gambetta, Hanoi; Agence de Bangkok, Bush Lane: Tel. Ad: Distamy

Societé Anonyme Belge, pour le Commerce et l'Industrie au Siam (S. A. B.)-Head Office: New Road, City

General Director—Dr. De Keyser

City Branch W. Blankwaardt, acting manager

L. Riganti R. Galassi

Moter Garage

C. Govaerts, M. Scailquin, Vandecan E.

SRIRACHA Co., LD.—Steam Saw Mills at Sriracha (opposite Island of Koh-sichang)

Borneo Co., Ltd., managing agents G. A. R. Mackintosh, local manager F. V. de Jesus, supt. sawyer

J. Godenho, engineer (acting) H. W. Hall, forest manag

Timber Yard at Bangkok at the Borneo Co., Ltd.'s, Saw Mill Premises. St. Andrew's Society

President—A. A. Smith Vice-President-J. Keddie Hon. Secretary—H. H. E. Massey Hon. Treasurer—H. W. Matheson Committee—J. M. Milne, W. T. Milne, I. Thorburn, W. E. Adam, D. Robert-son and D. Forbes

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK W. L. Blackett, attorney H. D. Warner, chief accountant Rheims F. Lazaroo, asst. accountant

STEEL BROS. & Co. LD., Merchants Head Office-6 Fenchurch Avenue, London. E.C.

Branches-Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein,

Akyab and Mandalay W. T. Milne, manager (absent)

C. G. Crammer, assistant manager

T. O. Rees, assistant

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., General Merchants Head Office-Macassar

Branches London-Manchester, Singapore, Bali and Ampenan

M. Stephens, partner (London) do. (Arnheim) (Macassar) Seth Paul, do. S. P. Stephens, do. (Macassar) H. S. Arathoon, do. (Singapore)

C. A. Edgar, signs per pro. M. A. Edgar, signs per pro.

TA TIEN DISPENSARY, Seekak Phya Sri M. Mannsfeldt, analytical chemist, proprietor A. Kuby, anotheker, manager

TATNER, FRANK, Commission Agent

TILLEKE & GIBBINS, Advocates and Solicitors Samuel Brighouse, solicitor R. D. Atkinson

TIMONELLI'S OUTFITTING COMPANY C. G. Timonelli, proprietor

TISSEMAN & Co., S., Watch Makers, Jewellers and Silversmiths, Dealers in Precious Stones: Commission Agents - Cable Address : Tisseman

TRANSPORT Co., "MOTOR" LD., Motor and Steam Ferry Company Office—Rangrit

VALVOLINE OIL Co. -5, 6 and 7, Chartered Bank Lane

WANG LANG HOSPITAL

WANG LEE, Merchants and Rice Millers Tan Che Wang, proprietor

WING SENG LONG & Co., Saw Millers and Timber Merchants, West Bank of the River (opposite Bangrak)

Loh Sum, manager Lim Chun Beng, do. Wong Yek Yue, chief clerk Wong Them, salesman Tong Soon, engineer

WINDSOR & Co., Merchants-Bangkok and Hamburg Partners — Chr. Brockmann,

Frege, W. Brehmer

Shipping and General Department

C. P. Norman, signs per pro.
Assistants—Jas. Hicks, P. Hein, F.
Bierwirth, P. Cramer, W. Fuhrhop,
W. Mueller, W. Vil

Capt. L. Rochga, cargo-superintendent at Kohsichang and Anghin Import Department

R. Marty, signs per pro. Assistants – W. Meyer, F. Kloeckner Technical Department

H. Reinacke

G. Behrend, engineer W. Muller

Agencies

Shipping Department American-Asiatic Steamship Co. American and Manchurian Line American and Oriental Line Apear Line of Steamers Barber Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers British India Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific R. Co.'s R.M.S.S.L China MutualSteamNavigationCo..Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. Compania Transantlantica, R.M.S.S.L. Glen Line of Steamers Hamburg-America Line Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld Mogul-Line of Steamers Navigazione Generale "Italiana" Norddeutscher-Lloyd Orient-Line Norddeutscher-Lloyd Europe-Line Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Shan Line (Bradley & Co.)

Insurance Department Aachen & Munich Fire Insce. Co., Ld. "Albingia" Assurance Co., Ld. "Alleanza" Marine Insce. Co. (Marine) Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co. British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., Ld. Baloise Fire Insurance Co. China Fire Insurance Ld. China Traders' Insce Co., Ld. (Marine)

United States & China Japan Line

Siam Steam Packet Co., Ld.

East India Sea & Fire Insce. Co. "Italiana" Insurance Co. (Marine)

Law Union & Crown Insce. Co. London & Provincal Marine & General Insurance Co., Ld.

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Netherlands Lloyd (Marine) New Zealand Insce. Co., Ld. (F. & M.) Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co. Scottish Union & National Insce. Co. South British Insce. Co., Ld. (Marine) State Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Union Assurance Society, Ld.

Union Ins. Soc. of Canton, Ld. (Marine

Banking Department Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.

# STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

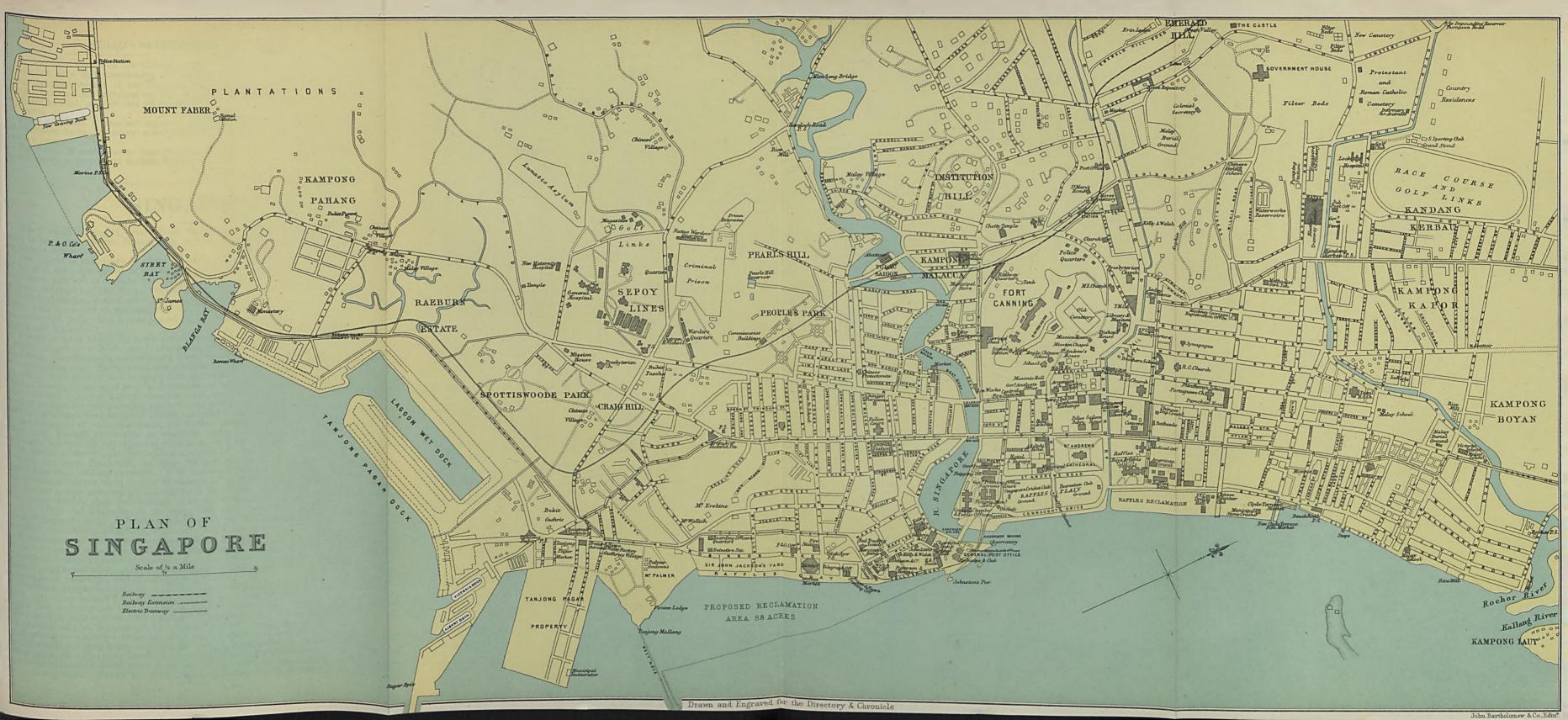
This Colony was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. It now consists of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, the Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island (the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889, respectively), and Labuan annexed to the Straits Settlements on January 1st, 1907. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of nine official members and seven unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are partly elected by the ratepayers and partly appointed

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by Treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a Treaty with the Johore Deinzer and it over task the level of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Covernment until 1830, when the administration was transferred

to Singapore.

The population of the Straits Settlements is about 650,000. The death rate is rather high, being usually about 40 per mille. The Colonial Secretary in his report to the Colonial Office says on this subject: "In spite of the high death-rate the climate in the towns and in the country, which has long been opened up, cannot be considered unhealthy for Europeans, who, if they take ordinary precautions, can, with their higher and more sanitary mode of life, to a great extent avoid the malarial and other tropical fevers and dysentery which attack the Oriental inhabitants of the peninsula."

The revenue of the Colony in 1909 amounted to \$8,795,001 (nearly a million below the Estimate and the expenditure to \$9,837,624. Two-thirds of the revenue is derived from Singapore. The existing sources of revenue being found insufficient in 1910 to maintain the efficiency of the administration, measures were taken with a view to the levying of an income tax of one per cent. Among the Chinese especially there was much opposition and the proposal was abandoned. The trade is about \$600,000,000 annually. In a recent annual report the Colonial Secretary remarked, in reference to imports, that foreign countries have, in their competition with British countries, in this market succeeded in increasing their business at twice the rate at which British trade has advanced. Railway communication is now established between Singapore and Penang. Speaking generally, it may be said that there are many signs of increasing prosperity of the Colonyas a whole, intimately connected as it is with the welfare of the Federated Malay States. The towns of Singapore and George Town, Penang, continue to extend, and the value of town property has enormously increased. Concurrently with a general increase in trade and business, the cost of living has advanced enormously. House rent both in Singapore and Penang has risen greatly, while the price of labour and building materials has deterred many from investing their capital in building operations. The increased output and high price of tin in the Federated Malay States, the bulk of which finds its way to the Smelting Works in the Colony, have largely contributed to the wealth of the population. Many have made fortunes out of tin and have invested a large proportion of their gains in the Colony. The planting of Para rubber continues to increase and tens of thousands of acres are now under rubber cultivation, The peninsula is regarded as a veritable land of promise, for the potentialities in respect of agriculture and mining cannot be over-estimated. It has been pointed out that these two industries will necessitate the introduction of allied industries, and all will make for a permanently prosperous State.



In the fiscal annals of the Colony a new departure was marked in 1906 by the introduction of a Bill sanctioning the raising of loans aggregating £8,123,039, for paying the shareholders of the Tangong Pagar Docks, which the Government have expropriated, and for carrying out big improvement schemes. A loan of £5,000,000 was raised in 1907, and of this £3,610,300 have been converted into inscribed 3½ per cent. stock.

There has been a constant stream of emigration into the Settlements from China and Southern India for many years past the number from China being upwards of

200,0 0 a year.

The value of merchandise imported into the Colony is about \$300,000,000 and the exports closely approximate to these figures.

# SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of

the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the Southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an apparaage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with

Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i. p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it of course contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing in situ in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold along and below this contraction. cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates

Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall and Victoria Theatre, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the Chartered Bank, and The Arcade are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the

Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Anglican cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Bassa Road and Victoria Street. the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, one newly built in Tank Road, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street and one in Tank Road. There is now also a small Church for those professing the Seventh Day Adventist Creed. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles and the Hotel de l'Europe are the best. The daily Press is represented by the Straits Times and Singapore Free Press with weekly issues of both, and the Government Gazette. There are also two Chinese daily papers, one Malay paper, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Board premises, which were taken over from a public limited liability company by the Colonial Government in 1906 at a cost of £3,448,339 fixed by arbitration, lie about a mile to the westward of the fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns while hand-cars on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual, accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance-a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, &c. Considerable improvements are now under construction, including a railway running from one end of the wharves to the other. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further west, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length, respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c. These were purchased by the Tanjong Pagar Dock Company in 1900, and were included in the sale to the Government in 1906, as also was the Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The Government contemplate improvements to the docking facilities of the Colony costing £2,092,600.

Singapore is considered to have a big future yet before it. Sir Frank Swettenham, in a speech delivered just before his retirement from the Governorship, indicated the future of Singapore in these words:—"You have in Singapore a city of 200,000 inhabitants, which will one day be a million, and a port reckoned by the tonnage of its shipping as the seventh largest in the world. That is a solution has not been with Then you have a maginficent natural harbour on which nothing has yet been spent, but which, if it were protected by works, would afford 1,300 acres of sheltered anchorage. You have wharves and docks which have already fame beyond these shores and are capable of vast improvement. You have the making of a great naval base which we believe is already almost impregnable. Behind you, you have one of the richest countries, well watered and wooded, with no earthquakes or volcanoes, floods or famines or serious epidemics. Something has already been done to develop some portion of this country. Railways have been made, some mines have been opened,

and planting has been done, and in the course of less than 30 years the revenue has grown from \$5,500,000 to over \$20,000,000 and the trade has grown from little or nothing at all to 100 millions of dollars. Then in the Colony you will have next year a revenue half as large again as this year, and united with that of the Federated Malay States it will be far larger than that of any other Crown Colony." To this it has to be added that the Colonial Government has decided upon an improvement of the harbour at a cost of £1,264,000, and a scheme exists for the improvement of the river at a cost

of £523,187, but this scheme has been shelved for the present.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore, though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It seldom experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-cast monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain not being continuous, but pretty equally distributed through the year, January, however, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.247, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means so severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connection-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmæ, Sictamineæ, Aroideæ, Artocarpeæ, Euphorbiaceæ, Apocyneæ, Guttiferæ, Convolvulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuairnæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the Andropogon caricosum, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—Melastoma, Myrtus, Morinda, Solanum, Rubus, Rottlera, Clerodendrum, Commersonia, Ficus, and Passiflora. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and girth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-adozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the

neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the

Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and although specimens are occasionally met with which have swum the narrow strait between the island and Johore, there are not probably more than half-a-dozen now existing in the jungle. Of the natural family of Mustelida there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays (Paradoxurus musanga) and the binturung (Ictides ater), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (Pteropus javanicus). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the bewak of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the take of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (Naia tripulians) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 41 to 54 feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid which, even should it only enter the eye or touch the from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid which, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane, or any open sore, islikely to prove fatal. The hamadryad (Ophiophagus elaps) exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are frequently captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawalputch of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles, though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan meral, resembling the sam-lai

In recent years there has been a great development of pineapple cultivation in Singapore. Extensive areas of waste ground covered with secondary jungle have been cleared and planted with pineapple for tinning; the whole of this business appears to be in the hands of Chinese. Considerable interest has also been shown in the cultivation of rubber; oil-grasses, lemo-grass and citronella, as well as indigo, vegetables, pepper and ground nuts. Cocoanut cultivation increases rapidly, but there is some tendency, especially among the Chinese, to substitute rubber for cocoanut, which has been officially declared to be "not an advisable policy."

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A considerable mileage of electric trainway is now in operation. A railway across the island was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899, and was opened for traffic on 1st January, 1903. An extension to the Tanjong Pagar Docks and neighbourhood was sanctioned and now runs as far as Tasir Panjang. This line of fourteen miles was the first section of a great Malay Peninsula and India Ruilway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacea, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The Railway now runs direct from Singapore to Penang. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta is just over 2,000 miles.

# DIRECTORY

## COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, and Commander-in-Chief—Sir Arthur H. Young, K.C.M.G. Aide-de-Camp Lieut. Roger Crofton, R.A. Private Secretary—Hon. R. J. Wilkinson Clerk-W. Bachelor

#### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, President General Officer Commanding the Troops Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang Hon. Attorney-General Hon. Colonial Engineer

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, President General Officer Commanding the Troops Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang

Hon. Attorney-General Hon. Treasurer

Hon. Colonial Engineer Hon. C. J. Saunders Hon. Dr. F. B. Croucher Hon. J. Beleum

Hon. Tan Jiak Kim Hon. C. W. Darbishire Hon. Dr. D. J. Galloway

Hon. D. T. Boyd

Hon. A. R. Adams Hon. E. C. Ellis Hon. R. Young Hon. F. W. Collins

Clerk of Councils—M. S. W. McArthur Shorthand Reporter—W. C. Suter

(For Government Departments See under G.)

ABDULTAYEB ESMAILJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent-3, Prince Street A. M. Vasi, manager, signs per pro.

Rajabally Mohamadally, clerk Firms at Bangkok, Pnompenh, Battambang, Indo-China, Bombay, Calcutta, Ahmadabad, Surat; Head Office: Surat

Abrams, H., Horse Repository, Veterinary and Shoeing Establishment and Carriage Works-5, Orchard Road, Singapore

Proprietor—H. 'Abrams Veterinary Surgeon-C. W. Abrams,

M.R.C.v.s., signs per pro. Jockey—J. Cassow Breaksman-Ejang,

Accountant-D. Halpern, A.L.A.A. Clerks—Song Swee Kum, Wee Kim

Collector—J. Klassen

Storekeeper—F. de Souza

Manager of Harness and Saddlery Dept.—A. Pierbox

Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Ld., Mer-chants—15, Collyer Quay

S. Gilfillan, director (London) Sir W. Adamson, c.m.g., director (London)

H. W. Wood, director (London)
R. T. Peake, director (London)
M. E. Plumpton, manager

J. Mitchell, do. (Penang) A. J. Campbell Hart, manager (London)

F. L. Tomlin, manager H. A. Low, signs per pro.

Assistants

D. M. Doig C. B. Hadden W. A. Fell

A. Knox Wilson D. L. Adamson

W. Murdoch

W. A. Harding T. A. Powell G. S. Myles

C. Cunradi

A. J. Scandrett (manager Insurance Agencies)

A. D. Cox Clerks

R. C. L'Angellier A. V. Peralta N. Stubbs

G. E. Boswell

C. Blacker F. H. Hogan

O. C. Wright

A. Periera J. R. Don

E. Stuart

L. M. Pennyfather

D. Kritnasamy

Song Tiang Kay

Chua Keng Chiang Chua Lip How

Ong Cheng Sing Lim Cheng Siew

Tan Chuan San

Tan Eng Seng Tan Tiam Heng Chua Eng Boon Goh Keng Mian Chua Teck Seng Tan Leong Hin Lim Kim Seng

Storekeepers
Tan Hood Beng
Tan Teck Chuan
Chan Chew Whatt
Tek Soon Bee
Wee Tiang Seng
Koh Beng Hoon
Chua Kee Yang
Queck Hoo Seng
Soh Peng Ann
Ong Eng Tek
Hood Bee
Choa Boon Yan
Cheng Liang
Cheng Tuan

Tan Boon Guan, collector

Head Office: London

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.

Branch Offices:

Adamson, Gilfillan & Company, Ld., Penang Adamson, Gilfillan & Company, Ld.,

Malacca Company

# Agencies

China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
New Zealand Insurance Company, Ld.
(Fire & Marine)
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
London Guarantee & Accident Co.,
Limited
Rickmers Reismuhlen Rhererei and
Schiffbau A. G.
Commercial Service Line of Strs.
Prince Line of Steamers
American Asiatic Steamship Co.
Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.
The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld.

ADELPHI HOTEL—1 and 2, Coleman Street;
Tel. Ad: Adelphi; Teleph. 58
J. Carapiet, proprietor
E. S. Johannes, manager
J. J. Carapiet, sub. do.
J. N. James, assistant
Mrs. P. L. Bassey, housekeeper.

Apear Line or Steamers

Adis & Ezekiel, Brokers—3, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Adis; Teleph. 152 N. N. Adis, partner R. M. Ezekiel, partner F. S. Clarke, signs per pro. Ang Tian Seng, clerk

AIRD & Co., John, Contractors—Gresham House, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Loco; Teleph. 873

AIRDS, LIM TED, Contractors—Gresham House, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Piledriver; Teleph. 873

ALEXANDRA BRICKWORKS
Borneo Company, Ld., managers

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—22A, Raffles Place (and at Malacca and Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.)

Almeida & Co., Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Auctioneers, Surveyors, Valuers and Estate Agents—No. 9B, Change Alley

Geo. d'Almeida, c.e., M.S.e., B.S., principal W. M. Kassim, c.e., B.S., architect Rahmat Bin Abbass, asst. surveyor Lee Beenich, (surveyor) apprentice Omar Bin Gempih, draftsman

S. Hassan Bin Alley, asst. draftsman S. A. Alley Mahomed Alley, do. Yip Yong Chong, apprentice G. Menon, do. Alley, plan custodian

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., The— Telegraphic Address: Dalmayer, S'apore. Telephone No. 325

N.J. Dalmayer, marine superintendent H. van Meines, superintg. engineer G. Hulscher, assist. marine supt. W. A. Versenoor, asst. supt. engineer K. W. Kruse, assistant J. Stal do.

Ann Lock & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers—7A, Battery Road Chia Keng Chay Chia Keng Chin Lee Cheow Lim, signs per pro.

Armenian Church of St. Gregory—(See under Churches and Missions)

ART NEEDLEWORK AND FLOWER DEPOT, Florists, Flower Decorators and Makers of Wreaths and Floral Forms of all Designs—217, Orchard Road; Tel. 737; Gardens and Nurseries: Vernon, 1091, Serangong Road; Tel. Ad: Wall Flower; Code: A. B. C. 4th Edition

Proprietress—Mrs. H. A. Moss Manageress—Miss Edith Norris Assistant—Miss Jane Especkérman

Do. -Miss Ada Tan

ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co., Ld., THE-Winchester House; Telegraphic Address: Petroatic, Singapore; Teleph. 839 and

F. E. Jago, manager

Installation Engineering Department R. C. Hislop, resident engineer Puloe Samboe Tank Installation

H. E. de Blank, manager Puloe Bukom Tank Installation

J. Young, manager

P. E. J. Smith, assist. manager

Banque de L'Indo-Chine—31, Raffles Place; Head Office : Paris

V. Marsot, manager

Ch. Parant, accountant P. Durnerin, cashier M. Henne Kindt, assistant E. Lauthier, do. E. Henne Kindt, clerk

Branches—Hongkong, Shanghai, Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Sai ton, Hankow, Tientsin, Peking, Sai gon, H'phong, Hanoi, Tourane, Pnom-Penh, Battambang, Bangkok, Pon-dichery, Noumea, Tahiti and Dji-

Barker & Co., F. W., Accountants, Secretaries and Auditors-Winchester House, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Kinrara; Teleph. 963; London—Kimmel & Co., 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E. C.

W. Lowther Kemp, A.C.A., partner

Oswald A. Kimmel, C. Ransford, signs per pro.

C. Anderson, A.C.A. G. N. Burnham, A.C.A.

G. C. Procter, A.C.A.

S. Whitaker, A.C.A.

M. S. Guest

Penang Office, Bank Buildings

Robert Rule, A.C.A., signs per pro. assistant

C. B. Redway, assistant R. Pears, visiting agent

D. D. Ince, engineer

Offices and Agencies

Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld. Ledbury Rubber Estates, Ld.

The Singapore & Johore Rubber Co., Ld.

The Sandycroft Rubber Company, Ld.

The Senawang Rubber Estates Co.,

Cluny Rubber Estates, Ld.

Alma Estates, Ld. The Batang Benar Rubber Company, Ld.

Pengkalan Durian Estate Ld. Merton Rubber Syndicate Ld. Salak South, Ltd. (in liquidation) Kanaboi, Ld.

The Kinta Association, Ld.

Sorokai, Ld. Kemaman, Ld.

Ocean Accident & Guarantee Cor-

poration, Ld. Lallang Lands, Ld.

Sungei Bagan Rubber Co., Ld.

Cheng Rubber Estates, Ld. Shanghai Klebang Rubber Estates

Kota Bahroe Rubber Estates, Ld. Batu Village Rubber Estates, Ld. Kapala Islands Estates, Ld. Ulobri Rubber Co., Ld.

Shanghai Pahang Land Co. Bukit Toh Alang Rubber Estates,

Kapawas Rubber Co., Ld. Kluang Tin Syndicate, Ld.

The Sungala Rubber Estate, Ld. Chin Bee Estate

Henrietta Estates, Ld.

The Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ld. Bute Plantations, Ld.

Tanah Merah Estate, Ld.

Batu Anam (Johore) Rubber Estates,

Shanghai Kelantan Rubber Estates, Ld.

Kukul Rubber Estates, Ld. Talang Estate

BARKER & KENGCHUAN, Merchants and Commission Agents—15, Battery Road A. Barker

Kho Keng Chuan

Barlow & Co., Merchants and Agents— D'Almeida St.

E. Bramall, manager, signs per pro.

L. Hinnekindt

H. M. Caldicott, signs per pro. A. L. E. Makinson

F. Blackwell, signs per pro.

G. D. Mackay L. H. Sharpe

G. V. Hansen N. J. Desker Kow Tiam Chuan, chief cashier

Koo Ann Chye, storekeeper Head Office: Thomas Barlow & Bro., Manchester; Thomas Barlow & Bro., London; and Barlow & Co., Calcutta, Shanghai and Kuala Lumpur

Agencies Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd. Union Marine Insce. Company, Ltd.

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LIMITED, Merchants -Collyer Quay, Singapore; Branches: Penang, Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Zamboanga, Sandakan, Batavia, Soerabaya, Telock Betong and Bangkok

Agents in London: Arnold Otto Meyer & Co., 39, Mincing Lane, London, E.C.

General Agents for Europe and America — Arnold Otto Meyer,

Alsterdamm, Hamburg

Directors—Hans Becker (chairman), A. G. Faber, A. Diehn, J. M. Menzi, R. Schubert

E. Lehrenkrauss, sec., signs per pro.

A. Brennecke, signs per pro. O. Elmenhorst, F. Durège,

Behr & Co., Merchants—3, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Behrco

S. Behr (London) S. Rosenbaum M. Traub

> R. Luttwig F. Neumann

Branches: Behr Bros., 21, Mincing Lane, London; Behr & Co., Penang

General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden, Ld. State Fire Insurance Company

Belat Tin Mining Co., Ltd.—Gresham House, Battery Road

Direc.—G. A. Derrick, H. Abrams, A.

Reid, Yow Ngan Pan

McAlister & Co., Ld., general agents Derrick & Co., secretaries

Bellilos, I. R., Merchant and Commission Agent—104, Rochore Road; Depots: Belilios Road, and at Penang

Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ld.— 43, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad: Asbestos; Head Office: 9, Gracechurch St., London M. Nathan, manager

Tay Joo Hong, assistant Heng Ah Choon, cashier H. M. Rais, shipping clerk

BENJAMIN & Co., CHARLES, Exchange, Share and General Broker — 3A, D'Almeida Street

Bergsma, C. A., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements, Dutch Lawyer; No. 1, Change Alley

C.. Wholesale and Retail BERTHEL, Druggist, Dealer in Chinese Patent Medicines, South Bridge Road

BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE-(See under Churches and Missions)

BLACK, NORMAN., M.B., CH.B. (Edin.). L.M, (Dublin)-14, Battery Road, or Rochalie, Grange Road

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS' AND MATES' CERTIFICATES

Comdr. C. A. Radcliffe, R.N. (Master

Attendant, S.S.) Lieut. B. A. Cator, R.N. (Deputy Master Attendant)

A. B. Chamberlain

Lieut. A. J. Coleman, R.N.R.

H. S. Hauxwell

BOLTER, H. Russian Ship Chandler and Continental General Importer

Borneo Company, Limited, Merchants-Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Borneo, Singapore; Teleph. 33 and 1015

J. Denniston, manager E. G. H. F. Hartnell

A. Adamson W. A. Darke F. Hilton,

D. Lewis C. S. Malcolm E. C. Morrison

L. M. Patterson A. A. Rennie F. W. Strickland B. L. Williams F. C. Wreford

Head Office: 28, Fenchurch St., London Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Sarawak, Chiengmai, Rahang, Lakon and Soerabaya

Agencies

Russo-Asiatic Bank

Home Bank of Canada, Ltd.

Northern Steamship Co., Ltd., St. Petersburg

Russian Steam Navigation and Trading Company, Odessa

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire)

Norwich Union Assce. Co., Ld. (Fire) Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of United States

Federal Life Assurance Co. of Canada

BOUSTEAD & Co., Mchts.—18, Collyer Quay

T. Cuthbertson (London) Arthur Young do. do.

J. B. Young Robt, Yeats W. P. Waddell E. D. Hewan D. T. Boyd do. do.

Geo. Macbain (Penang)

R. J. Addie, signs per pro.

H. C. W. Allen F. Y. Blair, signs per pro.

J. C. Benson,

C. G. Brown C. R. Byers D. Drummond, signs per pro. F. H. Darke, V. Gibbons H. Johnson do. H. Leakey H. O. Mass Wm. Meade W. P. Millar F. M. Philip W. S. Phillips W. Sommerville S. S. Turner F. G. Taylor S. L. Thompson T. C. Archer F. A. Especkerman A. Gomes W. W. Johnson L. C. Lemon H. A. McIntyre P. McIntyre F. K. Oorloff P. Raitt W. F. Scully E. Tessensohn R. Tessensohn

## Agencies

Baring Brothers & Co., Bank Brown, Shipley & Co. Glen Line of Steamers Canadian Pacific Railway Company British-India S. N. Company, Limited Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Shire Line of Steamers Gulf Line of Steamers Western Australian S. N. Co., Ld. Russisch Baltische Dampfschiffahrts Gess.
Burns, Philp Line of Steamers
Union Steamship Co. of N. Z. American & Oriental Line to from New York (Joint Agency) China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited Canton Insurance Office, Limited Union Marine Assurance Co., Ld. Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Royal Insurance Company London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Eastern Insurance Company, Ld. Boston Insurance Co. The Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld. The Arracan Co., Ld. United Malaysian Rubber Co., Ld.

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN Hon. Secretary – J. R. Nicholson Treasurer—C. H. Follett Manager-R. Nolan

Braddell, BROTHERS, Advocates and Solicitors-24, Raffles Place Roland St. J. Braddell, barrister-

at-law, advocate and solicitor T. J. M. Greenfield, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

John G. Campbell, enrolled law agent (Scotland), advocate and solicitor

Braham, A. E., Ophthalmic Optician; 6, D'Almeida Street

Brandt & Co., D., Merchants—Boat Quay E, Schmid (Paris)

J. Schudel (Europe)

G, Schudel D. Brandt O. Muller M. Schwaz

Agencies North German Insurance Co. Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste

Bray, Howard W. Claughton-Cheung House, Scott's Road; Tel. Ad: Abaca

Bremer Stuhlrohr-Fabrik, G. m.b. H., (Bremen Chaircane Mfg. Co., Ltd.)-4A, Prince Street

> Menck Schultze & Co., A. G. (Bremen) Chr. Kröncke, manager H. Winkelmann, do. (Singapore) W. Lübking, signs per pro. Carl Zimmermann, do. Teo Kim Swee, chief storekeeper Yam Quee, asst. do. Tan Kok Ann, store clerk Low Leng Kiam, clerk

Brinkmann & Co., Mchts.—12, Collyer Quay Charles Hiltermann (Manchester) Ernest Hiltermann (Manchester)

P. Cunliffe, signs per pro. E. A. Brown do. E. A. Abrams

E. S. Jones

A. van der Harst S. Dunn F. W. Lyall W. Obermiller

R. H. Anyon H. G. Achurch H. L. Boersma J. M. Burgers

W. D. S. Jennings

Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Man-chester and Bradford; London Office; Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane: Hamburg Agency: Mecklenburg & Co. Agencies

Sun Insurance Office, London Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., Liverpool

Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London

Bristol Hotel-1-4, Bernam Street, corner of Huson Road

British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Lp.—52 and 53, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad:

Seminole, Singapore
Head Office—Cecil Chambers, 86,
Strand, London, W. C.
C. E. D. Warry, manager
K. Stanley Smith, assistant manager (Kwala Lumpur) C.E. Maconochie, asst. (Kuala Lumpur)

J. Kerr Black, do. Richard Pott, do.

A. J. Woodford, bookkeeper

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—(See under Churches and Missions)

British Dispensary, Chemists and Opticians—4, Battery Road

BRUANG, LIMITED—Registered Office, Gresham House, Battery Road

Directors—G. A. Derrick, A. D. Allan, A. Gentle

Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

Bushai, A. & E., General Merchants, Indentors and Commission Agents—27, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad.: Blooming

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Wine Merchants; London Office: Macgregor, Caldbeck & Co., 1,2 and 3, Rangoon Street, Crutched Friars; Branches at London, Glasgow, Hongkong, Shanghai, Tientsin, Singapore, Penang, and Kuala Lumpur, with Agencies throughout China, Japan, and the Federated Malay States

J. Macgregor (London) E. J. Caldbeck do.

Kenneth A. Stevens (Singapore)

E. A. Swan, signs per pro. V. R. Oliveiro, bookkeeper C. R. Padday, stenographer

CAMPBELL & Co., J. L., Tailors and Gentlemen's Outfitters-Battery Road

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents-18, Raffles Place

J. Carapiet, partner, Municipal Commissioner and Proprietor of Adelphi Hotel

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SMEP-HERD-(See under Churches and Msns.)

Central Engine Works, Civil, Marine, Motor, Mechanical, Electrical and Structural Engineers, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders and General Contractors-Works: 55, Victoria Street; Office: 6A, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Central

J. A. Hamilton, A.M.I.MECH.E., manag-

ing director

G. B. Harley, asst. manager J. L. McNair,

H. Butcher, harbour engineer

J. Smith, outside foreman

R. Hatton, do. E. Haderup, do.

J. Lamb, office assistant

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND EXCHANGE Committee--Hon. W. W. Cook (chair-man), Hon. C. W. Darbishire (deputy chairman), Hans Becker, E. M. Janion, E. Anderson, E. D. Hewan, P. Cunliffe, J. Denniston, E. Bramall, M. E. Plumpton

T. M. Welsh, secretary, Exchange

Buildings

CHANGKAT SALAKRUBBER AND TIN, Co., LD. Secretaries—Gibson & Anderson Resident Manager-E. J. S. Brown Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

CHANGKAT SERDANG ESTATES, LTD., THE, Registered Offices—Commercial Union Buildings

Directors—C. Emerson, chairman do. —V. Marsot do. —W. H. Macgreger do. —Rev. N. J. Couvreur

Secretaries-Evalt & Co.

Estates Manager-G. N. Magill, Taiping, Perak

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA-Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Sladang

M. Morrison, manager
W. G. Peter, accountant
R. W. Buckley, sub-accountant
A. E. Graves, do.
A. W. Smith, do.
W. J. Morrison, sub-accountant
R. W. Morris, do. A. Lochore.

M. B. Oliver, do.

D. R. Kinloch, do.

L. T. R. Richford, do.

CHEEK, M. A., Merchant (Straits Produce) -Arcade Building

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LTD., THE-Head Office: 10, Canton Road, Shanghai; Registered Office, Hongkong; Head Office for Siam, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and North Sumatra, No. 2, Finlayson Green, Singapore

S. Knocker, resident manager J. R. L. Calder, resident secretary W. R. Thomas, M.D., C.M. MCGILL L.S.A.

LOND., medical officer

Office Staff

C. A. da Costa, clerk in charge Policy Dept.

B. G. de Souza, bookkeeper A. L. Reutens, general clerk B. Carlos, clerk (Policy Dept.) C. Aeria, do. do. Tan Tiam Kee, general clerk Tan Jin Tit, typist Tan Tiang Seng, cashier

E. Boon Keon, collector

Wee Teng Kay, Chinese writer

District Managers

W. S. Vincent, Penang, Province Wellesley, Tongkah, Kedah and East Coast Sumatra

Max. L. Friend, Malacca and the Federated Malay States

Local Representatives—R. J. Harris, Teo Cheng Hee, Lim Kian Hock, Chan Yam Seng, and Quah Tiang Hay

CHINESE ADVISORY BOARD

The Secretary for Chinese Affairs, the Asst. Protector of Chinese, Lim Boon Keng, M.B., C.M., Hon. Tan Jiak Kim, Lim Ho Puah, Teon Sian Kheng Tchan Chun Fuk, Yau Ngan Pan, Liong Man Sau, Che Chi Cheng, Cheong Quee Tiam, Thong Song Lin, Seah Leang Seah, Tan Yong Siak, Wee Kim Yam, Lau Long Teng, Chhua Tsz Iong, Ui Chiau Kang and Hun Kui Phong Keng and Han Kui Phong

CHINESE CHRIST'N. ASN. - PrinsepSt. Chapel President - Song Ong Siang, M.A., LL.M. Vice-President-Rev. W. Murray, M.A. Hon. Secretary—Tan Boon Chin Hon. Treasurer—Teo Choon Hean Librarian--Lim Tian Pee Members Comtee.—ChewCheng Yong, Lim Liang Quee ReadingClub – EveryTuesday at 8 p.m. Debate, Lecture or Bible Class—Every Friday at 8 p.m.

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—(See Churches)

OHOP WAN SEN, CHEANG JIM CHUAN, House and Land Proprietors—6, Nassim Road

CHRISTIAN Institute — (See under Churches)

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c. ANGLO-TAMIL SCHOOL Principal -Rev. A. J. Amery Head Master-B. D. Henry

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY Hill Street Vicar—Rev. N. P. Paul Hon. Warden-M. S. Martin

Trustees-T. Sarkies, H. S. Aratoon Warden—S. A. Edgar

"Bethesda"—Brass Bassa Road Missionaries.—A. E. Green, A. R. Thoburn, J. Teskey Trustees-W. D. Ashdown, A. W. Bean

British and Foreign Bible Society, Agency for Malaya—Bible House, 17-2, Armenian Street; Telephone 77; Tel. Ad: Testaments, Singapore C. E. G. Tisdall, agent

Alfred. Shiefer, depository and accountant

P. Penninga, sub-agent, Lawang, E.

B. Purdy, sub agent, Malay Peninsula and Penang

F.J. Chapman, sub-agent, Singapore W. H. Williams, do., Java

CATHEDRAL (ROMAN CATHOLIC) OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD"-Brass Bassa Road

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL (C.E.Z.M.S.) -Government Hill

CHRIST CHURCH (Church of England) Col. Chaplain—Rev. F. G. Swindell, M. A. Warden (Chaplain's)—H. M. Darby Do. (People's)—H. Lupton Vestry Clerk—T. C. Matthews

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, Boarding House for School Boys Committee:

President—The Rt. Rev. The Bishop

of Singapore Vice-Pres.—The Colonial Chaplain, W. A. Cuscaden, Hon. F.J. Pigott, P. Gold, F. C. Wreford Hon. Sec.—The Colonial Chaplain

Hon. Treasurer—P. Gold House Master—W. N. Haigh Asst. do. —F. W. Couch Matron—Mrs. Miller

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS-Victoria Street

The Lady Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Hombeline and 25 sisters

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Barillon, Bishop of Malacca

> Rt. Rev. Dr. C. A. Bourdon, Bishop of Dardanie

> Rev. C. Nain, vicar of the Good Shepherd

Rev. F. Fancillon, assistant

Rev. L. Lambert, do. and procurator Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar of the Sacred Heart

Rev. J. M. Vey, assistant Rev. E. Mariette, vicar of s.s. Peter and Paul

Rev. A. Devals, assistant

Rev. L. Bürghoffer, vicar of Our

Lady of Lourdes Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah) Rev. A. Laurent (Serangoon)

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGHAIN ABOTH" -Waterloo Street

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH—Wesley Church (English), Ft. Canning Road Pastor—Rev. Wm. H. B. Urch, D.D. Middle Road Church (Baba-Malay) Middle Road and Waterloo Street

Pastor—Floyd Sullivan

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. W. T. Cherry, District Supt. and Methodist Publishing House Rev. A. J. Emery, Preachers' Training

Rev. W. H. B. Urch, pastor, English

Rev. H. B. Mansell, principal, A.-C. School

Rev.B.F.VanDyke, prin.Oldham Hall

O. J. Morris W. A. Wells F. H. Sullivan

Miss Hemingway teachers in Miss Pecker A.-C. school

Miss Layer Miss Emma Olson

Mrs. Zinn

Miss Blackmore, woman's work

Miss M. Sutton, do. Miss M. E. Olson, do.

Miss E. Olson, do. Miss Petersen, do.

F. C. Sands, asst. mgr., Publishing House

Miss M. Irwin, asst. Publishing House

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE-Cor. Stamford Road and Armenian Street; Telph. 996; Tel. Ad: Empress W T Cherry, superintendent

F. C. Sands, asst. do.

Miss M. Irwin

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission)—Ophir Road Rev. L. Burghoffer, vicar

Mission House, The-92, Neil Road Pastor A.R. Thoburn, missionary Miss M. N. Frame

Portuguese Mission—Church of "St, Joseph"—Victoria Street, under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Macao D. J. P. d'Azevedo e Castro, D. D. V. Rev. A. A. Cardoso, vicar-genl. Rev. F. B. Braganca, vicar and trea.

Portuguese Mission St. Anthony's-

Rev. M. A. Cardoso, assistant

Boys' School

Assistants—A. J. Jackson, R. A. Fonseka, Mrs. A. Cole, D. de Mello, Miss D. Arnold, M. Leicester, M. Duggan, L. Rodrigues

Presbyterian Church Minister-Rev. W. Runeiman, M.A.,

Elders—Rev. J. A. B. Cook, R. Little, S. Tomlinson, J. McKenzie, Rev. W. Murray, Alfred Lea, A. Proctor,

R. D. Pringle (session clerk)
Board of Managers—The Minister (chairman), the Elders, A. Knight, J. Aitken, A. Reid, T. G. Scott, S. Cockburn, J. D. B. Keller, J. Watson, T. Linnie

Treasurer-J. Aitken Secretary—A. Knight

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINAMISSION - Churches: Baba, Bukit Timah, Seranggong, Tek Kha, Gaylang, Selitar, Tanjong Pagar, Pago, Tampoi, Paya Lebar, Johor Bahru, and Muar Schools, Bukit Timah, Johore, Selitar, Paya Lebar, Tanjong Pagar and Muar (Chinese)

Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res: 'Gilstead," Bukit Timah Road Rev. W Murray, M.A., missionary; res: "Gilstead," Bukit Timah Road

Procure des Missions Etrangeres -73, River Valley Road Procurator-Rev. N. J. Couvreur Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

SACRED HEART CHURCH-Tank Road Rev. V. Gazeau, vicar Rev. J. Vey, assistant

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL President—G. S. Reutens Vice-President Dr. I. D. Nunes Treas, and Secty. L.J. Shepherdson St. Andrew's Cathedral Bishop of Singapore-Rt. Rev. C. J.

Ferguson Davie, M.A.

Colonial Chaplain—Archdeacon and Surrogate, Ven. Archdeacon, H. C. Izaro

Asst. Chaplain—Rev. E. L.Danson Registrar of the Diocese — Ven. Archdeacon, H. C. Izard, M.A. Organist—E. Salzmann

Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), the Colonial Secretary, the Colonial Engr., L. E. Gaunt, E. D. Hewan

Vestry Clerk-T. Shaw

St. Andrew's Church Mission Committee—Trustees of Cathedral, Bishop of Singapore, F.C. Wreford, P. Gold Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain Hon. Treasurer—Rev. R. Richards Superintendent—Rev. R. Richards One Tamil Priest

St. Anthony's Girls' School Correspondent, Very Rev. A. Cardoso Rev. Mother, Marietta Porroni Fifteen Cannossian Sisters

Four Chinese Catechists

ST.PETER&ST.PAUL'S CHURCH—QueenSt. Rev. E. Mariette, vicar Rev. A. Devals, asst.

CINEMATOGRAPH PATHE, General Agency, Films, Machines and Accessories -19, Stamford Road; Cable Ad: Pathe, Ad: Pathe, Singapore

L. H. Courant, general agent I. N. Mobaied, manager and account.

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables-207, Queen St,. Breakers and Trainers, Horse Dealers, Forage Contractors, Hirers of Horses and Rubber-Tyred Carriages Mrs Ch.Zimmermann, sole proprietress

CLOUET & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents--7, Raffles Quay

A. Clouet
V. Clumeck
W. Woelz, assistant
H. C. Clouet, do.

A. M. Andrews, bookkeeper

COELHO H., Piano, Organ, Musical Instruments Dealers, Tuners, and Repairers-Selegu Road

Coghlan & Co., H.L., Licensed Auctioneers and Surveyors, Rubber Estate Valuers, Agents: Salerooms—5, Raffles Place Partner and Manager--C. R. Williams Partner-V. Steadman, A.R.I.B.A. Managing Asst. - C. H. Cramphorn, P.A.S.I., A.A.I.

F. Merrells, assistant L. O. H. Minjoot N. Sta. Maria, clerk

C. L. Pereira, draughtsman Chok Boon Kwee, stenographer

Abdul Rahman, crier Sul-Agencies

The New Zealand Insurance Co. (Fire and Marine)

The Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

### CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

Association of Engineers, The-Dispensary Buildings, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Engine

President—F. W. Smith Vice do. —F. M. Murchie Hon. Secretary— Asst. do. —H. C. Kinsman Asst. do. —H. C. Ki Hon. Treasurer—A. Cook

HOLLANDSCHE CLUB, Dutch Club-52, Grange Road President-J. C. Koopman Deputy Presidt.—Dr. A. P. van Rijn Secretary—H. Serry, Jr.
Deputy Secretary—G. Venney
Treasurer—W. E. van Heukelom
Committee—D. J. van Wyngaarden,
Th. J. van Rossum, H. W. de Honchy, D. J. Steyn Parvé

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, STRAITS BRANCH Presidt.-Hon. Dr. Galloway Vice-Presidt. for Singapore .-- C. J. Sunders

Do. for Penang—Hon. W. Evans Vice-Pres., F.M.S.—W. G. Maxwell Hon. Secretary--Dr. R. Hanitsch Hon. Librarian-W. Makepeace Councillors-Rev. W. Drury, Dr. R. D. Keith, V. A. Flower, A. Knight

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE Hon. E. C. Ellis, F. M. Elliot, C. Emerson, G. S. Carver (hon sec.)

SINGAPORE CATHOLIC CLUB Presidt.andTreasurer—Rev. C. Nain Hon. Secretary.—W. Mosbergen Committee—Rev. C. Nain, Rev. L, Lambert, E. Tessensohn, J. T. Lloyd, B. de Cruz, C. A. Ribeiro, W. Scully, J. J. Pereira, F. M. Chopard, S. C. de Souza, A. Lewis, and W. Mosbergen

SINGAPORE CLUB Committee—Hon.T.deM.L.Braddell (chairman), E. Anderson, Hon. J. B. Eleum, C. Everitt, V. A. Flower, J. H. Garratt, M. S. H. McArthur, Hon. C. J. Saunders, J. D. Saunders, Geo. B. Morris (secretary)

Singapore Rifle Association
Head Quarters—S. V. C. Drill Hall
President—The Commandant
Hon. Sec.—Qr. Mr. Sergt. W. A.
Harding, s.v.c.
Hon. Treas.—Capt. C.N. Ewart, R.G.A.

SINGAPORE GARRISON GOLF CLUB—Head Quarters, Napier Rd., Tanglin; Telp. 876 President—Major-Genl. T. Stephenson, c.B.

Hon. Sec.—Captain F. J. Saunders, D.S.O., R.M.L.T., Fort Canning Committee consists of a representative from each Corps in Garrison

STRAITS PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION President—J. Mackenzie, M.P.S. Vice-President—DanielTimms, M.F.A. Hon. Sec. and Treas.—D. Turner, M.P.Sc., 4, Battery Road

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
President—H. N. Ridley, c.m.g., M.A.
(Oxon.) F.R.S., F.L.S.,
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Arthur Knight
Committee— A. W. Still, F. G.
Stevens, B.A., Rev. W. Drury, M.A.

TANGLIN CLUB
President—Rowland Allen
Hon. Treasurer—A. W. C. Hanbury
Vice-President—E. D. Hewan
Hon. Secretary—G. R. K. Mugliston
Committee—C. E. Craig, R. St. G.
Baddell, A. G. Harrington

TEUTONIA CLUB
Committee—Hans Becker (president),
E. Lehrenkranss (vice-president)
H. Luenschen (hon. secretary)
E. Reichert (hon. dep. secty.)
F. Moding (hon. treasurer)
R. Autholz (accountant)
U. Hafner (assessor)

COLONIAL PRESS 83, Brass Bassa Road (Raffles Hotel Buildings) Syed Gulabshah, proprietor and mgr.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Eastern Branch—Robinson Road and Telegraph Street; Tel. Ad: Salamander W. A. Sims, branch manager A. C. Potts, assistant

COMRIE & Co., Exchange & Share Brokers and Commission Agents — 25, 1, Boat Quay; Tel. Ad: Farcomrie A. F. Comrie CONFIDENTIAL ENQUIRY AGENCY (Legal and Mercantile) Private Detectives

### CONSULATES

Austria-Hungary—Hotel de l'Europe Consul—E. Von Zach Secretary—Karl Berger

Belgium—3, Malacca Street Consul—S. Rosenbaum

Brazil—4, Collyer Quay Consul—Hans Becker

CHINA—76, Bras Basah Road
Consul-General Su Yu Tchu
Secty. and Interpretor—Tsao Tsien
Secretary—Yang Kien Yeng
Asst. do. —Tong Han Pu
Hon. Assistant—Tchan Chwe Siak
Do. —Su Shang Ki

Denmark—6 and 7, Telegraph Street Consul—Svend Gad

France—106, Orchard Road; Tel. 116 Consul--Comte R. de Bondy-Riario Vice-Consul—Michel Trilles Chancelier and Commis.—R. Douressamy Consular Agent, Penang—J. Mitchell

GERMANY—Tel. Ad: Germania; Telph. 112 Consul-General—C. Feindel Vice-Consul—Dr. Saunier Secretary—O. Pellmann Assistants—R. Fischer, O. Lerch

K. Lampur-G. Kester

ITALY—Raffles Quay Acting Consul—G. Pertile

Japan—Office: 1, Raffles Place
Acting Vice-Consul of Japan for
Straits Settlements and Federated
Malay States—Jokichi Iwaya
Chancellor—Isago Comiyo
Do. —Iamotsu Watanabe

NETHERLANDS—Raffles Quay Consul-Genl.—H. Spakler Vice-Consul—D. J. Steyn Parve Secretary—H. Coorengel Clerk—V. Lunberg Do.—Tan Seng Watt

Norway—Collyer Quay Consul—E. D. Hewan

Portugal—Raffles Quay Acting Consul—G. Pertile

Russia- Hotel Adelphi Consul-General A. de Wywodzeff SIAM-7, Battery Road Consul-Gen.—A. Hood Begg Chief Clerk - A. W. Gooneratne Siamese Interpreter—Nai Wan

Spain-4, Collyer Quay Vice-Consul—Hans Becker

Tt :KEY--2, D'Souza Street, Teleph. 112 Acting Consul General--C. Feindel Hon. Chaucellor-O. Pellmann

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-General, Rooms 59 and 60, The Arcade Consul-General for the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Consular Representative of Republics of Cuba and Panama-Thomas P. Moffat Vice and Deputy Consul-General— D. Milton Figart Medical Officers—Drs. Gray and

Simpson Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus--(See

CRAIK, D. McLEOD, A.R.I.B.A., Architect, The Arcade, Raffles Place Res: Dunluce, Leonie Hill

under Churches and Missions)

Crown Dispensary—31, Selegie Road G. M. Rappa, asst. surgeon, medical officer

J. C. Pestana, proprietor G. J. Pestana, dispenser E. da Cruz

Coode, Son & Matthews, Engineers to Government and to the Tanjoing Pagar Dock Board—9, Victoria Street, Westminister, London, S. W.; Tel Ad: Penlee, London

Partner—Sir Wm. Matthews, K.C.M.G.
Do. —Maurice F. G. Wilson
Do. —A. T. Coode
Do. —T. Leigh Matthews
Singapore Harbour Works (Office at foot of Fort Palmer); Teleph. No. 851; Tel. Ad: Penlee

Resident Engineer—R. M. Lewis Chief Asst. Engineer—A. D. Keigwin

Asst. Engr. John Coupland, Do. —J. M. Maclean Inspector—W. J. Badcock

-H. S. Denham Do.

—T. J. Rapson —R. W. Rodda  $D_0$ .

Weighbridge Clerk (Pulau Ubin)— J. S. King

Draughtsman—C. G. Burt -Low Kway Koh Clerks—T. Ibrahim, B. Uda

Tanjong Pagar Dock Works, Resident Engineer's Offices, (Head Office, Borneo Wharf), Teleph. No. 682; (Graving Dock Office, Keppel Har-bour), Teleph. No. 366, Tel. Ad: Leepen Resident Engineer—F. C. Fforde Chief Asst. Engineer—J. Gilchrist Asst. Engr.—F. J. Rigg —D. Paterson Inspector – H. E. F. Lancaster —J. E. Opie Do. —J. Milne —W. Andrews Do. Do. Do. —D. A. Stewart Lee Surveyor—W. D. Nicholas Draughtsman -A. W. Coveney

-Lim Choon Hong -Tan Beng Swee  $\mathrm{Do.}$ Do. Clerk—A. S. Chelliah

DALLAN'S AUSTRALIAN HORSE REPOSITORY AND VETERINARY ESTABLISHMENT—3, Kock Road (off Orchard Road); Tel. 540 H. S. Kirwan, manager

Dalmann & Co., Merchants—2, Bonham St.

H. Diederichsen U. Hafner

A. Zurcher, signs per pro.

L. Bacber A. Hühle

Agency

The Continental Insce. Co., Mannheinr Nordischer Bergungsverein (Salvage Syndicate

The Partriotic Assurance Co., S'hai.

DAVID & Sons, Merchants and Commission Agents—1A, Malacca Street; Teleph. No. 234; Tel. Ad: DAVID

DAVIES & Co., Rubber Estate Agents, Share Brokers and Commission Agents-59 and 61, The Arcade; Teleph. 1025; Tel. Ad: Daviesco

J. O. Davies B. Denniston W. Baker

DERRICK & Co., Public Accountants and Auditors- Gresham House, Battery Road

G. A. Derrick, H. Roland Llewellyn, A.C.A.

W. P. Plummer, A.C.A. C. S. Brison, A.C.A.

W. E. Rayner, A.C.A.

C. L. Duff, A.C.A. D. J. Ward, A.C.A. T. Higginbottom C. A. Scully

S. d'Concelcao

G. Angus

DEUTSCH ASIATISCHE BANK-de Souza and Prince Street Corner; Tel. Ad: Teutonia,

F. Kilian, manager

E. Volger, signs per pro. C. Roschildt, do. Fr. Schroetter (absent) A. Grothe

J. M. Phillips

Seah Eng Woon, compradore

DEUTSCHER LESE VEREIN (German Reading Club)-6, Battery Road, Committee, Consual for Germany, President of the Teutonia Club

Erwin Lehrenkrauss

O. Elmenhorst, hon. secretary

DIETHELM & Co., LD., Merchants-20, Collyer Quay

M. L. Stademann, manager W. Ingold

W. Looser J. H. Leopold A. Glinz

Head Office: A. G. Zurich; Branch Houses: Saigon, Bangkok

DISPENSARY LD., THE, Chemists, Pharmacists and Opticians -43, Raffles Place D. Timms, sec. and manager

Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public, 19, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Denotation Partner-Cecil Ingram Carver

do. - Harold Millard do. - Gilbert S. Carver

Assistant Solicitor—A. S. Bailey
Do. —J. Crabb-Watt

Barrister-at-Law Assistant Solicitor-H. R. L. Dyne Bookkeeper—Chan Kim Boon Chief Clerk—F. W. R. Scott do. —N. B. Westerhout

Down & Co., Accountants, Auditors and Secretaries—43 and 45, The Areade; Tel. Ad: Down; Teleph 608 Partner St. V. B. Down

Dr. Williams Medicine Co., The, Cavanagh Bridge

S. W. Wolfe, manager (Shanghai) A. T. Campbell, signs per pro.
T. A. Davidson (traveller)
Wong Yong Poh, bookeeper & cashier
Abdul Rahim, typist Tan Kok Sin, shipping clerk J. J. Peters, clerk

Drew & Natier, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay Evelyn C. Ellis, advocate and solicitor E. F. H. Edlin, do. D. Y. Perkins, advocate and solicitor M. J. Upcott, do. A. P. Robinson, do. A. K. a B. Terrell, do. W. M. Graham do. C. R. A. B. Terrell, do. F. G. Allen, articled clerk A. H. Todd. managing clerk

Dunman & Co., General Brokers and Estate Agents

Dupire, Brothers, Merchants—8, Raffles

East Asiatic Co., Ld., Shipowners and Merchants-63 and 40, The Arcade; Head Office, Copenhagen; Branches: Bangkok, Shanghai; Tel. Ad: Orient

East Indies Petroleum Co. Ld., The-8, Prince Street Managing Director-Seymour Buckingham

ERROL ESTATE, Parit Buntor M. Maruthamulthoo, manager P. Buntai

Essabhoy, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—11, Malacca Street; Tel. Ad: Essabnoy; Telph. 147

Partner — Shaik Abdulkyum Mulla

Essabhoy Manager—Nommibhoy Abdeali Asst. Manager Tyebjee Ahmedbhoy Book Keeper-Abdulabhoy Esmoljee

Cashier—Abdulkyum Abdulhusen Clerks — M. S. Parsee, Kikabhoy Camroddin, Buxabhoy, Khadabhoy Gulamhusim, Hasanaby Essoofaly, Tyebbhoy Abdeali, Abdulhusen Noordin, Abdulaly Fezullabhoy

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—(See Churches)

Evans & Kitovitz, Advocates and Solicitors -2, Raffles Place C. A. Evans, advocate and solicitor

D. Kitovitz, E. Soon Seng, manager clerk Lee Choon Hong, conveyancing clerk Syed Kassim Al-Kadrze, court clerk Gay Ah Let, searching clerk Lim Yong Quee, clerk Ho ah Kow, do. Abdul Wahid, bill collector

EVATT & Co., Accountants and Auditors— Commercial Union Buildings; Tel. Ad: Evatt, Singapore; Telephone 853 Registered Offices of The Bukit Timah Rubber Estates, Ld

The Changkat Serdang Estates, Ld.

The Djapoera (Indragiri) Rubber Co. Ld.

Haytor Rubber Estates, Ld.

Hevea Rubber Planting Co., Ld. (In Lequidation)

The Indragiri (Sumatra) Rubber and

Guttapercha Co., Ld. Kelemak Rubber Estate Ld. The Mergui Rubber Estates, Ld. The Nyalas Rubber Estates, Ld.
The New Singapore Rubber Co., Ld.

The Pulau Bulang Rubber and Produce Co., Ld.

The Peneiro Planting Syndicate Ld. (In Liquidation)

The St. Helena Rubber Co., Ld. The Straits Times Press, Ld.

Sitiawan Mission Plantations, Ld. The Temanoh Tin Syndicate, Ld. The Ulu Pandan (Singapore) Rubber

Estates, Ld. The Rajah Hitam Coconut Estates, Ld.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES-High Commissioner's Office, Singapore

High Commissioner—Sir Arthur H.

Young, K.C.M.G.

Secretary to High Commissioner—Clerk—J. D'Aranjo
do.—S. G. Arudpragasam

do .-- R. Murugiah do.--Chew Hock Chye

Malay-assistant—Megat Osman

FERNANDEZ & Co. G. A., Licensed Auctioneers, Surveyors, Architects, &c.-9,

D'Almeida Street G.A. Fernandez, A.,F.R.M.S.,M.R.S.A. Survey and Architectural Department G.A. Fernandez, F.N.B.A., F.R.M.S., M.R.S.A. I. A. Zuzartee, draughtsman

David, plan custodian Dorasawmy, building overseer

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION Chairman—W. A. Sims Deputy Chairman—J. Henry Members: Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Boustead & Co., Brinkmann & Co., Behn, Meyer & Co. Ltd., Guth-rie & Co. Ltd., Hooglandt & Co., Paterson, Simons & Co. Ld., Secretary and Treasurer-G. Derrick

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Germanischer Lloyd, American Record, Registro Italiano, Lloyd's Agents and Local Offices -

8, Flint Street, opposite Post Office Agent and Surveyor Det Norske Veritas

Fones Brothers, Dentists, Crown and Bridge Work Specialists, 48, Bras Basah

Dentist—M. Fones Lady Dentist—Mrs. Fones Asst. Dentist—Simon Wong Lady Assistant-Miss Annie Oh

Foster & Co., Quarrymen and Contractors -29, Winchester House

H. P. Bagley, partner

C. Foster, c.E., supt. at Quarry H. H. Ellis, assistant

FOWLIE, P., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner —14, Battery Road

Framroz & Co., Aerated Water Manufacturers, 87, Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Framroz; Teleph. No. 1011 Proprietor-P. M. Framroz

FRANKEL & Co., A., Furniture Manufacturers and Importers Senior Partner—A. Frankel (Singapore) Assistant - David Frankel

-D. Izraelski do.

Franzen, Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-5, Malacca

A. Franzen, partner

M. Schulze C. Spanuth

Agency

General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.

Fraser & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers

-1, De Souza Street David Kerr, partner F. George Penny, partner G. U. Farrant, signs per pro. J. H. C. Lane, assistant C. J. Baker, do. L. H. Penny, do.

Fraser & Chalmers, LD., Manufacturers of Mining Machinery &c., Eastern Branch, Winchester House; Tel. Ad: Vanner; Teleph. 1215

C. Hecker, manager P. Howard, A.M.I.C.E., engineer Berry & Co., agents, Ipoh Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., agents, Penang

Fraser & Cumming, Timber Merchants. H. P. Bagley, partner H. H. Ellis, assistant

Fraser & Neave, Limited, Aerated Water Manufacturers and Printers-11, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Atlas Alex Proctor, secretary

Wm. C. Phipps, accountant J. A. Duthie, do. A. W. Larkin, do. Aerated Water Department W. M. Foreman, asst. do. C. H. Gulich, assistant P. Mackinnon, A. F. Robertson, do. G. Flanagan, do.

A. C. Wall, engineer Branch Factory, Argyle Street, Penang W. Talmadge

E. J. Roberts assistant

Branch Factory, Campbell Road, Kuala Lumpur

A. E. Webster, manager Branch Factory, Bangkok Thos. F. Dixon, manager

R. E. Stanley, assistant Branch Factory, Selibin Road, Ipoh, A. W. Sturgess, manager

Printing Department

W. M. Butchart, asst. manager
W. M. Butchart, asst. manager
D. Main, assistant
W. J. Gardner

French Catholic Mission—(See Churches

Gadelius & Co., Merchants—34, Robinson Road

> K. Gadelius, partner C. E. Gadelius, partner

G. J. Dammers, manager, signs per pro.

S. Stenberg, engineer

GAGGINO & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision Merchants, General Storekeepers, Sailmakers, and Navy Contractors-2 and 3, Flint Street

Galloway, D. J., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. More, F. W., M.D., CH.B., B.SC. ELDER, C. A., M.A., M.B., B.SC., F.R.C.S., Ed., Medical Practitioners—4, Battery Road

GARCIA, W. J., Pianoforte and Music Dealer-219, Orchard Road; Teleph. 794

GAREH & Co., M. A., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Change Alley A. M. Gareh, partner

Branches: Batavia and Bandoeng

GARNER, QUELCH & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants; Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Garner; Codes, A.B.C. 5th Edition and Western Unions: Teleph. 881 C. E. Garner (Shanghai)

H. Queleh (do.) D. E. Donnelly (Hongkong)

J. Graham C. M. Morrison GINO, PERTILE, Merchant and Commission Agent—16, Winchester House Gino, Pertile F. S. Goodall, signs per pro. H. Putzin, assistant

F. D. Stewart,

GODFREY PHILLIPS, LTD., Tobacco and Cigarette Manufactures, London—7, Prince Street; Branches-Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Bangkok

Eastern Manager—Seymour Bucking-

Assistant-George Cavalier

Gosling & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Commission, Parcel Express and Passenger Agents—36, Robinson Road,

L. D. Gosling M. Abdul Lateff

# GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY-GENERAL Attorney-General—T. de M. Braddell Assistant-G. G. Seth Clerk—J. Borgonalı

AUDIT OFFICE Auditor-Genl. S. S.—A. T. Bryant Chief Clerk—W. C. P. Keun

Acting Chief Clerk—J. W. Salmon Clerks, Class I.—J. F. de Souza, G. W. Meyer, L. M. Thexeira, W. A. de Souza

Clerks, Class II.—E. A. Pereira, Kiong Chin Eng, G. Veragoo, Lim Khye Liang, A. K. Mootoosamy, A. S. Pereira

Clerks, Class III.—J. L. d'Almeida, L. G. Laporte, Abdul Hamid bin Mohamed Ali, Low Leng Chuan, Song Ong Watt, D. Subramanian, C. G. de Souza, H. Rodrigues, A. de Conceiçâs, B. F. Klyne

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE Official Assignee—P. F. David Chief Clerk—G. W. Gostelow

BOTANICAL GARDENS Curator—R. Derry Asst. Curator—J. W. Anderson Chief Clerk—J. S. Isaac Foreman, Botanic Garden-B. K. Sahib Foreman, Economic Garden-S. A.

Sachianathen Inspector of Coconut Trees—A. B. H. Omar

Overseer—Custawi Bin Jalil

CHINESE PROTECTORATE Secrety, for Chinese Affairs, S. S. and F. M. S.—C. J. Saunders Clerk and Trans.—Yung Sz Meng Asst.Pro.of Chinese—A. M. Pountney Acting do.—W. Peacock Second asst. act.—G.H.M. Robertson Registrtn. Officer-J. C. Fernandez Chief Clerk—Chan Cheow Lye Clerks-Ong Kim Hok, Choo Kim Swee, Lim Cho Meng Writers—Wong Chak Chow, Phua Kim Bun Extra Clerk—Benjamin Cheah Hoi Extra Ch'se Writer—Chong Lin Kung Chinese Interpreter—Ho Siak Kuan Assistant Translator—Tsoi San Un-Inspector—W. Ryan Japanese Interpreter—S. H. Tajiri Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza Assistant do. —C. J. D'Cotta

CIVIL DISTRICT COURT District Judge--H. W. Firmstone Acting do. -C. V. Dyson Acting do. —C. V. Dyson Chief Clerk—Chew Chong Sim Second Clerk—J. Dorai
Third do.—S. Dorasamy
Fourth do.—Lee Kwee Siew
Fifth do.—C. G. Pestana
Sixth do.—Tan Kee Tong Seventh do. —C. Sanmugam Eighth do. —A. Pereira Bailiff—T. de Silva Asst. Bailiffs—A. C. Pestana and Narainasamy Tamil Interpreter—R. Sopaya Chinese Interpreters—Ong Chin Tai, Tan Hak Yam Process Servers — Baboo, Abdur Kadir Gulam Kadir, Abdul Karrim, Kechut, Babnec, Ahmat, Hamza

Treasurer, and Collector of Stamp Duties and Accountant-General Supreme Court, S.S.-Hon. J.O. Anthonisz (on leave) Acting do.—Honble, W. C. Michell Assistant Treasurer—J. L. King Treasury Chief Clerk-W. Clarke Clerk Class I.—E. A. Rodrigues Do. —A. W. R. Bloom II.-R. B. de Roza Do. Do. III.-C. A. Christiansen -Arnasalam Pillay Shroff Grade III.—Tes Beng Gook Extra Clerk-H. de Rozario Office-Keeper—R. Suppayah Stamp Office Chief Clerk-F. W. Eber

COLONIAL TREASURY

Clerk Class III.—J. L. d'Almeida Probate Examiner—Leong Siew Hong Shroff Grade II.—Heng Seng Guan Do. III.—Wee Lian Bee Head Pressman—Rama Chotta Accountants' Branch Accountant-T. W. Stubbs Clerk Class I.-H. d'Rozario -A. G. Theseira -R. S. de Souza Do. Do. -S. H. Bateman -J. R. Angus
II.-E. M. Perreau
-J. E. de Souza
-S. J. Yzelman Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. -Chua Lip Tee Do. —A. Abul Aziz Sahib Do. -E. A. Fernandez -- K. Subramaniam Do. -Loh Gee Kok Do. Currency Note Branch Clerk Class I.—E. F. Pestana Head Cashier-Chea Hood Teck Shroff Grade I.—Song See Kuan Grade III.—Lim Siew Long
Do. —Tan Tong Seng Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Office Secretary—A.R. de Souza

Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Office Secretary—A. R. de Souza

Coroner's Department — Office: 23, Raffles Place
Coroner —T. Murray Robertson The 2nd Magistrate, Singapore The 3rd Magistrate, do.
The Medical Officer, Labuan The District Officer, Christmas Island The District Officer Labuan The Post Health Officer, Singapore Dr. H. J. Gibbs Clerk and Chinese Interpr.—Koh Teng Hai Second Clerk—M. B. Leicester

DISTRICT & POLICE COURTS District Judge and First Magistrate --G. A. Hall Acting do. —H. W. Firmston Second Magistrate—R. D. Acton do. -H. W. Firmstone J. LornieE. B. Maundrell Third do. Acting do. do. —B. Maundrell
do. —B. Nunn
do. —A. de Mello(act.)
Clerk—E. Chong Choon,
do. —W. W. Chopard
do. —S. Kylahsum Fourth Fourth Chief Second Third Fourth do. -- D. M. Fernandez do. —Tan Ong Seng do. —A. Athisayam do. —Cheong Keng Liat do. —H. Lazaroo Fifth Sixth Seventh Eighth Shroff-Tan Boon Guan Asst. Shroff—Tan Tian Yan Typewriter-Chew Hock Seng

Ushers-J. Bheem, E. D. Cruz, K. Dorasamy

Malay Interpreter—N. Md. Hashim Do. —S. Ahmed Ally -A. Manan

Tamil do.-J. N. Mahalinghum, C. M. Chelliah

Interpreter — Babu Hindustani Ishwar Das

Chinese Interpreters—Tan Pong Guan, Goh Nee Kiam, Goh Kwok Seong, Lee Shak Pin, Chan Eng Choon, Song Deung Ngak, Song Eng Chong

Student Interprs—Chan Seng Kong and Choo Lye Yew Student Interpr. (Tamil)—M. I. Pasha

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Director of Education S. S. and F. M. S.-J. B. Eleum, B.A. (OXON.) Inspector of Schools S. and M.-M. Hellier

Chief Clerk—J. Jivanason Second do.—N. S. Kalimutu

Malay Writer-Abdul Hamid bin Ramat

Clerk to I. of S .- Alias bin Kachong Visiting Teacher—Abdul Aziz bin

Schools, Raffles Institution

Principal—C. M. Phillips M.A., LL.B. Asst. Principal and Science Master-R. J. Bartlett

European Masters-R. E. Smith B.A. (CANTAB) J. Watson, M.A., B.Sc., J. McLeod M.A., C. F. C. Ayre., J. P.

Macaulay, M.A. Assists.—J. A. Fernandez, B. V. Richards, A. B. John, Seah Seng Kang, J. M. Mehta, R. H. Min joot, D. S. Ferroa, Goh Leng Iun, L. Samarsinghe, F. H. Peralta, Sean Choon Hin L. C. Penuefather, W. A. Aeria, A. Molteni, B. W. Ayadurai

Commercial Master-W. N. Haigh,

F.I.S.S.T. Raffles Girls' School

Principal—Miss J. Tarbat (on leave), Miss D. M. Buckle (Actg.) Asst. Prin.—Miss J. Sharpe (Actg.)

Assts.—F. Van Cuylenburg Miss J. Campbell, Miss E. Norris, Miss E. Le Cain, Miss H. de Souza, Miss N. Zehnder, Miss C. Buxton, Miss H. Norris, Miss V. Coveney and Miss R. Stuart

Visiting Teacher-R. E. Smith

Outram Road School

Headmaster-P. A. Yearwood Assists.—V.R. Menon. A. S. Ponniah, P. H. Fernandes, Miss E. da Silva, S. Alwee, Miss C. Reutens, Miss A. Hodge, Miss M. D. Gibbs, Miss E. Coveney, Miss M. Stuart, Miss F. Carruthers, Mrs. L. McKeon, Miss M. Angus, Miss C. Jennings, Miss V. Hunsley

Cross Street Preparatory School Headmistress—Miss M. Buxton

Assists. - Miss K. M. de Souza, Miss E. Hogan, Miss E. C. da Silva, Miss M. Gibbs, Miss J Russell, Miss F. Carruthers, Miss K. M. Leicester, Miss D. Reoke, Miss J. E. Hogan, Miss I. Aeria, Miss D. Richards

Victoria Bridge School Headmaster-H. Laugher

European Master—G. Stockwell Assistants-D. A. Yzelman, W. Ahin, Mohd. Sheriff, G. E. Velge, A. P. Pennefather, Abdul Rahman, P. Pereira, C. P. Woodford, M. J. de Cruze, A. Kaufman, Miss E. Turney, P. Kasten

Reformatory School Superintendent—E. Prior Asst. Supt.—A. Lazaroo

Forest Department, S. S. Conservator of Forests, S. S.—A. M. Burn-Murdoch General Assistant -C. Campbell Forest Ranger, Grade III.—T. C. Malaya Pillai Clerk -Tan Chin Leng

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES, OPIUM AND SPIRITS

M. Baddeley, superintendent

(Government Monopolies)
F. T. Ellis, asst. supt. (Government Monopolies)

J. R. Brooke, f.I.C., f.C.s., asst. supt. (Chandu & Liquors Revenue)

H. B. Polglase, A.C.A., accountant J. A. Howard, head Preventive Service

Indian Immigration Department Asst. Supt.—E. L. Talma Clerk—S. Anandayah

LAND OFFICE Collector-J. Lornie

Chief Clerk—L. P. de Souza Second do. —Chua Keh Hai Third do. —Tan Yam Lee Fourth do. —Wee Gou Dol

Land Bailiffs — H. C. P. de Souza, K. Tamby Rajah, E. F. Rodrigues, A. Rozario

Shroffs-Tan Seng, Khee Extra Clerk—F. Xavier Bailiff-G. R. de Souza Assistant do. —P. Berry

Forest Ranger—T. C. M. Pillay Clerk to Registrar of Mohamedan Marriages—Che Lee bin Ismail

Marine Department

Master Attendant S.S. and Shipping Master, Conservator of the Port, Receiver of Wrecks, etc.-Comm. C. A. Radcliffe, R.N.

Deputy Master Attendant—Licut. B. A. Cator, R.N.

Engineer—Edgar Galistan Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer -E. Edwards

Boarding Officers—A. H. Chalmers Joshua Cohen, A. S. Pestana, S. E. Francis, A. M. Longue

Clerk (special class)—R. C. Nonis Clerks—(class I.) Soo Chong Chin Clerks—(class II.) T. Eber, C. J. Monteiro, Tan Joo Khoon, J. W. Pereira, J. Lye Yew, Ching Cheng

Clerks-(class III.) Goh Chin Siew, Janis bin Ali, Lim Teong Ghee, Daud bin Abdullah V. Govindasamy, Lim Ah Kwee, Pereira, Ahmat bin Mydin, R. Gopalsami, M. Thampiah, R. S. Samy, Phue Kia Hak, Woon Hong On

Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Time Bill Observer—R. S. Fry

Lightkeepers—R. Dias, M. Gomes, Priana Yagasamy, F. E. Desker, S. A. Mackendray, A. W. Rozells, D. C. Monteiro, F. D'Rozario, C. Hochstadt, H. S. McIntyre

Registrar of Imports and Exports-

A. Stuart

Signal Sergeants--W. D., Nicholson J. Lee

Bill Collector—J. Keating

Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates-The Master Attendant, S. S., the Deputy Master Attendant, A. B. Chamberlain, H. S. Hauxwell, Lieut. A. J. Coleman, R.N.R., R.N., F.R.A.S.

Colonial Steamer, Sea Mew Comder.—S. M. Murphy

Chief Officer—A. B. Chamberlain Chief Engr.—A. Seully 2nd do. —T. Wemyss

Chinese Interpreter to the Marine Court -Tan Joo Khoon

Usher—S. Osman

Storekeeper—Teo Guan Quee

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer-W. Gilmore Ellis, M.D. Chief Clerk—C. P. Martinus

Senior Medical Officer-R. Dane, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., C. C. Robinson (acting)

Supernumerary Med.Officers—E.A. Smith, H. W. Furnivall

Port Health Officer—G. E. Brooke, M.A., D.PH., F.R.G.S.

Deputy Port Health Officer-R. Bruce Low

Government Analyst—F. Dent, J.

C. Cowap (acting)

—J. W. Haddon,
A. M. Bailey (actg.) 1st. Asst. do.

2nd Asst. do. —A. M. Bailey Public Vaccinator—C. Pang

General Hospital, Sepoy Lines Senior Medical Officer--(vacant) F.

B. Croucher (acting)

Medical Officer—J. B. McHutchison, H. S. Sugars. H. M. C. Green Matron—Miss M. McNair

Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road Medical Officer—E. Dennis Whittle Assistant Surgeons—F. Rodrigues, W. A. D' Cruz, K. Appadurai, W. Carnegie

Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill

In Charge—Dr. R. Dane, Dr. C. C. Robinson (acting)

Assistant Surgeon—A. Hale

Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary Assistant Surgeon -C. V. Norris Matron - Mrs. Gilmour

Outdoor Dispensary, Victoria Street Assistant Surgeon—F. C. Clarke Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines

Medical Superdt.—H. J. Gibbs Assistant Surgeon—T. G. A. Scully G. B. Leicester (acting) Matron-Mrs. E. C. Gunn

Maternity Hospital, Sepoy Lines Hon. Surgeon-Dr. Fowlie Black (acting)

Matron—Mrs. Lewis

Quarantine Station, St. John Isl. Dr. H. W. Jurnival (acting)

Port Health Office

Asst. Surgeon—J. V. Pestana, A. L. Williams (acting)

Principal Medical School-Dr. R. D.

Pathologist—D. G. A. Finlayson Asst. Pathologist and Physiologist— Dr. S. M. Livesey

Laboratory Asst.—S. N. Bardam, L.M.S.

# Police Department

Inspector-General—W.A. Cuscaden, I.S.O.

Superintendent — Captain A. R. Chancellor

Second Superdt.—E. A. Gardiner

Assistant Supts. Major W. M. L. Baver, F. E. Harmer (on leave), V.G. Savi, Captain H. R. Anderson Financial Assistant-J. N. van der

Beek, 1.s.o.

Chief Det.-Inspector—A. J. Sheedy Court Inspector—J. Ambrose (on leave)

Chief Inspector—J. Murphy (actg.) Inspectors—W. H. Taylor, R. W. Meredith, L. Hickey, T. J. Lucas, J. Nolan, J. M. Kelleher, T. Connar

Chief Clerk—A. J. D'Conçeicão Clerks—J. B. Pereira, V. Selapan, K. P. Menon, Ahmad bin Idris and E. de Rozario

Clerk and Interpreter Lo Kwai Yi

Cashier—Lim Tye Keng Clerks to Inspector General—Chiang Koh Tuan, Tan Kee Soon

Inspr., G'p'der. Ord.—J. J. Dunne Clerk, Excise Ord.—Syed Mahmoud bin Abdul Kader

Storekeeper, Alexandra Powder Magazine—S. Samuel

Clerk, Powder Mag.--W.N. Thuriappa Inspector, Weights and Measures-J. Flann

Post Office, General

Postmaster-Genl.—W. G. Bell Asst. do. —W. Craig (acting) Superintendent of Money Orders and Savings Bank-T. A. Melville (acting)

Superintendents of Mails—S.Stutchbury, T. H. Nonis (actg.) Superintendent of Registration—F.

H. J. Leynard (acting)

Chief Clerk—A. Smith Clerks—E. P. Holloway, F. Leynard, T. H. Nonis, H. Hubbard, Ali Akbar, Lee Guan Hock, C. W. A. Koh Eng, E. J. Beins, Tan Tiam Kiat, D. C. Perreau, Kweh Boon Kiang, W. W. Wilson, Chee Chin Ngian, Yeo Say Chye, C. Yaham baram, A.M. De Fontaine, S. Kiam Koo, V.E. Yzelman S. Govindasamy, S.A. Lingam, J. C. Holmberg, E.C. Van der Beek, Tan Yew Siong, J. B. Pestana, J. Johnson, E. Faan Kee, J. M. Cordeiro, C. J. E. de Souza, G. A. Phillips, L. R. Lazaroo, C. F. S. Klyne, W. Marsh, J. A. de Rozario, F. Lange, Seah Neo Hee, A. Leicester, A. W. Kessler, A. P. Gammell, S. Muthia, T. S. Kelly, D. F. Kheswala, A. H. Gauder, Kwan Nee Lip, Gay Chin Tiong, Lee San, A. L. Mowe, Lee Tian Yew, A. Dorei Rajoo, E. Theseira, Lim Thian Pee, Choa Yeow Choo, W. E. Jansen,

J. A. Arokianaden, K. S. Chak-J. A. Arokanaden, K. S. Chak-ravarthi, Bal Bahadur Singh Bisht, V. P. Jeremiah, Koh Swee Cheng, W. Peters, J. Ferrao, J. Miller, T. S. P. Iyer, Goh Cheng Chia, C. Monteiro, J. B. Bounaparte, Soh Sam Wee, K. S. Menon, Tan Say Hye, A. M. Das, Yes Pee Eng, A. J. Lopez, Lim Hee Kiong, M. Samuel, T. J. S. Peters, W. Wijesinghe, J. A. Arulnathen, Lee Hock Kee

Stamp Vendors—Kee Ah Seng, Tan Cheng Poh, Chua Yong Heng,

Wee Soon Kim

Mail Officers-D. Sta. Maria, Dohl bin Mohamed, Awang bin Husen, Arsat bin Abdul Halim

Shroffs—Kam Swee Siew, Sim Kim Chua, Yeo Kim Soon

Shroffs, Savings Bank-Tan Beng Tek, Tan Kim Hock

Printer--J. Louis

Head Postman—Ebrahim-bin Yahea Chinese Sub-Post Office

Sub-Postmaster—Ho Chin Hock Clerks-Ho Siew Wai, Chua Soon

Dutch Postal Agency Agent—W. G. Brock Assistant do.—H. J. C. Heytman Clerks—T.W. Paglar, R.F. Emmerich

Printing Office – Office of "Straits Settlements Government Gazette" Superintdt.—J. E. Tyler Supdt. Job Printing—J. A. Varella

PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Choo

Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements— $\Lambda$ . V. Brown (acting) Chief Warder-F. Stanley Senior Warder—C. J. W. Burt

44 European Warders

Clerks - M. A. Patail, Khoo Jim Sein, Ngo Yam Liang, N. Govindasamy

Storekeeper L. Rangel Clerk and Interpr.—Chee Nian Hee Second do. —Lim Teck Lye Matron-Mrs. C. Baker 50 sub-warders

Public Works and Survey Department (See also Penang and Malacca)

Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General, and Comptroller of Convicts, S. S. —Hon. F. J. Piggott, c.e., M.I.C.E. Deputy Colonial Engineer, Penang-

C. G. May Executive Engineer, Singapore—H.

V. Towner

Executive Engineer, Malacca—G. Holden

Executive Engineer, Prov. Wellesley -H. Lupton

Assistant Engineers, Penang—S. E. A. Linton, N. Wilkinson

Assistant Engineers, Singapore—W. J. Haskins and F. T. Kinder Clerks of Works, Singapore—C. van Cuylenburg, J. W. B. Ogle, E. C. McCleland

Chief Draftsman—A. Stallwood Senior Survey Officer, Singapore— R. H. Young

Overseers, Singapore—S. Nagalingam, P. S. Mutusamy

Storekeeper—E. H. Shears Chief Clerk—Ben de Cruz

Clerks—J. W. Dias, R. Subrahmanyam, Ang Boon Hock, A. E. Coelho, Soo Chong Oi, R. Jacob, A. Rajagopal

Engineer Surveyor—R. McCleland Senior Surveyor—J. Ashness, Malacca

Senior Surveyors—J. B. Pennefather, J. van Cuylenburg, Penang

REFORMATORY -(See under Education)

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE Registrar of Deeds—F. J. Hallifax (absent) Acting do. —J. Lornie Chief Clerk—V. Agamparam

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT Registrar-General of Births and Deaths—W. Gilmore Ellis, M.D. Deputy Registrars of Births and Deaths—Cyril P. Martinus, N. Mamat

Deputy Registrars of Deaths—T. E. Rodrigues, T. D. Kennedy, L. Hickey, K. Appathurai, C. V. Norris, W. F. Carnagy, P. C. Fernandez, W. A. D'Cruz

Assistant Registrars of Deaths— Wong Wan On, R. Paulusz Clerk—P. Joseph do. —Tan Beng Poh

SAVINGS BANK

Postmaster-General—W. G. Bell Superintendent-W. Craig Cashier—Tan Beng Tek Assistant Cashier—Tan Kim Kock

SECRETARIAT Colonial Secretary—Hon. R. J. Wilkin-

son Asst. do. -R. H. Lemon Second Asst.—H. Marriott Chief Clerk-W. C. Suter Second Clerk—W. P. Hale Passed Cadet—W. Bartley

Cadet-M. E. Sherwood

do. —G. H. M. Robinson do. —A. C. Baker do. —R. B. Osborne do. —H. A. Forrer do. —J. L. McFall do. —C. D. Ahearne do. —J. D. Hall

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice-Sir W. H. Hyndman Jones, Kt.

Puisne Judge—W. W. Fisher Private Secretary to Chief Justice-R. C. Morgan

to Puisne Judge-

A. K. Young Registrar—F. H. V. Goltlieb Deputy Registrar—M. Rodesse do. -A. de Mello (actg.)

Chief Clerk-W. M. Beins Clerks-J. B. K. Palmer, M. Suppiah, Boon Lim Seng, Syed Idros bin Abubakar, Ong Boon Chwee, M. A. Pushpanathan, and J. M. Fernandez

Tamil Intptr.—C. J. Rajah Krishnen do. -S. Sopaien

Malay do. —H. H. Norris do. do. —H. A. Ismail

Chinese Interpreters — Goh Lye Quee, Yeo Tiang Swee, and Baey Keong Cheong

Sheriff's Branch

Clerks—S. Anandayah and Teo Gim

Bailiffs-G. C. Scharnhorst, W. W. Norris

VETERINARY SURGEON

Government Veterinary Surgeon-P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.

GRAND HOTEL DE L'EUROPE LD., Registered Office:—Gresham House, Battery Road Directors—S. Katz, C. W. Banks, Th. J. van Rossum, V. Lemberger, D. McLeod Craik, N. N. Adis, Syed Alkaff

Secretaries—Derrick & Co. Manager-Henry L. Schutz Accountant—H. R. Waring

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT Co., LTD. -25-1, Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong W. A. Stopani, agent W. H. Moore, assistant

Greer, H. & W., Ltd., General Importers and Exporters; 43, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad. Greer, Singapore; Codes: Western Union, A.B.C. 5th Edition, Branches at Sourabaya, Shanghai, Kobe and Tokyo -Head Office: 18, Chiswell Street, London, E. C.

Manager—Thomas Sibary, signs per

Assistant-A. W. E. Freshwater

GROVE ESTATE-Tanjong Katong, Gelang Brick Works

GUTHRIE & Co., LIMITED, Merchants-5, Boat Quay

John Anderson, m'ging, director A. Hood Begg, signs per pro.

A. E. Baddeley,

J. Robertson, do. (absent)

A. M. Birchall R. W. B. Cochran (absent) H. Allen Crooke

G. Cruickshank

J. I. Dawson (absent)

H. Elphick, signs per pro. H. Freeman,

F. C. Gregson

J. Hammond F. Hill-Cottingham

A. R. Horne

F. W. Jarman G. V. Wynne-Jones

J. D. Keay

A. S. K. Macdonald, C.A. H. W. Noon

W. Owen Griffiths

James Robertson A. C. Smith C. B. Towill

S. Aroozoo Tan Boon Chin and other clerks

Teo Hock Jin, chief cashier London House—Guthrie & Co., Ld., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall St. Branch Houses-Guthrie & Co., Ld., Penang and Kuala Lumpur (Selangor, F. M. S.)

Agencies

Coutts & Co.

London County and Westminster Bank

Ulster Bank, Limited

Drummonds

Herries, Farquhar & Co.

Hoare & Co.

Federated Malay States Government British North Borneo Government Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ld.

Osaka Shosen Kaisha Shan Line of Steamers

Cory Bros. & Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld London Assurance Corporation Triton Insurance Company, Limited Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.

Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

Western Assurance Co. Imperial Mar. Transports Fire Ins. Co.

Hammer & Co., Ltd., Water Suppliers-6, Flint Street; Telephone 123

HANDELSVEREENIGING "HOLLAND" (Trading Company "Holland"), Merchants—14, Collier Quay; Head Office: Amsterdam P. H. Geraerds Thesingh (Amstd.),

managing director

Th. C. Schouten (Amstd), mang. dir. D. C. van Leeuwen Boomkamp, man-

D. Blaauw, signs per pro. W. M. Franke, assistant M. J. A. Nienwenhuis, do. Chan Boon Chuan, do.
Tan Kim Chye, cashier
Teo. Kong Kin, storekeeper
Yeo Kim Boek, asst. do.

Mohamed Tahar, clerk Ibun Abas, do.

Agencies Nationale Levensverzekering Bank, Rotterdam

Guardian Insurance Co., Ld.

Hansen & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-68, Robinson Road, Agents for Martin & Co., 52, St. Enoch Square, Glasgow

Hartwig & Co. (Late), Shipchandlers, General Merchants and Commission Agents -5, Flint Street; Tel. Ad: Hartwig O. Mühlenbein, managing proprietor

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING Co., LTD.-25-1, Boat Quay; Head Office: Hongkong

W. A. Stopani, agent W. H. Moore, assistant

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION—Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Pacific Acting Manager—J. C. Peter

Sub-manager—Irwin Turner Accountant—E. E. Deacon

Assistants—O. J. Barnes, A. Boyd, H. P. Dudley, C. Holland, E. H. Gordon, C. T. A. Robertson, C. G. Adams, G. G. Kelly, H. R. Hemsted Clerks—E. H. Desker, F. Bateman, T. S. Cornelius, Chia Thiam Chye, C. S. Rodrigues, H. L. Rodrigues,
 H. S. Eber, S. Long, W. H. Bristow,
 H. S. Cordeiro, A. Paglar, U. de Souza, H.C. Richards, A. Cornelius, Gap Khye Tiong, Koh Kim Choon, Tan Poh Chong, Chia Quee Eng, Yeo Choo Seng

HENRIETTA ESTATES, LIMITED,
Directors—A. D. Allen, Hon. C. W.
Darbishire, W. Lowther Kemp
Secretary—F. W. Baker & Co.

Hodge, C., Rainproof Coat Manufacturer, "Bonnie Doon,"—17, Syed Ali Road.

HOOGLANDT & Co., Mers, and Commission Agents-20, Collyer Quay (Est. 1860) W. H. Diethelm (Zuerich) J. van Lohuizen (Amsterdam) W. E. van Rijnberk (Singapore)
J. J. C. de Wolff, signs per pro. E. Meyeringh, assistant F. J. Micklinghoff, do.

Chas. Minjoot,

Agencies Bank of Rotterdam

The Sumatra Para Rubber Plantations,

Batu Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Planta-

tions, Ltd. Morib Plantations, Limited

Netherlands India Discount Company, Batavia

Eastern Mortgage Bank, Amsterdam

Netherlands Gutta Percha Co. (The Singapore Rubber Works) Queen's Insurance Co., Ld. (merged in the Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool)

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company (Est. 1845), The Hague, Netherlands Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.,

Batavia

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Amsterdam Life Insurance Company Fatum Accident Ins. Co.,

La Esperanza Ins. Co., Barcelona French Underwriters, Paris

Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam

Hoon Keat & Co., Merchants and Store-keepers—22, Raffles Place

Ching Keng Lee Tan Kok Cheng Tan Kok Quan

HOTEL DE LA PAIX-3, Coleman Street: Tel. Ad: Lapaix; A.B.C. Code, 4th and 5th Edition

HÔTEL VAN WIJK Co., LTD.; Tel. Ad: Vanwijk: A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

J. C. Koopman, chairman

D. J. van Wijngaarden, director C. A. Bergsma,

W. A. van Rooji, manager J. Hoogendyk, asst., do. G. Siemers, secretary

Leo. Nonis, general asst. C. J. Kessler, Lim Lye Nock, clerks Miss Krientberg, housekeeper

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Engineers and General Contractors; Head Office— Damar Road; Works -River Valley Road; Town Store--16, Battery Road; Branches: Rangoon, Penang, Ipoh, Bangkok, and Canton; Tel. Ad: Erskine; Teleph. Nos. 23 156 and 157

Directors—G. A. Derrick, D. Macdonald, M. INST. C.E., Andrew Agnew, W. Finnie,

V. A. Flower, James Murchie General Manager-D. Macdonald,

M. INST. C.E. Secretary—V. V. Lemberger

Office Staff

E. S. Biddlecombe

T. D. Canning

P. R. Davison E. J. Hodges

M. H. Hunter

Geo. King J. E. King

G. M. Kerry W. W. Mathie

J. W. Stokes

W. H. V. Smith S. H. West

H. Wilkins

C. A. Wenbborne

Stores Department

W. J. Adams T. D. Betteridge E. J. Cassels

Shipping Department

H. A. Cowan P. J. C. Daniels

Drawing Office W. G. Baker

T. H. Hesketh

A. J. Boynton S. Hillaby

J. McK, Cowan W. C. LeCain

F. H. Clapham

K. McMillan F. Fairweather

L. Revie

W. Finnie R. P. Silby F. W. Howl S. Tonkin

Works Department

W. Anderson J. Mears

M. Anderson G. D. McKellar

R. S. Beaumont

A. G. McDougall R. Davidson

A. McLennan T. Harrington

W. A. Palmer R. B. House

J. B. Quinn P. Joyce

J. Round S. M. Kirkpatrick

J. M. Watt Graham Hutchison, M.I.N.A., Naval Architect, Surveyor and General Contractor -21, Winchester House; Cable Ad Launch

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants—13, Collver Quay

August Huttenbach (Penang) Ludwig Huttenbach (London)

G. Reuss, signs per pro.

E. Swan H. M. Poths T. C. Hay H. Harris F. Mooding H. Block

Branch Houses: Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies

American & Oriental Transport Line British and Foreign Marine Insurance Palatine Fire and Accident Insce. Co.

International Banking Corporation—Collyer Quay; Head Office: New York D. G. MacLennan, manager L. M. Bayly, sub. accountant A. H. Bremner do.

International Correspondence Schools Ltd., of Kingsway, London; Agency for Malaya—27, Syed Ali Road, Singapore General Agent—J. H. Whitaker, Ph.M.

International Dispensary, The, Adis Buildings, High Street Manager—L. J. Woudsma Chief Assistant—C. L. Carvalho Assistant—Wee Kim Ban Clerk—Ang Thian Sung Cashier—Lee Eng Hong

Jaeger & Co, Merchants and Commission Agents—Raffles Place

O. Jaeger, partner
P. Jaeger, do.
F. H. Bohnen, signs per pro.
M. Eisenring, do.
W. Guldner, assistant
P. Wolf, do.
G. Gnehm, do.
P. Wagner, do.
C. B. Leicester, clerk
Leong Ah Kit, cashier
Kho Liang Ghee, storckeeper

Agency
United SumatraRubber Estates, Ltd.,
Serdang, Deli
Goenoeng Malajoe Estate Asahan
Law Union and Rock Insurance Co.,
London, E. C.

JEMENTAH RUBBER Co., LD., THE W. Lowther Kemp, liquidator Jitts & Co., Printers—31!, North Bridge Road; Tel. Ad: Jitts; Teleph. 751 Proprieter—Oh Jit Kwong

Joseph, Ezra S., Opium, Gunny and Share Broker -15, Change Alley

JUDAH & Co., S. J., Merchants and Commission Agents—8, Malacca Street

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SINGAPORE

R. E. Adamson A. D. Allan E. Anderson J. Anderson Andrew Agnew S. B. Archdeacon A. E. Baddeley T. S. Baker C. W. Bernard Fred. A. Betts W. M. L. Bower J. Bowman D. T. Boyd E. Bramall E. L. Brockman, G. E. Brooke J. R. Brooke H. W. Buckland C. B. Buckley A. R. Chancellor C. S. Cheng Chia Keng Chin T. C. A. Claverton W. W. Cook J. C. Cowap P. Cunliffe R. L. Cuscaden W. A. Cuscaden R. Dane C. W. Darbishire F. Dent A. R. J. Dewar C. Dunlop W. G. Ellis, M.D. W. Evans M. Falcon G. A. Finlayson P. S. Falshaw P. Fowlie Francis Croucher Frank, Hilton A. Y. Gahagan D. J. Galloway, M.D. H. P. P. Gallwey E. A. Gardiner J. H. Garratt A. Gentle F. J. George J. A. R. Glennie F. H. V. Gottlieb E. H. T. Gough

W. A. Greig N. A. M. Griffin A. J. Gunn J. W. Haddon A. W. H. Hamilton J. Hardie F. E. Harmer W. G. Hennings Wm. Herbert Fry E. D. Hewan T. K. Hock R. E. Hozhevar S. Hussain A. Jackson F. E. Jago A. Jamieson E. M. Janion J. H. D. Jones T. Jones L. B. Keng, M.B. L. P. Keng D. Kerr T. J. Kim S. A. Lane A. R. Linton Liong Man Saw D. P. Macdougall W. W. Macmillan W. Makepeace C. G. May H. B. Marten C. McArthur C. McArthur
A. E. Mulholland
J. R. Nicholson
Wm. G. Niven
Ong Tek Lim
R. Peirce
F. G. Penny
J. C. Peter M. E. Plumpton J. Polglase Rene Henry Solminihae, Onraet H. N. Ridley E. Roberts A. Robertson J. Robertson

J. Rodgers

J. D. Saunders V. G. Savi

R. F. M Scott

Seah Liang Seah
A. J. Sheedy
D. K. Somerville
W. G. St. Clair
K. A. Stevens
A. W. Still
E. L. Talma
F. E. W. Taylor
T. S. Thomson
S. Tomlinson
Tunku Mahmud
Tunku Ali
J. Tyrrell

H. V. W. Vade
A. G. Vanscolina
A. V. Vanscolina
C. E. Velge
A. J. W. Watkins
K. E. Watt
J. K. Webster
C. B. Whitehead
A. W. Wigram
G. B. Wilkinson
Sir A. H. Young,
K.C.M.G.

Kanaboi, Limited,—Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay Directors—M. E. Plumpton and J. Saloman Secretaries—F. W. Barker & Co. D. Ross, manager, Negri Sembilan

Kanusamy Pillay & Co., N. Licensed Auctioneers and Commission Agents— 63, Victoria Street Sole Proprietor— N. K. Pillay, (licensed auctioneer) Clerk—N. P. Pillay Cashier—K. G. Pillay Crier—Ebramsah

KAPALA ISLANDS ESTATES, LD., Local Agents--F. W. Barker & Co., Winchester House, Collyer Quay. Head Office: Andersen, Meyer & Co., Secretaries, 4-5 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai E. Mathieu manager

D. A. Caldwell, assistant M. Lewis, do. J. A. Danker, do.

KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants, Commission Agents, Storekeepers, &c.; Head Office, Singapore, and at Penang, London, Bangkok and Frankfort o/M.

Directors—Louis Katz (chairman), Sig. Katz (vice-chairman), A. Loeb, G. Gansloser, O. Schüle, K. Kirchberger, and J. A. Webster G. A. Chaney E. G. Webster

G. A. Chaney E. G. Webster L. Goldschmidt A. Coulcher E. M. Ellis C. C. Oehlers A. Katz G. Heidrich Albert Loeb W. Wolber D. F. Flanagan A. Vaz

Agencies
Prussian National Insurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. North German Insurance Co. Hamburg Bremen Fire Insce. Co.

Kelly & Walsh Ld., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and Newsagents—32, Raffles Place and 194, Orchard Road John West (Shanghai), director Walter King, do. George Brinkworth, do.

George Brinkworth, do. W. J. Mayson, manager J. W. Dossett H. E. Trenerry

F. A. C. Pestana Printing Office—194, Orchard Road R. W. Chater V. C. Labrum

KEMAMAN LTD.—()ffice: Winchester House, Collyer Quay Secretaries—F. W. Barker & Co.

KHOTA BAHRU SYNDICATE, LIMITED (In Liquidation) Gresham House, Battery Road Liquidator—H. Roland Llewellyn, A.C.A.

KIAM KIAT & Co., Ship Chandlers, Government and Municipal Contractors, General Importers, Commission Agents —108 and 109, Market Street; A B. C. 5th Edition and Al. Codes; Tel. Ad: Kiamkiat, Singapore; Telph. 421

Lim Swee Guan, partner
Tay Guan Kiat, managing partner
Wee Choon Kim, assistant
Chan Koon Leng, do.
Yap Yok Wan, bookkeeper
E. Seng Watt, general clerk
Tay Cheng Watt assistant
Tan Kim Ann, runner
Yee Chew Seng, cashier
Ong Chenn Chong, typist
Chong Foo Chuan, shipping clerk
Siow Hay Yam, storekeeper

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LD., Miners—Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay
Directors—W. W. Cook, H. P. Bagley,
J. Salomon, and J. H. Tatlock (Ipoh)
Secretaries—F. W. Barker & Co.
J. C. Baumann, manager

KLUANG TIN SYNDICATE, LD., Office—Winchester House, Collyer Quay.
Directors—J. Salomon, W. W. Cook,
W. Lowther Kemp
Secretaries—E. W. Barker & Co.

Koek, Edwin Rowland, Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor—29, Malacca Street KUANTAN TIN MINING Co., LD. (In Liquidation)

G. A. Derrick—liquidator Directors—H. Roland Llewellyn, H. Abrams, A. Reid, Lee Choon Guan McAlister & Co., Ld., general agents Derrick & Co., secretaries

Kumpers & Co., Merchants—Collyer Quay Partner—August Kessler (Europe)
1)o. —John Salomon

Assistant—Otto Bohn Do. -Edgar Ulrich —H. Abermuller Do.

Do. -A. Sievers

Agency

Atlas Assurance Co., Ld.

LABOUR ASSOCIATION LD., THE, Labour Suppliers and Merchants—2, De Souza Street

E. R. Weare, manager O. H. Samat, depot keeper

LALLANG LANDS, LD.

Secretaries—F. W. Barker & Co., Winchester House, Collyer Quay Directors—F. W. Barker, F. E. Jogo, F. Pears Manager—S. W. Moorhouse

LAMBERT & Co., LD., G. R., Photographers —3A, Orchard Road; Teleph. 94

Directors--Ch.Cramphorn, E.A.Brown

H. V. Hannke, manager S. Gauder, cashier and bookkeeper L. Terkeltoba, printer

LAMBERT W., Coach Builder, Singapore Carriage Works-193, Orchard Road

LATHAM & Co, Brokers, Exchange, Share, Produce, Ship and Coal Brokers—31 and 33, The Arcade, Raffles Square

H. Latham A. M. S. Hermann

LE MASURIER & Co., JAMES, Engineers and Merchants-10, Collyer Quay.

Managing Partner-James Le Masurier,

A.M.I.MECH.E.

Partner-James Knox Do, —Cyril A. Beldam

Secty, and Asst.—J. R. Stronach, signs

Clerk and Cashier—Peh Wah Kok Clerk—Seow Lok Tit

Do. —Mohamed Merah

LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Firm "San Ku Tai," Timber Merchants and Pro-prietors of Steam Saw Mills—107, Boat Quay Works, Tanjong Rhoo and Campong Bugis

LIM BOON KENG, M.B., C.M., Medical Practr.—The Dispensary, Ld., Raffles Square

LITTLE & Co., LD., JOHN, Universal Providers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers, Stationers, Watchmakers, Ironmongers, House Furnishers and General Outlitters—Raffles Place; London Office: 10, Pancras Lane, E.C.; Kuala Lumpur Branch: Loke Yew Buildings

S.R. Carr, managing director (London) W. Hutton, do. E. Scott-Russell, do. do. A. G. Meggy, secretary do. R. Little, director (Singapore) C. W. Banks, do. do.

R. Scoular, do. do.
W. Blunn, do. do.
Assts.—E. N. Benjafield, A.C. Jackson,
J.E. Oldham, A.T. Hancock, J. Ruchwaldy, F. J. Hodgins, J. Daking, Jacob Hodgins, T. J. Hume, E. G. Millin, R.E. McKenzie, A.M. Coppin, Millin, R.E. McKenzie, A.M. Coppin, F.W. Couch, F.E. Ivery, W. Hodgins, E. S. Wooller, H. C. Spooner, E. Smith, S. C. Warrener, B. N. Lee, J. A. Tilley, R. G. Gibbs, E. Challen, B. P. Grant, F. W. Thomas, W. J. Walker, D. Kleinmann, G. W. Lyon, R. V. Upstone, G. J. Blum, F. A. Softon, A. K. Champerette, H. I. Van Sefton, A. K. Chamarette, H. J. Van Buren, J. M. Rodriguez, A. Gallyot, Miss Fernandez, Nicholas, Mordey, Johnston, Miss Cumberledge, Mad-ame Moine, Miss Bisnet, Miss Chopard, Mrs. Van Renesse, Mrs. Burton, Miss Reilley Miss Harper, Miss Maguire

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN Shipping-6A, Flint Street; Tel. Ad: Couper

A. Couper, ship and engineer surveyor

LUMBER Co., THE, Timber and General Merchants-108 and 109, Market Street: Teleph. 421; Tel. Ad: Viztay

J. Vizconde, manager partner

E. S. Watt, inspector T. K. Ann, shipping clerk

S. C. Leng, clerk

Koh Gun Sye, cashier

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers--Winchester House

> W. W. Macmillan A. Robertson

H. M. Cantrell, signs per pro.

H. W. Cookes, assts.

Mackie, D. D., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor-Winchester House; Consulting Engineer. Surveyor; and Marine Supt. to Wee Bin & Co.; Ban Keng & Co; Sin Teck Hin & Tong Ek & Co.; Tel. Ad: Mackie; Telephone 388

MALACCA GENERAL AGENCY, General Storekeepers, Commission Agents, Provision, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Stationers, Booksellers, etc.—149, First Cross Street (corner of Tan Kim Seng's Bridge)

MALACCA TIN DREDGING Co., LD.—Gresham House, Battery Road Dircs.—J. A. Macgregor, J. Gardner, Derrick & Co. (secretaries)

McALISTER & Co., LD., Merchants and Shipping Agents-Gresham House, Battery Road; Singapore, Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Ipoh; Registered Office, Gresham House

Director—A. D. Allan, chairman Do. —D. Hunter (Melbourne) --Andrew Mcllwraith(L'don.) Do. Do. —G. A. Derrick

Do. -Alex Reid Secretary-D. W. Reid

E. D. McPherson, signs per pro.
Assistants—L. T. Bird, N. L. Critten,
G. E. Farquharson, J. Nelson, W.
Snewin, J. White

Chief Clerk—L. F. de Souza

Bookkeeper—A. P. Merrells Stenographers-G. Koenitz, L. Cheng Chai, R. W. Holmberg, Tan Teng Kim

Cashier—Chua Mua Kiat

Casner—Chua Mua Kat
Clerks—Neo Ewe Kiang. F. L. de
Souza, D. Angus, Beng Boon Kee,
Khoo Teng Cheow, Tan Teck
Heng, Chua Kim Hong, Chua
Kim Seng, Cheong Keong Yew,
D. A. Minjoot, Tan Boon Kiat, Lim
Cheng Teck, Lim Keng Choy, E. S. Pestana, S. Stewart, P. Albuquerque, E. F. Pereira, F. C. Luzatee, W. F. Rozario

Produce Storekeepers—Wee Tiam Beng, Tay Eng Liong, Ang Chee Seng, Wee Ban Choon

Agencies Bucknall's American-Manchurian Line of Steamers

McIlwraith, McEacharn & Manchurian Line of Steamers

A. Currie & Co.'s India-Australia Line of Steamers

Mcllwraith, McEacharn & Co., Propy., Ltd., Indian & Australian Line of Steamers

Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. (Sub-Agency)

Manasseh & Co., Merchants - 7, S., D'Almeida Street

Mansfield & Co., Ld., W., Steamship Agents

—9, Collyer Quay E. Anderson, manager J. G. Berkhuysen, do. W. G. Hennings, do.

P. L. Williams, signs per pro.

P. MacLennan A. Jackson

D. C. Wellington B. Cowan

K. Douglas T. Dodimead

R. N. Holmes Geellams

M. J. Bateman F. A. Peralta

Wee Choon Lim and others L F. Payne, supt. engr., O. S. S. Co.,

Ld., C. M. S. N. Co., Ld. J. Farmer, wharf office

Agencies

Ocean Steam Ship Company, Ld. China Mutual Steam Navigation Company Ld.

China Navigation Company, Ld. MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co., THE -Head Office: Toronto, Canada; Branch

Office: 7, Battery Road General Agents-Guthrie & Co., Ld. F. S. Evans, mgr. for South E. Asia

MARINE AND GENERAL MUTUAL LIFE Assurance Society—Collyer Quay

MarineInsurance Co., Ld.—Collyer Quay Agent—H. W. Buckland

MASONIC

"Mount Calvary in the East" —47, Rose Croix Chapter
M.W.S.—W. A. Sims
Prelate—A. W. Bean
First G.—W. J. Kemp
Second G.—A. Knight
Treasurer—M. B. Friedberger Marshall-A. W. Still Raphael-J. W. Thompson Cap. Guard—J. A. R. Glennie Recorder-F. M. Elliott Outer Guard—J. C. Pattison

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER -508, B.D. 1,850 Z.—M. E. Comp. J. W. Littlefield H.—E. Comp. C. J. W. Burt J\_-E. Comp.

Scribe—E. Comp. Alan Andrews Scribe-N. Comp. F. Goulding

Treasurer—Comp. A. J. Crofts

P. S.—Comp. H. Raison 1st Assis.—Comp. A. Evans 2nd Assis.-Comp. F. G. Bourne Dir. of C.—M. E. Comp. G. Thompson Janitor-Comp. J. C. Pattison

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN Archipelago Rt. Wor. D.G.M.—Rt. Wor. Bro. F. M. D.D.G.M.—Wor. Bro. A.R. Adams D.S.G.W.— do. P. J. Sproule D.J.G.W.— do. W. R. Swan D.G. Chaplain-Wor. Bro. H. C. Izard D.G. Chaplain-Wor. Bro. J. P. Parry District Treasurer—Wor. Bro. F. Apps D.G.R.—Wor. Bro. J. A. R. Glennie D.G.K.—Wor. Bro. J. A. R. Glennie Pres. D.B.G.P.—Wor. Bro. E.F.H. Edlin D.G. Sec.—Wor. Bro. W. Craig D.G.S.D.—Wor. Bro. G. Moir D.G.J.D.—Wor. Bro. J. Moore D.G.Supt. of Work—Wor.Bro. R. Owen D.G.D. Cer.—Wor. Bro. W. A. Sims D.Asst.G.D.Cer.—Wor. Bro. F.B.Sewell D.G. Sw. B.—Wor. Bro, C. J. W. Burt D.C. St. B.—Wor. Bro, F. Daniel D.G. St. B.—Wor. Bro. E. Spinks D.G. Org.—Wor. Bro. A. Alston D.G.P.—Wor. Bro. W. Marsh D. Asst. G.P. - Wor. Bro. T.O. Naughton D.G. Stewards--Wor. Bro. J. W. Mannington, Bro. C. T. Hamerton, Bro. W. M. Phillips, Bro. F. O. Sander, Bro. A. W. Still, Bro. E. T. Wilson D.G. Tyler--Wor. Bro. J. C. Pattison

EASTERN GATE LODGE - 2970, E. C. Singapore

Wor. Master—J. B. Mead I.M.P.—J. C. Pattison D. of C.—J. W. Littlefield S.W.—F. J. Goulding S.D.- A. Andrews Treas.—J. Fraser S.D.—W. E. Eate J.D.—A. W. H. Davis Sec.—J. G. Barrett Asst. Sect.—R. J. Page I.G.—W. Locks Stewards—W. R. Birrell, P. G. Lan-Tyler—J. W. Williamson

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK

MASONS, No. 436
W.M.M.—W. R. Swan
I.P.M.M.—F. Apps
S.W.—C. J. W. Burt
J.W.—G. B. Morris M.O.—A. H. Todd S.O.—A. Evansi J.O.-F. J. Goulding S.D.—J. Brooke J.D -F. Bourne

I.G.—J. C. Pattison Secretary—H. Carpmael Treasurer—R. W. Meredith

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION, (attached to Lodge Zetland in the East No. 508)

Preceptors-Wor.Bros.W.Makepeace, P.M., W. Craig, P.M., T. O. Mayhew, P.M., F. Apps, P.M., J. Moore, P.M., C. J. W. Burt, P.M. Secretary and Treas.—Wor. Bro. R.

Meredith

LODGE ST. GEORGE-1,152 E.C. W.M.—T. O. Naughton I.P.M.—E. F. H. Edlin S.W.—A. W. Still J.W.—F. Y. Blair Treasurer—II. Carpmeal Areasurer—11. Carpmeal
Sec.—A. H. Todd
Asst. Sec.—S. Knocker
D. of C.—J. A. R. Glennie
S.D.—H. R. W. Lobb
J.D.—R. V. Cuthbert
I.G.—I. Howard I.G.-J. Hervey Steward-G. G. Horsfall and L. Boomkamp Tyler—J. C. Pattison

LODGE ST. MICHAEL—2,933 E.C. W.M. –Wor. Bro. W. A. Sims I.P.M. –Wor. Bro. H. C. Izard S.W.—Wor. Bro. H. C. E. Zacharias J.W.—Wor. Bro. W. Makepeace Treasurer—Bro. J. R. Brooke Secretary-Wor. Bro. W. Craig S.D.—Wor. Bro. J. Gray J.D.—Wor. Bro. J. W. Littlefield I.G.—Wor. Bro. H. Carpmael Tyler—Wor. Bro. J. C. Pattison

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST--508 E.C.

MASONIC CLUB President-The R. W. D. G. M. Vice-President-G. B. Morris Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. J. W. Burt Asst. Sec.-Treas.—A. Rahman Khan Committee—F. Apps, H. Raison, G. W. Crawford, H. Carpmael, J. R. Brooke

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER, OF ROYAL ARCH Masons—1152, E.C.

MAULEFFINCH & Co., Brokers and Commission Agents, Company Promoters, Tin Miners and Tin Commission Agents K. H. Mauleffinch, partner C. E. Cockram, do. A. J. G. Denney, M.I.C.E., M.E., consulting engineer (London)

Tan Ah Pin, clerk

MAULEFFINCH, K. H., Surveyor, Civil Engineer, Architect, Planter, Estates Visiting Agent, Valuer, Broker—Kinta House, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Ffinch Ipoh

K. H. Mauleffinch, F.S.I., F.R.M.S., M.S.A.

MAYNARD & Co., Ltd.—Chemists and Opticians—14, Battery Road.; Branch Store: 309, North Bridge Rd. John Parry, M.P.S., manager G. N. Burnham, secretary

Medical Hall, Chemists and Druggists, opposite Post Office; Tel. Ad: Obat K. Struve, apotheker, sole proprietor and manager

C. Schroeder, apotheker

E. Giese,

Menke & Co., Wm., Merchants and CommissionAgents--4, Prince Street
Wm. Menke (Europe)
E. Esche, signs per pro.
W. Braenning

Ang Chwee Guan, and other clerks

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LD., THE-21, Raffles Place

A. R. Linton, acting manager C. Champkin, accountant

T. McDowall, asst. accountant

C. Muir, do.
N. C. Wilson, do.
C. W. Scott, do.
W. F. Chopard, chief clerk

Tan Luang Kia Chua Quee Seng Koh Ah Chong Goh Kean Lok

Chia Hood Theam, head shroff

Agencies

Khota Bahru Kelantan The Duff Development Co., Ld.

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des-5, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Messagerie L. Bricard, agent

J. Pierron, chief assistant

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—(See under Churches and Missions)

MEYER Bros., Merchants and Commission Agents—14, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Sinai Manasseh Meyer

J. A. Meyer, assistant

I. Meyer J. Meyer R. Meyer B. Joseph

Chan Kian Watt, bookkeeper

Tan Kim Boon, clerk

E. J. Manasseh

Sub-Agency South British Marine Insce. Co. of New Zealand

MEYER & Co., M. A., Merchts. and Commission Agents-10, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Hayeem

MITCHELL, J. C., Broker, Commission and Estate Agent, Cavanagh Bridge Buildings H. A. Kock, auctioneer (Kuala Lumpur) C. G. W. Mitchell (Sourabaya)

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Mehts.

-2. Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Mitsui

T. Ohmoora, manager H. Kasahara

T. Komaki (Bangkok) K. Sugiura

T. Shiota

Y. Ogawa (Rangoon) N. Katoh

T. Noro (Sourabaya)

M. Kwanze N. Hirowoka

H. Arikawa S. Inaba

N. Tokutomi Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Ld. Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Mogul, M. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 16. Malacca St.; Tel. Ad: Mogul M. A. Poonawalla, manager

Moine-Comte & Co., Merchants: Branch Firm-Moine-Comte & Co.-61, Grand Rue Marseille

D. Moine-Comte

P. Laval J. Orner

Agencies Chargeurs Réunis (Line of Steamers) Compagnie Française de Cabotage des mers de Chine (Line of Steamers)

L'Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Co.) La Foncière (Paris Marine Insce. Co.) Comité Central Agents du Armateurs de France

Far East Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Ld. (Autogenous Welding)

MORAUX & Co., Merchants and Produce Dealers—19-20 Boat Quay; Head Office: Macassar

Chief-W. A. Moraux

J. C. Koopman, signs per pro., manager A. Th. L. van de Land, signs per pro.

W. J. Kortman I. N. Raamsdonk P. H. van Perlstein Accountant—J. de Silva Cashier—Ong Choo Seng. Clerks—Chia Chin Boo, A. de Souza, Kiong Chin Hock, Tan Seng Phong, Tay Siew Kong, Mohd. Asboor, Dg. Aboe

Bill Collector—Seat Hock Chye Shipping Clerks—Tan Siew Choo, Goh Joon Hong

Store-keepers-Yeo Hock Chui, Tay Pan Peng, Yeo Kim Hock, Lim Kok

Asst. Store-keepers—Tay Choo Kay, Tay Mong Wah, Tan Chan Liong

Borneo Sumatra Handel Maatschappij

Morton, R., Horse Repository, Horse Importer, &c., 193, Orchard Road; Teleph. No. 830

R. Morton, proprietor W. Modden, manager

Moses & Co., "The Standard Photographic Studio—4, Orchard Road M. C. Moses, proprietor

Moslem Union, Registered Office—Sultan House, Kampong Glam, Singapore

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch, Clock and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, Opticians and Compass Adjusters, &c -Flint Street

D. Maw, proprietor

R. Long H. Harris J. Mitchell

Agencies Lord Kelvin Nautical Instruments Heath's Patent Hezzanith

W. F. Stanley & Co., Ld., Surveying Instruments

Motiwalla & Co., E. J., Merchants and Commission Agents--1, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Melody; Head Office: Nagdevi Cross Lane, Bombay

M. A. Tyebkhan mnger., signs per pro. M. A. Tofafurus, bookeeper S. A. Poonawalla, cashier

Vahedally, clerk

Branches: Penang and Bangkok

MOUTRIE & Co., Lo., S., Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers, 24-1, Raffles Place (Arcade)

L. J. Magner, manager

H. A. Jones

Clerk—Soh Eng Bock Collector-Tok Soon Hap

Distributors for the Gramophone Co., Ld., London and Calcutta

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—F. J. Hallifax (president), W. Peacock, J. Carapiet, Tan Kheam Hock, H. L. Coghlan, A. W. Bean, Chia Keng Chin, A. M. S. Angullia, Dr. T. M. Robertson, Hon. Dr. F. Croucher

SECRETARIAT

Secretary and Assessor—J. Polglase Financial Assistant—F. J. Benjafield Chief Clerk-F. W. Whitfield

House & Land Assessment Departmt. Assessment Officer-Vacant

Bailiff-F. Roppa

Clerk in charge—H. Beadsworth Collector of Suburban Rates—Wee Siang Kim Armugam, and 2 others Cashiers—Low Peng Hong, Lim Cho

Vacant House Inspector—E. D'Silva House Number do. -Maruthamutu

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT Clerk-in-charge—Vacant First Clerk—E. Galistan

HACKNEY CARRIAGE AND JINRICKSHA DEPARTMENT

Registrar-W. E. Hooper Deputy Registrar—E. G. Goodland Inspectors-F.W. Jones, F.W. Roberts, S. R. Francis

Usher—F. W. Anthony Storekprs.-Tan Eck Lin, Tay Yam Seck Interpreters-N. King Ton, Tan Poh,

Chuan, Tan Ah Kow Cashiers—Tan Hin Seng, Yeo Leong Chuan

SUPPRESSION OF RABIES DEPARTMENT Ward Inspector—H. Blackburn Clerk—W. Govindasamy

Engineers' Department

Munpl. Enger.—R. Peirce, M.I.C.E.M.S.A. Assistant Municipal Engineers (Water Works)—S. G. Williams A.M.I.C.E., B. Ball, A.M.I.C.E., F. E. Marsh, H. Gostwyck, A.M.I.C.E.

Municipal Engineer (Electrical dept.)—J. H. Mackail Assistant Municipal Engineer and Surveyor—W. Campbell Oman

Chief Architectural Assistant—W. H.

Ferguson Chief Building Insptr.—John Jackson Chief Clerk—G. F. Towers

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT Health Officer-W. R. C. Middleton,

M.A., M.B., C.M., D.PH. Assistant Health Officer—J. A. R.

Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.PH.

Second Assistant-R. A. Campbell L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M.

Third Assistant—A. Leitch, M.B., CH.B.

(Glasgow) D.PH. (Cambridge) Municipal Analyst—A. G. Harrington Chief Sanitary Inspr.—T. O. Mayhew Sanitary Inspectors—O. Olsen, J. Rodrigues, T. R. Glass, F. A. Barthlomeuz, W. Woodford, L. Fernandez, W. Plunkett, H. C. Brett, E. E. de Souza, A. H. D. Beins, H. Nunes, R.E. Smith, C. B. Eke, G. Armstrong, S. Janssn, A. Perreau, J. Hook, R.E. de Silva, N. T. Neubronner Clerks—Lim Cheng Tee, Tan Hock Seng, M. Salam, Oh Joo Yee, Sham Swee Siong, Laini bin Hd. Osman

Swee Siong, Laini bin Hd. Osman Inspr. of Burial Grounds—H. J. Grosse Registrars Christian Cemetery—Bida-

dari, F. Bayley Inspector of Markets—U. J. Cuckney Market Keepers-B. Moore, M. A, Massey, A.M. Netto, H. E. Bondeyne,

Hawkers, Licences Inspectors — W. Hoeden, H. Perreau, Tan Pack Cho

MUNICIPAL FIRE BRIGADE Superintendent—Montague W. Pett Second Officer--T. Wilson

MUNICIPAL GAS DEPARTMENT J. P. Hallaway, gas engineer A. M. Thompson, asst. do. K. Vallupilai, works foreman A. E. Parsons, clerk in charge

MUNICIPAL SLAUGHTER-HOUSES W. Holley, superintendent P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S., vet. surgeon

MUNICIPAL STORE AND WORKSHOP Storekeeper—H. Cobb Supt. of Workshops—A. C. Bramwell

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS DEPARTMENT Superintendent—W. E. Hooper

NATHAN, EDWARD M., Exchange and Share Broker and Comsn. Agent—De Souza Street; Office: Raffles Place

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK (Netherlands India Commercial Bank) -Cecil Street; Tel. Ad: Handelbank W. E. van Heukelom, manager (f. Vermeij, accountant H. M. Boelen, sub. do. A. Kruseman, assistant P. Ott de Vries, do. M. P. de Souza, clerk Low Seng Chye, do.

Tay Kian Chiang, do.

Tan Lian Lim, clerk Tan Boon Yong, compradore Tan Boon Kiah, sub. do. Lim Kay Choon, cashier Neo Chay Tiong, Lau Wan Seng, do.

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society)-1 and 2, Cecil Street; and 10 and 11, d'Almeida Street; Tel. Ad: Gardona; Head Office: Amsterdam

G. J. Houtsma, agent C. W. A. M. Groskamp, sub-agent

J. M. Sveters, accountant H. Serry, Jr., cashier

C. C. Mul P. Dake,

L. H. Gorris Th. E. A. Boereboom

S. Thomas J. Reitsma

J. Potgieser
J. F. Niehrugge
Seow Tiang Quee, chief cashier

Ong Kim Seah, chief godown-keeper Factory of the Society at Batavia; Agencies at Samarang, Soerabaya, Rangoon, Hongkong, Shanghai; Sub-Agencies at Penang, Medan, Palembang, Kota Radia, Bandjermasin, Padang, Cheribon, Tegal, Pekalongan, Tjilatjap, Macassar, Bandoeng

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE FACTORY, LIMITED—98, Sungei Road J. A. Jeronimus, manager

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., LIMITED CHINA FIRE INSURANCE Co., LTD. YANGTSZE INS. ASSOCIATION, LTD. LONDON GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT Co.,

LIMITED General Agents—Adamson, Gilfillan & Company, Limited

A. J. Scandrett, manager, ins. dept. A. D. Cox, assistant Chua Lip How, cashier Tan Thiam Heng, chief clerk Chua Yew Boon, clerk Goh Keng Miang, do.

Noble, Dr. Joseph W., Dental Surgeon— 43, Battery Road

Noordin & Co., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents—193, Cecil Street M. M. Noordin (Penang) A. M. Nakhoda

Noor Mohamed & Co., A. P., General provisions, Cigars, and Cigarettes, &c. Commission Agent—2A, De Souza Street and 6, d'Almeida Street

Proprietor—A. P. Noor Mohamed -K. E. Mohamed Sultan Do. -L. M. Mohamed Ibrahim Do. Assistant-K. A. Mohamed Alli

—A. M. Shaikabdulcader Bill Collector—K. K. Abdul Gunny

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LIMITED-1, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: Mandarin;

Telph. 957 A. H. Turner, agent Chan Tek Leong Yeo Teck Hock Yeow Keng Yean

Agency

Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.

OPIUM AND LIQUOR FARMS; Chop Guan Hock Hin--80 to 83, Cecil Street

ORIENTAL CIGARETTE & TOBACCO Co., THE-Cavanagh Bridge Buildings; Tel. Ad: Latneiro; Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition J. Naftaly, sole agent and manager C. S. Baker, chief clerk

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO. Lp.; Head Office: Alderman's House, Alderman's Walk, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.; Local Offices and Exchanges:

Telephone House, Hill Street Manager—P. H. Gibbs

Asst. Manager—J. D. Pierrepont Lines Supdt.—E. W. Slight

Chief Clerk—Lee Peng Siong Exchange Clerk-in-Charge—Miss E.

M. Gomes

Chief Store-keeper-Chua Lim Chua Fault Clerk--Mohd. Ismael

Asst. Fault Clerk-D. Suppiah Line Inspector—J. McCulley

Sw. Bd. Inspector—J. Cumberledge

Cashier — Gan Hong Kiat Do. — Mohamed Jaffar

Clerk—James Gurupatham Do. —Y. Gim Cheng Do. —Samuel Sundram

Do. —Seah Neo Kang Do. —Khoo Tian Whye

Line Foreman-Mohd. Reis

Do. -Aboosman Do. -Armin

Do. -Barkar

Line Fault Finder-Hamza Do. do. -Mohamed Alli

Do. do. -Moulmein

do. -Ahmat I Do. Inst. Fault Finder-Hussain

Do. do. —A. Bakar -Dollah 1)0. do.

Cable Jointer-D. Samuel Chief Mechanic—Ah Keng Head Carpenter—Ah Yeow ORNAMENTAL TILE WORKS-51, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Alea; Teleph. 477 Alfred Lea, proprietor

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH-(See under Churches and Missions)

Pajam, Limited, Registered Office, Grees ham House, Battery Road Directors—W. L. Watkins, Hon. F. W.

Collins, A. McKenzie, Tang Khai

Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

Pantai, Limiten, Registered Office; Greeham House, Battery Road Directors—W. M. Sime, W. L. Watkins, A. W. Bean, A. McKenzie Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

Parsons, T. Dudley, Advocate and Solicitor--7, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Parsons: Teleph, 970

T. Dudley Parsons, B.A., barrister-at-

law (Gray's Inn, London) C. B. Cooper, barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn, London) H. R. S. Zehnder, barrister at-law

(Gray's Inn, London)

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld., Merchants-Collyer Quay and Prince Street

Managing Dir.-H. Melvill Simons

(chairman)
Mng. Dir.—William Heard Shelford
Do. —Wm. McKerrow Alfred H. Drew,

Charles W. Darbishire, do.

R. F. Binnie, signs per pro. A. P. Cameron

D. Campbell

C. C. Cruttwell A. W. D. Dove N. F. Edwards

A. J. G. Holt
S. E. Hudson
C. E. Jupe
W. P. W. Ker, signs per pro.
T. Lennie

J. B. Myles J. T. Newall, signs per pro. F. L. Robinson

W. C. Southam, signs per pro.

F. H. Temperley F. A. Teal

A. G. Watson Mrs. E. Howell (stenographer)

Miss B. Hogan do. C. F. Oliveiro, clerk E. C. Oliveiro, do.

J. T. Andrews, do. R. J. Pereira, do.

L. H. Gomes, do. J. N. Nunes, F. A. Pereira, F. A. Lazarro, clerk do. do. E. L. do Vries, do. W. Gomes, C. D'Silva, do.

do. Agencies Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Steamers Barber Line of Steamers Apcar Line of Steamers Ben Line of Steamers Nippon Yusen Kaisha Mogul Line of Steamers Warrack Line of Steamers New York and Oriental S. S. Co., Ld. Natal Direct Line of Steamers Great Northern Steamship Company Atlantic Transport Line Mexican Orientral Line, Ltd. White Star Line Alliance Assurance Company, Ld. Guardian Assurance Company, Ld. Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co. Scottish Provident Institution United Dutch Marine Insce. Co.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-GATION COMPANY-Office: Collyer Quay; Wharves: Keppel Harbour Town Office

> H. W. Buckland, agent (on leave) R. E. Kozhevar, acting agent E. Walker, acting chief clerk P. L. Knight E. N. Burt

Keppel Harbour

H. S. Hauxwell, pilot

Town Office

Lim Cheng Wee Kuch Tiang Bee Tan Hoon Siang Wee Mong Seng Low Boon Tiong Tan Yew Yiang Yeo Mui Choon Ching Hong Cheng S'ng Soo York Low Boon Ann Loh Kye Wee Chia Kim Cheow Tan Hye Teck Pang Choo Yew Keppel Harbour

E. W. Gunatilaka, wharf manager D. T. H. Madapathe, asst. wharf mngr.

A. K. Arokisamy, clerk J. Jayaratna do. A. Sebastian do.

15 Chinese clerks

Agencies

The Marine Insurance Company, Ld. Reuter's Telegram Company, Ld. The Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society

Pereira, J. d'A., Horticulturistand Florist, Collector and Exporter of Orchids and Rare Plants

PILOT BOARD President—Comr. C. A. Radcliffe, R.N. Members — E. D. Hewan, R. E. Kozhevar, A. Snow, J. R. Nicholson

Pilots—A. Snow, Joseph Gray, H. S. Hauxwell, E. F. Stovell, W. M. Ladds, Wm. Dawson, J. E. Farrell, J. Williamson, T. Robinson J. G. Fonett

Clerk to Pilot Board-S. Osman

PLANTERS' LABOUR BUREAU, 57, The Arcade Proprietor—W. Jackson

PORTUGUESE MISSION, CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—(See under Churches)

Powell & Co., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents—20 and 22, Raffles Place John T. Lloyd, proprietor and mgr.

P. Lloyd J. B. Rozario Tan Tee Kiah Hong Guan Tan Yew Lee

Tan Tiang Choon, storekeeper Cheong Koon Seng, cashier

Agency Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA. Mission -(See under Churches and Missions)

Procure des Missions Etrangères—(See under Churches and Missions)

RAFFLES HOTEL (Sarkies Brothers)—Tel. Ad: Raffles or Sarkies T. Sarkies (Singapore)

RAFFLES INSTITUTION Principal—C. M. Phillips, M.A., LL.B. Science Master—J. Watson, M.A., B.Sc. Commercial Masters-W. N. Haigh, F.I.S.S.T.

Senior Assistants—R. E. Smith, B.A., J. McLeod, M.A., C. F. C. Ayre, J. Cunningham, H. Turner

RAFFLES MUSEUM & LIBRARY-Stamford Road

Director—Dr. R. Hanitsch Taxidermist-P. M. de Fontaine First Clerk—Chua Hong Kay Second do. —Chua Hong Hye Museum Clerk—A. Chafur Committee of Management — Hon-

Colonial Secretary (chairman), Hon.

Dr. Galloway, Hon. Mr. Fisher, V. A. Flower, W. Makepeace, A. W.

Rajbhoy & Co., H., Commission Agents-48,-2, Hill Street

RAMBONG SYNDICATE, THE-Head Office: Station Road, Ipoh—Perak

RANGOON REFINERY Co., LTD.—7, Prince Street Manager-Seymour Buckingham

Assistant-Albert Bolt Do. - John A. D. Gush Clerk—Lim Teck Lay

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING Co., LIMITED—Registered Office: Brisbane Secretary—Chas. A. Clarke, Brisbane Local Directors—G. A. Derrick, A. Hood Begg Local Secretary -W. E. Rayner, A.C.A. Manager-Frank Williams, M.I.M.M.

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants-4, Cecil Street M. Suhl (Singapore)

M. Hasche (Hamburg) R. Sturzenegger, Schaffhausen H. Gremminger, signs per pro.

F. Zollinger E. May E. Pauls C. Hoffmann A. W. Wenk

RAVENSWAY & Co., Undertakers, Monumental Masons, Sculptors and Marble Merchants—187, Orchard Rd.

RAVENSWAY, J. C. V., Collector and Exporter of Orchids—187, Orchard Road

RECREATION CLUBS CHESS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—E. E. Coleman Hon. Treasurer—L. M. Cordeiro

CRICKET CLUB, SINGAPORE President-Hon. C. I. Carver Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen Asst. Secretary—F. Deacon

KEPPEL GOLF CLUB President-J. R. Nicholson Captain-F. W. King

MALAYA FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION—(Established 1909) Patron—His Excellency Sir John Anderson, G.C.M.G. Hon. Members—H. H. The Sultan of Johore, H. H. The Sultan of Tringgannu, H. H. The Sultan of Kelantan

Hon. President-His Excellency Capt. Arthur Henderson Young, K.C.M.G.

President—Captain A. R. Chancellor Vice-Presidents—The Hon'ble. W. Evans, Justice Sercombe Smith, F. Apps, W. A. Cuscaden, I.G.F., R. J. Faner, E. E. Colman, V. G. Savi Hon. Auditor—S. A. Saiden

Hon. General Secretary and Treasurer Noor Mohamed Hashim

Hon. Assistant Secretary—N. Mamat Hon. General Assistant—H. Abdulaziz Sec. and Treasurer – J. Binnie Committee—W. King, C. H. Follett, F. R. March, J. H. Sunner, D. Noble

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB Hon. Secretary—A. D. Cox Hon. Treasurer—Dr. Brooke

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB Committee — His Hon. Sir W. H. Hyndman Jones (president), Dr. Keith (captain), F. Robinson (hon. secy.), Dr. J. C. Cowap (hon. treas.), Hon. F. J. Piggott, Hon. Dr. W. G. Ellis

SINGAPORE GOLF CLUB President-E. F. H. Edlin Captain-Dr. G. A. Finlayson Hon. Sec.-Howell D. Mundell Hon. Treas.—G. C. Procter Committee—W. J. Mayson, Dr. R. A. Campbell, L. R. Macphail, A. J. Scandrett

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB President—E. Tessensohn Vice-President—F. M. Chophard Hon, Sec. and Treasurer—Pat A. Beins Captain—A. E. Coelho Committee—E. J. Gomes, R. Tesen-sohn, Stuart Mowe, G. G. James, Edgar Galiston

SINGAPORE ROWING CLUB Hon, Sec.—F. J. Benton

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB President—The Hon. Hugh Fort Secretary—G. P. Owen

STRAITS' CHINESE RECREATION CLUB-Dunman's Green Presidt. Song Ong Siang, M.A., L.L.M. Hon. Secretary-Kiong Chin Eng

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION Secretary—G. P. Owen

Swimming Club—Tanjong Katong President—Hon. T. de M. Braddell Vice-President—W. Makepeace Hon. Treasurer—W. A. Sims Hon. Secretary—H. C. Smith

Reek, D. J., Surveyor, Dutch Underwriters' Association—6, Flint Street

REUBEN & GUSTON, Share and General Brokers—8, Prince Street Partner—N. Reuben Do. —M. Guston Assistant—H. Grand Clerk—Teck Heng

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LTD.—Collyer Quay Agent-H. W. Buckland

RIBEIRO & Co., Ltd., C. A., Stationers,
Printers, Bookbinders and General
Commission Agents-Registered Office:
6 and 7, Raffles Place
C. A. Ribeiro
F. Martens
H. Rickard
R. da Chura

R. de Cruz F. Diniz C. A. Rode

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—1, 2, 3, Change Alley; and at London, Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi and Lahore

Geo. Bergmann (London) A. Ochs (Singapore)

K. Teichmann, signs per pro. A. Stockfisch, assistant

Sub-agency

Western Assurance Co.

RILEY, HARGREAVES, & Co., LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contractors C. E. F. Sanderson, managing director Robert Allan, dir. (Glasgow) M. E. Plumpton, director Percy Cunliffe, do. T. C. B. Miller, secretary and director R. M. Goldie, manager, D. Miller, accountant A. J. Crofts, engr. department P. M. Robinson, chief electrical engr. J. A. Gallinagh, electrical engr. W. H. Rooney, assistant do. Geo. Farr, do. J.E.W. Wheatley, do. do. W. D. Fisher, civil en H. N. Butterfield, asst. do. civil engineer t . A. Sellers, travelling repre. G. Bland, asst. do. J. Henderson, office assistant J. McCreadie, do. W. M. Jack, do.

E. N. Watts, office assistant R. D. Pitceathly, do. R. W. Sinclair, do. John Seath, do. J. A. Y. Maclean, works supt. J. McLachlan, shop foreman R. M. Miller, do. W. Gibson, chief draughtsman T. E. Edmett, assist. draughtsman N. M. Thomson W. M. Cochrane do. do. A. Hardie do. J. Hall Jr. do. D. J. Robertson J.A. N. Morrison do. do. W. M. Blake, shippard supt. G. Chapman, asst. do. NeilRobertson, foreman boilermaker H. Cunningham, J. J. Batchelor, asst. do. A. Willmott, foreman blacksmith T. Carwardine, do. moulder G. E. Morrell, launch attendant E. Gill, chief storekeeper J. H. Drysdale, in charge town store J. M. Armstrong, outside foreman H. Fleming, do. G. Berenger, do. R. Berenger, do. M. Moss, G. W. Wright, W. A. Goodall, C. Wylie, do. do. do. do. Branches at:-Ipoh, Penang, Malacca and Kedah

Robertson, T. Murray, M.D. (EDIN.), M.R.C.S. -43, Raffles Place

Robinson & Co., General and Athletic Outfitters, Drapers, Dressmakers, Tailors and Complete House Furnishers—Raffles Place; London: Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

S. R. Robinson, partner (London)
A. W. Bean, do.
W. W. K. Robinson, do. do.
H. T. White, signs per pro.

H. T. White, signs per pro.
W. S. Elmslie, do.
Assistants—S. Sowden, P. R. Hall, F. Apps, J. Bentley, J. W. Dando, W. Allen, W. J. Lewis, J. Woods, C. Rathboon, S. G. Hacker, C. Shelley, F. Fox, J.L. Beardon, F.R. Anderson, P. R. Lewis, E. C. Kraal, H. Armstrong, G. W. Branson, E. O. Angus, L. T. de Souza, E. Ryan, A. D. Baker, C. W. Clarke, V. van der Beck, L. Koenitz, T. A. Pestana, H. L. v. der Beck, Mrs. A. Beal, Miss Richardson, Miss Fegan, Miss Inglis, Mrs. D'Cotta, Miss Bernard, Mrs. Neubronner, Miss Wilson, Miss Machado, Miss Mitchell, Miss Adams Machado, Miss Mitchell, Miss Adams

ROBERTSON, WILSON & Co., Import and Export Merchants and Manufacturers Agents, 14, Raffles Quay, Singapore, also at Hongkong; Tel. Ad: Nostrebor; A.B.C. Code 5th Edition

J. Robertson E. A. Wilson

G. H. Wilson (Hongkong) A. E. Maclachlan, assistant

Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Makers, Dealers, Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers—33, Raffles Place; and at Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Hongkong, Shanghai and Tientsin; Tel. Ad: Pianomaker

W. G. Vaughan Robinson J. H. Pearson N. Peterkin J. D. Frost T. Gillespie H. C. Hudson Miss Joseph

Kuala Lumpur, Clarke Street W. Allen

H. B. Frois

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries-4, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Rodyk

Frederick M. Elliot, B.A. Charles V. Mites, B.A. Hugh Bernard Baker

F. G. Stevens, assistant L. M. Cordeiro, bookkeeper P. I. Woodford, managing conveyan-

cing clerk N. Kathirayson, m'ging. court clerk Chua Seck Leng, court clerk and

interpreter London Agents-E. F. Turner & Sons, 115, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Roneo, Ltd.—14A, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Roneostyle; Head Office: 26, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

Manager—E. Denningkemp Clerk—Lim Leong Geok Do. —Tay Cheng Kiat Repairer—Chia Ah Chin

ROYAL HAIR DRESSING SALOON, THE-30 and 30A, Raffles Place

G. Sabatier, proprietor J. Muller, assistant C. Webrich, do. Makizama, do. J. Wemura, do. Murikawa, do. J. J. Beins, book-keeper Kassim, collector

ROYAL JOHORE TIN MINING CO., LD. Directors—C. B. Buckley, J. Salomon,

G. A. Derrick and G. Reuss Hüttenbach Bros. & Co., general agents

ROYAL NETHERLANDS PETROLEUM Co.—(See Hooglandt & Co.)

RUBBER COMPANIES

BATANG BENAR RUBBER Co., LTD., THE-Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay Directors—F. Pears, V. A. Flower, W. Lowther Kemp, and W. W.

Secretaries -F. W. Barker & Co.

Adda Rubber Estates, Ld., The Directors—S. Gad, R. Page, J. C. Hermansen, J. Rasmussen, secretary O. Ulrik, manager (Johore) Agents—East Asiatic Co., Ld., S'apore.

ALOR GAJAH RUBBER ESTATE, LIMITED, Gresham House, Battery Road
Directors—W. M. Sime, S. W.
Moorhouse, A. W. Bean, E. Kong Guan Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

AYER PANAS RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED, Gresham House, Battery Road Directors—W. M. Sime, A. W. Bean, S. W. Moorhouse, E. Kong Guan, Lee Choon Guan, H. M. Darby Secretaries—Derrick & Co. Estate Mgrs.—Sime, Darby & Co., Ld.

BALGOWNIE RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Registered Office — Gresham House, Battery Road Directors—R. C. M. Kindersley, A. W. Bean, G. A. Derrick

Secretaries—Derrick & Co. Visiting Agent—D. C. P. Kindersley Estate Managers—P. F. Wise and F.

O. K. Brown

BUKIT TIMAH RUBBER ESTATES, THE-Commercial Union Buildings Directors—C. Emerson (chairman), V. Marsot, F. S. Goodall, Rev. N. J. Couvreur, Gino Pertile Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

CLUNY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—Office: 6, Lawrence Pountney Hill, London, E. C.

Estate Manager—W. B. Stephens

Local agents—F. W. Barker & Co. Manager—C. E. Murrells

Pulau Bulang Rubber & Produce Co., LTD.—Commercial Union Buildings Directors—A. Diehn, A. D. Allan, E. F. H. Edlin, W. R. Rowland, W E. van Rijnberk Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

WATERHOUSE Co., THE—Rubber Factors, 21, The Arcade Partner—Fred. T. P. Waterhouse Do. —Albert Waterhouse Attorney-L. R. Macphail

DUNLOP RUBBER Co., (FAR EAST) LD., THE -43, Robinson Road; Tel. Ad: Dunlop, Singapore; Codes: Western Union, A. B. C, 5th Edition Manager—T. Sibary, signs per pro. Assistant—A. W. E. Freshwater

GEMAS RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Gemas, Federated Malay States Manager—P. H. Hecker Assistant—K. P. Reynolds

Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca agents

GOMALI RUBBER Co., LTD., THE, Gemas, Federated Malay States General Manager-D. C. Oakley Assistants-F. D. Dewson, F. Adelling, D. G. Kimloch, F. Lloyd, J. Robertson Durtam, F. S. Cumming, T. D.

Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., Malacca agents

·GLENEALY PLANTATIONS, LTD.—Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Rd. Directors—A. D. Allan, G. L. Bailey Secretares - Derrrick & Co.

HAYTOR RUBBER ESTATES, LD.-Registered Offices: Commercial Union Buildings Directors—V. Gibbons, chairman, A. Diehn, J. Love Montgomerie Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

HEAWOOD TIN AND RUBBER ESTATE, LTD. Managers Mining-Osborne & Chappel Planting—C. C. F. Crowther Agents—Guthrie & Co., Ld. Secretaries—Gibson & Anderson

HEVEA RUBBER PLANTING Co., LD., (In Liquidation)—Registered Office: Evatt & Company Liquidator—P. Gold, A.C.A.

INDRAGIRI (SUMATRA) RUBBER AND GUT-TAPERCHA Co., LTD., THE, Office-Evatt & Company
Directors—H. Winkelmann, W. E.
van Rijnberk, A. Diehn Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

JITRA RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE, Registered Office—Gresham House, Battery Road

Directors—W. E. Van Rijnberk, E. A. Parsy, U. Hafner Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

KELEMAK RUBBER ESTATE, LD., Commercial Union Buildings Directors—St. V. B. Down (chairman), C. E. Craig Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

KHOTA BAHRU SYNDICATE, LTD.-Registered Office: Gresham House (in liquidation) Liquidator, H. R. Llewellyn, A.C.A.

Kombok (F. M. S.) Rubber Co., Ltd.— Sceretaries—Guthrie & Co., 5, Whitt-inton Avenue, London, E. C. Resident Manager—A. N. Harcourt Singapore Agents-Guthrie & Co., Ld.

LABU (F.M.S.) RUBBER CO., LTD. Secretaries—Guthrie & Co., Ld.

LANADRONRUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Local Agents: F. W. Barker & Co.--Winchester House, Collyer Quay
Head Office—H. E. Solly (secretary)
6, Lawrence Pountney Hill, Lon-

don, E. C. F. C. Harrison—manager Lanadron Estate

J. Gilbert—manager Jementah Estate

LEDBURY RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Local Agents: F. W. Barker & Co. -Winchester House, Collyer Quay Head Office—H.E. Solly (secretary),

6, Lawrence Pountney Hill, London, E. C. J. M. P. Landon, ag. manager Ledbury

Estate F. Jeavons, ag. mngr. Sione Estate M. Sharpe Smith, mngr. Kinrara Estate

LINGGIPLANTATIONS, LD.—Seremban and Rantau, 4 Klang

MERTON RUBBER SYNDICATE, LD., THE Local Agents—F. W. Barker, & Co.,
Winchester House, Collyer Quay
Head Office—Messrs. Taylor, Noble &
Co., 107, Fenchurch Street, London Manager (Selangor)—C. F. Stewart

NEDERLANDSCHE GUTTAPERCHA MAATS-CHAPPIJ (Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Ltd.) Singapore Rubber Works, India Rubber Goods and Gutta Percha Manufacturers—197, Pasir Panjang J. C. Koopman, delegué H. Lallement, manager

R. Bennewitz, chemist

A. Chauvaux, works superintendent H. Meunier, do. do.

C. Huysken, engineer

R. H. E. Mosel, travelling repre. H. van der Linde, 1st assistant S. B. Landge, 2nd assistant

Pandan Mining Co., Ltd., Office-Gresham House, Battery Road
Directors—Capt. F. A. Turner, Wm.
J. Muller, D. K. Somerville, W. G.
H. Morrell, Stanley Knocker

Pegoh, Limited—Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road Directors—Wm. M.Sime, A. W. Bean, Tan Chay Yan, Chan Kang Swi, G. A. Derrick Secretary—W. E. Rayner, A.C.A.

PORT DICKSON RUBBER ESTATES Co. LD. (in liquidation)—Gresham House, Battery Road Liquidator—G. A. Derrick

Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ltd.
Directors—N. E. Plumpton, W. W.
Cook, W. Lowther Kemp
P. R. Pinhorn, manager
F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries

Shangbai Klebang Rubber Estate, Ld. Local Agents:—F. W. Barker & Co., Winchester House, Collyer Quay Head Office:—Hugo Reiss & Co., Secretaries, 4 Canton Road, Shanghai; E. H. Barck, manager

Senawang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.— Winchester House, Collyer Quay; Head Office: 4, Foochow Road, Shanghai Local Agents—F. W. Barker & Co. Manager (Negri Sembilan)— C. F. Lushington

SINGAPORE & JOHORE RUBBER CO., LTD.— Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay. Directors—W. D. Fisher, V. Gibbons and V. A. Hower F. W. Barker & Co., secretaries J. Giles manager (Muar, Johore)

St. Helena Rubber Co., Ltd., The, Office—Commercial Union Buildings Directors—A. D. Allan, W. R. Rowland, E. F. H. Edlin, A. Diehn Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Tambalak Rubber Estates, Ld., Regd. Office—Gresham House, Battery Road Directors—H. Freeman, Seet Keng Saick, Tan Chorg Tee, Tan Koon Hong Secretaries—Derrick & Co. Teluk Anson Rubber Estate, Ltd., The—Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road Directors—G. A. Derrick, J. Boy, J. R. Crawford, S. Katz Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

Ulobri Rubber Company, Ltd.
Local Agents:—F. W. Barker & Co.,
Winchester House, Collyer Quay
Head Office: Anderson, Meyer & Co.
Secretaries, 4—5, Yuen Ming Yuen Rd.,
Shanghai
J. B. Wegnelin, manager

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK (at Borneo Co.'s Office)

Agents—The Borneo Co., Ld.

SAID MARICAN & Co., Military and Civil Contractors, Shipchandlers and Commission Agents, Established 1864—20, Robinson Road

Saidiah Press, Malay Printer and Indiarubber Stamp Maker—82, Arab Street

SALAK SOUTH LIMITED, (Miners)—Office: Winchester House, Collyer Quay Liquidator—W. Lowther Kemp

Samy & Co., N.K., Furniture Dealers, Bentwood Chairs and Furniture on Hire, 63, Victoria Street
Sole Proprietor—N. K. Pillay

Cashier and Clerk—N. P. Pillay

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Merchants— 3, Cecil Street Partner—John Buttery (London)

James (fibson do. A. G. Wright do. A. K. Buttery do. D. Gilchrist, Jr. do. C. G. Craig (signs per pro.)

C. G. Craig (signs per p O. P. Griffith Jones (do) G. R. K. Mugliston

G. R. K. Mugliston M. J. B. Watt J. F. J. Ess C. H. Rozells J. Rodrignes Tan Teck Bee Tan Soo Yok S. Grimberg Hoe Peng Swee Qualt Siong Lim Lim Chan Sin Tan Hoon Seng Teo Liok Swee

SARKIES & Moses, Merchants—Raffles Place Adelphi Hotel

Aristarchus Catchick Moses, partner Narses Catchick Moses, do. Saunders and Horsfall, Exchange and General Brokers

Partner—J. Dashwood Saunders
Do. —G. G. Horsfall
Do. —L. R. Macphail
Chief Clerk—Choe Peah Eng Stenographer—E. A. Siddons

Savings Bank—(See under Govmt. Depts.)

SAYERS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents-4, De Souza Street M. Sayers, partner

Schomburgk, C., Exchange and Share Broker—28, Malacca Street

SCHWEIGER IMPORT AND EXPORT Co., LTD., THE; Tel. Ad: Schweiger; Head Office: Milan, Italy; Branches: Singapore, Hankow

SEA VIEW HOTEL AND SANATORIUM, Tanjong, Katong; Teph. 335; Tel. Ad. Seaview, Singapore; Codes used A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions

Mrs. C. R. F. Spiers, managing proprietress

F. W. Birch, asst. manager

SERLE, G. B., M.D., C.M., D.PH. (Edin.) A. B. Simpson, M.B., CH.B. (Aberd.)

SHANGHAI-PAHANG LAND Co., Local Agents: -F. W. Barker & Co., Winchester House, Collyer Quay

. C. A. Campbell, manager

SHARPE, Ross & Co., Ltd., Merchants—3, D'Almeida Street, Singapore; 120, Fen-church Street, London, E.C.; Tel. Ad: Sharperos

Director—E. H. Sharpe (London)
Do. —A. J. Ross (Singapore)
Do. —R. H. Sharpe do.

Manager—A. G. Crane Accountant-G. Maltby

Agencies—Banque de Cochin-Chine Central Insurance Co., Ltd. Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assce. Co., Ld.

SHIPS AGENCY, LIMITED, Shipbrokers and Agents—2 and 3, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Agentuur

W. G. Pfeiffer, acting agent

A. Van der Plas A. Westhoff A. C. Bouten Th. A. M. Ruys J. Utermark J. D. Sachse E. L. van Acker Con. Stewart

Agencies Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland Java-Bengal Line

Java-China-Japan Lijn Sabang Bay Harbour & Coal Co., Ld.

SIEMENS BROS. DYNAMO WORKS, LTD., AND SIEMENS BROTHERS & Co., LTD., Manufacturers of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus and Accessories, Telegraph,

Telephone, Lighting and Power Cables, Head Office—Caxton House, West-minster, London S. W. City Office--39, Upper Thames Street,

London, E. C.

Works-Stafford, Woolwich, Dalston Eastern Branches:—Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Burma and

Branch Staff

W. H. Charters Coates, A.M.I.E.E.

E. C. Preston, A.M.I.E.E.

L. T. Wakeford

J. D. Butcher, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E. R. P. Russell, A.M.I.E.E. R. W. T. Corbett S. Rudd, B.Sc.

R. E. Morris N. C. E. Hall, A.M.I.E.E. W. Wenning

Clifton Smith (accountant)

Sieverts, Rud., Huttenbach, Bros. & Co., agents, 13, Collyer Quay
Ad. Koch, representative

G. Bantle, do.

R. Hanel (Macassar)

SINGAPORE AERATED WATER FACTORY-Barugh & Co. Ld.; Tel. Ad: Barugh

SINGAPORE BILL POSTING Co., Advertising Agents—7 and 8, Prince Street Albert Bolt, manager

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE Co., LD.— Registered Office: Borneo Wharf, Keppel Harbour Road

Directors—K. A. Stevens (chairman), Hans Becker, Hon. E. C. Ellis, W. H. Macgregor, F. R. Heron, W. B.

Sutherland (secretary) Ivin G. Spode, asst.

Kuala Lumpur F.M.S. Branch— Manager-J. W. Catto

Penang Branch-Manager-H. G. Hodder

SINGAPORE LIMITED, DISPENSARY, Chemists and Druggists—12, Battery Road Branch Office: 83, South Bridge Road J. McKenzie, M.P.S., manager and

secretary

Consulting Rooms

A. B. Simpson, M.B., C.M. G. R. Gray, M.B., C.M.

SINGAPORE ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS LD., THE Power Station, Car Shed and Office MacKenzie Road; Head Office: 19, St. Swithin's Lane, London, E. C.

J. H. Garratt, general manager and

chief engineer

J. H. Waring, manager's secretary: H. R. W. Lobb, traffic manager

F. H. Robinson, power station superintendent

H.G. Wightwick, electrical engineer W. Travis, Asst. electrical engineer H. J. W. Habekost, car shed

superintendent

A. McIntyre, asistant engineer

V. Galistan do. R. Bateman

E. Stuart, chief traffic inspector Koh Seck Tian, compradore

Lee Boon Swee, accountant

SINGAPORE DIOCESAN MAGAZINE General Editor, Rev. Frank G. Swindell, M.A., Colonial Chaplain of Malacca

SINGAPORE FOUNDRY LTD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Boilermakers, Bridge Builders, Iron and Brass Founders, Ship Builders and General Contractors — Mohamad Sultan Road and Teck Guan Street

H. C. Hogan, general manager S. Collins-Paton, secretary N. E. Hogan, foreman F. A. Hendricks, asst. book-keeper Ang Boon Poh, Tan Hook Chiang, cashier

Koh Hock Chye, storekeeper E. Palmer, asst.

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE Advertiser, Daily Morning Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition — Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Advertiser

W. G. St. Clair, proprietor and editor W. Makepeace, proprietor and mangr. R. D. Davies, proprietor and sub-

F. S. B. Jennings, reporter W. Berry do.

UTUSAN MALAYN (Malay Herald) Malay Editor--Inche Hamid

SINGAPORE & GOVERNMENT RAILWAY W. J. Haskins, actg. magr. and engr. T. Howard, locomotive foreman

D. P. Pillay, accountant
P. J. Gomes, chief clerk
A. J. Wells, 1st clerk, acct's. office

A. Arokiasamy,

T. Rayney, driver A. don Daniel, guard E. J. Johnson,

J. J. Christian, "S. Thuryappah,

station master (Singapore)

R. Tambyah, station master (Newton)

P. Silvaniagam, station master (Cluny Road)

Ponatheray, station master (Holland Road)

Kasipily, station Timah) master (Bukit

S. Sathasivam, station master (Woodlands)

B. James, station master (Borneo-Wharf)

H. Supramanian, clerk in charge (Johore)

K. Marimuttu, station master (Pasir Panjang)

M. Rajasurai, inspector

R. J. Caldera, permanent way inspector

SINGAPORE MARINE INSURANCE AGENTS Assen.—Gresham House, Battery Road Committee—A.J.Scandrett(chairman),

J. Henry (deputy chairman), C. H. P. May, C. R. Byers, Chu Un Lam, G. J. M. Keulemans, E. L. Krauss, W. R. Sims, E. S. Jones Secretary and Treas.—G. A. Derrick

SINGAPORE MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD Secretary-J. G. Boyd

SINGAPORE OIL MILLS, LTD., THE—Office: Arcade, Raffles Square; Bintang Mills, Havelock Road; Tel. Ad: Bintang Directors—W. H. Macgregor (chairman), Hans Becker

SINGAPORE PHARMACY, Chemists and Druggists-94, North Bridge Road

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Ship Builders, Ship Repairers and Engineers; Works: Tanjong Rhoo: Registered Office: Tanjong Pagar; Telephone 10

J. R. Nicholson (chairman) E. D. Hewan, director

William Macdonald, R.N.R., M.I.M.E., A.M.I.N.A., manager

C. H. Follett, sec. and accountant J. J. do Rozario, clerk Yeo Siew Chuan, assistant clerk A. Holmberg, storekeeper

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.—21, Stamford Road, Central Agency for Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Dutch East Indies and Siam Central Agent—James R. Maxson

Asst. Central Agent—Rufus S. Carr

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ (Tin Mines)-Tel. Ad: Singkep Jhr. J. P. J. van der Does de Bye, direc-

tor (Holland)

F. H. J. Ludwig, head mgr. and representative (Singkep)

Dr. M. Mayong, doctor C. A. Pynenburg, assistant Th. B. Eastes, manager Th. W. van Schaik, do. A. F. Zylker, technician C. Ph. van Goethem do. J. C. Tjebbes, mechanician P. A. Picauly, clerk Karimon Branch

M. Jappar, surveyor

SIPIAU TIN Co., LD.—Gresham House, Battery Road Directors—G. A. Derrick, Captain Robinson, S. Katz, Chew Woon Poli Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

SIR JOHN JACKSON, LTD., Harbour and Dock Contractors — Telok Ayer Reclamation, Robinson Road: and 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S. W. Governing Director—Sir John Jackson, f.r.s.e., ll.d. (London)

G. H. Scott, M. INST.C.E. (London) H.C. Wynne Edwards, M.INST.C.E.(L'don.) Arthur Jackson, M.INST.C.E. (London) John J. Warbrick, M.INST.C.E. (London) Manager and Chief Engr., Singapore-

G. B. Wilkinson, M.INST.C.E. Asst. Engr. Singapore—H. A. Elgee

(signs per pro.)
Civil Engineer--J. E. Rumble
Asst. Do. -W. Henderson
Do. Do. -R. H. Stockman

Sisson & Delay, Advocates and Solicitors -16B, Change Alley Charles Emerson

Clement Everett H. D. Mundell C. Dickinson H. A. Lane

E. L. Seth, managing clerk G. Govindasamy, and others

SNODGRASS JAMES, Estate Agent, 3A, Finlayson Green Assistant—R. V. Cuthbert Clerk—Seet U. Wan do. —Wee Eng Chuan

SOCIETA Commissionaria ORIENTALE, Merchants and Commission Agents,—3, Robinson Road. Head Office—Milan (Italy)

President—C. F. Wurster (Milan) Managing Director--R. Tedeschi (Milan) Manager—G. Mamoli (Singapore) Asst.—S. L. van Gelder (signs per pro.) Assistant—C. R. Ginsburg Salesman—P. Trustee

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL--(See under Churches and Missions)

SOUTH BRITISH INSURANCE Co., LD.-2, Finlayson Green; Tel. Ad: British; Teleph. 30; London Office: Jerusalem Chambers, Cornhill E.C. Local Board—T. J. van Rossum (chairman), Hon. Tar Jiak Kim, Lee Choon Guan, Lim Peng Seang J. Henry, local manager H. J. Fougere, assistant

SOUTH RAUB GOLD MINING SYNDICATE, LD. -Gresham House, Battery Road Dir.—G. A. Derrick, G. A. Derrick, secy.

Chew Swee Teong, cashier

Souza, F. O. de, M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner-10, Dhoby Ghaut

St. Andrew's Cathedral — (See under Churches and Missions

St. Andrew's Church Mission—(See under Churches and Missions)

St. Anthony's Boys' School (Portuguese Mission), Victoria Street Correspondent—The Vicar-General, Rev. A. A. Cardoso Manager and Director—Rev. F. B. Bragança Head Master—F. A. Thomas

Anthony's Convent (Portuguese Mission)—Middle Road

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools

ST MARY'S DISPENSARY & DRUG STORE, Chemists and Druggists-75, Hill St. Dr. Handy, consultant, 81, King's Road

Tan Boon Peng, apothecary J. Niles, compounder N. Subrayon, collector S. Cunanayakam, manager

St. Peter and St. Paul's Church—(Se under Churches and Missions)

STANDARD OIL Co. of New York-The Arcade; Tel. Ad: Secony

J. Love Montgomerie, attorney C. B. Rayner,

G. F. Schnert, assistant F. D. Tracy, do.

S. Mowe, book-keeper Thompson & Bedford Department— Mineral Lubricating Oils, Wax and Grease--Cable address: Lubriwax Oriental Freight Department—Cable

Address: Standline

Agents The Anglo-Amern. Oil Co., Ld. (London) Oriental Freight Line Oriental Pacific Line

STANDARD PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO, THE, Photographers and Dealers in Photographic Materials-4, Orchard Road (Established 1874) Proprietors—Moses & Co.

STCHERBATCHOFF, ТСНОКОГГ & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents—1B, Raffles Quay; Tel. Ad: Tchokoff J. A. Stcherbatchoff (Moscow)

T. C. Tchokoff (Colombo) A. J. Ivashoff, signs per pro.

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants— 1, Rebinson Road

M. Stephens (London) Seth Paul (Arnheim) T. Paul (London)

S. P. Stephens (Macassar)

H. S. Arathoon (Singapore) L. S. Arathoon, signs per pro.

A. C. Arathoon S. A. Edgar, signs per pro.

Lim Tay Yam, clerk Chew Boo Keng, do. Lim Tay Swee, storekeeper

STRAITS CATTLE TRADING Co., THE, Cattle Dealers, Merchants. Government Contractors and Commission Agents; Tel.

Ad: Trading, Singapore MoonaKaderSultan, managing partner Mana Shaik Abdul Cader, partner Mohamed Sahib, do. do.

Ana Bawa Ghany, Lena Mohamed Ghouse Marecar, do. S. Manjoorsahib Marecar, do.

do.

J. Noordin Marecar, B. Abbas Marecar, book-keeper

K. Salikandu, do. A. Bawasahib, clerk

Y. Shella Marecar, do. M. Kadersa Marecar, cashier

Agencies

Malacca, Bangkok, Patani, Telobin Bangnara, Kelantan, Bali, Sourabaya, Negapatan, Karikal, Calcutta, and Porto Novo, Port Hedland Broome, W. A.

STRAITS CYCLE & MOTOR Co., Ld., Electrical Engineers, etc., Platers and Enamellers -15, Battery Road; Tel. Ad: Velocipede Directors—A. Barker, S. O. Alsagoff Kho-Keng Chuan, Yeo Phee Gin

STRAITS ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, River Valley Road and Mirbau Road W. Cummings, superindg. engineer J. Mills, assistant Katz Bros., Limited, general agents

STRAITS INDUSTRIAL SYNDICATE, Import and Export, Produce and Timber Mer-Chants, Millers, Printers, &c.—12 to 15A
Change Alley. Tel. Ad: Industry
Singapore; Codes used A.B.C. 5th and
Western Union
Alex. W. Westerhout, manager
W. Webster, M. I. MECH. E., consulting

engineer C. B. Hawkshaw, assistant Thos. Maxwell, A. Anchant, book-keeper Wee Beng Ann, clerk and typist Tan Eng Swee, storekeeper Yeo Wah Liap, shipping clerk W. Ler,

STRAITS MOTOR GARAGE SYNDICATE, THE, Automobile Engineers—5A, Orchard Rd. (Adjoining Abrams' Horse Repository); Tel. Ad: Abrams; Teleph. 719

H. Abrams, managing director A. Steuart, manager P. Vandermark, assistant

Tock Eng Wee, clerk Yeo Seng Huat, do. Chew Tock Hock, do.

STRAITS ORIENTAL Co., Planters, Labour and Stores Supply Agency, -6, D'Almeida Street

J. K. Maclean

STRAITS-SIAM MERCANTILE Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents; Cable Ad.: Siam, Singapore Manager—A. Maclean

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION (Singapore Branch)

President—F. M. Elliot

Vice-President—Hon. W. W. Cook Committee—Hon. C. W. Darbishire, Hon. E. C. Ellis, Hon. Seah Liang Seah, E. D. Hewan, E. F. H. Edlin, P. Cunliffe, A. W. Still, W. G. St. Clair

Hon. Secty. and Treas.—G. S. Carver

STRAITS SHIPPING & PARCELS AGENCY, Passenger, Tourist and Carriers' Agents Cavenagh Bridge Road and Robinson Road, 37

Proprietors-Gosling & Co.

STRAITS STEAMSHIP Co., LD.-4, Raffles Quay Directors—D.K.Somerville(chairman) W. W. Cook, Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Choon Guan, Yow Ngan Pan; Tel. Ad: Kapal

D. K. Somerville, general manager

H. E. Somerville, manager

A. R. Hopkins, assistant
P. A. Reutens, secretary
A. H. Carlos, book-keeper
F. A. Cordeiro, clerk
C. M. Westerhout, do.

Ang Hock Siew, head cashier Lee Peck Hoon, shipping clerk J. H. Sunner, marine superintendent

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper; and STRAITS BUDGET, weekly issue, Cecil Street, Straits Times Press, Limited, proprietors

A. W. Still, editor

Thomas Rutherford, manager A. P. Ager, sub-editor E.A. Snewin, reporter A. H. Thomas, reporter Lim Tek Wee, chief clerk

STRAITS TRADING Co., LD.—17, Collyer Quay, and at Penang Pulo Brani, Smelting Works S. B. Archdeacon, manager

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA Head Office —Montreal, Canada L'donOffice—Canada House, Norfolk Street

Trustees—The Earl of Albemarle, Sir Charles Dalrymple, Bart., M. P. Chief Office for South-Eastern Asia, 6c,

Battery Road, Manager-W. A. White Secretary-L. Ashcroft Penang Agents—Kennedy & Co.

SUNGEI GAU TIN MINING CO., LTD., THE -Registered Office: Gresham House, Battery Road

Directors -Lee Choon Guan, G. A. Derrick, S. Katz

Secretaries—Derrick & Co.

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors—2, Battery Rd.; London Office: Winchester House, Old Broad Street; Bangkok: Chartered Bank Lane; Kuala Lumpur: Loke Yew

Buildings: Singapore Tel. Ad: Framboise; London: Ascendo; Bangkok; Framboise; Kuala Lumpur: Civil A. J. W. Watkins, M.INST.C.E.

V. A. Flower, architect R. A. J. Bidwell, do. T. Brameld. do. H. Robinson, surveyor W. P. Logan, do. R. D. Jackson do. B. Cooper, do. E. T. Walton do. A. A. Lermit, do. H. S. Pennefather, do. P. Gasille, inspecto W. W. Matthews, do. inspector

SYME & Co., Merchants-Collyer Quay Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London

A. M. McNeil (absent) R. S. Menzies (Sourabaya)

T. J. Tayler (Batavia) W. Haffenden, signs per pro. (Bang-

H. C. Smith, signs per pro. A. H. Anderson (Bangkok)

D. Hathorn W. Hendric

Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., Glasgow and London; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Sourabaya and Samarang; Ker & Co., Manila, Iloilo and Cebu, and Syme & Co., Bangkok

Agencies

Salvage Association, London Liverpool Salvage Association The Liverpool Underwriters' Associa-

North of England Protecting & Indemnity Assurance

The United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Association, Ltd.

Lloyd's, London

Scottish Union and National Insce. Co. Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

Orient Insurance Co.
The Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versecherungs Gesellschaft "Dollar" Line Steamers

SZE HAI TONG BANKING & INSURANCE CO., LD., THE-57 and 58, Kling St.

TAN KIM TIAN LINE OF STEAMERS-4 and, 5, Raffles Quay, and 8, Telegraph Street Tel. Ad: Tan Kim Tian

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL President—The Colonial Secretary Secretary—A. Knight Medical Officer—J. Gray Sr. Asst. Surgeon-F. Rodriguez Asst. Surgeons—K. Appadurai, W. F Carnegy, P. C. Fernandez

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK BOARD, THE Head Office—Tanjong Pagar Town do. —10, Collyer Quay Members—J. R. Nicholson, M. INST. C.E., M.I.M.E. (chairman), Hon'ble. Evans (Official Member) Hans Becker, Hon'ble. C. W. Darbishire, E. D. Hewan, F. E. Jago, W. Patchitt Asst. General Manager-S. A. Lane, A.M.I.C.E. Secretary—J. S. M. Rennie, A.S.A.A., Manager, Wharf Dept.—Wm. King Manager, Docks and Machine Shops —G. F. Robson Chief Accountant—C. H. Follett Dock Accounts Office Chief Clerk—S. Cockburn Wharf Accounts Office Chief Clerk—H. Tongue Town Office, 10, Collyer Quay Clerk—Chan Twee Siang Manager's Office Assistant-J. Inglis Wharf Department Wharf Supt.—F. H. Brooksbank Traffic Department Acl'g. Traffic Superintendent—A. J. Plumb Chief Warehouseman—G. Bacon Coal Department Chief Coal Clerk—J. Symons Lighterage Town Office, 10, Collyer Quay Lighter Supt.—F. W. King Railway Department Locomotive Inspector—J. M. Inglis Dockyard and Workshops Superintendent S'wright.—W. Wright Foreman Platers—R. Spence, J. Lunney Chief Draughtsman—K. G. Yule Draughtsman—C. D. MacLachlan Foreman Sawyer—P. G. Fish Engineer's Department Superintendent—F. Niblock, M.I.M.E. Assistant—A. Sharp Coppersmith J. Davidson Blacksmith—J. Kennedy Boilermakers R. Carruthers, D. Baird Draughtsmen—E. Appleton Asst. Timekeeper—C. A. Taylor Dock Store Chief Storekeeper—G. Thompson Keppel Harbour Section New Workshop Dept.-W. R. Swan, engineer-in-charge Graving Docks Supt. Shipwright—J. Graham Chief Draughtsman-W. Kelso Shipwright—R. Wallace Electric Light and Power Chief Electrical Engineer—F.R. March

Telegraph Co., Ld., Eastern Extension Australasia and China—Head Office: Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.; Singapore Office; 3, Raffles Quay A. Y. Gahagan, manager Straits Dis. Singapore Station J. C. Hendry, asst. superintendent W. A. Rose (ag.) clerk-in-charge R. N. Gordon, station electrician Staff. A. Jenkins r. Linton W. F. Morgan C. P. Templeton P. J. Gray J. F. Wright D. Walker F. O. Davis E. Evans A. Polgease C. J. Milton A. S. Gardner C. E. Shortt F. H. Hargrave A. S. Sullivan H. B. Macmillan C. E. Wilkinson B. C. Morley F. W. Stretton R. O'H. Dawes G. W. F. Shannon A. R. Duckworth W E. Gray C. Hall W. R. A. Godfrey E. J. Betreen A. C. Mergler H. C. Westwood J. J. Minjoot A. R. Lenthall E. S. Booth L. G. Byatt S. G. Wilmot D. Eber C. L. Clerk E. J. Thoy H. E. Middleton J. A. C. Spencer J. Minjoot F. O. Hoeden S. G. Wilmot D. Orre P. N. Huffton R. B. Beattie D. Hosey Counter W. Coombes, accountant G. W. F. Shannon, counter clerk P. G. Pereira, do. C. Hendricks, do. C. Misson, do. A. D'Cotta S. Regunath, abstract clerk A. De Costa, Check Office S. Sanmugam E. d' Souza, V. Pereira, J. Conceicao, asst, clerks Electrical Department Cable Depot, Keppel Harbour J. C. H. Darby, manager and divisional electrician Workshop, 3 Raffles Quay. F. J. Benton, superintendent

ectrical Department
Cable Depôt, Keppel Harbour
J. C. H. Darby, manager and divisional electrician
Workshop, 3 Raffles Quay.
F. J. Benton, superintendent
H. M. Cuff, mechanician
J. F. Cole, assistant
A. V. C. Rodrigues, storekeeper
C. S. Patrol
D. Simmonds, commander
W. Barker, chief officer
C. H. Landour, 2nd do.

chief engineer

J. Legg, 2nd do. H. Vosseler, 3rd do.

R. King Leslie, surgeon

H. Critien,

C. S. Recorder

W. J. Kemp, commander C. A. Peal, chief officer J. S. Mash, 2nd do. F. F. Edwards, 3rd do.

D. Alexander, chief engineer J. B. Young, 2nd do. F. Cumberledge, 3rd do. C. A. Elvines, 4th do. C. S. Magnet F. Bredenburg, commander

T. A. Flett, chief officer R. P. Moloney, 2nd do.

C. H. Spittle, 3rd do. A. McCulloch, chief engineer

D. Russell, 2nd do. J. Hodge, 3rd do.

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC Co., ORIENTAL LIMITED—Offices and Exchange: Teleph. House, Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Oakenpin

THE TEMANOII TIN SYNDICATE LD. Offices:
-Commercial Union Buildings Directors—J. Spanjaard, L. E. Gaunt Secretaries—Evatt & Co.

Tomlinson & Lermit, Civil Engineers, Architects, Surveyors and Valuers-1, Raffles Quay

S. Tomlinson, M.INST.C.E., M.AM.SOC.C.E.

A. W. Lermit, F.S.I.

Agency Northern Assurance, Co., Ld.

TOPHAM, JONES & RAILTON, LD., Contractors for Public Works-Tanjong Pagar, Singapore

Local Director—R. H. Taylor

M. W. Henty A. M. Smith L. G. Felkin J. M. Urquhart

Tozer, Edgar Maber, Solicitor and Advocate (S. S. and F.M.S., Supreme Court of Hongkong)-16, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, F.M.S.

Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld.-Registered Office: 119, Cannon Street, London, and at 44, Stanley Street, Liverpool; Tel. Ad: Traverser

Borneo Co., Ld., agents at Singapore

H. Adamson, representative

J. C. White, assistant

Reliance Marine Insce Co., Ld., L'pool Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. Bernese Alps Milk Company Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago

Underwood & Underwood, Stereoscopic Photographs—51, Hill Street; Tel. Ad:

Manager Eastern Dept.—E. H. Foot

Union Times Press, Ltd., (Chinese Daily Newspaper), General Job Printers, Booksellers, Lithographers, Book-binders and General Commission Agents; Registered Office-124, 126, and 128, Cross St. Tel. Add: Nanyang, Singapore Directors — Tang Khai, Boey Siew

Chong, Ju Kheun

Manager—Boey Chuan Poh Proprietors of the "Weekly Sun Weekly Journal Editor--A. P. Goodwin

Manager-Boey Chuan Poh

Union Insurance Society of Canton Limited—6, Collyer Quay; Tel. Ad: Union; Teleph. 266 C. H. E. Hay, acting agent E. R. Thomas, assistant

Lee Chim Bock, cashier

London and Provincial M. & G. Ins. Co., London

Union Trading Co., The, Import and Export Merchants—36, Robinson Road;
Tel, Ad: Battleaxe, Singapore
Khoo Wepuan, manager Khoo Wemoy, asst. do.

VADE AND Co., Merchants—8, D'Almeida

H. V. W. Vade, partne F. E. Worseley Taylor, do. partner

 $\Lambda gencies$ World Marine Insce. Co., Ld. General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.

VAN ANDEL, J. F., LL.D., Dutch Lawyer (Leyden, Holland); Tel. Ad: Vanandel, Singapore

VAN RIJN, A.P., M.D., Physician-Surgeon— 2, Battery Road; Res: H. Thomas Walk

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solicitor—33 (upper floor), Raffles Place R. G. van Someren, advocate and solicitor Muncherjee Pallanjee, chief clerk

VICTORIA CONFECTIONERY, THE, Fancy Confectioners, Wedding Cake Makers, and Caterers for Picnic Parties, &c. -387, Victoria Street

C. A. da Silva, proprietor

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY—(See Military)

VOLUNTEER RIFLES— (See under Military)

WASSIAMULE ASSOMULE & Co., Indian Store, Wholesale and Retail—56-57, High Street and 42, Arab Street

WATKINS, W. L., Exchange and Share Broker and Accountant—Winchester House; Tel. Ad: Waltherie; Teleph. 287 A. E. Macdonald, sings per pro.

### WAVERLEY HOTEL-59, Hill Street

Wearne, & Co., C. F. F., Automobile Engineers and Importers—210, 212, Orchard Road

C. F. F. Wearne, partner T. J. B. Wearne, do. Quek Lye Teck, chief clerk

Webster, William, M.I.Mech.e., Consulting Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, Contractor and Importer of Machinery, Commission Agent-12A, Change, Singapore

Weill & Zerner, Diamond Merchants and Watch Dealers, Singapore Charles Weill (Paris) M. Zerner (Vienna) A. Montor (Singapore)

Welsh & Co., Accountant, Secretaries and Auditors—No. 47, 49, The Arcade: Teleph. No. 16; Tel. Ad: Accountant; Code Used: A.B.C. 5th Edition Secretaries For

The Singapore Chamber of Commerce and Exchange (T. M. Welsh, Secy.) Jimah Rubber Estate, Ld. Sembrong Rubber Estates, Ld. The Bukit Peniti Tin Syndicate, Ld.

The Singapore Model Dairy, Ld.
The Straits Aerated Water Factory
(Barugh & Co.), Ld.
The East Indies Petroleum Co., Ld.

Pontian Kukub Syndicate, Ld.
The Siam Steam Packet Co., Ld.
The Rengam Syndicate. Ld.
The Rembang (Java) Oil Syndicate,
Ld.

Haslewood & Co., Ld.

Liquidator
The Elphinstone Estates, Ld.
Singapore Oil Syndicate, Ld.
Anglo-Java Oil Syndicate, Ld.
The Eastern Petroleum Syndicate, Ld.

WESTMINSTER CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD., THE, Public Works Contractors—Town Office: Cavangah Bridge Buildings; Kalang Reservoir Works: Thomson Road Woodleigh Filter Bed Works: Serangoon Road: Singapore Bridge Works: Singapore River

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Tailors, Milliners, Drapersand Outfitters—Stamford Road and Hill Street; Tel. Ad: Warfield; Teleph. 860

F. MacDougall, manager
W. M. Collins, assistant
H. L. Durham, do.
W. O. Espley, do.
O. C. Banks, do.
W. Ross, do.

WILLIAMS, DRAPER AND STEADMAN Architects, Civil Engineers, Surveyors, Estate Agents and Valuers—Gresham House, Singapore and Fort Rd., Malacca

Wilson & Co., Photographers-17, Armenian Street

Wolskel & Co., H., Merchants- 4, D'Almeida Street; Telep. No. 264

H. Wolskel, partner
J. Wilson, do.
W. G. C. Blunn, assistant
R. A. N. Lyon, do.

Yamato & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Dealers in Japanese Goods, Contractors to the Japanese Navy and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steamship Company)—41, High Street

S. Nagano, proprietor and manager K. Kawabuchi, assistant M. Nakamura, do. H. Machida, do. T. Godaün; do. C. Kawashima, do.

Sole Agents for
Tokyo Seikosha (Clock and Watch
Factory, Tokyo, Japan)

Young Men's Christian Association of Singapore, The—Stamford Road (Established 1903)

Patrons-H.E. The Governor, Sir

Arthur Young, K.C.M.G. Hon, Vice-Presidents—W. R. Collyer, Bishop W. F. Oldham, D.D., Sir Robert Laidlaw, Rev. H. C. Izard,

General Sec.—Robt. D. Pringle
Directors:— J. Polglase, A. W. Bean,
S. Tomlinson, J. D. Pierrepont, W.
H. Shelford, Rev. W. Murray, T. C.
Hay, Rev. W. T. Cherry, James
Aitken, H. B. Polglase, A. E. G.
Coveney, F. J. Benjafield, H. L.
Coghlan, B. Purdy

## ESTATES IN SINGAPORE

Pulo Obin, 789 acres, Singapore, Rubber Bukit Timah, 790 acres, Singapore, Rub-

Seletar, 898 acres, Singapore, Rubber Pongol, Serangoon, Trafalgar, Wee Chiang, 4,500 acres, Singapore, Rubber

Bukit Sembawang and Tompenis, 8,196 acres, Singapore, Rubbers Pineapples and Coconuts

Trafalgar, 254 acres, Singapore, Coconuts

and Rubber

Ule Pandan, 800 acres, Singapore, Rubber

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

# (For addresses see preceding pages)

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

Barker & Co., F. W.

Derrick & Co. Down & Co.

Evatt & Co.

Watkins, W. L. Welsh & Co.

AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

Framroz & Co.

Fraser & Neave, Ld.

Singapore Ærated Water Factory

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS

Almeida & Co.

Coghlan & Co., H. L. Craik, D. McLeod

Fernandez & Co., G. A.

Graham Hutchison, M.I.N.A.

Mauleffinch

Swan & McLaren

Tomlinson & Lermit Williams, Draper & Steadman

ASBESTOS AGENCIES

Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Ld.

Associations and Societies Association of Engineers

Board of Examiners for Masters and Mates' Certificates

Boustead Institute for Seamen British and Foreign Bible Society

Chamber of Commerce

Chart Depôt

Chinese Advisory Board

Chinese Christian Association

Evangelical Alliance

Labour Association, Ld. Malaya Football Association

Pilot Board

Raffles Museum and Library

Royal Asiatic Society (Straits Branch)

Singapore Bar Committee

Singapore Merchant Service Guild

Singapore Rifle Association

Society of St. Vincent de Paul

Associations and Societies—Continued

Straits Pharmaceutical Association

Straits Philosophical Society

Straits Settlements Association

Young Men's Christian Association

AUCTIONEERS

Almeida & Co.

Coghlan & Co., H. L. Fernandez & Co., G. A.

Kamusamy Pillay & Co.

Powell & Co.

BANKS

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China

Deutsch Asiatische Bank

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.

International Banking Corporation

Mercantile Bank of India

Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank

Netherlands Trading Society

Russo-Chinese Bank

Savings Bank

Sze Hai Tong Banking & Ins. Co., Ld.

BILLPOSTERS

Singapore Bill Posting Co.

BOOKSELLERS

Kelly & Walsh, Ld.

Brickworks, &c.
Alexandra Brickworks Co., Ld.

Grove Estate Brick Works

Brokers (Exchange and Share)
Adis & Ezekiel

Benjamin & Co., C.

Comrie & Co.

Fraser & Co.

Latham & Co.

Lyall & Evatt

Nathan, Edward M.

Reuben & Guston

Saunders & Horsefall

Schomburgk, C.

Watkins, W. L.

Brokers (Opium, 6-1) Joseph, Ezra S.

Building Contractors
Aird & Co., J.
Airds, Ld.
Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld.
Westminster Construction Co., Ld.

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS
Green Island Cement Co.

CINEMATOGRAPHS Cinematograph Pathe

CHAIR-CANE MANUFACTURERS Bremer Stuhlrohr-Fabrik

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS
Berthel, C.
British Dispensary
Crown Dispensary
Dispensary Ld., The
Dr. Williams, Medicine Co.
International Dispensary
Maynard & Co., Ld.
Medical Hall
Singapore Dispensary, Ld.
Singapore Pharmacy
St. Mary's Dispensary

CHURCHES

Armenian Church of St. Gregory
"Bethesda" Free Meeting House
Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd
Chinese Christian Assn. Chapel
Chinese Gospel House
Christian Institute
Christ Church
Church of St. Joseph
French Roman Catholic Mission
Jewish Synagogue Maghain Aboth
Methodist Episcopal Church
Our Lady of Lourdes Church
Portuguese Mission
Presbyterian Church
Procure des Missions Etrangères
Sacred Heart Church
St. Andrew's Cathedral
St. Andrew's Church Mission
St. Peter & St. Paul's Church
The Mission House

CLUBS

Deutscher Lese Verein
Hollandsche Club
Masonic Club
Singapore Catholic Club
Singapore Club
Singapore Garrison Golf Club
Tanglin Club
Teutonia Club

Coachbuilders Abrams, H. Lambert, W.

COLD STORAGE COMPANY Singapore Cold Storage Co. Commission Agents Abdultayeb Esmailjee Ann Lock & Co. Barker & Kengchuan Barlow & Co. Belilios, I. R. Bolter, H. Bray, Howard, W. Busrai, A. & E. Carapiet & Co. Check, M. A. Clouett & Co., A. David & Sons Essabhoy, A. M. Franzen Co. Fraser & Chalmers, Ld. Gareh & Co., M. A. Gentle, Alex. Gino, Pertele Gosling & Co., T. L. Green & Co. H. & W. Hansen & Co. Hartwig & Co. Hooglandt & Co. Hoon Keat & Co. Jaeger & Co. Judah & Co., S. J. Kamusamy Pillay & Co. Katz Brothers, Ld. Kiam Kiat & Co. Malacca General Agency Mauleffinch & Co. Maxwell, T. Menke & Co., Wm. Meyer & Co., M. A. Meyer Bros. Mitchell, J. C. Nathan, Edward, M. Noordin & Co., M. M. Rajbhoy & Co. Reuben, N. Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A. Rigold, Bergmann & Co. Said Marican & Co. Sayers & Co. Sievert, Rud. Societa Commissionaria Orientale Stcherbatchoff, Tchokoff & Co. Straits Industrial Syndicate Straits-Siam Mercantile Co. Wassiamull Assomull & Co. Webster William Yamato & Co.

Confectioners Victoria Confectionery

Consulates (See pages 1282-1283)

Cycle Dealers
Straits Cycle & Motor Co., Ld.

Dentists
Fones, Bros.
Noble, Dr. Joseph W.

DIAMOND MERCHANTS Ismail & Raheen Weill & Zerner

DOCK OWNERS
Tanjong Pagar Dock Board

Doctors
Black, Norman
Elder, C. A.
Fowlie, P.
Galloway, D. J.
Lim Boon Keng
Moore, F. W.
Robertson, T. M.
Serle, G. B.
Souza, F. O. de
Van Rijn, A. P.

DRAPERS, &c.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Robinson & Co.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

Engineering Establishments
Central Engine Works
Howarth, Erskine, Ld.
Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ld.
Singapore Foundry, Ld.
Singapore Slipway & EngineeringCo.,Ld.
Sir John Jackson, Ld.
Tanjong Pagar Dock Board
Wearne & Co., C. F. F.

Engineers (Civil)
Aird & Co. J.
Almeida & Co.,
Coode, Son & Mathews
Mauleffinch, K. H.
Swan & Maclaren
Tomlinson & Lermit
Williams, Draper & Steadman

Engineers (Consulting)
Coode, Son & Mathews
Dunn, R. W.
Mackie, D. D.
Webster, Wm.

Engineers (Electrical)
Simens, Bros., Ld.
Singapore Foundry, Ld.
Straits Cycle & Motor Co., Ld.
Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Ld.

ESTATES
Alor Gajah, Ld.
Adda Rubber Estates, Ld.
Alor Gapah, Ld.
Balgownie Rubber Estates, Ld.
Batang Benar Rubber Co., Ld.
Bruang, Limited
Bukit Timah Rubber Estates
Changkat Salak Rubber and Tin Co., Ld.
Changkat Serdang Estates, Ld.
Cluny Rubber Estates, Ld.
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ld.
Gemas, Ld.

Estates—Continued Glenealy Plantations, Ld. Gomali, Ld. Haytor Estates, Ld. Heawood Estate, Ld. Henrietta Estates, Ld. Hevea Estates, Ld Indragiri Estates, Ld. Jementah Rubber Co., Ld., Jilia Estates, Ld. Kalemak Estates, Ld. Kapala Islands Estates, Ld. Khota Bahru Syndicate, Ld. Kombok Rubber Co., Ld. Labu (F.M.S.) Rubber Co., Ld. Lallang Lands, Ld. Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld. Ledbury Rubber Estates, Ld. Merton Estate, Ld. Pagem, Ld. Pandan Co., Ld. Pegoh, Ld. Pulau Bulang Rubber & Produce Co., Ld. Sandycroft Rubber Co., Ld. Senawang Rubber Estates Co., Ld. Shanghai-Klebang Rubber Estate Shanghai-Pahang Land Co. Singapore & Johore Rubber Co., Ld. St. Helena Co., Ld. Tambalak Estates, Ld. Teluk Anson Rubber Estates, Ld. The Rambang Syndicate Waterhouse Co.

ESTATE AGENTS
Almeida & Co.
Coghlan & Co., H. L.
Mauleffinch, & Co., K. H.
Powell & Co.
Snodgrass, J.
Williams, Draper & Steadman

FIBRE COMPANIES
Straits Fibre Co., Ld.

Florists
Art Needlework & Flower Depôt
Pereira J. d'A.
Ravensway, J. C. V.

FORWARDING AGENTS
Gosling & Co., T. L.
Straits Shipping & Parcels Agency

Furniture Makers Frankel & Co., A. Robinson & Co. Samy & Co., N. K.

Gold Mining Companies
Raub Australian G. M. Co., Ld.
South Raub G. M. Syndicate, Ld.

Hairdressers Royal Hairdressing Saloon

HARBOUR AND DOCK CONTRACTORS Sir John Jackson, Ld. HOTELS
Adelphi Hotel
Bristol Hotel
Grand Hotel de l'Europe
Hotel de la Paix
Hotel van Wijk Co., Ld.
Raffles Hotel
Sea View Hotel
Waverley Hotel

Hospital
Tan Tock Seng's Hospital

House and Land Proprietors Chop Wan Sen Cheang Jim Chuan

ICE FACTORIES

New Singapore Distilled Water Ice
Factory, Ltd.
Straits Ice Co, Ld.
Straits Industrial Syndicate

Indian Goods Dealers Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

INQUIRY AGENTS
Confidential Inquiry Agency

Insurance Companies (See Pages 1322-1324)

Jewellers Notion & Co., James Weill & Zerner

LAWYERS
Allen & Gledhill
Bergsma, C. A.
Braddell, Brothers
Donaldson & Burkinshaw
Drew & Napier
Evans & Kitovitz
Koek, E. R.
Parsons, T. D.
Rodyk & Davidson
Sisson & Delay
Tozer, E. M.
Van Andel, J. F.
Van Someren, R. G.

LIVERY STABLES, AND HORSE DEALERS Abrams, H. Clarke & Co., F. Dallan's Australian Horse Repository Morton, R. Straits Cattle Trading Co.

Motor Garage Co. Straits Motor Garage Syndicate

MEDICINE MANUFACTURES Dr. Williams' Medicine Co.

Merchants (General)
Abdultayeb, Esmailjee
Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.
Barlow & Co.
Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld.
Behr & Co.
Belilios, I. R.
Borneo Co., Ld.
Boustead & Co.

MERCHANTS (General)—Continued

Brandt & Co., D. Brinkmann & Co. Clouëtt & Co., A. Dalmann & Co. Diethelm & Co., Ld. Dupire Brothers East Asiatic Co., Ld. Essabhoy, A. M. Franzon & Co. Fraser & Chalmers, Ld. Gardelius & Co. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Handelsvereeniging "Holland" Hooglandt & Co. Huttenbach Bros & Co. Jaeger & Co. Katz Brothers, Ld. Kumpers & Co. Le Masurier & Co., J. Manasseh & Co., S. McAlister & Co., Ld. Menke & Co., Wm. Meyer Bros. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Moine-Comte & Co. Moraux & Co. Motiwalla & Co., E. J. Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank Noordin & Co., M. M. Noor Mohamed & Co., A. P. Oosman, J. M. Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. Rigold, Bergmann & Co. Robertson, Wilson & Co. Sandilands, Buttery & Co. Sarkies & Moses Schweiger Import & Export Co., Ld. Sharpe, Ross & Co., Ld. Sieverts, Rud. Steherbatchoff, Tchokoff & Co. Stephens, Paul & Co. Straits Industrial Syndicate Straits Oriental Co. Straits-Siam Mercantile Co. Straits Trading Co. Syme & Co. Travers, Joseph and Sons, Ld. Union Trading Co. Vade & Co. Wolskel & Co. Yamato & Co.

Monument Masons Ravensway & Co.

Musical Instrument Dealers Coelho, H. Garcia, W. J. Moutrie & Co., S. Robinson Piano Co., Ld.

Newsagents Kelly & Walsh, Ld. Newspapers
Singapore Diocesan Magazine
Singapore Free Press
Straits Budget
Straits Times
Union Times
Utusan Malaya (Malay Herald)

OIL COMPANIES
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld.
East Indies Petroleum Co.
Royal Netherlands Petroleum Co.
Singapore Oil Mills, Ld.
Standard Oil Co.

OPTICIANS
Braham, A. E.
Dispensary Ld., The
Maynard & Co., Ld.
Motion & Co., James

Weekly Sun

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Lambert & Co., Ld., G. R.
Moses & Co.
Standard Photographic Studio
Underwood & Underwood
Wilson & Co.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS DEALERS Cinematograph-Pathe Michael, Geo.

PILOTS
(See Pilot Board page 1303)

PLANTING COMPANIES
Errol Estate
Kanaboi, Limited
Kemaman, Ld.
Linggi Plantations, Ld.
Pagam, Limited
Straits, and General Development Co.

PRINTERS
Colonial Press
Fraser & Neave, Ld.
Jitts & Co.
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.
Methodist Publishing House
Ribeiro & Co., Ld., C. A.
Saidiah Press
Union Times Press

QUARRYMEN Foster & Co. RAILWAY Co.

Singapore and Govt. Railway

RECREATION CLUBS
Chess Club
Keppel Golf Club
Ladies' Lawn Tennis Club
Sepoy Lines Golf Club
Singapore Cricket Club
Singapore Golf Club
Singapore Recreation Club

RECREATION CLUBS—Continued
Singapore Rowing Club
Singapore Sporting Club
Straits' Chinese Recreation Club
Straits Racing Association
Swimming Club

ROPE MANUFACTURERS
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.

Rubber Manufacturers
Netherlands Guttapercha Co., Ld.
Ulobi Rubber Co., Ld.

Schools

Anglo-Tamil School
Chinese Girls' School (C.E.Z.M.S.)
Church of England Boarding House for
School Boys
Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus
Cross Street Preparatory School
International Correspondence Schools
Outram Road School
Raffles Girls' School
Raffles Institution Schools
Reformatory School
St. Anthony's Boy's School (Port Mission)
St. Anthony's Girls' School
St. Jeseph's Institution
Victoria Bridge School

SHIPCHANDLERS
Bolter, H.
Gaggino & Co.
Hartwig & Co.
Kiam Kiat & Co.
Said Marican & Co.

Ship Brokers Ships Agency, Ld.

SILK STORE Wassiamull, Assomull & Co.

STEAMSHIP OFFICES
Behn, Meyer & Co.
East Asiatic Co., Ld.
Mansfield & Co., Ld., W.
McAlister & Co., Ld.
Messageries Maritimes
Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Stcherbatchoff Tchokoff & Co.
Straits Steamship, Co., Ld.
Tan Kim Tian Line

STOREKEEPERS
Ann Lock & Co.
Bolter, M
Gaggino & Co.
Hodge, C. (Raincoats)
Hoon Keat & Co.
Katz Brothers, Ld.
Little & Co., Ld., John
Malacca General Agency
Robinson & Co.

SUGAR REFINERS Rangoon Refinery Co. Surveyors (Ship) Couper, A. Fittock, Chas. Reek, D. J.

TAILORS & OUTFITTERS Campbell & Co., J. L. Little & Co., Ld., John Robinson & Co. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES Eastern Extension, Australasia & China

Reuter's Telegram Co., Ld.

TELEPHONE COMPANY Oriental Telephone and Electric Co.

TILE WORKS Ornamental Tile Works

TIMBER MERCHANTS Fraser & Cumming Leung Fong Cheong & Co. Lumber Co., The

TIN MINING COMPANIES Belat Tin Mining Co., Ld. Kinta Association, Ld. Kluang Tin Syndicate, Ld. Kuantan Tin Mining Co., Ld. Malacca Tin Dredging Co., Ld. Pandan Mining Co., Ld. Pantai, Ld. Pajam, Ld. Royal Johore Tin Mining Co., Ld. Salak South, Ld.

TIN MINING COMPANIES—Continued Sinkep Tin Maatschappij Sipiau Tin Co., Ld. Sungai Gau Tin Mining Co. Temanoh Tin Syndicate

Tobacco Merchants British-American Tobacco Co., Ld. Godfrey, Phillips, Ld. Noor Mohamed & Co., A. P. Oriental Cigarette and Tobacco Co.

TOURIST AGENCY Straits Shipping and Parcels Agency

TRAMWAY Co. Singapore Electric Tramways, Ld.

UNDERTAKERS Ravensway & Co.

VETERINARY SURGEONS Abrams, H.

WATCHMAKERS Motion & Co., James Weill & Zerner

WATER SUPPLIERS Hammer & Co.

WINE MERCHANTS Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co. Garner, Quelch & Co. Gosling & Co., T. L. Little & Co., Ld., John Malacca General Agency

# INSURANCE OFFICES

# Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company ..... Aachen-Leipziger Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft Agrippina of Cologne Albingia Assurance Co., Ld. Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna... Alliance Assurance Company, Ld..... Allianz Marine Insurance Company, Berlin, Munich Amsterdam Life Insurance Company Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire) ..... Atlas Assurance Company, Limited... Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft ...... Baloise Fire Insurance Company ..... Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company Hooglandt & Co. Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, and Philadelphia Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Boston Insurance Company ... British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ..... Canton Insurance Office, Limited ..... Central Insurance Company, Limited..... Sharpe, Ross & Co., Ld.

Offices

### AGENTS

Katz Bros., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld, Hooglandt & Co. D. Brandt & Co. Borneo Co., Ld. Kumpers & Co. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Katz Brothers, Ld. Boustead & Co. Huttenbach Bros. & Co. Boustead & Co.

| pinoin oith   |
|---|
| Offices   |
|   |
| China Fire Insurance Company, Limited   |
| China Tradam' Insurance Company, Limited  |
| China Traders' Insurance Company  |
| Description Assurance Company (Marine)  |
| Department) London  |
| Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden  |
| Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim   |
| Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft   |
| Deutscher Lloyd Transport Versicherungs Ges   |
| Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft   |
| Dutch Underwriters, Amsterdam  Eastern Insurance Company, Limited                                   |
| Eastern Insurance Company, Limited  |
| Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S. A   |
| Esperanza Insurance Co., Ld., Barcelona   |
| Fatum Accident Insurance Co., Barcelona   |
| Federal Life Assurance Company of Canada  |
| Fonciere (Paris Marine Insurance Company)   |
| Fonciere Pester Versicherungs Gesellschaft  |
| Fortuna, Allegemeine Versicherungs Actien Ges   |
| Frankfort Marine Insurance Company  |
| French Underwriters Paris   |
| French Underwriters, Paris  |
| General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden   |
| Garmanicahar Lland Barlin   |
| Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin  |
| Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg  |
| Hamburg-Dremen Fire insurance Co., Hamburg  |
| Hamburg Board of Underwriters   |
| Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg  |
| Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited  |
| Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld<br>Imperial Insurance Company, Limited                           |
| Imperial Insurance Company, Limited   |
| Imperial Marine Transports Fire Ins. Co.  |
| Indemnity Mutual Mar. Assce. Co., Ld  |
| International Lloyd, Berlin   |
| K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs Ges., Donau   |
| Lancashire Fire Insurance Company   |
| Law Union and Rock Insurance Company  |
| Liverpool, London & Globe Ince. Co., Liverpool  |
| Liverpool Underwriters' Association   |
| Lloyd's London  |
| London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company<br>London and Provincial Marine and General Insce. Co. |
| London and Provincial Marine and General Insce. Co.   |
| London Assurance Corporation  |
| London Guarantee and Accident Company, Ld   |
| Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg   |
| Mannheim Insurance Company  |
| Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co  |
| Marine Insurance Co., Ld  |
| Marine Insurance Co   |
| Marine and General Mutual Life Assce. Society   |
| Maritime Insurance Company, Ld  |
| Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ld.   |
| Merchants' Varine Insurance Company, Ld.  |
| Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft  |
| Mutuelle de France et des Colonies  |
| National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York   |
| Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company  |
| Nonehatologe of Nonehatel   |
| Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel   |
| Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd   |
| New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)   |
| Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Ges. in Wesel  |
| Niederland Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel  |
| N'lands Fire Ins. Co. (est. 1845), The Hague, N'lands   |
|   |

W. A. Sims, branch manager Behr & Co. Dalmann & Co. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co. Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Hooglandt & Co. Boustead & Co. Borneo Co., Ld. Hooglandt & Co. Hooglandt & Co. Borneo Co., Ld. Moine-Comte & Co. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Hooglandt & Co. Vade & Co. Behr & Co. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Katz Bros., Ld Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Barlow & Co. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Sharpe, Ross & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Powell & Co. Jaeger & Co. Brinkmann & Co. Syme & Co. Syme & Co. Boustead & Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Katz Bros., Ld. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Adamson, Gilfillan & Co. P. & O. Co. P. & O. Co. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Boustead & Co. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Dupire Bros. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Hooglandt & Co. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Hooglandt & Co.

AGENTS Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co. J. R. L. Calder, res. secretary

Boustead & Co.

AGENTS

#### OFFICES

Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg ....... Nordwest Dcutsche Vers. Ges. H'burg..... Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...
North China Insurance Company
North of England Protecting and Indemnity Assce. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. A. H. Turner, acting agent Syme & Co. North German Insurance Company, Hamburg ..... D. Brandt & Co. North German Insurance Company, Hamourg
North German Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Norwich Union Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire) Katz Brothers, Ld. Tomlinson & Lermit Borneo Co., Ld. Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld..... F. W. Barker & Co. Syme & Co. Huttenbach Bros. & Co. Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. Guthrie & Co., Ld. Pomerania Transp. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin ..... Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin .... Queen's Insurance Company, Limited...... Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Katz Brothers, Ld. Hooglandt & Co. McAlister & Co., Ld. Travers, Joseph & Sons, Ld. Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne ....... Belm, Meyer & Co., Ld. Rhenish Marine Insurance Association ..... Dupire Bros. Royal Exchange Assurance, London ..... Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Boustead & Co. Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life) ... Salamander Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam...... Dupire Bros. Salvage Association, Liverpool ...... Syme & Co. Salvage Association, London ..... Syme & Co. Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company ....... Hooglandt & Co. Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company ...... Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Scottish Imperial Insurance Company ..... Syme & Co. Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Syme & Co. The Ned. Ind. Commercial Bank Shanghai Life Insurance Company, Limited ........ South British Marine Insurance of New Zealand ... Meyer Bros. South British Insurance Co., Ld. ..... J. Henry, local manager South British Insurance Company, Limited ..... Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co. ..... Adamson, Gilfillan & Co. State Fire Insurance Company
Sun Insurance Office, London
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.,Ld., L'don. Behr & Co. Brinkmann & Co. W. A. White, manager Brinkmann & Co. Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited..... Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld. Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton..... Guthrie & Co. Ld. Wm. Macbean, agent Union International Company, Assur., Antwerp..... Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld. Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited..... Barlow & Co. Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited..... Sarkies & Moses Union Marine Assurance Company, Limited..... Boustead & Co. Union of Paris (Fire Insurance Company)..... Moine-Comte & Co. United Dutch Marine Insurance Co. ..... Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld. Western Assurance Co. ..... Guthrie & Co., Ld. Western Assurance Co.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited..... Rigold, Bergmann & Co., sub-agts. Vade & Co. Adamson, Gilfillan & Co. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Limited..... Travers & Sons, Ld., Joseph

# MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this complication. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign entrepot in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the fact that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron, gold, and tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ledang of the Malays, and the Ophir of the Portuguese, 4,400 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java—Bali and Lomboc—or those of the

partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface washings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned, although both gold and tin probably still exist in workable quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 80° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the

Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrumana, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverrida (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to quail. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding States. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1901 amounted to 945,870

The trade is almost entirely with Singapore and the Federated Malay States. The cultivation of tapioca has hitherto been the principal industry, an area of about 40,000 acres being under tapioca cultivation, but Rubber is now extensively planted and several large Companies have been floated to buy up small estates. There are and several large Companies have been floated to buy up small estates. There are now 35 companies at work in Malacca, with a capital of over \$15,000,000. The export of rubber in 1910 was 6,700 piculs, as compared with 2,500 piculs in 1909, the value of the export being increased from \$807,000 to \$2,700,000. The construction of a railway has had considerable influence on the cultivation of tapioca, inasmuch as the demand for pigs (which are largely fed on tapioca refuse) has risen owing to the increased facilities for sending them to the Federated Malay States.

The revenue of the Settlement in 1910 was \$1,342,005, showing an increase of

\$620,723 in a single year.

## DIRECTORY

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Merchants; London, Singapore, Penang and Malacca

H. Branson, assistant

Ong Teck Hin, clerk Ismail bin Maulasar, store clerk

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire and Marine)

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.

ALLEN & GLEDHILL, Advocates and Solicitors

Advocate and Solicitor—F. Salzmann, B.A. (Cantab)

Chief Clerk-Koh Tiang Siew Clerk—Koh Guan Lock do. —Wee Eng Tye

Peon-Mohamed Ali

Anglo-Chinese School—94, Heeren Street Principal—C. C. Underhill Assistants-E. Toon Ho, Robert Hanam

Atlas Ice Company, The—9, Tranquerah Manager—Tan Swee Kim Superintending Engr.—Wm. Webster Clerk—Tan Ah Joon Do. -Chan Geok Seng

Auction Mart, The-Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Brokers, and General Merchants Telegrams: Hongtye; Code—A.B.C. 5th

Proprietor & Auctioneer—Tech Hong Tye

Agencies

Tanghah Rubber Estate, Ld. (Johore) The Great Eastern Life Assur. Co., Ld.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

A. W. Vick, sub-agent

Mah Tong Fah, cashier Lim Jiak Hoe, clerk

CHURCH OF THE "ASSUMPTION OF THE Virgin Mary"—Banda Praya

CHURCH OF SACRED HEART—Tranquerah President—Rev. A. M. Coroado

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS The Lady Superior Sr. St. Clotilde

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS Banda—Hilir Superioress—Rev. Mother H. Conceição Sisters—H. Rozario, C. McBean, F. Victor, J. Marçal, A. Rodrigues, E. Luz, M. Ferreira, A. Sarrazola

Cross, Ambrose, B., Advocate and Solicitor S. S. and F. M. S. and Seremban Geo. Marwood Notley, asst. (solicitor) Leong Eng Watt, chief clerk

French Roman Catholic Mission St. Francis Church Rev. H. Rivet, vicar Rev. J. P. François, vicar for Chinese St Mary's Church (Ayer Salak) Rev. H. Duvelle, vicar

GOLF CLUB—MALACCA Hon. Secretary and Treas.--Rev. F. G. Swindell Committee-H. Marriott, A. W. Vick, J. M. Sime, F. E. Beatty

# GOVERNMENT OFFICES

Coroner's Department Coroners-Superintendent of Police, Medical Officer, District Officer North, District Officer South

DISTRICT COURT District Judge—C. F. I. Green Chief Clerk—A. J. Minjoot DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH
Actg. District Officer—A. C. Barker
Chief Clerk—E. Sta. Maria
Second Clerk—Yeo Seng Watt
Third Clerk—Tan Yew Lim
Land Bailiff—A. L. Klassan
Chinese Interpreter—TanYongBeng
Malay Writer—Abdulraman bin
Arshad

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN
District Officer—A. de Mello
Act. District Officer—M. E. Sherwood
Chief Clerk—B. Sta. Maria
Second Clerk—E. Nalpon
Third do.—Chan Tiong Hock
Fourth do.—A. Sta. Maria
Chinese Interpreter—TanChoonHin
Land Bailiff—S. N. Samy
Asst. do.—Low Ah Seng
Tracer—Lim Tiow Wan

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT
Col. Chaplain—Rev. F. G. Swindell,
M.A. (Oxon).
Churchwarden (Chaplain's)—H.
Lupton
Churchwarden (People's)—J. Howell
Vestry Clerk—T. C. Matthews

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Schools, Singapore and
Malacca—M. Hellier
Acting Inspector—P. A. Yearwood
Head Malay Training College—H.
T. Clark
Chief Clerk—Guan Kah Jin
Visiting Teachers—Abu Hasan bin
H. Awang, Othman bin Abdul
Rahman

LAND OFFICE Collector Land Revenue-L. E. P. Wolferston-H. Marriott (acting) Assistant to Resident —E.E.Coleman N. K. Bain (acting) Chief Clerk—J. Beins 2nd Clerk—R. de Rozario 3rd do. —Tan Pek Jim 4th do. —Abdubrahim bin Hagi Bidin 5th do. - N. Thomazios 6th do. -J. Shepherdson Malay Writer and Shroff-Abdul bin Haji Abdulmann Bailiff—Janudin bin Haji Abu Land Bailiffs-A. Miller, R. Hendricks Tracer—Max. Teixeira

LICENSING DEPARTMENT Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate Members — II. Marriott, Ong Kim Wee, H. Lupton, Hon. F. W. Collins, Chan Koon Cheng, S. M. Peralto Secretary—A. Milthorp

Marine Department
Harbour Master—Lieut. A. J. Coleman, R.N.R.
Acting Harbour Master—A. Milthorp
Boarding Officer—E. de Silva
Chief Clerk—D. Theseira
Second Clerk—Koh Tek Whi
Boat Tindal—Omar bin Bakar
Signal Tindal—W. A. Berry
Steam Launch Alert

Serang--Osman bin Abdullah Engineer--Mohamed Said bin Sahar Light Housea--Cape Rachado, One Fathom Bank, and Pulau Undan Light Keepers--P. Samy, H. S. Mc-Intyre, A. W. Rozells, F. de Rozario

Medical Department
Medical Officer, Registrar of Births
and Deaths, Deputy Supt. of Vaccination, Inspector under the Petroleum Ordinance, Coroner, Health
Officer and Justice of Peace—A.H.
Kenn, M.B.CH.B.
Assistant, Surgeons—A. H. Wheat-

Assistant Surgeons—A H. Wheatley, E. W. de Cruz, P. Mehta
Dressers—S. J. Dias, F. Nonis, R. M.
Nonis, Max. José, M. Danker,
I. de Souza, Wee Kiat Swee, B. de
Souza, Tamby Kechil, F. Kesslar,
N. Silvadurai, Mohamed bin Abdul
Ghain, Tan Kang Hye, A. Gomes
Steward—George Pereira
Clerks—S. Danker, Tan Quee Seng

Clerks—S. Danker, Tan Quee Seng Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H. de Vries

Police Court

Magistrate—C. F. J. Green
Chinese Interpreter—Goh Peng Lim
Tamil interpreter—S. Ganasen
Malay do. — Hamid Abdul
Hannen

Police Department
Actg. Supt.—Captain A. R.J. Dewar
Actg. Chief Inspector—J. R. Evans
Inspector A. Division—T.G. Hawkins
Do. B. do.—H. P. Hunter
Do. C. do.—C. H. Nicol
Chief Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun
2nd Clerk—D. L. Alcantara
Chinese Inptr.—Ha Yong Wah
Do.—Poon Kah Kan
Malay Writer—H. Md. Noordin
Police Training Depot
Inspector—D. Hillary

Sub-inspector—Hasan

Post Office Postmaster-Li Kim Koh Chief Clerk-Lim Tiow Yang Second do. -- Monel bin Raedin Stamp Vendor—A. M. Norris Sub-Post Office—Jasin

Sub Postmaster Jasin-V. P. Pillay Postal Clerk-James Nonis Railway Sub-Post Office, Durian Tung-

gal Sub Postmaster-P. Sanmugam Sub Insp. of Telegraphs - R. V.

Chapman Telegraph Clerk—M. Beins

Prison Department Superintendent—A. H. Keun Gaoler—C. Short Medical Officer—A. H. Keun Dresser and Compounder—Max Jose Clerk and Interpreter-Seow Ban Lee

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT. Executive Engineer—G. Holden
Acting do. —H. Lupton, M.J.I.E.
Chief Clerk—E. C. Lazaroo
Contract Clerk—F. E. N. Minjoot
Correspondg. Clerk—J. Paulo
Extra Clerk—A. R. Minjoot
Storekeeper—F. W. Dias Public Works Branch

Clerk of Works—A. G. Westerhout Overseers- M. de Rozario, A. Bruyns, C. R. Capper

Apprentice Overseer — Yusof

Sabjan Asst. Draftsman—Ong Boon Swee Tracer - M. C. Ratnan

Guardian of Stadt House-Chau Ah Hang

Survey Branch

Senoir Survey Officer—J. Ashness First Clerk—F. M. Beins Second Clerk- V. E. Dias Draftsman and Computer — J. W. Fernandis

Draftsman and Computer-H. O.

Felsinger

Temporary Draftsmen - J. Thomazios, Leong Joseph, O. Scharen-guivel, R. W. Capper, C. J. Pereira, A. S. Pereira, M. S. Chumaswamy

Asst. Surveyor—R. Kandiah Sub-Surveyors-R. Ethirajalw, A.

Dorosamy, Alishakhan

Temporary Surveyors -- A. Chellap pan, H. G. Pennefather, K. Wagalingam, Yacob Alikhan, Nabishakhan, J. Van Langenburg, B. K. Malakar

Plan Custodian-Teo Chin Watt Tracers-C. Tamby Pillay, M. R. Govindasamy

Computer-(vacant)

Asst. Draftsmen-Koh Kang Hoh Wee Kim Seng, Mohamed bin Sahat Temporary Tracers— R. Povanaris B. Mathias

REGISTRATION OFFICE Registrar of Births and Deaths-Dr. A. H. Kenn Deputy Registrar of Deaths—E. H. de Vries Clerk Tan Quee Seng

RESIDENT'S OFFICE Resident Collector of Land Revenue and Officer in charge of Treasury -L. E. P. Wolferstan (on leave) H. Marriott (acting) Asst, to Resident - E. E. Colman, N. K. Bain (acting)

Chief Clerk-A. A. Rodrigues Second Clerk-E. Astrock Third Clerk—Chua Lip Kee Fourth Clerk-L. de Souza Malay Writer-Haji Abdul Jalil Bin Abdullah

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT Sheriff - C. F. J. Green, David Beatty (acting) Bailiff—L. Annamalie Chitty

SUPREME COURT Registrar-U. F. J. Green, David Beatty (acting) Chief Clerk—F. de Witt Second do. -Koh Seng Hock Chinese Interpreter—Goh Peng Lim Malay do. --H. A. Hannen

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Inspector of Telegraph—R.V. Chapman Lineman of Telegraph—Haji Mamat Counter Clerk—M. Beins

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE In charge-L. E. P. Wolferston, H. Marriott (acting) Chief Clerk-W. H. Nonis Second do. —F. C. Pereira Third do. —M. C. Pereira Shroff-Boon Koh Chye

HIGH SCHOOL Head Master-J. Howell Senior Asst. Master—D. Bishop Assistant Masters-T. C. Mathews, H. M. de Souza, J. S. Ayethurai, P. W. Tambyah, K. L. Chitty, C. Pillay, J. G. Hobday, M. J. Gomes, A. H. Fredericks, Li Yu Peng, L.J. Lazaroo, B. Gomes, V. L. Rodrigues, Chin Hong Teck

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation—Stadt House, Fort Road Sub-Agent—E. H. Moss Assistant—F. E. Beatty Compradore—Tan Chong Lek Clerks—Chua Poh Cheng, P. F. Collar

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Engineers and General Contractors
Branch Manager—C. R. Harrison Chief Clerk—Koh Kiong Hin Store-keeper—Kuah Hood Yew Shipping Clerk—Koh Chiong Hin Engineer—R. H. Erskine

Jasin Recreation Club-Jasin President—W. M. Willington Hon. Scretary—B. Sta. Maria

#### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Ong Kim Wi
Tan Chay Yan
Tan Hoon Guan
Nio Hong Hee
Chan Koon Cheng
Sit Kee An
Tan Teng Siong
A. Custance Baker
Hon. F. W. Collins
J. Howell
H. Lupton
S. M. Peralta
C. B. Whitehead
M. E. Sherwood
Capt. Dewar
H. Marriot
W. M. Sime
C. H. Niven

David Beatty
A. H. Keun
Tan Jiak Whye
F. R. Hill
T. W. Main
H. M. Darby
W. G. Stirling
L. E. P. Wolferstan
C. F. J. Green
Donald K. McDowell
W. A. Cuscaden
(Singapore)
W. M. Millington
N. K. Bain
Hussan C. Sulong
Rev. F. C. Swindell
S. W. Moorhouse

MALACCA CLUB

Committee—H. Marriott (president),
Hon. F. W. Collins (vice-president),
H. W. Ford (hon. treas.), H. L.
Lupton (hon. sec.), N. K. Bain, J.
Howell, A. W. Vick

Malacca Dispensary—23, River Side
Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager
Teoh Seng Whatt manager
Dr. E. H. de Vries, surgeon
Teoh Hong Teat, saleman
Alex. Rodrigues, bill collector

Malacca Library Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Howell

MALACCA TRADING Co., General Storekeepers, Commission Agents, etc.—149, First Cross Street; Tel. Ad: Trading, Malacca

McClymont & Co., J. & O., Merchants, Commission and Forwarding Agents, 194, Heeren Street Partners— J. McClymont, Q. McClyment, Jr.
Manager—Ong Cheng Wa

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, 122, Heeren St. Prîncipal—Miss Ade Pugh Principal (Primary Department)—Miss L. B. Hendee Assistant—Miss Amiratham

MUNICIPALITY President—H. Marriott Commissioners-Chan Koon Cheng, Tan Soo Hock, Chan Ching Siew, Sit Kee Ann, N. K. Bain Secretary—H. W. Ford Chief Clerk—Tan Kwi Hi Second Clerk—Low Sick Kay Third Clerk—Kuck Yam Teck NightSoilClerk——P. Goomada Pillay Night Soil Inspector - J. Klyne Cashier, Ho Eng Chuan Health Officer A. H. Keun Municipal engineer—H. Lupton Engineer's Clerk—S. Baboh Pillay Building and Water Works Inspector –V. L. Bateman Bailiffs—BandasahandYeoJoayChoiw Storekeeper—J. Dias Insptr. of Nuisances—A. A. Dias, J. W. Pereira, A. de Costa Inspector of Licences—E. Dias Veterinary Inspector-Pereyra Deputy Registrar-E. H. de Vries Superintendent Fire Brigade—Chief Police Officer Fire Engine Driver—Tan Chin Baw Overseer--A. G. Boudewyn Steam Roller Driver -II. Pereira Registrar of Hackney Carriages and Jinrikshas—II. W. Ford Assistant—E. Dias Waste Water Inspector J. R. Marsh

New Dispensary, The-168, Heeren St. Mrs. F. Nonis, proprietress

Niker & Co., Timber Merchants Contractors and Commission Agents — Timber Depót: 141, Rungah Rayah Prop:ietor—L. K. Chetty Manager—L. Namazivayam Chitty Foreman of Works—Lemat Asst. do. —Ah Siang

Portuguese Mission, Girls' School-Tranquerah-6 Sisters

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Ltd., Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineers and Shipbuiders, 40, Blacksmith Street. Head Office and Works:—Singapore. Branches also at Ipoh, Penang and Kedah Manager—H. L. Weir

Rogers, T. H. T., Advocate and Solicitor, 8, Fort Road

Solicitor-T. H. T. Rogers

Asst. do.-C. D. D. Hogan, B.A., LL.B. (Cambridge)

Chief Clerk-I. K. Chitty

Clerks-Chan Leang Chuan, F. C. Ulgue, A. Vellayutham Pilley

### RUBBER ESTATES

AYER MOLEK RUBBER Co., LD., Regd. Office-86, Riverside

Directors—Chi Kang Cheng (chairman), Tan Jiak Hoe, A.J.F. Paglar, Tan Wi Yan, Tan Soo Hock Secretary—N. Gomes

BUKIT JELOTONG RUBBER ESTATES, LD., Regd. Office—86, Riverside Directors—Tan Wi Yan, Chi Kang

Cheng, Tan Soo Hock, Yeo Tin Hye Secretary-N. Gomes

BUKIT KATIL RUBBER ESTATES, LIMITED,

Regd. Office—86, Riverside
Directors— Tan Soo Hock (chairman), Tan Wi Yan, Tan Soo Chi, Chi Kang Cheng, Yeo Tin Hye Secretary-N. Gomes

BUKIT LINTANG RUBBER ESTATES, LD. Manager-F. D. Sime

Kempas, Ld., Sime, Darby & Co., Ld., 4, Fort Road, Secretaries Directors — W. M. Sime, S. W. Moorhouse, Dr. E. G. Weir, E. Kong Guan

LONDON ASIATIC RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LIMITED, THE-Jasin

Chas. Mitchell, general manager

W. G. S. Scott, supt. J. E. Myring W. L. Stork

J. T. Dickson H. W. Coldridge P. J. Chetty

MALACCA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LD.-London Office: 4, Sun Court, Cornhill, E. C.; Head Office in the East, Malacca; Tel. Ad: Malvaceous; Codes used: A. B. C. 5th Edition, Western Union and Bentleys

Hon. F. W. Collins, general manager F. R. Hill, assistant do.

S. M. Peralta, do.

H. Foley Inkson, A.C.A., chief acet. Assistants—L. E. Koek, J. Mackenzie Coupar, A. Marsh, H. E. Lanktree,

A.I.S.A., B. Cutbill Engrs. – W. H. Barnes, A. E. Heming Managers-J. F. S. Carmichael, E. E.

Smith, R. Tulloch, A. B. S. Morton, C. E. Cunningham, J. G. Barelay, B. W. Barr, E. E. C. Lacay, H. J. Murdoch, J. B. Lindsay, C. W. Keppel Powis, A. J. B. Carruthers, P. F. Smith, C. H. Niven (on leave)

Asst. Managers—A. R. Martin, G. St. F. Dare, M. Clementson, R. Combridge, G. A. Lacey, H. M. Batten, F. Macfarlane, R. G. J. Beatty, B. O. Moore, A. C. B. Hill, J. R. Bowick, B. Goldman, A. Strachan, D. F. Winsland, C. A. Legge, D. E. Peralta, F. H. Peralta, H. W. Weigall, F. H. Bowen, B. S. Carter, W. H. Jones, W. W. Stemson, F. D. Moray Brown, F. W. Hollingsworth

Medical Officers-Dr. E. N. Graham, Dr. E. G. Weir

Asst. Medical Officer--Dr. Mukerjee

Agencies Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Straits Steamship Co., Ld. Holt Line of Steamers The Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. The China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld.

Punggor Rubber Estates, LD., Regd. Office-86, Riverside

Directors — F. R. Hill, Tan Soo Hock, Tan Soo Ghi, Tan Wi Yin, Yeo Tin Hye

Secretary—N. Gomes

TAMPIN RUBBER CORPORATION, LTD. Regd. Office—86, Riverside
Directors—Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Chi Kang Cheng, Tan Wi
Yan, Yeow Kim Swee

Secretary-N. Gomes

TANGKAH RUBBER ESTATE Co., LIMITED (Johore) Jasin

Manager—C. F. Wilkins

Assts.—C.G. Jeavons, H.Young, F.A. Clode, M. A. Reddie, J. P. Wilkin Agents

Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore

TEBONG RUBBER AND TAPIOCA ESTATE, LD.—154, 1st Cross Street; Offices: 10A, Canton Rd., Shanghai; 3A, Finlayson Green, Singapore

Committee of Management and Attorneys-Tan Jiak Hoe, Beng Kong Seng, H. M. Darby, James Snodgrass

Book-keeper—Koh Kong Bock Estate Managers—G. B. Stratton, Ben Kong Chuan

UNITED MALACCA RUBBER ESTATES, LD., Regd. Office-86, Riverside Directors-Tan Cheng Lock (chairman), Tan Tat Yan, Tau Wi Yan, Chi Kang Cheng, Chi Sim Cheng Secretary—N. Gomes

SIME, DARBY & Co., LD., Estate Agents and Valuers, 4, Fort Road Working Directors—W. M. Sime, H. M. Darby, S. W. Moorhouse, A. Mc-Kenzie, P. C. M. Watson, C. V. Beilby, J. M. Sime Chartered Accountant—T. F. Anderson Pole Assistant-J. R. Hargreaves Consulting Engineer—R. W. Dunn

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH Vicar—Rev. P. Perrichon, mission apostolic

ST. PETER'S CHURCH Acting Vicar—Rev. A. M. Coroado Girls' School, Tranquerah Superioress—H. Conceição

STRAITS INDUSTRIAL SYNDICATE, General Merts., Steam Saw Mill and Ice Factory, Kallang; Tel. Ad: Industry; Trade and Commission Bureau, 12A, Change Alley

TAN JIAK HOE, Merchant and Commission Agent—132, First Cross Street

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA E. R. Reeves, superintendent P. E. Aveit, operator Tan Chun Swee, do. Wi Keat Ghi Hoh Tek Yam, do.

THE MALACCA MOTOR SERVICE, LD. Directors-Tan Soo Hock (chairman), Sit Kee Ann, Yeo Tin Hye, Chan Geok Kum, M. R. M. M. Palaniapa Chitty Secretary—N. Gomes

# ESTATES IN MALACCA

Alor Gajah, 560 acres, Alor Gajah, Para Rubber and Tapioca

Ayer Molek, 109 acres, Malacca, Para Rubber

Ayer Panas, 3,520 acres, Jasin, Rubber Batang Malaka, 3,000 acres, Batang, Malaka,

Negri Sembilan, Rubber

Bukit Asahan, Kemendore (Kesang Rim, Durian Tungal, Kemuning, Bertam, Paya Rumput, Serkam, Krubong, Brisu, Tamping, Kru, Union, Umbai), 24,717 acres, Malacca, Para Rubber

Bukit Kajang, 2,958, acres, Malacca, Rubber Bukit Katil, 518 acres, Malacca, Rubber

Bukit Lintang, 791 acres, Malacca, Rubber Chempedak, 833 acres, Malacca, Rubber and Gambier

Diamond Jubilee, 3,763 acres, Jasin, Para Rubber and Tapioca

Esperanza, Ayer Molek, Bukit Arang, Sungei Bahru, Rantau-Panjang, 470 acres, Malacca, Rubber and Gambier

Gan Kee, 1,588 acres, Malacca, Rubber Garing, 2,248 acres, Malacca, Rubber

Jasin, 1,175 acres, Jasin, Rubber and Gambier

Jelotong, Rembia, 367 acres, Malacca, Rubber

Kempas, 1,320 acres, Pengkalen Balak, Rubber and Gambier

Krubong, 790 acres, Malacca, Rubber

Lalang Islands (Pulau Sebong Division) 1,200 acres, Tamping, Rubber

Lalang Islands (Keru Division) 6,000 acres, Tamping, Rubber

Landu, 1,575 acres, Alor Gajah, Rubber and Coconuts

Pogoh, 3,300 acres, Tampin, Para Rubber, Coconuts and Pepper

Radella, 125 acres, Malacca, Para Rubber and Gambier

Rembia, 1,620 acres, Malacca, Rubber

Rim, 3,558 acres, Jasin, Rubber

Sungei Bahru, 1,442 acres, Malacca, Rubber

The Tebong, 4,690 acres, Tampin, Rubber and Tapioca

# PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales Island, as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut Island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajih of Kedah, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the

principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

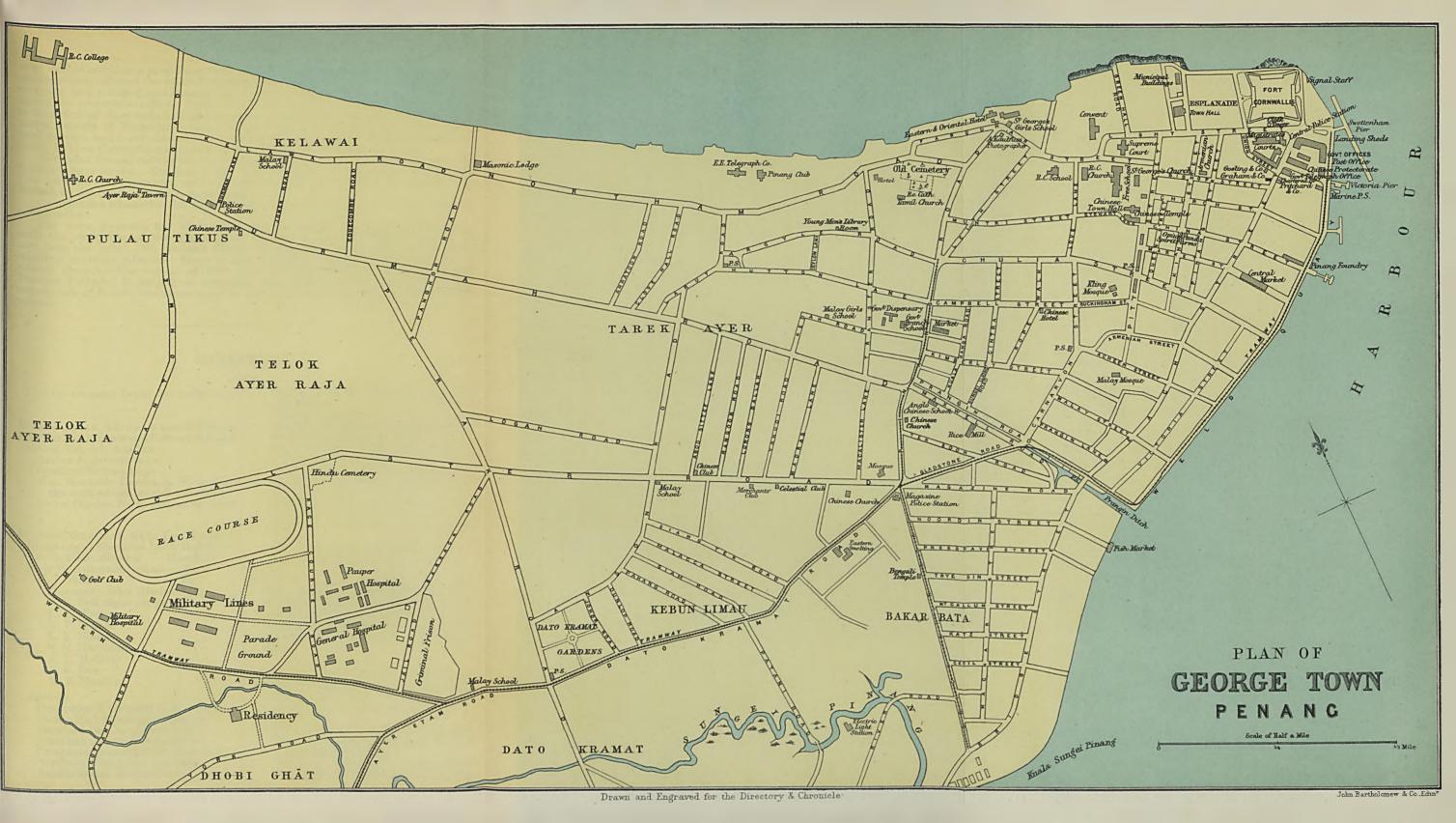
The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra; and recently it has become the chief emporium and port of shipment for the Malayan Rubber supplies. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Government in 1906 acquired the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or less thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value

are found in Penang.
The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south -westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation the climate is superior in salubrity to that of any other tropical one, but in a few close valleys wanting this advantage, the malaria is deemed poisonous, and such localities, few in number, are not inhabited by Europeans.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with copra and all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nut-



PENANG

megs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands-India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade. Tapioca, Cocoanuts,

Gutta, Rubber, Citronella and Cotton are also among the products cultivated.

The Perak-Penang railway has its terminus at Prai, which is connected with the town by a ferry service. The line is 317 mles in length and connects Penang with Port Dickson, and Singapore, and may subsequently be extended to connect with

Burmah on the North and Siam on the East.

An extensive scheme for the improvement of Penang harbour has been receiving

consideration.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years standing centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1901 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 248,207, as compared with 235,618 in 1891. The import and export trade of Penang represents about 24 per cent. of the total for the Straits Settle-

### DIRECTORY

(For Government Depts. See under G.)

Adams & Allan, Advocates and Solicitors, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; Tel. Ad: Adallan

Arthur R. Adams, M.L.C.

Geoffrey Norman Saye Wm Huxtable Thorne, A. W. de Harries asst. advocates and solicitors Victor Gordon Back, managing clerk

Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Ld., Merhts.-Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Buildings S. Gilfillan, director (London)

Sir W. Adamson, C.M.G. K. T. Peake Manager-John Mitchell,

H. R. Bell, signs per pro.

E. L. Watson N. P. Walshe L. E. Slowe

S. M. Harrison

A. E. McIlroy A. F. Low

M. B. Munton

Agencies Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company Pacific Mail Steamship Company Standard Oil Co. of New York. American Asiatic Steamship Co. Compania Transatlantica Line of S., Northern Steamship Company Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.

Rickmers Reismehlen Rhuderei and Schiffbau

1333

Chargeurs Reunis

Commercial Service Line of Steamers Straits Steamship Co., Ld.

The Scottish Union and National

Insurance Company

New Zealand Insurance Company China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

The Rahman Tin Co., Ld.

The Rahman Hydraulic Tin Co., Ld. The Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ld.

Fraser & Chalmers, Ld. Mining Ma-

chinery The Bengal Iron and Steel Co., Ld.

The Bengal Coal Co., Ld.

ALLAN & IRVING, Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, Ironmongers, Oil Merchants, Electrical Engineers, and Genl. Contractors—Works: No. 40, Weld Quay and Singora Lane; Store and Electrical Department: No. 31, Beach Street

ALLEN DENNYS & Co., Forwarding, Insurance, Estate and Commission Agents -No. 7, Union St.

A. Dennys, manager and partner

Agencies

Penang Transhipping & Forwarding Co. The Continental Insurance Co. of Mannheim (Marine)

The Property Insce. Co., London (Fire)
The Tropical Timber and Trading Co.

Anthony, J. M., Licensed Auctioneer under the Pawnbrokers' Ordinance—9. Beach Street

J. M. Anthony

A. S. Anthony, partners J. E. Doral, clerk Lim Kian Siang, do.

ANTHONY & ANDERSON, Exchange and Share Brokers-9, Beach Street

J. M. Anthony, partner A. S. Anthony, A. F.G. Anderson, do.

J. G. Anthony, assistant

C. R. Henderson, chartered accoun-

J. G. Brown, assistant

Anthony & Co., A. A., Merchants - 9, Beach Street

Joseph M. Anthony

A. S. Anthony G. B. Nonis J. E. Doral Lim Kain Siang

N. Peterson Agencies

Apear & Co.'s Steamers Douglas Steamship Co., Limited Bombay & Persia Steam Navigation Co. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.

Australian Horse Repository, The, Horse Dealers, Breakers, Trainers, and Forage Contractors—11, Scotland Road

AVETOOM, T. C., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. ED., Medical Practitioner - 37A, Beach Street

BANKING AND TRADING CORPORATION NAUDIN TEN CATE & Co., LTD. (Bank & Handelsvereeniging Naudin ten Cate & Co.--29, Beach Street; Head Office: Medan, Deli

Agent—J. Huese Assistant-P. Wilmer

Th. van Es

Cashier—Chee Kok Seang

Agencies

Netherlands Lloyd Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co. Agrippina Marine Insurance Co. Salamander Fire Insurance Co. of Amsterdam

BARNETT, CHAS, WM., Civil and Consulting Engineer, Architect, Surveyor a Agent—8, Logan's Buildings, Penang Agency

Yorkshire and State Fire Insce. Co.

BEHN, MEYER & Co., LTD., Merchants-5, Weld Quay

Directors-Hans Becker (chairman), A. Diehn (Singapore)

J. Menzi (Manila) R. Schubert (Penang. A. Schönberg, signs per pro.

P. Stopp P. Desebrock A. Fröhlich C. Wille

C. Kosack K. Groth

Boey Siew Chan, cashier Boey Siew Leong, assistant cashier

Agencies Deutsch Dampschiffahrt-Ges. Hansa,

Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Norddeutscher Lloyd (Bremen), [mperial German Mail Steamers

Hamburg-America Line, Hamburg Navigazione Generale Italiana, Genoa German Australian S. S. Co., Hamburg Union Line, Hamburg

Indra Line of Steamers, Liverpool Atlantic Transport Line, London Allan Line, Canada & United States Royal Mail Steamers

Wilson-Hill Line of Steamers Robt. M. Sloman & Co., Hamburg Deutsche Ostafrika Linie, Hamburg Suter Hartmann & Rahtjen's Com-

position Co., Ld., London William Gossage & Sons, Ld., Widnes Neu Guinea Compagnie, Berlin

Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Ges., Berlin Takashima Coal of Mitsu Bishi Colliery, Nagasaki

Steenkolen-MaatschappijPoeloe-Laoet, Amsterdam

Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ld., Tawao Gesellschaft fur Drahtlose Telegraphie, Berlin

Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius & Brüning, Hoechst

Kali-Syndicate, Stassfurt Insurance Companies

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co., London

Royal Exchange Assce. Corpn., London North German Fire Ince. Co., Hamburg Allianz Insurance Co., of Berlin

Rückversicherungs-Ges. Münchener Munchen

Albingia Assurance Co., Ld. Nordstern Life Insce. Co. Ld.

Ocean Marine Insce Co., Ld., London Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges. Maritime Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin

General Average Adjusters for: Pommeranina See and Fluss Versi-

cherungs Ges., Stettin Badische Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim Internationaler Lloyd Versceherung Ges., Berlin

Deutsche Mit-Rück Versicherungs Ges., Berlin

Union Internationale Compagnie d'Assurance, Anvers

HullUnderwriters'Assocation, Ld., Hull National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York

Versicherungsgesellschaft von 1873 Western Assurance Co., London Saint Paul's Fire & Marine Insce., Co. Providence Washington Insce., Co.,

Behr & Co., Merchants - Weld Quay; Tel. Ad: Untong; Teleph. 537

S. Behr (London) S. Rosenbaum) M. Traub

G. Wessels, signs per pro.

Agencies The General Marine Insce. Co., Ld. The Transatlantic Mar. Insce. Co., Ld.

Behr Bros. -- 21, Mincing Lane, London

BILBROUGH, C. F. S .- 7, Union Street, Penang; Planter; Sole Lessee Pulo Roo (Bilbrough Island), Victoria Point, Burma; Managing Director — The Tropical Timber and Trading Co., Ld., also of Chosenholme, Wonsan, Korea

Bodega Co., The, Logan's Building, Beach Street

Secretary-J. C. H. Macbeth

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants-1, Weld Quay

Brown, Phillips and Stewart, Public Accountants and Auditors—1, Downing Street, Penang; 23, Station Road, Ipoh and Kuala Lumpur

Partner – D. A. M. Brown do. – R. P. Phillips, F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S. do. – R. S. Stewart, C.A. A. B. Bayley, c. A., assistant

A. H. Heap, C.A., J. M. Barclay, A. G. Goyder, A.S.A.A., do. J. McIntosh, A. L. Hogan, H. R. Adams, do.

do. W. Dillon. book keeper R. H. Mitchell, clerk

Tay Thean Hock, cashier Cheam Fook Yong, clerk Lim Cheng Lye, do.

Khoo Teon Hoo, do. Tang Yong Kow, Chan Ah Yong, do. do.

Koh Kheng Kee do. Chan Cheng Choong do. Chiew Bean Leow

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., 3, Union Street

AgentsMacheth & Barrett

CAPEL, ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER, Barristerat-Law, Advocate and Soliciter, Straits and Federated Malay Settlements States-125, Penang Street

CEYLON TRADING Co., Commission and Forwarding Agents; Tel. Ad: Sailany— 38 and 56, Burmah Road Hajee Mohamed, Quaslm Sahib, Al-

Sailany, managing proprietor

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee-Hon.G.Macbain(chairman), John Mitchell (vice-chairman), A. F, Goodrich, W. R. McCallum, H. Pick-empack, T. B. Peterkin, R. Schubert Secretaries-Brown, Phillips and Stewart Lim Kian Thong, clerk

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, and China

W. J. Hodge, acting manager W. R. Robertson, acting accountant A. O. M. Forrest, sub-accountant A. Smith, do.

J. F. Duncan, do. D. Laidlaw. do. Yeo Boon Swee, chief cashier Goon Fook Ghee, chief clerk

J. A. Robertson, sub-agent (Medan) N. J. Austin, sub-accountant do.

L. B. Heemskerk, do. do. H. L. Mullins, sub-agent (Puket)

Chasseriau Freres, Planters and Manufacturers, Alma Estate, Tasek Estate, Tapioca Factory and Distillery, Prov. Wellesley -- Office: 58, Northam Road

CHEA CHEANG LIAN DISPENSARY-11C and 11D, Buckingham Street; Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Chinese, European and Malay Medicines Proprietor—Chea Cheang Lian

# CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Colonial Chaplain—Rev. Frank W.

Haines, M.A. (surrogate) Organist—W. A. Ward Clerk-S. John

Hon. Choir Master—A. Pringle

Province Wellesley Church Wardens-Hon. A.R. Adams do. —Hon. Robert Young Chaplain (S. P. G.) — Rev. J. H.

Smith (Bukit Tengah)

Church Workers' Association
Vice President—Mrs. W. Evans
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Bicknell
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. J. Anthony

CONVENT

1336

Lady Supr.—Rev. Mother St. Herminie and 18 sisters

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. G. F. Pykett, district superintendent prinpl., Anglo-Chinese School
Miss C. Martin, deaconess { Girls' Miss Brooke, deaconess } School Miss Lilly
Miss Bennett
Goh Tiau Tim, Chinese Church
V. Devasagayom, Tamil Church
English Church—Rev. W.E. Ward
BukitMertajam,—A.C.S.—V.Samuel
Nibong-Tebal, do.—J. Jesudason
Kulim Chines Church Bukit Mertajam Khoon Jiu

Missions Etrangeres—General College of the—Pulo Tikus Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays

Presbyterian Church Minister—Rev. Ernest Lawson, M.A. (EDIN.); Res.: Rhuboan, 4 Logan Rd.

Roman Catholic Mission
Rt. Rev. J. Meneuvrier, vicar general,
chaplain to the R. C. Volunteers,
Penang and vicar Assumption
Church

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Tamil Mission Vicar—L. Perrichon Assistant—T. Cesbron

Boy's Anglo-Tamil School Manager—Rev. L. Perrichon

St. George's Tamil Mission Chapel, S. P. G. Missionary—Rev. D. A. Peter Lay Reader—S. John Organist—L. B. Balazendrum

Tamil Mission Association
President—Rev. F. W. Haines
Vice President—Rev. D. A. Peter
Hon. Secretary—L. B. Balavendrum
Hon. Treasurer—V. Daniel
Lay Reader—Solomon John

CLUBS AND SOCIETIES
CHINESE CLUB, THE—202, Macalister Rd.
President—Yeow Ooi Gark
Hon. Secretary—Lim Mah Chye

Engineers' Institute—Leith Street President—J. Campbell Hon. Secretary—J. Emlie Smith

Mushim Society—Kapitan Kling Mosque, Penang
President—E. Abdullasah Merican
Vice-President—Syed Mashoor bin
Ali, Mushoot, Md. Ismail
Hon. Secy.—H. M. Qassim SahibalSailany
Asst. Secy.—Shaik Ahmed
Auditor—M. Abdul Gunney Merican
Kazi Syed Hussain Idroos
Mufti—Shaik Davood Tamim
Kathi—Hajiee Yuhia
Imam.—Haji Abdulla

Penang Amateur Dramatic Club President—Allan W. B. Hamilton Hon. Sec. & Treas.—H. A. Neubronner Committee—H.A. Neubronner, Robert Young, O. V. Thomas

PENANG CLUB

Trustees—E. W. Presgrave and Hon. A. R. Adams, J. W. Hallifax President—Hon. A. R. Adams Sec. and Treas.—Brown, Phillips and Stewart Committee—J. G. Berkhuijsen, H. Pickenpack, M. R. Thornton, S. C. Ambrose, W. J. Hodge, E. S. Haslam

Penang Football League Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Jas. T. Dobbie

Penang Moslem Association President—H. M. Noordin Hon. Secretaries—H. G. Sarwar, A. O. Merican

Penang Nursing Association Committee—Mrs. Young (president), Mrs. Thornton, Mrs. Saye Hon. Treasurer—T. B. Peterkin Hon. Secretary—G. W. Park

Penang Pilots Association—Office: Government Buildings Members—Captains. F. Daniel, R. Owen, J.S. Liddell, R.S. Pentney, W. Brown

Penang St. Andrew's Society Trustees—Dr. G. W. Park, W. J. Murison Allan

Town Club
Committee—W. Peel (chairman), T. B.
Peterkin, H. Pickenpack, C. G.
May, M. R. Thornton, W. R. Mc-Callum, A. F. G. Anderson
Sec. and Treas.—Brown, Phillips
and Stewart

### CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY Consul—Alfred Suhl J. Tschudi (acting)

BELGIUM

Consul—John Mitchell c/o Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.

CHINESE—Beach Street
Consul—Tye Choon Yeon (Tye Kee
Yoon)
Secretary—Lye Chin Gui
Translator—Tye Phey Yuen
Clerk—Khoo Thay Jin

DENMARK—33, Beach Street Vice-Consul—H. Pickenpack

FRANCE

Consular Agent—John Mitchell c/o Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld.

GERMANY Vice-Consul—R. Schubert

ITALY Acting Consular Agent—John Hugg

NETHERLANDS
Acting Consul—J. C. Jurrjens
Chinese Clerk—Khoo Teng Hoon

Norway Vice-Consul—Joseph Heim

PORTUGAL Acting Vice-Consul- J. M. Anthony

Sweden Acting Vice-Consul—R. S. Jarvis

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Consular Agent—Henry Waugh Clerk—Chew Khuan Sim

CRITERION PRESS, LD., THE, Printers, Publishers, Lithographers, Bookbinders and Stationers—226, 288, 230 and 232, Beach Street, Proprietors of "Straits Echo" and "Sin Poe"

CUNNINGHAM, CLARK & Co., Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate and Commission Agents and Musical Instrument Importers— Union and Beach Streets

Darwood & Co., Merchants, Brokers, Commission and Financial Agents; Telegrams: Darwood, Penang; Codes A. B. C. 5th Edition and Private Dennys, A., Insurance Surveyor and Valuer--7, Union Street Pool Measurer to New York Shipping Conference

房藥西臣王

DISPENSARY, LD., THE--2, Bishop Street'
Chemist and Opticians; Tel. Ad:
Chemoptist, Penang

A. Mackintosh Stewart, F.c.s., M.P.S., managing director

J. Macrae Chalmers, M.P.Sc., manager

Eastern and Oriental Hotel-10, Farquhar Street Sarkies Brothers, proprietors

Eastern Shipping Co., Ltd. (Engine Works and Dockyard) Engineers, Shipbuilders, Brass and Iron Founders, Engineering Appliances and Fittings in Stock—41 and 43, Beach Street and Prai River Quah Beng Kee, managing director A. E. Keymar, manager

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD., Registered Office—7, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.; Branches in Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh, Taiping, Seremban, Rawang, Sungei Besi and Sungei Siput

Directors—Sir Ernest Woodford Birch (chairman), C. L. Budd, D. Currie,

F. C. Bell (secretary)
Local Directors— Hon. A. R. Adams,
M.L.c. (chairman), Herrmann Jessen,
R. T. Reid, and P. F. Laws (local
secretary)

Evatt & Co., Accountants and Auditors; Tel. Ad: Evatt, Penang; Tel. 492—Federated Malay States Railway Buildings Partner—P. T. Evatt, incorporated accountant (England) Manager—H. V. Edwards, chartered

accountant (signs the firm)
Asst.—E. H. Pitt, chartered accountant

Asst.—E. H. Pitt, chartered accountant and at Singapore

Excelsion Afrated Water Works Co.— Factory; 50, Cantonment Road; Office; 97, Bishop Street

Fraser & Neave, Ld., Aerated Water Manufacturers—190, Argyll Road W. Talmaoge, branch manager E. J. Roberts, clerk and assistant

E. J. Roberts, clerk and assistant Teoh Tek Ewe, cashier

Head Office: Singapore; London Agt.: P. Spink, 66, Fenchurch St., London, E.C. Branches: Kuala Lumpur, Ipoh and Bangkok

房 真 直 金 Kim-sie-eok-pung

George Town Dispensary, Ld.—37A, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Elixir Manager -W. F. Clarke, M.P.S., chemist

Asst. Manager-J. Dowty, M.P.S.,

and druggist

chemist and druggist H. Webber, Branch Manager-C. chemist and druggist

J. R. Brown, accountant

GOLDENBERG & Co., M., Merchants—35, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Goldzeit M. Goldenberg (Medan) H. Keitel Carl Bolires, signs per pro.

### GOVERNMENT OFFICES

H. Goldenberg

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—W. A. Bicknell Chief Clerk—A. A. Aeria Clerks—N. O. Pasqual, B. C. Cornelius E. C. d'Orville, Khaw Loon Chong, L. B. Balavendrum, A. d'Aranjo, Lee Poh Soo, P. Ponoosamy, Yong Kee Teik, Ong Beng Kien

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Actg. Official Assignee—N. D. Mudie Chief Clerk-Mahomed Ismail 2nd Clerk—H. B. Sledge 3rd Clerk—Mohamed Hashim ChineseTranslator—Chin Kok Kee

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT Coroner-A. W. Bailey (Second Magistrate)

DISTRICT COURT District Judge-W. C. Michell Acting do. -G. Hall Asst. Dist. do. -A. W. Bailey (actg.)

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALIK PULAU Dist. Officer-F. Robinson Chief Clerk-J. B. Loh do. —S. Rahamathula 2nd

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH Dist. Officer-R. J. Farrer Acting do. —B. Nunn Chief Clerk—H. Noordin Land Bailiff-Kadir Asst. do. -Jusoh Malay Interpreter--P. Shaik Kalwa -Chin Fook Seong Chinese do. —Chin Fook Seong Tamil interp.—Kadir Mustan Sahib Sub-Inspector Hackney Carriages-S. W. McIntyre Sanitary Inspector-G. W. Freeman DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS Actg. Dis. Officer-W. M. Millington Chief Clerk—Shaik Ibrahim Chinese Interpreter and Clerk-Chan Shoon Nean Tamil Intpr.andClerk—C.V.S.Naidu Land Bailiff, Lumut--Md. Ensoff Do. Bruas—L. de Silva Sub-Postmaster-Authonisamy Malay Writer-Mohamed Ali Police Sergt.—A. Guinan Forest Ranger-V. P. Borges Deputy Ranger—Shaik Ahamat Forest Clerk—C. J. Fox Senior Dresser—P. Jayasekara Dresser-L. Shaik

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Province Wellesley South) Act. District Officer—C. H. G. Clarke Chief Clerk—Lee Swee Bee Telegraph Clerk-S. Emmanuel Second Clerk—Mohamed Tambi Land Bailiff—Teh Eu Quee Tamil and Malay Intpr.-S. K. Md. 1smail Chinese Interptr.—Lim Kean Seng

Education Department Inspector of Schools—A. E. Pringle Chief Clerk—C. Keng-Leong 2nd Clerk—H. B.H. Alley

FORESTS DEPARTMENT Forest Ranger Grade IV.-P. Borges Clerk-L. S. Ingram

GAOL DEPARTMENT Superdt. of Prisons-W. C. Michell Acting do. —G. A. Hall Gaoler—F. Shellcock Warder-G. Boyer First Clerk—C. A. Balhetchet Second do. —K. Karumbayerum

GOVERNMENT MONOPOLIES Assistant Supt.—W. S. Gibson Act. do. —G. G. Wilson

GOVERNMENT GIRLS' SCHOOL Head Mistress—Miss Sellers Asst. Principal—Miss Macdonald

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENTS STRAITS SETTLEMENTS & F. M. S.

Superintendent of Immigrants S. S. and F. M. S.—L. H. Clayton Clerk and Intpr—V. V. Krishnier Dy. Supt, of Imts.—E. W. F. Gilman Assistant Superintendent of Immigrants—A.S. Haynes Acting Assistant Superintendent of

Immigrants—V G. Ezechiel Chief Clerk-A. Veerappa Pillay

Second Clerk and Boarding Officer— A. Renganathen Financial Clerk—V. V. Peters Assistant Superintendent of Immigrants Klang-W. T. Chapman Acting Assistant Superintendent of Immigrants Klang—A. S. Haynes Second Asst. Supt. of Immigrants Klang—A. H. do R. Fonseca Acting Asst. Supt. of Immigrants Klang-G. A. Smith-Steinmetz

LAND OFFICE & REGISTRY OF DEEDS Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds-R. Scott Act. Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds—J. C. Sugars First Clerk—Chee Kok Fee

### MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—Commander D. C. Macinture, R.N.R. (Retired) 1st. Boarding Officer -S. R. Perkins do. -J. Melly 2nd. -Tan Hock Huat 3rd. do. do. -Ooi Sin Kum 4th. Signal Sergeant-T. L. Sutherland -Md. Ebrahim do. Chief Clerk—A. C. Thomas 2nd do. —Wee Soon Chye 3rddo. —J. M. Jalleh 4th do. -Oon Tiang Yeam 5th do. —Che Teh bin Che Din do. -R. Kumaravellu 6th do. -Lee Soon Keng 7th do. — OmarsabbinJumanaah do. — Lim Kee Chye 8th 9th 10th Clerk-Gan Boon Cheang 11th Clerk—C. Aeria Store Clerk-S. Subbiah

### Light Houses

Light Keeper—A. J. Okeeffe -J. de Cruz do. -H. D'Mello do.

> Steam Launches "Booby"

Engineer-Mat Saman bin Mahat Serang—Darus bin Mat Saman "Beatrice"

Engineer-Taha

Tindal—Sahat bin Hussein " Penguin'

Engineer—Kamis bin M. Jusoh Serang—Brahim b. H. Salam "Seagull"

Master-Long bin Mat Engineer—E. Aeria 2nd do. —Wi Ah Hee

Deck Serang—Mat bin Ismail "Seabird" Engineer-Mat bin Brahim Tindal-Daud bin Kassirn

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT Senior Govt. Marine Surveyor-H. Muir, A.M.I.M.E. Clerk—S. Munisamy

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Senior Medical Officer, Health Officer, Registrar of Births and Deaths and Licensing Officer Under the Poisons Ord. - R. Dane, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Medical Officers General Hospital-J. S. Webster, M.B., and J. Sharp Medical Officer—J. C. C. Ford, L.M.S. (MAD.), L.R.C.P. & S. (EDIN.), L.F.P. & S. (GLAS.)

Medical Officer, District Hospital-J. S. Webster (acting)
Asst.Surgeons—R. W. Nickelsen and

A. C. Sen, G. B. Leicester Apothecary in charge Civil Dispensary-J. H. L. Westerhout

Deputy Regr. of Deaths — Dr. C. Francis, L.R.C.P. & S.

Hospital Assistants—S. Kandiah, P. Murugasu

Dressers—Lim Tai Lee, V. Daniel Pillay, M. Carmagam, M. L. Aeria, S. Barnabas, S. M. Baboo, P. Martinez R. Subakrishnen, S. Pakiam, V. Mayandy, J. R. Edwards, A. Y. Aarons, S. Murugaes, S. Babooram Das, B. Perkins, Fum Theam Fook Vaccin'rs.-J. Samuel, Wan Chee Bin,

Mohamed Hussain Clerks-T. A. Angus, T. C. Mitchell, S. Sibooram Das, Che Din, Lee Boon Eure

Clerk, General Hospital—Kung Sinoo Asst. Surgeon Leper Hospital, and Superintendent—J. R. Bruce

Dressers--A, F. Arokiasamy, V. Santiago, Lee Chin Tee, Yoong Voon Choy

Quarantine Station, Pulau Jerejak Asst. Surgeon J. V. Pestana

Dressers-R. Govindasamy Naidoo,

P. P. Aeria and S. Dyriam Head Nurse—A. A. Harding Nurses—C. Stephen, S. B. Smith, E. F. Fletcher, J. Meldnun

Nurse Probationers—E. C. Davidson, A. W. Sharp, A. Holman, G. Ruxton, C.M. McCarthy and M.L. Farrer Baynes

POLICE COURT First Magistrate—W. C. Michell Acting do. --G. A. Hall Second do. --A. V. Brown Acting do. --E. E. Colman

 $\operatorname{Third}^{\scriptscriptstyle{-}}$ -E. B. Maundrell do. Acting do. -R. B. Osborne Chief Clerk--C. C. Stewart

POLICE DEPARTMENT Superintendent and Licensing Officer Major H. Barry de Hamel

Assistant do., Province Wellesley-C. B. Whitehead Assts.—H. Perrett, R. L. Cuscaden Financial Assistant—F. Aeria

Chief Inspector—H. Hart

Do. Detective Insptr.—R. J. Kirke Inspectors-M. O'Niel, H. Pearse, R. Purvis, R. Little, T. A. Leonard, D. Killourky, B. Bartels, H. Brereton, A. Ford, J. Joyce

Insptr. (Ppowder Ord e. - B.P. Pereira do. -S. Rocken Clerk, Inspector of Weights and Measures

-B. P. Pereira

do, -Chin Kim Fook Clerk Chief Clerk-F. P. Scully

Clerks-Nutter Baboo, Lim Kean Thuan, Gopal Dass, Lim Sin Hean, Mahd. Shariff, T. J. Dorasamy Clerk for Registration of Crime-

Chow Ah Hem

Cashier—Cheah Eng Ho Intprs.—Chan Wai Chew and others

Post Office, General

Asst. Postmaster-Genl.—H. C. Sells Superintendent of Telegraphs - C. P. Buckell

Superintendent of Mails W. H.

Threlfall (absent)
Acting Do.—T. I. M. Gordon
Superintend't, Money Order Branch
and Savings Bank—T. de Cruz Chief Clerk—Edward Bacon

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Asst. Postmaster Genl.—H. C. Sells Supt. of Telegraphs—C. P. Buckell, A.I.E.E.

Supt. of Mails-W. H. Threlfall, T. I. M. Gordon (acting)

Supt. Money Order Branch and Savings Bank—T. J. de Cruz

Chief Clerk - E. Bacon

Inspector of Telegraphs-Mohamed Sheriff

Clerks, Class H.-P. P. S. Pillai, N. S. Jeremiah, A. Julian, J. Nelligan, F. Forest, E. S. Kitto, S. John

Clerks, Class III.—H. M. Joseph, B. Hameed Malim, See Choon Seng, H. L. Baptist, T. Aroolandum, P. Green, Shaik Eusoof, T. H. Coombs, R. P. Waller, S. Govindasamy, O. A. Filmer, A. Thathuvanaden, V. Suppish, S. Emmanuel, K. Murugasen Pillay, See Lin Thoo, Cheah Yew Lim, C. Amerthanayagam, D. L. Wong, M. P. Santhappan

Clerks, Class IV.—S. J. Dason, Samsoodin Bin Md. Joonus, T. Dorasamy, J. W. Boudville, P. M. Nalpon, Thum Keng Wai, Tan Phee Eng, C. Thampiah Pillay, R. V. Jambu, C. R. Ramakrishna, S. H. Shaik Hussain, A. Deud Khun, V. K. Rama Iyer, Mohamed Ibrahim, K. Mariappen, Mun Soon Hoong, Ong Theam Hock, Ali Mahomed Ghouse, B. S. Ketto, A. Anthony Samy, Hon Boon Poh, L. B. Retnasamy, R. Ignatias, L. E. Pereira, Khoo Heng Poh, Lim Seng Kee, P. Kalimuthu, Theah Khy Choe, A. Kandiah, D. Jambu, A. Joseph, Boey Keng Chang Fag. Lea. Swee Kong, Chong Eng Hoe, A. Solomon

Clerks, Class V. -- Chong Leong Kong, B. S. C. Doral, M. Rajagopaul Raju, Abdulrahman, Othman, Goon Kwee Chee, R. Vierassamy, M. P. Anthony, Cheang Ah Toong, Lee Hong Poe

Shroffs-Chew Ah Sang and Boey

Meng Fat Stamp Vendors—Gan Kim Tek and Yeow Cheow Beng

Chinese Sub Post-master—Low Yan Long

Head Lineman-Mohamed Hassan Mail Officers - M. J. Schwartz and S. Manuel

Printer—D. Njanadicum

Head Postman—N. Mayandy Pillay

Telephone Exchange Supts.—C. P. Buckell, A.I.E.E. Inspector—Mohamed Sheriff

Mechanician—Ismail Operators—H. Ahamad, P. Z. Aminoordin, Abdul Rahman, Mohamed Ghouse, Mohamed Kamis, A. Iuna, y. Baker Meah Mohamed Din, Abdulrahman

Female Staff Operators—Misses L. Jambu, M. Doral, T. Doral, B. Reutens, J. F. Smith, G. Moreton, E. Jalleh, J. de Oliveiro, E. Pengelly and H. Olevero

Dutch Postal Agency Agent-E. A. A. Marcks

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE

Assistant Protector of Chinese— A. W. Bailey

Acting Protector-W. T. Chapman Second Asst. do.- J. S. W. Arthur Acting do.-L. MacLean Chinese Branch

Chief Clerk—Lim San Ki Boarding Officer -R. A. Monteiro Inspector—J. H. Logan

PUBLIC WORKS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT, PENANG-General Branch Deputy Colonial Engineer and Sur-

veyor-General—C. G. May Store-keeper—M. A. Theseira Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye Financial Clerk—G. Sawmy Pillay Clerks—Kam Kee Leong, V. Subbiah,

V. Veerappen, Mohamed Nina Marican

Asst. Engineers—F. T. Kinder, S. E. A. Linton

Clerks of Works-F. X. Holmberg (2nd grade), O. H. Wait (3rd grade) Overseers — W. A. Fernando, J. Scully, F. N. Dias, Khoo Keng Poe

Apprentices—Che Dain, H. Schmidt, Chuah Soon Thye, J. Theseira

Draftsman-S. Pereira

Asst. Draftsman—S. Nathanial Engineer Dredging Master Steam Dredger Crab—W. Houston Asst. Engineer -A. Woodworth

Survey Branch Senior Surveyors --- J. P. Pennefather, J. Van Cuylenburg

District Surveyors—T.S. Layu, J. de

Asst. Surveyors-W. A. Clough, J. L. A. Victoria

Draftsman-Kung Thean Sung Assistant Draftsmen—Ong Cheong Swee, G. W. Angus, Mahomed Din, R. de Silva, A. W. Browne, S. Manlur Ali, C. L. Chatterli Sub-Surveyor—P. V. Rutnam Pillay,

S. Meridur Ali

Plan Custodian-W. E. Jambu Clerk—V. Krishnasamy

Record Keeper-Syed Ahmed Area. Comptr.—Syed Hamad, Kee

Ann Yean, Md. Oosope Typist—Arokiasamy

Tracers Md. Zenalabdain, Shaik Oosope, Shaik Dawood, Mohamed Bapp, Paul Domingo K. Reug-giah, H. D. Aranjo, V. E. Woodford Plotters—Othman, C. E. de Witt

Province Wellesley
Supt. of Works and Surveys—G.

Chief Clerk—Gan Kian Hoon

Clerks—Chun Soo Nam, F. Emuang Clerk of Works, 3rd Grade—S. E.

Overseers—A. Poulier, F. J.G. Aeria, S. E. Scharenguive, Ong Beng Cheang, A. B. Hogan

Asst. Draftsman-H. H. Cornelius

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE Resident Councillor-Hon. W. Evans Chief Clerk—J. H. Phipps

Clerks - Mahomed Rouse, Kassim Ahmad, S. Saravanam, N. A. Jansen, F. D. C. Aeria Malay Writer-Mahomed Hashim

SAVINGS BANK, GOVERNMENT Superintendent—Theo. de Cruz

SENIOR DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MER-TAJAM

Senior District Officer-W. Langham-Carter

Acting Senior District Officer—R.

Chief Clerk—M. V. Emuang Clerks-M. Shunker Pillay, J. F. de Mello, F. L. Boudville, Chan Fook Siew, C. Quah Choo, M. Nasurdin, Wong Ah Woo, Goh Wee Pah, Ahamad, and C. de Bruin Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kee Chong Tamil Interpreter—K. Chellapah Land Bailiff—Wan Chi

Sanitary Inspector-J. Jambu Clerk and Shroff-Che Rouse

SUPREME COURT Senior Puisne Judge-Hon'ble. S. L. Thornton

Private Secretary, Senior Puisne Judge
—P. W. Abbott

Puisne Judge-Hon'ble L. P. Ebden Registrar-R. C. Edmonds, H. G. Sarwar (acting)

Deputy Registrar-H. G. Sarwar, R.

B, Osborne (acting) Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully Clerks Class II.—E, Merican, S. Man-

Clerks Class III. — Mahomed Abbas, Loo Hoe Cheng, Shaik Mahomed Tamby

Tamil Interpreters—A. Ismail Sahib A. Ponoosamy

Malay Interpreters—C. P. C. Aeria, E. Mohamed Kassim

Chinese Interpreters—Lo Man Yuk, Chan Wah Hem Stamp Vendor—A. Nagalingam Sheriff's Department

Sheriff—R. C. Edmonds, H. G. Sarwar (acting)

Clerk Class III.—Mohamed Daroos Sworn Bailiff—S. Ponoosamy

SOLICITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT Acting Solicitor-General—P.J. Sproule

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Supt.—C. P. Buckell, A.I.E.E.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, GOVERNMENT Supt.—C. P. Buckell, A.I.E.E.

Treasury Department

Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, and Deputy Accut. General Supreme Court —Geo. Copley

Chief Clerk- Tioh Hean Fng Stamp Office

Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

Veterinary Surgeon-W. H. MacArthur, M.R.C.V.S., &C. Veterinary Inspector- A. White Do. —Pall Singh Do. —R. V. Patel

Clerk- A. Singaram

GREAT EASTERN LIFE ASSURANCE Co., LD., THE, Local Advisory Board for Penang -7, Union Street

Quah Beng Kee Lim Cheng Teik Lim Eow Hong Lim Sen Hooi

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.—F.M.S. Railway Buildings, China Street, Ghaut; Head Office: Hongkong; Tel. 351 R. Henderson, agent

GUTHRIE & Co, Ltd.-4, Weld Quay, RegisteredOffice:BatteryRoad,Singapore Branch Office: London, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C. Dir.—Hon. J. Anderson (Singapore) Manager—C. M. Henderson, signs

per pro.

Asst.- J. Terrill Nicol, signs per pro. Do. -J. Gordon Hare

Do. -- E. O. Butterworth Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Phoenix Insurance Company New Zealand Insurance Co. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co. Western Assurance Co. Eastern & Australian S.S. Co., Ltd. Osaka Shosen Kaisha

HERTZ, DR., C. HENRY, Dental Surgeon, 1, Duke Street; Telephone No. 555; Tel. Ad: Hertz; Penang: Hours 10 to 4 C. H. Hertz, D.D.S.

Hilton & Co., General Merchants and Agents-1, Bishop Street; Cable Ad: Hadah Penang; Codes A. B. C. 5th Ed. Western Union and Bentley's

Partner—H. Hilton Do. -R. E. T. Murray Clerk—Ong Eok Siew Do. -Khor Ah Hoe Do. -Yesh Seng Thoe Do. -Goh Chiu Choon

Hoefeld & Co., Exchange, Share and General Brokers—6A, Beach Street

Partner-L. Hoefeld -F. C. Lean Assistant-H. G. James Chief Clerk E. A. Aeria Clerk—E. Scully
Do. —Yook Too Guan

Agency Steavan Plantations, Ld.

HOGAN AND MOTION, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public-2, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Advocate; Codes A. B. C. 4th & 5th Ed., Broomhall's(Rub, Ed.); Teleph. No. 316; Branch Office: Ipoh

Manager-F. Burdett Ivens Agencies Rodyk, Williamson & Fox

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.-F. M. S. Railway Buildings, China Street, Ghaut; Head Office: Hongkong;

R. Henderson, agent

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn. W. R. McCallum, agent

L. J. C. Anderson, acting accountant G. W. Wood, assistant R. Foord Kelcey, do.

Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Contractors; Office and Show-rooms: 28, Beach Street; Head Office: Damar Road, Singapore; Branches: Rangoon, Ipoli, Teluk Anson, Kuala Lumpur, Bangkok, Canton, Hongkong; Telegrams—Erskine

A. G. Bray, c.E.A.R.I.B.A., local agent and manager J. W. Wilson, draftsman W. A. Palmer, engineer

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Merchants -27, Beach St.; Tel. Ad: Habiture

August Huttenbach Ludwig Huttenbach (London) R. S. Jarvis, signs per pro.

A. Anthony S. Riley

Machinery and Electrical Department

L. M. Evans F. Pritchard F. J. Hill J. Hand

A. E. Herbert, storekeeper (Sunghei)

Lim Ewe Sean, chief clerk Koe Kiang Hong, cashier

Lim Tiang Choon, asst. bookkeeper Branch Houses: Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E. C.

HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Shipping, Business and Str. Agency—27, Beach St.; Tel. Ad: Huttlieb: Teleph. 521

August Huttenbach Ludwig Huttenbach (London) W. Ewald (Singapore)

Jos. Heim, signs the firm J. Dick, signs per pro. L. H. Wemyss

Agencies British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld., Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij American & Oriental Line to and from N. Y. and Boston (joint agency)

Bank Line of Steamers Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederlands Stoomvaart Maatschappij Rotterdamsche Lloyd

The Queensland Royal Mail Line British & Foreign Mar. Insce. Co., Ld. Board of Underwriters of New York Philadelphia Board of Marine Underwriters

International Press, Printers, Stationers and Book-binders-25, Beach Street

ISMAIL IDRUS & Co., General Storekeepers and Commission Agents--103, Chulia Street

Jamieson & Kirk, 8, Beach St. T. Hill Jamieson, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), D.T.M.H., physician and surgeon James Kirk, c.m., m.D. (Edin.). physician and surgeon and Hon. Surgeon, Penang Volunteers

JEBSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants H. Pickenpack, Johs. Pickenpack Ferd. Hunaeus, assistant Agencies

Khoo Taik Swee, clerk

Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Prussian National Insurance Co. Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. "Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co. General Insurance Co., Dresden Bureau Veritas South British Ins. Co., Ltd. Badische Aniline & Soda Fabrik-Ludioyshafen, Ludwigshafer Continental Caoutschoue & Gutta Percha Co., Hannover

Joo Tek & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents and Storekeepers.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

A. F. G. Anderson J. M. Anthony T. C. Avetoon G. N. Bee L. M. Bell Capt. H. A. Anderson A. S. Anthony

W. M. L. Bower Lim Hua Chiam E. H. Bratt W. M. Bright J. R. Brooke E. A. B. Brown D. A. M. Brown Cheah Chen Eok G. C. Cowap A. H. Cox F. B. Croucher W. A. Cuscaden R. Dane A. R. J. Dewar D. Douglas V. G. Ezechiel W. H. Fry V. Gibbons D. W. Gilmour Goh Taik Chee A. F. Goodrich
J. W. Haddon
F. O. Hallifax
J. W. Hallifax
H. B. de Hamel A. S. Haynes R. Hendry S. B. Henson T. H. Jamieson, MB., C.M. H. Hilton A. H. Keun M.B. J. Kirk C. A. Law Lim Eu Toh

Liong Lok Heng P. St. L. Liston S. H. R. Lucy W. H. Macarthur G. Macbain C. G. May W. R. McCullum J. Mitchell M. Morrison R. B. Murray A. de W. Neubron-Ng Seah Wong C. F. Nicholas M. M. Noordin H. F. Perrett T. B. Peterkin F. J. Pigott Quah Beng Kee K. T. Quee R. T. Raid J. S. Rose J. Sargant V. G. Savi W. S. Sheppard G. Slothard E. A. Smith F. A. Tombee J. S. Webster C. B. Whitehead G. G. Wilson R. Young Haji Zachariah

(All Magistrates are ex-officio Justices of the Peace for the Settlement for which they are appointed)

Katz Brothers Ltd., Merchants - Registered Office, Singapore; Branches: London and Frankfurt a/M.

Otto Schüle, manager and director Harry Waugh, signs per pro. Ernst Reimann, Richard Kober

C. D. Young

Agencies Hanseatischer Lloyd Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Queen Insurance Company Mannheimer Insurance Company Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. Manchester Fire Assurance Company Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co. Kedah Rubber Co., Ld. Bakap Rubber Plantations, Ld. Jong Landor Rubber Estates, Ld.

Batu Matang Rubber Plantations, Ld.

KENNEDY & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers, Estate and General Agents-Government Buildings

KEK CHUAN Co., Merchants-15, Church St.

Cecil Alexander, partner M. K. Whitlock, asst., signs p. p. F. Duxbury, do. T. A. Martin, do. W. K. Sharpe do. E. H. Syers. do. F. H. Baker, N. Syer, A. Lindlay, do. do. do.

Agencies Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Ld. Padang Rubber Co., Ld. Karan Rubber Company, Ld. Chemor United Rubber Estates, Ld. Rubber Estates of Krian, Ld. Padang Jawa Rubber Estate, Ld. The Nellmay Rubber Company, Ld. The Wallbrook Rubber Syndicate, Ld. Samagaga Rubber Estate, Ld. The Bukit Jelutong Rubber Syndicate, Consolidated Rubber Estate, Ld. New Columbia Rubber, Co. Ulu Piah, Limited Rotan Dahan, Limited Guardian Assee. Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada Reuter's Telegram Co., Ld.

KHIE HENG BEE (Estate of the late Puah Hin Leong) Rice and Oil Mills-294, Brick Kiln Road, Sungei Pinang, Penang; Telegraphic Address: Khiehengbe; Codes used: A.B.C., 4th and 5th editions; Telephone 422

Ong Teng Neoh, executrix and trustee Chuah Chooi Ghee, executor do. Lim Cheng Teik, managing executor C. A. Waller, c.e., engineer

KHYE HO FOUNDRY Co. Engineers, Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and Contrs.—Weld Quay, and 31, Beach St.

LIBRARY, PENANG President—Hon. W. Evans Librarian and Treas.-W. A. Bicknell, M.I.E.E, A.M.I.C.E.

LOGAN & Ross, Advocates and Solicitors, Straits Settlements, F.M.S., Penang and Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Sharp

Macbeth and Barrett-7, Union Street; Tel. Ad: Macbee

partner J. C. H. Macbeth, A. M. Seller, do.

D. Macbeth, A.M.I.E.E., do. Agencies

The British Dominions Insce. Co., Ld., London

Great Eastern Life Assce. Co., Ltd. Law Union and Rock Insec. Co.

McALISTER & Co., Ld., Shipchandlers, Merchants and Shipping Agts. -19, Beach St. A. D. Allan (chairman) director F. M. Elliot, director Andrew McIlraith (London) Alex. Reid, secretary W. S. Goldie, signs per pro. J. D. Robertson G. W. Holloway, bookkeeper J. B. Capel

Manassen, E. A., & Co,-Merchants and Commission Agents; 146, Penang St, E, A. Manasseh, sole partner S, O, Saiboo, assistant Cheah Chew Sim, clerk

Mohomed, storekeeper

Mansfield & Co., Ld., W.-33, Beach St. E. Anderson, manager (Singapore) W. G. Hennings, do. do. J.G.Berkhuijsen do. (Penang) R. N. Holmes Choon Seng Hin Oh Seng Swee [smail Mahomed Syed, cashier Baboodin, second do.

Branch W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. China Mutual S. N. Co., Ld. China Navigation Company, Limited Penang Water Boat Co., Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld.

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE Co., THE-Head Office: Toronto, Canada General Agents-Guthrie & Co., Ld., 4, Weld Quay

MARTYN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents--35, Beach St.; Tel. Ad: Martyn M. Goldenberg, Hamburg

H. Keitel, Medan

Carl Bolires, manager, signs per pro. H. Goldenberg, assistant

Agencies Royal Dutch Oil Company, Langkat Peter Dawson's Whisky Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Van Strualen Monsieur & Erkelens, Rottordam, Wines

T.Van Nelle, Rotterdam, Shag Tobacco Erven Lucas Bols, Amsterdam, Bols Gin and Liqueurs

MASONIC Freemasons' Hall, Northam Road

LODGE ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES, NO. 1555

Lodge Scotia, No. 1003, S. C.
R. W. M.—John Craig
I. P. M.—J. G. Allan (actg.), P.M.
D. M.—W. A. Ward
S. M.—J. S. Cunningham, P.M.
W. S. W.—W. N. Bright
W. J. W.—A. M. Stewart
Secy.—S. Riley
Trea.—A. F. Low
D. O. C.—H. B. Joseph, P.M.
S. D.—S. R. Perkins
J. D.—A. W. Blackstone
I. G.—J. S. Bright
Tyler—R. G. Andrews
Organist—W. Houston

VICTORIA JUBILEE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER
1555 E. C.
M. E. Z.—J. G. Allan, P.Z.
H.—J. S. Cunningham
T.—J. Craig
Scribe E.—S. Riley
Scribe N.—J. S. Wright
Treasurer--R. J. Kirke
P. S.—W. Brown
Asst. S.—R. K. S. Pentney, J. H.
Logan
Janitor—R. G. Andrews

McIntyre, C. A., Land and Commission Agent and Appraiser—21, Bishop Street, Shaik Mahomed, clerk

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD., Downing Street; Head Office—40, Threadneedle Street, London, E. C.
Manager—T. B. Peterkin
Act. Acct.—C. L. Sandes
Asst. do. —C. M. Manners
Cashier—Goh Boon Ho

#### MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—W. Peel (president), Quah Beng Kee, W. T. Chapman, G. N. Saye, Lim En Toh, Yeoh Guan Seok

Secretary-L. A. C. Biggs, A.C.I.S. Asst. do.—H. Hewlett

Clerks—H. H. Peterson, R. L. de Souza, Yeoh Ang Kee, Wong Ho Lai, Khoo Kay Bor, M. Naina, R. Andres, Md. Meah, Boay Cheng Chuan, Lim Khay Seam, Cheah Ean Siew, H. T. Balayondrum

Siew, H. T. Balavondrum Bailiffs—T. J. Lesslar, Tan Cheung

Siew, Leong Yew Fun Inspector of Vacant Houses — L. D'Aranjo

Inspector of Markets-A.B.C. Doral

Jinricksha Department
Regr.Jinrikshas,&c.—A.W.B.Hamilton
Assistant ,, —J. Velge
Chief Clerk—Khoo Ean Beng
Second —Tang Gooi Khem

1345 Engineers' Department Engineer-L. M. Bell, M.I.C.E. Chief Assistant-W S. Dunn Overseer of Works-H. G. Caunter Extra Asst, Engr. and Draughtsman— G. H. Irwin Clerks to Engineer-Lim Ean Chuan, Ong Seang Wan, C. Langan Building Inspector -J. Rutherford Assistants ---R. G. Andrews Sk. Md. Ismail Overseer of Roads-E. R. Scully Asst. Overseer of Rds.-G.R. Woodford Overseer of Mains-J. Boudville Meter Readers -S. S. Pasqual, C. Dielenberg, J. Jeremiah, J. W. Peters Water Inspector—1). T. Pasqual Waste Water Inspector-V. D'Souza Asst. Waste Water Inspector-L. M. Robless Fitters—S. J. Symons, M. Gregory, C. Pasqual, J. Dielenberg, A. Felix, R. Symons, J. Carrell, J. Mary, L. Nienkey Conservancy Department
Supt. of Nightsoil Dept, and Destructor—R. W. Belton Chief Inspector—I, E. Robless Asst. do, -B. C. D'Souza -W, F. D'Oliveiro do Clerk-R, J. Rangel Health Officer's Department Health Officer-G. W. Park, M.B. C.M.B. Asst.Officer-J.S.Rose, M.B., CH., B.D.P.H. Sanitary Inspectors-W. A. Ward, A. Woodford, A. Jeremiah, J. Reutens, F. Rozells, L. Subbiah, J. B. Robless, A. W. Taylor, R. V. Gregory, J. McEwan, E. de Oliveiro, Ong Kim Huat Inspector of Cemeteries -F. Matthews Fire Department Supdt. Fire Dept.—A. W. B. Hamilton Superintendent Engineer-J.G. Allan Electric Supply Department Electrical Engineer—O. V. Thomas Assistant do. —E. S. Haslam Mains Superintendent - C. C. Rogers Jointer--C. Fletcher Asst. do. - Darus 2nd do. -- Coopay Traffic Supt.—W. P. V. Jones Asst. Tramway Engineer--(vacant( Chief Meter Inspector -R. H. Waller Meter Inspector—Ramansah Steam Engineer-H. Calderwood Drivers-P. Peris, P. Joseph, Asst. do. —A. W. de Moutbrum Clerks—J. Gregory

Veterinary Dept.-M. Vet. Supt. T.

do. -G. Thomas

do. -H. C. Rice

W. W. Wright, M.R.C.V.S.

Assistant

Do.

Veterinary Inspter.—G. Sundrum

McAuliffe, Davis, Evens & Co.—Chartered Accountants; Tel. Ad: Madeaco, Penang; Postal Address—7, Downing St., and 34, Bishopsgate, London

Partner-H.T. McAuliffe, F.C.A. (L'don.)

Do. -A. E. M. Davis, F.C.A. do.

Do. —A. E. R. Davis, F.C.A. (Penang)
Do. —A. S. Evans, A.C.A. (Penang)
Assistant—F. H. Grumitt, A.C.A.
Do. —M. L. Wells, A.C.A.
Do. —W. J. Sandeman, A.C.A.
Do. —F. E. Ranger
Clarks, Veck Changer Clerks-Yeoh Choo Teik

Do. --Lim Kong Beng Do. -Lim Kim Siew

NAMBYAR P. K., B.A. (Cantab), Barristerat-Law (Inner Temple), Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements and of Federated Malay States-3, Union Street, Penang

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Soc.)-9, Beach St. J. C. Jurrjens, sub-agent

B. F. Hagenzieker, accountant A. P. Hoogensteijn

J. A. F. Grimbel du Bois

Noordin, M. A., Merchant Sole Proprieter-M. A. Nordin Manager-Ong Choo Chuye, signs p. p. Assistant—Khoo Chong Seng Clerk—Veeriah Pillay
Do —Mahomed Shabuddin

NEUBRONNER, H. A., F.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I., Architect, Civil Engineer, Licensed Land Surveyor and Valuer, and Vice-Consul for Siam-33, Beach Street; Tel. Ad: Newner; Teleph. 572 X. Dominique, draughtsman Chew Eng Eam, typewriter and tracer Lim Soo Loon, tracer

O'Koeffee, S. A., Medical Practitioner, Muntri Street

OPIUM AND LIQUOR FARMS—Queen Street

OTHMAN MERICAN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Valuers and Land Speculators—555, Penang Road, Penang; Established 1872; Tel. Ad: Othman

Pachee, K., Dubashes and Stevedores, 11, Bishop Street

K. Pachee, proprietor N. Shaik Md., assistant A. Nina Md., do. P. Md. Ibrahim, clerk (English & Tamil)

Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., Merchants -9, Weld Quay; London Office: Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., 10 and 11, Lime St., E.C.; at Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Klang and Port Swettenham

H. M. Simons (chairman) managing director

W. H. Shelford, managing director William McKerrow, Graham Paterson, director

A. H. Drew, do. C. W. Darbishire (Singapore) director A. W. Blackstone (signs per pro.)
J. R. Murray do.
P. P. Newton, assistant
L. W. Learmount, do.

Agencies Dodwell's Line of New York steamers Barber Line of Steamers New York and Oriental S. S. Co., Ltd. The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Copenhagen The Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld. The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ld. Alliance Assce. Co., Ld, Fire London Assce. Corpt., Fire and Marina

PENANG ADVERTISING SYNDICATE, THE, Bill Posters and Street Advertisers, 103, Chulia Street

Penang Dispensary, Ltd. (In Liquidation) (late Graham & Co.), Wholesale and Retail Chemists, Druggists Opticians, etc.—23, Beach St.

Directors-Dr. K. L. Leng, Cheah Cheng Lean, Dr P. Liston, Dr, K. L. Teng

Liquidator—Prosper Liston

Penang Fire Insurance Association Sandilands Buttery & Co., chairman Rating Sub-Committee

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ltd. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ltd. Boustead & Co.

Secretaries-Brown, Phillips & Stewart

PENANG ICE AND INDUSTRIAL Co., LD.—Batu Ferenggi

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents J. Kelly, engineer of Ice Works

PENANG MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS Offices: Res. Engineer and Manager: Municipal Offices; Asst. Engineer and Traffic Dept, Workshop, etc.: Dato Kramat Road

Res. Engineer and Manager—Orlo V. Thomas, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., F.P.S.

Assistant Engineer-Vacant Traffic Superintendent—W. P.V. Jones Work Shop Foreman — Mohamed

Noordin ELECTRIC LIGHT DEPARTMENT

Mun. Elect. Engr.—O. V. Thomas Chief Assistant—E. S. Haslam Mains Supt.-C. C. Rogers

Penang Sales Room—38, Beach Street; Established 1892; Auctioneers, Brokers, Valuers, House and Land Agents, Import Merchants, Dealers in Continental and Oriental Curios, Cabinet Makers and Complete House Furnishers

Agency
The Midland Safe Co., Birmingham

Penang Transhipping and Forwarding Co., THE-7, Union Street

PERAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY A. D. Neubronner, agent

PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engineers, Boiler-makers and Shipwrights, Graving Docks and Slipways; Cable Address: Dock, Penang

Docks and Works:—Prai River, P. W. Manager—N. Weatherstone Secretary-C. W. Ballantyne Shipwright—R. Wallas

Pharmacy, The—80, Bishop Street Dr. J. Emile Smith, medical practi-C. J. Boudville, dispenser

PINANG GAZETTE PRESS, LD., Daily and Weekly Newspaper-Logan's Buildings, Beach Street

Directors-Hon. R. Young, C. A. Law, Hon. D. A. M. Brown

R. N. Goodwin, editor

R. P. Phillips, managing director

PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries Public—9, Beach St.; Tel. Ad: Presgrave

S. C. Ambrose, solicitor W. E. Cleaver, barrister-at-law Palgrave Simpson, solicitor Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

PRITCHARD & Co., General Merchants, Complete House Furnishers, Outfitters, Tailors and Breeches Makers, Drapers, Dressmakers, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Booksellers and Stationers 15, Beach Street and Union Street

G. H. Pritchard, partner (Europe)
G. H. Lees, do.
E. Lees, do.
H. T. Petts, do.
W. C. Anderson Law
A. D. Brown

W. S. Woolnough C. T. Smith W. Simpson G. H. Fraser S. P. Humphrey S. A. Yell W. S. Scobie

W. S. Scobie

J. N. Lock F. W. Greenfield H. W. Wylie G. H. Coumbs Tan Ghim Chooi Lye Poh Swee Lin Poh San G. de Reis C. Torris W. M. Allan Mrs. Greenfield Mrs. Horth Miss Reuten Miss Gregory Miss Capel Miss Boudville Goh Kim Guan Fann Ket Onn P. A. Agerbeck J. F. Robless J. Jalleh R. R. Reutens C. S. Webb

RAFFLES BY THE SEA (Formerly Hotel Bellevue)-11, Northam Road Proprietors—Mr. and Mrs.R. N. Brunel-Norman

## RECREATION CLUBS

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB President—R. Scott Hon. Secretary—Tan Kee Chong Hon. Treas.—M. V. Emuang Members of Committee—K. C. Sinha, A. Ford

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB & GOLF Presidt.—The District Officer at Butterworth Vice-Presdt.--G. Stothard Hon. Secretary—Med. Officer, P. W. Games Captain—T. Wilson Hon. Treasurer—E. R. Henderson

PENANG AUTOMOBILE CLUB President - The Hon. Robt. Young Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. R. Bell Committee—Major H. B. de Hamel; W. S. Dunn, H. Muir

Penang Cricket Club President—H. Muir Vice-President-H. Waugh Football Capt.—A. Mourin Committee—W. S. Dunn, A. F. G. Anderson, J. D. Fettes, G. E. Wright Motion, W. S. Goldie, Capt. F. Daniel, and W. Hamilton (Sec.)

Penang Golf Club President—Mr. Justice Thornton Captain—T. B. Peterkin Hon. Secretary - C. Thorburn Durward Treasurers—Brown, Phillips & Stewart

Penanc Recreation Club President—J. D. Scully Hon. Secretary—T. J. Lesslar

Penang Swimming Club—Tanjong
Bungah
President—Maxwell R. Thornton
Vice-President—A. E. T. Murray
Captain—R. L. Cuscaden
Secretaries and Treasurers—Evatt &
Co., F. M. S. Railway Buildings

Penang Turf Club President—Hon. W. Evans Secretary and Clerk of the Course— D. A. M. Brown Committee—Hon. A. R. Adams, W. Peel, Captain Macintyre, Jules Martin, Lee Toon Tock, Dr. Liston

Sepoy Lines Recreation Club President—Dr. J. S. Webster Vice do. — Asst. Surgeon M. E. Scriven Hon. Secretary—R. W. Nickelsen Hon. Treas.—J. H. L. Westerhout Committee—Dr. F. C. Francis, E. G. Cullin, O. H. Wait, A White

Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Merchants—25-A, Beach Street

RILEY, HARCREAVES & Co. LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Founders, Shipbuilders and Contractors W. E. Hutson, manager

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LD., Piano and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers—Beach Street

> Principal—W. Vaughan Robinson Manager—W. J D. Trengove Store Asst.—Miss L. de Mornay

Rouse & Friends, Merchants and Commission Agents—101, Chulia Street; Tel. Ad: Rose, Penang; Telephone 582
Sole Partner—C. M. Ibrahaim
Managing Partner—S. Abdullah
Aljunid
N. M. Ibrahaim, clerk
Mohd. Taib, collector and cashier

China

The Home Life Insurance Co., Ld. of

RUBBER AND OTHER ESTATES

Alma Estate Société, Rubber, Cocoanuts and Tapioca Cultivation and Manufacture Emile E. Chasseriau, manager

AYER KUNING RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.,

Directors—Dr. T. C. Avertoom, C. W. Barnett, A. F. Goodrich, A. S. Anthony, A. M. Sellar

Secretaries—Anthony & Anderson, 9 Beach Street

BATU KAWAN RUBBER AND COCONUT PLANTATION Co., LD.—Teleph. 817 General Agents—Huttenbach Bros. & Co.

A. Waterfield, manager W. Forsyth, G. H. Pollard, A. Greenslade, M.Steevens, B. Crosby, assistants

Glugor Estate J. R. Brown, manager

KEDAH RUBBER Co., LD., Katz Brothers, Beach Street

Directors—H.Pickenpach,H.Waugh, S. C. Ambrose, W. S. Goldie, Hon. A. R. Adams

MALAKOFF PLANTATIONS, Co., Ld.—Province Wellesley
Boustead & Co., agents (Penang)

Penang Sugar Estates Co., Ltd., The Hon. John Turner, M.L.C., administr. and attorney

PERAK RIVER VALLEY RUBBER CO., LD. THE

Directors—Hon. A. R. Adams, Hon. Robert Young, W. Duncan, D. A. M. Brown

Secretaries—Brown, Phillips and Stewart, 1, Downing St., Penang

PRYE RUBBER & COCOANUT PLANTATIONS

LTD.—Province Wellesley
Prye Estate

McAuliffe Davis, Evans & Co., chartered accountants

T. Wilson, manager A. D. Duncan, asst. manager

D. K. Armstrong, do.

R. Brown H. C. Stevens H. W. C. Hall W. H. Case S. T. Douglas

Penang Agent -Huttenbach Bros. & Co.

Societe D'Alma—Alma Estate (Tapioca Rubber and Cocoanuts)

TEMERLOH COCONUT & RUBBER ESTATE, LTD., THE

> Directors—Hon. A. R. Adams, Chas. W. Barnett, Geo. Stothard, A. D. Anthony, E. A. Pavsy Secretaries—Anthony & Anderson,

9, Beach Street, Penang

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants—29, Beach Street

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMANN & Co., Merchants R. Klünder (Hamburg)
M. Suhl, partner (Singapore) R. Sturzenegger, do. (Schaffhausen) M. Hasche (Hamburg)
Alfred Suhl, signs per pro.
I. Tschudi, do.
R. Schrader, assistant
H. Kwasniewski, do.

W. Bochow, do.

Agencies

Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navgn. Co. Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co. Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. Hamburg Underwriters North German Marine Insce. Co. Bremen Underwriters Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers Dresden Insurance Company Sun Insurance Office Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste Fonciere Pesther Versicherungs Ges. Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd Allgemeine Transport Versich. Ges. Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges. Sjó Assurans Foreningen in Finland Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Ei dg. Transport Vers. Ges. Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln Aachen Leipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges.

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges. Basler Vers. Gesels. gegen Feuerschaden

Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges. Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges. Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

#### SCHOOLS

Anglo-Chinese Methodist Episcopal School-Maxwell Road

Rev. G. F. Pykett, principal

W. E. Ward, B.A. J. W. Eckersall

S. Augustine B.A., B.L.

G. Logan

K. Vanaiasingham Miss Young Miss Campbell
Miss Aeria
Miss H. O'Keeffe
Miss J. O'Keeffe
Miss A. W. Pykett
Miss Gantier

Anglo-Tamil School for Girls Mistress—Mrs. Esther Ezekiel

Boys' School, Pulo Tikus Manager—Rev. Bro. James

Free School, Penang
Managing Committee—Hon. The Resident Councillor (chairman), Colonial Chaplain, Assistant Treasurer, Auditor, Inspector of Schools, Assistant Protector of Chinese, C. G. May, A. D. Neubronner, Cheak Tek Thye, Yeoh Guan Seok, Goh Tek Chee, H. G. Sarwar, Lim Eow Hong, Leong Lok Hing, Yeok Paik Tat

Hon. Treasurer—G. Copley
Hon. Secretary—R. H. Pinhorn
Head Master—R. H. Pinhorn, M.A.
Second Master—W. Hamilton, B.A.
Asst. Masters—F. H. Hawkins, H. R.
Cheeseman, R. Butler, H. Starr,
W. E. Mann, W. E. MacDonald, M.A.,
C. H. Davis, M.A. (Oxon.), and
16 native assist. masters

Girls' School—Pulo Tikus Manager—Rev. P. Perrichon Mistress—Miss A. Gregory

St. George's Mission Anglo-Tamil School for Boys Correspondent—Rev. F. W. Haines Superintendent—Rev. D. A. Peter Head Teacher—M. Balavendrum Assistant—A. S. Winfred Do. —J. E. David

St. Xavier's Institution—Tel. Ad: Brothers Director—Rev. Bro. James Pro. Director—Rev. Bro. Marcian

Sub. Director—Rev. Bro. Patrick Rev. Brothers—Edward, Benedict, Augustus, Aubert, Cassian, Leo, Stephen, Bartholomew, Denis, Cryil, Joseph, Lewis, Peter, Berard, Leo,

Henry
Lav Teachers—Sam Wills, John Leong,
Hong Sum, Theam Boon, Seng
Loong, F. de Mello, Mor Singh, W.
Williams, Kwee Law, A. Lesslar,
Quay Hin, T. Tekjew, Tek Hock, Ee
Boon, Ban Yong, R. Lewis, A. Bohn,
H. Lesslar, Tan Pow, and C. Reutens
St. Xavier's Branch School

(Pulau Tikus) Superintendent-Rev. Bro. Emile Lay Teachers-E. Vaz, M. Noordin, and W. Montecaro

Scriven, Dr. M. E., D.M.M.C., Medical Practitioner—Dulce Domum, 19, Anson Road

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld., The— 8, Beach Street Resident Manager—P. Pedley

SHEARWOOD, J. A., B.A., Barrister-at-Law -8, Beach Street

SIEMENS BROTHERS DYNAMO WORKS, LTD. -Manufacturers of and Dealers in Electrical Machinery, Apparatus and Accessories, and Contractors for Electric Light and Power Installations—Head Offices: Caxton House, Westminster, London, S.W.; Works: Stafford, Woolwich and Dalston; Penang Office-6, Beach Street, Tel. Ad: Siemens, Penang R. W. T. Corbett, manager

N. C. E. Hall, A.M.I.E.E., asst. engineer

SLOT & Co., G. H., Merchants—35E, Beach Street

SMITH, JAS. M. P., Broker, Auctioneer Land and Estate Agent—7, Church St.

STARK, JAMES, Civil and Consulting Engineer, Architect and Surveyor—22-A, Beach Street

Principal—James Stark

Assistants-Shaik Ahmed Meah, Leong Tat Choy, P. V. Cooposamy Pillay, Mohamed Lainudin, Mark Charles Flores

Draftsman-Chec Darus

STRAITS ECHO, Daily Newspaper Tom Wright, editor W. J. Turnbull, manager J. C. J. da Silva, sub-editor

STRAITS SUGAR COMPANY, LTD., THE The Hon. John Turner, administrator and attorney

Gedong Estate, Perak-D. Ritchie, mgr. Nova Scotia Estate, Perak-W. Duncan, manager

Rubana Estate-J. Wilson, manager Hai Kee Estate, Bagan Serai, Perak Boustead & Co., agents

STRAITS TRADING Co., LTD., THE-Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Buildings; Tel.

Ad: Sword, Penang F. E. de Paula, manager (acting) Harold King

Works: The Penang Smelting Works, Butterworth (Province Wellesley) E. E. Watson, M.I.M.M., F.I.C., manager (acting)

STUHLMANN & Co., ALFRED, Merchants-Beach Street; A.B.C. Code 4th and 5th Edition, A. 1. Code; Tel. Ad: Alfrestuhl Penang

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED, EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA-Beach Street and Northam Road

J. Kennedy Gibson, superintendent W. D. Procter, electrician and acting asst. supt.

J. E. Mercer, superv R. N. C. Godwin, do. supervisor

J. Davidson, C. H. Mackay,

R. D. Walton, operator H. R. Buckland, do. G. B. F. Southam, do.

E. A. Karl, do.
J. W. D'Almeida, do.
F. P. Kohlhoff, chief counter clerk
J. W. McNamee, counter clerk

THE BODEGA Co.—Logan's Building Secretary-J. C. H. Macbeth

THOMAS, ORLO V., A.M.INST.C.E., M.I.E.E.. Engineer-in-Chief Electricity Supply Department, Penang Municipality and Res. Engineer and Manager Penang Municipal Electric Tramways

TROPICAL TIMBER AND TRADING Co., LD., THE-7, Union St., Code A.B.C. 5th Ed. Managing Director—C.F.S. Bilbrough AgentsAllen Dennys & Co.

Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Drapers and Complete House Furnishers—8A-8B and 12 & 14, Bishop Street
S. G. Parrett, manager
J. M. Pennycuick
E. P. White
H. S. Buckenham

C. E. Pegler F. Baptist

P. Wodtler Miss Aeria

Miss Rose Miss Massang

Miss Josephine

WILSON, ALAN, Civil Engineer, Architect, and Licensed Land Surveyor and Valuer -35c, Beach St.; Tel. Ad: Winner Alan Wilson, A.M.I. C.E., M.S.E.

Babjan, draughtsman

WOODFORD & Co., W.N., Merchts.—Beach St.

Wreford & Thornton, Advocates and Solicitors—27, Beach Street; Branch Offices: Kuala Lumpur, Selangor and Ipoh, Perak

J. F. Wreford, B.A. (Oxon.) M. R. Thornton,

David Freeman, assistant solicitor
J. Dunford Wood, do.

James Sellar, do. T. G. Ryott, do. Arthur Ruthom Thornton, do.

C. Nelligan, managing clerk Shaik Eosoff, do.

Oh Kok Eng, do. J. Peterson, asst. clerk A. Bakar, do.

Md. Merican, do.

Young, L. J., Agent—12, Barrack Road; Tel. Ad: Diadem

Young, W. McKnight, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court— 4a, Beach Street

Young Men's Christian Association of Penang-Norwood, 8, Logan Road President-Dr. G. W. Park Vice-President-Rev. G. F. Pykett General Secretary-Edward Roberts, A.I.S.A.

Young, Robert, M.I.M.E., Consulting Eng.
—Chamber of Commerce Buildings, 1,
Downing Street; Tel. Ad: Loco
J. W. Hunt, assistant
J. M. Abraham, clerk of works

M. Nalpon, bookkeeper

Zeitlin, Alfred, General Merchant and Commission Agent—35. Beach Street

# ESTATES IN PROVINCE WELLESLEY

Alma, 3,300 acres, Bukit Mertajam, Rubber, Coconuts and Tapioca

Batu Kawan, 5,399 acres, Bukit Tamboon, Sugar Cane, Rubber and Coconuts

Bertam, 15,000 acres, Kapala Batas, Rubber, Coconuts, Paddy and Camphor

Byram, 1,900 acres, Nibong Tebal Caledonia. 12,307 acres, Nibong Tebal, Sugar Cane, Rubber and Coconuts

Lunas, 1,473 acres, Ara Kuda, Rubber and Coconuts Malakoff, 2,464½ acres, Butterworth, Rubber and Coconuts

Prye, 4,150 acres, Prai, Rubber, Coconuts and Sugar Cane

Sempah and Sungei Kawi, 1,101 acres, Nibong Tebal, Rubber and Coconuts

Sungei Duri, 9011 acres, Nibong Tebal, Rubber and Coconuts

Tassek Glugore (Malakoff), 2,488½ acres, Butterworth, Rubber, Tapioca, and Coconets Val d'Or, 2,883 acres, Bukit Tamboon, Coconuts

# ESTATES IN THE DINDINGS

Pundut, 2,000 acres, Lunut, Rubber and Coconuts

Sandycroft, 1,000 acres, Taiping, Perak, Para Rubber Segari, 1,500 acres, Lumut, Rubber

# JOHORE

This State occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 9,000 square miles. The State is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd of November of that year. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has

attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The capital is the town of Johore Bharu, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the Sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26' N. It contains some 20,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, gaol, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A steam saw-mill, owned by Chinese, does a good business. A plentiful supply of water, by means of pipes from a stream in the hills about 121 miles distant, has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and, to meet the requirements of the Padang district, a light railway was completed during 1890 as far as Parit Jawa, a distance of eight miles.

The population of the State is remarkable for containing a larger number of Chinese than of Malays. The exact figures have not been ascertained, but probably come to 200,000, viz., Malays, 35,000, Chinese 150,000, and Javanese 15,000. More than half are found within 15 miles of the Singapore Straits. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over about the range of country in

the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore.

European pioneers have, in the last few years, made some experiments in planting, on a large scale, sago, tobacco, coffee, tea, and cocoa. These have been grown in five different districts—Batu Pahat, Pulau Kokob, Panti, Johore Bharu, and Pengerang; but it is uncertain how many of them can be considered established industries.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated gambier, pepper, and sago, and the natural products of timber, rattans and damar.

for almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

Rubber Estates are now dotted over a large area of the country.

The only mineral in which the country is really rich is iron. It is nowhere worked, but is found almost everywhere. Deposits of tin are known in several places and gold in one or two spots. A little tin is worked at Seluang, but no considerable mining is actually carried on, unless the islands of the Carimons be included. Though now politically separated from Johore, these islands are geologically part of it, and were formerly a dependency of the kingdom.

Coaches and steam-launches run daily to Singapore, whence letters and passengers find easy access to all other ports. A telegraph line has been erected between Johore Bharu and Singapore, and a railway has been constructed across the latter island.

# DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness Ibrahim, Sultan of the State and Territory of Johore, K.C.M.G., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore) First Class Osmanieh Order, Born 17th Sept. 1873; Proclaimed 7th Sept. 1895.

Private Secretary—H. Md. Said Aide de Comp—A Military Officer -A Volunteer Officer Extra do.

COUNCIL OF STATE

The Dato Mentri Besar, D.K., s.P.M.J., c M.G., president The Dato Mohamed B. Mahbob, s.P.M.J., vice-president SECRETARIAT
The Dato Mentri Besar
State Secretary—Dato Mohamed
Auditor—Dato Md. Hassan
English Translator—Ungku A. Hamid

Ecclesiastical and Education Dept. President—Unku Sulieman Secretary—Hadji Ismail bin H. Sulieman

Schools
Johore Bahru—Malay
Head Master—Mahmood bin Awang
Johore Bahru—English
Head Master—J. A. Roberts
Asst. do. —J. Zaralpragasam

GAOL DEPARTMENT
Governor—Dato Yahya b. Shaaban, s.p.m.j.
1st Gaoler—Inchi Mohamed Non bin
Abdullah

Government Printing Office Superintendent—Haji Ismailbin Sulieman

Istana (Johore Bahru)
In charge—Inchi Mohamed Arif bin
Yahya, s.m.J.

MARINE DEPARTMENT Inspector Engineer—R. Eve

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Principal Med. Officer—J. P. A. Wilson, F.R.C.S.E, D.P.H.

District Surgeon, Muar—Andrew Grant,

M.B., D.PH. (Edin.)

Asst. Medical Officer—Dr. H. C. Weber, M.D. Apothecary, Johore Bahru—K. Trutwein

Do. Batu Pahat—Chan Kam Tsun Asst. Surgeon, Kotta Tinggi—John S. Lee St'keeper. and Dispenser, Johore Bahru— Tan Huah Thong

Asst. St'keeper. and Dispenser, Johore Bahru—Raof B. Kimen

Chief Clerk—A. Kadir

Chief Hospital Dresser—Omar bin Chik Tanka Hospital Apothecary—A. Drage Segamat Hospital do. —B. K. Ram

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
Head Quarters—The Fort, Johore Bahru
Detachment—Bandar Mahrani, Muar
Johore Military Forces and Volunteers
Colonel and Commandant—H.H. Ibrahim,
Sultan of Johore, D.K., K.C.M.G., &c.
Adjutant—Lieut. Horace Cullimore (late
R.M.A.)

Johore Artillery Captain—Abdul Ghaffor Lieutenant—Peer Bakhash Sergt. Major—Ala Dad

Johore Timbalan Stia Negri Captain—Mohamed Salleh Do. —Abdul Hamid

Do. —Yahya Bin Abu Talib

Lieut.—I. Othman Second Lieut.—Hj. Hashim Do. —Mohamed Tahir Cadets—Unku Abdul Azis

Do. —Sulieman —Abdul Majid

Do. — Mohamed bin Ahmat

Sergt. Major—Mohamed Do. —Abdullah bin Moh Bandmaster—M. Galistan

Reserve of Officers
Capt.—Abdul Jabbar Bin Abdul Samad
Cadet—Ahmad Bin Moh Doon

Johore Volunteer Infantry
Major—Dato Abdullah Bin Jaffar, D.P.M.

Major—Daud Bin Sulieman, s.m.J. Captain—Ungku Ahmd Bin Unku Khalid,

Captain—Ungku Mohamed do.

Do. —Mohamed Doon Bin Tahir, s.m.j.
Do. —Mohamed Arshad Bin Mohamed
Do. —Harron Bin Rejab

Do. —Mohamed Salleh Bin Ali Lieut.—Mohamed Ariff Bin Yahya Do. —Haji Mohamed Said

Do. —Haji Yunos Bin Haji Ibrahim Do. —Mohamed Taib Bin Abdullah

Do. -Unku Mansoor

Do. —Ismail Bin Mohamed Doon Second Lieut.—Tenku Mahmood Bin Othman

Second Lieut.—Kassim Bin Mohamed
Do. —Unku Ali Bin Abdullah
Do. —Abdul Kadir Bin Daud

Do. — Abdullah Bin Esa Do. — Haroon Bin Haji Kassim Sergt. Major—Abubakar Bin Abdullah

Do. —Othman Bin Abdullah Do. —Mohamed Tubb Bin Haji Ismail

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM Farmers—Chop Chin Ho Bee

MUAR STATE RAILWAY Acting Traffic Mgr.--Md. Taib

Police

POLICE
Chief Commissioner — Inchi Ismail bin
Bachok, s.m.J.

Deputy Commur.—Inchi Mohamed Taib bin Ahmad, s.m.j.

Assistant Commr.—Inchi Mohd. Kassim bin Mohamed

Acting Chief Inspector—Inchi Baba bin Hadji Hussain

Inspectors—Inchi Abdul Rahman bin Mohd., Noor Hadji Abdul Latif bin Abdul Razak

Sub-Inspector—Ahmad bin Mohamedoon Sergeant-Major—Mohamed Aris bin Ishak Sergeants—Sayon bin Maarof, Tahir bin Mohamed Said, Kassim bin Hashim,

Yahya bin Awang

Armourer Sergt.—Uda bin Mahmoud Clerk and Typist--Inchi Mohamed bin Hadji Alias

Clerks-Inchi Mohamed Tahir bin Mohd. Taib, Inchi Mohamed bin Hadii Abdul

Chinese Interpreters-Mok Wan Hong Lim Peng Quan, Tan Heng Quey

Chinese Clerk-Loh Chye Chew

Cashier-Inchi Mohamed Kassim bin Mohamed

DETECTIVE STATION Inspector—Inchi Merah bin Hitam Sergeant-Omar bin Hadji Abdul Hamid,

GENERAL POST OFFICE Postmaster-Gen.—Inchi Mohamed Salleh (acting)

Chief Clerk—Inchi Abdullah

Muar Post Office Postmaster—I. A. Lah Bin Esa Batu Pahat Post Office

Postmaster--Inchi Haron

Kota Tinggi Post Office Officer-in-charge—Inchi Omar Cucob Post Office

Postmaster-Inchi A. Hamid Segamat Post Office

Acting Postmaster--Inchi A. Haye

Mersing Post Office Sub-postmaster—Inchi M. B. Esa

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Chief Engr.—

STATE COMMISSION FOR MUAR Commissioner, Padang and Kesang (West Coast)—the Hon'ble. Dato Abdullah bin Jaffar, D.K.D.P.M.J.

Secretary - Inchi Abdullah bin Abdul

Rahman

Registrar -Inchi Hassan bin Tanjong Assistant General Adviser—A. S. Jelf 1st Class Magistrate—Syed Abdul Rahman bin Omar

2nd Class Magistrate—Inchi Mohd. Shah

bin  $\Lambda$ wang Commr. of Police-Inchi Mohd. Arshat bin Mohamed

Medical Officer--A. Grant

Traffic Manager and Loco. Supt. Muar State Railway-Inchi Mohd. Taib bin Abdullah (acting)

Treasurer- Haji Mohd. Yunos bin Haji

Auditor—Inchi Abdullah bin Alli Supt. of Customs Office—Inchi Mohamed

Taib bin Talib Chief Surveyor—(vacant)

Assist. Supt. of Municipality—Inchi Mohd. Top bin H. Ismail

Supt. of Schools-Inchi Awang bin Bachok

Supt. and Engineer of Public Works-A.J. Thamboosamy

Postmaster-- Inchi Abdullah bin Esa Harbour Master-Syed Mohammed bin Othman

HIGH COURT Chief Hakim-Ungku Omar bin Ungku Ahmad D. K.

Chief Hakim—W. H. Whitley Actg. Registrar and Chief Clerk—Syed Abdullah bin Mohindan

2nd Clerk—Inchi Agil bin Awang 3rd Do. -Wan Jusoh bin Ali

Do —Inchi Abdul Hamid bin Chik 5th Do. -Inchi Mohamed bin Abdullah Cashier—Inchi Ibrahim bin Na-am English Intp. & Clerk—Lai Thian Poh Chinese Interpreter—Chia Tek Lai Tamil Do.—Tina Govindasamy

Police Court Magistrate—Ungku Abdul Rahman 1st Clerk—Inchi Japar bin Uda 2nd Do. —Hadji Abdul Rahman bin

Hadji Ibrahim 3rd Do. —Inchi Abu Bakar bin Hadji

Ibrahim Chinese Interpreter—Chia Yong Seng -R.V.Perumal Naidoo Do.

TREASURY AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT Financial Adviser—D. G. Campbell Treasurer—Mehi Ibrahim, B.A. Cashier—Sheik Yahya Majid Chief Clerk Inchi A. Rahman bin A. Baker Clerks-Inchi E. S. A. bin Abdullah, Inchi Md. Said bin H. Salleh

TYERSALL (Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan) In charge—Inchi Yusof

Budd, R. E., Gennang Segamat, Johore

## ESTATES

ADDA RUBBER ESTATES LTD.—Tebrau; Post Office: Johore Bahru

O. Ulrik, manager F. Elholm, assistant

The East Asiatic Co., Ld., S'pore., agts.

BATU TIGA JOHORE RUBBER ESTATE-Postal Ad: Kota Tinggi L. R. Edmett, manager

BLOCK NO. 3 ESTATE E. Bradley, supt. E. Brickdall

Castlewood Rubber Co., Ltd., The-Near Johore Batun J. L. Walker, manager

HEVEA RUBBER PLANTATIONS, LIMITED, Sungei Burong Estate, Cucob, Johore Manager—A. Resasco Asst. do.—T. Curran-Sharp Assts. - F. Goatcher, H. Bellini, H. J. W. Kingston

Johore Rubber Lands (Malay), Ld. Manager—H. E. Burgess Superintendents—J. Johnson, W. B. Campbell, T. F. Cuthbertson, J. P. Mackay, W. O. Hildred, R. E. Budd, L. G. Verner

Assistants—C. S. Woodroffe, W. F. Burgess, D. W. Fenner, G. McAffee, J. P. Macaulay, F. B. Humphreys

KANGKA RUBBER ESTATES LD., Tebrau; Post Office—Johore Bahru Otto Ulrik, manager E. Christensen, assistant R. Norman Maner, assistant The East Asiatic Co., Ld., agents

KOTA TINGGI RUBBER Co., LD., Kota Tinggi

Manager-J. A. le Doux Asst. do. - A. T. M. Lane H. Carpmael, Singapore, agent

LANADRON RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.—The Bandar Maharani, Muar, Lanadron and Jementah Estates

Roger Pears, F. C. Harrison \managers

H. M. Drabble James Mitchell F. G. Howard H. A. Mason G. R. Rippon G. R. Rippon R. A. Vade A. D. Crombie W. H. Hofland H. J. Stennett F. S. Montheith H. J. Totton F. S. Beldam

C. Fowler W. S. Godward A. Cammaert

G. A. Grant F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore, agents

MENGKIBOL (CENTRAL JOHORE) RUBBER Co., LD., Postal Address: Mengkibol, Johore

Manager—R. A. Blair Assistant -H. J. D. Flynn

MOUNT AUSTIN RUBBER ESTATES, LD., Tebrau, P. O.—Johore Bahru Manager—A. P. N. Vesteredal

Assistant—F. Birkemose Do. —R. Bundgaard -H. Kalkan Do.

The East Asiatic Co., Ld., S'pore., agts.

NORTH LABIS RUBBER AND PRODUCE Co., LTD.

Manager—J. S. Willes Assistant—T. R. C. Wright Do. —P. Sugdeh Clerk-G. H. S. Silva

Postal Ad: Segamat Railway Station; Telegrams: Labis

PANDAN RUBBER ESTATES, LD., Johors, Baru

Manager—O. Ulrik Asst.—F. Lersey

The East Asiatic Co., Ld., S'pore., agts.

PASSIR PLANGIE RUBBER ESTATE, Johore Bahru Managing Inspector—G. A. Greaves

PELEPAH VALLEY RUBBER ESTATES, Ltd.—Postal Address: Kota Tinggi (via Singapore)

Manager-W. N. Gawler First Assistant—H. H. Ramsay Second do. —G. L. Godden Clerk—Khoo N. Sim Apothecary—L.Chelliah

H. Carpmael, 5, Raffles Place, S'pore., agent

Peneiro Rubber Estates, Ld.—Sungai Peradin, Kubub. Kukub Johore, Ad: Kukub via Singapore

C. J. Schirmer, manager Walther Koehlau, factory manager

James Berry, secretary, London, E. C.

A. von Bernburg, acct. D. Duclos, field supt.

Agents Arnold Otto Meyer & Co., London, E.C. Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld., Singapore

PONTIAN (MALAY) RUBBER Co., LTD. P. O. Sedenak, Johore Manager—R. S. Nelson

ROYAL JOHORE TIN MINING CO., LTD. Kota Tinggi, via Singapore Messrs. Huttenbach Bros., general agents, Singapore

SEDENAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD.-P. O. Sedenak, Johore

Manager – W. R. J. Hawtrey Supt. – E. R. Murphy Assistant-K. G. Jenkins

Do. -H. Darby Do. -C. F. Burr SINGAPORE AND JOHORE RUBBER CO., I.D. Nordanal Estate, Muar

Directors—W. D. Fisher, V. Gibbons,

V. A. Flower

Manager—James Giles

A. G. Darke W. P. McKenzie A. D. Milne

I. McD. Calder Secs.—F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore.

SUNGEI SENARUT ESTATE S. H. Poole R. H. Balfour Blair J. A. Haderup P. M. Geering C. L. Leake

agents

TANJONG OLAK RUBBER PLANTATION, Ltd. Head Office: Honolulu, T. H. President—G. N. Wilcox Vice-President—E. H. Wodehouse Secretary-Albert Waterhouse Treas. - Fred. T. P. Waterhouse Manager-Frank G. Wallace Assistant-B.W. Rohenham Do. —P. Goddard Do. —R. V. Ross Engineer—W. R. Gunst The Waterhouse Co., Honolulu & S'pore.,

TEBRAU RUBBER ESTATE LTD., Johore Bahru; Tel. Ad. Tebrau, Singapore Managar—E. D. Bryce Assistant—Vagn Thomsen
Do. —W. Petersen
Do. —C. Fraser
Do. —J. Somerville Blyth

Do. —R. Nisbet Engineer—H. B. Constable

Accountant-Neil Mackinnon

THE RUBBER ESTATE OF JOHORE, LTD. Muar, P. O. Gemas, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad. and Rail Ad:—Batu Anam Station, Johore Manager – A. L. Buyers Asst. do. – T. H. Stewart

ULU- AYER MOLEK RUBBER ESTATE, Johore Bahru Managing Inspec.—Inche Mohamed Ariff bin Yahya

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION, Johore Bahru H. A. Courtney

Johore Civil Service Club, President— The Hon. Dato Mohamed bin Mahbob, S.P.M.J., D.K.

Committee—H. H. The Unku Suleiman, H. H. Unku Mohamed, Inche Ibrahim bin A. Majid, Dato Mohd.

Hassan, Inche Ismail bin Bachok, Haji Mohd. Said, Unku A. Azis Hon. Treasure-Inche Ibrahim bin A. Majid Hon. Secretary—Inche Mohd. Salleh.

Johore Engineering Co., 220 - Jala Ibrahim, Johore, via Singapore Sole Partner-Chak Boon Eng Manager--Lim Peng Kiang Asst. Manager-Chok Boon Kwee Foreman-Lim Peng Kiang Fitter-Wong Ah Pak

Agencies The Bee Kok Oil Trading Co., Singapore and Johore Hazlewoods, Ld., Cycle Manufacturers,

Coventry Mead Cycle Co., Liverpool

JOHORE HOTEL Johore Bahru: Tel. Ad: Johtel; Codes, A.B.C., 5th Edition and Unicode; Teleph. No. 464 Secretary & Manager—A. B. Othman Asst, Manager—Sheikh Abdullah Clerk-Inchi Zaied

JOHORE PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION--Johore Bahru Hon. President--His Highness The Sultan of Johore, K.C.M.G., D.K., &c. &c. Chairman-

Vice do. - H. E. Burgess Hon. Sec.-W. R. J. Hawtrey

MALAYA GENERAL Co., LD.—Postal Ad:— Sedenak, Johore; Rubber Estate— Rengam, Bukit Jelutong, Ulu Jelutong, Ulu Pontian General Manager — W. R. J. Hawtrey Superintendent — R. R. Rode

Assistant-L. S. Gauder

do. —J. G. Rode do. —L. Perreau

MUAR CLUB President-The Hon'ble. Dato Abdullah D.K., D.P.M.J. Hon. Sec.—Inchi Abdullah bin Esa Hon. Treasurer-Inchi Hassan Bin Tanjong Clerk-Haron Daing Melewah

OMAR, Alsagoff (Peguam), Advocate and Solicitor (also Omar & Noah, Licensed Auctioneers), 108, Jalan Truse, J. B.; Tel. Ad: Omar; Teleph. 494 Principal—Sd. Omar B. Othman Al-

sagoff Assistant — Sd. Noah B. Mohamed

Alhabshee English Clerk-S. Noah Malay Clerk—Dawood B. Said Assistant—Kastom B. Hassan

**JOHORE** 

1357

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, China Mission

Missionaries-Rev. J. A. B. Cook, Rev. W. Murray, M.A. Preacher-Lian Thien Joh

Fraser & Cumming, lessees THEMANAH TIN SYNDICATE, LD.

SAW MILLS, JOHORE STEAM-Johore Bharu

V. Finkleston, general manager

# ESTATES IN JOHORE

Bahru.

Adda, 614 acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber Beckenham, 25 acres, Kota Tinggi, Para

Bintang, 1000 acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber Durian Sabatang, 466 acres, Johore Bahru,

Gunong Pulai, 1,100 acres, Johore Bahru,

Rubber Kangka, 1,966 acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber Kota Tinggi, 1,115 acres, Tinggi Kota, Rubber

Johore Majedie, 2,800 acres,

Rubber and Pineapples Mengkibal, 10,000 acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber

Mersing, 8,000 acres, Mersing, Rubber Mount Austin, 2,783 acres, Johore Bahru,

Rubber Nelson, 1,115 acres, Kota Tinggi, Para

Pandan, 1,066 acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber Pasir Plangie, 1,250 acres, Johore Bahru,

Rubber Pelepah, 3,000 acres, Kota Tinggi, Rubber Bengam, 2.500 acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber

Bukit Jelutong, 5,000 acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber Ulu Jelutong, 6,000 acres, Johore Bahru,

Rubber Ulu Pontian, 5,000 acres, Johore Bahru,

Rubber Rosely, 300 acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber

Sedenak, 6,000, acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber and Tapioca

Tebrau, 6,000 acres, Johore Bahru, Rubber

Ulu Ayer Melok, 1,600 acres. Johor Bahru, Rubber

Batulang, acres. Gemas. 400 Negri Sembilan, Rubber

Gemas, 2,500 acres, Gemas, Negri Sembilan, Rubber

Jementah, 7,200 acres, Segamat, Rubber Labis Lyang, 5,000 acres, Segamat, Rubber Lanadron, 4,000 acres, Bander Maharani, Rubber

Muar River, 2,6483 acres, Gemas, F.M.S., Rubber

Nordanal, 3,140 acres, Bander Maharani, Rubber

Paya Mas, 6,601 acres, Jasin, Malacca, Rubber

Segamat (1), 40,000 acres, Segamat, Rubber Segamat (2), 4,934 acres, Segamat, Rubber Sembrong, 1,000 acres, Penggaram, Batu Pahat, Rubber

Separap, 500 acres, Batu Pahat, Rubber Sungei Gomali, 5,000 acres, Gemas Negrl Sembilan, Rubber

Sungei Senarut, Block No. 3, 25,000 acres, Gemas, Negri Sembilan

Tangkah, 11,000 acres, Jasin, Malacca, Rubber, Tapioca, Coffee and Pepper

Tanjong Olak, 2,693 acres. Bandar Maharani, Rubber

Kukub, 12,000 acres, Cucob via Singapore, Rubber, Sago and Coconuts

Sungei Burong, 10,000 acres, Cucob, Rubber Sungei Peradin, 5,000 acres, Kampong Kukub, Cocos Rubber, Aloes, Magney, Sisal, and Sanseviera

# FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residencies, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Resident-General. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The head offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor.

The record of these States is one of progress and prosperity. The revenue for 1910 was \$26,553,018, and the expenditure \$23,598,610, which gives a surplus of \$2,954,408. The assets on December 31st, 1910, stood at 842,683,853. These States have 453 miles of railway (which have been paid for out of current revenue), yielding good income; they have 2,000 miles of roads; and over 1,000 miles of telegraphs. Waterworks, wharves, hospitals, prisons, schools, and many other public buildings have been constructed, while the Government of Perak is engaged upon an important scheme of irrigation which will benefit about 60,000 acres of land and cost about \$100,000. The principal sources of revenue and prosperity are the alluvial tin deposits which, at the present price of the metal, can be worked at considerable profit. About 600,000 tons of tin, worth over £50,000,000 sterling, have been exported during the last fifteen years. Tin has been worked in the Malay Peninsula for centuries, and it is believed it will still be produced there centuries hence. The industry has grown of recent years to very large proportions, but it would take a long time to work out the alluvial deposits in the lands already alienated, and these comprise but a fraction of the unexplored lands which still remain, where there is every reason to believe the mineral will be found in payable quantities. This only applies to alluvial deposits, can guess what are the reserves of ore in underground rock formations, as at Kwantan in Pahang, Slim in Perak, and Jelebu in the Negri Sembilan.

The annual export of tin from these States is valued at over \$40,000,000. The Government has not overlooked the fact that in the export of tin its capital was being reduced, and it has made an effort to supply another and more useful investment by the construction of Railways, with part at least of the revenue. Since British Protection the royalty on tin has yielded a total of over \$60,000,000, and the Federated States have in the same time expended over \$40,000,000 in the construction of railways.

The profits give a return of over 6 per cent, on the capital expended.

Planting enterprise in the Federated Malay States has not hitherto proved very successful but that has not been due to any lack of enterprise or hard work on the part of the planters, who when one product failed tried another. The prospects of rubber, according to the High Commissioner, are so good that, unless some unforeseen disaster happens, the future is full of promise for those who have taken up this cultivation. Within the last few years great strides have been made in the planting of Para rubber. The total area now under cultivation is something like 700,000 acres, nearly half of which has been placed under cultivation in the last two years. Over 12,000,000 pounds of rubber were exported from these States in 1910. The sugar estates have done well, and will continue to carn fair profits o long as their machinery and methods of treatment are kept up-to-date. Over 80,000 acres of land are under coco-nuts, for which the soil and climate of these States are peculiarly well suited; and the cultivation of rice is only a question of irrigation and labour. The irrigation scheme in Perak is making but slow progress, but the success of every form of agriculture and of all the efforts of the Government to develop the country by means of railways, irrigation, and other great public works, depend upon an adequate supply of labour. To meet the demand the Federated Malay States have endeavoured, hitherto without success, to arrange for a direct line of steamers to carry Chinese labour from Canton to the ports of the Malay States. As regards Indian labour, the Governments of the Colony and the Federated Malay States, supported by the planters, are making every possible effort, by a new system of recruiting and by offering higher wages and other advantages, to secure an adequate supply of Indian labour. The question of creating an agricultural department to foster agricultural interests, encourage the cultivation of new products, to conduct experiments and be a general source of information for planters, is under consideration.

It is estimated that there are in the Federated Malay States about 70,000 children of a school-going age, but only 9,000 of these attend any recognised school, while many live in places far removed from any school-house; it is a fact that education has no great attraction for Malay parents, or Malay children, who might contribute by far the largest number of scholars. The Government offers every reasonable encouragement, and there is even a law in force in Selangor and the Negri Sembilan for compelling the attendance of children who live within reasonable distance of a school. The population of the Federated Malay States is now just over a million. The Federal Council was inaugurated on 10th December, 1909.

The imports into the States in 1910 were valued at \$50,094,876 while exports

amounted to \$102,244,199

# DIRECTORY

### FEDERAL OFFICERS

Secty. to High Comr.-Chief Secretary—E. L. Brockman, C.M.G. Under Sec., F.M.S.—A. H. Lemon Assistant Secretary-F. E. Taylor -G. E. Cator (acting) do. Chief Judicial Comsnr. —Sir A. F. G. Law Judicial Comr.—J. R. Innes

—L. M. Woodward Do. -L. P. Ebden Legal Adviser - F. Belfield

Commandant, Malay States Guides— Major E. R. B. Murray

Director of Public Works—J. Trump Treasurer, F. M. S.—H. Vane

Auditor-General—Vacant

Comr. Trade & Customs W. P. Hume Secy. for Chinese Affairs—C. J. Saunders Senior Warden of Mines—W. Eyre-Kenny Consr. of Forests—A.M.Burn-Murdoch Commissioner of Police—W. W. Douglas Surveyor-General—Colonel H. M. Jackson Protector of Labour—J. R. O. Aldworth Deputy Surveyor-General—A. E. Young

Director of Education—J. B. Elcum Posts and Telph.-C. H. Allin Superintendent of Indian Immigrants -L.

H. Clayton

Director of Agriculture and Govt. Mycologist-L. Lewton-Brain

Geologist-J. B. Scrivenor

Director of Museums-II. C. Robinson General Manager for Railways—P. A.

Anthony Supt. Govt. Printing Department -J. Brown

Morgan's Agency, Tel. Ad: Delmar G. S. D. Morgan, manager A. Hulse, assistant

SINGAPORE PARA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (London); Hansa Estate, 2,000 acres, 740 acres Rubber; Teleph. No. 34/2Perhentian Tinggi W. R. Rowland, manager

MALAY STATES GUIDES, TAIPING, PERAK, Commandant—Lt.-Col. E. R. B. Murray (89th Punjabis)

2nd-in-Command.—Major R. L. Haynes (R. G. A.)

Field Officer—Vacant -Adjutant—Capt. R. J. Cargill (26th Pun-

jabis)

Co. Commanders—Captain A. D. Molony (7th Gurkha Rifles), Capt. R. J. Cargill (26th Punjabis), Capt. A. L. Prince (2nd Battalion The Royal North Lancashire Regiment, Captain S. J. G. Beaumont, (The 101st Grenadiers), Capt. G. V. d'A. Innes (17th Infantry), Captain R. C. F. Schomberg (1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders,

Artillery Commander—Capt. F. E. Spencer (R. A.)

Quarter Master—Lieut, F. Golding Subadar Major—Jewala Singh

Munshi and Native Adjutant-Subadar Fatch Singh

Subadars—Wadhawa Singh, Gurdit Singh (I), Jewand Singh, Mewa Singh, Gurdit Singh (II), Elim Din, Prem Singh

Jemadar—Mahomed Zaman, Radha, Jag Singh, Jewala Singh, Sham Singh, Mul-chand, Assa Singh, Pall Singh Medical Officer—Capt. F. E. Wood, M.B.

Senior Dresser—J. Appa Row do. -G. Kuppusamy Asst. Master Tailor—P. Moss

do. -J. W. M. Gray Master Armourer—W. Field

Asst. Armourer—Jemadar Jumah Khan Office Asst. (class I)—William P. Gomes Financial Clerk—Cheah Cheang Chuah

Chief Clerk—S. Suppiah Second Clerk—S. L Vengataraman Chetty Third do. —D. Namasivayam

## ESTATES

KEDAH

Bagan Samak and Chan Seng, 1,875 acres, Parit, Buntar, Perak, Rubber & Coconuts Henrietta, 3,848 acres, Butterworth, P.W.,

Para Rubber

Jitra, Alor Star, Rubber

Kedah, 2,300 acres, Parit Buntar, Perak, Rubber

Paya Kamunting, 2,250 acres, Alor Star,

Kedah, Rubber

Sungei Batu, 2,300 acres, Similing, Rubber Sungei Ular, 700 acres cultivated, Kulim,

Victoria, 9,000 acres, Lunas, Kedah, Rubber and Coconuts

KELANTAN

Anglo-Kelantan, 2,000 acres, Kota Bahru, Rubber

Balah, 1,472 acres, Kuala Lebir, Rubber Kenneth, 460 acres cultivated, Kuala Lebir, Rubber

Kluat, 313 acres cultivated, Kuala Lebir,

Kerilla, 2,000 acres, Kuala Lebir, Rubber Chaning, 2,000 acres, Kuala Lebir, Bubber Kuala Pergau, 2,510 acres, Rubber

Kuala Hau, 500 acres, Kota Bahru, Para  ${f Rubber}$ 

Kusiah, 1,735 acres, Kota Bahru, Rubber Pasir Besar, 2,500 acres, Pasir Besar,

Pasir Gajah, 1,000 acres, Rubber

Pasir Jinggi, 818 acres, Kuala Lebir,

Shanghai Kelantan, 2,000 acres, Rubber Taku, 712 acres cultivated, Kuala Lebir.

(For Other Estates See Under Their Respective Districts.)

# PAHANG

The State of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the State is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1904, 84,113 inhabitants, of whom about 73,462 were Malays and 8,695 Chinese.

The capital of the State is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The State is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country,

which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, etc. As regards its minerology, the State has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and (lower show that, wild, desolate and abandoned as the greater portion of the State now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. "At the present day," says Mr. Skinner, "the principal gold mines are in the valley of the Pahang, at Lipis, Jelei, Semantan, and Luet; gold is also found as far south as the Bera. There is also a mine of galena on the Kwantam at Sungei Lembing; and tin is found throughout the country, both in the neighbourhood of the gold mines above mentioned, and in places like the viver the neighbourhood of the gold mines above mentioned, and in places like the river Triang and the river Bentang, where gold is not worked." The Pahang Corporation has opened tin mines at Sungei Lembing and Jeram Batang, another mine at Kabang having also have a least sunger also beautiful to the control of the sunger also beautiful to the control of the sunger also beautiful to the sunger al having also been commenced. These mines are situated at the Kuantan district. The gold-bearing districts, Punjom and Raub, have, however, attracted far more attention from European capitalists. The principal gold-workings of the peninsula lie almost entirely along a not very wide line drawn from Mounts Ophir and Segama

(the southern limit of the auriferous chain), through the very heart of the peninsula to the Kalian Mas or gold-diggings of Patani and Selepin in the north. The best tin workings of Pahang lie near the Selangor hills on the river Bentong and near the gold workings at Jelei and Talom. Pahang tin is said to be the only tin on the east coast which can rival that of Perak and Selangor in whiteness and pliancy.

The administrative expenditure exceeds the income and the State is heavily in debt with a loan account standing at nearly three and a half millions of dollars, mostly advanced by the State of Selangor. Little has been done in planting beyond experimenting with tapioca and coco-nuts. Mining, however, gives encouraging results, and there is a considerable demand for mining land. Land is also in demand in the Pekan and Kuantan districts, where it is proposed to open up tin mining operations on a very extensive scale. In the Kuala Lipis district extensive areas have been applied for, which it is proposed to work for alluvial gold by improved hydraulic methods.

# DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan-His Highness Sir Ahmad Maatham Shah Ibini Almerhum Ali, K.C.M.G. British Resident-E. J. Brewster

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness The Tungku Besar, c.m.c., president (Regent of Pahang) The British Resident The Tungku Muda

BRITISH RESIDENCY British Resident—E. J. Brewster Office Assistant—A. E. E. De Vos

Chief Clerk—T. A. Reutens Second do.—Ho Kim Sung Third do.—Ng Fook Siew

COURTS Judge—The Chief Judicial Commissioner, A. F. B. Law

DISTRICT OFFICERS District Officer-C. N. Maxwell (acting, Perak) —H. S. Sircom (acting)

FOREST DEPARTMENT Deputy Conservator of Forests, Pahang-P. Phillips

Asst. Conservator of Forests (Kuantan)-G. J. Hembrey

Ag. Asst. Conservator of Forests (Temerloh)-J. R. N. Charter

Forest Ranger 1, (Manager Plantation K. Tembeling)—A. M. Askey

Forest Ranger I, Raub-H. E. de Silva K. Lipis-G. C. Keun Do. Do. Pekan—C.A.Speldewinde

Clerks, Head Office, K. Lipis—A. R. Krishnasamy Pilly, K. Nallatamby Clerk, District, Raub—D. M. L. Abullah

Pekan-R. Kunaretnem Kuantan-Wan Ismail Do. Do.

Do. Temerloh-Nurdin The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja Ungku Andak (Tuan Mandak) Ungku Salleh Chinor

Chinese Asst. to D. C. F. Pg.—Tan Che

Malay Clerks, K. Lipis- Ismail bin Junus, Osdam b Abu Bakar

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Medical Officer-Dr. G. D. Freer (on leave), Dr. J. McClosky (acting) Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang Medical Officer, Raub—Dr. I. P. Masters do., Pekan-Dr. W. Leicester Do. Do. do., do., Do. Do. do.,

Prisons

Gaoler-A. Nutt

(acting)

Asst. Commissioner—D. Butler Inspectors—E. P. Colgan, A. L. Simmons, R. J. Farguharson, P. Lavendac, C. Wyatt

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPT.

Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs (Selangor, Negri, Sembilan and Pahang) - C. R. Cormac, A.M.I.E.E. (on leave), S.

G. Hobson, A.M.I.E.E. (acting) Assistant Supt.— T. Fitzgerald Do. -R. R. Bullmore

STATE TREASURY State Treasurer—C. C. Thompson Acting do. —C. D. Cardew Chief Clerk -- J. Theseira

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT State Engineer N. T. (Gray Executive Engineer H. Y. D. Potter (acting)

do, -E. L. Bennett do. —S. K. Sibbold

Assistant Engineer -J. S. Drew do. do. —J. A. Moore do. -W. J. Smith do. do. -H. L. Bennett do. do. -T. C. Blatherwick do. do. do. -C. J. Parker do. do. -D. Tigar

### PAHANG

J. Aitchison

Clerk of Works-A. E. Yzelman

do.

do.

MINES DEPARTMENT Asst. Warden - (Ulu Pahang) F. C. Marshall --(Kuantan) P. A. Satow

August Riege, Tin Miner, Duantan and Belat

BATANG TRAS SYNDICATE, Miners—Tras Manager-Accountant—G. T. Buxton (Tras) Agent and Secretary - J. V. Booth (Kuala Lumpur)

BELAT TIN MINING Co., LD., THE-Sungei Gambang Manager Win, M. Bath (S. Gambang)
Acct.—P. K. Knyvett do.
Dresser—S. Hepponstall
Chief Clerk—Liew Fuee Chin Jas. Forbes, agent (Kuala Kuantan) McAlister & Co., agents (Singapore)

Derrick & Co., secretaries—do.

Bruang, Ltd. Hydraulic Tin, Kuantan Manager-W. H. Sutton Accountant P. K. Knyvett Secretaries—Derrick & Co., Singapore Chairman -G. A. Derrick

Buxton, G. T, Miner, Tras

Choong Heng Kongsi, Miners, Planters and Merts. 6, Main Street, Kuantan Chief Proprietor - Loke Yew Supt. (Kuantan)-G. V. A. Sanderson Cashier-Wong Goke Law Accountant - Lai Cheok Nam English Clerk—Mak Ah Tat

GAPIS TIN MINING Co. Mine Owner -Y. W. H. Stadt General Manager-Y. C. Zonne Mine Overseer -Ban Kwee Storekeepers—Hap Ek & Co.

KUANTAN TIN MINING Co., LTD. THE— Manager (S. Gambang)—Wm. M. Bath Accountant, do.—H.S. Grunstein Chief Clerk—Liew Fuee Chin Agents (Kuala Kuantan)—Jas. Forbes Agents (Singapore) - McAlister & Co., -Derrick & Co. Secretaries do.

LIANG RUBBER Co., Raub Estate R. B. W. Grove, manager

OATES. FRED.,-Contractor and Planter, Raub, Pahang

Pahang Consolidated, Co., Limited— Head Office: Blomfield House, London Wall, London, E.C. General Supt .- J. T. Marriner, M.I M.M. Assistant Mining Engineer—G. D. O.

Gowan, A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. Chief Engineer—A. H. Ryder Battery Manager-A. Travis Accountant-W. H. Williams Asst. Accountant-R. Cochrane Surveyor-J. Forrester

Assayer-G. U.S. Armstrong Mine Supervisors-T. Gribble, A.I.M.M., W. A. Richards, S. Jones, J. S. Jones, E. Hughes

Assistant Engineers—W. Mills, J. Kin-near, M. Bullen, J. Brown, J. Bullen, R. Pertot

Tin Dressers—S. Selwood, J. Jose Medical Officer-W. O. Pou, M.D., M.R. C.S., L.R.C.P.

Agent Kuantan—J. Forbes Head Planter-A. H. Graham Assistant Planters—J. C. Porter, A. V. Reutens

Railway Contractor—M. Joneith

PERTING PENDAK RUBBER ESTATE, Bentong, Pahang, Federated, Malay States; Tel. Ad: Hugh pentong J. B. Hugh, proprietor M. Mamin, accountant Mohamed Ali, mandore

QUEENSLAND RAUB GOLD MINING CO., LD., Raul G. A. Derrick, representative

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COM-PANY, LIMITED-Raub, Pahang, F. M. S.; Head Office: Brisbane Secretary--Chas. A. Clarke

Local Secretary (Singapore) — W. E. Rayner, A.C.A.

Staff at mines

Genl. Mngr.- F. Williams Assayer-F. J. Martin

Mechanical and Electrical Engineer-

W. W. Scotland

Battery Manager—A. G. Coleman Amalgamator—A. S. St. Martin Mine Agent—N. G. Pelmear Accountant—E. J. Eustice Storekeeper—J. U. Rozelles

Staff at Power Station (Address: Sem-

pam, via Iras) Electrician——

Do. —G. Barre

Tong Shoon Kongsi, Bentong, Pahang, F. M. S., Land Owners, and Miners Towkay Loke Yew and H. E. Cheng Bik Sze

Jim Boon Hugh, general manager Wong Long Yu, cashier Lam Wing chief clock

Lam Wing, chief clerk Lo Ah Kai, assayer

Smelting Works Lam Kit, head overseer

ULU PAHANG, LTD.
Dr. E. A. O. Nener, managing director
A. N. Dumaresq, manager
Agents—Planters' Stores and Agency
Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur

ESTATES IN PAHANG

Gali Plain, 1,020 acres, Raub, Rubber Inverawe, 350 acres, Bentong, Rubber Karak, 2,000 acres, Bentong, Rubber Loke Yew, 2,272 acres, Pakan, Coconuts Pahang, 2,050 acres, Raub, Rubber Pramu, 500 acres, Kuantan, Rubber and Coconuts

Raub, 731 acres, Raub, Rubber Sea View, 506 acres, Kuantan, Rubber and Coconuts

Sungei Mas, 2,275 acres, Raub, Rubber Sungei Tanang, 400 acres, Tras, Rubber Tanah Puteh, 120 acres, Kuantan, Coconuts and Rubber

# THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven States—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau Sungei, Ujong and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five States originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883, and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistes under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole State, and thus a double staff is saved, as had two States remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs.

Sungei, Ujang and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, etc. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated, but during the past year or two, tapioca, as well as coffee and cocoanut cultivation have been

abandoned to a considerable extent in favour of rubber, the prospects of this branch of agriculture being considered highly satisfactory. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the State, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891, and has greatly facilitated trade. There is a first-class road from Pengkalan Kompas to the Residency at Scremban, and thence on to Pantai, a distance altogether of about 31 miles, Pantai being 8 miles from the seat of Government and leading to the coffee estates on Bukit Berembun, which are in a flourishing state. To these, a distance of 13 miles, a cart road has been constructed. A cart road from Scremban to Setul, 9 miles distant, and extending to Bernang, 6 miles further on the Sclangor border, has been made, and has opened up an extensive and rich tin mining district, which is being rapidly taken up by the Chinese, who are the real wealth producers of the country, as elsewhere in the native States. Two large tin fields were opened in 1902, and the future output of this State is likely to be enhanced very considerably, especially as means of communication in the district are being gradually improved. Communication with Malacca is kept up by subsidized steam-launches, and there is a cart road, five miles in length, from the State to Lubok China in Malacca.

The total trade of the State of Negri Sembilan amounts to about ten million dollars

a year.

# DIRECTORY

British Residency
British Resident—C. W. C. Parr
Secretary—P. T. Allen
Acting do.—G. L. Ham
Clerk, Class I.—C. Spykerman
Do. II.—A. Sequerah
Do. II.—S. Cumarasu

Do. 11.—C. R. Skelchy
Do. III.—P. Ardy Pillay
Do. do.—J. R. Sta Maria
Malay Writer—Jalal bin Mohamed Atas

Courts

Magistrate and Registrar of Courts and Marriages, and Chairman of Licensing Court—A. W. Just Acting do.— C. E. Donaldson Chief Clerk—Chan Tek Swee Clerks—A. J. Arrais and J. R. Lazaroo

DISTRICT OFFICE (COAST)

Act. District Officer—C. W. H. Cochrane
Chief Clerk (Class I.)—J. F. D. Rozario
Shroff—Seow Eng Keng
Clerk (Class III.)—M. Pinto
Chinese Inptr.—Tan Teng Kim (acting)
Tamil do.—P. A. John
Malay Writer—Abdul Latip bin Bujal
Inspector of Penghulus—Raja Kaqir bin
Raja Jahya

Penghulu of Linggi—Abu bin Haji Lamid Penghulu of Si Rusa -Ismail bin Ma'Ali

Do. Pasir Panjang-Ujang bin Mohd. Ashim DISTRICT LAND OFFICE, PORT DICKSON Malay Settlement Officer—Tunku Syed Abu Bakar

Chief Clerk (Class II.)—A. Venasitamby 2nd Clerk (Class III.)—K. Arumugam Tracer—Bedin bin Dollah

Survey Office District Surveyor.—E. R. Richardson Assistant Surveyor.—M. Fernandez

Customs Office
Ag. Supervisor of Customs and Harbour
Master—P. S. Nairn
Chief Clerk and Boarding Officer—A.
Thillinather
Second Clerk—B. Babok Pillay
Third—do.—Yap Thuin Futt

Medical Department
General Hospital Scremban
Medical Officer- W. P. Meldrum
Assistant Surgeons—R. van Geyzel
Do. —B. N. Sen
Do. —S. R. Krishnan
Dressers—J. V. A. Schelkis

Do. —P. La Brooy Do. —P. Dr. Rozario Do. —P. Dariam Pillay Do. —Jahanich Do. —A, Fredericas

Do. —W. N. Woodford Do. —T. A. Menon Do. —U. V. Gatel Dressers—S. Asapillai Do. —S. M. Sawar Do. —T. Pillai Do. —A. Majid Do. —A. Rahman

Steward-John d'Silva Storekeeper-W. Cowie

Public Works Department (Coast) Assistant Engineer-Geo. Sturrock, A.M. Inst. C.E. Chief Overseer--G. M. Kelaart

SANITARY BOARD, COAST Chairman—District officer Members — Asst. District Officer, J. McClymont, The Asst. Engineer P. W. D., The Assistant Surgeon, Raja Kadir, Sheikh Abdulraman, Tay Boo Siew Inspector—G. L. Felsinger

DISTRICT OFFICE, JELEBU District Officer- -A. Caldecott Chief Clerk—P. L. Zuzartee Second do. —Lit Poey Chew Third do. —K. Ahmad Zainudin Chinese Interpreter—Pau Tek Un Malay Writer—Mohamad Tahar Chief Land Clerk—Loi Num Peng

DISTRICT OFFICE, TAMPIN District Officer-W. Peel do. J. E. Bishop (acting) do. -A. E. C. Franklin (abst.) Asst.

LAND OFFICE, TAMPIN Settlement Officer-Mohamad Idris bin Haji Ahmed Chief Clerk—A. S. Coil Second do. -Low Ah Fatt

POLICE OFFICE, TAMPIN Inspector of Police—P. A. Alexander Clerk-Khoo Chan Leong

AUDIT OFFICE, SELANGOR, NEGRI SEMBILAN, PAHANG
(Head Quarters at Kuala Lumpur)
Revenue Auditor—C. B. Mills
Asst. do. —W. E. Siddons
Chief Clerk—J. B. Siriwardene and other clerks

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT Inspector of Schools-H. L. Sumner Visiting Teacher - Haji Ahmat Mohamad bin Ismail Asst. do. Clerk-N. Nagalingam

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY, SEREMBAN Chairman and Sec. - H. H. Banks Chief Clerk-S. A. Nonis SecondClerk—Mohamed binPenghuluAbu. Third Clerk--Lim Kian Siah

Chinese Clerk and Intpr.—Phang Ah Pau Sanitary Inspector—C. de Cruz S. B. Overseer—T. S. Mohamed

FOREST OFFICE, SEREMBAN Deputy Conservator of Forests-W. E. Kinsev Ranger (Grade II.)—Long bin Ujang Chief Clerk —Sim Choon Ghee Second do. - R. A. Noronha Third do. -Osman bin Haji Dahat Malay Writer—David Sta. Catherina Chinese Asst.—Chong Fook Hin Forest Office, Kuala Pilah Asst. Conservator of Forests—Vacant Ranger (1st grade)—C. A. Clerk

Clerk, Class III. — Koh Boon San Do. — Osman bin Haji Dahat Forest Office, Tampin

Ranger (1st Grade)—Ibrahim bin Ahmat Clerk, Class III.—C. Pinto Forest Office, Jelebu Ranger (2nd Grade)—Uda Mohamed Said

bin Ibrahim Clerk, Class III. -K. Thilliampalam

Forest Office, Coast Ranger (3rd Grade)—Mat Zin bin Lansah Clerk, Class III.—Mohamad bin Allang Dand

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT Collector - F. B. S. Cox Asst.do. -G. Hemmant Settlement Officer-Vacant -N. Falls Do.

Malay Settlement Officer-Mansubin Haji Samat

Chief Clerk-V. Nagalingam First Clerk- L. J. Pereira Second do. - J. Z. Pinto

Second do. —J. Z. Pinto
Third do. —A. A. P. Schelkis
Sixth do. —J. A. Rodrigues
Fourth do. —R. Nagaratnam
Fifth do. —Tan Cheng Tiam
Seventh do. —Hue Than Siew
Tracer—Mohamed Sidik bin Abu Bakar
Malay assistant—Hassan bin Haji Jamil

Malay Writer-Abdul Ghani bin Mohamad

Bailiff—Abdul Samat bin Haji Abdul Karin

MEDICAL

European Hospital, Seremban, and District Hospitals Negri Sembilan Medical Officer, Seremban-W.P. Neldrum,

B.Sc., M.B., CH.B. EDIN., D.T.M.
Medical Officer, Kuala Pilah—P. H. Hennessy, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lon.
Nurse--Miss H. H. Theobald

Assistant Surgeon—B. N. Sen, L.M.S., Cal.
Do. —R. Van Geyzel
Do. —P. N. Sen, Cal.
Do. —M. Gupta, do.
Do. — P.B. Ghosh, do.

Clerk, Class H. - H. H. Armstrong 111.-V. Lazaroo Do.

Steward —J. de Silva Store-keeper —P. La Brooy Dressers, I Grade—J. V. A. Schelkis, C. Arutampalam, T. Kanapathipillay, K. Thuriappah, V. Jesudasen

Dressers, II Grade-Lim Sam Kee, S. Devadassen, M. B. Hyder, Jahanniah, S. Annamalai, Koh Boon Chuan, M. Nagalingam, U. V. Patel, S. Ponnayah, K. Arumugam

Dressers, 111 Grade- V. Vytilingam, S. Thamboo, D. C. Battachargee, S. Assaipıllai, W. N. Woodford, S. Thomotharampillay, J. Jacob, V. Duriappah, K. P. Veerakatty, S. Vythilingam, V.

Nagalingam Probationers—Abdul Majid bin Mohamad, Abdulrahman bin Mahamed Shariph, Abdul Rahim bin Abdullah, Tengku Syed Ibrahim bin Tengku Syed Ismail, P. Saravanamuttu, P. Chellapah, A. Selvanoyagam, T. Krishmar, Wong Kie Kong, P. Nagalingam, M. Nagalingam

Veterinary Branch Veterinary Surgeon—S. L. Symonds Do. Inspector—V. P. Gokhale

Health Department Health Officer—J. R. Delmege, B.A., M.D. (Dub.) Sanitary Inspector—S. Daniel

Office of Registrar of Births and Deaths Registrar of Births and Deaths- J. R. Delmege, B.A., M.D. (Dub.) Clerk to Registrar of Births and Deaths

Hussain bin Hadji Edris

#### Police:

Asst. Commr.—Capt. A. McD. Graham Inspector, Seremban-II. Bailey

Do. Mantin- D. Wilson Do. P. Dickson -- W. H. Edwards

Do. Jelebu — H. Hinton Do. K. Pilah — F. C. Biles Do. Tampin -P. A. Alexander Chief Clerk -C. Katheravellu

Second do. M. P. Hendroff Third do. —T. S. Abdulraman Record Clerk-B. M. Pereira

Chinese Interpreters Pang Soon Seng, Sto Loy Kwong, Wee Peng Siew, Chua Swee Choi, Ng Sin Tuck, Khoo Chap Seng Armourer - Wi Boon Seng

Post and Telegraph Office, Seremban Chief Postmaster—R. Chelliah Inspector of Tel.—R. J. Galistan Clerks-F. Schelkis, O. Woodford, J. Edmonds

Prison Department Superintendent-Capt. A. McD. Graham Gaoler-J. Bailey

Acting Gaoler-C. Scroby

European Warders - G. Tomlinson, W. Towle (now stationed at Taiping) Chief Clerk—S. Sithamparam Pillay Second do. -Goh Kheng Chan

Public Works Department

Head Quarters Office, Seremban States Engineer—E. H. Wallich Draftsman-S. Maruthamuttu Asst. do. -K. Nallatamby

Tracer—D. De Broins do. – T. Kulasagaram Pillay Chief Clerk—V. K. Sabapathy
Second do.—B. A. Especkerman
Third do.—S. Govinda Pillay
Fourth do.—A. Mat Yassin
Fifth do.—T. Paranirupasingam

District Office

Executive Eng. -H. E. Steele (on leave)
Acting do. -J. P. Swettenham Building Inspector-H. W. T. Fogden Storekeeper—G. Stephens Asst. do.  $-\Lambda$ . Dodampe First Clerk—A. Edmonds Second do. - C. L. Mauricio

Third do. —A. D. R. Senapathy Fourth do. —T. Carthigasu

Coast Acting Assist. Eng.- G. Sturrock Overseer, 1st. Grade-G. M. Kelaart Clerk-C. P. Lazaroo

Jelehu Assistant Engineer—V. J. Martin Do. —W. H. Morgan Overseer, 2nd Grade—S. A. Francis Clerk--J. G. Alcantara

Kuala Pilah Acting Executive Engr.—H. H. S. Upton Overseer, 1st Grade—S. Kailasam Do. 3rd. do. -V. Thamotharam Pillay

Chief Clerk—V. V. Ratnam Second do. —J. D. Especkerman Third do. —Isahak bin Jani Storekeeper S. Kandiah

Tampin Assistant Engineer—H. M. S. Upton Acting Overseer, 2nd Grade – N. Tambiah Clerk—Koh Swi Tuan Storekeeper- W. B. Sta. Maria

SURVEY DEPARTMENT, REVENUE SURVEY Branch, Negri Sembilan

Supt. of Revenue Surveys--C.M. Goodyear (on leave), E. W. Geyer (acting) Chief Clerk—F. A. Especkerman Second do. —C. H. Kraal Third do. - A. L. Blankenette

Field Staff

District Surveyor (Assistant Supdts)-E. Sweney, E. W. Geryer, E. E. P. Clare, H. J. Mackenzie

1st Grade Surveyors—E. C. Dew, A. P. Schreiber, W. N. Horne, W.J.C. Stevens,

F. M. Battye

Survey Probationer—L. M. Davenport Assistant Surveyor-Wm. A. Jansze

Asst. Surveyors, 1st Grade—K. Prins, M. Fernandez, W. E. Kraal

Asst.Surveyor, 2nd Grade—S.S. Veluppillai Asst.Surveyors, 3rd Grade—Raja Tachi bin Raja Yassin, V. V. Rajoo, Haji S'leman, Shappi bin Tahir, Abdulrahman bin Hamid, Mat Usope bin Ja'is, Dollah bin Kassin, Mat Taib bin Bawamidin, M. Arumugam, V. A. Subromaniam, M. Kandiah, K. Sarayanamuttu, P. Velmungan, P. Pandawillai murugu, R. Tambapillai

Field Probationers-P. Vijayaraghavulu,

S. Ranjithan

1st Class Mandors—Raja Yacob bin Raja Ambong, Hamid bin Haji Samat, Mohamed bin Haji Mohamed Yatin, Husin bin Jayah, Atualah Khan

Drafting and Computing Staff

Asst. Subdt (Office)—W. H. Hanson (on leave), R. Gillett (acting)
1st Grade Draftsmen—P. Renganadan, P.

Bastian, S. Thamby Rajah

3rd Grade Draftsmen-N. Valloopillai, V. Samiraju, T. L. Mauricio, Chan Seng Long, A. Rahim Khan, S. Ambalawaner, K. Suppiah, A. Sithamparapillai

4th Grade Draftsmen-P. Appoo Pillai, Mat Daud bin Abdul Samat, R. Thuriappah, A. de Rozario, C. Suppiah, J. Sebastian, Devamoney, S. Ayathurai, S. Chellamuttu, F. A. Wijayasekere, S. Muttiah, V. Sundarajan, S, Srinavasa Iyer, S. Gnanakan, M. Kandiah, S. Sinnacutty

Probationers-Abdul Raub bin Mohd. Zin, Kassim bin Haji Sahak, Mat Amin bin Latib, Mohd. Osman bin Mohd. Ali, Mohd. Ali bin Husin, S. Kanagaratnam, K. V. Thamby Appah, Mohd. Amin bin Haji Omar, P. S. Raja Gopal Iyer, Mah-mood bin Mohd. Amin, Mahmood bin Hassan, Dollah bin Adam, Mat Nor bin

Husin

Tracers & Typers—Aman bin Ismail, Abu Nor bin Haji Sahak, Abdul Manan bin Amin, Mohd. Sharip bin Serkam, Abdul Manap bin Noh, Raja Jamaludan bin Raja Aman, Mat Saleh bin Mohd. Zin, Musah bin Amin, Dollah bin Mahmood, Nordin bin Mohamed, Omar bin Montil, Mat Arib bin Husin, Mohd. Yassin bin Kabar, Abdul Talib bin Hamza, Sabtu bin Kassim, Syed Mohamed bin Syed Hassan, Abdul Hamid bin Haji Ahmat

STATE TREASURY N. S. (Seremban)
State Treasurer—C. D. Cardew, C. C. Thompson (acting)

Chief Clerk—S. de Silva Clerks—Chua Hun Kiong, M. Nunis, A. Mahalingam, A. Sta. Maria, J. Gomes

Sanitary Board (Seremban)

H. H. Banks, Esq. (chairman and sec.), Collector of Land Revenue, Health Officer, Executive Engineer, Chief Police Officer, R. Reid, Esq., Towkay Tam Yong, Tengku Hassan and Tuan Sheikh Abdulrahman

Chief clerk-S. A. Nonis

Second do. -- Mohamed bin Penghulu Abu

Third clerk—Lin Kian Siah

Chinese clerk and Intptr.—Phang

Sanitary Inspector—C. De Cruz S. B. Overseer-Tengku Syed Moh-

## KUALA PILAH DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—C. F. McCausland Assistant do. —W. Burton

Ag. 1st. Malay Asst.—Raja Kamaralzaman

bin Raja Mansur Malay Magistrate—Inche Ismail bin Te

Laxamana Manat Chief Clerk-J. Alcantara

Second Clerk-S. Chelliah Chinese Interpreter—Mak Eng Sieng Tamil do. —C. A. Tamby Rajah Tamil

1st. Malay Writer-Ujang bin Haji Derani 2nd. Malay Writer—Esah bin Haji Derani Malay Asst. D. O. K. P. Gunong Pasir Datoh Laxamana Salleh bin Ibrahim

Malay Asst. D. O. K. P. Jempol — Raji Mahmud bin Raja Tunggal Malay Asst, D. O. K. P. Terachi—Datoh

Andatar Haji Sohor

Malay Clerk-Manap bin Mat Nor

Do. — Ismail

Malay Magistrate, Johol—The Datoh Penghulu, Wan Omar of Johol Malay Writer--Paham bin Kulep Sati

LAND OFFICE

Chief Clerk—A. G. Lopez

Second do. — E. E. Especkerman Third do. — S. Thamby Pillay Fourth do. — Bong Ah Chan

Settlement Officer - Incho Ismail bin Te'-Laxamana Manat

Do. -Mohamad Pilus bin Ismail

Bailiff--Mohamad bin Mentri Jahaya Tracer—Jalil bin Dato Poda Badat

MEDICAL

Medical Officer - Dr. P. H. Hennessy, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) Asst. Surgeon—P. Ghosh, L.M.S. (Cal.)

Dressers-S. Anamalai, V. Vytilingam, Veerakaty and Thuraiappa

Clerk-S. Namasiyayam SANITARY BOARD Inspector-W. L. Valberg Clerk-K. Kandiah

SURVEY Asst. Superintendent-E. W. Geyer, H. J. MacKenzien (acting) Surveyors-W. N. Horne and F. M. Battye Trig. Surveyor-D. T. Sawkins Assistant Surveyor—Raja Tachi

#### Forest

Asst, Conservator-Vacant Ranger in Charge-C A. Clerk Clerks-Koh Boon San, Hussein bin Haji Syed

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Executive Engineer-H. W. J. Jones -H. H. S. Upton Acting do. Chief Overseer—S. Kylasam Overseer (III.)—V. Thamotharam Pillay Town Overseer-K. Thambi Muttu Chief Clerk-V. V. Ratnam Second do. —J. D. Especkermann Third do. —Ishak bin Jani Store-keeper—S. Kandiah Water Works Fitter-S. Lewis

#### POLICE

Inspector of Police—F. C. Byles Chinese Interpreter-Ng Sim Tuck

#### MINES

Overseer-Maaris bin Hitan Asst.—Ibrahim bin Nahu

#### Railways

Station Master—S. Arumugam Booking Clerk—V. Visuvanather Guard—Yeo Whay Ghee Ticket Collector—Thambyah Driver-Omar

ARYAN TRADING AGENCY, Licensed Dealers in Spirits and Wines, &c., Contractors, Commission and Forwarding Agents, Auctioneers and General Importers, Telegrams: Aryan, Seremban; Code A.B.C. 5th Edition

E. S. Sourajen, manager N. Sinniah Pillay, clerk K. Samy,

BERSAWAH GOLD MINING CO., LIMITED (in liquidation) Derrick & Co., Singapore

MALAY MINING GOMPANY G. Laws, mining manager CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "OUR LADY"-Port Dickson Rev. P. Ruandel

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE VISITATION-Seremban Rev. P. Ruandel, vicar

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA—Seremban Sub-Agent-A. G. Rice Sub-Accountant-R. A. B. Adams

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, The Church of S. Mark-Seremban

Co-operative Coffee Trading Co., LD.— Port Dickson Managers and Secretaries--J. & Q. McClyment & Co.

Cross, Ambrose B., Advocate and Solicitor —129, Paul St., Seremban, and Malacca Asst.—Geo. Marwood Notley, solicitor Chief Clerks-Leong Eng Watt Clerk-L. Keng Guan

#### ESTATES

ATHERTON, Ainsdale and Leigh Estates (4,307 acres; cultivated 2,400 acres in Para Rubber)

The C. M. R. E., Ld., proprietors
A. D. Davidson, manager
N. Skae,
C. Ritchie, asst. do.
Assistants—W. K. Knott, E. H. Reynell, J. Tayler, H. Chapman, J. Wood, N. Harland

Barlow & Co., agents (Singapore) Macgregor, Mansergh and Douglas, Seremban, visiting agents

BUKIT NANAS ESTATE—Seremban (9,000 acres, Rubber) Linggi Plantation, Ld.—C. M. Cumming, general manager

Hansa Estate—Perhentian Tinggi (700 acres, 240 acres Rubber and Coffee)

LANDQUART ESTATE—Port Dickson (70 acres Coco-nuts interplanted with Para Rubber) W. R. Rowland, proprietor

LEIGH ESTATE, Port Dickson (1,552 acres, 339 Para Rubber) Cons. Malay Rubber Estates, Ld., proptrs.

LINGGI PLANTATION, LD. C. M. Cumming, general manager Linsum Estate, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co. LD., Postand Telegraph Town—Rantau

G. H. Cater, manager F. H. Streeten, 1st

1st assistant B. P. Dillon, F. A. Morrell, 2nd do. 3rd do. G. George, 4th do. C. D. van Someren, 5th F. M. Boudewyn, chief clerk

MARGOT ESTATE (555 acres: 450 acres Rubber and Coffee) The Singapore Para Rubber Estates

Co., Ld. (owners)

W. R. Rowland, manager

MOUNTFIELD RUBBER ESTATES, LD. Local Agents—Pole & Co., Seremban

PERHENTIAN TINGGI ESTATE—Railway Station: Perhentian Tinggi; 970 acres -505 Rubber and Coffee

W. R. Rowland, manager
W. Crüsemann, superintendent
Perhentian Tinggi Saw Mills
Railway and P. O.:—Perhentian
Tinggi;Superintendent: K. Sergel Owners—The Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ltd. (London)

Pertang Rubber Estates, Ld.—16, Birch Road, Seremban Secretaries-Pole & Co.

REPAH RUBBER & TAPIOCA ESTATES, LD. Manager and Local Agent--Thos. Webster, Tampin

SUNGEI SALAK RUBBER Co., LTD.—Port Dickson

> Whittall & Co., Klang, agents Sungei Salak Estate F. G. Lloyd, manager M. H. McKellar, assistant New Labu Estate V. A. Tayler, manager

TERENTANG ESTATE—Sungei Gadut W. Buyers, manager Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Local Agents, Kuala Lumpur

GEO. H. HARROP—Chartered Accountant

HILL, T. HESLOP, Protector of Labour F.M.S., Bukit, Nanas Seremban, Negri Sembilan Estate; Rubbi Estate; Klang Land Estate, Selangor; Haron Estate—Selangor

HUBBACK, THEODORE R., A.M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, Pertang, Jelebu; also proprietor, Hoscote Estate, Pertang, Jelebu: 210 acres Para Rubber

Kanaboi, Ltd. - Seremban, Negri Sembilan Mines Manager—I), Ross. Assistant—H. R. Gordon

Secretaries — F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore

LEE KEE & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Bakers, Dealers in Tinned Provisons, Paints and other Sundries (Seremban), Paul Street and Birch Road Lee Chwee Eng, manager

Lyons, Vyvyan Ashleigh, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor. Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States—120, Paul St., Seremban

NEGRI SEMBILAN CLUB President—The British Resident Committee-G. L. Ham (hon. sec.), A. Edmonds (hon. treasurer), E. H. Wallich, H. L. Sumner, J. R. Vetha Venam, M. K. Foster

NEGRI SEMBILAN MOTORCO., LD.-16, Birch Road, Seremban Secretaries—Pole & Co.

NEGRI SEMBILAN PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION Committee—James Le P. Power (chairman), C.M.Cumming, N.S.Mansergh, A. Dupuis Brown, J. B. Douglas, G. W. Templer and J. C. Hubback (hon. secretary)

Pole & Co., Chartered Accountants, 16, Birch Road, Serembam; Tel. Ad: Accountant, Seremban Geo. H. Harrop, A.C.A.

Porcher, F. M., Planter and Visiting Agent—Port Dickson Director—Sungei Salak Rubber Co., Ld

READING ROOM & RECREATION CLUB President—C. W. H. Cochrane Secretary-G. Sturrock Committee-E.P. Clare, J.F.D'Rozario, G. M. Kelart

SEREMBAN Engineering Co. THE, Engineers and Contractors; Tel. Ad: Serenco

James Craigie, manager H. L. Evans, asst. manager J. Beaumont, cashier A. Santa Maria, chief clerk

A. Danker, chief overseer S. V. Weirengen, asst. do.

E. W. Clark, clerk L. Soon Teck, store clerk

Agencies Howarth, Erskine Ld., Singapore Riley, Hargreaves, Ld., Singapore SEREMBAN DISPENSARY, LD., THE; Tel. Ad: Athall; Teleph. No. 24 Manager—W. W. Flett First Dispenser—V. Kandayah Asst. do. —V. Duraiappa Clerk—Teoh Eng Kiat Do. —Hood Jan

Setul Hydraulic Tin Mining Co., Ld.—
16, Birch Road, Seremban
Directors—W. L. Braddon, J. A.
Macgregor, A. A. Henggeler, Geo.
H. Harrop
Secretaries—Pole & Co.

SIPIAU TIN COMPANY, LD.—Seremban Derrick & Co., secretaries (Singapore)

St. Mark the Evangelist (Church of England)—Seremban Chaplain—Rev. F. G. Swindell, M.A. Wardens—E. H. Wallich, Dupuis Brown Hon. Sec. of Church Committee—J. P. Swettenham

St. Paul's Institution—Seremban Director—Rev. Bro. Basilian Asst. Teachers—Rev. Bros. William, Benedict, Henry, Patrick, Timothy, Peter Girls' School (Convent)
Lady Superioress—Rev. Mother St.
Camille and 7 sisters

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, Ld., Seremban E. Cameron, manager Sinciting Works at Pulo Brani, Singapore and Penang; Branches at Perak, Selangor and Tongkah

Sunger Ujong Club, Seremban Secretary.—T. F. Anderson Pole

VIVEKANANDA STUDENTS' HALL, THE, Negri Sembilan, Established in 1908 Hon. Secretary—W. F. Raja Gopal Hon. Treasurer—S. Cumerasu Hon, Librarian—T. P. N. Singham Managing Committee—K. Ambalavaner, R. P. Eandyah, K. Chellappah, V. K. Sabapashy, N. Veluppillai

### JELEBU

GARDNER, JNO., Planter

JELEBU CLUB Hon. Secretary—A. Braddon

Jelebu Reading Room Hon. Secretary—A. Caldecott

# ESTATES IN THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

Atherton, Leigh and Ainsdale, 4.307 acres, Port Dickinson, Rubber

Batung Benar, 1,216 acres, Batang Benar,

Para Rubber

Bradwell, 3,172 acres, Seremban, Rubber Bukit Cubang, 3,500 acres, Sepang Road, Rubber

Buket Nanas and Negri Sembilan, 900 acres, Seremban, Rubber

Chembong Malay, 1,167 acres, Rembau, Rubber

Cheviot, 2,229 acres, Labu, Rubber Clovelly, 319 acres, Labu, Rubber

Constania, 490 acres, Port Dickinson, Para Rubber

Drumochter, 6) acres, Port Dickinson, Rubber and Coconuts

Georgia, 660 acres, Labu, Rubber Hillside, 990 acres, Scremban, Rubber Ha-cote, 290 acres, Pertang, Jelebu, Rubbar

Jellani, 520 acres, Port Dickinson, Coconuts Jendaram, 4,000 acres, Sepang Road, Rubber Kanchong, 639 acres, Rantau, Rubber

Kapayang, 661 acres, Scremban, Rubber Khartoum, 408, Labu, Rubber Kirby, 618 acres, Labu, Rubber

Kombok, 2,648 acres, Sungei Gadut, Rubber Labu, 3,142 acres, Labu, Rubber

Landquart, 60 acres, Port Dickinson, Coconuts and Rubber

Linggi and Marjorie, 2,747 acres, Rantau, Rubber

Linsum, 1,697 acres, Rantau, Rubber Lukut, 265 acres, Port Dickinson, Coconuts and Rubber

Mantin, 1,173 acres, Seremban, Rubber New Labu, 1,993 acres, Labu, Rubber Pajam, 728 acres, Batang Benar, Rubber Penkalen Durian, Ld., 750 acres, Rantau,

Rubber Perhentian, Tinggi, Margot, Hensa, 3,590 acres, Perhentian Tinggi, Rubber and

Coffee Punggor and Sungei Baru, 543 acres, Tampin, Rubber

Repah, 3,994 acres, Tampin, Rubber Ribu, 950 acres, Rantau, Rubber Sagga, 1,824 acres, Port Dickinson, Rubber Sengayan, 1,210 acres, Port Dickinson, Rubber

Senawang, 1,800 acres, Sungei Gadut, Para Rubber

Sepang Valley, 1,226 acres, Labu, Rubber Seremban, 3,496 acres, Seremban, Rubber Siginting, 1,072 acres, Seremban, Rubber Siliau 1,108 acres, Siliau, Rubber and Tapioca

Sirusa, 407 acres, Port Dickinson, Rubber and Coffee Robusta

St. Leonard's, 1,390 acres, Port Dickinson, Rubber

Sua Betong, Seng Kang, 13,320 acres, Port

Dickinson, Rubber

Passir Panjang, Sungei Mahang, 2,300 acres, Batang Bena, Para Rubber

Sungei Salak, 1,099 acres, Port Dickinson, Rubber

Tampin Linggi, 12,000 acres, Rantau, Rubber

Terentang, 1,725 acres, Sungei Gadut, Rubber

Ulu Rantau, 1,100 acres, Sungei Gadut, Rubber

Ulu Sawah, 1,225 acres, Rantau, Rubber United Temiang, 3,461 acres, Seremban,  $\operatorname{Rubber}$ 

Vigornia, 600 acres, Seremban, Rubber

# SELANGOR

This protected native State, containing an area of about 3,200 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native States of Perak on the north and Negri Sembilan on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelebu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six districts: 1. Kwala Lumpur, the central district, whert the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.-Klung, the principal port, situaed about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—Kwala Langat, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—Kwala Selangor, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—Ulu Langat, an inland mining district on the borders of Negri Sembilan. 6.—Ulu Selangor, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each district is sub-divided) receive instructions The Police Force consists of a deputy Commissioner, assistant deputy Commissioner, seven European inspectors, and 568 native non-commissioned officers and men.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568; in April. 1891, the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, but at the last census, taken on March 1st, 1901, the returns gave a total of 163,789, of whom 108,768 were Chinese, 33,997 Malays, 16,748 natives of India, 4,166 Japanese, 1,063 Europeans, 1,875 aborigines and the remainder Arabs, Singhalese, Boyanese,

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion

of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged.

In addition to its mineral resources the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States rendered it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoa and pepper have already been successfully commenced, and rice, sugar and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have in recent years been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The principal exports are tin, hides, garmwood, tapioca, canes, rattans, and guttapercha. The principal imports are opium, salt, salt-fish, rice, oil, tobacco and tea. The only import duties are on opium and spirituous liquors, while export duties are payable only on minerals, agricultural products, ivory, fish, horns and hides, jungle produce and guttapercha. The export duty on tin has, in recent years, amounted to about four million dollars a year, the duty on the gross value of the tin

being, roughly, 14 per cent.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Negri Sembilan and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, connecting Kwala Lumpur with Klang (a distance of 21 miles 14 chains) was formally opened by Sir F. Weld, then Governor of the Straits Settlements, on the 15th Sept., 1886, and an extension, Kwala Lumpur to Kuala Kubu, was opened on the 6th October, 1894. A further extension, Kuala Kubu to Tanjong Malim, on the Perak frontier (14 miles 45 chains), was completed and opened on November 1st, 1900. A line from Kuala Lumpur to Kajang (17 miles 24 chains), was opened to traffic in August, 1897, and the continuation of this line (28 miles 75 chains), to Seremban, the capital of the Negri Sembilan, was completed in February, 1903. The total length of railway open for traffic is about 150 miles. On 1st January, 1899, the extension from Klang to Port Swettenham (5 miles 40 chains) was opened for passenger traffic. Port Swettenham is the terminus of the railway, on Klang Straits, and wharves have been constructed there, capable of accommodating ocean-going steamers.

Telegraph lines connect the State with the Perak and the Negri Sembilan and Malacca systems, and Postal Telegraph Offices are established at Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Kuala Kubu, Serendah, Kuala Selangor, Sabak Bernam, Rawang, Jugra, Kajang, Sepang and Sungei Besi and at all Railway Telegraph Offices. At the request of the Pahang Government, the Selangor line has been extended also to Raub and Kuala Lipis. The State revenue has more than doubled in the last decade.

# DIRECTORY

#### GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness Ala'idin Suleiman Bin Almertrum, Raja Musa, c.m.g. British Resident—R. G. Watson, c.m.g. Acting British Resident—E. G. Broadrick

HOUSEHOLD OF HIS HIGHNESS THE SULTAN

Secretary—Inche Abdul Razak bin Haji Abdul Gani

Clerk—Ismail bin Soloh

Bentara Kanan—Soloh bin Wan Mohamed

Bentara Kiri—Mohamed Amin bin Wan Mohomed Syed

Megat---Mahmud bin Adam

Orang-Orang Besar Penggawa Tua—Haji Admad bin Babu Shah-Bandar—Haji Ali bin Shahandar Mohamed Saleh

PEGAWAI-PEGAWAI SHARAK

Kathi—Syed Abdul Rahman bin Syed \_Idrus Aljufri

Naib Kathi—Haji Oseman (Kuala Lumpur), Haji Mohamod Ali bin Bulat (Klang), Raja Itam bin Raja Jafar (Kwala Langat), Haji Abdul Hamid (Ulu Kangat), Haji Mohamed Khatib (Kwala Selangor), Haji Mohomed Yasin (Ulu Selangor)

### KWALA LUMPUR

RESIDENCY AND SECRETARIAT
British Resident - R. G. Watson, c.m.g.
Act. British Resident—E. G. Broadrick
Secretary to Resident—E. G. Broadrick
Acting do. —J. F. Owen
Asst. Sec. to Resident—J. W. Goldthorp
Act. Asst. Sec. to Resident—A. S. Syeall
Clerk, special class—F. L. de Rozario
Clerk, class I.—G. A. St. Maria

Do. II.—A. Eliatamby
Do. —S. Renganathen
Do. —V. Suppiah

Clerks, III.—Mohamed Syed, S. Raja, S. A. Latib, C. B. Francis, W. T. Rozario, S. Muttiah,

Malay Writer—Abdul Raman Bin Haji Usman

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE Acting Auditor General -W. P. Hume Chief Clerk—W. E. Fordinands 26 Chinese Clerks

Courts Magistrate—A. F. Worthington Acting Magistrate—M. D. Daly Second Magistrate—F. E. Taylor Act. Second do. —J. W. C. Ellis Bailiff and Auctioneer—Haji Abu Bakar Chief Clerk—V. K. Pillay 1st Clerk—V. Thampiah 2nd do.—D. J. Abeyeratne 3rd Clerk-S. Kandiah do. -- A. H. Zain do. -- J. L. Skelchy 4th Chinese Interpreter—Lim Moh Seng Office Chinese Interpreter-Tai Ah Wang Tamil Interpreter—C. Thambapillay Hindustani do. —Abas Khan Malay Writer -Mohamed Arsad

OFFICE OF SECRETARY FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS, FEDERATED MALAY STATES Sec. for Chinese Affairs—C. J. Saunders Chinese Translator—Yung Sz Meng Chinese Writer—Chü Lai Tsun Chinese Teacher for Student Interpreters -Kwok Pak Tho Second Chinese Teacher for Student Interpreters—Tiû Nai Ek Fifteen Student Interpreters Matron to Federal Home—Yun Shun Yi

## CHINESE SECRETARIAT, SELANGOR AND NEGRI SEMBILAN

Protector of Chinese—A. M. Pountney Act. Protector of Chinese -Wm. Cowan Assistant do. -G. C. Valpy Inspector under W. and G. Protection Enactment-Woon Hong Heng Chief clerk—Yap Fou Cheong Second clerk—Soo Choon Wee Clerk and Trans.-Chan Kam Ming Chinese Writer—Chu Lai Tsun Revenue Gfficer—Tung Heng Detective—Mok Ah Si

### LAND OFFICE

Registrar of Titles, Selangor, and Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur—A. W. Just

Acting do. -H. B. Ellerton

Asst. Collector of Land Revenue-T. W. Clayton

Acting do.—H. E. Swan Settlement Officer-Hamzah Bin Abdullah

Clerk, class I.—Chan Ah Thong Clerk, class I.—Chok Shin Cheow

II.—S. E. Bux

—A. Subramaniam

III.—C. T. Hendroff Do. Do. Do. Do. -S. Supramaniam Do. —Chong Chin Yong -J. S. Ayathuray Do. —P. Deogupillay—S. Perera Do. Do.

Malay Writer-Raja Zainal Rashid Bin Raja Ahmad Tracers—L. Gomez, S. Chelliah

> FEDERATED MALAY STATES MINES DEPARTMENT

Senior Warden of Mines-W. Eyre Kenny Inspector under the Mineral Ores Enactment-R. G. Evans

Clerk to S.W.M.--C. R. de Mello Do. I.M.O.-Shak Kuan Siew S.W.M.-Lit Kam Poh

Sub-Inspectors under the Mineral Ores Enactment—Ching Sing, Chan Yoon Lum, Chiu Yeng Choong, Yue Seng, Liew Yoon See, Tong Tak Hang

Interpreter to I.M.O.--Tso Nai Chee Temporary Clerk to I.M.O.—Hoe Boon Suan

REVENUE SURVEY OFFICE Superintendent—H. R. Shaw (on leave)
District Surveyor, Kuala Lumpur, D. S.
Richards, L. U. Stafford (acting)

Do. Ulu Selangor-F. J. Gore (on leave) do. —W.W.Wallace(acting) do. —J. W. Johnston Do. Acting

District Kuala Langat and Klang-N. F. J. Haszard

Do. Kuala Selangor—O. E. Jansz (actg.) First Grade Surveyors—J. W. Johnston, O. E. Jansz, N. W. Jarvis, A. T. Joubert, J. A Simpson, D. Rios, N. E. Beekman Asst. Kuala Lumpur—M. A. M. Mudelliar Do. do. —V. Suppiah

Asst. Supt.—C. J. Perkins 1st Grade Draughtsmen-C. de Silva, S. S. Dorai, J. St. Maria, J. R. Vethaneyagam, S. Chelliah

### TREASURY DEPARTMENT (Administrative Branch)

Treasurer, F.M.S.—H. Vane Acting Treasurer, F.M.S.—E. M. Baker Chief Clerk—C. E. Carlos 2nd. do. —R. Muttusamy and 6 other clerks

Accounting Office Chief Clerk-H. J. Dorall 2nd. do. -V. Tambapillay and 3 other clerks

State Treasury, Selangor Assistant Treasurer, F.M.S. and State Treasurer, Selangor—E. M. Baker Clerk (Federal Branch)—A. Eberwein

2nd do. -J. L. De Rozado. rio and 4 other clerks 1st Clerk (Selangor Branch)—TanChinKim -L. A. Gomes 2nd do. do.

and 6 other clerks

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Head Quarters Staff, Knala Lumpur State Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E. (on leave)

Steorekeper—S. A. Duray

Kuala Selangor District

1374 Acting State Engineer—T. Groves Executive Engineer (3rd grade)—Major A. T. MacDermott (on leave) Asst. Engineer—T. J. McGregor Do. do. - R. F. V. Leech Clerk of Works—S. B. R. Reyne Overseer (1st grade)—R. A. Naganather (3rd grade)—A. Spykerman Assistant Drattsman-T. S. Madalamuthu Improver—Alang Cin Haji Suliman Tracers—S. Kandappoo, S. Appurdgah Clerk (class 1) —A. A. Peter Do. (do. II)—A. Seenivasagam Do. (do. 11)—M. Sundrampillay Do. (do. 111)-V. Somasundram (on leave) Do. ('do. 111)—K. Sinnadurai Do. (do. III)—Joseph Wong Caretaker Residency—Lim Ah Tin District Stay, Kuala Lumpur Executive Engineer (1st grade)—T. Groves Acting Do. —J. F. Ward Asst. Engineer—F. D. Evans do. -P. Trump Do. Clerk of Works-R, Charter Overseer, 1st grade—N. Visuvalingam 3rd do. —K. Venasitamby do —S. Canapathippillay Do. Do. Clerk, 1st class-S. Navaratnam Clerks, 2nd class-E. Kandiah, N. Chelliah Clerks, 3rd class-Lian Woon Chin, C. Nagalingam, V. Thampiah Storeкеерег—V. Kandiah Store Staff, Kuala Lumpur Storekeeper—J. J. Meadway Bookkeeper-J. Sta. Maria Cterk class (III)—B. de Rozario Furniture and Bill Clerk-S. Sinnathurai Storeman-E. L. Crispeyn Klang and Kuala Langat District Executive Engineer—F. Glendinning Asst. Engineer—R. W. St. George Caulfield Overseer (1st grade)—H. Thomas Do. (3rd do.)—A. S. Duray, R. K. Arulampalam Overseer Temporary-D. M. Orulsamy Clerk (class 1)—S. E. Cartigasoo Do. (class 11)—N. Alvapillay Clerks (class 111)—P. Eliatamby, M. Sith-amparappillay, T. Kanagasabay, S. Subramaniam, A. Subramaniam Storekeeper Klang-C. Candiah Jugra-K. Nagamuthu Do. Tracer-A. Valuppillay Caretaker Istana-Kichi bin, Haji Kamran Ulu Langat District Executive Eng. (2nd grade)—J. F. Ward, R. D. Jackson (acting) Overseer (3rd grade)—B. M. Selvatamboo Improver—Yacob bin Kamar -Ngah Cin Penghulu Hassan

Clerk, 2nd class—A. Valuppillay

Williams

Clerks, 3rd class = V. Kathiravaloo, J.

Executive Eng. (3rd grade)—H.O.Robinson Overseer (3rd grade—M. Sinnatamby Do. do. —V. Sathasivam (acting) Clerk (class II)—M. Naganather Do. (class III)—K. Ponnampalam, S. Somasundram Storckeeper---S. Ponnampalam Ulu Selangor District Executive Eng. (3rd grade)-W. R. Sanguinetti Overseer (2nd grade)—G. S. Naidoo Do. (3rd grade) - K. Parampalam, K. Hambiah Tracer—R. Rajah (acting) Clerk (class II)—T. D. Rozario Do. (class III)-V. Muttiah, K. Manikam. S. Ponnampalam Storekeeper—C. Vyravanaden Sanitary Board Staff, Kuala Lumpur Executive Engr. (II grade)—H. E. Steele Inspector of Roads and Buildings -- A. Amalanath Draftsman and Surveyor—J. N. Joseph Clerk, (class III)-V. Thamboo Water Works Staff, Kuala Lumpur Inspector, Kuala Lumpur—J. O'Hara Assistant Inspector, K. L.-J. A. Morris Insptr. Impounding Reservoir—J. De Vos Clerks (cla s III)-V. Pachiri, S, Ponniah Meter Reader-A. M. Muthukumarn Water Works Staff, Klang Inspector—A. Pereira Overseer Impounding Reservoir— Visuvalingam Electric Light Office Staff, Kuala Lympur Electrical Engineer -J.C.M. Matthews Asst. Elect. Engr.-D. M. W. Hutchison Supdt. Central Station—L. V. Fox Clerk (class 1)—R. Ponnampalam Do. (class III)-D. C. Pillay Storekeeper-R. V. K. Naidu Foreman Underground Mains-Tan Kim Watt Foreman Street Lighting—C. Williams Overhead Mains—G. L. Perreau Inspector—K. Chellappah -Chong Ah Wai Do. Asst. Foreman St. Lighting-V. Jesudasan Supdt.GeneratingStation—E Mudispacher Postal and Telegraph Department Director's Office, Post and Telephs. (Federal) Director-C. H. Allin Chief Clerk--L. M. Johnson Accountant's Office Accountant—W. A. White Asst. do. —W. H. Green Do. -S. C. Colomb Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang Supdt.—C. R. Cormac, A.M.I.E.E. (absent) Acting Superintendent—S. G. Hobson

Assistant—T. Fitzgerald

Postmaster, Kuala Lumpur—E. V. Xavier Chief Clerk—E. A. Jalleh Tel. Master, K. Lumpur-L. Taveira Tel. Engineer-C. G. Cadman Asst. Tel. Engineer—D. B. Evans Inspector—C. A. Jansz

EDUCATION Inspector of Schools-A. Keir, M.A. Clerk to Inspector-M. A. Buyong Second Teacher—Haji Mohamed
Assistant do. —Ibrahim
Malay Master, K. L.—Mahomed Tamby

Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur Hon. Secretary—B. E. Shaw, M.A. Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.

Assistant Masters—Coleman, Ambler, Carr, Wheatly

Infant Mistresses-Miss Davidson, Alexander, Du Mornay

Public Gardens Committee — Director of Agriculture (chairman), Supt. of Govt. Plantations, Rev. P. G. Graham, E. M. Baker, W. F. Nutt, Towkay Lee Kong Lam, Inche Tamby Abdullah

### ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain and Surrogate-Tamil priest -- Rev. Samuel Richards

FOREST DEPARTMENT, KUALA LUMPUR Depy. Conservator-C. Hummel -S. G. A. Maartenz do. Actg. Asst. Conservators—A. S. Mitchell, G. U. Young

Clerk (class 2) - E. A. F. Nunis Clerks (class 3) - V. Kanapathypillay, S. G. Green, V. Nalla Tamby and Loh Kiong Ho

Ranger-Tungku Suleiman

Chinese Assistant—Cheong Yit Kwee

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Senior Medical Officer—G. D. Freer (N. Sembilan and Pahang)

Medical Officer - A. J. McClosky
Do. - E. A. Smith -T. G. D. Cooper (Ag. H.

Do. O., Perak)

Do. —R. Bruce ... Do. —A. K. Cosgrave House Surgeon-F. C. Morgan

Office of the Senior Medical Officer Senior Medical Officer-G. D. Freer (N. Sembilan and Pahang)

Chief Clerk.—R. Goonting Clerk, Class II.—Tan Ong Goon Clerks, Class III.—C. Narasingam, T. G. Nonis, M. Chollappah, V. Lazaroo

Storekeeper, Central Drug Store - J. N. de Souza

Travelling Vaccinator (2nd grade) - V. Sinnatamby

Veterinary Department Veterinary Surgeon-T. A. Ford

Veterinary Inspectors—M. B. Wijayar-atne, H. Hashim,

European Hospital, Kuala Lumpur Honorary Consult. Surg.—E. A. C. Travers Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon-P. Day Visiting Surgeon—G. D. Freer

House Surgeon—F. C. Morgan

Matron—Miss M. Houghton (on leave)
Do. —Miss G. R. Reeve (acting)
Nurse—Miss F. E. Sutton
Do. —Miss C. E. Taylor
Do. —Miss A. E. Fletcher
Do. —Miss S. E. Whittle

Do. —Miss F. B. Bearn

General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur Honorary Opthalmic Surgeon-B. Day Medical Officer—R. Bruce Low Assistant Surgeon -E. T. MacIntyre

do. -R. Vaithilingam Do. —R. T. Williams Do. do. Dresser (1st grade)—G. Zechariah

Do. (2nd grade)—J.R. Jonathan -Vong Pin Do. do. Do. —E. Abraham do.

Do. (3rd grade)—A. Kailasam Do. do. —A. Sabapathypilla**y** Do. do. —W. H. T. Abraham

do. —James de Souza do —Narain Singh Do. Do.

Probationer—A. Chelliah Do. -- M. Tambiah -A. Vaitilingam Do.

Do. (2nd grade)—S. Canagaratnam Do. do. —S. Marbeck Steward (2nd grade)—A. Vallupillay Nurse-Matron—Miss G. R. Reeve Eurasian Nurse—Mrs. N. E. Dias Female Attendant—Ah Koh

Clerk, Class III.—J. A. Gomes

Lunatic Asylum, Kuala Lumpur Medical Officer in Charge—R. Bruce Low

Dresser (2nd grade)—Neo Siew Hin Gaol Hospital, Kuala Lumpur Assistant Surgeon—E. T. MacIntyre Dresser (2nd grade)— A. Sequeran
District Hospital, Kwala Lumpur

Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon—B. Day Medical Officer—E. A. Smith Assistant Surgeon—E. R. Keun Do. do.—D. Gupta Apothecary—K. Ngai Leung

Dresser (1st Grade)—R. Lazaroo

do. -L. V. de Jong Do. (2nd grade)—Lee Cheng Hoon

-M. Chelliah -E. T. Scott -S. P. Joseph Do. do. Do. do. Do. do.

Do. -G. F. Herricane do. Do. do. -T. Thambidurai

Do. do. ---V. Chellaturai

Do. (3rd grade)—S. Sinniah do. –V. Arupillai Do. -V. Chinniah Do. do. Do. do. —S. Rajakariar -S. Sinnatamby (do-Do. do. ing duty at the Leper Hospital, Pulau Jerejak) Probationer- Mohamed Noor -N. Sinnathurai Do. Do. -A. Murugasu Do. -K. Marcandu Do. - A. Sivasamboo T. SivapiragasamV. Tambipillay Do. Do. Do. -R. Elyappah

Dispenser (1st grade)—K. Ponnempalam

Leper Asylum, Kuala Lumpur Medical Officer in Charge—E. A. Smith Dresser (3rd grade)-Yap Hoon Fook

District Hospital, Sungei Besi Dresser (1st grade)-T. H. Sarnelis

District Hospital, Klang

Medical Officer—A. S. Millard Dresser (1st grade)—S. Arumugam
Do. (2nd do.) —F. Van Weiringan
Do. do. —A. B. Ponniah — A. H. de Rozario —M. Ramaswamypillai Do. do. Do. do. Do. (3rd do.) — S. Chelliah Do. do. — P. Nadarajah Do. -S. Kanapathipillay do. Do. do. —S. Sanmugam

Clerk, Class III.--V. Candasamy Travelling Vaccinator (2nd grade) - S. Abdul Karim

Deputy Health Officer, Port Swettenham
- K. N. Ghosh

Do.

District Hospital, Kuala Lanyat Dresser (2nd grade)—G. Arumanayagam —J. Lewis Do.

District Hospital, Kajang

Assistant Surgeon-A. Penniah (2nd grade)—J. M. Goonting do. —V. Sivaguru Do. Do. Do. (3rd grade) N. S. Kanagasabai District Hospital, Kuala Selangor Dresser (1st grade)—S. Sabapathy (3rd grade)—P. Nagalingam

District Hospital, Kuala Kubu

Medical Officer—A. K. Cosgrave Apothecary—H. Phillips Dresser (2nd grade)—S. C. Hazara ─ J, de Rozario Do. do. Dresser (3rd grade)—J. F. Ryan do. —J. de Castro Do. Clerk, Class III.—G. V. Edwards

District Hospital, Serendah

Assistant Surgeon—I. S. John Dresser (1st grade)—R. Brickenridge Do. (2nd grade)—N. Murugasu Do. (3rd grade)—T. Tai Seng

District Hospital, Rawang Assistant Surgeon—D. Dutta Dresser (2nd grade)—J. M. de Costa -M. Chellappah Do. do.

Police

DeputyCommissionerPolice--H.M.Hatchell do. -G.Ll. Jones Parry (actg.) Asst. Commr. of Police G. S. Magill

do. —G. Simpson (actg.) Detective Inspector—D. J. Marquess Instr. of Explosives—H.C. Taylor (on leave)

Chief Inspector—H. Burton

Inspectors—J. H. Hollywood, J. Donovan, G. M. Longmore, F. J. Kennedy, T. Darey, J. Malley, T. J. Sweeney, J. Ryder, F. Farrant, S. Bell

Sub-Inspector —Baba Chief Clerk—A. Thamboe Second Clerk—C. Nagaratnam Third do.—S. Seeniyasagam Fourth do. —M. Jamil Fifth do. —Chooi Yeng Poi

do. -D. B. Thambiah Sixth

Criminal Statistic clerk—Wadhawa Singh Malay Writer—Haji Arshad Chinese Clerks and Interpres.—Tan Guan

Ngai, Wong Siu Keoh, Loo Siew Chan, Tan Kim Kiat, Leak Kim Swee, Liew Kim Wah, Yew Taik Guan, Wong Kim Choon

Non-commissioned officers and men-652 Detectives

GAOLS Supt. of Prisons—E. S. Hose (on leave) Actg. do. —F. W. Douglas Gaoler—John Galloway Chief European Warder--C. Scroby European Warders—Fourteen Chief Clerk—A. Venasitamby

FEDERATED MALAY STATES GOVERN-MENT PRINTING OFFICE Superintendent —B. Mahony Assistant Printer-J. Brown 2nd asst.—W. G. Tagg Foreman—Cassim Jayne Foreman—A. Magimaypragasam -M. A. Paul, A. F. Solomon, Loh Ah Seng

Machine Foreman—Gelis Appu Chief Clerk—R. N. Tamby Thurai Second do. —Yeoh Seng Niah Third do. —M. Navaratuam Stock-keeper—S. Antonisami do. —S. Jesudasan Asst.

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH Revenue Auditor—C. B. Mills Acting do. —C. F. McCausland

SANITARY BOARD, KUALA LUMPUR Chairman—E. S. Hose (on leave)

Actg. do. —F. W. Douglas
Health Officer—Dr. P. N. Gerrard
Senior Medical Officer—Dr. A. J. McClosky
Collector of Land Revenue—A. W. Just
Chief Police Officer—H. M. Hatchell
Asst. Com. of Police—Raja Alang Iskandar
Executive Engineer (D. W. D.—J. F. Ward
Protector of Chinese—W. Cowan
Supt. of Revenue Surveys—L. U. Stafford
Government Architect—A. B. Hubback
Members—W. F. Nutt, A. K. E. Hampshire,
K. T. Parimanam Pillay, Khoo Keng
Hooi, Yap Loong Hin, Raja Mahmud
bin Sultan Mohamed, Tamby Abdullah,

Secretary—N. Grenier
Clerks—V. Sanmugam, N. T. Verappa
Pillay, K. Sinnathurai, M. Samy, A.
Kandiah, S. Lucaspillay, H. D. J.
Andree, S. Kasippillai (acting)

Storekeeper—Tay Kim Guan Sewage Clerk—Tan Qui Seng

Supernumerary Malay Clerks—Mohamed bin Haji Latif, Mohamed Ali bin Hitam Inspector of Hackney Carriages—Siat Nyan Fatt

Assistant Inspector of Hackney Carriages
—Mohamed Jamil

Inspector of Weights and Measures—D.V. Kandiah

Clerk of Works—W. Ponnudurai Tracer—A. I. Durai

Town Inspectors—P. A. Fonseka, M. A. Rahim Khan

Sanitary Inspectors—G. T. Herft, T. Curnian, ChanKimLoy, G.C.Gurunathan, (Sungei Besi), M. K. R. Akbar (Ampang) Sewage Inspector—A. C. Kalimutoo Overseer Town Cleansing—G. O. Gregory Overseer Town Reserve—O. Aniff Overseer Cattle Sheds—M. Savarimuthu Inspector of Deaths—P. T. O'Donohue Inspector of Markets and Abattoirs—C. A. Newman

Veterinary Inspector—M. C. E. Rebello KLANG

do. —H. W. Thomson

District Officer—C. W. C. Parr

Acting

Asst. District Officer—H. S. Sircom
Acting do.—T. S. Adams
Chief Clerk—C. Anthony
Clerk of Courts and Tamil Interpreter—
T. R. Subramanya Iyar
Harbour Master—Commander J. F. Mills,
R.N. (retired)
Actg. Harbour Master—A. B. Chamberlain
Executive Engineer—F. Glendinning
Medical Officer—A. S. Millard
Asst. Supt. Immigrants—A.S. Haynes
Foreman of Works—R. K. Arulampalam
First Clerk P. W. D.—S. E. Cartigasoe
Chinese Interpreter—Chan Ah Choo
Postmaster—S. Ramasamy
Boarding Officer—K. N. Ghosh

Chief Dressers—S. Arumugam, G. L. D. Costa

Dressers—F. van Weiringen, P. Nadarajah Syed Abdul Karcem, S. Chelliah, A. E. Ramasamy Pillay, A. B. Ponniah, M. Chellappah, S. Sammugam, S. Kanapathy Pillay

Sanitary Inspector—A. G. Lee Clerk and Steward District Hospital— V. Candasamy

KUALA LANGAT
Acting District Officer—S. H. Langston
Chief Clerk—A. Tamby Rajah
Clerks—K. Kandiah, G. Letchman Row,
Abdul Karim, Raja Mutlak, Loong Lin
Shau, V. S. Pillai
Dressers—G. Arumanayagam, J. Lewis

Dressers—G. Arumanayagam, J. Lewis Asst. Engineer—R. St. G. Caulfield Tracer—Ahmir Hassan Clerks, Sepang—Lu Si Po and N. Chinniah

Kuala Langat Estates Hospital Company, Limited Directors—R. W. Munro, F. J. Dupuis Medical Administrator—Malcolm Watson, M.D.

ULU LANGAT
District Officer—C. W. Harrison
Acting do. —R. J. B. Clayton
Executive Engineer—R. D. Jackson
Chief Clerk—S. Kandyah
Government Surveyor—J. W. Johnston
Mining Inspector—E. C. Hatch
Sanitary Board Inspector—J. F. Nunis
First Clerk, P. W. D.—A. Valupilly

KUALA SELANGOR
District Officer—A. E. C. Franklin
Settlement Officer—Abdul-hamid
Chief Clerk—S. Karthiagago
Do. Dresser—S. Sabapathy
Executive Engineer—H. O. Robinson
District Surveyor—O. E. Jansz
Malay Assistant to District Officer—Johar

KUALA KUBU District Officer-C. D. Bowen Asst. do. -W. H. Dinsmore, H. C. Eckhardt (acting) Second Asst. Officer— H. A. Swan Chief Clerk—Yap Swee Hin Cashier—A. Chelliah Land Clerk—V. Assaipillai Tamil Interpreter—S. C. Ponniah Chinese do. -Cheang Ah Heang Hindustani Interpreter—A. C. Chatterjee Sanitary Inspector—Abass Sanitary Board Clerk-W. Rasathuray Mining Inspector—H. G. Harris
Do. Overseer—Abdul Rahman District Surgeon-A. K. Cosgrave Assistant Surgeon--H. Phillips

Chief Dresser—J. Rozario Ex. Engr.—W. R. Sanguinetti Overseer—K. Parampalam First Clerk—T. D. Rozario District Surveyor—W. A. Wallace Act. Postmaster—B. M. Joseph Sub-postmaster—V. Ramyah Settlement Officer—Mohamed Arif Inspector of Police—T. Mally

#### SERENDAH

Town Overseer—Mat Yunan Inspector of Mines—Mumyo Park Police Inspector—J. P. Sweeney Asst. Surgeon—E. R. Keun do. —J. S. John Dresser—R. Brekenridge Postmaster—D. A. Thebasakayam Postmaster—S. K. Vyramuttu (Rawang)

Malay Agricultural Settlement— Kuala Lumpur Board of Management—H. H. The Raja Muda, president H. E. Robinson, C. J. Perkins, H. E. Swan, Raja Ali Khatib Koyan, Hamzah (hon. sec.)

Aeria, Dunstan A., Civil Engineer, Architectand Contractor—New Convent Buildings: Codes used: A.B.C., 5th Edition and A1

D. A. Aeria, sole proprietor H. W. Ash, accountant and chief asst. W. H. Aeria, second assistant

Agent Consulaire de France, F.M.S. Kuala Lumpur—G. Kester

Alston, A. H. Civil Engineer, Architect and Contractor—1, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur

Bain's Press, Printers and Publishers—2, Old Pudo Road, Kuala Lumpur Proprietors—George Bain, A. Bain, R. E. Bain Publication "In Tinland," a Journal of

Publication "In Tiniand," a Journal of interesting Mining News; published weekly

Geo Rain editor and manager

Geo. Bain, editor and manager Arthur Bain, assistant manager

BAXENDALE & DEVITT, Managers, Planter's Stores and Agency Co., Ld.

Barlow & Co., Estate Agents, Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur Manager—T. Black Visiting Agent—W. Tough Assistants—E. F. A. Swann, D. M. Montgomeric, A. W. Bates

Black & Robertson, Constructional Engineers and Contractors—7A, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Contract

Bluff Road Hall, Bluff Road Ministers of the Gospel—T. R. Angus, E. Tipson, C. B. Pinkham

BOOTH, & Co., Produce and General Mehts. Accountants, Auctioneers and Share Brokers—10, K. Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Telephone 189

BOUSTEAD, HAMPSHIRE & Co., Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham and Kuala Selangor

A. K. E. Hampshire, manager

D. H. Hampshire, do. E. H. Everest, A. H. Williams, G. J. Smith, assistants

E. Kim Swee, cashier Oh Joo Hee, bookkeeper

E.Chin Tech, Cheo Eng Yam, H.Abdul Razak, S. Saverimuttu, clerks Toh Boon Pin, storekeeper Puah Khay Soo, asst. do.

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ld.
South British Insurance Co., Ld.
British India Steam Navigation Co. Ld.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. (Holt's)
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
London & Loncashire Fire Insurance
Company

Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Wine, Spirit and Beer Merchants; 3 & 4, McArthur Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Caldbeck, Klumpur; Teleph. 37 Manager—H. C. Woodroffe, signs p. p. Ang Tiang Choo, godown-keeper A. C. Padday, stenographer Tan Liew Hong, book-keeper

Soo Kam Heng, asst. godown-keeper

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
Vicar -Rev. V.M.Renard
Vicar for Tamils—Rev. F. Le Mahec
Assistant—Rev. N. Beredec

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA-Kuala Lumpur

D. W. Gilmour, agent C. J. Scott, accountant

G. R. Anderson, sub-accountant
L. G. Jolly, do.
J. C. Lennie, do.
P. M. Tanfield, do.

P. M. Tanfield, do. H. G. Baxter, do. D. S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk

D. S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk Quay Cheng Liang, chief cashier CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL—Pataling Hill Miss Maclay, principal

CHINESE GOSPEL HALL—Pataling Hill T. R. Angus, missionary Miss Maclay, lady missionary E. Tipson, missionary C. B. Pinkham, do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Clergy -Rev. P. G. Graham, Chaplain of Selangor and Surrogate, Kuala Lumpur Churches-St. Mary the Virgin, Kuala Lumpur

CHARLES GRENIER & Son, Stationers, Printers and Publishers—27, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur

Partner—Charles Louis Grenier -Frederick Charles Grenier

-Henry Donald Jansz

Foreman—Mahomed Nor Assistant—S. de Kritser do.—M. Alvis Book-keeper—H. E. Reimers Branch Officer—Ipoh, Perak Manager--M. Fornandez

St. Barnabas, Klang

Church of our Lady of Lourdes—Llang Vicar—Rev. F. Le Mahec

CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROSARY Vicar—Rev. F. Terrien

Commercial Press and Federal Photo-GRAPHIC STUDIO, Advertising Contractors -2 and 3, Sultan Street, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 112

Proprietor—Yuen Ka Tseung do. -Yuen Tak Sam

Clerk—Lee Ah Fat do. —A. C. Raymond Foreman—Masilamany Head Compositor—John Andrews

Agencies

Property Insurance Co., Ld. Houghtons, Ld., London

DAVIDSON, T. (late Dalrymple & Co.), Forwarding and General Agent and Miner, Kuala Kubu, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Davidson

Davidson, sole partner V. Amirthalingum, clerk

Sub Agency South British Insurance Co., Ld.

DAY, G. HAROLD, Barrister-at-law, Advocate, Solicitor and Notary Public— Kuala Lumpur

Dobson, W. G., Barrister-at-law, Advocate, Solicitor, and Notary under the Negotiable Instruments Enactment

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates and Solicitors -Kuala Lumpur (and at Singapore); Tel. Ad: Drew, Kuala Lumpur; A. B. C. Code 5th Edition and McNeill's (1908)

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD., THE-Head Office: Penang; Kuala Lumpur Branch J. T. Donald, manager

EMPIRE HOTEL, THE (The Empire Hotel Co. Ltd.)—Facing the Padang and Selangor Club; Telepli. No. 135; Tel. Ad: Empire

Directors—G. S. Delmar Morgan, D. O. Russell, H. C. Woodroffe

Managing Agents and Secretaries— Morgan's Agency - Manager, Geo. Lewis

Clerk—O. R. Neydorff do. —P. Dawson

FEDERAL DISPENSARY, LD., Wholesale and Retail Chemists—Kuala Lumpur, Klang & Malacca; Tel. Ad: Federal; Teleph. 102 Directors-Loke Chow Kit, Tong Wai Wai, Geo Harold Day, Dr. E. A. O. Travers, G. H. Ketschker

Manager—Ernest O. James Secretary—H. L. Johnson Manager Malacca Branch--D. McGregor Assistants-W. Watchman, J. Sinclair

FEDERATED ENGINEERING Co., LTD., Engineers, Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and Contractors—Head Office and Works: 246, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Show Room: 105, High Street, Kuala Lumpur; Branch Office: Klang, and Kuala Selangor, F.M.S.; Tel. Ad: Federated

G. Dearie Russell, general manager and director

and director
Walter Grenier, office mgr. accountant
John C. Westh, assistant
E. G. Walker, electrical engineer
D. D. Ince, engineer
J. B. Fisher, do.
S. V. Smith, do.
T. B. Osbourne, chief draughtsman

F. A. Clarke, storekeeper

E. W. Savage, manager, Klang

D. Dounall, engineer, H. B. Peck, do.

J. H. Krickenbeek, assistant

C. R. Savage, mgr., Kuala Selangor

FEDERAL RUBBER STAMP Co., THE, Printers Stationers, Booksellers, Rubber Stamp Makers, Picture Post Card Dealers, Engravers, Importers and Commission Agents, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Address—Vulcanite. Code used—A. B. C. 5th Edition

Foo Wha Cheng, senior partner Tan Chin Hean, manager Tan Chin Thye, asst. do. R. Minjoot, foreman G. H. Saw, bookkeeper Tan Ewe Chiang, shop asst. Ipoh Branch

Yeoh Cheow Chong, manager Chew Swee Cheang, assistant

FERRERS, HUGH NORMAN, LL.M., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, Supreme Court of Federated Malay States and of Straits Settlements—2, High Street, Kuala Lumpur

Fraser & Neave Ld., Aerated Water Manufacturers—Kuala Lumpur Branch manager—A. E. Webster Clerk and Assistant—Poh Wee Hong Clerk—Yeo Bah Chap Van Clerk—Lim Koon Leng Head Office—Singapore Branches—Penang, Kuala Lumpur, Malacca, Ipoh, Bangkok

Fox, Alex., Appraiser, Auctioneer, Forwarding, Insurance, Commission, and Estate Agent—52, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur

Agencies
The Home Life Insurance Co., Ltd. of

The Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. of Switzerland

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., of Germany

GIBB & HOPE, Advocates and Solicitors— Mercantile Bank Chambers, Kuala Lumpur, and at Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Hope, Kuala Lumpur

Partner—H. Ashworth Hope, solicitor do. —Raymond B. Bannon, solicitor do. —F. Norman Sanderson, solicitor Assistant—E Jackson Miller, solicitor, Supreme Court, England, advocate

and solicitor, F.M.S.

Grand Oriental Hotel, Kuala Lumpur; Telegrams: Oriental; Teleph. 141 Sole Proprietor—S. M. Martin Secretary—Z. M. Martin Assistant—Joe Sebastian Cashier—Bishan Singh

Guan Hup & Co., General Storekeepers, Main Street, Klang; Tel. Ad: Hup; Teleph. No. 67 Sole Proprietor—Yeo Guan Hup Manager—Y. T. Loke

GUTHRIE & Co., LTD., Merchants, Kuala Lumpur and Port Swettenham

Assistant—F. A. Y. Langley, signs p.p. do. —G. Cruickshank Cashier—Tan Gim Wan

Cashier—Tan Gim Wan Salesman—Cho Lim Chan do. —Tan Kok Eng

Clerks—H. S. David, W. Hendriks, Lee Chin Cheng Storekeeper—Yeo Lock Choon

Harper & Co., A. C., Merchants, Agents and Share Brokers; Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham; Tel. Ad: Harper R. F. Grey

R. F. Grey
D. F. Topham
E. Chart
H. A. Wootton
R. S. Petter, assistant
J. H. Chalmers, do.
H. W. Hailstone, do.

H. W. Hailstone, do. K. Browne, do. J. H. Sansom, do.

Agencies
Straits Steamship Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Asiatic Petroleum Company, Co., Ltd.
South British Insurance Co.
Lloyd's
Ocean S. S. Co.
China Mutual S. S. Co.

Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg-Amerika Linie Federal Life Assee. Co. of Canada Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, LTD., Kuala Lumpur, Port Swettenham, Port Dickson and Teluk Anson

Manager—A. C. Rainnie
Asst.—C. D. Mathewson, signs p. p.
Accountant—D. Phillip, c.a.
Asst. Accountant—C. W. Neely, A.C.A.
Assistant—J. Davidson
do. —J. B. Anderson

do. —J. B. Anderson do. —J. Morton do. —A. A. Willox do. —W. W. Willox

do. —W. W. Willox Engineer—Geo. Fraser do. —D. M. Milne

Port Swettenham—C. A. Mathews
Port Dickson

Agents—J. Q. McClymont Teluk Anson Agent—W. E. Smith HEWGILL & DAY, Advocates and Solicitors-Kuala Lumpur

Assistant-W. G. Dobson, advocate, solicitor, barrister-at-law

Ho igkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-1 RATION-McArthur St., Kuala Lumpur Sub-Agent-P. de C. Morriss Assistant-A. S. Gair Smith

HORSE REPOSITORY, THE, Horse Dealers, Trainers, Breakers, Forage Contractors, Auctioneers, Saddlers, Farriers, Job Masters and Stable Requisites—90, Ampang Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 174; Tel. Ad. Pit; Code, A.B.C. 5th edition

Geo. A. Pitt, proprietor Goh Bian Hoe, bookkeeper Isa, mandore

JEHERHYDRAULICTINMINING CO, LD., THE, Registered Office-Aberdeen, Scotland Local Office -The Pharmacy Building

JOHN LITTLE & Co., LTD. (of Singapore)-Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur

JUGRA RECREATION CLUB Chairman—District Officer

KAPAR DISTRICT PLANTER'S ASSOCIATION Chairman—E. H. King-Harman Committee—J. Y. Cruickshank, E. A. Ash, R, K. Walker Hon. Secretary-E. P. Howard

KRIAN IRRIGATION WORKS—Perak F. F. Faithfull, A.M.I.C.E., actg. executive engineer E. D. Gibble, A.M.I.C.E., asst. engineer,

Bagan Serai G. Walker, assistant engineer, Parit

Buntar

KUALA LANGAT DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION Chairman-R. W. Munro

Hon Secretary—E. Macfadyen Committee—J. S. Molesworth, G. C. Ash, F. J. Dupuis

KUALA LUMPUR DISTRICT PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION Chairman-F. G. Harvey Committeee – H. F. Dupuis, E. B. Skinner, A. J. Fox Hon. Secretary-H. C. E. Zacharias

KUALA LUMPUR AERATED WATER Co., LD., AeratedWater Manfacturers—2, Barrack Road, Kuala Lumpur

LAKE CLUB President—W. F. Nult Hon. Secretary—E. M. Baker Treasurer—J. C. M. Bell

MALAY MAIL, Daily Newspaper, with Weekly Mail Edition-Java Street, Kuala Lumpur; Telephone 162
J. H. M. Robson, managing director F. M. Price, editor J. H. B. Smith, assistant, director

R. J. Boyd, reporter J. W. Punnett, printer H. N. Marriott, manager Lim Boon Chiang, head clerk

## 所 公 務 錫

MALAY STATES MINERS'ASSOCIATION—Birch Road, Kuala Lumpur

MALAY STATES TIN MINES-Kuchai and Sungei Getah; Tel. Ad: Mengelen

MALAY STATES VOLUNTEER RIFLES, Rifle Club

President-Surg. Capt. E. A. O. Travers Vice-Presidt.—Major A. B. Hubback

MALAYAN SUPPLY Co.—Printers, Stationers, Rulers, Bookbinders and Commission Agents, Works and Offices—Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur: Telph. Ad: Malayan; A.B.C. Code, 4& 5 Editions General Manager—Khoo Keng Hooi Manager—Choon Chuan Beng Clerk—Lim Koon Tea

Clerk--Lim Koon Tee Foreman-C. Loorthusamy Head Compositor -Rathnasamy

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### MASONIC

BATU BERTANDA LODGE OF MARK MASTER Masons No. 609 E.C.—Kuala Lumpur and Klang W. M. M. Wor. Bro. H.C. E. Zacharias J. P. M.— do. C. Henly S. W.—Bro. C. G. Cadman J. W.—Bro. T. S. D. Cooper M. O.—Bro. R. Charter S. O.—Bro. A. H. Alston J. O.—Bro. D. St. L. Parsons C. Henly Treasurer-Bro. A. Goldie Secretary-Bro. F. H. English Reg. of Marks-Bro. G. A. Ketschker S. D.-Bro. J. Baird Matthews J. D.- D. Gall I. G.—Bro. D. C. Wilkis

Klang Lodge, No. 3369 E. C. W. M.—F. O. Sander I. P. M.—C. T. Hamerton

S. W. - E. A. Ash J. W.--J. A. Symons Treas.—H. A. Wootton Secy.—H. B. Dudley S. D.—W. A. Henderson J. D.—M. Watson I. G.-P. C. Cowley-Brown Orgainst-E. C. Wakefield Steward—C. R. Hamerton Do. —R. K. Walker Tyler—C. L. Chapman

READ LODGE, No. 2337, E.C., Kuala Lumpur W. M.-W. Bro. A. H. Alston J. P. M.—W. Bro. R. Charter S. W.—Bro. D. St. L. Parsons J. W.—Bro. F. H. English Chaplain—Rev. F. G. Graham Treasurer—Bro. G. A. Ketschker Secretary—W. Bro. E. Pugh Asst. Secretary—Bro. J. Baird Matthews S. D.—Bro. B. Day J. D.—Bro. A. Goldie 1. G.-H. L. Jarvis D. of C.-W. Bro. H. C. E. Zacharias Almoner—W. Bro. J. R. O. Aldworth Organist—Bro. A. B. Cross Steward-Bro. W. Hav do. -Bro, H. J. Markes Tyler—Bro. B. K. Smith

Kester, G., Miner, Forwarding and Commission Agent-Kuala Lumpur

KITLANG CO., LTD., THE—1 & 3, Old Market Square; Telephone No. 92 Directors—C. W. Darbishire do. —R. W. Duff —J. A. Russell —I. T. Lewall do.

KLANG GYMKHANA CLUB, Klang President-H. A. Wootton

do.

Committee—J. Gibson
do. —H. W. Thomson
do. —W. G. Johns -F. Glendinning -E. W. Harvey -W. Careless do. do. do.

Secretary & Treasurer—J. A. Symons

KLANG UNITED ASSOCIATION, THE, Klang Objects:—Social, Moral, Intellectual and Physical Culture of Members President—H. W. Thomson Vice-President—D. R. Amerasekera Other Members of Committee

C. O. Thomasz A. H. Frugtniet Arnold Perera Goh Hock Huat A. G. Lee

Kow Tiam Chuan Lim Jaik Peng Hon. Secretary-Li Kim Chuan

Коек, H. A., Lieensed Appraiser and Auctioneer-16, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur Proprietor —H. A. Koek Clerk and Typist—Shiu Shung On

-Lee Tiong Hock do.

KUALA LUMPUR BOOK CLUB - Kuala Hon. Secretary—H. Norman Marriott,

KUALA LUMPUR ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED, Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers & General Contractors-Works: 79, Rodger Street, Kuala Lumpur; Branch Workshop: Klang; Telegrams: Engineer, Kuala Lumpur;

Telephone No. 5
Directors—C. W. Darbishire, A. D.
Allan, J. R. Murray, C. M. Cumming
General Manager—D. R. Mayhew
Asst. Engineer—C. K. Williams, B.sc.,

A.M.S.T. Assistants—A. J. Boase, D. S. Little Accountant—A. E. Beavis Secs.—Paterson, Simons & Co., Ld.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION (Established 11th November, 1906) Pastor—Rev. T. Joseph Honorary Catechist—S. C. Samuel Organist and Treasurer—A. A. Peter, Stewards—R. Muthusamy, A. Sa-mathanam, S. P. Arulandom, John David, S. T. Davies

McAlister & Co., Ltd., Kuala Lumpur (Established 1957, Incorporated 1903), Contractors, Australian Merchants and Shipping Agents

Manager--C.D. Slater, signs per pro. Assistant-F. L. Hallam, E. J. Pereira, Lye Poh Soon, Wee Hock Siew, Wee Teck Ho

Bookkeeper—Ang Hock Seng

McGregor, Dr. G. C., M.B., c.W.M. Residence--"Craigroyston," Weld Hill, Kuala Lumpur

Mohamed Kassim & Co., R. E., General Merchants-25 & 26, Station St., Tunku Dia Udin St., and 16 & 77, Rembau St., Klang; Branches at Bakit Kloh & Carey Island; Tel. Ad: Kassimco; Teleph. 34 Managing Proprietor—R. E. Mohamed Kassim

> Manager and Cashier-M. Pakkeer Mohamed

Morgan's Agency, Merchants Importers, & Motor Car Agents, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Delmar, Kuala Lumpur

Manager—G. S. Delmar Morgan Assistant—Adrian Hulse

MOUTRIE, S., & Co., LD—Kuala Lumpur, Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Repairers, Tuners, Music and Musical Instrument Dealers—64 Batu Road Traveller—H. A. Jones

Traveller—H. A. Jones Clerk—J. Kwong Wing

Russell & Co., J. A., Miners, Contractors and Land Agents—14 & 15 Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad.; Jar, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. No. 77
Sole Partner—J. A. Russell
Asst—D.O. Russell.E.M., signs per pro.
Do. —F. K. Blackenbury
Do. —R. T. Major

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., The; Kuala Lumpur Agency: 22-24, Java St. H. B. L. Dowbiggin, agent John Ferrier, assistant accountant Ong Tiow San, chief clerk Yeow Kim Watt, clerk Chia Hood Lye, cashier Yeo Keng Wee, do. Wee Kok Seng, do. Soh Yam, do.

Метнодіят Воуз' School—Kuala Lumpur R. T. McCoy, в.sc., principal

METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL, Day and Boarding School for Girls—High Street, near Railway Station, Kuala Lumpur

Day School
Principal—Miss Mabel Marsh
Asst. Mistress—Miss Minnie Rank
Do.
—Miss Sibley

Do: —Miss Gertrude Bellard Do: —Miss Florence Hoffner Do: —Miss Mona Ketschker

Music Teacher—Miss Anderson Boarding School

Boarding School
Superintendent—Miss Minnie Rank

MILLING AND MINING Co., Ltd., M S., Kuala Lumpur Directors—G. Cumming, G. Kester, L. Chow Kit, A. K. E. Hampshire Secretaries—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld.

Neill & Bell, Chartered Accountants, Loke Yew Buildings, Kaula Lumpur; Teleph. 161: Tel. Ad: Neil, Kuala Lumpur

R. M. Neil, c.a. J. C. M. Bell, c.a. OATES, F., Contractor and Planter—Raub, Pahang Fred. Oates

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., LTD., I, and 3, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur; and at Singapore, Penang, Klang and Port Swettenham

Kuala Lumpur Manager—H. C. E. Zacharias Assistant—C. St. G. Wheeley Do. —W. M. Reid

Do. —W. M. Reid Do. —R. C. Kay

Cashier and Bookkeeper—Lim Joo Swee Assistant do. —C. S. Woon Storekeeper and Salesman—L. T. Chye Stenographer—Yeoh Seng Soo Clerk—Kam Hock Chye

Klang and Port Swettenham
Assistant—F. W. Owen
Clerk (Elang)—Wee Kim Kiat
Do.
—Ang Ong Poh
Clerk (Port Swettenham)—C. G. Eng

PHARMACY, THE—Pharmacy Buildings, Kuala Lumpur Managing Proprietor—S. Scott

PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF MALAYA Chairman—E. B. Skinner Secretary—H. C. E. Zacharias

PLANTERS' STORES & AGENCY Co., LTD., Estate Agents, Share Brokers and Goneral Merchants—Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Port Swettenham, Malacca; Tel. Ad: Bandit

Pooley, J. G. T., Advocate and Solicitor 74, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur; Telegraphic Codes: Western Union and A. B. C.

Rest Houses Kuala Lumpur, Klang, Kuala Kubu, Kajang, Rawang, Serendah, Kuala Selangor, Jugra and Semangko Pass.

Robson, J. H. M., Managing Director, Malay Mail Press Co.—Holland Road, Kuala Lumpur; Teleph. 18

Robinson Piano Co., Ld., The—Clarke Street, Kuala Lumpur; Musicand Musical Instrument Sellers, Piano Importers and Manufacturers; Telegrams: Pianomaker Manager—W. Allen Assistant—H. B. Frois

ROBERTSON, LTD., D. G. Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders; Works—Robertson Road; Tel. Ad: Bonaccord, Kuala Lumpur Managing Director—D. G. Robertson,
M.I.MECH.E.
Asst. Gen. Mgr.—J. A. Robertson
Sec. and Acct.—Chan Sze Kiong
Asst.—Yap Too Taik
General Clerk—S. R. Pilly
Engineer—Geo. H. Velge
Do. —G. Simpson
Do. —L. Quanton
Shop Foreman—Hoh Kum Thong
Storekeeper—C. Cheng Koo
Draftsman—A. Van Dort
Timekeeper—C. Pinto

ROGERS, THOS. H.T., Advocate and Solicitor —64, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur

Russell, Philip C., Architect and Civil Engineer, Agent for Swan & Maclaren, Singapore—Loke Yew Buildings

RUBBER COMPANIES AND ESTATES
BATULANG BUBBER ESTATES LD., Gemas
—Federated Malay States
Manager—E. W. L'Estrange
Resident Medical Officer—H. L.

Cumming, M.D.

Kamasan Rubber Co., Ltd., The Directors—J. Gibson, Russell F. Grey, J. A. Russell, W. H. Trotter, A. K. E. Hampshire Secs.—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

New Serendah Rubber Co., Ltd., The Directors—E. A. O. Travers, Frank Harvey, J. A. Russell, H. F. Dupuis, Russell F. Grey Secs.—Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Sydney Estate, Post Town Kajang Resident Manager—T. A. Manchip

UTAN SIMPAN RUBBER Co., LTD.
Directors—A. K. E. Hampshire, H.
E. G. Solbe, H. N. Ferrers, J. A.
Russell
Sec.—Boustead, Hampshire & Co.,

Ld., Kuala Lumpur

Selangor Fire Brigade, Kuala Lumpur Chief Officer—R. Charter Lieut.—S. G. Hobson Do. —W. Proudlock Do. —H. Johnson Inspector—G. Herft Engineer—A. A. Simpson Sec. and Treasurer—N. Grenier Firemen—J. White, H. Mordey, Dr. Moffatt, J. McCoy, J. Gardner, J. J. Meadway, R. Laing, L. Lawson, A. Fox, S. Smith, J. Pulet, A. A. Barks, R. E. McKenzie, H. D. Mavor, J. Pagg

Selangor Polo Club, Kuala Lumpur Committee — J. R. O. Aldworth, (president) Raja Alang Iskander, Dr. Gerrard, H. E. Davidson, C. W. C. Parr Hon, Sec.—R. Crichton

Selangor Catholic Club
Rev. V. M. Renard, president
G. L. Brockman, c.m.g., patron
R. G. Watson, c.m.g., do.
A. C. Jackson, vice-president
J. O'Hara,
do.
Committee - Rev. F. Le Mahec, Rev.
N. Beredec, E. V. Xavier, (hon. sec.)
P. A. Fonseka, L. M. Johnson, G. A.
Reutens, J. Rilly, R. Goonting, W.
Ashley, M. Paul

Selangor Club - Kuala Lumpur President—The British Resident Vice do. —G. Dearie Russell Secretary—D. A. A. Christie Treasurers—Brown, Phillips & Stewart

Selangor Golf Club President—T. Sercombe-Smith Captain—J. C. M. Bell Hon. Secretary—F. E. Taylor Committee—M. A. V. Allen, E. M. Baker, D. J. Highet, S. Lucy, F. E. Taylor, W. A. Wilkinson

Selangor Turf Club—Tel. Ad: Racing President—Dr. Travers Vice do. —G. A. Hereford Secretary—D. A. A. Christie Committee—R. Crichton, L. R. Yzelman, C. T. Hamerton, W. W. Douglas, J. R. O. Aldworth, C. T. Hamerton, R. F. Grey

Selangor Chambers of Commerce—The Embankment, Kuala Lumpur Committee—W. F. Nutt (chairman), A. K. E. Hampshire, D. W. Gilmour, J. H. M. Robson, G. D. Russell, H. P. Clodd Secretary—G. Bain

SERENDAH HYDRAULIC TIN MINING Co., Ltd., The, Mine Owners, Serendah. Office -The Pharmacy Buildings, Kuala Lumpur

SHEDDON & Co., House Furnishers, Drapers, Milliners, Haberdashers — 52, Klyne Street, Kuala Lumpur E. A. Fox, sole proprietress Alex. Fox, manager, signs per pro. Miss G. Woodford, assistant

SINGAPORE COLD STORAGE CO., LTD., Registered Office and Stores: Borneo Wharf, Singapore

Mgr.—J. W. Calto (Kuala Lumpur)

St. John's Institution—Bukit Nanas Rd.; Kuala Lumpur Director-Rev. Bro. Gilbert

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, (Selangor Branch) Head Office: Kuala Lumpur

W. F. Nutt, manager

Kuala Lumpur Agency-N. Walker Reid,

Sungei Besi Agey.—A. F. Bailey, agt. Kajang Agency-C. S. Evans, agent

Rawang Agency) F. D. Ree, gent Serendah Agency Kuala Kubu and Tranum Agencies—H.

L. K. Graburn, agent Pudu Agency – T. Baird Matthews, agent

Sungei Besi Ore Mill

A. E. Bailey, agent Port Swettenham Agency Hampshire & Co., agents

Inspector of Branches and Agencies— Frank Adam

Head Office-Singapore

Swan & MacLaren, Civil Engineers and Architects—Loke Yew Buildings Head Office—Chartered Bank Buildings, Singapore

The Exchange, Share Brokers—Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Exchange; A. B. C. Codes, 4, & 5, Editions; Teleph. 111 Manager—Khoe Keng Hooi Clerk—A. D. Patrick

THE MUTUAL PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION—Federated Malay States (Established 1906), Kuala Lumpur

President-Alex. Fox

Vice-President—Dr. E. T. MacIntyre Hon. Treasurer—A. Eberwein Hon. Secretary—Tan Chin Kim

Auditor—S. C. Colomb

Members of Committee—S.N. Chelliah, G. A. Fernando, R. Goonting, D. A. Aeria, M. C. Jalleh, G. I. Zachariah, N. V. Visuvalingam, H. A. Koek, Dr. R. T. Williams, Teh Seow Teng and M. Cumarasami

Wek-na

WAGNER, C., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor-Weng Chieu Buildings, 🦟 Old Pudu Road, Kuala Lumpur

E. A. S. Wagner, barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor

Walsh Bros., Surveyors—Railway Bridge and Wharf Builders, Kuala Klang

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., LD., Drapers, Milliners, Gentlemen's Outfitters, &c.-21, & 23, Old Market Square, Kuala Lumpur

Manager-J. A. Archibald Assistant—C. H. Skingle
Do. —J. W. Wright
Do. —W. Price

WHITTALL & Co., Estate Agents, Merchants
—Klang; Head Office Colombo, Ceylon

New York Office, 135, Front Street Manager-F. O. Sander, signs the

J. A. Simons, signs per pro. Assistant—W. Gubbins Accountant—H. H. Park

Estate Inspector and Valuer—J. G. Cruickshank

Agencies

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. North China Insurance Co., Ld. Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

Wolfram, Ltd., Loke Yew Buildings, Kuala Lumpur; Tel. Ad: Neill. Kuala Lumpur; A. B. C. Code, 5th Edition; Teleph. 161 Secretaries—Neill & Bell

Wreford & Thornton, Advocates and Solicitors -9, Court of Justice, Kuala Lumpur; and at Penang and Ipoh Partner (Penang)-J. F. Wreford,

B.A. (Oxon.)

Partner (Penang)—Maxwell R. Thorn-Advocate and Solicitor (Penang)—

James Sellar, M. A. Advocate and Solicitor (Ipoh)—J.

Dunford Wood

Advocate and Solicitor (Kuala Lumpur) -David Freeman

Advocate and Solicitor (Kuala Lumpur) T. G. Ryott, B.A., L.L.B. (Cantab) Managing Clerk (Kuala Lumpur)—W.

Beng Keong

Young Men's Christian Association, The, Kuala Lumpur

President—B. J. Eaton Vice President—A. W. Just Hon. Vice-Presidents-E. S. Hose, W. J. P. Hume

Hon. Secretary—A. E. Perera Hon. Treasurer—F. W. Garnier General-Secretary—L. G. Cranna

## ESTATES IN SELANGOR

Kuala Lumpur

Agar's Land, 1,280 acres, K. Lumpur, Rubber and Coffee

Batu, 905 acres, K. Lumpur, Rubber Batu Caves, 1905 acres, Batu Caves, Cof-

fee, Coconuts and Nutmegs Brabo, 1,906 acres, K. Lumpur, Rubber

Bukit Hitam, 1,519 acres, Pataling, Rubber Bukit Jalil, 1,082 acres, Pataling Castlefield, 2,055 acres, Pataling, Rubber Edinburgh, 1,415 acres, K. Lumpur, Rubber Kepong, 1,600 acres, Kepong, Rubber Killinghall, 1,480 acres, Pataling, Rubber Kinrara, 650 acres, Pataling, Rubber Kuchai, 1,000 acres, Pataling, Rubber Ledbury, 400 acres, Pataling, Rubber Pataling, 2,170 acres, Pataling, Rubber Puchong, 900 acres, Pataling, Rubber Seaport, 2,000 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Segambut, 740 acres, K. Lumpur, Rubber Sione, 635 acres, Batu Caves or Kent,

Rubber The Dour, 140 acres, Batu Village, Rubber

and Coconuts

Gulu Buluh, 1,555 acres, Sungei Buloh,  $\operatorname{Rubber}$ 

Kent, Uganda, Wardieburn, Setapakdale, Klang Gates and The Mount, 3,757 acres, Batu Caves

Klang Ashbourne, 240 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Athlone, 1,000 acres, Kapar, Rubber Avoncliffe, 394 acres, Klang, Coconuts,

Coffee and Rubber Ayer Kuning (Middle Division) 3,245 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Ayer Jerneh, 209 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber

Bandar, 815 acres, Klang, Rubber Batu Unjor and Highlands and Lowlands,

1,848 Klang, Rubber

Beverlac, 2444 acres, Klang, Para Rubber Blackwater, 1,342 acres, Klang, Para Rubber Brafferton, 1,083 acres, Kapar, Para Rubber Brown Willie and New Comet, 704 acres, Klang, Rubber

Bukit Kemuning, 2,000 acres, Klang Coffee

and Rubber Bukit Kraiong-

Bukit Lanchong (Batu Tiga), 1,005 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber

Chota, 101 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Bukit Raja, 1,202 acres, Klang, Liberian Coffee, Coconuts and Rubber

New Eskdale, 640 acres, Klang, Rubber Delabole, 329 acres, Klang, Coffee, Coco-

nuts and Rubber Sungei Binjai, 1,103 acres, Klang, Rubber Boon Hean, 115 acres, Klang, Rubber Sungei Rasa, 1,997 acres, Klang, Rubber

and Coffee Robusta

Damansara, Teluk Batu and Labuan Pas dang, 3,188 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Glenmarie, 2,001 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Golconda, 1,178 acres, Kapar, Rubber Golden Hope, 897 acres, Klang, Rubber Haron, Klang Lands, Beaumont and Keyser's Land, 2,800 acres, Klang, Rubber Harpenden, 1,257 acres, Klang, Rubber Haytor, 507 acres, Kapar, Rubber

Highlands (new division), 3,320 acres, Klang and Padang Jawa, Rubber

Jalan Acob, 2,074 acres, Capar, Rubber Jeram, 1,000 acres, Kapar, Rubber Kampong Java, 391 acres, Klang, Rubber

and Coffee

Kapar, 341 acres, Klang, Para Rubber Merton, 584 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Newbury, 1,500 acres, Kapar, Rubber North Hummock, Bukit Duku and New Forest, 4,0421, Klang, Rubber, Coconuts

and Coffee

Padang Jawa, 900 acress, Klang, Rubber Pendamaran, 884 acres, Port Swettenham, Rubber and Coconuts

Pilmoor, 1,450 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Seafield, 2,848 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Shelford, 643 acres, Klang, Rubber and Coconuts

Sungei Kapar, 1,3523 acres, Kapar, Para

Rubber Sungei Puloh, 1,047 acres, Klang, Rubber Sungei Rengam, 2,453 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber

Sungei Resak, 3,080 acres, Batu Riga, Rubber

Sungei Sedu, 3,000 acres, Klang, Rubber, Coffee and Coconuts

Sungei Serdang, 506 acres, Kapar, Rubber Sungei Way, 2,505 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber

Tremelbye, 1,042 acres, Klang, Rubber Ebor, 5362 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Sungei Nebong, 625 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber

Triangle, 100 acres, Klang, Rubber Vallambrosa, 1,3153 acres, Klang, Rubber, Coconuts and Grazing Land

Venture, 263 acres, Klang, Rubber Branscombe, 78 acres, Batu Tiga, Rubber Ulu Langat

Balgownie and Bangi, 1,027 acres, Kajang, Rubber

Braemar, 532 acres, Kajang, Rubber Broome, 2,300 acres, Bangi, Rubber Cherns and Emmott, 1,025 acres, Kajang,  $\mathbf{Rubber}$ 

Dominion, 1,150 acres, Kajang, Rubber Glen Mary, 300 acres, Kajang, Rubber Glenshiel Sungei Tankas, 2,134 acres, Kajang, Rubber

Inch Kenneth, Reko Hill and Dunedin, 1,673 acres, Kajang, Rubber

Jendram, 1,000 acres, Bangi, Rubber Madingly, 1,000 acres, Kajang, Rubber Paradise, 590 acres, Kajang, Rubber Semenyih, 710 acres, Kajang (7th mile),

Rubber

Sungei Rinching, 1,125 acres, Kajang, Rubber

The West Country, Belmont, Aier, Hitam, Colwall and Eastnor, 7,210 acres, Kajang, Rubber

Kuala Langat

Banteng, 1,400 acres, Jugra, Rubber Brooklands, 3,000 acres, Jugra, Rubber & Coconuts

The Carey United, 5,000 acres

Dusun Durian, 1,691, acres, Jugra, Rubber Jugra, 2,900 acres, Jugra, Rubber, Coconuts and Coffee

The Jugra Land and Rubber, 15,464 acres, Port Swettenham, Rubber and Coconuts Klanang, 2,140 acres, Jugra, Coffee, Coconuts and Rubber

Lunderston, 930 acres, Jugra, Para Rubber

and Coconuts

Roxburgh, 105 acres, Jugra, Coconuts and Coffee

Sungei Buaia, 1,180 acres, Jugra, Para Rubber and Coconuts

Sungei Mangis, 500 acres, Jugra, Rubber

and Coconuts Telok, 650 acres, Klang, Rubber and Coffee Teluk Datch, 1,308 acres, Jugra, Rubber Teluk Gong, 660 acres, Klang, Rubber and

Coconuts Escot, 1,200 acres, Tanjong Malim, Rubber

Ulu Selangor

Batang Kali, 987 acres, Ulu Yam, Rubber Kalumpang, Changkat Asa, Wat Yat, 20,40 acres, Tanjong Malim, Rubber and Pepper

Kuala Kubu, 652 acres, Ulu Yam, Rubber Kuang, Penkalan Kundang, 2,140 acres,

Kuang, Rubber

Kwala Garing, 500 acres, Rawang, Rubber Serendah, 1,750 acres, Serendah, Rubber Sungei Choh, 2,111 acres, Serendah, Rubber Sungei Tamu, 400 acres, Rubber and Robusta Coffee

Sungei Tinggi, 1,600 acres, K. Kerling,

Rubber

Ulu Kali, 400 acres. Ulu Yam, Rubber and Robusta Coffee

Utan Simpan, 640 acres, Rawang, Rubber Waterfall, 240 acres, Rawang, Rubber and Coconuts

Kuala Selangor

Batang Selangor, 419 acres, Kuala Selangor, Rubber

Berjantai, 833 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber Braunston, 1,454 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber

Bukit Blimbing, 1,051 acres, K. Selingor, Rubber and Coconuts

Bukit Cheraka, 1,462, Jeram, Rubber Bukit Cloh, 1,784 acres, Jeram, Rubber Bukit Janda, 978 acres, Jeram, Rubber Bukit Panjang, 1,100 acres, Klang, Rub-

Bukit Rotan 2,000 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber and Coffee

Carthusiana, 631 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber Holmwood, 600 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber Ijok-Selangor, 1,500 acres, Jeram, Rubber Java Selangor, 1,926 acres, K. Selangor,

Rubber and Coffee Robusta

Kamasan, 719, acres, K. Selangor, Rubber Kampong Kuantan, 1,000 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber

Kempsey, 640 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber Kuala Selangor, 1,9423 acres, 'k. Selangor,

Rubber

Lapan Utan, 400 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber Newton, 152 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber Pernambang, 2,61 acres, k. Selangor, Rubber and Coconuts

Rantau Panjang, 1,500 acres, K Selangor,

Rubber

Riverside, 2,242 acres, K Selangor, Rub-

Sempan Tiga, 300 acres, Jeram, Coconuts and Coffee

Shalimar, 711 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber St. Andrew, ,005 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber Strathmore, 570 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber Sungei Buloh, 1,590 acres, K. Selangor, Rubber

Sungei Rambai, 2050 acres, K. Selangor,

Rubber

Sunger Sembilan, 700 acres, Klang, Para Rubber

Sungei Trap, 1,000 acres, K. Selangor, Coconuts

Perak, the premier State of the Federated Malay States, is on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north, and Selangor on the South. The coast line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the State, in a north and south direction, is 120 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 6,580 square miles; that is to say, it is about the size of Wales and Monmouth joined together. The soil is suitable for the cultivation of rubber, rice, cocoa-nuts, Liberian coffee, spices of all kinds, and grasses from which

essential oils are extracted.

The State is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 100 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is impracticable. The Kinta, the Batang Padang and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they discharge themselves into the Perak river.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr, at night to 73° in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering as much as 154 inches, but the average elsewhere is about 90 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are

October, November and December, and the driest are March, June and July.

The State has been under British Protection since 1874 and has since that date been administered under the advice of the British Resident. The State Council, a deliberative, legislative and advisory body, consists of the Sultan and several Malay Chiefs, the British Resident, the Secretary to Resident, an English unofficial member.

and four Chinese members.

The seat of Government is at Taiping in the Larut district, three hours from Penang by railway. The Malay States Guides, a body of Indian troops maintained and equipped by the Rulers of the Federated Malay States, are quartered at Taiping. The residence of His Highness the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan in the town of Kuala Kangsar, reached by rail from Taiping in about an hour. The High Commissioner of the Federated Malay States has also a residence at Kuala Kangsar, which town, situated as it is on the Perak river, here some 200 yards wide, lies in the midst of beautiful scenery and is the centre of the Malay life of Perak. The British Resident has residences at Taiping and Ipoh.

The most important district in Perak is Kinta, of which the principal town is Ipoh, reached by rail from Penang in five and a half hours. The tin deposits in the Kinta valley and neighbourhood are of great value, and recent developments in rubber planting indicate that agricultural industry as well as mining will shortly characterise this district. Mining is here conducted on the most scientific principles, and many mines are

equipped with the latest machinery.

Other districts in Perak are Krian on the Province Wellesley (Penang) border. Here the Government has completed an extensive and costly irrigation scheme and large areas are under rice, sugar and rubber. A somewhat similar district is Lower Perak in which is situated Teluk Anson, the principal port of the State. This port is connected by a branch railway with the main line of the Federated Malay States Railway and there is frequent communication by steamers between Penang and Singapore.

The Larut district was formerly famous for its tin deposits, and faction fights for the possession of the tin mines before 1874 were the immediate cause of the British intervention in and eventual protection of Perak. The Larut mines have of late years,

however, somewhat sunk in importance.

Matang, a sub-district of Larut, contains several large rubber estates and a con-

siderable fishing industry exists on its coast.

The large districts of Batang Padang and Upper Perak are as yet less developes than the rest of the State. The railway runs through the Batang Padang district six

miles from the headquarter town of Tapah, for which the station, Tapah Road, is some seven hours from Penang. A metalled cart road is now being completed to Grit, the headquarters of the Upper Perak district, on the boundary between Perak and the

Native State of Reman, which is under Siamese influence.

The population of Perak in 1901, when a census was taken, was 329,665, but is probably now about 400,000. It consisted in 1901 of 149,375 Chinese, of whom 13,724 only were females, 141,723 Malays and other natives of the Archipelago, 34,710 natives of India, of whom only 8,678 were females, and 3,587 persons of various other races, including Europeans, Eurasians, Africans, Annancese, Arabs, Armenians, Jaffina Tamils, Japanese, Siamese and Singalese. The Chinese form the labour force of the tin mines and the Tamil natives of India the labour force of the plantations, but it is noticeable that large numbers of Tamils are now employed in the mines. The Malays engage in native cultivation and various other pursuits.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the whole length of Perak from Parit Buntar on the Penang (Province Wellesley) border to Tanjong Malim on the Selangor border, Branch railways run from Taiping to Port Weld and from Tapah

Road to Teluk Anson, thus connecting the coast with the interior.

There are in this State about 600 miles of metalled roads, 100 miles of earth roads, and nearly 700 miles of path constructed and open for traffic. There are 540 miles of

telephone and telegraph lines.

There is no public debt and the revenue is steadily increasing. It now amounts to about fifteen million dellars per annum, over one-third of it being derived from an export duty on tin. The trade of the State reaches a value of about \$60,000,000 a year

## DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

His Highness Sir Idris Mersid-el-Aazam Shah, G.C.M.G., Sultan of Perak

#### COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan The British Resident, H. C. Belfield, c.m.g. R. G. Watson, c.m.G. (acting) The Secretary to Resident, Oliver Marks The Raja Muda, Raja Abdul Jalil Raja Chulan bin Ex-Sultan Abdullah Raja Ngah Abubakar bin Raja Omar The Orang Kaya Mentri, Paduka Tuan, Wan Muhammad Isa The Orang Kaya Temenggong, Wan HusseinThe Orang Kaya Kaya Laksamana, Inche The Orang Kaya Besar, Haji Abdul Raof The Orag Kaya Kaya Sri Adika Raja, Wan Muhammad Saleh, I.s.o. The Orang Kaya Kaya Stia Bijaya di Raja, Jeragan Abdul Shukar The Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Che Wan Towkay Chung Thye Phin

RESIDENT'S OFFICE

Secretary to Resident—Oliver Marks

" Leong Fee " Foo Choo Choon Asst. Sec. to Resident, Clerk of Council

Resident—H. C. Belfield, c.m.c.

R. G. Watson, c.m.g. (acting)

Asst. Secty.—L. McLean
(Acting) W. E. Pepys
Second. Asst. Secty.—C. S. Robinson.
Office Assistant—L. Francke
Chief clerk.—S. Ariacuddy
Clerks.—A. L. Minjoot, Khoi Sin Huat;
P. Jayesuria, S. M. Che Teh, Cheah
Tek Chye, S. S. Backus, Ong Tat
Ee, R. E. Colomb, Gan Boon Teong,
Ooi Khai Jin, Loh Ah Lan, H.
C. G. Leach, Lee Siew Kooi, K. S.
Kolunthu
Resident's Clerk.—J. M. Rozells
Malay Writers.—Alang Ahmad, Muhammed Shabudin

REVENUE AUDIT BRANCH Revenue Auditor—F. W. Talbot Assistant do. —J. W. Kriekenbeek

CHINESE SECRETARIAT, IPOH, KINTA Protector of Chinese—Wm. Cowan Acting do. —G. C. Valpy Clerk and Translator—Ong Chong Hui Chief Clerk—Tan Chin Seng Clerk and Interpreter—Lee Ah Fook Clerk—Ee Kwee Huat Clerk (Taiping)—Chan Ah Choy Clerk (Krian)—Tan Kim Hoe

Acting—D. B. Perera

Ipoh-S. Danasamy

Taiping-N. Kanapathy Pillai

Tapah—M. Sangarappillai Taiping—F. W. Nicholas

Do.

Do.

Do. Do.

EDUCATION Asst. Srgn., Gopeng—G. Abraham Kampar—J. E. Lesslar Batu Gajah—S. B. Pail Do. Inspector of Schools-H. B. Collings Do, Assistant — W. M. Phillips Head Master, King Edward VII. School— Ipoh-E. J. D'Cruz Do. Do. Klian Intan, J. Gnanpragasam R. F. Stainer Apothecary, K. Kanpar—S. Cassim Anderson School (Ipoh), Head Master-R. Matron, Taiping—Miss M. Johnston J. Bartlett Nurse-Matron, Batu Gajah-Miss K. Henry Acting School—D. A. Bishop Nurse, Taiping -Miss H. M. Shaw -Miss L. Absen FOREST DEPARTMENT (Perak)
Deputy Conservator—J. P. Mead (acting) Do. -Miss M. I. Gillespie Nurse, Batu Gajah—Miss F. Sykes Do. —Miss V. E. H. Foley -A. E. Rambaut -A. E. Wells Assistant do. Do. do. Do. -Miss F. C. Row Do. -A.E. Sunger-Davies do. I.-K. Murugasu Clerk, Class Do. do. -H. Furnivall II.—Gan Boon Tek Do. II -Lee Swee Leong Do. CONVICT ESTABLISHMENT (TAIPING) II.—Qua Gong Kow III.—Ng Kow Chin Do. Superintendent Convict Establishment-Do. A. B. Voules (on leave) Do. III.—Ong Tat Cheang -E. Burnside (acting) Gaoler-H. Pizer Chief Warder—R. S. Pharoah European Warders—W. Ross, R. Hunter, D. Keilich, A. H. Lloyd, J. C. Loveridge, F. C. Everdell, P. W. Caudle (on leave), MUSEUM Asst. Director of Museums, F. M. S.—C. Borden Kloss Do. Curator—E. Seimund W. Towle, G. Tomlinson, W. H. Moir, A. F. Bowers, J. Lovett, T. Edgar, H. L. Bailey, J. Postlethwaite, F. W. Fitzpatrick, J. J. Steward, A. G. Head, S. Mears, R. Clarke, H. Scrine, W. J. E. Coate, G. Pete Taxidermist—Yong Fook Clerk and Caretake—Chow Ah Lek CHIEF POLICE OFFICE, PERAK Deputy Commer. of Police, Perak-W. L. Conlay Chief Clerk—Raja Gopal Asst. Commers. of Police, Taiping-G. L. Registration Clerk—Ng Ah Kan Jones Parry Second Clerk—Soo Hoy Choon  $-D_{0}$ Ipoh-U.H. Sansom Third Clerk-Neoh Hock Seng Detective Branch, Kinta-E. Spinks  $-D_0$ . Fourth Clerk—W. H. Baptist Native Warder—Pheer Khan Chief Inspector, Perak--M. J. Hollywood (on leave) GOVERNMENT AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT Acting Inspector Weights and Measures PERAK, TAIPING Superintendent—W. L. Wood F.M.S.—J. G. O'Reilly Insptrs. of Police-J. Feeney (Batu Gajah) -- W. Miller (Gopeng) Clerk—M. S. Anthony (clerk in charge) Do. Overseer-K. Arunasalam Do. -P. Flood (on leave) (Kuala Kangsar) MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Do. -H. Doel (Kuala Kangsar) -A. E. Lewis (Taiping)
-A. E. Lewis (Taiping)
-G. W. Brouard (Grit)
-C. E. Mayo (Tapah)
-W. F. Lamonby (Kampar) Senior Medical Officer-S. C. G. Fox Do. Medical Officer, Batu Gajah—S. P. Peart Do. Medical Officer Ipoh—(). M. Ford Do. Tapah—Alfred Reid 1)o. Do. Do. —J. Cullen (Ipoh) Parit Buntar-H. M. C. Do. Green (acting) Do. -W. A. Newman (Parit Medical Officer, Gopeng and Kampar-D. Buntar) Bridges Do. -H.J. Gowland (Telok Anson) Kuala Kangsar - W. Do. -T. Sullivan (Tapah) Do. -P. Lavender (Ipoh) -R. Morgan (Matang) S. Milne Do. Taiping—W. B. Orme Do. Do. Teluk Anson—J.T.Clark Do. Do. -R. McClelland (Papan) House Surgeon, Taiping, F. W. Falconer Asst. Srgn., B. Serai—S. Manickam Do. · — A. V. Taylor (Taiping) Do. -C. Colbert (Ipoh) Do.

> POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Supt. Posts and Telegraphs—R. Pinkney Asst. Supt.—R. R. Bullmore Do. —E. A. Staines

Insptrs. of Telephs.—A. Arputham Pillai, Haji Osman

Special Class Clerk - E. A. Clay - R. Chelliah Do.

First Class Clerks—J. S. Woulfe, K. D. Mariasusay, Ong Keat Ewe, C. V. Ponniah V. Arunasalam, D. Mariadoss

SecondClass Clerks-S. TamothiramPillai, Kong Leng Cheng, K. Kandasamy, Nong Leng Cheng, R. Randasany, S. Subramanian, A. Vytilingam, M. Nagalingam, K. Chellapah, V. Am-palavanar, Ong Seng Koon, Fam Foh, Sow, Ahmed bin Abdullah, Cheah Soon Keng, P. Rajarethinam, V. Kalliappen, C. S. Sampson, H. M. D. Souza, C. P. Rajoo, V. Nallamuttu, P. Balasaram, C. Rodgers, Lim Ah Khoon, L. H. Webber

Public Works Department

State Engineer—R. O. N. Anderson Ex. Engr. 1st. Grade-W. W. Acton, Batu Gajah

Do. do. -S.R. Smith, Larut

(act.) Ex. Engr. 2nd. do. -W. N. Cosgrave, Lower Perak

-J.E. Jackson, Krian Do. do. do. -G.H. Richards(act.), Do. 3rd. do.

Kuala Kangsar Do. do. do. - H. W. Jones, Batang Padang

Asst. Engr.—J. Ward, Batu Gajah (abt.)

—H. F. Waters, Ipoh —A. J. Slater, do. —F. F. Faithful, Krian Do. Do. Do. Do.

-G. Walker, Krian
-A. B. Potts, Upper Perak Do. -G. T. Tickell, Lower Perak Do.

Do. -H. T. Nicholas, Lower Perak -L. Bowen, Taiping Do.

-D.H. Laidlaw, do. Do. -E. D. Kibble, Bagan Serai Do. Overseers-S. Supramanian, G.C. Chelliah,

N. Gopal, P. Chelladuray, P. Chinna-tamby, B. S. Rajaratnam, R. Arumugam Pillai, S. Rasaiya, T. R. Ratnam, N. Chellapah

Draftsmen—A. X. Packian, R. T. Dorasami, A. Rajah

Tracers—R. Appiah, N. S. Cassim, S. Thamboe, S. Samuel, M. Kandiah, P. Muttiah, N. Narayana Pillai, S. Barnabas, Mohamed Bazid

Clerks—S. P. Lourdes, S. N. Ratnam, M. Hendricks, Choy Ah Tan, N. S. Hider, C. M. Chinnal, Chong Ah Loong, A. M. Mirasingha, D. W. Attegalle, S. Kandiah, Md. Hassan, S. Baubjee, A. Valupillai, C. S. Manian, V. S. Streenivasagam, M. D. Ross, Soo Hoy Mun, K. Paloriande, R. Chinnigh, Lab Kun, Sin Palaniandg, R. Chinniah, Loh Kim Sin, J. A Moreira, Lim Hoon Bee, P. M. James, Khoo Choo Jin, K. Sivapragasam, S. Thuriappah

Financial Clerk--Gwee Keng Guan

Storekeeper—C. E. A. Maartensz Clerks of Works—A. L. Jumeaux, C. M. Kariappa

Financial Assistant—Joseph Chong

REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES Senior Registrar—The Secretary to Resident of Perak

Registrar, Larut, Kuala Kangsar, Upper Perak, Krian—The Secretary to Resident of Perak

Registrar, Kinta—The Asst. District Officer, Ipoh

Registrar, Lower Perak and Batang Padang -The District Officer, Lower Perak

Sanitary Board Chairman—District Officer Larut

Secretary—W. Sayers

Sanitary Inspectors-V. James, D. New-

Chief Clerk J. Davadason Second do. Moung Choo Yah Market do. — Qua Hong Goo

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAYS Perak and Province Wellesley

Engineering Department General Manager—P. A. Anthony Office Assistant—F. H. English

Chief Draftsman—R. W. Hiam Stenographer and Typist—F. Titcombe Chief Accountant and Auditor-S. M.

Gregory Deputy Accountant and Paymaster-E. Pugh (on leave)

Asst. Accountant and Deputy Paymaster—

—W. E. Venning —W. C. King Accountant Clearing House-A. I. Mac-

kenzie Divisional Engineers – D. J.

(South), H. C. Barnard (North)

District Engineers—F. Mills, J.H. Logan, H. G. Richards, A. M. Stevenson Asst. Engineer—J. C. G. Spooner Do. —A. R. Johnson

-E. S. Hector Do. -A. Palmer Do. -M. Brown

Inspector of Ways and Works-J. Cornwell -B. Morris Do.

Do. —J. Connel

Do. —J. Connel
Do. —T. Beglin
Permanent Way Inspectors—F. J. MacDonald, J. Toms, W. H. Williams, J.
Grayshaw, J. P. Willet, R. M. Carey, C.
S. Cosier, A. Davis, G. Faulkner, J.
Richards, W. Wilkes, J. Sweeney, F.
Cannings, A. J. Jones, F. A. Benegel, J. Cannings, A. J. Jones, F. A. Barcock, J. R. Whall

Traffic Manager—E. A. Cook Deputy Traffic Manager—P. H. Henshaw

| District Traffic Superintendents F Street  | The avalent of the Charles Control   |
|--|--|
| District Traffic Superintendents—F.Street,   | TRIGONOMETRICAL AND GENERAL SURVEY   |
| F. C. Scott Blacklaw, F. R. Vodden   | DEPARTMENTS (Federated Malay States)   |
| Traffic Inspector—F. Cauldwell   | Surveyor General—Colonel H. M. Jackson,  |
| Do. W. Rodger  | late R.E. (Kuala Lumpur)   |
| Do. —W. Rodger Do. —B. G. Fox Do. —I. A. Shipway Do. —W. H. Elkins Do. —W. C. Stewart Do. —O. Labrooy  | ChiefClark R A minuscom/Kuala I umman  |
| Do. — D. G. Tox  | ChiefClerk—R.Arumugam(KualaLumpur)   |
| 1001, A. Shipway   | Second Clerk — A. Emmanuel (Kuala  |
| Do. —W. H. Elkins  | Lumpur)  |
| DoW C Stewart  | Third Clerk—A. T. Rajah (Kuala Lumpur)   |
| Do () Labracar   | Time Otota 11: 1: 1: alajan (redala 12ampat)   |
| E. C. Labrooy  | m T  |
| European Station Master—J. Ross  | Trigonometrical Branch   |
| Do. —C. S. Giddings<br>Do. —A. F. Phillips   | Deputy Surveyor General—A. E. Young,   |
| Do. —A. F. Phillips  |  |
| Locomotive Supt.—G. C. Forbes  | F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S. (K.L. pur.)   |
| Donnte Long Court N (131.1   | Chief ClerkM. T. Pillai, (K.L'pur.)  |
| Deputy Loco. SuptN. Gibb   | Second Clerk—K. S. Kulasagarum, do.  |
| Dist. Loco. Supt.—C. Wilson  | Asst. Supt.—W. A. Wallace, do.   |
| Do. —A. C. Ferdinands  | Do. —F. R. Twiss,  |
| Locomotive Foreman-A. W. Butterworth,  | Do. — I. IV. I W188, (10,  |
|  | Surveyors I.—V. A Lowinger, do.  |
| A. Campbell, J. Steele, J. Russel, A. E.   | DoR. R. Goulding, do.  |
| Caplin, A. Bar, E. McCallum, T. Mathews,   | Do. —A. Cochrane, do.  |
| Boilermaker- J. E. Wilde   | Surveyors I.—V. A Lowinger, do. Do. —R. R. Goulding, do. Do. —A. Cochrane, do. Do. —D. T. Sawkins, do. Do. —W. A. D. Edwardes, do. |
| Foreman Smith and Spring Maker-G.  | Do W A D Edwards de  |
| Cowan  | DoW. A. D. Edwardes, do.   |
| 4 7  | Computer 1.— v. Namasiyayani, do.  |
| Carriage Shop Foreman—W. Turner  | Do. I.—M. Supramanian, do.   |
| Electrical Foreman—A, E. A, Ridgway  | Do. IIP. Sinnappu, do.   |
| Asst. Automobile Mechanician—B. Davies   | Do. III.—C. Tharmalingam, do.  |
| Foreman Motor Driver -N. P. K. Nelson  |  |
|  | Draftsman I. —W. Van Dort, do.   |
| Loco. Drivers—J. Johnson, W. Taylor,   | Do. —T. Syed Yacobbin, do.   |
| D. Phillips, J. Smith, F. G. Brown, T.   | Do. —T. Syed Ali, do.  |
| Bennett, J. Moscrop, D. Nimmo, F.  | 21100142211  |
| Leishman, H. Marshall, J Lawson, W.  | Topography Drivers   |
| G. Barrett, D. Brown, W. Draycott, E.  | Topographical Branch   |
| William W. Davis (1 Clauses A Clause   | Supt.—E. W. Hedgeland, B.E., A.M.I.C.E.  |
| Wilkinson, W. Durie, C. Cooper, A. Sum-  | (Taiping)  |
| mers, J. Pottie, T. Burr, J. Thompson, J.  | Asst. SuptJ. N. Sheffield (Taiping)  |
| B. Smith, J. Horsburgh, A. Mays, J.  |  |
| Elsley, W. Leslie, A. Hills  |  |
|  | Asst. Survr. III.—A. Sanmugain do.   |
| Telegraph Engineer—G. H. Phillips  | Do. —K. Chanmugam do. Do. —K. Visuvalingam do.   |
| Telegraph Inspector—A. E. Langdon  | DoK. Visuvalingam do.  |
| Do. —F. R. Wilson  | Draftsman I. —A. G. Pillay do.   |
| European Signal Fitter—A. E. Paulet  | Do. IIICheng Yew Chong do.   |
| Chief Storekeeper—A. T. Curtis (on leave)  | 170. 111 Oneng rew Chong do.   |
| Storekeeper—H. A. Henderson  |  |
|  | REVENUE SURVEY BRANCH (Perak)  |
| Do. —E, G. Taylor  | Superintendent—J. P. Harper (Taiping)  |
| (1- actionalism Description and  | Chief Clerk—S. Muttiah do.   |
| Construction Department  | Second Clerk—P. C. Albuquerque do.   |
| Ohief Davidont Unaircon for Construction   | 2nds Clouds Tuen Char  |
| Chief Resident Engineer for Construction   | 3rk Clerk—Tuan Chee do.  |
| -G. H. Fox   | Deputy Supt.—J. Bowes, acting do.  |
| Personal Asst. and Deputy Chief Resident   | Clerk II.—Maung Pho do.  |
| Engineer for Construction—F. D B.  | Asst. Supt.—E. J. Wood do.   |
|  | Do. —A. A. Campbell do.  |
| Openshaw   | Do. —A. A. Campoett do.  |
| Accountant, Construction and Surveys—A.  | DoR. L. Buckwell do.   |
| Morley   | Do. —G. A. Hodges do.  |
| Asst. Accountant—F. J. Fane  | Surveyors -W. A. Gummer do.  |
| Storekeeper—G. F. Stapp  | DoF. B. Sewell do.   |
| Assistant Programme I M Singlain C N   | Do. —R. V. Morris do.  |
| Assistant Engineers—J. M. Sinclair, G. N.  |  |
| Cochrane, N. R. Lyth, L. H. J. Willson,  | Do. —C. Y. B. Sewell do.   |
| A. Robinson, T. P. Sargent, E. G. Pearce,  | Do. —A. C. Every do.   |
| W. D. Boyes  | Do, —J. C. Wood do.  |
| Junior Assistant Engineers-J. W. Lewis,  | DoW. Whittingdale do.  |
|  |  |
| H. Summerscale, K. C. Caldicott  |  |
| Chief Surveyor—D. M. Fraser  | DoJ. W. Stack do.  |
| Surveyor—B. A. Starling  | Asst. Survr. I.—Moung Tha Nyo do.  |
| Assistant Surveyors—H. J. Highfield, T.  | Do. —W. R. Fernando do.  |
| H. Darbyshire, A. J. Lane, J. Leggate, S.  | Do. —H. E. W. Koelmeyer do.  |
| The state of the s |  |
| Halford  | Do. —W. Hitchcock do.  |

| Aget Surve I     | IMohamed Tahar  | do         |
|------------------|---|------------|
| Do.              | -Mohamed Sheriff  | do.        |
| Do.              | -Moung Shawy Tee  |            |
| Do.              | -Naiz Mohamed   | Khan       |
| Do.              | -Mohamed Mansu  | v A S      |
| 170,             | Naga Lingam (T  | nining)    |
| Acet Summ II     | II.— Mansur Ahmad   | Khan       |
| Lost. Dut vI. II | (Taining)   | 1 1/11/411 |
| Do.              | (Taiping)<br>-Abdul Majid (T  | (mairie    |
| Do.              | -B. H. S. Ahmed   | do         |
| Do.              | -Abdul Aziz Khan  | do.        |
| Do.              |   | do.        |
| Do.              | -Mohamed Bin Al   |            |
| Do.              | -Mohamed Hussai   |            |
| Do.              |   | do.        |
| Do.              | —Hedayet Λli<br>—Sharafat Ali                                       | do.<br>do. |
| Do.              | _Shamenl Hassan   | do.        |
| Do.              | —Shamsul Hassan<br>—Mohamed Ali                                     | do.        |
| Office Aget /I.  | wuth F A Sucdan(T   | ining)     |
| Do (Ki           | rut)—F.A. Sugden(Tanta)—R. Gillet—A Wyramuttoo<br>-J. W. Ferdinands | do         |
| Profteman [      | A Wymmuttoo   | do.        |
| The              | I W Fordinands  | do.        |
| Do               | -B. E. Manen  | do.        |
| Do               | C H Darlian   | do.        |
|                  | G. H. Poulier   | do.        |
|                  | -A. E. Clough   | do.        |
| Do               | -Chow Yee Onn   |            |
| Do               | Goh Keat Leong  | do.        |
| Do               | -A. S. Read   | do.        |
| Do. –            | -A. M. Vindargon II.  |            |
| Do               | -H. S. Mason III.   | do.        |
| Do               | -R. Nagalingam III.   | do.        |
|                  | las Kamaludin, III.(T   |            |
| Do. –            | Ong Ban Seng III  | . (lo.     |
| Do. –            | -S. Abdul Kaiyum III  | .do.       |
| Do               | -Teow Khay Pong III<br>-Teoh Tiang Seng III                         | .do.       |
| Do. –            | -Tech Trang Seng III  | .do.       |
| Do               | -V. Chinniah  | do.        |
| Do. —            | -S. K. Arianayagam  | do.        |
| Do               | -P. C. Lessler  | do.        |
| <u>D</u> o. –    | -Ten Kon Hen  | do.        |
|                  | -Liew Ah Fook   | do.        |
| Do. —            | -A. Solomon   | do.        |
|                  | Selangor  |            |
|                  | -   | ,          |
| superintenda     | nt-H. R. Shaw (on le  | eave)      |

Chief Clerk—G. V. Seenivasagam (Kuala Lumpur) SecondClerk—S.Soosaippillay(K.Lumpur) Third Clerk—A. Somasundaram (Kuala Lumpur) Fourth Clerk—Ahmad Bin Haji Ibrahim (Kuala Lumpur) Asst. Supt.—C. J. Perkins
Do. —F. J. Gore (on leave) Surveyor I.—O. E. Jansz Do. —J. W. Johnston Do. —N. W. Jarvis -A. de T. Joubert Do. Do. —J. A. Simpson Do. —D. Roos Do. --N E. Beckman Do. II.-H. L. Penfold Do. -Allen Moore

-L. U. Stafford, acting

Asst.Survr.I.— M. A. M. Mudelliar -V. Suppiah -U. E. Hitchcock Do. Do. Asst. Survr. III.—Mohamed Moshin (Kuala Lumpur) Asst.Survr. III.—Mohamed Ali Kubu) Asst. Survr. III.—Mohamed Bashir (Kuala Selangor) Asst. Survr. III. -- Mohamed Ismail (Kuala Selangor) Asst. Survr. III.—Haji Osman (Klang) Asst. Survr. III.-J. F. de Silva (Kuala Lumpur) Asst. Survr. III.—V. Thambyayah (Kuala Kubu) Asst. Survr. III.—A. N. Joseph Do. -Raja Alin Do. -Jalal Udin Draftsman I.—C. de Silva (Kuala Lumpur) I.-J. Sta. Maria (Kuala Kubu) Do. I.—S. S. Dorai (Kuala Lumpur) Do. I.-S. Chelliah I.-J. R. Vethanayagam (Kuala Do. Lumpur) Draftsman II. Mohamed Ibrahim (Kuala Lumpur) Draftsman II.—T. Skelchy (Kuala Lumpur) —A. Gabriel do. —J. White & Osman do. Do. Draftsman III.—Sutan Baginda do. -S. Nagalingam do. Do. -K. Sinnatamby (Kuala Selangor)

Selangor)
Draftsman III.—Wee Geok Lan (Kuala Lumpur)
Draftsman IV.—A. Spykerman (Kuala

Lumpur) Draftsman IV.--Pong Kam (Kuala Kubu)

#### PAHANG

Supt.—E. J. Kemplen Chief Clerk—P. Visuvalingam Second Clerk—A. S. Nalliah Third Clerk--S. J. Cyril Asst. Supt.—T. Le Fevre –D. S. Richards Surveyors-E. Aune, R. M. Carson, E. A. Kenney Asst. Survr. I. -V. N. Rajoo II.—Elahi Bakhx Do. III.—V. Chelliah Do. -Kachar Bin Solah Do. Asst. Supt. (Office)—J. Reuton (acting)
Draftsman I. —F. D. David
Do. —A. P. Jesudasou
Do. III.—K. Karthigasu -A. Chellian Do. Do. -N. Papapathy

STATE TREASURY—Taiping Acting State Treasurer—C. S. Alexander

KUALA KANGSAR DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer H. B. Ellerton (actg.) Chief Clerk, District Office—J.V. Muttiah Second -Abu Johan

Bin Abdul Shuker

Malay Writer - Ngah Idin

Asst. District Officer -W. M. Millington Act. Do. -W. Burton Act. Do. -J. W. Simmons

Assistant District Officer (Bruas)--C. S. Alexander

Actg. Asst. District Officer (Bruas)—Wan Yeop Abdul Shuker

2nd Asst. District Officer (K. Kangsar)—

H. C. Eckhardt

Acting Asst. District Officer (K. Kangsar)-T. P. Coc

Chief Clerk, Land Office—C. C. do Rozario -Chow Piang Lim Second do. Third -Lee Weng Kee do.

-Syed Mong Bin Fourth do. Syed Abdulla

—Anjang Aris —Nokman Malay Writer do. Second do. District Surveyor—E. G. Woods First Grade Survr.--H. J. Twamley Asst. Surveyor—W. R. Fernando

Do. do. -H. E. W. Koelmeyer
Do. do. -Mohamed Sheriff
Do. do. -Manzur Ahamed Khan

Do. do. Do. do. -Mohamed Husin

-N. Janz -N. Sinnatamby Do. do. Draftsman- -R. Nagalingam

—Raja Ismail Do.

Magistrate's Court Magistrate-J. McReay

-W. S. Gibson (actg.) Do. Clerk of Courts-Wing Ah Kheat 1st Clerk—Chee Ah Choo

2nd do. -Chan Khai Chong

Tamil Interpreter—Canaparam Modiliar Chinese do.—Goh Yin Foo Asst. Chinese Interpreter—Ngoh Tuk On Hindustani Interpreter - Gurbaksh Singh

Bailiff-Mohamed Ali Assistant Bailiff-Mat Amin

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER'S OFFICE (Kuala Kangsar)

Executive Engineer—G. H. Richards Head Overseer—N. Chellappah Draftsman—N. S. Cassim 1st Clerk—A. Vellupillai 2nd do. --Baubjee

## LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Officer—J. C. Fleming Acting do. —V. Hill Acting do. —V. Hill Assist. District Officer—H. E. Pennington -W. Pryde do. Chief Clerk-Lim Kong Cheow

Tamil Interpreter—R. Ratnam Financial Clerk—G. C. Fernando Chinese Interpreter and Clerk of Courts—

Low Kee Boo Harbour Master, Perak—W. E. Maddock

Acting—A. F. Richard Supervisor of Customs—G. R. Stephens

Settlement Officer-Zainudin Chief Clerk-J. M. Arul

Medical Officer—J. T. Clarke

Dresser--V. Murugasu Executive Engineer—W. N. Cosgrave First Overseer-P. Chinnatamby

Clerk and Storekeeper—R. Chimiah Inspector of Police—F. J. Gowland Sanitary Inspector—S. F. Meerwald

Railway Station Master—A. F. Phillips Railway Guards—D. L. Cumarasamy, J.

Hudson, M. D. Assurnatham Locomotive Drivers—J. Johnson, W. Boyle District Land Surveyors—A. A. Campbell,

W. Wettingdale Forwarding Agents-W. E. Smith, H. J.

Hamilton

Foreman Platelayer—W. Cosier Manager Rubana Rubber Estate-N. D. Macdonald

MATANG SUB-DISTRICT

Asst. Dist. Officer—Mohamed Usman (act.) S'ment.Officer-MatDahalan bin Mohamed Daud

District Surveyor-W. H. Mackenzie, R.L. Buckwell (acting)

Asst. Conservator of Forests--A. E. Wells Overseer, P. W. D.—G. J. Giffening

## KRIAN DISTRICT

District Officer—C. N. Maxwell Asst. District Officer—B. W. Elles, W. H.

Mackray (acting) Padi Inspector—Raja Said Tauphy

Clerk of Courts—S. Sitaram Chinese Interpreter—(vacant) Goh Meng Hak (acting)

Tamil Interpreter—S. Sitaram Chief Clerk-V. Muttuveloo Treasury Clerk—A. Muttukemaroo

Custom Clerk—Yeow Fook Shoo Settlement Officers—Raja Salim, Raja

Saidin Chief Clerk, Land Office—P. Amedius

Clerks, do. -Abdullah, Chu Teong Kong, Ishak

Executive Engineer—J. E. Jackson, F. F. Faithfull (acting)

Assistant Engineer—F. F. Faithfull

Assistant do. -E. D. Kibble and G. E. Walker

Clerk and Storekeeper—Yope and Hider Clerk-J. Lim Hoon Bee

Sanitary Insprs.—F. dos Remedios, Abdul

Clerk, Sanitary Board—Lee Ah Lay

Inspector-W. A. Newman Clerk and Interpreter—Seow Cheng Guan District Surgeon-vacant, H. M. C. Green M.B. (acting) do. -S. Manikam Dresser-Ding Leong Dong, S.K. Thambiah Post Master—V. Arunasalam Malay Writer—D. O. Abdul Latiff Registration Clerk—Tan Kim Hoe (Chinese Protectorate) Forest Clerk-Retnam

## KINTA DISTRICT

Batu Gajah Division

District Officer and Superintendent of Prisons—E. J. Brewster, F. J. Wild (actg.) Chief Assistant District Officer - J. F. Owen Acting do. —N. Kendall Asst. District Officer—N. B. Shelley Acting do. —M. J. Hart Acting District Surveyor-J. Bowes Surveyors—B. Cooper, E. F. Sewell Executive Engineer—W. W. Acton Assistant do. —H. F. Waters Senior District Surgeon—Dr. S. P. Peart Matron-Miss Johnston Nurses—Miss Johnson, Miss Row, Miss F. Inspectors of Police—J. A. Feeney and S. W. W. Bell Warden of Mines-G. D. Lucas Assistant do. -G. E. Greig Inspector of Mines—B. B. Bayley Inspector of Boilers-G. C. Marshall -H. Cropley, D. F. Asst. do. McIntyre Chairman, Secretary Sanitary Board,

Kinta South--H. Norman Assessment Officer and Coll'r.--V. R. Sonee Gaoler-R. Foster

Ipoh Division
Junior Judicial Commr—L. M. Woodward
Registrar of Courts—H. B. Ellerton
Acting do. —W. H. Dinsmore
Deputy Public Pros.—F. A. S. McClelland -J. McReay -do. Magistrate—J. McReay, W.S. Gibson(act.)
Asst. District Officer—R. O. Winstedt
Acting do.—T. F. Tree

do.

Chairman and Secretary, Sanitary Board, Kinta North B. W. Elles District Surgeon -Dr. Ford Protector of Chinese-A. M. Pountney -- G. C. Valpy Acting do. Assistant Engineer - D. Laidlaw Inspector of Mines-A. J. Dishman Inspectors of Police-Bailey, Golland

Gopeny and Kampar Division Asst. Dist. Officer- C. H. G. Clarke A. H. do R. Fonseca Acting do. District Surgeon—Reid Inspector of Police-W. Miller Inspector of Mines-B. B. Laird

Second Class Magistrate, Kampar—Raja Johor Inspector of Police, Kampar-W. S. Lamonley

Inspector of Mines, do. -J. H. Johnston Settlement Officer, do. - W. L. B. Symes Anothecary. do. J. E. Lesslar

#### BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Officer-O. F. Stonor F. A. S. McClelland (acting) Assistant District officer—H.G.R. Leonard M. B. Shelley (actg.)

do. —S. H. Langston do. —T. W. Patton (actg.) do. T. Malim—W. H. Mackray 2nd. Asst.

Chief Clerk--J. P. Kathiravaloo do. —Ng Kim Kooi do. —Lok Pew Lean 2nd Chinese Interpreter-Ho Shu Fan Tamil Interptr. Tapah—C. A. Odyar Chinese Interptr. T. Malim—Lee Ah Pow Tamil Interptr. T. Malim—T. Ambrose(act.) Inspector of Mines-J.H.Johnston(acting) District Surveyor-G. A. Hodges Asst. Surveyor--Ahamad

Executive Engineer—H. W. J. Jones Building Overseer—S. Rasaiya

Clerk and Storekeeper, P. W. D. S. N. Ratnam

Dist. Surgeon — A. Reid Asst. do.—M. Sangarappillai Dispenser-N. Murugasu

Dressers—G. Manuel, D. Devadason, S. R. Abraham

Clerk and Storekeeper—Mohd. Zain Inspectors of Police—C.E. Mayo, T. Sullivan Native Officers- Datoh Tan Dewa Sakti, Haji Abdulrahman, Saiyid Baharum, Kulop Sator, Haji Mohamed Ali, Indut and Abdul Wahab

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT Clerical Asst.—Vong Lean Choy, Tapah Tamil Tarcher—K. Ramasamy Pillai Tapah Malay Teacher, Tapah—Mohamed Ali (Tanjong Malim), Mohamed Tahir (Sungkai), Mohamed Ali (Temoh) Ab-dullalah (Bidor), Mohamed Jaffer (Tapah Road), Hassan (Chenderiang), Mohamed Esa (Slim), Hadji Hamid Mistress, (Tapah) Kurl Son (Temoh) Karl Som

LAND DEPARTMENT, TAPAH Collector-M. B Shelly Settlement Officer Pawan Teh Youp Ali Abdul Aziz Chief Clerk—S. K. Kangha Moothu Second do. — Mohamed Saad Third do. — Abdul Rahmat Fourth do. — Bagga Singh Malay Writer—Bahudin Fifth Clerk—Lee Kim Swee

Notice Servers—Kodin and Afaundi Forest Clerks—Kechut, Loh Ah Swee Second Malay Writer—Zeinal Abidin

Post Office, Tapah Postmaster—R. G. Smith Clerks—A. Vytylingam, J. V. Chelliah, R. Soosay

Sanitary Board, Batang Padang Chairman—The District Officer Members—Executive Engineer, Inspector of Police, Medical Officer, Assistant District Officer, District Surveyor, E. Dane, M. Duncan, Towkay Ho Khye Cheong Sanitary inspector—J. K. Woodhull Sanitary inspector—Mohamed Abas Clerk—A. Vaitialingam

Sub-District Office, Selama
Malay Magistrate—Wan Mohamed Isa
Settlement Officer—Abdul Tahrim
Chief Clerk—A. S. Vesuvalingam
Second Clerk—Lobe Bahaudin
Forest Clerk—Abdul Rapar
Malay Writer—Mohamed Nasir

Anderson School—Ipoh
Headmaster—R. J. Bartlett (on leave)
Do. —D. A. Bishop, M.A. (act.)
European Asst.—J. Charnley
Senior Asiatic Assistant—C. M.
Cathiresampillai
Junior Assts.—M. Fernandez, Shaidali,
Doyal Singh, Gopal Singh, W. D. A.
Rabel, Cheah Inan Beng
Infant Mistress—Miss La Brooy
Assistant—Miss Light

Anglo-Chinese School-Ipoh Rev. Wm. E. Horley, principal

AYLESBURY & GARLAND, Ipoh and Tapah, Estate Agents, Planters, Miners, General Merchants; Tel. Ad: Aylesbury, Ipoh and Tapah

E. T. C. Garland, A.M.I.C.E., partner G. L. Bailey, do. G. R. Stuckey, do.

H. T. Bingham, do. G. P. Parsons, manager Export Dept.

H. Alston, assistant P. C. Kebbell, do. C. Walker, do.

H. C. Bartholomeux, assistant

D. H. Hobbs, manager (on leave) F. Garland, acting

Agencies
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Ban Hock Heng Est.—Krian; Sugar Cane Tan Kang Hock, proprietor

BATU GAJAH CLUB (See Kinta Club.)

Brown Phillips & Stewart,—Ipoh: Tel-Address: Audit; Teleph. 90

Partner—D. A. M. Brown (Penang) do. —R. P. Phillips, F. F. Sa., A.S. C. I. S. (Penang)

Partner — R. Sydney Stewart, c.A. (Ipoh)

Assistants—John M. Barclay, A. H. Heap, c.a.

BRUSEH TIN AND RUBBER ESTATES, LTD. (Incorporated in England) Bidor

L. G. Attenborough M. INST. M.M., A.R.S.M., manager

R. J. Acton, assistant R. R. Hartley, assistant

S. P. D'Oliveiro, clerk and dresser

Managing Agents
The Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore

BRYANT, F. J., B.A., Barrister-at-law, Advocate and Solicitor (Partner, Bryant & Taylor)—Ipoh, and at Taiping, Perak A. M. Taylor, solicitor (Partner, Bryant & Taylor), Ipoh, Taiping Perak

Buckmaster, B.A., WM NORTH, Solicitor and Notary Public-Taiping

Ceylon Association, Taiping
President—A. Wyramuttu
Secretary—A. Candiah
Treasurer—S. Suppiah
Captain (Cricket)—D. W. Attygalle
Do. (Football)—V. Chinniah

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA.—Taiping
O. E. Todd, sub-agent
Khoo Keng Hean, cashier
Doi Chong Sin, asst. do.

Cobb & Co., 31, Station Road, Ipoh; Tel.
Add: Cobanco, Ipoh; A. B. C. Code,
5th Edition; Teleph. 95
Wm. Frew, manager

CORBETT, R. LORIMER, Miner F. Upton Corbett Maxwell C. Corbett

Davies, D. Picton, Licensed Surveyor— Penang and Kedah

EASTERN SMELTING Co., LTD., THE—Head Office: Penang, Ipoh Branch J. Doughty Smith, manager E. W. Kiddle, asst.
Bookkeeper—Ong Kee Cheang
Clerks—Too Chin Thye, Lee Choon
Kung, Quah Seng Kim

Foo Choo Choon, M.C., F.R.A.C.S., Proprietor of Mines and Estates, Chop "Wing Foong" – Head Office: Lahat, Kinta Perak; Tel. Ad: Fortune, Lahat; Code used (Moering and Neal), A. B. C. 4th and 5th Editions

Foo Chow King, head cashier Lau Ek Ching, attorney Chen Piang Nam, assistant

French Catholic Missions
Rev. E. Chevauché, vicar (Taiping)
Rev. Seet, asst. (Kuala Kangsar)
Rev. V. Hermann, Tamil Miss'n(T'ping)
Rev. J. B. Coppin (on leave)
Rev. J. Towigg, acting (Ipoh Kinte)
Rev. E. Sausseau (Tamil Mission Ipoh)
Rev. N. Mawry (Batu Gajah, Kinta)
Rev. J. B. Soutsait (Bagan Serai Krian)
Rev. A. Auvé, Parit Buntar (Krian)
Rev. D. Perrissoud(Telok Anson, Tapah)

George Town Dispensary, Ltd., The, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Dealers in Photographic and Eyesight Goods, &c. -27, Station Road, Ipoh (and 37A, Beach Street, Penang); Telegrams: Ubat, Ipoh; Telephone 64 Manager—C. Trim Johnson, pharmaceutical chemist, M.P.S.

Agencies
Anti Moskeet
Zotal Disinfectant
Virol
Common-Sense Rat Exterminator
Ornamental Heraldic Ware
Picture Post Cards and Local Photographs
Lotus Soap
Kodak Cameras and Films

Grand Hotel, The—Corner of Lahat and Silibin Roads, Ipoh Managing Proprietor—P. Z. Creet Manager—Simon, Z. Creet Asst. Manager—M. Z. Creet

Grenier & Son, Charles, Stationers, Printers and Publishers, 39, Station Road, Ipoh

Partners — Charles Louis Grenier, Frederick Charles Grenier, Henry Donald Jansz Manager—M. H. Foenander

Gula-Kalumpon Rubber Estates, Ltd., The- Head Office: 15, George Street, Mansion House, London, E. C. General Manager - Thos. Boyd
Asst. do. —J. W. Kennedy
do. do. —Jas Wilson
Engineer —J. Smith
Accountant —J. W. Pybus, A.C.A.
Dr A. B. Jesser Coope, M.B., C.M.
Assistants—T. A. Kennard, M. Miller,
J. Corrie, W. D. Muir, N. B. Beach,
D. King, H. S. K. Williams, D. C.
Thirwall, G. Twynam, D. F. Grearson, W. I. Bryson, E. Leggatt, Jas.
Sharpe, J. H. Johnson
Kennedy & Co., agents in Penang

Hawes & Hawes, Miners, Brokers and Commission Agents, Ipoh Partner—M. A. Hawes (London) Do. —E. M. Hawes (Ipoh) Chief Clerk—Khoo Kee Choo

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Ipoh Sub-Agent—A. C. Hynes Assistant—C. L. Cookes Compradore—Lai Weng Huin Shroff—Goh Swee Teen Clerk—Oh Beng Seng Do.—Cheong Chee Cheong

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, Ld., Civil and Mechanical Engs., and Government Contractors

L. T. Evans, manager
Assistants—R. M. Duff, F. McRobie,
J. D. Brettell, C. J. Smith, R. S.
Beaumont, G. F. Ridout, J. V.
Lambert

HUTTENBACH, BROTHERS & Co., Machinery and Electrical Department, Showroom and Office, 4 and 6 Station Road, Ipoh

Idris Club—Kuala Kangsar President—H. H. the Sultan Vice-President—H. B. Ellerton Hon. Secretary—J. O'May

Indian Association—Taiping President—S. Nunnamean Hon, Secretary—S. P. Lourdes Hon, Treasurer—A. Nadasen

IPOH CLUB President—District Officer, Kinta Vice-President—H. F. Nutter Secretary—J. A. S. de Basagoiti

IPOH ExcHANGE—41, Chung Thye Phin's Buildings, Ipoh

IPOH GOLF CLUB, IPOH
President—H. F. Nutter
Captain—B. W. Elles
Hon. Secretary—C. I. Cookes

Committee—F. O. S. Dennys, S. W. Elles, A. N. Kenion, H. F. Nutter, R. Shaw, F. J. Weld, L. M. Woodward, C. I. Cookes

JIN HENG ESTATE (The Chersonese F.M.S. Estates, Ltd., England)—Kuala Kurau; Rubber, Sugar and Cocoanuts

KINTA AERATED WATER FACTORY AND Bakery—19, Jalan Gopeng, Kampar Manager C. M. Husain Clerk-J. Gnaniah

KINTA AERATED WATER FACTORY AND Bakery, 29, Jalan Gopeng, Kampar M. Ahamed Heahn, manager J. Gnaniah, clerk M. S. Adam, proprietor

KINTA ASSOCIATION, LD.-Tanjong Rambutan

C. J. Baumann, manager

KINTA CLUB- Batu Gajah President—F. W. Weld Hon. Sec. H. Norman Committee F. J. Bryant, J. B. Scrivenor, W. W. Acton, C. L. Gibson, G. M. P. Kornidge

KINTA GYMKHANA CLUB—Batu Gajah President-E. J. Brewster Hon. Sec. and Clerk of Course—C. A. Baker Hon. Treasurer Noel Kendall

KINTA ICE FACTORY -Selebin Road, Ipoh M. Shaik Adam, proprietor E. Hodges, engineer C. Ramiah and M. S. Husain

Ire Depots Kinta Aerated Water Factory, Station

Road, Ipoh Kinta Aerated Water Factory, Kampar Branch

Kong Jin Rice Mill, Rice Mechants Kwala Karau; Tel. Ad. Kongin, Kuala Kurow; Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition Proprietor—Heah Swee Lee

-Leong Fee Do. Manager—Hab Liew Yee Asst. Mgr.—Kang Geik Hoe (Chinese) Chief Clerk—Leong Thin Shew Asst. do. —Chuah Yong Huat (English)

Rice Mill Foreman-Moey Hoay Engineer--C. Kundson

Penang Branch, Kong Jin Chan, 157, Beach Street

KRAMAT PULAI, LIMITED, Tin Mining Co.; Postal Ad: Ipoh, Perak; London Office: 265, Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.

KUALA KANGSAR PLANTATIONS Co., LTD. Planters and Producers, Gapis Estate, Padang Rengas

Director—William Kellie Smith, c.e. Do. —Donald MacKay -S. Ramanathen Do. -W. N. Buckmaster Director, Manager and Secretary—E. R. Salisbury

Asst Manager—P. R. Pinhorn Assistant—F. W. Walker-Jones Assistant—S. L. Potter

LA Brooy, C.H., Architect and Contractor 5, Market Street, Ipoh R. W. Strugnell E. A. Viullenmier

La Brooy Brothers, Importers and Exporters, 3 Old Court House Road

G. O. La Brooy C. H. La Brooy

LAHAT MINES, LTD., Kinta, Perak, Registered Office: 22, Budge Row, Cannon Street, London, E. C.

A. Grant Mackie, attorney O. S. Dawbarn, manager T. Whitby, assistant F. A. Nissen, engineer Foo Wha Cheng, accountant

LEECH-CORBETT, LD .- Ipoh: and 49, Finsbury Pavement, London Corbett, Bros. managers

LEWIS, ARTHURE., A.I.M.M., Mining Engineer and Prospector, Ipoh

Lessler, E. E., Licensed Land Registration Agent, Auctioneer and Broker, Land, House and Estate Agent Asam Kumbang Road, Taiping Agency

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld. South British Insurance Co., Ld.

Lochman & Co., Medical Store—3, Cross Street, Taiping

Logan & Ross, Advocates and Solicitors— Penang and Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Sharp, Ipoh; Code used: A. B. C. 5th edition

H. Lloyd Cowdy, barrister-at-law, partner Rowan Shaw, barrister-at-law, signs

per pro. Managing Clerk—Cheah Siew Cheong Tamil Clerk--M. Gulam Mydin Asst. Clerk--Chan Kim Khay, Jahaya, Moo Kooi Fatt

Process Servers—Long, Oosman Hashim

London Agents:

Loughborough, Gedge, Nisbit & Drew, 23, Austin Friars, London, E. C.

LOWER PERAK CLUB President—N. Hill Hon. Secretary—G. R. Stevens Committee—W. N. Cosgrave, Dr. J. T. Clarke, A. A. Campbell, W. Dell, J. M. Counsel, A. Macnab

Madden, L. J. B., Contractor and Agent -Taiping, Perak Assistant -F. B. Madden (Taiping)

MASONIC

NAPIER LODGE, No. 3418 E. C. Teluk Anson

-Wor. Bro. W. M. Phillips I. P. M. — Do. J. G. Koch S. W. —Bro. C. E. Cockram

- do. W. Dell J. W. Treasurer—do. G. R. Stevens

Secretary—do. R. H. Phillips
S. D.—do. W. P. Chrystall (act.)
J. D.—do. A. Sim
Organist—do. M. Maude
Steward—do. J. M. Daly
Steward—do. R. Upton
I. Guard—do. E. J. Koch
Tyler—do. R. H. Dodgson

Perak Jubilee Lodge, No. 2,225

PERAK ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER Z.—G. Moir H.—P. Moss J.—W. J. Manington
Scribe E.—R. Pinckney
Scribe N.—W. A. T. Kellow
Principal Sojr.—F. R. Howlett
1st Asst. Sojr.—A. E. Lewis
2nd do. —J. Moscrop 2nd do. —J. Treas.—W. Sayers

MAXWELL & KENION, Advocates and Solicitors, Station Road, Ipoh Partner-Arthur N. Keninn, B.A, Do. -Arthur H. Rix, B.A.

McALISTER & Co., LD.—Ipoh W. F. Barns, manager

Melbye, H.-Ipoh and Telok Anson Wharf, Engineer, Commission, Estate and Forwarding Agent

H. Melbye, proprietor Thos. H. Sumerfield (manager Ipoh Branch)

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION-Ipoh, and **Out Stations** 

Pastor and Principal Anglo-Chinese School—Rev. Wm. E. Horley Chief Assistant—T. W. Hinch

Mistress (Girls' School)—Miss Eurech Sitiawan—Rev. W. G. Shellabear KamparChinese Church—WongAh Tso SungeiSiputTamildo.—Paramandalam Tanjong Rombutan Chinese Church—

Chong Boon Kai Telok Anson Tamil Church—P. Pooniah Ipoh Tamil Church - Rev. Isaac Edwards

New Club—Taiping President—E. W. Birch, c.m.g. Vice-Prsidnt.and Hon.Sec. - W.H.Tate

NICHOLAS WILLIAM, Contractor—Ipoh

NUTTER & PEARSE, Consulting Mining, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineers and Contractors—6, Hugh Low Street, Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Nutter

Harry F. Nutter, partner Cecil Pearse, do. F. N. Pearse, do.

Assistants—A. Whitaker, D. B. Stark, G. J. Bell, R. Carswell, J. R. Tyte, P. Downer

Osborne & Chappel, Mining and Consulting Engineers—Ipoh; Cable Ad: Felspar, Ipoh

H. D. Kiddle, A. Fleck, W. Adair, assistants

R. Risk, engineer

E. D. H. Thomson, H. D. Day, N. Master, mining assts.

Kampar Water

Eric Edmonds, P. A. Boissier, W. R.

Gopeng Tin Mining Coy., Ltd.

M. Green, manager P. Lonsdale, assistant New Gopeng, Limited F. W. Darby, manager

Kinta Tin Mines, Limited H. Richards, manager

D. Bird, assistant Tekka Limited

M. H. Thunder, manager D. W. T. Hatelie, T. R. A. Windeatt, assistants

Rambutan, Limited

H. D. Bannerman, acting managerH. F. Moraes, engineerW. P. Murray and R. Perry, assts.

Pengkalen, Limited

L. Vaughan, manager W. J. Wayte, electrical engineer

W. Kellar, engineer

W. Hogg, M. S. D. Day, assistants

Rotan Dahan, Limited

G. M. P. Hornidge, manager Seremban Tin Mining Co., Ltd.

A. M. Pilter, manager Narborough (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate, Ld. Visiting Agents—H. E. Darby Manager—C. Darby

A sistant-D. Wilson Sungechendai Mining and Prospecting

Syndicate, Ld. Manager--H. L. Armstrong Kledangting Mining Co., Ld. Manager-H. L. Armstrong

PADANG RUBBER Co., LD. Wellington Estate—Padang Rengas Geo Low, manager

Pearson, V. H., Mine Manager-Ipoh

Perak Club—Taiping President—The British Resident Committee — Oliver Marks, J. N. Sheffield, W. S. Cookson, F. A. Sugden, W. Sayers, R. F. Stainer, F. R. Howlett

Perak Chamber of Mines—3, Old Court Road, Ipoh

President—H. F. Nutter

Members of Council—W. R. H. Chappel,
R. P. Brash, W. Kellie Smith, L.

Vaughan, H. D. Griffiths, W. H. Knapp, O. S. Dawbarn, Foo Choo Choon and Cheah Cheang Lim Secretary—A. C. J. Towers, F.I.A.A.

Hon. Secretary-P. Moss Asst. do. —A. L. Minjoot Librarian —R. Manen

PERAK SOUTH-CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND Council-W. R. H. Chappel (president), J. B. Scrivenor, A. C. Hynes, F. B. Sewell, E. Spinks, P. G. Lawford, A. A. Campbell, C. B. Sewell

Trustees- J. B. Scrivenor, A. C. Hynes, F. J. Bryant

Hon. Secy. and Treasurer-F. J. Bryant Chaplain—Revd. H. C. Henham

PERAK TURF CLUB President—R. G. Watson, c.M.G. Hon. Secretary—Walter H. Tate Committee — Major Haynes, G. N. Magill, R. Pinkeny, Chung Ah Yong Representative Member on S. R. A.-W. H. Tate, c.m.g. Clerk of Course—Dr. Jacques

PIERRE DE BONDY, Estate Manager-Conning Estate, Ltd., Ipoh

PLANTERS' STORES & AGENCY Co., LD., THE-Station Road, Ipoh Manager-C. Matthew Asst.—Norman Hornsby Book-keeper—Tan Lai Hoe Clerks—Yap Swee Keat, Khoo Ewe Teik, Yap Theam Lye, Kok Yoon San, Heng Cheng Yeok

Agencies The Royal Echange Assurance Corp. The Motor Union Insurance Co., Ld.

Pusing Bhara Tin Mines, Ltd., Papan Manager - W.H. Knapp Secretary-E. A. Roadnight Asst. Secretary—H. S. Blacklin Assistants—H. C. Blee, H. F. Gallyot, A. E. Knapp Engineer - T. Wotherspoon Electrical Engineer-A. E. Veitch

RAMBUTAN, LTD., Tin Mine, Tanjong Rambutan

D. H. Bannerman, acting manager F. H. Moraes, engineer W. B. Murray, A. C. Perry, assts.

RICHARDS & CCCKRAM., Licensed Auctioneers and Appraisers, Share Brokers, &c.

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., LD., Engineers and Boilermakers, Iron and Brass Founders and General Contractors—Gopeng Road, Ipoh; Head Office: Singapore

Manager—A. Fleming Assts.—C. Henderson, Ah Giap, Chiew Bean Leou, J. de Souza, Teck Kooi, Kwan Eng Hong

Works Assts. — F. Brooksbank, P. Campbell, J. Rae

Storekeepers-C. A. Julian, J. Notten Teluk Anson Agents-Hamilton and Physick

RIVERVIEW RUBBER ESTATE, LD. Manager-P. F. Watts Secretary-E. A. Roadnight

Sclator, W. O., M.B., CH.B., B.SC. (Edin.)— Consulting Rooms: Oldfield's Dispensary, Ld., Station Road, Ipoh; Residence: Gopeng Road, Ipoh

Separators, Ld., Ore Buyers and Dressers -Ipoh, and 49, Finsbury Pavement, London, W. Corbett, Bros., managers

SIPUTEH TIN MINES LD., THE—Papan C. Todd, manager E. A. Roadnight, local secretary H. S. Blacklin, assistant

Straits Trading Co., Ld., The—Tel. Ad:
Straits; Head Office: Ipoh
Manager—J. H. Tatlock, temporarily
in Singapore
Acting Manager—R. Connell
Accountant—R. Y. Ross
Assts.—W. B. Caverhill, A. M. Cook
Chief Clerk—R. J. Miles
Clerks—J. Doral, Mat Salleh, A. E.
Jansen
Typist—E. G. Webber

TAIPING MEDICAL HALL, Wholesale and Retail Druggists, 77, Kota Rd., Taiping Registered Medical Practitioner—Saw Ah Choy Consulting Room—Taiping Medical Hall

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contractors—Head Office: Taiping
Walter H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E.
J. W. Manington, manager
M. Sakwoo, asst. and cashier
D. T. Pereira, chief clerk
M. Paul, bookkeeper
S. A. Ismail, storekeeper

Tate & Cumming, Miners—Head Office:
Taiping
W. H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E.

C. E. Cumming

J. W. Manington, manager

THIVY, LOUIS, Kuala Kangsar, Taiping

Times of Malaya Press, Ltd.—Ipoh Perak, F. M. S.; Tel. Ad: Times, Ipoh Secretary—J. A. S. Jennings Directors—The Hon. W. R. Chappel, J. H. Tatlock, and H. Ashworth Hope Managing Editor—J. A. S. Jennings Sub. Editor—L. Forrest Smith Manager, Printing and Stationery Dept.—Kenneth Mackenzie Assistant Sub-Editor—E. E. Ford Reporter—J. A. Brown Chief Clerk and Cashier—Khoo Kim Khuan Store-keeper—Tan Hun Eng Asst. Store-keeper—Lim Shak Son

Clerk—Ng Sen Loy News foreman—S. A. Anando Works foreman—C. N. Naidu London Agents: Messrs. Spicer, Bros.,

London Agents: Messrs. Spicer, Bros., Printers, Publishers, Stationers and Paper Manufacturers

SKAE, M.D., F. M. T. & HAROLD T. SKAE, M.D., B.SC.

The George Town Dispensary, Ltd., 27, Station Road, Ipoh; Telephones: Office No. 64, House No. 26, Nursing House No. 77

Towers, A. C. J., F.L.A.A., Public Accountant and Auditor—3, Old Court House Road; Teleph. 89, Codes: A. B. C. 5th Edition and Broomhall's

VALPY AND ROBIN, General Commission Agents—25, Station Road (Chung Thye Phin's Buildings), Ipoh; Tel. Ad: Valpy, Ipoh; Teleph. 99

Partner--A. C. Valpy
Do. —A. A. Robin
Chief Clerk—Teoh Kim Keat
Clerk—Lee Sin Choy

Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

VERCOE, General Drapers—4 Station Rd., Ipoh Manageress—Mrs. Mathews

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., General Drapers, Footwear and Hardware Importers—12, 14 and 16, Station Road, Ipoh J. A. Goetzee, manager

J. A. Holmwood, assistant
J. Newell, do.
H. Koenitz, do.
D. Paul do.
Lim Teng Toe, cashier
Yeo Lung Chuan, T. Sammy, Mrs.
Jumeaux, Mrs. Jones, assistants

Wreford & Thornton, Advocates and Solicitors -23, Station Road, Ipoh; also Practising at Penang and Kuala Lum-

pur

## ESTATES IN PERAK

Alexandra, 330 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber Alor Pongsu, 983 acres, Bagan Serai, Rubber Ayer Kuning, 764 acres, Taiping, Rubber, Coconuts and Fruit

Ayer Tawar, 685 acres, Stiawan, Lower Perak, Rubber

Bagan Datch, 4,670 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber and Coconuts Bagan Pasir, 7,500 acres, Bagan Datoh Batu Ampat, 600 acres, Taiping, Rubber Batu Matang, 1,280 acres, Taiping, Rubber Bidor, 1,634 acres, Bidor, Rubber Bikam, 1,200 acres, Sungki, Para Rubber Bintang, 800 acres, Stiawan, Lower Perak, Rubber

Bintangur, 640 acres, Bidor, Rubber and Coffee

Brich, 1,190 acres, Bagan Serai

Bruas, 2.000 acres, Parit

Castleton Forest Plantation, 196 acres Teluk Anson, Rubber

Changkat Salak, 3,953 acres, Salak North, Rubber

Changkat Serdang, 897 acres, Taiping,

Rubber

Chumor, 1,200 acres, Chemor, Rubber Cicely, 832 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber Cluny, 2,000 acres, Slim River, Rubber Dennistown, 2,553 acres, Parit Buntar,

Rubber and Coconuts

Dovenby, 2,0:0 acres, Sungei Siput Gapis, 1,200 acres, Padang Rengas, Coconuts. Pepper and Rubber

· Gedong, 4,540 acres, Bagan Serai, Rubber

and Coconuts

Gedong (Perak), 1,000 acres, Bidor, Rubber

Glenealy, 1,200 acres, Parit, Rubber Goodheart, 639 acres, Trolak, Rubber Gula, 9.512 acres, Gula, Rubber, Coconuts

and Sugar Cane

Gunong Pari, 455 acres, Chemor, Rubber Hai Kee, 650 acres, Bagan Serai, Sugar Cane, Rubber and Coconuts

Harewood, 1,200 acres, Bato Gajah, Rub-

Heawood, 2,932 acres, Sungei Siput, Rubber Hendra, 624 acres, Sungkai, Rubber Hidden Streams, 701 acres, Taiping, Para

Rubber Hill Rise, 511 acres, Batu Gajah, Rubber Hortensia, 636 acres, Tapah Road, Para

Rubber

Jebong, 1,059 acres, Taiping, Rubber Jendarata, 1,833 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber

Jin Heng, 4,632 acres, Kuala Kurau, Rub-

ber and Coconuts

Jin Seng, 1,230 acres, Bagan Serai, Rubber Jong Landor, 2,527, Chenderiang, Rubber Kamuning, 6,177 acres, Sungei Siput, Rubber

Kati, 314 acres, Kuala Kangsar; Rubber Kellas, 600 acres, Batu Gajah, Rubber Kellas Limited, 1,582 acres, Batu Gajah,

Rubber Khota Tampan, Lenggong, Rubber

Kinta Kellas, 1,518 acres, Batu Gajah, Rubber

Kinta Valley, 3,400 acres, Batu Gajah, Rubber and Camphor

Klabang, 1,466 acres, Ipoh, Rubber

Kuala Perak, 5,000 acres, Bagan Datoh, Coconuts

Kurau, 1,029 acres, Bagan Serai, Para Rubber and Coconuts

Lauderdale, 1,000 acres, Taiping, Rubber Leonardo, 300 acres, Tanjong Malim, Rubber

Lower Perak, 1,480 Teluk Anson, Rubber Matang Djambu, 885 acres, Matang, Rubber

Melentang, 2,000 acres, Bagan Datoh, Coconuts

Nellmay, 1,136 acres, Bagan Serai, Rubber, Sugar Cane and Coconuts

Norseman, 2,000 acres, Taiping, Rubber Nova Scotia, 5,500 acres, Teluk Anson

Paradise, 320 acres, Chenderiang, Rubber Perak River Valley, 754 acres, Padang Rangas, Rubber

Pinji, 700 acres, Lahat, Rubber

Plang, 944 acres, Sungei Siput, Para Rubber

Pondok Tanjong, 2,700 acres, Pondok

Taniong, Rubber

Ragalla, 1,940 acres, Taiping, Rubber Ratanui, 673 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber Rubana, 5,500 acres, Teluk Anson, Sugar and Rubber

Sabrang, 2,800 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber Salamat, 1,200 acres, Taining, Rubber Selaba, 3,270 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber Selinsing, 1,542 acres, Taiping, Rubber

Semanggol, 640 acres, Krian Road, Para Rubber

Sengat, 1,590 acres, Ipoh, Rubber

Simpang, 640 acres, Simpang Railway Station, Rubber

Somerset, 640 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber Soon Lee, 680 acres, Bagan Serai, Sugar Cane, Rubber and Coconuts

St. Helena, 425 acres, Tapah Road, Rubber Strathmashie, 3,000 acres, Teluk Anson,

Coconuts and Rubber Sungei Bogak, Parit Buntar

Sungei Gias, 500 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber

Sungei Klah, 1,080 acres, Sungkai, Rubber Sungei Krian, 2,500 acres, Bagan Serai, Rubber and Coffee

Sungei Krudda, 1,005 acres, Sungei Siput, Rubber

Sungei Kruit, 1,324 acres, Sungkai, Rubber Sungei Nebong, 940 acres, Teluk Anson, Rubber

Sungei Wangi, 7,213 acres, Telok Anson, Rubber

Sungkai, 1,611 acres, Sungkai, Rubber Taiping, 527 acres, Taiping, Coconuts and Fruit Trees Rubber,

Tali Ayer, 1,660 acres, Parit Buntar, Rubber

Tapah Estate, 2,000 acres, Tapah Road Rubber

Teluk Anson, 549 acres, Teluk Anson Rubber

Temerloh, 2,479 acres, Taiping, Rubber and Coconuts

Trolak, 610 acres, Trolak, Rubber Trong, 1,000 acres, Taiping, Rubber

Wellington, 960 acres, Padang Rengas, Rubber and Coconuts

Yam Seng, 1,993 acres, Simpang, Rubber York, 650 acres, Stiawan, Lower Perak, Rubber

# NETHERLANDS-INDIA

SITUATION, AREA AND POPULATION

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40', and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388°4, the other

islands together over 32,3975 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, &c.) On the 31st December, 1909, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 80,910, not including 12,595 in the Army and 2,130 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1905, there were 9,480 Dutchmen, born in Europe, 1,406 Germans, 315 Belgians, 312 Englishmen, 184 Frenchmen, 197 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, &c., and 64,314 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands-India on the 31st December, 1905, was 563,449, of whom 295,193 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 29,715,908 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 7,304,552. The number of Arabs was 29,588, of whom 19,148 were in Java and Madoera, and there of Arabs was 29,588, of whom 19,148 were in Java and Madoera, and there of Arabs was 29,588, of whom 19,148 were in Java and Madoera, and the of other foreign Orientals (Moors Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 22,970, of whom 2,842 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1890 to 1900 was for the Europeans 30.9 per cent., Chinese 16.5 per cent., and Arabs 26.6 per cent.

Agreat part of the Europeans are employed in or retired from the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrials. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of or employed on plantations in Java, and that upwards of 54,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the larger places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is

for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found the Portuguese there. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands, and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Benkoether.

Netherlands-India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a Vice-President, four members, and a secretary. He is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant General, Commander in Chief of the Army and Chief of the War Department and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the seven Directors of the Departments: of the Home Government Finance; Justice: Education, Public Worship and Industry; Agriculture; Government monoplies and industrial enterprises; and Public Works. The Department of Agriculture, established on 1st January, 1905, is a combination of the gardens (botanical and experimental), laboratories, musea, etc., known until that date as "Lands Plantentuin," with the Bureau of Forestry, the Veterinary Service and the Government Coffee and Cinchona plantations.

Netherlands-India is divided into provinces, under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents, and "Controleurs". The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant—Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands Residencies or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta (in Java) and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the

Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia, and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaia, Padang, Medan, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of Residencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, proatin, regentschapsgerecht, districtsgerecht.

CLIMATE

The climate in general is very damp. Under, the equator and at the sea level the maximum temperature may reach upward of 35° Celsius. At a distance from the equator the temperature is but little lower; however, not so high and on some mountains it falls to freezing point. At Batavia the mean daily temperature is 26° Celsius. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon is blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks, during which the wind blows from different directions and thunderstorms and calms prevail. The heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then pretty cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is in many cases modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra. The winds are rather weak.

PRODUCTS

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. The most important products of Java are: Rice (in 1909 90,160,000 piculs), principally for local consumption; sugar (20,000,000 piculs), coffee (220,000 piculs), tea (12,700,000 kg), tobacco (24,500,000 kg), Cinchona bark (8,300,000 kg), nutmeg, cocoa, pepper, copra, ground nuts, indigo, kapok, tapioca meal, teak timber; of Sumatra: tobacco (350,600 piculs), coffee (44,000 piculs), pepper, caoutchouc, gums, rattans; of Borneo and Celebes: copra, caoutchouc, gums, rattans.maize, coffee, hides.

The export of the principal articles in 1910 amounted to:-

| THE ONLY OF THE    | o live | 11011 |       | LCLOI   | CO III | 1010 01110 1111 | 000.  |       |     |            |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|------------|
| Arachides, cleaned |        |       |       |         |        | 8,945,764       | kilo  | value | Fl. | 1,520,781  |
| " in husk          |        | • • • |       |         | 011    | 12,609,177      | 16    | ler.  | "   | 1,639,193  |
| Arrack             |        |       |       |         | ***    | 3,555,054       | litre | - 11  | 22  | 1,244,270  |
| Bark (Bakau and T  | eng:   | ar w  | rood) |         | +++    | 9,656,654       | kilo  | **    |     | 1,448,498  |
| Benzine            |        |       |       |         |        | 310,301,631     | litre | 74    | ,,  | 12,412,065 |
| Birds' nests       |        |       |       |         |        | _               | —     | 44    | 22  | 500,378    |
| Caoutchouc         |        |       |       |         |        | 2,767,878       | kilo  | (n)   | "   | 6,919,695  |
| Cassia vera        |        |       |       | • • • • | 441    | 1,075,318       | 1911  | 911   | 17  | 430,127    |
| Cassia fistula     |        |       |       |         | ***    | 219,835         | .44   | 111   | 26  | 13,190     |
| Cattle, buffaloes  | •••    |       |       | • • • • | ***    | 126             | ps    | 900   | "   | 6,300      |
| Cattle, cows       |        |       |       | • • •   |        | -               | 12    | 11    | .00 | -          |

| Cattle, pigs                   |   | •••                                     | 55,047        | ps.           | value   | Fl.  | 550,470     |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------|------|-------------|
| Cattle, n. s. m                |   |   |               | _             | >>      | 11   | 26,483      |
| Cinchona Bark                  |   |   | 7,235,481     | kilo          |         | "    | 3,617,736   |
| Cloves                         |   |   | 133,097       | "             | ,,      | 91   | 86,514      |
| Coca                           |   |   | 430,439       | "             | -11     | 22   | $645,\!658$ |
| Cocoa                          |   |   | 2,527,260     | "             | - 11    | "    | 1,516,356   |
| Cocoanuts                      |   |   | 41,265        | ps.           |         | "    | 1,239       |
| Coffee (diff. sorts)           |   |   | 14,735,412    | kilo          | "       | 27   | 10,990,762  |
| Copra                          |   |   | 245,901,892   | 22            | "       | 99   | 42,185,163  |
| Cotton (picked)                |   |   | 174,619       | 99            | 11      | "    | 87.310      |
| Cotton (raw)                   |   |   | . 8,010,243   | **            | 99      | "    | 801,024     |
| Cubebs                         |   | •••                                     | 301,430       | ,,            | "       | 99   | 150,716     |
| Dragon's blood                 |   |   | 35,845        | -0            | 111     | 22   | 35,845      |
| Ebony                          |   |   | 3,257,197     |               | 15      | "    | 97,716      |
| Fish (diff. sorts)             |   | •••                                     | -,,           |               | H       | 71   | 164,755     |
| Fish (dried and salted)        |   |   | 6,772,573     | ,,            |         | "    | 1,489,966   |
| Flour, not specially mentioned |   |   | 249,559       | "             | "       | 23   | 39.930      |
| Furniture (diff. sorts)        |   | •••                                     |               |               | "       | ,,   | 304,577     |
| Gambier                        |   |   | 7,328,718     | 55            | 31      | 33   | 3,078,062   |
| Gum Benjamin (benzoin)         |   | •••                                     | 1,124,611     | "             | +11-    | 22   | 1,124,611   |
| Gum Copal                      |   | •••                                     | 7,259,019     |               | 11      | 99   | 1,814,755   |
| Gum damar                      |   | • • • •                                 | 9,808,498     | 15            | "       | 27   | 4,806,164   |
| Gutta (diff. sorts)            |   | • | 34,741,604    | "             | "       | 27   | 7,644,474   |
| Gutta percha                   |   |   | 1,531,317     | "             |         | "    | 2,296,976   |
| TT: 1 7.1:70                   |   | •••                                     | 7,931,621     | "             | "       | "    | 6,934,004   |
| TT'.7 . /1 ' A 2 -1 ! \        | • •••                                   | •••                                     | 69,009        | ne<br>ne      | "       |      | 634,884     |
| E Tr                           |   | •••                                     | 93,259        | ps.<br>kilo   | 17      | "    | 45,402      |
| Indigo                         |   | •••                                     | 1,072         |               | 93      | "    | 10,720      |
| Ivory                          | • •••                                   | •••                                     |               | "             | "       | "    | 4,593,019   |
| Kapok                          | • | •••                                     | 9,186,037     | "             | 53      | "    | 507,854     |
| Kapok Seeds                    |   | •••                                     | 10,157,064    | "             | 29      | 191  | 876,923     |
| Mace                           | • •••                                   | •••                                     | 515,836       | "             | "       | 97   | 853,806     |
| Maize                          |   | •••                                     | 11,384,068    | 22            | "       | 93   | 342,266     |
| Mats                           |   | •••                                     | 0 171 571     |               | 37      | 99   | 2,171,571   |
| Nutmegs                        |   | •••                                     | 2,171,571     | 21            | "       | "    | 1,857,545   |
| Oil, not specially mentioned   |   | •••                                     | 22.000        | litre         | 22      | 22   | 8,081       |
| Oil (ground nuts)              |   | •••                                     | 23,089        |               | 22      | 99   | 699,856     |
| Oil (cocoanut)                 | • •••                                   | •••                                     | 1,706,965     | "             | 19      | 33   | 118,519     |
| Oil (Kajaput)                  |   | * - *                                   | 100 010 025   |               | -0      | "    | 19,592,770  |
| Petroleum (kerosene)           |   | •••                                     | 489,819,235   | kilo          | 99      | 23   | 6,448,701   |
| Pepper (black)                 |   | •••                                     | 21,495,672    |               | 57      | "    | 3,097,463   |
| Pepper (white)                 | *                                       | •••                                     | 4,693,125     | "             | 11      | 21   | 3,266,929   |
| Pinang nuts                    |   | •••                                     | 27,224,399    | "             | ,       | "    | 1,187,320   |
| Quinine Rattans                |   | •••                                     | 118,732       | "             | "       | "    | 7,070,386   |
|                                |   | •••                                     | 44,189,912    | litro         | "       |      | 2,099,048   |
| Residium                       |   | •••                                     | 83,961,934    | litre<br>kilo | "       | 21   | 8 098 046   |
| Rice (bras)                    |   | •••                                     | 53,986,975    |               | **      | 77   | 391 742     |
| Rice (paddy)                   |   | •••                                     | 7,834.830     | 33            | 19      | 1011 | 100,928     |
| Ricini seeds                   | • | •••                                     | 841,071       | "             | ,,      | ents | 1,138,671   |
| Sago all kinds                 | • •••                                   | •••                                     | 14,618.445    | 11            | 17      | 21   | 141,960     |
| Seeds (sesame)                 | e                                       | • • •                                   | 1,014,002     | 0.            | 27      | 22   | 25 414      |
| Seeds, other kinds             |   | •••                                     | 00.720        | 3             | 11      | 146  | 197,440     |
| Shells, burgos                 |   | •••                                     | 98,720        | 99            | >>      | 22   | 83,558      |
| Shells, flores                 | e                                       | •••                                     | 41,779        | **            | 77      | 23   | 1,650,964   |
| Shells, pearl                  | 6                                       | • • • •                                 | 825,482       | 19            | • • • • | "    | , ,         |
| Shells, tortoise               |   | • • • •                                 | 68,658        | "             | 21      | 10   | 1,373,760   |
| Shells, aroca                  |   | •••                                     | 1,391,826     | 22            | 23      | 27   | 2,783,652   |
| Shells, other Kinds            | •••                                     | • • • •                                 |               | -             | **      | 99   | 171,460     |
| Sugar, white                   | 61 ···                                  | • • • •                                 | 1,137,275,449 | ,,            | "       | "    | 136,473,050 |
| Sugar, brown                   |   | • • •                                   | 42,300,871    | 10.5          | 4.5     | ,,   | 2,961,061   |
| Sugar, molasses                |   | • • •                                   | 122,356,550   | 17            | "       | 71   | 2,447,131   |
| Sugar, Javanese                |   | • • •                                   | 969,464       | ,,            | "       | 22   | 96,917      |
| Sugar, other kinds             | 6                                       | •••                                     | 1,720,654     | 22            | 11      | **   | 86,033      |
| Tapioca (flour)                | ė                                       | •••                                     | 33,799,451    | ••            | ,,      | 100  | 3,379,946   |
| Tapioca (root)                 | į                                       | • • •                                   | 11,718,641    | 1)            | 11      | 11   | 351,559     |

| Tea                    | <br> | <br>• • • | <br>15 337,566 | kilo | value | FI. | 11,503,175 |
|------------------------|------|-----------|----------------|------|-------|-----|------------|
| Tin                    |      |           | 2,344,110      | "    | - 11  | ,,  | 4 219,399  |
| Tin ore                | <br> | <br>      | <br>3,368,913  | 19   | 10    | ,,  | 1.684,457  |
| Tobacco (diff. sorts)  |      |           | 62,855,568     | 22   | "     | "   | 37,801,151 |
| Tripang                | <br> | <br>      | 610 239        | >>   | "     | "   | 183,071    |
| Victuals (diff. sorts) |      |           |                |      | "     | "   | 916,858    |
| Wood (sandal)          |      |           | 1,045,293      | kilo | "     | "   | 209,059    |
| Wood (timber)          |      |           |                | -    |       |     | 3.437.059  |

Diamonds are found in Borneo; gold in Sumatra, Celebes, and Borneo: silver in Sumatra, Celebes and Borneo, copper in Java, Celebes and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo, and Java; tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and Singkep, and in small quantities in Sumatra and some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Java and Sumatra, coal in Borneo, Sumatra, and Java, manganese in Java, jodium in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and in Sumatra. Salt of excellent quality is produced in Madagara and lake in the other islands, by exportant to get the goar water. Madoera and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosene oil is produced in abundance in Java, Sumatra, and Borneo, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1905, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of

2,186,993 buffaloes, 2,654,461 other horned cattle, and 363,974 horses (ponies).

#### REVENUE AND FINANCE

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., export and import duties, excise, ground tax, capitation tax as an equivalent for abolished Statute Labour of natives, personal tax, income tax, slaughter tax, licences, succession duties, stamp duties, duty on public sales, transfer and assignent duty the rent of farms (opium, gambling-houses, pawnbrokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (opium, salt, pawnshops), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the Residencies in Java (except Batavia, Bantam, Cheribon, Rembang, Soerabaja, Banjoemas, Soerakarta and Djokjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are therefore free of ground tax and receive a renumeration at the fixed rate of fifteen guilders per picul.

In Java and Madoera (except Soerakarta, Djokjakarta and the district of Grobogan, residency Semarang), in the Government Sumatra's Westkust, the Residencies Tapanoeli, Benkoelen, Lampongsche Districten, Palembang, Oostkust van Sumatra, Banka en Onderhooringheden, and the Assistant-Residency Billiton, and in the residencies Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo, and Westerafdeeling van Borneo

private persons are not allowed to make salt.

In all those districts the import of salt is forbidden, except of fine table salt, salt for medical use, mineral salt and salt for packing preserves, the import of which salt is allowed on payment of a duty. Rough salt may be imported in the ports of Sibolga and Baros (Tapanoeli), Djambi, Tandjoeng Pandan (Billiton), and in the Residency Oostkust van Sumatra, also on payment of a duty.

The salt required for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the

people are obliged to deliver it into the Government godowns at a fixed rate per kojang.

In the Government manufacturies of Kalianget and Krampon part of this salt is pressed into briquettes of constant weight and dimensions, which are delivered to the

consumers in some Residencies at fixed prices.

After a trial in Madoera (since September 1st, 1894), Lombok and in four Residencies of Java in 1898, the Government resolved upon taking the management of the opium monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "régie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. The "régie" has since been in force in Java, Madoera, and in the residencies Lampongsche Districten, Benkoelen, Ternate en Onderhoorigheden, Banka en Onderhoorigheden, Palembang

Menado, Bali en Lombok, Tapanoeli, Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo Westerafdeeling van Borneo, Djambi, the Assistant-Residency Billiton, the Government Sumatra's Westkust, the Government Celebes en Onderhoorigheden and the residencies Amboina, Timor en Onderhoorigheden and Riouw en Onderhoorigheden. In Bantam and the Preanger Regencies, the sale of "regie" opium is, however, only allowed in some places. In regions where the "régie" is introduced the sale of opium otherwise than by "régie" is prohibited. The Resident grants to certain persons a permit to open certain houses where opium can be smoked. It is forbidden to keep a stock of opium not derived from the "régie," and the monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The revenue of the opium monopoly was calculated for 1910 at 19,414,661 (net), of which 15,947,186 are from the "regie." After having given the matter a trial at Soekaboemi (since April 1st, 1901) and at

several other places in Java the Government resolved to take in hand the management of the pawnshops, with the intention of protecting the native population from the evils they suffer from the present system of farming out those places. In the course of 1910 the total number of pledges delivered at the 165 existing Government pawnshops was 15,159,733; the aggregate amount of money borrowed being 23,485,861,20 existence. At the and of 1010 the guilders. At the end of 1910 the number of Government pawnshops was 165, whilst the

presumptive future yearly increase will be 40.

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers. Of late a beginning has been made with working some of the valleys in "regie." Two private companies hold concessions for tin mines, one in Billiton and the other in Singkep; the first (Billiton) pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The total quantity produced in 1909/10 by the Government mines in Banka was

261,146,07 piculs=16,128,381 kilogrammes, valued at 29,316,257 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands-India consists of gold coins of the value of ten guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0.25, and f.0·10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions, nickel coins of f.0·05, and copper coins of f.0.025, ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  cent), f.0.01 (one cent), and f.0.005 ( $\frac{1}{2}$  cent). The issue of Bank notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These Bank notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.25, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Samarang, Soerabaia, Soerakarta, Djogjokarta, Bandoeng, Padang, Medan, Bengkalis, Tand-jongbalai, Tandjongpoera, Palembang, Pontianak, Bandjermasin, Makasser and Menado Army and Navy

The Army of Netherlands-India numbers 1,535 officers, 32,467 non-commissioned officers and men. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commander in Chief and all the Generals are appointed by the Queen. Besides

the Army there are different armed troops, viz.:—
a.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Nagārā, consisting of infantry and cavalry, numbering about 800 men. In case of war this Legion is at the command

of the Government.

b.—The Barisan, being a native infantry of Madoera, 1,364 men, designed to maintain peace in the island and to participate in campaigns in case of war.

c.—The "Schuttery" being national guards residing in some of the larger places,

designed to maintain peace and to assist in case of insurrection or danger.

These guards number about 2,800 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives. The officers get a commission from the Governor-General.

d.—Some Volunteer corps.

e.—Police soldiers

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 231 officers and 1,899 European and 1,209 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 25 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 21 smaller ships with 164 Europeans and 797 natives, employed for civil service duties.

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 41 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no rabbis and are so few that in no place they have a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahommedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department sustains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Samarang and Soerabaja are schools for higher education; Batavia and Soerabaja have also a school for mechanical engineers, etc.; and Batavia one for craftsmen and one for telegraph operators and postal There are, further, 160 Government schools (among which are 13 Omerais. There are, further, 160 Government schools (alloing which are 15 Dutch-Chinese schools) and 32 private schools in Java, and 51 Government schools (7 Dutch-Chinese schools) and 2 private schools in the other islands, having on the 31st December, 1910, 24,514 pupils, among whom were 3,463 children of natives and 3,525 children of Eastern strangers. Six public and fourteen private colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters, seven to the instruction of sons of native officials, and, at Batavia one to the education of native physicians, and one to the education of native magistrates while 1,031 Government vernacular schools and 2,106 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 300,000 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Socrabaja and Samarang are private European schools for mechanical engineers and handicraft. Batavia, Semarang and Socrabaja have each a technical school for natives. In Buitenzorg there is an agricultural school for Europeans and natives and a veterinary school for natives.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns general hospitals are maintained for poor natives and Chinese. and other hospitals for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at

Buitenzorg and Lawang.

TRADE AND NAVIGATION

Riouw, Bengkalis, and Sabang are free ports. The other ports are open for either general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Godowns where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaja, Padang, Siboga, Baros, Singkel, Menado, Gorontalo, Ternate, Amboina Neira (Banda) and Macassar

The value of imports in 1910 was in Java and Madoera ... 219,284,533 guilders ... 95,673,820 In the other islands

Total... ... 314,958,353 The value of exports in 1910 was from Java and Madoera ... 258,736,510 guilders ... 153,958,757 and from the other islands

Total... ... 412,695,260 ,, The mercantile marine of Netherlands-India consisted in December, 1910, of 12,605 ships and vessels, of which 274 were steamers, with a total tonnage of 619,581 cubic metres.

In 1910 there arrived from abroad:—

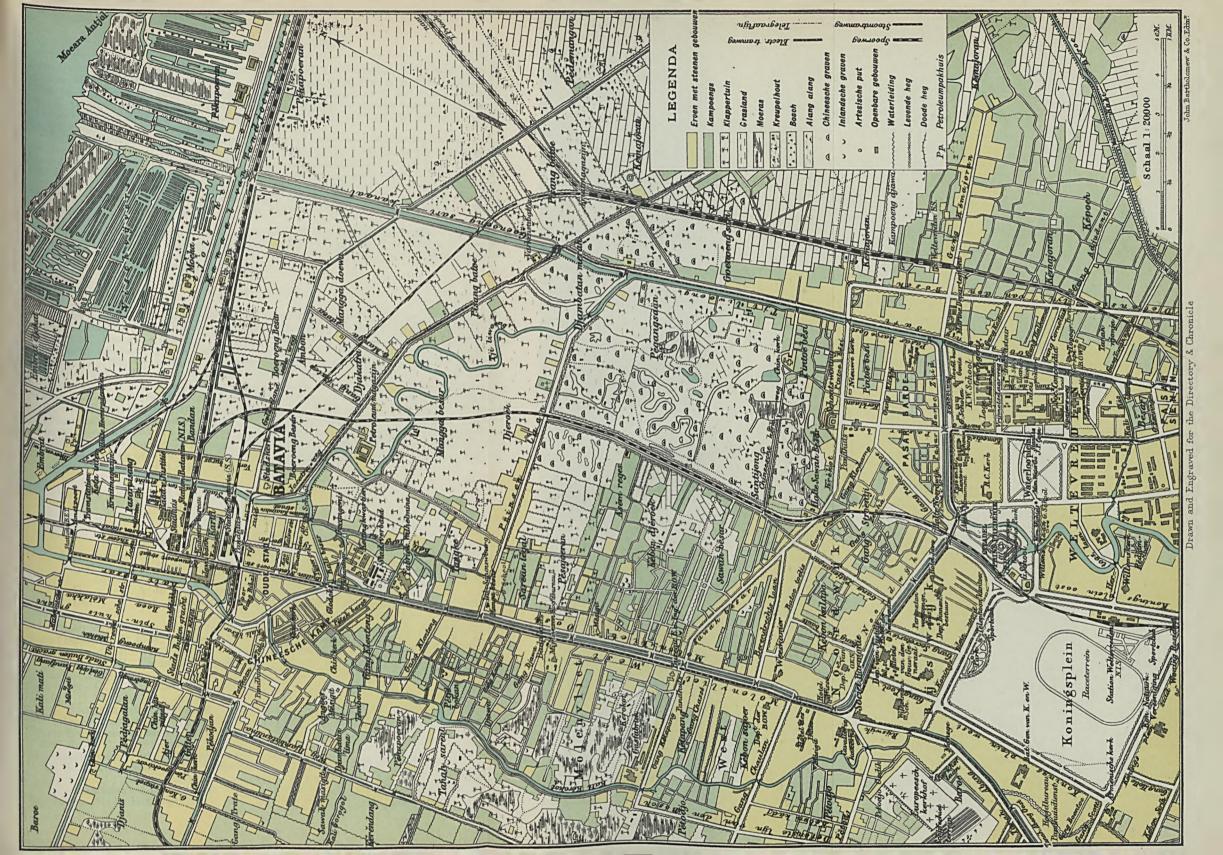
... tonnage 11,762,751 cubic metres 6,492 steamers . ... ... 1,876 native sailing vessels ... , 237.161 96 European sailing vessels... ,, 144,136

Total... 8,464 vessels with a tonnage of ... ... 12,144,048 ,, and in the same year there departed

... tonnage 13,053,285 cubic metres 6,514 steamers ... ... 1,788 native sailing vessels ... , 232,958 ,, 97 European sailing vessels... , 150,630 ,,

13,436,873 ,,

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madura, the Government Sumatra's West-coast, the Residencies Tapanoeli, Benkoelen, Lampong Districts, Palembang and Banka and Dependencies, the assistent-Residency Billiton, the Residency Djambi, the Division Indragiri of the Residency Riouw and Dependencies, and also in the District Kateman, with Danei now forming part of the Division Karimoen, the Residency Sumatra's East-coast, for as much as it forms part of the customs' Sphere, the Government Atjeh and Dependencies, (Island We not included) the Residencies Western-Division and Southern and Eastern Division of Borneo the Government Celebes and Dependencies, and in the Residencies Menado, Ternate and Dependencies, Amboina, Timor and Dependencies and Baliand Lombok, but not in the islands of the Riouw Residency and the Assistant-Residency S. N. Guinea. The import duty is fixed ad valorem or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the



metals, machinery, raw materials, as lime and wood, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value of quantity: f.i. hides 2 or 5 per cent., birds' nests 6 or 10 per cent., or f.2.25 for 1 K. G. birds' skins 10 per cent. caoutchouc, getal pertja, damar, benzoin, camphor, and other kinds of gum and resin, and rotan, 5, 8 or 10 per cent. of the value, tin f.3.50

for 100 kilogrammes. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on inland arrack (only in Java and Madoera), kerosene oil, An excise is charged on matth at the country in sava and state of the Java to Borneo.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company-"Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 70 ocean-steamers plying across the whole Archipelago, and 4 wheelboats for the inland trade. These steamers have

splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

## PUBLIC WORKS

On the 1st Jan., 1911, there were 2,230 kilometres of railway in Java and 323 kilometres in Sumatra; 2,024 kilometres of tramway in Java and Madoera and 602 kilometres in Sumatra. The gross earnings during the year 1910 were: (in millions of guilders) Government railways 23.2, Government tramways 0.7, Private railways 6.7, Private tramways 11 2. The Government telegraphs extend over 9,838.16 kilometres, the Government telegraph cables over 5,328.43, together 15,166.59 kilometres. Government telephone systems were in operation on the 1st January, 1911, in the districts of Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja, Soekaboemi, Tjiandjoer, Bandoeng, Garoet, Taikmalaja, Djokjakarta, Soerakarta, Madioen, Djombang, Modjokerto, Pasoeroean, Probolinggo. Djambi and Palembang. The balance of revenue and expenditure of the Post and Telegraph services showed a deficit of f.17,081.08.5; of the Government telephony itshowed a profit of f. 362,098.29. The number of stations was 487 for Java and Madoera and 230 for the other islands. The number of Government telephone-exchanges was 55, and that of the subscribers 5,534, with 6,403 telephones.

## DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE. Gouverneur-Generaal--A. W. F. IDENBURG Adjudant van Z. E.—('. M. Kan, Luitenant-Kolonel der Artillerie,

tevens intendant der Gouvernements-hôtels

-D. A. de Ronde, Luitenant-ter-Zee der 2 de klasse
 -V. F. J. Boumeester, 1st Luitenant der Infanterie.

RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE Vice-President—D. F. W. van Rees
Leden—Mr. C. H. Nieuwenhuys, Mr. J.
G. Pott, R. H. Ebbink A. J. Baron
Quarles de Quarles Secretaris-O. A. Uhlenbeck

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE Algemeene Secretaris-G. J. Staal Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement— Jhr. Mr. A. C. D. de Graeff Secretarissen van het Gouvernement-Mr. H. A. Kindermann, G. R. Erdbrink

Algemeene Rekenkamer Voorzitter--H. M. la Chapelle

Leden - F. A. Leclerqde Courcelles, A. Suermondt, H. W. Kloos, A. J. G. A. Wiemans, B. Th. W. van Hasselt, W. J. C. van Bennekom Secretaris—W. Brouwer

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE Directeur-Mr. J. Reepmaker Secretaris-Mr. W. Sonneveld

#### RECHTSWEZEN

Hooggerechtshof van Ned. Indie President—Mr. A. J. Andrée Wiltens Vice-President-Mr. S. J. Hirsch

E.

Raadsheeren-Mrs. H. Schuijten, J. Barlagen Bussemaker, J. W. C. Cordes, G. W. Uhlenbeck, J. H. Meiss, R. H. Klein, W. Boekhoudt, F. J. E. A. Bade Procureur Generaal—Mr. A. Brouwer Advocaat Gen.-Mr. G. André de la Porte ·Griffier—H. Jelgerhuis Swildens

## RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

#### Batavia

President—Mr. E. Kruseman Vice-President—Mr. J. G. J. Oetgens van Wavern Pancras Clifford Leden-Mrs. H. G. Nederburgh, A. W. de Paulij, M. J. Luijke Roskott, C. A. Bergsma, A. E. van Arkel, L. S. Lourves Officier van Justitie—Mr. L. J. Dijkstra Substituten do. —Mrs. L. F. A. Baron de Kock, A. A. Strubij, Mr. K. J. Pott,

(tijd. buit.) Griffier H. G. P. Duijfjes

Semarang President—Mr. A. H. Klein Vice-President-Mr. Jhr. A. W. van den

 $\operatorname{Brandeler}$ Leden—Mrs. H. V. Monsanto, H. G. van Velthuijsen, J. C. Heijning, Ph. S. de Laat de Kanter, E. A. Hoeffelman

Officier van Justitie-Mr. J. Th. Stok Substituten do. —Mr. H. V Klomp, Mr. S. Nauta (tijd. buit)

Griffier-Mc. Ch. L. Brevet

Soerabaja President—Mr. W. L. Borel

Vice-President—Mr. A. Ellerman Leden—Mrs. M. B. van Meerten (tyd. buit.) N. Dirkzwager, E. Zorab, F. B. Simon van Leeuwen, B. Heijman, J. Duparc, W. J. M. Plate

Officier van Justitie—Mr. Ch. Ph. du Cloux Substituten do. —Mr. O. E. G. Vosmaer

Mr. J. H. Guije (tijd buit) Griffier—Mr. A. M. Z. Westrik

Padang President-Mr. J. Th. de Lussanet de la Sablonière

Leden—Mrs. J. A. J. Jansen, G. N. Bouma G. Deketh

Officier van Justitie-Mrs. A. H. Walkate,

H. J. Boswijk (tijd. buit.) Griffier-Mr. J. B. J. F. Godding Makasser

President-Mr. J. C. Hubregtse Leden-Mrs. C. J. Zieck, C. de Roon Swaan, E. H. Bergsma

Officier van Justitie -- Mr. H. G. Derx

Griffier—Mr. A. J. A. Bake Medan

President-Mr. H. J. Matthes Leden-Mrs. J. F. A. M. Buffart, J. H. W B. Visser, J. J. van Tiel

Officier van Justitie—Mrs. H. Rahder, E. Hesselink (Buit subst.)

Griffier-Mr. H. Westra

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN Nederlandsch-Indie

President—Mr. A. L. E. Gastmann, Vice-President-Mr. S. J. Hirsch

Leden—W. A. A. Visser, gep. Kol. tit. der Infanterie, G. H. L. F. O. Ilgen, gep. Kol. tit. der Infanterie, W. P. Wetselaar, gep. Majoor der Infanterie, Mrs. H. Schuyten J. Barlagen Bussemaker J. W. C. Cordes

Advocaat Fiscaal voor de Land-en Zeemacht in Nederlandsch-Indië-Mr. A. J.

Andree Wiltens

Substituut Do--Mr. A. Brouwer Griffier—Mr. H. Jelgerhuis Swildens

LANDSADVOCATEN Batavia-Mr. J. Schoutendorp Semarang-Mr. A. W. Hartman Socrabaja-Mr. A. Paets tot Gansoyen

Arbeidsinspectie Inspecteur—D. G. Stibbe Adj. Inspecteurs -E. J. van Lier, R. A. Moorrees, S. G. Knappert, J. A. van Hoogstraten, C. C. H. Krapels, A. M. C. J. van Exter, A. C. Noordhoek Hegt, L. E. J. van Kerckhoff

Notarissen

Serang (Bantam)—S. P. de Bruin Batavia—M. J. Smissaert, E. H.

Carpentier Alting, J. de Bruyn, H. Schotel (tijd. verv.), G. H. Thomas

Tangerang—A. van der Leeuw Bandoeng—P. Vellema (verle (verlof), J, F. H. Wilson (tijd verv.)

Cheribon—J. A. Boulet

Pekalongan - J. L. de Weijer (verl.) W. van der Meer (tijd. verv)

Semarang—A. J. C. Hazenberg, E. Ch. F. Bloch, J. G. L. Houthuijsen (verl.) J.H.A. van Barneveld (tijd. verv),

Rembang—J. W. H. Smissaert
Soerabaja—Jhr. A. H. van der Does de Bye,
A. W. Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding,
(verl) P. H. van Hulstijn (tijd verv.) B. ter Kuile (verl.), H. W. Hazenberg (tijd verv.)

Soemenep—L. J. Versnel

Pasoeroean – E. Wigéri van Edema Bondowoso—A. J. N. Graafland Banjoemas—D. F. W. Boes Lutjens

Magelang—C. P. A. Boelen Djokjakarta—J. C. van Waardenburg (verlof), A. Th. F. Mente (tyd. verv.)

Soerakarta - H. F. F. Hultman Madioen—Ch. L. Brautigam Kediri—A. J. Wolvekamp Padang-J. F. H. van Hemert

Fort de Kock -H. E. E. Chavannes Palembang—G. W. Posthuma

Medan—G. M. Schuurman (verlof), Ch. A

Heijligers (tijd. verv.) Koeta Radja—W. Lammers

Tandjong Pinang—Th. H. Ch. Bronsgeest Pontianak-E. Th. Young Bandjermasin—H. J. E. van der Kop Menado—H. G. van Os van Delden Makasser-Y. Meeter Amboina-M. M. Willemsz Geeroms

#### Wees-en Boedelkamers

Batavia-President, Mr. M. J. Myer Secretaris, W. G. Gysbers Semarang-President, A. P. Kuipers von Lande, Secretaris, A. Ch. L. F. Schefer

Soerabaja—President, C. J. Veenstra Secretaris, P. L. Leidelmeyer Padang-President, J. F. van Ginkel Secretaris, J. A. H. Misero

Makasser-President, F. A. Reynhart Secretaris, R. C. F. J. L. Holzschucher von Harlach

Medan - President, C. A. Schoggers Secretaris, Ch. J. Graaf van Ranzow

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH Bestuur Directeur-D. Tollenaar

Gewestelyk Bestuur

Secretaris—J. de Groot

Bantam - Resident, C. W. A. van Rinsum Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, G. C. D. Neumann

Batavia-Resident, H. Rijfsnijder Secretaris, J. van Gigch

Preanger Regentschappen—Resident, G J. Oudemans

Secretaris, M. B. van der Jagt. Cheribon—Resident, F. Ch. N. van der Moore, Secretaris, F. A. E. Lacculle

Pekalongan—Resident, H. D. A. Obertop Secretaris, M. J. Cornelius Semarang—Resident, H. C. A. G. de Vogel

Secretaris, B. Coops Rembang-Resident, G. L. Gonggrijp Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, H. A. Hoezoo

Soerabaja—Resident, J. Einthoven Secretaris—J. E. Barkmeyer (wd.) Madoera—Resident, Ch. E. Bodemcijer

Assist.-Resident-Sec., J. L. Kal Pasoeroean—Resident, L. Kreischer

Secretaris, L. H. E. Schoonheyt

Besoeki—Resident, J. Bosman Secretaris, Ph. A. Bannet

Banjoemas--Resident, II. G. Heyting Assistent-Resident-Secretaris, J. C. Meijer

Kedoe—Resident, P. Wijers Secretaris, W. J. J. Veltman Djokjakarta---Resident, J. H. Liefrinck Secretaris, J. E. van Gogh

Soerakarta-Resident, G. F. van Wijk Secretaris, W. M. Ingenluyff

Madioen-Resident, J. Hofland

Secretaris, J. Th. Petrus

Kediri-Resident, O. E. V. Hermens Secretaris, W. P. Hillen

Sumatra's Westkust-Wd. Gouverneur, tevens Wd. Resident der Padangsche Bovenlanden, P. L. Ch. Lesueur

Tyd. Secretaris, W. A. C. Whitlau Tapanoeli—Resident, J. P. J. Barth

Assistent - Resident-Secretaris Benkoelen-Resident, O. L. Helfrich Secretaris, J. H. Hissink

Lampongsche districten-Resident J. R. Stuurman

Secretaris, J. C. van der Meulen Palembang—Resident, C. van de Velde Secretaris, P. C. Arends Jr. Djambi—Resident, Th. A. L. Heyting

tyd Secretaris, P. S. J. Eman

Oostkust van Sumatra-Resident, W. J. Rahder

Secretaris—L. H. W. van Sandick Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden-Civiel en Militair Gouverneur

Kolonel H. N. A. Swart Secretaris, V. H. Haaksma

Riouw en Onderhoorigheden-Resident, G. F. de Bruijn Kops Secretaris, J. J. Fraser

Banka en Onderhoorigheden-Resident, R. J. Boers (tyd. fd.) Secretaris, G. F. E. Gonggrijp

Billiton-Assistent-Resident, H. Craandyk

Secretaris G. A. van Nouhuys Westerafdeeling van Borneo--Resident, Th. J. H. van Driesscho Secretaris, F. A. Palmer van den

Brock

Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo -Resident, L. F. J. Rijckmans Tyd. Secretaris, B. Ch. A. J. van Dinter

Menado—Resident, Ph. J. van Marle, Tyd. Secretaris, J. P. Rambaldo di Collalto

Celebes en Onderhoorigheden-Gouver-

neur W. J. Coenen Secretaris, C. Poortman Amboina—Resident, H. J. A. Raedt van Oldenbarnevelt

Assistent-Secretaris, W. C. van der Meulen

Ternate en O derhoorigheden-Resident, E. J. Gerrits

Secretaris, G. Oostenbrock

Timor en Onderhoorigheden - Civiel en Militair Resident-Kolonel C. H. van Rietschoten

Secretaris, G. L. Uljee Bali en Lombok-Resident, H. W. Veenhuijzen

Secretaris, F. H. W. J. R. Logeman Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea — Assistent-Resident, E. Kalff

Inspecteur voor de landelijke inkomsten en verplichte diensten, N. M. C. Verweij Mejan

Inspecteur voor agrarische zaken, P. de

Roo de la Faille

Inspecteur van het Inlandsch Credietwezen-H. Carpentier Alting

Inspecteur voor het Inlandsch gemeente-

onderwijs, J. H. Ziesel (tijd.)

Adviseur voor de bestuurszaken Buitenbezittingen—W. Frijling

Inlandsche Vorsten

Soesoehoenan van Soerakarta-Pakoe Boe wono X

Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe Boe-

wono VII

Sultan van Siak Sri Indrapoera en Onderhoorigheden-ToengkoeSaidSiarifKasim (Toengkoe Poetra) minor; during his minority Sjarif Sagof (Toengkoe Besar) and Datoe Lima Poeloeh are charged with the Government

Bestuurder van Deli Sultan Ma'amoen al

Rasjid Perkasa Alam Sjah

Bestuurder van Serdang-Sultan Soeleiman Sarifoel Alam Sjah

Bestuurder van Langkat—Sultan Abdoel Aziz Abdoeldjalil Rachmat Sjah

Bestuurder van Asahan—Sultan Mohamad Hoesin Sjah

Bestuurder Koealo en Ledoeng-Jang di Pertoean Hadji Mohammad Sjah Sultan van Sambas—Mohammad Tsafioedin

Sultan van Pontianak-Sultan Sjarif Mohamad bin Sultan Sjarif Yoesoef

Sultan van Koetei-

Sultan van Ternate — As-Soltan Tadjal-mahçoel bi'inajat Allah al Hannan Siradjal-Molk Amirad-din Iskandar Monawwar aç-Cadiq Mohamad Hadji Oesman Wahowa min al-adilin Sjah

Sultan van Tidore-

Kadaster

Ingenieur Chef van het Kadaster-G. F. Wiemans

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYSEN EFREDIENST

Directeur—Mr. Dr. M. S. Koster Secretaris—E. A. E. Kalshoven

Inspecteur van het Middelbaar Onderwys -M. G. Hoekstra

Gymnasium Willem III te Batavia—Directeur, Mr. J. Luijten

Prins-Hendrikschool te Batavia-Directeur, J. Stigter

Koningin-Wilhelminaschool te Batavia— Directeur, A. H. Sirks (wd.)

Hoogere Burgerschool te Semarang—Directeur, Dr. E. Bonebakker (v.), J. Luijten (wd.)

Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaja—Directeur, Dr. A. J. A. Prange

Inspecteur van het Lager Onderwys-P van Geelen, F. J. Eijsenburger (v.), P. van Duyn (wd.), H. W. de Vriendt, T. Kromhout, M. de Rooij

Inspecteur van het Inlandsch Onderwys -J. C. J. van Bemme, L. G. Bertsch, H. Th. J. Uytterbroech (v.), J. G. Dammerboer (wd.), J. J. van Eupen (v.), W, Meijer (wd.)

Adjunct-Inspecteurs—H. Th. Hofs, Raden Kamil, P. Vermeulen G. van der Veen (wd.), B. J. Visscher, W. N. Briel (wd.)

Opleidingsschool voor Inlandsche rechts kundigen

Directeur-Mr. A. Heijman

President van het Bestuur over de Protestantsche Kerken in Nederlandsch-Indie -J. G. H. de Vovgt

Titulair Bisschop van Orope, Apostolisch Vicaris en Pastoor van Batavia E. S. Luypen

Adviseur voor Inlandsche Zaken Dr.—G. A. J. Hazeu

Oudheidkundig Ambtenaar - Dr. N. J. Krom

Ambtenaar voor de beoefening der It dische talen-Dr. D. A. Rinkes

BURGERLYKE GENEESKUNDIGE DIENST Hoofdinspecteur, Chef, Dr. J. Schulein (wd.) Inspecteur Sous-Chef. Dr. W. Th. de Vogel

Inspecteur voor West-Java, Dr. W. J. van

Gorkom

Inspecteur voor Midden-Java, Dr. F. W. van Haeften (tijd. wd.)

Inspecteur voor Oost-Java, Dr. J. T. Terburgh

Inspecteur voor de Buitenbezittingen-Inspecteur Pharmaceut, H. B. C. Gieben Adj. Inspecteur in West-Java, C. ten Bosch (wd.)

Adj. Inspecteur in Midden-Java, Dr. O. L. Ë. de Raadt en J. van Heel (tijd.) Adj. Inspecteur in Oost-Java, Ph.

Maier en

Krankzinnigengesticht te Buitenzorg Geneesheer-Directeur—Dr. J. H. Simon Thomas

Krankzinnigengesticht te Lawang Geneesheer-Directeur—D. J. Hulshoff

Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevre-

Directeur—Dr. J. de Haan Onder-directeur—Dr. G. Gryns

Leeraar aan den eursus voor tropische ziekten—G. W. Kiewiet de Jonge School tot opleiding van Inlandsche artsen

te Weltevreden Directeur-Dr. J. Noordhoek Hegt

Landskoepokinrichting en Instituut Pas teur te Weltevreden

Directeur—A. H. Nyland Onderdirecteur—W. A. Borger (v.)

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW, NYVER-HEID EN HANDEL

Directeur-H. J. Lovink Sceretaris—A. A. Gobius

1 oordinspecteur, Chef van den dienst van het Boschwezen—A Th. L. Salverda

'sLands Plantentuin—Directeur, Dr. J. C.

Koningsberger

Inspecteur van den Inlandschen Landbouw -Dr. J. van Breda de Haan.

Inspecteur van de Gouvernements Koffie

cultuur L. E. Dom Pharmacologisch laboratorium—Chef, Dr.

W. G. Boorsma

Inspecteur van den burgerlyken veea: tsenykundigen dienst--C. A. Penning Afdeeling Nijverheid en Handel-Chef. E. de Kruijff

Handels laboratorium—Chef, Dr. M. G. J.

M. Kerbosch

Herbarium en museum voor systematische Botanie—Chef. Dr. Th. Valeton

Phyjto pathologische afdeeling—Chef, Dr.

(L.J. J. van Hall

Museum tevens Informatiebureau voor Handels botanie — K. Technische-en Heyne

Ijkwesen--Inspecteur, R. Zwier Adj. Inspecteur, C. W. F. Brandenburg

Botanische Laboratoria—Botanist, Dr. F. C. von Faber

Botanische tuin te Buitenzorg-Chef. H.

J. Wigman, hortulanus.

Zoologisch Museum en werkplasts te Buitenzorg c.a.—Chef, Dr. J.C. Koningsberger

Agricultuur—Chemisch laboratorium c.a.

-Chef Dr. W. K. de Jong

Geologische Waarnemingen-Chef Dr. E. C. J. Mohr

Microbiologische Waarnemingen — Chef

Dr. K. Gorter

Landbouwschool en Cultuurtuin - Superintendent over het onderwys aan voormelde school— Dr.W. G. Boorsma

Administrateur-W. J. Gallois

Cultuurschool—Hoofd, A. de Koning Veeartsenykundig laboratorium — Chef Dr. L. de Blieck

Inlandsche veeartsenschool—Directeur, Dr. L. de Blieck, Leeraren, Dr. G. Leurink Dr. G. Krediet en Dr. J. C. Smit

Tyd Hoofdadministrateur van de Gouver-Koffiebereidings - etablissementen in de Preanger--Regentschappen E. Nygh (wd.)

Gouvernements Kina onderneming in de Preanger—Regentschappen Directeur P.

van Leersum.

Gouvernements Gutta-Percha onderneming Tjipetir en Caoutchouc onderneming Langsa-Directeur Dr. W. R. Tromp de Haas

Onderzoekingen over Java-tabak (parti

culier)--Chef Dr. H. Jensen

Proefstation voor theecultuur (particulier) Chef-Dr. Ch. Bernard

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur-J. Homan van der Heide

Secretaris-J. Polak

Afdeeling A. (gebouwen, bruggen, wegen en waterstaatswerken) Chef—E. A. van Arcken

Afdeeling E. (Bevloeiingen en waterafvoer)

Chef-J. Haringhuizen

Waterstaatsafdeelingen op Java Chef le Waterstaatsafdeeling - B. H. Blijdenstein

Chef 2e Waterstaatsafdeeling—K. F. H. Roos

Chef 3e Waterstaatsafdeeling-F. J. van

Chef 4e Waterstaatsafdeeling-A. H. Saltet Stoomwezen

Hoofdingenieur—N. de Vicq

DEPARTEMENT VAN GOUVERNEMENTS-BEDRYVEN

Directeur—H. J. E. Wenckebach Secretaris—E. W. L. von Faber Mynwezen

Chef— $\Lambda$ . H. van Lessen

Tinwinning op Banka Beheerder—R. J. Boers (tijd wd.) Exploitatie van het Omoi inkolenveld

Chef—G. P. J. Caspersz

Zoutverpakking Directeur—F. Nobel

Landsdrukkery

Directeur—J. A. A. F. Quentin Fabriek der Opiumregie Directeur—J. W. van Eek

Post-Telegraaf-en Telefoondienst Hoofdinspecteur, Chef van den dienst-J. J. Stieltjes

Chef der Controle, C. C. P. Vigelius Postspaarbank

Directeur—Mr. Dr. H. Zaalberg Spoor-en Tramwegdiensten

Hoofdinspecteur-H. F. van Stipriaan Luiscius

Staatsspoorwegen op Java

Hoofdinspecteur, Chef van den dienst-H. F. van Stipriaan Luicius

Chef der Exploitatie van de Oosterlynen-A. W. E Weijerman (tijd wd.)

Chef der Exploitatie van de Westerlynen— M. H. Damme (tijd. wd.)

Staatsspoorwegen Ter Sumatra's Westkust Chef der Exploitatie-G. P. J. Caspersz

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN Directeur-F. A. Liefrinck

Secretaris-Mr. G. J. Bisschop Oniumregie

Hoofdinspecteur,—E. F. Jochim Inspecteurs—W. G. van Wettum, M. M. Luchsinger en W. P. B. van Bijlert

Pandhuisdienst Inspecteur-G. C. Ph. d'Arnaud Gerkens. In-en Urtvoerrechten en Accynzen

Hoofdinspecteur, Chef van den dienst-Mr. Dr. J. Paulus

Inspecteurs -N. J. Roelfsema en G. L. Waanders

LEGER

Commandant — Luitenant-Generaal G. C. E. van Daalen

Adjudant-Kapitein K. F. E. Gerth van Wijk

Departement van Oorlog

Chef-Luitenant-Generaal G. C. E. van Daalen

Chef van den Generalen Staf Kolonel-J. P. Michielsen

Chef van het Wapen der Infanterie-Generaal-Majoor-G. M. Bleckmann

Chef van het Wapen der Cavalerie Luit.

Kolonel C. G. Daniels

Chef van het Wapen der Artillerie—
Kolonel, H. C. Kronouer

Chef van het Wapen der Genie—Kolonel
G. W. F. de Vos

Hoofd-Intendant der Mil. Administratie Kolonel J. C. Palm

Chef van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst— Generaal Majoor J. Bijker Chef van den Topographischen Dienst—

Majoor-C. C. Musch

Gewestelijke Staven

Commandant le Mil. Afd. op Java - tevens Brigade Commandant Kolonel-W. R. de Greve

Commandant 2e Mil. Afd. op Java-tevens Brigade Commandant Generaal-Majoor —S. A. Drijber

Commandant der 3e Mil. Afd. op Javatevens Brigade Commandant Kolonel R. G. Doorman

Commandant der 4e Mil. Afd. op Java tevens Brigade Commandant Kolonel K. van der Maaten

Civiel en Mil. Gouverneur van Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden-Kolonel H. N. A.

Militaire Commandanten Sumatra's Westkust - Kolonel J. N. C. baron van Heerdt

Benkoelen-Kapitein A. W. A. Michielsen Japanoeli-Kapitein W. C. Gerlach Lampongsche districten-Kapitein J. van den Berg.

Palembang-Luit.-Kol. J. F. H. Bontenakel Riouw-Kapitein R. de Bruijn

Oostkust van Sumatra — Kapitein C. M. J. van Hoogstraten

Westerafdeeling van Borneo-Majoor P. A. van Waasdjik

Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo-Luitenant-Kolonel C. A. Meulemans

Celebes en Menado - Luit, Kolonel K. E. Schütt

Timor en Onderhoorigheden-Kolonel C. H. van Rietschoten

Amboina en Ternate-Kolonel C. Smith

ZEEMACHT

Commandant Vice-Admiraal - A. H. Hockwater

Adjudant-Luitenant ter zee 1e klasse A. W. Boeke

Departement der Marine

Chef-Vice-Admiraal A. H. Hoekwater Wd. Secretaris-Ch. J. Cohen

Directeur van het Kon. magnetisch en meteorologisch Observatorium—Dr. W. van Bemmelen

Chef van den Geneeskundigen Dienst-J. Vorstman

Inspecteur van de Administratie - T. Lombaard

Directeur Marine-etablissement te Socrabaja—D. A. P. Koning

Hoofdinspecteur van Scheepvaart, Chef van den dienst - A.J.M.A. ridder van der Does de Bye

Inspecteur van Scheenvaart-M J. van Alphen de Veer

#### CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

BATAVIA

President—Mr. H. 'sJacob Vice-President—J. Dinger Members—L. J. Lambach, J. P. Boissevain,

H. Rosenthal, E. W. Scholten,

Mr. J. Gerritzen

Secretary--E. H. Th. Quellhorst

SEMARANG

President—M. C. Brandes Vice-President—W. Oltmans

Members-J. Lloyd Evans, W. Roijaards, N. Companjen, I. Scheltema de Heere, J. L. van Houten

Secretary—Mr. W. A. van Emden Jr.

Soerabaja

President-Mr A. Paets tot Gansoyen Members—A. G. van Vleuten, R. A. Borel, M. F. de Vajines van Brakell Buijs, A. Thomson, Th. A. Jacometti Secretary—Mr. H. J. de Bruvn

Padang

President—L. Stibbe Members—J. C. Byleveld, H. D. Schlüter, E. W. Pownall, H. J. P. Haacke Secretary-W. A. L. van Os

Makasser President-H. C. de Groot Vice-President-J. J. Munniks de Jongh Members-Y. Meeter, H. Valk, C. Schmid Secretary -- A. G. H. van Woerden

#### CONSULS

Austria-Hungary Consul at Batavia—E. H. Th. Quellhorst Consul at Soerabaja—B. Wolf Consul at Padang—J. Schild

BELGIUM Consul at Batavia-N. Leijsbeth, F. Neu-Consul at Semarang—H. J. Soeters Consul at Soerabaja—E. Schnurrenberger Consul at Padang-H. D. Schlüter (abs.), H. Schiess (act.) Consul at Makasser-F. Dillenius

DENMARK Consul at Bat.—L. M. J. van Sluyters Vice-Consul at Semarang--K. F. Guykens at Soerabaja-P. C. ter Kuile Consul at Padang—H. D. Schlüter Do. Menado—C. H. F. Weber (abs.), H. Epping (act.) Vice-Consul at Makasser—F. Rubach (act.)

FRANCE Vice-Consul at Batavia—F. C. J. Despreaux de Saint Sauveur, (abs.), R. Gueritte (act.) M. Bruel V. C. Consular Agent, Semarang-Jhr. L. G. de Jonge

Consular Agent, Soerabaja—T. G. H. Stibbe Tjilatjap—G.J.P.du Perron Medan—M. Chits Do., Do., Do., Makasser-

GERMANY Consul-General at Batavia—P. J. Lettenbauer, Vice-Consul at Batavia Dr. H. Budenbender Secretary A. G. Spalding (abs.) R. Schleifenbaum (act.)

Consul at Semarang-The Consul-General at Batavia (acting)

Do. Soerabaja—G. Rademacher Consul at Padang—J. Schild Consul at Makasser-C. Becker Medan-C. Hick (abs.), D. Sandel Do. (act.)

Vice-Consul at Menado-H. Steffens

GREAT BRITAIN Consul at Batavia-J. W. Stewart Vice-Consul at Semarang—D. M. Campbell-Vice-Consul at Socrabaia—R. W. Elphinstone Dalrymple Vice-Consul at Medan—A. L. Mathewson Makasser—S. P. Stephens

ITALY Consul General at Batavia—F. L. Isaacs (abs.) Vice-Consul at Batavia-W. van Heusden

(abs.), K. H. van Heusden (act.)

Consular Agent, Samarang-I. Scheitema de Heere

JAPAN Consul at Batavia—S. Someva

NORWAY Consul-General at Batavia—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel (abs.) Vice-Consul at Batavia—H. J. Daum (act.) at Padang—W. P. Broeder (abs.), J. Schild (act.) Vice-Consul at Seeralaja—R. A. Borel

Vice-Consul at Menado—E. A. Scholz Vice-Consul at Makasser—C. Schmid

Portugal Consul at Batavia-H. J. A. Ryckmans (abs.), G. Alting du Cloux (act.) Consul at Soerabaja-

Do. Makasser-G. A. P. Brender a Brandis

Russia Consul at Batavia—The Consul-General for Germany (act.)

SIAM Consulat Batavia-W. B. Ramage Consul at Semarang-J. L. Burt (abs.), A. H. Young (act.) Consulat Soerabaja - H. N. Loney (act.)

SPAIN Vice-Consul at Batavia—J. F. G. Külsen (abs.), L. Th. Haasmann (act.)

SWEDEN Vice-Consul at Batavia—Th. R. Haasmann (abs.) L. Th. Haasmann (act.) Consul at Soerabaja—A. Berg Vice-Consul Padang———— Do. Makasser—F. Dillenisu

SWITZERLAND Consul at Batavia—A. E. I. Buss

TURKEY Consul-General at Batavia—Reefet Bey Consul at Batavia—W. H. Schulz

United States of America Consul at Batavia—B. S. Rairden Vice and deputy Consul F. B. Rairden Consular Agent at Semarang—J. R. Owen
Consular Agent at Soerabaja—B. N. Powell
Do. Padang—J. C. Bijleveld
Do. Makasser—W. P. de. Jong

(abs.) J. J. Munniks de Jong (act.)

#### INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN BOTERFABRIEKEN, TE BUITENZORG Directeuren-J. C. Corneille Schut, A. A. Landt

Commissarissen-Wiechert & der Kinderen

ANGLO-JAVA RUBBER COMPANY, BATAVIA Hoofddirecteur R. N. G. Bingley Directeur -W. O. Burt

NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP NED. INDIE-RAMEH CULTUUR MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeuren—B. H. Wassmann Commissarissen—J. Dinger, Wd. President, dir. E. J. Buss, dir. Secretaris, J. M. H. van Oosterzee, G. C. Kuneman Jr.

NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP KUNST-MESTFABRIEK, BATAVIA Directeuren-H. Jenne en Co. Commissarissen-Maintz en Co.

TAPIOCA-MAATSCHAPPIJ TJI-MALAKA Directeur—Indische Handels Compagnie Commissarissen-T. S. S. Ballot, E. H. Winkelman

CULTUUR-MAATSCHAPPIJ TJIHAROEM Directrice: Firma Geo Wehry & Co. NED: INDISCHE PORTLAND CEMENT MAATSCHAPPY Directeuren: Gebroeders Veth

#### RAILWAY & TRAMWAY COS.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ Directie (Nederland,'s Gravenhage) J. L. Cluijsenaer, G. F. Lucardie

Comité van bestuur

President-Th. W. L. Steinmetz (v.), A. Snethlage (wd.)

Leden - R. Birckenhauer, A. A. Sangster en W. Corver

Secretaris—Mr. J. Dirkzwager Lijn Semarang—Vorstenlanden—Willem I Lijn Djokja—Brossot Lijn Djokja-Magelang-Willem I-Parakan

Lijn Goendih - Særabaja-Grissee

Lijn Solo-Bojolali Chef der exploitatie-Het Comité van Bestuur

Lijn Batavia—Buitenzorg Chef der exploitatie-M. Middelberg

Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij Directie (Nederland, Amsterdam) C. M. Herckenrath Plaatselijk comité Medan

President-Leden—J. J. C. de Knokke van der Meulen Jr, en H. Westenberg

Administrateur-W. H. M. Schadee Chef van Algemeenen dienst en Contrôle-J. F. van Gulik Chef van Weg en Werken-G. C. M.

Adjunct Chef van Weg en Werken-C. Hasselo

Chef van tractie rollend materieel en werkplaats-J. van Harlingen Chef van beweging en handelszaken-

J. Negryn Ingenieur alg: dienst—R. D. Yspeert

BABAT-DJOMBANG STOOMTRAMMAAT-SCHAPPIJ

Directie (Nederland,'s Gravenhage) D. R. J. Baron van Lijuden, J. J. Doffegnies Hoofdvertegenwoordiger — H. Kepper Chef der exploitatie—L. Ohlenschlager

KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) C. E. van Kesteren

Hoofdvertegenwoordigster — Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja

Chefder Exploitatie—W. Bossinga

MADOERA STOOMTRAMMAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur - (Nederland - Amsterdam) C. J. Bollee Administrateur-W. H. Boers

MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) C. E. van Kesteren

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger-Ned. Ind. Handelsbank te Soerabaja Administrateur-E. van Ysseldijk

Modjokerto Stoomtram Maatschappij Directie—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) D. R. J. Baron van Lijnden, J. J. Doffegnies Hoofdvertegenwoodiger H. Kepper

Oost Java Stoomtram Maatschappij Directie - (Nederland-'s Gravenhage) J. D. Donker Duijvis, J. Th. Gerlings Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Mr. H. sJacob

(Batavia) Chef der exploitatie—Ch. H. Toewater

PASOEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-.I—L. E. Jacobs

PROBOLINGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger in N.-I.—L. E.

Jacobs

SAMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directie—(Nederland-'s Gravenhage) J. D. Donker Duijvis, J. Th. Gerlings

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Mr. H. 'sJacob (Batavia)

Administrateur—F. James

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAAT-SCHAPPIJ

Directie—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J. D. Donker Duijvis, J. Th. Gerlings

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger - H. 'sJacob (Batavia)

Chef der exploitatie—W. Oltmans

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ Directie—(Nederland's Gravenhage) J. D. Donker Duijvis, J. Th. Gerlings

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—Mr. H. 'sJacob (Batavia)

Chef der exploitatie — J. D. Ruijs (Poerwokerto)

BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAM MAAT-SCHAPPIJ

Directeur—(Nederland-Amsterdam) J. D.

Administrateur - S. R. J. Onnen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ.

Directie - (Nederland - Amsterdam) M. Tromp

Administrateur---R. H. Bloemendaal

SOLOSCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur- (Nederland-'s Gravenhage) A. E. Wijss

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger-Mr. C. W. Baron

v. Heeckeren

Chef der exploitatie—Hot Comité van Bestuur der Nederlandsch - Indische Spoorweg Maatschappij

CABLE & TELEPHONE CIES Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ltd. Vertegenwoordiger-P. H. Selfe

Deutsch-Niederländische Telegraphengesellschaft Vertegenwoordiger—A. C. Forbes Wels Menado

ALGEMEENE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur-Mr. A. W. Hartman

BLITAR TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur-H. Crietée

CHERIBONSCHE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ President - A. A. Keuchenius

INTERCOMMUNALE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur-B. ten Brink (wd)

KEDIRISCHE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—L. M. Tijl, jr.

LANGKAT EN TAMIANG TELEFOON MAAT-SCHAPPIJ TE TANDJONG POERA

President-Bestuurder—G. D. Langereis

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ BUITENZORG Directeur,-F. F. G. Muschter

PEKALONGANSCHE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ President-J. D. F. Marmelstein

TEGALSCHE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ President—J. Th. Hesselberg

TELEFOON DER DELI SPOORWEG-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Administrateur-W. H. M. Schadee Inspecteur-V. Rensburg

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ "INSULINDE" Gedelegeerde—J. van Hengst Directeur-W.D.J. van Meeteren Brouwer Administrateur-J. L. W. G. Koch

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ "JAPARA" Directeur-J. C. Muschter

STEAM NAVIGATION CIES Bataviasche Scheepvaart Maatschappij Directeur-P. A. de Nijs Bik Commissaris—Ang Soei Tiang

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED Agenten, Batavia-Maclaine, Watson & Co. Agenten, Semarang—McNeill & Co. Agenten, Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE

Agent Batavia—Reynst en Vinju

Do. Semarang Do. Soerabaia Do. Medan — Handelsvereeniging F. Kehding

Deutsch-Australische Damfschiffs GESELLSCHAFT

Agenten, Batavia Maintz & Co.
Do. Soerabaja Maintz & Co.
Do. Semarang, Mainte & Co.
Do. Padang, Van Houten, Steffan & Co.
Do. Cheribon, Tegal en Pekalongan, G. A. van Putten & Co.

Agenten, Makasser-J. Mohrmann & Co. Do. Tjilatjap-Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co HAMBURG-AMERIKANISCHE PACKETFAHRT AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT (HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE)

Agenten-Batavia, Semarang, Soerabaja Behn, Meyer & Co., Ltd.

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ Hoofdagentschap te Batavia Hoofdagent in Ned. Indie—L. J. Lambach

> NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART Maatschappij "Oceaan"

Agenten, Batavia-Maclaine Watson & Co Do. Semarang-McNeill & Co.

Agenten, Soerabaja | Fraser, Eaton & Co. 1)0. Probolingo |

Do. Cheribon

Do. G. A. van Putten & Co Tegal

Pekalongan Do.

Gorontalo-J. van Hartrop. Do.

Makasser-Michael Stephens & Co. Do. Indramajoe—Rupe Colebrander Do.

Do. Tjilatjap-MacNeill & Co. Padang-Haacke & Co. Do.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD Agenten-Behn, Meyer & Co., Ltd. (Batavia, Samarang, en Soerabaia), Handelsvereeniging voorheen, J. Mohrmann en Co. (Makasser), Güntzel & Schumacher

(Medan) OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co. PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha (Oriental S.S. Company)

Agenten, Batavia--Campbell, MacColl&Co. Semarang-G. J. H. Wagener Do. Agenten, Soerabaja—Aspin, Miller & Co.

Molukken-Daendels & Co. Do. Makasser- Gebroeders Veth Do.

Oostenrijksche Lloyd Agenten, Batavia-Maintz & Co. Semarang-Maintz & Co. Do. Soerabaja -- Maintz & Co. Do.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navi-GATION COMPANY

Agenten, Batavia-Maclaine, Watson & Co Semarang-McNeill & Co. Soerabaja-Fraser, Eaton & Co. Do.

Do.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LD. Agenten, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ld. Sub-Agenten, Semarang-Geo. Wehry&Co. Soerabaja—The Borneo Co., Ld. Do.

ROTTERDAMSCHE LLOYD Agent te Batavia De Internationale Do. Crediet en Handels Semarang Do. Soerabaja Vereeniging Rot-Do. Cheribon terdam

G. A. van Putten Agent te Tegal Do. & Co. Pekalongan J

Tjilatjap — Maatschappij Do. uitvoer en commissie handel

Pasoeroean—Naaml. Vennoot-Do. schap afscheep—en commis-siezaak voorheen J. F. Esser Probolingo—F. P. Thal Larssen

Do. Agent te Panaroekan-Maatschappij Panaroekan

Padang—De Scheepsagentuur Do.

Do. Sabang— Do.

Medan-Van Nie & Co. Do. Oeléë-Lheuë-J. F. J. Fels Do. Makasser-Reiss & Co. Do.

Agent te Singapore—De Scheepsagentuur

SCHEEPVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "JAVA" Directeur-H. van Taalingen

Commissarissen-J. Velthuijs, K. P. Stokhuijzen

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON President Commissaris—H. A. Begeman Directeur—N. van der Mey Commissaris-Phang Tjong Toen

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND, Vertegenwoordiger — Het Hoofdagentschap der Nederlandsch-Indische Handelsbank, Batavia

Agent to Batavia 1)0. Weltereden Do. TandjoengPriok Do. Semarang

De Do. Soerabaja Scheepsegentuur Do.

Padang Do. Emmahaven Do. Sabang Do. Makasser

Do. Singapore Do. Tjilatjap - Rouwenhorst, Mulder&Co.

Do. Penang-Huttenbach, Liebert & Co. Oeléë-Lheuë- J. F.J. Fels Do.

Medan-Van Nie & Co Do.

Pekalongan Hana-Mullemeister en Do. Co. Pasoeroea : Afscheep.—en commissiezaak voorheen J. F.

Do. Probolingo Larssen en Co. Panaroekan Maatschappij "Panaroekan"

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED Agenten-Erdmann & Sielcken (Batavia, Samarang, en Soerabaja)

TRAVELLERS' & TOURISTS' OFFICE, LIMITED W. H. J. Keuchenius, manager

Naamlooze Vennootschap Bureau Handel-en Reisverkeer te Batavia Director - Dr. F. Schöppel

JAVA-BENGAL LINE Agent—De Scheepsagentuur

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE Agent te Batavia-De Scheepsagentuur

Cheribon-G. A. van Putten & Co. Do. Emmahaven—De Scheepsagentuur
Agent te Makasser—De Scheepsagentuur
Do. Muntok—A. W. van Andel
Do. Padang—De Scheepsagentuur

Do. Panaroekan-Maatschappij "Panaroekan"

Do. Pasoeroean — Afscheep-en commissiezaak voorheen J. F. Esser

Agent te Pekalongan—G.A.van Putten&Co. Probolingo-Larsen & Co. Do.

Agent-Sabang - De Scheepsagentuur Semarang—De Scheepsagentuur Soerabaja—De Scheepsagentuur Do. Do.

Do. Tandjoengpriok—De Scheepsagentuur

Tegal-G. A. van Putten & Co. Do. Weltevreden — De Scheensa-Do. gentuur

Anping-Tait & Co. Do.

Do. Amoy—Butterfield & Swire

Do. Canton-Wendt & Co. Do. Chefoo—Anz & Co..

Do. Foochow—Bathgate & Co. Do. Iloilo-Figuras Hermanos.

Keeling—Samuel, Samuel & Co Kobe—Ed. L. van Nierop & Co Do. Do.

Agent Macao—Herbert Dent & Co. Agent te Hankow-Kolkmeijer & Rock-

Manila-Meerkamp & Co. Do. Moji-Ed. L. van Nierop & Co. Do.

Do. Nagasaki-Holme, Ringer & Co. Do. Newchwang-Bandinel & Co.

Do. Saigon-Diethelm & Co. Do. Shanghai — Holland-China-Han-

dels-Compagnie Do. Shimonoseki-Ed. L. van Nierop

& Co.

Singapore- - De Scheepsagentuur Do. Do. Swatow—Butterfield & Swire

Takao-Tait & Co. Do.

Do. Tientsin—Holland China Handelscompagnie

Do. Tsintau—Antz & Co. Do. Vladivostok — Brijner, Kousnetzoff & Co.

Do. Yokohama—Ed. L. van Nierop

JAVA-BRITISH-INDIAN LINE Agent-Maclaine, Watson & Co.

JAVA-AUSTRALIE LIJN Agents:—De Scheepsagentuur

BURNS-PHILIP LINE Hansalinie-de Scheepsagentuur

# BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands-India, is situated in 106° 48' E. longitude and 6° 7' S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of the 19th century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy. In 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a healthy place. It was Marshall Daendels who in the first years of this century began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands-India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

BATAVIA 1420

The old city and the new are connected by three railways, two tramways, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporationshave agencies at Batavia, viz.:--The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a capital of f.60,000,000 (of which f.45,000,000 is paid up) and a reserve capital of f.7,125,317, in 19:0 9% gave a dividend of 11 per cent. in 1904, 15 per cent. in 1905, 8 per cent. in 1906, 8 per cent. in 1907, and 8 per cent. in 1908. The Netherlands-India Mercantile Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with acapital of f.15,000,000 (of which f.12,401,050 is paid up) and a reserve capital f. 3,252,151 promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands-India, advances money to agricultural estates and stimulates agricultural enterprise. The Colonial Bank capital f.10,000,000) also supplies capital to estates for the same purpose. The Netherlands-India Escompto Company, with a capital of f.7,500,000 and a reserve capital of f.1,100,000, in 1910 8% does general banking business, advances money on shares, etc. The bank paid 8 per cent. to its shareholders There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.

The port of Tandjong Prick is in communication with Batavia by railway and by a canal. The outer harbour is formed by two piers 1,850 metres long; the entrance is 125 metres wide, and the depth is 8 metres. The inner harbour has a quay 1,100 metrse long and 175 metres wide; the water has a depth of 7.50 metres. There is extensive accommodation for coaling, and in the docks and workshops all kinds of repairs to vessels can be made. The expenses for the construction of the harbour and annexed

works amounted to 261 millions of guilders.

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1905, of 8,777 Europeans 28,150 Chinese, 2,058 Arabs, 246 other foreign Orientals, and 99,320, natives; total 138,551.

### BUITENZORG

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The population of Buitenzorg amounted in 1905 to 2,394 Europeans, 4,318 Chinese, 448 Arabs, 27 other foreign Orientals and 26,214 natives; total, 33,401. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement, but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors, Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands-India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

## DIRECTORY

#### PUBLIC COMPANIES

JAVASCHE BANK President—Mr. G. Vissering Directeuren - Mr. J. Gerritzen, E. Zeilinga Az

Plaatsvervangende Directeuren — L. Ginjoolen, J. de Bruijn Mgz

Pres. Commissaris—Mr. J. Schoutendorp, Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen, J. A. Schröder, Mr. H. 'sJacob

Secretaris—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel Gouvernements Commissaris-Mr. Th. A. Ruys

Agent te Cheribon—C. H. F. W. Moerman

Agent te Semarang—A. A. Meesters (act.)

Soerabaja- -J. Kempen Soerakarta—T. T. de Neeve Do.

Do. Do. Djokjakarta—F. N. Nieuwenhuyzen

Agent te Padang---J. C. Byleveld

Makasser—P. F. van den Berg Pontianak—J. W. Kemper, Jr. Bandjermasin—W. Jolles Do. Do.

Do. Medan -L.W. van Suchtelen Do.

te Bengkalis—E. Gongrijp Tandjong Balei—F. H. R. Doeec Do. Do.

chaux Tandjong Poera—B. J. Ledbra Bandoeng—J. F. B. Rolufso-l Do. Do.

Palembang -B. J. Schadd Do.

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ FACTORIJ TE BATAVIA President-A. H. Marmelstein

Leden van Bestuur-L. Engel, H. van Straaten (absent)

Secretaris--W. L. de Beus

Agent te Semarang-F. P. J. Vester Do. Soerabaja-H. van Straaten Sub-agent Cheribon-H. F. V. Lesueur Do. Tegal-Jhr. W. F. van de

Does de Bije

Pekalongan-T. A. F. Marmelstein Do. Weltevreden--P.C.v. der Willigen Do.

Do. Tijlatjap—D. Pos Do. Padang—J. F. Lankamp Do. Medan—M. J. Lusink Do. Macassar—W. H. Rethmeier

Do. Dgember – J. J. van West
Agent te Singapore – G. J. Houtsna
Sub-agent Penang – W. van der Woude
Do. Rangoon – J. R. der Kinderen

Do. Palembang—L. J. S. van Leeuwen Do. Kota Radja—H. A. Wolff

Do. Bandjermasin — J. W. M. C. Laceulle

Shanghai — B. G. J. Wijnberg Agent Jr. (wd.)

Do. Hongkong -J. F. van Rees

HANDELSVEREENIGING BATAVIA President—A. E. J. Buss Directeuren -C. R. Buss

VEREENIGING VOOR DEN EFFECTENHANDEL IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE President—J. Dinger Leden-Mr. H. Pino

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK Hoofdagent -J. F. der Kinderen Agent te Batavia-H. E. Benker Gedelegeerde—L. J. Lambach

Agent, Soerabaja -A. J. C. van Kerckhoff Do. Semarang-J. Boetje

Do. Indramajoe—H. Hooijer Do. Singapore—W. E. van Henkelom

Do. Bandoeng – E. Segboer Do. Hongkong C. Woldringh Bijkantoor Weltevreden—A. J. Bakker

KOLONIALE BANK Agent, Batavia—Tiedeman & van Kerchem Agent, Semarang-Ch. T. A. Harloff, signs per pro.

NEDERLANSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren -P. J. Stephan en F. Meijes Procuratiehouders—O. de Bordes en G. R. van Kralingen,

Commissarissen-Mr. J. Gerritzen, J. G. H. de Voogt, Mr. H. 'sJacob, A. E. J. Buss Agenten

Soerabaja - J. Stroobach

Semarang – Weltevreden—Gerth van Wijk Cheribon—W. van Cuijk Bandoeng—J. W. Mekern Tandjong Priok— Padang—Th. C. Sandrock Amsterdam—W. R. Esser

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

Agent, Batavia-Jones

Accountant, do. — L. R. Bremner (Europe) Sub-accountant, do. — S. S. Logan Agent, Soerabaja—P. A. Angier

Semarang — Internat. Crediet en Handelsvereenig, "Rotterdam." Medan--W. M. Thomson

Do.

Do. Macasser de Handelsvereeniging voorheen, Reiss & Co. Cheribon—Geo. Wehry & Co.

Do. Padang-de Padangsche Handel Maatschappij

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED Agent te Batavia—Maclaine, Watson & Co. Corresports. Soerabaja—Fraser, Eaton&Co.

Do. Semarang −McNeill &Co. Pekalongan ) G. A. van Do.

Do. Tegal Putten & Co. Do. Cheribon

Do. –Haacke & Co. Padang -Do. Makasser de Handelsvereeniging voorheen Reiss & Co.

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN HANDELS-VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM" Agent te Batavia—A. Wijbrandi

Proc.—Tj. P. Baart de la Faille Agent te Semarang-W. C. Bloemen Agent te Soerabaja—R. A. Borel Sub-Agent te Cheribon—W. Leeuwen

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM" H. M. Bosch (vertegenwoordiger) Soerabaja Directors—P. Reineke, N. H. ter Kuile (Amsterdam), H. B. Defoer

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING Corporation

Agent te Batavia-Agent, Semarang—MacNeill & Co. Do. Soerabaja—W. Drysdale

Do. Cheribon—Burt, My 11le Co.

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA" Hoofdagent te Batavia - F. Frangenheim Procuratiehouder-

Do. Semarang—C.A.E.Spelsberg Procuratiehouder Tegal—O. H. E. Jobst Cheribon—D. Ardaseer

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HYPOTHEEK-

Directeur-Neumann & Co.

Commissarissen-Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr. T. A. de Meyier

Gedelegeerde van aandeelhouders, Adviseur te Semarang, Soerabaja-Mr. J. W. Ramaer

ANGLO - JAVA TRADING COMPANY, VOORHEEN MYER & Co. Directeur-J. K. N. Gronert

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE CREDIET-EN-Bankvereeniging
Agent, Batavia—Neumann & Co.
Do. Soerabaja—Coster van Voorhout & Co. Commissaris Gedelegeerde — Mr. T. A. de Meyier

HET INDISCHE VEEM Directeur—A. Ryks Commisaris-

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK General-Attorney te Batavia—P. H. Davis

Attorney te Samarang—C. Woldringh Do. Soerabaja—F. A. Maingay Do. Singapore—H. C. Ehrenfils Solo—W. J. van den Boogaart Djocja—W. C. v. d. Stadt Do. Do. Tjilatjap-Factory der Nederl: Do. Handel Maatschappij

KANTOOR TOT ADMINISTRATIE VAN NEDERLANDSCHE EFFECTEN Directeur—Tiedeman en van Kerchem Commissaris-Mr. J. Gerritzen

EFFECTEN KANTOREN Neumann & Co. Palm & van Amstel, Dunlop & Kolff, H. Pino, van Heusden & Mees,

HET NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE KASSIERS-KANTOOR F. B. Smits & Co.

Chef-F. B. Smits

AGENTUREN EN ADMINISTRATIE KANTOREN

J. H. Kievits en Zoon, Tiedeman & Van Kerchem, Neumann & Co., Van Heusden & Mees, Palm & Van Amstel, Reynst & Vinju, Derkinderen & Zuur

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE GAS-MAAT-SCHAPPIJ Gemachtigde—C. O. Heuvelink

BATAVIAASCH PRAUWENVEER Directeuren—W. B. Ramage, Administrateur—J. Velthuis

NIEUW PRAUWENVEER Directeuren-J. Dinger, B. H. Wassmann J. M. H. van Oosterzee Administrateur-G. L. Wijsman

TEGALSCH PRAUWENVEER Directeuren-Erdmann & Sielcken,

DROOGDOK-MAATSCHAPPIJ, "TANDJONG Prior"

Vertegenwoordigster—Factorij der Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij (Batavia) Administrateur-J. J. de Gast Gouvs.-Gecommitteerde--W.G.J. Vogelpoel

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN DE WERF "DE INDUSTRIE" Directeur-Mr. J. A. van Dyk, Jr. Administrateur—A. A. J. Garny

FABRIEK VAN STOOM-EN ANDERE WERK-TUIGEN TAYLOR & LAWSON Directeur-T. Shoolbred Commissaris—J. C. MacColl

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY Agent-A. C. Van der Hout

SURVEYOR TO LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING H. van Taalingen

SURVEYOR TO THE BUREAU VERITAS, PARIS G. L. Wijsman

ZEEHAVEN EN KOLENSTATION "Sabang" Chef te Amsterdam—Jhr. G. C. Quarles

van Ufford

Vertegenwoordiger te Batavia—Factory der Nederl. Handelmaatschappij

Administrateur te Sabang (Poeloe Weh)— G. C. Vattier Kraane Adviseur-J. M. H. van Oosterzee (Batavia)

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LEVENSVERZE-KERING-EN-LIJFRENTE-MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeuren-L. van t'Sant, L. J. Harmsen,

(plaatsvervangend) Commissarissen— -J. P. Jannette Walen,

J. Ph. Ermeling

J. H. Semarang—J. Houthuysen
Do. Soerabaja—Schiff & Co.
Agent Padang—Van Houten, Steffan & Co.
Do. Deli—J. Obroen

Do. Atjeh—A. J. Knuttel Do. Makasser-D. de Koning

ALGEMEENE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENS-VERZEKERING EN LIJFRENTE Agent-T. A. Maingay

Maatschappij "Onderlinge Hulp"
Directeur—J. T. Vonck
Commissarissen W.F.O.Hojel, P.Ledeboer

Oost-Indische Zee-en-Brand-Assu-Rantie Maatschappij Directeur—L. M. J. van Sluyters Proc.—Mr. C. A. Wiessing Commissarissen—J. Borel, Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

WINKEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "EIGEN HULP" Directeur—J. M. H. van Oosterzee Administrateur—W. Winter Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, J. P. Boissevain, E. Buss

BATAVIASCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSU-RANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur- L. M. J. van Sluyters Proc.—Mr. C. A. Wiessing Commissaris—V. Zimmermann

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeuren—J. P. Jannette Walen, S. W. Zeveryn Commn.—Mr. H. 'sJacob, E. A. Zeilinga

Tweede Nederlandsch Indische Zee-en-Brand-Assurantie Maatschappij Dir.—J. P. Jannette, Walen, S. W. Zeveryn Commissaris—J. M. H. van Oosterzee

Koloniale Zee-en-Brand-Assurantie Maatschappij

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel Do. —H. J. Daum Commissarissen—Mr. J. Schoutendorp, A. C. van der Hout, E. H. Carpentier Alting Genl. Agent te Amsterdam—J. E. de Jong

TWEEDE KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel Do. —H. J. Daum Commissarissen—S. W. Zeveryn, Mr. C. A. Wiessing and Mr. J. Gerritzen Gen. Agent te Amsterdam—J. E. de Jong

NEDERLANDSCHE LLOYD Directeur—L. M. J. van Sluyters Proc.—Mr. C. A. Wiessing Commissaris—S. W. Zeveryn

JAVASCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ Directeur—L. M. J. van Sluyters Proc.—Mr. C. A. Wiessing Commissaris—J. F. der Kinderen Brandwaarborg Maatschappij "Neder-Landsch-Indië"

Directeuren—L. H. van 't Sant, L. J. Harmsen

Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen H. M. Ament, D. H. Tauber

Brandverzekering-Maatschappij
"Mercurius"

Directeur—Mr. H.'s Jacob Proc.—van Yselmüden

Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen, F. Meijes, Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

Brand-Assurantie Maatschappij "DE Oosterling"

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel Do. —H. J. Daum

Commissarissen — J. Dinger, A. Tigler Wijbrandi, J. F. der Kinderen Genl. Agent te Amsterdam—J. E. de Jong

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE BRANDWAAR-BORG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—E. Lankhout Commissarissen — Th. A. Ruys, V. Zimmermann en I. A. de Meijier

Brand-Assurantie Maatschappij
"Insulinde"

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel Do. —H. J. Daum Commissarissen — H.'s Jacob, S. W. Zeveryn

Genl. Agent te Amsterdam—J. E. de Jong

SHIPBROKERS

De Scheepsagentuur (Rotterdam)

Hoofdagentschap—Batavia Hoofdagent—L. A. Hissink, L. J. Ginjolen

Proc. F. A. de Vries Reilingh, chef Kantoor Weltevreden, P. A. Daum, Jr.

Agencies

De Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland" Amsterdam

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Amsterdam

Java-Bengal Line Java-China-Japan Lin

Java-China-Japan Line Java-Australia Line

Steenkolen Maatschappij "Oost-Borneo"—te Koetei (Borneo).

De Algemeene Verzekering Maatschappij "Providentia"

Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering

Agencies

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "Holland"

Verzekerings en HerverzekeringsBank "Nova" LEVENSVERZEKERING MAATSCHAPPY "DORDRECHT

Wd. Directeur-C. Verhoeve

## MERCHANTS, Etc.

Barmer Export Gesellschaft

B. de Bas en Co. B. de Bas, chef

J. P. Boissevain

J. P. Boissevain, chef

BEHN MEYER & Co., LTD. (Batavia and Telokbetong) (Batavia) Moller

G. Rademacher (Socrabaja) A. Paulmann (Telokhetong) Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Belton & Co., Ph.

Boasson & VAN OVERZEE

Bombay Java Trading Co., LD.

Borneo Company, Limited Ramage, manager Proc.--J. C. Ferrier (Soerabaja)

Agencies The National Bank of India Queensland Royal Mail Line

Lloyd's, London North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. London

North China Insurance Co., Shanghai Casa Maritima, Genoa

Societa d'Assicurazioni Marittima Napels

Liverpool Underwriters' Association London Assurance Corporation Triton Insurance Company British India Steam Navigation Co.

Burt, Myrtle & Co. W. M. Killick, proc. (Batavia)

Agencies London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Guardian Fire Assurance Company Reliance Marine Insurance Company Union Insurance Society of Canton Northern Insurance Company

CAMPBELL, MACCOLL & Co. J. C. MacColl, chef Agencies

Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. G. Clunies Ross, Keding Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co. Pacific Mail S. S. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha S. S. Co. The Island Line Steamers Imperial Insurance Co.

CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co. H. A. W. Juta, agent

Dixon & Co.

Dunlop & Co., E. E. W. Dunlop, chef J. R. Mikkers, do.

> J. Lotman, proc., Batavia A. N. de Jong, proc., Soerabaja

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN

B. H. Wassmann (Europe) J. H. Schmiedell (Europe)

C. W. Menke (Soerabaja)
F. A. Th. Warnecke (Semarang), chef
C. A. Piper, proc. (Semarang)

C. A. Piper (Batavia), chef

Agencies Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges. Ostasiatische Kompagnie

Oberrheinische Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Manuheim

Directeuren van de Goudmaatschappij Redjang Lebong, Lebong Syndicaat Ketahoen Simau & de Kina Kultuur

Maatschappij Preanger

Exportmantschappij voorheen, B. van LEEUWEN & Co.

J. M. Rodenberg (Batavia), agent A. L. Palm (Soerabaja) agent

Agencies Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges. Phœnix Fire Office, London Kina Cultuur Maatschappij Cinchona Nederlandsche Assurantie Compagnie Basler Versicherungs Gesellschaft Royal Exchange Ass, Corptn., London Amsterdamsche Vereeniging v. Assur. Germania Transp. Vers. Ges., Berlin La asseguradora, Española Madrid Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

GALESTIN, G. G. Galestin, chef J. N. Galestin, do.

Garreau frères, J.

GEBROEDERS SUTORIUS & Co., E. M. J. & H. L. M. Sutorius (Holland) Ph. P. H. Sutorius (Batavia) W. F. A. Schrader, proc.

Gumprich & Strauss O. E. G. Still C. A. Rusch, signs per pro. Agenten Van de Preussische Nation: Vers. Gesellschaft

Haakman & Von Nordheim Haakman van den Berg R. W. von Nordheim

HAGEMEYER & Co.

HANDELSVEREENIGING B.G. & N.J. STIBBE

HARD & RAND P. Ledeboer, manager

HERM. ROSENTHAL,
H. Rosenthal
G. Lamberger, proc.

HARMSEN VERWEY & Co.

HARRISON & CROSFIELD

Hills, Menke & Co. W. H. Schulz, agent

Hoppenstedt (Europe), G. C. Kuneman, proc.

Indische Handels Compagnie
Th. R. Haasman (Europe), G. T. Tels
(Samarang), C. Croes (Cheribon)
Proc.—L. Th. Haasman (Batavia)

INDO JAVA RUBBER PLANTING & TRADING Co.

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co. Proc.—M. C. W. Solner

JOAKIM, F. M. F. M. Joakim, chef

Keller & Co., A. Palm, chef

Landberg & Zoon, P.
P. Landberg, Jr.
J. H. Landberg (absent)

LANGE & Co., DE
J. M. H. van Oosterzee
T. A. F. de Bruine
Agencies

Société Belge Explosief Tavier Hamburg Nobel Dynamit Co. Mijnbouw Mij. Belang Algemeene Exploratie Mij. Expl. Mij. Riam Kanan

LIDGERWOOD MFG. Co. LD.

Maatschappij voor Uitvoer-en Commissiehandel

C. B. Brandligt, manager C. H. Cochius, sub-manager (act.) Agencies
Royal Insurance Company (Liverpool)
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance
Company, Aachen

Maclaine, Watson & Co. D. G. Cameron Rose, chef J. W. Stewart, signs per pro.

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited Royal Insurance Company Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co. Canton Insurance Office, Limited Imperial Insurance Company, Ld. Imperial Life Insurance Company Northern Assurance Company London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Company Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Law Union and Crown Insurance Co. South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co. A. Currie & Co. Line of Steamers of New Zealand Java British India Line China Navigation Co., Ld. Stoomboot, Vii Oceaan

Java British India Line
China Navigation Co., Ld.
Stoomboot Mij. Oceaan
New Zealand Insurance Co.
Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd.
West Australian Steam Navigation
Co., Ltd.

MAINTZ & Co.
S. Maintz (Europe)
E. Maintz do.

Th. V. Zimmermann (Batavia)
H. R. du Mosch (Europe)
N. E. Schnurrenberger (S'baja)
H.J. A. Rijckmans, proc.(Samarang)
H. Hafter (absent)

Agencies
Oesterreichischer Lloyd St'm. Nav., Co.
Deutsch - Australische DampfschiffGesellschaft

Société Le Carbonne, Paris Comptoir des Monteurs Universels, Paris

Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, Berlin

Aktien Gesellschaft Mix and Genest, Berlin Schuckardt and Schutte, Berlin

MIQUEL, CH. Chef—Ch. Miquel Proc.—A. S. Miquel

NEUMANN & Co.
R. Neumann,
E. Lankhout chefs

Directeuren van de Ned. Ind. Hypotheekbank, Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Maatschappij Orderneming—Djajawattee
Do. —Pelaboean Ratoe
Do. —Pasamat
Do. —Tanah Datar
Maatschappii—Preanger

Maatschappij—Preanger Do. —Selabatoe

Brand Assur, Maatschappij, "Merapi"
"Equitable" Levensverzekering Maatschappij at New York
De Amsterdamsche Levensverzekering

Mij.
Do. de Nova

MEYLINK, G.

NAAMLOOZE VENNOOTSCHAP VAN DEUTE-KOM & WAAL

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT VOORTZETTING DER ZAKEN VAN DER LINDE & TEVES EN STOKVIS & ZONEN LD.

NIEDERER & Co.
E. Th. C. Hagnauer
H. Täuber (Europe)
R. J. Broekhoff, proc.
Agencies

Frankfurter Transport Vers. A. Ges. Nieuwe Zwitsersche Lloyd Neuchâteloise Transport Verz. Maats. Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges. Swiss-German Marine Insce. Assoc. Transport Versich. Ges. "Schweiz"

OLIVER, & Co. Chef—Courtois

PALM & VAN AMSTEL
Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel, J. E.
de Jong, Europe
H. J. Daum

Directeuren Van de Ned. Ind. Effecten Bank

Cultuur Mij. Goenoeng Tjempaka Preanger Telefoon, Mij.

Mijnbouw Mij. Monano Myn. Expl. Mij. Batavia

Vertegenwoordigers van de Batavia Electrische Tramweg Mij.

Agencies
Verzekering Maatschappij "Veritas"
Do. do. "Ardjoeno"
Do. do. "Merapi"
Verzekering Maats. Vesta Amsterdam
Fortuna Allgemeine Vers. Actien Ges.
Badische Schiffahrts Versicherungs Ges.
Wurtemberg, Transport Vers. Ges.

Pandel & Stiehaus, Nachfolger W. T. C. Margadant, ckef Agencies

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Oesterreich. Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Donau, München
Rheinisch Westphälische Lloyd
De Rhenania, Keulen
Aachen Leipziger Versich. Act. Ges.
Pester Versicherungs Anstalt
Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia, St. Gallen
Feuer Versicherungs Ges., Helvetia
United Swiss Insce. Cos., Munchester
Norddeutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg
"Allianz" Vers. A. Ges., Munchen
Providentia Wien
Versicherungs Gesell. Salamandra,
Petersburg

PEEK BROS. & WINCH

PEET & Co., J.

H. S. Howlett (Europe)
A.C. van der Hout, F. Neumann, chefs
Th. D. Inklaar, signs per pro.
Agencies
British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co., Ld.
Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York

Marine Insurance Company, Ld.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Directeuren van de Cultuur Maatschappijen, Tjiogreg, Perwabafie,
Assam Theeondernemingen, Gedeh,
Wanasoeka Malabar, Singaparna,
Pasir Taloen, Sodam

PHILIP BELTON & Co. Chef—C. Venning

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don and Glasgow)
A. M. McNeill (Sourabaya)
R. S. Menzies (Singapore)
T. J. Tayler (Samarang)
F. W. Allen, signs per pro.
F. G. Lounds (do.)
R. W. Ross
J. N. Hutcheson

J. N. Hutcheson
Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool
Liverpool, London & Globe Insce. Co.

Union Marine Ins. Co., Ld., Liverpool Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., L'don Asiatic Petroleum Co., London Ned. Ind. Industrie en Handel Mij-Amsterdam

on. L.

Platon, L. J. E. Lapadu J. P. G. Lapadu

Pryce & Co., John D. T. M. Pryce Proc.—J. M. Berkhoff Brans

Reiss & Co., Handelsvereeniging, voorheen Peters, agent (Soerabaja) Agencies Navigazione Generale Italiana Genoa Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges. Magdeburger Fire Insurance Co. British American do., London Alliance Marine & General Assurance

REYNST & VINJU

Mr. H. 'sJacob (Batavia) , proc. (Batavia)

J. M. Stok (Soerabaja)

Company, London

L. H. E. Coster v. Vryenhoeven(S'aja)

Agencies Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering-Maatschappij Messageries Maritimes

Rowley, Davies & Co., Tea Exporters and Estate Agents
F. Worthington, chefs
W. Hilliers,

C. H. Taverner, manager E. J. Balliston,

Agency
The Venesta Tea Chests Co.
"Solignum" Wood Preservative L. E. Salomonson

SALOMONSON, L. E.

SCHLIEPER, C.

SCHNITZLER & Co. Proc. - STIBBE.

SCHULZ, W. H.

SILAS COHEN & Co. S. M. Cohen

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIS ORIENTALE

Societé Coloniale Indo-Belge, ci-devant FASTING

A. Sinnigsohn, chef

STEPHEN & Co. J. A. Stephen L. E. Salomonson

TAN, TH. A. Th. Tan, Batavia

Tomlinson & Co. A. Tomlinson

TIEDEMAN & VAN KERCHEM O. van Vloten
J. P. Jannette Walen
S. W. Zeveryn R. von Hemert W. C. Loudon

Agencies

Assurantie Compagnie Amst'dam, 1771 Deli Batavia Maatschappij Koloniale Bank te Amsterdam Semarangsche Assurantie Maats.

Tweede Semarangsche Assurantie Maats.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld

UNITED STATES STEEL & PRODUCTS Ex-PORT Co.

VACUUM OIL Co.

VAN DIJK, Jr., J. A.

Vertegenwoordiger van de Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering opgericht in 1807.

VAN HEUSDEN & MEES W. van Heusden

Agencies Eerste Rotterdamsche Maatschappij van Verzekering op het Leven enz. State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool Goud Exploitatie Maatschappij Batjan (in liq.)

WEHRY & Co., GEO. E. W. Scholten (Europe) G. H. Mohr (Europe) D. M. Kan (Batavia) Proc. W. F. Klusman, Jr. Proc., R. Roser (Cheribon)

Do. J. E. Liese & J. Thole (Semarang) Do. Ter. Kuile (Soerabaja)

Agencies

La Fonciere, Paris Hamburg - Bremer Feuer Versicherungs, Ges.

Sun Insurance Office

Wellenstein, Krause & Co. J. F. G. Külsen, chef A. Volz (Europe)

Agencies

Agrippina Transport Ver. Ges., Keulen Deutsche Transport Ver. Ges., Berlin. Providentia Frankfort Versich. Ges., Frankfort a/M.

Verein Bremer See Vers. Ges. Bremen Wurtemberg Transport Versich Ges., Heilbron

ARCHITECTS De Bouwploeg Brinkman & Linke Th. A. Gaston M. J. Hulswit Maatschappij "De Industrie" J. B. Lont B. Sibenius Trip P. A. J. Mooijen

AUCTIONEERS AND FURNITURE STORES

Van Beem & Co. F. Empting & Co. Ed. Franzen & Co. John Pryce & Co.

Van Slype & Co. Winkel Maatschappij "Eigen Hulp"

BROKERS

C. H. E. Robertson (absent)

C. Venning E. Lankhout G. E. P. Giltay
G. V. Herment
H. C. F. Vermandel
H. E. Driessen

H. J. Joostensz

J. H. E. Wiechert (absent)

J. P. J. van Maanen L. H. van Nierop L. de Bree M. O. Poublon

D. Serrurier W. W. Butin Bik C. W. Dull H. L. F. Goelst

J. C. van Rossem H. van der Linden

A. Schmid J. A. Poublon F. M. Cowan

A. F. E. Hélant H. C. J. de Vaynesvan Brakellbuijs F. M. Zuur

A. Warns

R. Th. F. van der Voort A. W. Deeleman C. H. Gijselman A. Meyboom C. van Rossen M. J. Rodenberg W. C. Hoogenstraaten

Soan Tek Oey

A. H. E. Douwes Dekker Ch. M. Smets P. N. R. Twijsel H. W. L. Cochius I. H. Vreedenburgh W. L. Dijkhuis W. A. van Slooten F. G. Bauer D. H. Dull G. F. L. Mahlerwein

S. C. Moex

R. A. A. van Iterson

A. van Nieuwenhoven Helbach H. Noordhoek Hegt

A. S. M. D. Prins R. W. H. Vermeys H. J. Wesselink C. A. Liebenschütz R. E. K. Herrmann A. T. Versteegh A. W. Beauklerk A. S. L. van Nierop

CARRIAGE BUILDERS

Rijtuig Maatschappij Fuchs C. Lerai

DISPENSARIES

Bataviasche Volks-en Stadsapotheek Handelsvereeniging voorheen C. Moll Charlotte Jacobs Rathkamp & Co.

Volksbelang

Pasar Barce Apotheek

Goenoeng Saharie Apotheek

HAIRDRESSERS

Boissard F. Jullien

A. J. A. Mesters

E. W. van Loo & Co.

HOTELS

Grand Hotel Java Hotel de France Do. Weltevreden Do. des Indes Do. Molenvliet

Do. der Nederlanden Do. Ort Do. Wisse Do. Tramzicht

JEWELLERS AND WATCHMAKERS

I. M. van Kempen & Zoon Van Arcken & Co. J. C. Loriaux J. B. Loupias Mayr & Co. V. Ölislaeger & Co. Geb. Steuerwald Van Slijpe & Co.

LADIES' DRESSMAKERS

Alferink Mme. Buisson-Jaley Mdlle. A. Haag

Mdlles. Steenbergez Soeurs

van der Veen Winkel Mij. Eigen Hulp T. K. Kempen-Francken

Eng. Roussell T. Rev

LAWYERS

Th. A. Ruys J. Schoutendorp

A. Maclaine Pont
E. H. Winkelman (absent)
J. A. van Dijk, Jr.
P. R. Hoorweg
C. G. J. B. Henny Th. Thomas (absent)

J. H. Ketjen F. H. Gerritzen J. A. de Meyier S. J. M. Wythoff L. Schoutendorp

K. van Hinloopen Labberton

M. M. Meertens

MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS
Droogdok Mij "Tandjong Priok"
Maatschappij "De Industrie"
Taylor & Lawson

Music Stores
Bekker-Lefebro
Naessens & Co.
Edmund Salzmann
W. H. v. d. Putten

OPTICIANS
C. J. Loriaux
G. F. Marsman
R. J. Schock

Forwarding Agents Indische Veem Java Veem

Printers and Publishers
Albrecht & Co.
Papyrusvoorheen H. M.van Dorp & Co.
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
G. Kolff & Co.
Naamlooze Vennoots. Boekh. "Visser & Co."
Drukkerij "Mercurius"
F. B. Smits
Ruygrok & Co.

Restaurants
Bataviasche Bierhal
Rikkers
Stam en Weijns
G. W. Versteeg

Storekeepers
A. E. Albrecht
A. C. Buisson
Bon Marché
E. Dunlop & Co.
Handelsver (Leroux & Co.)
Jennij & Co.
John Pryce & Co.
Maatschappij Onderlinge Hulp
Maison Antonio Aguilar
P. A. Benielli
Winkel-Maats. "Eigen Hulp"
Van der Plas & Co.

Tailors
T. Frenay
Onderlinge Hulp
A. Herment
M. de Koning
J. Laarhoven
Oger Frères
A. Savelkoul (Vaxelaire & Co.)
A. Duran
G. Kerner & Co.
J. Scheltens

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Borneo Co., Ld.

Ned. Indische Houtaankap Maatsch.

Javasche Bosch Exploit. voorheen P.

Buwalda—Ph. Bangert, agent

N. Palm

P. Landberg & Zoon

Tobacconists
A. Justman
Ned. Ind. Sigarenfabriek "Het wapen
van Batavia"
Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn "Rijswijk
Société des Tabacs d'Orient.
Sigarenmagazijn "Insulinde"
Do. "De Tabaksplant,"
E. Dunlop & Co.

# SOERABAJA

Soerabaja, situated 112° 44′ E. longitude and 7° 14′ S. latitude, had on the 31st Dec., 1905, 150,198 inhabitants, of whom 8,063 are Europeans, 14,843 Chinese, 2,482 Arabs, 337 other foreign Orientals, and 124,473 natives. The voyage from Batavia to Soerabaja can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Panaroekan on the North coast and to Banjoewangi on the East coast. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. A steam tramway for passenger traffic extends from south to north, also as far to the south-west as Krian. A second connection by rail to Samarang was opened on the 1st of February, 1903, this line being a narrow

gauge so-called tramway of the usual width of 3 feet 61 inches (1.067 m.), having, however, the capacity of an ordinary railway with limited speed. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc., etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other, but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the well-known large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaja, several fine

houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

#### DIRECTORY

#### PUBLIC COMPANIES

ANEMAET & Co.

H. 'sJacob (Batavia)

J. M. Stok

L. H. C. Coster van Vrijhoeven,

Agencies

Brand Verzekering mij. "Mercurius" Assur. mij. teg. Brandschade "de Nederlanden"

Samarangsche Zee en Brand Ass. mij. Tweede Zee en Brand Assur. mij.

Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering

ASPIN & Co., LTD. A. W. Aspin

BLAVET & Co., E.

F. de Ryk, signs per pro.

Agencies

Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering mij. Air-Motor Company, Chicago Verzekering mij. "Vesta" Soc. van Assur., Santhagens, Bake & Co. Haagsche Ass. Co., voor Brand van 1805 Verzekering mij. Flevo

BEHN, MEYER & Co, LTD. G. Rademacher, agent Agency Norddeutsche Lloyd

Brandon & Co., L. J. W. F. H. Brandon

Agencies

Palatine Insurance Company (London) Eidgenössische Transport Vers, Ges., Zürich

"Schweiz," allgem. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Zürich

BURT, MYRTLE & Co. J. C. Sanders

> AgenciesBritish & Foreign Marine Insce. Co. Reliance Insurance Company

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Northern Assurance Company Guardian Assurance Company Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

L. A. J. D. Steward, agent

Coster van Voorhout & Co. H L. Vinke H. B. Hulswit

Agencies

De Nieuwe Ned. Hypotheekbank Braunschweigische Machinenbau An-

Nationale Levensverzekering Bank Verzekerings en Bank "Nova" Herverzekerings

Oberrheinische Versicherungs sellschaft

De Nederlandsch Indische Crediet en Bankvereeniging

DUNLOP & Co., E. E. W. Dunlop

Agency Levensverzekering, Mij. "Dordrecht'

ERDMANN AND SIELCKEN

H. Aschhoff (Europe) F. A. Warnecke (Semarang) J. H. Schmiedell (Batavia)

C. W. Menke (Soerabaja)

Agencies

Hamburg Amerikanische Packetfahrt Act. Ges.

Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Ges.

EXPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ, VOORHEEN B. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.

> C. R. Buss (Batavia) A. L. Palm, agent

VOORHEEN REISS

Agencies
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Phænix Fire Office
K.K.Priv.OesterreichVer.Ges."Donau"
Basler Ves. Ges. gegen Feuerschaden
Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn.
Nederl. Assurantie Company, van 1776.

Vereeniging van Ass. te Amsterdam

Fraser, Eaton & Co.

A. Thomson R. W. E. Dulrymple, signs per pro. E. T. Campbell, signs per pro.

The Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

International Banking Corporation

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company Stoomvaart Mij. "Oceaan" Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Arch. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships Indo-China Steam Nav. Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ld China Navigation Company West Australian Steam Nav. Co., Ld. Union Steamship Company, of New Zealand, Ld. Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. Canadian Pacific Railway Company Steenkolen Maatschappij "Poeloe Laoet" Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Alliance Ass. Co., combined with the Imperial Fire Office Law Union and Crown Insurance Co. London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. Northern Assurance Company Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society Royal Insurance Company Ned Ind. Zee. & Brand Assurantie Mij. Nederlandsche Lloyd Brand Assurantie Mij. "Insulinde" Brand Assurantie Mij. "de Merapi" China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Limited Triton Insurance Company, Limited Yangtsze Insurance Association South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand New Zealand Insurance Company Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Aachen Leipziger Versich. Act. Ges. Rheinisch Westfalischer Lloyd

Handelsvereeniging "Amsterdam" H. M. Bosch, representative

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuerversicher'g Ges. HelvetiaSchweizerische Feuervers. Ges.

Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft

Handelsvereeniging te Soerabaia J. M. Stok, president J. Lugt, secretaris

& Co.
P. Peters, agent
Agencies
Hanseatische Feuer Vers. Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd

Deutscher Lloyd British America Assurance Co. Magdeburger Feuer Vers. Ges. Transatlantische Güter Vers. Ges.

HARMSEN VERWEIJ & Co. G. de la Fontaine Verweij

Harten & Co., J. A.
J. A. Harten
C. H Staring
H. Tobias

HANDELSVEREENIGING,

Agencies

Equitable Levensverz. Mij. New York
Ned. Ind. Hypotheek Bank
Ned. Ind. Brandwaarborg Mij.
Bat. Zee and Brand Assurantie Mij.
Anglo-Continentale (late Ohlesdorff's)
Guano Works, London
2e. Semarangsche Zee. en Brand As-

surantie Maatschappij
"The Ocean" Accident & Guarantee
Corporation, Limited, London, E.C.

HINLOPEN & Co., K.

C. J. Rosemeier, signs per pro.

Agency
Preussische National Versich. Ges.

H'KONG. & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORA-TION—Tel. Ad: Nerbudda, Sourabaya W. Drysdale, agent E. W. Townend, acting accountant

Internationale Crediet-en Handels-Vereeniging, "Rotterdam" R. A. Borel, agent

Agencies
Javasche Zee-en Brand Ass. Mij. te
Batavia
Brandass, Mij. Unitas te Batavia

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

JAVASCHE BANK J. Kempen, agent

Koloniale Bank
J. J. Benjamin, hoofdagent
W. C. Bonebakker, agent
W. Labohm, signs per pro.

Kooij & Co.'s Administratiekantoor F. J. Gentis, directeur S. P. Boese, signs per pro. LINTNER & Co, LTD. J. W. Lintner, directeur Schiff & Co., agente

Maatschappij voor Uitvoer en Commissiehandel

G. A. Van Vleuten, manager Ph. A. Holsboer, sub-manager Agencies

Lloyd's London Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool Aachen & Munich, FireIns.Co.,Aachen

MAINTZ & Co.
K. E. Schnurrenberger, agent
Agencies
Deutsch Australische Dampsch. Ges
Hamburg
Oesterreichischer Lloyd, Triest

MESRITZ & Co., S. B.
W. J. Noothoven van Goor
[(Amsterdam)

MIRANDOLLE VOÜTE & Co. M. P. Voûte (Amsterdam) P. van Marken do. H. van Marken (Semarang) G. Römer (Soerabaja)

Agencies

Board of Underwriters of New York

Allgemeine Vers. Ges. für See.

Fluss and Land Transport in Dresden

Moormann, E., & Co. (in liquidation) J. Ph. Levert, liquidator

Mulder, Redeker & Co. E. W. Redeker (Amsterdam) T. M. A. J. Mulder, do. A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDELMAATSCHAPPIJ F. P. J. Vester, agent P. Lagaay, acting agent

Nederlandsch Indische Escompto Maatschappij J. Stroobach, agent

Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank A. J. C. van Kerkhoff, agent H. D. Heringa, act. agent

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
Th. A. Jacometti, representative

Nierop & Co., S. L. van M. Pinkhoff, signs per pro. Pitcairn, Syme & Co.

Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don. and Glasgow)
A. M. McNeil (Sourabaya)
R. S. Menzies (Singapore)
T. J. Tayler, (Sanarang)
R. T. G. Fleming (signs per pro.)
T. Hogg (do.)
P. A. Church
J. W. Gardiner

Agencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld., London
Union Marine Ins. Co., Ld., Liverpool
Scottish Imperial Ins. Co., Glasgow
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., London
Anglo-SaxonPetroleum Co., Ld., L'don.
Ned. Ind. Industrie en Handel Mij.,
Amsterdam

Polack, H. F.
H. F. Polack
G. C. A. de Graaff, signs per pro.

Agencies
Brandassurantie Mij., Padang

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Sarkies, Edgar & Co.
C. Edgar

Scheepsagentuur
I. Lebert, agent
H. van den Bosch, signs per pro.
Agencies

A. C. Edgar, signs per pro.

Maatschappij Nederland Koninklijke Pakketvaart Mij. Oost Borneo Mij. te Koetei Java-China-Japan Lijn Java Bengalen Lijn

Schiff & Co.

J. J. Snouck Hurgronje

Agencies

Brand Ass. Mij. Ardjoeno Soerabaja

Brand Ass. Mij. Veritas Soerabaja

Tweede Koloniale Zec. en Brand Ass.

Mij. Batavia

BrandAss. Mij. "De Merapi" Semarang

Verzeker. Soc. "De Amstel," Amsterdam

Verzeker.Soc. "De Amstel," Amsterdam
"Sun" Insurance Office, London
Marine Insurance Co., Ld., London
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Rüch & Mitvers. Ges., Berlin
"Fortuna" Algem. Vers. Act. Ges., Berlin
Badische Schifft. Ass. Ges., Mannhein
Würtembergische Transport Vers.
Ges. Heilbronn

Schnitzler & Co. H. Schnitzler

SMIDT & AMESZ W. Amesz K. Barel, signs per pro. WEHRIJ & Co., GEO.

P. C. ter Kuile, signs per pro.

Agencies

Hamburg Bremen Feuer Vers. Ges. Allg. Vers. Ges. für See-Fluss und Land Transp.

Wellenstein, Krause & Co. K. Volz

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co. A. M. Zorab H. Hacobian

ARCHITECTS

J. A. Molyn Ch. Swaneveld W. Westmaas L. Derx en Outmans

Assurance Companies

Algemeene Maatschappij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente te Amsterdam

(k. S. Haingay, hoofdagent Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Le vensverzekering te Amsterdam

P. Egas

(wd) directeur te Soerabaja Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno te Batavia

Agent-Schiff & Co.

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veritas te Batavia

Agent-Schiff & Co.

Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering Maatschappij op het leven enz te's Gravenhage

P. F. E. Blavet, hoofdagent Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te

Rotterdam

Coster van Voorhout & Co., directeur te Soerabaja

Tweede Koloniale Zee en Brandass.Mij. Utrechtsche Levensverzekering Maat-

F. A. R. A. Baron van Ittersum Verzekering en Herverzekerings Bank "Nova," te's-Gravenhage

Coster van Voorhout & Co., agenten

BROKERS

A. C. Edgar Felix, W. A. Harten, J. A. (J. A. Harten & Co.) Koch, G. M. Matzen, C. W. Matzen, O. Meyer, H. W. Snouck Hurgronje, J. J. Staring, Ch. H. (J. A. Harten & Co.)
Stibbe, Th. G. H. T. Thepass Th. de Munnick Wolff van Wülfing, C. A.

Zilver Rupe, J. Th. van Os T. H. Goudsmith G. J. Meyer E. H. Soesman H. Rolff A. J. Huber H. L. Everts A. Bouman A. Maillette de Buy Wenniger F. A. A. Sesink Clee A. Berg W. R. Fox E. A. Henrard

LAWYERS

Mr. J. B. van Houten " C. L. Rahder

" A. Paets tot Gansoyen " C. H. van Delden " J. W. D. Francken " H. van der Goes

"H. J. de Bruyn W. F. Schimmel " P. Feenstra W. B. R. Olt

J. H. van Laer " E. J. Dommering " H. Reijezs

" J. C. Ph. Loeff

" H. Th. ter Haar Romeny

" B. H. Drijber A. Barendsen

MANUFACTURERS

Machinefabriek, Amsterdam Naaml. venn. Fabrick "De Volharding" aaml. venn. Fabriek van Stoom en andere Werktuigen "Kalimaas" Nandere Werktuigen

voorheen Deacon & Co. Naaml. venn. Maatschappij tot voortzetting der Zaken van Van der Linde & Teves

Naaml. yenn. Machine fabriek Dapoean voorheen Younge-en Gill Naaml. venn. Nederlandsch Indische

Industrie

Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machinehandel" voorheen Becker & Co.

Dunkerbeck & Co.

Lidgerwood Manuf. Co., Limited

Ruhaak & Co.

Schlieper, C., & Co. W. van, Someren Greven, & Co. C. van Vliet & Zonen

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS E. Fuhri & Co.

Gimberg & Co. H. van Ingen Matzen Sand & Co. N. V. v/h Thies en Umbgrove

Van Dorp & Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS

M. van Someren Greve & Co. Ruhaak & Co.

STOREKEEPERS

Van Arcken & Co. Handelmij Louvre Baume & Co. Handelsvereeniging "Onderling Belang" Handelmaatschappij "Au bon Marché" Henderson & Co. Mevr. Riemens Nash & Co. Pröttel & Co.

TAILORS

De Brauwere & Geirnaert
A. Grünberg
Henderson & Co.
Lemmens en Steyaert
Prottel & Co.
W. Savelkoul
J. van Soen

## SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25′ E. longitude and 6° 58′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1905 to 5,126 Europeans, 13,636 Chinese, 698 Arabs, 787 other foreign Orientals, and 76,413 natives; total 696,660. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Post and Telegraph Office, the Hospital, the Government House containing the Offices of the Resident, the Court of Justice, and different other Government offices.

The railway extends to Batavia and Sourabaya. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjong Priok, but the view of the

The railway extends to Batavia and Sourabaya. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjong Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine. So-called steam transways, being in fact light railways with quite a considerable capacity, both for goods and passenger traffic, extend from Semarang westward along the coast as far as Cheribon, and further on up-country to a place called Kadipaten; and also to the eastern parts of the residency Semarang and the residency Rembang, also to Soerabaja, as mentioned above.

## DIRECTORY

BANKS

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUST. & CHINA Internationale Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam," agents

Cultuur Mij Der Vorstenlanden M. C. Brandes, Hoofd agent J. van Burg, agent H. P. Kloppenburg, signs per pro. B. F. G. Zur Mühlen, signs per pro.

Hongkong and Shanhai Banking Corp. MacNeill & Co., agents

Internationale Crediet en Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam" A. P. Nieuwkamp, agent

JAVA TEAKS

JAVASCHE BOSCHEXPLOITATIE MAATSCHAP-PIJ, DE (The Java Forest Exploitation Co., Ltd.)

L. Evans, chief manager
J. C. H. Swaving, technical manager

T. E. Potter, signs per pro.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HOUTAANKAP MAATSCHAPPIJ, DE (The Neth Ind. Timber Cutting Co., Ld.)

F. K. J. Renkema Toe Water, J. Huidekoper, and W. F. Dijkman

JAVASCHE BANK (JAVA-BANK) A. E. Simon Thomas

Koloniale Bank C. Burghard, agent

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA MacNeill & Co., agents

NED. IND. ESCOMPTO MIJ Th. C. Sandrock

NED. IND. HANDELSBANK G. H. Theunissen

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAAPIJ (Netherlands Trading Society) J. L. van Houten SPAARBANK

Directeuren--C. Dekker en A. Wilkens

BURT, MYRTLE & Co. J. R. Owen, signs per pro.

CHINA AND JAVA EXPORT CO. A. G. Edgar, signs per pro.

DE SCHEEPSAGETUUR J. Scheltema de Heere, proc.

Agencies Stoomvaart Mij "Nederland" Koninklyke Paketvaart Mij Java-China-Japan Liji Java-Bengal Line

F. A. Warnecke H. K. F. Preituer

Hamburg Amerika Linie, Ostasien Handelmaatschappij

NAAMLOOZE VENN. VHN. GEBR. HYMANS J. A. Hijmans G. E. L. Hijmans Herman Hijmans

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA" F. J. Strach, signs per pro.

HARMSEN, VERWEY & Co. N. Companjen

HOOGENHUYZEN ADMINISTRATIEKANTOOR K. Guijkens

HOPPENSTEDT, G.

HORNEMANN & Co. W. Hornemann

INDISCHE HANDELSCOMPAGNIE G. F. Tels, signs per pro.

JACOBSON VAN DEN BERG & Co. G. M. Pelzer

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COM-MISSIEHANDEL

K. A. H. Lieb, manager Royal Insurance Co., Ld. (Liverpool) Aachen & Munich Fire In. Co. (Aachen)

MACNEILL & Co. Partner-D.M. Campbell A. C. Ballingal, sig H. A. van den Wall Bake, signs per pro. Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ld, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Law, Union & Rock Insce. Co., Ld. North British & Mercantile Insce. Co. South British Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Co. Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld. Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Yangstze Insurance Co., Ld. North Western Insurance Co., Ld. China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Thames & Mersey Insurance Co., Ld. British Dominions General Insurance Co., Ld.
2de N. I. Zee & Brandassurantie My.
Brandassurantie My. "de Costerling"
Nederlandsche Stoomvaart My. " Oceaan Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company Archd. Currie & Co.'s Australian and Indian Line of Steamships Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Royal Mail Steamship Line Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld. China Navigation Co., Ld. West Australian Steam Navigation Apear & Co.'s Steamers The Eastern and Australian Steamship Co., Ld. American and Manchurian Steamship Line Shire Line

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld. International Banking Corporation

MAINTZ & Co. H. Rijckmans, signs per pro. Deutsch Australische Dampfseh. Ges.

MIJ. LINDE TEVES F. Jäger, director H. O. Brabander, signs per pro.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co. W. Royaards J. Verwey, signs per pro

VAN NIEROP & Co. A. L. Tupker, signs per pro. PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.

Ker, Bolton & Co. (L'don. and Glasgow)
H. M. March (Batavia)
A. M. McNeil (Singapore)
T. J. Tayler (Samarang)
D. Hathorn, signs per pro.

Agencies
The Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Co.,
The Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

RESINK & Co. van Haften & Co., agents

Salomonson & Co., M. M. Salomonson

SEMARANGSCHE ADMINISTRATIE MIJ
C. W. Baron van Heeckeren, dir.
G. B. F. van Heeckeren v. d. Schoot dir.
H. Theunissen, signs per pro.

SCHNITZLER & Co. H. Schnitzler, signs per pro.

SOCIETA COMMISSIONARIA D'ESPORTAZIONE DI MILANO F. J. A. van Beusekom

Soenda Import Co. H. J. Valkenburg—director

Soesman Office C. Soesman, signs per pro. L. Krusemann, do.

Soeters & Co., P. H. H. J. Soeters

Agencies

Mannheim Insurance Company
General Marine Ins. Co., Berlin
Hollandsche Societeit van Levensverzekering

Fire Insurance Co.

Do.

Do.

"Securitas" Batavia

2e Koloniale" do.

Do.

"Veritas" Soerabaya

Do.

"Ardjoeno" do.

"de Nederlanden"

Hague

Marine Insurance Co. "Oost Indische"
Do. "Fortuna"
Do. "Badische"

Do. "Wurtembergische"
Do. "Nederl, Indische"
Life Ins. Co. "Nationale" Rotterdam"

Life Ins. Co. "Nationale" Rotterdam" Accidents Ins. Co. "Nova," The Hague Sun Insurance Office, London

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK C. A. Edwards, attorney

Suermondt, A. H. A. H. Suermondt, signs per pro. GEO. WEHRY & CO.
J. Thole, signs per pro.
Agency —Queensland Royal Mail Line

Van Haften, & Co. L. van Haften J. G. Kerlen

Brokers
Guijkens & Co.
van Haften & Co.
Horsman & Kan
Geyselman & Steup
Monod & Co.
Dunlof & Kolff
Butterworth & Co.
W. A. Prins & Co.

LAWYERS
C. W. Baron van Heeckeren
L. J. P. J. Jeekel
J. H. L. Bergsma
G. J. H. Wagener
S. J. Bergsma
H. J. Boelen
J. H. van Hasselt
A. W. Hartman
K. J. Bijl
J. S. G. Scheltema
A. J. Gazan de la Meuse
Chr. P. van Wijngaarden

LIGHTER COMPANIES

Semarangsch Stoomboot & Prauwen
J. van Rijn van Alkemade, director
Nieuw Semarangsch Prauwen
P. Hoeksma, director

MANUFACTURERS "O'Herne" Manufactory Co. "Djoernatan" Do. Chinese Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij. Java Petroleum Maatschappij Cigar Manufactory, Glaser & Co. Do. Oey Kok Tjin Mestfabriek "Java" Oil Manufactory, Lie Soey Tjin Harris & Co., machinery De Vlijt do. G. Barendse, carriage maker Ong Tiong Ing, C. Sallahn, farrier H. Buysman, cartwright works H. F. Tillema, mineral water manufactory

RAILWAY COMPANIES
Nederl. Ind. Spoorweg Maatschappij
Th. Steinmetz
Semarang Joana Stoomtram Mij
A. Oltmans, Semarang
Semarang-Cheribon Stoomtram Mij
Solosche Tram Maatschappij

SHIP CHANDLERS Klein The Pik To

SHOPS, ETC. Barbers

Tjandiram & Co. Wassiamal Assomal & Co. Pianelli Freres Mourgues

BOOKSELLERS

G. C. T. van Dorp & Co. A. Bisschop H. A. Benjamins Masman and Stroink Hiap Hien & Co.

DISPENSARIES Klaassensz & Co. P. H. Meulemans Volksapotheek J. W. Vodegel

Akoewan & Co.

Handelsvereeniging "Moll'

FURNITURE J. F. Dekker David Cohen & Co. J. Andriesse

JEWELLERS Maurice Wolff F. M. Ohlenroth & Co. LADIES' TAILORS Meyer Hillerström

Patissiers Smabers Co. Hoogvelt & Co.

PHOTOGRAPHERS Hisgen & Co. Charls & Co. R. Schütz N. van Wingen

PIANOS

H. W. Jonkhoff A. Biele & Co.

Tailors J. T. Ligthart M. van Rixtel Savelkoul & Co.

Tobacco Merchants "De Vereeniging" D. Bosma Valkenburg & Co. J. A. Vermeulen & Co.

TRINKET SHOPS A. de Haas & Co. Jan't Sas H. Spiegel Zikel & Co. Au Bon Marche WINE MERCHANTS

Garreau Frères

# PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20' E. longitude and 58 S. latitude. The population amounted in 1905 to 91,440, of whom 1,789 are Europeans, 5,136 Chinese, 210 Arabs, 968 other foreign Orientals, and 83,337 natives. The abundant vegetation, the extensive cocoanut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands-India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

To the south of Padang is the Emma Haven, a seaport in communication by rail with Padang and with the Ombilin coal-fields, and where steamers can always anchor in perfect safety. Excellent arrangements have been made for coaling, so that annually 300,000 tons of coal can be shipped.

#### DIRECTORY

Handelsvereeniging te Padang · President—L. Stibbe Commissarissen—J. C. Byleveld J. Schild Secretaris—J. F. H. de Vogel

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij "Padang" Directeur—H. D. Schlüter Commissarissen—H. J. P. Haacke, H. A. Krijgsman

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij
"Sumatra"
Directeur—H. D. Schluter
Commissarissen—Joh. Schild. G. W
Ungerer

#### LAWYERS

J. J. Smits

#### MERCHANTS, &c.

FACTORIJ DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ H. Vreede, manager

GEBR. VETH
J. Schild
W. P. Broeder, signs per pro.
Agencies
Magdeburger Feuerversicherungs Ge-

sellschaft Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering

Javasche Zee—en Brandassuranti-Maatschappij

FIRMA H. LEVISON H. Levison

GEO. WEHRY & Co. J. C. Verbeek, sign per pro

HAACKE & Co.
H. J. P. Haacke
Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HNDELS COMPANAGIE PADANG G. J. van der Straaten, Head agent

JAVASCHE BANK J. C. Byleveld, manager

Maatschappij van Handel en Industrie Oei Kim Hien, directeur NEDERL. IND. ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ W. A. van Cuyck, manager

NEDERL. IND. YSFABRIEK W. Lehnhausen proc.

PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Z. H. Kamerling
F. W. J. H. Tengbergen,
B. L. van der Veen, signs per pro.

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
London Assurance Corporation
Nederlandsche Lloyd

Nederlandsche Lloyd
Brand-verzekering Maats. "Vesta"
Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"
Brand-assurantie Maats chappij
"de Oosterling"

Brand-waarborg Societeit "Securitas"
Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie My
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Brand-assurantie Maats. "de Merapi"
Union Internationale, Compagnie
d'Assurances Anvers

Frankfort Marine Insurance Company,
Frankfort

"Allianz" Versicherungs Actien-Gesellschaft in Berlin und München

Vereeniging van Assuradeuren, Amsterdam

Basler Transport Versicherungs-Gesellschaft

Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs-Gesellschaft

Algemeene Maatschappij van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente, Amsterdam

Scheepsagentuur De M. C. Kruymel, agent

Agencies
Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Assurantie Maats. "de Nederlanden"

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Ban Seck
Mew Fong

STOREKEEPERS
Firma Rosenberg
Firma Zeilinger
Insulinde
Janssen

Kranich Mevrouw Robinson J. Boon, Jr

F. Wijckerheld Bisdom Winkel - Maatschappij, voorheen P. Bäumer & Co. L. E. Tels & Co.

H. Goldschmidt (absent)

A. H. Kleiweg de Zwaan (absent)

L. Stibbe, signs per pro.

H.Salomonson, signs per pro.

VAN HOUTEN, STEFFAN & Co. H. D. Schlüter

J. van Houten,

J. A. Beer signs per pro

Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges. Hamburger-vereeniging van Assur.

Royal Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd Transatlantische Feuer Versch. Ges. Nord-Deutsche Feuer Versich. Ges. Oost-IndischeZee en Brand-assurantie Brand-verzekering Maats."Mercurius"

Nederlandsch - Indische - Levensverzekering en Lijfrente Maatschappij Brand-waarborg Maats. "Ned. Indie" Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Oosthoek" Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Westhoek" Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Noordhoek" Brand-waarborg Maats. "Kalimaas"

# MAKASSER

Makasser, the capital of Celebes and Dependencies, is situated 119° 24′ Elongitude and 5° 8′ S. latitude. The population amounted in 1905 to 20,145, of whom 1,059 are Europeans 4,672 Chinese, 141 Arabs, 95 other foreign Orientals and 20,178 natives. As the principal centre of the trade in the North-Eastern part of the Archipelago the place has great importance. There is a new quay, 500 metres long, with new custom-houses and godowns. Makasser has been closed as a free port since new custom-houses and godowns. Makasser has been closed as a free port since August, 1906. The place is nicely built, a fine lane, with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening, when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains. by the fogs that rise from the plains.

## DIRECTORY

APOTHECARY Rathkamp & Co.

BANK AGENCIES Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China

De Nederlandsch-Indische Escompto Maat-

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. Javasche Bank

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd. Netherlands Trading Society

MERCHANTS, ETC.

Gebroeders Veth

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Occidental & Oriental S.S. Co. Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Handelsvereeniging voorheen J. Mohrmann & Co.

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Deutsch - Australische Dampfschiff Gesellschaft

Handelsvereeniging voorheen Reiss & Co. Agencies

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

W. B. Ledeboer & Co.

Merchants—Continued Michael Stephens & Co.

Agency Nederlandsche Stoomvaart Maat schappij "Oceaan"

Moraux & Co.

De Scheepsagentuur Agencies

Koninkl Paketvaart Maatschappij Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland Java-China-Japan Line

A. Schmid H. J. Valk Agent

Mirandolle Voûte & Co.

LAWYERS

J. Paulus J. J. H. Kater en Mr. H. A. Pet

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
N. V. Handelsdrukkery
"Celebes"
Brouwer & Co.

Shipbrokers De Scheepsagentuur

STOREKEEPERS
Handel Maatschappij "Louvre"
C. Sylvester
F. Goldsmann

Ys en Mineralwaterfabrick "Celebes" S. Kanner & Co.

#### **MENADO**

Import and Export Firms, Storekeepers Correlje & Co. Dircks & Co. A. C. van Essen W. Hesterman W. B. Ledeboer & Co. Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

#### GORONTALO

J. Caffin Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo W B, Ledeboer & Co.

#### BANDA (MOLUKKEN)

Bandasche Perkeniers-en-Handels vereeniging Crediet & Handels vereeniging "Banda" Lützow & Co. J. A. Sauerbier

#### TERNATE

Steamship Companies
Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel-Maatschappij
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Agency
N. V. Winkel My. v/h. R. Brings
Ned. Ind. Escompto Maatschappij

# THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA

This part of the East-Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the North, the Straits of Malacca in the East, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Riouw and its Dependencies) in the South, and the Government of Sumatra's West Coast and the Residency of Tapanoeli in the West. It includes a great number of States, each of which under control of the Resident is ruled by a native Prince or Chief, who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuruan, Radjah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Resident, 6 Assistant-Residents, 16 Controleurs, and three Assistant-Controleurs. Justice is dispensed by the Court of Justice at Medan, the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei and Bengkalis, the resididentiegerechte of Bidgei, Tandjong Balei and Bengkalis, the Magistrates, and by native courts or Karapattan. The staple industry of the country is agriculture, and this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special coolie Ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. 5 Special officials (Inspectors of Labour) look after this.

Land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain number of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and a minimum f1. per bahu

or per acre per annum being paid as annual quittance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects except so far as relates in the infliction of the death penalty and banishment and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, white made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Resident. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherland-Indies In all the States the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Landrevenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The principal State on the East-Coast of Sumatra, of the native rulers and his chiefs. The principal State on the East-Coast of Sumatra, both from the rank of its ruler and historically, is Siak. The best known of the States, however, is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang Assahan, and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for the silky tobacco leaf, which is specially fitted for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which for 26 years has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent. per annum. The minor agricultural products are Liberian coffee, cocoa-nuts, pepper and rubber. Jungle produce, formerly exported considerably, is getting scarcer, by reason of the jungle being felled for the purpose of planting tobacco and rubber. Very important also is the export of fish from Bagan Si Api Api—the second fish export harbour of the world—to Singapore and Java. In 1910 was exported from that place 18,236,729 K. G. fish, and 11,186,627 K. G. shrimps, trasi, etc. Considerable also is the export of timber from the islands near Bengkalis to Singapore. About 3,000 coolies are employed in this trade, The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Kerosene oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam and China. This article is of importance for that district, and is still more promising for the future. Almost all necessaries of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the highest civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in modern style, and the streets fitted up with electric light. A splendid architectural Government House has been built for the Resident in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town three banking corporations—the Javabank, the Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij and the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—have their branches. There are two very good Hotels, a Club, a Race-club, numerous housiness, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc. The port of Dusheyer, Delicary the Polaviera Biron in incompany and with Medical by millioner and the Polaviera Biron in incompany and the Medical by millioner and the Polaviera Biron in incompany and the Medical by millioner and the Polaviera Biron in incompany and the Medical by millioner and the Polaviera Biron in incompany and the Medical by millioner and the Medical Belawan Deli, on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by railway, the lines of which extend a long distance up country and the North giving also communication via Tandjoeng Poera with Pangkalan Brandan. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjong Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api and Siak.

The population of this Residency amounted in 1905 to 2,667 Europeans, 99,236 Chinese, 89 Arabs, 15,487 other Orientals, and 450,940 natives; total 568,416.

## DIRECTORY

AMSTERDAMSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSVERZ

Agent-R. Ennema

Amsterdam Serdang Tobacco Company, Tobacco, Rubber & Coffee Planters Head Manager—Ch. M. Mioulet

Simpang Ampat Manager—Ch. M. Mioulet Assistant—C. v. d. Pol Do. —C. Bakker Do. —C. Lijsen Titian Oerat Estate

Manager-J. J. Weber Assistant—M. D. Weyergang Do. -J. Kerkhoven —D. Furinga

ANGLO-SUMATRA RUBBER Co., LTD.; Tel. Ad: Wetter, L. Pakam Serdang, Post Office—Bangoen Peorba,

Greaham

General Manager—H. Sennhauser Accountant—T. R. Binnie Assistant—R. A. Fife-Schaw

—D. G. Carnachan

Bandar Maria Manager-G. L. Lübcke Assistant—V. C. Spitzly -G. G. Haig

Do. —G. P. G. Thomson Amsterdam-Deli Compagnie, Head Office
—Amsterdam, Head Administration:
Padang Boedan; Postal Ad:—Medan;
Tel. Ad:—Boelan, Medan
Head-Administrator—D.W. Kappelle
Secretary—C. J. Manders
Book-keeper—J. M. Steen

Amsterdam Langkat Compagnie, Tobacco, Coffee and Rubber Planters—Bekioen Post Office, Kwala Administrator—Ang. Le Lorrain Booker-keeper—N. J. C. Jeekel

AUTOMOBIELHANDEL VAN MARLE & Co., Ld., Medan Directors—H. B. van Marle, C. de Coningh, E. C. van Marle

Balai Kaijang Estate, Siak Para Rubber Plantation

Dolok Rubber Estates, Ltd., Rubber and Coffee Planters, Dolok, Taloen Saragih I & II, Besar Maligas Estates, Batoe Barhra

Manager—W. Ynheider Book-keeper—H. Hegelund Assistant—P. Winiger Do. —K. Hohermut Do. —H. Ruegg Do. —dz. Weverding

BARMER EXPORT GESELLSCHAFT, Medan W. Wittern J. Kosterich, D.C.M.

BLUNTSCHLI, H. C., General Agent, Siak

CHONG LEE, General Oilman's Store, Import, Export and Commission Agent —Teleph. 232; Tel. Add: Chonglee; Medan, Deli

DE JAVASCHE BANK

Medan Agency

L. W. von Suchtelen, agent
L. G. Wiemans, substitute agent
L. Termijteten, C. Reigers, clerks
Tandjong Poera Agency

B. Ledeboer, agent
Tandjong Balei Agency
F. H. R. Delacheux, agent
Bengkalis Agency
E Cjonggrijp, agent

Deli Spoorweg Maatschappij (Deli Railway Co.), Medan, Deli General Manager – W. H. M. Schadee Chief Auditor – J. F. v. Gulik Supt. Loco. Dept. – J. van Hardingen Supt. Ways and Works – L. L. Polis Traffic Manager – J. Negrijn DE SUMATRA POST, Daily Newspaper
J. Hallermann, proprietor and manag.
Ant. J. Lievegoed, editor
J. Veersema, asst. do.

Eastern Extension, Australasia, and China Telegraph Co., Ld., Medan, Deli Superintendent—J. T. Mussell Supervisor—T. C. M. West Operator—A. Goodsir
Do. —E. P. Cotter

Goldenberg & Co., M., General Merchants
— Medan, Deli
Owen M. Goldenberg, Medan
Proxy—H. Keitel, Penang
Bookkeeper—H. Goldenberg, Penang
Bookkeeper and Correspt.—J. C. E
de Force
Assistant—M. Kosiner
Do. — H. Zeitlin

GRAHAM, DR. J. C., Physician, Bindjei

Hallermann, J., Printer, Bookbinder, Bookseller and Stationer—Medan, Deli Proprietor—J. Hallermann Proxy—A. Vetter

Medden Sumatra Handel Mastschappij, General Merchants at Siak Assistant—A. Varekump Do. —C. R. Smit Do. —M. Liku

Do. —J. C. Willebrand Clerk—Oei Kim Hoa Do. —Bachtiar

Agencies
The Singapore and Straits Directory
The Singapore and Straits Rough
Diary

Handel Maatschappij Deli Atjen — Head Office Amsterdam, Offices: Medan and Belawan (E. C. Sumatra), Langsar (Atcheen); Tel. Add: Noltehaas, Medan Directors—H. J. Nolte, J. H. Haas (Amsterdam)

General Manager -H. S. Hass (Medan)

S. D. Kaper (Medan)
J. G. Meier (Langsar)
J. H. Derjeu (Medan)
J. C. Wieringa (Medan)
T. J. Spans (Belawan)

Agency Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Handel Maatij Guntzel & Schumacher, Tandjong Paga Branch Manager—A. Glaser Employe—O. Puhle

Handels Vereeniging, Sumatra Manager—W. A. Jausgen HEER, J. J. DE, & PENNING, J. H., Advocates and Solicitors—Medan, Deli Clerk—Mohamed Samin

Hospital of the Deli Tobacco Co.

Physician—Dr. R. Römer
Do. —Dr. H. v. Hengel
Assistant—A. v. d. Poll
Do. —P. Woudsma
Do. —L. le Haen

HOTEL DE BOER (H. A. de Boer)

HUTTENBACH & Co. Partner—H. Hüttenbach (abs.) A. A. J. Pedersen, gen. proxy Ph. H. ter Meulen, proc. T. Botterwey C. R. Eyle C. Prehn M. H. de Visscher C. van Laar H. A. de Lizer L. L. Mondoyen N. Orzeszek E. M. S. Roskoth Ph. I. Monteiro D. E. Coffee C. E. Flikkenschild A. P. de Augst Agencies

Rencies
Royal Insurance Co., Ld., Liverpool
Northern Assurance Co., Ld., London
North German Insurance Co., Hambg.
Transatlantische Güter, Berlin
Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin

Katz, S. & Co., General Merchants, Tailors and Dressmakers—Medan, Deli
L. Kellerman, sole proprietor and mgr.
S. Goldstein, manager
F. G. Lamert, cutter
Miss L. H. M. Schouten, dressmaker
W. Oelberg, traveller
Moh. Jacob
F. R. Buob

KERKHOFF & Co., Merchants—Medan, Deli Proprietor—B. H. Kerkhoff do. —J. C. F. Carrière

LONDON-SUMATRA RUBBER AND PRODUCE ESTATE, LTD., THE—Rubber Planters, Tanah Abang Estate, Loeboeq Pakam, Serdang Manager—C. van der Valk

Manager—C. van der Vall Asst.—P. van den Bergh

Marle & Co., Van, Wine, Beer, Cigar and Patent Medicine Merchants, Manufactureers of Aerated Waters—Medan, Deli Proprietor—H. B. van Marle MEDAN HOTEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, Medan, Deli Manager—H. H. Kahleke Bookkeeper—E. C. Wolsheimer Committee—E. Ohlendorff, K. H. H. Leonhard, P. J. Bliek

MEULER, PH. H. TER, Merchant, Medan, Deli

NAAML V. DE DELI COURANT

Naudin ten Cate & Co. Partners— O. K. L. J. Magnée en D. A. den Boesterd

Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij M. J. Lusink, sub-agent L. M. J. Hentsehleb, accountant

Pertja Timor, Malay Newspaper, Medan Deli J. Hallermann, proprietor and manag. Moesa, editor

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.
Ker, Bolton & Co. (Lond. and Glas.)
A. M. McNeil (Sourabaya)
R. S. Menzies (Singapore)
T. J. Tayler (Samarang)
D. Hathorn
A. H. Gallie

Agencies

Liverpool, London & Globe Ins. Co.

Union Marine Ins. Co. Ltd., Liverpool
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

PLANTERS BOND
President—V. Ris
Vice-President—H. J. W. Westenberg
Leden—G. R. C. Jeppe, T. L. Klink,
M. Imhof

PLANTERS COMTE
President—J. Stecher
Secretaris—H. J. Bool
2nd Secretaris—Th. G. H. F. A. Steenkamp
Leden—J. S. C. Kassellevn, L. Weigand, J. J. C. de Knokke van der
Meuler, R. Maclean

RATHKAMP & Co., Apothecaries, Medan, Batavia and Soerabaya—Medan, Deli Apothecary (Proxy)—Dr. Th. J. van Wavern

Asst. Apothecary—E. F. J. Breuer Do. do. —J. Th. Croon

Pakan Baroe Rubber Estates, Limited
—Pakan Baroe, Siak
D. Kolvan Kluijoe, general manager
J. Cahorst, assistant
Mas Soejodone, doctor djawa

Rens, D., Carriage Factory and Motor Garage-Medan, Deli D. Rens, proprietor (Batavia) Thr. H. Feringa, manager

R. Feringa, assistant

Lim Trang Ghee, bookkeeper

RIMBOEN TABAK MAATSCHAPPY, Tobacco Planters; Estates, Rimboen and Lingga; Tel. Ad: Boracous, Medan; Post, Medan,

Act. Administrator-W. H. van Tyen Secretary-W. H. van Tyen

Rolla, G. B., Mechanician-Medan, Deli L. de Vries, proprietor G. A. T. Schoevers, manager

J. A. Schoevers, assistant

ROTTERDAM DELI MAATSCHAPPIJ, Tobacco Planters, Head Admistra Pabatoe—Tebing Tinggi, Deli Admistration J. Huges, head administrator W. Kooiman, secretary

SCHUMACHER, & Co. L. Günther, manager J. E. Zurowetz, proc.

SENG HAP & Co.

SERDANG CENTRAL PLANTATIONS, LTD., P.O.—Bangoen Poerba, Deli Balonoao Estate

> A. Bernard, manager S. S. Campbell, assistant Soekaloewey Estate A. P. Bernard, manager N. Fulton, assistant H. Gardner, W. Bois-Mactaren, do.

SHANGHAI-SUMATRA TOBACCO Co., LTD., Tobacco and Rubber Planters; Tandjong Bringin, Beneden-Langkat

Th. Schlatter, administrator

J. C. F Knapp, tobacco assistant F. Wiegmans, E. Engelhard, do. do. J. E. Beckingham, do. P. Hohverda, do. C. Luderer, rubber assistant

G. G. de Jongh, do. T. Arnold, do. W. von Hettlingen

Albert van Raalte, bookkeeper

SIAK RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., THE-Pakan Baroe, Siak

D. Kolvan Kluijoe, general manager J. Kuyt, assistant

J. Cohorst, do. Mas Socjodone, doctor (Djawa) SIALANG RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., Caoutehouc and Coffee Planters; P.O.— Bangoen-Poerba

**Bato Gingging Estate** A. V. Griesheim, manager J. Marshall, book-keeper A. Ribaulx. assistant E. von Massenbach, do. Ng Ten Sioe, clerk Si Alang Estate

A. Iten, manager O. Kohen, assistant J. N. Petrie, do. Cho Too Ming, crani

SLOT, G. H. & Co., Import, Export and Commission Merchants, and Estate Agents-Medan Procuration-holder--R. Ennema

Bookkeeper—Moy Lup Chee

Society of Assistants in Deli Chairman-L. A. Pennock Secretary—A. J. E. Dingemans

SOEY TEK BIE & Co.

SUMATRA HOTEL (G. D. Colet)

SUNGEL BUAYA RUBBER Co., LTD., Bandar Kwala Estate; P.O.—Galang

O. Puttfarcken, manager D. Kersken, assistant C. E. Hiley, E. Borck, do.

TANDJONG RUBBER Co., Ltd., Rubber and Coffee Planters, Tandjong Kassau Estate; P.O.—Tebing Tinggi, Deli

V. Ris, superintendent P. J. Bliek, manager A. Hoogesteger, head-asst. A. May, engineer

H. Osswald, assistant A. Tlli, A. Besnard, J. Timmer, do. do.

do. H. Kober, do. A. Grieve, do.

Th. H. More, book-keeper Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Medan, agts.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRA LIA AND CHINA

J. Argyll Robertson, sub-agent

A. Smith, accountant

A. D. MacDougall, sub-account. (abs.)

VAN NIE & Co. Manager—M. Chits UNITED SUMATRA RUBBER ESTATES, LTD., London, Rubber Planters—Bangoen Poerba, Serdang

Bangeon-Poerba Estates

E. Pfaehler, manager A. Eberle, assistant F. Kuhn, do. F. Homberger, do.

E. Loosli, do. T. Pyrn, do.

VEREENIGING VOOR ZIEKENVERPLEGING TER SUMATRA'S OOSTKUST — Gevestigd te Medan

President –W. J. Rahder, Governor of East Coast of Sumatra

Algemeene Bestuur:

President—J. Stecher Secretary—Dr. R. Römer Treasurer—G. J. Kroese

Members of Com'tee.—E. Goldenberg, W. H. Schadée, Dr. W. Schüffner, R. Maclean, F. L. Klink

Dagelijksch Bestuur: Dr. R. Römer, G. J. Kroese Nurses:

Hoofdverpleegster-Directrice— H. L. C. den Berget

Verpleegster—Chr. van der Wolk, A. Felser, C. Wiselius, C. Kanne, G. Hoebee, C. Roobol, A. Ochsendorff Hospitium en Ziekenhuis — Djalen Lebar

#### W. CORNFIELD

Wampoe Tobacco & Rubber Estates, Limited, Wampoe Estate, Bindjei, Sumatra

R. T. H. Doughty, manager
W. Prange, assistant
Heinr, Schurings, do.
D. R. van Snoekeveld, do.
F. A. Smith, do.
J. D. Doorman, do.
O. Kluge, book-keeper

WITTE SOCIETEIT W. H. M. Schadee, president

# THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippine Islands, discovered by Fernando de Magalhaes (Magellan), a Portuguese in the service of Spain, on March 7, 1521, are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 117 and 127 deg. E. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. The total number of the islands is 3, 141, of which 1,668 are known by name, while 1,473 are, so far as known, without names. The total area of the islands is 115,026 square miles, with a population of about eight million souls. The two largest islands are Luzon with 40, 969 square miles, and Mindanao with 36,292 square miles; nine other islands of more than 1,000 square miles and less than 10,000; twenty between 100 and 1,000 square miles, and the remainder beween 1 and 10 square miles. The islands are divided into 38 provinces, 21 of which are on the isle of Luzon,

four on the isle of Negros, three on Panay, and four on the isle of Mindanao.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1574, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 sterling, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to

Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon. After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanishauthority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The religious orders in a short time acquired great power and became in effect the dominant authority. The clergy before the capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling, and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted, with the result that while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. By the Hispano-American treaty of peace the whole of the Philippine Archipelago was ceded to the United States, but this arrangement was not acquiesced in by the Insurgents, who claimed independence, and the United States had to carry on a war of subjugation. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of aboriginal savages, but their number is comparatively small. There is a considerable number of a still and their parts of the state considerable number of mestizos or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, tobacco, copra and coffee. The foreign trade was confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga, but on January 1st, 1900, all the ports throughout Luzon were thrown open to trade. following are the ports of entry now open to foreign commerce: Manila, Cebu, Iloilo,

Jolo, Zamboanga, Balabac, and Davao.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The year may be divided into three seasons, the first, cold

and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May and the third, which is excessively wet, continues from June to the middle of November. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior electric property in the int in the interior almost impossible. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea to the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an area of four and a half foot; the human area of the minimal area of the minimal and the city. are of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake, and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan, shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The local storms that come in the months of May and June, the period of the greatest heat, are at times very severe. On the 29th May, 1873, there was one of sufficient force to destroy within the walls of Manila alone forty-one dwellings. Typhoons also sweep over the islands in great fury and the one of the 20th October, 1882, left thousands without shelter, the wind in its fury tearing down many of the native huts as well as more solid structures in brick and stone; floods were caused by

the heavy rain, and great loss of life and property resulted.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands called Luzon, Visayas or Bisayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Albay. Ambos Camarines, Bataan, Batangas, Benguet, Bulacan, Cagayan, Cavite, Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Isabela, La Laguna, La Union, Nueva Ecija, Nueva Vizcaya, Pampanga, Rizal, Sorsogon, Tarlac, Tayabas, Zambales, and the adjacent islands, Babuyanes and Batanes on the North, Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East, Mindoro, Burnas, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South, and Calamianes, Paragua, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Bisayas or Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, and the island of Negros with its districts Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Conception, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciara, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Dauis, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, or sea of Mindanao, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Caburao, Dinagat Asgño, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.: Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingi, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. Altogether there are estimated to be 3,141 islands in the Philippine Archipelago. Its wealth of timber there are some gold mines in operation. A considerable amount of prospecting has been done in the islands, resulting in some small finds of gold. Two or three mines which are now being worked by Americans give promise of becoming paying concerns. Since the arrival of the Americans petroleum has been discovered and good success is reported to have attended the work of some prospectors. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tiwi and Sibul are visited every year in

large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings. The endemic complaints of the country are swamp fever, diarrhea, beri-beri, and a few others. Incurable leprosy is very limited among the natives. Cholera was very prevalent in 1908.

The mortality is low considering the number of inhabitants.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives, and he is generally confirmed by American writers, that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a large part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country, on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages

of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

The Civil Commission, appointed in 1900, voted the same year \$1,000,000 gold for the improvement of Manila Harbour, and a somewhat comprehensive educational scheme was introduced and perfected by this Commission. It was decided that the English language should form the basis of the instruction given, and a system of district superintendence was established. In the municipal civil governments provision was made for local boards to supervise the work of the schools. Over 500 skilled teachers from the United States arrived in 1901, followed by over 1,000 in 1902. A compulsory school attendance clause was incorporated in the bill. Money was appropriated not only for the building of more and necessary school buildings, but for the institution of normal schools for the training of native teachers.

Harbour works, including docks at the mouth of the river on the south side, and also for the increasing of wharf and warehouse accommodation, by the demolition of part of the old city walls along the river front, have been completed, and the use of the new Government wharves and warehouses began on February 14, 1910. They are used exclusively by vessels plying between the United States and the Islands, and those regularly employed on the Manila, Hongkong and Amoy run. The use of the piers has reduced the expense to importers of general merchandise of getting

their cargoes from ship to warehouse to approximately one-half.

British interests in the Philippines are much larger than is currently supposed. There are about twenty British firms in Manila, many of them of long standing in the islands. Their importance will, perhaps, be best gauged by the fact that two out of the three banking establishments in the city are branches of well-known British corporations. They include the largest import and export firms, but engineering works, ship repairing, stevedoring, and many other industries are also represented. The larger firms have branches in most of the provincial ports as well as rice and sugar mills up-country. The principal railway in the Philippines, that from Manila to Dagupan, the port of the rice-producing district of the island, is the property of a British company, and many undertakings with foreign names are carried on mainly by British energy and capital. Other railway schemes are being introduced under American control. Taking into account the numerous insurance, shipping, and other firms for which local firms are agents, it will be evident that British interests in the Philippines run into millions. Foreign carrying trade has been in the hands of British shipping, but an Act of Congress in 1909 providing for free trade between the United States and the Philippines designed allowed by the law there must be direct shipment of the goods between the ports of the two countries.

The navalauthorities have undertaken a very necessary work, namely, that of surveying the local waters, and preparing new charts, the old existing charts being very inaccurate. As regards the trade of the islands there are still many serious difficulties to contend with; lack of capital and labour, to a large extent, handicaps agricultural the commercial development, capital from the United States not being attracted and the admission of Chinese labour being prohibited. An enormous increase has been

noticeable in the case of exports to the United States, while there is a decrease in the case of all other countries. This result was mainly due to the fact that by Act of Congress, March, 1902, all articles the growth and produce of the Philippines admitted into the United States free of duty were eligible for a return of the export duty imposed in the Philippines so long as snipped to the United States

direct, and proof be submitted of their importation and consumption there.

The total value of commercial imports during the year amounted to \$37,061,925, as compared with \$27,794,482 for the previous fiscal year. This increase in imports is explained by the increase in the value of Philippine products exported, and the consequent increased purchasing power of the inhabitants of the Islands, and is owing not only to the increased quantity of merchandise imported, but also to the increased value thereof. The United States, which has never heretofore held first rank among the countries sending merchandise to the Islands, has this year, with importations amounting to \$10,776,128, as compared with \$4,693,830 for the previous year, supplanted England and forced her from her long-held position to second place. The French East Indies maintained their relative position as third, while China has supplanted British Australia as fourth. It is to be noted that although importations for the second place. British Australia as fourth. It is to be noted that although importations from the United States amounted to more than double those of previous years, importations from other countries have not fallen off on this account. On the contrary they have increased from \$23,100,651 during 1909 to \$26,285,797 during the fiscal year 1910. There was a general increase in the value of importations of all classes, although the percentage of value of each class to the total value of importations has changed but slightly. There is, however, a greater increase in the importations of iron and steel, which from \$1,933,032 in 1909 have risen to \$3,305,695 in 1910. Importations of coal have been increased from \$461,465 to \$972,341, bringing this item up to seventh place in the scale of the principal classes of merchandise where formerly it was the last. As in previous years, the principal article of importation has been cotton goods. The value of these importations amounted to \$8,522,307, as against \$6,944,978 in the previous year. The value of cotton textiles imported from the United States during the year was more than five times, and from Japan more than four times, the value of such goods imported during 1906. As compared with the same year there was an increase of approximately 50 per cent. in the importation of these goods from China and Germany, while England and Switzerland fell slightly behind; the British East Indies' trade was reduced approximately one-third, and Spain lost half of her trade. Rice continues to be the second in the rank of imported products. During the year the importation of this commodity amounted to \$5,321,962, as compared with \$4,250,223 during the year 1909.

The total value of exports during the year aggregated \$39,886,852, against 31,044,458 during 1909, showing an increase of 28 per cent. This increase was occasioned both by the increase in the amount of merchandise exported and by the material rise in the prices received for the same. The United States again stand at the head of the list of countries of destination of Philippine products, 47 per cent. of the total value of exports being sent to that country, amounting to \$18,751,421, as against \$10,254,087 in 1909. The exportations to France exceed those of last year by 50 per cent., that country now occupying second place on the list of countries to which Philippine products are destined, England being forced to third place. Hongkong, which last year held the fourth, has fallen to the fifth place, Spain having passed her during the year. Germany, which formerly occupied the seventh place, now ranks fifth. This country made the greatest proportionate gain during the year, having received from the Philippines products 8? per cent. greater in value than those she received during 1909. Hemp continues to be the principal export product, the exportation of this commodity exceeding in quantity that of any previous year, amounting to 170,788 metric tons, of which 99,305 tons went to the United States, being the greatest exportation of hemp to that country since the American occupation of the Islands. Despite the great increase in the quantity exported, the total value of the exportation, \$17,404,922, was below that of many preceding years, although it was greater than that of 1909, which amounted to \$15,833,577. The increase in value received is not in proportion to the increased quantity of hemp exported, owing to the fact that the average price of hemp was slightly below that of the previous year. The quantity of copra exported during the year was greater by 10 per cent. than in 1909, aggregating 116,374 metric tons valued at \$9,153,951, as against 105,564 metric tons valued at \$6,657,740 during the previous year. The export of this commodity to the United States was greater both in quantity and value than during the preceding year. The exportation of sugar during the past year aggregated 127,717 metric tons, valued at \$7,040,690, the largest quantity

exported in a year, except 1908, and the highest value in a year since the American occupation. The total quantity exported to the United States during the year was 94,155 metric tons, valued at \$5,495,797, the largest quantity and the greatest value ever shipped to the United States. It is to be expected that with the increased price received for sugar the future production will be greatly increased, but it is not believed that the limit fixed for free export of this commodity into the United States will be reached for several years. The number of cigars exported during the year was 196,592,000, valued at \$2,973,630. Of the quantity exported, 83,931,00, valued at \$1,906,447, were sent to the United States. The exportation of leaf tobacco was less both in quantity and value than in 1909, the amount exported being 9,896,054 kilos, valued at \$1,629,820, as against 10,729,159 kilos, valued at \$1,674,033, for the previous year. A small quantity went to the United States, which received none during 1909.

A comparison of the imports, valued at \$37,061,925, with the exports, valued at

\$39,886,852, shows a balance of trade in favour of the Islands of \$2,824,927.

The entire commercial intercourse with other countries at all ports was effected by 862 entrances and 872 clearances of vessels, representing an aggregate movement of 3,378,952 registered tons. The value of the inward and outward cargoes amounted to \$76,948,777, the greater part of which, that is to say, 73 per cent., was carried by vessels flying the British flag, 9 per cent. by Spanish vessels, 6 per cent. by German, 5 per cent. by American, and 3 per cent. by Japanese vessels.

The policy of the United States towards the Philippines was defined by President

Roosevelt in his Message to Congress in December, 1904. "At present," he said, "the Philippine people are utterly incapable of existing in independence at all, or of building up a civilisation of their own. I firmly believe we can help them to rise higher and higher in the scale of civilisation and of capacity for self-government, and most earnestly hope that in the end they will be able to stand, if not entirely alone, yet in some such relation to the United States as Cuba now stands." Under Section 7 of the Act of Congress, approved July 1, 1902, all that part of the Islands not inhabited by Moros or other non-Christian tribes is vested in a Legislature consisting of two Houses—the Philippine Commission and the Philippine Assembly. The first general election of delegates to the Philippine Assembly was held on March 27th, 1907, and the Hon. W. H. Taft came out to Manila to preside at the first meeting. In a speech delivered by Mr. Taft at Boston before his election to the Presidency he expressed the opinion that the Philippines would not be fit for self-government for one or two generations.

The military force maintained in the Islands amounts to 13,030 white troops of all arms, 5,000 native scouts allied to the white garrison, and 3,000 constabulary, who act

as a sort of semi-military police.

# MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila, and the city is now held by the forces of the United States. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter the city was blockaded until the 13th August, when, a military force having arrived, the Americans took possession after an almost

unresisted assault.

The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts, the official or walled city being built on the left bank of the Pasig river, while the commercial city is situated on the island of Binnodo, which forms the right bank of the same river. The Escolta the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rosario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter.



MANILA 1451

San Miguel, Ermita and Malate are the aristocratic suburbs, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. Around the walls and the edge of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the well-to-do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old-world aspect, tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening when the government offices, business houses and cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes, and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. There are many statues and monuments erected in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, one of Isabella II. in the Plaza of Isabella II., Malate, one to Legaspi and Urdaneta, the discoverers of Manila, on the Luneta, one to Magallanes (Magellan) the discoverer of the Islands, on Plaza de Magallanes. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club and several American Clubs. Of the hotels the Metropole is the principal, but there is a dearth of good hotels, though plans have been prepared for building a colossal hotel to take the place of the Hotel Oriente, which was sold in 1903 to the Philippine Government for offices. The work on this hotel is now completed, and it was opened on January 1, 1912. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The hot season commences in March and continues until July. The rains commence in August and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. Improvements effected in the sanitation of the city since the American occupation have had the satisfactory result of reducing the death rate from 61 per mille in 1902 to about 29 per mille for recent years.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. Up to the time of the American occupation a large sum had been collected, but comparatively little progress had been made with the works. In 1900 a sum of one million gold dollars was voted for the work.

Electric Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. The same company has also opened and is now working several branch lines. Tenders for the construction of other lines have been invited by the U.S. Government. There is also an electric railroad to Malabon; and electric lights have been placed in the public squares and walks, in business houses, and in the principal streets. Under American control, the roads and the sanitation of the city have been vastly improved. There are a marine arsenal, a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay, and a marine railway on the Manila side.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from Santolan, on the river Pasig. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, and laid on to almost every house, both domestic and business. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are schools of theology and church law, jurisprudence, notarial law, medicine, and pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Latran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) gives instruction in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan

1452 MANILA

Asylum of Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in charge of the Augustinians, and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Hospicio de San José, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that Order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, gives shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and the Government Civil Hospital cares for whatever invalids present themselves. Another hospital was opened in 1905 by the sisters of St Paul and is known as the Hospital of St. Paul. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan Order, is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880, has several branches. There are four banks in Manila, the Banco Español Filipino, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, which has also a branch in Iloilo, and the Internationa Banking Corporation of New York. There are numerous social societies American and Spanish, and several theatres.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Governor-General—W. Cameron Forbes
Secretary of Commerce and Police—Charles B. Elliott
Secretary of Interior—Dean C. Worcester
Secretary of Finance and Justice—Gregorio Araneta
Secretary of Public Instruction—Newton W. Gilbert
Executive Secretary—Frank W. Carpenter

PHILIPPINE COMMISSION President—W. Cameron Forbes Private Secretary—Edward Bowditch, Jr. Commissioner—Dean C. Worcester Private Secretary—A. O. Zinn Comr.—José R. de Luzuriaga Private Secretary—Antonio Gimenez Commissioner—Gregorio Araneta Private Secretary—Wendell McLaughlin Commissioner—Newton W. Gilbert Private Secretary—M. S. Wightman Commissioner—Rafael Palma Private Secretary—Leonardo Garduno Commissioner-Juan Sumulong Private Secretary—Geronimo Santiago Commissioner-Chas. B. Elliott Private Secretary—Harry S. Ross Commissioner-Frank A. Branagan Private Secretary—David W. Yancey Secretary-G. C. Schweickerk

EXECUTIVE
Governor-General—W. Cameron Forbes
Capt. F. Le J. Parker, U.S.A. and capt G.
S. Holmes P.C., aides-de-camp
Private Secretary—Edw. Bowditch, Jr.
Assistant Secretary—Hugh Mintwm
Secretary of the Interior—D. C. Worcester
Private Secretary—A. O. Zinn
Secretary of Commerce and Police—Chas.
B. Elliott

Private Secretary—Harry S. Ross Secretary of Finance and Justice— Gregorio Araneta Private Secretary—Wendell McLaughlin

Private Secretary—Wendell McLaughlin Secretary of Public Instruction—Newton W. Gilbert

Private Secretary—M. S. Wightman

EXECUTIVE BUREAU

Executive Secretary—Frank W. Carpenter Assistant Secretary—Thomas Cary Welch 2nd Assistant Secretary—Manuel de Yriarte

Bureau of Civil Service Director—B. L. Falconer Assistant—John E. Enright

BUREAU OF SUPPLY — Cable Ad: Ipa;
Teleph. 893
Major E. G. Shields, purchasing agent
Mills Dean, assistant do.
Paul S. Carter, purchasing agent
(New York City)

Weather Bureau
Director—Rev. Father Algue
Assistant Directors—Jose Coronas, Juan
Comellas, Saderra Maso
Secretary—George Zwack

BUREAU OF SCIENCE Director—Dr. Paul C. Freer Chief, Biological Laboratory—Dr. Richard P. Strong

Chief, Division of Mines-Warren D. Smith Chief, Division of Ethnology—Dr. Merton LoMiller

Chief, Inorganic Chemistry—Dr. A J. Cox Chief, Organic Chemistry—H. D. Gibbs Chief, Serum Section—Dr. E. H. Ruediger Chief, Clerical Division—A. E. Southard

BUREAU OF LANDS Director-C. H. Sleeper Asst. Director—J. R. Wilson Chief Clerk-F. R. Clute

BUREAU OF HEALTH Chief Division--Dr. F. H. Vincent Director—Dr. Victor G. Heiser Asst. Director—Dr. Carroll Fox

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND POLICE Director—Brev.Gen.H.H. Banaholtz, U.S.A. Act. Asst. Director—Capt. J. W. Craig, U.S.A.

#### BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Director—Frank P. Helm Assistant Director—Julius S. Reis 2nd Asst. Director—S. H. Barlow Chief Div. Port Works—K. S. Heck Chief Property Clerk—C. A. Neff Inspector of Machinery—E. G. Helvering Casnier—M. W. Lazansky

Chief Clerk—A. S. Thompson
Do. L. H. D.—L. Bricker

Record Clerk—P. P. Chase
Clerks—Chas. H. Ahrendt, F. R. Bartgis,
W. H. Connor, R. T. Echols, G. W.
Everberg, C. H. Lanman, A. E. McCann, H. J. McCoy, H. B. Bobinson, W. C. Scott, E. A. Schrameck, Fred Woywood Dredge Overseers—Sam Bricker, J. T. Bootes, F. L. Gilmore, O. H. Kullerod, J. Sweenev

Overseers-P. J. Donovan, W. Kirk, A. Mackay, C. N. Mellan, M. Richards, C. R. Ulrich

General Overseer-F. W. Towle Foreman, P. W. D.—A. J. Babbage Foreman Machinist—J. E. Hoover Foreman -T. E. Reeves Carpenter Foreman-W. Williams

Shop Foreman—G. A. Gould Inspectors—A. H. T. Carpenter, Jno. Hinkle, J. M. Kossuth, W. R. Martin, P. O'Connor

Assistant Engineers—N. M. Chivers, C. A. Gilchrist, W. T. Howe, L. Lauritzen, H. C. Smith, D. O. Stone, H. A. Thompson Hydrographers—R. B. Gist, P. A. Russell Surveyor—C. A. Long Master Mechanic—R. H. Robson

Transitman—G. B. Steele

Bureau of Posts Director of Posts—C. M. Cotterman -Wm. G. Masters Assistant do. Supt. of Postal Division—J. F. Kearney Do. Telegraph Division -R. P. Wheat

BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS Director—Warwick Greene Chief Engineer—Clarence W. Hubbell Chief Irrigation Engr.—C. G. Wrentmore Asst. to the Director—Claude Lindsey

BUREAU OF COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY Director of Coast Surveys-Capt. P. A. Welker

Chief Clerk-W. H. MacDonald Account int- J. C. MacMahon Chief Computer—E. R. Frisby Assistant Computers—R. J. Joers, Oscar Adams, S. C. Parker Nautical Expert - J. C. Dow Chief Draughtsman—John Bach Cartographers—Arthur Dovale, Christman, F. H. Jaege Property Clerk—Braulio Rogue

HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY Chief-General H. H. Bandholtz, U.S.A. Colonel J. G. Harbord, U.S.A.

W. C. Taylor, P.C. W. C. Rivers, U.S.A. Do. Do. M. L. Hersey, U.S.A. Do. Thomas I. Mair, P.C. John B. Bennet, U.S.A. Do. Do.

Clerk—R. A. Kelly

BUREAU OF AUDITS Auditor-W. H. Phipps Deputy Auditor—W. A. Randall Actg. Chief Clerk—A. E. Adair

Bureau of Customs H. B. McCoy, insular collector of Customs J. S. Stanley, insular deputy collector of Customs Clifford D. Ham, surveyor of the port J. W. Ferrier, special deputy collector W. G. Pottinger, chief clerk E. B. Cook, cashier

Bureau of Internal Revenue (147, Anloague) Collector—Ellis Cromwell Deputy Collector—H. Steere Chief Clerk—A. B. Powell

Chiefs of Divisions. Real Estate—W. F. Sullivan Cash -- C. B. Weltner City Agent—G. H. Tilbury Law—R. C. Round Licence—II. W. Pickrell Liquidation -Charles D. Gooch Property—Leander W. Strawn

Record—E. W. Blair Supt. of Markets-Victor Giequel Supt. of Matadero—Ben E. Lear Stamps and Accounts—H. L. Walter

Bureau of Agriculture Director—Frederic W. Taylor

BUREAU OF FORESTRY Director—Major George P. Ahern Forester—Dr. H. N. Whitford

do. —H. M. Curran do. —W. F. Sherfesee do. —W. Klemme

do. -C. B. Cox do. -H. G. Stout do. -J. R. Barber do. -Wm. B. Barber do. -A. F. Fischer do. -L. R. Stadtmiller

do. -D. M. Matthews Wood Technologist-F. W. Foxworthy Wood Expert—E. E. Schneider Nursery-man—R. Meyer Chief Clerk—H. L. Everett

Prop. Clerk—T. Manley Clerk—W. J. Hood

BUREAU OF JUSTICE (Office of the Attorney-General)

Attorney-General—Ignacio Villamor Solicitor-General—George R. Harvey Supreme Court

Chief Justice-Cayetano S. Arellano Associate Justices — Florentino Torres, A. C. Carson, Victoriano Mapa, E. Finley Johnson, Sherman Moreland and Grant T. Trent

Clerk, Supreme Court—J. E. Blanco Court of Land Registration

Judge-Chas. H. Smith

Associate Judges-Jesse George, James Ostrand, Pedro Concepcion, Norberto Benitez

Clerk—R. E. McFie

Courts of First Instance I.—Charles S. Lobingier, Judge Part Part II.—A. S. Crossfield, do. Part III.—Simplicio del Rosario, do. Clerk—J. McMicking Asst. Clerk—Felipe Canillas (Probate) Dy. Clerk, Part I.-Manuel Prudencio

Jurado, acting II.—J. Casimiro III.—E. V. Filamor do. do. 1st District-Carter D Johnston, Judge 2nd District-Dionisio Chanco, Mountain Dist.—Richard Campbell, do. 3rd District—J. C. Jenkins, do. 4th District—Julio Llorente, do.

5th District—Alberto Barretto, 6th District—Vicente Jocson, do.

do. 7th District-Mariano Cui, do. 8th District-Percy M. Moir, Judge 9th District-John S. Powell, do. 10th District—Albert E. McCabe, do. 11th District—Adolph Wislizenus, do. 12th District - Ramón Avenceña, do. 13th District—Vicente Nepomuceno, do. 14th District—Charles A. Low, do. 15th District—Francisco Santamaria, do. 16th District—Jose C. Abreu, do. Judges-at-Large—Isidro Paredes, George N. Hurd, Herbert D. Gale, Higinio Benitez

QUARANTINE SERVICE

Passed Asst. Surgeon, Director of Health and Chief Quarantine Officer-Victor G. Heiser, U.S.P.H. and M.H.S. (on leave)

Passed Asst. Surgeon, Acting Director of Health and Chief Quarantine Officer— Carroll Fox, U.S.P.H. and M.H.S.

Assistant Surgeon—Robert Olesen, U.S.P.H. and M.H.S.

Assistant Surgeon—D. C. Turnipseed, U S.P.H. and M.H.S.

Acting Asst. Surgeon-Wm. J. Linley, U.S.P.H. and M.H.S. Chief Clerk and Cashier—N. C. Comfort

BUREAU OF PRINTING

John S. Leech, director of printing J. A. Hoggsette, asst. director of printing E. E. Gessler, supt. of work Samuel H. Musick, copy editor H. F. Finkenhoefer, estimator Newton E. Gorton, chief of accounting division John H. McQuerry, cost accountant Charles F. Schweiker, stenographer Mary McLin, file and record clerk

John W. Calloway, storekeeper Charles E. Becker, foreman of labourers Christian M. Tagesen, inspecting watchman Frank C. Jones, inspecting watchman Walter W. Weber, foreman, of composing

division Walter R. Johns, copy editor John F. McLennan, do. Joseph U. Jackson, Harry A. Watkins do. do. Albert Reid, Francis Arnold, proof reader John J. Pleger, foreman of bindery

R. O. Boldt, foreman of photo-engraving

Jas. P. Richardson, asst. foreman of photoengraving division

Patrick M. Coyle, foreman of press division Samuel MacLachlan, asst. foreman of press division Walter F. Barney, foreman of power plant,

and linotype machinists William R. Blanchard, electrician

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF MANILA (City Hall, Paseo de Bagumbayan)

President—Felix M. Roxas

Members—P.G. McDonnell, A.W Hastings, W. H. Robinson, Timoteo Paez, Tomas Afonso

Secretary—H. L. Fischer Chief Clerk—L. E. Perry

Disbursing Officer—Robt. C. Baldwin

DEPT. OF ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS City Engineer—W. H. Robinson First Asst. City Engr.—L. F. Patstone Supt. of Water Supply and Sewers—A. Gideon

Supt. Street Construction and Bridges— J. P. Katigbak

Chief Clerk-Chas. A. Bauer

Supt. of Pock Quarries—Claude Haygood

LAW DEPARTMENT
City Attorney—Isaac Adams
Prosecuting Attorney—W. H. Bishop
1st Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Salvador
Zaragoza
Chief Clerk, Law Dept.—Maximo Salonga

CITY OF MANILA, DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOLS (City Hall)

Miss F. McGee, Supervising Teacher, District No. 1; Miss Estella M. Merdoch, Supervising Teacher, District No. 2; Mrs. A. J. Neal, Supervising Teacher, District No. 3; Miss Jessie L. Durham, Supervising Teacher, District No. 4; Miss Katherine Black, Supervisor of Music, Miss Jane S. Jackson, Teacher of Infant Hygiene

Hospicio de San José—Miss D. P. Rubio American School—119, Padre Faura, and 692-694, Nozaleda, Ermita—Celsus Donohue, principal; Miss Mary L. Ewers, Mrs. E. Ewing, Miss H. W. Hunter, Mrs. V. S. Ingersoll, Miss Lora M. McElhanon, Mary B. Morton, Miss N. H. Paddock, Miss Mary G. Ribelin, Miss Bertha Barin, and Mrs. Juliette

C. Wood, teachers
Manila High School—172, Victoria,
Intramuros: E. Joe Albertson,
principal; Mrs. M. G. Booth, C. A.
Buckner, Mrs. N. S. Buckner, R. J.
Buck, F. W. Butler, G. Clinton, C. H.
Cunningham, Mrs. G. C. Cunningham,
M. Gaytero, Mrs. B. G. Jacob, Mrs. C.
Lautzenhiser, S. F. Light, Mrs. A. M.
Miller, Mrs. M. T. Morgan, T. O. Rinker, S. E. Roberts, Miss L. E. Schell,
Mrs. D. U. Vickers, Miss E. M. Willis,
W. S. Harris and Miss E. S. Yule,
teachers

Paco Intermediate School—1405 Herran, Paco: Miss Mary T. Tormey, principal; Mrs. E. K. Clinton, Miss Ida M. Tormey, Miss M. H. Plant, Mrs. H. K. Dalrymple, and Mrs. Mary D. Clagett, teachers

Sampaloc Intermediate School—96
Alejandro VI, Sampaloc: C. E. Asbury
principal; Mrs. M. A. Brown, Mrs.
H. E. Hastings, Mrs. F. E. Henley,
Mrs. C. E. Townsend and Mrs. E. E.
Weston, teachers

Tondo Intermediate School, Calle Sande, Tondo: George W. St. Clair, principal; Miss V. L. Herrick, Mrs. M. J. Bean, Mrs. S. D. Eddingfield, Mrs. E. C. Elser, Mrs. E. C. Roberts, and Miss M. M. McKeever, teachers

Deaf & Blind School—Mrs. D. R. Webber School of Commerce—384 Gral. Solano, San Miguel; R. H. Wardall, principal; Mrs. J. M. Burke, J. A. Christensen, Miss F. E. Cooley, W. D. Googe, Mrs. G. Leonard, David W. Lucas, Miss E. O'Malley, H. J. Ehrhorn, Mrs. M. F. Lewis, Miss L. H. McKee, and Mrs. F. B. Wardall, teachers

City of Manila, Department of Schools

Office Force
J. D. De Huff, superintendent
M. H. O'Malley, chief clerk
C. Anderson, property clerk
J. Legaspi, clerk

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOLS

Division Superintendents— G. A. O'Reilly (Manila) G. W. Caulkins (Albay) Luther B. Bewley (Camarines) S. M. Graves (Bulacan) Hammon H. Buck (Batangas) John H. Jenkins (Bataan) W. B. Beard, Acting (Bohol) H. A. Bordner, on leave (Bul) Pius E. Burns (Cagayan) C. E. Wright (Capiz) E. H. Hammond (Cavite) J. C. Muerman (Cebu) E. J. Murphey (Ilocos Norte) Harry Borgstadt (llocos Sur) J. Edgar Corley (Iloilo) H. M. Wagenblass (Isabela) R. G. McLeod, Laguna (actg.) Wm. F. Montavon (Union) Thomas H. Cassidy (Leyte) C. W. Franks (Mindoro) C. N. Cameron (Moro) D. M. Thomas (Mt. Province) acting W. K. Bachelder (Misamis), acting C. D. Whipple (Nueva Ecija)

Norman G. Conner (Nueva Vizcaya) S. P. Stewart (Occ. Negros), acting S. J. Wright (Or. Negros) T. W. Thomson (Pampanga)

Lewis Carrigan (Pangasinan) acting Hugh S. Mead (Rizal)

G. N. Anderson (Samar)

Howard Long (Sorsogon) Carl M. Moore (Surigao) R. H. Neely (Tarlac) H. S. Townsend (Tayabas) L. P. Willis (Zambales) Actg. T. H. Edwards (Palawan) Actg.

General Office-Frank R. White, director Frank L. Crone, asst. director C. H. Magee, 2nd asst. director Chris O. Hagen, chief clerk C. Skattebol, actg. chief clerk

J. D. De Huff A. Herman Wegner Geo. R. Howatt Mrs. Lora S. Cass John S. Potter Luther Parker Bruce Ingersoll

Property Division-J. L. Stewart, chief S. W. Ford Mrs. A. F. Everett Mrs. A. R. Giovannini Accounting Division-Olaf C, Hansen, actg. chief

James V. Brownell Mrs. Anna B. Farrow

F. E. Cofren Records Division-Wm. DuBois, chief G. G. Griggs, actg. chief Building Division-

Wm. R. Hosenkrans, chief Mrs. H. J. R. Browne

Philippine Normal School - Geo. N. Briggs, supt., A. W. Cain, actg. supt., U. S. Andes, Mrs. A. Burtom, Mrs. S. M. Butts, Mrs. N. Cain, O. W. Calvin, Miss M. B. Crans, Miss M. P. Daniels, Mrs. M. M. Dexter, Miss M. H. Fee, Mrs. M. M. Pexter, Miss M. H. Pee, Mrs. H. M. Freeman, Mrs. Gordon-Dunster, Mrs. C. K. Graham, Mrs. M. M. Harris, Wm. S. Harris, S. C. Kelleher, Mrs. B. J. Marshall, Miss G. McVenn, Mrs. E. F. Miller, C. Murray, Mrs. E. J. Rinker, F. T. Rogeers, Miss L. E. Schell, W.R. Shaw, P. H. Stevens, C. L. E. Schell, W.R. Shaw, P. H. Stevens, C. H. Stevens B. E. Swem Mrs. E. V. Schnick H. Storms, B. E. Swem, Mrs. E. V. Schaick Philippine School of Arts and Trades-W.

W Marquardt, supt., H. Hewitt, actg. supt., F. W. Cheney, W. A. Duncombe, H. Gunther, B. F. Hastings, M. R. Healey, E. Hoffman, G. Hofstetter, F. M. Johnson, H. L. Noble, E. Schimming, C. Stewart, R. W. Taylor, Miss B. M. Tibbits

Philippine School of Commerce—R. H. Marchall, principal:—Mrs. J. M. Burke, J. A. Christensen, T. F. Cass, A. J. Hill, Mrs. J. F. Hill, Mrs. G. Leonard, Miss L. McKee, H. H. Miller, Miss E. G. O'Malley, Miss H. K. O'Malley, Mrs. B. Wardall, Mrs. D. Huff F. M. Seatow F. B. Wardall, Mrs. D. Huff, E. M. Scates

OFFICIAL GAZETTE The Reporter of Decisions, Supreme Court of the Philippine Islands, editor

CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT (Central Office: City Hall, Calle) Bagumbayan Chief of Police-J. E. Harding

Assistant Chief of Police—George Seaver Detective Department—C. R. Trowbridge Chief Clerk—Willam Murphy Court Officer-F. M. Drumm

Capts.—Mark Scott, Alexander Harmon, Walter E. Wilson, Jose de Crame and Vicente Usac

Police Stations

Precinct 1: Luneta—Capt. Alexander Harmon, commanding Precinct 2: Meisic-Capt. Walter E. Wilson, commanding Precinct 4: Sampoloc, 13 Plaza Santa Ana

Precinct 5: Calle Solis, Tondo—Capt. V. Usac, commanding

Precinct 6: Calle Paz Paco—Capt. Jose de Crame, commanding

FIRE DEPARTMENT AND STATIONS Headquarters Office-City Hall Chief Fire Dept.—L. H. Dingman, hdqrs. Deputy Chief—Clarence F. Samuelson City Electrician-Harold E. Young Chief Clerk-William F. Smith San Nicolas Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co. No.1. Chemical Engine Co. do. Santa Cruz Fire Station

Office City Electrician Engine Co. No. 2. Paco Fire Station

Hose Company No. 3 Chemical Engine Co. No. 3

Manila Fire Station Engine Co. No. 4 Chemical Engine Co., No. 4 Tanduay Fire Station

Engine Co. No. 5 Hose Company No. 5 Hook and Ladder Co. do.

Tondo Fire Station Engine Co. No. 6 San Lazaro Fire Station Engine Co. No. 7

MUNICIPAL COURT

Judge-Manuel Camus Clerk—J. S. Hinckley Justice of the Peace-Bartolomé Revilla

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Secretary—Hon. Dean C. Worcester Private Secretary—A. O. Zinn

Bureau of Health Dr. Victor G. Heiser, director of health Dr. Carroll Fox, asst. do.

Clerical Division
M. H. Chandler, chief

Statistical Division

Dr. Manuel Gomes, chief Sanitary Engineering Division Geo. D. Guerdrum, chief

General Hospital Division Dr. Victor G. Heiser, acting chief

Benguet Sanitarium Division Dr. F. W. Vincent, chief San Lazaro Hospital Division

Dr. A. P. Goff Prison Sanitation Divison

Dr. J. W. Smith Culion Leper Colony Division

Dr. Paul Clements Property Division B. D. Burnham, chief

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND JUSTICE Secretary of Finance and Justice— Gregorio Araneta

Private Sec.—Wendell McLaughlin

Bureau of the Treasury
Insular Treasurer—John L. Barrett
Asst. Treasurer—J. L. Manning

Bureau of Audits Auditor—W. H. Phipps

Bureau of Customs
Insular Collector of Customs—Henry

B. McCoy

Insular Deputy Collector of Customs
—John S. Stanley
Insular Surveyor of Customs—Frank

Insular Surveyor of Customs—Frank S. Cairns

Bureau of Internal Revenue

Collector of Internal Revenue—Ellis

Cromwell

Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue

- Henry Steere

Bureau of Justice
Attorney-General—Ignacio

Attorney-General—Ignacio Villamor Solicitor-General—Geo. R. Harvey

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— Headquarters: Ayuntamiento Secretary of Public Instruction—Hon. Newton W. Gilbert

Private Secretary—M. S. Wightman (For Teachers See under Education)

Abraham, Juan, Casa Martillo Commission Exposition Permanente de Manufacturas Filipinas—San Jacinto, 47, bajos Hotel de France

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, V. Arias, propietario

AITKEN, THOS. D., Attorney-at-law, 6 Escolta, Binondo; P.O. Box 519; Teleph. 88 Thos. D. Aitken, attorney-at law W. J. Platka Alhambra Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Novaliches—33, San Miguel; Kuenzle & Streiff, proprietors J. C. Hoffmeister, agent

ALDECOA, J. M. I., DE, Merchants

Almacenes Generales de Deposito (Wharves and Godowns)—Murallon, 24

American Bazaar, General Merchants— 11-17, Escolta Binondo; P. O. Box 412; Teleph. 356; Cable Ad: Berk

I. Beck, Inc., proprietors
D. Beck, superintendent

H. Naftaly, secy. and treasurer

V. Constantino, cashier
D. Naptal
Miss Christen
J. Tolosa, clerk

AMERICAN DRUG STORE, 107, 109 and 111, Escolta, Binondo; P. O. Box 588; Cable Ad: Adrugco

Charles Grether, manager Wm. H. Friggle, bookkeeper C. E. Workman, clerk R. W. Tarbet, do.

AMERICAN SHOE STORE—30 and 32, Plaza Goiti

R. E. McGrath, manager

Anderson & Co., Wm. H.—25, Plaza Goiti

Wm. H. Anderson, proprietor
Leon Rosenthal, manager
Pedro Botelho, bookkeeper
F. A. Thompson, salesman
J. M. Claparols
M. Limjap, Jr.

Angeles, Dr. Claro, B.A., M.D., Medical Practitioner—23, Calle de Vergara, Tanduay, Quiapo

Armstrong & Mackay, Exchange, Freight, Bill, Produce and General Brokers--39, Plaza Cervantes; Tel. Ad: Armstrong

Asay & Co., E. G., Dealer in all Classes Merchandise, Wholesale and Retail— 62-64, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Asay; Teleph. 121

Assurance and Thrift Association, Ld., of Sydney, Australia—5, Isla de Romero. Sta. Cruz. Life Assurance; P. O. Box 400; Teleph. 3020; Cable Ad: Economica

C. W. Rosentock, general manager for the Philippine IslandsH. H. Hoyt, general agent ATENEO DE MANILA

Rector-P. J. Vilallonga Secretario—P. E. Marrugat Procurador—Juan Rebull

Prefecto del Convictorio-M. Sola

Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—PP. F. Sanchez, M. Guitart, J. Villalonga, J. Sola, M. Peypoch, D. Berenguer, J. Burniol, S. Vives, V. Gimenez, M.

Profesores de 1a Enseñanza--P. R.

Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion— PP. J. P. Sola, F. X. Agreda, J. Alberich, F. Sánchez, J. Saus

Profesores de Clases de Adorno—P. F. X. Agreda, A. Fuster, A. Torres H. Rivera, J. Buencamino

ATLANTIC GULF AND PACIFIC COMPANY OF Manila, Engrs. and General Contractors; Tel. Ad: Dredging-1, Malecon Drive

BALUT ROPE FACTORY Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO Presidente—J. S. Hord

Vice do. —G. Marzano
Directores—J. Tuason, E. Barrera, P.
Hube, M. Paterno, E. Calixto, F.
Roxas, M. Limjap, T. Hartigan, F.
Zobel, A. R. Roxas, E. Moreta, V. E. Jhones, B. Hernandez, Cu Unjiang

M. Rincon, secretario D. Garcia, cajero Pedro Casas, contador Shuman, inspector de garantias Roseman, mecanographo M. Clifford, oficial de secretaria Catalino Estrera, oficial de caja H. L. Monroy, oficial de contaduria

RANOS IMPROVEMENT Co., Los, THE— Bottlers of Mineral Water, 34 Escolta, Binondo-Teleph. 428; Cable Ad: Isuan

BARRETTO & Co., Mchts.—General Solano 346, San wiguel

BAY VIEW HOTEL—Tel. 463; 15, 29 San José, Ermita

BAYNE & Co., HENRY HUNTER, Chartered Accountants—31, Plaza Moraga; P.O.Box 589: Tel. Portend; Western Union Henry Hunter Bayne, chartered acct. Cocil Brank Bristol, chartered acct. James R. Herridge, accountant Percival S. Page, chartered acct. Thomas J. Cunning, do. Alexander MacLure, Harold North, accountant

London Representatives: Fuller, Wise, Kirby Fisher, Chartered Accountants Bassishaw

Basinghall Street, E.C.

BAZAR FILIPINO, Escolta, 113; San Jacinto, 46; P. O. Box. 285; Teleph. 86; Tel. Ad. Warlomont

H. George, proprietor

A. de Lajudie G. O'Farrell A. Natette

G. Duflot R. Maylin

BAZAR "SIGLO XX."-2 to 16, Plaza del Conde, Manila

Beck, Inc., I., Importers Manfrs., Agents; (91 Cable David) Proprietor of the American Bazar; 11-19 Escolta; Tel. Ad: Beck

I. Beck, president

R. Beck, 1st vice president D. Beck, 2nd vice president

H. Naftaly, secretary and treasurer

L. B. Brooks D. Paloma F. J. Clarke N. Miguel C. Kabad

C. Manual J. Bustos

Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld., Merchants-Calle Anloague, 175; Tel, Ad: Behn

Directors—Hans. Becker (chairman, Singapore), A. Diehn (Singapore), Helferich (Batavia), R. Schubert (Penang), J. M. Menzi (Manila)

H. Wendt, signs per pro. R. Pitrich E. Arbenz

F. Bernhardt E. Fahrländer

H. Jacobj W. Kellinghusen W. Thoel

J. Kern

C. H. Cateaux T. Hoehener

F. A. Kreschmar

A. Hasselgvist O. Lombeck

R. Gütschow

Agencies

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Hamburg-Amerika Linie German Australian Steamship Line

East Asiatic Company Russian East Asiatic Co., Ld.

Robt. M. Sloman & Co. (Steamship Co.) Dampfschiffs Rhederei Union

Navigazione Generale Italiana Nord. Vers. Ges., Hamburg Samarangsche Zee-en-Brand rantie Mij.
"Hamburg" Assurance Co. (Sea)
Duesseldorfer Algem. Vers. Ges. "Allianz" Vers. Ges. Nordstern Life Insurance Co. Albingia Fire Insurance Co. Western Assurance Co.

BEHRENDT & Co.—Hemp Stripping by Behrendt's Machines—55, Soledad, Binondo; P. O. Box 281

BIRKETT & HOLDEN, General Brokers, Stock and Share Brokers H. Birkett

L. E. Holden

British and Foreign Bible Society-224, Calle Real, Ermita; Tel. Ad: Testaments T. Eldridge, sub-agent

Bryan-Landon Company, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, General Contrac-

> R. R. Landon (Iloilo) Albert Bryan (Cebu)

THE," "CABLENEWS-AMERICAN, Daily Newspaper—Cablenews Building; Cable Ad: Cablenews

J. F. Boomer, editor

J. A. Fowler, business manager

CALIFORNIA-MANILA LUMBER COMMERCIAL Co., Lumber and Hardware, 293-295, Calle San Miguel, Manila

CÁMARA DE COMERCIO ESPAÑOLA FILIPINAS Presidente-Edwardo Soriano

·Cámara, de Comercio Filipina—Plaza Cervantes, 39, Binondo V. D. Fernandez, presidente Rafael Reyes, vice-presidente A. Hidalgo, secretario-contador Vicente Reyes, vocal Angel José R. B. Genato R. Aguiado Manuel Cuyugan Manro Prieto

CAMPBELL, G. E., Attorney-at-Law and Notary Public-506, Calle Aasalogue

CASTLE BROTHERS, WOLF & SONS, Importers and Exporters, Shipping and Commission Merchants-31, Plaza del Padre Moraga; Tel. Ad: Wolfcastle M. F. Loewenstein, manager

Agencies Pacific Mail Steamship Company Toyo Kisen Kaisha Apcar & Co's., Steamers, Calcutta Gulf Line, Ltd., London Nautilus Steam Shipping Co., Ltd., L'Union Fire Insurance Co. of Paris Continental Marine Insurance Co., of

CARMELO & BAUERMANN, Lithographers, 699, Iris, Quiapo—P.O. Box 665; Tel. 341

Mannheim, Germany

CENTURY ELECTRIC WORKS--Corner of Cabildo and Santo Tomas J. E. Stevenson, manager

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA—Plaza de Cervantes, 34
F. Bennett, agent
W. L. Ramsay, accountant

James Reid, sub-accountant H. T. Stapleton, G. Munro, James R. Morrison, P. F. Reyes, chief clerk R. Gonzalez, clerk E. Gonzalez, do. C. Caballero, do. R. Montes, G. Llamas, J. Genato. do. J. Garcia, do. V. Delgado, do. C. Montes, do. A. Valero, do. M. Araullo, do.

CHANDLER & PITT, Real Estate and General Brokers—34, Escolta; Tel. Ad: RealtvHenry Chandler

Harold M. Pitt

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., Ltd.,—25 Calle Echague; P. O. Box 425; Tel. 224, Cable Ad: Adanac J. A. Wattie, managing director

(Shanghai) Lefferts Knox, dist. mangr. (H'kong.) J. F. Bromfield, agency manager J. C. Burgess, resident secretary H. Pick, M.D., medical examiner D. A. Scheerer, chief clerk H. Barrenengon, clerk F. Valdemiro, do. P. Gomez, do.

Christensen, W. A., Physician, Albay

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—10, 12, Islade Romero; Tel. Ad: Bibles

AMERICAN CHURCH (Methodist Episcol.) Rev. George C. Cobb, pastor; church: cor. Nozaleda and San Luis; residence: 229, Nozaleda; Teleph. 3249

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY DIS-TRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Bishop-The Right Rev. Charles H. Brent, D.D.; Address: Bishop's House, Calle Isaac Peral, Manila; Tel. Ad: Bishopsted; Club, Columbia; Teleph. 649

CATHEDRAL OF ST. MARY AND ST. JOHN-Ermita, Manila Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. H. Brent, D.D.; Tel. Ad: Bishopsted

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF MANILA (For English speaking people)—Calle Padre Faura and Dakota St., Ermita The Manse; Teleph. 3546; 222, Calle Arquiza

Rev. Wm B. Cooke, minister

Mision de la Compania de Jesus Superior de la Mision—R. P. Fidel Mir Secretario—P. M. Guitart Procurador G'ral—P. M. Suarez Iglesia en Manila—La de S. Ignacio Calle del Arzobispo

Establecimientos en Manila—Ateneo de Manila, Seminario Central de S. Francisco Javier y Observatorio de Manila

Misiones en Mindanao En Vigan: el Seminario

En Baguio: Observatorio "El Mirador" En Culion: La Leproseria

CLARK & Co., Scientific Opticians-76, Escolta; Cable Ad: Clarkhager; Tel. No. 3238

Clarke's Steam Candy Factory, Restaurant, and Bakery, General Importers, Coffee Roasters; Cable Add: Memphis— 2—6, Escolta, 12, Misericordia; Tel. 291, 127, 903

M. A. Clarke, proprietor

A. Kaufmann, signs per pro.
G. Ray Bubb, E. Peterson, R. A.
Wilson, F. Cornwall, J. N. Fueger, M. Simon, J. F. Stevens, G. Valderanna, A. Reyes

Agencies Highland Milk Condensing Company, Highland, Illinois Coca Cola Company, Atlanta, Ga. Sen Sen Products, New York

Henry Heide's Confectionery, New York Poland Water Company, New York Duffy's Apple Juice

Beech-Nut Products, Canajoharie New York

Burnham & Morrill Company, Portland, Me.

James Keiller & Sons, Dundee House,

London, E. C. Tobler's Swiss & Milk Chocolates, Berne, Schweiz

American Box Ball Company, Indianapolis, Indiana

Colby & Co., Incorporated Importers and Exporters—95, Anloague

College of San Juan de Letran (Dominican Fathers), Beaterio Str., 200 Phone. 991

Rector—Very Rev. S. Paya Vice-Rector—Rev. J. Sanchez Secretary—Rev. J. R. Gonzalez

Professors of Second Instruction— Revs. J. L. Fortea, P. Carra, G. Rodriguez, E. Saladich, A. Saez, R. Guerra, G. Vivar, D. Montesinos, J. Bort, J. Geanini, J. R. Volz, W. D. Noon, M. Andres, J. R. Gonzalez

Professors of Studies of Application— Revs. P. Carra, E. Saladich, J. R. Volz, D. Montesinos, J. Geanini

Messrs.—F. Villacorta, J. Jimenez, V. Rivera Mir, A. Reyes, F. Perinas, F. Marin, C. Reyes, F. Navarro, and other assistants

Professors of Primary Instruction— Revs. J. Municha, W. D. Noon, Brothers H. Garcia, A. Martin, J. Sanchez and several assistants

College of B. Alberto M. (Dagupan) under the Dominican Fathers Rector—Rev. P. R. Ma. Naquero Vice Rector—Rev. V. M. Ginaldo Director de Colegiales—Rev. H. I. Robledo Secretario—Rev. P. R. Gutiernez

College of S. Jacinto (Tugnegarao) under the Dominican Fathers Rector—Rev. C. Prieto Vice-Rector—T. Verges

College of Sta. Catarina (Under the Dominican Sisters) Directress— Rev. Sor. Maria de la Encarnacion

College of Smo. Rosario (Lingayen) under the Dominican Sisters Directress— Rev. Sor. Encarnacion de San Antonio Sub-Directress—Sor. Angeles

College of Sagrada Familia (Sta. Rita, Pampanga)

Directress—Rev. Sor. Trinidad del Nacimiento

Colonial Club-365, Real, Paco

COLONIAL HOTEL—219, Calle Real, Walled City

COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CABLE Co.--Carenero, Binondo

E. Dasnouée, superintendent W. K. Ward, supervisor

S. Machael, J. Fothergill, A. Mc-

Dermid, chief operators

Compañia Belga de Centro America, Comisionistas, Agentes & Proietaries de la Hacienda de Jalajala, Provincia de Rizal; Oficina: Plaza del P. Moraga, 3, Binonde

Direction Telegrafica: Absorption Prosper Verstockt, manager Meliton Galan, sub-manager

E. L. Santes, clerk H. D. Neresina, clerk

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILI-PINAS (Philippine General Tobacco Company)—Central Offices; Manila; Marques de Comillas No. 212; Teleph. No. 131; P.O. Box No. 143

> José Rosales, sub-general manager (absent)

Carlos de las Heras C.E., sub-

general manager

Luis Bardot, p.p. general manager Federico Correa, p.p. manager

Antonio V. Correa, p.p. general

manager

Antonio Malvehy, secretary-general Carlos Aparici, chief accountant Arturo Iznart, asst. secretary Emilio Espoy, Andres Pages, cashier Manuel Gonzalez, industrial dept. Charles H. Davies, José Hernandez, Luis Llanso, shipping dept. Manuel Puerto do. Francisco Carol, do.

Julio Pomar, cigars dept. Enrique Pouffard, insurance dept. Antonio S. Lamadrid, supply dept. Manuel B. Asensi, import'on dept.

José Espoy, Custom House broker La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory Damian de Urmeneta, manager Fernando Montano, assist. manager Emilio Maffei, accountant

Copra, Hemp and Tobacco Leaf Warehouse-

Baldomero Fernandez, storekeeper

Machinery Works

R. Irureta-Goyena, c.E. Provincial Houses

Cagayan—Juan M. Perez (Tuguegarao)

Cagayan—Miguel Macias (Lalloc) Isabela de Luzon-Rafael Rodriguez (Ilagan)

Ilocos Norte—José Luengo (Laoag) Union - Benito O. Carrance ja

(Carlatan) Tayabas — Federico Ga. Perez

(Lucena) Panay & Negros — Jesus Basterrechea (Iloilo)

Cebu—Cristobal Garcia (Cebu)

Albay—Francisco Balbas (Legaspi) Leyte—José Cue (Tacloban)

Samar — José Duran Sanchez (Borongan)

Laguna — Pablo Azcarate (San Pablo)

Romblon—Leandro Alvarez Capiz—Joaguin Arano (Calivo)

Tobacco Plantation

Isabela de Luzon—A. Orros, administrator, Hacienda San Antonio (Ilagan)

Isabela de Luzon—J. M. Hernandez, administrador, Hacienda San Antonio (Ilagan)

Isabela de Luzon—I. Valcarcel, administrador, Hacienda San Luis (Ilagan)

Rice Plantation

Tarlac—José Ramos, administrador, Hacienda "Luisita," San Miguel

Sugar Plantation Island of Negros

Celestino Mendieta — administrador, Hacienda "San José"

Guillermo Morro — administrador, "Velez-Malaga" and Hacienda "Apolonia"

. Ámechazurra — administrador, Hacienda "San Luis" & "Dos Marias"

Compañia Maderera de Luzon (Luzon Lumber Co., Ld.)-Office: 61, Anloague

Compañia Maritima Steamship Company Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., general mngers. Steamers — Brutus, Belgika, Francisco Reyes, N S. del Carmen, Romulus, Neil Macleod, Steam Tender Carmen

Compañia Minera de Compostela (Compostela Coal Mine Company) R. Reyes, director-administrador, con

residencia en Manila

Compañia Trasatlantica Española Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Calzada del Marques de Comillos, agents

Compania Trasatlantica de Barcelona —Owners of Freight and Passenger Steamers—P. O. Box 298; Tel. 619; Cable Ad: "Atlántica —9, Plaza del P. Moraga

Francisco Cavero, agent

CONNELL BROS. & Co.—Importers, Exporters, Brokers and Commission Agents—26, Plaza Cervantes; Cable Ad: Connell; P. O. Box 279

A. R. Hassan, manager O. Dykes, accountant J. Coyne W. C. Mogridge Leon H. de Castre

P. E. Santos J. B. Morales F. Naranjo

CONSULATES

Argentine Republic—6, P. Moraga Consul—V. D. Fernandez

Austria-Hungary - 568, Lemery Consul-Peter Kraft

Belgium (Consulate-General) — 26, Indiana Consul-Etienne Soubre Vice-Consul-Leon Nemry

Brazil—97, Calle Marina (Ermita) Consul—M. Henry

CHILE—Office: Compania Tabacalera; Residence: San Marcelino, 120(Ermita) Consul—Antonio Malvehy y Galup

China—No. 310, Calle Soler, Trozo Consul General—Sun Sze-yee

DENMARK—16, Carenero Consul—R. H. Wood

France—Colorado 601-607; Tel. Ad: Fransulat; Teleph. 931 Consul—M. Aymé-Martin Vice-Consul—A. Gayot

GERMANY—862-872, Calle Real Malate; Tel. Ad: Germania; P. O. Box 441; Teleph. No. 499 Consul—Dr. Zitelmann Secretary—A. Raedler

Great Britain—Anloague Consul General—A. E. Wileman Act.Vice-Consul—M. Paske Smith Pro-Consul—J. N. Sidebottom Acting Vice-Consul—T. H. W. Price (Iloilo) Vice-Consul—J. T. Knowles (Cebu)

Italy—Noria, 59, Calle Noria Consul—Cav. F. Reyes

Japan — Calle Iris, No. 776 Vice-Consul — Tsusend Sugimvra

Liberia—733, Sta. Mesa Consul—Ricardo Summers

Mexico — Consul—J. Rosales, 15, Marques de Comillas (absent) Acting Consul—F. Correa

NETHERLANDS—277, Muelle de la Reina Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden Vice-Consul—T. Bremer

NICARAGUA—Laeayo Trinidad Consul—F. Magallanes

Norway—34, Escolta Consul—Harold M. Pitt

Portugal— Acting Consul—vacant

Russia 601-607, Colorado Acting Vice-Consul — H. Aymé-Martin

Spain-Alix, 162 ConsulGeneral—LuisTorresAcevedo

Sweden—311, Muelle del Rey Consul—Herman Forst

Switzerland—28, David Acting Consul—Otto Gmuer

Turkey—98, Wright Consul-General—Najib Bey Hajj

COOPER & Co., H. R., Machinery Brokers and Commission Agents — No. 7, Plaza Moraga; Tel. Ad: Coopcoy

Cosmopolitan Furniture Co., The, Furniture Dealers and House Furnishers—125, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Emba; Telephone 87

De Berri's Studio—34 Escolta, Paris Building

Dean, H Y., Importer and Commission Agent

DENNISTON & STANFIELD, General Brokers -Room 15, Paris Building, 34, Escolta

EARNSHAW & Co., LD., MANUEL (Incorporated 1909), Engineers—15, Barcelona St., Binondo; P. O. Box 282; Tel. Ad: Mearnshaw

M. Earnshaw, president T. Earnshaw, 1st vice president D. Earnshaw, Jr., 2nd vice pres. G. Torres, director and treasurer J. Preysler, secretary

ASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA & CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LTD.--Carenero, EASTERN Binondo; P. O. Box 116; Teleph. 444

H. W. Jones, superintendent John Marshall, asst. supt. W. S. Bevan, supervisor R. Kerr, do. A. E. Cherry, do.

EASTERN TRADING Co.-4, Calle Martinez Manufacturers Agent—Teleph. 3524 A. L. Crook, manager

EDGAR, JOHN R. & Co.—Booksellers, Stationers and Music Dealers—143, Escolta Binondo; P. O. Box 148; Teleph. 627

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY Co., INC.-16 to 28, Plaza Moraga, Manila; Cable Ad: Merchman; Codes, A.B.C. 5th Ed., Western Union; Teleph. 459; P. O. Box 761

Erlanger & Galinger, Importers—155,57, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Erlanger; Teleph.

Escolta Press, Inc., The, Printers, Publishers, Envelope and Paper Box Makers—130, Escolta; Teleph. 13; Cable Address: Escopress

Chauncey M'Govern, president and general manager

Richard Sasse, secy. and asst. mgr. E. M. Cole, asst. manager Robert Dyball Scarlett, treasurer Benedicto Benavides, superintendent Mariano Baltazar, asst. Esteban L. Ibarra, cashier Velesa Angeles, chief stenographer Vicence Ynosanto, shipping clerk

EXPORT AND IMPORT LUMBER Co., Manufacturers of and Dealers in Native Lumber, Oregon Pine, Doors, Windows and Mouldings-51, Calle Tanduay; Cable Ad: Cahoy; Telephone 363; P. O. Box 433

Far Eastern Reveiw, The, Monthly Journal devoted to Engineering, Com-merce and Finance in the Far East; Publication Office: McCullough Building,

Goiti; Tel. Ad: Review; Plaza de Teleph. 554; New York Office: 91, Wall Street

Geo. Bronson Rea, M.E., publisher and

FARMACIAIBANEZ—CalleGeneralIzquierdo, 401-403, corner de Diaz 160, Trozo

FARMACIA DE S. FERNANDO-111, Binondo Viude de Jimenez, propietario

FERNANDEZ HERMANOS, Merchants, Steamship Owners and Commission Agents-6, Plaza Moraga; P.O.Box 805; Tel. Ad: Fernandez Manila

V. D. Fernandez, partner J. F. Fernandez, do. R. J. Fernandez,

M. Rivera M. Bautista T. Virtucio José Fernandez J. L. Mateu R. M. Ramos E. Angeles Antonio Panis G. Mateu T. José

R. Sta. Ana Davao Branch Feliciano Inigo José B. Pascual

Steamers

S. S. Fernandez Hermanos S. S. Islas Filipinas Agencies

The Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. The North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.

The Ocean Marine Ins. Co., Ld. The British Dominions General Ins. Co., Ld. Sociedad Anomina Cros

FINDLAY-MILLAR TIMBER Co., Lumber Merchants — 10 Anlongue, Binondo; Yard, Valenzuela, Santa Mesa; P. O. Box 307; Tel. Office 396 (Yard) 1317; Cable Ad: Findlay

Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ltd., general managers

Findlay, Richardson & Co., Ld., Merchants-10, Calle Anloague, Binondo

W. Benson, manager W. Swann, M.I.E.S., M.I.N.A. A. W. Nicol

B. Brown Jas. Hobbs E. Halden W. Scott Jas. Gow Geo. Heughan Iloilo Branch

Jas. Houston David Livingstone

Managers of

Findlay Millar Timber Co.

Ayencies

Northern Assurance Company, Ld. North British & Mercantile Insce. Co. Palatine Insurance Company, Ld. London Assurance Corporation Millar's Karri and Jarrah Co. (1902) Ld. Milner's Safe Co., Ld. Thomas Perry & Son, Ld. Taikoo Sugar Refining Co. Alsensche Portland Cement Fabriken New York Lubricating Oil Co. Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Ld. Harvey Engineering Co., Ld. British Fibro-Cement Syndicate Sanderson Bros. & Newbould, Ltd. D. H. & G. Haggie Atlas Metal & Alloys Co., Ltd. Thos, Firth & Sons, Ld. John Brown & Co., Ld.

FITZPATRICK, CHAS., Physician -857, Iris, Quiapo

FLEMING, PERCY SMITH & SETH, Public Accountants and Auditors-32, Plaza Moraga D. M. Fleming

H. Percy Smith, chartered accountant J. Hennessey Seth, associate

J. Williamson

A. A. Fyfe, chartered accountant C. P. White, do.

FLORIDA HOTEL—81-83 Plaza Santa Cruz, P. O. Box 653; Teleph. 79; Santa Cruz

Forbes, Munn & Co., Mchts.—42, C'le David

D. M. Forbes (London) D. Munn

R. N. Hatrick (Manila)

T. R. Selkirk (Cebu)

I. McIntosh C. H. Hawkins F. Hufschmidt

A. Skene-Smith T. D. Folkes

I. Strickland I. T. Weir (Cebu)

D. K. Cowan (Iloilo) I. G. Wright

P. Santos Keves Gonzalo Hawkins

Agencies London & Lancashire Fire Ince. Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

Fressel & Co., C., Importers and Exporters, Manufacturers of Cement Tiles, Pipes, &c.—Calle Nueva, 446 to

454 Binondo and Pasig River (Factory)

G. Ludewig

G. Brockmann, signs per pro.

E. Nottebohm,

H. Pantell

E. Bong

Froehlich & Kuttner, Merchants—Anloague, 132; Tel. Ad: Kuttner; P. O. Box 452

L. Kuttner (Berlin) Eduard Arnhold do.

E. Zuellig (absent) P. Nagel, signs per pro. Alfred Mehlhose (Iloilo)

W. Neumark (Cebu) J. Eberle

M. Protzen E. Nievergelt T. Waelchli

Hermann Ventzke

P. Henze

W. Tauschwitz

P. Dehu

Head Office-Berlin

Branch Houses-Iloilo and Cebu Agencies

The Lancashire Insurance Co.

Merged in The Royal Insurance Co., of Liverpool

Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Mar. General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden

GERMANN & Co., LD., Importers, Exporters and Engineers—Corner San Jacinto; Gandara Engineering and Shops, Calle San Jacinto 1-3; Tel. Ad: Federation

Otto Luyken (Hamburg) R. M. Bergmann (do.)

R. Germann, manager O. Ranft. do.

M. Hadenfeldt, signs per pro.

G. de Vivanco

J. Braun H. Beisner

K. A. Strohm Walter Thiele

P. Lender

O. Frauendorff Max. Lender

Fritz Rlese

Alb. Sidler, consulting engineer G. Mordziol

J. Haas, assistant engineer

H. Rutz E. Mendez

Agencies Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich La Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basel Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance

Co., Aachen Proprietors of "Helios" Cigar Manu-

facturing Co.

- "Germinal," Cigar, Cigarette and Cut Tobacco Factory — 4, Marquez de Comlilas; P. O. Box 3
- GILCHRIST, GEORGE, Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor—117, Dasmarinas, Binondo; Cable Ad: Gilchrist; Teleph. 74
- Gonzalez, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency—Calle Jolo, 269
- Grant, & Co., Ld., Consulting and Contracting Engineers—68, Dulumbayan; Tel. Ad: Louisgran; Western Union and A. B. C. Codes; Teleph. 479

Louis T. Grant, president and general

manager

GREEN, B. A., General Broker and Commission Merchant—15 Plaza Moraga, Binondo; P. O. Box 332; Tel. 507; Cable Ad: Bag

B. A. Green, broker Mariano Gabriel, clerk

- GROSSMANN & Co.—42 Escolta; Rubber Stamps, Seals, Dies, etc.; Telephone 2201; Cable Ad: Grossmann; P. O. Box 541
- Gsell, Carlos, Hat, Umbrella and Match Manufacturer; General Office: Noria 95, Quiapo (Manila)—P. O. Box 149; Tel. 402; Cable Ad: Gsell, Manila

Carlos Gsell, proprietor (Zurich) H. A. Gsell, do. (Paris)

O. H. Landvatter, M.E., manager G. Klingler, cashier

Richard Schulenberg

Mariposa Straw Hat Factory

J. M. Geissmann A. Ferrazzini Ch. Gygax

Mariposa Felt Hat Factory

R. Staurenghi

A. Vigano Luzon Umbrella Factory

F. Schneider

Philippine Match Factory

E. Gaiser
C. Koester
F. Schaffter
H. Paul
C. Roeper
Xavier Moser

- GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Armadores, Exportadores e Importadores—Beaterio, 116, 122
- HANNA AND HOLLAND, Brokers 1353 Anloague, Tondo; P. O. Box 319; Tel. 3044

D. N. Hanna, broker J. W. Holland, do.

- Hartigan, Marple & Solignac, Attorneys and Counsellors-at-Law—2, Calle Arzobispo; Teleph. 305
- HARVEY STUART. S., Manufacturers' Representative—105, Escolta; P.O. Box 277; Tel. 360; Cable Ad: Harviston
- Heacock Co., H. E., Wholesale and Retail Jewellers and Opticians—12-123, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Dial
- Heilbronn & Co., J. P., Wholecale Paper Dealers and Printers' Supplies — 233 David, Binondo; P. O. Box 316; Tel. 155; Cable Ad: Papertrade

J. P. Heilbronn, proprietor Amos G. Bellis, asst. manager Albert Gamper, bookkeeper

"Helios" Cigar Manufacturing Co.— Calle Anloague 931 Germann & Co., Ltd., proprietor J. Weirich

Th. Hentrich K. Fischer

HERRMANN, M. & R., Consulting Mining Engineers and General Agents—Anloague 153; Tel. Ad: Montania; P. O. Box 196; Teleph. 3313

Dr. Raf Herrmann M. G. Herrmann

Managers of The California Bakery, 140, Leveriza Agency

Germanischer Lloyd

- HIELO DE MANILA—Fabrica de S. Miguel, 233

  Junta Directiva—J. T. Macleod (presidente), F. Reyes, R. Reyes, T. H. P. de Tavera, M. Earnshaw (suplentes), B. Baldwin (administrador general)
- Hijos DE J. S. Tuason, Merchants and Commission Agents—Calle Carriedo, 106 Agencies

Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
General Accident Fire & Life Assee.
Corporation, Ld.
Palatine Insurance Co., Ld.
National General Insurance Co., Ld.

HIKE SHOE PALACE W. D. Green, manager

- HILEMAN, A. D., Stock Broker—No. 3, San Gabriel; Teleph. 1153
- HIZON'S DRUG STORE—238, Rosario, Binondo, Teleph. 3,090; Cable Ad: P. Hizon

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-PORATION-29, Carenero

A. M. Reith, acting manager J. Kennedy, accountant

E. M. Knox H. B. Roe Wm. Hay G. A. Todrick H. Bates

J. A. Silva Y. Lerma F. V. Freire M. Gavito

R. Arellano I. Franco B. Paez

A. Reves C. F. Franco V. Pacia S. Deala

G. Tolentino G. Limjap E. Pingol J. Sequera

HOTEL DE FRANCE Co.—35, Plaza Goiti-Manila; Tel. 215; Cable Ad: Franco

Ignacio Arnalot, manager S. L. High, asst. -do.

A. C. Gomer, accountant and cashier

Luis Arnalol, store keeper Francisco Sevilla, clerk

INSULAR LUMBER Co. -- 300-308 San Miguel

W. R. Macfarlane, managerA. E. Globensky, supt. mills, Fabrica,Occidental, Negros, P. I. Chas. Kirkwood, accountant

INSULAR, LA, Cigar and Cigarette Factory -Binondo Square, No. 20

J. Sta. Marina, proprietor John D. McGavin, general manager

S. Mercado, accountant

V. Velez, asst. do. L. Mercado, cashier Antonio Gosszaga Emigdio Salustiano G. Primelles

Buenaventura Taboade

Felix Ramirez

Sales Room

J. Alvarez R. Sta. Maria M. Pablo

S. Amedo Cigar Workshop

R. Pando, inspector D. S. Eulalia L. Camara

M. Mercado A. Moreta J. Valencia I. Santos

C. Cruz

Cigarette and Cut Tobacco Workshop

Emilio Capulong, inspector P. Anunciacion

A. Baldonado T. Karaig

Insular Life Insurance Co.—Lack and Davis Building, Echague, Sta. Cruz.

Antonio M. Barretto, president Daniel Earnshaw, vice do. Teodoro R. Yangco, director Ramon Soriano, Juan Teus, do. do. Juan Poizat, Francisco Ortigas, do.

Leon Mooser, managing director

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION-15, 17, 19 and 21, Plaza Moraga

N. S. Marshall, manager W. H. Taylor, asst. magr. and account.

W. Greig, pro accountant

S. R. Brown E. E. Wing R. E. Shaw H. H. Hayes J. H. Gray Sub-agency, Cebu

C. J. Donnell, sub-agent

J. O. Wiseman, pro accountant Hoilo-Banco Espanol Filipino, agents

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS -76, Escolta; Cable Ad: Intertext; Teleph. No. 3238

A. R. Hager, general agent for Philippines, Japan, and China (Manila)

JOHNSON-PICKETT ROPE Co., INC., Factory and Salesroom Cor. Calle Lara and Vives San Nicolas, and Works Calle Valenzulla Santa Mesa, Manila; Teleph. 1123; P. O. Box 494. Cable Ad.: Santarope; Codes Western Union (Universal Edition), A1 and Private

Directors-J.T. Pickett, E.H. Johnson, M. E. Springer, L. M. Heras, H.

Beaumont

E. N. Johnson, general manager

A. M. F. rbes

Buenaventura Atienza Francisco Andres

Keller & Co., LD, ED. A., Merchants—Calle Anloague, No. 143; Tel. Ad: Edakeller; P.O.B. 313

Head Office at Zurich, Switzerland

Wegelin, president (Zucich) Ed. Keller, manager

A. Ahr, signs per pro. W. Keller, do.

C. Abegg P. Gossweiler

P. Tanner G. Woessner F. Knecht Chr. Jensen E. Hausammann A. Glover Ph. Eugster

Agencies Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln Helvetia General Insurance Co. Vaterländische Transport Vers. Ges. Neuchâteloise, Soc. Suisse d'Asur. Providencia, Allgem Vers. Ges. Swiss Marine Ince. Companies

Wilhelma in Magdeburg, Allgemaine, Vers. Ges. Oberrheinische Versicherungs

Mannheim National Union Society, Ltd.,

KENWOOD HETEL-100-102. San Sebastian: P. O. Box 576

W. H. Pifer, proprietor

KER & Co., Merchants—Callejon de S. Gabriel, 7; Ker, Bolton & Co. (Glasgow and London

J. M. Underwood G. A. Main (absent) R. R. Reid (Iloilo) R. R. Reid (Hoilo)
J. B. Reid (Manila)
H. B. Foster
J. W. Howells
J. Hair
W. C. Naismith
G. C. Hunter
N. M. Robertsor
J. N. Reyes
R. Beltran

R. Beltran

Branch Houses--Ker & Co., Iloilo, Ker & Co., Cebu, Syme & Co., Singapore, Bangkok, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Soerabaya, Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Samarang

Agencies Bank of New South Wales Shell Transport and Trading Co. Lloyd's

Italian Lloyd's Liverpool Underwriters' Association Salvage Association, London Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Sun Insurance Office Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances Guardian Insurance Co., Ld. Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris

Clan Line of Steamers

KERKHOVEN & Co.—Imptrs. and Commission Agts.—90, Calle Rosario, Binondo; P. O. Box 799; Teleph. 3037; Cable Ad: Kerkhoven

C. H. W. Kerkhoven J. R. Redfern

Agencies

International Lloyd Mar. Insce., Co. Law, Union & Rock Fire Insce., Co.

KINCAID & HARTIGAN, Attorneys-at-Law -53, Palacio, Intramuros

KUENZLE & STREIFF, General Importers, Exporters and Insurance Agents, Proprietors of "La Alhambra," Cigar and Cigarette Factory—343-347, Calle San Jacinto; P. O. Box 301; Cable Ad: Kuenzle

A. Kuenzle (Zurich)

H. Streiff do.

P. Hube

A. Krebs, signs per pro. A. Stricker. do.

E. Steiger, do. P. A. Meyer, do.

I. I. Schlittler (Zamboanga)

H. Staub (Cebu) W. Teucher R. Steinacher H. Gasser

R. Strickler H. Roelli (Iloilo)

J. Calderara E. Schneider (Iloilo)

H. Maechler A. Farner H. Pietsch

LA COMERCIAL, Fabrica de Tabacos y Cigarrillos (See Philippine Co., Ld.)

"LA CONCHA" BUTTON FACTORY-P.O. Box 262, Manila; Tel. Ad: Schwinges; Teleph. Office: 966; Factory: 967

LA FAVORITA, Cigar Manufactory (See Philippine Co., Ld.)

La Minerva, Cigar Factory P. O. Box. 272; Tel. Ad: Minerva C. D. Watt, manager

LA YEBANA, Cigar and Cigarette Factory (See Manila Commercial Co.)

LANDAHL, J. General Importer-13 David, Binondo; Cable Ad: Seckers J. Landahl, proprietor Ant. A. Brimo, signs per pro. Rudolf Tiedemann, clerk R. Schulenburg, clerk N. Talambiras (Cebu) Antonio Llanos, cashier

Levy Hermanos, La Estrella del Norte, Jewellers, Watches, Fancy Goods, Motorcars, Pianos, and General Importers—46, 48 and 50, Escolta, Manila; Tel. Ad: Evely; A.B.C. Code; 'Teleph. 250; Automobile Dept. and Garage: 160-62-64 Calle Gamdara; Teleph. 927

Raphael Levy, proprietor (Paris)

Leopold Kahn, manager
Leon Dreyfus, do.
E. Pellouard, Auto. Rep. Dept
Laureano Mañalac, head bookkeeper
Maurice Kahn, salesman
Oscar Baier
Emanuel Strauss
Felix Behr

René Levy L. Model

"LIBERTAS," Evening Newspaper -90, Aduana Street; P. O. Box 160

Angel de Goicouria, director y admr. Ramon L. Briones, assistant magr. Francisco Barona, Fidel Lacson, reporters Pedro Godinez, clerk

LLOYD'S Ker & Co., agents

Loper, Robert M.—Contracting Engineer, Electric Planing Mill, Calle Taft; Teleph. 307, 1364, and 505; Cable Ad: Repol William S. Hughes, book-keeper Luciano de Euzmann, draftsman

Los Baños Improvement Co., Bottlers of Natural Mineral Water — 34 Escolta, Binondo; Teleph. 428; Cable Ad: Isuan Harold M. Pitt, president and magr. F. J. Gonzalez, vice-president Henry Chandler, sec. and treasurer

Los Filipinos, Hardware, Building and Plumbing Material—211-213 San Fernando, San Nicolas; Teleph. 534
Bernardo & Co., proprietors
Benito A. Bernardo, manager
José Lim Ramirez, assistant manager
Macario Lim Manapat, cashier
Maria Sautos Assisxan, cashier
Manuel E. Escobar, book-keeper
Vicente Pantanco, salesman
Pedro Claudio, do.
Perfecto José, stockman
Epitacio del Prado, salesman

LOYZAGA Y AGEO, JOSÉ DE, Printer and Proprietor of "El Comercio," Afternoon Paper—131, Calle de Anda (Intramuros) Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo

P. B. Ibañez J. Conde J. Serna Luengo and Martinez,—Wholesale and Retail Grocers; 214 Palacio, Intramuros; P. O. Box 37; Tel. 1372; Cable Ad: Luongo

Lukban, Dr. Justo, B.A., M.D., Medical Practitioner—92, Dulumbayan Street, Sta. Cruz

Lutz & Co., Merchants—Calle Rosarie 90; P. O. Box 604; Teleph. 702 (Binondo); Tel. Ad: Acelutz

Home Office, A. C. Lutz & Co., Zuerich, Switzerland

Alfred C. Lutz, partner (Zuerich) F. E. Zuellig, partner (Manila)

A. Auer G. Renz M. Fasser E. Walch X. Moser P. S. James

C. L. Heinemann (Insurance Dept.)

Agencies

Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance
Co., merged with the General Accident Fire and Life Assce. Corp.,
Ld., of Perth and London

Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Limited, of Colchester and London

West of Scotland Insurance Office, Ld., of Glasgow

La Confiance Compagnie d'Assurance of Paris

Netherlands Lloyd of Batavia

Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ld.— Refinery at Malabon Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Luzon Stevedoring Co., Simmle and Grilk, Managers.—S. & P. Bldg., nearCaptain of Port's Bldg., San Nicolas; P. O. Box 582; Teleph. 302 (See Simmle & Grilk)

Manila Wine Merchants, Ld., The, Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants— 176 Anloague; Registered Offices: 15 Queen's Rd. Central, Hongkong; Tel. 190; Cable Address: Winetrade

B. H. Macke, managing director Wiser Co., Ld., gen. managers C. J. Lafrentz, secretary

F. W. S. Evans, manager M. S. Legaspi Lusio A. Ciudad Jacinto Nicolas

Toribio Mariano

Macleod, John T., Exchange, Share, Real Estate Broker-95, Anloague Street; Cable Ad: Macaulay MACLEOD & Co., Exporters of Manila Hemp and Steamship Agents-311, Muelle del

H. L. Daniels (Chicago) C. Detzer,

W. S. Macleod H. Forst

H. E. Price J. C. Patty

H. E. Higginbotham

S. M. Jones S. H. Eyler H. J. Jones J. R. Buggeln J. N. Macleod E. H. McGurk

M. Geary T. Carranceja

J. W. Cairns (Cebu) E. A. Kingcome do. R. F. Asche do. J. E. Douglas do.

F. C. Laing (London)
F. Reynolds do.

L. L. Spellman (New York)

Agencies Fall River Line of Steamers Underwriting and Agency Association Board of Underwriters of New York UnionAssuranceSociety(Fire), London Imperial Marine Insce. Co. of Tokyo Central Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire) Great Northern Steamship Co. Bank Line of Steamers **Bucknall Steamship Lines** 

MACLEOD, James F., General Broker-9, Plaza Moraga, Binondo: P. O. Box 331; Teleph. 3227; Cable Ad: Auditum James F. Macleod, general broker Jacinto A. Legaspi, clerk

Agencies East Batan Coal Mining Co. Salvage Steamer Protector

Macondray & Co., Merchants-Plaza

Cervantes-18 Director—B. Baldwin (San Francisco) -G. H. Medhurst (H'kong.) Do.

-C. Young (Manila)
-N. Baldwin (Manila) Do. -C. G. Saill (Manila) Carlos Young, general manager N. Baldwin asst. general manager

Chas. G. Saill R. D. Young

Henry Barton H. W. Hawkins

C. Hannigs F. Galian E. M. Wood

Agencies

Barber Line of Steamers Dodwell and Co.'s New York Line

Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ld. Atlas Assurance Co., Ld. The World Marine Insurance & Co., Ld. Dodwell & Co., Ld. Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co. American and Australian Flour Macondray & Co., San Francisco Tansan Mineral Water Gillespie, Cross & Co., London Arthur Marshall & Son, London Robt. Girvin & Co., London Newcastle Wallsend Coal Co.

Manila Billposting & Advertising Co.-3-5, Isla Romero; Tel. Ad: Dow; P.O. Box 384

MANILA BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION-105 Escolta; Tel. 129

Directors—H. B. McCoy (President), C. S. Derham, C. H. Sleeper, E. E. Elser, M. E. Springer, M. Goodman, E. Cromwell, E. W. Blair, J. W. Haussermann (vice president)

E. E. Elser, manager secretary M. E. Springer, treasurer C. E. Arcinas, book-keeper

E. L. Ayton, cashier

Manila Commercial Co.—13-29 Novali-ches, San Miguel; P. O. Box 442, Teleph. 214; Cable Ad: Protección A. Determann, president (New York)

P. Meller vice-president and actg. mgr.

A. Maack, secretary

E. Appel
E. Kruymel
H. Ebell
C. Weber
A. Delfino J. Molina

Proprietors of

La Yebana Cigar & Cigarette Factory Tobacco Plantations (Isabela Province) Agencies

Norddeutsche Versicherungsgesellschaft

Austrian Lloyd S. S. Co.

Bureau Veritas

Manila Commission House Co., Commission Merehants, Exporters and Importers -De La Rome Brdg.; Cables: Comehouse

MANILA COUNTRY CLUB-Racecourse at Pasig

MANILA DAILY BULLETIN-Daily Newspaper—42, Escolta, Binondo; P. O. Box 769; Teleph. 102; Cable Ad: Bulletin Carson Taylor, publisher

Wm. Crosier, editor

Joseph Oberlin, city editor A. R, Touhy, adv. mgr. Alberto Campos, translator Juan Sopena, mailing clerk Toribio Robles, collector Gavino Robles, foreman composing room FelicianoCipriano, foreman press room

Manila Electric Railroad & Light Co. -Calles San Marcelino and Zobel; Tel. Ad: Meralco

Charles M. Swift, president (Detroit,

U.S.A.) Frederic H. Reed, vice-president (New

York City)

T. F. Wickham, secretary and treasurer (aht.)

Manila Hotel Co., Inc.—International Bank Building, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; P. O. Box 763, Teleph. 507, Cable Ad: Manhoco

> E. B. Bruce, president B. A. Green, secretary D. R. Reynolds, manager S. W. Thompson, steward

Chas. B. Graves, vice-president and

general manager (Manila) J. Beckett Russell, auditor, assistant secretary and assistant treasurer (Manila)

C. L. Stone, asst. general manager

Manila Jockey Club-San Lazaro Track, Junta Directiva, 39, Plaza Cervantes,

TENNIS MANILA LAWN ASSOCIATION (English)—Courts at San Marcelino (Amalgamated with Manila Club)

MANILA RAILROAD COMPANY, THE-255 Azcarraga, Tondo; Teleph. 263; Cable Ad: Bertie; Head Office: London and New York

. L. Higgins, president, general manager and chief engineer (Manila) H. L.

J. Mackenzie, secretary (London) E. M. Heberd, secretary (New York) H. W. Dunnett, asst. secr., (Manila) B. de Bourbel, asst. to president P. A. Alexander, do. do. H. Morgan, chief clerk President's

James H. Allan, chief accountant M. James, asst. W. E. Brown, do. F. A. Stevenson, asst. do. accts. dept. do.

J. R. Lynch, do. do. E. M. Hayward, do. do. F. Fradgley, do. do. A. Talavera, clerk bookkeeper do. do.

F. C. Wright, asst. traffic manager

C W. Russell, traffic superintendent Southern Division

L. de Castellvi, traffic superintendent Northern Division

 A. de Castellvi, traffic asst. M. Vrcani, asst. in Traffic Office

L. Moreno, Traffic Audit Office

H. C. Kuhlewindt, asst. Stores Dept. W. Wallace, do. do. do. do.

I. C. McGregor, do. do. do. R. D. Deacon, locomotive supt. F. H. Dod, asst. Locomotive Dept.

H. H. Michell, do. G. Moore, permanent way engineer (Northern) division

C. J. Ross, permanent way engineer

(Southern) division

Engineers in charge of construction Fred Snowden, asst. chief engineer

E. S. von Piontkowski W. R. A. White C. J. Hogue Assistant engineers R. L. Harding V. Campbell N. C. Leatham H. Corps

A. Burnham Juan de Castellvi

J. M. Meyers W. P. Miller C. A. Garner G. C. Hagger C. E. Crawford

Manila Refining Co., The, Manufactures of Candles, Animal Oils, Fertilizers and Soaps, 435 Gagalangin, Tondo; Teleph. 1192, Cable Ad: Manref

Edwin Burke, managing director and

president E. J. Young, vice-president and dir. F. Collantes, sec.-treas. and directorT. E. Borden, director

A. H. Jacoby, J. Romero, R. R. Williams, E. I. Young, do. do. J. Killinbüsen

"Manila Times," Afternoon, Daily and WeeklyNewspaper—EditorialRooms and Printing Office: 75, Escolta; Tel. Ad: Times, Manila; Telephone 110 Times Publishing Co., proprietors

Martin Egan, managing director
E. M. Webster, business manager
L. H. Thibault, city editor
W. L. Howard, advertising manager

E. S. Shortness, circulating manager

Manila Trading Co., Ld., The, Cotton Spinners, Dyers Weavers—153, Calle Dagupan, Tondo ; P. O. Box 715; Teleph. 513; Cable Ad. Spunyarn

J. E. McClelland, manager T. Haslam, weaving master A. Higgins, spinning master

Manila Trading & Supply Co., The, Importers and Exporters—77, Anloague, Binondo; P.O. Box 744; Tel. 698; Cable Ad: Mantrade

H. B. Pond, secretary

Louis McCall H. L. Condon H. K. Ricker L. S. Brown E. L. Dunsworth W. L. Parsons G. A. Stonebreaker Carlos Perez

Agencies Manila Bag Factory Cleveland-Akron Bag Co.

Manila Transfer Co., Transferring, Draying and Trucking -De La Rama Bl'dg., Tel. 3459; Cable Ad: Transfer

T. Nimrod McKinney, manager

G. A. Davis, assistant Hilarion de la Uruz, foreman Benito Castillo, wagon-master Phelis Sampson, wheelwright

MARIA CRISTINA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE Company, LD.-Muelle de la Industria,

Meerkamp & Co., managing directors

MARINE TRADING Co. (Successors to Bocha & Co.), Lighterage and Transportation; Calle Madrid, San Nicolas; P. O. Box 258; Teleph. 311; Cable Ad: Martco-S. & P. Bldg.

Simmie & Grilk, general managers

MAYE, DR. JNO., 209 Nozaleda-Office: 79 Escolta; Examiner for New York Life, Sun Life of Canada, Manufacturers' Life, China Mutual Life and Standard Insurance Companies

McDill, John R., M.D., Chief Surgeon Philippine General Hospital—960, Calle Real, Malate; Telephone 144

McCullough & Co., E. C., Printers, Stationers, Bookbinders, etc. -McCullough Building, P. Goiti, Sta. Cruz

E. C. McCullough, presdt. and manager

H. W. Elser, asst. manager

McDonough, Chas. A., Attorney-at-Law -9, Plaza Moraga

McGirr, T. L., Attorney at Law-No. 78, Escolta; P. O. Box 252; Cable Ad: McGirr

MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents—259, Muelle de la Industria P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden (abt.) F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook

F. Bremer E. A. Schoen G. P. Datema G. W. Brown

M. Jansen C. Reselva

M. Vera F. Valente A. Alvarez

Agencies Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij Steam Navigation Co., Nederland Java-China-Japan Line

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co. General Acci. Fire & Life Assce. Co., Ld.

Accident Insurance Co., "Fatum" National General Insurance Co.

Managers Maria Cristina Cigar & Cigarette Co., Ld.

Messageries Maritimes, Compagnie des -15, Plaza Moraga M. Henry, agent

METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Printers, Publishers, and Bookbinders—8, Isla de Romero, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 93; Cable Ad: Endure

A. E. Chenovith, publishing agent

MILLAR, PATRICK, Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to the British Corporation and the Registro Nazionale Italiano-117, Calle Dasmarinas, Binondo; Tel. Ad: Seaworthy; Teleph. 74

#### MILITARY

Philippines Division Major General J. Franklin Bell, Commanding

Capt. Peter W. Davison, 4th Infantry,

Capt. Ewing E. Booth, 7th Cavalry, A.D.C. Capt. Morris E. Locke, 1st Field Artillery, A.D.C.

Division Staff Chief of Staff-Lieutenant Colonel William D. Beach

Adjutant General—Colonel H. O. S. Heistand

Inspector General—Lieut. Colonel Charles G. Morton

Judge Advocate-Lieut. Col. Frank L. Dodds

Chief Quartermaster—Colonel Isaac W. Littell

Chief Commissary- Lieutenant Colonel Albert D. Kniskern

Chief Surgeon—Col. William H. Arthur Sanitary Inspector—Lt. Col. Charles M. Gandy

Chief Paymaster--Col. Harry L. Rogers Chief Engineer Officer -- Major W. Kutz Chief Ordnance Officer—Major John W. Joyes

Chief Signal Officer - Lieutenant Col. William A. Glassford

Coast Defence Officer--Col. Charles G. Woodward, Coast Artillery Corps Assistants to Division Staff Lieutenant Colonel John W. Ruckman,

Inspector-General's Department, asst. to Inspector General

Major Lewis G. Goodier, Judge Advocate General's Dept.

Major George W. Ruthers, Commissary, assistant to Chief Commissary

Major Tyree R. Rivers, Inspector General's Department

Major William M. Wright, assistant to Adjutant General

Major Beaumont B. Buck, assistant to Adjutant General

Major Herman W. Schull, assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer

Major George W. Read, assistant to

Inspector General Captain Lawrence J. Fleming, Quarter-

master Captain F. H, Pomroy, Commissary,

assistant to Chief Commissary Captain Henry B. Clerk, assistant to Chief Quartermaster

Captain Jairus A. Moore, Commissary, assistant to Chief Commissary

Captain Michael J. McDonough, asst. to Chief Engineer Officer

Captain Chase Doster, asst. to Chief Quartermaster

Captain Wm, J. Kendrick, asst. to Chief Quartermaster

1st Leutenant Theodore H. Dillon, asst. to Chief Engineer Officer

Attached Staff

Lieut. Colonel John C, Gresham, 14th Cavalry

Lieut. Colonel J. M. Carson Jr., Deputy Quartermaster General

Lieut. Colonel L. S. McCormick, Cavalry, Special duty

Lieut. Colonel H. C. Schumm, Coast Artillery Corps.

Major Henry A. Shaw, Medical Corps. Major Herbert G. Shaw, Medical Corps. Major William G. Gambrill, Paymaster

Major T. D. Kileher, Major E. W. Evans, Captain Jam's J. Hornbrook, do Capt. Chas. M. Bunker, Paymaster Capt. Terence E. Murphy,

Capt. Frank S. Long, Quartermaster

Capt. R. W. Briggs, do. Capt. E. C. Long, do. Capt. W. C. Metcalf, Coast Artillery Corps

Capt. H. S. Miller, do. 1st Lieut. Char. O. Schudt, Coast Artillery Corps

1st Lieut. James E. Ware, Signal Corps, duty in Office Chief Signal Officer 1st Lieut. W. Cole Davis, Medical Corps 1st Lieut, M. L. Love, Signal Corps

Military Information Division Major Henry D. Todd, General Staff, assistant to Chief of Staff, in charge Major Malvern-Hill Barnum, 8th Cavalry Capt. Ralph H. van Deman, 21st Infantry Capt. Thos. E. Merrill, General Staff 1st Lieut. Chas. H. Mason, 19th Infantry 2nd Lieutenant Augustine W. Robins,

12th Cavalry, attached Quartermaster's Depot.

Lieut. Col. Winthrop S. Wood, Deputy Quartermaster in charge

Major W. C. Cannon, Quartermaster, assistant

Land Transportation

Captain Wm. H. Tobin, Quartermaster, in charge

Capt. Chas. C. Burt, asst. Quartermaster Water Transport Quartermaster Captain Lawrence C. Brown, Quarter-

master, in charge

Capt. Wm. M. McCammon, asst. Quartermaster

1st Lieutenant Philip Powers, 21st Infantry, Quartermaster and Commissary transport Warren

1st Lieut. Ralph C. Caldwell, 7th Cavalry 1st Lieut. R. S. Bamberger, 2nd Cavalry 1st Lieut. Wm. C. S. Nicholson, 19th Cavalry

1st Lieut. O. F. Henning, Surgeon transport Seward

1st Lieut. H. L. Freeland, Surgeon transport Liscum

1st Lieut. J. C. Griffin, Surgeon transport Warren

Commissary Depot Major George W. Ruthers, Commissary, in charge

Captain Frederic H. Pomroy, Commissary assistant

Capt. Jairus W. Moore, Commissary asst. Sales and Issue Commissary

Capt. Edward Anderson, Commissary, in charge

Medical Supply Depot

Major Thomas U. Raymond, Medical Corps, in charge

Division Hospital Lieut. Col. Alfred E. Bradley, Medical

Corps, commanding Major Theodore C. Lyster, Medical Corps Capt. Haywood S. Hansell,

Capt. Craig R. Snyder, Capt. John B. Huggins, 1st Lieut. Frederick S. Wright, do. do. do. 1st Lieut. Clarence A. Trennoltz, do. 1st Lieut. James W. Wilson, 1st Lieut. William S. Shields, Examining and Supervising Dental Surgeon-1st Lieut. R. T. Oliver Dental Surgeon—Rex H. Rhoades Board for the Study of Tropical Diseases Major Weston P. Chamberlain, Mdl. Corps Captain Edward B. Vedder, 1st Lieut. John R. Barber, do. Defensive Works
Major Charles W. Kutz, Corps of Engineers, in charge Captain William Kelly, Corps of Engineers, assistant 1st Lieutenant Joseph H. Earle, Corps of Engineers, duty at Fort Mills 1st Lieutenant Thomas M. Robins, Corps of Engineers, assistant Military Mapping Captain Michael J. McDonough, Corps of Engineers, in charge 1st. Lieutenant Theodore H. Dillon, Corps of Engineers, assistant 1st Lieutenant Harold S. Hetrick, Corps of Engineers, assistant Topographers 2nd Lieut. Robt, S. A. Dougherty, Corps of Engineers 2nd Lieut. Walter R. Taliaferro, 21st Infantry

2nd Lieut. Wentworth H. Moss, 3rd Infantry 2nd Lieut. Frank A. Turner, 1st Field Artillery

Ordnance Depot. Major John W. Joyes, Ordnance Department, commanding Major Herman W. Schull, Ordnance

Department, duty at depot 1st Lieut. Halstead P. Councilman,

Ordnance Department

DEPARTMENT OF LUZON Headquarters: Estado Mayor, Calle Arroceros, Manila, P. I. Brigadier General Fred Funston, Commanding 2nd Lieut. O. S. Allright, aide-de-camp Department Staff Adjutant General—Major David J.

Baker, Jr. Attached Staff

Lieutenant Col. Wm. J. Nicholson, 7th Cavalry, surveying officer 1st Lieut. Irving M. Madison, 7th Infantry, Quartermaster

DEPARTMENT OF THE VISAYAS Headquarters: Iloilo, Panay Brigadier General Geo. S. Anderson, commanding

2nd Lieutenant John L. Jenkins, 9th Infantry, Aid., Intelligence Officer

Department Staff Adjutant Genl.—Major Wm. H. Johnston

Attached Staff Capt. August G. Nisson, Paymaster Capt. Wm. T. Merry, 9th Infantry

DEPARTMENT OF MINDANAO

Headquarters: Zamboanga, Mindanao Brigadier General John J. Pershing, commanding

1st Lieutenant W. O. Boswell, 21st Infantry, aide-de-camp 1st Lieut. Innis P. Swift, 2nd Cavalry, Aid

Department Staff Adjutant Gnl. - Major Henry H. Whiney

Attached Staff
Major Robert S. Smith, Paymaster Captain Robert C. Williams, Paymaster Capt. Fred C. Doyle, Paymaster Capt. Paul S. Bond, Corps of Engineers Capt. W. H. Oury, 3rd Infantry

MILTON E. SPRINGER Co. (Suc. to Lambert, Springer & Co.), Importers and Dealers in Plumbing and Sanitary Supplies, Hardware, Paints, and Oils and General Merchandise; Army and Navy Contractors-99-107 Plaza Santa Cruz; P. O. Box 588, Cable Ad: Lambertmes Milton E. Springer, president Clarence R. Webb, sec,-treasurer

Ray T. Hartigan, asst. manager A. H. Matthews, accountant Jno. V. Pereira, stenographer John W. Jones, licensed plumber James Frank, plumber James T. Harbin, clerk Victor Aquitania, cashier Emilio Espino, bookeeper A. V. Dalrymple, sales agent Emilio Mendoza, salesman Victoriano Pagayon, salesman Jose Munian, salesman Isidro Pillosis, salesman Gregorio Antonio, salesman Luis Ecadiz, salesman Ramon Pamatmat, clerk Walter Keefe, chief warehouseman

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LD., Merchants— 204, Calle Dasmarinas, Binonde; Tel. Ad: Mitsui; P. O. Box 461; Teleph. 30

T. Okuma, manager

S. Takeshita Y. Akiba

M. Koishikawa

S. Mori T. Numata T. Matsuura Moll & Co., A., Merchants—Calle Rosario 90; Tel. Ad: Amollco; Teleph. 292

A. E. Moll

E. Zollinger (Zurich) E. Lutz (do) F. Schelling (do) Arnold Gubbe, signs per pro.

O. Schmid C. S. Virgil K. Buholzer

E. Pelle E. Moreno Lacalle C. Jorge M. Lopez M. Tenorio

Agency Globus Insurance Co. of Hamburg

Morris E. B., Customs Broker and Forwarding Agent; P. O. Box 976; Teleph. 430: Tel. Ad: Carloris-Union Ticket Building (old Captain of the Ports Building), San Nicolas

Musgrave, W. E., Physician, 194 Herren, Malate; Teleph. 194; Cable Ad: Musgrave

Nelson, C. B., Consulting Engineer and MarineSurveyor—117, Calle Dasmarinas, Bigondo; Cables: Seaworthy; Teleph. 74

NEW ORIENTE HOTEL—Calles Real and Magallanes, Walled City.

NEWBERNE, R. E. L., M.D., Bureau of Health—Residence: 69, Calle Victoria

Ney, C. W., Attorney.at-law — 31, Plaza Moraga; Cable Ad: Ney; Teleph. 3349

O'Brien & Dewitt, Attorneys-at-law— 18 Plazu Cervantes, Binondo; P. O. Box 730; Teleph. 678; Cable Ad: O'Brien

OLSEN, WALTER E. & Co, Inc., Cigar and Tobacco Merchants—27, Escolta, Binondo P. O. Box 590, Teleph. 489; Cable Ad:

Walter E. Olsen, pres. and treas.

J. W. Marker, secty. G. C. Bender

A. Ramirez A. M. Torries D. Comandante F. Victoria

ORIENTAL MANUFACTURING Co., INC., Exporters, Importers and Manufacturers-452, Calle San Vicente; Cable Ad: Meyrab

M. Meyer, president (New York) Albert Abrahamson, vice-pres. (San Francisco)

G. Abrahamson, manager (New York Ira Abrahamson, manager

ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, EL.—Calle San Pedro 214, Calle Castillejos 66 Calle Azcarraga 668; P. O. Box 430; Cable Ad: Perlstein

> C. Ingenohl, proprietor A. Velhagen, manager E. Knauff, asst. manager K. Badenhop, do. W. Jaeger, assistant A. Illenberger, do. W. Schmidt, do. do.

K. Piderit, E. Reither, do. J. Wunderlich. do. G. Seeberger, do. O. Schultze, do.

E. F. Scheunemann, engineer G. de Ocampo, foreman Jul. Ruckenbrod, Ylagan, Ysab

L. Baumgaertner, E. De Vries, W. Mueller, do. A. Tillmann, do.

OTTORY, LOUIS, D.D.S. Dentist-64 Escolta. Binondo; P.O. Box 50, Cable Ad: Ottofy

Parsons' Hardware Co., Hardware, Shipchandlery and General Merchants— 90-94, Sacristia, Binondo; P. O. Box 422; Cable Ad: Parsons, and at Iloilo(Branch); P. O. Box 150

J. Parsons, merchant (England)

W. Parsons, president F. Parsons, sec. and treas Alexander Davy, magr. hardware dept. Ernesto Vidal, vice-president Gaspar Sacrista, mager, carriage dept. Mariano Lopez, mager, provison dept. Antonio Ramon bookeeper Roman del Prado, cashier

Peabody & Co., Henry W., Export and Import and Commission Merchants, Indentors and Government Contractors-Plaza Moraga; Tel. Ad: Peamanbody

P. M. Scott, manager I. O. Lee, assistant O. Kirmse, do.

Perez, Samanillo Hermanos, Importers of Building Materials, Paints, &c.—72-74, Anloague; Tel. Ad: Samanillo J. A. Samanillo, manager

PHILIPPINE Co., LD., Cigar and Cigarette Factories, Owners of the La Comercial, La Competidora Gaditana, La Constancia, La Favorita, La Giralda, La Hensiana, La Mefistofeles Factories—Factory Build-ing, No.37, Calle Gaztambide, Sampaloc, Manila: Agant in Handley Co Manila; Agent in Hongkong, G. C. Moxon; at Shanghai, Lavers & Clark

R. E. Humphreys, managing director

M. N. de Lange H. Loewinsohn J. Lynkamp A. Worm

PHILIPPINES COLD STORES (G. S. YUILL & Co., Ltd.), Cold Storage and Frozen Meat Importers, Ice Makers and Distributors—172-178 Echague, Quiapo; P. O. Box 242; Teleph. 238; Cable Ad: Storage

G. S. Colman, manager J. Napier, accountant I. M. Windus, assistant A. C. Johnstone, do. Alex. Mann, head butcher
A. B. Tyre, butcher
W. J. M. Irving, chief engineer S. Agustin, assistant engineer J. Gay, storeman A. de Altonaga, cashier

PHILIPPINE DIRECTOR COOPERATIVE PUB-LICITY Co., INC., Publishers, Etc.-De la Rama Building

G. H. Ganaway, editor M. Araullo, Spanish editor

T. Nimrod-McKinney, business magr.

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION, a Monthly devoted to Education-34, Escolta, Binondo; P. O. Box 620; Teleph. 234; Cable Ad: Vernlu

Verne E. Miller, managing editor

PHILIPPINE EXPLORATION Co., Manage. ment and Operation of Mining and Dredging Properties—Room 9, Paris Building; 34 Escolta; P. O. Box 529; Teleph. 114; Cable Ad: Philexplor

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION PUBLISHING Co. Publishers and Book Dealers—34, Escolta Binondo; P.O. Box 620; Teleph. 234; Cable Ad: Vernlu

Verne E. Miller, manager

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY James A. Robertson, librarian Mrs. Nelley Young Egbert, librarian and superintendent, Circulating Division

Manuel Artigas, Curator Filipiniana Division

Miss Syrena McKee, cataloguer Miss Bessie A. Dwyer, asst. librarian Circulating Division

Mrs. E. O. Elmer, library assistant Miss Isabel Enrequez, do.

Miss Mary Polk, chief, Science Division Miss Emma Kinna, catalogues Science Division

Philippines Drug Co., Inc., Chemists and Druggists-Nos. 72-74 and 76 Escolta; Cable Ad: Fildrugco; Code: A. B. C. 5th

F. W. Breaker, general manager

J. Prager, secretary and treasurer A. R. McCarley C. G. Nelson F. M. Fitts A. S. Lorenzano B. F. Urrutia A. G. Llamas

PHILIPPINES FREE PRESS, Weekly Newspaper—12 Escolta, Binondo; P. O. Box 457; Teleph. 509; Cable Ad: Free Press R. McCulloch Dick, editor

publisher Alberto Campos, Spanish editor North W. Jenkins, advertising magr.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS TELEPHONE & TELE-GRAPH Co.—Telephone Building, Plaza Lawton, Ermita; Cable Ad: Philtelco, Tel. 100

Edward Coleman, president (San Fran-

A. E. Noble, general manager C. E. Croke, chief clerk W. A. Davis, supt. of construction José S. Galvez, cashier Braulio Angeles, recorder Mrs. M. L. Sawyer, chief operator C. B. Logue, wire chief John V. Else, foreman T. M. Molina, contract clerk

PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, THE, Scientific Publication — Bureau Science, 153 Herran Malate; P. O. Box 774; Teleph. 887

Paul C. Freer, M.D., PH.D., editor A. E. Southard, Lusiness manager

Philippines Library

James A. Robertson, librarian Miss Syrena McKee, cataloguer Circulating Division (American Circu-

lating Library) Mrs. Nelly Young Egbert, librarian and supt.

Miss Bessie A. Dwyer, asst. librarian Mrs. E. O. Elmer, library assistant Miss Isabel Enriquez,

Filipiniana Division: Manuel Artigas y Cuerva, curator

Science Division: Miss Mary K. Polk, librarian

Miss E. E. Kinne, assistant librarian Philippine Assembly Division Martin P. de Veyra, librarian

Philippine Lithographing & Publishing Co.-6, P. Sta. Ana, Quiaro W. Partier, proprietor

Philippine Match Factory—Mandaloyon; Teleph. 280 Carlos Gsell, proprietor

PHILIPPINE PLANTATION AND COMMERCIAL Co.—International Bank Building, Plaza Moraga, Binondo; P. O. Box 131, Cable Address: Planco H. L. Heath, manager

PHILIPPINE PRODUCTS Co., of New York, Importers and Exporters, Coco-nut Oil Manufacturers—Office: 95, Anloague; Factory: Pandacan, near Manila. Branches at Laguna, Tayabas and Mindoro

PHILIPPINES RAILWAY Co.—Offices: 2, Isla de Romero, Manila

W. B. Poland, vice-president and chief

engineer

A. Strausz, Jr., auditor (on leave) E. G. Carrera, acting auditor H. A. Glover, actg. train master (Cebu) J. Sears, secretary to vice-president Jos. Mitscheiner, stenographer

PHILIPPINE SUGAR ESTATE DEVELOPMENT Co., Ltd.—9 Plaza Moraga, Binonodo; Tel. Ad: Repide

PHOTO SUPPLY Co. — Photographic Supplies—145-147, Escolta, Binondo; P. O. Box 408; Teleph. 436; Cable Ad: Phototype

Pickett Harness Co.—27, Plaza Santa Cruz; Cable Ad: Pickett

Poizat's Public General Bonded Warehouses-Calles Barraca, Ubirztondo and Eleano (Storing Capacity **30,000** cubic tons)

J. M. Poizat, proprietor Smith, Bell & Co., general managers

POIZAT, J. M., Merchant, Steamship Owner and Commission Agent—3 Plaza P. Moraga; P. O. 203; Tel. Ad: Poizat Manila

J. M. Poizat

M. Galan Y. Hernandez

C. Mariano C. Sarracho

P. Baula

Steamers:—S. S. "Roger Poizat" S. S. "Robert Poizat", S. S. "Charles Poizat" Schooner:-"Antonio Ma. Poizat"

Pombo & Caballero, Cascos, Lorchas and Launches for Hire; P. O. Box 633; Tel. 3071; Cable Ad: Paz—44-46, Soledad, Binondo

Prautch A. W.—62, Calle Noria

PHILIPPINE PUBLISHING Co., PUBLISHERS OF "Education," a monthly magazine devoted to Education—90, Escolta, Manila; Tel. Ad: Vernlu

Puigdengolas, E.(S. en C.), Importers 33, David, Binondo; P. O. Box 134, Teleph. 928, Cable Address: Arpi

Esteban Puigdengolas, partner

Pedro Mascaro, agent Francisco Burgas, agent Francisco Prats, accountant Angel Bonet, bookkeeper(New York) Santiago Codina, bookeeper Vicente Benedito, warehouseman Juan Mauricio, clerk Miguel Rosales, clerk Ramon Farrarons, accountant Narciso Obiols, clerk German Natividad, clerk Faustino G. Ventura, warehouseman Estanislao Rodriguez, clerk Urbano Silds, bookkeeper

PUJALTE Y COMPAÑIA—General Merchants and Chocolate Manufacturers; P. O. Box 212; Teleph. 366; Cable Ad: Pujalte—Factory: 204, Timbugan, Santa Cruz; office: 229, Muelle del Rey, Binondo

RAFAEL GARAGE Hotel de France, proprietors T. Rafæl, manager

RAND & Co, Plumbers, Tinsmiths and Sheet Metal Workers-286, Enrile, Santa Cruz; Teleph. 221 S. J. Rand, manager

RANOS IMPROVEMENT Co, Los, Bottlers of IsuanNatural Mineral Water—34, Escolta, Binondo; Tel. 428; Cable Ad. Isuan Harold M. Pitt, presdt. and manager Francisco J. Gonzalez, vice-president Henry Chandler, sec. and treasurer

RAMA, FELIX DE LA, Armadory Propietario —17, Plaza Goiti, Santa Cruz

REVISTA CIENTIFICA DE FILIPINAS-Monthly Scientific Journal (Spanish and English)—De la Rama Bidg., Plaza Goiti, Santa Cruz; P. O. Box 542; Cable Ad: Tuohy

RICHTER & Co., ADOLFO, Hat Store, Military Supply House—Escolta 57; El Siglo XIX., Dry Goods Store, Escolta 114; P. O. B. 778

Reinhold Richter (abt.) member of firm Arthur Rüebe, do. Alfred Richter, Arthur Wagner, sign pp. at Cobu

Eulogio Hernandez, signs pp. 11 Iloilo Walter Ruebe, assistant Hans Schumann. do. Carl Prescher, do. Rafael Serrano, do. Antonio Villera, do. Gregorio Ferraz, do. Jose Sison, do. A. Santos, Salvador Thomas do, do.

ROSENSTOCK PUBLISHING Co., LTD., TILL, Publishers of Rosenstock's Directory— 6, Isla de Romero, Santa Cruz; P. O. Box 400; Teleph. 3020; Cable Ad: Rosenstock C. W. Rosenstock, director and general manager

> E. W. Bauckham, manager for China W. R. Colkins, assistant B. J. Mendez, superintendent

E. R. Adona, asst. superintendent

Roxas, P. P., Merchant and Proprietor of the San Miguel Brewery—Malacanang, 154; P. O. B. 271; Teleph. 17 Pedro P. Roxas, proprietor

Antonio R. Roxas, signs per pro. Enrique Brias, do.

ROYAL AND PONTIFICIAL UNIVERSITY OF St. Thomas, managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers

Rector and Chancellor—Very Rev. Dr. J. Noval

Vice-Rector—Rev. Dr. T. Llanos Genl. Secretary—Lic. B. C. Alcuaz Vice Secretary—Lic. R. Ampuero

Rueda Hermanos, y Ca, "La Marina" Almacen Comisiones y Consignaciones, y Fabrica de Chocolates—Plaza del Padre Moraga, 25 á 29

S. Rueda
E. Rueda
A. Campos
José Marin
José Campos
Eduardo Donoso
Salvador Campos
Rafael Campos
Jesus Martin
Luis Rabat
Genaro Carter
José Vaca

Russell & Co., Ship, Exchange-Produce, Coal and General Brokers

J. J. Russell J. Gill J. L. Javier A. Gutierrez

Agency Phænix Assurance Co., Ld. Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Inc., The —86, Arlegui, Quaipo: Teleph. 529
Thomas J. Wolff, president and general manager
P. M. Scott, vice president

P. M. Scott, vice president L. F. Goodale, secretary

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY—154, Malacau; Tel. Ad: Roxas Pedro P. Roxas, proprietor

SAN MAURICIO GOLD MINING Co.,—Room 9, Paris Building, 34, Escolta: P. O. Box 529; Teleph. 114; Cable Ad: Philexplor

San Nicolas Iron Works Ld. -17, Calle Penarubia, San Nicolas; P.O.B 350; Tel. Ad: Sanicolas Smith, Bell & Co., general managers

Santa Mesa Rope Works—7, Plaza Moraga H. R. Cooper & Co., sales agents

Santos & Jaehrling, Botica de Santa Cruz L. Santos, proprietor Dr. C. Jaehrling, do.

Schmidt & Ziegler, Successors to Enrique Spitz, General Import and Export Merchants; Tel. Ad: Export — 64, Calle David; Head-Office: Schmidt & Ziegler, Remscheid, Germany; Tel. Ad: Export; Remscheid Agencies: London, Madrid, Barcelona, Habana and Mexico

K. Ziegler, Sen.
Carl Gottlieb Schmidt
Rudolph Schmidt
Ewald Schmidt

Karl Ziegler, Jr., manager Goswin Dresbach S. Allen Presby Paul Hunekuhl Orestes Hermosura Elias H. Gomba Pable Gomba

Ponciano Medel

Agency Mannheim Insurance Co., Mannheim

Secker's Store, Retail and Wholesale Importer-Escolta, 131

Sellner, George C., Real Estate, Share and Investment Broker—9, Escolta, Teleph. 88: P. O. Box 410

SIEGERT SIBRAND, A.G., Wholesale Druggist and Distiller of Ylang Ylang—Echague, 93 (Quiapo)

SIMMIE & GRILK, Marine Contractors and Ship Chandlers—S. & P. Building, Waterfront, foot Madrid, San Nicolás; P. O.B. 582; Teleph. 302; Cable Ad Simpierce SHARRUF, SOLOMON M. & Co., Watches, Jewellery and Perfumery-101, Rosario Binondo, La Estrella del Oriente: de Solomon M. Sarrufy Ca., Calle de San Vicente No. 112, Benondo, Manila, P. I. Direccion Tel: Sharruf; P. O. Box 838; Teleph. 3679,

SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co.-33, Escolta, Binondo; Cable Ad: Singer

SLOAN & MITCHELL, Ship, Exchange, Share and Produce Brokers—319, Muelle de la Industria, Tel. Ad: Sloan

James Sloan James Mitchell W. A. Sloan

SMITH AND BLOSSOM, Tinsmiths and Plumbers—33, Plaza Goiti, Sta. Cruz; P.O. Box 399; Teleph. 259

D. E. Blossom D. M. Stewart

SMITH, BELL & Co., LTD., Merchants

R. H. Wood, president J. N. Sidebottom, treasurer F. Stuart Jones (absent)

C. Kingcome

J. B. Anderson (absent) J. A. Anscombe E. W. Brodrick (Cagayan)

J. Brown (Tabaco)

D. M. Clark (Bautista) H. T. J. Crean (absent)

F. A. J. Davidson G. L. Davidson H. C. Deane W. Easton

H. T. Fox (absent) C. A. Fulcher (Legaspi) A. C. Glinister

J. A. H. B. Hamilton

N. Hayward (absent) F. J. Higham H. S. King

G. McPherson (absent) J. Martin (Bautista)

R. M. Miller (Calumpit)

F. Morgan

H. F. Morriss (absent) B. W. Nuttall

M. B. Owen

W. D. Pemberton (Calumpit)

E. I. L. Philippe N. D. Power F. Read

A. McC. Stewart F. P. Tyndall G. Walford A. Warnock C. W. Wall

Agencies

American & Oriental Transport Line

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Company China Navigation Company, Ld. China Mutual Steam Navign, Co., Ld. Dominion Express Company Glen Line of Steam Packets Gulf Line of Steamers Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Ld. Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. Prince Line Shire Line of Steamers Compania Maritima Manila Tug and Lighter Co., Ld. Indo-China Portland Cement

Company, Limited, Haiphonz, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. South British Insurance Co., Ld. British & Foreign Marine Ince. Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Limited China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Triton Insurance Company, Limited Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada E. E. White, manager

San Nicolas Iron Works, Ld.
A. L. Sutton, manager Luzon Rice Mill Co., Ld.

D. M. Clark, manager Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Ld. J. Galbreath, manager

Soler, Juan, Wholesale and Retail Dry Goods-112, Escolta and 22-26 Pasaje de Perez, Binondo; P. O. Box 95; Teleph. 1138; Cable Ad: Ricasol

Proprietor-Juan Soler Manager—Andres Marroig
Do. —R. Soler

Clerks-M. Soler, A. Maluenda, F. Barbany, B. Serra, F. Grau, J. Vendrell, F. Arjona, M. Maluenda, P. Salvador

Sprungli & Co., Merchants—Calle David, 42; Tel. Ad: Uranus A. K. Sprungli H. E. Sprungli

Otto Gmür

E. H. Leuthold F. Blum

C. F. Arbenz H. Würseh F. Baur

O. Wyss Agencies

Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co., Magdeburg Patriotic Assurance Co., Dublin Fortuna Marine Insurance Co., Berlin

The United Rhenish Marine Insce. Cos. of Cologne

The Bernese Alps Milk Co., Stalden The Lenzburg Preserves Co., Lenzburg The Smith Premier Typewriter Co., Syracuse

The Rockwell Wabach Co., Muskegon The Java-China-Japan Lijn

Managers
"La Urania" Cigar Factory, Ltd.
Branch Office at Zamboanga (Min-

danao)

SQUIRES, BINGHAM & Co., Photographers, Picture Framers, Photographic Supplies Sporting Goods and Plate Glass Importers—4 P. Goiti

St. Dominic's Convent
Provincial Prior—Very Rev. B.G. Paredes
Sec. of the Province—Rev. F. Lorente
General Procurator—Rev. J. Gonzalez
Prior of the Convent—Rev. P. Aguado
Sub-Prior—Rev. B. Campa
Procurator of the Convent—Rev U.
Herrers Rodriguez

STAHL & RUMCKER, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Distillers of Essential Oils and Manufacturers of Aerated Waters; Proprietors of the German Dispensary—81-87, Escolta

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK

T. M. Devilbiss
W. J. G. Willey
B. A. Boning
H. E. Gilmore
A. H. Heid
F. H. Noble
M. S. Newcomb
C. A. Damm
P. Roberts

STEPHENS, T. H., Dentist-63, Escolta

STEVENSON & Co., Ld., W. F., Merchants
—319, Muelle del Rey

W. G Stevenson, manager

R. Toovey, manager J. C. Sloan

J. C. Sloan
H. P. Thomson
V. C. Ressich
R. W. Barratt
F. L. Laurence
W. Greenley
Geo. Allan
C. F. Page
W. MacGavin
C. C. Black
E. Matthews
H. Thomson
H. W. Durlacher

J. M. W. Munro C. Tuason

C. Tuason P. Tuason J. Gaskell D. Moreno B. J. Peña W. A. Muir (Cebu) N. R. Stewart do. F. B. Richards do. A. J. Moore do.

J. G. Brown (Yloilo) G. A. Carter do.

Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society, Ld.
Scottish Union & National Insce. Co.
The Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld.

Standard Life Assurance Co. The Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Standard Marine Insurance Co. London Assurance Corpn.

New Zealand Insurance Co. London & Lancashire Insurance Co. Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

Indra Line, Ld.

Ben Line of Steamers

Dollar Line Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Rly. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rly.

STRONG, FRANK L.—Importer of Machinery and Supplies — 34-40 Echague, Santa Cruz; P. O. Box 772; Teleph. 360; Cable Address: Landstrong

STRUCKMANN & Co., Merhts.,—Estero de Binondo, No. 106-124

Binondo, No. 106-124 Wilhelm Waege (Hamburg)

C. T. Struckmann do.

G. Strebel C. Bickel

A. Wegner C. Kelling

C. Kelling G. Kluge

H. Weber R. Schreger

A. Peters

Agencies
Nord-Deutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg
Preussische National Vers Ges., Stettin
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure,

Hamburg Verein Bremer See Vers. Ges., Bremen "Hansa" Allgem. Vers. Akt. Ges., Hamburg

Badische Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim "Schweiz" Allgem. Vers. Akt. Ges.,

Zuerich Assicurazioni Generali, Triest Lloyd Sabaudo, Turin

Lloyd Meridionale, Naples

Sullivan & Francis, Ld., Importers; P. O. Box 583; Teleph. 145; Cable Ad: Vancis

-2-8 San Jacinto, Binondo A. J. Francis, president

H. B. Sullivan, vice-president W. M. Taylor, sec. and treasurer

G. J. Pereira, bookkeeper

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA-16 Carenero, Binondo; Cable Address: Sunbeam: Teleph. 810

Smith, Bell & Co., Ld., financial agents

SWANN, WILLIAM-Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor, Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping -2, Calle Carenero

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—Escolta, 63

TANDUAY DISTILLERY Inchausti & Co., proprietors

TAYLOR, GEO. Y., Engineer and Machinist, 24 Reina Regente, Binondo; Teleph. 372

TAYLOR, THOMAS, M.I.E.S., Consulting Engineer, Ship and Machinery Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, Plaza Cervantes, Binondo; Cable Address: Ricemills; Telephone Nos. 3840, 39

TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH Co., PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A. E. Noble, manager

THEATRES

ANGEL THEATRE-Sanaudres, Singalong

EMPIRE VAUDEVILLE THEATRE - 14, Echague; Teleph: 17

Manila Grand Opera House—Corner Iris and Cervantes

MARINETHEATRE—Zacateros, Santa Cruz

TEATRO FILIPINO-51, Echague

TEATRO LIBERTAD-583, Calle Iris, and

Teatro Paz-Calle Poblete, Binondo

Teatro Royal—Azcarraga Tondo

Zorrilla Theatre—626, Calzada de Bilibid; Cable Ad: Zorrilla, Manila; A. B. C. Code

TOLMAN, T. B., Importer and Exporter and Customs Broker—65, Urbizlondo, San Nicolas: Tel. Ad: Tolman; Teleph. 1190; Proprietor Manila Copy Co.—Trade Statistics

Juan Atayde, asst. manager of Brokerage Dept.

Alejandro Salvador, chief clerk Marcela Manuel, stenographer Pioquinta Rulloda, declaration clerk Genzalo Laureano, cashier F. Valdez, clerk

Tornow, Max. L. & Co. - Exports and Commission Merchants - Ayala Roxas Building, 18, Dasmarinas, San Nicolas; P. O. Box 750; Tel. 568; Cable Address: Romulus

Max, L. Tornow, partner, Frankfurt

Ernst Schulz, manager

Kurt Hosaeus B. Treiture

Ewald Huenefeld Pablo C. Mariano

Agencies

British Crown Assurance Corp. Ltd. German Lloyd of Berlin (Marine)

Ullmann, Felix, Jeweller—71-75, Escolta, Binondo; P. O. Box 274; Teleph. 1280 Felix Ullman (Paris)

Edm. Ullman, manager

C. Levi M. Sayo

P. Velasco R. Buenafe

R. Padilla M. Gonzales

J. Dychangeo A. Alfiler

A. Serrano A. Patawaran

Union Insurance Society of Canton, LD. L. T. Easton, acting agent

J. Grey, assistant

Agency

Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Providence Washington Insce. Co. London & Provincial Mar. Ince. Co.

URANIA LA, CIGAR FACTORY, LIMITED Sprungli & Co., managers

H. E. Sprungli G. Haufe

F. Muller W. Badillo

United States Shoe Co.-233 San Marcelino; Cable Ad: Shoemack; P. O. Box 275

R. A. McGrath, president H. D. Kneedler, vice-president Chas. N. Vandervoot, sec. and treas.

VACUUM OIL COMPANY—Head Office: Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.; Manila Office: 7, Calle Renta: Teleph. 73; Tel.Ad: Vacuum

A. Jenkins, manager C. E. McHenry, salesman M. del Pan, salesman M. Vallejo, assistant

VARADERO DE MANILA El (Manila Slip Company, Limited) Rafael Reyes, general agent

Viegelmann & Co., E., Merchants--Calle

Rosario, 90

E. Viegelmann, partner
John Andrews, agent at Hoilo
Wilhelm Jarck, signs per pro.
Werner Schröder, do.
Otto Krohn
1). Schumacher
Mariano Baltao

Agencies
General Mar. Ins. Co. of Dresden, Ld.
Scottish Union and Nat. Ince. Co.

WAITE, FRED. GARFIELD, Attorney at-Law —13, Calle Cortada, Ermita; Teleph. 48; Tel. Ad: Garf

Waldorf Hotel — 72-74, Carriedo, San Rogue 7, to 25, Sta. Cruz; P. O. Box 208; Teleph. 535 Sam Weingarten

Warner, Barnes & Co., Lp.—7, Anloague, Binondo; Importers and Exporters of Produce and Merchandise, Shipping and Express Agents: P. O. Box 294; Teleph. 182, 228; Cable Ad: Warner

C. I. Barnes, managing director, 10/11

Mincing Lane, London J. T. Figueras, manager E. C. Barnes, do.

Shipping Department
W. L. Bramwell, manager
John V. Hawksby, asst.
Ramon Basa, freight clerk
Benito Abreu, custom's clerk
M.Quisumbing, lighters and launches
Segundo Nava

Benjamin Gutierrez

Luis Borras

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Philippines S.S. Co.
American Asiatic S.S. Co.
White Star Line
Bibby Line
Johnston-Leyland Line
The Great Trans-Siberian Railway
International Sleeping Car Co.
Oriental Tour Department
Lunham & Moore Express Co.
United States Express Co.
Neale & Wilkinson

Neale & Wilkinson George W. Wheatley China Express Co.

Managers
Pasig Steamer and Lighter Co., Ltd.

Insurance Department
E. G. Tait (on leave)
G. M. Laing, manager
Manuel A. Perez, elerk
Pelagio Lopez do.

Agents For-Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. Law, Union and Rock Insurance Co. State Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd. China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Western Assurance Co. Yangtse Insurance Association, Ld. Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Federal Insurance Co. Indemnity Mutual Marine Ince. Co. United States Lloyd's

United States Lloyd's
Import Department

J. R. Calder-Smith, manager E. C. Parker, stemographer Agents For—

Sperry Flour Co., San Francisco Death & Ellwood, Sugar Machinery, Leicester

Accountants Department
F. A. da Silva, accountant
John Grieve, acct. (absent)
Roman R. Garcia
Alejandro Manajan
Benito Domingo
Ramon Flores
Hilarion Pabalan
Victor Agustin

Cable Department
Domingo Baviera, clerk
Pagny Futato Co. Ld.

Pasay Estate Co., Ld. F. V. Barnes, agent, Calle Real, Pasay; Teleph. 625

G. M. Laing, accountant—7, Anloague; Teleph. 182

Iloilo Agency Frank Hodsoll, agent A. S. Guttridge, assistant

Cebu Agency Messrs. W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., sub-agents

Watson & Co., A. S. Inc., Aerated Water Manufacturers—72, Escolta; Cable Ad: Watsoco; Code: A. B. C. 5th Edition G. A. Lawrauce, general manager E.M. Terry, secretary and treasurer M. A. Alonso

Weber, E. A. & Otto, Tuguegarao, Cagayan Province, Wholesale Leaf Tobacco Merchants

E. A. Weber (absent)

A. D. Ferraz

Otto Weber

Joh. Lohmann, signs per pro.

R. Kummerfeldt
O. Lampe
L. Serrano
A. Angulo
J. Pares
J. Ballesteros
N. Serra

N. Serra A. Trinidad Branch Office Manila

Fr. Beckmann, signs per pro.

R. Liczewski

Proprietors—"La Flor de Yntal" Cigar Factory

Managers--The Asinga Co., Ltd., Tobacco Plantation "Yntal

WEST COAST LIFE INSURANCE CO., OF SAN Francisco, Life and Accident Insurance -De la Kama Building, Santa Cruz; P. O. Box 677; Teleph. 3655; Cable Ad: Jonorcot

Henry J. Crocker, president (San

Francisco)

Thomas H. Miller, vice-president (San Francisco)

Julian Sonntag, sec.-treas. (San Francisco)

John Northcott, gen. agent for the Philippines

M. H. Burnham, Jr., official representative

John P. Sebree, official representative for Army and Navy

Manuel C. Grey, cashier WHITE, J. G. & Co., Engineers and Contractors—2, Isle de Romers; P. O. Box 444; Teleph. 658; Cable Ad: Whitemanla

WILSON & Co., FRED., Consulting Engineers, Contractors and Engineering Agents— 41, Urbiztondo; P. O. Box 276

J. F. Loader, M.I.E.S., A.M.I. MECH. E.,

A.M.I.E.E. C. A. Clear

Wise & Co., Ld., Importers—158, Anloa-gue, Binondo; P.O. Box 458; Teleph.166; Cable Ad: Sapiens

A. B. Wise (Manchester)

Robert E. Humphreys, mnger. (absent) Leonard Dyson

James Leask (Iloilo) R. G. France, W. H. Williams, J. M. Glasierman, A. Feliciano, Felipe Elizaga, Damaso Garcia, assists.

E. L. Fernandez, storekeeper S. Santa Cruz, clerk

Wolfson and Wolfson, Attorneys-at-Law 39, Plaza de Cervantes; Cable Ad: Wolfson, Manila; Codes: Western Union, A. 1, A. B. C. (5th Ed.) and Lieber's Jos. N. Wolfson J. A. Wolfson C. E. Lunderen

Wright, W. L., Attorney-at-Law-162, Escolta

Y.M.C.A.(Army and Navy)—Headquarters: Fort McKinley, Rizal, P. I. Z. C. Collins, general secretary

YNUHAUSTI & Co.—General Merchants and Shipping Agents — 223, Muelle de la Reyna, San Nicolas; P. (). Box 121; Teleph. 249; Cable Ad: Ynchausti

Rafael C. de Ynchausti, partner J. J. de Ynchausti,

J. M. Irisarry, do. J. J. Elizalde, do. Leon Teus do. Tiburcio Elizalde, do. Juan Teus, do. S. Elizalde, J. R. de Ynchausti C. Defer do.

J. Preysler F. Allonaga

Julio Gonzalez J. Rotaeche

J. Larrabaster M. Trisarry R. Romero

J. Narvazquez, cashier

ZARATE JOSÉ SY CIP, & BROS., MANILA, Importers and Exporters, Gen. Mers., and Commsn. Agts.; Branch: Dumaguete; Tel. Ad: Sycip; P. O. Box No. 718

ZOBEL, Dispensary, Drug Store, Wholesale and Retail—Calle Real, 123

## **PROVINCES**

## PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS IN THE PHILIPPINES

AGUSAN
Capital—BUTUAN
Governor—Frederick Lewis
Treasurer—T. A Rosario
Third Member —Espiritu Torralba
Fiscal—M. H. Joya

ALBAY
Capital—Albay
Governor—Domingo Samson
Treasurer—J. J. Kottinger
Third Member—Elias Imperial
Recorder—Juan V. Ramos
Judge—P. M. Moir
Fiscal—M. V. del Rosario

AMBOS CAMARINES
Capital- NUEVA CACERES
Governor-Mariano Perfecto
Treasurer-W. C. Ogan
Third Member-Mariano L. de la Rosa
Fiscal-Tomas Flordeliza

ANTIQUE
Capital—San José de Buenavista
Governor—Santos Capadocia
Treasurer—Vicente Morente
Third Member—Victorino Fornier
Fiscal—Vicente Gella

BATAAN
Capital—Balanga
Governor—Mariano Rosauro
Treasurer—Marcelo Regner
Acting Treasurer—Sinforoso San Pedro
Third Member—Angel Mendoza
Fiscal—José M. Quintero

## BATANGAS

Capital—Batangas Governor—Pablo Borbon Treasurer—Joseph W. Crow (acting) Third Member—Martin Cabrera Fiscal—Sofio Alandy

## BENGUET

Capital—Baguio Lt. Governor—E. A. Eckman Dep. Provincial Treasurer—H. C. Page

#### BOHOL

Capital—Tagbilaran Governor—Hon. Fernando Rocha, Treasurer—P. J. Van den Broock Third Member—Gaudencio Mendoza Secretary—Baldomero M. Gonzaga Fiscal—Leopoldo Rovira BULACAN
Capital—Malolos
Governor—Donato Teodoro
Treasurer—Geo. P. Banner
Third Member—Pedro Morelos
Fiscal—Epifanio de los Santos

CAGAYAN
Capital—Tuguegarao
Governor—Crescencio Vicente Masigan
Treasurer—George P. Banuer
Third Member—Honorio Lasam
Fiscal—Cayetano Lukban

## CAPIZ

Capital—Capiz Governor—José Altavas Acting Treasurer—José Alba Third Member—Manuel Arnaldo Fiscal—Ponciano Reyes

### CAVITE

Capital—Cavite Governor—Tomas Mascardo Treasurer—Daniel Tirona Third Member—Hugo C. Arca Fiscal—José M. Quintero

## ILOCOS NORTE

Capital—Laoag Governor—Melcher Flor Treasurer—Frank B. Parsons (abt.) Acting Treasurer—Antonio M. de Castro Third Member—Nemesio Segundo Fiscal—Pedro Valdez

## ILOCOS SUR

Capital—VIGAN
Governor—Manuel Singson
Treasurer—C. D. Upington
Thiru Member—Anacleto Filart
Lt.-Gov., Abra—Joaquin Ortega

ISABELA
Capital—ILAGAN
Governor—Thomas Gollayan
Acting Treasurer—Manuel Perez
Third Member—Pascual Paguirigan
Fiscal—Cayetano Lukban

#### LA LAGUNA

Capital—Santa Cruz Governor - Hon. Potenciano Malvar Treasurer—R. S. van Valkenburgh Third Member Mariano Manas Fiscal—Roberto Moreno

#### LA UNION

Capital-San Fernando

Governor—Francisco Zandueta Treasurer—José Villegas Third Member—Lucas Runes Fiscal—Joaquin Baltazar

#### LEYTE

Capital—Tacloban Governor—Pastor Navarro Treasurer—Frank Klar Third Member—Vacant Fiscal—Jose de la Rama

#### MINDORO.

Capital—Calapan Governor—Capt. Louis J. Van Schaick Secretary—José Poblete Supervisor Treas.—Thomas I. Weeke (act.) Fiscal—Sofio Alandy

#### MISAMIS

Capital—CAGAYAN
Governor—Ricardo Reyes
Treasurer—James Clark
Third Member—Vicente Neri, San Jose
Fiscal—Mariano, H. de

#### MORO

Capital—Zamboanga Governor—Brig. Gen. John J. Pershing Secretary—Capt. W. O. Reed Treasurer—F. L. Wilson Attorney—Wm. M. Connor

#### MOUNTAIN

Capital—Bontoe
Governor—Wm. F. Pack
Secretary-Treasurer—Chas. W. Olson
Actg. Lt.-Gov., Apayao—Lt. James Clark
P.C.
Lt.-Gov., Benguet—Elmer A. Eckman
Lt.-Gov., Bontoc—(vacent)
Lt.-Gov., Ifugao—Lt. Jeff D. Gallman, P.C.
Lt.-Gov., Kalinga—Walter F. Hale
Lt.-Gov., Lepanto—William A. Miller
Lt.-Gov., Amburayan—Herbert J. Detrick

#### NUEVA ECIJA

Capital—San Isidro Governor—Benito Natividad Treasurer—Catalino Lavadia Third Member—Gaudancio Medina Fiscal—Santiago Lucero

#### NUEVA VIZCAYA

Capital—Bayombong Governor—William C. Bryant Asst. to Governor—Lieut. W. Turnbull, p.c. Acting Sec.-Treas.—Tomas P. Maddela Fiscal—Asterio Favis

#### OCCIDENTAL NEGROS

Capital—Bacolod Governor—Mariano Yulo Acting Treasurer—Paul Wuthrich Third Member—Leandro L. y Rama Fiscal—Gavino Sepuborda

ORIENTAL NEGROS
Capital—DUMAGUETE
ernor—Juan Montenegro

Governor—Juan Montenegro Treasurer—Victor Alfonso Third Member—Vicente Locsin Fiscal—Manuel Blanco

#### PALAWAN

Capital—PUERTO PRINCESA
Governor—John H. Evans
Secretary-Treasurer—John T. Clark
Superintendent of Iwahig Penal Colony—
C. H. Lamb

#### PAMPANGA

Capital—San Fernando Governor—Macario Arnedo Treasurer—W. O. Kaminer Third Member—José Luciano Fiscal—Oscar Soriano

#### PANGASINAN

Capital—Lingayen Governor—Juan Alvear Treasurer—Walter E. Jones Third Member—Alejandro Mendoza Fiscal—Roman Espiritu

#### RIZAL

Capital—Pasic Governor—Lope K. Santos Treasurer—Clarence McDonald Third Member—Silvestre Apacible Fiscal—Fernando Salas

#### SAMAR

Capital—Catbalogan Governor—Vicente Jazmines Lieut.-Gov.—Juan Sulse Treasurer—William M. Gracey Third Member—Victor Celis Fiscal—Conrado Barrios

#### SORSOGON

Capital—Sorsogon Governor—Mario Guariña Treasurer—Miguel Unson Third Member—Victor Eco Fiscal—Patricio Bailon

#### SURIGAO

Capital—Surigao Governor—Francisco Soriano Treasurer—E. R. Tarwater Third Member—(vacant) Fiscal—M. H. de Joya TARLAC Capital—Tarlac Governor—Gregorio Romulo Treasurer—José Topacio Third Member—Ernesto Gardiner Fiscal—Santiago Lucero

TAYABAS Capital—Lucena Governor—Primitivo San Agustin Lt.-Gov., Marinduque—Juan Nieva Treasurer—L¢onard G. Dawson Third Member—Venancio Queblar Fiscal—Cayo Alzona

ZAMBALES Capital—IBA Governor—Juan G. Lesaca Treasurer—José M. Unson Third Member—Zacarias de Leon

## PHILIPPINE ASSEMBLY

Hon. Sergio Osmeña (Cebu), Speaker Hon. Ramon Diodno (Batangas), Secretary

Albay-Marcial Calleja Do. -Silvino Brimbuela Do. -Félix Samson Ambos Camarines—Tomás Aréjola Do. -Fulgencio Contreras -José Fuentebella Antique—Angel Salazar Bataan -Tomás G. del Rosario Batanes-Vicente Barsana Batangas—Galicano Apacible Do. —Florencio R. Caedo Do. —Teodoro M. Kalaw Bohot—Candelario Borja Do. —José A. Clarín Do. —Eutiquio Boylés Bulacan—Hermógenes Reyes
Do. —Mariano Ponce CAGAYAN—Venancio Concepción Do. -- Leoncio Fonacier CAPIZ—Rafael Acuña Do. —Leocadio Pajarillo Do. —Braulio C. Manikan CAVITE—Emiliano Tria Tirona CEBU-Celestino Rodríguez Do. -Sergio Osmena Do. -Filemón Sotto Do. —Alejandro Ruiz Do. —Troadio Galicano Do. —Vicente Lozada Do. —Eulalio E. Causing ILOCOS NORTE—Irineo Javier Do — Lucas Paredes ILOCOS SUR—V. Singson Encarnación Do. —José Ma. de Valle Do. —Juan Villamor Iloilo—Francisco Villanueva Do. —Carlos Ledesma Do. —José López Vito Do. —Espiridión Guanco Do. —Ramón López Isabela—Eliseo Claravall

LA LAGUNA-Marces Paulino

La Laguna-Pedro Guevara La Union-Joaquin D. Luna —Anacleto Diaz Leyte—Estanislao Granados Do. — Francisco Ziálcita Do. —Abdón Marchadesch Do. —Jaime C de Veyra Manila—Justo Lukban Do. —Pablo Ocampo MINDORO-Macario Adriático Misamis—León Borromeo Do. -Nicolás Capistrano Nueva Ecija—Isauro Gabaldón OCCIDENTAL NEGROS-José López Villa-Occidental Negros—Manuel Fernández Yanson Occidental Negros—Rafael Ramos ORIENTAL NEGROS -- Hermenegildo Villa-ORIENTAL NEGROS—Teopisto Guingona Palawan—Manuel Sandoval Pampanga—Mónico R. Mercado Do. — Jacobo Fajardo Pangasinan—Cirilo Braganza —Mariano Padilla —José T. Pecson Do. —Joaquín Balmori Do. —Domingo Patajo Rizal—José Lino Luna —Joaquín Balmori Do. - José Tupas Samar—Vicente M. Obieta Do. —Benito Azanza Do. —Eladio Cinco ·Sorsogon—Leoncio Grajo Do. - José Zurbito Surigao-Inocencio Cortés Tarlac—Mauricio Ilagan Do. —Marciano Barrera Tayabas—Filemón Pérez Do. - Gregorio Nieva

ZAMBALES—Gabriel Alba

## INSURANCE OFFICES

## OFFICES

## AGENTS

| Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Company  | Germann & Co., Ld.               |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Accident Insurance Company, Fatum   | Meerkamp & Co.                   |
| Allingia Fine Inguisance Company  |                                  |
| Albingia Fire Insurance Company   | Behn, Meyer & Co.                |
| "Allianz" Versicherungs Geselschaft   | Behn, Meyer & Co.                |
| Alliance Assurance Co., Ld  | Smith, Bell Co.                  |
| Alliance Assurance Co., Ld  | Struckmann & Co.                 |
| Atlas Assurance Co., Ld   | Fernandez Hermanos               |
| Atlas Assurance Company, Limited  | Macondray & Co.                  |
| Badishe Assekuranz Gesellschaft, Mannheim   | Struckmann & Co.                 |
| Baloise Fire Insurance Company, Basel   | Germann & Co.                    |
| Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co   | Hijos de J. S. Tuason            |
|   | Meerkamp & Co.                   |
| Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Company  |                                  |
| Board of Underwriters of New York   | Macleod & Co.                    |
| Bombay Fire & Marine Insurance Co.  | Lutz & Co.                       |
| British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ld  | Smith, Bell & Co.                |
| British Dominions General Insurance Co  | Fernandez Hermanos               |
| British Crown Assurance Corp., Ld   | Max L. Tornow & Co.              |
| Canton Insurance Office, Limited  | Smith, Bell & Co.                |
| Central Insurance Co., Ld. (Fire)   | MacLeod & Co.                    |
| China Fire Insurance Company, Limited   | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.        |
| China Tradam? Ingurance Company, Emiliotti  |                                  |
| China Traders' Insurance Company Comité de Assureurs Maritimes de Paris                     | Smith, Bell & Co.                |
|   | Ker & Co.                        |
| Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited   | Smith, Bell & Co.                |
| Continental Marine Ins. Co., of Mannheim, Germany   | Castle Bros., Wolf & Sons        |
| Dueselderfer Algem. Vers. Geselschaft   | Behn, Meyer & Co.                |
| Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich  | Germann & Co., Ld.               |
| Fireman's Fund Insurance Company  | Union Ins. Society of Canton, Ld |
| Fortuna Marine Insurance Company  | Sprüngli & Co.                   |
| General Accident, Assurance Co., Ld. (Fire & Life)  | Meerkamp & Co.                   |
| General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corpn., Ld.   | Lutz & Co.                       |
| General Accident, Fire & Life Insurance Corp., Ld.  | Hijos de J. S. Tuason            |
| General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden   | Froehlich & Kuttner              |
| General Marine Insurance Co., of Dresden, Ld  | Viegelmann & Co.                 |
| Compan I lovel of Dawlin (Marine)   | Max L. Tornow & Co.              |
| German Lloyd of Berlin (Marine)   |                                  |
| Germanischer Lloyd  | M. & R. Herrmann                 |
| "Globus" Insurance Company of Hamburg   | Moll, Kunzli & Co.               |
| Guardian Insurance Company, Limited   | Ker & Co.                        |
| Hamburg Assurance Company (Sea)   | Behn, Meyer & Co.                |
| Hansa Allgem. Vers. Akt. Ges, Hamburg   | Struckmann & Co.                 |
| Helvetia General Insurance Company  | Ed. A. Keller & Co.              |
| Helvetia General Insurance Company<br>Imp. Fire Office, united with the Allce. Ins. Co., Ld | Smith, Bell & Co.                |
| Imperial Marin Insurance Company of Tokyo   | Macleod & Co.                    |
| Italian Lloyd's   | Ker & Co.                        |
| La Foncière Compagnie d'Assurances  | Ker & Co.                        |
| Languagine Inguita no Co  |                                  |
| Lancashire Insurance Co   | Frochlich & Kuttner              |
| Law, Union and Rock Insurance Company   | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.        |
| Liverpool Underwriters' Association   | Ker & Co.                        |
| Lloyd's   | Ker & Co.                        |
| Lloyd Sabando, Turin  | Struckmann & Co.                 |
| Lloyd Meridionale, Naples   | Struckmann & Co.                 |
| London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co   | Union Ins. Society of Canton     |
| London and Lancashire Insurance Company   | Forbes, Munn & Co.               |
| London Assurance Corporation  | Findlay & Co.                    |
| London Assurance Corporation L'Union Fire Insurance Co., of Paris                           | Castle Bros., Wolf & Sons        |
| Mugdeburg Fire Insurance Company  | Sprüngli & Co.                   |
| Mannheim Insurance Company, Mannheim  | Schmidt & Ziegler                |
| Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.   | Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.        |
| Marine Insurance Company  | W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld.       |
| Maritime Insurance Company  | Warner Barnes & Co. Ld           |
|   |                                  |

#### Offices

### National General Insurance Company ..... National General Insurance Co., Ld..... Netherlands Fire Insurance Company ...... Netherlands Fire Insurance Company ..... Netherlands Lloyd (Fire Insurance) Batavia ....... Neuchâteloise, Societe Suisse d'Assurance ...... Nord. Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft ..... Nord. Vers. Ges., Hamburg ..... Norddeutscher Loyd, Bremen ..... Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft..... No dstern Life Insurance Company ..... North British and Mercantile Insurance Company... North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. ...... Northern Assurance Company..... Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society..... Palatine Insurance Company, Limited ...... Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld. ..... Patriotic Assurance Company, Dublin ..... Phœnix Assurance Company, Limited Phœnix Assurance Company, Limited Providencia Allgemeine Vers. Ges. ..... Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Coln...... Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn. (Fire and Marine) Royal Insurance Co., Ld. Savage Association, London ..... "Schweiz" Allgem. Vers. Akt. Ges, Zurich ...... Scottish Union and National Insurance Co..... Scottish Union and National Insurance Company... Semarangrthe Zee-en Brand Assurantie Mij. ........ Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Ld. ..... Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Maritimos ....... South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co. ..... St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company .... Standard Life Assurance Company..... Standard Marine Insurance Company ..... State Fire Insurance Company, Limited ...... Sun Insurance Office ..... Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada ...... Swiss Marine Insurance Companies, combined ..... Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited...... Triton Insurance Company, Limited Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's)..... Union Assurance Society (Fire), London Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited ....... Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld..... United Rhenish Marine Insurance Co., Cologne ..... Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges..... Verein Bremer See Vers. Gesels., Bremen ...... Verein Hamburger, Assecuradeure, Hamburg ...... Western Assurance Company ..... Western Assurance Company (Marine) ..... Wilchna in Magdeburg Allgemams Vers. Ges. ....... World Marine Insurance Company..... Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld. .....

Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ld. .....

#### AGENTS

Meerkamp & Co. Hijos de J. S. Tuason Hijos de J. S. Tuason Meerkamp & Co. Lutz & Co. Ed. A. Keller & Co. Struckmann & Co. Belin, Meyer & Co. Behn, Meyer & Co. Manila Commercial Co. Behn, Meyer & Co. Findlay & Co. Fernandez Hermanos Findlay & Co. W. F. Števenson & Co., Ld. Findlay & Co. Fernandez Hermanos Hijos de J. S. Tuason Sprüngli & Co. Ker & Co. Russell & Co. Struckmann & Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton Ed. A. Keller & Co. Ed. A. Keller & Co. Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld. Forbes, Munn & Co. Ker & Co. Struckmann & Co. Viegelmann & Co. W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld. Behn, Meyer & Co. Hijos de J. S. Tuason Froehlich & Kuttner Smith, Bell & Co. Union Ins. Society of Canton W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld. W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld. Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld. Ker & Co. Smith, Bell & Co. Ed. A. Keller & Co. Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld. Smith, Bell & Co. Macleod & Co. Macleod & Co. L. T. Easton, acting agent Ker & Co. Sprungli & Co. Ed. A. Keller & Co. Struckmann & Co. Struckmann & Co. Behn, Meyer & Co. Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld. Ed. A. Keller & Co. Macondray & Co. Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld. W. F. Stevenson & Co,

## ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel, some three and a half miles wide, formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. Hollo is the largest town on the island of Panay and is considered the second city of the Philippine Islands. The harbour is well protected and has good anchorage for steamers of any size. The river is dredged to 24 ft. low water with a rise of 6 ft., and steamers can now enter and load full cargoes alongside the wharves. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze. In the old Spanish day it was one of the health resorts of the Islands. The population is about 40,000. The better class houses are built of reinforced concrete, while the poorer classes live in flimsy structures of cane and nipa. The means of communication are excellent, there being a station of the Eastern Extension Cable Co., while for communication with the interior it is possible to communicate over the line operated by the Bureau of Posts to practically all the towns in Panay, while the Cable Co. have a branch line to Bacolod, the principal town on the east coast of Negros. As regards shipping there is a bi-weekly service to and from Manila, which is some 250 miles distant, and mails are carried still more irrequently owing to U. S. Army Transports calling at least once a week bringing mails. The town is lit up by electricity and a telephone system exists.

Hoilo is the centre for the sugar industry which for the most part comes from the island of Negros, and over 2,000,000 piculs pass through the port each year; owing to recent facilities granted by the United States, whereby it is allowed in free of duty, the greater part of it is shipped there. Rice is grown on a large scale, but owing to locusts, which are abundant enough, is not raised tor consumption, and large importations are necessary from Saigon and Hongkong. There is a weekly service between

Hongkong and Iloilo via Manila.

On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which on the 25th December was accomplished. On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings. On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. Baltimore and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February, and on the morning of the 11th February, about 8.45 a.m., the first shot was fired. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans.

## DIRECTORY

Province of Loilo.

Governor—Ruperto Montinola
Treasurer—W. W. Barclay (absent)
Acting Treasurer—George J. Muni
Third Member—Cirilo Mapa
Recorder, Proboard—José Ma Taleón
District Health Officer.—J. R. Hurly
Div. Supt. of School—E. H. Hammond
Dictrict Auditor—R. K. Zercher
Judge 1st Inst.—John S. Powell
Fiscal—Juan de León

Delegates to the Philippine Assembly— C. Ledesma, Francisco Villanueva, J. Lopez Vito, Espiridion Guangko and Ramon Lopez

AMERICAN BAZAAR, Watches, Jewellery, Gent.'s Furnishings, Pina and Jusi Cloth

Banco Español Filipino Eliseo Sendres, director Behn., Meyer & Co., Ld., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Behn'

Directors—Hans Becker (Singapore), Ad. Asmus (Singapore), F. Diehn (Singapore), A. G. Faber (Penang), H. Riege (Singapore), F. Katenkamp (Batavia), J. M. Menzi (Manila)

W. Gemperle, signs as representative P. Knobelauch

P. Schlumbom

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Deutsch Australische Dampfschiffs-Gesellschaft

Dampfschiffs-Rhederei (Union) United States, China and Japan Line Insurance

Aachon and Munich Fire Insce. Co. of Aachen

Allianz Insurance Co. of Berlin Norddeutsche Vers. Ges. of Hamburg Western Assurance Co. of London Batavia Sea and Fire Insce. Co. of Batavia

## BISCHOFF, S., Merchant

BORDMAN, JOHN, Attorney-at-Law-Calle Ortiz; Cable Ad: Bordman

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE & AGRICULTURE,

THE ILOILO President—Raymundo Melliza Vice-President -Gregorio Yulo Treasurers—Inchausti & Co. Secretary—Jose Reguera Vocal—Lizarraga Hermanos Asst. do.—Julio Salutregui

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA

H. T. Stapleton, sub-agent M. Jocson, cashier E. Ros. elerk

Collector of Customs-F. S. Cairn Deputy do. -E. C. Crick Surveyor of Customs-G. Gomez Appraiser—L. B. Jones Chief Clerk-Arthur J. Lourel

Compañia General de Tabacos de FILIPINAS

C. A. Ferrandiz, manager Jesús Baterrechea, sub-manager J. Zuburi, accountant Martin Arando, godown-keeper J. G. Agustin R. Claparols Antonio Llorente Julian G. de los Rios C. Mendieta Antonino Gutierrez

Pedro Pino Santiago Fernandez G. Tudanca C. Elorza

CONSULATES

CHINA

Acting Vice-Consul—J. M. Yap Seng

GREAT BRITAIN Vice-Con.—T. H. W. Price

NORWAY Vice-Consul -T. H. W. Price

Consul—Juan Estrada

ESTRELLA DELNORTE, LA, LEVYHERMANOS-Calle Real

Raphael Levy (Paris) Ábraham Weill, manager

S. Kamiger F. Levy M. Levy A. Schrab M. Cruz

FIGUERAS, HERMANOS, General Brokers, Coal Dealers, Shipping, and Commission Agents

José Figueras (Barcelona) F. T. Figueras (do. M. T. Figueras (Manila) J. T. Figueras E. Sumyer

F. Pla C. Valls (Manila)

Agencies Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool Union Assurance Society of London General Accident Fire and Life Assur. Corp., Ld.

Fatum Accident Insurance Coy. Imperial Marine Insurance Co. Java-China-Japan Lijn Compañia Transatlantica Great Northern s.s. Co. (s.s. Minnesota)

Bank Line, Ltd. American Manchurian Line

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Ld. E. Halden, manager F. D. Livingstone, asst.

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants

D. M. Forbes (London) D. Munn R. N. Hatrick (Manila) C. H. Hawkins D. K. Cowan N. Zuleta

Agency

London Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

FROEHLICH AND KUTTNER — Merchants;

Tel. Ad: Kuttner

L. Kuttner (Berlin) Eduard Arnhold do.

E. Zuellig, signs per pro. (absent) P. Nagel, do. Alfredo Mehlhose

Agency

Prussian National Ins. Co., Hamburg British Crown Assurance Co., Ld.

Hongkong and BANKING SHANGHAI

Corporation

G. C. Murray, acting agent

E. J. Davies R. F. Ribeiro M. Hopun P. Campos A. Rictual

E. Dimakulangan E. Escay

Hoskyn & Co., Merchants

G. Medhurst Saul G. M. Loring J. C. Hoskyn W. E. M. Saul H. P. Hoskyn, Jr.

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Hotel Iloilo-Muelle Loney

Ker & Co., Merchants J. M. Underwood (Manila) G. A. Main (Manila) Robert R. Reid (Iloilo) J. B. Reid (Manila) A. Yuill,

assistant J. B. Mackinnon, do. J. F. de Castillo, do.

Agencies

"Shell" Transport & Trading Co., Ld. Sun Fire Office Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld. Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. La Fonciere Cie. d'Assces.

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Importers; Tel. Ad:

Kuenzle

A. Kuenzle (Zurich) H. Streiff (do.) P. Hube (Manila) H. Roelli, agent E. Schneider

Agencies

'La Baloise" Fire Insurance Co. "La Confiance" Fire Insurance Co. "West of Scotland" Fire Insce. Co.

LEVY HERMANOS (See "Estrella del Norte") -Tel. Ad: Evely

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Expor-Comisionistas, Hacenderos tadores, Agricola y Almacenistas-Muelle

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants

S. E. Luchsinger H. Wadti, signs per pro. W. Habluetzel

I. Amuhazurra (Hacienda "Progreso") R. Giner (Hacienda "Adela")

Agencies

London Assurance

North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

MAPA, CORNELIO, Doctor Surgeon -15. Calle Marina, 3

Montelibano, E., Tramway Owner-Silay

Parsons' Hardware Co., Importers, Etc. Wm. Parsons (Manila), president E. Parsons, secretary E. Yidal, vice president (absent)

Post Office

Postmaster and Chief Operator— Thomas E. Bower

Supervising Lineman - Louis Murphy

Registration Clerk--A. W. Hitchcock Money Order Clerk—A. W. Hitchcock

RAMA, HIJOS DE LA, General Merchants, Steamer Owners, Storekeepers, Impor-ters and Exporters, Commission Agents -Calle Real

SMITH, BELL & Co., Ld., Merchants T. H. W. Price, signs per pro.

H. Walford L. Maruri V. Mercado

Agencies

Royal Mail Steamship Line American & Oriental Transport Line Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Ocean Steamship Co., Ld. Chartered Bank of India, A. and China

Lloyd's

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company China Mutual Steam Nygtn. Co., Ld. Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce. British India Steam Navigation Co. China Navigation Co., Ld.

Alliance Assurance Company, Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

South British Insce. Co., Ld. Standard Oil Co. of New York

STEVENSON & Co., LTD., W. F., Merchants J. G. Brown, agent R. W. Barratt

M. Lezama

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. Ben Line of Steamers

Indra Line, Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Scottish Union and National Insce.

Northern Assurance Company National Assurance Co., Ireland New York Board of Underwriters Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

International Banking Corporation Yorkshire Insurance Co. Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed

Milk Co.

Congo Rooping Osaka Kisen Kaisha Inver Steamship, Ld.

STEVENSON & SAUL, Consulting Engineers A. Stevenson G. R. Saul

TALLER YNCHAUSTI

(Iloilo Engineering Works) Ynchausti & Co., proprietors W. A. Cleland, M.I.E.S. Julian Gorrono

VIEGELMANN, E. & Co., Merchants--Tel. Ad: Alegre

J. Viegelmann (Manila) J. Andrews, signs per pro.

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LD., Merchants— P. O. Box 125

F. H. Hodsoll, in charge

A. S. Guttridge

S. Aregui P. Castelo

R. Olivares A. Reina

J. A. Ascencio

Agencies

Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. Royal Exchange Assur. Co. China Fire Insurance Co. Western Assurance Co. Law Union and Rock Insurance Co. State Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ld. Yangtsze Insurance Ass. Co., Ld. Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.

Bombay Fire and Mar. Insce. Co., Ld. Essex and Suffolk Insce. Co., Ld. Netherlands Lloyd West of Scotland Insce. Co., Ld. United States Lloyds La Confiance Insce. Co. of Paris Federal Insce. Co. of New York The Great Trans-Siberian Route Bucknall Steamship Lines, Ld. Nippon Yusen Kaisha White Star Line American Asiatic Steamship Co. Philippine Bureau of Navigation Philippine Steamship Co. The Atlantic Transport Co. Johnston-Leyland London Lines Pasig Steamer and Lighter Co., Ld. The Bibby Line

Wise & Co., LD., Merchants

L. Dyson J. R. Leask (absent)

J. D. Humphreys A. Ison

Ayencies

Atlas Assce. Co., Ld., with which is incorporated the Manchester Assce. Company

Guardian Assurance Co., Ld. Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

YAP Tico, F. M., Merchant J. M. Yap Seng, signs per pro. Yap Eng Chong, (Cebu) do. Tan Tiaoco, (Manila) do.

AgenciesThe Yek Tong Lin Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Manila, P. I.

The Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong

The Yan On Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Ld., Hongkong The Fook On Marine Assurance Co.,

Ld., Hongkong

Ynchausti & Co., Imptrs., Sugar Dealers

F. von Fauffmann, signs per pro. E. Berruezo, do.

G. Conde

M. Gilardon J. Salutregui

J. Meudiola

T. Pasion F. Lopez

F. Saenz

## CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks with Iloilo as second port of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp, sugar, and copra. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as

yet been worked with any enterprise.

Cebu is rapidly growing in importance as a trade centre. The new wharves have now been completed and vessels drawing up to 22 feet can load alongside with perfect safety. A further extension is now being made which will allow vessels of almost any size to be alongside. The mean depth of water is to be thirty feet. The annual total production of hemp in the Cebu district is between 25,000 and 40,000 tons. The sugar industry has suffered severely in recent years by drought as well as by the shortage of buffaloes to till the land; but with the revised U. S. Tariff a new impetus has been given to planters, and many abandoned estates are being worked again. The production of copra is increasing yearly and is likely to continue doing so for some years to come. A fine reinforced concrete Custom House has been completed, and many new reinforced concrete godowns and other buildings have been erected. A Company is being formed to install an electric tram service, which it is hoped will be in operation towards the end of 1912.

## DIRECTORY

Province of Cebu
Capital—Cebu
Covernor—D. Jakosalem
Treasurer—Eugene Garnett
Third Member Manuel Roa
Deputy Treasurer—A. M. Kirby
Property Clerk—J. H. Merz
Recorder—José Avila
Dist. Health Officer 19th Dist.—Arl.
Pond
Division Engineer, 11th Dist., H. F.
Cameron

Dist. Engineer, 11th Dist.—Claud Russell

Asst. Engr., 11th Dist.—D. Robinson Chief Clerk, 11th Dist.—A. J. Barnaud Division Supt. of Schools — J. C. Muerman

District Auditor—A. G. Abry Judge, Court 1st Instance,—A. Wislizenus

Fiscal—Andrés Borromeo

Assemblymen—S. Osmena, C. Rodriguez, F. Sotto, A. Ruiz, T. Galicano, C. Causing, E. Causing, V. Lozada

Court of the 1st Instance Judge—Adoph Wislizenus Attorney General—Andrés Borromeo Asst. Judge—José Vaño Justice of the Peace—Juan Singson PHILIPPINE CUSTOMS SERVICE

Port of Cebu—U. S. Custom House Collector—George Bennett Deputy Coll.—C. P. Jarman Surveyor—Linley E. Jacks Cashier—Robert H. Page Chief Clerk and Immigration Officer —John H. Vale Appraiser—G. S. Sproat Quarantine Officer—Dr. H. G. Ebert

ASILO DE SAN VICENTIO Director—Pedro Angulo Hermana Encargada Sor. Dolores Romeu, Ninas 50

Behn, Meyer & Co., Ltd. Merchants Conrad André, manager Ferdinand Huddendorff Curt Fick P. Casuejo Shiro Kawamura

Agencies:
Hamburg-America Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Austrian Lloyds
German-Australian S.S. Co.
South Philippine S.S. Co.
Board of Underwriters, Bremen
Hamburg Board of Underwriters

Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
Upper Rhine Insurance Co.
Aachen-Munich Fire Insurance Co.
Samarangsche Fire Insurance Co.
Alliance Fire Insurance Co.
Western Assurance Co. of Toronto
London
General Accident Fire and Life Ass.
Company
Batavia Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
Nordeutsche Insurance Co.
Hamburg Insurance Co.
Lloyd of Cologne

Boada, Pedro, Los Catalanes, Marine Shipchandlers Jose Boada Emilio Boada Pedro Boada

Botica Antigua, German Dispensary, Farmacia, Drogueria al por mayor, Fabrica de Aguasy Gaseosas—Calle P. Burgos Dr. A. Krapfenbauer, proprietor Paul Krapfenbauer

Botica Cebuana, Drogeria y perfumeria Propietario—N. T. Deen y Ca Farmaceutico—José P. Nolasco Ayudante—Juan Rivera

Botica "La Indiana," Drogueria, Perfumeria
J. Sarthou y Obin

Botica de Santo Niño, Chemists and Drugs Vito Borromeo Ezekiel Borromeo (San Nicolas)

CEBU WAREHOUSE Co.
Directors—James Geary, D. O. Sullivan, C. H. Gutie
J. M. Switzer, president
J. E. Ainsworth, treasurer

Bureau of Education—Division of Cebu J. C. Muerman, division supt. Mandaue--Lloyd E. Bement, super-Bogo—Roy W. Boughton, supervisor Bantayan Anastasio E. Yap Balamban –W. A. Kerr, supervisor Miles C. Thomas, supervisor (Cebu) Charles М. Bond, supervisor (Dalagaste) Walter 1. Gilbert, supervisor (Ginatilan) Carcar—Frank M. Smith, supervisor Naga—Clarence W. Duppstadt Egbert M. Smoyer, supervisor Principals of Intermediate Schools

Claude C. McCollum, High School

(Cebu)

Ethan C. Finlay, Trade School (Cebu) Carl F. Coppage, Argao do. Sampson B. Brashear, Carcar do. Dudley H. Grant, Dumanjug do. Classroom Teachers

Provincial High School—Cebu Mrs. Ethel A. Muerman Miss Bessie Taylor Mrs. Carrie M. Jacks Mrs. Jeanie W. Dougherty Miss Florence Grayum Lawrence D. Hinman Mrs. Edith B. Cameron Mrs. Frances E. Coppage

Mrs. Frances E. Coppage
Harry M. Lakin, Wm. Resengarten
Vivencio Murillo (Cogon)
Miss Emilia Tecson (Cogon)
Mrs. Claudia A. Quijano (Mambaling)
Jacinto Salamanca (Mambaling)
Mrs. Inocenta R. Penales
Encarnacion B. Murillo

Recoletos Central School—Cebu Mrs. Consolacion A. Rodriguez Miss Maria Selon Mrs. Loodegaria B. Ufana Mr. Eulogio Abellaneda Miss Susana Agustin

San Nicolas Central School—Cebu Mr. Alberto Ilaya Mrs. Felisa M. Abadia Rufino Leauron, Furtunata Obias Leoreta V. Villagonzalo, Maximina

Casa Agencia de Empeños de Jaime Vaño —Colon No. 6.

Seccion Monte de Piedad Director—Jaime Vaño Cajero, Tasador y Depositario- José Vaño

Sociedad Anónima Minas de Carbon de Compostela, Cebú Dir. General - Rafael Reyes (Manila) Secretario—Enrique de Marcaida Administrador Cebú—Jaime Vaño Ingeniero id —José Vaño Encargado Compostela — Marcelino Reynes

Castle, Bros., Wolf & Sons
James Geary, manager
C. H. Goebel, asst. do.
John H. Beach
L. D. Harvey
Chas. Schneider
Don D. Strong
W. R. Giberson
D. O. Sullivan
Vidal Aboitiz

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LA INMACULADA CON-CEPCION, por las Hermanas de a Caridad Sor. Teresa Miguel, Superiora Sor. Francissa Deltoro, Directora Sor. Ana Ramir's Sor. Adelaida Perez Sor. Josefa Recari Sor. Fernanda Vano Sor. Carmen Alvarez Sor. Bárbara Aleazar

Ninas 120

Hermanas de la Caridad 24 Colegio del Ninō Jesus Parrulos 60

Parvulos 60

CEBU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE President—A. Aldecoa Vice President—J. T. Knowles Sec. and Treasr.—T. Geary

CEBU CHRONICLE, Daily Newspaper (with special semi-weekly issue)—Calle Colon; Telephone 49; Cable Address: Chronicle J. R. Flynn Anderson, editor and proprietor

Cebu Club President—Dr. Arlington Pond Hon. Secretary—L. P. Mitchell Hon. Treasurer—H. B. Walker

CEBU GOLF CLUB President--Dr. Arlington Pond Hon. Sec. and Treasr.--T. C. Eaglesome

CEBU ICE & REFRIGERATING Co., LD. M. D. Mabromatis, manager

CEBU PUBLISHING Co., Establishment for General Printing, Publishing, etc., Office and Store, 14, Calle Colon J. R. Flynn Anderson, manager

CEBU TELEPHONE Co.—8, Calle Legaspi Martin M. Levering, managing director

CENTRAL SCHOOL OF CEBÚ Miss Carmen Rallos Miss Matilde Rallos Miss Soledad Duterte (Parian) Encarnacion Ruiz Miss Beatriz Duterte (Parian) Mrs. Carmen V. Solon Paula Vidal Miss Emilia Rosello (Parian) Miss Filomena Suico Miss Rosario Misa Miss Pelagia Tibay Miss Beatriz Borromeo Mr. Florencio Castro (Parian) Miss Socorro Rodriguez (Parian) Mabolo Central School-Miss Maxima Masecampo Bernardino Ravina Moises Ynocian

Julian Alcantara

Pardo Central School-Cebu

Getrulio Cabarrubias

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUS. & CHINA
W. P. G. Taggart sub-agent
G. Y. Chalmers, sub-accountant
M. del Rosario, cashier
J. Perez Garcia, chief clerk
C. Ogilvie, clerk

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS
Cristobal Garcia, manager
Luis Alba, accountant
José Saburit, cashier
J. Garcia, Custon House agent
Andrés Garcia. asst.
Juan Garcia, manager's, asst.
J. Lobregat, head warehouseman
Fernand Genzalez, assistant
Antonio Lanuza, engineer

Presidente—Vicente Teves
Vice. Pres.—Gregorio Abendan
Tesorero—Eduardo de Roda
Secretario—Uldarico Alviola
Concejales—José Gomez, Dámaso
Leyson, Quirino Rodriguez, Severo
Arandia, Segundo Cinco, Zacarias
Joaquino, Francisco de Guia, Higino
Aguilar, Rafael de Ocampo, Rufo
Colina, Isabelo Alburo, Paulino
Suico, Pedro Rivera Mir, Raimundo
Enriquez, Andrés Abellana, Emilio

Concejo Municipal de Cebú

Escalante Médico Municipal—Dr.EnriqueSéneca

CONSULATES

CHINA

Acting Vice-Consul—L. Herrera

GERMANY Acting Vice-Consul---Conrad André

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate
Acting Vice-Consul—J. T. Knowles

Norway Acting Vice-Consul J. T. Knowles

Contino Diao, Merchant dealing in Hemp, Copra, and Piece-goods, Commission Agents; Cable Ad: Contino; P.O. Box 90

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Company
C. E. Cole, acting superintendent
F. A. Gonzalez, actg. supervisor
A. Alcazar, operator
P. M. Velez, do.
F. Misa, do.
E. Casals, do.

ESCUELA CATÓLICA
Directora—Sor. Juana Mendez
Do. —Rita Fernandez

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants—45 Calle Norte American; Tel. Ad: Sandavid; Teleph. 95

D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn (do.)
R. N. Hatrick (Manila)

T. R. Selkirk, signs per pro.

J. T. Weir

Agencies

London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co. Royal Insurance Co., Ld.

Fotografia, Modernista Galeria-Calle P. Burgos — 2, Salustiano Puentevella, Pintor, Decorador

FROEHLICH & KUTTNER, Merchants—Calle Norte America, 105,107,109; Cable Ad: Kuttner; P.O. Box 158; Teleph. 31

L. Kuttner (Berlin) E. Arnhold do. J. Ebele, agent

Auencies

Prussian National Insce, Co. of Stettin Magdeburg Fire Insce, Co. of Magdeburg

Liverpool & London & Globe Insce. Co. Hongkong Fire Insce. Co., Ld. British Crown Assurance Co., Ld. North China Insce. Co., Ld.

Agrippina Marine Insce. Co. of Cologne General Marine Insce. Co. of Dresden

GOTIAOCO Y HERMANOS, Importers and Exporters—Calle Morga, 15; P. O. Box 106; Tel. Ad: Gotiaoco

Go Tiaoco, signs the firm

Go Quiaoco Gue Ytan M. Gotiaoco A. Aniban J. G. Tiaochu B. Protasio L. Regner

Agency
The Yeck Tong Liu Fire & Marine
Insurance Loan Co., Ld., of Manila
Steamer "Santiago"

HACIENDA CANLUMAMPAO (Toledo Sugar Cane Estate)

C. R. B. Pickford (absent) Leoncio Alburo

HEREDEROS DE S. PASTRANO—Calle P. Burgos, 26-28; P.O. Box 43; Tel. Ad: Pastrano Basilio Uy Bundan, administrador

Benito Tan Unchuan, firma p.p.
Tan Unjiong (absent)
Yap Kuibao do.
Chua Chusiong
Uy Juyco
Yap Yco

Consignaciones
Vapor "T. Lizarraga"
Do. "San Basilio"
Goleta "Prudencia"

HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS Transferred to Culion

Hospital de San José Medico—Arturo Pelayo Practicante—C. Nogra Do. —Pedro Angulo Encargada—Sor. Concepcion Codinac

International Banking Corporation— Corner Calle Magallanes and Calle Los Martirez, Cebu; Tel. Ad: Statebank C. J. Donnell, sub. agent J. O. Wiseman, sub. accountant

Joaquin Castro & Co., Importers and Exporters, Merchants dealing in Hemp, Sugar, Copra and other Philippine products; Commission and Shipping Agents; Tel. Ad: Cosin; P. O. Box No. 109 Agency S. S. "R. Melliza"

Ker & Co., Merchants
J. M. Underwood (absent)
G. A. Main (Manila)
Robert R. Reid (Hoilo)
J. B. Reid (Manila)
S. M. McCrea
T. C. Eaglesome
L. P. Mitchell
T. Crosthwaite

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Sun Insurance Office
Phœnix Assurance Co., Ld.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Clan Line of Steamers

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Importers—Tel. Ad: Kuenzle; P. O. Box. 135 Agencies Netherland Lloyd Insurance Co. Essex & Suffolk Insurance Co.

Levering, Martin M., Attorney-at-Law— 8, Calle Legaspi Martin M. Levering

La Confiance Insurance Co.

Lyon & Co., Lumber Merchants—Martires St.; Head Office: Zamboanga: Mills: Port Isabella de Basilan; Teleph. 47; Tel. Ad: Lyon

Andres Pastor Alvaro Pastor José Villamore MACLEOD & Co., Merchants J. W. Cairns, manager

J. E. Douglas R. F. Asche H. B. Walker

Agencies Union Assurance Society of London Compania Maritima de Manila Guardian Assurance Company New York Board of Underwriters Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo American Bureau of Shipping Central Insurance Co., Ld. Messageries Maritimes Co. Great Northern Steamship Co. Bank Line of Steamers Bucknall Steamship Lines

Mellado, J. S., Medical Practitioner

Ocejo, Manuel, Storekeepers, Juan Almodarar, assistant

OQUIÑENA Y CIA., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents

Sandalio Oquinena, Jefe (Ausente) A. Y. de Aldecoa do. do. (do.) J. Oquiñena

T. Goñi José Oquiñena

Domingo Resano Agents for Ynchausti & Co.'s S. S. Coastwise Navigation

do.

Trasatlantica Agents Compania Steamers

RAMON ABOITEZ, Comisiones y Consignaciones; P. O. Box 127

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOPRIC OF CEBU

Diocesis de Cebu

Mons. Juan Bautista P. Gorordo, de Cebu

Curia Eclesiastica

Provisor y Vicario-general — Mons. Pedro Alburo

Secretario y Notario mayor—R. P. Emiliano Mercado

Promotor Fiscal El R. D. Eduardo Alcorcon

Pro Notario Vice Secretario y Archivero—El R. D. Eleuterio Villamor Maestro de Ceremonias—R. D. Emilia-

no Mercado y 2.0 R. P. Gelasio Ramirez

Capellanes de Solio

R. D. Eleuterio Villamor y R. D. Gelasio Ramirez

Consultores Eclesiasticos

Juxta Const—Quae Mari Sinico Pedro Alburo, Cura de la Cathedral El R. P. Prior del Sto. Niño El R. P. Prior de Recoletos Rev. Mariano Sarmiento

Censores Eclesiasticos

R. P. Fr. Jacinto Albarran y R. D.

Ednardo Aleorcon Defensor de Matrimonios

El R. P. Rector del Seminario

Examinadores Sinodales

R. P. Eduardo Alcorcon R. P. Francisco Latorre

R. P. Narciso Vila

R. P. Fr. Valentin Utaude

Rev. Joaquim Boyser Rev. P. Fr. Juan Fernandez

SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS

Rector—Rev. P. Pedro Angelo Vice-Rector—Rev. Narciso Vila Procurador—Rev. F. Gonzales

Profesores – Rev. P. Angulo, E. Martinez, N. Iglesias, N. Escribano, A. de Colis, J. Gomez, F. Solon, Dr. Pelayo, E. Javinez, E. Lopez, R.

Tumampus Profesores de ingles -- Rev. Fr. R. Subiron, J. Cuenco, P. Mancas, V. Patos, B. Sanchez, I. Sarmiento, J. Concon, A. Mansol, C. Constancio Profesor de Musica—Rev. E. Villamor

Taquigrafia — A. Climaco Dibujo-N. Puentebella

SMITH, BELL & Co., LD., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents—Tel. Ad: Bell

J. T. Knowles, manager H. S. North G. R. Rouse T. Ward J. Vano

A. Roa

F. de los Santos

I. R. Llamoso

J. Solon

J. V. Montes

A. Montalban

S. Escamilla

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ld. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Ocean Steamship Company, Ld. China Mutual S. N. Company, Ld. British India S. N. Company, Ld.

Gulf Line

Shire Line

American & Oriental Transport Line

Lloyd's Glen Line of Steamers

Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.

Imperial Fire Office South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co. China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ld.

Sociedad Anonima Minas de Carbon de Compostela, Cebu

Dir. General—Rafael Reyes (Manila) Secretario - Enrique de Marcaida, do. Administrador Cebu—Jaime Vano id. -José Vano Ingeniero Compostela - Nicolas Encargado

Garces

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK-No. 7, Magallanes

Basil G. Butler, attorney

Stevenson & Co., Ld., W. F., Merchants, Shipping and Insurance Agents; Cable Address: Stevenson, Cebu — Head Office: Manila; Branch: Iloilo

W. A. Muir, agent N. R. Stewart F. B. Richards A. J. Moore A. A. Arteta

Agencies Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co. "Indra" Line, Ld. Ben Line of Steamers

American Asiatic S. S. Co. Philipines S. S. Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. Norwich Union Fire Ins. Society, Ld. Scottish Union & National Ins. Co. Yorkshire Fire & Life Ins. Co., Ld. Standard Life Assurance Co.

Tan Unchuan & Co., Importadores de Arroz, Saigon; P. O. Box 85, Cebu, P. I.; Tel. Ad: Unchuanhin

Post Office, P. I. Postmaster-Tobias Eppstein Supt. Registry Division—F. W. Clum Chief Clerk—Andres Abella

Clerks—Andrés Campus, Juan Alcazaran, Pedro Bullicer, and Vivencio Flores

Chief Teleg. Operator—H. E. Courtright

Operators—Canuto Gerardo, George Gerardo, Juan Aquino, Mariano Teves, and Amando Ariola

Tel. Clerks-Vivincio Mira, and Manuel F. Diores

Chief Telegraph Lineman -J. D. O'Reilly

District Linemen - Frederick Weidman and E. E. Nowlin

VISAYAN ELECTRIC Co., S. A. Albert Bryan, prest. and genl. mger. Martin M. Levering, vice-president J. H. Freemen, secretary Albert Bryan, acting treasurer H. O. Anderdack, engineer

VISAYAN PUBLICITY Co., General Advertising Agency; Office Box 195

YAP TICO, Imptrs. and Exptrs., Commission and Shipping Agts.; Branches: Manila and Iloilo; Tel. Ad: Yaptico; Teleph. No. 44: P. O. Box 84

Uy Dina Paulino, manager Tio Tuaco Antonio, asst. manager Dievas, secretary

Tan Chuan, accountant

Agencies Yan On Marine & Fire Insce. Co., Ld. Fook On Assee. & Godown Co., Ld. I On Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Yek Tong Lin Fire & Mar.Ins.Loan Co., S. S. "Manzano" [Ld. S. S. "Gonzales" S. S. "Francisco" S. S. "Bais" S. S. "Paulino"

# BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 850 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350. miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Rajah of Sarawak and the Sultanate of Brunei (now administered by the British Government) extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The Native States are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Sarawak and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

## SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. In 1905 the Lawas district was also added to the Sarawak territory. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, a.c.m.g., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married in 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah, H. H. Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874 and was married on Feby. 27th, 1911 to Hon. Sylvia Brett.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, guttapercha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, bird's nests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 33 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 20 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles

up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter place being noted for its sago. The country shows slow but steady progress. The revenue for 1910 was \$1,407,359 against an expenditure of \$1,263,062 (Straits Currency). The imports for 1910 were valued at \$6,752,533 (Straits Currency), and the exports \$8,152,293. The gold export amounts to over one million dollars a year. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled after the English model, the in terior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines. The force is recruited from Sepoys, Malays and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:-Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and

chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, g.c.m.g., Grand Officer of Crown of Italy. His Highness The Rajah Muda, C. Vyner Brooke, Administering the Government

The Hon. Ivone Kirkpatrick Caldecot, resident of Sarawak Proper
Hon. R. S. Douglas, resident, Barour
Hon. J. Baring-Gould, resident, 2rd division

Hon. F. H. Dallas, treasurer
Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim
Datu Emaum, Datu Temonggong
Tua Kampong Gresik

Magistrate — Hon.

Caldecot (absent)

Ďо.

President—His Highness The Rajah The Divisional Residents The Treasurer The Residents of Districts

Council Negri, or General Council
The Rajah
The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—
Clerk to the Council—H. B. Crocker

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING

Acting Magistrate—Hon. R. S. Douglas Magistrate—H. B. Crocker

Asst. Magistrate—The Datu Bandar

Ivone Kirkpatrick

-The Datu Temonggong

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER, (Comprising Kuching, Upper Sarawak, Sadong, Lundu and Simatan)
Divisional Resident—Hon. Ivone Kirkpatrick Caldecot (absent)
Acting Resident—Hon. R. S. Douglas
Resident, sec. class—H. B. Crocker
Asst. Resident—C. E. A. Ermen, Baw Puku
Resident, 2nd cl., Sadong—F. F. Boult

Supreme Court, Kuching
Judge—H. H. The Rajah Muda
Do. —Hon. Ivone Kirkpatrick Caldecot
Do. —(acting) Hon. R. S. Douglas
Do. —Hon. F. H. Dallas (absent)
Assistant Judge—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Temonggong
Do. —The Datu Hakim
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Inche Mahomat Zin
Clerk—Ee Beng Chuan
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Alli
bin Inchi Bakar

Chinese Interpreter—J. Lim Keng Choey

—Low Leong Whee

Do. —The Datu Hakim
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Inchi Mahomat Zin

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING
Magistrate—F. G. Day

BANKRUPTCY COURTS
Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu
Presidents—Senior Officers of districts
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of
districts and three delegated natives

THE DATU'S COURT, KUCHING
Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim, The
Datu Imaun, Inche Mahomat Zin
Clerk—Mohamat Sharip

TREASURY
Treasurer—Hon. F. H. Dallas
Assistant—D. W. Edwards
Accountant—Jos. P. Reutens
Cashier—W. Hock Kee
Asst. do. —Tan Cheng Pun
1st Clerk—C. Hoong Sze
2nd do. —F. R. de Rozario
3rd do. —Abang Md. Daim

Dept. of Public Works and Surveys— Commissioner of Works and Surveys— H. F. Carew-Gibson, A.M.I.C.E. J. R. Barnes, S.I.C.E. (asst. engineer) Foreman of Works—J. D. Powell Inspector of Roads—S. S. Bell

Surveyor-J. Zehnder

Assistant Surveyor—A. Lange Chief Draughtsman—D. W. Van der Slott Officer in charge of Municipal Branch of Public Works—O. F. Ricketts

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka River, Oya River, Tanjong Kidurong, Brooketon, and Tanjong Baram, Miri Hill

Customs
Superintendent—C. C. Robison
Assistants—Sulong, Ali Bin Dollah, Mat
Bin Syed

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Ppl. Medical Officer--W. H. Scott, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P.
Medical Officer-- D. Latimer Greene, M.B.,

CH.B.
Asst. Mcdical Officer—Vacant
Asst. Surgeons—W. Falkner, H. Sleman
Govt. Nursing Sister—Miss A. Hastie

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
"Sarawak Rangers"

Commandant—Stuart Cunnyghame (local rank Captain)
Instructor of Gunnery—H. W. V. Scott, (late R.N.), active force of 480 men, Garrison and Field Artillery and Infantry

Indian Immigration Department Supt.—W. H. Scott, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Do. —D. Latimer Greene, M.B., CH.B.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS DEPARTMENT Registrar of Births and Deaths for Europeans—W. H. Scott

 Screw yacht "Zahora," 2 guns Screw steamer "L'Aubaine" Screw steamer "Alice Loraine" Screw strs. "Lucile," "La Follette," "Young Harry" "Chamois," "Mermaid"

Post and Shipping Office Postmaster-General and Shipping Master —C. C. Robison Clerks—J. Gee Fook and others

Government Printing Office Officer-in-charge—F. G. Day Printer—G. Heng Soon

Government Coal Depot (Sadong) General Manager—H. F. May Manager of Mines and in charge of Sheds and Wharf at Sadong—J. W. Eaves Mechanical Engineer—J. S. Jones

Police and Prison Department
Superintendent—H. A. Adams
Assistant—H. Prior
Clerk—Lim Kay Leong
2nd Clerk—Yeo Chu Keng
3rd do. —Yeo Sun Siew
Active Force, I sergt-major, 4 sergeants
4 lance-sergeants, seven corporals, fifteen
lance corporals and 155 men; 1 head
warder and 7 warders

Store Department Storekeeper—J. Carvalho Asst. do. .—Udin

Second Division, comprising—Batang Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka Resident, second class—A.B. Ward (Batang Lupar) Asst. do. —O. Lang Cadet—N. H. England Clerks—E. Tet Yoong and others

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang, Muka, Bintulu and Oya Hon.Resident 1st cl.—J.BaringGould(Sibu) Resident, 2nd class—J.T. Chynowith (Matu)

Do. —F.A.W.Page Turner (Kapit)
Do. —H. L. Owen (Muka & Oya)
Do. —J. C. Swayne (Cadet)

Resident—B. Newington (Cadet)
Do. —A. E. Lawrence (Bintulu)
Asst. Resident—G. M. Gifford

Treasurer—Robert Kee Liang
Clerks—M. Than, Lau Ah Lan, Lau Jit
Hai, Kee Ong, Yok Soon, J. deRozario,
S. F. Lees, Kit Liang, Usman, Tan
Kwee, D. Halay, B. Nibong, Chong Ah
Sham, H. Seelong, Hh Koo

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram Lim, bang and Trusan Districts

Resident, sec. class—D. A. Owen (L'bang) 1st class—R. S. Douglas (Baram)

Asst. Resident—F. H. Kortright (Miri)
Do. —C. D. Adams
Resident 2nd Class—W. R. T. Clement
Asst. Resident—W. F. de V. Skrine
W. R. B. Gifford—(Cadet) Limbang

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT London-Borneo Company, Limited, 28, Fenchurch Street Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co. Manila---Findlay & Co.

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS—Rajang Villa e

BORNEO Co., LD., GAMBIER AND RUBBER ESTATES AT POAK Manager-E. Hose

Borneo Co., Limited, Merchants Head Office: 28, Fenchurch Street, London J. M. Bryan, manager

C. E. Slade, assistant J. F. Fortescue, do. C. Fenwick, do.

Agencies Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ld. Lloyd's North British and Mercantile Insce. Commercial Union Assurance Co. Maritime Insurance Company Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society

Borneo Co., Ltd., Rubber Estates at SUNGEL TENGAH

E. Hose, manager G. Dalton asst., manager G. Paterson, assistant C. G. Dun, do. W. P. Crawford, do. G. E. Baxter, do. D. E. Baxter, do. J. B. Simpson, engineer

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS Swee Guan, proprietor

British Malayan Manufacturing Co., LD., Geobilt

F. E. Gallimore, manager

Brooketon Coal Mine-Brooketon H. F. May M.E., general manager T. Lewis, senior manager J. O. Maddocks, junor assistant S. W. Harris, engineer

Brooketon Collieries—Brooketon; Te Ad: May, Labuan

H. F. May, M.E., agent and genl. mgr.

T. Lewis, asst. manager

J. O. Maddocks, second Assisant S. W. Harris, merchanical engineer BUANG TAWER MINERAL OIL AND COAL WORKS

H. F. May, M.E., manager

CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Chairman—Low Ngee Sing Vice Chairman — Chan Kee Ong, Lim Tee Chew, Wee Cheng Hew, Tan Boon, Siew, Lee Tong Seng, Phang Chong Leong Secretary-Kney Chin Hin

COAL DEPOT (Government), at Sadong Resident second class Sadong District, J. W. Evans, manager of mines and in charge of wharves and sheds at Sabang

ECCLESIASTICAL

Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak — Right Rev. W. Robert Mounsey, D.D., Kuching

Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Cathedral of St. Thomas, Kuching Rev. C. N. B. Bearnisch, M.A. C. J. Collis, L.TH.

St. Paul's Church, Banting Rev. G. Dexter Allen, M.A. St. James's Church, Quop

Rev. Chung Ah Luk St. Luke's Church, Undup Rev. W. Howell

St. Peter's Church, Skerang Vacant

Christ Church, Lunder  $_{
m Vacant}$ 

GOVERNMENT FARMERS, THE NEW Sarawak Farms Syndicate

Directors-Messrs. Ong Tiang Swee, Low Ngee Siang, Lim Tee Chiew, Tan Beon Siew, Wee Chong Hew, Lau Cheng Lak

Pawn Farms—Chop Wo Sang Proprietor—Lim Yew Chee & Co. Manager in Charge—Lim Tee Chew

ISLAND TRADING SYNDICATE -- Selalong G. S. Wood, manager

KUCHING SOCIAL CLUB H. H. the Rajah of Sarawak, patron Hon. J. K. Caldecot, pres.

J. M. Bryan, vice-president Members of Committee—J. Zehnder, (Secty. and Treasurer) T. Maxwell, H. Bateman, J. Gebbie, G. D. Melville,

H. W. V. Scott, W. Service

Kuching Trading Co., Ld. J. H. Brodie, manager T. Maxwell, assistant

Local Manager of Collieries and Wharves -- J. W. Evans

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION Presiding Elder—Rev. W. T. Cherry (Singapore) J. M. Hoover (Sibu Sarawak)

Mines - Borneo Company, Ld., proprietors Antimony Mines, Busau Bau Cyanide Works

R. Pawle, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., manager H. S. Young, F.I.C., F.C.S., A.I.M.M., asst. Bidi Cyanide Works

R. Pawle, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.E., manager H. S. Young, E.I.C, F.C S., A.I.M.M.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Vy.Rev.E.Dunn, prefectapos., Kuching Rev. A. Haidegger, Rev. H. Heyden do. Rev. A. Reyffert, Singhi Rev. H. Jansen, Baram Rev. A. Stotter, Cut-Igan Rev. A. Mulder, Mukah Rev. B. Mulder, Cut Igan Rev. A. Keizer, Kuching Rev. A. Klerk, Kanowit Rev. Fr. Dines, Kanovit Rev. V. Halder, Sibu Rajang Rev. J. Oss, Sibu

Rev. J. Unterberger, Baram St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching Mother Helen and four Sisters St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit Mother Mary and one Sister St. Catherine's Convent, Singhi

Mother Clare and one Sister St. Mary's Convent, Cut Igan Mother Baptista and two Sisters

SADONG COLLIERIES, SARAWAK General Manager of Collieries and Wharves-H. F. May, M.E.

SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES—Kuching Ong Ewe Hai & Co., Tong Ngee Ann & Co., Soon Bee Ann & Co., Hap Ann & Co., Quee Ann & Co., Hap Hong & Co., BanSeng & Co., Chin Loon

SARAWAK CHINESE BANKING Co., LD., THE Kuching

Chairman—Ong Tiang Swee Managing Director—Chan Kee Ong Director-Yeo Guan Chow

-Wu Cheng Hew Do. Do. -Pang Chong Leng -Lee Tong Sing Do. -Kho Poh Kay Do. -Chua Boon Khian Do. Do. -Sim Bak Yong 1)0. -Lau Ngee Sing Do. -Song Kheng Nai

SARAWAK CLUB Trustees and ex-officio Members of Committee—Hon. J. K. Caldecot, Hon. F.

H. Dallas, J. M. Bryan

Actg. Hon. Sec.-D. L. Greene Elected Committee — Hon. R. S. Douglas, O. F. Ricketts, H. B. Crocker (out station), D. L. Greene, H. S. Young (out station)

"SARAWAK GAZETTE" AND GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE F. G. Day, editor and superintendent

G. Heng Soon, printer

SARAWAK GOLF CLUB President-H. H. The Rajah Muda Hon. Secretary—F. G. Day

SARAWAK LIBRARY AND READING ROOM Hon. Secretary—E. Parnell Hon. Treasurer—Hon. F. H. Dallas Librarian--J. Tambik

SARAWAK MUSEUM Curator and editor of the "Sarawak Museum Journal"-John C. Moulton, F.L.S., F.E.S.

SARAWAK SERVICE BANK—Kuching Hon, F. H. Dallas, manager C. Hong Szee, cashier and clerk

SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP CO., LD Agents—Borneo Company, Ld. Agents in S'pore.—Ong Ewe Hai & Co.

Schools Mission Schools (S.P.G.), Kuching Warden -- The Lord Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak

Sub-Warden—The Vicar of Kuching Head Masters—P.Pierrepont Meadows, B.A., Rev. C. N. Beamesli, M.A, Kho. Guan Lim, assistant

Phoa Hui Teng, do. (Chinese B.A.) Lee Keng Tye, Edward Than, do.

do. Tsap En, do. do.

Gowing, St. Mary's (Girls) Diocesan School, Sara-

Head Mistress-Mary McNeil Assistants-Sarah Kendrick, Ethel Truman

Pupil Teachers—Dora, Chau Sen

Merdang School Buda

Quop School Rev. Chung Alı Luk Sabu School, Undup Rev. W. Howell

Banting School Rev. G. Dexter Allen, M.A. Sarawak Union, The
President—The Lord Bishop
Vice-President—The Vicar of Kuching
Hon. Secretary—Rev. C. J. Collis
Hon. Treasurer—Chan Hoong Sze
Committee—Kho Guan Lim, Joseph
Law
Auditor Tan Cheng Pun

Auditor Tan Cheng Pun St. Mary's School, Kuching Misses McWeill Kendrick, Truman St. Thomas School, Kuching P. Pierrepont Meadows ST. MICHAEL'S CATHOLIC CLUB

## Kuching

President—Rev. H. Heyden Vice-President—Mr Tan Boon Siew Hon, Secretay—Mr. Gee Fook Hon, Treasurer—Mr. Hon Chon Vong

Hon. Treasurer—Mr. Keng Cho

Committee Ar. Boon Fah Siong

Mr. Boon Fah Siong

Mr. Lai Mook Siew

Out-station—Mr. Boon Ngin Choon

Auditor—Mr. Boon Fah Slong

## BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is made up of Malays Bajaus, Dusuns Sulus, Filipinos, and is estimated to number about 200,000 (see below), which includes about 12,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,700 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; but the country possesses many considerable and valuable rivers. On the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sugut, Segama, and many others, The best harbours are those of Jesselton on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teening with fish, and the export trade in dried and salted fish is increasing. Trade with Hongkong, especially in timber, is well established, and steamers for Hongkong and Singapore, whence the majority of the trade supplies are obtained, are frequent. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, and pythons. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fireback, and bulwer pheasants, wild duck, many varieties of wild pigeon and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports are tobacco, timber, cutch and rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, bird's-nests, seed pearls, bêche de mer, sharks' fins, camphor, tortoise-shell, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c.

Coal fields are now being exploited throughout the territory. The Cowie Harbour Coal Mines at Silipopon have been worked with great success. For transporting coal there are three lighters capable of carring 450 tons each, and two of 1 0 tons each, About 3,000 tons of coal is stocked at mines and at Sebattik, and there are generally 1,000 tons at least in stock at Sandakan.

The revenue of the territory in ten years has increased from £68,000 to £144,000, or, if land sales during the rubber boom are included, to £221,000. Tobacco planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at very high prices. Cutch is extracted from mangrove bark and is being exported in increasing quantities. A great effort to introduce the cultivation of the Chinese poppy (opium) failed. Rubber is the latest and most popular industry. There are now twenty-three companies working in British North Borneo with a capital of about three million sterling. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 9,541 in 1901, of whom 101 were Europeans and 3,878 Chinese. There are several sections of railway, totalling about 130 miles now open. The longest line runs from Jesselton to Tenom, 98 miles, which was built at a cost of \$25,714 per mile. The railway is playing an important part in the development of the Company. Sandakan is distant 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 miles from Hongkong and 660 miles from Manila. It became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the Territoryis 31,106 square miles, and the population is estimated at about 200,000, of whom about 200 are European. The Company's authorised capital is £2,000,000, but the amount subscribed is so far less than £1,500,000. The Company has raised £500,000 in debentures and bonds at 5 per cent., but about one-fifth has already been paid off, and the remainder will be redeemed this year. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, c.M.G.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, c.M.G.; 1895, L. P. Beaufort; 1900, Hugh Clifford, c.M.G.; 1901, E. W. Birch, c.M.G.; 1905, E. P. Gueritz; 1911, F. R. Ellis, c.M.G.

## DIRECTORY

## BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881 Governor and Commander-in-Chief—F. R. Ellis, c.m.g. Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief—A. C. Pearson

Acting Chief Clerk—Md. Ali Bin
Do. —S. Rajab
2nd Clerk and Malay Writer—Mohamed

2nd Clerk and Malay Writer—Mohamed Walli 2nd Clerk and Tuniet A.S. Mani

3rd Clerk and Typist—A. S. Mani Learners— Soong Tung Foh, G. M. Ebrahim

AUDIT OFFICE Auditor—B. McEnroe Asst. do.—Vacant Clerks—Ho Eng Seng, Md. Walli

Magistrate's Criminal & Civil Courts District Magistrate—G. C. Irving Clerk—Song Chong Foh Do. and Interpreter (vacant)

PROTECTORATE
Protector of Chinese and Supt. of Immigration—W. H. Penney

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON
Rt. Hon. Sir J. West Ridgeway, G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.(chairman)
Edward Dent (vice chairman)
Vice-Admiral Sir B. F. Clark, K.C.B.
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone
J. A. Maitland
Sir Montague F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G.,
K.C.B.: I.S.O.
Major General Sir A. E. Turner, K.C.B.
Secretary—Harrington G. Forbes

## SANDAKAN

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE Governor—F. R. Ellis, c.m.g. Acting do.-A. C. Pearson Secy. to Acting Governor—W. Woodyear Smith

Acting Chief Clerk—Md. Ali Clerk and Typist—Mani Malay Writer and 2nd Clerk—Md. Walli

TREASURY
Finance Commissioner J. W. Wilson
Acting Senior Dis. Treas.—E.V.C. Thomson
Cashier—N. Thompson
Clerks—K. Kang Chin, Philippe B. Funk
J. S. Funk, M. V. Yunk, J. Shin En

Public Works Department Superintendent—Alex. Johnston, M.I.M.E. Foreman of Works and Draughtsman— J. A. Pinto

LANDS DEPARTMENT
Commr. of Lands—G. C. Woolley
Collector Land Revenue—R.G.C. Horton
Chief Clerk—S. Arokianatha Pillay
Second do. —Ng Shiew Shiong
Third do. —Mohamed
Process Server—Jambole

Survey Department Chief Surveyor—E. A. Pavitt Surveyors—R. L. Peerless and Kiddell Demarcators—Maksud Ali, Kandya, Haji Drahman, and S. Raja Naidee

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT Harbour Master—M. M. Clark Boarding Officer—M. Lobos

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
P. M. O.—Dr. J. S. Macpherson, c.m.g.
District Surgeon, Sandakan—Major F. A.
Holmden, D.S.O.
District Surgeon, Jesselton and Beaufort—

Dr. H. J. Mcgregor, M.D. Apothecary—Chow Ah Lim

FIRE BRIGADE Superintendent—E. G. French

#### CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent of Customs-M. M. Clark -E. D. Schacht Asst. do. Chief Clerk-P. Domum Second do. -C. Tek Enn Third do. -Wong Shin Onn Fourth do. -K. A. George Fifth do. -Chin Yow Tsung Chief Examiner—Mohamed A. Latip

#### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supt. of Telegraphs—R. Scott Atkinson, M.I.E.E., Asst. Supt. of Telegraphs—G. C. Irving Acting Inspector, East Coast—Vacant Supervisor (Sandakan)—R. K. Lall Inspector East Coast—Loo Fan Deh Abstract Clerk-K. Joseph Chief Operator—V. K. Marcam Mechanician—Chan Choy

### HIGH COURT

Chief Judge- H. E. the Governor Judges-S. Sawrey-Cookson, A.C. Pearson, E. H. Barraut

### Sessions Court

Judges—S. Sawrey-Cookson, A. C. Pearson Judicial Commr-E. H. Barraut

Do. —A. R. Dunlop Do. —F. W. Fraser Do. —A. C. Pearson Do. —J. W. Wilson

Registrar of High and Sessions Courts-R. W. Van der Straaten

SANDAKAN EXCHANGE Asst. Supt.—G. C. Irving Supervisor-R. M. Anthony Asst. Mechanician—Yap Hen Yin Telephone Clerk-Karim and Awang Bezer

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Births and Deaths) Registrar General—The P. Med. Officer Registrars—The Dist. Surgeons Registrar of Marriages-The District Magistrates for the several districts

PRINTING DEPARTMENT Editor "B. N. Borneo Herald"—R. G. L. Horton Govt. Printer—S. W. Russell Clerk - Usuf Ebrahim

CONSTABULARY DEPARTMENT Supt. of Police Sandaken—E. G. French Asst. do. do. —R.R.M.Tabuteau Constabulary Clerk-Pong Hoi Chou Orderly Room do. —Cheong Yee Loi

Prison Inspector-Major C. H. Harington Superintendent, Sandakan—E. G. French Asst. Supt.—R. R. M. Tabuteau Supt., Jesselton-J. M. Reeves

-Capt. H. S. Bond (on leave) Do.

Clerk -- Liew Ah Sang

#### OUT-STATION OFFICERS

Resident, Sandakan—A. R. Dunlop Kudat—W. H. Hastings
Do., West Coast—A. R. Dunlop

Do.,

E. H. Barraut
F. W. Fraser, acting
E. Coast—F. W. Fraser Do., Do., Acting-H. H. L. Bunbury Do.,

Interior -A. B. C. Francis Do.,

D. O. Tawao—H. A. W. Schoener D. O. Beaufort—F. J. Moysey D. O. Labuk-J. T. Richardson

D. O. Tuaran -T. N. Kough

D. O. Kaningau—R. V. L. Pritchard
D. O. Tambunan—W. C. M. Weldon, D.
Rundum, J. H. M. Hall
D. O. Province Clarke—C. F. Skinner

D. O. Kinabatangan—P. C. Brackenbury

D. O. Timbang Batu-E. O. Rutter D. T. Lahad Datu-J. Macdonald

D. T. Jesselton-A. R. Rivett

D. T. Sandakan-C. P. Van Kinschot (on leave)

Acting—E. V. C. Thomson D. T. Kudat—H. J. R. Beckett

D. T. Tenom—L. Lovegrove D. T. Beaufort—J. W. Rose

BAKAU Co., LD., THE, Manufacturers of Tanning Extracts, Cutch, &c.—Head Office, 24, George Square, Glasgow W. H. Malcolm, secretary

Works: Sandakan, B. N. Borneo Robt. W. Dale, manager

BATU SIMA RUBBER ESTATE, Sandakan

Behn, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Merchants Paul Nolze, signs per pro.

K. Mahlmann P. M. Cardoza Loo Fen Choung Lee Thien Su Kong Wah Shing Ong Cheng Chuan Tan Cheng Nghee

Agencies Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg-America Linie Pacific Mail s.s. Co.

New Zealand Ins. Co. (Fire & Marine) China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Shanghai

Agrippinna Insurance Co. of Cologne

Bode Rubber Estates., Ltd.,—Sandakan Bay. Tel. Ad: Tentubode; Managing Agents: The North Borneo Trading

Co, Ltd. O. K. Nielsen, manager W. R. Wrench, assistant

O. Belton, do. S. A. Rahman J. Nelson, accountant D. S. Jesudason, clerk

Borneo Proprietary Estates, Ld., The, Tobacco and Rubber Planters, Telok Bukan Estate, Lahad Datu, Darvel Bay General Manager—J. T. Edwards Assistants—F. Meeter, H. G. Skinner, C. R. Dealtry

BRITISH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT Co., LTD. Merguan Estate, Tabanca Estate, Tanjong Pisau Estate W. W. Wells, estate manager Darby & Co., agents, Sandakan

CHINA-BORNEO COMPANY, LTD., Sawmill Owners, Timber Merchants, Shipbuilders and Engineers; Tel. Ad: Billian

W. G. Darby, general manager W. H. Cope, outdoor superintendent R. S. Bevan, outdoor assistant

S. Murray, S. D. Key, J. Thomas, do. H. D. Holland, do.

J. B. Mauchan, engineer in charge of patent slipway and engineering works

A. Gardyne, engineer, saw mills

Church of England Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain, Sandakan

COMMERCIAL AGENTS, B. N. BORNEO Co. Adelaide-Gibbs, Bright & Co. Bombay---Ewart, Latham & Co. Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co. Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co. Galle—Aitkin, Spence & Co. Hongkong—Gibb, Livingston & Co. Kandy—W. D. Gibbon Madras—Best & Co. Melbourne-Gibbs, Bright & Co. Port Darwin—Adcock Brothers Shanghai - Alfred Dent & Co. Singapore—Guthrie & Co. Penang-Guthrie & Co. Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

CONSULATES GERMANY

Acting Vice-Consul Paul Nolze

AMERICA

Consul--Orlando H. Baker Vice-Consul—John Nimmo Wardrop

DARBY & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad: Darby W. G. Darby

J. N. Wardrop, signs per pro.

W. S. Cox S. D. Holland C. H. Boyer F. Pinnock

Ah Lo, compradore Mohd. Tahar, godown keeper

Agencies

Sabah Steamship Company, Ld. Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ld. Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Osaka Shosen Kaisha South Philippine Steamship Co., Inc. China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld. China Fire Insurance Company, Ld. London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ld. Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld. Canton Insurance Office, Ld. Federal Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Cord.

Funk & Sons, Photographers, Photographic Goods Dealers and Picture Post Cards, Publishers—Sandakan

KINATAN BORNEO RUBBER, LD., Bilit Estate Manager—H. Leonard Cox Assistants—P. Butler, P. A. Belton

LABUAN & BORNEO UNITED OPIUM FARMS Managing director—Chee Swee Chen General manager--Lim Swee Cheng Cashier - Lim Keat Hooi

Lamag Rubber Estates., Ltd.—Kinabatangum; Tel. Ad: Lamagesta Managing Agents—The North Borneo Trading Co., Ltd. E. H. Frost, manager W. G. States, assistant

LAWN TENNIS CLUB, SANDAKAN Committee—W. G. Darby (chairman) R. G. L. Horton, M. M. Clark Hon. Secretary—G. C. Irving

Maatschappij tot Explotiatie van het Land Batu Putch, Tobacco Planters -Kinabatangan, Batu Putch Estate Manager-P. Breitag Belin Meyer & Co., agents, Sandakan W. Mansfield & Co., agents, Singapore

NORTH BORNEO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Chairman -- W. G. Darby Secretary-J. N. Wardrop Committee—F. W. Aston, P. Breitag, Chan To Pin, O. C. Nelsen, P. Nolze

NORTH BORNEO TRADING Co., LD., Timber Shippers, Sawmill Owners, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Planters, Estate Agents—Sandakan, Tawao and Tuaran; Tel. Ad: Plantable

W. Aston, general manager (acting) S. G. Holmes, accountant

C. E. Chubb, engineer

J. E. Prescott, magr., Tawao Branch A. E. Tremenhure, manager, Tuaran Estate

London Office: Palmerston House, 34,

Old Broad St., E.C.

Agencies McKie & Baxter, Shipbuilders, Glasgow British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co. Sikong Rubber Co.

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB President—H. E. The Governor Chairman—W. G. Darby Hon. Secretary - C. H. Boyer

SABAH STEAMSHIP Co., LTD. (Coasting Services), Sandakan

"Labuan," 120 tons, John McCallum,

engineer in charge "Normanhurst," 56 tons, Durahman, native master

"Borneo," 87 tons, A. Escalano, master "Sabah," 137 tons, W. L. G. Riley engineer in charge

Darby & Co., agents (Sandakan) South Philippines S. S. Co., Inc.

SANDAKAN BOOK CLUB Librarian- V. C. Phang Hon. Treasurer—N. Thompson Hon. Secretary - H. A. Elton

SANDAKAN CLUB Hon. President-H.E. The Governor Chairman of Committee—W.G. Darby Hon. Secretary—N. Thompson

SANDAKAN HOTEL, THE-Darby & Co., Agents Siew Cheng Tiong, lessee Lam Fatt, manager

SANDAKAN ICE & AERATED WATER Co., LD. Darby & Co., managers

SANDAKAN RECREATION CLUB

SANDAKAN SCHOOLS For Boys

H. A. Elton, headmaster F. K. Leong, assistant C. F. Fong, do.

C M. Kong, do.

For Girls

Miss Butcher, head mistress Miss Tildesley, asst. mistress Sekong Rubber Co., Ld.—Sandakan Bay (Registered Office: Ceylon House, Eastcheap, London); Tel. Ad: Henty
Manager—A. F. Henty
Assistants—B. V. Seaward, I. S. Carey
W. A. Smith, C. Watt
Apothecary—S. G. Chong
Consulting Med Offi.

Consulting Med.Offi.-Dr.Conyngham

SUNGEL BATANG RUBBER ESTATE C. P. A. Hoffman, manager Darby & Co., agents, Sandakan

THE CORONA RUBBER SYNDICATE, Sibuga Estate

> JESSELTON CONSTABULARY

Military Headquarters—Jesselton Commandant—Major C. H. Harington Adjutant-Capt. H. S. Bond

Supdt. of Police—Capt. A. Tucker Wardrop -J. M. Reeves, E.

French, J. D. Blyth Cadets—A. C. F. V. Prendergast, E. R. M. Tabatean

Paymaster—B. Scott Keasberry

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT General Manager—C. F. A. Pryke (Acting) Traffic Superintendent—A. Walter Accountant -J. G. Rowan

Postal Department G.P.O. Jesselton Postmaster General—R. Scott Atkinson, M.I.E.E.,

Postmaster, Sandakan-G. C. Irving Do., Kudat—J. Beckett Do., Laha Datu—J. MacDonald Do., Beaufort-R. T. Rose Do., Tenom-R. Dent-Tchat

BEAUFORT BORNEO RUBBER COMPANY, LD., Planting Companies, &c., Woodford Estate, Beafort, via Jesselton; London Office: 37, Threadneedle St., London, E.C. J. Hatton Hall, general manager

BRITISH BORNEO PARA RUBBER CO., LD., THE —Beaufort Estate, via Jesselton: Tel. Ad: Bintang, Beaufort, Borneo; Head Office: 102, Hope Street, Glasgow General Manager—D. G. Thomson Assistants—D. G. Kinloch, H. Fisher, W. Lloyd, G. C. Anjal, clerk

BUKIT PADANG RUBBER Co., LTD., Jesselton

DARBY & Co., Merchants—Tel. Ad: Darby W. G. Darby

J. N. Wardrop, signs per pro. F. H. Beeston, signs per pro. G. S. Plummer

Tow Sang Tain Lok Chun Fah

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

North German Lloyd Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd. Sabah Steamship Co., Ltd. Canadian Pacific Railway Co. China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co. Ocean Steamship Co., Ltd. Federal Life Assurance Co. of Canada

HALL, J. HATTON, & Co., Merchants-Jesselton Proprietor-J. Hatton Hall Accountant—Geo. B. Mulligan, F.A.A.

KIMANIO RUBBER, LTD., Kimanio, via Jesselton

KIMANIS RUBBER, LD., Kimanis Estate, Head Office-5, Whittington Avenue, London, E. C Manager—W. J. Agar Assistants—W. B. Preston, L. L. So-merville, C. W. S. Gardner Clerk—P. G. William Resident M. O.—Dr. M. R. Soft

LINKONGAN RUBBER, LTD., Linkongan via Jesselton

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER Co., LTD.—The Melalap Estate, Tenon

MANCHESTER NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LTD., Rinarut, via Jesselton

Nathersahib & Co., I. General Merchants &c.—Jesselton, Beaufort Director - A. Nathersahib General Manager - A. Nathersahib Manager-M. Abdul Hamid Chief Clerk and Acct.—J. Devaneson Cashier—M. Abdul Karim Supervisor—N. Mohammed Gani Beaufort

Manager-M. Maiden Abdul Kather Cashier—N. Mohammed Maiden Supervisor—K. Mohamed Gani

NORTH BORNEO STATE RUBBER, Co., LD., THE—Lumat Estate, Jesselton; Tel. Ad: Lumat

> C. H. Keasberry, manager B. Lowick A.C.A., accountant (abt.)

E. S. Young, assistant R. J. Green,

Planters' Association of the West Coast, British North Borneo; Tel. Ad: Planters, Jesselton

Chairman—W. F. C. Asimont Hon. Secretary—R. K. Hardwick Asst. do. -A. A. Roberts Committee-W. J. Agar, A. Corbett, J. Hatton Hall, R. K. Hardwick (ex officio)

Sablas Rubber, Ld.,—London Office, 37, Threadneedle Street, Cable Ad; Mawao Secretary—Harington J. Forbes Manager—Rutherford J. Graham Assistants-F. J. Heher, C. Craig, R. D. Hoffmann Medical Officer—Dr. R. Roper Accountant—R. J. Richardson

SAPONG RUBBER & TOBACCO ESTATES, LD. -Sapong Estate, Fort Birch Frank E. Lease, administrator Theodore A. Lind, assistant S. G. Gooding

P. A. Belton

Dr. Lin Shin Thwin, medical officer N. G. Burgess, accountant

Telephone Exchange Superintendent-R. Scott Atkinson, M.I.E.E., Inspector-R. K. Lall Telephone Clerk Durani I. Jais Mechanician—Chan Choy

TENOM BORNEO RUBBER Co., LD., THE, Padas Valley Estate, Beaufort Genl. Manager—Malcolm P. Anderson Manager—R. J. Bewsher Assistant—H. W. Lunberg Menguttal Estate Manager—Malcolm P. Anderson Assistant—C. Sherrington

THE BANGAWAN RUBBER, LTD., Bangawan via Jesselton

THE MEMBAKUT RUBBER, LTD., Membakut, via Jesselton

#### KUDAT

Resident, Prov. Alcock--W. H. Hastings Dist. Treas., Supervisor of Customs and Postmaster-H. J. R. Beckett, A.C.A. District Officer and Magistrate—D. R. Maxwell (on leave), E. O. Rutter Secy. Sanitary Board—S. Qui Boon

BRITISH BORNEO EXPLORATION Co., LD.-Taritipan, Kudat; Tel. Ad: Bribornex, Ranau

R. W. Clarke, AM. INST. C.E. Dr. R. Pilz, consulting geologist G. R. Oswald, accountant

A. A. Varley, assistant T. E. Schutz, accountant

Broese, van Groenou, Import, Export and Commission Agent

KLDAT HOTEL

Frans van Houten, proprietormanager

LANGKON NORTH BORNEO RUBBER, LIMITED -Langkon, Marudu Bay; Tel. Ad: Langkon. Banau; Bead Office, \$7, Threadneedle Street, London, E. C.
Percival J. Roy Waugh, manager

Arthur Beckett, A.S.A.A., accountant Medical Officer-J. F. Hornsey, B.A., MB., B.CH. (Oxon.)

E. H. B. Larkins, head assistant G. S. W. Larkins and C. S. Beaty, assts. Secretary—Harington G. Forbes Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore, agents Lo Tian Cheok, Kudat, agent

MARUDU BAY Co., LTD., Mempakad, Kudat

MARUDU RUBBER Co.—Kudat Shand, Haldane & Co., 24, Rood Lane, London, E. Darby & Co., Sandakan (agents)

NEW LONDON BORNEO TOBACCO Co., LD., Tobacco Planters

Kudat

Head Manager-K. Dieudonne

Ranau Estate

Manager-K. Dieudonne

Bandan Estate

Manager—G. Hart de Ruyter

Bangon Estate

Manager--J. Volkers

Pitas Estate

Manager—J. E. Koning H. Broese van Groenou. Kudat Agent W. Mansfield & Co., Ld, Singapore

Agents Segama Estate

Manager—D. ter Brugge

Segama Hilir Estate Manager—A. Zander Lower Segama Estate Manager - J. W. Stoffers Batu Tatak Estate Acting Manager-T. Keetall Lahad Datu Estate Manager—R. J. Graham

TARITIPAN RUBBER Co.—Borneo J. Canarvon, manager Amat Son Culler, clerk

TARITIPAN RUBBER ESTATE—Marudu Bay, 5,000 acres J. Canarvon, manager London Agents-Shand, Haldane& Co.,

24, Rood Lane

LAHAD DATU

COWIE HARBOUR COAL CO., LD.-Workings Silimpopon River, Tawao

Manager—R. Rees Asst. do. —J. B. Eynon Resident Medical Officer—Dr. F. H.

Holden

Mec. Engr.—L. Browne

Assistant—I. W. Cumberbatch Accountant—H. C. Brown

LoadingSupt.—Sebattik Island Depot, A. Browne

Loading Clerk-Sandakan Depôt, Singkak

Agents (Sandakan) Darby & Co.

NEW DARVEL BAY (BORNEO) TOBACCO PLANTATIONS LIMITED—Head Office: 23, Coleman St., London, E.C.

THE BORNEO PROPRIETARY ESTATES, LTD.

MEMPAKOL

BRITISH BORNEO & BURMA PETROLEUM SYNDICATE, LD., THE; Tel. Ad: Chittenden, Mempakol

H. L. Chittenden, general manager P. Ashmead Bartlett, assistant

## LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 301 square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depot for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are sago mills on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. These mills were erected by influential Chinese introduced by the Governor from Singapore; they have also put up tapioca mills and have arranged to plant 500 acres a

year until 5,000 acres have been planted. Cocoanuts are being planted on the same land. There is regular steamship communication with Singapore, Sandakan and Manila as well as with the local ports. The Government was administered by the British North Borneo Company from 1890 until January 1st, 1906, when the Colonial Office again resumed direct control. The population in 1911 was 6,545, Europeans and Eurasians, the remainder being chiefly Chinese and Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. There are about thirty Europeans now, including Government officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, and traders. The Labuan Coalfields Company, Limited, are lessees of the coal mines in the island, but ceased operations in January, 1911. The output in 1910 was over 90,000 tons. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish.

## DIRECTORY

LABUAN

Resident - M. S. H. McArthur District Officer—S. E. Dennys Medical do. —Dr. T. C. A. Cleverton Executive Engineer—E. Roberts High Commissioner for Brunei and the Federated Malay States, and British Agent for B. N. Borneo and Sarawak—Sir Arthur H. Young, K.C.M.G.

Resident - Harvey Chevallier Chief Clerk - Christopher G. Boyd Second-Fong Chung Fong

TREASURY & DISTRICT OFFICE
Treasurer District Officer and Collector
of Land Revenue—Stanley E. Dennys

Post Office
Postmaster—Stanley E Dennys
Asst. do. —S. A. A. Pillai
Clerk—Awang Besar bin Ong Keat
Do.—Peter Lieu Thean Tai

HARBOUR OFFICE
Harbourmaster and Pilot -Capt. J. K.
Webster

DISTRICT AND POLICE COURTS
District Judge—M. S. H. McArthur
Acting Do.—Harvey Chevallier
Asst. District Judge Magistrate of Police—Stanley E. Dennys
Clerk of Courts, and Chinese Interpreter
—Chan Wai Sik

COLONIAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
Medical Officer -- T. C. A. Cleverton,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Public Works & Survey Department Executive Engineer -- Edmund Roberts, M.I. Mech. E. Draftsman-G. C. McGuire

Altman, G. J., planter

Brooketon Collieries—Brooketon, Brunei H. F. May, M.E., manager and agent T. Lewis, assistant manager J. W. Evans, local manager (Sadong, Sarawak)
E. N. Harris, mech. engineer

Brunei Estates Ltd., Rubber Planters Manager--G. J. Altman Assist.—A. V. Vanscolina Do. —T. J. S. Bogosoff

POLICE
In charge of Police—Inspector H. G.
Crummey
Sergeant Major—Tara Singh
Sergeant—Dalli bin Gulah Mydin
Clerk—Mohamed Tamimih

PRISONS
Victoria Goal
Superintendent — The District Officer
Warder — Sergt. Major Tura Singh

Church of England—Church of Our Holy Saviour Rev. F. W. Leggatt, chaplain John Hardie, warden

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Ld.—Labuan F. A. Betts, superintendent W. M. Black, clerk-in-charge H. Bellairs

S. C. Harris A. E. Fowler B. G. Massey ENG WATT & Co., Merchants—57, Beach Street

Koh Eng Watt, managing owner Koh Yew Teck, cashier Ho Eng Keng, bookkeeper Chua Choo Ling, bill collector Koh Eue Keng, salesman Koh Yew Seng, do. K. S. Phillip, do.

GOVT. REST HOUSE High Street, Victoria, managed by Government Lessee—Asri bin Abdul Manan

HARDIE, JOHN, Merchant and Comsn. Agt. Gwee Tong Watt, assistant

ISLAND TRADING SYNDICATE, LD., Cutch and Tannin Factory, Extract Man'ftrs (and at Sarawak)

F. N. Butterworth, manager T. A. Robarts, engineer J. F. Bose, asst. A. Duce, accountant Staff at Ryang, Sarawak T. Wood, manager A. Burford, engineer W. Doughty, asst.

A. Abrahamson, engineer Chapmun, accountant

Keasberry, J. P., Bu ding and Contractor

Jourson, J., Proprietor, Kiamsam Estate

LABUAN AND BORNEO UNITED OPIUM FARMS, Opium, Spirit and Tobacco Farmer (Labuan and Borneo)—Beach St.

LABUAN COALFIELDS Co., LD.-Labuan; Tel. Ad: Central; Head Office: 28, Fenchurch St., London

A. G. Vascolina, representative

LABUAN GOLF CLUB President—The Resident Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treas.—F. A. Betts

LABUAN RECREATION CLUB President—Harvey Chevallier Vice do.—S. E. Dennys, R. E. Adamson, M.D., J. R. Dissaniare, A. G. Vanscolina, H. G. Crummey, G. C. McGuire (hon. sec. and treas.)

LABUAN WATER COMPANY, LD.—Labuan J. Hardie, managing director W. W. Boyd, secretary

Pulo Daat Company Planting, Cocoanuts, Rubber, Ylang Ylang: Tel. Ad: Daat A. Kuken Duken, part proprietor and manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—St. Ann Rev. N. Smeele

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION Very Rev. E. Dunn, prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak Very Rev. A. Haidegger, K. Sarawak Rev. A. Keizer, Kuching, Sarawak Rev. H. Heyden, Kuching, Sarawak Rev. A. Reyffert, Kuching, Sarawak Rev. A. Stotter, The Cut, Sarawak Rev. A. Mulder, Mukah, Sarawak Rev. C. Keet, Mukah, Sarawak Rev. B. Mulder, Oyah, Sarawak Rev. A. Klerk, Kanowit, Sarawak Rev. H. Dines, Kanowit, Sarawak Rev. V. Halder, Sibu, Sarawak Rev J. Oss, Sibu, Sarawak Rev. H. Janson, Baram Sarawak Rev. J. Unterberger, Baram Sarawak Rev. A. Gossens, Papar (Br. N.B.) Rev. V. Duxneüner, Putatan (Br. N.B.) Rev. A. Wachter, Putatan (Br. N.B.) Rev. V. Weber, Jesselton (Br. N.B.) Rev. N. Smeele, Jesselton (Br. N.B.) Rev. A. Hopfgartner, Sandakan do. Rev. A. Luppes, Sandakan (Br. N.B.) Brother Simon, The Cut, Sarawak

SANITARY BOARD The Resident (chairman) The District Officer The Superintendent, P.W.D. Inspector of Police The Harbour Master Secretary-Dr. T. C. A. Cleverton

SHEIK HOOSAIN BALADRAM, General Merchant

Partner—Sheik Hoosain Baladram Manager—Sheik Abdullah Asst. do.—S. Mahmood . Cashier-S. Awath

Brooketon Colleries, Brunei H. F. May, M.E., genl. mngr. and agent Thos. Lewis, asst. manager of mines J. O. Maddock, assistant S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer Shipping Clerk—N. D. James

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT MINES; Agent (Labuan) H.F. May, Buang Tawar Coal and Oil Mines, Coal Depot and Wharves (Govt.) Sadong, under the management of Mines

H.F. May, M.E., agent and gen. mnger. T. Lewis, assistant (Brooketon)

J. O. Maldocks, do. do. S. W. Harris, mechanical engineer

## H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief-Vice-Admiral Sir Alfred L. Winsloe, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.M.G.

ALACRITY, Twin Screw
Despatch Vessel
1,700 Tons I.H.P. 2,000 N.D. (3,000 F.D.)
Commander—A. Lowndes
Lieut.—R. E. Lubbock
Do. (N) Arthur P. Saunders
Do. E. W. E. Fellowes
Eng. Lt.—J. T. C. Butland
Staff—B. S. Robson, M.B.
Asst. Paym. in Charge—R. Hayes
Gunner—B. Richardson
Art. Engr.—W. S. L. Collins
Re-commissioned at Shanghai, 28 Sept.,'08
(Attached to Portsmouth)

ASTRÆA, 10. Twin Screw Protected Cruiser, 2nd Class
4,360 Tons. 1.H.P. 7,000 N.D. (9,000 F.D.)
Capt.—E. B. Kiddle Lieut.—N. M. C. Thurston
Do. (N) A. B. A. Baker
Do. F. H. G. Walker
Do. C. H. Godwin
Do. R. G. Studd
Eng. Comdr.—J. B. Hewitt
Eng. Lieut.—G. F. Croker
Chaplain—Rev. R. J. P. Burbery, B.A.
Staff Surg.—A. Woollcombe
Staff Paym.—Thomas Hayes
Surgeon—G. L. Buckeridge
Asst. Paym.—R. D. Paffard
Re-commissioned at Colombo, 9 Sept., '10
(Attached to Chatham)

BRAMBLE, 2. Twin Screw
Gun-Boat. 1st Class.
710 Tons. 1.H.P. 900 N.D. (1,300 F.D.)
Lieut. and Commander.—B.G. Washington
Lieut.—(N) John H. Godfrey
Do. V. H. Heenan
Surg.—M.J. Laflan, M.B., B.A.
Art. Eng.—Henry Taylor
Gunner—R. A. Kite
Re-commissioned at Woosung, 19 Mar. '10
(Attached to Portsmouth)

BRITOMART, 2. Twin Screw
Gun-Boat, 1st Class.
710 Tons, I.H.P. 900 N.D. (1,300 F.D.)
Lieut. and Com.—John M. Barker
Lieut.—(N) J. G. Boyd
Lieut.—F. W. S. Gleed
Surg.—G. G. Vickery, M.B., B.A.
Gunner — F. J. Pearse
Artif. Eng.—C. H. Ross
Re-commissioned at H'kong., 12 Mar., '10
(Attached to Portsmouth)

CADMUS, 6. Screw Sloop.
1,070 Tons. I.H.P. (1,400 F.D.)
Comdr.—Hubert Lynes
Lieut.—Robert L Jermain
Do. (N) J. W. Clyton
Do. J. W. O. Dalgleish
Surg.—D. C. H. Given, M.B.
Asst. Paymaster in Charge—Arthur C.
Pelham-Kent
Gunner—Walter Stock
Art. Eng.—Wm. H. Pengelly
Re-commissioned at H'kong, 24 Sept., '08
(Attached to Chatham)

CLIO, 6. Screw Sloop.
1,070 Tons. I.H.P. (1,400 N.D.)
Comdr.—Henry R. Veale
Lieut.—(I) C. H. Niell James
Do. (N) Wm. R. Crocker
Surg.—J. Orwin
Assist. Paymr. in Charge—E. W. Cox
Sub. Lieut.—A. M. C. Stileman
Ch. Artif. Eng.—W. D. Brewin
Gunner—D. P. J. Enright
Re-commissioned at H'kong., 11 Oct., '10
(Attached to Chatham)

Twin Screw Torpedo-Boat Destroyer Lieut, and Comdr.—H. S. Monroe Eng. Lieut.—F. W. Bromley Sub-Lieut.—H. D. Dunbar Rivers Gunner—George Gates

FLORA, 10. Twin Screw.
Protected Cruiser, 2nd Class. 4,360 Tons.
I.H.P. 7,00 N.D. (9,000 F.D.)
Captain- Charles F. Corbett, M.v.o.
Lieut.—George F. L. L. Page
Do. (N) Arthur L. O'Brien
Do. Horatio Westmacott
Do. Robert Mends
Eng. Lieut.—C. E. J. Hammond
Do. Henry J. Rapling
Fleet Paymr.—Herbert A. D. J. Gyles

Staff Surg.—C. B. Fairbank
Surgeon—Henry H. Ormsby, M.B., B.A.
Sub-Lieut.—Francis J. Lambert
Clerk—Edward A. Symes
Re-commissioned at Colombo., 7 Sept., '09

HANDY, Twin Screw
Torpedo Boat Destroyer. 295 Tons
I.H.P (4,000 F.D.)
HONGKONG
(Tender to "Tamar")
Lieut. and Com.—Hon. Guy Stopford

Ch. Art. Engr.—T. R. Hall Gunner—Thomas Tomlin (Borne in "Tamar")

> JANUS. Twin Screw Torpedo Boat Destroyer. 320 Tons. I.H.P. (3,900 F.D.) Hongkong

Tender to "Tamar" Lt. and Com.—R. B. England Sub-Lieut.—D. A. W. Joel Artif. Eng.—Ed. L. Callaway Gunner—W. E. Tonkin (Borne in "Tamar")

KENT, 14. Twin Screw Armoured Cruiser. 9,800 Tons. I.H.P. 22,000 N.D.

Capt.—S. St. J. Farquhar Condr.—Ed. H. Rymer Lieut.—R. Collins

Do. H. J. G. Good (T) R. S. Sneyd (N) J. B. Murray Do. Do. Do. H, Grattan (c) John C. Davis Do.

M. N. Williamson Napier Do. Eng. Comdr.—E. J. Campbell Eng. Lieuts -F. L. Crook

H. J. Lamb Do. H. T. Evans Capt. R. M.—(I) F. B. A. Lawrie

Chaplain-Rev. H. S. Crole-Rees, M.A.

Fleet. Surg.—M. L. B. Rodd Staff Paym. -O. R. Mathew Surgeon—J. Glaister, M.B.

Sub-Lieut.—E. Osmond
Do. A. F. E. Palliser
Asst. Paym.—B. A. Stinton
Do. L. R. Tippen Re-commissioned at Colombo, 15 Dec., '09 (Attached to Devonport)

KINSHA, P. River Steamer for service on the Yangtsze. 616 Tons. I.H.P. (1,200 N.D.) Lieut, and Com.—C.C. Maitland Harrison Lieut.—R. D. B. Haddon

Staff Surg.—Frank H. Stephens Sub-Lieut.—R. Harter

Artif. Eng.—G. Eustace Re-commissioned at Woosung, 19 Mar., '10 (Attached to Devonport)

MERLIN, Twin Screw Sloop. Surveying Service.

Commander—B. O. M. Davy

Lieut.—John H. Nankivell

Do. F. E. B. Haselfoot

Do. (N) Lancelot P. Freyberg

Do. (N) Harry T. Bennett

Surgeon—Willian C. Carson

Asst. Paymaster in charge - Norman Cunningham

Sub-Lieut.—Horace V. Silk

MINOTAUR, 14. Twin Screw Armoured Cruiser.

14,600 Tons. I.H.P. 27,000 N.D. Flag Ship Vice-Admiral—Sir A. L. Winsloe, K.C.B.

c.v.o., c.m.g. (Commander-in-Chief) Secretary—(1) W. Gask Flag Com. - A. T. Darley Flag Lt.—I. C. Cowan

Clerk to Sec.—W. D. T. Morrish Do. H. R.G. Browne Ed. W. W. Ince. Do.

Captain—Geo. C. Cayley Commander—B. V. Brooke

Do. (N) Geo. D. Ward Lt.— John M. Steel

Do. (c) W. A. Egerton Do. (T) C H. E. Head Do. C. B Land Do. F. N. Attwood

Do. E. O. Priestley Do. P. L. Neville Do. N. Whitehead

Eng. Com.—G.C. Bath, M.v.o Eng. Lt.-G. J. Hamilton

Do. D. Hill
Do. F. W. G. Smith
Do. L. C. Harrington
Major R. M.—G. Drage
Capt. R.M.A.—(1) P. M. C. Wilde

Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Hewetson, B.A. Ft. Paym.—(1) G. H. A. Willis

Ft. Surg.—P. B. Handyside Staff Surg.—E. Cox, M.B., B.A. Surgeon - A. R. Fisher Sub-Lt.--E. P. Thomas

Eng. Sub Lt.—R. K. Crisp Asst. Paym.—Ed. C. Annaheim Clerk-J. D. W. Rogers Assist. Clerk--J. G. Ashford

The following Officers are borne as additional for various services

Capt. R. M.—F. J. Saunders, D.S.O. Fleet Surg.—T. D. Halahan, M.B., F.R.C.S., Ed., B.A., (For Sick Quarters, Yokohama) Re-commissioned at Chatham, 4th Jan., '10 (Attached to Portsmouth)

> MONMOUTH, 14. Twin Screw Armoured Cruiser 9,800 Tons. I.H.P. 22,000 N.D.

Captain—L. E. Power Comr. -L. A. B. Donaldson Lieut. -C. L. Brendon
Do. (x) M. Tindal
Do. E. K. Boddun-Whitham (and for

Physical Training Duties)

Do. (r) A. E. Godsal
Do. (c) A. C. W. Domvile
Do. J. T. B. Notley
Do. H. K. Garnier
Eng. Com.—T. Shattock
Eng. Lt.—F. C. Fisher

Do. (1) S. H. Dunlop Capt. R.M.—(1) J. G. Horne Chaplain-Rev. F. H. Mann Ft. Surg.—A. H. Jeremy, M.B, B.A. Staff Paym —A. Mudge Surgeon—A. C. Wilson Sub-Lieut.—J. Horsfield Do. J. C. Mansfield Eng.-Sub-Lieut.--C. V. Baker Assist Paym.—B. F. Colson Clerk-R. MacGill Re-commissioned at Colombo, 12 Mar., '10 (Attached to Devonport)

MOORHEN, Twin Screw Shallow Draught Steamer, for River Service 180 Tons. I.H.P. (800 N.D.) Lt. and Com.—Geo. P. Leith Surg.-H. W. Nicholls Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 6 Mar., 08 (Attached to Chatham)

NEWCASTLE, 12, Protected Cruiser, 2nd Class, 4,8 o Tons. Turbine Captain—G. P. E. Hunt, p.s.o. Lieut.—A. E. F. Bedford Do. (g) J. S. M. Ritchie (x) P. W. C. Sharpe H. B. Rawlings Do. R. W. B. Cottsworth Eng. Com.—John W. Figgins Eng. Lieut.—H. J. A. White Do. R. C. Grigg Staff Paym.—R. A. M. Burridge Staff Surgeon-J. P. H. Greenhalgh, M.D. Sub. Lt.-C. G. Harper Asst. Paym.-W. A. G. Onslow

NIGHTINGALE, Twin Screw Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service 85 Tons. I.H.P. 240 N.D. Lt. and Com.-Malcolm Murray Surgeon-Edward J. N. Garstin Re-commissioned at Woosung, 11 Mar., '09 (Attached to Devonport)

OTTER, Torpedo Boat Destroyer 385 Tons. I.H.P. (6,300 F.D.) Tender to "Tamar" Commander—C. L. Lambe Eng. Lieut.—Edward V. Waud Lieut.—Frederick T. Peters (Borne in "Tamar")

ROBIN, Twin Screw Shallow

Draught Steamer for River Service 85 Tons. 1.H.P. (240 N.D.) Lt. and Com. -C.A.O. Douglas Surg.—M. P. Fitzgerald, M.B. Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 13 Mar., '07 (Attached to Chatham)

SANDPIPER. Twin Screw Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service 85 Tons. I.H.P. (240 N. D.) Lt.and Comdr.—E. J. J. Southby

Surgeon—S. F. Dudley Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 13 Mar., '07 (Attached to Chutham)

SNIPE, Twin Screw Shallow Draught Steamer for R ver Service 85 Tons. I.H.P (240 N.D.) Lieut. and Com.—Maurice B. Leslie Surgeon-W. H. Edgar Re-commissioned at Woosung, 18 Mar., '10 (Attached to Devonport)

### TAKU.

Gunner.—E. J. Trillo

TAMAR, Receiving Ship. (Hongkong.) Commodore--Cresswell J. Eyres Secretary-George A. Cooke Clerk to Sec.—Arthur P. H. Rouquette Lieutenant-(N) C. E. Stainer Do. \_\_\_\_ Arthur A. Mellin (c) R. R Rosoman Captain R.M.-J. W. Snepp (and for duty as Musketry Instructor) Captain R.M.-G. Harrison (Assistant for W. T. Duties)
Eng.-Comdr.—V. E. Snook
Staff Surgeon—E. G. E. O'Leary, F.R.C.S.
Fleet Paymr.—W. Cooper
Surgeon—W. C. B. Smith Asst. Paym. - J. R. Allen Do. Sidney W. Saxton Gunner-C. Shillitoe Boatswain—A. E. Johnson (For mail duties) The following Officers are borne for various services: For Hongkong Yard. Commander--(N) E. F. Gregory

Lieutenant—(r) C. S. Inglis Eng.-Comdr.—F. W. Highton (Chief En-

gineer of Yard) Eng.-Lieut.—E. C. Smith (First Assistant to the Chief Engineer)

Engr. Lieut—W. Dawson (and for service with gun mountings of the Fleet)

Eng.-Lieut.-G. W. Woodhouse (For Hongkong Yard) Chaplain—Rev. A. C. Moreton, M.A.

(and for Hongkong Hospital) Staff Surgeon—A. C. Spalding Commander (Retired)—Albert E. House

(King's Harbour Master, Wei-hai-Wei)

Eng. Com.—H. W. Harris Lieut. R.M.—R. W. J. Laing Staff. Surg.—P. H. Boyden

Asst. Paym. in Charge - John A. F. Bourchier

For Miscellaneous Service Lieut.—(N) J. F. Knox Eng. Comdr.—V. E. Snook Maj. R.M.—Horace C. Evans Lieut. R.M.-G. H. Furtado Abraham Eng.-Lieut.—E. W. Young

TEAL. Twin Screw Shallow Draught
Steamer for River Service
180 Tons. I H.P. (800 F D.)
Lieut.-Comdr.—H. Marryat
Sub.-Lieut.—F. H. G. Turner
Re-commissioned at Woosung, 19 Mar., '10
(Attached to Chatham)

THISTLE, 2. Twin Screw Gunboat,
1st Class
710 Tons. I.H.P. 900 N.D. (1,3 0 F.D.)
Lieut. and Com.—M. B. B. illie Hamilton
Lieut—Charles P. Hearle
Surgeon—B. R. Bickford
Sub-Lieut.—D. J. Claris
Gunner—C. Bremner
Re-commissioned at Woosung, 19 Mar., '10
(Attached to Devanport)

VIRAGO, Twin Screw Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, 395 Tons, I.H.P. (6,300 F.D.) Tender to "Tamar" Lt.and Com.—H D. Adair-Hall Eng. Licut.—Geo. J. Sisley Sub-Licut.—N. R. Peploe Gunner—W. R. Broadhurst (Borne in "Tumar")

WATERWITCH (late Lancashire Witch).
Surveying Vessel
Surveying Service on China Station
Lieut. and Comdr. –R. L. Hancock
Lieutenant—(N) P. R. Stevens
Do. E. S. Wise

Lieutenant—C. T. H. White Surgeon—A. J. MacDiarmid Assist. Paym. in charge—J. E. Tizard

WHITING, Twin Screw Torpedo-Boat Destroyer Lieut. and Comdr.--G. B. Hartford Eng. Lieut.--P. R. Pendleton Lieut.---Humphrey E. Archer

WIDGEON, Shallow Draught Steamer 195 Tons, I.H.P. (800 F.D.) Lt. and Com.—B. R. Brooke Eng.-Lieut.—H. Goold Surgeon—C. F. Bainbridge Commissioned at Chungking, 27 Apr. '10 (Attached to Devonport)

WOODCOCK. Twin Screw Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service, 150 Tons, I.H.P. (550 N.D.) Lt. and Com.-M. B. R. Blackwood Surg.-G. A. Jackson, M.E., B.A. Sub-Lt.-F. H. G. Turner Re-commissioned at Chungking, 27 Apr., '10 (Attached to Chatham)

WOODLARK, Twin Screw Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service 150 Tons, I.H.P. (550 N.D.) Lt. and Com.—G. F. A. Mulock Surgeon -Thomas R. L. Jones Re-commissioned at Chungking, 27 Apr., '10 (Attached to Devonport)

## U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander-in-Chief-Rear Admiral Joseph B. Murdock, U.S. Navy

## Personal Staff:

Chief of Staff—Commander Harrison A. Bispham Aid-Fleet Engineer—Lieut. Commander Henry E. Lackey Aid-Flag Secretary—Lieut. Sinclair Gannon Aid-Flag Lieut. and Fleet Ordnance Officer—Lieut. David W. Bagley Aid—Ensign Richard Hill

## Fleet Staff:

Fleet Surgeon—Surgeon George B. Wilson Fleet Paymaster—Pay Inspector Barron P. Du Bois

ALBANY
Commander—R. H. Jackson
Lieutenant—F. W. Osburn, Jr.
Do. Geo. C. Pegram
Do. (J. G.) L. B. Anderson

Ensign—Wm. O. Wallace
Do. H. A. Jones
Do. Wm. C. Owen
Do. H. E. Parsons
Do. H. D. McGuire

P. A. Surgeon—A. B. Clifford P. A. Paymr.—James F. Kutz Chief Boatswain—A. T. Webb Gunner—L. Wittman

Gunner—L. Wittman
Machinist—D. McDonald
Do. N. R. George
Carpenter—James G. McPherson
Paymarter's Clerk—M. E. Mitchell

CALLAO Lieut.—(J. G.) S. W. Cake Ensign—H. T. Settle

ELCANO
Lieut.-Commander—V. S. Houston
Ensign—Geo. C. Logan
Do. S, A. Clement
Do. P. Seymour
Midshipman—F. L. Shea
Asst. Surgeon—S. D. Hart

HELENA
Commander—C. M. Knepper
Lieutenant—C. L. Arnold
Ensign—B. R. Ware
Do. H. J. Abbett
Do. A. D. Denney
Do. W. A. Lee, Jr.
P. A. Surgeon—M. H. Ames
P. A. Paymr.—E. H. Copo
2nd Lieutenant—A. R. Miller, U.S.M.C.
Paymaster's Clerk—F. C. Colville

NEW ORLEANS
Commander—Wm. G Miller
Lieutenant—Geo. M. Baum
Do. Wm. L. Friedell
Do. Ed. S. Robinson
Do. B. H. Steele
Do. H. M. Jensen
Do. (J. G.) J. H. Collins
P. A. Surgeon—Geo. S. Hathaway
Paymr. - James A. Bull
Boatswain—Geo. Knott
Gunner—C. S. Schepke
Chief Machinist—J. A. Hickey
Machinist—R. E. Rucker
Carpenter—R. Morgan
Paymaster's Clerk—W. M. Smith

PAMPANGA Lieut.—(J. G.) C. A. Woodruff Ensign—V. J. Dixon

QUIROS
Lieutenant—J. W. Schoenfeld
Do. (J. G.) J. R. Morrison
Ensign—G. C. Dichman
Asst. Surgeon—John J. O'Malley

RAINBOW
Lieut. Commander—A. N. Mitchell
Ensign—W. L. Heiberg
Do. F. Van Valkenburgh
Midshipman—C. E. Reordon
Asst. Surgeon—L. I.. Pratt
P. A. Paymaster—E. H. Douglass
Chief Boatswain—P. E. Radeliffe
Boatswain—N. McIntire
Gunner—A. F. Skinner
Machinist—Wm. R. Gardner
Carpenter—R. E. Wilkinson
Paymaster's Clerk—R. B. Deming

SAMAR Lieut. — (J. G.) Ed. D. Washburn, Jr. Ensign—H. H. Forgus

SARATOGA (Flag Ship) Commander-H. A. Bispham Lieut. Commander - A. W. Marshall

Lieut.—James B. Gilmer
Do. James W. Hayward
Do. B. H. Green
Ensign—R. E. Hughes
Do. Geo. H. Emmerson
Do. John E. Isaman, June John E. Iseman, Jr. Geo. E. Brandt Do. Do-Do. R. O. Baush Do. E. F. Buck

Do. C. P. Jungling Do. E. M. Woodson P. A. Surgeon—Geo. L. Wickes P. A. Paymaster—Wm. G. Neill 1st Lieut.—B. A. Lewis, u.s.m.c. Boatswain—B. David Chief Gunner—G. C. Layer

Machinist-P. R. Fox

Machinist—J. R. Bradshaw Do. R. G. Moody Carpenter-Wm, L. Wall Paymaster's Clerk—A. B. Canham Do. do. A. C. Conrad

VILLALOBOS Lieut.—(J. G.) R. S McDonald Ensign-H. A. McClure Midshipman—H. W. Koehler Asst. Surgeon-H. H. Lane

WILMINGTON Commander--W. A. Edgar Lieutenant—A. S. Kibbee (J. G.) H. M. Cooley Ensign-Geo. H. Bowdey Do. E. F. Clement Do. L. C. Davis P. A. Surgeon—James M. Minter Asst. Paymr.—E. A. Cobey 1st Lieut.—M. E. Shearer, U.S.M.C. Paymaster's Clerk—Ed. S. Barney

ASIATIC TORPEDO FLEET Lieutenant -Charles S. Kerrick, Torpedo Fleet Commander

## FIRST TORPEDO DIVISION

Lieutenant-Edmund S. Root, First Torpedo Division Commander

BAINBRIDGE Lieutenant—E. S. Root Ensign-H. Belt Do. M. L. Hersey, Jr.

BARRY Lieut.—(J. G.) R. W. Cabaniss Ensign-S. O. Greig

CHAUNCEY (In First Reserve) Ensign—John C. Cunningham Do. P. J. Peyton

DALE

Lieutenant—(J. G.) F. J. Fletcher Ensign—James L. Oswald

### DECATUR

Lieut.—(J. G.) C. S. Graves Ensign—F. Cogswell Midshipman-E. G. Haas

#### FIRST SUBMARINE DIVISION

ADDER Ensign-James McC. Murray

MOCCASIN Ensign-E. D. McWhorter

MOHICAN, TENDER Ensign-Wm. H. Pashley (Instruction Subs.)

Surgeon-A. E. Peck Asst Paymr.—John L. Chatterton Chief Boatswain-P. Mullen Gunner-Geo. D. Samonski

MONADNOCK (In First Reserve) Lieut.-Commander—P. B. Dungan Lieutenant-E. P. Svarz Ensign—S. Cochran Midshipman – D. E. Kemp Asst. Surgeon – W. A. Bloedorn P. A. Paymr.—G. A. Helmicks Boatswain—A. J. Svensson Chief Gunner—F. T. Applegate Carpenter—A. Bledsoe Paymaster's Clerk-Ed. H. Littlefield

MONTEREY (In First Reserve) (Torpedos and Subs.) | Lieut.-Commander—P. B. Dungan

Ensign—R. R. Smith
Do. James D. Moore
Do. M. J. Peterson
Do. Alan G. Rirk

Do. M. J. Peterson
Do. Alan G. Rirk
Asst. Surgeon—W. A. Bloedorn
P. A. Paynr.—G. A. Helmicks
Boatswain—F. E. Chester
Gunner—Wm. O. King
Machinist—Geo. L. Russell
Carpenter—A. Bledsoe
Paymaster's Clerk—Ed. H. Littlefield

POMPEY Lieut.—(J. G.) R. V. Lowe Ensign—K. F. Smith
Do. B. V. McCandlish
Asst. Sucgeon—James G. Omelvena
A. Paymr.—Wm. H. Wilterdink
Boatswain—Wm. E. O'Connell
Do. E. Heilman

PORPOISE

Ensign-James C. Van de Carr

SHARK

Ensign-C. M. Yates

TUGS

PISCATAQUA Boatswain—F. Bresnan WOMPATUCK Boatswain—E. F. Hosmer

## FLEET AUXILIARIES

ABARENDA Master—W. I. Eisler

ALEXANDER
Master—J. D. Smith

NANSHAN

Master-Wm. D. Prideaux

### SHORE STATIONS

NAVAL HOSPITAL (Canacao)
Surgeon—H. C. Curl
Surgeon—C. St. J. Butler
P. A. Surgeon—Ed. L. Jones
Do. T. G. Foster
Asst. Surgeon—D. G. Allen (Order

Asst. Surgeon—D. G. Ailen
Do. R. B. Henry
Do. T. Harlan

Do. T. Harlan Pharmacist—S. W. Douglass

NAVAL HOSPITAL (Olongapo) Surgeon—Geo. H. Barber P. A. Surgeon—John B. Mears Do. James P. Haynes Asst. Surgeon—II. W. B. Turner Do. James A. Bass

NAVAL HOSPITAL (Yokohama) Surgeon—Ed. S. Bogert, Jr. Asst. Surgeon—G. E. Thomas P. A. Paymaster—F. W. Holt Pharmacist—H. Henry

NAV. MED. SUPPLY DEPOT (Canacao) Surgeon—II. C. Curl

NAVAL STATION (Cavite)
Lieut.—C. C. Moses (Ordered)
Lieutenant—John S. Arwine
Do. E. Durr
Do. W. T. Lightle

Surgeon-A. E. Peck Paymr.—R. Spear Do. John F. Hatch P. A. Paymr.—B. M. Dobson E. D. Stanley Do. Asst. Paymr.—John L. Chatterton Chaplain - John B. Frazier Asst. Naval Cons'r.—J. H. Walsh (Ordered)
Do. Ed. C. Hamner, Jr. Civil Engineer—A. J. Menocal (Ordered)
Chief Boatswain—Wm. Jaenicke
Boatswain—B. F. Singles (Coal Depot) Ed. Crouch (Gen. Alava) Chief Gunner-O. E. Reh Machinist-J. E. Jones Carpenter—S. C. Burgess Do. F. Weber Paymaster's Clerk-R. E. Ames R. H. McCulloch Do.

Mate—M. Bathke (Mohican)

NAVAL STATION (Olongapo)

Rear-Admiral—A. Martz Comdt.

Comdr.—C. M. False

Lieut. Comdr.--John P. J. Ryan Lieut.--John S. Arwine Do. A. C. Stott, Jr.

Surgeon—Geo. H. Barber Paymr.—V. S. Jackson Do. E. A. McMillan P. A. Paymr.—H. H. Alkire Naval Cons'r.— E. F. Eggert Asst. Civil Engineer-C. Paul Chief Boatswain-F. D. Blakely Boatwain—Ed. Sweeney Chief Gunner--U. G. Chipman Do. R. H. Cheney Gunner—F. T. Montgomery Machinist—O. T. Purcell P. B. Cozine Do. Chief Carpenter—H. T. Newman Carpenter—T. L. Hannah F. J. Wilson

Do.

Carpenter-H. V. C. Wetmore Carpenter—II. Paymaster's Clerk—F. Lewis
Do. W. S. Clark

NAVAL STATIONS (Cavite and Olongapo, P. I.) Rear-Admiral—A. Mertz, U.S.N., Comdt. Lieut.—A. W. Sears, U.S.N., Aide

NAVY PAY OFFICE (Manila) Paymaster—D. Potter

## AUSTRO-HUNGRIAN NAVAL VESSELS.

S.M.S. "KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I." (Kleiner Kreuzer, 4000 Tonnen, 8000

Kommandant der ostasiatischen Station und S.M.S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I." Fregattenkapitän-Alfred Cicoli Korvettenkapitän-Konstantin Radey

Linienschiffsleutant—Adolf Lenoch -Olaf-Richard Wulff Do. -Kosimus Böhm Do. Do. -Julius Freiherr v.

Schwarz Do. -Artur Collorig Fregattenleutnant--Moritz Vechiatto Do. -Walter Pohl

Do. -Aladar Sziklay Do. -Karl Meynier

Linienschiffsarzt-Dr. Roman Solta -Dr. Eugen Worell Maschinenbetriebsleiter-Josef Heissenberger

Do. —Anton Gomiscek -Karl Horaczek Do. Do. (II) —Friedrich Zerrmeyr

Marine Kommissär-Dr. jur. Alois Rant

K. UND K. MARINE DETACHMENT IN PEKING.

Linienschiffsleutnant-Karl Lowe Fregattenleutnant-Oswald v. Heinrich

## GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

| GERMAN NAVAL VESSEL  | 5 IN OHINA AND JAIAN  |
|--|---|
| S.M.S. "SCHARNHORST"   | S.M.S. "GNEISENAU"  |
| ianonana a.m.a   | Kommandant—Kapitän zur See v. Usslar                                  |
| Chief—Vizeadmiral v. Krosigk   | Erster Offizier-Korvettenkaptan Tietgens                              |
| Chef des Stabes-Kapitan zur See Ties-  | Kapitänleutnant v. Gorrissen (Theodor)                                |
| meyer  | Do. Cleve (Paul)  |
| Stab Admiralstabsoffiziere — Kapitän-  | Do. Glüer   |
| leutnant Ackermann (Rudolf) Do. v. Müller (Paul)                               | Oberleutnant zur See Metsenthin                                       |
| Flaggleutnant Oberleutnant zur See   | Do. do. Rumpel<br>Do. do. Kuhne                                       |
| Klasing  | Do. do. Freiherr v. Speth-  |
| Geschwaderingenieur-Marine - Oberstab-   | Schülzburg  |
| singenieur Otto (August)   | Oberleutnant zur See Risel  |
| Geschwaderarzt Marine - General - Obe-   | Leutnant zur See Haumann  |
| rarzt Dr. Behmer   | Do. Chorus  |
| Geschwadersekretär und Geschwaderzahl-<br>meister-Marinestabszahlmeister Hung- | Do. Freiherr v. Beaulieu-   |
| sberg  | Marconnay<br>Do. v. Klein (Heinrich)                                  |
| Marinekriegsgerichtsräte-Frey, Woelfel   | Do. Ackermann   |
| Geschwaderbaumeister-Marineschiffbau-  | Do. Schmidt (Erwin)   |
| meister Wendenburg   | Do. Reimarus  |
| Kommandant Kapitan zur See Rösing  | Do. Peters  |
| Erster Offizier-Korvettenkapitän Schulze                                       | Marine-Stabsingenieur Möller (Paul)                                   |
| (Ernst)  | Do. Oberingenieur Röhl  |
| Kapitänleutnant Wehmeyer Do. Arnold (Ernst)                                    | Do. Ingenieur Schöniger   |
| Do. Baeuerlein   | Do. do. Schultz (Richard) Do. Stabsarzt Dr. Prahl                     |
| Oberleutnant zur See Thomsen (Theodor)   | Do. Oberassistenzart Kraemer  |
| Do. do. Recke  | Do. Oberzehlmeister   |
| Do. do. Krafft (Ernst)   | Goschwaderpfarrer Marinepfarrer Koene<br>Fähnrich zur See v. Ahlefeld |
| Do. do. Schultze (Herbert)   |   |
| Do. do. Mohr (Carl) Leutnant zur See Krause                                    | Do. du Roveray  |
| Do v Hoider  | Do. Dornfeld<br>Do. Bachmann (Johannes)                               |
| Do. Fürbringer (Werner)  | Do. Bachmann (Johannes) Do. Krause                                    |
| Do, Ernst Prinz v. Katibor   | Do. v. Wurmb  |
| and Corvey, Pring zu Hohlenlohe-Schil-   | Do. Tillessen   |
| lingsfürst   | Do. Freiherr v. Lyncker   |
| Leutnant zur See Fischer   | (Nikolaus)  |
| Do. Massmann<br>Do. Behn   | Do. Schmidt (Arno)  |
| Do. Behn<br>Do. Schmundt   | S.M.S. "NURNBERG"   |
| Do. Doeberl  | Kommandant — Fregattenkapitän Mör-                                    |
| Do. Oldekop  | sberger   |
| Marine-Stabsingenieur Neide  | Erster Offizier-Kapitänleutnant Edler v.                              |
| Do. Oberingenieur Gierts   | d. Planitz  |
| Do. Ingenieur Martens  | Kapitänleutnant Kind  |
| Do. Ingenieur Martens Do. do. Herrmann (Erich) Do. do. Heine                   | Do. Mildenberger  |
| Do. do. Heine<br>Do. Stabsarzt Dr. Bokelberg                                   | Oberleutnant zur See Schaper (Hans) Do. do. Hammerle                  |
| Do. Oberassistenzarzt Dr. Börnstein  | Do. do. Ehlers  |
| Do. Stabszahlmeister Brehmer   | Leutnant zur See Zeye   |
| Fähnrich zur See Graf v. Schwerin  | Do. Kiel  |
| Do. v. Twardowski  | Do. v. Heydebreck   |
| Do. Nolda  | Marine Oberingenieur Buchacker  |
| Do. v. Fischer<br>Do. Woermann   | Do. Ingenieur Schleicher<br>Do. Stabsarzt Dr. Brahms                  |
| Do. Ulrich (Ernst)   | Do. Oberzahlmeister Müller  |
| Do. Galster  | Fähnrich zur See Schreiber  |
| Do v Wahlart   | Do Sichart von Sichartsho   |

Do.

Do.

v. Wahlert

Panser

Sichart von Sichartsho

Do.

fen

#### S.M.S. "LEIPZIG"

Kommandant—Fregattenkapitän Behncke (Friedrich)

Erster Offizier-Kapitänleutnant Rebens-

burg (Ernst)

Kapitänleutnant Donner (Peter)

Gréus Do. Oberleutnant zur See Hollender

do. Freiherr v. Ziegesar Wolff (Guido) Do. do.

Leutnant zur See v. Rabenau

Do. Faber Do. v. Voigt Marinestabsingenieur Berg Marine Ingenieur Noebel

Do. Stabsarzt Dr. Gebecke Do. Oberzahlmeister Pfoch Fähnrich zur See Wiesenbach

Treviranus Do.

#### S.M.S. "EMDEN"

Kommandant — Fregattenkapitän v. Restorff

Erster Offizier-Kapitänleutnant Bess Kapitänleutnant v. Koschitzky Oberleutnant zur See George

Do. do. Michael

Do. do. v. Arnauld de la Periere (Lothar)

Oberleutnant zur See v. Ruville

Leutnant zur See Reimer

Do. Röthig Kalau v. Hofe Do.

Marine Oberingenieur Rauch

Do. Ingenieur Wittler do. Ebeling Do. Do. v. Uslar do. Do. Stabsarzt Dr. Schoemann

Do. Oberzahlmeister Zemke Fähnrich zur See Ladisch

Haas Do.

#### S.M.S. "ILTIS"

Kommandant-Korvettenkapitän v. Goh-

Erster Offizier-Kapitänleutnant v. Voigt (Fritz)

Oberleutnant zur See Lieckfeld

do. Borek

do. Born (Joachim)

Leutnant zur See v. d. Lühe (Vicco) Marineoberingenieur Schilling (Gustav)

Marinestabsarzt Kosenbach

Oberzahlmeister Kipp

S.M.S. "JAGUAR"

Kommandant - Korvettenkapitän Vanselow

Erster Offizier - Kapitänleutnant Boemack Oberleutnant zur See Rüdiger

v. Wedel (Joachim) Do. do.

Do. do. Weddige Leutnant zur See Schrimpf Marineoberingenieur Pohl

Marinestabsarzt Dr. Ritter und Edler v. Cammerloher auf Ober und Unter Schönreuth

Marineoberzahlmeister Schaper

#### S.M.S. "TIGER"

Kommandant—Korvettenkapitän Luppe Erster Offizier-Kapitänleutnant Weihe

Oberleutnant zur See Mohr (Paul)
Do. do. Loffler (Aloys)
Leutnant zur See Hillebrand (Leo)

Conrad Do.

Marine Ingenieur Hahn (Karl Friedrich) Do. Stabsarzt Dr. Kneisz

Do. Oberzahlmeister Wiesner

#### S.M.S. "LUCHS"

Kommandant - Korvettenkapitän Bende-

Erster Offizier - Kapitänleutnant Kellermann (Ernst)

Oberleutnant zur See Wieblitz

do. van Bebber

Leutnant zur See Putzier

Leutnant zur See Freiherr v. Lyncker (Joachim)

Marine Oberingenieur Beyer

Do. Stabsarzt Dr. Meyer (Leonhard)

Do. Oberzahlmeister Elias

#### S.M.S. "TSINGTAU"

Kommandant -- Oberleutnant zur See Freiherr v. Firchs

Oberleutnant zur See Baron Marine Stabsarzt Dr. With

Do. Zahlmeisteraspirant Engeland

#### S.M.S. "VATERLAND"

Kommandant-Oberleutnant zur See Prinz Oberleutnant zur See Baustaedt Marine Oberassistenzarzt Liebau

Do. Zahlmeisteraspirant Kretzschmar

#### S.M.S. "OTTER"

Kommandant- Kapitänleutnant Jantzer Oberleutnant zur See Valentiner (Gerhard) Marine Stabsarzt Dr. Kyritz

Do. Zahlmeisteraspirant Fritze

S.M. Torpedoboot "TAKU"

Kommandant -- Oberleutnant zur Claassen (Siegfried)

Oberleutnant zur See Hahndorff

Leutnant zur See Moll
S.M. Torpedoboot "S. 90"

Kommandant, Kapitänleutnant Berrenberg

Oberleutnant zur See Grau do. Sebelin Do. Marineoberzahlmeister Pischon

### JAPANESE NAVY

First Squadron
Commander-in-Chief—Admiral Baron H. Kamimura
Admiral in Command—Rear-Admiral T. Nomoto

SECOND SQUADEON
Commander in chief Vice-Admiral H. SHIMAMURA
Admiral in Command—Rear Admiral R. YASHIRO

THIRD SQUADRON
Admiral in Command—Rear-Admiral R. KAWASHIMA

TRAINING SQUADRON
Admiral in Command—Rear-Admiral S. KATO

The ships in commission or launched consist of 13 battleships; 13 1st class cruisers; 9 2nd class cruisers; 8 3rd class cruisers; 1 1st class coast defence ship; 2 2nd class coast defence ships; 4 3rd class coast defence ships; 4 2nd class gun boats; 6 despatch boats; 2 torpedo depot ships; 55 destroyers; 77 torpedo-boats and 13 submarines. The following is a list of the larger vessels of the Fleet:—

| Vessels            | Tons<br>Displace-<br>ment | Indicated<br>H. P. | Number<br>of Guns | Vessels             | Tons<br>Displace-<br>ment | Indicated<br>H. P. | Number<br>of Guns |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Aki                | 19800                     | 24000              | 28                | Kasuga              | 7700                      | 4696               | 35                |
| Satsuma            | 19350                     | 17300              | 28                | Nisshin             | 7700                      | 14696              | 36                |
| Kashima            | 16400                     | 15000              | 41                | Anegawa (Angara)    | 11700                     | 12500              |                   |
| Tsukuba            | 13750                     | 20500              | 34                | Tsugaru (Pallada)   | 6630                      | 11600              | 34                |
| Katori             | 15950                     | 16000              | 39                | Soya (Varyag)       | 6500                      | 20000              | 30                |
| Asahi              | 14765                     | 15207              | 50                | Mishima (Seniavin)  | 4960                      | 6000               | 22                |
| Mikasa             | 15362                     | 15207              | 58                | Kasagi              | 5503                      | 17235              | 30                |
| Shikishima         | 14580                     | 14700              | 58                | Chitose             | 4992                      | 15714              | 30                |
| Ibuki              | 14600                     | 24000              | 31                | Itsukushima         | 4278                      | 5400               | 34                |
| Ikoma              | 13750                     | 20500              | 34                | Hashidate           | 4278                      | 5400               | 34                |
| Iwami (Orel)       | 13516                     | 16500              | 56                | Okinoshima Apraxine | 4126                      | 6000               | 29                |
| Hizen (Retvizan)   | 12700                     | 16000              | 36                | Naniwa              | 3709                      | 7604               | 20                |
| Sagami (Peresviet) | 12674                     | 14:.00             | 58                | Takachiho           | 3709                      | 7604               | 20                |
| Suo (Pohieda)      | 12674                     | 14500              | 58                | Niitaka             | 3420                      | 9400               | 20                |
| Fuji               | 12649                     | 13687              | 38                | Tsushima            |                           | 9400               | 2:0               |
| Tango (Poltava)    | 10960                     | 11000              | 56                | Akitsushima         | 3172                      | 8516               | 20                |
| Iwate              | 9826                      | 14700              | 38                | Suzuya (Novic)      | 3000                      | 6000               | 19                |
| Idzumo             | 9826                      | 14700              | 38                | Otowa               | 3000                      | 10000              | 14                |
| Asama              | 9885                      | 18248              | 38                | Idzumi              | 2967                      | 5576               | 16                |
| Tokiwa             | 9885                      | 18248              | 38                | Akashi              | 2800                      | 8000               | 24                |
| Iki (Nicolai)      | 9594                      | 8000               | 34                | Suma                | 2700                      | 8500               | 20                |
| Yakumo             | 9735                      | 15500              | 36                | Chiyoda             | 2439                      | 5678               | 27                |
| Adzuma             | 9426                      | 10600              | 36                | Mogami              | 1350                      | 8000               | 110               |
| Aso (Bayan)        | 7800                      | 17000              | 34                | Yayeyama            | 1609                      | 5400               | 9                 |
| Chinyen            | 7335                      | 6000               | 20                |                     |                           |                    |                   |
|                    |                           |                    |                   |                     |                           |                    |                   |

## THE SLAMESE NAVY

#### Commander-in-Chief-Rear Admiral Phya Rajavangsan

Commander—E. Dery Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Chan Do. Nai Sawasdh Do. Nai Chom Engr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Plang

#### "BANCHU"

Warrant Officer - Nai Loh Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Poh

#### "DEVA"

Warrant Officer—Nai Sun Engr. Warrant Officer-Nai Yen

#### "MAHACHAKRKRI"

Capt.—K. Schoning Lieut.-Comdr.—R. Kjeldahl Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Dee Nai Chah Do. Nai Noh Do.

Engr. Lieut,-Comdr.-V. Hendriksen Engr. Lieut.—H. Torslef Engr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Fai Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Phirm

#### "MAKUT RAJAKUMAR"

Sub-Lieut.—Nai Thanom
Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Maen
Do. Nai Ong
Do. Nai Chure
Do. Nai Kirt

Engr. Sub-Lieut Nai Cherm Engr. Junr. Sub Lieut-Nai Yoo

#### "MURATHA"

Commander—F. G. A. Richel Junr, Sub-Lieut. Nai Ban Do. Nai Harn

Do. Mom Chao Phorn Preeja

Engr. Sub-Lieut. - Nai Sood Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Phoot

#### "OOTHAI"

Warrant Officer - Nai Wang Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Phayom

#### "PRAB"

**Ju**nr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Teb Do. Nai Pui Engr. Lieut.—Nai Phirm

"SATHIT" Warrant-Officer—Nai Mud Engr. Warrant-Officer-Nai Fuang

#### T. B. P. "SUA TAYARN CHOL

Lieut.—Nai Boon Mee Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Netr Do. Nai Chui

Nai Inn Engr. Lt.-Comdr.--K. Chamnarn Navakol Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Kam Do. Nai Bua

Nai Poot Do.

#### "SUGRIB"

Commander—F. Haurowitz Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Cham Engr. Lieut.—H. M. Solling Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Bang Do. Nai Sangaa

DESPATCH VESSEL "SURIYA MONTHON"

Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Klab Nai Pha (mai)

Engr.Lieut.—KhoonChakramaiChamnarn Engr. Junr. Lub-Lieut.—Nai Thong

#### "TRANSPORT BUK"

Sub-Lieut.—Nai Nak Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Lam Do. Nai Sa-ngiam Engr. Sub-Lieut—Nai Toh Engr. Junr. Lieut-Nai Joo

#### T. B. "No. I"

Junr. Sub-Lieut.—-Nai Chalem Nai Chien Do. Nai Krob Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Lua Nai Wart Do.

#### T. B. "No. II"

Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Saeng Nai Lib Do. Engr. Lieut.-Comdr.—KhoonNithetKolkit Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Pom

#### T. B. "No. III"

Sub-Lieut-Nai Thongdee Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Sai Engr. Lieut.—Nai Xai Engr. Junr. Sub-Lieut.—Nai Karn

# DIVISION NAVALE FRANÇAISE DE L'EXTRÊME ORIENT

(FRENCH FAR-EASTERN NAVAL DIVISION).

Commander-in-Chief-Rear-Admiral Colloch de Kérillis (flagship "Dupleix")

Dupleix—(armoured cruiser)

Kléber (1st class cruiser)

Décidée—(gunboat)

RIVER GUNBOATS

DOUDART DE LAGRÉE

ARGUS VIGILANTE PEI-HO

DIV. NAVALE DE L'INDO-CHINE Comdr.—Capt. Boucicaut (flagship "Styx") Esturgeon (sub-marine) Lynx id.

Perle id. Protée id.

STYX (armoured gunboat)

D'IBERVILLE (destroyer)
FRONDE id.

TAKOU id. PISTOLET id.

MOUQUET id.

VAUBAN (torpedo depot) VÉTÉRAN do.

MANCHE (aviso-transport)

## FORZE ITALIANE IN CINA

Comandante Superiore -- Capitano di Fregata, G. Sommi Picenardi

R. Nave "CALABRIA"

Comandante—Capitano di Fregata, G. Sommi Picenardi

Comandante in 2" Capitano di Corvetta, F. Accinni

Tenente di Vascello—F. Canzoneri

id. id. —G. Calleri di Sala id. id. —A. de Micheli

id. id. —L. Ciani Sotto Tenento di Vascello—A. Strazzeri Capit. Macchinista—P. Pancino Sotto Tenente id. —F. Triscino

Capitano Medico—G. Genuardi Capitano Commissario—G. Manara

R. Nave "PUGLIA"
Comandante—Capitano di Lasullo Gusani
Visconti Marchese Lorenzo

Comandante in 20. Capitano di Corvetta, Brandis Augusto Tenente di Vascello—Bernaroli Massimo Maggiore Macchinista—Casola Italo Sotto Tenente id. —Caldelli Federico Capitano Medico—Farese Adolfo Capitano Commissario—Dionisi Arturo

SottoTenente di Vascello—Galdini Gustavo

## DISTACCAMENTO R. MARINA

IN CINA Guardia della Legazione di Pekino Comandante—Capitano di Corvetta, A.

Colli di Felizzano Comandante la Compagnia Tenente di Vascello—G. B. Merega

Sotto Tenente di Vascello—E. Tur

id. id.-G. Pazmeggiani id. id.-E. Culiolo id. id.-E. Coronaro

Capitano Medico—Mario Mannelli Capitano Commissario—Leonardo Bozco Cappellano—Padre Leonetti

Distaccamenti Minori in Tientsin, Taku, Shanhaikuan

## COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

### APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-JAPAN LINE

David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Agents, Hongkong and China Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Ld., Agents, Singapore

Arratoon Apear, Brit. Str., 2,931 tons. 加押檔剌亞 Captain—G. F. Hudson

CATHERINE APCAR, Brit. Str., 1,733 tons 家 鵙 連 打 吉 Captain—L. C. Townesend

Gregory Apear, Brit. Str., 2,961 tons 家鴨利哥厘忌 Captain—S. H. Belson

Japan, Brit. Str., 3,806 tons Captain—A. Stewart

Lightning, Brit. Str., 2,124 tons 實 禮 Captain—E. P. Smith

PHILIPPINES STEAMSHIP Co., Shewan, Tomes & Co., General Managers, Hongkong and Canton Warner, Barnes & Co., Agents, Manila, Iloilo W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Agents, Cebu

## 比魯

Rubi, Am. Str., 4,000 tons Capacity Captain—S. A. Crosby
Chief Officer—F. W. Goons
Second do. —H. C. Anderson
Third do. —J. L. Patton
Fourth do. —W. O' Brien
Chief Engineer—Geo. Wiley
1st Asst. do. —M. Malany
2nd Asst.do. —F. Webb
Third do. —S. Foshu
Fourth do. —C. Cazac
Stewardess—Mrs. Hosley

## 路非沙

ZAFIRO, Am. Str., 4,000 tons Capacity Captain—M. C. Smith Chief Officer—T. F. Doyle Second do. —D. A. Smith Third do. —A. Ryan Fourth do. —P. F. Bond Chief Engineer—B. W. Murphy
1st Asst. do. —G. W. Cruickshank
2nd Asst.do. —A. Peypock
3rd Asst. do. —G. J. Gonzalez
Stewardess—Miss Lyans

#### CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO.

平安 Anping—Captain MacKinnon 遠致 Chi-yuen—Captain W. Jamieson

FEICHING—Captain Joseph Howie

順盟 Fung-shun—Captain Allan Malcolm

去海 HAE-AN—Captain Fred. Wallace

Hsin Chang—Captain Jamieson

濟新 Hsin-chi—Captain Robt. Stephen

豐新 Hsin-fung—Captain H. MacKinnon

工新 Hsin-kong—Captain F. H. Hamblin

明新 Hsin-ming—Captain G. C. Blethen

裕 新 Hsin-yu—Captain L. H. Richards

IRENE—Captain Thos. Spedding

学江 KIANG-FOO—Captain F. Carlson

Kiang-kwan—Captain C. V. Frigast

新 江 Kiang-hsin—Captain E. O. Lindstrom

天 江 Kiangteen—Captain Thos. Gillespie 通 江 Kiang-tun– Captain John Halkett

裕江 Kiang-yu—Captain John Wade

**赤 江** Kiang-yung—Captain J. R. Milligan

獎 固 Ku-ling—Captain Arthur Baines

Kung-ping—Captain Wm. Ross

**海 廣** Kwang-chi—Captain Stroak

利质 Kwang-lee—Captain E. H. Pratt

Kwang-tah—Captain C. Stewart

利快 Kwei-Lee—Captain M. Chill

Роо-сні—Captain H. W. Chandler

順泰 TAISHUN—Captain Robt. Paramore

南 岡 Too-nan—Captain A. A. Crawford

順選 Yu-shun---Captain Carl A. Westerlund

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED, Butterfield & Swire, Agents, Hongkong Fleet

Changsha

Master—Edward Finlayson

FATSHAN 山 佛

Master-C. Lindberg

Huienow 州 東

Master-G. Hooker

KAIFONG 防海

Master—M. Sidford

Kueichow 州 膠

Master-Ed. Forsyth

SHANTUNG

東山

Master--John Robinson SUNGKIANG

江 松

Master-T. Mathias

TAIYUAN 原 大

Master-Lancelot Dawson

TAMING 名 大

Master-Geo. Pennefather

TE-AN 安 德

Master-Arthur Outerbridge

CIE. DE NAVIGATION TONKINOISE A. R. Marty, Agent, H'phong. and H'kong.

HAILAN, French Str., 377 tons 泅海海

Capitaine-D. Bazin

Hanoi, French Str., 742 tons 内河河

Capitaine-G. Bouchier

Hongkong, French Str., 738 tons 海香

Capitaine—A. Cornelinssen

Hue, French Str., 703 tons

Capitaine—Foyn

COMPAGNIE DE COMMERCE ET DE NAVIGATION D'EXTREME ORIENT, SAIGON

Bradley & Co. Agents, China

Phu Yen, French Str., 2,181 tons 源 富

Captain—Ribault

BINHTHWAN, French Str., 1,726 tons Captain—Uaraine DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD. Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

HAICHING, Brit. Str., 1,267 tons 海海

Captain—W. C. Passmore
First Officer—J. S. Thomson
Second do. —G. W. Wright
Third Officer—H. Comrie
Chief Engineer—A. E. Chunnett
Second do. —T. Nesbit
Third do. —J. Smith

HAIMUN, Brit. Str., 641 tons

HAITAN, Brit. Str., 1,183 tons

Captain—J. S. Roach
Chief Officer—H. St. J. Murphy
Second Officer—J. R. Parkinson
Third do. —D. McCallum
Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
Second do. —N. Lang
Third do. —J. Allen

Haiyang, Brit. Str., 1,362 tons Captain—J. W. Evans Chief Officer—E. Walker Second do. —W. J. Fraser Third do. —H. W. Holmes Chief Engineer—W. F. McIntosh Second do. —W. C. Morgan Third do. —G. C. White

### HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

Coast Service
ADM. V. TIRPITZ, Ger. Str., 2,006 tons
Captain—Treumann
Chief Officer—Bergholz
Second do.—Cornelsen
Chief Engineer—Burmeister
Second do.—Lacher
Third do.—Wildeissen
Assistant do.—Tiedemann

GOUV. JAESCHKE, Ger. Str., 1,738 tons Captain—Metzenthin Chief Officer—Bierwirth Second do.—Berding Chief Engineer—Parpart Second do.—Gerhold Third do.—Koffler

Loongmoon, Ger. Str., 1,971 tons Captain—Vogeler Chief Officer—Spruth
Second do. —Uellner
Chief Engineer—Rüscher
Second do. —Müller
Third do. —Siemann
Asst. do. —Persmann

Lyeemoon, Ger. Str., 1,925 tons Captain—von Pilgrim Chief Officer—Pape Second do. —MacLean Chief Engineer—Bruegmann Second do. —Lassen Asst. do. —Sommer

Sikiang, Ger. Str., 1,800 tons Captain—Helfer Chief Officer—Hausbrand Second do. —Sievert Chief Engineer—Hustedt Second do. —Soenksen Asst. do. —Kube

STAATSS KRAETKE, Ger. Str., 2,009 tons
Captain—Lauterbach
Chief Officer—Abshagen
Second do. —Schluter
Third Officer—Haass
Chief Engineer—Dierks
Second do. —Grandtke
Third do. —Dettmann
Asst. do. —Statthaus

Sur Mow, Ger. Str., 1,157 tons Captain—Sach Chief Officer—Hellhoff Second do.—v. Eipons Chief Engineer—Schulz Second do.—Jaschko Third do.—Blohm Asst. do.—Dechsling

# HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LD.

W. E. Clarke, Secretary Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton A. A. de Mello, Agent, Macao

Hongkong-Canton Line

HEUNGSHAN, Brit. Str., 1,055 tons

山香

Captain—W. A. Valentine Chief Officer—H. Flashman Chief Engineer—G. W. Kew Second do. —J. A. Stopani Purser—C. P. Archer

> Honam, Brit. Str., 1,377 tons 南河

Captain—S. Bell Smith Chief Officer—P. Tall Chief Engineer—J. N. MacDougall Second do. —T. S. Morrison Purser—H. C. Lyon

> Kinshan, Brit. Str., 1,818 tons 山 仓

Captain—R. D. Thomas Chief Officer—C. F. Evans Second do. —H. H. Sandman Chief Engineer—J. McFarlane Second do. —J. B. Holloway Purser—J. Figueiredo

Hongkong-Macao Line

Sui-An, Brit. Str., 1,818 tons Captain—R. A. Birss Chief Officer—J. S. Swannie Chief Engineer—J. S. Johnson Second Engineer—J. McInnes Purser—Azevedo

> Sui-Tai, Brit. Str., 1,651 tons 泰瑞

Captain—A. MacKinnon Chief Officer—T. J. Crispin Chief Engineer—H. Smythe Second do. —J. Wilson Purser—F. d' Eça

> Canton-Macao Line Hoi Sang, Brit. Str., 141 tons 生海

Captain—W. R. Jeffcott Chief Engineer—A. Robertson

> Canton-Wuchow Line Nanning, Brit. Str., 349 tons

Captain—R. Ramsay Chief Engineer—W. S. Cullen

SAINAM, Brit. Str., 349 tons

Captain—S. Bell Smith Chief Engineer—E. M. Rodrigues

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers A. Sinclair, Marine Superintendent

AMARA, Brit. Str., 2,454 tons

Captain—C. J. Mattock

CHANGWO, Brit. Str., 1,065 tons

Captain—W. Gibb

昇昌 CHEONGSHING, 1,989 tons Captain—V. McC. Liddell

性 積 CHIPSHING, 1,924 tons Captain—F. Mooney

Choysang, Brit. Str., 2,284 tons 生財 Captain—M. Courtney

Chunsang, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons 生 春 Captain—R. Y. Anderson

> Esang, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons 生 临

Captain-T. M. Meyrick

Fausang, Brit. Str., 2,251 tons 生 阜 Captain—H. S. Malkin

生 編 FOOKSANG, 3,100 tons Captain—T. A. Mitchell

FOOSILING, 2,284 tons Captain—C. B. Tweedy

Hangsang, Brit. Str., 2,143 tons 生恒

Captain—S. Wilde

Hinsang, Brit. Str., 2,412 tons 生 質

Captain-A. G. Smith

Hopsang, Brit. Str., 2,149 tons 生合

Captain-J. M. Hay

Kiangwo, Brit. Str., 2,174 tons 和 行

Captain—E. M. Reynolds KINGSING, Brit. Str., 1,983 tons 星 景

Captain-H. G. W. Walker

Koonshing, 2,130 tons 保管

Captain-J. M. Wright

Kumsang, Brit. Str., 3,237 tons 生金

Captain-F. Wheeler

KUTSANG, 4,895 tons

生 吉

Captain-R. C. D. Bradley

Kurwo, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons 和吉

Captain-D. W. Ritchie

Kwongsang, Brit. Str., 2,286 tons 生炭

Captain-W. F. Bichard

Laisang, Brit. Str., 3,460 tons 生麗

Captain-E. J. Tadd

LIENSHING, Brit. Str., 1,659 tons

Captain—J. Campbell

Loksang, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons

Captain-G. H. Bowker

Loongsang, Brit. Str., 1,738 tons 生隆

Captain-W. G. G. Leask

Loongwo, 3,923 tons

Captain-D. Christie

MAUSANG, Brit. Str., 2,161 tons 生茂

Captain-G. S. Weigall

Namsang, Brit. Str., 4,034 tons 生育

Captain-G. M. B. Lake

Onsang, Brit. Str., 2,802 tons

Captain-E J. Buller

Suisang, Brit. Str., 2,790 tons

Captain-M. Picknell

Surwo, Brit. Str., 2,265 tons 和瑞

Captain—T. H. Sellar

TAKSANG, Brit. Str., 1,559 tons

Captain-W. McClure

Taisang, Brit. Str., 2,326 tons

Captain-G. F. Matthews

TINGSANG, Brit. Str., 1,650 tons

生 定 Captain-G. H. Alcock

Tuckwo, 3770 tons

和德 Captain-W. P. Baker

> Tungshing, Brit, Str. 東

Captain—L. F. Hussey

Waishing, Brit. Str. 星 慧

Captain-G. S. Holmwood

WINGSANG, Brit. Str., 2,339 tons

Captain-T. H. Lishman

Wosang, Brit. Str., 1,783 tons

生和 Captain-I. M. Smith

YATSHING, 2,284 tons

Captain-S. J. Payne

YUENSANG, Brit. Str., 1,784 tons 生 源

Captain-P. H. Rolfe

PILOTS T. H. Christie, H. Markham, H. C. Taylor, P. V. Jackson, R. M. C. Wallace, M. D. Varalda

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

AKI MARU, 6,444 tons. Capt.-K. Homma

ATSUTA MARU, 8,523 tons Capt. - Wm. Thompson

AWA MARU, 6,309 tons Capt.—T. Irizawa

AWAJI MARU, 2,045 tons Capt.—Nagaya

BENTEN MARU, 3,668 tons Capt.--Kawashima

BINGO MARU, 6,247 tons Capt.—K. Soyeda

Bombay Maru, 4,625 tons Capt.—Hori

CEYLON MARU, 5,068 tons Capt .-- Tozawa

Снегоо Маки, 1,934 tons Capt.—M. Deguchi

CHIKUGO MARU, 2,563 tons Capt.—J. Nagao

CHIKUZEN MARU, 2,578 tons Capt.—G. Wada

COLOMBO MARU, 4,709 tons Capt.—J. Teranaka

GENKAI MARU, 1447 tons Capt.—Inatsu

HAKATA MARU, 6,161 tons Capt.—H. Nomura

HAKUAI MARU, 2,636 tons Capt.—Kishi

Hanasaki Maru, 1.570 tons Capt.—Akamatsu

Higo Maru, 1,420 tons Capt.—T. Sasaki

HIRANO MARU, 8,520 tons Capt.—H. Fraser

HIROSAKI MARU, 1,460 tons Capt.—Kawakami

HIROSHIMA MARU, 3,283 tons Capt.—Hirase

HITACHI MARU, 6,716 tons Capt.—T. Yamawaki

INABA MARU, 6,189 tons Capt.—S. Tominaga

ISE MARU, 1,250 tons Capt.—S. Nishimura

Ishikari Maru, 1,312 tons Capt.—K. Osawa

Iyo Maru, 6,320 tons Capt.—R. Takeda

Kaga Maru, 6,301 tons Capt.—M. Hagino

KAGESHIMA MARU, 4,687 tons Capt.—W. Wade

KAMAKURA MARU, 6,126 tons Capt.—B. Kon

Kamikawa Maru, 1,465 tons Capt.—K. Kinoshita Kamo Maru, 8,524 tons Capt.—F. L. Sommer

KANAGAWA MARU, 6,169 tons Capt.—C. H. Butler

Kasuga Maru, 3,820 tons Capt.—R. Swain

KAWACHI MARU, 6,101 tons Capt.—H. Jetersen

KITAMI MARU, 729 tons Capt.—Shinohe

KITANO MARU, 8,512 tons Capt.—F. E. Cope

KOBE MARU, 2,877 tons Capt.—K. Sato

Kokura Maru, 2,596 tons Capt.—Kurozumi

Kosai Maru, 2,635 tons Capt.—M. Abe

Kumano Maru, 5,076 tons Capt.—M. Wincker

Kushiro Maru, 1,076 tons Capt.—Yajima

MATSUYAMA MARU, 3,099 tons Capt. --Simisu

MIIKE MARU, 3,310 tons Capt.—Tobusa

Mikawa Maru, 2,932 tons Capt.—O. Noma

MISHIMA MARU, 8,500 tons Capt.—A. E. Moses

MIYAZAKI MARU, 8,500 tons Capt.—T. Murai

Moyori Maru, 3,773 tons Capt.—Kushibiki

NIIGATA MARU, 2,184 tons Capt.—T. Date

Nikko Maru, 5,547 tons Capt.--M. Yagi

Osumi Maru, 1,335 tons Capt.—T. Yoshizaki

OTARU MARU, 1,571 tons Capt.-M. Nakamura

SADO MARU, 6,227 tons Capt.—J. Richards SAGAMI MARU, 1,934 tons Capt.--H. Yada

Saikio Maru, 2,904 tons Capt.--T. Terada

Saishiu Maru, 2,117 tons Capt. -M. Taniguchi

SAKATA MARU, 1,963 tons Capt.—Y. Noma

Santo Maru, 2,032 tons Capt.--Kamoshita

Sanuki Maru, 6,112 tons Capt.—K. Higo

SHINANO MARU, 6,388 tons Capt.—K. Kori

Shiwokubi Maru, 3,755 tons Capt.--R. Yamashito

TAKAMATSU MARU, 1,335 tons Capt.—S. Sano

Takasago Maru, 1,789 tons Capt.—Asakawa

TAKASAKI MARU, 4,747 tons Capt.—M. Yoshikawa

Takeshima Maru, 2,673 tons Capt.—Kawabara

TAMBA MARU, 6,134 tons Capt.—K. Noda

TANGO MARU, 7,463 tons Capt.—K. Kawara

Tenshin Maru, 4,173 tons Capt.—B. Calver

Tosa Maru, 5,820 tons Capt.—T. Sato

TOTOMI MARU, 3,412 tons Capt.—A. Mocker

Wakamiya Maru, 4,723 tons Capt.--Shimiza

Wakanoura Mura, 2,527 tons Capt.--B. Tsuda

Wakasa Maru, 6,265 tons Capt.—N. Nielsen

Yamaguchi Maru, 3,321 tons Capt.—Nishio YAWATA MARU, 3,817 tons Capt.—T. Sekine

YEBOSHI MARU, 4,098 tons Capt. – Shinowara

YEIKO MARU, 1,966 tons Capt.—Murazume

YETOROFU MARU, 4,166 tons Capt.-- K. Yagyu

> NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD Melchers & Co., Agents

Yangtsze-Line Meidall, German Str., 1,151 tons

大美 Captain—E. Minning Chief Officer—F. Wellmann Second do. —G. Kohl Chief Engineer—O. Kilian Second do. —H. Schonemann

Meilee, German Str., 1,151 tons

Captain-M. Engelhart
Chief Officer-F. Kroger
Second do. -G. Setmers
Chief Engineer-P. Konnowski
Second do. -T. Nehls

Meiyu, German Str., 1,001 tons 裕 套

Captain—M. Ratke Chief Officer—E. Fedeler Second do. —H. Falster Chief Engineer—F. Rittig Second do. —H. Lührssen

Tender Bremen Captain—L. Boyken

## NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD ORIENT LINIE

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, Hongkong Yuen Fat Hong, Sub-agents, Hongkong Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok

Ang Hin, German Str., 1,001 tons

Captain—Ch. Kuempel

BANGPAKONG, Steam Lighter 江北濱

Captain-J. Meyer

Borneo, German Str., 1,344 tons

Captain—F. Sembill

CHOISING, Ger. Str., 1,021 tons 土 脈力 淤 抽 匆

Captain-J. Bruhn

Captain-W. Reher

Devawongse, German Str., 1,057 tons

Captain--E. Gathemann

Keong Wai, German Str., 1,115 tons 維 姜

Captain-F. Nicolaisen

Kohsichang, German Str., 1,292 tons 发 馬 司

Captain-J. Heyenga

Locksun, Ger. Str., 1,020 tons

士麻力利地晏

Loo Sok, German Str., 1,020 tons

福 學 Captain—G. Schultzen

Captain—W. Taeubert

Machew, German Str., 995 tons

Captain—R. Zöllner

Meklong, Steam Lighter 似 麥

Captain-E. Schumacher

PAKLAT, German Str., 1,019 tons

Captain-J. Wenzel

Patriu, Steam Lighter 連 地 不

Captain-N. Siemen

Petcharuri, German Str., 1,137 tons

· Captain--C. Gosewisch

PITSANULOK, German Str., 1,189 tons

Captain-D. Reimers

PHRA NANG, German Str., 1,021 tons

權 孫 Captain—H. C. Rener

Pongtong, German Str., 997 tons 士族力沙里 灰 Captain—W. Boctefuehr RAJABURI, German Str., 1,189 tons

Captain-C. Wolff

RAJAII, German Str., 1,189 tons 植刺

Captain-A. Roscher

Samsen, German Str., 998 tons

Captain—R. Petersen

Shantung, German Str., 1,000 tons Captain—W. Oltmanns

子 打 TACHEEN, Steam Lighter—Capt. A. Surhoff

TSINTAU, German Str., 1,002 tons

Captain-F. Buecking

Undine, Steam Tug—Capt. F. Vogtland

Vulcan, Steam Tug 竹 蘭

Captain-C. Theiss

Wong Kor, German Str., 1,115 tons

Captain—H. Oltmanns

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

AICHI, Japanese str., 383 tons Capt.—K. Hashiguchi

Amakusa, Japanese str., 2,519 tons Capt.—T. Ogata

America, Japanese str., 6,312 tons Capt.—S. Kano

Amoy, Japanese str., 783 tons Capt.—M. Tatemichi

Anegawa, Japanese str., 277 tons Capt.—D. Fukushima

Amping, Japanese str., 1,698 tons Capt.—K. Komiya

Anto, Japanese str., 803 tons Capt.—T. Kurushima

Asahi, Japanese str., 508 tons Capt.—S. Ishiguro

Banyo, Japanese str., 186 tons Capt.—H. Sekuchi

M

Baban, Japanese str., 1,244 tons Capt.—K. Murakawa

Beppu, Japanese str., 762 tons Capt.—T. Hamano

Bujun, Japanese str., 1,811 tons Capt.—S. Yamane

Canada, Japanese str., 6,200 tons Capt.—K. Hori

CHICAGO, Japanese str., 6,182 tons Capt.—E. Goto

Chikugogawa, Japanese str., 710 tons Capt.—G. Tomoko

Chikusagawa, Japanese str., 172 tons Capt.—S. Kushihata

Choshun. Japanese str., 1808 tons Capt.—K Sakurai

Сноуо, Japanese str., 181 tons Capt.—H. Takashima

Сновни, Japanese str., 1,670 tons Capt.—Т. Watanabe

DAICHI, Japanese str., 1,258 tons Capt.—K. Sugi

Daigi, J. panese str., 1,568 tons Capt.—H. Murayama

Daijin, Japrnese str., 1,576 tons Capt.—T. Yamaguchi

Daini-Sakihana, Japanese str., 142 tons Capt. —

Dairei, Japanese str., 1,335 tons Capt.—S. Yo

Daishin, Japanese str., 1,304 tons Capt.—N. Kira

Doyo, Japanese str., 158 tons Capt.—T. Tada

Erimo, Japanese str., 3,284 tons Capt.—N. Hamada

EHIME, Japanese str., 613 tons Capt.—Y. Kuse

Fujikawa, Japanese str., 579 tons Capt.—K. Kisa

Fukuoka, Japanese str., 2,744 tons Capt.—S. Nemoto Fukushu, Japanese str., 1,473 tons Capt.—Y. Ishikawa

Fuso, Japanese str., 2,324 tons Capt.—K. Sakaguchi

FUTAMI, Japanese str., 937 tons Capt.— J. Nanba

Geiyo, Japanese str., 177 tons Capt.—I. Mori

Gishu, Japanese str., 803 tons Capt.—G. Yamafuji

Hаснівика, Japanese str., 151 tons Capt.—S. Kushibata

Heijo, Japanese str., ',201 tons Capt.—K. Obata

Нілікама, Japanese str., 368 tons Capt.— F. Tanaka

Німекаwa, Japanese str., 420 tons Capt—S. Konunaka

Hozukawa, Japanese str., 328 tons Capt—K. Tsutsui

Hozan, Japanese str., 2,509 tons Capt.—S. Kawata

IKUTAGAWA, Japanese str., 173 tons Capt.—H. Michiomo

Joshin, Japanese str., 1,244 tons Capt.—Y. Fuseno

Kagawa, Japanese str., 613 tons Capt.—S. Tagashira

Kagi, Japanese str., 2,508 tons Capt.—T. Ishimoto

Kaijo Japanese str., 2,084 tons Capt.—Y. Yamamoto

Kakogawa, Japanese str., 215 tons Capt.—K. Maki

Kamogawa, Japanese str., 421 tons Capt.—T. Kikukawa

Kanko, Japanese str., 2,135 tons Capt. – N. Iwamatsu

KATSUURAGAWA, Japanese str., 212 tons Capt.—S. Kawaguchi

Keelung, Japanese str., 1,669 tons Capt.—K. Tajiro Keijo, Japanese str., 1,207 tons Capt.—M. Fujihara

Kiikawa, Japanese str., 215 tons Capt.—Y. Shibuya

Kisetsu, Japanese str., 270 tons Capt.—Y. Nishimura

Kochi, Japanese str., 359 tons Capt.—K. Utamura

Kohan, Japanese str., 636 tons Capt.—T. Kisanaki

Koshin, Japanese str., 457 tons Capt.—Y. Okamoto

Kotsu, Japanese str., 1,640 tons Capt.—E. Yabu

Koyo, Japanese str., 177 tons Capt.—T. Inata

Kunsan, Japanese str., 779 tons Capt.—H. Kotaka

Matsue, Japanese str., 762 tons Capt.—M. Miyake

Mexico, Japanese str., 6,200 tons Capt.—N. Kobayashi

MIDORIGAWA, Japanese str., 408 Capt.—T. Matsumoto

MINATOGAWA, Japanese str., 400 Capt.—F. Yamasaki

Miye, Japanese str., 374 tons Capt.—K. Miyagawa

MIYAJIMA, Japanese str., 1,609 tons Capt.—K. Komiya

Miyazaki, Japanese str., 762 tons Capt.—J. Nozaki

Морро, Japanese str., 779 tons Capt.—D. Setoyama

Микодаwa, Japanese str., 417 tons Capt.—G. Yamamoto

Nachigawa, Japanese str., 181 tons Capt—K. Setoguchi

Nakagawa, Japanese str., 201 tons Capt.—K. Hamada

Olgawa, Japanese str., 653 tons Capt.—T. Okuta Onogawa, Japanese str., 328 tons Capt.—T. Miyamoto

Onshu, Japanese str., 1,202 tons Capt.—M. Okamoto

Olta, Japanese str., 762 tons Capt.—Y. Sumihora

Panama, Japanese str., 6,056 tons Capt.—K. Muto

Rокко, Japanese str., 2,410 tons Capt.—I. Hirai

RYUKYU, Japanese str., 783 tons Capt.—S. Abe

Sabakawa, Japanese str.. 321 tons Capt.—H. Yasukuro

Seattle, Japanese str., 6,182 tons Capt.—T. Saito

Shibetoro, Japanese str., 3,376 tons Capt.—T. Takemura

Shiga, Japanese str., 783 tons Capt.—T. Hatakenoka

Shinanogawa, Japanese str., 701 tons Capt.—K. Ito

Shinchiku, Japanese str., 3,127 tons Capt.—I. Den

Sainkochi, Japanese str., 473 tons Capt.--K. Murakami

Shirakawa, Japanese str., 588 tons Capt.—K. Iwai

Shokwa, Japanese str., 2,622 tons Capt - I. Hirai

Sноsни, Japanese str., 1,611 tons Capt.—K. Goko

Soshu, Japanese str., 1,805 tons Capt.—K. Sukawa

Suma, Japanese str., 1,560 tons Capt.—T. Asagoshi

Sumidagawa, Japanese str., 746 tons Capt.—G. Achida

Swatow, Japanese str., 1,045 tons Capt.—M. Hirahora

TACOMA, Japanese str., 6,175 tons Capt.—H. Yamamoto Таки, Japanese str., 3,316 tons Capt.—K. Okura

Tahloku, Japanese str., 1,796 tons Capt.—I. Sato

TAINAN, Japanese str., 3,311 tons Capt.—S. Osumi

Taito, Japanese str., 2,009 tons Capt.—E. Den

Tatsutagawa, Japanese str., 408 tons Capt.—I. Kawanchi

TENRIUGAWA, Japanese str., 658 tons Capt.—K. Fujita

Tokushima, Japanese str., 314 tons Capt.—B. Nagamura

Tonegawa, Japanese str., 655 tons Capt.—E. Ode

Тоуокаwa, Japanese str., 169 tons Capt.—T. Fujita

Toyoura, Japanese str., 322 tons Capt.—B. Tsutsumi

Tsuкumo, Japanese str., 172 tons Capt.—К. Makihata

YAMATOGAWA, Japanese str., 270 tons Capt.—I. Nakayama Yoshidagawa, Japanese str., 325 tons Capt.—I. Horii

Yoshiigawa, Japanese str., 214 tons Capt.—N. Nakazono

Yoshinogawa, Japanese str., 401 tons Capt.—S. Okada

WEST RIVER BRITISH S. S. COS. Butterfield & Swire, Agents

> LINTAN /難 連

Master—J. Donaldson

SAN-UI 會

Master-I. Jones

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

Kwong Tung, Brit. Str., 823 tons

東廣

Yuen On Steamship Co., Ld., Owners Captain—H. W. Walker

> TAI ON, Brit. Str., 438 tons 安泰

Yik On Steamship Co., Ld., Owners No. 240, Des Vœux Road, Central; Tel. 568 Captain—J. Lawrence

## WELLS' INCANDESCENT OIL LAMP

New Patterns with Inverted Mantles

INVALUABLE FOR OFFICES, YARDS, WHARVES, WAREHOUSES, ETC.

> ONE FIFTEENTH THE COST OF CAS FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE USE. FROM 200 TO 1,000 C. P.

A Cheap, Brilliant and Shadowless Light from Paraffin Oil.

This Lamp fitted with inverted mantle embodies all the latest features

of Incandescent Oil Lighting. The Burner is so constructed that it can be immediately removed from the lamp without disturbing the mantle, and is the Simplest on

## Lamps Fitted with Patent Magnetic

| Oil maicators   |     |      |
|---|-----|------|
| No. 38Lamp as Illustrated, 200 c. p. Burner, 15 Hours |     |      |
| Capacity, 19 inches High                              | £5  | 0.0  |
| No. 39.—Same Pattern as above, 500 c. p. Burner, 23   |     |      |
| inches High   | 6   | 10 0 |
| No. 4.—Same Pattern as above, 1,000 c. p. Burner, 29  |     |      |
| inches High   | - 8 | 10 0 |
| No. 4500 c. p. Arranged with Strong Steel Tank on     |     |      |
| Ground, and 16 feet Copper Tubing                     | . 6 | 10 0 |
| No. 51,000 c. p., Arranged as above                   | . 8 | 10 0 |





## WELLS' "INDUSTRIAL"

Brilliant, Steady Light from Ordinary Petroleum or Kerosene

NO GLASS CHIMNEY TO BREAK, MICA WINDOWS ROUND THE BURNERS

## **OVER 25,000 SOLD**

| No. 1100 Candle Power, 8 Hours' Brass Container,      |      |   |
|---|------|---|
| Holds 21 Pints £1                                     | 5    | 0 |
| No. 212 Hour. Strong Stamp Steel Container 1          | . 8  | 0 |
| No. 3.—150 Candle Power, 12 Hours' Brass Container 1  | . 17 | 6 |
| No. 3A,-200 Candle Power, 11 Hours' -teel Container 2 | 10   | 0 |

Simple in Construction The Reflectors are 18 inches Diameter of Enamelled Sheet Iron for Nos. 1 and 2; 22 inches Diameter for No. 3.

## OIL GAS GENERATING LAMPS

Light from Kerosene or Petroleum, without Wick, at less than One Penny per hour.

No Smake or Smell, Perfect Safety. No Explosive Naphtha Used; Thousands Sold.

| 110 2122   11111-0    |
|-----------------------|
| Unaffected by Wind.   |
| No. Each              |
| 12.—3 Hours11/9       |
| 12A.—With Tripod 13/9 |
| 13.—5 Hours 14/-      |
| 13AWith Tripod 17/-   |
| 14.—7 Hours16/-       |
| 14A.—With Tripod 19/- |
| -                     |
|                       |

Extra Burners for above, 2/-





Made in Gun Metal, 9/6 each.

FOR EMPTYING CASE WITHOUT PUMP, TAP, OR STILLAGE.

Applied to and Removed from any Cask Instantly. All Waste and Mess Prevented. More Rapid in Action than a Pump. Will fit any Ordinary Cask from 20 to e0 Gallons. Does not Damage the Cask.

C. WELLS & Co.

98, Midland Road, St. Pancras.

LONDON.

## LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, MANCHURIA, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHINCHINA, SIAM, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1912

Aall, Cato N. B., Aall & Co., Yokohama Aalst, J. A. van, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton Aaron, J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Abbas, A. R., clerk, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Abbas, A. S., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Abbass, John, clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Abbass, O., clerk, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Abbass, S. H., coal and iron dealer, Shanghai Abbatucci, Dr., medical officer, French Consulate and Hospital, Pakhoi Abbey, C. H., assistant, Geo. J. Penney, Kobe Abbey, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton Abbey, F. H., assistant, F. W. Horne, Yokohama Abbey, J., assistant, Derrick Brothers, Yokohama Abbey, Tom, auctioneer, Jno. W. Hall, Yokohama Abbott, P. W., private secretary to Senior Puisne Judge, Penang Abdeali, Nomunbhoy, manager, A. M. Essabhoy, Singapore Abdeali, Nomundhoy, manager, A. M. Essabhoy, Singapore Abdoolrahim, A., architect, Hongkong Abe, M., captain, Steamer "Kosai Maru," China Coast Abe, S., captain, Steamer "Ryukyu," China Coast Abegg, H., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Abel, H. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Antung Abell, J. D., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe Abenheim, E. S., merchant, Abenheim Bros., Yokohama Abenheim, E. S., assistant, Abenheim Bros., Yokohama Abernüller, H., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore Ablong, F. P., assistant, Thomas Cook & Son, Hongkong Abney, E. E. de W., assistant, Thos. Cook and Son, Hongkong Abney, E. E. de W., assistant, Thomas Cook and Son, Hongkong Abraham, A., clerk, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong Abraham, A. W., inspector, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Abraham, D., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Abraham, D., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Abraham, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Abraham, E. S. assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Abraham, L. D., merchant, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, M. H., merchant, D. E. J. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, M. H., merchant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Abraham, R. D., merchant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Abraham, R. D., merchant, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
Abrahamsen, A., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Abrahamson, I., manager, Oriental Manufacturing Co., Manila
Abrams, C. W., veterinary surgeon, Horse Repository, Singapore
Abrams, E. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Abrams, H., proprietor, Horse Repository, Singapore and Penang
Abrikosseff, D. I., second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
Abry, E. G., auditor, Province of Bohol, Philippines
Abshagen, chief officer, steamer "Straatss Kraetke," Coast service
Accismi, F., comandante-capitano, "Colabria," Forze Italiane (China)
Acheson, G. F. H., acting-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Santu
Acheson, J., commissioner of Customs, Pakhoi
Ackernan, G. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Ackerman, G. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Ackermann, E. assistant, Winckler & Co., Kiaochau Ackermann, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai

1538 Ackland, R. J., manager, Vacuum Oil Co. of Rochester and New Orleans, Yokohama Acton, R. J., assistant, Bruseh Tin & Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak Acton, W. W., executive engineer, Public Works, Perak Acton, R. D., second magistrate, District and Police Courts, Singapore Acton, R. D., second magistrate, District and Police Courts, Singapore Adaa, A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin Adair, N., chief-engineer, The North China Engineering Works, Tientsin Adair, W., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Perak Adam, H., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie, Hongkong Adam, L. D., editor, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama Adam, M. S., proprietor, Kinta Aerated Water Factory & Bakery, Perak Adam, W. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Adams, A., chargeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Adams, Arthur R., advocate and solicitor, Adams a Allan, Penang Adams, C. G. assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Adams, C. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Adams, F. R. J., Thomas & Adams, Canton Adams, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Adams, H. A., superintendent, Police and Prison, Sarawak Adams, H. R., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Adams, J., city attorney, Law Department, Manila Adams, James, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Adams, M. C., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki Adams, R. S., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu Adams, R. A. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Negri Sembilan Adams, T. S., acting district officer, Klang, Selangor Adams, W., Reformed Church, Yochow Adams, W. J., employe, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore Adamsen, H. A., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Adamson, A., assistant, Borneo Co, Ld., Singapore Adamson, D. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Adamson, H., representative, Travers, Joseph & Sons, Singapore Addie, R. J., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Addison, G. H., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Addison, H. J., assistant, Siam Stone Works Co., Ld., Bangkok Adis, N. N., partner, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore Adler, E., assistant, Giesel & Co., Shanghai Adler, L., assistant, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Ltd., Shanghai Adnams, J. W., assistant-examiner, Maritime Custons, Kowloon Adolf, C., foreman shipwright, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock & Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Adolfo, F., capitano-medico, "Puglia," Forze Italiane (China) Adons, H., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang Adons, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang Aeria, A. A., chief clerk, Audit office, Penang Aeria, B. A., civil engineer and contractor, Selangor Aeria, F., financial assistant, Police department, Penang Affleck, J. B., assistant, British Legation, Peking Afshar, M. M. B., merchant, M. M. B., Afshar & Co., Shanghai Afshar, M. M. B., merchant, M. M. B., Afshar & Co., Shanghai Agabeg, T. J., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Agar, W. J., manager, Kimanis Rubber, Ld., British North Borneo Ager, A. P., sub-editor, "Straits Times," Singapore Agg, F. J. G., captain, The King's Own Yorkshine Light Infantry, Hongkong Aglen, F. A., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking Aguiar, F. X., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Aguiar, J. T., tenente, Companhia de Infanteria, Macau Aguinagade, J., assistant, Lô-Sé Observatory, Shanghai Agustin, P. San, governor, Province of Tayabas, Philippines Ahern, G. P., major, director, Burcau of Forestry, Manila Ahlberg, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ahlberg, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ahmed, A. S., clerk, Cecil Holliday & Co., Shanghai Ahrends, W., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Ahrendt, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Canton Ahrendt, C. H., clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila

Ahrendts, F., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang Ahrens, A., captain, tug Undine, Bangkok Aida, T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang

Aiers, A. H., inspector of police, in charge Sinza Station, Shanghai Ailion, D., assistant, Thomas & Co., Kobe Ailion, Ferd., assistant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe Ainscough, T. M., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai Ainslie, C. B., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Ainslie, D. H., surgeon, Amoy Chinese Hospital, Amoy Amslie, E. J., assistant, La e Crawford & Co., Hongkong Aird, Robert, medical practitioner, Thomson & Aird, Hankow Aitchison, A., assistant, Taikoo Dock Yard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Aitchison, J., assistant, raikoo Dock Tard and Engineering Co., riongko Aitchison, J., assistant engineer, Public Works, Pahang Aitchison, J., superintendent engineer, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok Aitken, G. D., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki Aitken, R., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong Aitken, S. R., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Aitken, T. D., attempts at law Manila Aitken, T. D., attorney at-law, Manila Akamatsu, captain, Steamer "Hanasaki Maru" China Coast Akenurst, Arthur, assistant, The Mercantile Printing Co., Shanghai Akehurst, Arthur, secretary, Home Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Alabaster, Chaloner Grenville, barrister at-law, Hongkong Alam, J. P., clerk, Cruz Basto Co., Canton Alarconn, J. P., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Alba, Jose, acting treasurer, Capiz, Philippines Albeers, H., assistant, German Legation, Bangkok Albers, C., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai Albers, F., secretary, German Consulate, Canton Albright, H. B., vice and deputy Consul General U.S.A., Yokohama Aldworth, J. R. O., protector of labour, Federated Malay States Alemann, O. von, assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai Alexander, C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Hongkong Alexander, C. S., acting treasurer, Taiping, Perak Alexander, Frank W., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Alexander, Frank W., Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Alexander, P. A., inspector of police, Negri Sembilan Alexander, R. Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok Alexandre, lieutenant, Infanterie Coloniale, Cambodge Alfonso, Victor, treasurer, Dumaguete, Oriental Negros, Philippines Algar, A. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai Algie, A. F., secretary, Fire Insurance Association, Tientsin Algué, Rev. Father, director, Weather Bureau, Manila Alkin, R. L., manager, L. J. Healing & Co., Kobe Allan, D., medical practitioner, Hongkong Allan, D., medical practitioner, Hongkong Allan, G., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Ld., Manila Allan, H. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Allan, H. T., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai Allan, J. G., superintendent-engineer, Municipality, Penang Allchin, G., 31 Kawaguchi-cho, Osaka Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Allcock, H. E., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe Allemand, H., entrepreneur, Guillaume et Allemand, Hanoi Allemao, R. R., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Allen, A. H., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Tainanfu Allen, C. S., engineer, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Allen, E. P., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Tientsin Allen, E. P., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Tientsin
Allen, F., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong
Allen, F. D., manager, Broadway Drapery and Outfitting Stores, Shanghai
Allen, F. E., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
Allen, F. G., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Allen, F. G., articled clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore
Allen, F. J. importer, Alfred Herbert, Yokohama
Allen, G. E., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Saigon
Allen, H. A., clerk, "South China Morning Post," Hongkong
Allen, H. C. W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Allen, H. G., assistant, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai
Allen, J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Allen, J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Allen, Maxwell H., medical director, Equitable Life Assec. Soc. of U. S., Shanghai

Allen, P. T., secretary, British Residency, Negri Sembilan Allen, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking Allen, W., employé, Robinson & Co., Hongkong
Allen, W., manager, The Robinson Piano Co., Selangor
Allen, W. N. C., agent, Bradford Dyer's Association, Shanghai
Allievi, major, Italian Legation, Peking
Allin, C. H., director of Posts and Telegraphs, Federated Malay States
Allison, J. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
Ally, M. merchant, Hongkong Ally, M., merchant, Hongkong
Almada e Castro, F. X. d, solicitor, D'Almada & Smith Hongkong
Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, International Bank, Hongkong
Almario, C. A., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Almberg, E. M., assistant surveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Almeida, A. A., clerk, Fumigating & Disinfecting Bureau Ld., Hongkong
Almeida, A. A. F. escrivae, Procuratura, Macan Almeida, A. A. F., escrivao, Procuratura, Macau Almeida, A. J., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Almeida, C. E., Obras Publicas, Macao Almeida, E. da E. P. d', chefe do serviço de Saude, Macao Almeida, E. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Foochow Almeida, F. D., manager, The Cargo Boat Co., Foochow Almeida, F. J. d', assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Almeida, F. J. d', assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Almeida, Geo., civil engineer, Almeida & Co., Singapore Almeida, J. A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Almeida, J. A., clerk, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Almeida, J. M. E. d', amanuense, Camara Municipal, Macao Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Almeida, J. M. d', director, Post Office, Macau Almeida, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Almeida, T. G. J. d', accountant and postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow Almenda, T. G. J. d., accountant and postal officer, Chimese Post Almond, H. E., inspector of police, Municipal Council, Tientsin Alonço, D. A., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton Alonço, T. F. S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Alosius, deseigneur, Secretariat, Cholon Aloysius, bro., St. Lewis Boarding School, Chefoo Alphonse, bro., St. Lewis Boarding School, Chefoo Alphort, C. M., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Alsberg, M., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin Alston, A. H. civil angineer, Selanger Alston, A. H., civil engineer, Selangor Alston, H., assistant, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak Alston, J., chief mechanical engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Alston, W. G., chief draughtsman, Imperial Railway, Tongshan, North China Altavas, José, Governor, Province of Capiz, Philippines Althoff, P., hilfssteiger, Schautung-Berghau Gesels., Kiaochau Altman, G. J., manager, Brunei Estate, f.d., Labuan Altmann, E., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok Altschuler, A., manager, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama Alvares, A. A., clerk, L. J. Healing & Co., Kobe Alvares, C. R., conego da Sé de Macao, Macao Alvares, E. M., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa Alvares, F., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkorg Alvares, F., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong Alvares, H., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Alvarez, Rev. P., vice procurator, Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai Alvear, Juan, Governor, Province of Pangasinan, Philippines Alves, A., assistant-clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Macau Alves, A. A., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Alves A. A. clerk Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Alves, A. E., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Alves, A. L., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Alves, A. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong Alves, C. M. S., manager, Fung-Tang, Hongkong Alves, G. F., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Alves, H. J., clerk, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Hongkong Alves, J. L., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Alves, J. M., merchant, J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong

#

Alves, M. A., book-keeper, Kalee Private Hotel, Shanghai Alves, M. J. D., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Alves, N. H., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Alway, W. T., assistant, Butterfield and Swire, Newchwang Aly, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin Alzona, Cayo, fiscal, Province of Tayabas, Philippines Amalric, lieutenent, Officer d'Ordnance, Cochin-chine Amann, G., engineer, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Hankow Ambrose, J., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Ambrose, J., court inspector, Police department, Singapore (absent)
Ambrose, S. C., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
Ambrose, S. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Amery, A. J., principal, Anglo-Tamil School, Singapore
Ames, M. H., surgeon, U. S. S., "Helena," China Station
Amil H. L. digewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lungapore Amiel, H. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lungchow Amner, Chas., wharfinger, China Merchants' Yang Koh Du Wharf, Shanghai Amoyl, R. J., assistant, Thomas Cook & Son, Yokohama Amunhazurra, I., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo Anchant, A., bookkeeper, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore Andel, A. W. van, assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Anders, B. assistant, Germania Brauerei, Kiaochau Andersen, Alfred G., editor and proprietor "Cebu Chronicle," Cebu Andersen, A. C. M., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock Andersen, C. W. assistant surveyor, Survey Branch, Bangkok Andersen, H. A., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Andersen, H. C., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Tachin, Bangkok Andersen, I., secretary and accountant, Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai Andersen, I., secretary and accountant, Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai Andersen, N. A., assistant, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin Anderson, A., assistant, E. Lee, Tientsin Anderson, A. E., assistant, Middleton & Co., Shanghai Anderson, C., assistant, F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore Anderson, C., property clerk, City of Manila, Department of Schools, Manila Anderson, C. A., major general, comma ding H. M. Forces in South China, Hongkong Anderson, C. G., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Anderson, C. W., assistant, Speidel & Co., Hanoi Anderson, E., cautain, in charge of Stores and Commissariat, Manila Anderson, E., captain, in charge of Stores and Commissariat, Manila Anderson, E., captain, chief paymaster, Department of Luzon, Manila Anderson, E., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Anderson, F, merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent) Anderson, F. R., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore Anderson, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Anderson, G. E., Consul-General for America, Hongkong Anderson, G. N., division supt. of schools, Provinces of Samar, Philippines Anderson, G. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor Anderson, G. S., brigadier-general, Department of the Visayas, Manila Anderson, G. W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Anderson, G. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Company, Hongkong Anderson, H. A., asst. captain supt. of Police, Singapore Anderson, H. J. P., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy Anderson, John, managing director, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Anderson, J. A. C., assistant, L. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Anderson, J. B., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selanger Anderson, J. B., assistant, Smith, Bell & Company, Manila Anderson, J. C., asst. locomotive superintendent, Imperial Railways, Kaopautze, Tientsin Anderson, J. G., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Anderson, J. R. F., editor and proprietor, "Cebu Chronicle," Cebu Anderson, J. W., asst. curator, Botanical Gardans, Singapore Anderson, L. assistant, Oriental Store, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Anderson, L. J. C., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang Anderson, M., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Anderson, M. G., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin

Anderson, P. F., assistant manager, The Times, Yokohama Anderson, R. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton

Anderson, R. N., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai

Anderson, R. O. N., state engineer, Public Works, Perak

Anderson, Sir John, governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore and Labuan

Anderson, T. F., assistant, examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Anderson, W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Anderson, W., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Anderson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku Anderson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Anderson, W. H., proprietor, Manila

Andes, K. J., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanning Anding, J. R., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai

Andrade, C. A. F., Quadro de Saude, Macau

Andrae, H., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama André, K., assistant, J. R. André, Bangkok

André, Corrad, acting magr., Behn, Meyer & Co., and acting Consul for Germany, Cebu André, R., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo Andreas, H., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama Andren, E., assistant, Ditmar Brunner Brothers, Ld., Shanghai

Andressen, A. electrical engineer, Tokyo

Andrew, Dr. C. T., surgeon, Tientsin Chinese Hospital, Tientsin

Andrew, W. M., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow

Andrews, M. M., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ita Andrews, A. M., bookkeeper, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore Andrews, H. J., assistant, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Andrews, H. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Yokohama Andrews, John, manager, E. Viegelmann & Co., Manila Andrews, W., inspector, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Andrews, W. B., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Hankow Andrews, W. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Angellier, R. C. L., assistant, A damson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Angiers, L. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Hankow

Angiers, I. A., sub-agent, Chartered Bank, Hankow Angles, J. B., Roman Catholic Missionary, Osaka

Angus, T. R., minister of the Gospel, Chinese Gospel Hall, Selangor

Angus, E. O., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore Anjou, R. C. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Annaheim, E. C., assistant paymaster, H.M.S. "Minotaur," China Station

Antaki, E., commission agents, Kobe

Anthony, A., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang Anthony, A., clerk of works, Engineer's Office, Customs, Shanghar

Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
Anthony, P. A. general-manager, Federated Malay State Railways F. M. States
Anthony, J. G., assistant, Anthony & Anderson, & Co., Vice-Consul for Portugal, Penang
Anthony, D. W. Branch M., merchant, A. A. Anthony, & Co., Vice-Consul for Portugal, Penang

Anthony, R. M., supervisor, Sandakan Exchange, British North Borneo Anton, C. E., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Antoncich, L., berthing officer, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Antonio, A. M., manufacturers of Rubber Stamps, Bangkok

Antonio, E., clerk, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Antonio, F. F. X., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong
Antonio, J., proprietor, Charoen Krung Photographic Studio, Bangkok
Antonieff, J. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow
Antunes, A. capitao, Corpo de Policia, Macau

Auz, O., merchant, and Consul for Belgium, Chefoo

Aoyama, R., acting manager, L. J. Healing & Co., Ld., Tokyo

Apcar, A. V., merchant, Hongkong

Apcar, Michael, assistant, A. M. Apcar & Co., Yokohama Apcar, Mrs. A. M., merchant, A. M. Apcar & Co., Yokohama

Apenes, E. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Appel, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Appel, E., assistant, Manila Commercial Co., Manila

Appen, Henry von, assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow Appleton, C. B., prob. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu

Apps, F., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Aquino, C. A. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Aquino, E. G., clerk, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong
Aquino, E. H. d', L.s.o., first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong

Aquino, I. T. d', clerk, Schiller & Co., Shanghai Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Aquino, J. C. d', Jr., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Aquino, J. G. d', clerk, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong Aquino, L. A. d', cle k, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Aquino, L. G., d', clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Arab, G. M., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Kobe Araneta, Gregorio, secretary of Finance and Justice, Manila Arapoff, M. A., agent, Jarsolawsko Kostromskoi Bank, Vladivostock Arata, B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton Arathoon, A. C., assistant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore Arathoon, H. S., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore Arathoon, L. S., assistant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore Arathoon, M. S., secretary, Raffles Hotel, Singapore Arathoon, M. S., secretary, Raffles Hotel, Singapore Arbenz, C. F., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila Arbenz, C. F., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila Arbenz, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Arbuckle, R. D., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Archbutt, G. S., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong Archdale, N. E., lieut-commander, H.M.S. "Itosario," China Station Archer, C. P., purser, steamer "Heung Shan," Hongkong-Canton Archer, R. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Archer, R. W., asst. representative, Thos. Firth & Sons, Shanghai Archer, T. C., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore Archer, W. J., councillor, British Legation, Bangkok Archibald, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor Archie, H., assistant, Loxley & Co., Hongkong Archie, H., assistant, Loxley & Co., Hongkong Arculli, A. F., Army and Navy contractor, Hongkong Arculli, O. el, merchant, Arculli Brothers, Hongkong Ardain, L., manager, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Arend, M. von, assistant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Hankow Arez, F., eleve-interprete, Mexican Legation, Tokyo Argand, conducteur-principal, Arrondissement de L'Ouest, Saigon Argent, W. A., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Aries, R. B., junior assistant engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Aries, R. B., Junior assistant engineer, Hentsin-Pukow Railway, Tient Ariyoshi, A., Consul General for Japan, Shanghai Arlette, A. M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Arlt, C., elerk of works, Engineer's Office, Customs, Shanghai Arlt, Hermann, assistant, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai Armanet, percepteur, Quang-Ngai, Tonkin Armour, R. A. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Armour, W., chief examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Armstrong, A. E., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Armstrong, D. K., assistant, manager, Pres Rubber and Coccount Plan Armstrong, D. K. assistant manager, Prye Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations, Penang Armstrong, F. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Armstrong, G. C. S., assayer. The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Armstrong, H, employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore Armstrong, H. H., chief clerk, General Hospital, Negri Sembilan Armstrong, H. H., chief clerk, General Hospital, Negri Sembilan Armstrong, H. L., manager, Sungechendai Mining & Prospecting Syndicate, Pahang Armstrong, J. M., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Armstrong, J. W., wardmaster, Civil Hospital, Hongkong Armstrong, S. E., confidential agent, U. S. Consulate, Yokohama Armstrong, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Armstrong, W., chief detective police inspector, Shanghai Arnand, P., assistant, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai Arnat, R., assistant, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong Arnaud Coste, A., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai Arndt, B., deputy postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Kiaochau Arndt, E., manager, Arndt & Co., Hongkong Arnedo, Macario, governor, Province of Pampanga, Philippines Arnell, C. J., first-secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo Arnesen, J. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Arney, E., assistant, British American Tolacco Co., Newchwang Arnhold, C. H., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Arnhold, H. E., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1544 Arnim, G. von, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Arnold, C. E., permanent-way-inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Arnold, F., proofreader, Bureau of Printing, Manila Arnold, H. H., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Arnold, J., assistant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Hankow Arnold, John, accountant, Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong Arnold, Julian H., Consul for U.S. of America, Amoy Arnolt, F., superintendent, Green Island Cement Co., Macau Arnott, C. D., architectural asst., Engineer's Dept. Customs, Shanghai Arnott, T., superintendent, Green Island Cement Co., Hok-un Works, Macao Arnould, H. M., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama Aronovitch, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Arques, A. A., Consul for Spain, Yokohama Arriaga, A. F., conego, capellao, S. Domingo, Macao Arrowsmith, E. S., assistant wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Arthur, Capt. Thomas, surveyor, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong Arthur, D., lieutenant, Military Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong Arthur, J. S. W., second assistant, Protector of Chinese, Penang Arthur, W. H., chief surgeon, Philippine Division, Manila Artindale, T., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai Arturo, D., capitane-commissario, "Puglia" Forze, Italiane (China) Aruga, M., secretary, The Revenue Bureau of the Finance Department, Seoul Arvat, D., missionary, Roman Catholic Cathedral, Hongkong Asagoshi, S., captain, Steamer "Sama," China Coast Asakawa, captain, Steamer "Takasago Maru," China Coast Asbury, E. E., principal, Sampaloc Intermediate School, Manila Asger, A. E., assistant, A. V. Apcar & Co., Hongkong Asghar, K. A., manager, M. M. B. Afshar & Co., Shanghai Ash, H. W., accountant and chief assistant, D. A. Aeria, Selangor Ashcroft, L., secretary, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore Ashley, C. J., sailmaker, Shanghai Ashness, J., senior surveyor, Public Works & Survey Department, Malacca Ashton, L., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghar Asker, C. G. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang Askey, A. M., forest ranger (Mamnager Plantation K. Tembeling) Pahang Atkins, E. D., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok Aslett, F., head-guard, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Assis, M. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Assmy, Dr., army surgeon, German Govt. Hospital, Chungking Assumpção, C. A. R. d', acting Consul-General for Portugal, Canton Assumpção, H. d', clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai Assumpçao, J. C. d', clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Assumpçao, J. C. P. d', clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Aston, Lieut. C. J., staff officer, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Ataka, Y., merchant, Kobe
Ataka, Y., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
Atkins, A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Atkins, E. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Atkins, S. W., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Atkins, W., launch officer, Royelay Rupmah Trading Corporation, Ld. Atkinson, C. B., asst., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Muang Prac, Bangkok Atkinson, C. W., manager, Standard Oil Company of New York, Kobe Atkinson, H. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Atkinson, J., D., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea Atkinson, J. Mitford, principal civil medical officer, Hongkong Atkinson, R. Scott, superintendent, Telegraphs & Telephone Exchange, B. N. Borneo Atkinson, R. L., assistant, Brewer & Co., Hongkong Atkinson, W. L., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai Atlee, M. G., sergeant, Sai-Kung, Hongkong

Atwell, L. R., Bangkok Manufacturing Co., Ld., Bangkok
Atwell, W. E., c.A., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Yokohama
Aubrey, G., E., medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, Gron & Aubrey, Hongkong
Aubry, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Binh Dinh, Annam

Attenborough, L. G., manager, Bruseh Tin & Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak

Aucott, G. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson Co., Ld., Hongkong

Audefroy, conducteur des Travaux Publics, Admistration Civil, Combodge

Audoyer, G., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama

Aufferman, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong

Augen, adjoint, Residence, Shai Nguyen, Tonkin Auger, receveur, Postes et Telégraphes, Binh Thuan, Annam

Augier, B., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai

Augtsto, B., capitano, "Puglia," Forze Italiane (China) August, O., oberstabsingenieur, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," China Station Augustesen, H. C., manager, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau

Augustine, S., Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang Aurely, G., assistant, Arndt & Co., Hongkong Aurientis, P., Roman Catholic Missionary, Kyoto Aust, B. F., professor, Shansi Government University, Peking Austin, A. R., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Austin, D. assistant, Tailson Dockward & Engineering Co. Ho

Austin, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Austin, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Eugineering Co., Hongkong

Austin, J., asst., Westphal, King&Ramsay, Ld., & also acting vice-Consul for Sweden, Hankow

Austin, R. B., prof. of navigation, Nanyang University, Shanghai Austin, R. McF., student interpreter, British Embassy, Yokohama

Austin, R. Mcr., student interpreter, British Embassy, Yokohama Auve, A., missionary, French Catholic Mission, Parit Buntar, Perak Avedillo, V., Spanish missionary, Hankow and Shanghai Averill, C. S., assistant, The A. Colburn Co., Tamsui Avering, E., assistant, Abenheim Brothers, Yokohama Aveyard, Geo. S., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai Avid, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Ayers, T. W., M.D., Peking University, Peking

Ayre, C. F. C., master, Raffles Institution, Singapore

Ayscough, H. G. P., district-postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Mukden Azedo, C. M. D. d', tenente coronel reformado, Macao

Azedo, J. J., amanuense, Camara Municipal, Macao Azevedo, A., assistant, Sales & Co., Canton

Azevedo, Arthur A. d', clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Azevedo, A., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Azevedo, A. C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Azevedo, J. J. Braza, clerk, E. Pasquet & Co., Canton

Azevedo, L. G. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Azevedo, V. F., clerk, Garrels, Borner & Co, Hongkong

Babbitt, E. G., vice and deputy Consul General U.S.A., Yokohama Babick, W., assistant, Thomas & Co., Kobe

Babington, A., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Babintzeff, A. W., merchant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock Babintzeff, N. P. merchant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
Babo, Baron von, manager, Chang Yü & Co., and vice-Consulfor Austria-Hungary, Chefoo
Bacher, L., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
Bacha, M., M. Bacha & Co., Shanghai
Bachelor, W. clerk to Private Secretary to the Governor, Singapore

Bachmann, inspecteur de Police, Hanoi

Bachmann, Joh. assistant, Vælkel & Schræder, Shanghai Back, Victor G., managing clerk, Adams & Allan, Penang Backhouse, J. H., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong

Bacon, E., chief clerk, Money Order Office, Penang Badcock, W. J., inspector, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Baddeley, A. E., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore

Baddeley, F. M., supt. of Govt. Monopolies, Singapore

Bade, L., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe

Badeley, F. J., captain superintendent of Police, Hongkong

Bader, H., engineer, Rizerie Union, Cholon

Baer, A., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok Baerwald, G., dep. sub-manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Baeurlein, lieutenant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China Bagg, L. C., staff sergt. major, chief clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong Bagger, S., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Bagley, H. P., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore

Bagnall, A. L., engineer, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama Bagnell, H. G., lieutenant, No. 1 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Bahnson, F., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Hankow Bahr, L. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Bailey, A. M., acting first assistant analyst, med. dept, Singapore Bailey, A. S., so icitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Bailey, A. W., assistant, Protector of Chinese and Coroner, Penang Bailey, G. L., engineer, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak Bailey, H., assistant, Healing & Co., Kobe Bailey, H., inspector of police, Scremban, Negri Sembilan Bailey, H. G. C., solicitor, Hankow Bailey, J., gaoler, Prison Department, Negri Sembilan Bailey, J., acting assistant, British Consulate, Bangkok Bailey, R., accountant, British Cigarette Co, Shanghai Bailey, W., assistant, J. Sampson & Son, Bangkok Baillie, A. H., assistant, Howell & Co., Hakodate Baillie, J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Hongkong Bailie, J., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Bain, A., assistant manager, Bain's Press, Sclangor Bain, C. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Bain, G., editor and manager, Bain's Press, Selangor Bain, Horace, director and printing manager, "China Mail," Hongkong Bain, W., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Bainbridge, C. F., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Widgeon," China Station Bainbridge, R. D., deputy conservator, Forest department, Lampang, Bangkok Baines, Arthur, Captain, S. S. "Kuling," China coast Baist, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong Bake, H. A., van den Wall, assistant, McNeill & Co., Samarang Baker, A. C., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca Baker, A. D., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore Baker, C. J., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore Baker, D. J., major, Department Stuff, Manila Baker, E. M., acting treasurer, Selangor Baker, F. H., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang Baker, F. W., assistant manager, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai Baker, G. E., accountant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking Baker, H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow Baker, H. F., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton Baker, H. G., chief inspector of police, Hongkong Baker, Hugh B., assistant, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Baker, R., district engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon, Hongkong Baker, W. assistant, Davis & Co., Singapore Baker, W. G., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Bald, Charles, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Baldwin, Robert C., disbursing officer, Municipal Board, Manila Baldwin, G. L., assistant general-manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Baldwin, N., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila Balean, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Balean, H., medical practitioner, Goode, Balean & Culpin, Chinking Balfour, C. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow Ball, B., assistant municipal engineer, Singapore Ball, E. Bruce, director & manager, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Ballantine, J. W., interpreter, United States Legation, Kobe Ballantyne, C. W., secretary, Pryc River Dock, Penang Ballingal, A. C., assistant, McNeill & Co., Samarang Balloch, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Foochow and Hongkong Ballot, A. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Bamberger, C. H., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Banchlolz, A., engineer, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
Bandholtz, H. H., general, chief Headquarters-Philippine Constabulary, Manila
Bandinel, J. M. assistant, J. M. Customs, Wuha
Banker, Geo., merchant, Banker & Co., Wuchow
Banks, C. W., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
Banks, L. C. greistant, Whiteness Leidler, & Co., Singapore

Banks, D. C., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore

Banks, H. H., chairman and secretary, Municipal Authority, Negri Sembilan Banner, Geo., P., treasurer, Malolos, Bulacan, Philippines Bannerman, H. D., acting manager, Rambutan, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Bannon, Raymond B., solicitor, Gibb & Hope, Selangor Baptist, J., cashier, Whiteaway & Laidlaw & Co., Penang Baptista, A., clerk, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong Baptista, A. M., assistant, Sharp & Co., Hongkong Baptista, D. C., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Baptista, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Baptista, J., lingua, Reparticao do Expediente Sinico, Macau Baptista, J. M., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Baptista, M. A., clerk, Vieira & Co., Hongkong Baptista, M. A., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Baptista, R. D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Baptista, T. P., clerk, The China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Baptista, T. R., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, Tokyo Bar, H. assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Baranoff, P., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff, & Co., Vladivostock Baranoffsky, L. L. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Barhé J. D. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Barbeiro, A. S., official de diligencia, Adminietração do Concelho, Macau Barbier, R., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking Barbour, W. A., shop-foreman, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Barchatoff, N., assistant, Joh, H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Barclay, J. B., engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Taku Barclay, J. M., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Barclay, J. M., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Perak Barclay, W. W., treasurer, Province of Iloilo Barcock, F. A., permanent way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Bardens, G. R., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama
Baret, L., assistant, Pila & Co., Yokohama
Barff F. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Barff, R. F., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Barham, W. H., agent, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai
Barillon, Dr. E., Roman Catholic bishop of Malacca, Singapore Baring, B., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Keng Chuan, Singapore Barker, E. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong Barker, J. M., lieut.-commander, H. B. M. S. "Britomart," China station Barker, S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow Barlant, controleur, Douanes et Regies, Hai-Duong, Tonkin Barlie, E. F. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Barlow, A. H., acting sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Barlow, C. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin Barlow, E. P. Graham, asst. teacher, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai Barlow, F. C., solicitor, Goldring, Barlow & Morrell, Hongkong Barlow, Capt. H., S. S. "Meian," Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai Barlow, R. C., supervisor of education, Hongkong Barlow, S. H., assistant director, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Barmont, L., assistant, L. Mottet, Yokohama Barnand, A. J, chief clerk, Province of Cebu, Philippines Barnard, E. A., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Barnard, H.C., div. engr. North Federated Malay States Railways, Taiping, Perak Barnard, J. M., asst. editor, "North China Daily News and Herald," Shanghai Barnes, A. A. S., Lieut-col, commandant, Volunteer Corps, Shanghai Barnes, E. C., manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Barnes, E. G., assistant, Harris & Cooke, Shanghai Barnes, F. H., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Barnes, H. J., assistant, Price's Patent Candle Co., Shanghai

Barnes, J. R., assistant-engineer, Public Works, Sarawak Barnes, O. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore

Barnes, J., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama

Barnes, J. E., Healing & Co., Yokohama

Barnes, W. H., engineer, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Barnett, J. C., adviser, Agriculture department, Bangkok Barnett, W., A. storehouseman, H. M. Naval Store dept., Hongkong Barns, W. F., manager, McAlister & Co., Ipoh, Perak Barnum, M. H., major, Attached Staff, Manila Baron, E., assistant, Japan Villa Stearns & Co., Yokohama Barr, H. R., acting Consul for Great Britain, Chefoo Barr, J., installation-manager, Standard Oil Co., Kewkiang Barr, J. H., assistant engineer, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Ld., Hongkong Barr, L. H. R., acting vice-Consul for Great Britain, Tientsin Barradas, A. M., clerk, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong Barradas, A. O., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Barradas, E. M., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Barradas, F. A., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Barradas, F. A., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Barradas, J. A., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Barradas, M. F., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Barratt, R. W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila Barraut, E. H., Judge, Sessions Court, resident, Interior, B. N. Borneo (absent) Barre, G., shiftsman, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang Barreira, M. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Barrett, A. L., major, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Barrett, E. G., acting manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Barrett, E. I. M., assistant superintendent of Police for Indians, Shanghai Burrett, J. L., insular-treasurer, Department of Finance and Justice, Manila Barrett, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Barrett, W. G., locomotive driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Barretto, A. D., merchant, Cruz, Basto & Co., Canton Birretto, B., clerk, Cruz, Basto & Co., Hongkong Buretto, B., Glerk, Cruz, Basto & Co., Hongkong
Buretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Buretto, F. D., merchant, Barretto & Co., and Consul for Mexico, Hongkong
Barretto, F. J., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Barretto, J. C., clerk, Cruz, Basto & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, J. C., clerk, Cruz, Basto & Co., Shanghai
Barretto, O. D., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, O. D., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Barretto, O. D., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong Barrière, J., ingénieur directeur, Soc. des Ciments Port. Art. de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Barrière, Ch., Procure des Lazaristes, Shanghai Barrington, J. H., overseer. Public Works department, Hongkong Barrington, J. L., deputy inspector-general, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong Barros, A. A., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Company, Hongkong Barros, A. V., clerk, China Export-Import and-Bank Co., Hongkong Barros, F. de, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Barros, F. J., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Hok-ün, Hongkong Barros, H. F., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Barros, J. C., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Barros, S., clerk, Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai Barroso, P. S., tenente, Companhia de Infanteria, Macau Barry, B. M., Mackenzie & Co., Chungking Barry, P., directeur, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon Bart, S. H., third-secretary, British Legation, Peking Bartels, B., inspector of Police, Penang Bartels, C., assistant, German Post Office, Shanghai Bartels, C. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Barth, A., assistant, Barmer Export Gesellschaft, Bangkok Barthelemy, A., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Barthélemy, H., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka Barthlomenz, F. A., sanitary inspector, Singapore Bartholo, J. A. A., chantre, Cabido, Macau Bartholomeux, H. C., assistant, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak Bartlett, R. J., headmaster, Anderson School, Ipoli, Perak Bartley, F. P., surveying assistant, Public Works Department, Shanghai Bartley, W., passed cadet, Secretariat, Singapore Bartolini, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhn Barth, A., assistant, Barmer Export Gesellschaft, Bangkok Bartolini, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu

Barton, E. M., superintendent civil engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Barton, G. W., sec., Chamber of Commerce, and asst., Douglas, Lapraik & Co., Hongkong

Barton, H., assistant, Macondray Co., Manila Barton, H. T., prof., History and French, St. John's University, Shanghai Barton, J. H., tidesurveyor and Harbour Master, Maritime Customs, Amoy Barton, John, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Barton, S., chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
Bartz, E., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Barumin, chef du poste de Triot, Administration Civile, Cambodge Basa, R., merchant, Hongkong
Bass, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Basset, L., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
Bassford, W., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Bassity, M. A., assistant, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai Paster, A. K., Lao Ling Hospital, Tientsin Basterra, M., assistant, Internatio al Export Co., Hankow Bastien, A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai Bastien, E., accountant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai Bastien, L., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai Bastin, C., Consul-General for Belgium, Yokohama Basto, A. A. da S., professor, Escola Publica da lingua Portugueza, Macao Basto, A. J., advocate, Macao Basto, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Basto, A. J. da S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Basto, A. L., segundo-official, Reparticao de Fazenda, Macau Basto, A. M. da S., interprete, Repartiçae do Epedicute Sinico, Macau Basto, B. S. F., clerk, Noronha & Co., Hongkong Basto, F. P., segundo tenente, Lancha Canhoneira "Macau," Macau Basto, H. M., property and general broker, Hongkong Basto, J. A., clerk, Noronha & Co., Hongkong Basto, J. M. de Castro, printer and publisher, Noronha & Co., Hongkong Basto, J. M. F., merchant, Cruz, Basto & Co., Hongkong Basto, L. E., clerk, Noronha & Co., Hongkong Bastos, A. L., escripturario, Repartiçao de Fazenda, Macau Batalha, A. F., alumno-interprete, Repartiçao de Expediente Sinico, Macau Batellor, J. J., asst. boilermaker, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Bate, lieut. colonel, Legion of Frontiersmen, Tientsin Bate, E. R., chief constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Bategay, M., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin Bateman, A. E., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Bateman, E. F., merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Bateman, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Bateman, J. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau Bateman, L. C., interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok Bateman, M. J., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
Bateman, R., assistant engineer, Electric Tramways, Singapore
Bateman, S., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Bateman, V. L., clerk of works, Municipality, Malacca
Bates, D. O., foreman, Railways, Tongshan, North China Bates, F. L., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Bares, H., assistant, Hongkorg & Shanghai Bank, Manila Bath, G. C., engineer-commander, H. B. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Bath, W. N., manager, Belat Tin Mining Co., Pahang Bathel, W., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong Bathurst, H., pilot and surveyor, Amoy Batie, M. Dejean de la, Consul General for France, Shanghai Batouieff, M. D., merchant, Chaudless, Batouieff & Co., Tientsin Battye, F. M., grade surveyor, Revenue department, Negri Sembilan Bauckham, E. W., manager for Hongkong & China, Rosenstock's Directory Baud, J., silk inspector, Bayer, Mazet & Co., Canton Baude, F., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Baude, R. L. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hokow

Baudet, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon

Bauer, H. F., sub-accountant, International Bank, Yokohama

Bauer, E., district-manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Amoy Bauer, F., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila

Bauer, L., interpreter, Austro Hungarian Legation, Peking Bauer, M., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Bauert, F., assistant, Diethem & Co., Bangkok Baugh, Herbert G., vice Consul General, U.S. A., Mukden Baugh, Herbert G., vice Consul General, U.S. A., Mukden
Bauld, J. E., Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai
Baum, G. M., lieutenant, U.S. S. "New Orleans," China Station
Baumann, Edw., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Baumann, F. C., engineer, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai
Baumann, J. C., manager, Kinta Association, Perak
Baumann, P., merchant, Carl Wolter & Co., Chemulpo
Baumann, T., assistant, Bergmann & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Baumgartner, E., assistant, Siber, Heyner & Co., Kobe
Baumgartner, E. J. V., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
Baur, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
Baurmeister, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Baurmeister, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Baver, Major W. M. L., asst. supt. of Public, Singapore Baxter, A. K., M.B., C.H.B., Peking University, Tientsin Baxter, A. L., M.B., C.H.B., Peking University, Peking Baxter, D. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak Baxter, G. E., assistant, Borneo, Co., Ld., Sarawak Baxter, H. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor Baxter, J., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Bay, B., manager, Palace Hotel, Shanghai Bayes-Davy, S., engineer, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Bayley, A. B., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Bayly, B. B., inspector of Mines, Perak Bayly, L. M., sub-accountant, International Bank, Singapore Bayne, H. H., chartered accountant, Wise, Kirby, Fisher & Bayne, Manila Bayne, M. n., chartered accountant, Wise, Kirdy, risher & Bayne, Manila Bazin, A., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Bazin, D., captain, steamer "Hailan." China Coast Beach, W. D., lieutenant colonel, Philipine Division, Manila Beadsworth, H, clerk in charge, House and Land Assessment, Singapore Beal, F. P., teacher, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin Beale, C. J., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Bean, A. W., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore Beard, W. B., acting division supt. of schools, Province of Bohol, Philippines Beard, M. L., employe Robinson & Co., Singapore Beardon, J. L., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore Bearn, O. de, secretary, French Legation, Peking Beart, Edward, Yokohama Beart, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo Beath, C. T., acting-accountant, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong Beatti, C. I., acting-accountant, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong
Beattie, A., merchant, Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Beattie, M. P., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
Beattie, R. B., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Beatty, F. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Malacca
Beatty, F. G., employe, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Ld., Yokohama Beau, conducteur-principal, Arrondissement des Batiments Civils, Saigon Beauer, K., assistant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Hankow Beaufort, W. H., acting Consul for Netherlands, Kobe Beaulien, J., director du Sèminarie. Mukden Beaumont, A. G., second master, Ellis Kadoorie College, Canton Beaumont, E. A., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong Beaumont, J., cashicr, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Beaumont, J., cashicr, Seremban Engineering Co., Negri Sembilan
Beaumont, J. L., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Beaumont, R. S., employé, Howarth, Erskine, I d., Singapore
Beaumont, S. J. G. Co., commander, Malay States Guides, Perak, F. M. S.
Beaumont, W., Hongkong Cotton, Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Co., Ltd., Hongkong Beauné, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon Beauvais, M. J., Consul for France, Canton, Beavis, C. E. H., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Beazley, R. H., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Foochow

Bec, architecte, Services des Bâtiments Communaux, Saigon Becher, L. B. A. lieut, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Bechler, E., assistant, Shanghai Machine Co., Hankow Beck, D., superintendent, American Bazaar, Manila

Beck, H., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai Beck, H. L. van der, employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Beck, I., proprietor, American Bazaar, Manila Beck, J. M., superintendent, Telegraph Co., Hongkong Beck, O. V., assistant, Schantung Bergbau Gesels, Kiaochau

Beck, V. van der, employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Becke, F. G., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chungking Becker, J., manager, M. J. Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama Becker, J. E., solicitor, Yokohama

Becker, Hans, Consul for Brazil, Singapore

Becker, Otto, merchant, Canton
Beckett, A., accountant, Langkon North Borneo Rubber, Ld., Sandakan
Beckett, H. J. R., postmaster, Kudat, British North Borneo
Beckett, H. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Samshui
Beckett, W. R. D., British Consul, Bangkok
Beckett, W. R. D., British Consul, Bangkok

Beckmann, A., vorarbeiter Schantung-Berghau Gesels., Kiaochau Beckwith, Commander C. W., acting harbourmaster, Hongkong Beddy, J. F., agent, Chartered Bank, Tientsin Bedford, A. E. F., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Newcastle," China Station

Bedford, A. E. F., lieutenant, H. S. M. S. "Newcastle," China Station
Bedford, C. de, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hokow
Bedoni, C., assistant, H. Madier, Shanghai
Beebe, G. S., Macy & Co., Tamsui
Beeching, H., in charge, Building & Construction, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Bangkok
Beck, J. N. van der, financial assistant, Police dept., Singapore
Beeston, F. H., assistant, Darby & Co., Jesselton, British North Borneo
Begelman, E., assistant, Harry Fuchs, Newchwang
Begelman, I., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Begelman, T., assistant, Harry Fuchs, Newchwang
Begelman, T., assistant, Guthrie & Co. and Consul General for Siam, Singapore

Begg, A. Hood, assistant, Guthrie & Co., and Consul-General for Siam, Singapore

Begley, R. B., assistant, Guthire & Co., and Consul-General for Begley, R. B., assistant, Bathgate & Co., Foochow Beglin, T., inspector of ways and works, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Behmer, Dr., S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," China Station Behr, E., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe Behrend, G., engineer, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Beins, A. H. D., sanitary-inspector, Singapore Beins, J., chief clerk, Land Office, Malacca Beins, W. M., chief-clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore Beins, W. M., chief-clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore

Beisner, H., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila

Beith, B. D. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Belbin, E. A., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai

Belbin, E. C., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Beldam, F. S., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Belfield, F., legal adviser, Federated Malay States Belfield, H. Conway, British Resident, Perak

Belfrage, F., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama

Bell, A. D., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai Bell, C. D. J., assistant constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Bell, Cecil J., assistant, Westphal, King, & Ramsay, Municipality, Shanghai Bell, D. A. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe

Bell, E. S. Moberly, barrister-at-law, Hanson, McNeill & Jones, Shanghai

Bell, F. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Bell, G. J., assistant, Nutter & Pearse, Perak

Bell, George H., manager, A. Cameron & Co., Yokohama

Bell, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama

Bell, H. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang Bell, H. S., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama

Bell-Irving, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Bell, J. superintendent, Medical department, Hongkong Bell, J. C. M., chartered accountant, Neill & Bell, Selangor Bell, J. F., major-general, commanding Philippine Division, Manila Bell, J. R., assistant, Drafting Branch, Survey department, Bangkok

Bell, L. M., engineer, Municipality, Penang Bell, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama

Bell, R. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Chemulpo

Bell, R. L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Chemulpo
Bell, R. T. secretary, Yokohama Engine & Iron Works, Ld., Yokohama
Bell, S., inspector of police, Selangor
Bell, S. S., inspector of roads, Public Works department, Sarawak
Bell, T. captain, Steamship "Shengta," Tientsin
Bell, W. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Bell, W. G., postmaster general, Singapore
Bell, W. H., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Bellamy, A. L., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Bellavina, A., merchant, Nagasaki
Bellenger, S., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong

Bellenger, S., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong Bellis, A. G., assistant-manager, J. P. Heilbronn & Co., Manila Belson, S. H., captain, Steamer "Gregory Apcar," China Coast

Belton, I. A., assistant, Sapong Rubber & Tobacco Estates, I.d., Sandakan Belton, O., assistant, North Borneo Trading Co., Tawas Branch, B. N. Borneo Belton, T. A., assistant, Kinatan Borneo Rubber, Ld., British North Borneo

Beltrao M. R., clerk, Messageries Maritimes Co., Hongkong Belyea, Alex. W., assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai Ben, C. P. W., shipchandler, Ben & Co., Swatow Ben, C. U. S., shipchandler, Ben & Co., Swatow

Benavitch, J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai

Bendemann, Korvettenkapitan, S. M. S. "Luchs," German Squadron, China Bendixsen, N. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Benecke, D. W. A., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama Benedict, L., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong

Benedicto, P., clerk, British Post Office, Shaghai Bengen, M. J., merchant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama (absent) Benicke, F., engineer, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Benjafield, E. N., assistant, Little & Co., Singapore Benjafield, F. J., financial assistant, Municipality Secretariat, Singapore

Benjamin, A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Benjamin, J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Benjamin, S. S. broker, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai Benn, G. A., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Bennecke, M., manager, Rizerie Union, Cholon Bennet, J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai

Bennet, J. B., Colonel, Headquarters Philippine Constabulary, Manila Bennett, C. R., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Kobe

Bennett, E. L., executive engineer, Public Works, Pahang

Bennett, F., manager, Chartered Bank, Manila

Bennett, T., manager, Chartered Bank, Janua Bennett, G., collector, U. S. Customs House, Cebu Bennett, G., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Bennett, G. W., employe, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Bennett, H. L., assistant engineer, Public Works, Pahang Bennett, H. S. assistant-manager, China and Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong Bennett, L. J., coal inspector, U. S. Army, Nagasaki Bennett, W. G., director, Anglo-Japanese Trading Co., Chemulpo Bennett, W. H., inspector, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Bennett, W. R., chomist Notherlands Cutta Parcha Co. Singuporo Bennewitz, R., chemist, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore

Benoist, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Benrath, C. F., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama Bensa, Cav. M., second secretary and interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking

Benson, F., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Customs, Whampoa Benson, J. C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore

Benson, G. S., assistant sanitary inspector, Health dept., Shanghai

Benson, Robert F., representative, Arthur & Co., Shanghai Benson, W., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Benton, F. J., supt., Electrical Department, E. E., A. & C. Telegaph Co., Singapore

Benton, L. lieutenant, No. 83 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Benton, S. O., secretary, Peking University, Peking Bent, H., merchant, T. E. Griffith, Canton

Bent, P. S., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama Bentley, J., assistant, Thomas Cook & Son, Hongkong Bentley, J., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Bentley, J. D., wharfinger, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Bentzen, E. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Benzaken, M., importer, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai Berblinger, A., merchant, Berblinger & Co., Shanghai Berenger, G., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Berenger, R., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Beretta, D., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai Berg, marine-oberingenieur, S. M. S. "Leipzig," German Squadron, China Berg, Arnold, merchant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai Berg, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Bergen, C. Van, assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Bergen, E. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Newchwang Berghaeger, H., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai Berghlz, chief officer, Ger. steamer "Ad. von Terpitz," Coast Service Berghlz, Leo Allen, Consul-General, American Consulate, Canton Bergin, W. M., asst. engineer, Imperial Railways, Chuliuho, Tientsin Berglof, C. B., asst., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bergmann, F., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai Bergounioux, M., assistant, Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon Bergsma, C. A., barrister at-law, Singapore Berigny, Th. de, agent, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Yokohama Berindoague, L., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Berius, L. J., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extreme-Orient, Hongkong Berkeley, Sir H., K.c., Hongkong (absent)
Berkhuijsen, J. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
Berkin, J., manager, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang
Berkley, E. J., Hemmings & Berkley, Hankow
Bermann, Alfr. M., assistant, The Excelsior Ice Manufactory, Bangkok
Bern, F., secretary, German Consulate, Scoul Bernadsky, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking Bernan, A., assistant, J. Sampson & Son, Bargkok Bernarconi, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Bernard, A. I., manager, Serdang Central Plantations, Ld., Sumatra Bernard, C. B., merchant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama Bernard, D. G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson Co., Hongkong Bernard, E., examiner, Customs Shanghai
Bernard, E., examiner, Customs Shanghai
Bernard, F., administrateur délégué Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine, Saigon
Bérnard, F., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Bernardo, F., Spanish missionary, Hankow and Shanghai
Bernardo, I., clerk, Carlowitz Co., Hongkong
Bernasconi, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & C., Canton
Bernauer, Dr. Karl, acting Consul-General for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai Bernburg, A. von, accountant, Peneiro Rubber Estates, Johore Berndes, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Berndt, W. J., foreman, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok Bernedo, J. G. G. de, Consul for Chili, Hongkong Bernewitz, H. F. von, military-attache, German Legation, Tokyo Bernhardt, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Berrenberg, kapitanleutnant, S. M. torpedoboat "S 90" German Squadron, China Berries, Th. von, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Berry, F. J., manager, American Oriental Trading Exchange, Shanghai Berry, R. P., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Berry, W., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore Press, "Singapore Press," Application of the American Contours and Maritime Contours Polying Berruyer, J. H., chief accountant, Maritime Customs, Peking Berteaux, F., Consul for France, Newchwang and Mukden Berthel, C., druggist, Central Drug Store, Shanghai Berthelot, C., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hoihow Berthet, G., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Berthet, J. B., assistant, Compagnie Commerciale d'Extrêne, Orient, Shanghai Berthet, J. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Berthet, A., first assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Berthet, A. J., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai Berthet, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo

Berthoud, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Bertin, Capitaine Ch., attache militaire, Legation de France, Tokyo Bertram, R., merchant, Tientsin Bertrand, F. French missionary, Nagasaki Bertrand, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong Besant, W. P., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Canton Bess, kapitanleutnant, S. M. S. "Emden," German Squadron, China Bessel, F. L., assistant, I. M. Customs, Ichang Best, Miss E., clerk, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Bethell, A. G. assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Bethell, H., merchant, Bethell Bros., Kobe and Yokohama
Betheke, Dr., acting vice-Consul for Germany, Chungking
Betteridge, T. D., employé, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore Bettines, S. J., merchant, Peking Betts, F. A., superintendent, Telegraph Co., Labuan Betts, B. H., manager for Manchuria and Korea, Bush Brothers, Newchwang Betz, Dr., Consul for Germany, Tsinanfu Beudin, J. J., merchant, Cohen & F. Beudin, Shanghai Beuf, J. B., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo Beutel, G., postmaster, Post and Telegraph Office, Chefoo Bevan, H. S., employe, British American Tobacco Co., Canton Bevan, R. S., outdoor-assistant, China Borneo Co., British North Borneo Bevan, W. S., supervisor, Telegraph Co., Ld., Manila Bevington, F., assistant, Bradiey & Co., Hongkong Beyer, A., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon Beyer, H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Beykirch, E., assistant, Giesel & Co., Shanghai Beytagh, L. M., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Bezold, O., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Bezy, L., chef-magasinier, Societé des Ciments Portland Artificiels de L'Indo-Chine, H'phong. Bickart, I., proprietor, I. Oppenheimer & Cie, Yokohama Bickel, C., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila Bickerton, T. L., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai Bickford, B. R., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Thistle," China Station Bicknell, W. A., government auditor, Penang Bidal, A., employe, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Biddle, C. A., manager, The Savoy Hotel, Shanghai Biddlecombe, E. S., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Biden, F. A., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Bidwell, G. B. D., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Bidwell, G. S. V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Bidwell, L. A., assistant, J. Sampson & Son, Bangkok Bidwell, R. A. J., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Biedermann, M., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon Biegel, E., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai Biehayn, P., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Bielfeld, K., engineer, Bielfeld & Son, Tientsin Bielfeld, L., merchant, Bielfeld & Son, Tientsin Bierling, F., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann & Co., Hongkong Biermann, A., otlicer, revenue cruiser "Likin," Maritime Customs, Kowloon Biermann, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Bierwirth, chief officer, Ger. steamer "Gouv. Jaeschke," Coast Service Bierwirth, F., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Biester, F. W. H. C. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Biesterfeld, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bigel, P., assistant station inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Bignell, C. S., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai Biles, F. C., inspector of Police, Negri Sembilan Bilglase, A., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Bilimoria, M. R., assistant, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Billinghurst, W.B., med. practitioner, Drs. Macleod, Marshall, Marsh & Billinghurst, S'hai.

Billings, G. M., headmaster, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai Billington, F. P., assistant, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai

Billington, L. W., A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
Billioque, J., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Binder, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Binder, G., merchant, Ferd. Bornemann & Co., Hongkong
Bingham, F. H., engineer, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Bingham, H. T. engineer, Aylesburg, & Galland, Bowel Bingham, H. T., engineer, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak Bingham, J. E., accountant and auditor, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong & S'hai. Binnie, R. F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Binnie, T. R., accountant, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Sumatra Biotteau, A., missionary, Procure des Missions Etrangères, Birbeck, R. J., senior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Birch, F. W., assistant manager, Sca View Hotel and Sanatorium, Singapore Birchal, W. A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Birchall, A. M., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Bird, C. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Bird, D., assistant, Kinta Tin Mines, Ld., Perak Bird, G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Bird, H. W., F.R. I.B.A., civil engineer, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong Bird, L. G., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong Binnie, T. R., accountant, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Sumatra Bird, L. G., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong Bird, L. T., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore Bird, R. E. O., senior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Bird, R. E. O., senior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Birkemose, F., assistant, Mount Austin Rubber Estates, Johore Birnie, C. M., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe Birnie, L., assistant, Browne & Co., Moji Biron, C., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Yokohama Birss, R. A., captain, steamer "Sui-an," Hongkong-Macao Bishop, A. H., inspector, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Bishop, D., senior asst. master, High School, Malacca Bishop, E. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki Bishop, N. W., writer, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong Bispham, H. A., commander, United States Asiatic Fleet, China Station Bisschop, P. J. R., general-manager, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Bisset, W., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Bisney, S., broker, Hongkong Blaauw, D., assistant, Trading Co., Holland, Singapore Blacher, E., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo Black, C. C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson, Manila Black, J., managing-director, Brockett & Co., Foochow Black, J. W. assistant, American Telegraph Co. (Straits) Black, J. K., assistant, American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Singapore Black, R. W., manager, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy Black, W. M., clerk-in-charge, China Telegraph Co., Ld., Labuan Blackburn, A. D., student-interpreter, British Embassy, Peking Blackburn, H., ward-inspector, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore Blackburn, L. J., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Ld., Kowloon, Hongkong Blackenbury, F. K., assistant, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor Blacker, C., clerk, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Blackett, W. L., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok Blackhall, A. R. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Blackie, C. D., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Blacklaw, F. C. S., superintendent, States Railways, Federated Malay States Blacklin, H. S., assistant secretary, Pusing Lama Tin Mines, Ld., Perak Blackmore, F. W. G., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Blackstone, A. W., manager, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang Blackstone, A. W., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Blackwell, A. W., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Blackwood, M. B. R., lieut. and comdr. H. M. S. "Woodcock," China Station Blair, R. H., sub-manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Kobe Blair, R. H. B., Sunegi Senarut Estate, Johore Blair, D. K., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Blair, F. Y., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Blair, J. M., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Blair, R., engineer, Ewo-yeen Packing Co., Singapore Blair, R., engineer, Ewo-yuen Packing Co., Singapore

Blair, R. A., manager, Mengkibal Rubber Co., Johore Blair, T. L., assistant, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Blake, Chas. H., general-manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Blake, D. H., general manager for China & Japan, American Trading Co., Yokohama Blake, F. I., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Yokohama Blake, J. J., accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong Blake, M., assistant, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong Blake, W. M., shipyard supt., Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Blaker, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Blamey, R., marine-superintendent,, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Blan, H. P., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Blanc, inspecteur, Donanes et Regies, Saigon Blanc, A., chef du secretariat, Douanes et Régies, Annam Blanc, A., comptable, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi Blanc, J., pharmacien, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi Blanc, L., pharmacien, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi Blanc, M., sous directeur de Douanes et Régies, Annam Blanchet, first interpreter, French Legation, Peking Blanckensee, A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Blanco, Manuel, fiscal, Dumaguete, Oriental Negros, Philippines Bland, G., assistant representative, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Bland, H., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai Bland, H. E., assistant, H. Jaques & Co., Tientsin Bland, R., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Blankwaardt, W., acting manager, Societé Anonyme Belge, Bangkok Blanquet, leutmant, S. M. S. "Iltis," German Squadron, China Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Blatchford, H. J., acting line engineer, Shanghai Tramways, Shanghai Blatherwick, T. C., assistant-engineer, Public Works, Pahang Blaudin, G., administrateur-adjoint, Khaun-Hoa, Tonkin Bleckwen, W., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Blee, H. C., assistant, Pusing Bhara Tin Mines, Perak Blenk, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Blethen, G. C., captain, "Hsin-Ming," China coast Bleton, A., assistant, Speider & Co., Yunnanfu Bletzacker, A., professor, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki Blick, O. J., manager, Tandjong Kassan Estate, Sumatra Blick, E., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai Bliss, Dr. Theodore, Tokyo Bliss, T., physician, Tokyo Blix, C., manager for China, Bohler Bros. & Co., Shanghai Blix. N. J., acting deputy postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Foochow Bloch, G., assistant, Sennet Freres, Hongkong Block, H., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore Block, Louis, assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Blockhuys, Vic., manager, Compagnie Industrielle & Commerciale d'Anvers, Shanghaf Blockland, J. B., Minister, Dutch Legation, Peking
Blockland, J. B., Minister, Dutch Legation, Peking
Bloedorn, W. A., assistant-surgeon, United States Fleet "Monterey," China Station
Blowey, A., leading man of stores, H. M. Victualling Yard, Hongkong
Blowey, T. H., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Blum, A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Blum, F., assistant, Oppenheim & Cie, Yokohama Blum, F., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila Blum, G., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai Blum, Henri, importer, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Blum, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai Blum, W., director, John Little & Co., Singapore Blumenberg, C. R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Blumenfeld, Jacques, import and export merchant, Shanghai Blumenstock, Dr. G., medical practitioner, Shanghai Blumenthal, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Blumenthal, N., manager, Astor House Hotel, Hongkong Blundell, G., commission merchant, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama Blundell, W., assistant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama Blunn, W. G. C., assistant, H. Wolskel & Co., Singapore

Blunt, H. E., assistant. Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking

Boanas, W. H. T., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Robrik, W., assistant, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Hankow Bobrovuikoff, J., acting vice Consul for Russia, Newchwang Boch, J., manager, Ditmer Brunner Brothers, Ld., Shanghai Bochmer, Dr. A. H., lieut. comdr., surgeon general, Naval Medical Service, Bangkok Bock, E., managing-director, Siam Store Works Co., Bangkok Bock, Pionro, Exploitations, Forestides, Sairon

Bock, Pierre, Exploitations Forestiéres, Saigon Bockler, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Bode, K. W. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau

Boden, G., manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kobe (absent) Bodenshedt, H., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama

Bodger, W., traffic-inspector, States Railways, Federated Malay States

Bæddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki

Boeddinghaus, E., dipl. engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Boeddinghaus, M., assistant, Edward Meyer & Co., Tientsin Boehme, K., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Kiaochau Boehmer, H., teacher, Deutsche Schule, Shanghai

Bæhrer, J. E., French missionary, Nagasaki

Boelen, H. M., sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore

Boeren, H. M., sub-accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Dams, Sing Boemack, kapitánlautnant, S.M.S. "Jaguar," German Squadron, China Boenhof, Th., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Boereboom, Th., E. A., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Boersma, H. L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Boetefuelt, W., captain, Steamer "Pongtong," China Coast Boetel, H., assistant, China Export, Import, and Bank Gia. Kaha Boetel, H., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Kobe

Boettger, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Boezi, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz

Bogco, L., capitano commissario, Distaccamento Marina in Cina. Forze Italiane

Bogosoff, T. J. S., assistant, Brunei Estates, Ld., Labuan Bonensky, L, assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok

Boher, J., proprietor and manager, Sontag Hotel, Seoul, Corea

Bohl, C., manager, C. & N. C. Godown & Press Packing Co., Carlowitz & Co., S'hai. Bohlke, R., assistant, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama

Bohme, G., second secretary, German Legation, Tientsin Bohme, H. E., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Shanghai

Böhmer, H., teacher, German School, Shanghai Bohn, Otto, assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore

Bohnen, F. H., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Bohuszewicz, A. v., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., and Consul for Russia, Canton

Boiream, J., assistant, Jules Berthet, Saigon Bois, J. F., French missionary, Nagasaki Boisserie, L., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann & Co., Hongkong

Boissezon, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Boissier, P. A., assistant, Tekka, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Bolden, S. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong

Boliers, Carl, manager, Martyn & Co., Penang
Boliers, Carl, manager, Martyn & Co., Penang
Bolland, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
Bolland, J. W. C., assistant, Hibert & Co., Shanghai
Bollenhagen, H., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
Bolles, J. W., general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Bollman, Walter, assistant, Rangoon Refinery Co., Singapore
Bolloni, K., godown keeper, Siemens China Electrical and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Bolte, A., agent, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Tientsin
Bolte, A., agent, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Tientsin

Bolton, A., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Bolton, H. W., overseer, P. W. Department, Hongkong

Bompar, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Saigon

Bon, A., résident de France, Bac-Ninh, Tonkin

Bonal, R., Comptoir Général de Photographie, Haiphong

Bonar, H., Consul for Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, Seoul, Corea

Bond, C., secretary, Price & Co., Hongkong Bond, G. M., lieutenant, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong Bond, H. S, captain adjutant, Constabulary, Jesselton, British North Borneo Bond, James, chartered accountant, Welsh & Co., Singapore Bondy-Riario, comte R. de, Consul for France, Singapore

Bonhof, T., assistant, Speidel & Co., Cambodge Bondy, Pierro de, estate manager, Caming Estate, Perak Bone, C., superintendent, Wesleyan Mission Schools, Hongkong Bone, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Bone, H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Bone, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong Bonfil, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Boniface, M., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Boning, B. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila Bonnafons, H., eleve interprete, Legation de France, Bangkok Bonmarchand, G., student interpreter, French Logation, Tokyo Bonmarchand, M., vice-Consul for France, Seoul Bonn, O., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochow Bonnar, J. W. C., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Bonnet, Fr., French Missionary, Nagasaki Bonnet, chef, Bureau de la Comptabilité, Residence Superieure, Cambodge Bonnet, Pasteur des Cultes, Annam Bonnet, A., assistant, Descours, Cabaud et Cie, Haiphong Bonnet, A., assistant, Descours, Cabaud et Cie, Haiphong Bono, E. V., examiner, I. M. Customs, Chefoo Bonten, A. C., assistant, Ships Agency, I.d., Singapore Bonthius, R., in charge, Hope Hospital, Amoy Bontkes, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai Bonus, Chr., assistant, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Bonwick, G., business-manager, Korea Mission Field, Seoul Bony, J., merchant, Ricardoni & Bony, Hanoi Booker, E. F., employé, Abenheim Bros., Yokolama Booker, J., inspector, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Bookless, A., magistrate and controller of Police, Ningro Bookless, A., magistrate and controller of Police, Ningpo Boomer, J. F., editor, "The Cablenews American," Manila Boomkamp, D. C. van Leeuwen, manager, Handelsvereeniging Holland, Singaporc Boon, S. J., engineer, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Bootes, J. T., dredge-overseer, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Hooth, E. E., captain, Philippine Division, Manila Booth, E. S., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Booth, F. S., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Booth, G. C., manager and accountant, "Japan Mail," Yokohama Booth, G. C., manager and accountant, Sapan Man, Tokonama Booth, R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Booth, W. M., assistant, Dick, Kerr & Co., Tokyo Bopp, F., chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Borba, R. A. do A. C., conductor, Direccao das Obras Publicas, Macau Borch, H., Consul for Germany, Swatow Borck, C. H., manager, Shanghai Klebang Rubber Estate, Singapore Bordes, G. Civrac de, assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Bordman, J., attorney-at-law, Hoilo Bordunal, T. clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama Borge, C., engraver, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong Borgeest, L. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy Borger, P. R., vice-Consul for South China, Netherlands Consulate, Hongkong Borges, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Borges, B. C., presistant Lawling Math. Borgia, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Borioni, F. H., public accountant and auditor, Tientsin Borioni, F. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Borkowsky, G., Kobe Born, Carl, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Bornand, P., missionary, St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai Bornet, chief du Service du Cadastre, Cambodge Bornet, chief du Service du Cadistre, Cambodge Bornhold, M., superintendent, Helm Bros., Ld., Yokohama Bornmann, O., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau Borock, E., assistant, Bandor Kwala Estate, Sumaton Borows, W. S., superintendent, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku Bos, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow Bos, M., manager, L'Echo de Chine, Shanghai Bose, J. F. assistant, Island Trading Syndicate, Ld., Labuan Bosch, H., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe

Bosch, I. A. R., assistant, Van Perlstien and Raeper Bosch, Yokohama

Bosewell, G. E., clerk, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore

Boss, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin

Bosschere, J. de, agent, Banque d Outremer, Peking Bosselman, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai

Bosshart, E., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama

Bosustow, J. C., dep. treasurer, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai

Boteführ, W, captain, S. S. "Pongtong," China Coast Botelho, A. C., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong

Botelho, A. C., Jr., assistant, Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Hongkong Botelho, Alvaro, A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Botelho, Altredo A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Botelho, B. J. H., clerk, Barretto & Co. and acting Consul for Nicaragua, Hongkong

Botelho, E. F., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe Botelho, F. X., clerk, The China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai

Botelho, F. X., clerk, Schuldt & Co., Hongkong Botelho, G. S., clerk, Graca & Co., Hongkong Botelho, J. A. H., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong

Botelho, J. C., clerk, Wendt & Co., Hongkong Botelho, J. M., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai

Botelno, L., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe

Botelho, P., bookkeeper, Anderson & Co., Manila

Botelho, R., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai

Bothe, U., assistant, Nickel & Co., Kobe

Bötteher, H., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok

Bottenheim, A. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Bottu, A., acting district postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Mengtsze

Bouch, J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai

Bouchara, S., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Auking

Bouchard, J., assistant, Elie Bouchard, Hankow

Bouché, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon

Boucher, secretaire-particular, Administration Superieure, Kouang Tcheou-Wan Boucher, trésorier, Résidence Bac Ninh, Tonkin

Boucicant, captain, Flagship "Styx," Division Navale de L'Indo-Chine Boudignon, chef geométre, Société des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong Boudineau, L., administrateur-adjoint, Thua-Shien, Annam

Boughard, E., merchant, Hankow Boughton, A. C., assistant, Connell Bros. Co., Shanghai Bouhier, G., captain, Steamer "Hanoi," China Coast

Bouige, L. H. French missionary, Nagasaki Boulain, Douanes et Regies, Bac-Ninh, Tonkin Boulger, I. F., sergeant of Police, Tai-Po, Hongkong

Boulton, G. J., assistant, Mustard & Co., Mukden Boulton, R. E., captain, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong

Boulton, S., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Bounemaison, conducteur, Personnel en Congé, Saigon Bounin, inspecteur, Binh Thuan, Annam

Bourayne, juge président, Tribunal de Bêntré, Cochin-Chine

Bourboulon, H., manager, Credit Foncier d'Extrême Orient Mortgage Bank, Shanghai Bourcier, receiveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Binh Dinh, Annam

Bourdeaud, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Binh Thuan, Annam

Bourdon, Dr. C. A., Roman Catholic bishop, of Dardanie, Singapore Bourke, J., inspector in charge, Hongkew Police Station, Shanghai Bourne, E. J., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin Bourne, F. S. A., assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai

Bourrin, C. A., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok

Bousqust, S., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka Bouton, adjoint à l'intendant Militaire, Haiphong

Boutyrskoff, K., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai

Bouvier, M., supérieur, procureur, Procure des Lazazistes, Shanghai

Bovo, G., general importer, G. Bovo & Co., Bangkok

Bovo, G. P., managing partner, G. Bovo & Co., Bangkok Bovo, T., managing partner, G. Bovo & Co., Bangkok

Bowden, V. G., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama

Bowden, V. R., managing director, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama Boween, Ch., assistant, The Dr Williams Medicine Co., Chungking Bowen, A. J., president, Nanking University, Nanking Bowen, C. D., district officer, Kuala Kubu, Selangor Bowen, F. J., captain, Army Pay Department, Hongkong Bowen, L., asst.-engineer, Public Works Perak Bowen, W. T., manager, W. T. Garnett & Co., Shanghai Bower, E., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Bower, T. E., postmaster and chief operator, Post Office, Iloilo Bowerman, R. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Bowes, J., acting dep. supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Perak Bowker, G. H., jun., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Bowker, J. L. assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Bowley, F. B. L., Crown solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong Bowman, A. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Bowman, W. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Bowra, C. A. V., chief-secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking Bowring, C. T., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow Box, R. H., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Boxall, E. A., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Lakon Lampang, Bangkok Boyce, W. Steele, manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Saigon Boyd, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Boyd, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Boyd, C. A. S., accountant, American Trading Co., Yokohama Boyd, D. T., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Boyd, H. R., broker, clo Shanghai Club, Shanghai Boyd, H. R., broker, c/o Shanghai Club, Shanghai Boyd, J., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Macau Boyd, J. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Boyd, J. G., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Britomart," China Station Boyd, John B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Boyd, R. J., reporter, "Malay Mail," Selangor Boyd, Thos., general manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak Boyden, E. H., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Boyer, administrateur adjoint. Binh-Dinh, Annam Boyer, C. H., assistant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo Boyer, G., warder, Gaol department, Penang Boyer, L., resident de Kampot, Cambodge Boyers, Geo. B., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Soochow Boyes, F. S., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Boyes, G. M., assistant, Kuhn & Co., Shanghai Boyle, W. locomotive driver, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Boyken, L., captain, Steamer "Tender Bremen," China Coast Boynton, A. J., Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Boyol, J. M., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Tamsui
Boysen, K., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Bradbury, B. W., butcher, Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Braddell, Roland St. J., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers, Singapore
Braddell, T. de M., attorney generul, Singapore Bradgate, W. K., store superintendent, Imperial Railways, Hsinho, Tientsin Bradier, E., vice-Consul, interpréte, Consulat de France, Shanghai Bradley, A. E., lieut,-colonel, surgeon, Medical Corps, Division Staff, Manila Bradley, E., supt. Block No. 3, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore Bradley, I., merchant, Bangkok Bradley, P. V. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Bradshaw, H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Brady, A. A., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai Brady, G. G., broker, Engert de Cuers & Brady, Yokohama Braeuning, W., assistant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore Braga, E. L., clerk, Shewan, Tomes Co., Hongkong Braga, F. J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Braga, J. M., professer de musica and organista da Se. Macao Braga, J. P., printer, Hongkong Braganca, F. B., vicar and treasurer, Portuguese Mission, Singapore

Bragard, H., acting-Consul for Germany, Hoihow Bragg, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Braham, A. E., ophthalmic optician, Singapore Braham, N. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Braklo, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai Bramall, E., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore Brambilla, Cav. G., first secretary, Italian Legation, Peking Brameld, T., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Brammer, A., acting-tidesurveyor, Ningpo Maritime Customs, Hankow Bramwell, A. C., supt. of workshops, Municipality, Singapore Bramwell, W. L., manager, shipping dept., Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Branch, R. R., official measurer, Hongkong Branco, J. F. C., official, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Brand, D., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai Brand, F. J., assistant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai Brand, H. S., tea inspector, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow Brand, James A., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai Brand, J. K., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Brand, R. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Brand, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Brandao, F. X., escrivão, Administração de Conselho da Taipa, Macao Brandao, J. S. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Brande, E., merchant and accountant, Bangkok Brande, E., secretary, Siam Stone Works Co., Bangkok Brandeis, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Brandel, H., assistant, Shanghai Furniture Factory, Shanghai Brandela, I, commis, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Brandenburg, O., assistant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok Brandes, A., hide inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Brandes, K., merchant, Canton Brandt, A., merchant, A. Brandt & Co., and vice Consul for Denmark, Hankow Brandt, D., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore Brandt, J., teacher, Russo-Chinese School, Peking Brandt, R. J. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Brandt, Wm., architect, Brandt & Rodgers, Shanghai Brandtmar, A. W., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co. Hongkong Brann, G. accountant, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo Branscheid, R., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Branson, G. W., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore Branson, H., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Malacca Brard, commissaire de Police, Tourane, Annam Brasier, J.C., lt and quarter-master, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong Brattsow, W. A., vice-Consul for Russia, Shanghai Bratzow, W., acting Consul General for Russia, Shanghai Braud, A. C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking Brauer, R. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Braugron, C. H., surgeon, Swatow Braun, J., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila Brawn, A. O., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Bray, A. G., local agent, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Penang Bray, H. W., Cheung House, Scott Road, Singapore Braye, W. W., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway, Shanghai Brayfield, T. H. G., engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong Brayn, R. F., assistant auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong Braz, A., assistant-cement-burner, Green Island Cement Co., Macau Brazier, H. W., acting, Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Breaker, G. W., general-manager, Philippines Drug Co., Manila Brearley, H., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok Bredenberg, F., commander, C. S. "Manget," E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. Bredon, C. L., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Monmouth," China Station Breen, J. W., assistant, Geldes & Co., Hankow Breer, M. J., assistant, Post Office, Hongkong Bregendahl, P., merchant, A. Brandt, & Co., Hankow Breitenfeldt, B. evaniner Maritime Customs Tientsin

Breitenfeldt, B., examiner, Maritime Custons, Tientsin

Breitung, F., assistant, Otto Kleemann & Co., Tientsin Bremer, F., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Bremer, O., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin

Bremner, A. H., sub-accountant, International Bank, Singapore Brenner, L. R., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama Brenner, S. B. M., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Brenguier, F., French missionary, Nagasaki

Brenier, inspecteur-conseil, Inspection-Conseil des Services Agricoles, Saigon

Brereton, H., inspector of Police, Penang

Bres, F., chef-tonnelier, Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de L'Indo-Chine, H'hong. Bretfeld, E., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai Breton, A. Le, shipping clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai Breton, J., French missionary, Nagasaki Breton, L. Le, clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong

Bretschneider, H., assistant, Helm Bros. & Co., Yokohama

Brett, C. W., inspector of markets, Sanitary department, Hongkong (absent)

Brett H. C., sanitary-inspector, Singapore

Brett, H. J., British vice Consul (Shipping), Shanghai

Brett, J. H., acting-manager, International Banking Corporation, Canton

Brett, L. E., revenue officer, Import & Export Office, Hongkong Brettell, J. D., assistant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Perak

Breucq, resident de Battambang, Cambodge

Breuer, G., buerobeamter, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Breugnot, inspecteur commandant la Brigade, Quang-Nam, Annam

Breunecke, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
Brewer, H. E., employe, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Brewer, Jas., printing overseer, "North China Daily News and Herald," Shanghai

Brewin, A. W., c.m.c. Registrar-General, Hongkong

Brewitt-Taylor, L., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Bangkok

Brewster, E. J., British Resident, Panang Brezet, P., assistant, Denis Freres, Haiphong

Brezet, R., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon Briand, F. electrician, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai

Briault, S. L., accountant, Kierulff & Co., Tientsin

Briault, S. L., accountant, Meruin & Co., Hentsin Briberia, J., Consul General for Belgium, Seoul Bricard, L., agent, Messageries Maritimes Co., Singapore Bricker, L., chief clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Bride, J., resident chef de la province, Tuyen-Quang, Tonkin Bridger, H. B., electrical engineer, Electric Company, Hongkong Bridger, R. L., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Bridges, D., medical officer, Gopeng and Hampar, Perak

Brien, chef de service des Postes, Tonkin

Brierley, G. T., Captain, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Brieu, P. O., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Brigel, J., assistant, Dieber & Co., Yokohama

Briggs, R. W., captain-quartermaster, United States Army Depot, Nagasaki Brigham, E. L. sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong

Brighouse, S., solicitor, Tilleke & Gibbins, and Legal Advisor, Privy Purse Dept., Bangkok

Bright, W., head reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai Brihaye, C., magasinier, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong

Brill, R., merchant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai

Brinckmann, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong

Brinkley, F., Captain, R.A., proprietor and editor, "Japan Mail," Yokohama Brinkley, J. R., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo

Brinkworth, George, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai

Bris, H., Consul-General for Italy, Scoul Brison, C. S., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Brissel, Charles F., vice-Consul for America, Amoy
Brister, J. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
Bristow, H. H., British vice Consul (Land Office), Shanghai
Bristow, R. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Britten, C. W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Britten, H. A., agent. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
Britte, F. M., alert Asistic Petrology Co., Shanghai

Britto, F. M., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Britto, F. X., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Britto, F. clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Britto, J. M. Medina, clerk, Bume & Reif, Shanghai Britto, J. M., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong Britto, J. M., clerk, Foster-McClellan & Co., Shanghai Britto, J. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Britto, L., clerk, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Brito, S. B. de, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Britto, V. M., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
Britton, F. G., thanager, Zemma Works, Ld., Yokohama
Broad, W., mining-engineer, The New Chinese Antimony Co., Ld., Changsha
Broadley, J. R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow
Broadrich, E. G., acting British Resident, Selangor
Broadrick, E. B., mill assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai Broc, A de, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Brock, A. chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Brock, B. de L., captain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Brock, R., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Brock, W. G., agent, Dutch Postal Agency, Singapore Brockhurst, G. W., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama Brockhurst, N., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Brockman, E. L., chief secretary, Federated Malay States Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Brockmann, G., assistant, Fressel & Co., Manila Brockstedt, W., attorney, Carl Bodiker & Co., Canton Brodbecker, M., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai Brodd, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Broderick, T. J., senior-tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Brodersen, H., manager, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Amoy Brodersen, H., manager, The Asiatic Fetroleum Co., Ld., Amoy Brodersen, H., manager, The Asiatic Fetroleum Co., Ld., Amoy Brodersk, E. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Broeck, J. P. V., treasurer, Province of Bohol, Philippines Broen, H. G. E. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Bromfield, J. F. manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila Bromley, C. R. S., captain, No. 83 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Bromley, F. W., engineer-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Fame," China Station Bronder, J., chef de la comptabilite, Bangue de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon Broneysky, A. conseiller Bussian Embassy, Tokyo Bronevsky, A., conseiller, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Bronniche, F., assistant, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Bronillard, chef de la medecin, Service Sante, Suyen-Quang, Tonkin Brook, E., merchant, Lutzen Brook & Co., Shanghai Brook, P. J. van den, treasurer, Bohol, Philippines Brooke, B. R., lieut.-commander, H. B. M. S. "Widgeon," China Station Brooke, B. V., captain, H. B. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Brooke, Sir Charles, c.c.m.c., Rajah of Sarawak Brooke, G. E., port health officer, Singapore Brooke, J. R., asst. supt., Chandu & Liquors Monopolies, Singapore Brooks, G. R., secretary, Samsen Dock & Engineering Co., Bangkok Brooks, I. L., assistant, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai Brooksbank, F., assistant, Alethodist Publishing House, Perak Brosse, Blanchard de la, chef de bureau politique, Saigon Brossman, B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Brotherton, T., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Brouard, G. W., inspector of Police, Grit, Perak Brousmiche, Ed., directeur, Pharmacie Centrale de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Browell, W., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Brown, A., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Brown, A., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Brown, A., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong Brown, A. Bellamy, editor and director, "China Mail," Ld., Hongkong Brown, A. D., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang Brown, A. H., chief clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai Brown, A. J., employe, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Brown, A. K., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Brown, A. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Brown, A. V., acting inspector of Prisons, S. S., Singapore

Brown, B., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Brown, B. W., surgeon, United States Consulate, Hongkong Brown, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong Brown, C., reporter, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong Brown, C. G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Brown, Capt. A. J., dep. commissary of ordnance, Army Ord. dept., Hongkong Brown, D., locomotive driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Brown, D., medical practitioner, Irwin, Brown & Shaw, Tientsin Brown, D., overseer, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai Brown, D. A. M., public accountant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Brown, E. A., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore Brown, E. H. warrant officer, District Staff, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Brown, E. G., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Brown, E. J. S., manager, Changkat Salak Rubber Co., Singapore Brown, F., electrical fitter, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Brown, F. C., mill foreman, Seoul Mining Company, Seoul Brown, F. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong Brown, F. L., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Brown, Geo. B., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama Brown, G. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Brown, G. H. W. L., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Brown, G. W., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Brown, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Brown, H. F., general commission agent, Yokohama Brown, H. H., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Tongku, Taku Brown, J., assistant engineer, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Brown, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., British vice Consul, Hoilo, and Manila Brown, J., supt., Government Printing Office, Federated Malay States Brown, James G., merchant, Schuchardt & Schutte, Tokyo and Shanghai Brown, J. A., manager, British American Tobacco Co., Chemulpo Brown, J. A., reporter, "Times of Malaya Press, Ld.," Perak Brown, J. C. assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong Brown, J. G., agent, Stevenson & Co., Iloilo Brown, J. G., assistant, Anthony & Anderson, Penang Brown, J. R., accountant, George Town Dispensary, Penang Brown, M., assistant engineer, Federated Malay States Railway, Perak Brown, N. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Brown, P. B., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Hakata, Moji Brown, P. B., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Nagasaki Brown, R., assistant, Prye Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations, Penang Brown, R. J., head store-keeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Brown, R. L., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Brown, S. E., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong Brown, S. R., pro. accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila Brown, Thos., assistant, The Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai Brown, W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Brown, W., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama Brown, W., assistant superintendent, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Taku Brown, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Manila Brown, W. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Brown, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Brown, W. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong. Browne, A., loading superintendent, Cowie Harbour Coal Co, Sandakan Browne, C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong Browne, F., analyst Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong Browne, F. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Browne, H. C., accountant, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ld., British North Borneo Browne, H. Gore, assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok Browne, K., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Browne, L., engineer, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., British North Borneo

Browne, R., acting Consul for Great Britain, Chungking

Brownell, H. C., teacher, Canton Christian College and University, Canton

Browning, C. T., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Brownrigg, Captain, D., R.N., naval attache, British Embassy, Peking
Brownrigg, F. K., representative, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Taipeh
Bruce, B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Bruce, C. D. Colonel, captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
Bruce, E. B., president, Manila Hotel Co., Manila
Bruce, W. W., assistant, Middleton & Co., Shanghai
Bruchollerie, J. Yver de la, sous-directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Bruckner, E., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Bruderer, E., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Bruderer, E., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Bruecher, Dr. Max., Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Bruegmann, chief engineer, Ger. Steamer "Lyeemoon," Coast Service Bruell, O., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe Brugge, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Bruhl, P., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo
Bruhl, F., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Hongkong
Bruhn, J., captain, steamer "Choising," Hongkong and Borneo
Bruhn, T., supt., coal hulk, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bangkok
Brumfield, F. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
Brun, Rev. A., Procure des Missions Etrangéres, Shanghai Brune, H. I. P., student-interpreter, British Legation, Peking Brunet, assistant, Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon Brunet, secrétaire de Commissaire de Police, Hanoi Brunger, J. J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin Brunn, J., manager, Menam Motor Boat Co., Ld., Bangkok Brusewitz, L., merchant, J. A. Kjellberg & Sons, Ld., Tokyo Brushaber, C., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Brussels, G. R., administrateur, Societé Anonyme Belge, Hankow Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, Brutton & Hett, Hongkong Bryan, J. J., drainage surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong Bryan, J. M., manager, Borneo Company, Sarawak Bryan, W. I., Ambassador, United States Legation, Tokyo Bryant, A. T., auditor general, S. S., Singapore Bryant, F. J., barrister at-law, Bryant & Taylor, Perak Bryant, N. E., acting-deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy Bryant, R. E., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok Bryant, W. C., governor, Nueva Viscaya, Philippines Bryant, W. T., assistant, Foster-McClellan & Co., Shanghai Bryce, E. D., manager, Tebrau Rubber Estates, Johore Bryden, H., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe Bryer, A., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Bryer, A. C., manager, Smith, Baker & Co., Ld., Tamsui Brymer, W. D., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Bryner, Jules J., mer., Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., and Consul for Holland, Vladivostock Bryner, L. J., cashier, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock Bryson, A., assistant, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong Bryson, A., assistant, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong
Bryson, Alex., secretary, "China Mail," Ld., Hongkong
Bryson, K. M., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
Bryson, T. L., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin
Buchacker, marine-oberingenieur, S. M. S. "Nurnberg, German Squadron, China
Buchanan, A. G. B., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
Buchanan, A. G. B., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Buchanan, E. W., chief-officer, S. S. "Yi Loong," Antu Büchele, H., accountant, Siemens & Schuebert, Tokyo Buchwaloff, A., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Buck, B. B., major, Division Staff, Manila Buck, R. S., exchange and share broker, Tientsin Buckell, C. P., superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Penang Buckenham, H. S., assistant, Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang Bucking, F., captain, steamer "Tsintau," China coast Buckingham, Seymour, manager, Rangoon Refinery Co., Singapore Buckland, H. W., agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Singapore (absent) Buckland, P. J., Holme, Ringer & Co., and also Consul for Norway, Nagasaki

Buckle, N., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama

Buckle, P., gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Buckley, J. M., D.D., LL.D., Peking University, Peking
Buckley, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & Co., Singapore
Buckley, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Buckley, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Buckmaster, W. N., solicitor, Perak
Buckwell, R. L., assistant supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Perak
Buckle, R. Cannayar, Spranger, Leberge Budd, R. E., Gennang, Segamat, Johore Buddeberg, H., assistant, German Post Office, Shanghai Budge, C., assistant, F. H. Hunt, Nagasaki Budge, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama Budich, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Changsha Buecking, F., captain, Steamer "Tsintau," China Coast Bugbird, F. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama Bulbrook, B. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Bulbrook, E., E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bulchand, H., manager, G. W., Rumchand & Co., Hongkong Buisson, J., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Ld., Shanghai Bull, E. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bull, E. S., clerk, The China Import and Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Bull, J. A., paymaster, U. S. S. "New Orleans," China Station Bulldeath, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Bullen, J., assistant engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Bullermann, H., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Ld., Bangkok Bullin, J. A., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Department, Hongkong Bulloch, A., assistant surveyor, H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai Bullock, A. A., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Bullock, J. A. E., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong Bullmore, R. R., assistant supt., Post and Telegraphs, Pahang Bulmer, J. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Bulner, P., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok Bulow-Ravens, T. H., assistant surveyor, Customs, Shanghai Bumann, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Bume, Th., manager, Bume & Reif, Shanghai Bune, A, general broker, Hongkong Bunge, E. assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Bunje, C., assistant, Gaupp & Co., Hongkong Bunje, H. F., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., Hongkong Bunker, C. M., major, attached Staff, Manila Bunnermer, G. H. M., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Bunting, W., storehouseman, Royal Naval Ordnance Depôt, Hongkong Burchard, Otto, assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai Burda, Hans, assistant, Central Drug Store, Shanghai Burdett, C. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Burge, H., assistant. Maritime Customs, Whampoa Burgess, G. S., wharfinger, China Merchants Kin Lee Un Wharf, Shanghai Burgess, H. E., manager, Johore Rubber Lands, Ld., Johore Burgess, J. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co, Manila Burgess, J. E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Burgess, R. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Burghoffer, L., vicar, Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Singapore Burgis, E. S., assistant, Electrical Department, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok Burgoyne, E. J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai Burgs, H. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Burguet, chef de bureau, Secretariat, Saigon Burke-Scott, J. A., accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Burke-Scott, W. J., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Burkhard, L. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai Burkhardt, H. silk inspector, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai Burkharte, L. R., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Burmeister, chief engineer, Ger. steamer "Adm. v. Tirpitz," Coast service Burn, A., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong Burn-Murdoch, A. M., conservator of Forests, S. S., Singapore

Burne, A. E., St. John's Church, Weihaiwei

Burnett, A., superintendent, Municipal Council, Hankow Burnett, B. B., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co, Shanghai Burnett, C. lieutenant, United States Legation, Tokyo Burnett, G. G., senior clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Burnham, B. D., chief, Property Division, Bureau of Health, Manila Burnham, G. N., secretary, Maynard & Co., Singapore Burnie, C. M. G., acting-agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Shanghai Burns, W. H., assistant, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Burns, W. S., sub-manager, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Burnside, E., acting supt., Convict Establishment, Perak Burnside, J., detective sub-inspector, Police Department, Shanghai Burr, T., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Burrett, F. B. S., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Burrett, F. J., broker, Wingrove & Burrett, Shanghai Burridge R. A. M., staff-paymaster H.B.M.S. "Newcastle," China Station Burrowes E. assistant, China Mutaal Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Burnham, B. D., chief, Property Division, Bureau of Health, Manila Burrowes, E., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Bursley, H. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Burt, C. J. W., senior warder, Prison, Singapore Burt, E. H., chief writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Burt, E. N., assistant, P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Singapore Burtenshaw, A. R., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hankow Burton, H., chief inspector of Police, Selangor Burton, J., assistant, Imperial Railways, Tientsin Burton, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Burton, W., assistant district officer, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan Burtwell, J. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow Busam, assistant, Otto Linke, Kiaochau Buseh, E., architect, Lothar, Marcks & Buseh, Hankow Busch, Joh., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Bush, E. D., clerk, United States Consulate, Hongkong Bush, E. D., clerk, United States Consulate, Hongkong
Bush, J. H., manager, Pritchard, Morgan & Co., Peking
Bush, W. D., clerk, U. S. Consulate, Hongkong
Busrai, A. B., manager, M. A. Magul, Bangkok
Busse, W., merchant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
Butchart, W. M., assistant manager, Printing Dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Butcher, C., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
Butcher, F. C., assistant, Bradley, & Co., Swatow
Butcher, H. harbour engineer (Coutral Engine Works, Singapore) Butcher, H., harbour engineer, Central Engine Works, Singapore Butcher, J. Douglas, manager, Siemens Brothers' Dynamo Works, Penang Butcher, W. I., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Butland, J. T. C., eng. lieut., H. B. M. S. "Alacrity," China Station Butler, B. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Cebu Butler, C. H., assistant, J. P. Bissett & Co., Shanghai Butler, C. H., captain, Steamer "Kanagawa Maru," China Coast Butler, D., assistant-commissioner of Police, Pahang Butler, Hamilton, vice-Consul General, U. S. Consulate, Canton Butler, H., assistant, Richard Haworth & Co., Shanghai Butler, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang Butsch, C. J., general-manager, The Motor House, Shanghai Butte, H. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wenchow Butter, A. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Butter, A. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
Butter, I., asst., Kinaton and Oriental Borneo Rubber, Ld., British North Borneo
Butter, I. O., assistant, British Consulate General, Seoul
Butterfield, A. N., assistant civil engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Butterfield, W. A., manager, North Point Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Butterworth, A. W., locomotive foreman, States Railways, Federated Malay States
Butterworth, E. D., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang
Butterworth, F. N., manager, Island Trading Syndicate, Labuan
Buttmann, R. interpreter, German Consulate, Yokohama
Bux, S. A., second clerk, Magistrates' Courts, Hongkong
Buxton, B., gunner, Peninsular and Oriental S. Navigation Co., Yokohama
Buy, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Buy, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Buyers, A. L., manager, The Rubber Estate of Johore, Ld., Johore Buyers, C. B., superintendent, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong

1568 Byatt, D. G., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Byers, C. R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Byles, F. C., inspector of Police, Negri Sembilan Byrne, E., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Hankow Byrne, E. T., assistant, F. C. Heffer & Co., Shanghai Byrne, G. P., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai Byrne, P. L., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai Byrnes, F. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Byth, G., superintendent, Municipal Police, Hankow Byworth, L. A., chief-tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Cabeldu, H., assistant, Nickel & Co., Yokohama Cabeldu, R., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Cabral, C. A. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Cadbury, W. W., teacher, Canton Christian College and University, Canton Caddger, J. G., chief clerk, Bangkok tock Co., Ld., Bangkok Cadman, C. G., telegraph engineer, Sclangor Cadman, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Cadman, H., manager, Tai-Kwok Tsui Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Cahusac, A. F., manager, Patent Agency, Tokyo Cairn, F. S., collector of Customs, Iloilo Cairn, F. S., Collector of Castolias, Rollo
Cairns, J. W., manager, Macleod & Co., Manila
Cairns, James, ship and engr. surveyor, Lloyds Register of Brit. & Foreign Shipping, S'hai.
Cake, S. W., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Callao," China Station
Caldas, A. F., das, clerk, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai
Caldecot, J. K., magistrate, General and Police Court, Sarawak
Caldecot, J. K., magistrate, General and Police Court, Sarawak Caldecott, A., district-officer, Jelebu District Office, Negri Sembilan Calder, J. R. L., resident secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore Calder, S. J., assistant accountant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Shanghai Calderara, J., assistant, Kuengle & Streiff, Manila Calderwood, W. M., manager, Price's Patent Candle Co., Shanghai Caldicott, H. M., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Caldwell, G. A., asst. secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Caldwell, J. K., vice and deputy Consul-General, U. S. A., Yokohama Califano, E., asst., Compagnie de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extrême-Orient, Saigon Callamand, coifieur, Rue Cativat, Saigon Callenfells, van S., executive engineer, Construction Dept., Bangkok Calver, B., captain, Steamer "Tenshiu Maru" China Coast Cameron, A., superintendent, Telegraph Co., Port Edward, Weihaiwei Cameron, A. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Cameron, D. H., manager, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Canton Cameron, E. P. G., lieutenant, No. 1 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Cameron, H. F., district engineer, Province of Cebu, Philippines Cameron, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Cameron, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kobe Cameron, J. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai Cameron, W., inspector of Police, Hongkong Cameron, W. D., assistant, Sun Life Insurance Co., Yokohama Cammaert, A. assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estate, Johore Cammiade, E., postal officer, Postal Supply dept., Shanghai Camp, Charles Lange de la, Delacamp & Co., Kobe Camp, Herbert de la, assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe Campbell, A., locomotive-foreman, States Bailways, Federated Malay States Campbell, A. A., assistant supt. Revenue Survey Branch, Perak Campbell, A. S., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Hankow and Shanghai Campbell, A. T., assistant, Dr. Williams Medicine Co., Singapore Campbell, Alex., merchant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai, Hankow and Kewkiang Campbell, C., assistant, Forest Department Singapore Campbell, C., assistant, Forest Department Singapore
Campbell, C., second-secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
Campbell, C. A., manager, Shanghai-Pahang Land Co., Singapore
Campbell, C. D., assistant-manager, Standard Oil Co., Kobe
Campbell, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Campbell, D., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, D., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
Campbell, D. A. tidewaiter, Maritime Cantons, Ningro

Campbell, D. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo

Campbell, D. M., merchant, McNeill & Co., Samarang

Campbell, E. J., eng.-comdr., H.M.S. "Kent," China Station Campbell, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Campbell, G. L., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai

Campbell, H. E., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Campbell, H. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

Campbell, J. D., asst. travelling inspector of acts. Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai

Campbell, J. G., assistant, Louis Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Campbell, John G., advocate and solicitor, Braddell Bros., Singapore

Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Campbell, L. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin Campbell, P. assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Perak Campbell, P., sub-editor, "The Shanghai Times," Shanghai Campbell, R. A., assistant, health officer, Singapore Campbell, R. S., assistant, health officer, Singapore Campbell, R. S., assistant, Maritime Customs Americant

Campbell, R. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy

Campbell, Richard, judge of first instance, Province of Benguet, Philippines Campbell, Robert M., lieut., aide-de-camp to Major General Commanding, Manila

Campbell, Smollett, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macau Campbell, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking Campbell, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking Campbell, W., manager, Bowden Brothers & Co., Kobe Campbell, W. B., supt., Johore Rubber Lands, Johore Campbell, W. S., assistant, Walter Dunn, Shanghai Campbell, W. W., agent, Pacific Maii S. S. Co., and Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co., Kobe Campbell, W. W., agent, Pacific Maii S. S. Co., and Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co., Kobe Campbell, William pranager Rounder Burthers & Co., and Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co., Kobe

Campbell, William, manager, Bowden Brothers & Co., and vice Consul for Sweden, Kobe

Campos, A. E., accountant, Royal Survey department, Bangkok

Campos, A. P., clerk, Russó-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Campos, E. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Campos, H., clerk, Chartered Bank, Hongkong

Campos, J. de, accountant, Land Department, Bangkok

Campos, J. M., clerk, Weeks & Co., Shanghai

Campos, M. de, clerk, Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Campos, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo

Camrea, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Canavaro, J. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Canavarro, C. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Candlin, T. H. R., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin

Cannan, A. M., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Canning, L. E., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Canning, S. T., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai Canning, T. D., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore

Cannings, F., permanent way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Cannon, W. C., major, Quartermaster's Depot, Manila Canquil, L., Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong Cantlay, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama Cantrell, H. M., broker, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore

Capel, J. B., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang Capell, J. R., managing chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong

Caplin, A. E., locomotive-foreman, States Railways, Federated Malay States

Capozzi, A., manager, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong

Cappelen, D., assistant, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo

Capper, J. C., engine-driver, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Carapiet, J., proprietor, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore Carapiet, J., proprietor, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Carapiet, J. J., sub-manager, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Carbonel, J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow
Cardew, C. D., State Treasurer, Negri Sembilan
Cardoso, A. A., vicar-general, Portuguese Mission School, Singapore
Cardoso, M. A., missionary, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
Cardwell, J. E., editor, "Chinese Illustrated News," Shanghai
Carew, H., manager, Sale & Frazar, Yokohama and Kobe
Carey, F. W., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tengyueh
Carey, G. V. W., commander, H. M. S. "Tamar," Hongkong
Carey, H. F., officer, revenue cruiser "Likin," Maritime Custons, Kowloon
Carey, I. S., assistant, Sekong Rubber Co., British North Borneo

Carey, I. S., assistant, Sekong Rubber Co., British North Borneo

Carey, R. M., per.-way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak

Cargill, R. J., adjutant, Malay States Guides, Taiping, Perak Carion, B. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Carion, B. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Carion, E. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Carion, S. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Carion, U. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
Carl, H., prokurist, Schwarzkopf & Co., Kiaochau
Carl, M., oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China
Carl, T., sub-manager, Tientsin Building Co., Tientsin
Carl, Th., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
Carleton, A. E., deputy vice-Consul-General for America, Hongkong Carleton, A. E., deputy vice-Consul-General for America, Hongkong Carlill, A. J. H., director, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai Carlill, S. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong Carlos, A. H., book-keeper, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Carlos, C. E., chief clerk, Treasury Department, Selangor Carlos, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow Carlos, E. A., escripturario, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macau Carlotti, Juge-Président, Tribunal de Haiphong, Haiphong Carlsen, G. G., assistant, Great Northern Telephone Co., Shanghai Carlson, F., captain, "Kiang-Foo," China coast Carlson, N., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Carlson, W. A. harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Carlson, W. A. harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Carmen, B., almoxarife, Almoxarifado, Macao
Carmichael, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Carmichael, F. B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Carmichael, H. F., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong (absent)
Carmichael, J. F. S., manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca
Carneiro, B. E., clerk, B. A. Somekh & Co., Shanghai
Carneiro, C. E., elerk, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai
Carmeiro, F. elerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Shanghai Carneiro, C. E., clerk, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai Carneiro, E., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Carneiro, E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Carneiro, F., clerk, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Carneiro, J. L., secretary, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai Carneiro, R. P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Carneiro, V. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Carney, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang Carney, W. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Caro, A. E., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe Carr, J., fitter, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Carr, Rufus, S., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Singapore Carr, Rufus, S., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Singapore Carpenter, A. H. T., inspector, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Carpenter, E. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Carpenter, E. W. H., clerk, P. and O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Carpenter, F. W., executive secretary, Executive Bureau, Manila Carpmael, E., cadet, Weihaiwei Carr, W. G., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Carré, A. R., manager, The Anglo-Japanese Bank, Ld., Hongkong Carrée, C. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai Carrère, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow Carrier, A. B., chief engineer, Ban Teck Guan Rice Mill, Cholon Carrier, A. B., chief engineer, Ban Teck Guan Rice Mill, Cholon Carriere, J. C. F., proprietor, Sumatra Carritt, H. W., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Carroll, A. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong Carroll, E., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama Carroll, E., traffic manager, Shanghai Tramways, Shanghai Carroll, F., passed assistant surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila Carroll, F. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Carroll, H. K., Ll.D., Peking University, Peking Carroll, W. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Carsow, R. M., surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Pahang Carson, W. C., surgeon, H. M. S. "Merlin," China Station Carst, J. J. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohoma Carst, W. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Kobe

Carst, W. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Kobe

Carsten, Hans, assistant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai Carstens, A., engineer, Von During, Wibel & Co., Peking

Carstensen, K. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Carswell, R., assistant, Nutter & Pearse, Perak Carter, A., merchant, A. Carter & Co., Shanghai Carter, A., merchant, A. Carter & Co., Shanghai
Carter, A. J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Ld., Hongkong
Carter, E., senior writer, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong
Carter, E. P., managing-director, Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Carter, E. W., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin
Carter, G. A., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
Carter, P. R. F., assistant, Purnell & Paget, Canton
Carter, W., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Carter, W. Langham, senior district officer Bukit Mertajm, Penang
Carter, W. G., sick berth steward, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Carter, W. L., manager, China and Japan Telephone & Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong
Carter, Win., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Cartman, F. A., chief-examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Cartman, F. A., chief-examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Carter, J. C. assistant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai Cartwright, J. S., director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe (absent) Carvalhn, D. E., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Carvalho, A. A., assistant, Kew Brothers, Hongkong Carvalho, A. R., official de diligencia, Reparticao Judiciae, Macau Carvalho, B. L. de, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong Carvalho, C. C., accountant, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy Carvalho, C. C., jr., clerk, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Carvalho, C. L., assistant, The International Dispensary, Singapore Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong Carvalho, H. J. M. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Carvalho, J. A. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong Carvalho, J. H. de, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai Carvalho, J. M. de., mestre, Capitania do Porto, Macau
Carvalho, It. A., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong
Carvalho, V. de, clerk, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai
Carver, Cecil I., barrister-at-law, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Carver, Gilbert S., partner, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Carwardine, T., foreman moulder, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Cary, W. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton Case, W. H., assistant, Prye Rubber & Cocoanut Plantations, Penang Casenave, Chancelier de Kaudal. Cambodge Cassa, J., assistant, J. Toche & Co., Shanghai Casseles, E. J., employe, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore
Castanier, J. B., Roman Catholic Missionary, Maizuru
Castilho, A. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Castilho, S. P., storekeeper and commission agent, Castilho & Co., Shanghai Castillo, A. F., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Castillon, R., caissier comptable, Soc. des Ciments P'land Art. de L'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Castle, T. A. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Castrillo, Fr. G., procurator, Augustinian Mission, Shanghai Castro, A. M., tesorero interino, Ilocos Norte, Philippines Castro, A. M., tesorero interino, nocos Norte l'implines Castro, A. P., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Castro, B. M., clerk, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong Castro, C. M., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Castro, D. Joâo Paulino d'Azevedo e, bishop of Macao, Macao Castro, H. A., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Castro, J. M., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Castro, J., acting secretary, Central Stores, Shanghai Castro, J. F. clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Catchick (1. G. assistant E. D. Sassoon & Co. Hongkong Catchick, G. G., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Cateaux, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon Cateaux, C. H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Cater, G. H., manager, Linsum Estates, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Cator, Lieut. B. A., deputy master attendant, Marine Department, Singapore Catterinich, A. C., assistant, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin Catto, A. R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama

Caudron, R. M., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai

Cauldwell, F., traffic-inspector, States Railways, Federated Malay States Caulfield, R. S. C., assistant-engineer, Kuala Langat, Sclangor Cauffield, R. S. G., assistant-engineer, Kuala Langat, Sciangor Cauffield, St. R. S., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Cavaignae, E., French missionary, Nagasaki Cavalier, A. R., junior assistant-master, Queen's College, Hongkong Cavalier, George, assistant, Godfrey, Phillips, Ld., Singapore Cavaliere, A., postmaster, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Newchwang Cavanagh, B., assistant, examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Cayley, G. C., captain, H. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Cazcau, G., assistant, Compagnie des Chargeurs Reunis, Saigon Cazcau, L. Consul for Religion. Cazeau, L., Consul for Belgium, Saigon Cazenave, ingénieur-principal, Director Generale des Travaux Publics, Saigon Cazes, M. De, greffier, Residence, Hatinh, Annam Cerezal, P., Spanish missionary, Hankow and Shanghai Cessat, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Saigon Catto, J. W., manager, Singapore Cold Storage Co., Selangor Cettour, J., Roman Catholic Missionary, Yamaguchi Chabagno, L'abbe J., Roman Catholic Missionary, Yokohama Chabanieux, J., professor, Medical College, Tientsin Chagas, J. F., interprete, Reparticas do Expediente Sinico, Macao Chaize, E., acting chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe Chaldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Chaldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Chalmers, A. H., boarding-officer, Marine department, Singapore
Chalmers, A. M., H. B. M. Consul, Nagasaki
Chalmers, G. Y., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Cebu
Chalmers, J. H., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor
Chalmers, J. Macrae, manager, The Dispensary, Penang
Chamberlain, A. B., chief officer, Colonial steamer "Sea Mew," Singapore
Chamberlain, B. H., professor of Japanese and of Philology, Tokyo
Chamberlain, H., chief clerk to Ordnance Officer, Hongkong
Chambers, E. W., Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe
Chambers, J. G., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
Chambers, P. A. H., superintendent, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Chambers, R. E., general-secretary, China Baptist Publication Society, Canton
Champion, C., assistant inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
Champkin, C., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore Champkin, C., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore Champmorin, P. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama Chancellor, Captain A. R., superintendent, Police department, Singapore Chandler, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Chandler, Henry, general broker, Chandler & Pitt, Manila Chandler, H. W., captain, "Poo-Chi," China coast Chandler, J., chief constable, British Consulate Shanghai Chané, M., ingénieur-directeur, Filature de Coton Hanoi, Hanoi Chaney, G. A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore Chanings, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Chanson, L., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Chanvaux, A., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co, Singapore Chanvin, F., architect, Charrey & Conversy, Shanghai Chapdelaine, A., French Missionary, Nagasaki Chapeaux, G., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Chapeaux, M., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Chapelain, A. M., district-accountant, Chinese Post Office, Kiukiang Chapman, A. M., district-accountant, Chinese Post Office, Kiukiang Chapman, A., assessor of rates, Treasury, Hongkong Chapman, A. C., chief engineer, Ngy-Cheong Seng Rice Mill, Saigon Chapman, B. F., assistant, Thomas Cook & Son, Hongkong Chapman, E. J., assistant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong Chapman, F. J., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore Chapman, G., asst. supt., Shipyard, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Chapman, H., assistant, Leigh Estates, Negri Sembilan Chapman, H. S., tidewaiter Maritime Customs Amov Chapman, H. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Chapman, J. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Chapman, R., accountant and storekeeper, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong Chapman, R. V., inspector of telegraphs, Malacca Chapman, T. I., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama

1578 Chapman, W., works manager, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin Chapman, W. T., acting protector of Chinese, Penang Chappelle, J., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe Chapple, F., manager, Wm. Powell, Hongkong Chapuis, M., chef-de-la-correspondance, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon Chard, R. J. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Chard, W. P., pilot, Taku Charoton, G. H., assistant, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai Charignon, A. J., civil engineer, Peking Charles, resident, Quang-Nam, Annam Charleton, G. H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Charlot, E., assistant, Olivier & Co., Tientsin Charnley, J., assistant, Anderson School, Ipoh, Perak Charpentier, M., Consul for France, Kobe Charley, H., architect, Charrey & Conversy, Shanghai Charrington, E. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang Charron, I., Roman Catholic Missionary, Himeji Chart, E., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Sclangor Charter, R., clerk of works, Public Works department, Selangor Chase, P. P., record clerk, Burcau of Navigation, Manila Chatburn, E. J., general manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai Chater, J. R. N., acting assistant, conservator of Forests (Temerloh), Pahang Chater, R. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld, Singapore Chater, Sir C. P., c.m.c., bill, bullion and general broker, also Consul for Siam, Hongkong Chatham, W., c.M.a., Director, Public Works Department, Hongkong Chatham, W. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Chatron, J. A., Roman Catholic bishop of Osaka, Japan Chatteris, T. B., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Chaudless, R. H., merchant, Chaudless, Batonieff & Co., Tientsin Chaumont, M., clerk, Engineers' Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Checheley, V. A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Cheeseman, H. R., asst. master, Free School, Penang Cheetham, H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai Cheetham, W. B., assistant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Shanghai Cheliagin, N. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Chelliah, R., chief postmaster, Post and Telegraph Office, Seremban, Negri Sembilan Chenard, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai and Hankow Chenoweth, A. E., publishing agent, Methodist Publishing House, Manila Chenu, G., sous-dir., Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de L'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Cherry, W. T. superintendent, Methodist Publishing House, Singapore Cheshire, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Cheshire, T., clerk, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Chester, Richard, advertisement agent, Shanghai Chevalier, S., director of Zo-Sé Observatory, Shanghai Chevauche, E., Roman Catholic Missionary, Taiping, Perak Chicken, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe Chieri, V., postal assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton Chill, C., bookkeeper, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Chill, L. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Chill, M., captain, "Kwei-Lee," China coast
Chilver, S., inspector of police, West Hongkew Station, Shanghai
Chilvers, P. T., supervisor, Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Chimenz, Sre. Fioravanti, commission agent and vice Consul for Argentine, Yokohama
Chime, C. W., againeant, Co., Makain, Sampalai, Samp Chipp, C. W., assistant, Geo. McBain, Snanghai Chishohn, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai Chitty, A. W., major, 126lb Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Chivers, N. M., assistant-engineer. Bureau of Navigation, Manila Chodzko, capitaine de port, Haiphong Chopard, F. A., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Hongkong Chopard, W. F., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore Chorus, leutnant, S. M. S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China

Christ O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau

Christensen, E., assistant, Kangka Rubber Estates, Johore

Christensen, C. G., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Christensen, J. H. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Christensen, J. P., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong Christensen, K. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Christensen, O. C., assistant, Saw Mills, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Christians, J., clerk, German Consulate, Kobe Christiansen, B., assistant-engineer, Canton Kowloon Railway, Canton Christie, D., F.R.C.P., and L.R.C.S. Peking University, Peking Christie, Dr. D., medical officer, Railways, Mukden Christie, J., architect, Christie & Johnson, Shanghai Christmas, E. J., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Christmas P., assistant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok Christoph, J., assistant, H. Spathe, Shanghai Christophersen, H. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking Chubb, J. S., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Yochow Chue, J., interpreter, American Consulate, Hongkong Chue, J. A., stenographer, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong Chunnett, A., E., chief engineer, steamer "Haiching," China coast Chunnutt, F. G., elerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Chunnutt, I., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Chunnutt. O. R., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Church, V., merchant, Church & Co., Yokohama Church, W., assistant, Alfred Herbert, Ld., Yokohama Churchill, A. F., asst., Director of Public Works, Hongkong Churchill, H. W., assistant, A. H. Jaques & Co., Tientsin Cicoli, A., fregattenkapitan, S.M.S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I.," China Christophersen, H. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking Cicoli, A., fregattenkapitan, S.M.S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I.," China Station Cielewitz, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Cievarek, J. U. Dr. Rudolf, barrister-at-law, Shanghai Civilini, G. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Claasen, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Canton Clack, R., professor, Provincial College, Tientsin Claine, D., administrateur adjoint, Nam-Dinh, Tonkin Clair, G. W. St., principal, Tondo-Intermediate School, Manila Clair, W. G. St., proprietor and editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore Claparols, J. M., assistant, Wm. H. Anderson & Co., Manila Clapham, D., Captain, No. 88 Co. Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Clapham, F. H., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Clare, E. E. P., district surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Negri Sembilan Clare, H., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama Clark, C. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha Clark, D., British postal agent, and proprietor Clarke's Hotel, Weihaiwei Clark, D. B., acting-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hankow Clark, D. M., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Clark, D. M., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Clark, Duncan, merchant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Clark, E. B., employe, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Hongkong Clark, E. B., employe, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai Clark, E. W., clerk, Seremban Engineering Co., Negri Sembilan Clark, F. P., inspector, Royal Department of Mines and Geology, Bangkok Clark, F. W., medical officer of health, Sanitary department, Hongkong Clark, H. J., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai Clark, H. T., head, Malay Training College, Malacca Clark, J. C., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Clark, J. D., managing director and editor in chief "Shanghai Mercury" S Clark, J. D., managing director and editor in chief, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai Clark, Jasper, chief of Thompson and Bedford department, Standard Oil Co., Hongkong Clark, Lieut. James, lieut.-governor, Apayao, Philippines Clark, M. M., harbour-master, British North Borneo Clark, M. O., local-manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow Clark, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Clark, R., writer, H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama Clark, T. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Clark, W. E., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Clark, W. G., traffic-inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Clarke, A. H., assistant and shipping clerk, British Consulate, Moji and Shimonoseki Clarke, A. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Clarke, C. A., secretary, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang

Clarke, C. H., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Chefoo Clarke, C. H. G., district officer, Gopeng & Kampar, Perak Clarke, C. W., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Clarke, E. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson Co., Hongkong Clarke, F. A., storekeeper, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor

Clarke, G. D., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe Clarke, H. W., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Lakon Lampang, Bangkok

Clarke, J. T., medical officer, Teluk Anson, Perak Clarke, M. A., proprietor, Clark's Bakery, Manila Clarke, B. W., manager, British Borneo Exploration Co., B. N. Borneo Clarke, S. J., revenue-officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Clarke, W., chief clerk, Treasury, Singapore Clarke, W. E., secretary, Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong Clarke, W. F., manager, George Town Dispensary, Penang

Clarkson, C., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton

Clasen, W., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Clatworthy, E. A., mechanic, Engineers' Office, Customs, Shanghai

Clay, J. G., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Kobe Clayson, F., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shasi Clayson, W. F., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Clayton, L. H., superintendent of Immigrants, S. S. & Federated Malay States

Clayton, R. J. B., acting district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor Clayton, T. W., assistant collector of Land Revenue, Selangor

Claxton, T. F., director-designate, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong Clear, A. C., supt. of Ways & Works, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Clear, C. A., assistant, Fred. Wilson & Co., Manila Cleaver, W. E., barrister-at-law, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang Cleland, W. E., engineer, Taller Vnchausti, Iloilo

Clement, A., traffic-manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai

Clement, Columbanus, Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang Clement, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Clément, L., assistant, P. Roque, Haiphong Clément, Max., Briquetterie-Tuilerie Mécaniques, Hanoi

Clement, S. P., manager, leaf-department, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Clementi, C., Clerk of Councils, Hongkong

Clements, P., chief, Culion Leper Colony Division, Manila Clennell, W. J., Consul for Great Britain, Newchwang Clerici, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai

Clerk, C. L., assistant, Eastern Extension & Co., Ed., Shanghai Clifford, A. B., surgeon, U. S. S. "Albany," China Station Clifford, C. W., employé, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Clifton, C. W., manager, Formosa Mercantile Co., Tamsui Clifton, F., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Cline, J. W., president, Soochow University, Soochow

Clive, H., acting tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu

Close, U. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong

Clouet, A., merchant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore Clouet, H. C., assistant, A. Clouet & Co., Singapore Clowe, Clarence, assistant, Standard Oil Co., Tientsin

Clum, F. W., supt. registry-division, United States Post Office, Cebu Clumeck, V., merchant, A Clouet & Co., Singapore Coales, O. R., acting-Consul, British Consulate, Wuchowfu

Coales, O. R., acting-Consul, British Consulate, Wuchowfu
Coarraze, inspecteur des Postes, Tonkin
Coates, C. F., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Lakon Lampang, Bangkok
Coates, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Coates, J. W., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Coates, P. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Coates, R. A., principal, Tokyo Grammar School, Tokyo
Coatse, W. H. Charters, engineer, Siemens Bros.' Dynamo Works, Singapore
Cobb, H., storekeeper, Municipal Stores, Singapore
Cobey, R. A., assistant-paymaster, U. S. S. "Wilmington," China Station
Cochran, R. W. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore (absent)

Cochran, R. W. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore (absent)

Cochrane, A., surveyor, Survey department, Perak Cochrane, C. W. H., acting district officer, Negri Sembilan

Cochrane, G. N., assistant-engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States Cochrane, J, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Cochrane, Dr., Maritime Customs, Peking Cochrane, Dr., Maritime Customs, Peking Cochrane, R., asst.-accountant, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Cochrane, R. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Cochrane, W. M., asst. draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Cock, Thos., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Cockburn, G. W., Yangtze Engineering Works, Ld., Hankow Cocker, T. E., jun., assistant, Maritime Customs, Antung Cockram, C. E., broker, Mauleflinch & Co., Singapore Cocks, T. J., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai Codsi, A. E., importer, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai Codsi, A. E., importer, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai Coc, K. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Coggan, J. H., assistant, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Cogolin, J. de C. de, Engert de Cuers & Brady, Yokohama Cohen, Wm., assistant, Wm. Katz & Co., Shanghai Cohen, A. P., merchant, Cohen & F. Bendin, Shanghai Cohen, B. G., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Cohen, S. P., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Coispellier, H., Williams, Le, chief assistant, essageries Maritimes Co., Kobe (absent) Coispellier, N. L., directeur de l'exploitation, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon Colas, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon Colat, médecin, Assistance Medicale, Cambodge Colbert, C., inspector of police, Perak Colborne, Dr. W. W., Hakodate Colchester, F. E., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Yokohama Coldridge, H. W., assistant, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Malacca Cole, E. M., assistant manager, The Escolta Press, Manila Cole, F. L., mining engineer, Tientsin Cole, G. E., superintendent, Telegraph Co., Cebu Cole, H. E., attorney and general-manager, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Cole, Philip H., engineer in chief, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Cole, J. F., assistant, Electrical Department, E. E. Telegraph Co., Singapore Cole, R. S., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama Cole-Watson, A. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Coleman, A. G., battery manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang Coleman, A. J., harbour master, Malacca Coleman, F. A., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong Coleman, F. C., engineer, Hongkong & Whampon Dock Co., Hongkong Colgan, E. P., inspector of police, Pahang Colin, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon Colinet, C., assistant, Bilger & Gallusser, Newchwang Colinet. G., assistant, The Sion Mutual Life Assurance Co., Newchwang Colkins, W. R., assistant, Rosenstock Publishing Co., Ld., Manila Collaço, A., clerk, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai Collaço, A. J., official de diligencia, Repartição Judicial, Macan Collaço, A. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Collaço, C. F. S., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Collaço, J., clerk, Carl Rohde & Co., Kobe Collaço, J., A., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Shanghai Collaço, J. P. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aust. and China, Tientsin Collaço, J. R., assistant, Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai Collaço, M. A., clerk, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong Collaço, M. C., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Collaço, Max. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Collaço, R. J., Sweetmeat Castle, Shanghai Collaço, T. A., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Taku Collardet, Capitaine, Militaire Attaché, French Legation, Peking Collbran, A. H., general manager, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul, Corea Collbran, J. S., auditor, Seoul Mining Co., Scoul Collbran, H. E., secretary, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul

Collenberg, F. B. von, vice-Consul, German Legation, Bangkok Collett, A., chief-detective inspector of police, Hongkong Colli, captain, commander of Guard, Italian Legation, Peking

Collier, J. D. F., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama Collinge, C. E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Collins, A. E., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai Collings, H. B., inspector of Schools, Perak Collingwood, E. L., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Collins, A. E., assistant, manager, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Foochow Collins, A. S., architect, Canton Christian College & University, Canton Collins, F. W., general-manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Ld., Singapore Collins, George F. B. E., lieut., H. B. M. S. "Flora," China Station Collins, H. E., engineer, American Trading Company, Shanghai Collins-Paton, S., secretary, Singapore Foundry, Singapore Collins, R., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Kent," China Station Collins, W. M., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore Collins, W. M., assistant, Whiteaway, Landlaw & Co., Singapore Collis, C. G., permanent way inspector, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai Collis, M. T. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Collyer, Geo. F., special representative, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai Colman, G. S., manager, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila Colman, I. C., manager, L. J. Healing Co., Changchum Colman, H. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Colman, H. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Colman, H. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co. Colman, H. C., representative, Indo-China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Saigon Colomb, Albert, assistant, Compagnie Commercial d'Extrême Orient, Shanghai Colson, B. F., assistant-paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Monmouth," China Station Colson, G. B., electrical engineer, Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong Coltman, Ch. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changsha Coltman, Robt., jr., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Colton, G. W., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama Colton G. W., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Combaz, J. C., French missionary, Nagasaki Combe, G. A., vice-Consul, British Consulate, Canton Combeau, lieut, officier-chancelier, Cao-Bang, Tonkin Comencini, M., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Hankow Comfort, N. C., pharmacist, Quarantine Service, Manila Comrie, A. F., broker, Comrie & Co., Singapore Comrie, R. C., accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton Comte, chef du Service de la Trésorerie, Cambodge Conacher, C. W. D., manager, International Export Co., Hankow Conacher, John, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering, Co., Shanghai Conceição, A. J. D., chief-clerk, Police department, Singapore Conceição, F. X., clerk, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Conceição, J. M., assistant, Oriental Press, Shanghai Conceição, M. A., manager, Oriental Hotel, Macau Condan, H. L., manager, The Manila Trading and Supply Co., Manila Conlay, W. L., deputy-commissioner of Police, Perak Conn, P., Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Hongkong Connally, M. W. K., major, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong Connaughton, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Connel, J., inspector of Ways & Works, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Connell, C. C., assistant accountant, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai Connell, J. J., merchant, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Connell, J. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Conner, N. G., superintendent of Schools, Province of Nueva Vizcaya, Philippines Conner, T. C., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Peking Conner, W. H., clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Connor, C. A., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Connor, T., inspector, Police department. Singapore Connor, Wm. M., attorney, Province of Moro, Philippines Constable, H. B., engineer, Tebrau Rubber Estates, Johore Constantine, Joe., manager, Raffles Hotel, Singapore Consterdine, H. C., chief officer, steamship "Shengta," Tientsin Contret, Ch., teacher of French, Higher Commercial School, Nagasaki Coode, A. T., partner, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Cook, E. A., traffic-manager, Federated Malay States Railways, Perak

Cook, E. B., cashier, Bureau of Customs & Immigration, Manila Cook, H. H., chartered accountant, Henry Hunter Bayne & Co., Manila 1578 Cook, J. A. B., missionary, Presbyterian Church of England, Singapore Cooke, D. H., assistant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai Cooke, G. A., secretary, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Cooke, J. E., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai Cooke, N. V., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Cooke, S. C. E., secretary and cashier, H. B. M. Dock Yard, Hongkong Cooke, W. E., engineer, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Cookes, C. I., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Perak Cookes, H. W., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore Coombes, W., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Coombs, G. H., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang Coombs, H., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Cooper, A., draughtsman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Cooper, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Nagasaki Cooper, A. E., merchant, Yokohama Cooper, B., surveyor, Survey department, Perak Cooper, B., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Cooper, C., auditing officer, H. M. Naval department, Hongkong Cooper, C., locomotive driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Cooper, C. B., barrister-at-law, T. Dudley Parsons, Singapore Cooper, C. W., Kobe Cooper, D., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Cooper, E. Q., broker, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai Cooper, F, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg, & Co., Hankow Cooper, F. C., prof. Natural Science, St. John's University, Shanghai Cooper, G. W., assistant, China Land & Finance Co., Shanghai Cooper, G. W., assistant, Shanghai Building and Investment Co., Shanghai Cooper, H., genl. assistant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Cooper, J. A. V., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Cooper, J. K., loco. storekeeper, Railways, Tongshan, North China Cooper, J. S. S., electrical engineer, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Cooper, T. G. D., medical officer, Medical Department, Selangor Coorengel, H., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Singapore Cope, E. H., paymaster, U. S. S. "Helena," China Station Cope, F. L., captain, Steamer "Kitano Maru," China Coast Cope, W. H., outdoor supt., China Borneo Co., British North Borneo Copeland, A. D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Santu Copley, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Holhow Copley, Geo., asst. treasurer, Treasury Dept., Penang Coppin, A. G., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Coppin, A. M., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Coppin, N., conductor, Imperial Railways of North China, Shanhaikwan Corbach, T. van, assistant, A. E. Algar, Shanghai Corbett, C. F., captain, H. M. S. "Flora," China Station Corbett, F. U., Separators, Ld., Perak Corbett, R. Lorimer, manager, Separators, Ld., Ipoh, Perak Corbett, R. W. T., manager, Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Penang Corbin, P. F. J., assistant examiner, Native Customs, Newchwang Cordeiro, A. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Cordeiro, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Cordeiro, E., Pharmacia & Drogaria, Macau Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Heuser, Eberius & Co., Hongkong Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Cordeiro, L., clerk, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong Cordeiro, L. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Cordeiro, L. J., tenente d'artilheria, Macau Cordeiro, L. M., bookkeeper, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Cordeiro, M., clerk, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Cordes, D., chief officer, Steamer "Pitsanulok," China Coast Cordier, administrateur adjoint, Hai Quong, Tonkin Cords, F., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe

Cormac, C. R., supt., Postal & Telegraph Department, Pahan Cormick, L. S. M., lieut.-colonel, attached Staff, Manila

Cornaby, H. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Cornaby, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Cornec, L. Le, chaplain, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Shanghai Corneck, W. H., captain, tug "Samson," Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai

Corneliussen, A., captain, Steamer "Hongkong," China Coast Cornelius, T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore

Cornes, A. J., merchant, Cornes & Co., and acting Consul for Greece, Yokohama Cornillon, inspecteur en chef de la Cochin-chine, Douanes et Régies, Saigon

Cornish, N. E., act. superint., Engineering & Steel Works, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai Cornwell, J., inspector of ways and works, F. M. S. Railway, Perak

Corp, F., merchant, Yokohama Corpus, H., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock

Correa, Antonio, gel. manager, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila (abt.) Corsi, A. M., The Vulcanizator Co., Shanghai

Corte-Real, D. M. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Corveth, J. P., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong

Cosgrave, W. N., executive engineer, Public Works, Lower Perak, Perak Cosier, C. S., permanent way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak

Cossanteli, G., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow

Costa, A. A., commandante, Commando Militer da Taipa & Coloane, Macau

Costa, A. D., escripturario, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macau Costa, A. G. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai

Costa, A. M., chief telegraphist, Harbour Office, Hongkong

Costa, C. A., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Singapore

Costa, C. T. da, clerk, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai

Costa, F. G. M. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Costa, F. G. Meira da, clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai

Costa, F. M. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Hongkong

Costa, F. M., da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Costa, Fr. G., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Costa, G. da, sub-inspector, Policia Municipal, Macau

Costa, G. G. da, clerk, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai Costa, G. H, da, clerk, British-American Tobacco Co., Ld., Chemulpo Costa, H. F. da, clerk, Paul & Co., Kobe

Costa, I. da, clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong

Costa, J., assistant, Pharmacie Central de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong

Costa, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Costa, J. C., clerk, "North China Daily News," Shanghai

Costa, J. C. de, clerk, Mollison & Co., Yokohama

Costa, J. E. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai

Costa, J. G., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai

Costa, J. H., clerk, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai

Costa, J. P. da, clerk, Japan In port & Export Commission Co., Yokohama

Costa, L. G., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Costa, P Me.ra da, clerk, C. Paturel, Shanghai

Costa, R. A. da, clerk, Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong

Costa, R. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Costa, T. Meira da, clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai

Costenoble, H., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow Cotchett, W. V., captain, (3th Cavalry, Manila Cotrel, I., French missionary, Nagasaki Cotta, Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin

Cotta, J. M., electrical engineer, Shanghai Cotton, V. W. S., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking Couch, F. W., asst. master, Church of England Boarding House School for Boys, S'pore. Couch, F. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore

Couderc, M., precepteur, Résidence, Hatinh, Annam

Coulanger, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon

Coulcher, A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore

Coulthart, J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

Courses, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong

Coupland, J., asst. engineer, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore

Coupar, J. Mackenzie, assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca

Coupard, V., Pharmacie Parisienne, Haiphong

1580 Couper, A., Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, Singapore Couper-Johnston, D., secry, The Laad Yai Salt Manufacturing & Refining Co., Bangkok Course, A., traffic superintendent, The Electric Truction Co. of Hongkong, Hongkong Coursier, M., general manager, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Court, W. A., foreman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Courtaux, conducteur, arrondissement de la Navigation Maritime, Saigon Courtney, H. A., agents, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Johore Courtney, G. N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Courtois, professeur, Cambodge Courtois, Rev. F., curator, Zikawei Museum, Shanghai Cousin, J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki Cousins, G. A. T., electrical fitter, H.M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Cousins, J. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Cousins, R. H., yard superintendent, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Cousland, A. S. D., manager, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Couto, P. V., jun., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Coutret, C., treasurer, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki Courts, E., assistant, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Yokohama Couvreur, N. J., procurator, Missions Etrangères, Singapore Coveney, A. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twizg, Shanghai Coveney, J. H., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Covil, R. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Shanghai Covil, T. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Cowan, B., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Ld., Singapore Cowan, E. J., clerk, Geo. H. Maey & Co., Yokohama Cowan, G., foreman, States Railways Federated Malay States Cowan, H. A., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Cowan, J. McK., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Cowan, W., acting protector of Chinese, Selangor Cowan, W., acting protector of Chinese, Selangor
Cowburn, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong
Cowell, E. A., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Cowen, J. L., superintendent, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai
Cox, A. D., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore
Cox, A. G., chief assistant engineer, Imperial Bailways of North China, Tientsin
Cox, A. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Holhow
Cox, C. H. forester, Bureau of Forestey, Manila Cox, C. H., forester, Bureau of Forestry, Manila Cox, Douglas, assistant, Strome & Co., Kobe Cox, Dr. S. M., Drs. Cox, Thue and Olesen, Shanghai Cox, E., staff-surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Cox, E. W., assistant paymaster, H. M. S. "Clio," China Station Cox, F. B. S., collector, Land Revenue dept., Negri Sembilan Cox, F. W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Cox, H. A., headmaster, Victoria School for Boys, Hongkong Cox, H. L., manager, Kinatan Borneo Rubber, Ld., British North Borneo Cox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Cox, P. A., assistant, Blad & McClure, Yokohama Cox, R., representative, B. Altman & Co., Yokohama Cox, R. H., port health officer, Shanghai Cox, W. S., assistant, Darby & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo Cox, W. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Coy, E., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong Coye, A., assistant, Pila & Co., Yokohama Coyne, A. J., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Coyne, A. J., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokonama Coyne, J., assistant, Connell Bros. & Co., Manila Coysh, G. W., sanitary inspector, Hongkong Crabb-Watt, J., assistant, barrister at law. Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Crackanthorpe, D., first-secretary, British Legation, Tokyo Craddock, A. K., assistant, Jardine, Mrtheson & Co., Shanghai Craddock, D. W., general traffic agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong Cradock, F. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow

Craggs, G., assistant, International Export Co., Honkow Crago, J. M., dental surgeon, Dr. W. Noble, Singapore and Hongkong

Craig, A. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon

Craig, C. E., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Craig, E. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Craig, G. D., assistant, Calder, Marshall & Co., Shanghai Craig-Martin, W., prof. of English, Nanyang University, Shanghai Craig, R. A., major, No 87 Co. Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Craig, R. H. A., dep. superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong Craig, W., acting Postmaster-general, Singapore Craigie, J., manager, Seremban Engineering Co., Negri Sembilan Craik, D. McLeod, architect, Singapore Cramer, P., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Crammer, C. G., asst. manager, Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok Cramphorn, C. H., managing assistant, H. L. Coghlan & Co., Singapore Crane, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong Crane, A. G., manager, Sharpe, Ross & Co., Singapore Crane, C. G., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kobe Crane, J. E., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Crane, R. G., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe Crane, T. C., assistant superintendent, Telegraph Co., Hongkong Crane, W. T., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Crapez, Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang Crapnell, A. E., assistant, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong Crawford, A. A., captain, "Too-Nan," China coast Crawford, D. W., managing director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Crawford, B. W., managing director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Smanghar Crawford, F. M. L., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Kong Crawford, R. D., capt., adjutant, II kong.-S'pore. Battalion, R.G.A., Kowloon, Hongkong Crawford, W. J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Crawford, W. P., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak Crawfey, P. D., assistant, Clark & Co., Weihaiwei Cr., wshaw, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Crean, H. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Calmupit, Manila Creasy, E. C., asst. supt. of Police department, Shanghai Cree, H. F., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Creese, J., senior writer, Naval Civil Establishment, Hongkong Creet, M. Z., assistant, The Grand Hotel, Perak Creet, P. L., managing proprietor, The Grand Hotel, Creet, S. Z., manager, The Grand Hotel, Perak Crevatin, L., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe Crew, A. H., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong Crienton, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Crick, E. C., dep. collector of Customs, Iloilo Crighton, A. C., merchant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Crimton, P., manager, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai Crimshaw, R. J., assistant-constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Crispin, C., employé, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Crispin, T. J., chief officer, Steamer "Sui-tai," Hongkong-Macau Critica, N. L., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore Croawell, C. F., thewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Crockwell, L. H. W., asst. engineer, Public Works dept., Shanghai Croston, Asuley Paget, chaptain Church of St. Andrew, Shanghai Croton, N. P., chaplain, The Hanbury Institute and Sailors' Home, Shanghai Cronton, R. H., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong (absent) Crofton, Roger, lieut., R.A., Aide-de-camp to the Governor, Singapore Crores, A. J., enief draughtsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Croix, E. II. de St., assistant, Maritime Customs, Macan Crokam, W. G., employé, Lane, Crawtord & Co., Yokohama Cro.e-rices, H. S., enaplain, H.M.S. "Kent," China Station Crombie, A. D., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Cromore, A. W., merchant, Whymark, Ailion & Crombie, Kobe Crombie, H., manager, Phænix Assurance Co., Shanghai Cromwell, Ellis, collector of internal revenue, Manila Cronemann, O., assistant, Oriental Store, East Asiatic Co., Bungkok Croograve, A. K., medical officer, Medical department, Selangor Crook, A. H., senior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Crook, A. L., manager Eastern Trading Co., Manila

Crook, F. L., engineer-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Kent," China Station Crooke, H. Allen, assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Cropley, H., assistant-inspector of Boilers, Batu Gajah, Perak Crosby, S., captain, steamer "Rubi," China coast Crosby, J., British vice Consul, Consular District, Bangkok Cross, A. W., acting-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Cross, Ambrose, B., advocate and solicitor, Negri Sembilan Cross, G. E., in charge, Revenue Launch "Kwantin," Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Cross, P., assistant, Bilger & Galluser, Tientsin Crosse, C. N., barrister-at-law, Crosse & Yamashita, Kobe, Yokohama Crossley, F. H., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai Crosthwaite, P. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow and Shanghai Crosthwaite, T., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu Croucher, B., clerk, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong Croucher, B., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Croucher, F. B., acting senior medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore Croucher, N. V. assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Croucher, T. H., hide-inspector, Geddes & Co., Hankow Crowe, E. F., commercial attaché, British Embassy, Tokyo Crowther, C., merchant, C. Crowther & Co., Kobe Crozier, W., editor, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila Cruickshank, G., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Cruickshank, G. S., engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Cruickshank, J., assistant, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong Cruickshank, J. G., estate inspector, Whittall & Co., Selangor Crummey, H. G., inspector in charge, Police, Labuan Crusemann, W., superintendent, Perhentian Tinggi Estate, Negri Sembilan Cruttwell, C. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Cruz, A. M., merchant, Cruz, Basto, & Co., Hongkong Cruz, B. A., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Cruz, E. W., assistant surgeon, Medical Department, Malacca Cruz, F. M. da, clerk, Deutsche Aseatische Bank, Hongkong Cruz, F. R. G. da, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Cruz, G. D., elerk, Humphreys & Co., Hongkong Cruz, H., merchant, Hongkong Cruz, J., lightkeeper, Marine Department, Penang Cruz, J., saltwatcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow Cruz, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Bradley & Co., Swatow Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Cruz, Basto & Co., Hongkong Cruz, O. A. da, manager, W. F. Frew & Co., Shanghai Cruz, R. de, clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore Cruz, T., superintendent, Money Order Branch, Post Office, Penang Cruz, T. M. G. clerk, L. Mottet & Barmont, Yokohama Crymble, N. G., employe, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai Cubasch, K., maschmenbauer, Kiaochau Cubbon, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking Cubey, E. B., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong Cubitt, L. J., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Cucheronsset, Henry, managing director, Imprimerie Française, Shanghai Cuckney, U. J., inspector of Markets, Singapore Cuff, H. M., mechanician, Electrical Dept., E. E., & A. C. Telegraph Co., Keppel, Harbour Cullen, G. J., district health officer, Province of Samar, Philippines Cullen, J., inspector of Police, Ipoh, Perak Cullen, W. S. chief engineer, steamer "Nanning," Canton-Wuchow Culpeck, E. A., merchant, Tientsin
Culty, T., merchant, Th. Culty & Co., Tientsin
Cunning, Alex., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Cumming, Alex., assistant, Butterield & Swire, Tokonama Cumming, C. E., miner, Tate & Cumming, Perak Cumming, F. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Cumming, K. M., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Cumming, W. M. manager, Alfred Herbert, Ld., Yokohama Cummings, E., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Cummings, W., superintendent engineer, Straits Ice Co., Singapore

Cundell, G. B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Cunha, B. C. da, clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Cunha, E., naval-attache, Brazil Legation, Tokyo Cunha, J. C. da, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong (absent) Cunha, J. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Cunha, J. I., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Cunhac, chef du poste administratif, Djiring, Annam Cunhac, chef du poste administratif, Djiring, Annam
Cuniac, résident, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
Cunliffe, P., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
Cunningham, C. C. F., assistant, Municipal Council, Hankow
Cunningham, C. W., godown keeper, I. M. Customs, Shanghai
Cunningham, H., foreman boilermaker, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Cunningham, J., assistant, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Cunningham, N., assistant-paymaster, H. M. S. "Merlin," China Station
Cunningham, T., assistant, "North China Daily News and Herald," Shanghai
Cunningham, T., lieutenant, No. 88 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Cunningham, T. J. chartered accountant, Henry Hunter Bayne & Co., Manila
Cunnyngham, Staart, cantain commandant, Military, Sarawak Cunnynghame, Stuart, captain commandant, Henry Hunter Dayne & Co., M. Cunrynghame, Stuart, captain commandant, Military, Sarawak Cunradi, C., assistant, Adamson, Giltillan & Co., Singapore Curely, M. J., secretary, French Legation, Peking Curjel, E., assistant, S. Isaacs & Co., Yokohama Curlsen, V., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Curran-Sharp, T., assistant manager, Hevea Rubber Plantations, Johore Curran H. G., upcountry inspector, Asi tic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Curran H. M. forester, Buren of Forester, Manila Curran, H. M., forester, Bureau of Forestry, Manila Currie, A. M., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Currie, A. S., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Currie, R. A., acting-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Yochow Currie, Thos., manager, Mill, International Cotton Manfacturing Co., Shanghai Curry, E. G., dental surgeon, Dr. J. W. Noble, Hongkong Curry, Geo., local secretary, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong Currice, R. S., student-interpreter, United States Legation, Tokyo Curtis, A. C., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo
Curtis, A. T., chief-storekeeper, States Railways, Federated Malay States (absent)
Curtis, E. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo
Curtis, J. S., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama Curtius, Herman D., assistant, Japan Villa-Stearns Co., Yokohama Curwen, W., head-master, Wanchai School, Hongkong Cuscaden, W. A. inspector general, Police Department, Singapore Cush, J. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Cushnie, G. S. B., assistant, The Liverpool & London & Globe Incc. Co., Osaka Cutbill, B., assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Cutforth, E., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Cuthbertson, T. F. supt., Johore Rubber Lands, Johore Cutler, W. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Cutsem, A., vice-Consul for Belgium, Tientsin Cuylenburg, C. van, clerk of works, Public Works, Singapore Cuylenburg, J., survey officer, Public Works, Penang Cyrel, O., missionary, Russian Orthodox Mission, Seoul Cyriaci, A., engineer, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Dabelstein, Arthur, merchant. H.M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai Daigre, precepteur, Quang-Nam, Annam Dake, P., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Dalgarno, W. A. assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai Dalgety, G. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Dalgleish, J. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Dahle, E., assistant, F. Sehwarzkopf & Co., Kiaochow Dall, P. N. assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Dallas, Arthur architect, Atkingon & Dallas, Shanghai Dallas, Arthur, architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai Dallas, F. H., treasurer and manager, Service Bank, Sarawak Dallas, Fred, partner, Dallas Livery Stables, Shanghai Dallas, R., merchant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai

Dallin, T. assistant auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong Dalton, G., assistant-manager, Borneo Co, Ltd., Sarawak Dalton, G. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Dalton, J., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang. Daly, C. C. de Burgh, medical officer, Railways, Newchwang Daly, F. P., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama Damkohler, O., chief officer, steamer "Pongtong," Hongkong-Borneo Damin, C. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila Dammers, G. J., manager, Gadelius & Co., Singapore Danby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Dando, J. W., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore Dane, R., colonial surgeon, senior medical officer, Penang Danenberg, A. C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Danenberg, F, clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton Danenberg, F. E., clerk, Hugo Reiss & Co., Shanghai Danenberg, J. E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Danich, P. O., assistant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Daniel, F. R., broker, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Yokohama Daniel, S., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Negri Sembilan Daniel, T. C., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Daniels, G., manager, Schangtung Mining Co., Shanghai Daniels, E. J., conductor, Imperial Railways of North China, Shanhaikwan Daniels, K., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai Daniels, P. J. C., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Danielsen, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Danielsen, J., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong Danjou, A., vice-Consul, chancelier, Consulat de France, Shanghai Danker, A., chief overseer, Seremban Engineering Co., Negri Sembilan Danson, E. L., assistant chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore Danzeisen, E., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Danziger, E. O. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Darby, A. J., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong Darby, C., manager, Narborough (F. M. S.) Rubber Estate, Perak Darby, C., manager, Narotologic, F. M. J. Rubbel Estate, Ferak
Darby, F. W., manager, New Gopeng, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak
Darby, J. C. H. manager, and divisional electrician, E. E. Telegram Co., Pahang
Darby, W. G., general manager, China Borneo Co., Hongkong
Darby, W. G., merchant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo
Darbyshire, T. H., assistant-surveyor, States Railways, Federated Malay States
Daren, O. W., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Dard, X., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Dare, A. H., bill broker, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Yokohama Darey, T., inspector of Police, Selangor Daridon, H., Roman Catholic Missionary, Tottori Darke, A. G., assistant, Singapore and Johore Rubber Co., Johore Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Darke, W. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Darley, A. T., flag commander, H. B. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Darling, F. W., forester, Bureau of Forest, Manila Darling, M. D. A., secretary, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Darlington, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Darr, L., assistant, Speidel & Co., Hanoi Darrah, John M., postal agent, American Post Office, Shanghai D'Ars, G. Des Garets, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton Darwall, G. D., p stal-accountant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin Dasnouce, E., superintendent, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Manila Dass, M., assistant, Stang, Wilde & Co., Tientsin Dastur, R. A., general broker, Hongkong Dastur, B. H., clerk, Tate Sons & Co., Shanghai Datema, G. P., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Datin, H., missionary, Aurora University, Shanghai Dato, T., captain, steamer "Niigata Maru," China Coast Dattan, Ad., merchant, Kunst & Albers, and Consul for Germany, Vladivostock Dattan, Alex., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock

Dau, C., assistant, Deutsch Chinesische Druckerei und Verlagsanstalt, Kiaochau Daugimont, A., acct., International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co., Yokohama

Daunt, H. E., general manager for Japan, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama Daurelle, P., assistant, F. Daurelle, Hanoi Daurelle, R., assistant, F. Daurelle, Hanoi Dauter, E., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong Davenport, B S., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Davenport, Dr. medical officer, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai Davenport, E. C., medical-practitioner, Canton Daver, inspecteur, chef du service, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon Deveson, B., assistant, Corrnes & Co., Kobe Davey, A. E., boarding officer, Harbour Office, Hongkong David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong (absent)
David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong (absent)
David, Archibald, assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai and Chinkiang
David, Evelyn, merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
David, J. S., assistant, Charles Perrison & Co., Shanghai
David, M., assistant, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai
David, D. F. official assignee, Barkguptey Office, Singapore David, P. F., official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore David, R., Kowloon Hotel, Hongkong David, S., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai David, S. S., in charge, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Bonded Godown, Shanghai Davidge, C. W., master, Higher Commercial School, Kobe Davidson, A., engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Davidson, A. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow Davidson, A. D., manager, Leigh Estate, Port Division, Negri Sembilan Davidson, F. selicitor, Hastings & Hastings Hongkon, S. Davidson, E., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong Davidson, F A. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Davidson, G. L., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co, Manila Davidson, H., clerk, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong Davidson, H. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Davidson, J., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor Davidson, J., assistant, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong Davidson, J., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang Davidson, J. P., assistant supt. British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Davidson, J. W. O., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Davidson, J. W. O., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
Davidson, N. H. K., manager, Soda Water Factory, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
Davidson, P., sub-account., International Bank, Yokohama
Davidson, R., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Davidson, T., general agent and miner, Selangor
Davidson, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hankow
Davidson, W. S., general broker, Shanghai
Davie, C. J. Ferguson, bishop of Singapore, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore Davies, A. F., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong Davies, A. K. wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Canton Davies, A. R., assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai Davies, C., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Davies, E. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila Davies, F. O., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Davies, G. A., assistant, Manila Transfer Co., Manila Davies, J. O., proprietor, Davies & Co., Singapore Davies, James A., clerk, United States Court, Shanghai Davies, R. D., proprietor and sub-editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore Davies, W., manager, Hongkong Scamen's Institute, Hongkong Davies, W. Rees, Attorney-General, Supreme Court, Hongkong Davis, A., permanant way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Davis, C. G., assistant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin Davis, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo Davis, C. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang Davis, C. Noel, asst. health officer, Health department, Shanghai Davis, E. C., director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo Davis, G. H., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
Davis, J. K., deputy Consul General, American Consulate, Shanghai
Davis, R. W., printing manager, "North China Daily News & Herald," Shanghai
Davis, W. A. secty, and general manager, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin
Davis, W. W., B.A., professor of Physics, Peking University, Peking

Davison, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Davison, P. R., assistant, Fartine, Matheson & Co., Shangana Davison, P. R., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Davison, P. W., captain, aide to Major General Commanding, Manila Davison, W., foreman shipwright, H'kong, and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon and H'kong, Davitt, W. sergeant, Tai-O, Hongkong Davy, B. O. M., commander, H. M. S. "Merlin," China Station Dawbarn, O., S., manager, The Lahat Mines, Ld., Perak

Dawe, J. J., assistant, Frazar & Co. Shanghai

Dawes, R. O. H., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co, Singapore

Dawson, A. storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Dawson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Dawson, C. P., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Dawson, E. W., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong Dawson, J. Arnold, assistant, The Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Ld., Shanghai

Dawson, J. I., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore (absent) Dawson, L., master, Steamer "Taiyuan," China Coast Dawson, P., clerk, The Empire Hotel, Sclangor

Dawson, Wm., pilot, Singapore

Day, A. F., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong

Day, B., surgeon, General Hospital, Schanger

Day, F. G., editor and superintendent, Government Printing Office, Sarawak Day, F. O., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong

Day, F. O., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong Day, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong Day, G. H., barrister-at-law, Selangor Day, H. D., mining assistant, Osborno & Chappel, Perak Day, M. F., lieutenant, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong Day, M. S. D., assistant, Pengkalen, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Day, T. R., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Deacon, E. E., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Deacon, Frank B., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong Deacon, W. T. S., surveyor, Revenue, Survey Branch, Perak Dealy, T. K., head master, Queen's College, Hongkong Dealty, C. R., assistant, The Borneo Proprietory Estate, Ld., British North Borneo Dean, H. Y., importer and commission agent, Manila

Dean, H. Y., importer and commission agent, Manila

Dean, W. J., assistant sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai

Deane, W. J., assistant sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai Deane, B. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Deane, H. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Dearing, J. L., president, Yokohama Literary and Musical Society, Yokohama Dearing, V. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama Debrabant, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Decarli, E., assistant, F. Schwarzkopf & Co., Kiaochau Decarli, E. S., manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau Deck, H. C., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama DeCourcy, J. E. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama

DeCourcy, J. E. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Deeks, S. J., agency-manager, China Mutual Life Ince. Co., Shanghai

Defries, F., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Deguchi, M., captain, Steamer "Chefoo Maru," China Coast Dehio, G. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Changsha

Dehn, K., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
Dehn, P., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila
1 chove, St. Colonel, Cae-Bang, Tonkin
DeHuff, J. D., superientendent, City of Manila, Department of Schools, Manila
Deiber, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Deiden, E. C. A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka

Deichen, E. C. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Deichman, C. F., Consul for United States of America, Nagasaki

Deitz, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai

Deknatel, J. A., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Delahunty, J. J., t dew iter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Delamarre, chief de cabinet, Résidence Superieure de l'Annam, Hué

Delaunay, P., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Delbfanco, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Delbourgo, D. V., importer, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai Delbourgo, I., importer, Delbourgo & Co., Shanghai Delbourgo, J., assistant, M. Bacha, Shanghai

Delbourgo, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Delburgo, D. H., assistant, Strome & Co., Kobe Delbourgo, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Delden, C. J. H. von, accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Delestrie, P., avocat-général, Parquet Général, Hanoi Delgado, A., boarding officer, Post Office, Hongkong Delmege, J. R., health officer, Health department, Negri Sembilan Delon J., postmaster, French Post Office, Peking Delorme, E., assistant. Speidel & Co., Saigon Deloustal, E., géomètre, Hanoi Deloustal, J., avocat défenseur, Hanoi Demay, J., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Demee, A. B. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Demets, M., sub-manager, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai Demmel, G., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock Demolle, G., assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong Dempster, W. M., c.a., Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Yokohama Den, E., captain, Steamer "Taito," China Coast Den, T., captain, Steamer "Shinchiku," China Coast Denbigh, G. G., merchant, Denbigh & Co., Hakodate Denby, S. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Denegri, A. P., silk exporter, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai Denegri, E., silk expert, E. Denegri & Co., Shanghai Denegri, M., silk merchant, Shanghai Denguine, G., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzo f & Co., Vladivostock Denham, H., inspector, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Denham, J. E., architect, Denham & Rose, Shanghai Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison, Rum & Gibbs, Hongkong Denison, R., engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Denissenko, F., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutge & Co., Vladivostock Denissow, M. J., assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock Denissow, as assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock Denissow, assistant, Heitmann & Aurnhammer, Charbin, Vladivostock Denne, H. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Denney, A. J. G., consulting engineer, Mauleffinch & Co., Singapore Denningkem, E., manager, Ronco, Ld., Singapore Denniston, B., assistant, Davies & Co., Singapore Denniston, L., manager, Ronco, Company, Singapore Denniston, J., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore Denniston, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy Dennys, A., partner, Allen, Dennys & Co., Penang Dennys, A. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Tientsin Dennys, H. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong Dennys, H. L., Jr., solicitor, Denrys & Bowley, Hongkong Dennys, Stanley E., treasurer and district officer, Labuan Dent, F., government analyst, medical dept., Singapore Dent, R. V., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Dent, V., deputy Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Dent, Capt. W. H., supt. of agencies, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Dentici, E., baker, M. Dentici & Co., Yokohama Dentici, M., baker, M. Deatici & Co., Yokohama Deolin, Charles A., dental surgeon, Shanghai Deplanque, chief de bureau, Bureau de L'Ingenieuren chef, Travaux Publics, Saigon Derby, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kiaochau Derby, G. A. assistant, Foster, McClellan & Co., Shanghai Derobert, répresentant, Chargeurs Réunis, Tourane, Annam Derongier, A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Dairen Derouin, anmönier, Höpital, Chungking Derrick, G. A., accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Derry R., curator, Botanical Gardens, Singapore Deruy, G., Roman Catholic Missionary, Kyoto Derville, A. J., agent, International Sleeping Car & Ex. Trains Co., Yokohama Dery, E., commander, H.M.S. "Bali," Bangkok

Desabayë, Lieut., officer d'ordonnance, Hanoi Desailly, Travaux Publics, Ha-Nam, Tonkin Desbleds, L. E., assistant, V. Sanguinetti, Tokyo

Deschamps, A., missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Mentsz Deschamps, J., clerk, Olivier & Co., Shanghai
Desebrock, P., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
Desebrock, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Deshler, David W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
Desker, N. J., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Destelan, M. H. P. assistant in charge of Stations Maritime Contents Destelan, M. H. P., assistant-in-charge of Stations, Maritime Customs, Canton

Detjens, H., assistant, Thomas & Co., Kobe Detmers, K., assistant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong Detrick, H. J., lieut. governor, Amburayan, Philippines

Dettinger, H., engineer, Rizerie Orient, Cholon

Dettmar, H. F. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong

Deuber, E., assistant, Siber, Heyner & Co., Kobe and Yokohama Deuber, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Deuter, H., assistant, Shangtung Berbau Gess., Kiaochau Devals, A., missionary, Church of S.S. Peter & Paul, Singapore

Devaneson, J., chief clerk and accountant, A. Nather-ahib Co., British North Borneo-Devereux, H. V., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Ichang

Devéria, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Devilbiss, T. M., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila

Devin, W. R., assistant, American TradingCo., Yokohama

Dew, E. C., grade surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Negri Sembilan

Dewall, W. von, secretary, Directorate General Posts, Peking Dewar, A. R. L. acting superintendent of Police, Malacca Dewar, J., asst. marine supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Dewette, A. L. J., managing partner, Dewette & Co., Yokohama

Dewette, Madame Louis, Dewette & Co., Yokohama

Dewing, C., storekeeper and drill instructor, Police Department, Shanghai

Dewitt, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Dewjee, Fazul, manager, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Shanghai

Dezaunay, X., cashier, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Tientsin

Dhoste, docteur, médecin en second, Hôpital Municipal de Cholon Diatchkoff, J. N., assistant, J. J. Choorin Co., Vladivostock

Dibb, W. R., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Muang Prac, Bangkok

Dick, D. C., engineer in chief, Engineer's dept., Customs, Shanghai

Dick, H. H., deputy Consul-General for United States of America, Yokohama

Dick, J., assistant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang

Dick, J., storekeeper, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe Dicke, II., supt., Nordstern Life Assurance Joint Stock Co., Shanghai

Dickie, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Dickinson, C., solicitor, Sisson & Delay, Singapore Dickinson, Horaco J., marshal, American Consulate, Canton Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin Dickson, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong

Dickson, J. G., assistant, Abenheim Bros., Kobe

Dickson, J. T., assistant, London Asiatic Rubber and Produce & Co., Malacca

Dickson, J. S., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow

Dickson, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Dickson, Wm., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong

Diederichsen, H., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore Diego, A., vicar-general and provincial Spanish mission, Shanghai

Dienl, E., assistant, Descours, Cabaud et Cie, Saigon Diehl, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin

Diehr, M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow Diercking, A., chief clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai Dierks, chief engineer, S. S. "Straats Krattke," coast service

Dierks, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin Diestel, G., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau

Dietmayr, L., architect, Lothar, Mareks & Busch, Hankow Dietrich, C., assistant, Raspe & Co., Moji

Dietrich, G., secretary, Meklong Railway Co., Ld., Bangkok

Dietrich, M., auctioneer, Hankow Dietrich, O., lehrling, Kiaochau

Dietrich, W. H., resident engineer, United States Steel Products Co., Shanghai Diez, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Diggins, W. S., foreman, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Dighan, N., assistant, W. Tallers, Kobe Digmanese, B. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Dilley, E. R., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Dillner, E., assistant, Melchers & Co, Canton Dillon, B. P., assistant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Dillon, F. H., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong Dillon, G., eleve vice-Consul, Consulat de France, Shanghai Dillon, G., vice Consul for France, Hankow Dillon, W., bookkeeper, Brown, Philips & Stewart, Penang Dingman, L. H., chief of Fire department, Manila Diniz, A., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai Diniz, A. F., jun., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai Diniz, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Diniz, C. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkew Sub-Agency, Shanghai Diniz, F., clerk, C. A Ribeiro & Co., Singapore Diniz, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Dinnen, H., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Dinsdale, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Dinsdale, G. K., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Yokohama Dinsdale, J. H., assistant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama Dinsmore, W. H., acting registrar of courts, Perak Dirks, Dr., assistant, German Consulate, Kobe Dishman, A. J., inspector of mines, Ipoh, Perak Disiere, A., Consul for Belgium, Tientsin Diss, A. C., tailor, Hongkong Diss, G. A., tailor, Hongkong Disselduff, J. T., acting asst. manager, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Distel, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Ditlow, F., assistant, Ed. L. van Nierop & Co., Kobe Dittman, S., advertising agent, Shanghai Dittmann, G. R. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu Divens, W., clerk, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Divers, W. C., third master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai Dixon, A. W., wharf manager, Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Shanghai Dixon, C. D., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., C. D., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order Office, Post Office, Hongkong Dixon, J. B., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai Dixon, R. C., assistant, Thomas & Adams, Canton Dixon, T. F., branch manager, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Bangkok Dobbie, J. A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Dobbs, W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong Dobbyn, G. H. W., captain, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Doberck, A., assistant meteorologist, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong Dobrjitsky, K. F., asst., Imp. Har. Timber Concession, Oriental Timber Corpn., Vladivostock Dobrowohl, F., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong and Hanoi Dobson, R. J., professor, Peking University, Peking Dobson, W. G., barrister at-law, advocate and solicitor, Sclangor Doctor, M. J., clerk, Tata, Sons & Co., Shanghai Dodd, C. H., manager, Ramsey & Co., Hongkong Dodds, F. L., lieut-colonel, Philipines Division, Manila Dodgson, D. S., lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Dodimead, T., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Dodman, J. F., manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai and Hankow Doel, H., inspector of police, Kuala Kangsar, Perak Doerflinger, E. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Dohn, A., assistant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin Doi, M., merchant, Canton Doig, D. M., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co, Singapore

Doire, A., acting-Consul for France Dollar, J. H., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Dolson, B. M., paymaster, Naval Station, Cavite

D'Oliveyra, Capt., editor, Leading Light & China Coast Shipping Gazette, Shanghai Dominic, P., chief clerk, Customs department, British North Borneo Dominique, assistant, Denis Freres, Haiphong Dominique, K., draughtsman, H. A. Neubronner & Co., Penang Domisse, E., assistant, Van Lacr & Co., Shanghai Don, G. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Don, J. R., clerk, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Donald, H. G., assistant, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe Donaldson, C. E., acting magistrate, Negri Sembilan Donaldson, J., master, Steamer "Lintan," China Coast Donaldson, L. A. B., commander, H.M.S. "Monmouth," China Station -Donaldson, W. A., sub-editor, "Peking & Tientsin Times," Tientsin Lonelley, Ivon, assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai Donnall, D., engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor Donne, D. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Donnell, C. J., sub-agent, International Banking Corpn., Cebu Donnelly, A. R., merchant, A. Ehlers & Co., Ningpo Donnelly, D. E., Garner, Quelch & Co., Hongkong Donnelly, I. A., secretary, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai Donohue, C., principal, American School, Manila Donovan, I. J., overseer, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Donovan, J., inspector of police, Shanghai Donovan, J. P., district-postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Tsinanfu Donsimoni, maitre de Port, Saigon Dooly, John S., export merchant, Shanghai Doong, M. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Doong, P. A. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Doorg, P. A. P., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Doorman, J. D., assistant, Wampoe Estate, Sumatra Doorn, J. van, assistant, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama Dorall, H. J., chief elerk, Accounting Branch, Treasury department, Selangor Doran, W., chief inspector, Shanghai Tramways, Shanghai Dorey, H. V., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin Dorey, S. H., elerk, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Taku Dorow, E., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok Dorsey, W. Roderick, vice and deputy Consul-Genl. U.S. Consulate, Shanghai Dorward, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Dorward, D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Dossen, J. D., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Bangkok Dossett, J. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore Dostal, F., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai Dougal, R. S., assistant, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai Dougherty, H. B., secretary, The Grand Hotel, Yokohama Doughter, J. P., deputy Consul, American Consulate, Kobe Doughty, H., engineer. Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong Doughty, R. T. H., manager, Wampoe Estate, Sumatra Douglas, C. A. O., lieut. and comdr. H. M. S. "Robin," China Station Douglas, Capt. J. T., marme surveyor, Goddard & Douglas, Hongkong Douglas, F. W., acting supt. of Prisons, Selangor Douglas, J. P., engineer, Green Island Cement Co, Ld., Hongkong Douglas-Jones, P., assistant, Geddes & Co., Hankow Douglas, K., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Douglas, R., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Douglas, R. K., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin Douglas, S. T., assistant, Prye Rubber and Coconut Plantations, Penang Douglas W. W., commissioner of Police, Federated Malay States Douglass, J. E., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila Douglass, E. H., paymaster, U. S. S. "Rainbow," China Stations Douglass, R. H., acting-commander, Revenue Cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon Dourille, E., silk inspector, P. Dourille, Yokohama Doux, J. A. le, manager, Kota Tinggi Rubber Co., Johore Dove, A. W. D., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Dove, J. A., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hangkong Dove, J. A., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Dowbiggin, H. B. L., agent, Mercantile Bank, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Dowdall, W. M., architect, Shanghai Dowden, R., medical officer, Kuantan, Pahang

Dovemühle, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin

Dowley, W. A., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Down, H., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong Down, St. V. B., accountant, Down & Co., Singapore Downer, P., assistant, Nutter & Pearse, Selangor Downie, A. T., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Dowty, J., asst. manager, George Town Dispensary, Penang Doyer, J. A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe Doyhamboure, L., acting-agent, Chargeurs Réunis Co., Haiphong Doyle, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Doyle, T. F., chief-officer, Steamer "Zanro," China Coast Drabble, H. M., assistant, Landaron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Drage, G., major, H. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Drakeford, T. G., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai Dransfield, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Draycott, W., locomotive driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Drenckhahn, H., elec, engineer, Siemens & Schuckart, Osaka Dresing, F. N., chief supt., Imperial Chinese Telegraph, Shanghai Dresser, C., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Dressler, F. K., editor, Tageblatt fur Nord China, Tientsin Drew, J. S., assistant engineer, Public Works, Pahang Drew, J. S., assistant engineer, Public Works, Pahang Drew, W., chargeman, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Drew, W. Clement, H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong Dreyer, A., assistant, Winckler & Co., Tokyo Dreyer, H., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong Dreyfus, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai Dreyfuss, A., assistant, E. Lee, Tientsin Dreyses, B., silk-inspector, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Drogkamp, E., assistant, The Anglo Japanese Bank, Ld., Tokyo Droin, heutenant d'intanterie coloniale, Officiers d'Ordonnance, Saigon Drom, Lieut., officier d'ordonnance, Hanoi Drollette, G. W., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Hongkong Dronet, F., French missionary, Nagasaki Drouhin, A., gerente, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macau Drude, F., assistant, Loxley & Co., Hongkong Drude, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Drude, W., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Drumm, F. M., court officer, City Police department, Manila Drummond, D., assistant, Eoustead & Co., Singapore
Drummond, D. E. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York Shanghai
Drummond, J. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe Drummond, N., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Drummond, P., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Drummond, W. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Drummond, White-Cool er & Phillips, Shanghai Dryer, B., lieutenant, Inspector of Army Schools, Hongkong Dryner, L. J., secretary, Vladivostock Drysdale, J. H., town storekeeper, Rilcy, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Drakeford, F. J., manager, The Hanbury I stitute and Sailors' Home, Shanghai Droste, O., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Pangkok Duarte, I., alferes, Companhia de Artiil eria, Macao Dubber, W. F., assistant, Arnhold, Karlerg & Co., Hankow Dubois, chef de comptabilité, Trésorerie, Itanoi Dubois, P. L., consul suppléant, Consul Cénéral de France, Shanghai Dubois, B. P., pay-inspector, United States Fleet, China Station Ducamp, conservateur, Service Forestier, Saigon Eucarme, Roman Catlolic missionary, l'eking Ducas, chef de la statistique, Douanes et Régres, Annam Duce, A., accountant, Island Trading Syndicate, Ld., Labvan Duchamp, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz Duchateau, capitaine de l'ort, Saigon Duchateau, René, assistant, Cie. des Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong Duchemin, adjoint capitaine, Ha-Giang, Tonkin Duchemin, comptable, Socièté des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong

Dnckworth, A. R., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Ducotton, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Hoa Binh, Tonkin Ducour, J., rector of Si Ka-wei, Shanghai Ducret, chef d'escadron d'artillerie Coloniale, Hanoi Ducroiset, L., asst., Compagnie de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme Orient, Saigon Duddridge, G. L. assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Dudley, H. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shan shai Bank, Singapore Dudley, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Dudley, Sheldon F., Eurgeon, H. B. M. S. "Sandpiper," China Station Due, L., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Duddry, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, Hong C. A. Eurgen, W. assistant, Hung C. A. Eurgen, Hong C. A. Eurgen, Hung C. A. Eurgen, Hong C. A. Eurgen, Hong C. A. Eurgen, Hung C. A. Eurgen, Hong C. A. Eurgen, Duebgen, W., assistant, Hugo C. A. Fromm, Hongkong Duer, W., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama Dufaure de la Prade, G., vice-Consul for France, Canton Duff, C. L., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Duff, C. M., Yokohama Duff, J. L., merchant, J. L. Duff & Co., Kewkiang Duff, John F., merchant, Kobe Duff, R. M., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Perak Duflos, rédacteur, Direction General des Postes de l'Indo Chine, Saigon Dufour, L. A., assistant, N. A. Vilondaki, Shanghai Dujantien receveur-comptable, Direction General des Postes de l'Indo Chine, Saigon Duke, A. H., asst. comptroller general, Accounts and Audit Office, Bangkok Dukes, O. A., professor, Kobe Dulberg, F. W. E., clerk, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Dulling, H. H., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Foochow Dulyell, J., assistant, Abenheim Brothers, Yokohama Dumoulin, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Annam Dun, C. G., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak Dunbar, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Dunbar, W., merchant, Hongkong Duncan, A. D., assistant, Prye Rubber and Cocoanut Plantations, Penang Duncan, G., foreman plumber, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Duncan, Geo. L., manager, McEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong Duncan, J., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Duncan, J. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Penang Duncan, K. J., teacher, Canton Christian College and University, Canton Duncan, M. A. B. D., assistant, Arragan Co., Bangkok Duncan, R., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong Duncan, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha
Duncan, W. A., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai
Dungan, P. B., lieut.-commander United States Fleet "Monterey," China Station
Dunman, C. C., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai
Dunn, A., assistant storekeeper, Imperial Railways, Hsinho, Tientsin Dunn, E. C. A., engineer to Kwau Cheng Tze & Kirin Provincial Govts., Mukden Dunn, R. W., consulting engineer, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca Dunn, W. N., British vice-Consul, Puket, Bangkok Dunn, W. S., chief-assistant, Municipality, Penang Dunn, Walter, dealer in Surveying and Nautical Instruments, Shanghai Dunne, J. J., inspector, Gunpowder Ordinance, Singapore Dunnett, G. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Dunnett, H. W., assistant secretary, Railway Co., Manila Duno, commis-principal, Hankow Dunrich, A, E, bookkeeper, Hongkong & China Gas Co., Hongkong Dunstan, E. J., loco. supt., Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Duoal, chef de service, Travaux Public, Annam Duperret, J., chef de la correspondance, Bunque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon Duperron, R., medical-officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Duplessis, J., secretary, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai Dupont, administrateur adjoint, Tuven-Quang, Tonkin Dupré, assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon Dupree, W. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchow

Dupny, adjoint an Resident, Quang Nam Annam Dupny, H., médecin attaché, Consulat de France, Canton Dupny, J. C., assistant, Markt & Co., Shanghai

Dupuis, H., assistant, Dubuffet, Lagrance & Co., Kobe

Durand, directeur de L'Ecole, Administration Civile, Cambodge Durand, E., French missionary, Nagasaki Durant, E., chef de depôt, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Saigon Duray, docteur, Service de Santé, Annam Durham, H. L., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore Durie W., locomotive driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Durieze, F., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Singapore Durillon, A., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock During, G., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai During, H. von, Duering von Wibel & Co., Tientsin and Peking Durnerin, P., cashier, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Singapore Dushke, assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai Duthie, J. A., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Duthu, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Okayama Dutton, G. A., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai Dutton, S. H., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Dutton, W., sub manager, W. T. Garnett & Co., Shanghai Duvalr, A. professor, Medical College, Tientsin Duvelle, H., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca Duxbury, F., asst., Kennedy & Co., Penang
Dyer, R. M., chief manager, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Dyer, W. J. N., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Dyer, W. S., secretary and engineer, E. E. Porter & Co., Shanghai
Dyke, B. F. Van, principal, Oldham Hall, Singapore
Dykes, L. E. B., major, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong. Dykes, O., assistant, Connell Bros. Co., Manila Dymond, A. G., inspector of police, Hongkong Dyne, H. R. L. assistant solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Dyson, C. V., acting Judge, Civil District Court, Singapore Dyson, G. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Dyson, H. R., supt. godowns, Standard Oil Co., of New York. Amoy Dyson, L., assistant, Wise & Co., Iloilo Dzao, K. C., chinese secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai Eager, O., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton Eaglesome, T. C., assistant. Ker & Co., Cebu Eames, E. J. W., supervisor, Telegraph Co., Hongkong Earley, W. H., locomotive inspector Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin East, E. C., assistant, ongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Eastes, A. E., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Peking Eastes, Th. W., manager, Singkep Tin Mines, Singapore Easton, L. T., acting agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Manila Easton, W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, Manila Eaton, J. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Eaves, J. W., manager, Government Mines, Sarawak Ebden, L. P., Puisne Judge, Suprem Court, Penang Ebell, H., assistant, Manila Commercial Co., Manila Eber, F. W., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Treasury, Singapore Eberius, G. F., merchant, Heuser, Eberius & Co., Hongkong Eberle, A., assistant, United Sumatra Rubber Estate, Sumatra Eberle, J., agent, Cebu, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila Ebert, Dr H. G., quarantine officer, U. S. Customs, Celiu Ebert, T., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Eblers, A., assistant, Waldecker & Poeppel, Vladivostock E om, A. J., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe Ebor, Brian, clerk, Welsh & Co., Singapore Łęa, A. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow Eça, A. J., clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong Eça, A. M., clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong Eça, A. M., clerk, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Eça, A. M. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Eça, F. d', purser, steamer "Sui-Tai," Hongkong-Macau Eça, J. M. E. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Echols, B. T., clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Eckerlin, H., assistant, Speidel Co., Saigon

Eckersall, J. W., Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang Eckert, E. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs Newchwang Eckford, R. H., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Tsingtau Eckford, V. R., merchant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Eckhardt, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Eckhardt, H. C., asst. district officer, K. Kangsar, Perak Edblad, H., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai Eddison, E., electrical engineer, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama Ede, C. Montague, secretary, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Edgar, E., merchant, Newchwang Edgar, R., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Edgar, S. A. assistant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Bangkok Edgar, W. A., commander, U. S. S. "Wilmington," China Station Edgar, W. H., surgeon, H.B.M S. "Snipe," China Station Edgecumbe, C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Edie, J. W., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Edkins, G. T., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Edley, F., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok Edmett, L. R., manager, Batu Tiga Johore Rubber Estate, Johore Edmett, T. E., assistant draughtsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Edmonds, E., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Perak Edmonds, J. clerk, Post and Telegraph, Scremban, Negri Sembilan Edmonds, R. C. registrar, Supreme Court, Penang Edmunds, C. K., pres., Canton Christian College & University Medical School, Canton Edser, E., sergeant, Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong Edwardes, W. A. D., surveyor, Survey department, Perak Edwards, E., senior boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore Edwards, F. H., chief-constable, Municipal Police Force, Amoy
Edwards, F. W., controller, Telegraph Co., Peking
Edwards, G. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Edwards, G. R., secretary, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., Hongkong
Edwards, H. V., chartered accountant, Evatt & Co., Penang
Edwards, J. T., general magr., The Borneo Proprietary Estates, Ld., B. N. Borneo
Edwards, N. F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Edwards, R. C., chief accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Edwards, T. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhn Edwards, F. H., chief-constable, Municipal Police Force, Amoy Edwards, T. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Edwards, W., assistant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong Edwards, W., storehouseman, H. M. Victualling Yard, Hongkong Edwards, W. D. S., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama Edwards, W. H., inspector of Police, Negri Sembilan Edwards, W. H., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Edwards, W. T. overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong Eek, A. detective inspector, Hongkew Police Station, Shanghai Eerens, C. de, assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe Egan, J. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Eggers, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Eggers, H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Egle, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Ehlers, A., assistant, Nickel & Co., Eastern Customs Office, Kobe Ehrardt, J. L., engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Ld., Bangkok Ehren, E. von E., assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai Ehrhardt, F., manager, Siemens Chioa Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Ehrhardt, F., manager, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Sha Ehrismann, F., merchant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe Ehtman, T. A., assistant-examiner, Maritimes Customs, Chinkiang Eichwald, J., assistant British American Tobacco Co., Mukden Eickhoff, E. W., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai Eisenhofer, E., section engineer, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok Eisenhofer, K., assistant, Bermer Export-Geselschaft, Bangkok Eisenring, M., assistant, Jeger & Co., Singapore Eitter, E. assistant The Mater House Shanghai Eitter, F., assistant, The Motor House, Shanghai Eke, C. B., sanitary inspector, Singapore

Ekman, Elmer, A. lieut. governor, Benguet, Philippines

Elborough, A. C. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Elcum, J. B., director of education, S. S. and Federated Malay States, Singapore Elder, A. G., chief examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Elder, W. A., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Muang Ngow, Bangkok Eldridge, E., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Eldridge, F. R., student interpreter, United States Legation, Yokohama Eldridge, G. B., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Eldridge, G. T. B. J., act. coast inspector, Customs, Shanghai Eldridge, T., sub-asgent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Manila Eldridge, W. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong Elgee, H. A., asst. engineer, Sir John Jackson, Ld., Singapore Elhohn, F., assistant, The Adda Rubber Estates, Johore Elias, I. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Elias, R. H., assistant, Alex. Bielfeld & Co., Shanghai Elinske, M., accountant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama Elkins, W. H., traffic-inspector, States Railway, Federated Malay States Ellerton, H. B., acting district officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak Ellerton, M., assistant, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe Elles, B. W., assistant district officer, Krian, Perak Ellerton, M., assistant district officer, Krian, Perak Elliot, Frederick M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Elliott, C. B., secretary, Department of Commerce and Police, Manila Elliott, F. L., managing director, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama Elliott, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ellis, A. S., assistant, Ellis & Ellis, Hongkong Ellis, Albert, acting-sub-munager, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong Ellis, C. E., share and general broker, Shanghai Ellis, E. E., assistant, Ellis & Ellis, Ilongkong Ellis, E. I., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Ellis, E. M., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore Ellis, Evelyn C., advocate and solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Ellis, F., Property and general broker, Hongkong Ellis, F. R., c.M.A., governor, British North Borneo Ellis, F. T., asst. supt., Govt. Monopolies, Singapore Ellis, Francis, solicitor, Ellis, Hays & Godfrey, Shanghai Ellis, G. B., asst. teacher, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai Ellis, H. H., assistant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore Ellis, N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao Ellis, O. I., assistant, E. D., Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Ellis, R. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, R. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Ellis, T. J., assistant, China Merchants' Eastern Wharf, Shanghai
Ellis, W., captain, tug "Vulcan," Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai
Ellis, W. G., Principal Medical and Health Officer, Singapore Elmenhorst, O., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore Elmguist, E. J. J., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Elmore, John, assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai Elms, F. J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Elmslie, W. S., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore Elphick, H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Elphinstone, F., accountant, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong Elser, E. E., secretary and treasurer, La Concha Button Factory, Manila Elson, H., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Elson, W. T., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong Elton, A. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe Elton, H. A. headmaster, Sandalan, Salval Sandalan, Elton, H. A., headmaster, Sandakan School, Sandakan Elton, R. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama Elton, W. H., chaplain. Church of England, British North Borneo Elwes, G. F. W., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Raheng, Bangkok Elwes, W. B., electrician, Telegraph Co., Hongkong Emamodeen, C., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Emannoodeen, S., merchant, Shanghai
Emanuel, A., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
Embden, P. K. A. M. van, merchant., Meerkamp & Co., and Consul for Netherlands, Manila
Emberley, W. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Emens, W. S., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Emerson, Charles, solicitor, Sisson & Delay, Singapore

1596 Emery, H. A. C., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Emilien, L., St. Lewis Boarding School, Chefoo Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Encarnação, A., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai Encarnação, C. d', assistant Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Encarnacao, E., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Peking Encarnação, H. J., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Encarnação, L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Encarnação, L. C. d', clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Encarnação, S. J. da, primeiro official da Secretaria, Macao Endaya, J. B., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Endrass, I., dreher, Kiaochau Engel, E., assistant, Schwarzkopf & Co., Kiaochau Engel, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Engel, Gustav, merchant, W. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong Engel, Gustav, merenant, W. Majernand, Bangkok Engelhardt, W., asst. traffic supt.. Railway, Bangkok Engelhardt M. cantain, steamer "Mei Lee," Yangtsze River Engelhart, M., captain, steamer "Mei Lee," Yangtsze R Engels, K., chief officer, steamer "Paklat," China Coast England, A. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton England, F. H., merchant, Frank H. England & Co., Foochow England, F. J., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai England, G., manager, Royal Naval Canteen, Praya East, Hongkong England, R. B., lieut, and comdr., Torpedo Boat Destroyer "Janus," China Station England, Y., district-manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Chengtu English, F. H., assistant, rederated Malay States Railways, Perak English, H. C., chief machinist, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Engstrom, C. V., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railways, Shanhaikwan, Tientsin Enright, J. A., assistant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co, Chinwangtao Enright, John E., assistant, Civil Service Bureau, Manila Enright, J. S., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Ensor, E. N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking Ensworth, H. A., assistant general manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Eppstein, T., postmaster, U.S. Post Office, Cebu Erich, T., accountant, Deutsch Asiatisch Bank, Peking Erickson, J. M., shipping agent, Vladivostock Eriksen, A. H., accountant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Erlanger, E. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Ermolaieff, S., manager, Kusso-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Ernst, A., Kapitanleutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China Ernst, A., merchant, Saigon Ernst, C., assistant, A. Ernst, Saigon Ernst, C., assistant, M. Ernst, Saigon Ernst, K., kapitanleutnant, S. M. S. "Luchs," German Squadron, China Ernst, R., oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Scharahorst," German Squadron, China Ernst, R., kapitanleutnant, S. M. S. "Leipzig," German Squadron, China Erskine, C. H., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton Erskine, R. H., engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Malacca Ls, Th. van, assistant, Banking and Trading Corpn., Penang Escande, G., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Bangkok Escay, L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hoilo Esche, E., assistant, W. Menke & Co., Singapore Escher, G., assistant, Berblinger & Co., Hongkong Escot, L. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hokow Esdale, J. T., assistant, W. M. S. rachan & Co., Yokohama Especkerman, F. A., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore Espley, W. O., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore Esrom, F., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Hongkong Ess, A. van, merchaut, Newchwang Ess, J. F. J., bookkeeper, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Ess, T. W. van, auditor, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Chemulpo Esser, L. C., employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Estrange, E. W. L., manager, Batulang Rubber Estates, Ld., Selangor Etheriage, V. H., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama

Etterley, J., clerk of works, Public Works, Shangnai Eustace, II., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong

Eustafieff, J. T., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Eustice, E. J., accountant, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang Evangelista, F., clerk, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai Evans, A. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Evans, A. M. A., estate agent and broker, Shanghai Evans, C. A., solicitor, Evans & Kitovitz, Singapore Evans. C. F., chief officer, Steamer "Kinshan," Hongkong-Canton Evans, D., managing editor, "Japan Chronicle," Kobe Evans, D. B., asst. telegraph engineer, Selangor
Evans, E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Evans, E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Evans, Edward, Missionary Home and Agency, Shanghai
Evans, F. C., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
Evans, F. D., assistant, Public Works, Lent, Selangor Evans, F. D., asst. engineer, Public Works, Dept., Selangor Evans, F. S., manager, for South E. Asia, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Singapore Evans, F. W. S., manager, Macke & Co., Manila Evans, H. G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Canton Evans, H. G., employé, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Evans, H. L., asst. manager, Seremban Engineering Co., Negri Sembilan Evans, J., gunner, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Evans, Joseph Jewell, The Book Room Educational Department, Shanghai Evans, J. R., acting chief inspector of police, Malacca Evans, J. W., local manager, Brooketon Collieries, Sarawak Evans, J. W., captain, steamer "Haiyang," Coast ports Evans, L., reporter, "South China Morning Post," Hongkong Evans, L. M., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang Evans, M. W., assistant, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai Evans, R. G., inspector, Mines Department, Selangor Evans, R. K., teacher, John Griffith College, Hankow
Evans, R. K., teacher, John Griffith College, Hankow
Evars, T. L., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Perak
Evans, W., resident councillor, Penang
Evans, W. T., manager, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai
Eveleigh, Arthur, assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
Evense, Alfred S., chartered accountant, McAuliffe, Davis, Evens & Co., Penang
Evensen, Einar, assistant, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Evensell, H. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kewkiang
Everall, H. B., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kewkiang Everall, H. R., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kewkiang Everberg, G. W., clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Everest, E. H., assistant, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor Everest, R. J., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Everett, C., solicitor, Sisson & Delay, Singapore Everett, H. L., chief clerk, Bureau of Forestry, Manila Evers, H., manager, Gillespie & Sons, Hankow Evers, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Everts, R., first secretary, Belgian Legation, Peking Every, A. C., surveyor, Survey Department, Perak Ewing, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Ewens, C., solicitor, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong Evcheme, inspecteur, Douanes et Régies, Saigon Eyde, A., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Peking Eyl, Dr., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Eymar, J., assistant, Boyer, Mazet, & Co., Canton Eynard, L., vice Consul for France, Hankow Eynard, E., vice Consultor France, Hankow Eynon, I. B., assistant, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., Ld., Sandakan Eyres, C. J., R.N., commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hongkong Eyton, J., Jr., commission agent, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama Eyton, J. L. O., commission agent, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama Eyton, Leonard W., commission agent, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama Ezekiel, J. H., clerk, Chartered Bank, Shanghai Ezekial, R. M., broker, Adis & Ezekiel, Singapore Ezra, E., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Ezra, Edwin J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Ezra, Edward J., merchant, Edward Ezra & Co., Shanghai

Ezra, F., assistant, Jones Brothers, Shanghai Ezra, Isaac, assistant, Edward Ezra & Co., Shanghai Ezra, J., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai Faber, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Fabig, H., assistant, Schuchardt & Schutte, Shanghai Fabre, director, Seminary, Canton Fabre, veterinaire, Service Veterinaire, Saigon Fabre, A., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Fabry, A. chef d'atelier, Messageries Fluviales de Cochin-Chine, Saigon Fachtmann, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama Fachtmann, R., merchant, importer R. Fachtmann & Co., Yokohama Faciolle, contrôleur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon Faciolle, A., administrateur-directeur, Societé Immobilière de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Fade, G. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Faers, H. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Fage, L'abbé, missionary, French Mission, Kobe Fahrländer, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Faille, C., Minister, Belgian Legation, Tokyo Fairbank, C. B., staff-surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Flora," China Station Fairburn, H., assistant-commissioner of Police, Taiping, Perak Fairgrieve, A., mechanic, Engineers' Office, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Fairgrieve, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Wuhu Fairhurst, J., assistant, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Fairweather, F., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Faithfull, F. F., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Perak Faithfull, G. F. H. lieutenant, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon Falconer, B. L., director, Bureau of Civil Service, Manila Falconer, F. W., house surgeon, Taiping, Perak Falconer, P. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Falk, N. J., assistant, Trading Co., Hankow
Falk, N. J., assistant, Trading Co., Hankow
Falkner, W. assistant surgeon, Medical dept., Sarawak
Fallot, F., eleve interprete, French Legation, Bangkok
Fane, F. H., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Hongkong
Fane, F. J., asst. accountant, F. M. S. Railway, Perak
Fane, D. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Anony Fannin, Dr. China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Amoy Faraut, F., laiterie, Vandelet & Faraut, Cambodge Faria, S. A. L. de, escripturario, Administração dos Bens das Missoes, Macau Farias, A. M. P., accountant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Kobe Farias, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe Farmer, F. D., merchant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang Farmer, G., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang Farmer, P., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Shanghai Farmer, W., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Canton, and Macao Hotel, Macao Farmer, W. R., assistant, Holt's Wharf Kowloon, Hongkong Farn, P. L., assistant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow Farner, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Farquhar, S. St. J., captain, H. B. M. S. "Kent," China Station Farquharson, G. E., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore Farquharson, R. J., inspector of Police, Pahang Farr, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton Farr, Geo. asst. electrical engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Farr, H., assistant manager, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin Farrant, F., inspector of police, Selangor
Farrant, G. U., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore
Farrant, H., asst. engineer, Imperial Railway, Mingyuauchow, Tientsin
Farrell, J. E., pilot, Singapore
Farrell, H. A., overson, Public Works, Department of the Farrell, U. A., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Farrer, B., assistant, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama Farrer, R. J., district officer, Butterworth, Penang Farrow, A. V., assistant, V. Sanguinetti, Tokyo

Fatiquet, Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang Faucillon, F. Roman Catholic missionary, asst. Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore

Farrow, M. A., assistant, China Mutual Life Ince. Co., Shanghai

Faulk, L. C., supt., Transport, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Faulkner, G., per. way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Faulkner, J. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Faussemagne, A., merchant, Haiphong Faust, J., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin Fauvel, V., assistant, Societe Bordelaise Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong Favacho, E. C., shipping clerk, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok Favey, administrateur adjoint, resident de France, Kien An, Tonkin Favilla, G. A., secretary chancelier, Italian Consulate, Shanghai Favorke, G., rechnungsfuerer, Schantung Bergbau Gesellschaft, Kiaochau Favre-Brandt, F., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Osaka Favre-Brandt, H., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama Favre-Brandt, T., engineer, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Tokyo Fawcett, P. N., assistant, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin Fawelth, J., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Fearon, A. F., sub-accountant, International Bank, Canton Fearon, C. H., broker, Yokohama Fearon, F. L., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai (absent) Fearon, R. I., bullion-broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai Fearon, R. 1., bullion-broker, Mattanta & Fearon, Shanghai Feast, W. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe Featherstonhaugh, W. S., secretary, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Feddersen, G., assistant, F. Schwarzkopf & Co., Kiaochau Fedeler, E., chief officer, Steamer "Meiyu," Yangtsze river Federhpil, R., magasinier comptable, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon Fedoretz, M., assistant, Waldecker & Poeppel, Vladivostock Fedoroff, N. D., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Osaka Feeney, J., inspector of Police, Perak Fegan, F. P., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai Fegen, F. H., capt., Cornes & Co., Kobe Fenlen, W., assistant, Helm Bros., Ld., Yokohama Feicke, J., share and general broker, J. Feicke & Co., Kobe Feimann, H., assistant, Bume & Reif, Shanghai Feindel, C., Consul-General for Germany, Singapore Feit, P., head clerk, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok Felgate, R. assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai Felizzano, A. C. di, comandante-capitano di Corvetta, Forze Italiane, China Felkin, L. G., chief engineer, Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld., Singapore Fell, W., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Fell, W. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Fella, R., assistant, Fischer & Co., Tientsin Fellay, payeur, Territoire de Battambang, Cambodge Fellhauer, G., assistant, Adolphe Gorsjean & Co., Hankow Felsinger, G. L., inspector, Sanitary Board, Coast, Negri Sembilan Fenn, C. H., professor, North China Union Theological College, Peking Fennell, R. C. B., assistant, Yulcan Iron Works, Shanghai Fenner, J. A., manager, St. Luke's Pharmacy, Tokyo Fentiman, F., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong Fentiman, H. E., inspector, H. M., Naval Stores dept., Hongkong Fenton, A. E., assistant, Hanson, McN-ill & Jones, Shanghai Fenton, A. II., second asst. superintendent of Police, Shanghai Fenton, G., accountant, Peking Electric Co., Ld., Peking Fenton, J. W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Peking Fenton, R., inspector of police, Hongkong Fenton, S. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Fenus, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Fenwick, C., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak Fenwick, J. S., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy Ferandy, E., general manager, Continental Palace Hotel, Saigon Ferdes, V., assistant, Heuser, Eberius & Co., Hongkong Ferdinands, C. E., engine-driver, Royal Railway department, Bangkok Fereira, F. S., Loja A. Portugueza, Macau

Ferguson, A. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong

Ferguson, C. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Ferguson, F., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Ferguson, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Renning Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, J., examiner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ferguson, J. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Ferguson, J. C. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ferguson, J. Y., Presbyterian missionary, Tamsui
Ferguson, John C., proprietor, "The Shanghai Times," Peking
Ferguson, T. T. H., audit-secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
Ferguson, W. H., chief architectural assistant, Municipality, Singapore Ferguson, W. H., chief architectural assistant, Municipality, Singapore Fergusson, A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Fernalde, F. E., merchant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama Fernandes, D., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong Fernandes, F. H., proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macau Fernandes, H., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Fernandes, J. C., manager and proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao Fernandes, J. V. P., proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao Fernandes, Jorge C., proprietor, Bay View House, Macau Fernandes, M., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, I.d., Hongkong Fernandez, V. J., proprietor, Typographia Mercantil, Macao Fernandez, A., Spanish missi nary, Hankow and Shanghai Fernandez, B., Spanish missi nary, Hankow and Shanghai Fernandez, B., Celerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Fernandez, B. L., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Fernandez, E., Spanish missionary, Hankow and Shanghai Fernandez, G. A., government surveyor, G. A. Fernandez & Co., Singapore Fernandez, J., assistant, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila Fernandez, J. F., merchant, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila Fernandez, J. F., merchant, Fernandez Remanos, Manna Fernandez, M., merchant, Fernandez & Co., Hongkong Fernandez, P. D., clerk, Brutton & Hett, Hongkong Fernandez, R. J., merchant, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila Fernandez, V. D., merchant, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila Fernando, G. C., financial clerk, Lower Perak district, Perak Fernickel, G., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin Fernindiz, C. A., manager, Compania, General de Talagoos de Fernandiz, C. A., manager, Compania, General de Talagoos de Ferrandiz, C. A., manager, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Iloilo Ferrant, R., administrateur délégué, Societé Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin Ferrás, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Ferrazzini, A., assisut, Carlos Gsell, Manila Ferrers, Hugh Norman, barrister-at-law, Selangor Ferrier, C. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shangbai Bank, Saigon Ferrier, J., assistant, Mercantile Bank of India, Selangor Ferrier, J. W., deputy collector, Bureau of Customs, Manila Ferriol, F., chancellor, Peru Consulate, Yokohama Ferriol, F., merchant, Yokohama Ferris, W. H., employé British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Fesla 1, S., chemist, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Tientsin Feslier, A., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Fessenden, Stirling, attorney and counsellor-at-law, Jernigan & Fessenden, Shanghai Fetherstonhaugh, E. C., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Feuer, E., manager, S. O. Lessner & Co., Kobe Fewkes, G. H. S., examiner Maritime Customs, Tientsin Fielder, R. F. assistant, Butter Maritime Customs, Tientsm Fforde, F.C., res-engr., Tanjong Pagar Dock Works, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Fick, Cart, assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Cebu Ficker, H., assistant, Speidel et Cie, Saigon Fiebig, C., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai Field, C. D., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg, & Co., Shanghai Field, W., master armourer, Malay States Guides, Perak, F. M. S. Fielder, R. F. assistant, Buttorfield & Spring, Hangland. Fielder, B. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Fielding, S. E., merchant, Hongkong Figart, D. Milton, vice and deputy Consul General U.S.A., Singapore Figg, F. G., director, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong

Figgins, J. W., eng-comdr., H. M. S. "Newcastle," China Station Figueiredo, E. J. de, clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong Figueiredo, F. M. X., clerk, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong

Figge, H., manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai

Figueiredo, H. A. de, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong Figueir do, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Figueiredo, J., purser, steamer "Kinshan," Hongkong and Canton Figueiredo, M. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes, & Co., Hongkong Figueiredo, M. C., aspirante, Reparticao de Fazenda, Macau Figuerredo, M. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Yokohama Figuerredo, F. V., Conego da Se de Macao, Macau Figueras, J. T. manager, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Figuet, F., engineer, Aurora University, Shanghai Fileti, V., acting-Consul for Italy, 'lientsin Filgagin, F., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Filipek, C., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Fillingham, S., assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai Finch, G. T., electrical engineer, Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Shanghai Fincher, W., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong (absent) Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Findlay, W. T., assistant, Dr. John Goddard, Shanghai Finger, A., chief officer Steamer "Wong Koi," China Coast Fink, C., managing editor, "Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai Finke, H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Finlayson, D. J., acting asst.-superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Finlayson, E., master, Steamer "Changsha," China Coast-Australia Finlayson, Dr. G. A., pathologist, Principal Medical School, Singapore Finlayson, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Finnie, F., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok Finnie, W., employe Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Finnis, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Finscher, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Newchwang Fippard, A. J., engineer-in-chief, Light & Power Co., Hankow Fircks, F., oberleutnant-kommandant, S. M. S. "Tsingtau," German Squadron, China Firmstone, H. W., judge, Civil District Court, Singapore Firth, B, assistant, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai Firth, W. L., assistant, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Kobe Fischer, A, assistant, F. H., Schule, Ld., Bangkok Fischer, A, R., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Fischer, E., assistant, Grosser & Co., Kobe Fischer, Emil S., importer and exporter, Fischer & Co., Tientsin Fischer, F., engineer, Rizerie Union, Cholon Fischer, G. R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe Fischer, H. L., secretary. Municipal Board, Manila Fischer, K., editor, "Hsiehhopao, Shanghai Fischer, K. P., naval-attache, German Legation, Tokyo Fischer, L., clerk, Middleton & Co., Shanghai Fischer, M. assistant, German Consulate, Chengtu Fischer, Dr. O., managing director, Austro-Asiatic Trading Co., Shanghai Fischer, R., assistant, German, Consulate, Singapore Fischer, R., clerk, Middleton & Co., Shanghai Fischer, Rudolf, representative of Australian Manufacturers, Shanghai Fischer, W. G., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai Fischerz, B., von, manager, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai Fischinger, A., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Kobe Fischliger, A., assistant, H. N. Affrens & Co., Kobe Fischli, E., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Fisher, A. O., repessentative, Tolson & Chisnall, Manchester, Shanghai Fisher, C. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Fisher, C. R., sub-manager, Greer, Ld., Kobe Fisher, C. T., merchant, Fisher & Co., Canton Fisher, F., senior sanitary inspector, Sanitary department. Hongkong Fisher, F. C., engineer licutenant, H. B. M. S. "Monmouth," China Station Fisher, F. D., Consul for United States of America, Mukden Fisher, Geo., assistant, J. P. Fonseca, Canton

Fisher, H. B., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo

Fisher, H. G. C., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong

Fisher, J., foreman engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Fisher, J. B., engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor Fisher, J. B., engineer, rederated Engineering Co., Selangor Fisher, T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Fisher, W. D., civil engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Fisher, W. W., Puisne Judge, Supreme Court Singapore Fitch, Geo. F., supt., American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai Fittock, C., Jr., supt., Aberdeen establishment, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Fittock, Chas., surveyor to Germanischer Lloyd, Singapore Fitts, F. M., assistant, Philippines Drug Co., Manila Fitzgerald, G. de la B., assistant Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Fitzgerald, C. R. L., captain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Fitzgerald, M. P., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Robin," China Station Fitzgerald, P. J., Arts & Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai Fitzgerald, T., assistant supt. of Posts and Telegraphs, Pahang Fitzgibbon, M., detective sub-inspector, Hongkew Police Station, Shanghai Fitz-Gerald, G. A. Vesey, acting assistant, British Consulate, Bangkok Fitzmaurice, H., second assistant, British Consulate, Bangkok Fitzwilliams, G. H. L., medical practitioner, Hongkong Fitzmaurice, N., assistant-pro consul, Consulate British, Foochow Fitzpatrick, C., physician, Manila Five, G. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Flack, F. C., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong Flanagan, G., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Flanagan, D. F., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore Flanaggan, F. M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama Flann, J., inspector, Weights and Measures, Singapore Flashman, H., chief officer, Steamer "Shungshan," Hongkong-Canton Fleck, A., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Perak Fleischer, C., Kaiserlich Deutsche Postdirektion, Shanghai Fleischer, B. W., Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama and Tokyo Fleming, A., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Ipoh, Perak Fleming, D. M., public accountant, Manila Fleming, H., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Fleming, J. C., district officer, Lower Perak district, Perak Fleming, L. J., captain, Division Staff, Manila
Fleming, T. G. F., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Fleming, W. N., Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Works, Hongkong
Fleming, Wm. S., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Shanghai
Flemons, J. C., assistant, Brett & Co., Yokohama
Flers, de, chef du bureau de l'ingénieur en chef, Annam
Fletcher, A. G. M., deputy official receiver, Land Office, Hongkong
Fletcher, C. iointer, Electric Survey, Department Municipality, Papare Fletcher, C., jointer, Electric Supply Department Municipality, Penang Fletcher, F., engineer, Shanghai Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shanghai Fletcher, G. L., assistant master, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai Fletcher, H. G., assistant master, Snanghai Fublic School, Snanghai Fletcher, H. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow Fletcher, J. C., master, Ellis Kadoorie College, Canton Fletcher, J. C., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada, Yokohama Fletcher, T., assistant, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai Fletcher, W. J. B., assistant, British Consulate, Amoy Flett, W. W., manager, The Seremban Dispensary, Negri Sembilan Fleary, C. M., major, Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong Flighe, P., cashier, Bangue de Pludo, Chine, Shanghai Fliche, P., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Flicth, G., hilfssteiger, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Flinders, S. G., tidewaiter, Imperial Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Floch, M., French Post Office, Postmaster, Foochow Floeck, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Flood, P., inspector of police. Kuala-Kangsar, Perak (absent) Flore, Melchor, governor, Lagag, Ilocos Norte, Philippines
Florenz, Karl, professor, Imperial University, Tokyo and Yokohama
Flores, A. J., acting chancell r, Portuguese Consulate, Bangkok
Flores, L. C. M., acting Consul General for Portugal, Bangkok
Flores, L. I., Consul General for Portugal, Bangkok fabsent)
Florio, E., department comptroller general, Accounts and Audit Office, Bangkok
Flower, V. A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore and Tokyo

Floreningham, C. C., agent, Lardine Matheson & G., Hankow

Flunningham, C. C., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow

Flynn, H. J. D. assistant, Mengkibol Rubber Co., Johore Flynn, T. G., senior writer, H. M., Naval Yard Hongkong

Fobes, A. S., engineer, Fobes & Co., Shanghai Fock, P., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai Focke, J., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow

Focken, F. C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Foenander, M. H., manager, Charles Grenier & Son, Perak Fogden, H. W. T., inspector of buildings, Public Works, Negri Sembilan

Fokkes, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Newchwang Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin

Folkes, T. D., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila

Fonblanque, P. de, lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Foncher, police, Résidence Bac-Ninh, Tonkin

Fones, M., dentist, Fones Brothers, Singapore Fonett, J. G., pilot, Singapore

Fonseca, F. P., clerk, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Canton Fonseca, L., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Fontaine, L., accountant, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai

Fontanier, A., eleve vice-Consul for France, Mukden Fonvillars, Louis, dir., rédacteur en chef, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong

Foord-Kelcey, R., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang

Foot, E. H., manager, Eastern dept., Underwood & Underwood, Singapore Foox, H., spinning master, Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Shanghai

Forbes, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Forbes, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Forbes, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hentsin
Forbes, A. M., assistant, Johnson Pickete Rope Co., Manila
Forbes, D., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
Forbes, G. C., locomotive-superintendent, States Railways, Federated Malay States
Forbes, I. M. G., agent, Jardine, Matheson Co., Ld., Kewkiang
Forbes, W. A., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Forbes, W. Cameron, governor general, Philippine Islands, Manila
Ford, A., inspector of Police, Penang
Ford, C. H., agentsing sub-accountant, Hangkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Ford, C. H., acting sub-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Ford, D. M., medical officer, Ipoh, Perak Ford, E. E., asst. sub-editor, "Times of Malaya," Perak

Ford, E. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong

Ford, H. W., secretary, Municipality, Malacca

Ford, J. C. C., medical officer. Medical department, Penang Ford, J. T., asst. treasurer, Finance Dept., Municipality, Shanghai Ford, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Ford, T. A., veterinary-surgeon, General Hospital, Selangor Ford, William S., assistant Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai

Ford, W. F., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Forde, F. H., acting-manager, International Bank, Hankow

Foreman, W. M., asst. manager, Fraser & Neave, Aerated Water Dept., Singapore

Forest, A. O. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and C., Penang

Forrest, R. O. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Forrest, T. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Forrester, H., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Forrester, J., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong Forrester, J., surveyor, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Forst, H., assistant, manager, Macleod & Co., and Consul for Sweden, Manila

Forster, G. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Forsyth, Charles, medical practitioner, Jordan, Forsyth, & Gröne, Hongkong

Forsyth, E., captain, Steamer "Kueichow," China Coast

Forsyth, G. G. S., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Forsyth, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Forsyth, W., chief engineer, S. S. Yi Loong," Antung Forsyth, W. J. E., Lodown superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Fortescue, J. F., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak Fortesquieu, H. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tientsin Forum, P. N., agent, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai

Foss, G., captain, chief Boarding Officer, Bangkok

1604 FOREIGN RESIDENTS Foster, C., supt. at Quarry, Foster & Co., Singapore Foster, G. W., armament quarter-master, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong Foster, H. E., accountant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Bangkok Foster, H. K., clerk of works, Engineers' Office, Customs, Shanghai Foster-Pegg, H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Foster, R., Gaoler, Batu Gajah Division, Kinta, Perak Foster, S., storchouseman, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong Fothergill, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hongkong Fouché, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Annam Fougere, H. J., assistant, South British Insurance Co., Singapore Fougue, Bershé, professor of French, Nobles College, Tokyo Foullien, J., assistant, P. Roque, Haiphong Fourquet, cure, French Mission, Canton Fowler, E. A., assistant, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Fowler, F. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy Fowler, C., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Fowler, H. H., manager, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai Fowler, J. A., business manager, "Cablenews American," Manila Fowler, John, Consul General for United States of America, Chefoo Fowler, P., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Fox, A., auctioneer, Schangor Fox, A., manager, Sheddon & Co., Schangor Fox, B. G., traffic-inspector, States Railways, Federated Malay States Fox, F., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore Fox, G. H., chief resident engineer Federated Malay States Railways, Perak Fox, L. V., supt., Electric Light, Central Station, Selangor Fox, S. C. G., senior medical-officer, Medical department, Perak Foxworthy, F. W., wood-technologist, Bureau of Forestry, Manila Foyn, captain, Steamer "Hue," China Coast Foyn, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Foyn, S. assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Fradgley, E. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Frame, R., permanent way inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Framroz, P. M., proprietor, Aerated Water Manufactory, Singapore France, R. G., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila Francillon, F. J., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Lakon Lampang, Bangkok Francis, A. B. C., acting secretary to the Governor, British North Borneo Francis, Dr. C., deputy registrar of deaths, Penang Francis, S. R., inspector, Hackney Carriage Department, Municipality, Singapore Francisco, R., engraver, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong Francke, L., assistant, Resident's Office, Perak Franco, C. H., clerk, Chartered Bank, Hongkong Franco, F. M., officer-in-charge, Gunpowder Depot, Green Island, Hongkong Franco, F. X., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Franco, J. M., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong Franco, L. A. G., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Franco, Dr. L. L., director, Pharmacia & Drogaria, Macao Franco, V., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Hongkong François, foreman electrician, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai François, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacea Frank, A., assistant, W. Wolf & Sons, Shanghai Frank, Aust., professor, Civil Engineering, Shansi Imp. University, Peking Franke, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Franke, W. M., assistant, Holland Trading Co., Singapore Frankel, D., assistant, A. Frankel & Co., Singapore Franklin, A. C., first-assistant-analyst, Civil Hospital, Hongkong Franklin, A. E. C., district officer, Kuala Selangor, Selangor
Franklin, C. B., elerk-in-charge, Telegraph Co., Saigon
Franklin, G. G., acting agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hankow
Franklin, H., foreman, Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan
Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Franz, O., assistant, Cassella, Shanghai
Franz, Pichard assistant, Doubach Asiatisaha Bank, Vokohama

Franz, Richard, assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Yokohama Franzen, A., merchant, Franzen & Co., Singapore

Fraser, Chas. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Fraser, David, editor, "Peking and Tientsin Times," Tientsin Fraser, D. M., chief surveyor, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Fraser, E. D. H., Consul-General for Great Britain, Shanghai Fraser, F. W., Judge, Sessions Court and Resident, E. Coast, B. N. Borneo Fraser, G. H., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang Fraser, G. H., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Fraser, Geo., engineer, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor
Fraser, H., captain, Steamer "Hirano Maru," China Coast
Fraser, J. W., assistant, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
Fraser, Peter, sub-agent, W. & J. Sloane, Kobe
Fraser, W. D., officer, Revenue Cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
Fratani, conducteur, Direction Générale des Travaux Publics, Saigon
Frazar, E. W., director, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Yokohama and Tokyo
Frederic, Pro., St. Lewis Boarding School, Chefoo
Frederick, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Freeman, David, asst. solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Kuala Lumpur
Freeman, G. W., sanitary inspector, Butterworth, Penang Freeman, G. W., sanitary inspector, Butterworth, Penang Freeman, H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Freeman, H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Freeman, Thomas, proprietor, Freeman's Bungalow, Shanghai Freer, G. D., senior medical-officer, Medical dept., Pahang (on leave) Freer, Paul C., director, Bureau of Science, Manila Freese, W., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong Frei, P. F., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Freire, F. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila French, E. G., superintendent of Police, Sandakan French, S. B., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Frore, A., minister and Consul General for Belgium, Bangkok Freshwater, A. W. E., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Ld., Singapore Freshwater, A. W. E., assistant, H. & W. Greer, Ld., Singapore Fressenon, M., French missionary, Nagasaki Fresson, Dr., medecin, Consulat de France, Shanghai Frew, Wm., manager, Cott & Co., Perak Frewin, H., Swatow Frewin, J. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy Frey, C., merchant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Frey, E., assistant, M. A., Stempel, Shanghai
Frey, P., manager, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
Freymann, E., assistant, Schantung-Bergbau-Gesels., Kiaochau Fridler, K., assistant, China Hide and Skin Export Co., Ld., Hankow Fried, A., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo Friede, S. O., interpreter, British Consulate, Harbin Friedhoff, assistant, Shantung Bergbau Gess., Kiaochau Friedrich, B., fregattenkapitän, S. M. S. "Leipzig," German Squadron, China Friedrich, E., assistant, A. Grosjean & Co., Hankow Friedrich Speidel, P., jeweller, Shanghai Friedrichs, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co, Hongkong Friedrichs, Max., manager, China and Java Export Co., Tientsin Friedrichsen, C., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe Friedrichsen, E. A. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Friedrickson, Chas., employé, Dunning & Co., Shanghai Friekhoffer, H., manager, Tageblatt fur Nord China, Tientsin Fries, résident de France, Phu-Yen, Annam Fries, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin Friesland, G., merchant, Melchers & Co., and Danish Consul, Hongkong Frigast, C. V., captain, "Kiang-Kwan," China coast Frikke, H. B., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy Frin, C., missionary, St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai Frings, E., assistant, B. Grimin & Co., Bangkok Fripp, S., works-manager, Imperial Railways of North, China, Tongshan Frischlen, I., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai Frischling, F. C., marine and wharf supt., Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Shanghai Frisenette, A. Z., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Fritz, P., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai Fritz, V., kapitanleutnant, S. M. S. "Iltis," German Squadron, China

Fritzsche, B., assistant, Boyer, Mazet & Co., Shanghai

Froe, L., director of Sicawei Observatory, Shanghai Frochen, capitaine, Delegation de Bao. Lac., Tonkin Frochen, capitaine, Delegation de Bao. Lac., Tonkin Froese, B. J., assistant, Beyner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Frohlich, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang Fröhlich, E., watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong Frohlich, G., assistant, H. Bernick & Patter, Kiaochau Frois, H. B., assistant, The Robinson Piano Co., Selangor Fromm, C. A., assistant, Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai Fromm, Hugo C. A., merchant, Hongkong Frost, A., assistant, Nickel Co., Shinzaike Yard, Kobe Frost, B. L., mechanician, Telegraph Co., Hongkong Frost, J., manager, Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Shanghai Frost, J. D, assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore Frost, R. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Hankow Froum, E., assistant, Ferd, Bornemann & Co., Shanghai Frueh, E., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok Fry, C. G., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Fry, E. C., sergeant major, Volunteers, Shanghai Fry, R. S., deputy registrar of shipping, Singapore Fryer, R., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin Fuchs, Harry, storekeeper, Newchwang Fuchs, Max. assistant, Harry Fuchs, Mukden Fuehr, D., second interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo Fugihara, M., captain, Steamer "Keijo," China Coast Fugleson, O. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Führ, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Fuhrhop, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Fuhrmann, R., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong Fujisa, K., cap ain, Steamer "Tenringawa," China Coast Fujisa, T., captain, Steamer "Toyokawa," China Coast Fujise, M., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Shanghai Fukushima, D., captain, Steamer "Anegawa," China Coast Fulcher, C. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Fulcher, C. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Fulford, H. E., officiating Consul-General for Great Britain, Tientsin Fulker, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Fuller, D., secretary, City Hall, Hongkong Fuller, T., clerk, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong Fuller, W., writer, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong Fullerton, A. R., assistant, Battonfold & Swing Shanghai. Fullerton, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Fullerton, E. C., prof., Pathology, St. John's University, Shanghai Fulton, N., assistant, Serdang Central Plantation, Ld., Sumatra Fulton, Robert, exporter, L., Bochmer & Co., Yokohama Funatsu, T., acting Consul General, Japanese Consulate, Hongkong Funston, F., brigadier-general, Department of Luzon, Manila Fur, T., caissier, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon Furetenau, R., lohuschreiber, Kiaochau Furness, G. E., auditor, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Furniss, E. J., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Sawankaloke, Bangkok Furniss, G. C., engineer, revenue cruiser, "Likin," Kowloon, Hongkong Furnival, H. W., supernumerary medical department, Singapore Furusho, K., president and judge, Court of Appeal, Osaka Fuseno, Y., captain, steamer "Joshia," China Coast Fuson, C. G., teacher, Canton Christian College and University, Canton Fustier, receveur comptable principal, Bureau des Postes, Saigon Futcher, J. W., superintendent, The North China Motor Garage, Tientsin Fyfe, A. A., chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong Gaan, M. A., clerk, Noël, Murray, & Co., Shanghai Gaan, M. J., clerk, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai Gabardi, Rev. Pedro, rector, Roman Catholic Cathedal, Hongkong Gabb, A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Gac, R. Le correcteur, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong Gace, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Gachau, C. F. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau

Gachet, M., chancelier, French Legation, Peking

Gad, Svend, manager, East Asiatic Co., and Consul for Denmark, Singapore Gaddie, F. W. inspector, H. M., Naval Establishment, Hongkong Gadelius, C. E., partner, Gadelius & Co., Singapore Gadelius, K., partner, Gadelius & Co., Singapore Gaesham, J. C., lieut.-colonel, Attached Staff, Manila Gaeta, V., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Macau Gaeug, M., professor, Séminaire Catholique, Chefoo Gage, C. B., M.A., B.D. Yale College, Changsha Gahagan, A. Y., manager, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Gaillard J. merchant, Shanghui Gaillard, J., merchant, Shanghai Gaines, J. D., superintendent, Commercial Pacific Cable Co, Shanghai Gains, M., court milliner, Hongkong Gairdner, K. C., asst. supt., Royal Survey department, Bangkok Gaiser, E., assistant manager, Match Factory, Carlos Gsell, Manila Galassi, R., assistant, Societé Anonyme Belge, Bangkok Galau, M., assistant, J. M. Poizat, Manila Galbraith, J., manager, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Galbraith, J., manager, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Galbraite, A., assistant, Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai Gale, B. W., assistant, Wesphal, King & Ramsay, Ld., Hankow Gale, C. H., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Gale, E. M., deputy Consul, U. S. Consulate Genl., Shanghai Gale, H. J. G., lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Gale, R. H., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Galembert, I. M. G., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton Galian, F., assistant, Macondray Co., Manila Galignani, F., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Galistan, Edgar, engineer, Marine Department, Singapore Galistan, R. J., inspector of telegraphs, Negri Sembilan Galistan, V., asst. engineer, Singapore Electric Tramways, Singapore Gall, Stan. Le, missionary St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai Gallagher, M., mine foreman, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Gallet, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon Galletti, G., building expert, G. Kluzer, Bangkok Galletti, N. J. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Yünnanfu Gallinagh, J. A., electrical engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Gallman, Lt. Jeff D., lieut.-governor, Ifugao, Philippines Gallo, A. V., Augustinian missionary, Shanghai Gallo, E. M. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Gallois, E., interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo Gallois, L., administrateur délégué directeur, Imprimerie de l'Extreme Orient, Hanoi Galloway, A. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang Galloway, J., gaoler, Selangor Galloway, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Gallyot, H. F., assistant, Pusing Bhara Tin Mines, Perak Gallyot, L. B., assistant, The Bambong Syndicate, Kota Bharu, Singapore Galtier, résident de Kratie, Cambodge Galuzzi, A., professor of Music, Hongkong
Galuzzi, R., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Galves, J. M., chefe de serviço, Capitania dos Portos de Macau, Macau
Gamburg, F. H., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
Gameau, L., merchant, Hongkong
Gammie, A., Voelkel & Schooder, Shanghai
Gamper, A., bookkeeper, J. P. Heilbronn Co., Manila
Gambert, R., sub-accountant, Banguo de Undo, China, Hongkong Ganbert, R., sub-accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Gande, J. W., merchant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai Gande, W. J., merchant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai Gandillière, commissaire de Police Central, Saigon Gandon, Dr. Francisco II., vice-Consul for Cuba, Shanghai Gannay, P., accountant, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong Garand, M., sous directeur, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong

Garcia, A. J., general reformado, Macao

Garcia, C., manager, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Cebu Garcia, E. A. de, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai

Garcia, F. M., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong

Garcia, J. D. F., secretario, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao Garcia, J. P., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus., and China, Cebu Garcia, R. A., clerk, International Bank, Hongkong Garcia, R. A., clerk, International Bank, Hongkong Garcia, W. J., music dealer, 219, Orchard Road, Singapore Gardiner, E. A., second supt., Police department, Singapore Gardiner, F. C., store-manager, "Peking and Tientsin Times," Tientsin Gardiner, John Henry, solicitor, Hongkong Gardiner, R., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Tsingtau Gardner, A. S., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Gardner, G., assistant, The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong Gardner, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Gardner, J., interpreter, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok Gardner, J. C., J. P. Fonseca, Canton Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong Gardner, W. J., assistant, Printing dept., Fraser & Neave, Singapore Gardner, Wm., jun, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Gareh, A. M., merchant, M. A. Gareh & Co., Singapore Garibaldi, M., district-engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Garland, E. T. C., civil engineer, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak Garland, F., acting manager, Aylesbury & Garland, Tapah, Perak Garland, L. A., employé, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe Garner, Chas. E., travelling representative, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai Garner, L., assistant, Phoenix Assurance Co., Shanghai Garnett, E. treasurer, provincial government, Cebu Garnier, A., résident de France, Khanh-Hoa, Annam Garnier, G., caissier, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Hanoi Garnier, L. F., French missionary, Nagasaki Garrand, comptable, Alfred Labeye, Hanoi Garrard, E. E., assistant, Ta Ching Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton Garratt, J. H., general manager and chief engineer, Electric Transways, Singapore-Garraway, J. J., engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Garrere, G., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Garrett, E. F., foreman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Garrett, H. B. C. on special Govt. duty. Bangkok Garrett, H. B. C., on special Govt. duty, Bangkok Garrett, H. L., junior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Garrido, J., secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking Garriock, A. B., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow Garrtock, R. B., commission agent, Teatree & Garrtock, Hankow Garsteir, C. F., vice-Consul (assessor), British Consulate, Shanghai Garstin, E. J. N., surgeon, H. M. S. "Nightingale," China Station Garwood, W. H., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai Gaschy, J. B., director, School of the Star of the Sca, Nagasaki Gasco, Chev. A., officer in charge, Portuguese Consulate, Yokohama Gasille, P., inspector, Swan & Maclare, Singapore Gask, W., secretary, R. B. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Gaskin, R. H., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Gaspard, R., accountant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon Gasser, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Gassett, Walter, vice and deputy Consul and interpreter, American Consulate, Kobe Gaston, A. B., superintendent engineer, Taku Tug & Lighter Co., Taku Gaston, P., ré-ident de France, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin Gaszner, A. von, engineer, Siemens & Schuckert, Tokyo Gater, W., asst. secretary, Gas Co., Shanghai Gates, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Gathemann, E., captain, S. S. "Devawongse," Bangkok China Gatjen, Herm, secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai Gattiff, R. M., assistant, Chandlers, Batonieff & Co., Tientsin Gatton, John A., optician, manager for China, N. Lazarus, Shanghai Gaudé, L., percepteur, Khanh-Hoa, Tonkin Gauder, A. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Gauder, L. S., assistant, Malaya General Co., Johore Gauder, S., cashier and bookkeeper, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore Gaudys, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Gaudy, C. M., sanitary inspector, Division Staff, Manila

Gauita, F., postal-office, Chinese Post Office, Hoihow

Gauld, W., Presbyterian missionary, Tamsui Gauner, O., merchant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Hankow Gausden, G. J. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong Gaussen, E., Consul-General for France, Yokohama Gaussen, P., L., asst. traffic manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Gauthier, H., assistant, Observatory, Zicawei Shanghai Gautie, L., professor, Seminaire Catholique, Chefoo Gautier, J., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow Gavalda, Réne, professor of French, Nobles' College, Tokyo Gawler, W. N., manager, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Gayot, A., vice Consul for France, Manila Gazeau, V., vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart, Singapore Gedde, O. C. K., accountant, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Gedde, V., accountant, Siam Electricity Co., Ld., Bangkok Geddes, C. E., director, Geddes & Co., Hankow and Shanghai Geddes, F., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong Gee, F. A., tidewaiter, Native Customs, Newchwang Geear, C., district-inspector, Chinese Post Office, Foochow Geellams, R. N. Holmes, assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Geerling, M. P., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Tientsin Geffers, Hans, assistant, China Export Import & Bank Co., Shanghai Gegg, G. W., assistant, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong Gehlüler, J. F. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Geiger, C., silk-inspector, Spalinger, Canton Geiser, E., bookseller, Geiser & Gilbert, Yokohama Geissmann, M., Strawhat Factory, Carlos Gsell, Manila Gelder, S. L. van, assistant, Societa Commissionaria Orientale, Singapore Geley, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wakayama Gellion, F. J., assistant manager, William C. Jack & Co., Hongkong Gemperle, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Holio Genenz, W., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Genet, E., professor, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki Genkel, A., engineer commander, asst. inspector of machinery, Bangkok Gensburger, II, share and general broker, Gensburger & Judah, Shanghai Gensen, F., merchant, Winckler & Co, Kobe Genuardi, G., capitano-medico, "Calabria," Forze Italiane (China) Ceorge, A., sergeant, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong George, A. H., student interpreter, British Embassy, Peking George, E. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Tokyo George, F. J., assistant superintendent, Telegraph Co., Hongkong George, G., assistant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Ge rgi, E. A., examiner, Native Customs, Tientsin Georgi, F. F. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Gerard, S. E. A., Ambassador, French Legation, Tokyo Gerlts, A., merchant, A. Meier & Co., vice Consul for Sweden, Yokohama Gerenfle, A., assistant, Kolkmeijer & Rockstroh, Hankow Gerez, J. B., Procure des Missions Belges, Shanghai Gerhard, V., oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Otter," German Squadron, China Gerhard, C., paddy inspector, A. Mankagall, & Co., Paradala Gerhardt, C., paddy inspector, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok Gericke, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin Gerin, A, silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama Germain, inspecteur, Quang-Nam, Annam Germann, A., assistant, Grand Carlton Hotel, Hongkong Germann, R., manager, Germann & Co., Ld., Manila Gerngrop, Dr. R., medical practitioner, Shanghai Gernoth, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin Gerrard, W. C., sergeant, Stanley, Hongkong Gerz, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Gessler, J., assistant, Armioid, Karberg & Co., Trendsh.
Gessler, J., assistant, Meisei Gakka, Osaka
Gevers. U., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama
Gex, G., missionary, Procure des Missions Etrangères, Singapore
Geyer, E. W., district surveyor, Survey branch, Negri Sembilan
Geyzel, D. S. van, chief clerk, Chartered Bank of I., A. and China, Selangor

Ceyzel, R. van, assistant surgeon, General Hospital, Negri Sembilan

Gherzi, E., missionary, Aurora University, Shanghai Ghosh, P. B., assistant surgeon, General Hospital, Negri Sembilan Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co, Foochow Gibb, J., B.A., professor of chemistry, Peking University, Peking Gibb, Jas., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai Gibb, J. G., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Gibb, J. MacGregor, professor, Peking University, Peking Gibb, N., dep. loco. supt., States Railway, Federated Malay States Gibbings, F. S., partner, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Shanghai Gibbings, W. Alan, mill manager, Scharff's Oil & Bone Mills, Shanghai Gibbison, T., engineer, tug "Cherub," H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Gibbon, W. G. F., manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Hangchow Gibbs, H. J., medical supt., Lunatic Asylum, Singapore Cibbs, L. civil paginger, Denistry Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Cibbs H. Leivil Page 16 Gibbs, L., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong Gibbs, P. H., manager, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore Gibson, A., veterinary surgeon, Sanitary department, Hongkong Gibson, A. W. S., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Gibson, H. E., manager, Foster-McClellan & Co., Shanghai Gibson, H. F. C., commissioner of Works, Public Works Department, Sarawak Gibson, J. E., assistant, Foster McClellan & Co., Shanghai Gibson, J. E., assistant, Foster McClellan & Co., Shanghai Gibson, John G., merchant, A. S. Rosenthal Company, Yokohama Gibson, J. Kennedy, supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang Gibson, J. R., assistant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe Gibson, M. sub inspector, Hongkew Police Station, Shanghai Gibson, R. G., resident engineer, Imperial Railways, Lahchow, Tientsin Gibson, W., chief, draughtsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Gibson, W. S., asst. supt., Government Monopolies, Penang Gibbons, V., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Giddings, C. S., station master, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Giertz, marine-oberingenieur, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China Giertzen, G. T., acting-inspector of Lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy Giertsen, G. T., acting-inspector of Lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy Giertz, P., chief mechanical engineer, Royal Railway dept., Bangkok Giese, E., assistant, Medical Hall, Singapore Giese, G., general manager, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Giesel A., merchant, Giesel & Co., Shanghai Giéter, L. de, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Giffard, Edw., assistant, International Book Store, Shanghai Gifford, E. K., instructor in English, Nanking University, Nanking Gillert, N., Instructor in English, Nanking University, Nanking Gil, J. S., clerk in charge, Kowloon Branch Post Office, Hongkong Gilbert, F., storekeeper, Geiser & Gilbert, Yokohama Gilbert, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama Gilbert, H. E., assistant, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama Gilbert, Newton W., chief, Department of Public Instruction, Manila Gilby, H. H., supt., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow Gilchrist, C. A., assistant engineer, Russan of Navigation, Manila Gilchrist, C. A., assistant engi eer, Burcau of Navigation, Manila Gilchrist, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Gilchrist, George, surveyor to Bureau Veritas, Manila Gilchrist, J., chief asst. eng., Tanjong Pagar Dock Works, Singapore Giles, A. B., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Canton Giles, B., Consul and registrar, British Consulate, Changsha Giles, J., manager, Singapore and Johore Rubber Co., Ld., Johore Giles, S. E., Kobe Giles, S. E., Kode
Gill, E., chief storokeeper, Riley Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Gill, E. J., asst. victualling store officer, H. M. Naval dept., Hongkong
Gill, H., engineer, Arndt & Co., Hongkong
Gill, J., prof. of English, Nanyang University, Shanghai
Gill, R. E., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
Gill, W. H., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Gill, W. H., Japan Ore Export Co., Tokyo
Gillan, W. C., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Gillard, G. M., Peking Gillbard, P. J., assistant, Bethell Bros., Kobe Gillen, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Giller, Henry L., secretary and general manager, "North China Daily News," Shanghai

Gillespie, T., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore Gillespie, Thos., captain, "Kiangteen," China coast Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama Gillett, R., acting asst. supt., Drafting Office, Negri Sembilan Gilley, G. C., assistant, King & Schulze, Hakodate Gillon, O. T., Gillon & Co., Yokohama Gillingham, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Gilingham, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Gillingham, A. W., accountant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Tamsui Gillis, Walter E., supt. and treas., Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai Gillum, S. F., manager, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe Gilman, E. W. F., dep. supt. of immigrants, S. S. & F. M. S., Penang Gilman, L. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton Gilmore, H. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Gilmore, J. J., assistant, Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai Gilmore, S., broker, Doney & Co., Tientsin Gilmore, W. M., asst. supt., Royal Survey department, Bangkok Gilmour, D. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Selangor Gilot, H., vicar general, St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai Gilpin, A., asst. civil engineer, Admiralty Works, Hongkong Gilson, E. H., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai Gimbert, missionary, Mission Catholique, Cambodge Gimbort, Missionary, Mission Catholique, Cambodge Gimborn, B. von. assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow Ginhel, A von. assistant, Holland, China Trading Co., Hongkong Ginsburg, C. R., assistant, Society Commissionaria Orientale, Singapore Giorgi, D., assistant, Ogliastro, Frees & Co., Saigon Gipperich, E., Tientsin Wool Cleaning Factory, Ld., Tientsin Gipperich, H., assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Tientsin Giralt, John, Roman Catholic missionary, Tang-oa, Fokien Girard, professeur, College Chaseeloup Laubat. Saigon Girard du Demaine, général de brigade de l'Artillerie, Hanoi Girard, J. J., director, College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang Girardet, H. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Girodolle, fondé de pouvoir, Burdin & Cie., Haiphong Girotone, Ionae as pouvoir, Bartan & Cle, Halphong
Girotlet, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
Gittins, Il., clerk, Hongkong Cotton Spinning Weaving & Dyeing Co., Hongkong
Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Given, D. C. H., surgeon, H.M.S. "Cadmus," China Station
Glaeser, A. H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Glaveon, H., assistant, Ambald, Kudayan f. Ch., 2011 Glaeser, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Glaister, J., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Kent," China and Japan Glaser, A., manager, Guntzel & Schumacker, Sumatra Glass, T. R., sanitary inspector, Municipality, Singapore Glassford, W. A., chief signal officer, Division Staff, Manila Glassman, E., armament staff sergeant, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Glazebrook, F. E. do T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Glendenning, R., Station inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Glendinning, F., executive engineer, Klang, Selangor Glendinning, W., chief inspector, The Electric Traction Co., Hongkong Glennic, J. A. R., assistant health officer, Singapore Gling, A., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore Globensky, A. E., superintendent, Insular Lumber Co., Manila Glockler, A., schlossen, Kiaochau Gloeckner, W., engineer, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Glover, A. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai Glover, A. E., assistant, Reny & Waish, 1st., Shanghar Glover, A. E., forest manager, Lakon Lampang, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok Glover, T. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Glover, T. A., managing director, The Steam Fishing Co., Ld., Nagasaki Glmür, Ch., assistant, W. Pestalozzi, Yokohama Glmür, Otto, merchant, Sprungli & Co., Manila Glüer, kapitonleutnant, S. M. S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China Gnehm, G., assistant, Jaeger & Co. Singapore Gobbels, J., chief officer, steamer "Lockson," China coast Gobert F., vice-Consul, Belgium Legation, Peking

Goble, Frederick, acting sup. treasurer, Province of Mindoro, Philippines

Godby, A. C., wharfinger, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Goddard, A. W., sergt. major, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Goddard, Dr. John, optician, 36, Nanking Road, Shanghai Goddard, P., assistant, Tanjong Olak Rubber Plantation, Johore Goddard, W. G., Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai Godden, G. L., assistant, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Johore Golden, W. A., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Godelu, L., directeur, L. Godelu et Cie, Haiphong Godfrey, C. H., engineer and surveyor. Public Works, Shanghai Godfrey, C. H., engineer and surveyor, Public Works, Shanghai Godfrey, Edward W., barrister-at-law, Ellis, Hays & Godfrey, Shanghai Godfrey, W. R. A., assistant, Eastern Ext., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Godward, W. S., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, I.d., Johore Godwin, R. N. C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang Goebel, F. L., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kobe Goeke, H., assistant, Rolide & Co., Shanghai Goeke, A., merchant Hongkong (absent) Goertzen, S., analytical chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Goethem, C. Ph. van, technician, Singkep Tin Mines, Singapore Goe tsche, W., engineer, Meklong Railway Co., Tachin, Bangkok Goetzee, J. A., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ipoh, Perak Goff, Dr. A. P., San Lazaro Hospital, Manila Goffe, H., Consul for Great Britain, Hankow
Gofrey, J. H., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Bramble," China Station
Goggin, W. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Gohre, R., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Gohren, korvettenkpitan, S. M. S. "Iltis," German Squadron, China Gohren, korvettenkpitan, S. M. S. "Iltis," German Squadron, China Going, I., wharfinger and pilot, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Goko, K., captain, Steamer "Shoshu," China Coast Gokhale, V. P., veterinary inspector, General Hospital, Negri Sembilan Goldammer, Leutnant von, attache, German Legation, Tokyo Goldenberg, H., assistant, M. Goldenberg & Co., Penang Goldenberg, H., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Goldfinch, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Goldfinger, L., secretary, Helm Bros., Ld., Yokohama Goldie, R. M., manager director, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Goldie, W. K., chargeman, H. M., Naval Yard, Hongkong Goldie, W. S., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore & Penang Golding, A. E., clerk, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai Golding, A. E., clerk, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai Golding, C. B. V., acting boat officer, I. M. Customs, Tientsin Golding, C. G. clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Golding, F., quarter-master, Malay States Guides, Perak, F. M. S. Goldman, J., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Goldring, P. W., solicitor, Goldring, Barlow & Morrell, Hongkong Goldschmidt, L., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore Goldschmidt, M., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai Goldschmidt, S., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong Goldsmith, H. E., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Goldstein, Samuel, inporter, Charles Perrison & Co., Shanghai Goldthorp, J. W., asst. secretary to Resident, Schanger Golddajen, A., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock Goltlieb, F. H. V., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore Goltz, Friherr von der, Minister for Germany, Bangkok Goltz, H., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe Gomes, A. clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore Gomes, A. J. M., managing clerk, J. H., Gardiner, Hongkong Gomes, A. L., assistant, Post Office, Macao Gomes, C., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton Gomes, C., clerk, Herbert Pent & Co., Canton Gomes, Dr. A. J., vigario, Egreja de Sto. Antonio, Reitor do Seminario de S. Jose, Macau Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Gomes, F. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow Gomes, H. O., clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong Gomes, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Gomes, J., clerk, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong Gomes, J., clerk, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong

Gomes, J., clerk, Exchange Market, Yokohama Gomes, J., writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas, Lapraik & Co., Hongkong Gomes, J. F. X., director, Escola Central do sexo masculino, Macao Gomes, M. A., chief clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Macao Gomes, M. A. S., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Gomes, M. H., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama Gomes, P., clerk, Fernandez & Co., Hongkong Gomes, P. J., chief clerk, Singapore Government Railway, Singapore Gomes, P. P., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong Gompertz, Henry H. J., Puisne Judge, Hongkong Gonçalves, J., escrevente, Seminario de S. José, Macau Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai Gonsalves, J., clerk, Kamp & Co., Shanghai Gonsalves, J. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Gonsalves, T. R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Gonsalves, V., clerk, David Sassoon Co., Ld., Hongkong Gontscharoff, M. J., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Gonzalez, A., Spanish missionary, Shanghai Gonzalez, I., Spanish missionary, Shanghai Gonzalez, I., Spanish missionary, Shanghai Gonzalez, A., bishop and vicar apostolic, Spanish mission, Shanghai Gonzalez, F., clerk, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Gooch, W. E., representative of firms, Gillon & Co., Yokohama Good, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld., Bangkok Good, R. A., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Good, T. Rossberry, pastor, Luion Church, Valencian Good, T. Roseberry, pastor, Union Church, Yokohoma Goodacre, C. T., proprietor, Queen's Hotel, Tientsin Goodale, E. F., treasurer, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai Goodale, L. F., secretary, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Manila Goodall, F. S., assistant, Gino Partile, Singapore Goodall, W. A., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Goodeno, J. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy Goodfellow, H. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Goodhart, C. F., boat officer, Customs, Shanghai Goodier, L. E., major, Division Staff, Manila Goodland, E. G., deputy-registrar, Hackney Carriage Dept., Municipality, Singapore Goodrich, C., professor, North China Union Theological College, Peking Goodwin, A. P., editor, The "Union Times," Press, Ld., Singapore Goodwin, F. chief draughtsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Goodyear, C. M., superintendent of Revenue, Negri Sembilan (absent) Goold, J. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Goons, F. W., chief officer, Steamer "Rubi," China-Philippines Goonting, R., chief clerk, State Surgeon's Office, Selangor Gorce, lieutenant, Infanterie Coloniale, Cambodge Gordan Hall, F. N. G., lieut. colonel, Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong Gordo, F. A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Gordon, A., inspector of Police, Hongkong Gordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, Gordon & Co., Hongkong Iron Works, H'kong. Gordon, A. W., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Gordon, E. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Gordon, E. L. S., acting vice-Consul for Norway, Hakodate Gordon, G., acting district engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Gordon, G., acting district engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Gordon, G., expense acets. officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Gordon, H. R., assistant, Kanaboi, Ld., Selangor Gordon, J. D., plumber, Gordon & Co., Shanghai Gordon, J. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Gordon, J. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Gordon, J. U., pilot, Taku Gordon, R. H., assistant, Edgar Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo Gordon, R. N., station electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., S'pore. Gore, F. J., district-surveyor, Ulu Selangor, Selangor (absent)

Gore, F. J., assistant superintendent, Survey department, Selangor (absent) Gorham, C. L., general manager, Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Hongkong

Gorris, L. H., assistant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore

Gorton, F. G., first assistant, British Consulate, Bangkok Gorton, H. M., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Gory, J., secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking Gosano, J. J. P., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Gosewisch, C., captain, steamer "Petchaburi," China coast Gosewisch, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochau Gosling, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Gosling, L. D., merchant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore Gosman, G. H. R., major, United States Legation, Tokyo Gostelow, G. W., chief-clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Singapore Gostwyck, H., assistant engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore Gotch, F. W. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Goto, E., captain, Steamer "Chicago Maru," China Coast Gottlinger, M., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe Gottlinger, N., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe Gottsche, T. A., manager and secretary, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok Gottwaldt, H., secretary, German Consulate, Amoy Gotz, assistant, Rizerie Ban Hong Guan, Cholon Goubert, F., redacteur, Secretariat, Cholon
Goubier, J., Entrepreneur des Docks, Haiphong
Goucher, J. F., D.D. Peking University, Peking
Gough, I. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Goulborn, V., assistant, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
Goulbourn, W., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai Gould, J. D., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Goulding, R. R., surveyor, Survey department, Perak Goulding, W. H., foreman, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Gourbeil, lieut.-gouverneur de Cochin-Chine, Hanoi Gourdon, Henri, inspecteur conseil, Instruction Publique, Saigon Gourgey, I., assistant, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong Gourgey, M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Gourlay, D., inspector of police, Hongkong Govern, C. M., president and general manager, The Escolta Press, Manila Gow, D., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Gow, J., assistant, Findlay Richardson & Co., Manila Gowan, G. D. O., assistant thing engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Gower, A. C., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe Gowing, B. H., commander, Revenue Cruiser "Chientiao," China Gowland, G. H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai Gowland, F. J., inspector of Police, Perak Goyder, A. G., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Goye, E., caissier comptable, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon Goyer, R. W., assistant supt., Survey department, Negri Sembilan Goyet, E., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Cozé, N., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon Grabok, M., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Graca, F. M., clerk, International Banking Corpn., Hankow Graça, F. M. P. de, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Grava, J. M., clerk, Hankow Dout & G., Canton Graça, J. M., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton Graça, J. M. A., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Gracias, A., informador, Reparticao de Fazenda, Macau Gracias, E., amanuense, Delegação, da Fiscalisação d'opio Cru na Taipa, Macau Gracias, F., informador, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Gracias, J. M., advogado, Macao Gracias, M., amanuense, Administração do Concelho da Taipa e Coloane, Macau Gracias, V., alumno interprete, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macau Gracieux, J., Procure des Lazaristes, Shanghai Gracy, L., French Missionary, Nagasaki Graeber, A., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Chefoo Graff, R. C., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong Graham, A., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang Graham, A. H., head planter, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Graham, A. McD., assistant, commissioner of Police, Negri Sembilan

Graham, Douglas, commission agent, Hongkong

Graham, D. M., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Graham, F., dentist, Dr. Joseph W. Noble, Hongkong Graham, F., manager, Electric Company, Hongkong Graham, F. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Yokohama Graham, H., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok 'Graham, H. B., lightkeeper, Cape Cami, Hoihow Graham, I., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow Graham, J., Garner, Quelch & Co., Singapore Graham, J. C., physician, Sumatra Graham, J. L., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama Graham, J. W., works manager, H'kong. & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong. Graham, P. G., chaplain, Church of England, Selangor Graham, R., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama Graham, R. C., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Shimonoseki, Japan Graham, Samuel, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Graham, W., assistant, J. R. Simons & Co., Yokohama Graham, W. A., adviser, Ministry of Lands & Agriculture, Bangkok Graham, W. A., adviser, Ministry of Lands & Agriculture, Bangkok Graham, W. Drummond, manager, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Graham, W. D., general-manager, Wilkinson, Heywood, & Clark, Hongkong Graham, W. E., assistant, Jaques & Co., Tientsin Graham, W. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok Graham, W. H., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Graham, W. M., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Grainger, S. J., asst.-examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Grallert, H., clerk, Bodiker Carl & Co., Kiaochau Gram, C. F., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Kiaochau Gram, T. D., employé, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai Grampa, A., missionary, St. Lewis Industrial School, West Point, Hongkong Grand, H., assistant, Reuben & Guston, Singapore Grandon, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Grandison, Geo. M., engineer, S. S. "Mei-an," Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Grant, Andrew, district surgeon, Muar, Johore Grant, A. J., assistant, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai Grant, A. W., senior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Grant, C. P., assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Ld., Kobe Grant, G. A., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Johore Grant, J. S., medical-officer, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Grautoff, W., Ed. L. van Nierop & Co., Kobe Grantz, H., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Grantz, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Granval, A., Fondé-de-pouvoirs, Societé Bordelaise Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong Grassi, N. dredging manager, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin Grasso, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Gratama, D. M. G., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Gravell, directeur, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Cambodge Graves, A. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Singapore Gray, G. D., physician, British Embassy, Peking Gray, G. R., surgeon, Singapore Dispensary, Singapore Gray, H. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai Gray, Harry de, manager, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Gray, Dr., Imperial Railways of North China, Peking Gray, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Gray, J., pilot, Singapore Gray, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Gray, Jas., Yangtse pilot, Shanghai Gray, J. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama Gray, J. H., pro. accountant, International Bank, Manila Gray, M. F., assistant master, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai Gray, N. T., State engineer, Public Works Department, Pahang Gray, P. J., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Gray, R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard Engineering Co., Hongkong Gray, S., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Gray, Wm. assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama

Gray, W. E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Graybill, H. B., propl., Canton Christian College & University Medical School, Canton

Grayrigge, G., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai

Grayshaw, J., per. way inspector, States Railways, Federated Malay States

Green, A., executive engineer, Construction Department, Bangkok

Green, B. A., secretary, Manila Hotel Co., Manila Green, C. F. J., district judge, Malacca

Green, C. H., accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai

Green, H., assistant superintendant, Botanical and Forestry Department, Hongkong

Green, H. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe

Green, H. M. C., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore

Green, J. H., Thos. Cook, & Son, Yokohama

Green, M., manager, Gopeng Tin Mining Co., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Green, O. M., assistant editor, "North China Daily News and Herald," Shanghai Green, P. H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Green, R. J., assistant, North Borneo State Rubber Co., British North Borneo

Green, W. H., assistant accountant, Post and Telegraph, Selangor Greene, D. Latimac, medical officer, Sarawak

Greene, J. M. B., foreman, Royal Railway department, Bangkok Greene, R. S., Consul for United States of America, Hankow

Greene, W., director, Bureau of Public Works, Manila Greenfield, F. W., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang

Greenfield, I. A., acting sub-district postmaster, Maritime Customs, Swatow

Greenfield, I. A., acting sub-district postmaster, Maritime Customs, Swator Greenfield, J. A., deputy postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Swatow Greenfield, T. J. M., barrister-at-law, assistant, Braddell Bros., Singapore Greenhalgh, J. P. H., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Newcastle," China Station Greenhill, L. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Greenland, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Greenley, W. A., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila Greer, W., importer, H. & W. Greer, Ld., Shanghai Greffin, A., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe Gregersen, F. C., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Gregory, A. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton

Gregory, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Gregory, C. J., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Gregory, E. S., commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Gregory, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama

Gregory, S. M., chief-accountant, F. M. States Railways, Federated Malay States

Gregory, T. M., merchant, Hongkong

Gregory, W. P., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Hongkong Gregson, F. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Gregson, Richard E. S., barrister-at-law, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai Greig, G. E., assistant warden of Mines, Perak Greig, Geo. L., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow Greig, Hope, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Greig, Hope, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Greig, K. E., chief engineer, Taikoo Dockyard and Eng. Co., Hongkong Greig, R., merchant, Turner & Co., Foochow Greig, W., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai

Greig, Walter, asst. accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila Greiner, G., superintendent, Butler Cement Tile Works, Shanghai

Greiner, R., dipl. mining engineer, Shanghai

Grelle, G. C. de., secretary, Russian Legation, Bangkok

Gremminger, H., assistant, Rantenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore

Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai

Grengove, W. J. D., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong Grenier, C. F., stationer, Charles Grenier & Sons, Perak

Grenier, Charles, L., printer, Charles Grenier & Sons, Selangor Grenier, L., traffic inspector, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Grenier, N., scaretary, Sanitary Board, Sclangor Grenier, W., accountant, Federated Engineering Co., Sclangor Greppi, A., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe Gresson, J. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Grether, C., manager, American Drug Store. Manila Greus, kapitan-leutnant, S. M. S. "Leipzig," German Squadron, China Greve, K., assistant, F. H. Schule, Bangkok

Grevedon, P. J., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo

Grey, B. W., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong Grey, J., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Manila Grey, J., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, I.d., Manila Grey, John, asst. engineer, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Grey, R. F., merchant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Grey, W. J., electrical engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Gribble, T., mine supervisor, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Griebel, Paul, assistant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama Griesheim, A. V., manager, The Sialing Rubber Estates, I.d., Sumatra Grieve, J., accountant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila (absent) Grieve, Jas., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Criffin, A. F. givil angineer, Leigh & Oranga, Hangkang Griffin, A. E., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Griffin, Clarence, assistant, Scheuer & Co., Yokohama Griffin, G. E., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsey, Shanghai Griffin, H., accountant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Oriffin, H., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Foochow Griffin, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Griffin, R. P. T., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong Griffin, T., chief accountant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Griffith, C. E., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Lakon Lamgong, Bangkok Griffith-Jones, O. P., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Griffith, Rev. J. S., pastor, Union Church, Tientsin Griffith, T. E., silk merchant, Canton Griffith, T. E., silk merchant, Canton
Griffiths, E. A., Consul for Great Britain, Moji and Shimonoseki
Griffiths, H. J., employe, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
Griffiths, W. Owen, assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Grigorieff, W. J., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow and Shanghai
Grillo, Ph., missionary, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai
Grimbel du Bois, J. A. F., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
Grimble, F. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
Grimble, G. ship and freight broker, Hongkong Grimble, G., ship and freight broker, Hongkong Grimcell, M., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Grimm, E., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama Grimm, F., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai Grimmesey, L., manager, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama Grimshaw, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co, Ld., Hongkong Grinaud, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto Gripper, H. E., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Grissing, H., assistant, Arnhold, Kerberg & Co., Hankow Grist, Edward J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Gritton, J. C., captain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Grodtmann, J., assistant, China Export Import and Bank Cie, Shanghai Groesser, Ed., manager, Peking Electric Co., Ld., Peking Groesser, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Groff, G. W., teacher, Canton Christian College and University, Canton Grondahl, A. K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Grone, F., deputy health officer of port, Hongkong Gronquist, B. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Groote, E., proprietor, Robert Lenz & Co., Bangkok Grosbie, A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Groskamp, C. W. A. M., sub-agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Groslier, resident, Dar-Lac, Tonkin Gross, A., assistant, Siemens China Electrical & Engineering Co., Shanghai Gross, E., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai Gross, F. W., assistant, Walte & Co., Tientsin Gross, M. F., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok Grosse, H. J., inspector of Burial Grounds, Singapore Grosse, P. assistant, Ambeld Kanborg & Co., Policing Grosse, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Peking Grosse, V. Th., Consul-General for Russia, Shanghai Grosser, H., farmer, Kiaochau Grosset, G., station supervisor, Naval Establishment, Hongkong Grossin, I., adjoint, Hung-Yen, Tonkin Grosskopf, E. O., assistant, Russian Post Office, Shanghai

Grossmann, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe Grossmann, O., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Kobe

Grote, B. T., vice-Consul, German Consulate, Tientsin Grote, E., techniker, Kiaochau Groth, K., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang Grothe, A., assistant, Deutsche-Asiatische Bank, Singapore Groundwater, W., engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Grove, F., engineer in chief, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Grove, R. B. W., manager, Liang Rubber Co., Pahang Groves, T., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Selangor Growther, C., merchant, Kobe Grube, M., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Gruben, Th. von, clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong Gruenberg, V., manager, Oriental Timber Corporation, I.d., Vladivostock Grumitt, F. H., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis, Evens & Co., Penang Grundman, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Machana Grundman, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Navechuse, Grundman, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Navechuse, Grundman, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Navechuse, Grundman, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mariti Grundt, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Grundy, V., assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai Grunert, H., inspector of police, German Legation, Tientsin Grut, W. L., general manager, Siam Electricity Co., Ld., Bangkok Gruter, II., silk-inspector, La Generale Soixs, Canton Gubbay, A. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Gubbay, Ch. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Gubbay, D. M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D., Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Gubbay, J. S., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Gubbay, J. S., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Gubbay, R. A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong Gubbay, S. M. S., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Gubbe, Arnhold, assistant, Moll & Co., Manila Gubins, W., assistant, Whittall & Co., Selangor Gudut, H., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Chungking Gué, E., directeur, Descours, Cabaud et Cie, Haiphong Guedes, A. P. de M., director d'Obras Publicas, Macao (absent) Guedes, F. D., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Guedes, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai Guédes, administrateur, Province de Annam Guénot, administrateur, Province de Annam, Guerault, G., missionary, Aurora University, Shanghai Gueret, agent, Alfred Labeye, Hanoi Guerin, M. A., Consul for France, Seoul Guerin, T., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Guerineau, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon Guériteau, E., assistant, Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha, Osaka Guery, E., conducteur en chef, Traveux Publics, Saigon Guest, M. S., assistant, F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore Güggenheim, J., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe Guibert, A., Consul for France, Pakhoi Guichard, entrepôt de pétrole, Douanes et Régies, Annam Guilbot, Dr. Médecin, directeur, French Hospital, Cholon Guiley, H. A., engineer, American Trading Co., Kobe Guillaume, Ch., entrepreneur, Guillanme et Allemand, Hanoi Guillerault, G., secretaire adjoint, Chambre de Commerce, Saigon Guillerault, G., secretaire actoint, Chambre de Commerce, Saigon Guillet, A. F., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong Guimaraes E. C., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Guimarais, A., official de diligencia, Repartiçaò Judicial, Macau Guinand, P., superior, College of Ryong San, Seoul Guioneaud, A., wine dealer, Guioneaud Frères, Hanoi Guioneaud, H., wine dealer, Guioneaud Frères, Hanoi Guiraut, J., assistant, Societé Bordelaise Indo-Chinoise, Haiphong Guiraut, chef de la voirie Municipale, Annam Guiraud, chef de la voirie, Municipale, Annam Guirriec, professeur, Ecole Normal de Giadinh, Saigon Guiser, R., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo Gulamali, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai Gulamali, R., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Shanghai Gulbrandsen, K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Guldner, W., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore

Gulich, C. H., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore

Gulland, H. C., manager, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Gummer, R., surveyor, Survey Department, Perak Gumpert, E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Tientsin Gundlach, K., techniker, Kiaochau Gunn, A. J., senr., accountant, Welsh & Co., Singapore Gunn, C. C., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Mukden Gunnell, J. A., inspector H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Gunson, R. W., surveying assistant, Public Works Dept., Shanghai Gunst, W. R., engineer, Tanjong Olak Rubber Plantation, Johore Gunther, H., assistant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong Gunther, P., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai Gunther, R. zivilkommissar, Kiaochau
Güntzel, B., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Gupta, M., assistant surgeon, General Hospital, Negri Sembilan
Gustai, S., marine-oberingenieur, S. M. S. "Iltis," German Squadron, China Guston, M., broker, Reuben & Guston, Singapore Guterres A. A., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong Guterres, A. F., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe Guterres, A. M., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Guterres, A. T., clerk, Ed. L. van Nierop & Co., Kobe Guterres, D. M. G., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Guterres, F. M. G., clerk, International Book Store, Shanghai Guterres, J. A. M. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Guterres, J. A. M. P., elerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yok Guterres, J. C., elerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Tamsui Guterres, J. F. M., elerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Guterres, J. M. A., elerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Guterres, L. E., elerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Guterres, M. S., elerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Guterres, N. F., elerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Guthrie, G. A., captain, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Gutierrez, A. E., elerk, Bretschneider & Co., Yokohama Gutierrez, A. E., elerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Gutierrez, A. E., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Gutierrez, A. E., clerk, Russo-Crimese Bank, Shanghai Gutierrez, A. H., clerk, International Bank, Yokohama Gutierrez, A. O., clerk, The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong Gutierrez, F. B., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Gutierrez, F. S., clerk, The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong Gutierrez, F. X., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Gutierrez, J. alonk, Lawline, Matheson, & C., Shanghai Gutierrez, J., elerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Gutierrez, J., elerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Gutierrez, J. B., elerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Gutierrez, J. B., elerk, Wendt & Co., Hongkong Gutierrez, J. J., bookkeeper, The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Giesel & Co., Shanghai Gutierrez, J. P., clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Gutierrez, R., superintendent of Mails, Post Office, Hongkong Gutierrez, R. M. O., clerk, Wendt & Co., Hongkong Gutierrez, R. O., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Gutschow, R., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Gutt, C. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shasi Gutterres, D. Graça, merchant, Silva & Co., Shanghai Gutterres, F. X., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Guttridge, A. S., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Guttridge, G. W., assistant, Abenheim Bros., Tokyo Guttseluck, W. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kobe Guy, L., assistant, Hongkong Dispensary, Hongkong Guyer, E., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon Gyles, H. A. D. G., fleet paymaster, H. M. S. "Flora," China Station Gyn, A. W. M., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai Haas, A., cutter, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Haas, L., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Haas, N., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Haase, A., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Hankow

Haasemann, E., assistant, Bume & Reif, Hongkong Habekost, A., clerk, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Habekost, H. J. W., car-shed supt., Electric Tramways, Singapore Habenicht, H., manager, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok Habluetzel, W., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo Hach, F. assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Hachmeister, A., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Kiaochau Hacker, S. G., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore Hacking, J. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Hackman, A. J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Hadden, C. B., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Hadden, G. C., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama Haddendorff, Ferdinand, assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Cebu Haddon, J. W., government analyst, medical department, Singapore Hadenfeldt, M., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila Haderup, E., outside foreman, Central Engine Works, Singapore Hadley, A. J., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai Hadley, A. J., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hadley, F. W., vice-Consul General, U. S. Consulate, Shanghai Hadley, J., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai Haesloop, C., assistant, F., Blackhead & Co., Hongkong Haesloop, F. H. L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-Consul for Norway, Swatow Hafen, E., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe Hafner, U., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore Hagemann, K., chief officer, steamer "Loo Sok," China-coast Hagen, F., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong Hagen, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Hagen, E., assistant, Blackhead & Co., Canton Hagenzieker, B. F., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang Hager, A., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
Hager, A. R., general agent, for China & P. I., Interal. Correspondence Schools, Manila-Hagger, W. A., lieutenant, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Hageno, M., captain, Steamer "Kaga Maru," China Coast
Hagru, P., manager, Nickel & Co., Yokohama
Habu, B. vor. vice Cappul for Cappul. Hahn, B. von, vice-Consul for Germany, Shanghai Hahn, O. H., manager, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe Haigh, F. D., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Hongkong
Haigh, W. N., commercial master, Raffles Institution School, Singapore
Haight, P. P., advertising manager Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama
Hail, W. J., Yale College, Changsha
Haile, M., manager, Meklong Railway Co., Bangkok Hailstone, H. W., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Haines, Frank W., colonial chaplain, Church of England, Penang Haines, H., engine-driver, Peak Tramways Co., Ld., Hongkong Haines, W., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpu., Bangkok Hake, L. F. H., local manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Halanan, Thos. D., surgeon in charge, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama Halberg, H. H. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Halbout, A. A., French Missionary, Nagasaki Halbritter, R., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Halden, E., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Hale, A., assistant surgeon, Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill, Singapore Hale, B. A., managing editor, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong Hale, W. P., clerk, Secretariat, Singapore Hale, Walter F., lieut.-governor, Kalinga, Philippines Haley, G. A., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai Halkett, John, captain, s.s. "Kiangtun," China coast Hall, A. E., clerk, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong Hall, A. R., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama Hall, E., chief accountant, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Hall, F. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Hall, F. J., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking

Hall, G. A., acting, Judge, District Court, Penang Hall, H. D. A., lieut. comdr., H. M. S. "Virago," China Station

Hall, H. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Hall, H. W., forest manager, Sriracha & Co., Ld., Bangkok Hall, H. W. C., assistant, Prye Rubber and Coconut Plantations, Penang Hall, J., assistant, A. De Ath & Co., Kobe Hall, J. Carey, British Consul, vice president, Asiatic Society of Japan, Yokohama Hall, J. H. M., second magistrate, British North Borneo Hall, J., Jr., asst. draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Hall, J., Jr., asst. draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Hall, N. C. E., asst. engineer, Siemens Bros.' Dynamo Works, Singapore and Penang
Hall, P. R., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Hall, R. S., secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin
Hall, Robert, engineer, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong
Hallam, Fr. W., St. Joseph's Catholic Mission, Weihaiwei
Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas Downstroom, Singapore Hallaway, J. P., gas engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore Hallgreen, A. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Halliday, P. S., lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Hallifax, F. J., registrar of Deeds, Singapore (absent) Halm, A. H., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe Halpern, D., accountant, Horse Repository, Singapore Halse, S. J., architect, Moorhead & Halse, Shanghai Halton, Fred, J., agent, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Haltourine, K. N., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Halvorsen, H. E., tidewaiter, Native Customs, Tienisin Ham, Clifford D., surveyor of Customs, Manila Ham, W. J., coke dealer, W. J. Ham & Co., Yokohama Hamada, K., captain, Steamer "Nakagawa." China Coast Hamada, N., captain, Steamer "Erim," China Coast Hamann, A., assistant, Kolkmeijer & Rockstroh, Hankow Hamann, Gust H., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama Hamann, K., assistant, G. Weinberger & Co., Tokonama Hamann, K., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Hamans, T., captain, Steamer "Beppu," China Coast Hamblin, F. H., captain, "Hsin-Kong," China coast Hamburger, P., assistant. Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama Hamel, H. Barry de, major, superintendent of Police, Penang Hamer, G. V. M., assistant paymaster, H. M. S. "Rosario," China Station Hamer, S., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong Hamet, A. H., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Hongkong Hamferger, P., assistant, United Sumatra Rubber Estate, Sumatra Hamid, M. A., manager, Nathersahib & Co., British North Borneo Hamilton, A., assistant master, Saivingpun School, Hongkong Hamilton, A., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok Hamilton, A., civilian artificer, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Hamilton, A. W. B., superintendent, Fire Department, Penang Hamilton, Alexander, assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Hamilton, C.N. M., resident-engr., China Light and Power Co., Ld., Kowloon, H'kong. Hamilton, G. W., M.A., M.D., Peking University, Peking Hamilton, H. J., forwarding agent, Lower Perak, Perak Hamilton, J. A., managing director, Central Engine Works, Singapore Hamilton, J. A. H. B., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Hamilton, J. C., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Hamilton, J. R., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Macau Hamilton, J. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Hamilton, J. T., genl. mgr., Equitable Life Assurance Socty. of U.S., Shanghai and Japan Hamilton, L. A. II., lieut-colonel, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, H'kong Hamilton, M. B. B., lieutenant-commander, H.B.M.S. "Thistle," China Station Hamilton, R. K., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Egineering Co., Shanghai Hamilton, W., second master, Free School, Penang Hamlin, W. F., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Hammerle, oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Nurnberg," German Squadron, China Hammond, C. E., eng.-lieut., H. B. M. S. "Flora," China Station Hammond, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Hammond, S., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai Hammond, W., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Hampe, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Hampshire, A. K. E., merchant. Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor

Hampshire, D. H., merchant, Boustead, Hampshire, & Co., Selangor Hanbury, Horace, merchant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Hance, J. H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow Hancock, A. R. B., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Hancock, A. T., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Hancock, G. A., senior resident master, St. Stephen's College, Hongkong Hancock, H. E. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Hancock, H. T., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Hancock, R. L., lieutenant-commander, H.B.M.S. "Waterwitch," China Station Hand, J., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang Handel, W., foreman, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Handelman, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Handley-Derry, H., assistant assessor, British Consulate, Shanghai Handro, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Handyside, P. B., fleet-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Minotaur," China Station Hane, L. Le, assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai Haney, J., R. assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kewkiang Hanhart, H. C., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Hanisch, S. J., depy. commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton Hanlon, R. T., mining-engineer, Tientsin Hanna, W., asst. manager, The Savoy Hotel, Shanghai Hannah, R. L., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Hannam, C. H. G., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Hanneke, H., accountant, Siam Canals, Land & Irrigation Co., Bangkok Hannesen, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Hannibal, W. A., assistant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong Hannigs, C., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila Hanning, J. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Hannke, H., v., manager, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore Hans, S., oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Nurnberg," German Squadron, China Hanscomb, C. H., asst. accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Hansell, Alex. N., architect, Kobe Hansen, A. H., Consul for Denmark, Kobe Hansen, A. H., manager, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe Hansen, A. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hansen, A. M., asst., "Leading Light" and "China Coast Shipping Gazette," Shanghai Hansen, A. W., assistant, China Baptist Publication Society, Canton Hansen, B., tidewaiter, Customs, Shanghai Hansen, C., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shantung, Chefoo Hansen, C. P. R., acting assistant tidesurveyor, Customs, Shanghai Hansen, C. R., assistant, Hamburg-America Linie, Hongkong Hansen, Carl C., vice-dep. Consul-General, U. S. A., Bangkok Hansen, Constantin, merchant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo Hansen, G. V., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Hansen, H., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama Hansen, H., chief engineer, Siam Electrical Co., Bangkok Hansen, H. R., importer, Hansen & Magill, Shanghai Hansen, J. E., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Hansen, J. L., electrical engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Hansen, O., engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Hansen, O. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong Hansen, R., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Hansen, R. P., examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Hansen, T. F., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong Hansing, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochow Hanson, A., manager, Burroughes, Wellcome & Co., Chungking Hanson, G. C., deputy Consul-General, U. S. Consulate General, Shanghai Hansson, P. C., postmaster, Chinese Imperial Post Office, Lungchow Hanviller, assistant, Speidel & Co., Honoi Hanwell, Gerald, medical practitioner, Drs. Jackson, Hanwell, Jackson & Neild, S'hai. Haouisee, A., assistant, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai

Happel, P., manager, M. Raspe & Co., Shimonoseki Happel, R., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai Harber, C. E., accountant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Harbord, J. G., colonel, Headquarters, Philippine Constabulary, Manila

Harcks, F., assistant, Hamburg Amerika Linie, Shanghai

Harel, chef d'atelier, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Saigon

Hardel, H., assistant, H. Bernick & Potter, Kiaochau Harder, J., chief officer, steamer "Rajah," China Coast

Hardie, A., asst. draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Harding, H. J., Consul (officiating) British Consulate, Foochow

Harding, J. E., chief of police, Manila
Harding, W. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfllan & Co., Singapore
Hards, captain, H. A., master, S. S. "Shengtā," Tientsin
Hardt, Jonn, assistant, China Export and Import Bank Cie, Yokohama
Hardwick, R. K., secretary, The Planters' Association of the West Coast, B. N. Borneo
Hardwick, W. oppolyant Polices Spacer Refining Co., Ed. Hongkong Hardwick, W., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong

Hardy, C. H., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz Hardy, W., sole proprietor, W. Hardy, Tientsin Hare, J. Gordon, assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang

Hare, R., mechanic, Engineers' Office, Customs, Shanghai Harger, A. J., assistant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai

Hargrave, F. H., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel egraph Co., Singapore

Hargraves, J. E., accountant, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Yokohama

Hargreaves, J. R., assistant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca

Harker, B. B., architect, Hongkong

Harland, N., assistant, Leigh Estates, Negri Sembilan

Harley, G. B., assistant manager, Central Engine Works, Singapore Harley, W. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang

Harling, H. R., assistant, Lutzen, Brook & Co., Shanghai

Harlinghausen, C., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Kiaochau

Harman, G. J., inspecting engineer, Customs, Kowloon Harman, T. O. B., chief engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai Harman, W., sergeant-artificer, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong

Harmer, F. E., assistant superintendent, Police department, Singapore (absent)

Harmer, Henry G., architect and civil engineer, Shanghai Harmon, Alexander, capt., City Police department, Manila Harmssen, J. A., merchant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama

Harper, G., assistant, Watkins, Ld., Hongkong

Harper, H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow Harper, J. P., superintendent, Revenue Survey Branch, Perak Harper, J. R., merchant, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin

Harpur, C., deputy engineer and surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai

Harpur, I., assistant engineer, Public Works, Shanghai Harrald, A. S., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Harries, A. W. de, assistant advocate Adams & Allan, Penang

Harrington, A. G., municipal analyst, Singapore

Harrington, C. II., inspector of Prisons, British North Borneo

Harrington, J. J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong

Harrington, T., British vice Consul, Yokohama

Harrington, T. employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Harris, A. B. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Santu Harris, A. II., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Harris, A. H., engineer, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok

Harris, C., assistant, Samuel & Co., Shanghai

Harris, F. A., chief loco. works accountant, Imperial Railways, Tongshan, N. China Harris, G. A., trade commissioner, Canadian Trade Commissioner Service, Yokohama

Harris, II., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore Harris, II., assistant, James Motion & Co., Singapore Harris, H., Hongkong & Whampon Dock Co., Hongkong

Harris, H. P., actg. travelling inspector of accounts, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, S'hai.

Harris, J. D., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Harris, Montgomery R., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong

Harris, N, G., asst. manager, Printing dept., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Harris, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Harris, R., foreman pipelayer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai

Harris, R. V., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong

Harris, S. W., mechanical engineer, Sarawak Government Mines, Labuan Harris, W. F., merchant, Ralph Harper & Co., Tientsin Harris, William, mgr. for Japan and Korea, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Tokyo Harrison, A., chargeman, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Harrison, A., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Harrison, A. H., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Harrison, C. C. M., lieut. comdr., H. M. S. "Kinsha," China Station Harrison, C. G., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Harrison, C. R., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Malacca Harrison, C. W., district officer, Ulu-Langut, Selangor Harrison, F. C., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Harrison, F. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong Harrison, H., Elect. department, A. Carter & Co., Shanghai Harrison, S. M., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Harrison, T. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Harrison, W. J., first engineer, Customs Revenue Cruiser "Liuhsing," Shanghai Harrod, J., manager, Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Co., Hongkong Harrold, F., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe Harron, H. L., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Harrop, Geo. H., chartered accountant, Pole & Co., Negri Sembilan Harrs, E. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Harston, G. M., medical practitioner, Hongkong Harston, J. Scott, solicitor, Ewens, & Harston, Hongkong Harston, W. E., assistant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow Hart, Captain, Imperial Railways of North China Hart, Edgerton H., surgeon Canaral Hospital Wulnu Hart, Edgerton H., surgeon, General Hospital, Wuhu Hart, H., chief inspector of Police, Penang Hart, S. D., assistant surgeon, U. S. S. "Elcano," China Station Hart, S. L., principal, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Harter, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Mengtsze Hartford, G. B., lieut.-commander, H. B. M. Torpedo-boat destroyer "Whiting," H'kong. Harth-Olsen, V. R. E., agent, Nordisk Fjorfabrik, Canton Hartig, Ch., chief officer, Steamer "Choising," China Coast Hartig, G., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong Hartley, D., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Hartley, R. R., assistant, Bruseh Tin and Rubber Estates, Ld., Perak Hartley, W., medical officer to Kowloon, Medical department, Hongkong Hartmann, capitaine, ajoint, Cao-Bang, Tonkin Hartmann, A., merchant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai Hartmann, F., engineer, L. Leybold Shokan, Tokyo Hartnell, E. G. H. F., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore Harvey, A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Harvey, A. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong Harvey, C. B., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Harvey, C. E., manager, The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong Harvey, D., assistant superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong Harvey, E. D., M.A., Yale College, Changsha Harvey, George R., Attorney-General, Bureau of Justice, Manila Harvey, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Harvey, R. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Harvey, R. D., manager, British-American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Harvey, S., professor, Provincial College, Tientsin Harvey, W. H., manager, Harvey's Advertising Agency, Shanghai Harvey, W. R., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy Harvie, James Alex., merchant, The Neuk, Rifle Butts Station, Shanghai Harvie, Jas., merchant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai Hasshe, Alf., merchant, Coverge, & Cooke, Shanghai Hasche, Alf., merchant, Grosser & Co., and Cons I for Norway, Kobe
Hasche, T. P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Wuchang
Hasford, W., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tsinanfu
Hashagen, H. O., magr., Thompson & Bedford Dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, S'hai.
Haskell, D., merchant, Hongkong
Haskell, E. D., broker, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong
Haskell, E. D., broker, E. S. Kadoorie & Co., Hongkong Haskins, W. J., asst. engineer, Public Works dept., Singapore

Haslam, E. S., assistant, engineer Municipal Electric Tramways, Penang

Haslam, G. F., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy

Haslund, A., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden Hassan, A. J., clerk, International Bank, Hongkong Hassan, A. R., manager, Connell Bros. & Co., Manila Hassan, A. R., manager, Connell Bros. & Co., Manila
Hasselgvist, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Hassler, K., assistant, Ahrens & Co., Kobe
Hast, W. F., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong
Hastedt, W., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
Hastings, G. A., solicitor, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Hastings, J. H., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama
Hastings, W. H., resident and harbour-master, Provinces Alcock, Kudat, British N. B
Hastings, W. H., staff surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
Hatakenaka, T., captain, Steamer "Shiga," China Coast
Hatch, E. C., inspector of mines. Selanger Hatch, E. C., inspector of mines, Selangor Hatch, J. N., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin Hatchell, H. M., acting deputy commissioner of Police, Perak Hatelie, D. W. T., assistant, Tekka, Ld., Perak Hathaway, G. S., surgeon, U. S. S. "New Orleans," China Station Hatherly, A. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow Hathorn, D., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore Hatrick, R. N., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila Hatt, C., inspector, China and Japan Telephone Co., Ld., Hongkong Hatton, R., outside foreman, Central Engine Works, Singapore Hauchecorne, A., vice Consul for France, Hoihow Hauchecorne, G., interprète, Legation France, Peking Haufe, G., assistant, La Urania Cigar Factory, Manila Haum, A. L. assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama Haumann, leutnant, S. M. S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China Haupt, A., inhaber, Kiaochau Haupt, W., assistant, A. Haupt, Kiaochau Haurowitz, F., commander, H. M. S. "Subrig," Bangkok Hausbrand, chief officer, German steamer "Sikiang, Coast service Hauser, F., résident-maire, Haiphong Hausherr, J., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Hauten, J. von, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Hauxwell, H. S., pilot, P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Keppel Harbour, Singapore Haves, R., assistant-paymaster, H. M. S. "Alacrity, China Station Havilland, G. de V. de, clerk, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Shanghai Hawes, E. M., partner, Hawes & Hawes, miners, Perak Hawes, J., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Hawes, J. P., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Hawkins, C. H., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila Hawkins, F. H., asst. master, Free School, Penang Hawkins, G. W., director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., Yokohama Hawkins, H. W., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila Hawkins, T. G. inspector of Police, Malacca Hawkins, T. G. inspector of Police, Malacca
Hawks-Pott, F. L., prof. of Ethics, St. John's University, Shanghai
Hawkshaw, C. B., assistant, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore
Hawkshaw, W. d'Arcy, assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Mukden
Hawley, H. V., assistant, Brett & Co., Yokohama
Hawthorne, H. L. major, military attaché, United States Legation, Tokyo
Hawtrey, W. R. J., manager, Sedenak Rubber Estates, Johore
Haxthausen, V., Minister, German Legation, Peking
Haxton, G. K., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Ld., Hongkong
Hay, C. H. E., acting agent, Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Singapore
Hay, G., employé foreman, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
Hay, J. J. G., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
Hay, J. J. G., assistant, Macatavish & Lehmann, Shanghai Hay, J. J. G., assistant, Macatavish & Lehmann, Shanghai Hay, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Shanghai Hay, T. C., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore Hay, Thos. W., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering, Co., Shanghai Hay, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo Hayes, E. B., assistant, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai Hayes, F. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong

Hayes, H. H., pro-accountant, International Bank, Manila

Hayes, J. A., share broker, Shanghai Hayes, W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Haynes, A. S., assistant-superintendent of Immigrants (F. M. S.), Penang Haynes, Harry, manager, King Edward Hotel, Hongkong Haynes, N. J. assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai Haynes, major R. L., second in command, Malay States Guides, F. M. S. Haynes, major R. E., second in commund, Manay States Cuddes, Hays, John, solicitor, Ellis, Hays & Godfrey, Shanghai Hayward, E. J., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Hayward, H. E., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Hayward, H. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Hayward, N., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Hayward, W., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Hayward, M., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Hazard, medecin de la Legation, French Legation, Peking Hazeland, E. M., civil engineer, Hongkong Hazeland, F. A., first magistrate and coroner, Hongkong (absent) Hazering, F. A., first flatgstrate and coroner, ringkong (absence)
Hazen, E. J., assistant, J. C. Whitney Co., Shanghai
Head, C. J., assistant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Head, W. E., inspector, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong
Heal, A. J., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai
Heal, J. H., inspector general, Royal Department of Mines and Geology, Bangkok
Healing, L. J., electrical engineer, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama
Heanley, Dr. C. M. vaccing manufacturer and hazeriologist, Kowleon, Hongkong Heanley, Dr. C. M. vaccine manufacturer and bacteriologist, Kowloon, Hongkong Heap, A. H., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Heard, A. J. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., I.d., Tientsin Heard, C. W., storehouseman, H. M. Victualling Yard, Hongkong Heard, J. R., acting assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Heard, R. H., assistant, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Hearl, E., assistant laboratory-manager, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong Hearl, T., storehouseman, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong Hearne, A. G.; cashier, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Yokohama Hearne, A. R. J., junior, assistant engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Hearne, V. A., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Yokohama Hearson, H. R., Military and Engineering College, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai Heath, G. O., solicitor, Crosse, Heath & Vogt, Kobe and Yokohama Heath, H. L., manager, Philippine Plantation and Commercial Co., Manila Heath, P., merchant, P. Heath & Co., Shanghai Heathcote, P., senior clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong Heaulme, R. De, assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon Hebert, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Shimonoseki Hechtel, O., assistant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong Heck, K. S., assistant-engineer, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Hecker, C., manager, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore Heckscher, R., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong Hector, E. S., assistant-engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States Hedgeland, R. F. C., acting deputy-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Hedin, O., assistant, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai Hedley, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Heer, J. J., advocate and solicitor, Sumatra Heermann, F., assistant, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong Heffer, G. S., assistant, F. C. Hoffor & Co., Shanghai Hegarty, H. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Hegenbarth, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Heggie, A., clerk, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok Heiberg, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Heid, A. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Heider, leutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," (4erman Squadron, China Heidorn, R. W., broker, Heidorn & Herlofson, Shanghai Heidrich, G., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore Heilbroun, J. P., proprietor, Manila Heilmann, K. E., assistant, North & Rae, Ld., Yokohama Heim, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Heim, O. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama

Heim, Jos., shipping agent, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., vice-Consul for Norway, Penang Hein, P., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok

Heinemann, W., manager, Tientsin Building Co., Tientsin Heinrich H. H. P., second-secretary, German Legation, Tokyo Heintges, Dr. E., Consul for Germany, Newchwang and Mukden Heinze, H., assignation, Winckler & Co., Kobe Heisch, P. F., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang Heise, E. F. G., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Hankow Heise, R., professor of German, High Commercial School, Tokyo Heiser, Dr. V. G., director of health, bureau and chief quarantine officer, Manila Heiser, Dr. V. G., director of health, oureau and chief quarantine officer, Mania
Heisinger, L., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochau
Heissenberger, J., maschinenbetriebsleiter, S.M.S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph" China Station
Heitmann, W., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
Helbling, J., tea inspector, Gilman & Co., Foochow
Heldt, F., assistant, Schuldt & Co., Hongkong
Helfer, Captain, S. S. "Sikiank," Coast service
Hell, P., assistant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Heller, Victor, merchant, Heller Bros., Harbin
Hollestrand, M., tidesurveyor and harbour master. Customs, Hollow Hellestrand, M., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Customs, Hoihow Hellhoff, chief officer, steamer "Sui-Mow," Coast service Hellier, M., inspector of schools, Straits and Malacca Hellion, M., assistant, Meurer Fils & Co., Canton Hellmann, assistant, Max. Noessler & Co., Shanghai Helm, Chs. J., manager, Helm Bros., Ltd., Yokohama Helm, Frank P., director, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Helm, Julius, managing director, Helm Bros., Ltd., Kobe Helm, J., manager, Helm Brothers, Ltd., Kobe Helm, J. T., assistant, Helm Bros., Ld., Yokohama Helmers, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton Helmicks, G. A., paymaster, U. S. S. "Monterey," China Station Helms, J., assistant, A. Goeke, Hongkong Helsby, F. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Shanghai Helvard, A., storekeeper, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Helvering, E. G., inspector of Machinery, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Hemeleers, A., assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai Hemeling, Dr. K. E. G., acting Chinese secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking Hemeling, G. F. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Hemendinger, J., Auto-Palace, Sennet Freres, Shanghai Heming, A. E., engineer, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Hemm, E., assistant-traffic-inspector, Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan Hemmant, G., assistant collector, Land Revenue, Negri Sembilan Hemme, C., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama Henunel, J., receveur-principal, Hankow Hemmings, R. E., Hemming & Berkley, Hankow Hempel, B. merchant, Pasedag & Co., and Consul for Netherlands, Amoy Hempel, (L. L., civil engineer and architect, Hankow Hempel, W. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu Hemsted, H. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Henbrey, G. J., assistant conservator, Forest department, Kuantan, Pahang Henckendorff, A. T., Mustard & Co., Mukden Henderson, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Henderson, A. K., superintendent, The Electric Traction Co., Hongkong Henderson, C., assistant, Riley. Hargreaves & Co., Singapore and Perak Henderson, C. M., manager, Guthrie & Co., Penang Henderson, C. R., chartered accountant, Anthony & Anderson, Penang Henderson, F. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Chemulpo Henderson, H. car shed foreman, Shanghai Tramways, Shanghai Henderson, J., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Henderson, J.M., foreman boilermaker, H'kong. and Whampoa Dock, Co., K'loon., H'kong. Henderson, N., M. third secretary, British Embassy, Tokyo Henderson, R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Henderson, R., employé, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Ld., Yokohama Henderson, W., assistant, engineer, Sir John Jackson, Ld., Singapore Henderson, W., chief accountant, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin Henderson, W. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai

Hendrich, M., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong

Hendricks, F. A., assistant bookkeeper, Singapore Foundry, Singapore Hendricks, R., land-bailiff, Land Office, Malacca Hendric, W., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore Hendriks, J. D., officer in charge, Kohsichang Station, Customs, Bangkok Hendriksen, V., engineer lieutenant-comdr., H. M. S. "Mahachakrkri," Bangkok Hendry, J, C., assistant supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Henel, E., merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon Hengler, C., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinanfu Henke, F. G., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Henke, F. F., assistant-examiner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Henke, H., bureau-gehilfe, Kiaochau Henkel, H., merchant, Carl Wolter & Co., Chemulpo Henkel, Geo. R., skin expert, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai Henkel, R., acting-tidesurveyor and harbour-master, I. M. Customs, Wuhu Henkelom, W. E. van, manager, Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, Singapore Henman, S., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Henn, W., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai Hennessy, P. H., medical officer, Negri Sembilan Henniger, postdirektor, Kaiserlich Deutscher Postamt, Shanghai Henning, A. C., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Peking Hennings, W. G., manager, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Henry, A. F., manager, Sekong Rubber Co., British North Borneo Henry, Albert, directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo Henry, B. D., head-master, Anglo-Tamil School, Singapore Henry, C., manager, Banque de l'Indo-China, Bangkok Henry, D., assistant, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai Henry, H., pharmacist, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama Henry, J., assistant, Chargeurs Réunis, Haiphong Henry, J., local manager, South British Insurance Co., Singapore Henry, L. D., district inspector, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai Henschel, O., assistant, Carl Wolter & Co., Chemulpo Hensel, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Henshan, P. H., department traffic manager, Federated Malay States Railways, Perak Hensler, H., assistant, Germania Braterei, Kiaochau Henze, I., assistant, Frochlich & Kuttner, Manila Henzet, A., French missionary, Nagasaki Heraud, C. L., French missionary, Nanning Herb, F. C., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton Herbert, E. G., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok Herbert, S., oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China Herbertz, R., assistant, Carlowitzo & Co., and Consul for Mexico, Hankow Herbst, C.E.P., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Herdman, A. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Herensperger, W., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Hering, C., editor, "Ostasiatische Lehrerzeitung," Shanghai Hering, Kurt., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Herlofson, H., broker, Heidorn & Herlofson, Shanghai Hermann, A. M. S., assistant, Latham & Co., Singapore Hermann, V., merchant, Kasai & Co., Osaka Hermann, V., Roman Catholic Miscolary, Taiping, Perak Hermanns, J. M. P., manager, Cassella, Shanghai
Hermanns, R., assistant, Denniston & Sullivan, Shanghai
Hermeling, P., superintendent, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hongkong
Hermes, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
Herner, F. professor, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki
Heron, A. C., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Nagasaki
Heron, A. H., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong Herrera, E., military-attaché, Spanish Legation, Peking Herrera, L. C., in charge Equador Consulate, Hongkong Herridge, J. R., assistant, Henry Hunter Bayne Co., Manila Herrmann, M. G., assistant, M. & R. Herrmann, Manila Herrmann, Dr. Raf., engineer, M. & R. Herrmann, Manila

Herrmann, V., director, Siemens & Schuckert, Osaka Herrmann, V., managing director, Siemens, Schuckert, Tokyo

Herrmann, W., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Hérou, C., assistant, Th. Culty & Co., Tientsin Hers, J., interprète, Belgian Consulate, Shanghai Hersey, Mark L., Colonel, Headquarters Philippines Constabulary, Manila Hersey, R. M., general secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin Hertka, A., manager, Alois Schweiger & Co., Ld., Bangkok Hertz, C., Henry, dental surgeon, Penang Hervé, J., missionary, Aurora University, Shanghai Herzberg, A., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Herzog, R. F., merchant, Kobe Heseltine, Claud, asst. manager, F. Owston & Co., Yokohama Heseltine, Claud, asst. manager, F. Owston & Co., Yokonama Hesketh, T. H., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Hesse, Albert, assistant, China Export-Import and Bank Co., Shanghai Hesse, F., assistant, Bume & Reif, Hongkong Hett, F. P., solicitor, Brutton & Hett. Hongkong Heuckendorff, A. T., manager British American Tobacco Co., Mukden Heun, R., assistant, King & Schulze, Hakodate Heuser, W., chief officer, steamer "Chow Tai," China Coast Heusser, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Hewan, C., director, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore Hewan, E. D., merchant, Boustead & Co., and Consul for Norway, Singapore Hewetson, D. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Hewetson, G. H., chaplain, H. B. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station
Hewett, A. S., accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Hewett, E. A., C.M.G., superintendent, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Hewett, H. W., prob.-tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Hewett, W. J., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
Hewitt, A. H., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokün Works, Hongkong
Hewitt, G. E., mill manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Hewitt, J. B., engineer commander, H.M.S. "Astraea," China Station
Hewitt, R. N., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Hankow Hewitt, R. N., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Hankow Hewitt, W. H., chaplain, Stephen's College, Hongkong Hewlett, W. M., acting Consul for Great Britain, Ichang Hey, M. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Heyde, H. v. d., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok Heyenga, J., captain, steamer "Kohsichang," China Coast Heyer, A., teacher, German School, Shanghai Heygate, W. A. N., supt., British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Heyn, A., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe Heytman, H. J. C., assistant, Dutch Postal Agency, Singapore . Hiam, R. W., chief draftsman, State Railways, Federated Malay States Hibbard, C. A., teacher of English, Higher Commercial School, Nagasaki Hibbard, C. V., secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, Dairen Hibberdine, R. L., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Hibbs, J. F., merchant, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama Hickey, L., inspector, Police department, Singapore Hickin, H. J., medical practitioner, Liukung-tao, Weihaiwei Hickling, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Hickling, C. H., minister, Union Church, Hongkong
Hickling, C. L., captain, Royal, Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Hickling, N. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Hickman, H. F., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
Hickmott, A. G., The China Advertising Co., Shanghai
Hickmott, A. R. G., assistant arguments Maniting Co., Shanghai Hicks, A. P. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Hicks, F., sub-editor, "China Mail," Hongkong Hicks, J., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Hicks, S. J., Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai Hidden S. I. Hidden, S. L., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hongkong Hide, Arthur, managing director, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Hielkema, P., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama Hierling, H., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai Higginbottom, T., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Higgins, W. G., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai

Higgs, H. L., acting Consul, British Consulate, Ningpo

High, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shasi Higham, F. J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Highet, H. Campbell, medical officer, Local Government, Bangkok Highet, D. J., divisional engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, F. M. States Highfield, H. J., surveyor, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Highton, Eng. Comdr. F. W., chief engineer, Naval Establishment, Hongkong Higman, W. E., employe, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Higo, K., captain, steamer "Sanuki Maru," China Coast Hilborne, P. H., godown keeper, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Hildebrandt, H., assistant, China export-Import and Bank Co., Hongkong Hildred, W. O., supt., Johore Rubber Lands, Johore Hiley, C. E., assistant, Bandon Kuala Estate, Sumatra Hill, A. W., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong Hill, C., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai Hill, C. J. G., resident secretary, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai Hill-Cottingham, F., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Hill, F. J., assistant, Butternerd & Swire, Shanghai Hill, F. J., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang Hill, F. R., asst. genl.-manager, Malacca Rubber Plantation, Ld., Malacca Hill, F. W., manager for North China, Equitable Life Ass. Soc. of U.S., Shanghai Hill, H. G., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Mukden Hill, J. C., assistant, British Consulate, Hankow Hill R. H. assistant, Bradley Co., Suprement Hill, E. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Hill, R. H., assistant, Bradley Co., Swatow Hill, T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Hill, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Hill, W. J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Hillaby, S., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Hilles, L. D., engineer, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama Hillier, E. G., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Peking Hillier, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Hillman, P. T., assistant, Gordon & Co., Shanghai Hills, A., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Moji Hills, H., loco. inspector, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok Hills, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Hillyard, Rev. Dr. chaplain, Protestant Church, Bangkok Hilton, F., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore Hilton, H., merchant, Hilton & Co., Penang Hilton-Johnson, Capt. A. H., assistant supt. of Police for Chinese, Shanghai Hinch, A. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Hinch, H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Hinch, T. W., chief assistant, Anglo-Chinese School, Perak Hinckley, F. E., district attorney, United States Court, Shanghai Hind, H. M., assistant, Phonix Assurance Co., Shanghai Hind, H. M., W. M. Struchan & Co., Yokohama Hind, W. B., solicitor, Brutton & Hett, Hongkong Hinde, W. B., assistant, Thomas Cook & Son, Hongkong Hindson, A. E. C., manager, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai Hingst, A. Zum, assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok Hinnekindt, L., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Hino, T., postmaster, Post Office, Nagasaki Hinrichs, J., acting sub-district-postmaster, Chinese Customs, Ningpo Hintermeister, H., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai Hinton, F. J., secretary, D. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Hinton, H., inspector of Police, Negri Sembilan Hinton, J. H., managing director, Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Hirai, I., captain, steamer "Shokwa," China Coast Hirai, T., captain, steamer "Rokko," China Coast Hirao, E. merchant, Yokohama Hirase, captain, steamer "Hiroshima Maru," China Coast Hirohora, M. captain, steamer "Swatow," China Coast Hiroi, S., manager, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong Hiscock, F. H., agency manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hankow Hitchcock, F. B., lieutenant, No. 88 Co. Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Hitchcock, L. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow

Ho, G., assistant bookkeeper, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong Hoadley, V. T., first-lieutenant, United States Embassy, Tokyo Hobart, W. T., professor, Peking University, Peking Hobbs, D. H., manager, Aylesbury & Garland, Tapah, Perak (absent) Hobbs, E. V., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai Hobbs, F., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong Hobbs, Jas., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Hobbs, W. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Hobden, E., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai Hobden, F., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai Hobdey, G. M., assistant, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai Hoberts, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Hobson, H. G., medical officer, Swatow Hobson, S. G., acting supt., Postal & Telegraph dept., Pahang Hoch, K., medical practitioner, Muller, Justi & Hoch, Hongkong Hockaday, W. T., chief constructor, H.M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Hocking, A. S., clerk, coast inspector's office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hocking, G. E., third master, Ellis Kadoorie College, Canton Hodder, F. G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Hodge, C., rainproof coat manufacturer, Singapore Hodge, L. E. S., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Hodge, W. J., acting manager, Chartered Bank of India. Aus. and China, Penange Hodges, C. J., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore Hodges, E., engineer, Kinta Ice Factory, Perak Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Hodges, G. A., asst. supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Perak Hodges, Geo., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Yokohama Hodgins, F. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Hodgins, J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Hodgins, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Hodgman, C. H., assistant, Mustard Co., Mukden Hodgson, P. M., solicitor, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong Hodgson, R. M., H. B. M. consul, British Vice-Consulate, Vladivostock Hodsoll, F., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo Hoefeld, L., broker, Hoefeld & Co., Penang Hoeffer, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang Hoeffner, K., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie, Yokohama Hoeft, E., manager, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochau Hoehener, T., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Hoehnke, F., assistant, F. Schwarzkopf Co., Kiaochau Hoelnke, F. H., assistant, F. Blackhead Co., Canton Hoene, Herm, assistant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama Hoeper, H., assistant, Nickel & Co., Kobe Hoerter, M., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai Hoettler, A., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai Hofmann, J. Allen, asst.-supt., The John G. Kerr Refuge for Insane, Canton Hoffender, John William, accountant, Welsh & Co., Singapore Hoffman, G. M., employe, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Hoffman, L. W. D., surveying assistant, Public Works Dept., Shanghai Hoffmann, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Hoffmann, C., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore Hoffmann, C. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Hoffmann, C. P. A., manager, British Borneo Development Co., B. N. Borneo Hoffmann, F., assistant, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent) Hoffmann, F., assistant, Schautung Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Hoffmann, H., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Kobe Hoffmann, H., director, signs per pro., Rizerie de l'Union, Saigon Hoffmann, Wm., merchant, Wm. Hoffmann & Co., Shanghai Hoffmann, Wm. M. D., The Vulcanizator Co., Shanghai Hoffmeister, A., silk inspector, U. Spalinger, Canton Hofland, W. H., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Hogan, A. L., assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Hogan, C. D. D., barrister-at-law, assistant, T. H. T. Rogers, Malacca

Hogan, F. H., clerk, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore

Hogan, H. C., general manager, Singapore Foundry, Singapore Hogan, N. F., foreman, Singapore Foundry, Singapore Hogan, P. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Hogg, A. V., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton and Hongkong Hogg, E. W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Hogg, F. C., assistant, Tait & Co., Tamsui, Formosa Hogg, Geo. manager, International Bank, Hongkong Hogg, J. D., acting assistant, British Consulate, Bangkok Hogg, W., assistant, Pengkalen, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Hohl, E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Hohl, W., chief accountant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Hohmeyer, W., manager, The A. Colburn Co., Tamsui Holm, Freiherr von, vice Consul for Germany, Shanghai Hohn, W. A., co-manager, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai Holm, L. tilourity, Manithus Contraction Hoiland, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Holbe, pharmacien, Pharmacie Droguerie Française et Etrangère, Saigon Holborow, A. C., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong Holck, C. von, Consul for Denmark, Bangkok Holden, F. H., resident medical-officer, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., British North Borneo Holden, F. H., resident medical-officer, Cowte Harbour Coal Co., British North E Holden, G., executive engineer, Public Works, Malacca Holder, J. foreman, Railways, Tongshan Holitscher, E., book-keeper, Seimens China Electrical Engineering Co., Tientsin Hollamby, S. H., prof. of English, Nanyang University, Shanghai Holland, A., up country inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Holland, C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Holland, G. C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Holland, H. D., outdoor-assistant, China Borneo Co., British North Borneo Holland, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hollands, H. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Hollands, H. E., assistant, Line, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Holland, chef du Secrétariat, Direction Générale des Postes, Saigon Hollard, chef du Secrétariat, Direction Générale des Postes, Saigon Hollender, leutnant, S. M. S. "Leipzig," German Squadron, China Holliday, Cecil, merchant and manager, Cecil Holliday & Co., Shanghai Holliday, J., examiner, Customs, Chinkiang Holliday, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Holliday, Walter G., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Hollingsworth, A. H., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Holloway, G. B., foreman, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Holloway, G. W., bookkeeper, McAlister & Co., Penang Holloway, H. N., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama Hollywood, J. H., inspector of Police, Selangor Hollywood, M. J., inspector of police, Perak (absent) Holmberg, A., storekeeper, Singapore Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore Holmberg, F. X., clerk of work, Public Works and Survey Department, Penang Holme, H. L., captain, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Holmes, E. H., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Osaka Holmes, H., assistant, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai Holmes, R. N., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang Holmwood, J. A., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Perak Holste, H., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
Holstein, C., managing-director, Nickel & Company, Kobe
Holt, A. J. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
Holt, A. T., loco. foreman, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Holt, Fred. W., paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
Holt, Goo. assistant, Interpretional Park, Unadapore Holt, Geo., assistant, International Bank, Hongkong Holt, H. O., assistant, Vm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong Holwill, C. N., acting-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Antung Holworthy, C. E., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Holyoak, P. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Holz, J. C. A., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Custom Swatow Holzberger, E., assistant, A. A. Vantine, Yokohama

Holzhauer, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Tsinanfu Homewood, G., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Homma, K., captain, Steamer "Aki Maru" China Coast

Hones, A. O., supt. steward, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Hood, W. J., clerk, Bureau of Forestry, Manila Hood, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Hoogendyk, J., assistant manager, Hotel van Wijk Co., Singapore Hoogensteijn, A., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang Hoogers, Rev. Jos. Procure des Missions Belges, Shanghai Hoogesteger, A., head-assistant, Tanjeng Kassan Estate, Sumatra Hooker, G., master, Steamer "Henchow," China Coast Hooley, H. D., general manager, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai Hooper, A. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton Hooper, A. Shelton, secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong Hooper, H. J., inspector of smiths, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Hooper, Jos., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage Department, Municipality, Singapore Hooper, W. E., employe, S. Moutrie & Co., Tientsin Hoover, J. E., foreman-machinist, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Hoover, J. M., missionary, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sarawak Hope, E., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai Hope, H. A., solicitor, Gibb & Hope, Selangor Hope, R., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong Hope, W., works manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok Hopkins, A. R., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Hopkins, E., assistant, "Bangkok Times Press," Bangkok Hopkins, L. A., assistant, British Americau Tobacco Co., Mukden Hopkins, N. S., M.D., o. et A., Peking University, Peking Hopp, A., engineer, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Tientsin Hopun, M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo Hora, K. J., architect, Letzel & Hora, Yokohama Horbaez, F., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Horchner, J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Tientsin Hori, captain, Steamer "Bombay Maru," China Coast Hori, K., captain, Steamer "Canada," China Coast Horin, A. J., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Horley, Wm. E., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Perak Horn, M., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Hornbrook, J. J., Captain, paymaster, Attached Staff, Manila Horne, A. R., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Horne, F. W., importer of American Machinery, Tokyo and Yokohama Horne, H., acting Consul for Great Britain, Dairen Horne, J. G., captain, H.B.M.S. "Moumouth," China Station Horne, W. N., district surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Negri Sembilan Hornell, E. B. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Hornidge, G. M. P., manager, Rotan Dahan, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Hornsby, Norman, assistant, The Planters' Stores and Agency Co., Perak Hornsey, J.F., medical officer, Langkon North Borneo Rubber, Ld., British North Borneo Hornstein, Paul, assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama Horsburgh, J., locomotive-driver, States Railway, Federated Malay States Horsfall, G. G., broker, Saunders & Horsfall, Singapore Horst, D, van der, assistant, Diethem & Co., Bangkok Horton, R. G. L., collector of land revenue, Land & Survey Department, Sandakan Horü, I., captain, Steamer "Yoshidagawa," China Coast Horwitz, F., assistant, Koerting, Bunne & Reif, Yokohama Hosch, H. R., agent, W. & J. Sloane, Canton Hose, E., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak Hose, E. S., superintendent of Prisons, Selangor (absent) Hoshoguchi, K., captain, Steamer "Aichi," Chinà Coast Hoskyn, H. P., Jr., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Hoskyn, J. C., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Hospital, J., Spanish missionary, Hankow and Shanghai Hosoi, W., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Hosting, F., district-postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin Hothersall, J., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Hotsen, A., acting harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Canton Houfe, W. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai

Hough, Spencer, surgeon, U.S. Consulate, Hongkong Hough, Thomas F., broker and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong Houghton, C., assistant inspector, Health department, Shanghai

Houghton, C. H., asst., International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co., Yokohama

Houghton, Henry S., medical officer, General Hospital, Wuhu

Houlston, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Hourcade, A., master, Tender "Whampoo," Compagnies des Messageries, Shanghai House, R. B., employe, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore

Houssin, M., inspecteur, Service de l'Instruction Publique, Saigon

Houston, Jas, assistant, Findlay & Co., Iloilo
Houston, V. S., lieut.-commander, U. S. S. "Eleano," China Station
Houston, W., Steam Dredger, "Grab," Penang
Houstoun, J. H. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton

Houten, F. van., proprietor and manager, Kudat Hotel, British North Borneo

Houtsma, G. J., agent, Netherlands Trading Co., Singapore Houyet, A., interpreter, Belgium Legation, Peking

Howard, A., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai

Howard, B. C., agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., and Portland & Asiatic S. S. Co., Yokohama

Howard, C. H., engineer, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai Howard, C. R., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama

Howard, E., share and general broker, Hongkong Howard, F. G., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Howard, Fred. J., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai

Howard, H. E., Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow

Howard, H. J., teacher, Canton Christian College and University, Canton Howard, J., prof. of Drawing and Mathematics, Nanyang University, Shanghai

Howard, J. A., head of Preventive Service, Monopolies, Singapore Howard, P., engineer, Fraser & Chalmers, Singapore

Howard, T., locomotive foreman, Singapore Government, Railway, Singapore Howard, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Howard, W. C. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Howard, W. G., manager, bridgeworks, Impl. Railways Shanhaikwan, N. China Howard, W. H., cashier, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai

Howarth, K. F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Howe, E. K., manager, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Howe, H. E., assistant, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai Howe, H. E., assistant, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai Howe, W. T., assistant engineer, Burcau of Navigation, Manila Howell, C. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Howell, F., first builiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong Howell, J., headmaster, High School, Malacca Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin Howie, Joseph, captain, S.S. "Feiching," China coast Howie, N. M., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Howl, F. W., assistant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore Howlett, R. C., accountant, China Merchant, Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai

Howlett, R. C., accountant, China Merchant Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai Hoy, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Hoyer, L. de, Imperial Russian Financial Agent, Shanghai

Hoyermann, oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China Hubbard, A., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai

Hubbard, A., cierk, Lubic Works department, Shanghai Hubbard, E., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Antung Hübbe, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow Hubbe, H., assistant, Societé Anonyme Belge, Hankow Hubbell, Clarence W., chief-engineer, Engineering and Public Works Dept., Manila Hube, P., importer, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Huber, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Huber, E., tidewaiter, Manifer Customs, Kawahan Huber, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Huber, P. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow Hubert, M. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton

Hubner, A., schlosser, Kiaochau Hubner, W., commander, S. S. 'Deli," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok Huch, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin,

Hudson, G. F., captain, Steamer "Arratoon Apcar," China Coast

Hudson, H., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong Hudson, H. C., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore

Hudson, R., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Hudson, S. E., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Hudson, W. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchoufu Hueber, Th., merchant, Th. Hueber & Co., Shanghai Huebner, C., engineer, Peking Electric Co., Peking Hueschelrath, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Huese, J., agent, Banking and Trading Corporation, Penang Huetter, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau Huffman, P. A., editor and general manager, Siam Free Press Co., Bangkok Huffton, P. N., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Hufsehmidt, F., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila Hugall, T. N., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai Huges, J., head administrator, Tobacco Planters, Sumatra Hugh, J. B., proprietor, The Perting Pendak Rubber Estate, Pahang Hughes, administrateur adjoint, Ha-Dong, Tonkin Hughes, E., miner, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Hughes, E., hinner, ranang Consolitation Co., Panang Hughes, H., headmaster, English Mission School, Kobe Hughes, H. K., captain, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong Hughes, J. O., H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong Hughes, M., editor, "Yu Shang Paor," "Capital & Commerce," Shanghai Hughes, W. S., book-keeper, Robert M. Loper, Manila Hühle, A., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore Huijgen, G. E., assistant, Wendt & Co., Canton Hulme, O. H., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking Hulscher, G., assistant-marine, supt., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Singapore Hultman, Dr. J. E., Consul-General for China & Hongkong, Shanghai Hulton, I. K., acting-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow Humbertclaude, H., sous directeur, Ecole de l'Étoile du matin, Tokyo Hume, E. H., Yale Hospital, Changsha Hume, H. T., manager, Samuel Samuel & Co., Ld., Tamsui Hume, T. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Hume, W. P., acting auditor-general, Sclangor Hume, W. P., comr., Trades & Customs, Federated Malay States Hummel, C., deputy conservator, Forest department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Hummel, Gerald M. W., assistant, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai Hummel, R. Ure, land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai Hummel, W. F., prof. English literature and Economies, Nanking University, Nanking Humphrey, S. P., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang Humphrey, W. J., assistant, Price's Patent Candle Co., Shanghai Humphreys, C., merchant, Hongkong Humbertelaude, H., sous directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du matin, Tokyo Humphreys, C., merchant, Hongkong Humphreys, C. G., manager, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Humphreys, Henry, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong Humphreys, R. E., manager, Wise & Co., Manila (absent)
Humphreys, W. G., merchant, Hongkong
Humphreys, W. M., merchant, Hongkong
Hunaeus, F., assistant, Herm, Jebsen & Co., Penang
Hung, H. K., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong
Hunke, E., angineer, Biglefeld & Son, Tientsin Hunke, E., engineer, Bielfeld & Son, Tientsin Hunnex, A. A., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Shanghai Hunnex, W. J., reporter, "North China Daily News and Herald," Shangha Hunsen, S., electrician, F. Pinfold, Shanghai Hunt, E. G., assistant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama Hunt, F. H., chemist and grocer, Nagasaki Hunt, F. L., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama Hunt, G. P. E., captain, H. B. M. S. "Newcastle," China Station Hunt, H. R., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Hunt, H. T., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy Hunt, J. W., assistant, Robert Young, Penang Hunt, W. H., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Hunter, A. C. Ballard & Hunter, Shanghai Hunter, E. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow Hunter, E. H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka and Kobe Hunter, F. J., major, inspector of Ordnance Machinery, Hongkong

Hunter, H., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka

Hunter, H., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong Hunter, H. E. R., manager, Honkgong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Hunter, H. P., inspector of Police, Malacca Hunter, Jno., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama Hunter, J., assistant, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Id., Hongkong Hunter, J. A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Hunter, J. A. assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka Hunter, J. H. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Hunter, M. H., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Hunter, R., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong Hunter, R., engineer, Osaka Iron Works, Osaka Hunter, R., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe and Osaka Hunter, R., warder, Convict Establishment, Perak
Hunter, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Hunter, W., employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Hunter, W., wharfinger, China Merchants' Central and Lower Wharves, Shanghai
Hunter, W. L. assistant, Armenn Co., Ltd. Rangkol Hunter, W. I., assistant, Arracan Co., Ld., Bangkok Huntley, T., assistant, British Consulate, Seoul Hupeden, H., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong Hurle, A. E., garrison sergt.-major, Headquarters Office, Hongkong Hurley, F. C., clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong Hurry, R. F., assistant master, Cathedral School, Shanghai Hursy, inspecteur. Hai- Duong, Tonkin Husson, ridacteur, Direction General des Postes de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Hustedt, chief engineer, Ger. steamer "Sikiang," Coast Service
Huston, Dr. R. medical practitioner, Moji
Hutcheson, J. S., chargeman, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong
Hutchings, J., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Hutchinson, E, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Chiengmai, Bangkok
Hutchinson, H. L., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Hutchison, A. H., assistant, Herbert, Hutchison & Co., Shanghai Hutchison, C., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Hutchison, D. M. W., asst. elec. engineer, Electric Light Office, Selangor Hutchison, H. D., merchant, Herbert Hutchison & Company, Shanghai Hutchison, Graham, naval architect, Singapore Hutchison, John D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Yokohama Hutchison, P., manager for China, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai Hutchison, T., assistant, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Shanghai Hutchison, T. H., assistant, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai Hutchinson, W., assistant, L. Moore & Co., Shanghai Huth, kapitanleutnaut, S. M. S. "Emden," German Squadron, China Hutre, A., medical-officer, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Hutson, W. E., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Penang Huttenbach, A., merchant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Company, Penang Hutton, J. K., acting-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hankow Huygen, G. E., assistant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong Huysken, C., engineer, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore Hyde, W., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong Hyen, S. K., assistant, L. Rondon, Shanghai Hykes, Harold M., dep. postal agent, American Post Office, Shanghai Hyland, A. H., postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Shasi Hyndman, A. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Hyndman, A. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hyndman, E., clerk, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai
Hyndman, F., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Hyndman, Henrique, professor de Inglez, Lyceu Nacional, Escola Commercial, Macao
Hyndman, H., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Hyndman, H. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Hyndman, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
Hyndman, R., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Hynes, A. C., sub-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Inoh, Perak Hynes, A. C., sub-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Ipoh, Perak Hynes, T., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong Ibbeken, H., captain, S. S. "Wong Koi," China Coast Ibbotson, H. J., consulting engineer, Yokohama Ibeas, B., Spanish missionary, Hankow & Shanghai

Ibrahaim, C. M., merchant, Rouse & Friends, Penang Ibsen, T. O., electrician, G. N. Telegraph Co., Gutzlaff, Shanghai Ignace, B., comptable, Binh Thuan, Annam Tuin, H., Minister, Japanese Embassy, Peking Ike, P., clerk Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hongkong Ikenaga, R., Consul for Japan, Soothow Illing, C. A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Ilmer, P., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Imbrie, W., professor of Theology, Meiji Gakuin, Shiba, Tokyo Imhof, C., assistant, Meijei Gakko, Osaka Imhoof, W., silk inspector, T. E. Griffith, Canton Immich, K. A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong Ince, D. D., engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor Ingenohl, C., proprietor, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong Inglis, Lieut. C. S., H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Inglis, P., sub-editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong Inglis, P., sub-editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong Inglis, T. W., assistant, The Mercantile Printing Co., Shanghai Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ingold, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore Ingraham, H. C. M., Peking University, Peking Ingram, J., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph, Co., Shanghai Ingram, J. H. Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Inkson, H. Foley, chief accountant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Inman, R. F., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co, Nagasaki Innes, G. V. A., co. commander, Malay States Guides, Perak, F. M. S. Innes, J. R., judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States Innes, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Innocent, bishop, Russian Orthodox Mission, Peking Inota, T., captain, Steamer "Koyo," China Coast Irazawa, P., captain, Steamer "Awa Maru," China Coast Irazawa, I., captain, Steamer Awa Maru, China Coast Ironside, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang Irvine, F. D., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin Irviner, J., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Irving, A. E., acting manager, International Banking Corpn., Kobe Irving, E. A., director of education, Hongkong Irving, G. C., district magistrate, Sandakan Irving, J. M., engineer, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong Irwin, A. J., dep. director, Royal Survey Department, Bangkok Irwin, Dr. Fairfax, in command U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital, Yokohama Irwin, G. H., draughtsman, Municipality, Penang Irwin, J. O'Malley, medical practitioner, Irwin, Brown & Shaw, Tientsin Irwin, J. M., principal medical-officer, Hongkong Irwin, J. M., principal medicar-onicer, Hongkong
Irwine, E. H., assistant, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
Isaac, J., assistant, E. D., Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Isaacs, M., assistant J. Witkowski & Company, Yokohama
Isaacs, N., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Isaacs, S., merchant, S. Isaacs & Co., Yokohama
Ishiguro, S., captain, Steamer "Asahi," China Coast
Ishikawa, Y., captain, Steamer "Fukushu," China coast
Ishimoto, T., captain, Steamer "Kagi," China Coast
Ishimoto, T., captain, Steamer "Kagi," China Coast
Ishimoto, T., captain, Steamer "Kagi," China Coast Ismail, Mahomed, chief clerk, Bankruptcy Office, Penang Ismer, C., watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai Isnard, J., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Ison, A., clerk, Wise & Co., Iloilo Israel, A. J., secretary, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Iten, A., manager, Si Alang Estate, Sumatra Ito, K., captain Steamer "Shinanogawa," China Coast Ito, Y., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai Ivanoff, A. G., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Ivashoff, A. J., assistant, Steherbatchoff, Tchokoff & Co., Singapore Ivens, F. Burdett, manager, Hogan & Motion, Penang Ivery, F. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Ivy, M. H., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Yokohama

Ivy, Robert S., Drs. Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai

Iwamatsu, N., captain. Steamer "Kauko," China Coast Izard, H. C., ven. archdeacon, colonial chaplain., St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore Izatt, D. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Izraelski, D., assistant, A. Frankel & Co., Singapore Jack, J., accountant, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong Jack, M., Presbyterian Missionary, Tamsui Jack, W. M., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Jack, Wm. C., consulting engineer, William C. Jack & Co., Hongkong Jackman, H. T., executive-engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Jacks, L. E., surveyor, Customs, Cebu, Philippines Jacks, Philip, assistant land officer, Land Office, Hongkong (absent) Jackson, A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Jackson, A. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Jackson, A. J., assistant, Portuguese Mission, St. Anthony's Boys' School, Singapore Jackson, Andrew H. G., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Jackson, B. J., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama Jackson, D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Jackson, F. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Jackson, G. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Woodcock," China Station Jackson, G. D., assistant, M. M. B. Afshar & Co., Shanghai Jackson, G. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Jackson, H., station supervisor, Naval Establishment, Hongkong Jackson, H. M., surveyor general, Federated Malay States Jackson, J., chief building inspector, Municipality, Singapore Jackson, J., chief building inspector, Municipality, Singapore Jackson, J. E., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Perak Jackson, R. H., commander, U. S. S. "Albany," China Station Jackson, R. D., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Selangor Jackson, R. D., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Jackson, W., "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong Jackson, W. S., acting assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Jacob, E. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Jacob, J. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Jacob, Leopold, manager, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai Jacob, s', F. B., manager, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai Jacob, S. I., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Jacobj, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Jacobj, M. accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe Jacobs, B. W., engine driver, Royal Railway department, Bangkok Jacobs, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Jacobs, E. E., engine-driver, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok Jacobs, T., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang Jacobsen, C. G., employé, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Jacquemin, J., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama Jacquet, Maurice, genl. director, Compagnie Commerciale Extrême Orient, Shanghai Jacson M., cashier, Chartered Bank, Manila Jacubowsky, Otto F. C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton Jaeger, H., assistant, Max. Noessler & Co., Shanghai Jaeger, O., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Jaeger, P., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Jaeger, W., assistant, El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila Jaeget, F. H., cartographer, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila Jaffe, D., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Jager, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock Jahn, A. F., merchant, Thomas & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Jahrand, A., clerk, Jebsen, & Co., Hongkong Jail, L., chef de comptabilité, Société Française des Distilleries, Hanoi Jakosalem, Dion, governor, Province of Cebu, Cebu Jallon, J., merchant, Haiphong
Jamblez, P., assistant, The Motor House, Shanghai
James, B., headmaster, Kowloon School for Girls, Hongkong James, C. A., captain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong James, D. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka James, E. H., foreman, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

James, E. W., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka James, E. W. H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong James, Ernest D., manager, Federated Dispensary, Selangor
James, F. W., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
James, H., senior writer, Naval Store Department, Hongkong James, H. G., assistant, Hoefeld & Co., Penang James, J. F. sub-manager, Nickel & Co., Kobe James, J. N., assistant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore James, W. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Jameson, G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai Jameson, J. N., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Jameson, J. P., vice deputy Consul-General, American Consulate, Shanghai Jamieson, Capt., D, E., landing and shipping agent, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki Jamieson, Captain, steamer "Hsin Chang," China coast
Jamieson, E. G., assistant, British Consulate, Tientsin
Jamieson, F. A., locomotive superintendent, Imperial Railways, Tongshan, North China
Jamieson, J. W., Consul-General H. B. M. Consulate, Canton
Jamieson, T. H., physician, Jamieson & Kirk, Penang
Jamieson, W., captain, Steamer "Chi-yuen," China Coast
Jamin, R., assistant, L. Mottet, Yokobama Jamin, R., assistant, L. Mottet, Yokohama Janes, K., assistant, Heitmann & Aurnhammer, Vladivostock Janes, I., assistant, Heitmann & Aurnhammer, Vladivostock Janin, Paul, directeur, Hôpital Municipal de Cholon, Cochin Chine Janin, Tourane, Annam Jan-Kerguistel, commandant en chef, Division Navale de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Janner, J., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau Janns, D. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Kobe Janns, E. W., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Ld., Kobe Jansen, J. de W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Jansen, M., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Jansen, T., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Macau Janson, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon Janson, O., manager, China General Engineering Co., Shanghai Janssens, Francis, Consul for Belgium, Hongkong Jansz, H. D., stationer, Charles Grenier & Son, Perak Jantze, W. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Jantzen, capt. lieut., commdr. S. M. S. "Otter," Ger. Squadron, China Jantzen, W., engineer, Rizerie Orient, Cholon Jappe, A. W. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Yünnanfu Japy, G., consul suppléant, Consulat de France, Shanghai Jaques, A. H., merchant, Tientsin
Jarlin, S., Roman Catholic bishop of Phaerboeton, Peking
Jarmain, W. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
Jarman, C. P., deputy-collector, U. S. Customs House, Cebu
Jarman, F. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Jarman, P. L. D. cautain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowlo Jarrad, P. L. D., captain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Jarré, C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tsinanfu Jarreau, missionary, French Mission, Tungkun Jarvis, H., assistant engineer, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok Jarvis, N. W., surveyor, Survey Department, Selangor Jarvis, R. S., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., and acting Consul for Sweden, Penang Jarvis, W. J., sub-editor, "Japan Chronicle," Kobe Jarzembowski, A. B., secretary, German Consulate, Pakhoi Jasse, C., assistant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong Jasson, C., receveur-principal, Post Française, Shanghai Jasson, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow Jastrzembski, S. de, manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hankow Jaubert, P., assistant, Racine Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Jauer, W. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Javrotsky, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Jav. J. W. assistant, Principle of the Control of the Jay, J. W., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Jbbeken, H., commander, S.S. "Kwong Eng," Indo-China Coast-Lines, Bangkok Jeandot, distillerie de faifoo, Douanes et Régies, Annam Jeavons, C. G., assistant, Tangkah Bubber Estate Co., Malacca

Jeavons, R. V., assistant, L. T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Jebenstreit, F., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Jebsen, H., engineer, Chr. Witzke & Co., Hongkong Jebsen, J., merchant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Jebsen, M., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Jecke, K., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai Jedlicka, C., Austro-Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai Jeflcott, W. R., captain, steamer "Hoisang," Macao-Canton Jeffery, E. C., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Jefferys, W. H., prof. of surgery, St. John's University, Shanghai Jeffries, C. W., first assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong Jeffries, H. U., merchant, Hongkong Jeftuschenko, F. assistant Langelutie & Co., Vladivostock Jeftuschenko, F., assistant, Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Jellie, J. W. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Jenkins, A., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Jenkins, A., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Manila Jenkins, E. J., chief clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Jenkins, J. H., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Store Dept., Hongkong Jenkins, J. H., storehouseman, H. M. Navai Store Dept., Hongkong Jenkins, K. G., assistant, Sedenak Rubber Estates, Johore Jenlis, L. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Aurora University, Shanghai Jennings, F. S. B., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore Jennings, J., managing-editor, "Times of Malaya," Press, Ld., Perak Jennings, P. H., agent, The American Trading Co., Shanghai Jensen, C., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Jensen, C. T. W., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Jensen, E. assistant, Winckler & Co., Kohe Jensen, F., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Jensen, Gustav, assistant, China General Engineering Co., Shanghai Jensen, H. P., watcher, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Jensen, J. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Jensen, J. V., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai Jensen, J. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Jensen, K., engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Ld., Bangkok Jensen, T. H., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Hokun Works, Hongkong Jenssen, J. P., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Jephson, E. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong Jepsen, H., assistant, F. Schwarzkopf & Co., Kinochau Jeremy, A. H., fleet-surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Monmouth," China Station Jermain, R. L., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Cadmus," China Station Jernigan, T. R., attorney and counsellor at law, Jernigan & Fessenden, Shanghai Jeronimus, J. A., manager, New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Factory, Singapore Jespersen, J. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Jess, C. J. F., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Hankow. Jessel, F., assistant, Giesel & Co., Shanghai Jessel, W., assistant, Giesel & Co., Shanghai Jesselsen, J., assistant, Browne & Co., Moji Jessen, E. V., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong Jessen, H., merchant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong Jesus, F. A. de., clerk, Ed. L. van Nierop & Co., Kobe Jesus, A. S., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Jesus, F. G. de., assistant, Siam Electricity Co., Ld., Bangkok Jesus, F. V., superientendent sawyer, Sriracha Co., Bangkok Jesus, G. E. M., manager, Oriental Bakery, Bangkok Jesus, J. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Jesus, J. M., undertaker, Shanghai Jesus, J. Montalto de, clerk, A. Goeke, Canton Jesus, J. V. P. de, assistant, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong Jewell, J. F., Consul for United States of American, Vladivostock Jewett, J. H., merchant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama Jex, S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Jeziersky, L., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Jijine, N. P., acting vice-Consul for Russia, Chefoo Jimm, J., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Kiaochau

Jissoji S., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Peking

Joanilho, A., bookkeeper, The Eastern Asbestos Co., Hongkong Joass, H. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Joblin, Miller, vice Consul for America, Saigon Jobst, F. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking Jockisch, H., head miller, Rice Mills, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok Johannes, E. S., manager, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore Johannessen, P., chief officer, steamer "Petchaburi," Hongkong and Bangkok Johansen, capt. supt. Godowns & Wharves, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Johansen, F., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Johansen, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Johansen, H. W. R., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Johansen, R., assistant East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Johanssen, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock John, bro., St. Lewis Boarding School, Chefoo John, Col. C. W. R. St., chief engineer, Royal Engineers, Hongkong John, C., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang John, I. S. assistant-surgeon, Serendah, Selangor John J. B., engineering assistant, Public Works, Shanghai John, J. W. H., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai John, V., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann & Co., Hongkong Johns, H. W., teacher of Commerce, Nagasaki Johns, J. F., first-assistant, British Consulate, Bangkok Johns, P., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Johns, R., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuhu Johnsen J. H., broker, Shanghai Johnsford, A. W. V., manager, John Murray & Co., Ningpo Johnsford, W., acting-tidesurveyor-and-harbour master, Maritime Customs, Wenchow Johnson, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Nanning Johnson, A. R., assistant-engineer, North Federated Malay States Railways, Perak Johnson, C. B., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong Johnson, C. T., manager, George Town Dispensary, Ld., Perak Johnson, E. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong Johnson, E. H., proprieter, Johnson Pickett Rope Co., Manila Johnson, F. T., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong Johnson, G. A., architect, Scott, Christie & Johnson, Shanghai Johnson, G. F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai Johnson, H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Johnson, H., L., Secretary, Federated Dispensary, Selangor Johnson, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Johnson, J., chief engineer, steamer, "Sui-an," Hongkong-Macao Johnson, J., supt. Johore Rubber Lands (Malaya) Ld., Johore Johnson, J., locomotive driver, F. M. R. Railway, Perak Johnson, J., proprietor, Kiamsam, Estate, Labuan Johnson, J. E., inspector, Police Hongkew Station, Shanghai Johnson, J. S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ld., Hongkong Johnson, L. M., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department , Selangor Johnson, N. T., vice and deputy Consul-General for United States, Hankow Johnson, R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Johnson, R. D., senior writer, H. M. Naval department, Hongkong Johnson, W. W., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore Johnston, A. L., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Johnston, C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangehow Johnston, D. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin Johnston, D. Couper, manager for Siam, Great Eastern Life Ince. Co., Bangkok Johnston, G., inspector of police, Yangtezepoo Station, Shanghai Johnston, J. H., inspector of Mines. Perak Johnston, J. W., surveyor, Survey Department, Selangor Johnston, R. F., district-officer, and Magistrate Weihaiwei Johnston, T. Ruddiman, English and American Manufacturers' Agent, Tokyo Johnston, W. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang

Johnston, W. H., captain, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong

Johnston, W. S., manager, Taku Tug and Lighter & Co., Taku

Johnston, W. M., assistant, Hongkong and Whampon Dock, Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

1642 FOREIGN RESIDENTS Johnstone, A., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Johnstone, A. C., assistant, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila Johnstone, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong Johnstone, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Jokhee, P. B., manager, Mehta & Co., Foochow Jokl, J. P. F., private-secretary to Postmaster General, Directorate General of Posts Jolles, P. A., secretary, Nickel & Co., Kobe Jolly, J. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Jolly, L. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor Jolly, Wm., secretary, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Joly, E., French missionary, Nagasaki Joly, J., Procure des Lazaristes, Shanghai Jonah, E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Jonassen, A., assistant, Saw Mills, East Asiatic Cc., Bangkok Jonasson, L., chief officer, Steamship "Teiping," Tientsin Jonckheer, J., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Joneith, M., railway, contractor, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Jonery, J., interprete, Compagnie Francaise des Fer de L'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz Jones, A., tidewaiter, Maritine Customs, Shanghai Jones, A. J., permanent way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Jones, A. L., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Kobe Jones, Arnold, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai Jones, D. E. assistant, H. P. Wadman, Shanghai Jones, E., acting asst. harbour master, Harbour Department, Hongkong Jones, E., acting asst. harbour master, Harbour Department, Hongkong Jones, Edwin C., business-manager, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama Jones, E. Evan, dentist, Dr. Joseph W. Noble, Hongkong Jones, Frank, assistant, Robert Weber, Shanghai Jones, F. S., president, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent) Jones, F. S. C., clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai Jones, F. W., assistant station inspector, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai Jones, F. W., inspector, Hackney Carriage dept., Municipality, Singapore Jones, H. A., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Singapore Jones, H. L., assistant, China, Fire Insurance Co., Ld. Hongkong Jones, H. I., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Hongkong Jones, H. J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai Jones, H. P., commander, Naval Station, Cavite Jones, H. W., executive engineer, Public Works Dept., Perak Jones, H. W., superintendent, Eastern Extension, Australasia & China Teleg. Co., Manila Jones, I., master, "Steamer," San-Ui, China Coast Jones, J., merchant, Tientsin Jones, J. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Jones, J. S., mine supervisor, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Jones, J. W. Lee, deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong Jones, L. H. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Jones, Lottus E. P., barrister-at-law, Hanson, McNeill & Jones, Shanghai Jones, P. L., manager, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ld., Hankow Jones, R. H., gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Jones, R. L., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Jones, S., mine supervisor, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Jones, S. R., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Jones, Sir W. H. Hyndman, Chief Justice, Singapore Jones, T. R. L., surgeon, H. M. S. "Woodlark," China Station Jones, Wm., capt. Tug Fuhle, Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai Jones, W. P. V., traffic-superintendent, Municipal Electric Tramways, Penang Jonnery, interprete, Compagnie Française des Chemins de fer de l'Indo Chine, Mengtsz Jonsson, C. R., acting berthing-officer, Maritime Customs, Canton Jonsen, A., engineer, comdr. fleet inspector of machinery, Bangkok Joose, inspecteur en chef, arrondissement des Batiments civil, Saigon Jordan, A. L., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki Jordan, Gregory P., medical practitioner and health officer of port, Hongkong Jordan, N. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking Jordan, Sir J., K.C.M.G., British Minister, Peking Jorge, A. F., clerk, C. Nickel Co., Kobe

Jorge, Chas., assistant, Connell Bros. Co., Shanghai Jorge, F. J. V., merchant, Jorge & Co., Hongkong

Jorge, F. T., clerk, Formosa Mercantile Co., Tamsui Jorge, G. C., clerk, International Bank, Hongkong Jorge, H. T., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Jorge, H. T., clerk, Slemssen & Co., Hongkong
Jorge, J. V., chefe-interino, Repartição do Expedicute Sinico, Macao
Jorgensen, J. E., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong
Jorgensen, O. A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Jorgenson, E. W., boring supt., Royal dept. of Mines, Bangkok
Josefsen, C., captain, tug "Victoria," Tug & Lighter Co., Shanghai
Joseland, A. N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Joseland, F. E., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Locanh, B. assistant, Mayer Brog. Singapore Joseph, E., assistant, Meyer Bros., Singapore Joseph, E., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong Joseph, E., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Shanghai Joseph, E. M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Joseph, F. A., cashier, Russo-Asiatic, Bank, Hongkong Joseph, Horace, B., resident manager, The Great Eastern Life Assce Co., Penang Joseph, J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Joseph, J., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong Joseph, J. E., broker, Hongkong Joseph, J. M., merchant, The London and Eastern Co., Shanghai Joseph, L., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai Joseph, M., asst., Compagine de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extrême-Orient, Saigon Joseph, M. S., merchant and commission agent, Kobe Joseph, R. M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong Joseph, S. H., assistant, E. D., Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Joseph, S. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Joss, P., assistant, Helm Bros., Ld., Kobe Josse, inspector principal, Arrandissement des Batiments Civils, Saigon Jost, A., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai Jost, E. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Jot, P. O., assistant, Siam Electricity Co., Ld., Bangkok Joubert, A. de T., surveyor, Survey Department, Selangor Jourlin, P., comptable, Glacières d'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Journel, R., accountant, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Hankow Joy, J. R., Peking University, Peking Joya, M. H., fiscal, Agusan, Philippines Joyce, C. M., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Joyce, J., inspector of Police, Penang Joyce, P. assistant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore Joyes, J. W., major, chief ordnance officer, Division Staff, Manila Joynson, H. W., assistant, L. T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Jucker, Ed., dipl. engineer, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok Jucker, H., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok Judah, J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Judah, J. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Judah, J. J., share and general broker, Gensburger & Judah, Shanghai Judah, R. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Judah, R. S., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Judell, L. merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow and Pakhoi (absent) Judkins, B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow Jules, Bro., St. Lewis Boarding School, Chefoo Julian, A., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Julien, F. M., director, St. Lewis Boarding School, Chefoo Julien, J. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Julin, H., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon Julien, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon Julyan, P., clerk, Public Works Department, Hongkong Juman, S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong Jung, F., assistant, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., Hongkong Junginger, L., civil engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Jungmann, N., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Jupe, C. E., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Jupp, L., manager, Moutrie & Co., Ld., Tientsin Jupp, W. D., manager, China Borneo Co., Hongkong

Jurgens, E., manager, Behn, Meyer & Co., Bangkok Jürgens, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochau Jurrjens, J. C., sub-agent, Netherlands Trad. Soc., and act. Consul for Netherlands, Penang Just, A. W., registrar of titles, Land Office, Selangor Just, Rud., partner, Dunlop Rubber Co. (Far East), Ld., Shanghai Justesen, M. L., electrician, Great Northern Tel. Co., Woosang, Shanghai Justi, K. medical practitioner, Müller, Justi & Koch, Hongkong Juvet, Ami, assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Juvet, Vve. Lco., Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Kabbert, P. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Kabel, J. S., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Kader, D. A., merchant, N. M. A. Poonawalla, Kobe Kader, G., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai Kader, M. A., assistant, N. M. A., Poonawalla, Kobe Kaemmerer, P., manager, Lower Pootung Wharf, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Kaeser, A. E., Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama Kagy, A., assistant, A. Descours, Cabaud et Cie, Haiphong Kahl, S., assistant, F. Engley, & Co., Suigno. Kahl, S., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon Kahler, W. F., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Kahler, W. R., editor and proprietor, "The Union," Shanghai Kahn, A., assistant, I. Oppenheimer, Kobe Kahn, A., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Hongkong Kahn, Leopold, manager, La Estrella del Norte, Manila Kailey, Wm., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Kaiser, W., housekeeper, Kalee Private Hotel, Shanghai Kalckbrenner, P., manager, Carl Rohde & Co., Tokyo Kalleberg, P. A., tidewarter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Kamiger, S., assistant, La Estrella del Norte, Iloilo Kaminer, W. O., treasurer, San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippines Kamoshita, captain, Steamer "Santo Maru," China Coast Kamp, Paul., merchant, Shanghai Kamsine, L., superintendent, E. E. Porter & Co., Shanghai Kandler, I., assistant, L. Leybolde Shokwan, Tokyo Kann, E., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Kano, S., captain, Steamer "America," China Coast Kanter, C. H., secretary, American-Consulate, Nanking Kaps, H., piano maker and tuner, Shanghai Kapteyn, B. D., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai Karanjia, S. N., proprietor, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai Karkatzky, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Karlbeck, O., junior assistant-engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Karlgren, B., professor, Shansi Government University, Peking Karlgren, B., professor of languages, Shansi Imp. University, Peking Karpeles, M., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Kassim, W. M., architect, Almeida & Co., Singapore Kastmann, K., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton Kato, J., director, General Post Office, Dairen Katz, A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore Katz, Josef, manager, The Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai Katz, Wm., merchant, Wm. Katz & Co., Shanghai Kauffmann, A., district-postmaster, Maritime Customs, Yünuaufu Kaufmann, A., assistant, Clarke's Bakery, Manila Kaufmann, M., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama Kaufner, J., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama Kavarana, D. B., merchant, B. F. Kavarana & Co., Canton Kavarana, F. B., assistant, B. F. Kavarana & Co., Canton Kavarana, H. S., manager, S. F. Kavarana, Canton Kavier, F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Kawabara, captain, Steamer "Takeshima Maru," China Coast Kawaguchi, S., captain, Steamer "Katsuuragawa," China Coast Kawanchi, I., captain, Steamer "Tatsutagawa," China Coast Kawashima, captain, Steamer "Benten Maru," China Coast

Kay, A. D., assistant, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai

Kay, R., employe, China Merchants' Central & Lower Wharves, Shanghai Kay, R. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Kaye, H.H.P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Kaye, J. C., chief clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai Keable, A. H., chief engineer, Samuel & Co., Dairen Kean, W. R., manager, Yokohama Keasberry, B. S., paymaster, Military Headquarter, Sandakan Keasberry, C. H., manager, North Borneo State Rubber Co., Ld., B. N. Borneo Keasberry, J. P., agent, builder and contractor, Labuan Keating, A. supt., Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay Works, Hongkong Keating, P. J., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Canton Keay, J. D., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Keay, W. E., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai Kebbell, P. C., assistant, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak Keddie, J., acting-agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Keddie, J. F., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Raheng, Bangkok Kedward, T. A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Keen, A. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Keen, C. E., assistant, The Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe Keenor, J., employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Keesey, E. B., tesorero provincial, Cagayan, Philippines Keigwin, A. D., chief asst.-engineer, Coode, Son & Mathews, Singapore Keil, A., assistant, Meier & Co., Yokohama
Keir, A., inspector of Schools, Selangor
Keitel, H., assistant, M. Goldenberg & Co., Penang
Keith, A., assistant, M. Goldenberg & Co., Hongkong
Keith, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Keith, D., shipwright dept., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Keith, H. N., engine driver, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
Keith, Dr. R. D., Principal Medical School, Singapore
Kell, W. C., tag inspector, Payel & Co., Amore and Tomerical Kell, F. G., tea inspector, Boyd & Co., Amoy and Tamsui Kellar, W., engineer, Pengkalen, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Kelleher, J. M., inspector of Police, Singapore Keller, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Cambodge Keller, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Cambodge
Keller, Ed., manager, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Keller, W. M., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
Kellersberger, H., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Kelley, W. V., D.D., Peking University, Peking
Kellogg, A. G., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Kelling, C., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Kellinghusen, O., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Kellinghusen, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila
Kellner, E., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Singapore Kellner, E., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Singapore Kelly, G. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Kelly, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Kelly, J., engineer, Penang Ice & Industrial Co., Penang Kelly, P. J., surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong Kelly, F. J., surgeon, Civi Hospital, Hongkong
Kelly, S., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Kelly, T. R., prof. Pedagogy, St. John's University, Shanghai
Kelly, U. J., superintendent, Police Department, Chinkiang
Kelsen, G. V., chargé d'affaires, Brazil Legation, Tokyo
Kelsey, A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Kelter, H., assistant, H. Diederichsen Co., Kiaochau
Kemp, A. Norman, business manager, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong
Kemp, R. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Kemp, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Kemp, E., timber overseer, Royal Railway, Bangkok Kemp, G. S., Foster, headinaster, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai Kemp, Joseph H., crown-solicitor, Supreme Court, Hongkong Kemp, P. R., supt. Royal Survey department, Bangkok Kemp, W. J., commander, C. S. "Recorder," E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. Kemp, W. L., accountant, F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore Kempf, H. H., chief clerk, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama Kemplen, E. J., supt., Survey Office, Phang

Kempton, M. K., manager, Alois, Schweiger & Co., Shanghai Kenaga, R. I., Consul for Japan, Soochow

Kench, O. C., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Kendall, F. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Kendall, F. G. I., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai Kendall, N., acting chief assistant, district office, Perak Kenderdine, G., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Kenderdine, J. E., assistant, Johnstone, Cain & Co., Yokohama Kenderdine, T. H. G., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Kendrick, F. A., acting asst. manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka Kenion, Arthur N., solicitor, Maxwell & Kenion, Perak Kennedy, A. L., assistant, Commercial Union Assec. Co., Ld., Yokohama Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Osaka Kennedy, D., Hongkong Horse Repository, Hongkong Kennedy, F. A., merchant, Hatch, Carter & Co., Tientsin Kennedy, F. J., inspector of Police, Selangor Kennedy, J., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila Kennedy, J. J., general magr. and chief engr., The Electric Traction Co., Hongkong Kennedy, J. W., assistant manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak Kennedy, L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Kennett, H. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Kennett, H. W., manager, Saw Mills, China-Borneo Co., Hongkong Kenney, E. A., surveyor, survey Branch, Pahang Kenny, W. E., senior warden of Mines, Selangor Kenrick, J. P., engineer-in-chief, Peking Syndicate, Ld., Tientsin Kent, A. S., assistant, Price's Patent Candle Co., Shanghai Kent, C., cashier, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong
Kent, H. B., Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan
Kent, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Kent, P. H., barrister-at-law, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin
Kent, W. P., Consul for United States of American, Newchwang
Keppelle, D. W., head-administrator, Amsterdam-Deli Compagnie, Sumatra Keppler, H., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Hanoi Ker, W. P., commercial attaché, British Embassy, Peking Ker, W. P. W., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Kerberg, P. de, secretary, Russian Consulate, Seoul Kerfoot, Jas., manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co., Shanghai Kerillis, C. de, Rear-Admiral, Division navale Francaise de Extrême Orient Kerkhoff, B. H., merchant, Sumatra Kern, J., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Kerr, A., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking Kerr, D., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore Kerr, J. assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe Kerr, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Kerr, J., inspector of police, Hongkong Kerr, J., supt., shipwright, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok Kerr, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Kerry, G. M., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Kershaw T., consulting engineer, Kobe Kersken, D., assistant, Bandar Kwala Estate, Sumatra Kerson, Lee, assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Kesion, H. D., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Kessler, A., cashier, Siemens Schuckert, Osaka Kester, G., agent consulaire de France, Selangor Ketcham, W. E., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama Keuchenius, H., councillor, German Legation, Bangkok Keun, A. H., health and medical officer, Medical Department, Malacea Kew, Chadwick, T., dental surgeon, Drs. Kew Bros., Hongkong Kew, C. H. W., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong Kew, F. Howard, dentist, Drs. Kew Bros., Hongkong Kew, G. W., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Canton Kew, Irvin W., assistant, Drs. Kew Bros., Hongkong Kew, J. W., consulting and motor engineer, J. W. Kew & Co., Hongkong

Key, S. O., outdoor assistant, China Borneo Co., British North Borneo Keylock, H. E., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai Keymar, A. E., manager, Eastern Shipping Co., Penang

Keyser, P., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Keyt, F. T., medical department, Hongkong Kharas, D. K., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong Khochloff, P., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin Kibat, O., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Wuchang Kibble, E. D., assistant-engineer, Bagan Serai, Perak Kidd, G. M. examiner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Shanghai Kidd, L. G. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Go., Shanghai Kiddle, E. B., captain, H.B.M.S. "Astræa," China Station Kiddle, E. W., assistant, Eastern Smelting Co., Perak Kiddle, H. D., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Perak Kidger, E., employé, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai Kidger, I., assistant, Normal Disposary, Volkshama Kiefer, L., manager, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama Kien, W., assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai Kienningers, J., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok Kier, C. V., electrical engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Kierchner, A. B., assistant, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Kierkegaard, H. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Kihn, H. J., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hoihow Kikuchi, O., president, Imperial Kyoto University, Kyoto Kikukawa, T., captain Steamer "Kamogawa," China Coast Kilian, F., manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Singapore Kilian, O., chief engineer, steamer "Meidah," Yangtsze river Killourky, D., inspector of Police, Penang Kilner, E., sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai Kim, C. H., storekeeper, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong Kimball, A. F., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Ld., Chemulpo Kimm, J., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Kimmel, O. R., accountant, F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore Kimmelmann, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Kimpton, H. E., assistant, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai Kind, kapitan leutnaut, S. M. S "Nurnberg," German Squadron, China Kindblad, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Kinder, F. T., asst. engineer, Public Works dept., Singapore Kindt, E. Henne, clerk, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Singapore Kindt, M. H., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Singapore King, A., assistant, H. Skott & Co. Hongkong King, A., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai King, C. S., assistant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai King, D. A. installation-manager, Asiatic Petroleum C., Tongu, Tientsin King, E. J., merchant, and consular agent for U.S.A., Hakodate King, G., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore King, G. N., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai King, G. W., reporter, "China Mail," Hongkong King, Gilbert W., registrar and coroner, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shangha King, H. E., professor, Peking University, Peking King, H. F., Consul for Great Britain, Kewkiang King, H. Y., Consultation of the above that the King, H. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila King, H. Y., professor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin King, Hamilton, U. S. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Bangkok King, Harold, assistant, Straits Trading Co., Penang King, J., assistant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow King, J. E., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore King, J. L., assistant treasurer. Singapore King, J. S., weighbridge clerk, Coode, Son & Matthews (Pulu Ubin) Singapore King, L. A. R., assistant, Thos, Cook & Son, Yokohama King, Paul H., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, Shanghai King, P. S., manager, Factory, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai King, S., assistant, Moller & Co., Shanghai King, T. H., probationer, Central Police Station, Hongkong King, W., manager, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama King, W. C., assistant accountant. Federated Malay States Railways, F. M. States King, W. H. Tindal, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe

King, W. S., managing director, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Hankow

King, Walter, district, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai King, William H., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai King, William H., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai Kingcome, C., treasurer, Smith, Bell & Co., and actg. Consul for Denmark, Manila Kingham, T. F., assistant, Chinese Post Oflice, Shanghai Kinghorn, J. R., Messrs. Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Kinipple, W. R., traffic inspector, Police Department, Shanghai Kinloch, D. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & Co., Singapore Kinnear, H. R., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Kinnear, J., assistant engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Kinnes, C. B., manager, P. W. Hammond, Tokyo Kinoshita, K., captain, Steamer "Kamikawa Maru," China Coast Kinschot, C. P. Van, district treasurer, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo Kinsella, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking Kinsella, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Custonis, Chungking Kinsella, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Kinsey, W. E., conservator of Forests, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan Kira, N., captain, Steamer "Daishin," China Coast Kirby, A., marine and general surveyor, Kobe Kirby, A., marne and general surveyor, Robe Kirby, A. M., deputy treasurer, Provincial Government, Cebu Kirby, C., armourer-staff-sergeant, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Kirby, C. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai (absent) Kirchner, O., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai Kirk, James, physician, Jamieson & Kirk, Penang Kirke, C. C. A., assistant, British Consulate, Hankow Kirke, H. L., major, commanding Hongkong-Singapore R. G. A., Kowloon, Hongkong Kirke, R. J., chief detective inspector, Police department, Penang Kirkhope, H., headmaster, Tientsin School Association, Tientsin Kirkhope, H., probationer, Chinese Post Office, Peking Kirkpatrick, A. R. Y., major, No. 83 Co. Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Kirkpatrick, S. M., employe, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Kirkwood, C., accountant, Insular Lumber Co., Manila Kirmse, O., assistant, Peabody & Co., Manila Kirn, E., assistant, Tageblat fur Nord-China, Tientsin Kirschner, A., engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Kirschstein, W. A., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe Kirsten, W., secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai Kirton, W., managing editor, "The National Review," Shanghai Kirwan, H. S., manager, Dallan's Australian Horse Repository Singapore Kisa, K., captain, Steamer "Fujikawa" China Coast Kisanaki, T., captain, Steamer "Kokau," China Coast Kishi, captain, Steamer "Hakuai Maru," China Coast Kissane, M., assistant naval store officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Kitchell, O., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Kitching, F., track inspector, Imperial Railways, Tongku, Tientsin Kitching, G. C., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton Kitovitz, D., advocate and solicitor, Evans & Kitovitz, Singapore Kitson, E. J., manager, C. Nickel & Co., Moji Kittel, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Kirovitch, V. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Kivovitch, Y., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Kieldahl, Lieut. Comdr. R. H. M. S. "Mahachakrkri", Bangkok Klar, B., vorarbeiter, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Klarer, C., assistant, Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Ld., Peking Klasing, flaggleutnant, S.M.S. "Scharnhorst," China Station Kleemann, Ö., merchant, Otto Kleemann & Co., Tientsin Kleffel, G., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai Kleffel, J., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai Klein, commissaire, Administration Civile, Cambodge Klein, Otto, assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Hankow Kleindienst, O., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama Kleinschmidt, E., assistant interpreter, German Legation, Tientsin Klemme, W., forester, Bureau of Forestry, Manila Klepper, P., accountant, W. T. Garnett & Co., Shanghai

Klette, J., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Tientsin

Klewitz, Johs., vice-Consul for Germany, Shanghai
Kleye, C., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Tientsin
Kliene, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Kliene, H., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Klimanek, P. H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong
Klimanek, Paul H., mixed court assessor, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
Klimmet, E., commander, S. S. "Sandakan," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok
Klinek, C., assistant, Hangkong, Rope, Manufacturing, Co., Hongkong Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong Klinck, C. G., consulting engineer, Fobes & Co., Shanghai Klingemann, C., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama Klingen, H., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Kobe Klingler, G., cashier, Carlos Gsell, Manila Klingner, Paul, secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai Klintin, R., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama Klobukowski, M. A., gouverneur général de Cochin-Chine, Hanoi Kloeckner, F., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Kloeckner Hugo, assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Kiaochau Kloosterboer, J. L., assistant, A. Zaeckel & Co., Tientsin Klopp, D., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow Klopp, G., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow Klubien, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui Kluge, G., assistant, Struckmann & Co. Manila Kluge, O., bookkeeper, Wampai Estate, Sumatra Kluge, R., captain, tug "Cyclops," Bangkok Kluijoe, D. K., general manager, Pakan Baroe Siak, Sumatra Klüss, F., assistant, Koerting, Bume & Reif, Kobe
Klüser, G., merchant, G. Klüzer & Co., Bangkok
Klyhn, P., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
Knaack, S., assistant, Hamberg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai
Knabenshue, S. S., Consul-General for United States of America, Tientsin
Knapel J. F. assistant, Mariting Customs, Canton Knapel, J. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton Knapp, A. E., assistant, Pusing Bhara Tin Mines, Perak Knapp, W. B., assistant, Pusing Bhara Tin Mines, Perak Knapp, W. H., manager, Pusing Lama Tin Mines, Perak Knapp, W. H., manager, Pusing Lama Tin Mines, Perak Kneisz, Dr., S. M. S. "Tiger," German Squadron, China Knell, F., engineer, Ulderup & Schluter, Hongkong Knepper, C. M., commander, Naval Station, Olongapo Kneupelt, J. F., assistant telegraph inspector, Railway, Bangkok Kniffert, K. E. R. M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Knight, C. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Knight, G. T., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Knight, H. J., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Knight, Jean, Consul de France, Chargé d'Affaires, Bangkok
Knight, P. L., assistant, P. & O.S., Nav. Co., Shanghai
Knight, W. A., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Knight, W. A., superintendent, Telegraph Co., Saigon Knight, W. A. R., superintendent, Telegraph Co., Saigon Knight, W. C. H., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai Knipp, A. R., teacher, Canton Christian College and University, Canton Knipping, H., Consul, German Consulate, Tientsin Knipping, W., assistant Thomas & Co., Kobe Kniskem, A. D., lieut.-colonel, Philippines Division, Manila Knobelauch, P., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Iloilo Knobloch, A., officer-in-charge, Revenue Launch "Liukuk," Macau Knoblech, A., olicer-in-charge, Revenue Launch "Liukuk," Macau Knocker, S., resident manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore Knoke, W. H., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin Knopf, K., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochau Knott, C. W., teacher, John Griffith College, Hankow Knott, R. S., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai Knott, W. K., assistant, Leigh Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan Knowles, H., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Knowles, J. T., vice Consul for Great Britain, Manila Knox, E. M., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila Knox, E. M., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila Knox, E. M., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila

Knox, H. St. C., merchant and storekeeper, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin Knox, James, partner, James Le Masurier & Co., Singapore Knox, Lefferts, manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hongkong Knudsen, L. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Knudtzon, N. H., electrical engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Knyvett, P. K., accountant, Belat Tin Mining Co., Pahang Kobata, K., manager, Nisshin Kisen Kaisha, Shanghai Kobayashi, N., captain, Steamer "Mexico Maru," China Coast Kober, H., merchant, H. Kober & Co., Shanghai Kober, Richard, assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang Kobr, M. A., Consul for Austria-Hungary, Tientsin Koch, A., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Koch, A. M. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hollow Koch, Ad., representative, Sieverts Rud., Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore Koch, E., engineer, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Koch, H., representative and manager, Strauss & Co., Shanghai Koch, H., sub-manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Koch, R., chief office, steamer "Devawongse," China Coast Koch, Walter, representative, Barmer Export-Gesellschaft, Bangkok Koch, W. V. M., superintendent, Medical Department, Hongkong Kochen, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin Kock, C., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai Kock, E., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama Kodama, K., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Shanghai Koe, L. C., lieut.-colonel, commander of Guard, British Embassy, Peking Koek, L. E., assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Koeh, L. L., professor, School of the Star of the San, Nagacaki Koehl, J., professor, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki Koenig, C. V., manager, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Koenig, C. V., manager, The Tor Hotel, Ld., Kobe Koenig, Leo. assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama Koenig, P., business manager, "Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai Koenitz, H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Perak Koenitz, L., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore Koenitz, R. L., employe, Arts & Crafts Co., Shanghai Koenitz, R. L., employe, Arts & Crafts Co., Shanghai Koepke, H., chief of the chancery, German Legation, Tokyo Koerting, J., Koerting, Bume & Reif, Yokohama Koerting, J., Koerting, Bume & Reff, Yokohama Koester, E. A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton Koga, D., director, Japanese Post Office, Tientsin Kogakuhakushi, G. O., engineer-in-chief, Railway Bureau of Government General, Seoul Köhler, A., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Köhler, H. K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Köhler, W., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Shimonoseki Kohlschmidt, P., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Koln, Paul, assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Kolkmeijer, F., merchant, Kolkmeijer & Rockstroh, Hankow Komaraff, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Komaroff, C. D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Komaroff, C. D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Komenoke, S., captain, Steamer "Himekawa, China Coast Komiya, K., captain, Steamer "Miyajima," China Coast Komor, I. E., Kuhn & Komor, Shanghai Komor, I., assistant, Kuhn & Komor, Shanghai Kon, B., captain, Steamer "Kamakura Maru," China Coast Konig, H., Shanghai Furniture Factory, Shanghai König, O. R. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau König, Paul, assistant, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai Koningo, K., captain, Steamer "Amping," China Coast Konkoff, M., proprietor, European Chefoo Butchery, Chefoo Konnowski, chief-engineer, Steamer "Mei Lea" China Coast Konnowski, chief-engineer, Steamer "Mei Lee," China Coast Konoyaloff, S. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow Konsichkina, L. G., assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock Konsitchkina, W. G. assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock Koopman, J. C., manager, Moraux & Co., Singapore Koops, R., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe Kopp, E. A. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang

Kopp, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau

Kopp, W., assistant, F. Schwarzkopf & Co., Kiaochau Kopsch, H. H., acting-accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Koren, E., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai Koren, Erling, assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Kori, K., captain, Steamer "Shinano Maru," China Coast Korner, F., postal-agent, German, Canton Korner, L. Misietar, Russian, Location Korostovetz, J., Minister, Russian Legation, Peking Kortman, W. J., assistant, Moraux & Co., Singapore Korwin, A., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton Kosack, C., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang Koschitzky, kapitanleutnant, S. M. S. "Emden," German Squadron, China Koson, K. L. Attache, Russian Legation, Bangkok Kossuth, J. M., inspector, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Kotaka, H., captain, Steamer "Kunsan," China Coast Kotelevitz N. S., assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock Kotelevitz W. B., assistant, Choorin & Co., Thatroscot.
Kotewall, K. H., clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Hongkong
Kottinger, J. J., dep. treasurer, Province of Albay, Philippines
Koumainna, M. N., assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
Kousnetzoff, I. O., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock
Kovalsky, T. A., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow Kox, D., assistant, Strome & Co., Kobe Koyama, K., president Thirty-Fourth Bank, Osaka Kozer, E., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama Kozhevar, R. E., acting agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. Nav. Co., Singapore Kozhwar, R. E., acting agent, Feninsular & Oriental S. Na Kozhwar, R., agent, Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Yokohama Kozloft, P. O., assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock Kozloff, J. N., assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock Kraal, E. C., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore Kracke, W., assistant, Schultz & Co., Tientsin Kracutler, A., assistant, Itusso-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Kraft W., assistant, P. Speidel & Co., Saigen Kraft, W., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Kraft, W. D., acting-chief of shipping dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Kragh, A. F. M., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Kragh, C. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Kramer, C., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
Kramer, H., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo Kranty, G., bureau-gehilfe, Kiaochau Krapfenbauer, Dr. A., proprietor, Botica Antigua, Cebu Krapfenbauer, P., assistant, Botica Antigua, Cebu Krause, leutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China Krauss, A., manager, Bodiker, Carl & Co., Kiaochau Krebs, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Krebs, Chinese secretary, German Legation, Peking Krebs, E., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe Krebs, W., assistant, Rizerie de l'Union, Saigon Kreis, W., assistant, fizere de l'Olion, balgon Kreier, D., manager, Astor House Hotel, Ld., Tientsin Kreike, C. F. D., accountant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking Kreitner, G. K. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Kremer, P. P. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Kretzschmar, E., assistant, Anz & Co., Kiaochau Kretzschmar, F. A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Krickenbeck, J. W., asst. auditor, Revenue Audit Branch, Perak Krieger, W., assistant, China-Java Evropt, Co., Tientsin Krieger, W., assistant, China-Java Export Co., Tientsin Krill, J., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai Krippendorff, M., '22, Victoria Road, Tientsin Kristing K. Kristinus, K., archiviste, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Peking Kristy, C. P., Consul, Russian Consulate, Tientsin Kriug, K. G., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Swatow Kriug, T., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Kroger, F., chief officer, steamer "Mei Lee," Yangtsze River Kroch M. merchant, Kiaochun

Kroker, K., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe Kronacher, F., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama

Krogh, M., merchant, Kiaochau

Kroneck, E., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Kobe Kropatscheck, H., assistant, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Kiaochau Kropff, H., editor, "Kiautschou-Post," Kiaochau Kropp, M., assistant, Carl Rhode & Co., and acting vice-Consul for Peru, Kobe Krosigk, chef vizeadmiral, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst, China Station Krueck, H., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow Krueger, A., kaufmann, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Krueger, C., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co, Kobe Krueger, E., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin Krueger, G., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Canton Krüger, Dr. F., Consul General for Germany, Seoul Krüger, Dr. F., Consul General for Germany, Seoul Kruger, J., commission agent, P Kierulfl & Co., Peking Kruger, K. F., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Krukoffsky, S., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Kruse, A. H., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Kruse, F. W., vice-Consul for Norway, Amoy Kruse, J., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann & Co., Shanghai Kruse, K. W., assistant, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Singapore Kruse, W., assistant, Pasedag & Co., and acting Consul for Netherlands, Amoy Kruse, W., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama Kruseman, A., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore Kruymel, Ed., assistant, Manila Commercial Co., Manila Kruseman, A., assistant, Manila Commercial Co., Manila Krzywoszewski, Th. de, sub-manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Kuempel, Ch., captain, Steamer "Anghin," China Coast Kuepper, W. assistant, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai Kuhlstaedt, W., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Kuhn, Arthur, curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong Kuhn, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Kuhn, F., assistant, United Sumatra Rubber Estate, Sumatra Kuhne, Dr., vice Consul for Germany, Yokohama (abent) Kuik, A., engineer, Crown Cork Co., Yokohama Kuler, W., acting boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Kullmann, J., agent, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Canton Kummerfeldt, R., assistant, Weber & Otto, Manila Kummert, H., sub-manager Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Yokohama Kungze, P., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Kunicke, R., mech. engineer, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Kunz, A., vice-Consul for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai Kunz, H., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok Kunz, H., Attache, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai Kup, J. B., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kiaochau Kuroshima, T., captain, Steamer "Anto," China Coast Kuroshima, 1., captain, Steamer "Rito, China Coast Kurozumi, captain, Steamer "Kokura Maru," China Coast Kuse, Y., captain, Steamer "Fhime," China Coast Kushibata, S., captain, Steamer "Hachisuka," China Coast Kushibosa, S., captain, Steamer "Chikusagawa," China Coast Kushibosa, S., captain, Steamer "Chikusagawa," China Coast Kuta L. R., respectator, IJS S. "Albana," China Coast Kutz, J. F., paymaster, U. S. S. "Albany," China Station Kutz, W., chief engineer officer, Division Staff, Manila Kutzur, A., chief officer, steamer "Keong Wai," China coast Kwan, K. H., medical practitioner, Hongkong Kwan, K. Y., co-director, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin Kwarazuka, S., postmaster, General Post Office, Dairen Kwasniewski, H., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang Kwok, T. K., merchant, Hongkong Kynoch, G. W., overseer of works, Public Works Department, Hongkong Kynoch, J. H., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Kyriss, H. assistant, Speidel & Co., Hanoi Kyritz, Dr., S. M. S. "Otter," German Squadron, China Labrooy, O., traffic inspector, Malay States Railway, Perak La Brooy, C. H., architect and contractor, Ipoh, Perak

La Brooy, G. O., importer, La Brooy Brothers, Perak Lace, G. E., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Lacher, J., accountant, Siemens & Schuekert, Osaka Lachlan, F. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Foochow

Lachlan, H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tamsui

Lack, S, representative, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong

Lacombe, résident de France, Bac-Giang, Tonkin

Lacy, W. H., manager, Methodist Publishing House, Shanghai Ladd, H. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai

Ladd, W. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau

Ladds, W. M., pilot, Singapore

Ladow, L., manager, Carlton Cafe, Shanghai

Laeisz, O., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Laer, J. L. van, merchants, Van Laer & Co., Shanghai

Lacschke, B., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Laffan, M. J., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Bramble," China Station Laffin, J. E., assistant, Exchange Market, Yokohama Laffin, T. M., managing director, Japan Cold Storage and Ice Co., Yokohama

Lafille, J., manager, Laroche & Co., Tientsin

Laforest, L., chief engineer, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Shanghai

Lafrique, A., résident de Fance, Hung-Yeu, Tonkin

Lagerfeld, merchant, Vladivostock Lagro, W., manager, Netherlands Trading Society, Shanghai

Laidlaw, D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Penang

Laidlaw, D. H., asst. engineer, Public Works, Perak

Laidlaw, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Laird, B. B., inspector of Mines, Gopeng and Kampar, Perak Laird, C. N., treasurer, Canton Christion College & University Medical School, Canton

Laisne, V., Roman Catholic missionary, Matsuve Laisson, Z., assistant, Ditmar, Brünner Bros., Shanghai

Lake, Edward, merchant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki Lake, F. B., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki

Lake, G., secretary-interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Bangkok

Lake, G. E., United States Legation, Tokyo

Lake, Stuff Sergt.-major, F. T., chief clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong Lakin, G. M., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Lalcaca, B. P., broker, Shanghai Lallement, H., manager, Netherlands Guttapercha Co., Singapore

Lamarre, J. P., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong Lamb, A. J., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong Lamb, J. office assistant, Central Engine Works, Singapore

Lambden, A., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong

Lambe, C. L., commander, H. B. M. Torpedo-boat destroyer "Otter," Hongkong

Lambe, Percy, assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Lambe, W. P., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Lambert, A. C., medical practitioner, Kewkiang

Lambert, C. D., locomotive-superintendent, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Lambert, E. N., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Kobe Lambert, J. V., assistant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Perak

Lambert, Jno., ship and engine surveyor, Lloyd's agent, Hongkong Lumbert, L., procurator, The Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore
Lumbert, W., coach builder, Singapore
Lumbert, W. O., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Lamberton, A., as sistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe Lamberton, H. G., chief surveyor, Outdoor Staff, Customs, Bangkok Lamberton, R. W., chief inspector, Customs dept., Bangkok Lambkin, E. C., lieutenant, Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong

Lamble, P. T., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong

Lambooy, H., local-manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Lamm, W., assistant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok

Lammert, F., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Hongkong

Lammert, Geo., auctioneer, Hongkong Lammert, H. A., assistant, Geo. Lammert, Hongkong Lammert, T. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Lamonley, W. S., inspector of police, Kampar, Perak Lampe, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin Lampe, O., assistant, Weber & Otto, Manila Lamperski, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Lampert, J. H., assistant, Chaudless, Batonieff & Co., Tientsin Lancaster, H. E. F., instr. Tanjong Pagar Works, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapor Lancaster, P. M., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Land, A. Th. L. van, assistant, Moraux & Co., Singapore Land, E. T., storekeeper, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Land, F. B., engineer, Customs revenue cruiser, "Kaipan," Kowloon, Hongkong Landan, Oscar, proprietor, The Astor Drapery Store, Shanghai Landen, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking Lander, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Lander, G. H., bishop of Victoria, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong Lander, J. W., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Landers, H. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Landgraf, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo Landgraf, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Landis, H. M., professor of English, Meiji Gakuin, Shiba, Tokyo Landolt, J., merchant. J. Landolt & Co. Canton Landt, A., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Landvatter, O. H., manager, Match Factory, Carlos Gsell, Manila Lane, A. J., assistant surveyor, States Railways, Federated Malay States Lane, A. T. M., asst. manager, Kota Tinggi Rubber Co., Johore Lane, Edwin E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Lane, F. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Lane, H. A., assistant, Sisson & Delay, Singapore Lane, H. H., assistant surgeon, U. S. S. "Villalobos," China Station Lane, J. H. C., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore Lang, A. O., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Lang, Ernest P. H., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong Lang, O., asst. resident, Batang Lupar, Sarawak Lang, W. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong Langdon, A. E., inspector, State Railways, Federated Malay States Langdon, H., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Langdon, W. C. C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Lange, A., assistant-surveyor, Public Works Department, Sarawak Lange, E., watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong Lange, F., electrical engineer, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Lange, L., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin Lange, M. N. de, assistant, Philippine Co., Manila Lange, S. B., assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore Lange, V., Roman Catholic missionary, Tsinanfu Langelutje, A., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Langhammer, O. J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton Langley, A. C., inspector of police, Hongkong Langley, F. A. Y., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Selangor Langley, J., U.S. Government pilot, Shanghai Langley, L. A., revenue officer, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Langraa, D. M., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong Langrogne, agent principal, Compagnic Française des Chemins de Fer, Mengtsz Langschwadt, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock Langstein, L. V., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Langston, S. H., assistant district officer, Batang Padang, Perak Lanktree, H. E., assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Lanning, G. F., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Lanning, O. V., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton

Lano, E. S., storekeeper, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Lansac, chef de 1ère bureau de Comptabilité, Saigon

Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Lansalut, Ch. de, avocât-defenseur, Haiphong Lanz, E., managér, Behn, Meyer & Co., Ld., Bangkok Lapicque, P. A., merchant, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong Lapouyade, résident de France, Ihu-Tho, Tonkin Lapparent, Rev. J., director, Aurora University, Shanghai Larcina, A. M., clerk, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai Larcina, E, clerk, Palace Hotel, Shanghai Large, Fred., merchant, Frederick Large & Co., Shanghai Larkin, A. W., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Singapore Larrin, commissaire-de-police, Administration Civile, Cambodge Larsen, C. N., third-officer, Customs, revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Hongkong Larsen, H. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Larsen, L., accountant, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock
Larsen, P., assistant, Kyushiu Stevedorage Co., Nagasaki
Larsen, S., engineer, Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co., Shanghai
Lassansão, D., agent comptable, Territoire de Battambang, Cambodge Lassotta, T., vorabeiter, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Last, F. J. W., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong Latham, H., merchant, Latham & Co., Singapore La Touche, J. D. D., assistant-in charge, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao Latourette, K. S., Yale College, Changsha Lattimore, D., professor of English, Provincial College, Tientsin Laucht, H. W., marine surveyor, Moji Lauenstein, A., assistant, Carl Wolter, & Co., Chemulpo Lauenstein, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Laumondais, M. C., director, College, Missions Etrangères, Penang Laure, Charles, adjoint Commercial a l'Administrateur en Chef, Kouang Tcheou Wan Laurel, F., clerk, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong Laurel, F. C., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Laurel, L., assistant, Mercantile Bank of India, Ld., Hongkong Laurence, B. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Laurence, F. L., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila Laurent, missionary, French Mission, Kwangchowwan Laurenz, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong Lauret, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Hanoi Lauroesch, Carl, manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin Lauterbach, Captain, S. S. "Straats Kraetke," Coast service Lautheir, E., assistant, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Singapore Laval, P., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore Lavalleé, G., receveur, Douanes et Régies, Annam Lavedan, L., directeur des Ecoles, Halphong Lavendae, P., inspector of Police, Pahang Lavender, P., inspector of Police, Perak Lavers, P. F., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai and Weihaiwei Law, A. F. G., chief judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States Law, Cecil Alexander, broker, Kennedy & Co., Penang Law, J., assistant, Thomas Macdonald & Co., Shanghai Law, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Hankow Law, W. C. Anderson, assistant, Prickath, Pritchard & Co., Shanghai Law, W. C. Anderson, assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang Law, W. M. assistant Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Law, W. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Changsha Law, W. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Changsha Law, W. O., assistant, China Mutual Life Lusurance, Co., Hongkong, Law, M. C., assistant, China Mutual Life Lusurance, Co., Hongkong, Co., Woodsong, Co., Lawder, C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance, Co., Hongkong Lawford, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Lawrance, A.W., junior assistant engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Lawrance, G. A., general-manager, A. S, Watson Co., Manila Lawrence, A., inspector in charge, Naval Establishment, Hongkong Lawrence, A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Kobe Lawrence, D. F. F., pilot, Newchwang Lawrence, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Lawrie, F. B. A., captain, R. M.A., H. B. M. S. "Kent," China Station

Laws, P. E., secretary, Eastern Smelting Co., Penang

Lawson, J., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States

Lawson, J. T., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Lawson, R A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Laxman, S. A., clerk, Royal George Hotel, Hongkong Lay, A. H., Consul for Great Britain, Chemulpo, Corea Lay, K. F., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong Layard, R. de B. M., Consul-General for Great Britain, Kobe Layton, B., bill and bullion broker, Layton & Co., Hongkong Lazansky, M. W., cashier, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Lazaroo, R. F., assistant accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok Lazarus, N., optician, Hongkong Lea, Alfred, proprietor, Ornamental Tile Works, Singapore Lea, H. W., director, Priest, Marians & Co., Yokohama Leach, A. W., assistant, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Leach, W. A. B., clerk of works, Public Works dept., Shanghai League, T., missionary agent, Kiaochau Leakey, H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Lean, A. J., major, Army Pay Department, Hongkong Leanté, missionary, French Mission, Sengshing Learmouth, B. L. L., M.B., C.M., Peking University, Peking Learmouth, L. W., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang Leask, J. R., assistant, Wise & Co., Iloilo Leask, W. L., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Leavens, D. H., Yale College, Changsha Leaver, H. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Lebas, E. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Lebbe, V., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking Lebel, E., French missionary, Nagasaki Leblois, commandant de la Brigade en Cochin-chine, Saigon Leboucq, G., caissier-adjoint, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon Le Bras, H., controleur, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Lebrun, H., fonde de pouvoir, C. Tournier, Saigon LeCain, W. C., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Lechenet, assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon Leckie, J. McH., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Leckie, W. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Dairen Leclerc, Em. H., assistant, Guioneaud Freres, Haiphong Lecoeur, commissaire de Police Central, Saigon Lecomte, G., vice-Consul for France, Amoy Lecot, A., directeur, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Phom-Penh, Saigon Le Cog, F., missionary, Aurora University, Shanghai Ledeboer, A. L. H. assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Leduc, Consul for France, Foochow (absent) Leduc, L., professor, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki Lee, A. W. D., accountant, Chinese Post Office, Nanking Lee, B. S., clerk, Welsh & Co., Singapore Lee, Charles, agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Amoy Lee, C. T. manager, Beach Hotel Co., Chefoo Lee, E. G., adviser to Com. of Lands, Royal Dept. of Mines and Geology, Bangkok Lee, G., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong Lee, G., assistant, Ashtic Petroleum Co., Ed., Hongkong
Lee, I. O., assistant, Peabody & Co., Manila
Lee, J., assistant, N. Lazarus, Hongkong
Lee, J. S., chief draughtsman, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai
Lee, J. W., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong
Lee, S. K., assistant, C. Vering, Kiaochau
Lee, S. P., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
Lee, T. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Lee, W., assistant, N. Lazarus, Hongkong Lee, W. D., sub-accountant, International Bank, Yokohama Lee, Y. C., assistant, Clark & Co., Weilnaiwei Lee, Y. C., assistant, Thomas Cook & Son, Weilnaiwei Leech, R. F. V., assistant engineer, Pablic Works Department, Selangor Leeds, E. S., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Newchwang Lees, E., partner, Pritchard & Co., Penang Lees, G. H., partner, Pritchard & Co., Penang

Leete, W. J. H., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Lefaki, Roman Catholic missionary, Peking Lefaivre, Jules, French Minister, Bangkok (absent) Lefebvre, Paul, ingenieur en chef Travaux Publics, Haiphong Lefroy, A. J. S., representative, Firth & Sons, Ld., Shanghai Legaspi, M. S., clerk, Macke & Co., Manila Legrange, B., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Legras, chancelier de Kompong Chuang, Cambodge Legras, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Annam Lehmann, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau Lehmann, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton Lehmann, J., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Lehmann, R., manager, Machinery dept, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo Lehrenkrauss, E., secretary, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore Leicester, W., medical officer, Pekan, Pahang Leigh-Bennett, P. S., asst. accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Leiria, J. J., merchant, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., and Consulfor Braziland Portugal, H'kong. Leishman, F., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Leison, H., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Hongkong Leitao, E., clerk Wm., Meyerink & Co., Hongkong Leitch, A., assistant, Health Officer's dept., Singapore Leitch, T. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Leitch, W. A. G., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Leitch, W. O., resident engineer, Imperial Railways, Kaopangtzu, Tientsin Leite, J. P., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Kobe Leite, L. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Leith, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Leith, George P., lieut.-comdr., H. B. M. Str. "Moorhen," China Station Leith, J., clerk, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama Leithen, R. von der, transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Lemaire, L. D., assistant, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai Lemarchand, W. R., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong Lemarié, F., French missionary, Nagasaki Lemasson, résident maire, Tourane, Annam Lemberger, V. V., secretary, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Lemerger, Y., superior, St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai Lemke, J., vorarbeiter, Schantung Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Lemm, John, architect, Hongkong Lemon, A. H., under secretary, Federated Malay States Lemon, L. C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Lemon, R. H., assistant, Colonial Secretary, Singapore Lemos, L. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Lempriere, S. R. assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai Lendrum, M. B., asst. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Lenfestey, F. P., second clerk, Harbour department, Hongkong Lenk John, assistant, Ditmar, Brunner Bros., Shanghai Lennie, J. C., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor Lennie, T., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Lennox, D. J., engineer, China Borneo Co., Ld., Hongkong Lennox, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Lenoch, A., leutnant, S. M. S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I.," China Station Lent, R., assistant, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Lent, W., assistant, Foster-McClellan & Co., Shanghai Lenton, G., apothecary and second assistant-analyst, Civil Hospital, Hongkong Lenz, E., acting manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe Lenz, R., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong Lenz, Dr. Ph., Consul for Germany and acting Consul for Netherlands, Che foo Lenz, J., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai Leon, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Leon, C. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Leon, Garnier, administrateur résident, Binh Thuan, Annam Leon, J. B., assistant, The National Review, Shanghai

Leon, M. V., clerk, Vieira & Co., Hongkong

Leonard, lieutenant, Délégation de Dong-Van, Tonkin

Leonard, H. G. R., asst. district officer, Batang Padang, Perak Leonard, H. S., veterinary Surgeon, Agriculture department, Bangkok Leonard, J., second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong Leonard, T. A., inspector of Police, Penang Leonetti, cappellano, Distaccamento R. Marina in Cina, Forze Italiane Leonhard, M., marine-stabsarzt, S. M. S. "Tiger," German Squadron, China Leonhardt, C., assistant, Cassella, Shanghai Leonowens, Louis T., managing director, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Leopold, J. H., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Singapore Leparoux, C., missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Mengtsz Lepekhin, J. N., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow Lépissier, E. L., deputy-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton Leppere, A. G. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Lequear, H., Reformed Church, Yochow Lerch, O., assistant, German Consulate, Singapore Lerma, Y., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila Lermit, A. A., surveyor, Swan & Machren, Singapore Leroux, chargé du controle, Ville de l'aigon, Saigon Leslie, M. B., lieut. and comdr. H. M. S. "Snipe," China Station Leslie, S. D. M., assistant, China Nutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Leslie, W. H., assistant, Price's Patent Candle Co., Shanghai Lessler, E. E., land registration agent, Taiping, Perak Lessner, P., storekeeper, Kobe Lester, A., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Lester, A. M., merchant, Robt, Anderson & Co., Hankow and Shanghai Lester, H. W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Lesterlin, résident, Ha-Tinh, Annam Létanz, administrateur resident de France, Thai-Binh, Tonkin Leth, E., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Letourny, O., missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Mengtsz Letzel, J., architect, Letzel & Hora, Tokyo Leuhard, W., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Leuthold, E. H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila Leuthold, F., manager, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok Levack T. A., assistant, C. Thwaites & Co., Yokohama Levavasseur, ingénieur chef de service, Personnel en congé, Saigon Levêque, Roman Catholic missionary, Peking Levering, K. W. employé, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Leveson, W. E., secretary, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai Levi, C., assistant, Felix Ullman, Manila Levidey, S. A. Bussian, Part Office, Proposition Levitsky, S. A., Russian Post Office, Tientsin Levy, H., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Levy, H. H., merchant, Samuel & Co., Dairen Levy, I. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong Levy, L., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Levy, Leone A. merchant and commission agent, Shanghai Levy, S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Levy, S. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Levy, Simon A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Lewis, A. E., inspector of police, Taiping, Perak Lewis, Arthur E., mining engineer, Perak Lewis, C. M. T., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Lewis, C., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Lewis, D., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Singapore Lewis, D., employè, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai Lewis, D. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Lewis, E. Cornewall, assistant postmaster general, Hongkong (absent) Lewis, Frederick, governor, Rutuan, Agusan, Philippines Lewis, Geo., manager, The Empire Hotel, Selangor Lewis, J. H., merchant, Douglas, Lapraik & Co., Hongkong

Lewis, P. R., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore Lewis, R. M., resident engineer, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore

Lewis, Karl, photographer, Yokohama

Lewis, J. W., junior assistant, engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States

Lewis, T., assistant, Sarawak Government Mines, Brooketon, Labuan Lewis, W. I., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore Lewton-Brain, L., director of Agriculture, Federated Malay States Leyson, W. H. N., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai Leyte, Fred., general agent, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Amoy and Swatow Lezama, M., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Hollo Liddell, C. Oswald, merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin Liddell, John, merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai and Tientsin Liddell, K. C. O., managing director, K. Liddell & Co., Tientsin Lieb, Fr., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Lieb, Hans E., architect, Shanghai Liebach, G., assistant, Meyerink & Co., Hongkong Liébert, Gaston, Consul for France, and also for Spain, Hongkong and Macao Liebert O., engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Peking Lieckfeldt, leutnant, S. M. S. "Iltis," German Squadron, China Liedcke, L., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Customs, Samshui Lienemann, W., postinspektor, Kaiserlich Deutsche Postdirektion, Shanghai Liese, Dr. Max., Shanghai Liesecke, J., merchant, Nagasaki Liessmann, R., foreman, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Tientsin Lightbody, T., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok Lightbody, V. R., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Lightburn, assistant, Rizerie Ban Hong Guan, Cholon Lightfoot, A. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Lightfoot, C. H., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe Ligneul, François, Catholic missionary, Tokyo Lima, A. d'Almeida, capitao, chef za. Reparticao, Secretaria Militar, Macao Lima, J. M., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macau Lima, M. A. de, bibliothecario, Lyceu Nacional de Macau, Macau Lind, J. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Lindberg, C., master, steamer "Fatshan," China Coast Linde, H., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Linde, H., van der, assistant, Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore Lindemann, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Lindemann, Karl, assistant, Melchers & Co., and vice-Consul for Norway, Hankow Lindenberg, O., assistant, Siemens, Schuckert & Co., Osaka Lindley, A., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang
Lindner, F. C., assistant, Rizerie Orient, Saigon
Lindsay, C. E., conductor, Imperial Railways of North China, Shanhaikwan
Lindsay, C. N., manager, "Capital and Commerce," Shanghai
Lindsay, G., clerk, Hanson, McNeill & Jones, Shanghai
Lindseth, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Lindseth, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Lindsey, Claude, chief clerk, Bureau of Public Works, Manila Lindstrom, E. O., captain, "Kiang-Hsin," China coast Ling, F. J., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Ling, S., assistant, German Post Office, Canton Link, A., analytical chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Linke, P., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau Linley, W. J., acting assistant surgeon, Quarantine, Service Manila Linnestad, R. electrical engineer, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Linnestad, O. R., ship and freight broker, Shanghai Lino, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Linossier, F., assistant, R. J. Linossier, Haiphong and Hanoi Linossier, R. J., merchant, Hanoi and Haiphong Linossier, R., commis, R. J., Linossier, Haiphong Linquist, E., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Linton, A. R., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore Linton, P., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Linton, S. E. A., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Penang Lion, capitaine, Infanterie Coloniale, Cambodge Lion, G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Lions, A., chef du portefeuille, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon

Lips, C., assistant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohoma Lister, C., assistant, International Sport Co., Hankow

Litchfield, J. V., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Litterst, Th., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin Little, C., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong Little, E. S., general manager for China, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Little, E. S., jun., clerk, Bruner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Little, H. C., Yale Hospital, Changsha Little, Harold F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Little, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hangkong Little, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Little, R., director, John Little & Co., Singapore Little, R., inspector of Police, Penang Littmann, E., captain, S.S. "Darvel, China Coast Litton, G., assistant, Brutton & Hett, Hongkong Liu, C. S., traffic manager, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Livesey, Dr. S. M., asst. pathologist, Principal Med. School, Singapore Livingstone, D., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Livingstone, W. S., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai Llewellyn, H. H., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai Llewellyn, H. R., public accountant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Llewellyn, J. F., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Muang Ngow, Bangkok Llorente J., Judge, Court of First Instance, Panipanga, Philippines Lloyd, C. J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Lloyd, C. S. F., clerk, Coast Inspector's Office, Customs, Shanghai Lloyd, F., assistant, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai Lloyd, F. G., manager, Sunger Salak Estate, Negri Sembilan Lloyd, G. T., secretary, "South China Morning Post," Hongkong Lloyd, J. D., acting first-assistant, Registrar General Office, Hongkong Lloyd, J. S. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Lloyd, John T., proprietor and manager, Powell & Co., Singapore Lloyd, P., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore Lloyd, W. F., conservator, Forest department, Bangkok Lloyd, W. O., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hangchow Lioyd, W. O., acting tidesurveyor, maritime Customs, mangenow Loader, J. F., engineer, Fred Wilson & Co., Manila Lobb, H. R. W., traffic manager, Singapore Electric Tramways, Singapore Lobe, T., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Lobeck, R., telegraph inspector Railway, Bangkok Lobo, P. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Loberg, A. sub-accountant Chartered Rank of India, Aug. & China, Singapore Lochore, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Singapore Lochte, W. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Lock, J. N., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang Locke, M. E., captain, Philippine Division, Manila Lockhart, J., assistant, Imperial Railways, Tientsin Lockhart, J. H. Stewart, C.M.G., Commissioner, Port Edward, Weihaiwei Lockyer, A. E., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Lodge, G., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Ld., Tokyo Loeb, Albert, assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore Loeffer, C., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama Loeffer, J. A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama Loenholm, L. H., professor, Tokyo Loewe, D., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Loewinsohn, H., assistant, Philippine Co., Manila Loftus, E. H., secretary, United States Legation, Bangkok Loftus, G., student attaché, British Legation, Bangkok Loftus, H., Attache, German Legation, Bangkok Logad, J. H., district engineer, Federated Malay States Railway, Perak Logan, G., teacher, Anglo-Chinese Methodist Episcopal School, Penang Logan, J. C., assistant, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong Logan, J. D., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong. Logan, M. H., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong Logan, W., accountant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Logan, W. P., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Lohe, G., electrical engineer, Siemens & Schuckert, Tokyo Lohmann, J., assistant, Weber & Otto, Manila Lohrentz, C., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai

Loman, K., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock

Lomas, K. T., assistant engineer, Imperial Railway, Lanchow, Tientsin Lombeck, O., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Long, E. A., stenographer, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Long, E. R., professor, Provincial College, Tientsin Long, R., assistant, James Motion & Co., Singapore Long, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Longhurst, J. H., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong and Shanghai Longman, J. H., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Longmore, G. M., inspector of police Selangor. Longmore, G. M., inspector of police, Selangor Longmuir, T. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Longstaff, J. T., assistant, C. Little, Hongkong Lonsdale, P., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Perak Loo, F. A., van der, merchant, F. A. van der Loo & Co., Shanghai Loof, W., proprietor, Novelty Goods Store, Yokohama Looker, Herbert Wm., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong Looser, W., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok Lopes, A. clerk, The Bank Line, Ld., Hongkong Lopes, A. L., amanuense, Repartiçaode Fazenda, Macao Lopes, C. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai Lopes, C. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Lopes, C. A., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Lopes, C. F., escrivao, Reparticao de Fazenda, Macau Lopes, C. H., clerk, Chartered Bank, Hongkong Lopes, D. P. J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Lopes, E. M., foreman, J. P. Braga, Hongkong Lopes, F. X., clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai Lopes, J., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Lopes, J. F., clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai Lopes, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Lopes, J. M., machinista-naval, Capitania de Porto, Macau Lopes, J. M., observador, Observatorio de Macau, Macau Lopes, L. E., clerk, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Lopes, L. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong Lopes, L. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Lopes, S. A., Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Lopes, V. de G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Lopez, H. J. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai Loraine, O. L., second secretary, British Legation, Peking Lord, E., accountant, New Zealand Insurance Co., Yokohama Lord, T. P., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin Lorden, L. W. C., architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Lorenzen, J. J. C., arcing tidesurveyor and harbour master, Customs, Kongmoon Lorenze, G. V. M., comandate capitano, "Inglia," Forze Italiane (China) Lorenzen, C. W, assistant, A. Van Ess & Co., Newchwang Lorenzen, M. A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang Loring, G. M., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo Loring, W., captain, No. 83 Co. Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Lorinzano, A. S., assistant, Philippines Drug Co., Manila Lorioz, C., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Lornie, J., collector, Land Office, Singapore Lornie, J., third magistrate, District Police Courts, Singapore Lorrain, A. L., administrator, Post Office, Kwala, Sumatra Lorton, L., engineer, Water Works, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Loske, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Lossen, C., foreman, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Lossius, I. J., assistant, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Hongkong Lottermoser, F. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Louet, L., veterinarie, Binh-Dinh, Annam Louis, G., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Louper, W., chief officer, Steamer "Haimun," China coast Loureiro, E., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong Loureiro, E. J. W., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai

Loureiro, F., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

Loureiro, J. W., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Loureiro, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Lourenço, E. C., capitão reformado, Macao Louzin, S. S., assistant, Choorin & Co., Vladivostock Love, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Lovegrove, L., district officer, Senom, British North Borneo Lover, E. G. B., agent, Thos. Cook & Son, Shanghai Lover, H., inspector, Royal Railway Department, Genkoi, Bangkok Lovland, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Low, A. F., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Low, H. A., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Low, R. B., deputy port health officer, Singapore Lowder, E. G., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Lowder, H. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton Lowe, A. R., chartered acet., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong and Shangha Lowe, J. P., assistant, Thomas MacDonald & Co., Shanghai Löwe, K., commander, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Peking Lowe, N. E., supt., Royal Survey Department, Bangkok Lowe, P. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kiaochau Lowick, H. C., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong Lowinger, V. A., surveyor, Survey Department, Perak Lowndes, A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity," China Station Lowrie, J. W., professor, North China Union Theological College, Peking Lowrie, P., clerk, International Cotton Mill, Shanghai Lowry, G. D., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Lowry, H. H., M.A., D.D., Peking University, Peking Lowry, H. W., employe, Hewett & Co., Shanghai Lowry, J. W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Lowson, A. B., acting-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Lubbock, R. E., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Alacrity," China Station Lübcke, G., manager, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Sumatra Lubech, C. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Lubeck, H. C., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Lubeck, L. A., assistant, Ballard & Hunter, Shanghai Lubeck, Miss, assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Luber, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Lubking, W., assistant, Bremer Stuhlrohr-Fabrik, SingaPore Luca, L., assistant private-secretary, Maritime Customs, peking Luca, R. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanking Lucas, C. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kobe Lucas, G. D., warden of mines, Mines Department, Perak Lucas, J. E., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kobe Lucas, S. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Tient sin Lucas, T. J., inspector of Police, Singapore Luce, Paul, resident supérieur; Cambodge Luchsinger, S. E., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., Hoilo Lucius, Reinhold, Dr. Phil., analyst, Customs department, Bangkok Lucker, G., assistant, Becker & Co., Yokohama Lucker, H. A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Tientsin Luckie, A. R., district manager, British American Tobacco Co., Chungking Luckins, L. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Ludewig, G., Fressel & Co., Manila Ludewing, M., assistant, Bretschneider & Co., Yokohama Ludke, assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe Ludolphs, H., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama Ludwig, F. H. J., head manager, Singkep Tin Mines, Singapore Ludwig, O., proprietor and manager, Hotel de Nord Co., Peking Lüeders, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Luehing, E., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong Lüehrss, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Luepers, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Luers, W., commander, S. S. "Natuna," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok Luerssen, D., post-director, German Post Office, Chinkiang

Lucrssen, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Lucssen, H. J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Luetzen, A., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin Lugan, H., Consul de France, Chiengmai, Bangkok Lugard, Sir F. J. D., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Governor of Hongkong Lugebil, V., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Lugoy, ingénieur-divisionaire, Charbonnages de Tonkin, Haiphong Luia, G., chef comptable, Societe des Ciments Portland Artificiels de l'Indo-C., H'phong. Luk, C., fiscal, Cagayan, Philippines Luke, S. C., assistant, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Lund, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton Lundberg, E. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang Lundt, R., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai Luneau, A., vicar-general, Roman Catholic Mission, Osaka Lunt, C. P., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Lunt, W. B., assistant, Asiatic Petrolum Co., Shanghai Luppe, captain commander, S. M. S. "Tiger," German Squadron, China Lupton, H., engineer, Municipality, Malacca Lutch, J., Consul-General for Russia, Seoul Luthy, C., engineering assistant, Public Works, Shanghai Luttich, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe Luttwig, R., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore Lutz, J. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy Lutze, R., employé, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama Luxburg, G., premier secrétaire, Legation d'Allemagne, Peking Luya, J., gérances d'immeubles, Saigon Luz, A. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Luz, A. da, tenente reformado, Macao Luz, A. F. M., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong Luz, C. de, clerk, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Luz, D. M. da, assistant, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Canton Luz, F. A., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong Luz, F. P., da, general reformado, Macao Luz, F. R., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Luz, F. X., stenographer, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Luz, J. J. da, amanuense, Obras Municipaes, Macau Luz, J. M. T., conego, Camera Ecclesiastica, Macao Luz, J. M. T., conego de Sa de Macao Luz, L. A. de J., clerk, E. Pasquet & Co., Canton Luz, L. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton Luz, L. G., da, segundo aspirante, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Luz, P. J., escrivão, Camera Münicipal, Macao Luz, R. F., clerk, Cruz Basto & Co., Hongkong Luz, S. da, clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Luz, V. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Lyall, L. A., acting Asst. Chinese Sec., Maritime Customs, Szemao Lyddon, Capt. W. G., inspecting ord. officer, Army Ord. department, Hongkong. Lye, W. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Lyle, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Lyle, T. H., British Consul, Chiengmai, Bangkok Lyman, V. G., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo Lynam, C. E., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Lynam, C. E., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Lynborg, C. P. C., assistant tidesurveyor, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Lynborg, N. F. C., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai Lynch, G. W., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai Lynch, G. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Lynch, Rev. P. M., superior, Redemptionist Order, Oron, Cebu Lynes, H., commander, H.M.S. "Cadmus," China Station Lyness, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Lynkamp, J., assistant, Philippine Co., Manila Lyon, H. C., purser, Steamer "Honam," Hongkong-Canton Lyon, J. A., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong

Lyon, J. A., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong Lyon, R. A. N., assistant, H. Wolskel & Co., Singapore 1664 Lyons, A. assistant, Wm. Hoffmann & Co., Shanghai Lyons, F. W., deputy captain superintendent of Police, Hongkong Lyons, F. W., acting deputy-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Lyons, H., tidewaiter Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Lyons, V. A., barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor, Negri Sembilan Lyster, T. C., major, Medical Corps, Manila Lyth, N. R., assistant-engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States Maack, A., secretary, Manila Commercial Co., Manila Maartenz, S. G. A., assistant, dep. Conservator Forest dept., Selangor Maas, M. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong Maasberg, C. A., tidesurveyor, Customs, Macau Maasberg, I. M., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Maben, J., assistant engineer, Rice and Saw Mills, Borneo Co., Bangkok Macaire, M., assistant, Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha, Osaka MacArthur, J. D., engineer and contractor, Bangkok MacArthur, N., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong MacArthur, W. H., veterinary surgeon, Colonial Veterinary Department, Penang Macartney, A., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shang hai Macaskill, K. R., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Macaulay, H. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Nanking Macauley, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Macheth, David, Macheth & Barrett, Penang Macbeth, J. C. H., Macbeth & Barrett, Penang Macbeth, James, tailor, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai MacCabe, P. J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Mukden MacConnel, W., executive-officer-in-charge, Revenue Bureau of the Finance Dept., Seoul MacCrae, D., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong MacDermott, A. T., ex-engineer, Public Works, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor (absent) MacDiarmid, A. J., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Waterwitch," China Station MacDonal, W. H., chief clerk, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila Macdonald, A., engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Macdonald, A. S. K., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Macdonald, Sir Claude Maxwell, G.c.M.G., K.C.B., British Ambassador, Tokyo
MacDonald, D., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
Macdonald, D., general manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore
Macdonald, Donald, engineer, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong MacDonald, Donald, engineer, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong MacDonald, E. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Yünnanfu Macdonald, F. C., manager, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong MacDonald, F. J., permanent way inspector, States Railways, Federated Malay States Macdonald, J., district officer, Lahad Datu, British North, Borneo Macdonald, J., marine surveyor, Marine Surveyor's Department, Hongkong Macdonald, J., sub-police inspector, Harbin Road Sub-Station, Shanghai Macdonald, J., sub-ponce inspector, Harbin Road Sub-Station, Shanghai Macdonald, J. M., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe Macdonald, N. D., manager, Rubana Rubber Estate, Perak Macdonald, R., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai MacDonald, R. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow Macdonald, T. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai MacDonald, W., dep. commissioner, Statistical Department, Customs, Shanghai MacDonald, W. E., asst. master, Free School, Penang Macdonald, W. manager, Singapore Slipway & Engineering Co., Singapore MacDongall F. manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore MacDougall, F., manager, Singapore Supway & Engineering Co., Singapore Macdougall, F., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore Macdougall, J. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai MacDougall, J. N., chief engineer, Steamer "Honun," Hongkong-Canton MacDougall, N. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Mace, E. H., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Mace, W. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Macedo, J. M., Consul for Peru, Hongkong MacEwan, H. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking Macfarlane, H., bacteriologist, Medical department, Hongkong Macfarlane, J. G., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Macfarlane, W. R., manager, Insular Lumber Co., Manila Macfie, D. F., manager, Borneo Co., Ld., Chiengmai, Bangkok MacGavin, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson, Manila

MacGillicuddy, H. G., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama

Macgowan, A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow MacGregor, D., superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces, Shanghai Macgregor, J., inspector in charge, Central Police Station, Shanghai Macgregor, J. F., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong Macgregor, R., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Machado, A. J., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Machado, A. M., tenente, governador interino, Macau Machado, B. A., head clerk, International Bank, Kobe Machado, C., clerk, International Bank, Shanghai Machado, F., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Machado, F., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Machado, F. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Machado, F., clerk, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai Machado, J., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Machado, J. M., clerk, Ballard & Hunter, Shanghai MacHaffie, D., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow Machard, C., chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes Co., Yokohama Macintyre, D. C., commander, harbour master, Penang MacIntyre, E. T., assistant surgeon, General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Macintyre, H. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Mack, Arthur C., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Mackail, J.H., asst. engineer, Electrical dept., Municipality, Singapore Mackay, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Mackay, C. H., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang Mackay, E. A., accountant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mackay, E. F., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Mackay, G. D., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Mackay, Hugh, assistant, The Book Room Educational Depository, Shanghai Mackay, J., land bailiff, Public Works Department, Hongkong Mackay, J., narine Surveyor, Survey Branch, Bangkok
Mackay, J. P., supt., Johore Rubber Lands, I.d., Johore
Mackay, J. W., assistant engineer, Gas Co., Shanghai
Macke, B. H., merchant, Macke & Co., Manila
Mackenzie, A., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Mackenzie, A., clerk, China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co., Ld., Hongkong Mackenzie, A., assistant, Heuser, Eberius & Co., Hongkong Mackenzie, A. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Mackenzie, A. I., accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, F. M. States Mackenzie, Alex., representative, Arthur & Co., Limited, Hongkong Mackenzie, D., merchant, Yokohama Mackenzie, D. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton Mackenzie, D. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Mackenzie, H. C., engineer, Customs revenue steamer "Likin," Kowloon Mackenzie, H. J., district surveyor, survey dept., Negri Sembilan Mackenzie, J., clerk of works, Maritime Customs, Peking Mackenzie, J. Grant, manager, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Mackenzie, K., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Mackenzie, K. O., Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Mackenzie, Kenneth, manager, Printing dept., "Times of Malaya" Press, Ld., Perak Mackenzie, L. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, Survey department, Perak Mackey, W. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Mackichan, A. S., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong Mackie, A. J., third interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong Mackie, A. G., power of attorney, Lahat Mines, Ld., Perak
Mackie, C. G., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
MacKinnon, captain, steamer "Anping," China coast
MacKinnon, A., captain, steamer "Sui-Tai," Hongkong-Macao
MacKinnon, H., capt., s.s. "Hsinfung," China coast
Mackinnon, J. B. A., asst. secretary, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai Mackinnon, Neil, accountant, Tebrau Rubber Estates, Johore Mackinnon, P., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Mackintosh, D. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin

Mackintosh, F. A., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong

Mackintosh, G. A. R., local-manager, Sriracha, Co., Ld., Bangkok

Mackintosh, G. A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Macklin, W. E., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Nanking Mackray, W. H., assistant district officer, T. Malin, Perak Maclachlan, A. E., assistant, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Singapore MacLaren, J. N., assistant, The Oriental Timber Corpn., Vladivostock Maclay, R. H., merchant, Tientsin

Maclean, A., manager, Straits Siam Marcantile Co., Singapore Maclean, J. A. Y., works superintendent, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Maclean, J. M., asst. engineer, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore MacLennan, D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore

MacLennan, D., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Customs, Ichang MacLennan, D. G., manager, International Banking Corporation, Singapore Macleod, G. G., Northern manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Macleod, John T., merchant, Manila

Macleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Macleod, Marshall, Marsh, & Billinghurst, Shanghai

Macleod, W. S., exporter, Macleod & Co., Manila MacMahon, J. C., accountant, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila Macmillan, Captain, Marine Surveyor, Kobe Macmillan, H.B., asst., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Telegraph Co., Singapore

MacMillan, T. D., teacher of English, Higher Commercial School, Nagasaki Macmillan, W. W., broker, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore Macnaughton, H. C., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama

MacNider, J. S., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai Maconochie, C. E., assistant, American Tobacco Co., Straits, Kuala Lumpur

Macoun, J. H., audit-secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking

Macphail, A. W., assistant, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai

MacPhail, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Macphail, L. R., broker, Saunders & Horsfall, Singapore

Macrae, M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Macray, H. A. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow (absent) Mactavish, H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin

Macvicar, J. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok

Madar, A., clerk, Middleton & Co., Shanghai
Madar, A. R., clerk, Middleton & Co., Shanghai
Madar, A. R., clerk, Middleton & Co., Shanghai
Madar, O, writer, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong
Maddela, T. P., secretary-treasurer, Province of Nueva Vizcaya, Philippines
Maddela, W., manager, R. Morton's Horse Repository, Maddisky, M. L. increasurer, M. Moyal Establishment, Illustration

Maddicks, H. J., inspector, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong

Maddocks, J. O., assistant, Sarawak Govt. Mines, Labuan Maddock, W. E., harbour-master, Perak

Madeira, J. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Madier, H., merchant, Shanghal

Maechler, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Magagna, L., assistant, Th. Culty & Co., Tientsin Magill, G. S., assistant commissioner of Police, Selangor

Magner, L., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong Magner, L. J., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Singapore Mahee, F. Le, vicar, Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Selangor

Maher, A., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong

Maher, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai Maher, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama

Maher, C. M., clerk, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Maher, D., accountant, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai Maher, D., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama

Maher, F. A., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai

Maher, J., capitao reformado, Macao

Maher, J. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Maher, J. A. M., alferes reformado, Macau

Maher, J. L. A., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Ld., Tamsui Maher, N., clerk, Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau, Hongkong Maher, V. M. C., tenente reformado, Macau

Mählmann, K., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., British North Borneo Mahnfeldt, Rud., lawyer, Shanghai

Mahone, T., assistant, Nickel & Co., Kobe

Mahood, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang

Mahr, H., Bretschneider & Co., Yokohama Maibaum, F., assistant, H. Spathe, Shanghai

Maier, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Maigrot, chef de la Virification, Donanes et Regies, Annam

Maille, M., manager, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai

Main, D., assistant, printing department, Fraser & Neave, Singapore

Main, D. D., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Hangchow

Main, G. A., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila

Main, G. D., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai

Main, J., assistant, Thomas Bros., Shanghai Main, T., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai

Maingon, L., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai

Mair, Colonel Thomas, Headquarters Philippine Constabulary, Manila Mair, R. B. R., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok

Maire, A. J., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok

Maitland, E. W., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Yokohama

Maitland, F., real estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong

Maitland, H., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai

Maitland, H., manager, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
Maitland, J. M., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Maitland, N. G., bullion broker, Maitland & Fearon, Shanghai
Majima, K., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Major, A. G., acting Consul, British Consulate, Hoihow
Major, Capt. N. G., master, Tug "David Gilles," H'kong. and W'poa. Dock Co., H'kong.
Major, R. T., assistant, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor
Makeham, C., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Ld., Hongkong
Makepeace, W., proprietor and manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
Maki, K., captain, steamer "Kakogawa," China Coast
Makihata, K., captain, steamer "Tsukumo," China Coast
Magill, J., importer, Hansen & Magill, Shanghai Magill, J., importer, Hansen & Magill, Shanghai

Makin, H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Makinson, A. L. E., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Malade, G., assistant, Central Drug Store, Shanghai Malard, receveur, Douane et Regies, Cambodge

Malberti, inspecteur, Garde Indigene, Kouang-Tcheou-wan

Malcampo, J., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy

Malcampo, L., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcampo, R., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
Malcolm, H. W., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Hakata, Moji
Malcolm, A. R., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok
Malcolm, C. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore

Malcolm, Allan, captain, s.s. "Funshun," China Coast Malcomson, G. E., captain, Military Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong

Males, O. B., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Oil Refinery, Saitoyaki, Hakata

Malewsky-Malewitch, N., Russian Ambassador, Tokyo Maligny, C. E., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Tokyo

Malishevsky, M., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Malitz, O., captain, steam-lighter "Menam." Bangkok Malkin, C. W., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Malley, J., inspector of Police, Selangor

Mallinson, H., captain, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong Malloy, T. F., chief of technical department, Yacuum Oil Co., Kobe

Malone, G., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow

Maltby, G., accountant, Sharpe, Ross & Co., Singapore Mamoli, G., manager, Societa Commissionaria Orientale, Singapore Man, H. M. S., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai

Man, C. S., assistant, Fernandez & Co., Hongkong Manaban, B., salt-watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow

Mañalac, Laureano, head bookkeeper, La Estrella del Norte, Manila Manara, G., capitano-commissario, "Calabria," Forze Italiane China Manas, M., third member, Province of Santa Cruz, Philippines

Manasseh, E. A., merchant, E. A. Manasseh & Co., Penang

Manchip, T. A., resident manager, Sydney Estate, Kajang, Selangor Mandelkoff, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Manders, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Manders, C. J., secretary, Amsterdam-Deli Compagnie, Sumatra Manington, J. W., manager, Tate & Cumming, Perak Manley, A. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Manley, J. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Manley, T., prop-clerk, Bureau of Forestry, Manila Mann, F. H., chaplain, H. B. M. S. "Monmouth, China Station Mann, F. R., assistant, P. & O. Steam Nav. Co., Hongkong Mann, W. E., assistant master, Free School, Penang Mannelli, M., capitano-medico, Distaccamente R. Marina China Mannelli, M., capitano-medico, Distaccamente R. Marina China Manners, C. M., assistant, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang Manners, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Manners, P., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Canton Mannheimer, P. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Manning, F. R., assistant secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Manning, J. F., assayer and surveyor, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Manning, J. L., asst. treasurer, Finance and Justice, Manila Manning, W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy Mansell, H. B., princial, A. C. School, Singapore Mansfield, J. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mansfield, P. F., clerk, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Mansfield, W. R., assistant, H. P. Wadman, Shanghai Manshardt, A., assistant, Speidel Co., Saigon Manuk, M., acting secretary, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong Manwaring, Guy, accountant, China and Java Export Co., Shanghai Manwaring, H. E., manager, The Grand Hotel, Ld., Yokohama Manwaring, H. G., assistant, The Robert Dollar Co., Shanghai Marcal, A., storekeeper, Palace Hotel, Shanghai
Marcal, A., cashier, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
Marcal, C. G., official Repartiçao de Fazenda, Macau
Marçal, F. M., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Marçal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
Marçal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette and Shipping Report," Amoy
Marceau, P. G., employé, China Merchants' Central and Lower Wharves, Shanghai
March, G. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
March H. assistant, Shewan Tomes & Co. Tientsin March, H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin Marchand, P., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Marchi, V., missionary, St. Joseph's Church, Shanghai Marchienne, E. C., Minister, Belgian Legation, Peking Marcks, Lothar, architect, Lothar Marcks & Buseh, Hankow (absent) Marcus, A., assistant, Walte & Co., Tientsin
Marcus, C., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Marcus, G., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Tientsin
Marges, C., manager, China Strawbraid Export Co., Kiaochau
Margeric, M. de, French Minister, Peking
Maria, P. de, pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong
Maria, procentum Résidence de France Physics, Appar Mariani, percepteur, Résidence de France, Phuyen, Annam Marican, S. A., proprietor, Dragon Cycle Depot, Hongkong Marie, G., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow Marie, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima Mariette, E., vicar, St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Singapore Marina, J. Sta., proprietor, La Insular Cigar and Cigarette Factory, Manila Mark, M. W., clerk, Gordon & Co., Hongkong Markeloff, A. W., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Marker, J. W., secretary, Walter E. Olsen & Co., Manila Markin, N. W., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow Markl, J., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama Marks, O., secretary to Resident, Perak
Marks, W. R., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Perak
Marmand, J. F., Franch missionary, Nagasaki
Marmonier, P., missionary, Roman Catholic Mission, Osaka
Marney, V. E. T., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong
Marnitz, F., assistant, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau

Maron, A. A., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila Maron, A. A., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
Marquant, J., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
Marques, A. C., clerk, Fernandez & Co., Hongkong
Marques, C. A. M., clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
Marques, E. J., stenographer, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
Marques, F. G. M., clerk, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld., Hankow
Marques, F. J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Marques, F. L., clerk, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hongkong
Marques, F. P., Praça Luiz de Camoĕs, Macau
Marques, G. O., clerk, Rose, Downs & Thompson, Shanghai
Marques, J., assistant, Wagons Lits Terminus Hotel, Hankow Marques, J., assistant, Wagons Lits Terminus Hotel, Hankow Marques, J. D., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Marques, J. L., tenente coronel reformado, Macao Marques, J. P., clerk, Fernandez & Co., Hongkong Marques, M., clerk, J. M. Alves & Co., Hongkong Marques, M., accountant, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong Marques, P. clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai Marques, R. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Marques-Silva, A., clerk, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai Marquess, D. J., detective inspector of Police, Selangor Marquie, P., avocat défenseur, Saigon Marquis, R. G., chief officer, steamer "Yuensang" China Coast Marr, W., Otto Reimers & Co., Tokyo Marriner, J. T., general supt., The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Marriott, H., second asst. Colonial Secretary, Singapore Marriott, H. N., manager, "Malay Mail," Selangor Marriott, T. Oswald, medical practitioner, Stedman, Harston & Marriott, Hongkong. Marsh, A., assistant, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Marsh, A., manager, Brett & Co., Yokohama Marsh, E. L., surgeon, MacLeod, Marshall Marsh & Billinghurst, Shanghai Marsh, F. E., assist. engineer, Municipal Water Works, Singapore Marshall, A., bookkeeper, Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Ld., Peking Marshall, Arthur G., consulting engineer, Shanghai Marshall, A. W., wharfinger, Hongkew wharf, Shanghai Marshall, A. W., wharfinger, Hongkew wharf, Shanghai Marshall, A. W., lieut.-commander, U. S. S. "New York," China Station Marshall, C. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Marshall, D., agent, Union Estate & Investment Co., Ld. Yokohama Marshall, D., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Marshall, E. J., accountant, American Trading Company, Kobe Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Tamsui, Amoy Marshall, F. C., asst. warden of mines, Pahang Marshall, F. L., broker, F. L. Marshall & Co., Shanghai Marshall, G. C., inspector of Boilers, Batu Gajah, Perak
Marshall, G. V. T., broker, F. L. Marshall & Co., Shanghai
Marshall, H., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States
Marshall, H. C., chief manager, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
Marshall, H. J. W., secretary, Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin
Marshall, J. bookkeeper, The Sialang Rubber Estates, Ld., Sumatra
Marshall, J. throphysicana, H. M. Navad et or dept. Headlength Marshall, J., storehouseman, H. M., Naval store dept., Hongkong Marshall, J., Eastern Extension, Australia and China Telegraph Co., Manila Marshall, Jas., manager, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe Marshall, M., cotton department, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Marshall, N. S., manager, International Bank, Manila Marshall, R. C., merchant, Calder, Marshall, & Co., Shanghai Marshall, R. J., medical examiner, Equitable Life Ass. Society of U. S. A., Shanghai Marshall, W. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Marshall, W. B., loco. inspector, Railways, Chinchow, N. China Marsot, V., manager, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Singapore Martel, E., head master, Government School, Scoul Martens, marine-ingenieur, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China Martens, C., assistant, Pasedag & Co. Amoy

Martens, F., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore Martens, R., supt., Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hongkong Marthoud, L., assistant, J. Toche & Cie., Shanghai Marthoud, M. P., agent, J. Toche & Co., Chefoo Marti, A., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai

Marti, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtz Martin, A. E., clerk, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai

Martin, A. J., assistant, British Legation, Peking
Martin, A. S. St., amalgamator, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Martin, A. W., prof. of Applied Science, Nanking University, Nanking
Martin, Clarence K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama

Martin, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong Martin, F., assistant, Central Drug Store, Shanghai

Martin, F. J., assayer, Raub Anstralian Gold Mining Co., Pahang Martin, G., assistant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok Martin, G. P. de, senior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Martin, H. E. M., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Muang Ngow, Bangkok Martin, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama

Martin, Hugh, assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Martin, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

Martin, J., chief draughtsman, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama

Martin, J., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Martin, J. C., resident engineer, Imperial Railway, Tongku, Tientsin

Martin, J. J., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong

Martin, J. M., French missionary, Nagasaki Martin, Jack M., secretary, Grand Hotel, Selangor Martin, K. H., assistant, Geo. McBain & Co., Shanghai

Martin, R. R., assistant, Geo. Median & Co., Shanghai Martin, L., Rondon & Co., Seoul Martin, M., Consul for France, Manila Martin, N. L., wharfinger, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai Martin, R. C., manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton Martin, R. M. J., second asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai Martin, Sanking M., proprietor, Campd Hotel, Salanghai Martin, Sarkies M., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Selangor

Martin, T. A., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang Martin, T. H., su t., Registration Branch, Post Office, Hongkong

Martin, V. J., assistant-engineer, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan

Martin, W. J., tidewaiter, maritine Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong

Martin, W. R., inspector, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Martin, Wm., merchant, Wm. Martin & Co., Shanghai Martinelli, B., assistant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama Martinez, A., Spanish missionary, Hankow and Shanghai Martinez, V., Spanish missionary, Hankow and Shanghai Martinez, V., Spanish missionary, Hankow and Shanghai Martinho-Marques, J., clork, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai

Martins, H. O'Connor, Chargé d'Affaires, Portuguese Embassy, Tokyo Martinus, Cyril P., deputy registrar of births and deaths, Singapore

Martiny, G., export and import merchant, Shanghai Marty, receveur, Douanes et Regies, Ha-Nam, Tonkin

Marty, A. R., merchant, Haiphong and Pakhoi Marty, Ch., directeur, C Tournier, Saigon Marty, R., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok

Martyn, A. G., foreman boilermaker, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Martyr, J. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama

Martyr, J. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Fokomana Martzinkovick, P. P., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechanoff & Co., Kiukiang Maryat, H., lieut.-comdr, H. M. S. "Teal," China Station Marye, F. E., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Masigan, C. V., governor, Province of Cagayan, Philippines Maslemkoff, A., commercial agent, Belgium Consulate, Vladivostock Maslenikoff, A. A., merchant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Mason, G. W., assistant, W. M. Dowdall, Shanghai Mason, H. A., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Mass, H. O., assistant, Boustond & Co., Singapore

Mass, H. O., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore

Massey, H. H. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Massey, P. W., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Massmann, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau Masson, F., agent, Messageries Maritimes de Navigation, Tourane
Masson, M. J., manager, Shipping Department, Due Coal Mining Co., Vladivostock
Mast, E., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
Master, R. F. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Master, N., assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Perak Masterman, S. W., supt., Royal Survey department, Bangkok Masters, I. P., medical officer, Medical department, Raub, Pahang Masurier, James Le, engineer and merchant, James Le Masurier & Co., Singapore Matard, agent de culture, Sevices Techniques, Saigon Matheé, R., assistant, Compagnie de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme-Orient, Saigon Mathen, O. R., staff-paymaster, H. M. S. "Kent," China Station Matheson, H. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok Mathews, J. C. M., electrical engineer, Electric Light Office, Selangor Mathews, T., locomotive-foreman, States Railways, Federated Malay States Mathewson, C. D., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor Mathias, master, steamer "Sungkiang," China Coast Mathie, W. W., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Mathien, E., manager, Kapala Islands Estates, Singapore Mathiesen, A., executive engineer, Construction dept., Bangkok Matral, J. Fr., French missionary, Nagasaki Matsda, K., agent, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong Matson, F., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong Matsumura, S., Consul-General for Japan. Hankow Matsuomoto, T., captain, steamer "Midorigawa," China Coast Mattei, agent de surveillance, Douanes et Régies, Annam Matthaei, E., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yekohama Matthaeus, W., teacher, German School, Shanghai Matthew, C., manager, Messrs. The Planters' Stores & Agency Co., Perak Matthew, C., manager, Messrs. The Planters Stores & Agency Co., Perak
Matthewman, T. H., prof., Electrical Eng., Nanyang University, Shanghai
Matthews, E., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila
Matthews, E. S. J., staff sergt.-major, chief clerk, Hd.-qrs. Office, Hongkong
Matthews, F. N., chartered acct., Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai and Hongknog
Matthews, Sir William, K.C.M.G., partner, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Matthews, T. Leigh, partner, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Matthews, T. C., vestry-clerk, Ecclesiastical Department, Malacca Matthews, W., sergeant, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Matthews, W. W., inspector, Owen & Maclaren, Singapore Mattos, F., clerk, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Mattos, J. M. de O., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Matwin, A., merchant, Vladivostock Mauchan, J. B., engineer, China Borneo Co., Ld., Sandakan Mauerer, K., assistant, Diederichen & Co., Kiaochau Mauerer, K, assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Mauleffinch, K. H., surveyor and civil engineer, Singapore Maun, R., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong Maundrell, E. B., third magistrate, Penang Maurice, E. A., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon Mauricio, E., employe, W. Powell, Ld., Hongkong Maury, N., missionary, French Catholic Mission, Batu Gajah, Perak Maw, D., proprietor, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore Maxield, W., assistant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong Maximov, A., Consul for Russia, Kobe Maxson, James R., central agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Singapore Maxwell, C. L., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Maxwell, C. N., acting district officer, Perak, Pahang Maxwell, D. R., district officer and Magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo Maxwell, H., assistant, Abenheim Bros., Kobe Maxwell, J., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Maxwell, J., clerk, General Post Office, Hongkong Maxwell, N., principal statistical officer, Customs, Bangkok Maxwell, Thos., assistant, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore

May, C. G., deputy colonial engineer and surveyor general, Penang May, C. W., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki

May, E., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore May, E. A. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Foochow
May, G., assistant, A. E. Algar, Shanghai
May, G. H., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
May, H. F., general manager, Sarawak Government Coal Mines, Sadong, Sarawak May, H. J., act. first engineer, Customs revenue cruiser "Chuentiae," China May, J. H., retired Customs official, 33, Caine Rd., Hongkong May, R. S. Le, acting assistant, British Consulate, Bangkok May, T. Y., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai Maycock, J. H., foreman, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Mayer, administrateur-adjoint, Phu-Tho, Tonkin Mayers, F. J., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Mayers, G., assistant, Helm Bros., Ld., Yokohama Mayers, G., assistant, Helm Pros., Ed., Tokohama Mayers, S. F., representative, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking Mayes, S. M., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Hongkong Mayhew, T. O., chief sanitary inspector, Singapore Maynard, Lester, Consul for America, Harbin Mayne, C. W. O., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Mayne, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mayo, C. E., inspector of police, Tahah, Perak
Mayon, W. J., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
Maze, F. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
McAran, T. P., assistant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
McArthur, D. C., general manager, The Times, Yokohama
McArthur, M. S. H., clerk of councils, Singapore
McBain, J. K. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
McRain, R. S. F. merchant Guo McRain, Shanghai McBain, R. S. F., merchant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai McBeth, J. J., proprietor, British Despensary, Bangkok McCaig, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong McCall, L., assistant, Manila Trading & Supply Co., Manila McCallum, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong McCallum, A., assistant, Tarkoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong McCallum, E., locomotive foreman, States Railway, Federated Malay States McCallum, W. R., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Penang McCamphe, A. K., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nanking McCamphe, A. E., clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila McCarthy, C., draughtsman, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong McCarthy, F. J., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong McCarthy, J. H., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Chungking McCarloy, J. R., assistant, Philippings Drug Co., Manila McCarley, A. R., assistant, Philippines Drug Co., Manila McCaslin, C., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang McCausland, C. F., district-officer, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan McCleland, E. C., clerk of works, Public Works, Singapore McCleland, R., engineer surveyor, Public Works, Singapore McClelland, F. A. S., acting district officer, Batang Padlang, Perak McClelland, J. E., manager, Manila Trading Co., Ld., Manila McClelland, R., inspector of police, Perak McClosky, A. J., acting senior Medical Officer, Pahang McClure, A. J., bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama McClure, J., assistant, bullion broker, Blad & McClure, Yokohama McClure, John, superintendent, Slipway, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok McClure, W., B. A., M. D. Peking University, Peking McClymont, J., merchant, J. & McClymont & Co., Malacca McClymont, Q., Jr., merchant, J. & Q. McClymont & Co., Malacca McColl, D., general manager, Shanghai Tramways, Shanghai McConaghy, R., agent, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Chinwantao McCormack, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong McCormick, C. S., asst. supt., Royal Survey Dept., Bangkok McCormick, G. B., assistant ordnance store officer, Hongkong McCormick, H. J., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong McCourt, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang McCoy, H. J., clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila McCoy, Henry B., collector of Customs, Manila McCoy, R. T. principal, Methodist Boys' School, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor McCracken, J. C., Canton Christian College & University Medical School, Canton McCrea, S. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu McCreadie, J., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves, & Co., Singapore McCrimmon, Neil, assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok McCrone, W., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai McCubbin, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McCubbin, J., resident engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong McCulloch, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong McCullock, W. D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong McDungid, P. B., assistant, Hongkong & China, Hongkong McDermid, R. R., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Changchun McDermott, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
McDonald, A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
McDonald, D., engineer, Fire Brigade, Hongkong
McDonald, D., inspector of Police, Hongkong McDonald, John A., medical officer, Customs, Kongmoon McDonald, R. S., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Villalobos," China Station McDonald, W. E., teacher, Canton Christian College & University, Canton McDonall, C., acting chaplain, All Saints' Church, Tientsin McDonough, Michael J., captain, asst. to Chief Engineer Officer, Manila McDougall, A., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong McDougall, A. G., employe, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore McDougall, H., surgeon in charge, Amoy Chinese Hospital, Amoy (absent) McDowall, D. R., factory manager, Crystal, Ld., Tientsin McDowall, D. R., factory manager, Crystal, L.C., Tientsin McDowall, T., asst. accountant, Mcrcantile Bank, Singapore McDowell, J., inspector, Claims dept., China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai McEachran, J., asst. godown supt., Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai McEldeny, S. B. B., assistant land officer, Land Office, Hongkong McEuen, D. R., assistant, Fearon & Daniel & Co., Shanghai McEuen, K. J., deputy superintendent of police, Police Department, Shanghai McEwen, J. G., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong McEwen, R. G., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong McEwen, R. Boyal McGical College Bangkok McFarland, Geo. B., Royal Medical College, Bangkok McFarland, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton McFarlane, A. J., head-master, Griffith John College, Hankow McFarlane, C. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shasi McFarlane, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kinshan," Canton-Hongkong McGarvin, F. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai McGavin, J. S., supt. engineer, Butterneid & Swire, Shanghai McGavin, John D., general-manager, La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Manila McGee, W. V., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang McGire, T. L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai McGire, T. L., attorney at law, Manila McGowan, W. H., assistant, Exchange Market, Yokohama McGrant, W., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong McGrath, J. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai McGrath, S. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong McGrath, S. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong McGregor, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow McGregor, Dr. G. C., "Craigroyston" Weld Hill, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor McGregor, J. H., British American Tobacco Co., Chemulpo McGregor, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong McGregor, R., assistant, butterneld & Swire, Hongkong
McGregor, R., local secretary, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
McGregor, T. J., asst. engineer, Public Works, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
McGreyor, David, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai
McGuire, G. C., draftsman, Public Works & Survey Departmant, Labuan
McHardy, D., inspector of Police, Hongkong
McHenry, C. E., salesman, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
McHugh, F. E., local auditor, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
McHutchison, J. R. med. officer, Caneral Hognital Singapore McHutchison, J. B., med. officer, General, Hospital, Singapore McHutchon, J. M. assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong McIlraith, G. D., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai Mellroy, A. F. assistant, Adamson, Cilellan & Co. Pannager, New Years, Co. Pannager, Mellroy, A. F. assistant, Adamson, Cilellan & Co. Pannager, Mellroy, A. F. assistant, Adamson, Cilellan & Co. Pannager, Mellroy, A. F. assistant, Adamson, Cilellan & Co. Pannager, New Years, Co. Pannager, Mellroy, A. F. assistant, Adamson, Cilellan & Co. Pannager, New Years, New Years, New Years, New Years, New Years, New Yea McIlroy, A. E., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang McIntosh, A. F, assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong McIntosh, Gilbert, assistant, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai McIntosh, J, assistant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang

McIntosh, J., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila

McIntosh, W. F., chief engineer, steamer "Haiyang," China coast McIntyre, A., assistant engineer, steamer Raiyang, China coast McIntyre, A., assistant engineer, Singapore Electric Tramways, Singapore McIntyre, C., assistant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok McIntyre, C. A., land and commission agent, Penang McIntyre, H. A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore McIntyre, D. E. assistant, inspector of Ballow, Bata Carial, Bouste McIntyre, D. F., assistant inspector of Boilers, Batu Gajah, Perak McIntyre, J., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McIntyre, P. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy McIntyre, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McIntyre, W. G., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin McIsaac, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang McIver, M., inspector of cargo boats, Harbour department, Hongkong McKay, D., permanent way inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai McKay, E., stenographer, Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Shanghai McKay, J., permanent way inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai McKay, P. H., merchant, McKay & Co., Kobe McKay, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong McKay, W., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong McKean, G. W., dental surgeon, Hongkong McKean, S. H., solicitor, H. P. Wilkinson, Shanghai McKee, J. M., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai McKee, S. S., far east representative, Scott & Bowne (London), Shanghai McKellar, G. D., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore McKelvie, A., assistant, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok McKelvie, K., assistant, Cecil Holliday & Co., Shanghai McKelvie, R., storekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok McKendrick, A., assistant, engineer Rice and Saw Mills, Borneo Co., Bangkok McKenny, W. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking McKenzie, D. J., revenue officer, Import & Export Office, Hongkong McKenzie, H. G., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong McKenzie, J., manager and secretary, Singapore Dispensary, Singapore McKenzie, R. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore McKenzie, R. E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore McKenzie, W. P., assistant, Singapore and Johore Rubber Co., Johore McKeon, F. H., passed asst. surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila McKinley, C., engineer, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong McKinnell, R. B., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Tokyo McKinney, T. N., Manila McKirdy, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong McLachlan, J., shop-foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore McLaughlin, Wendell, private secretary to secretary of Finance and Justice, Manila McLavy, F., acting tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shasi McLaw, F., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shasi McLay, R. M., sub-accountant, International Banking Corpn., Shanghai McLean, L., asst. secretary to Resident, Perak McLeish, W., secretary, Municipal Council, Tientsin McLellan, C. A., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Shanghai McLennan, A., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore McLennan, K., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong McLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai McLeod, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong McLeod, J., master, Raffles Institution, Singapore McLeod, R. G., division supt. of schools, Province of Laguna, Philippines McLorn, D., acting asst. secretary, Postal Supply dept., Shanghai McLorn, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai McLorn, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow McLoughlin, A. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang McMahon, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Samshui McMahon, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau McMahon, P. F., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang McMichael, E. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai

McMillan, K., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Šingapore McMullan, James, merchant, J. McMullan & Co., Chefoo

McMunn, A., captain, Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong McMurray Wm., supt. engineer, Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai McNair, J. L., asst. manager, Central Engine Works, Singapore McNaughton, J. P., chartered accountant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Shanghai McNeill, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong McNeill, Duncan, barrister-at-law, Hanson, McNeill, & Jones, Shanghai McNeillie, D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong McNidder, Thos, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai McNulty, E. J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong McPherson, E. D., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore McPherson, G., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi (absent) McReay, J., magistrate, Magistrate's Court, Perak McRobie, F., assistant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Perak McTaggart, A., pilot, Taku Mead, E. W., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking Mead, J. H., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong Mead, J. P., acting deputy conservator, Forest department, Perak Meade, Wm., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Meadows, P. P., secretary, The Sarawak Union, Sarawak
Meadows, W., chargeman, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong
Meadway, J. J., storekeeper, Public Works Department, Selangor
Mears, C. B., clerk of works, Maritime Customs, Peking Mears, J., employe, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore Measor, E. A., assistant, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Mechlenburg, Dr., K. interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo Mecke, Fritz, assistant, W. B. Michaelsen & Co., Foochow Mècre, L., assistant, Oppenheimer, Kobe Medhurst, G. H., manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Medina, J. M., clerk, The Motor House, Shanghai Medina, L., storehouseman, Royal Naval Ord. Depot., Hongkong Medworth, C. M., deputy conservator, Forest Department, Lampang, Bangkok Meech, S. E., professor, North China Union Theological College, Peking Meek, J., assistant, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong Meek, T., manager, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong Meestez, Th. H. de., vice-Consul for Netherlands, Peking Meester, T., de., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Meester, T., de., assistant, Bayes-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Meester, F., de., assistant, Bayes-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Meeter, F., assistant, Borneo Proprietary Estates, Ld., British North Borneo Meffre, assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon Mehl, E. H., postmaster, German Post Office, Peking Mehlhose, Alfredo, assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Hoilo Mehne, R., assistant, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Tientsin Mehta, B. K., broker, Hongkong Mehta, B. P., manager, M. N. Mehta, Canton Meier, J., merchant, Kruse & Co., Hongkong Meigs, F. E., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Meines, H., superintending engineer, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Singapore Meines, H., superintending engineer, Angio-Saxon Petroleum Co Meines, H. van, assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Meira, F. X., elerk, Andrews, von Fischerz, & George, Shanghai Meissner, K., manager, L. Lebold Shokan, Tokyo Mejovoi, M. T., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow Melbourne, A. D., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong Melbourne, C. W. acting second magistrate, Hongkong Melbye, H., commission, estate and forwarding agent, Perak Melchers, William, merchant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong Melchior, J. E., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Melchisedech, Ed., assistant, E. Lee, Tientsin Melcon, A., vice procurator, Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai Meldrum, W. P., medical officer, General Hospital, Nigri Sembilan Meller, P., vice-president and acting-manager, Manila Commercial Co., Manila Mellis, G., assistant, Geo. Falconer Co., Ltd., Hongkong Mello, A., acting dept. registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore Mello, A. A. de, merchant and commission agent, Macao Mello, H. D., lightkeeper, Marine department, Penang Mellor, C. L., lightkeeper, Lamko Light, Hoihow

Mellows, O., district inspector, Chinese Post Office, Nanking

Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Shanghai

Melly, J., boarding officer, Marine Department, Penang

Meloy, travaux publics, Phu-yen, Annam

Melville, F. J. W., asst. inspector, Health department, Shanghai Melville, J., workshop foreman, Canton Kowloon Railway, Canton

Melville, T. A., supt. money Orders & Savings Bank, Post Office, Singapore Member, C. A., assistant, C. Illies & Co, Kobe

Mencarini, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton

Mendelson, Ed., manager, Crown Cork Co., Yokohama Mendelson, M., assistant, Japan Import & Export Commission Co., Yokohama Mendes, A. N., clerk, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow

Mendes, Dr., A. C., superintendent, Cadeia Publica, Macau

Mendes, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Mendes, L., capitao, Companhia de Artilheria, Macau Mendes, M. A. de N., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong

Mendes, M. da Silva, bacharel em direito, Macau

Mendes, M. L., chefe-interino, Composição do Quartel Genl., Secretaria Militor, Macau

Mendez, B. J., superintendent, Rosen tock Publishing Co., Manila

Mendiluce, L., Spanish missionary, Hankow & Shanghai Mendonça, E. A. P. de, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Mendonça, E. M., ammanuense, Secretaria Militor, Macau Mendonga, F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Mendonga, F. M., continuo, Camara, Macau

Mendonça, J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama Mendonca, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama

Mendoza, A., third-member, Province of Balanga, Philippines Mendoza, R. V., clerk, Hugo C. A. Fromm, Hongkong

Menetrier, contrôleur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon Menezes, F. C. de, recebodor de Fazenda, Macau (absent)

Meng, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon

Mengel, O., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Mennie, D., manager, A. S., Watson & Co., Shanghai

Mennier, II., works supt., Netherlands Gutta Percha Co., Singapore

Menzies, A. R. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Mercado, L., cashier, La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Manila Mercado, S., accountant, La Insular Cigar & Cigarette Factory, Manila Mercer, J. E., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang

Mercier, professeur, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon

Mercier, secétuire de la Mairie, Cambod ge Merecki, J., commission-merchant, Hongkong

Meredith, R. W., inspector of police, Singapore Mérel, Right Ray. Magr., bishop, French Mission, Canton Mergler, A. C., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Merklinghaus, Dr. P., German Consul, Hoihow and Pakhoi Merle, inspecteur, Douanes et Régies, Saigon

Merrells, A. P., bookkeeper, Mealister & Co., Singapore

Merrien, F., probationary accountant in charge, Chinese Post Office, Yochow

Merriless, A. C. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Merrill, H. F., commissioner, Muritime Customs, Shanghai

Mertens, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Mertz, A., rear admiral, Commandant, Naval Station, Cavite

Mertz, S. J., principal, Language School, Chefoo Merz, Dr. C., Consul for Germany, Amoy Mess er, C. McI., postmaster general, Hongkong

Mosser, J. F., wharfinger (French Band) Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Messer, P. engineer, American Trading Co., Yokohama Messey, O. Iradgermaster, Dredging dept., Bangkok Messner, K. issistant marine supt., Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hongkong

Metair : 14, administrateur de 3e classe, chef de bureau, Saigon Metcalf, H. E., manager, Babepek & Wilcox, Ld., Yokohama

Metoki, missionary, Russian Church, Hakodate

Metour, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Suyen Quang, Tonkin Metzenthin, oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China Metzenthin, Captain, German steamer "Gouy. Jaeschke," Coast service Metzenthin, H., supt. captain, Hamberg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Metzger, F., assistant, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Hankow Metzler, A., manager, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Meugens, E., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Meugens, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Meurer, André, merchant, Meurer Fils & Co., Canton Meurer, Charles, merchant, Meurer Fils & Co., Canton Meyer, G. A., Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai Meyer, C., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai Meyer, C., clerk, Heuser, Eberius & Co., Hongkong Meyer, C. A., examiner, Customs, Yochow Meyer, C. A. E., n.erchant, Tientsin Meyer, C. M., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Meyer, F., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Meyer, G., assistant, Carl Wolter & Co., Chemulpo Meyer, G., captain, steam lighter "Tacheen," Bangkok Meyer, H., manager and chief engr., Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Meyer, I., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore Meyer, J., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore Meyer, J., captain, steam lighter "Bangpakong," Bangkok Meyer, J. A., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore Meyer, L., director, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama Meyer, Max., employé, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Meyer, O., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Meyer, O. E., assistant, von Duering, Wibel & Co., Tientsin and Peking Meyer, P. A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Meyer, R., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore Meyer, R., Bureau of Forestry, Manila Meyer, Th., merchant, A. Ehlers, & Co., Shanghai Moyer, V., merchants, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Meyer, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Meyer-Waldeck, kapitan, chef des stabes, militarverwaltung, Kiaochau Meyerhof, E., assistant, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Meyeringk, E., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore Meyerink, Wm., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai Meyers, W. W., medical officer, Customs, Pagoda, Ancherage, Foochow Meyn, W., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin Meynard, V., sub-manager, Campagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai Michael, I. R., broker, Shanghai Michael, S. H., merchant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong Michael, Sidney, assistant, J. R. Michael & Co., Hongkong Michalewa, N., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Michel, A., assistant, G. Lacaze, Saigon
Michel, A., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Michel, A., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
Michel, G., procureur général, chef du service judiciaire, Parquet Général, Hanoi
Michel, L., engineer, Ngy Cheong Seng Rice Mill, Saigon
Michel, L., missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Mengtsz
Michel-Villez, contrôleur général, Massageries Fluydok, Saigon
Michell, L., un Bourg, Sangar de Paris, Bangkok Michell, J., supt., Royal Survey department, Bangkok Michell, W. C., acting colonial treasurer, Singapore Michelmore, L., assistant, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Michels, H., manager, E. Lee, Tientsin Michels, W., assistant, E. Lee, Tientsin Michelsen, Dr., Vorstand, Chinesische Kanzlie, Kiaochau Michiomo, H., captain, Steamer "Ikutagawa," China Coast Michou, A., engineer, L. Porchet, Haiphong Mickle, D. M., engineer, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Micklinghoff, F. J., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore Middleton, G. S., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong Middleton, H., chief accountant, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Middleton, H. E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Middleton, H. E., assistant, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai Middleton, W. B., partner, The Rambong Syndicate, Singapore Middleton, W. B. O., managing director, Middleton & Co., Shanghai Middleton, W. R. C., health officer, Singapore Midwood, L., merchant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Miedbrodt, F., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Tansui Middlet, R. assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai Shanghai Respectively. Mielek, B., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai Mignon, Ch., assistant, Dubuffet Lagrange & Cie, Yokohama Mignot, captitaine, Dèlégation de Bao Lac, Tonkin Mignot, captitaine, Delegation de Bao Lac, Tonkin Mikhill, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Whampoa Mildenberger, kapitänleutaaut, S. M. S. "Nurnberg." German Squadron, China Mildner, A., secretary and manager, Kalee Private Hotel, Shanghai Miles, Charles V., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Miles, H. T., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Mille, P. E., acting appraiser, Maritime Customs, Swatow Milkowoki, Dr. Ritter von, Consul for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok Millar, A. W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Millar, E. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Millar, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Millar, W. P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Millard, chef de la comptabilite, Douanes et Regies, Annam Millard, A. S., medical officer, Medical department, Selangor
Millard, C. E., precepteur, resident de France, Quang Binh, Annan
Millard, H., partner, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
Millard, P. H., secretary, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Millard, W. H., assistant. Robinson Piano Co., Ld., Hongkong Miller, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Handelow
Miller, A., land-bailiff, Land Office, Malacca
Miller, Carleton, U. S. vice-Consul, Nagasaki
Miller, D., acountant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Miller, E. Jackson, solicitor, assistant, Gibb & Hope, Selangor Miller, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Miller, G. A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Miller, George, manager, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama Miller. H. P., district postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai Miller, J., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Miller, J., chief engineer, steamer "Haimun," Coast Ports Miller, J. B., Asiatic Petroleum Co., Changsha Miller, J. F., superintendent engineer, Bradley & Co, Hongkong Miller, J. W., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe Miller, M. L., chief, Ethnological Bureau of Science, Manila Miller, N. F., proof reader, Maritime Customs' Printing Office, Shanghai Miller, O. C. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Miller, O. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Miller, R. M, assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Miller, R. M., shop foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Miller, Robert, sub-agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai Miller, Robert, sub-agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai Miller, T. C. B., secretary, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Miller, T. W., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Kobe Miller, Verne E., manager, Publishing Co., Manila Miller, W., inspector of Police, Gopeng, Perak Miller, W. D. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Miller, W. G., Commander, U. S. S. "New Orleans," China Station Miller, William A., lieut.-governor, Lepanto, Philippines Milles, H. G. L., sub accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Shanghai Millet, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Saigon Milligan, J. R., cantain, "Kiang-Yung," China coast Milligan, J. R., captain, "Kiang-Yung," China coast Millin, E. G., assistant, John Little & Co., Selanger Millington, W. M., acting district officer, Dindings, Penang Mills, C. B., revenue auditor, Financial dept. Sclangor Mills, E. W., prospecting superintendent, Scoul Mining Co., Scoul Mills, E. W. P., assistant, British Consulate, Canton Mills, F., district-engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, Federated Malay States Mills, F. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton

Mills, J., assistant supt. engineer, Straits Ice Company, Singapore

Mills, S. V., assistant surveyor, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Mills, W., assistant surveyor, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Mills, W., assistant-engineer, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Millward, G., Royal Brush Goshi Kaisha, Osaka Millward, T. C., fur inspector, Shemsson & Co., Shanghai Millward, William, prof. of Natural Science, Nanking University, Nanking Milman, R. M., teacher, Hiroshima Higher Normal School, Tokyo Milne, D. M., engineer, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor Milne, E. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Milne, L. inspector, Tuniong Param Dock Works Code, San & Natthang Milne, J., inspector, Tanjong Pagar Dock Works, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Milne, J. M., manager, L. Leonowens, Ld. Bangkok Milne, N. P., assistant, Healing & Co., Yokohama Milne, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Milne, W. S., medical officer, Kuala Kangsar, Perak Milne, W. T., manager, Steel Brothers & Co., Bangkok (absent) Milroy, A. A. H., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong Milthorp, A., asst. supt., Chandu and Liquors Revenue, Malacca Milton, C. J., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Milward, G., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Minjoot, A. J., chief elerk, District Court, Malacca Minjoot, Chas., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore Minjoot, J. J., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. E.C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Minjoot, L. O. H., assistant, H. L. Coghlan & Co., Singapore Minning, E., captain, steamer "Meidah," Yangtsze river Minny, S. R., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Minowa, E., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., Dairen Mi ssen, J., commander, S.S. "Manila," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok Minter, J. M., surgeon, U. S. S. "Wilmington," China Station Minty, S. J. employè, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Minucci, H., assistant, Société Commercial Française de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Mir, R. P. Fidel, superior de la mission de la Compañía de Jesus, Manila Mirow, E., manager, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Hankow Mirza, I. U., clerk, Supreme Court, Hongkong Miss, C., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau Mission, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Tsinanfu Mistry, K. D., assistant, Arndt & Co, Hongkong Mitchell, A., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Mitchell, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Mitchell, A. N., lieut. commander, U. S. S. "Rainbow," China Station Mitchell, A. S., acting-assistant conservator of Forest, Selangor Mitchell, C., general-manager, London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Malacca Mitchell, C. Berkeley, capt. superintendent Municipal Police, Kulangsu, Amoy Mitchell, J., assistant, James Motion & Co., Singapore Mitchell, J., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Mitchell, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Mitchell, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs. Canton Mitchell, J. B., builder and surveyor, Kobe Mitchell, J. C., broker, commission and estate agent, Singapore Mitchell, J. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama Mitchell James, broker, Sloan & Mitchell, Manila Mitchell, John, manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., and Consul for Belgium, Penang Mitchell, L. P., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu Mitchell, R. H., clerk, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Mitchell, Thos. W., clerk, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Mitchell, W. L., marine-representative, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama Mitchelmore, E. V., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld., Hongkong Mitheiro, J., capitaó-tenente, Commandante Canhoneira "Patria," Macau Mittag, Alfred, assistant, Max. Mittag, Shanghai Mittag, M., merchant, Shanghai Mitrag, M., merchant, Shanghai Mitra, H., chancelier, Japanese Consulate, Chefoo Miyagawa, H., manager, Mitsu Bishi Co., Shanghai Miyagawa, K., captain, Steamer "Miya," China Coast Miyameto, T., captain, Steamer "Onogawa," China Coast Miyamoto, T., captain, Steamer "Onogawa," China Coast

Mosker, A., captain, Steamer "Totomi Maru." China Coast

Mocock, O. F., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Moeding, F., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore Moeller, H., steiger, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Moeller, Ph., merchant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Moflat, J., locomotive, inspector, Imperial Railways, Fengtai, Tientsin Moffat, Thomas P., Consul-General for Straits Settlements, U.S.A., Singapore Mottitt, R. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Mogra, E. R., merchant, E. R. Mogra & Co., Canton Mogul, M. A., merchant and commission agent., Singapore Mohr, A., assistant, J. J. Riechmann & Co., Bangkok Mohr, A., Consul for Sweden, Bangkok Mohr, B., engineer, Siemens, Schuckert, Osaka Mohr, O., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Monrstedt, A., assistant, Eduard Meyer & Co., Kiacchau Monrey, J. Tardiff de, director, Observatory, Lu-Kia-pang, Shanghai Monre-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore Morr, P. M., Court of First Instance, Province of Albay, Philippines Mole, R. H., medical officer, The Mukden Hospital, Mukden Mollat, missionary, French Mission, Kochou Möller, E., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe Moller, Eric, merchant, Möller & Co., Shanghai Möller, H., secretary, German Consulate, Nagasaki Möller, Herman, nurseryman and florist, Shanghai Moder, J. A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Moller, P., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck, Kiaochau Moller, W. A., mining engineer, Imperial Railways, Yingkow, Tientsin Mollermann, C., commander, S.S. "Rance," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok Mollet, J. L. caissier-comptable, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Cambodge Mollison, G., foreman, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Mollison, James Pender, merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama Molloy, E., tidesurveyor and harbourmaster, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Molloy, H. E, asst. travelling inspector of accounts, Shanghai-Nanking Ry., Shanghai Molnar, B., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Molnar, B., merchant, Molnar & Greiner, Shanghai Molony, A. D., company commander, Malay States Guides, Perak, F. M. S. Molony, Herbert James, bishop of Christ Church, Ningpo Molyneux, J. F., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Momben, B., diplom-ingenieur, Kiaochau Monaco, A., Consul-General for Italy, Shanghai Monbaron, Chas., insurance, shipping and commission agent, Hankow Monestier, A., redacteur en chef, Echo de Chine, Shanghai Monier, administrateur adjoint, Shai-Binh, Tonkin Monk, A. V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Monk, W. J., elerk, C. Paturel, Shanghai Monk, W. W., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Monkman, P. L., manager, Yokohama Insurance Co., Yokohama Monod, resident de Kompong-Cham, Cambodge Monod, E. C., merchant, E. C. Monod et Fils, Bangkok Monod, H. G., merchant, E. C. Monod et Fils, Bangkok Monro, C. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Monro, W. P., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Monroe, H. S., lieut.-comdr., H.M.S. "Fame," China Station Montagner, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam Montbum, G., casnier, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon Monteiro, J. L., official, Reparticao de Fazenda, Macau Monteiro, S., elerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Monteith, F. S., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Montel, R., medecin de l'Etat Civil, Services Médicaux, Saigon
Montell, A. M., Postal Officer, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Montenegro, Juan, governor, Dumaguete, Oriental Negros, Philippines
Montgomerie, J. Love, attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore Montgomery, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Montgomery, J. T., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe

Montinola, R., governor, Province of Iloilo

FOREIGN RESIDENTS Moody, F. A., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Moon, C. J. C., assistant, E.H. Hunter & Co., Osaka Moon, H. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Moon, H. W. assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong Moon, R. J., installation manager, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Mooney, A. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai Mooney, C., secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong Mooney, W. G., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong Moor, C. H. R., Consul, British Consular district, Senggora, Bangkok Moore, A., assistant health officer, Health Department, Shanghai Moore, A., asst. manager, Pootung Wharf, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Moore, A. J., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Cebu Moore, C. Selby, merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai Moore, H. D. B., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Moore, J. A., assistant engineer, Public Works, Pahang Moore, J. M., agent, Peking Moore, James, headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie College, Canton Moore, P., Peking correspondent, The Associated Press, Peking Moore, R. Adey, assistant, "Bangkok Times Press," Bangkok Moore, S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Moore, S. R., headmaster, Yaumati School, Hongkong Moore, S. S., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Moore, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Moore, W. G., acting-chief engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Moore, W. H., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Shanghai Moore, W. O., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Hankow Moorehouse, T. O., manager, Estate and Factory, The Bambong Syndicate, Singapore Moorhead, J., medical practitioner, Amoy Moorhead, J. H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Moorhead, R. B., agent, S. Pearson & Son, Shanghai Moorhouse, S. W., manager, Lallang Lands, Ld., Singapore Mooris, A. R., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai Moosatoff, A. A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Moosdeen, A. R., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Moraes, H. F., engineer, Rambutan, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Moraes, Wenceslau de, Consul for Portugal and in charge of Italian Consulate, Kobe Moran, T., assistant inspector. Health Department, Shanghai Morau, E. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton Moraux, W. A., merchant, Moraux & Co., Singapore Mordhorst, Oscar, merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai Morducovitch, M. A., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Shanghai More, E. S., assistant-storekeeper, Imperial Railways of North China, Tongohan Morean, architect, arrondissement des Batiments civils, Saigon Moreau, H. M. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Morel, inspecteur, Douanes et Regies. Saigon Moreton, A. C., chaplain, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Moreton, H., employe, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Morey, W. D., sub-inspector, Police Department, Shanghai Morfey, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Morgado, M. R., escrivaeo tabelliao do segundo officio, Macao Morgan, C., assistant, Butterfied & Swire, Shanghai Morgan, E. K., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Morgan, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Morgan, F. C., house surgeon, Medical department, Sclangor Morgan, G. J. W., assistant, Toeg & Read, Shanghai Morgan, G. S. D., manager, Morgan's Agency, Federated Malay States Morgan, H. J., inspector, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Morgan, L. assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Shanghai Morgan, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. Shanghai Morgan, J., general manager and secretary, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai Morgan, J. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Haihow Morgan-Owen, Dr. F. J., Electro-Therapeutist, Shanghai Morgan, R., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Morgan, R., inspector of police, Perak

Morgan, R. C., private secretary to Chief Justice, Singapore

Morgan, W. F., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Morgan, W. H., assistant engineer, Municipality, Negri Sembilan Morger, J. E., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Mori, G., manager, Sumitomo Waterhouse, Kobe Mori, T., captain, Steamer "Geiyo," China Coast Morita, C. H., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Mork, C., prob.-tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Morley, A., accountant, States Railways, Federated Malay States
Morley B. C., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C., Telegraph Co., Singapore
Morley, E., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Morley, J. P., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy Morosoff, M., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Morphew, G., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Morrell, F. A., assistant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Morrell, G. E., launch attendant, Riley, Hargeaves & Co., Singapore Morris, A., head master, Saiyingpun School, Hongkong Morris, A. R., 141, Bluff, Yokohama Morris, R. J., inspector of ways and works, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Morris, G. J., inspector of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Morris, H. H., prof., Biology and Medicine, St. John's University, Shanghai Morris, J., chief accountant, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Kowloon Morris, J. A., assistant inspector, Public Works department, Selangor Morris, John, commission and ship agent, Morris & Co., Shanghai Morris, O. J., teacher, A. C. School, Singapore Morris, R. E., assistant, Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Singapore Morris, R. V., surveyor, Revenue Survey, Perak Morris, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore Morris, W., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe Morris, W., inspector, H. M. Naval Store department, Hongkong Morris, Wm., general factories manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Morrison, A., general manager, Fraser & Neave, Aerated Water Factory, Singapore Morrison, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Nanking Morrison, C. M., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Singapore Morrison, E. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Morrison, H. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Ed., Bangkok
Morrison, H. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
Morrison, J. A. N., assistant draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Morrison, J. R., sub-accountant, Chaptered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Manila Morrison, K. S., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Morrison, M., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Singapore Morrison, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Morrison, W. J., sub accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore Morrison, W. L. F., foreman of works, Railways, Tongshan, North China Morrison, W. Y., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Morriss, E. B., deputy general manager, Shanghai-Nonking Railway, Shanghai Morriss, H. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
Morriss, P. de C., sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Selangor
Morsberger, fregattenkapitán, S. M. S. "Nurnberg," German Squadron, China Morse, F. S., cargo surveyor, Kobe Morse, H. J., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Mortimore, R. H., British Consul, Chefoo (absent) Morton, A., assistant, T. E. Fielding, Hongkong Morton, C. G., lieut.-colonel, Inspector General, Philippines Division, Manila Morton, H. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow and Shanghai Morton, J., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor Morton, R., proprietor, Horse Repository, Singapore Morton, R. C., agent, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai Morton, T. S., overseer of lighterage, Butterfield & Swire, Taku Morton, William, interpreter, U. S. Consulate, Harbin Mosberg, Carl, dental surgeon, Shanghai

Moses, A. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore Moses, A. E., captain, Steamer "Mishima Maru," China Coast

Moscrop, J., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States

Mosca, B., proprietor, Mosca & Prario, Shanghai

Moses, M. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Moses, N. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore Moses, N. S., assistant, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong Moss, A. P. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Moss, Barnes, manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai Moss, C. H., assistant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama Moss, D. K., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong

Moss, E. H., acting sub-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Moss, E. J., furniture dealer, Yokohama

Moss, G. S., assistant, British Consulate, Foochow Moss, G. W., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama Moss, H. S., manager, Dodwell & Co., Foochow Moss, J. W., assistant, Garrels, Börner & Co., Shanghai Moss, M., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Mossop, A. G., barrister-at-law, J. C. E. Douglas, Shanghai Mostini, M., agent auxiliaine, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon

Motabhoy, T., manager, Essabhoy, A. M., Hongkong Motley, R. W. C., commission agent, Yokohama

Motta, A. M. da, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Mottet, G. M., directeur general, Hotel de l'Univers, Saigon

Mottet, L., merchant, Yokohama

Motter, L., merchant, Yokonama Mottram, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Moulder, A. B., merchant, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong Moule, G. T., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shasi Moule, W. S., principal, Trinity College, C.M.S., Ningpo Moulic, administrateur résident de France, Hai Duong, Tonkin

Moulin, J., assistant, Jules Berthet, Saigon
Moulron, A. E., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama
Moulton, J. C., curator, Sarawak Museum, Sarawak
Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Kent & Mounsey, Tientsin
Mounsey, W. R., bishop, Sarawak
Mountain, A. W., assistant, Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok

Mourrin, commandant, Troupes Coloniales, Lao-Kay, Tonkin Mousley, H. T., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai

Mousley, H. T., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai

Mouttet, J. E., magasiuier-comptable, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways, Saigon

Movre, F. W., assistant, Printing Office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai Mowbray, E. F., assistant, Sale & Frazer, Ld., Tokyo Mowll, A. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama Moxon, G. C., sharebroker, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong Moyes J., professor, Naval College, Canton

Muat, Dr. W. M., medical officer, Weihaiwei Mudes, Y. M., hoat officer, I. M. Customs, Chefoo

Mudge, A., stat' paymaster, H. M. S. "Monmouth," China Station Mudic, N. D., acting-official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang

Muellé, E., Consul for Peru, Yokohama Mueller, A., a sistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Kobe Mueller, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong

Mueller, G., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama Mueller, H. K. W., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin Mueller, J., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Mueller, L. G. H., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai

Mueller, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok

Muellor, O, engineer and manager, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Tientsin Muellor, P., steiger, Schantung-Bergbau-Gesel. Kiaochau

Muerman, J. C., superintendent, Bureau of Education, Cebu Mugliston, G. R. K., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore

Muguet, A., assistant, C. Paturel Shanghai Muhle, H., assistant, W. Pestalozzi, Yokohama Muhle, L., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong

Mühlenbein, O., managing proprietor, Hartwig & Co., Singapore

Muhlensteth, H. J., Seoul

Muhlschlegel, K., assistant, E. Krams, Tokyo

Muir, C., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore

Muir, D. D., medical officer, The Mukden Hospital, Mukden Muir, H., Government marine surveyor, Penang Muir, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Kenning Co., Ld., Hongkong Muir, R., warrant officer, District Stall, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Muir, W., superintendent engineer, Rice and Saw Mills, Borneo Co., Bangkok Muir, W. A., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila Mul, C. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Mulder, A., Roman Catholic Missionary, Sarawak Mulder, B., Roman Catholic Missionary, Sarawak Mulder, F. assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Ld., Bangkok Mulder, J. D. F., assistant, Machwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong Mulleitner, G., captain, steamer "Meidah," Yangtsze River Muller, A., employé, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Muller, A. F., chief permenant way inspector, Royal Railway, Bangkok Muller, A. J., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Muller, C., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai Muller, E. J., consulting engineer, Shanghai Muller, F., assistant, Garreis, Borner & Co., Hankow Muller, F., assistant, La Urania Cigar Factory, Manila Müller, F. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha Muller, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking Muller, J., assistant, Royal Hair Dressing Saloon, Singapore Mutter, J., pastor, Bethesda Chapel, and supt. Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong Muller, L. T., reporter, "Siam Observer," Bangkok Muller, O., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore Muher, O., medical practitioner, Müller, Justi & Koch, Hongkong Müller, O. P., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Ed., Bangkok Müller, R., assistant, J. A. Kjellberg & Sons, Ld., Tokyo Muller, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Müller, W., Consul for Germany, Moji Muller, W. G. M., councillor of British Embassy, Peking Muller, W. H. G., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong Mulley, H. E., partner, Dunlop Rubber Co. (For East), Ld., Shanghai Mullins, A. J., heut-colonel, Commanding Officer, Koyal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Mulock, G. F. A., lieutenant and commander, H. M. steamer "Woodlark," China Mullowney, J., J., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Mulvey, F. D., workshop toreman, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Munder, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau Mundie, W. H., editor, "Bangkok Times" Press, Bangkok Mundell, H. D., solicitor, Sisson & Delay, Singapore Muni, G. J., acting treasurer, Province of Hoilo, Manila Munnick, R. de, assistant, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Munre, J. M. W., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila Munro, G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu Munro, R. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe Munter, L. S., controller, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld., Peking Munton, D. W., manager, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Hongkong Munton, M. B., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Munze, J. G., employé, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Murai, T., captain, Steamer "Miyazaki Maru," China Coast Muraire, inspecteur, Douanes et Régies, Saigon Murakami, K., captain, Steamer "Saiukochi," China Coast Murakawa, K., captam, Steamer "Basan," China Coast Murayama, H., captain, steamer "Yerko Maru," China Coast Murayma, H., captain, Steamer "Daigi," China Coast Murchie, J., general manager, Howarth, Ersking, Ld., Bangkok Murdoch, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong Murdoch, A. M. R., conservator of Forests, Federated Malay States Murdoch, H. J., manager, Malacca Rubber Plantation, Ld, Malacca Murdoch, W., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore

Murdock, J. B., rear-admiral, United States Asiatic Fleet, China Station

Murphine, A. R., manager, Laou Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co., Shanghai

Murgrave, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Murrel, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin

Murphy, C. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Murphy, C. W., chief clerk, City Police Department, Manila Murphy, D. W., chief-engineer, Steamer "Zafiro, China Coast Murphy, E. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Murphy, E. R., supt., Sedenak Rubber Estates, Johore

Murphy, H. St. J., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast

Murphy, J., acting chief inspector of Police, Singapore Murphy, J., tidewaiter Maritime Customs, Shanghai Murphy, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon

Murphy, J. A., tidewatter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Murphy, S. M., commander, Colonial Str. "Sea Mew," Marine Department, Singapore
Murphy, T., assistant-manager, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon
Murray, A., officer-in-charge, Revenue Launch "Lungtsing," Macau
Murray, A. H. J., Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin
Murray, A. E. T., merchant, Hilton & Co., Penang

Murray, D. B., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Tientsin Murray, Edward, H., stenographer, United States Court, Shanghai

Murray, E. R. B., commandant, Malay States Guides, Federated Malay States

Murray, F. J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-China, Hongkong

Murray, G. C., acting-agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo Murray, G. T., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang

Murray, J., merchant, Ningpo Murray, J. D., For Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe Murray, J. Elliott, medical practr., Macleod, Marshall, Marsh & Billinghurst, Shanghai

Murray, J. S., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokun, Hongkong Murray, J. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Foochow Murray, J. R., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang Murray, M., lieut. and comdr., H. M. S. "Nightingale," China Station

Murray, M. F., supervisor, Telegraph Co., Hongkong Murray, N. J. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu

Murray, P. H., engineer, North Point Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong

Murray, P. R., clerk, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongkong Murray, P. R., clerk, China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co., Hongko Murray, S., outfloor assistant, China Borneo Co., British North Borneo Murray, W., missionary, Presbyterian Church of England, Singapore Murray, W. P. assistant, Rambutan, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Murray, W., acting-boat officer, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Murrels, C. E., manager, Cluny Rubber Estates, Singapore Musfeldt, H., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo Musgrove, F. A., manager, Queen's Hotel, Tientsin Musicant, M. I., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Shanghai Muskett, W. H. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Musso, F. P., assistant, V. P. Musso & Co., Hongkong Musso, S., assistant, The Eastern Asbestos Co., Hongkong

Musso, S., assistant, The Eastern Asbestos Co., Hongkong

Musso, V. P., merchant, Hongkong

Muto, K., captain, Steamer "Panama," China Coast Mutton, Chas. A., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Amoy Muttray, W., accountant, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin

Myall, A., "South China Moring Post," Hongkong Myers, Arthur, assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Myers, Chas. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Myers, R., prof., Diseases of Children, St. John's University, Shanghai Myers, W. W., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow

Myhre, H. G., dep. harbour master, Customs, Shanghai Myles, G. S., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Myles, J. B., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore

Myring, J. E., assistant, London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co., Malacca Nacf, C., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama Nagal, P., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila

Nagas, J. captain, Steamer "Chikugo Maru," China Coast Nagaya, captain, Steamer "Awaji Maru," China Coast

Nagell, E. van, secretary, Dutch Legation, Peking Nahom, N. S., assistant, Charles Perrison & Co., Shanghai

Nain, C., missionary, vicar. Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore

Nairn, H. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Nakagawa, D., postmaster, Japanese Post Office, Chefoo Nakagawa, G., director, Kobe Meteorological Observatory, Kobe Nakamura, M., Captain, Steamer "Otaru Maru," China Coast Nakashima, K., manager, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Kobe Nakayama, I., captain, Steamer "Yamatogawa," China Coast Nakazono, N., captain, Steamer "Yoshiigawa," China Coast Nambyar, P. K., barrister-at-law, Penang Nanba, J., captain, Steamer "Futami," China Coast
Nance, W. B., professor, Soochow University, Soochow
Nankivell, J. H., lieut. H. M. S. "Merlin," China Station
Nanninga, T. W. L., assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Napier, J., assistant, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila Narasaki, J., director, Marine Bureau, Dairen Narukawa, E., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Tientsin Nascher, O., assistant, Fischer & Co., Tientsin Nash, A. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Nash, C. H. C., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Nash, R. H., whartinger, Hunt's and Heard's Wharves, Shanghai Nash, R. M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Nash, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Cheroo Nathan, A. H. R., Hugo C. A. Fromm, Hongkong Nathan, E. M., exchange and share broker, Singapore Nathan, E. S., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Nathan, M. J., manager, Royal George Hotel, Hongkong Nathan, W. S., major, R.E., agent and general manager, Chi. Eng. & Mining Co., Ld., T'tein. Nathans, M., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore Nathansohn, A., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Nathersahib, A., general manager, Nathersahib & Co., British North Borneo Natho, E., assistant, German Legation, Bangkok Nation, W., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai Nauer, C., commander, s.s. "Sumatra," Indo-China, Coast Lines, Bangkok Naumann, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin Naylor, J., assistant, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Nazer, A. P., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Nazer, G. C., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Nazer, S. S., assistant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Neave, E. H., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong Neave, T., supt. engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Nebel, F., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Needham, J. E., chief assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Shanghai Needham, L. R., solicitor, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong Neely, C. W., asst. accountant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor Neff, C. A., chief property clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Neide, marine-oberingenieur, S.M.S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China Neidhardt, D., asst. traffic supt., Royal Railway, Bangkok Neidt, A., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai and Hongkong Neill, R. M., chartered accountant, Neill & Bell, Selangor Neill, W. G., paymaster, U. S. S. "Saratoga," China Station Neilson, D., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Neish, R. D., editor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai Nellemann, L., clerk, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Nellner, H., merchant, Garrels, Borner Co., Hongkong Nelson, C. C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Nelson, G. A., assistant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai Nelson, G. G., assistant, Philippines Drug Co., Manila Nelson, G. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama Nelson, G. T., local-manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kewkiang Nelson, N. P. K., foreman motor-driver, States Railways, Federafed Malay States Nelson, R., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Nelson, R. S., manager, Pontian Rubber Co., Johore Nelson, R. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Santu Nelson, T. K., prof. of German, St. John's University, Shanghai Nemoso, S., captain, Steamer "Fukuoka," China Coast

Nenmann, Richard, butcher, Shanghai

Neoh, B. C., clerk, British Consulate, Bangkok

Nergaard, J. P. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong

Néron, chancelier, Nan-Dinh, Tonkin

Nerty, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Hong-Yen, Tonkin

Nesbitt, D, assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai Nesbitt, P., representative, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Bangkok

Nesly, secrétaire de Parquet Général, Saigon

Nettem int, Louis, Consul for France, Vladivostock Nettle, P. E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Neubourg, N., assistant, Andersen, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Neubourg, P. H., assistant, Andersen Meyer, & Co., Shanghai Neubrunn, M., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy Neural purer, H. Dr., assistant, Doubal, Asistische Port

Neugebauer, H. Dr., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kobe

Neumann, F., assistant, Behr & Co, Singapore

Neumann, P. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Neumann, R. H., assistant, Macy & Co., Tamsui Neumann, S., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kobe Neumank, W., agent, Froehlich & Kuttner, Cebu

Neut, R., storekeeper, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Neves, F. J., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong Neville, E. L., vice and deputy Consul General, American Consulate General, Seoul

Neville, G., assistant, Cornes & Co.. Yokohama Newall, G., local manager, South British Fire & Marine Ins., Hongkong Newall, J. T., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Newcomb, A. C., manager, Dunning & Co., Shanghai Newcomb, M. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila Newell, J., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Perak

Newhard, Harold Frederick, vice and deputy Consul for America, Vladivostock

Newhouse, E., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong

Newington, E., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok

Newland, H. E., assistant manager, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang

Newlands, C., secretary, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok

Newman, B. Leigh, inspector of agencies, Home Life Insurance Co., Shanghai

Newman, C. A., inspector of agencies, Nome Life Insurance Co., Snangnar Newman, C. A., inspector, Sanitary Board, Selangor Newman, C. L. N., managing-director and editor-in-chief, "China Critic," Tientsin Newman, E. F. S., district-inspector, Chinese Post Office, Mukden Newman, E. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Newman, W. A., inspector of Police, Perak Newman, W. A., inspector of Police, Perak

Newmarch, L. J., district engr., Imperial Railway of N. China, Shanhaikwan, Tientsin

Newson, C. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Newton, P. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Penang

Ney, Dr., vice-Consul for Germany, Shanghai Ney, J., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai

Neydorff, O. R., clerk, The Empire Hotel, Selangor Niblock, N. B., merchant, James McMullan & Co., Chefoo

Niblock, N. B., merchant, James McMullan & Co., Chefoo Nichol, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Nicholas, C. E., lightkeeper, Waglan Island, Hongkong Nicholas, F. W., asst. surgeon, Taiping, Perak Nicholas, H. T., asst. engineer, Public Works, Perak Nicholas, W. D., surveyor, Tanjong Pagar Dock Works, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Nicholls, H. W., surgeon, H.M.S. "Moorhen," China Station Nicholls, P. C., assistant, Samuel & Co., Dairen Nicholls, W., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Nichols, E., assistant, British Dispensary, Bar gkok Nicholson, capt. J., dep. commissary of ordnance, Army Ord. Dept., Hongkong Nicholson, J. R., chairman, Singapore Slipway & Engineering Co., Singapore Nicholson, R. A., superintendent engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, Kowloon, Hongkong

Nicholson, R. A., superintendent engineer, Cosmopolitan Pock, Kowloon, Hongkong

Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Nichtenhauser, H., manager, Alois, Schweiger & Co., Shanghai

Nicol, A. W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Nicol, C. H., inspector of Police, Malacca

Nicol, J. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Penang Nicolai F., manager, Hamburg-Ameril a Linie, Kiaochau

Nicolaisen, F., captain, Steamer "Keong Wai," China Coast Nicolaisen, F. Capt., s.s. "Keong Wai," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok Nicolas, chef d'atelier, Sociéte de Constructions de Levallois, Saigon Nicolas, chef d atelier, Sociéte de Constructions de Levallois, Saigon Nicolas, K., assistant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Hankow Nicolle, P. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe Nicolle, W. G., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Nicolson, J. W., manager, Mackenzie & Co., Chungking Niebrugge, J. F., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Niedhardt, E., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong Nielsen, A., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai Nielsen, A., inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy Nielsen, Ch., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Nielsen, E., captain lightship, "Taku," Taku Nielsen, Hans, assistant, Joh. H. Langelütie & Co., Vladivostock Nielsen, J., assistant, Norddeutscher Lleyd, Hongkong Nielsen, Hans, assistant, Joh. H. Langelutie & Co., Vladivostock Nielsen, J., assistant, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hongkong Nielsen, N., captain, Steamer "Wakasa Maru," China Coast Nielsen, O. K., manager, Bode Rubber Estates, Ld., Sandakan Nielsen, W., capt., assistant, Boarding Officers' Branch, Bangkok Nielson, E., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe Nienwenhuis, M. J. A., assistant, Trading Co., "Holland," Singapore Nietert, H. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Nieuwenhuis, F. J. D., Minister, Netherlands Legation, Bangkok Nieva, Juan, lieut-governor, Marinduque, Tayabas, Philippines Nievergelt, E. assistant, Froeblich & Kuttner, Manila Nievergelt, E., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila Nightingale, A., manager, Taipoh Road, The Rambong Syndicate, Singapore Nightingale, J. H., tidesurveyor, I. M. Customs, Changsha Nikiforoff, M., supt., Nicolsk Mill, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock Niklevitch, V. E., assistant, Bryner, Kousnettzoff & Co., Vladivostock Nikolaeff, A. N., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Nilsen-Moe, Frithjof, assistant, O. Thoresen, Shanghai Nilson, M. B., assistant, examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Nilsson, A., merchant, Wijk & Co., Hongkong
Nilsson, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Nilsson, W., secretary, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
Nimz, C., assistant, Schantung Bergban Gesels., Kiaochau
Nipkow, P., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama
Nisbet, H. A., registrar official administrator, Supreme Court, Hongkong Nish, W. M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton Nishimura, S., captain, Steamer "Ise Maru," China Coast Nishimura, Y., captain, Steamer "Kisetsu," China Coast Nishio, captain, Steamer "Yamaguchi Maru," China Coast Nissen F., engineer, The Lahat Mines, Ld., Perak Nissen F., engineer, The Lahat Mines, Ld., Perak
Nissen, G., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Pagoda, Foochow
Nissenson, B., assistant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong
Nissim, D. M., merchant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Nissim, Ed., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Niwa, Y., agent, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., Hankow
Nixon, A., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Chungking
Nixon, F. A., acting deputy postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Nixon, F. A., professor of English, Chinese Imperial University, Peking
Noakes, J. S., employé, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin Noakes, J. S., employé, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin Nobbs, A. P., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Noble, A. E., general manager, Telegraph Co., Manila Noble, F. H., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Manila Noble, Dr. Joseph W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong Noble, J. W. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Noble, J. W. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Dahk, Shanghai Noblston, R. M., assistant, Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Shanghai Nock, H. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Noda, K., captain Steamer "Tamba Maru," China Coast Noël, Ed. W., auctioneer, managing director, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai Nogueira, A., inform vlor, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Nogueira, R. F. X., amanuense, Almoxarifado, Macau Nogueira, R. J. A., observador, Observatorio de Macao, Macao

Nolan, J., inspector of Police, Singapore

Nolan, N. G., chief interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong Nolan, R., manager, Boustead Institute for Seamen, Singapore

Nolasco, J., clerk, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai Nolte, A., assistant, Diderichsen & Co., Tientsin

Nolting, P. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Nolze, P., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Sandakan

Noma, O., captain, Steamer "Mikawa Maru," China Coast Noma, Y., captain, Steamer "Sakata Maru," China Coast Nomura, H., captain, Steamer "Hakata Maru," China Coast Nonchen, C., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin

Nonis, Leo., assistant, Hotel van Wijk Co., Singapore

Nonweiler, T. F., manager, Foreign dept., Tokyo Kaijo Hoken Kwaisha, Tokyo

Noodt, J., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Noodt, J. H. M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Noon, H. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
Norbury, F. J., director, Norbury, Natzio & Co., Shanghai
Norcock, H. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow (absent)
Norcoss, E. J., assistant, International Cotton Mill, Pootung, Shanghai
Nordald (4 M. V., tidawaitan Manitime Customs Contact

Nordahl, G. M. Y., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Norden, A., assistant, Langeluetje & Co., Vladivostock

Nordstrom, E., accountant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking

Norman, C. P., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Norman, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Norman, H. L., assistant, Siam Forrest Co., Muang Ngow, Bangkok

Normann, W. von, manager, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Noronha, D. O., assistant, Post Office, Macau Noronha, E. J., assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong

Noronha, G., escripturario, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Noronha, H. D., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton

Noronha, J. M., assistant, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Hongkong

Noronha, L., printer, Hongkong Noronha, P. P., aspirante, Repartiçaŏ de Fazenda, Macau Noronha, V. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Norris, H. C., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hangkow North, H. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila and Cebu North, W., sub accountant, International Bank, Shanghai

Northcombe, F. D, assistant superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Northcote, M. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong

Norton, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Nosaki, T., captain, Steamer "Miyazaki," China Coast Notley, G. M., solicitor, A. B. Cross, Malacca

Notley, Geo. Marwood, solicitor, assistant, Ambrose B. Cross, Negri Sembilan

Nott, G. J., Maritime Customs, Chefoo Nottingham, E. A., manager, "The Shanghai Times," Shanghai Noval, F. R., procurator, Dominican Procuration, Hongkong

Novella, J., acting Consul for Italy, Saigon

Novik, F. C. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Nugent, A. G., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai

Nunes, A. E., alferes reformado, Macau

Nunes, E. J., amanuense, Administração de Concelho, Macao

Nunes, H., sanitary-inspector, Singapore Nunes, P. J. C., Vigario geral, Macao Nunes, J. S. S., clerk, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai

Nunes, S., inspector of Cargo Boats, Harbour Department, Hongkong Nunn, B., fourth magistrate, District of Police Courts, Singapore Nunn, William, adviser and deputy director general, Customs, Bangkok

Nuttale, B. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Nuttall, F. H., pilot, Newchwang

Nuttall, G. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Nuttall, W. L., employe, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai

Nutter, F. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe

Nutter, H., merchant, Moji

1690 Nutter, H. F., consulting engineer, Nutter & Pearse, Perak Nutter, Percy, merchant, Walter Nutter & Co., Shanghai Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Tientsin Nykl, L. R., assistant, F. W. Horne, Yokohama Nystrom, E. T., professor of science, civil enging., Shansi Gov't. University, Peking Otkden, J. G., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Muang, Prac, Bangkok Oakley, D. C., manager, Gomali Rubber Co., Singapore Oakshott, E. J., assistant, Hongkong and Snanghai Bank, Shanghai Oates, Fred., contractor and planter, Pahang
Obata, O., captain, Steamer "Heijo," China Coast
Obata, Y. Consul-General for Japan, Tientsin
Oberg, Gustaf, L., sec. and general manager, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Oberlein, C. F., merchant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo Oberlin, J., city editor, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila Obermüller, L. J. C. Zeppelin, Consul-General for Netherlands, Shanghai Obrembski, Dr. M., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong O'Brien, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong O'Brien-Butler, J. E., Consul-General for Great Britain, Yunnanfu Ochs, A., merchant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore Ockenden, E. C., Sailors' and Soldiers' Institute, Weihaiwei
Ockermeiller, R., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hongkong
O'Connell, J. L., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Saigon
O'Connell, M. A. C., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
O'Connor, F. W., vice-Consul for United States of America, Tamsui
O'Connor, T. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Ode, E., captain, Steamer "Tonegawa," China Coast
Odell, J. W., manager, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Foochow
Odhams, R. C., employé, Abenheim Bros., Yokohama
Odner, T., captain, chief, Boarding Officers' Branch, Bangkok
Oehlers, C. C., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Oelkers, Henry, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Ockenden, E. C., Sailors' and Soldiers' Institute, Weihaiwei Oelkers, Henry, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Oelrichs, A., chief officer, steamer "Kohsichang," China Coast Oestmann, W., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Oettingen, W., Consul for Russia, Hongkong Offermann, P., agent, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Peking Officer, S. M., manager, China & Japan Trading Co., Osaka Offer, J. A., asst. architect, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Ogawa, T., captain, steamer "Amakusa," China Coast Ogilby, R. C., assistant, Purnell & Paget, Canton Ogilvic, A. W., conservator, Forest Department, Raheng, Bangkok Ogilvie, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Cebu Ogilvie, Jas, S. assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Ogle, J. W. B., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Singapore Ogle, R. W. S., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Ogliastro, L., Consul for Italy, Saigon O'Halloran, D. J., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong O'Harloran, D. J., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong O'Hara, E., chief-assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok O'Hare, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo O'Heara, J., inspector, Water Works, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Ohl, J. K., representative, "New York Herald," Peking Ohlmer, E., commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Ohly, R. N., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy Ohrt, Dr., secretaire interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo Ohta, K. Cansul for Japan, Nagalagang. Ohta, K., Consul for Japan, Newchwang Oida, T., assistant-engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Mukden Oiesen, J. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Okabe, C., merchant, Anz. & Co., Chefoo Okada, S., captain, Steamer "Yoshinogawa," China Coast Okamoto, Y., captain, Steamer "Koshin," China Coast Okata, T., captain, Steamer "Oigawa," China Coast Okawoso, M., captain, Steamer "Onshu," China Coast

Okazaki, S., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Amoy O'Keeffe, A. J., lightkeeper, Marine department, Penang O'Kelly, H. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking

Okura, K., captain, Steamer "Taichu," China Coast Oldham, D., mill assistant, Kang Yik Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai Olesen, Birger, surgeon, Insperial Chinese Red Cross Society Hospitals, Shanghai Oldsen, H., captain, Steam Lighter "Ayuthia," Bangkok Olesen, H., engineer, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok Olesen, Robert., asst. surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila Oldenburg, E., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai Oldenburg, E., broker, Kobe Olin, O., master, tug "Alexandra," Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Shanghai Oliphant, P., assistant, Dairy Farm Co., Ld., Hongkong Olive, O. E. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha Oliveira, A. F. M. d', clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai Oliveira, A. M., clerk, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow Oliveira, A. M. d', clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow Oliveira, E. M., clerk, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Oliveira, H., engineer, Shanghai Machine Co., Shanghai Oliveira, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Oliveira, J. M., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Oliveira, O. M. S., clerk, Green Island Cement Company, Hokun Works, Hongkong Oliveira, S. M., clerk, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Oliveira, T. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Oliveiro, S. P. D., clerk, Bruseh Tin and Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak Oliveiro, V. R., clerk, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Singapore Oliver, A. H., asst. wharfinger, Hunt's and Heard's Wharves, Shanghai Oliver, M. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Singapore Oliver, M. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus Oliver, P., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Oliver, W., assistant, S. D. Lessner & Co., Kobe Ollerdessen, A. F., assistant, Fobes & Co., Shanghai Ollerdessen, J., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Olsen, Captain C., marine and general surveyor, Yokohama Olsen, F. E., clerk, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai Olsen, H. N., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai Olsen, O. assistant, Dick Bruhn & Co. Koba Olsen, O., assistant, Dick Bruhn & Co. Kobe Olsen, O., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Singapore Olsen, R. A., examiner, I.M. Customs, Shanghai Olsen, R. A., examiner, I.M. Customs, Shanghai Olsen, T., dredger master, Public Works Department, Hongkong Olsen W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha Olson, C. W., assistant, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Olson, C. W., secretary and treasurer, Province of Mountain, Philippines Olson, J., assistant, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong Oltmanus, W., captain, steamer "Wong-Koi," China Coast Oltmanus, H., commander, S. S. "Shantung," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok O'Malley, M. H., chief clerk, City of Manila Department of Schools, Manila O'Neil, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton O'Neil, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton O'Neil, M., inspector, Police department, Penang O'Neill, C. A., assistant, Royal Insurance Co., Shanghai Ono, E., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Mukden Onslon, W. A. G., assistant-paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Newcastle," China Station Onslon, W. A. G., assistant-paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Newcastle," China Station Oorloff, F. K., clerk, Boustead & Co., Shanghai Openshaw, F. D. B. dept. chief resident-engineer, States Railways, Perak Opie, J. E., inspector, Tanjong P gar Dock Works, Coode, Son & Matthews, S'pore. Oppe, H. S., solicitor, Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips, Shanghai Oppel, W., assistant, Stang, Wilde & Co., Tientsin Orchard, E. F. G. assistant, Lane, Crawford, & Co., Hongkong Orchardson, T. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Ord, R. A., proprietor and manager, Hongkew Engine Works, Shanghai O'Regan, J., wardmaster, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong Oreglia, I. J., bookkeeper, S. J. Betines & Co., Tientsin O' Reilly, J. G., inspector of weights and measures, F. M. S., Perak Orme, G. N., asst. land officer, Southern District, New Territory, Hongkong Orme, W. B., medical officer, Taiping, Perak Ormiston, James, assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong Ormsby, H. H., surgeon, H. M. S. "Flora," China Station

Ormston, F. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Orner, J., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore Orpen, A. C. H., Duering (Von), Wibel & Co., Shanghai Ortega, J., lieut-governor, Abra, Ilocos Sur, Philippines Ortlepp, F., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong Orwin, J., surgeon, H. M. S. "Clio," China Station Osawa, K., captain, Steamer "Ishikari Maru," China Coast Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong Osborne, J., engine driver, Peak Tramways Co., Hongkong Osborne, J. J., elerk, Money Order Office, Hongkong Osborne, J. M. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Osborne, Jas. H., secretary, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai O'Shea, D. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
O'Shea, John, proprietor and editor, "The Shanghai Times," Shanghai
O'Shea, John, proprietor and editor, "The Shanghai Times," Shanghai
Osland-Hill, G. E., acting deputy-postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chungking
Osmund, A. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Osmund, C. H., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Osmund, E. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Osmund, G. V., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Osmund, G. V., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Osbourne, T. B., chief draftsman, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor Ossipoff, N., Chinese secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking Ostapenks, W. T., secretary, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow Osumi, S., captain, Steamer "Tainan," China Coast Oster, E., vorarbeiter, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Oster, M., missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Mengtsz Osterberger, Ph., Motor Garage, Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai Ostroverkhow, A. N., Consul-General for Russia, Hankow Ostrow, H., dining-room superintendent, Kalee Private Hotel, Shanghai O'Sullivan, M. S., assistant, M. M. Afshar & Co., Shanghai Oswald, J. C., merchant, Bathgate & Co., Foochow Othman, A. B., secretary and manager, Johore Hotel, Johore Otsuki, R., director, Imperial Customs, Osaka Otte, R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin Otte, F. W. K., assistant Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Ottewell, H. A., Consul for Great Britain, Wuchow (absent) Otto, Albert,-vice Consul for Norway, and assistant, A. Schomburg & Co., Pakhoi Otto, G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Otto, W., secretary, Berblinger, & Co., Hongkong Otten, G., agent, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Kobe Otten, G., assistant, Java-China Japan Lijn, Hongkong Otten, J. B., assistant, Chartered Bank, Bangkok Ottoson, Jno. Wm., assistant, John F. Duff, Kobe Ough, A. H., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Ouillon, J., French Missionary, Hongkong Ourion, L., engineer, Aurora University, Shanghai Outerbridge, A., master, Steamer "Tean," China Coast Overtchouk, A. A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Ovsiankin, A. W., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Vladivostock Owen, A. R., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Shanghai Owen, E. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Owen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Owen, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Owen, J. F., acting secretary to Resident, Selangor Owen, M. B., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Owen, O. E., proprietor and manager, Grand Carlton Hotel, Hongkong Owen, S. R., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Owston, A., merchant and naturalist, Yokohama Owston, F., manager, F. Owston & Co., Yokohama Oxberry, J. H., Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong Ozario, F. X., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Ozario, T. B., clerk, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Ozorio, B, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Ozorio, C. E. L., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Ozorio, C. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai

Ozorio, D. D., clerk, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong

Ozorio, E. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong

Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai Ozorio, F. C., clerk, International Bank, Shanghai Ozorio, F. X. Graca, clerk, Chater & Mody, Hongkong

Ozorio, J. A., clerk, Lauts, Seth & Haesloop, Swatow Ozorio, J. de Graça, clerk, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong

Ozorio, L., thezoureiro da camara Municipal, Macao

Ozorio, L. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Ozorio, L. A. M., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong

Ozoris, C., clerk, Hugo Reiss & Co., Shanghai

Paap, Christ., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutie & Co., Vladivostock Pabst, J. C., attache militaire, Netherlands Legation, Tokyo

Pacheco, Ramon, G., Minister for Mexico, Tokyo

Pack, William F., governor, Bontoc, Province of Mountain, Philippines Packham, R., cargo superintendent, H'kong. & K'loon. Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., H'kong. Padkin, H. D., assistant, Shanghai Store Co., Shanghai

Paelz, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau

Paez, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila Paffard, R. O., assistant paymaster, H.M.S. "Astraea," China Station Pagden, D. H., assistant, Alois Schweiger & Co., Ld., Bangkok Page, C. F., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila Page, C. H., assistant, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Page, F. L. L., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Flora," China Station

Page, H. W., employé, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong Page, P. S., assistant, Henry Hunter Bayne & Co., Manila Page, Robert H., cashier, U. S. Customs, Cebu

Pages, J., director, College, Missions Etrangères, Penang

Paget, A. M. assistant, Purnell & Paget, Canton Paget, C. S., architect, Purnell & Paget, Canton

Paget, F., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Bangkok

Pahl, A., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Kobe

Paillard, M., vice-Consul General for France, Hongkong Paine, Albert E., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong

Paine, G., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Pakenham, C., assistant, De Ath & Co., Kobe Palha, Dr., A. F. M., Quadro de Saude, Macau

Pallett, D., inspector, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Palm, A. W. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Palm, J. M., supt., German Dutch Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Palmer, A., assistant-engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States

Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
Palmer, E. R., accountant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai
Palmer, F. E. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Palmer, H., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Foochow
Palmer, H., clerk, Standard Chief, Standar

Palmer, H., head overseer, H'kong. Cotton Spinning, Weaving & Dyeing Co., Ld., H'kong. Palmer, H. F., assistant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
Palmer, W. A., engineer, Howarth, Erskine Ltd., Penang
Palmer, W. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
Palmer, W. L., deputy conservator, Forest department, Bangkok (absent)
Pancino, P., capitano-macchinista "Calabria," Forze Italiane (China)
Panoff, J. K., assistant, Molebanoff, Pochatnoff, Co., Hankow

Panoff, J. K., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Pape, chief officer, S. S. "Lycemoon," Coast service

Pape, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Pape, W., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Papin, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam

Pappier, Gust., chief clerk, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Paradisiss, A., assistant, James McMullan & Co., Chefoo

Paramore, Robt., captain, "Taishun," China coast Parant, Ch., accountant, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Singapore

Pardoe, A. G., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Raheng, Bangkok Pardon, E. R. S., editor and manager, "Nagasaki Press," Nagasaki

Parge, F., assistant, E. Lee, Tientsin

Paris, H. G., lieutenant, No. 88 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Park, G. W., health officer, Municipality, Penang Park, James, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Park, H. H., accountant, Whittall & Co., Selangor Park, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking Parker, A. P., principal, Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Shanghai Parker, C. J., assistant engineer, Public Works, Pahang Parker, J. H. P., consulting-engineer, Parker, Robb & Co., Shanghai Parker, R. H., managing director, the Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Parkes, P. R., assistant, British Cigarette & Co., Ld., Shanghai Parkhill, A. J. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Parkin, J. C., acting sub-district postmaster, Post Office, Amoy Parkin, W. R., assistant, "North China Daily News & Herald," Shanghai Parkinson, F., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Parkinson, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Parkson, C., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Foochow Parlett, H., Consul for Great Britain, Dairen (absent) Parnell, H. S., acting district accountant, Chinese Post office, Shanghai Parpart, chief engineer, Ger. steamer "Gouv. Jaeschke," Coast Service Parr, C. W. C., resident, Negri Sembilan (absent) Parr, G. C., assistant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok Parr, W. R. M'D., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy Parry, F., station supervisor, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Parry, G. L. J., assistant commissioner of Police, Perak Parry, H., clerk, Holt's Wharf, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Parry, John, manager, Maynard & Co., Singapore Parrott, S. G., manager, Mayhard & Co., Shigapore Parrott, S. G., manager, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang Parrott, A. E. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Parrott, A. George, medical practitioner, Shanghai Parrott, F., agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Kobe Parsons, A. E., clerk in charge, Municipal Gas, dept., Singapore Parsons, F. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Parsons, G. P., manager, Export dept., Aylesbury & Garland, Ipoh, Perak Parsons, K., solicitor, Hanson, McNeill & Jones, Shanghai Parsons, T., Dudley, barrister-at-law, Singapore Parsons, W. L., assistant, Manila Trading & Supply Co., Manila Partridge, A., pilot, Newchwang Parve, D. J., Steyn, vice-Consul for Netherlands, Singapore Paschkes, O., assistant, Fischer & Co., Tientsin Passmore, G., principal warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong Passmore, W. C., captain, steamer "Haiching," China coast Passeri, G., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Dairen Passos, J. M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Pastor, L., Minister, Spanish Legation, Peking Patell, M. J., broker, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong Pateman, T. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Paterson, D., asst. engr., Tanjong Pagar Dock Works, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Paterson, G., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak Paterson, J., bill broker, Layton & Co., Hongkong Paterson, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Paterson, R., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Paterson, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Paton, A. works manager, Tientsin Iron Works, Tientsin Paton, G. P., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Seoul Paton, Geo., chief engineer, The Tientsin Gas & Electric Light Co., Tientsin Paton, J. R., assistant engineer, Tientsin Iron Works, Ld., Tientsin Patrick, H. C., medical practitioner, Shanghai Patrick, F., administrateur resident, Hon-Binh, Tonkin Patstone, L. F., assistant city engineer, Public Works Dept., Manila Patten, W. E., prof. of Railway Engineering, Nanyang University, Shanghai Patten, G. S., merchant, Yokohama Patterden, W. L., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong Patterson, L. M., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore Patterson, P. Assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore

Patterson, R., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai

Patterson, W. L., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Paturel, C., exporter, Shanghai Pauker, résident de Kompong-chuang, Cambodge Paul, archimandrite, Russian Orthodox Mission. Seoul Paul, D. assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Perak Paul, G., kapitanleutnant, S.M.S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China Paul, H. T., merchant, Paul & Co., Kobe Paul, M., bookkeeper, W. H. Tate & Co., Perak Paul, M., kapitanleutnant, S.M.S. "Scharnhorst," China Station Paul, M., marine-stabsingenieur, S.M.S. "Gueisenau,' German Squadron, China Paul, M., soeur supérieure, Dispensaire Municipal, Saigon Paul, N. P., vicar, Armenian Church of St. Gregory, Singapore Paul, R. B., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Paul, R. S., major, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Paul, T. assistant, Banque de L'Indo Chine, Canton Paul, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Nanking Paula, E. F. de., lingua, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macau Paula, F. E. de, acting manager, Straits Trading Co., Penang Pauls, E., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore Paulsen, J., assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Tientsin Paulsen, W. C., engineer, Paulsen & Bayes-Davy, Shanghai Paumenborg, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow Pavitt, E. A., chief surveyor, Land department, B. N. Borneo Pavlinoff, F. supt., Podgorodny Coal Mine, Vladivostock Pavloff, S. A., attorney, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Vladivostock Pavri, K. S., merchant, Canton Pawelzig, H. G. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Pawsey, A. E., tailor, Macbeth, Pawsey & Co., Shanghai Payne, E., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai Payne, G., marine supt., Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Payne, J., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Store department, Hongkong Payne, L. F., superintendent engineer, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Payne, O. B., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Paysen, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong Peach, J. A., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Peach, N. W., employé, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Peacock, C. E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Peacock, C. E., assistant, Armond, Rarberg & Co., Shanghai Peacock, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Peacock, W., acting asst. protector of Chinese, Singapore Peake, A. W., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai Pearce, E. C., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Pearce, H., inspector, Police department, Penang Pearce, H., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Ld., Hongkong Pearce, H. C., commission agent, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow Pearce, H. L., assistant, "North China Daily News & Herald," Shanghai Pearce, T. E., John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong Pears, R., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Pearse, R., manager, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Pearse, C., engineer, Nutter & Pearse, Perak
Pearse, F. N., engineer, Nutter & Pearse, Perak
Pearse, W. W., asst. medical officer of health, Hongkong
Pearson, A. C., secretary to the Government, British North Borneo
Pearson, A. E., chartered accountant. Pearson, Mackie & Dempster, Yokohama
Pearson, C. D., assistant engineer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
Pearson, C. E., assistant, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai
Pearson, G., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok
Pearson, G. W., acting Consul, British Consulate, Wuhu
Pearson, H., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Pearson, H., sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong Pearson, J. H., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Chungking Pearson, J. H., partner, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong and Singapore Pearson, J. H., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Pearson, T., sergeant of escort, British Embassy, Peking Pearson, T. Y., assistant, "The National Review," Shanghai

Peart, S. P., medical officer, Batu Gajah, Perak Peatross, F. R., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Mukden

Peck, H. B., engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor Pedersen, B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Pedersen, S. G., acting boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Pedersen, M. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy Pedruco, J. S., amanuense, Obras Publicas, Macau Peebles, J. E., assistant, Austro-Belgian Trading Co., Shanghai Peebles, P., manager, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai Peel, A. L., assistant, Pacific Mail Co., Kobe Peel, A. R., Minister, British Legation, Bangkok Peel, C. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Peerless, R. L., surveyor, Land Department, British North Borneo Pegg, R. M. S., foreman, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Pegg, W. H. F., chaplain to the Forces, Hongkong Pegg e, W. O., assistant, Native Customs, Tientsin Pegler, C. E., assistant, Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang Péguenet, administrateur adjoint, Quang-Ngai, Tonkin Pedla P. E. existant, Tientsin Augh Chicago College Tientsin Peill, R. E. F., assistant, Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Peill, S., M.B., CH.B., Peking University, Peking (absent) Peiniger, O. M., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Peirce, R., engineer, Municipality, Singapore Pelekhine, B. P., second-secretary, Russian Legation, Peking Pelhamns, J., Nelson, Consul-General for Cuba and Charge d'Affaires in China, S'ghai. Pellmanns, J., Nelson, Consul-General for Cuba and Charge d'Allaires in China, S Pellmann, D., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore Pelmear, N. G., mine agent, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang Peltier, J., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon Peltner, F., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai Pemberton, C., secretary, China Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong Pemberton, W. D., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Calumpit, Manila Pender, J. C. sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Aus. & China, Yokohama Pendington, L. N., editor, Advantisor, Publishing Co., Vokohama Penlington, J. N., editor, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama Penman, J. B., assistant naval-store-officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Pennefather, G., master, steamer "Taming," China Coast Pennefather, J. P., serior surveyor, Public Works, Penang Pennefather, N. S., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Penneguin, général de division, Servicies Militaires, Saigon Penneguin, général, commandant superieure des Troupes de L'Indo-Chine, Hanoi Penney, A. A., accountant, Samuel & Co., Dairen Penning, J. H., advocate and solicitor, Sumatra Pennington, H. E., asst. district officer, Lower Perak District, Perak Penny, F. George, broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore Penny, F. S., specialist sanitary officer, Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong Penny, L. H., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore Pennycuick, J. M. assistant, Whiteaway, Ladlaw & Co., Penang Pennyfather, L. M., clerk, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Pentycross, F. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Pepper, W., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama Peppercorn, H., assistant, Arts and Crafts Furnishing Co., Shanghai Péralle, inspecteur des ecoles, Instruction Publique, Tonkin Peralta, A. V., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Peralta, F. A., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Peralta, S. M., asst. genl. manager, Malacca Rubber Plantation, Ltd., Malacca Percebois, D., acting deputy-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Percy, H. F., exchange and share broker, Tientsin Pereira, A., clerk, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Percira, A., sub-gerentè, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macau Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama Pereira, A. M., clerk, Audit Office, Hongkong Pereira, A. M., commandante, Lancha Canhoneira Macau, Macau Pereira, C. A., merchant, Yokohama
Pereira, C. J. M., clerk, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, D. T., chief clerk, W. H. Tate & Co., Perak
Pereira, D. T., chief clerk, W. H. Tate & Co., Perak

Pereira, E. J., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai Pereira, E. S. M., clerk, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Pereira, F. C., clerk, José Ribiero, Macau

Pereira, F. M., Roza, clerk, Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Hongkong

Pereira, G. J., bookkeeper, Sullivan & Francis, Manila Pereira, H., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong Pereira, H. M., clerk, Ballard & Hunter, Shanghai Pereira, I. G., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai Pereira, I. P., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton

Pereira, J. D., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Pereira, J. F., clerk, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Pereira, J. G., escrivão, Capitania dos Portos de Macau, Macau

Pereira, J. M., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong

Pereira, J. M., commission agent, Macau

Pereira, J. V., director, Direcçao da Impreusa Nacional de Macau, Macau

Pereira, L. J., clerk, International Sleeping Car & Express Trains Co., Yokohama

Pereira, M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Pereira, M. C. G., Minister for Brazil, Tokyo (absent)

Pereira, M. C. G., Minister for Brazil, Tokyo (absent)
Pereira, M. R. S., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, P. J., escripturario, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Macau
Pereira, J. M. Roza, clerk, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Pereira, T. M., clerk, International Bank, Hongkong
Pereira, T. M., writer, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong
Pereira, T. S., clerk, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Perez, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Yokohama
Perfect, A. L., civil-engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Pergaud, L., Payeur, Compagnic Francaise des Chimins de Fer de L'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz
Pergier, administrateur adjoint, Lao-Kay, Tonkon

Pergier, administrateur adjoint, Lao-Kay, Tonkon Perins, I., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow

Perissond, D., missionary, French Catholic Mission, Tapah, Teluk Anson, Perak Perkins, C. J., asst. supt., Survey department, Selangor Perkins, D. Y., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore

Perkins, F. P., wharfinger, Holt's Wharf, Shanghai Perkins, M. F., vice and deputy Consul, United States Legation, Chefoo

Perkins, S. R., first boarding officer, Marine Dept., Penang Perkins, T. L., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Perl, G. B., dental surgeon, Kobe Perll, F. H. L., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Bangkok Perlstein, Ph. van, assistant, Moraux & Co., Singapore

Perlstein, Ph. S. van, merchant, Yokohama Permizel, M., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Pernitzsch, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai

Pernot, L., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai

Pernotte, A. J., manager, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Tientsin

Péron, directeur, Collège Chasseloup-Loubat, Saigon

Perpetuo, C., clerk, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama Perpetuo, L. clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai

Perpetuo, L. M., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Perpetuo, T. M., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong

Perreau, Jules, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Perreau, Jules, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Perreau, L., assistant, Malaya General Co., Ld., Johore Perrett, H., assistant, Police department. Penang Perrichon, L., vicar, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Penang Perrie, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Perrin, inspector, Douanes et Régies, Saigon Perrin, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Saigon Perrin, H., Roman Catholic Missionary, Kobe

Perris, Silas A., importer, Charles Perrison & Co., Shanghai

Perry, E., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong Perry, F., headmaster, Cathedral School, and asst. chaplain Holy Trinity Cathedral, S'hai.

Perry, J., head clerk, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok

Perry, L., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai Perry, L. E., chief clerk, Municipal Board, Manila

Perry, R., assistant, Rambutan, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Perry, S. S. assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong

1698 Perry, W. A., electrical engineer, Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Shanghai Pershing, John J., Brig. genl., governor, Province Moro, Philippines Persse, H. W., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Muang Ngow, Bangkok Pertile, Gino, merchant, and acting Consul for Portugal and Italy, Singapore Pertot, G., asst. engineer, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
Pessanha, C. A., Conservador, Conservatoria, Macau
Pestana, F., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
Peter, A., assistant, Ditmar, Brünner Bros., Shanghai
Peter, D., kapitanleutnant, S. M. S. "Leipzig," German Squadron, China
Peter, D. A., missionary, supt., St. George's Mission Anglo-Tamil School, Penang Peter, J. C., acting manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore Peter, W. G., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus, & China, Singapore Peterhansel, G., assistant, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai Peterkin, N., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong and Singapore Peterkin, T. B., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang Peters, A., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Peters, B., commander, S. S. "Malaya," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok
Peters, C. J., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Peters, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson Co., Ld., Tientsin
Peters, H., assistant, C. E. Boeddinghaus, Nagasaki
Peters, H. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Peters, H. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Peters, J., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Peters, M. K., assistant, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Petersen, V. V., financial clerk, Immigration department, Penang Petersen, A., assistant, East Asiatic Co., Shanghai Petersen, C., assistant, Th. Hueber & Co., Shanghai Petersen, H., assistant, Edward Meyer & Co., Kiaochow Petersen, H., captain, Steamer "Kawachi Maru," China Coast Petersen, H. C. A., commander, S. S. "Store Nordiske," Great Northern Tel. Co Petersen, K., assistant, Diederichson & Co. Chefuo. Petersen, K., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Chefoo Petersen, P. C., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Petersen, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo Petersen, R., captain, steamer "Samsen," China coast Petersen, V. A., supervisor, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Hongkong Peterson, N., assistant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang Peterson, W., assistant, Nickel & Co., Eastern Customs Office, Kobe Petigura, I. J., merchant, Foochow Petia, E., secretaire général, Société des Distilleries, Hanoi Petit, directeur, College de Mytho, Saigon Petithuguenin, P., premier interprète, vice Consul de France, Bangkok Petley, H. W., electrical engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Petley, H. W., electrical engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongko Petrich, R., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Petrie, T., editor, "South China Morning Post," Hongkong Petroff, N. J., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow Petter, R. S., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Pettersson, H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Pettersson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Pettier, PAbbé Alfred, R. C. missionary, Yokohama Petts, H. T., partner, Pritchard & Co., Penang Peukert, L., assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Tientsin Peuster, P. O., manager, Peak Hotel, Hongkong Peux, A., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon Peyrabère, résident de France, Ha-Nam, Tonkin Peyroleri, S. G., architect, H. S. M.'s Privy Purse Dept., Bangkok Pezzini, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Pezzini, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Pezzini, G. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Pfaehler, E., manager, United Sumatra Rubber Estate, Sumatra Pfaff, E. W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton Pfankuchen, A. E., asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Pfeiffer, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Pfeiffer, W. G, acting agent, Ships Agency, Ld., Singapore Pfeng, W., assistant, Siemssen & Krohn, postmaster, German Post Office, Foochow

Pfenninger, M., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Pfister, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hankow

FOREIGN RESIDENTS Pflüge, E. von, secretary, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Peking Pfuetzenreuter, A., eng. and mngr., Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Tientsin Pfugbeil, F., assistant, Bergmann & Co., Kobe Pharoah, R. S., chief warder, Convict Establishment, Perak Phelips, H. R., local auditor, Audit Office, Hongkong Pholps, J., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Phelps, J. H., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama Philbey, A. J., pilot, Ningpo Philip, F. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Pairippi, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Philippe, médecin, Troups Coloniales, Cambodge Philippo, R. C., assistant, sub-manager, Cecil Holliday & Co., Shanghai Philipps, H., senior vice-Consul for Great Britain, Shanghai Philips, C. M., principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore Philips, Thos., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Phillip, D., accountant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor Phillips, A. F., station master, Railway, Perak Phillips, D., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Phillips, H., assistant Chinese-secretary, British Legation, Peking Phillips, J. M., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Singapore Phillips, G. H., engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States Phillips, J., assistant, Chinese Engineering Co., Chinwangtao Phillips, P., deputy conservator of forests, Pahang Phillips, P. H., traffic inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Phillips, R. P., accountant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Penang Phillips, R. P., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Phillips, T. Morgan, barrister-at-law, Drummond, White-Cooper & Phillips, Shanghai Phillips, W. M., asst. inspector of Schools, Perak Phillips, W. S., assistant. Boustead & Co., Singapore Philoche, St., inspr., Compagnie Francaise des Chemins de fer de L'Indo-Chine, Mengtzs Phipps, J. H., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang Phipps, Wm. C., accountant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Phipps, W. H., auditor, Department of Finance and Justice, Manila Picanon, M., directeur-general, Douanes et Regies de l'Indo-Chine Picca, A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow Picenardi, G. S., commandante-Superiore, "Calabria" Pichon, A. L., assistant, I. M. Customs, Wuhu Pichon, J., inspecteur, arrondissement des Batiments Civil, Saigon Pick, H., medical examiner, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila Pickburn, P. O., engineer, Maritime Customs Kowloon, Hongkong Pickenpack, F., supt., Tel. Exchange, Post and Telegraph, Bangkok Pickenpack, H., merchant, Herm-Jebsen & Co., and vice-Consul for Denmark, Penang Pickenpack, Johs., merchant, Herm-Jebsen & Co., Penang Picker, H. K., assistant, Manila Trading and Supply Co., Manila Picker, Ir. K., assistant, Mania Trading and Supply Co., Mania Pickering, H., assistant, Weeks & Co., Hankow Pickles, G. A., lieut. and qr.-master, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Pickrell, H. W., chief of Licence Division, Manila Pickwick, F. H., agent and general manager, Hotung Land Co., Tientsin Picot, G., first-secretary, French Legation, Peking Pielcke, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau Piens, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Pierce, W. H., manager, Century Stone Co., Kiaochau Piercy, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Shanghai Piercy, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Pieris, S. J., asst. surveyor, Royal Survey dept., Bangkok Pierpoint, E. J., chief warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong Pierrepont, J. D., asst. manager, Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore Pierron, J., chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes Co., Singapore Piesbergen, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong Piet, J. J., superior, St. Francis Xavier's Church, Shanghai Pietsch, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Pietzeker, W., agent for Insurance Companies, Kobe Piggott, Sir Francis T., Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Hongkong

Piggott, F. J., colonial engineer and surveyor-general, S. S., Singapore

Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki Piguerel, A., assistant, Agliastro Frères & Cie, Haiphong Pike, Albert T. J., manager, William Jacks & Co., Shanghai Pike, H. B., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Pike, R. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Pike, T. J. Albert, firm representative, Shanghai Pikoff, A., assistant, Waldecker & Poeppel, Vladivostock Pila, G. merchant, Pila & Co., Yokohama Pila, L., merchant, Pila & Co., Yokohama l ilcher, H. W., firms' representative, Shanghai Pile, A. G., draughtsman, Admiralty Works, Hongkong Pilgrim, von, captain, S. S. "Lyeemoon," Coast service Pillai, S. A. A., assistant, Post Office, Labuan Pillay, D. P., accountant, Singapore Government Railway, Singapore Pillay, J. S., financial clerk, Public Works Department, Penang Pillow, J. B., local manager, The Dr. Williams Medicine Co., Chungkiang Pillow, J. G., lieutenant, 13th Cavalry, Manila Pilter, A. M. manager, Scremban Tin Mining Co., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Pin, Dr. E., medecin, Legation de France, Bangkok Pincione, T., mechanical engineer, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin Pindor, K., consular attache, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Peking Pinfold, F., electrical engineer and contractor, Shanghai Pinguet, E., Auto-Palace, Sennet Frères, Shanghai Pinheiro, H. M. V., official, Repartição do Fazenda, Macau Pinhorn, P. R., asst. manager, Kuala Kangsar Plantations Co., Perak Pinhorn, R. H., head master, Free School, Penang Pinkerton, W. O., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Pinkney, R., supt., Posts and Telegraphs, Perak Pinna, J., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Pinna, M. F., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong Pinna, S., clerk, Cruz Basto & Co., Canton Pinnan, F. assistant, Otto, Kleemann & Co., Tientsin Pinnock, F. W., assistant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo Pinto, M., enfermeiro-mór, Companhia de Saude, Macao Pintos, C. P., clerk, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Piper, C., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong and Canton Piper, K., manager, Delacamp, Piper & Co., Ld, Kobe Piq. K., intrager, Penasamp, Tiper & Co., Ed. Robe Piq. C., silk inspector, P. Dourille, Yokohama Piquet, C., assistant, Thos. Cook & on, Shanghai Pirie, W. G., stockbroker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai Piry, T., postmaster-general, Maritime Customs, Peking Pitcairn, F. B., asst. engineer, Water Works Co., Shanghai Pitman, N. H., professor, Provincial College, Tientsin Piton D. missionary, Missione Etmandor, D. Davis, Marta Piton, D., missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Mentsz Pitt, E. H., assistant, Evatt & Co., Penang Pitt, G. A., proprietor, Horse Repository, Ld., Selangor Pitt, H. M., Chandler & Pitt, Manila Pittendrigh, W., Arndt & Co., Hongkong Pitts, W. H., director and manager, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Pitzipois, G. D., British Consul, Chingkiang Pizer, H., gaoler, Convict Establishment, Perak Place, J. S., official de diligencia, Macau Placé, P. L., compositor, Direcção da Impreusa Nacional de Macau, Macau Placzek, A., rector, St. Joseph's Church, and military chaplain, Hongkong Plagne, L., commissaire chef de police, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong Plambeck, H. C. N., merchant, Sistas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau Plancon, G. de, Minister, Russian Legation, Bangkok Plas, A. Van der, assistant, Ships Agency, Ld., Singapore Plate, J., assistant, Nickel & Co., Kobe Platka, W. J., share and investment broker, Manila Platt, C. H. C., general broker, Shanghai Platt, G. L., assitant naval store O.li er, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Platt, Winfrid A. C., barrister-at-law, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai Plauitz, E., kapitan-leutnant, S. M. S. "Nurnberg," German Squadron, China

Plegat, garde-indigene, Thu-Yen, Annam Plowman, W. L., foreman boilermaker, Railways, Tongshan, N. China Plummer, S. S., assistant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo Plummer, W. P., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Plumner, G. S., Darby & Co., Jesselton, B. N. Borneo Plumpton, M. E., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Plunkett, W., sanitary inspector, Singapore Poate, F. W., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Poate, W. H., commission agent, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai (absent) Poenisch, H., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe Pogson, N. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kiaochau Pohl, A., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Pohl, R., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama Pohle, H., captain, Yokohama Poignand, T. E., assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai Poignand, W., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai Point, E. P., vice-Consul for France, Nanning Poisat, C., manager, La Generale Soies, Canton Poix, Dr. A., medecin, Legation de France, Bangkok Poizat, J. M., merchant, Manila Pokensy, Egon, assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai Pol, G. H. van den, assistant, Holland China Trading Co., Hongkong Poland, W. B., vice president and chief engineer, Philippine Railway Co., Manila Pole, T. F. A., chartered accountant, Sime, Darby & Co., Malacca Polette, B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Poletti, F., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking Polglase, H. B., accountant, Govt. Monopolies, Singapore Polglase, J., secretary and assessor, Municipality, Secretariat, Singapore Pollak, R., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai Pollard, Fred., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama Pollard, H. E., assistant engineer, Public Works Dept., Shanghai Pollard, L., merchant, Pollard & Co., Yokohama Pollard, T. Howie, secretary. Siam Prospecting Co., Bangkok Polley, J. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Pollock, A. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I., A. & China, Hongkong Pollock, A. R., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow Pollock, H. E., assistant, Haddey & Co., Follows, Pollock, H. E., K.C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong Polson, T. D., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Shantung, Chefoo Polstorff, K., secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong Pomeroy, J. W., assistant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong Pond, E. H., manager, Brewer & Co., Hongkong Pond, Edward, merchant, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong Pond, Edward, merchant, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong Pond, Edward, Maritan Maritant Maritant Province & Smith, Co., Mongkong Pond, H. B., secretary, Manila Trading & Supply Co., Manila Pond, S. C., merchant, Bielfeld & Son, Tientsin Pons, J., Spanish missionary, Hankow and Shanghai Ponsford, A. F., inspector, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Pontius, Albert W., Consul for United States of America, Tairen Poole, C. J., supervisor, Post Office, Hongkong Poole, H. A., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Nagasaki Poole, H. A., assistant, Standard Off Co., Nagasaki Poole, S. H., Sungei Senarut Estate, Johore Pooley, J. G. T., advocate and solicitor, Selangor Poonawalla, M. A., manager, M. A. Mogul, Singapore Pope, A. W. U., general and traffic manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Pope, H. C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Pope, W., chargeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Popert, F., meht., E. N. Ahrens & Co., and vice-Consul for Brazil, Kobe and Yokohama Popoff, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Porphirio, J., conductor, Obras Publicas, Macau Portaria, F. de, assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai

Porter, A. A., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Lakon Lampang, Bangkok

Porter, A. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Porter, J. C., asst. planter, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang

Porter, J. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Porter, N., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok
Porter, T. H., clerk, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
Posar, H., assistant, The Manchurian Co., Shanghai
Poskitt, E., printer, Printing Office, Customs, Shanghai
Post, H. J., prof. of chemistry, St. John's University, Shanghai
Poster, C. W., chief accountant, Samuel & Co., Shanghai
Postlethwaite, R. N., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama
Patgiagar, J., assistant, Netherlands, Trading Society, Singapore

Potgieser, J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Poths, H. M., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore

Potter, Elder, barrister-at-law, Hongkong

Potter, F. W., engineer, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai Potter, H. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Potter, H. Y. D., acting executive engineer, Public Works Department, Pahang

Potter, K., merchant, Kiaochau

Potter, Richard, assistant, British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits), Singapore

Potter, S. L., assistant, Kuala Kangsar Plantations Co., Perak Potter, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Antung Pottinger, W. G., chief clerk, Bureau of Customs, Manila Pottinger, W. I., secretary, Tientsin Iron Works, Tientsin Potts, A. B., asst. engineer, Public Works, Perak

Potts, A. B., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore

Potts, G. H., broker, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai

Potts, W. H., estate agent, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong

Poucet, chef du Service de Santé, Cambodge Pouget, R. C., receveur, Post Office, Chefoo Poulailler, G., employé, C. Tournier, Saigon

Pouligo, A., caissier-com., Compagniel rancaise des Chemins de fer de L'Indo-Chine, Mengtsz Poullain, H. V., assistant, Directorate-General of Posts, Peking

Poulsen, J., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Pounon, I., assistant, Jules Berthet, Saigon

Pountney, A. M., protector of Chinese, Chinese Secretariat, Selengor Pouyanne, ingénieur en chef, Direction Générale des Travaux Publics, Saigon

Pow, M. R., student-interpreter, German Legation, Bangkok Powel, C. A., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe Powell, A. B., chief clerk, Bureau of Internal Revenue, Manila Powell, C. L., assistant, The Motor House, Shanghai

Powell, Captain, acting-tidesurveyor and harbour master. Maritime Customs, Foochow

Powell, F., writer, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong Powell, J. S., Judge, Court of First Instance, Iloilo, Philippines

Powell, J. W., foreman of works, Public Works Department, Sarawak

Powell, S. J., construction engineer, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Powell, S. J., construction engineer, Standard Oil Co. of New York, & Powell, T., assistant, Adamson, Gillfillan & Co., Singapore Powell, W. A., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwer Power, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Power, J. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Power, J. O. B., chief-accountant, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Power, L. E., captain, H.M.S. "Monmouth," China Station Power, N. D., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Power, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Powers, H., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama Pozzi, T., assistant, Alois, Schweiger & Co., Bangkok Pozzoni, D., bishop of Tavia, and vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mi

Pozzoni, D., bishop of Tavia, and vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic Mission, Hongkong Pradel, missionary, French Mission, Canton

Pradsen, W., assistant, Duering (von), Wibel & Co., Shanghai

Prager, J., secretary, Philippines Drug Co., Manila Prahl, Dr. marine-stabsarzt, S. M. S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China

Prahl, W. C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin

Pramann, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Prange, W., assistant, Wampoi Estate, Sumatra

Pratt, Fr. P., vice procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong Prata, P. F. C., clerk, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong Prathan, A. P., clerk, Harry A. Padman & Co., Bangkok Pratt, E. H., captain, steamer "Kwang-Lee," China Coast Pratt, F. L., editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong

Pratt, F. P., inspector, Norwich Union Insurance Company, Yokohama Pratt, S. W., acting general manager, Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai Pratt, W. G., manager, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Hankow Pratt, H. G. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Prautch, A. W., rentier, Calle Noria, Manila Pray, Fred. S., assistant, S. L. Smith, Vladivostock Preckel, ingenieur, Société des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong Prehl, R., secrectary, German Consulate, Tsinanfu Prentice, N. J., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Prescher, H., merchant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Preshaw, C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Preston, E. C., assistant, Siemens Bros., Dynamo Works, Singapore Preston, W. B., district-officer, British North Borneo Prêtre, II., directeur, Service de l'Instruction Publique, Saigon Pretzsch, E. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Prevel, comptable, Société Française des Distilleries, Hanoi Preville, R. de, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Preyer, O. W., Duering (von), Wibel & Co., Shanghai Priadilow, J. M., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai Price, F. M., editor, "Malay Mail," Selangor Price, Hamilton, manager, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok Price, H., secretary, Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe Price, T. H. W., acting vice-Consul for Great Britain, Manila Price, T. H. W., vice-Consul for Norway, Iloilo Price, W., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor Price, W. H., assistant-manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki Price, W. T., supt. and headmaster, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai Prideaux, B. T., asst. sanitary inspector, Health department, Shanghai Priedemann, G., assistant, Hamburg Amerika Linie, Shanghai Priest, J., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Prince, A. L., company commander, Malay States Guides, Perak, F. M. S. Prince, Eric A., accountant, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Pringle, A. E., inspector of schools, Penang Pringle, W., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong Prins, J. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Printz, F., clerk, German Consulate Hongkong Prinz, oberleutnant-kommandant, S. M. S. "Vaterland," German Squadron, China Prior, H., assistant, Police and Prison, Sarawak Procter, G. C., assistant, F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore Procter, W. D., elec. and act. asst. supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Penang Proctor, Alex. secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore Prochl, F., chief officer, steamer "Anghin," China Coast Prochl, W., chief-officer, steamer "Samsen," China Coast Proskuriakoff, T., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Proton, J., assistant, Varenne & Co., Canton (absent) Protzen, M., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila Proumen, T., assistant, Cassella, Shanghai Pruess, W., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Pruss, C., proprietor, Robert Lenz & + o., Bangkok Pruss, O., assistant, Robert Lenz & Co., Bangkok Pryce, A. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Pryce, C., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong Pudsey, D., lieutenant, No. 87 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Puetz, P., assistant, F. Schwarzkopf & Co., Kiaochau Pugh, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Pugh, E., deputy-accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, F. M. States (absent) Pugner, R., assistant, A. Goeke, Canton Puble. O., employé. Guntzel & Schumacher, Sumatra Puhre, J. J., assistant, Russia. Lost Office, Tientsin Puissant, M., Roman Catholic Missionary, Kishiwados Pullen, H. C., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Pumfrett, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Punnett, J. W., printer, "Malay Mail," Selangor

Punter, A. F., signalling engineer, Railway, Samuel & Co., Shanghai pupke, F., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co, Shanghai puras, N., Augustinian missionary, Hankow and Shanghai purcell, C. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai purcell, R. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai purcell, W. H., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Hanghai Purcell, W. H., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong Burdon, E., St. Clair, asst., Smith, Bell & Co., and vice-Consul for Great Britain, Iloilo-burdue, W. W., resident-secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Tokyo-burley, D., teacher, High School, Chungking urley, Rev. D. W., Canadian Methodist Mission High School, Chungking Burton, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Purves, D., engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Purvis, R., inspector of Police, Penang Puttfarcken, O., manager, Bander Kwala Estate, Sumatra Putz, F., captain, military attaché, Austro-Hungarian Embassy, Tokyo Putzin H., assistant, Gino Pertile, Singapore Puvogel, J. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanning Puyperoux, Colonel, chef d'Etat Major, Hanhoi Pybus, J. W., accountant, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak Pye, E. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Pye, Leigh F., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Kobe Pykett, G. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese Methodist School, Penang Pyne, W. M., major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Pynenburg, C. A., assistant, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore Quadrelli, C., architect, G. Kluzer, Bangkok Quanton, L., engineer, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor Quarek, F. W., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Canton Quays, S., second engineer, Ban Teck Guan Rice Mill, Cholon Quedenbaum, H., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Quelch, C. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Quelch, H., travelling representative, Garner, Quelch & Co., Shanghai Queripel, A. L., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpm., Bangkok Quesnel, directeur de l'exploitation, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon Quien, Frêd, C., assistant, Netherlands-French Harbour Works, Shang Pye, Leigh F., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Kobe Quien, Frêd, C., assistant, Netherlands-French Harbour Works, Shanghai Quin, V., manager, Aquarius Co., Shanghai Quinn, J. B., employe, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Quintero, J. M., fiscal, Province of Bataan, Philippines Quist, M. J., vice-Consul for Netherlands, Shanghai Quit, A., assistant, A. A. de Mello, Macau Quoika, A., mechanical engineer, Shanghai Raamsdonk, I. N., assistant, Moraux & Co., Singapore
Raaschou, T., Consul-General for Denmark and Consular Judge for China, Shanghai
Rabaud, P., caissier-principal, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon
Rabben, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
Rabbitt, J. F., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Osaka
Rabo G. foroman Boyal Railway Jonathant Panalach Rabe, G., foreman, Royal Railway department, Bangkok Rabe, J., bookkeeper, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Tientsin Rabot, E. E., manager, "Siam Observer," Bangkok Rac, J., assistant, Riley, Hargreayes & Co., Perak Racine, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Radcliffe, C. A., commander R. N., master attendant, Marine Department, S'pore Radeliffe, C. A., commander R. N., master attendant, Marine Department, Spe Radeliffe, P. J. J., major, Commanding Royal Engineers, Hongkong Radelmayr, R., chemist, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong Rademacher, A., Paul Schramm & Co., Kobe Radowitz, B. von, first-secretary, German Legation, Tokyo Radoy, K., korvettenkapitan, S.M.S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I.," China Station Radwan, V., assistant, Otto Kleemann & Co., Tientsin Raeburn, M. A., merchant, Kobe Raeburn, P. L., clerk, Engineers' department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Raffi, inspecteur, chef de service, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon Rago, A. S., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co., Shanghai Raguet, E., French missionary, Nagasaki

Raguenand, regisseur general, Saigon

Rahf, C., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow

Railton, M. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

Railton, N. L., assistant, Oriental Brewery, Ld., Hongkong Rainnie, A. C., manager, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor

Raiteri, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hokow

Raitt, P., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore

Ralph, A. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Ralph, D. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai

Ralpho, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Shanghai Ralphs, E., second master, Queen's College, Hongkong

Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong

Ram, S. H., assistant, John Lemm, Hongkong Rama, L., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang

Rambach, C., professor, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki

Ramirez, L., Spanish missionary, Hankow & Shanghai

Ramos, R., proprietor, Victoria and Empire Cinematographs, Hongkong

Ramplin, F. S., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama

Ramsay, A., sub-editor and reporter, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong Ramsay, H. H., assistant, Pelepah Valley Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Ramsay, J., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai

Ramsay, J. M., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Ramsay, R., captain, steamer "Nanning," Canton-Wuchow

Ramseger, B., Bergmann & Co., Kobe Ramsey, T. C., merchant, Swatow

Ramsey, W. L., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Manila

Rand, S. J., manager, Rand & Co., Manila

Randall, B. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton

Randall, G., employe, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai

Randall, W. A., deputy auditor, Bureau of Audits, Manila Randle, W., engineer, Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai

Ranetta, F., assistant, Rondon & Co., Seoul
Ranetta, F., assistant, Rondon & Co., Seoul
Ranetta, F., assistant, Rondon & Co., Seoul
Ranetta, F., chief clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co's. Silk Filature, Shanghai
Rangel, V. F., clerk, Holland China Trading Co., Shanghai
Ranger, F. E., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis, Evens & Co., Penang
Rankin, H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
Rankin, H. F., principal Angle Chinese Callege, Appen

Rankin, H. F., principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Amoy Rankin, J., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe Ransford, C., assistant, F. W. Barker & Co., Singapore

Ransom, S. A., medical officer-in charge, Public Health & Marine Hospital, Shanghai Rant, A., marinekommissar, S. M. S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I.," China Station

Rantoft, Fritz, assistant, A. Goeke, Hongkong

Raoutt, G., French Missionary, Nagasaki Rapp, F., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Rapp, G., clerk, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong

Rapp, H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Rapson, T. J., inspector, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Raptis, J. H., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Rascao, J. M. G., alferes, Compannia de Infanteria, Macau

Rasmiessen, J., secretary, Adda Rubber Estates, Ld., Singapore Rasmussen, E., asst. superintendent, Siam Electricity Co., Bangkok

Rasmussen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Rasmussen, M. C., burner, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong

Ratcliffe, J., godownkeeper, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Rathborn, C., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Ratke, M., captain, steamer "Meiyu," Yangtsze river

Rattenbury, G., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Rauch, marine-oberingenieur, S. M. S. "Emden," German Squadron, China Rautenfeld, P. B. von, acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Samshui

Rauzy, P., merchant, Saigon Ravais, F. M., entrepreneur, 39, Boulevard Carreau, Hanoi Raven, A. R. F., architect, Weaser & Raven, Hongkong

Raven, F. J., managing, director, China Realty Company, Shanghai

Ravenswaay, L. F., van, headmaster, Agricultural College, Bangkok Ravestyn, J. Van, Procure des Lazaristes, Shanghai Rawlings, Rev. G. W., Osaka
Rawlings, F. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Ray, E. H., ship and general broker, Hongkong
Ray, H. W., employe, British-American Tobacco & Co., Canton
Ray, W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow Rayden, F., merchant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Raydt, E., assistant, Anz & Co., Kiaochau Raydt, F., assistant, Eduard Meyer & Co., Tientsin Raymond, A., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong Raymond, E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Raymond, E. B., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Raymond, E. M., share and general broker, Hongkong Raymond, J. E., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai Raymond, S., professor, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki Raymond, T. U., major, in charge of Medical Supply Depot, Manila Raynaud, inspecteur de Police, Hanoi Rayner, C. B., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore Rayner, C. E., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Rayner, F. S., reader, "South China Morning Post," Ld., Hongkong Rayner, Samuel, assistant master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai Rayner, W. E., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore Rayney, T., driver, Singapore Government Railway, Singapore Razack, M. A., Land, Estate and Mortgage Broker, Hongkong Razlag, Dr. A., medical-examiner, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Amoy Read, A. W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama Read, D. H., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai Read, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Read, G. L., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Bangkok Read, H. H., broker, Toeg & Read, Shanghai Read, J. D., deputy traffic manager, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Read, O. Crewe, supervisor, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Shanghai Real, A. de S. C., escrivão e tabellião Repartição judicial, Macau Reallon, R. L., Yokohama Ready, O. G., acting-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Reat, S. C., Consul, United States Consulate, Tamsui Réau, R., Consul for France, Hankow Rebolledo, Efren, first secretary, Mexican Legation, Tokyo Rechard, secrétaire de Commissaire de Police, Hanoi Recke, oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China Reding, H., assistant, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai Redl, H, assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong Redmond, H. E. O,'C., sub-editor, "Siam Observer, Bangkok Reece, W., assistant inspector of police, Municipal Council, Tientsin Reed, A. J., accountant, Post Office, Hongkong Reed, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong Reed, E. B., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong Reed, W. O., capt., secretary, Moro, Philippines Reek, D. J., surveyor, Dutch Underwriters' Association, Singapore Reeken, E., chief officer, steamer "Borneo," China Coast Reeks, H., acting-district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Mukden Rees, G., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Rees, J. F. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Rees, L., assistant, C. Wolff, Tientsin Rees, L. C., principal land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong Rees, L. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin Rees, R., manager, Cowie Harbour Coal Co., British North Borneo Rees, T. officer-in-charge, Customs Revenue launch "Kwantin," Kowloon Rees, T. O., assistant, Steel Bros. & Co., Bangkok Reese, K., assistant. Alois, Schweiger & Co., Ld., Bangkok Reeves, E. R., supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Reeves, H., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Reeves, J. M., superintendent of Police, Sandakan

Reeves, T. E., foreman, Bureau of Navigation, Manila

Refardt, C., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe and Yokohama

Refardt, O., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe

Regaert, P., Procure des Missions Belges, Shanghai

Reger, leutnant, S. M. S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China Régérat, maitre mineur, Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong

Regner, M., treasurer, Province of Balanga, Philippines

Regnier, Ch., resident de France, Tonkin

Rego, D., assistant, Pharmacia Popular, Macau

Rego, J. M. C., procurador, Procuratura Administrativa dos Negocies Sinicos, Macau

Reher, H., captain, S. S. "Phra Nang", China Coast and Bangkok Reher, W. captain, steamer "Chow-Tai," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok

Reiber, Fritz, exporter, Shanghai

Reiber, Oskar, assistant, Fr. Reiber, Shanghai

Reich, ingenieur directeur, Societé de Construction de Levallois, Saigon

Reich, C. L., manager, Manila Trading and Supply Co., Hongkong

Reichel, R., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Reichmann, F., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Hongkong

Reid, Alex., secretary, McAlister & Co., Singapore & Penang

Reid, Alfred, medical officer, Tapah, Perak

Reid, C., assistant, Ta Ching Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton

Reid, D. E., acting assistant, British Consulate, Bangkok

Reid, D. W. secretary, McAlister & Co., Singapore

Reid, G. Kennedy, veterinary surgeon, Bangkok
Reid, I. P., harbour engineer, Wm. C. Jack & Co., Hongkong
Reid, J., general manager, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Reid, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Manila
Reid, N. B., magr., Holme, Ringer & Co., and vice con. for Norway, Moji and Shimonoseki
Reid, Robert R., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo, Philippines

Reid, S., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Moji Reid, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hankow

Reid, W. J., assistant general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin Reid, W. J., secretary, Hankow Fire Insurance Association, Hankow

Reid, W. M., assis ant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor

Reidie, J. senior sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong

Reiffen, R., assistant, Na Kan Trading Corporation, Yokohama Reigen, Joh. v., supt. engineer, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hongkong

Reimann, Ernst., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang Reimart, W., Reformed Church, Yochow Reimers, D., captain, steamer "Pitsanulok," China coast

Reimers, H., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama Reimers, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Reimers, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock Reimist, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Custons, Tientsin

Reina, J., assistant inspector, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Reinecke, H, assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok

Reinfeldt, N. assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock

Reinhardt, C., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton Reinhardt, W., assistant, Reiss Co., Canton

Reinhold, H., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin

Reinsdorf, P., Consul for Germany, Saigon

Reis, A. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Reis, J. S., asst. director, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Reischauer, A. K., professor of English, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo Reisener, O. K. II., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Reiss, A., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Reiss, F. C., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking

Reith, A. M., acting manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila Reith, J., foreman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok

Reitsma, J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Relave, J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Myazu

Relli, C. C., councillor, French Legation, Bangkok

Relton, T. L., assistant, Butterfield and Swire, Hongkong

Rembry, G., Roman Catholic Missionary, Peking

Remedios, A., assistant, H. Cruz, & Co., Hongkong Remedios, A. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Remedios, A. C., clerk, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai Remedios, A. E., fiscal do Lui-pun, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Remedios, A. F. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Remedios, A. F. dos, clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Remedios, A. F., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Remedios, A. M., clerk, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong Remedios, A. M. P., head clerk Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Tientsin Remedios, A. M. F., head clerk Chartered bank of India, Aus. and Chir. Remedios, A. S., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Remedios, A. V. dos, clerk, Remedios & Co., Hongkong Remedios, B. B. dos, clerk, Shewan. Tomes & Co., Shanghai Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Remedios, C. E. dos, clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Remedios, C. M. P., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Remedios, C. A. dos position Remedios, C. M. P., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong Remedios, E. G., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canto Remedios, E. M., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton Remedios, F., escrivoao, Roparticao de Fazenda, Macau Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama Remedios, F. A., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Remedios, F. E. A., clerk, Macdonald & Co., Hougkong Remedios, F. F., clerk, Hastings & Hastings, Hongkong Remedios, F. G., clerk, Siber, Hegner & Co., Kobe Remedios, F. M., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Remedios, F. M. A., amanuense, Repartiquo de Fazenda, Macau Remedios, F. P. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Remedios, F. F. dos, cierk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bink, Kobe Remedios, F. X., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Shanghai Remedios, F. X., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Remedios, F. X. dos, rentier, Macao Remedios, G. M. dos, clerk, Higginbotham & Co., Yokohama Remedios, H. dos, clerk, Dallas & Co., Shanghai Remedios, H. H. dos, clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Remedios, H. M. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Remedios, H. S., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Remedios, J. dos, aspirante, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Remedios, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Remodios, J. A. L., clerk, Melchers & Co., Canton Remedios, J. C. V. dos, junr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Remedios, J. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Remedios, J. dos, clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Remedios, J. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Remedios, J. J. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Remedios, J. J. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Remedios, J. J. V. dos, clerk, Inter-ational Banking Corporation, Hongkong Remedios, J. M., clerk, Dairy Farm Co., Ld., Hongkong Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Remedios, J. M. Placé dos, assistant, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai Remedios, J. O., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong Remedios, J. B., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Remedios, J. S., clerk, General Post Office, Hongkong Remedios, J. V. clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Canton Remedios, J. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Canton Remedios, L. E. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Romedios, L. G., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Remedios, L. M. dos, rentier, Macao Remedios, M. A. dos, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Remedios, M. E. dos, clerk, Shaw, Tweed & Co., Shanghai Remedios, P. A. V. dos, first clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong Remedios, P. M. dos, clerk, Bume & Reif, Hongkong

Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Remedios, R. B., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Remedios, R. J. dos, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong

Remedios, R. P., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Remedios, S. G. D., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Remedios, S. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Remedios, S. V., elerk, General Post Office, Hongkong Remedios, V. L. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong Remedios, V. O., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Rémustat, J. L., acting dep. commr., Maritime Customs, Swatow Remy, G., Pathe Phono-Cinema-Chine, Hongkong Renault, H., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Kobe Rendle, J. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Resmar, J. T., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Canton Restorff, fregattenkapitän, S. M. S. "Emden", German Squadron, China Rendall, E. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin Rendall, G. H., surveying assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai Rengarten, Michael N., assistant, Michael J. Suvoroft, Vladivostock Renison, G., merchant, Renison & Co., Dairen Renison, H., assistant, Renison & Co., Dairen Renison, H., assistant, Renison & Co., Dairen Renmer, C., commander, S. S. "Chow Fa," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok Rennie, A. A., assistant, Borneo Co., Singapore Rennie, T., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Nautai, Foochow Rennie, Thomas N., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Renoux, pharmacien, Pharmacie Droguerie França se et Estrangère, Saigon Rentiers, J. B., Consul for Great Britain and Austria, Tamsui Renwick, G., clerk, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Resasco, A., manager, Hevea Rubber Plantations, Johore Reselva, C., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Résillot, M., assistant, China Strawbraid Export Co., Kiaochau Ressich, V. C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila Rethore, ingenieur, Arrondissements de la Navigation Maritime, Saigon Rettberg, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Retz, Fr., merchant, and consul for Norway, Yokohama Retzlaff, O., assistant, A. Meier & C., Kobe Reuben, N., broker, Reuben & Cluston, Singapore Réus, J. H. de, Consul-general for South China, Netherlands Consulate, Hongkong Reuss, G., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore Reuss, G., assistant, futtendam bros. C.C., Singapore Reuss, J. L., second secretary, German Legation, Tokyo Reutens, A. L., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Singapore Reutens, A. V., assistant planter, Pahang Consolidated Co., Ld., Pahang Reutens, P. A., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Reutens, T. A., first clerk, British Residency, Kuala Lipis, Pahang Reuter, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Reutter, R., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Rew, J. M., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Rew, T., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong Rex, G., Minister, German Legation, Tokyo Rexhausen, J., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin Rey, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tamashima Rey, l'Abbi P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama Reyes, A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila Reyes, A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila Reyes, A., litho rapher, Oriental Press, Shanghai Reyes, P. F., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila Reyes, Ponciano, fiscal, Capiz, Philippines Reynaud, J., merchant, Yokohama Reyne, S. B. R., clerk of works, Public Works department, Selangor Reynell, A. E., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Foochow Reynell, E. H., assistant, Leigh Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan Reynell, H. E., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe Reynell, H. E., Jr., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe Reynolds, C. H. lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Reynolds, D. R., manager, Manila Hotel Co., Manila Reynolds, F. O., resident engineer, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Reynolds, W. F., assistant, Westphal, King and Ramsay, Ld., Hankow Reynolds, W. H., wharfinger, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Reynvaan, J. H. W., partner, F. A. Vander Loo & Co., Shanghai

```
Rezende, M. I. de, encarregado da direccao, Obras Publicas, Macau
Rezende, M. I. de, encarregado da direcçao, Obras Fublicas, M. Rheims, G., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Rhine, C. F., accountant, Helm Bros., Ld., Yokohama Rhine, W., assistant, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama Ribault, captain, Steamer "Phu Yen," China Coast Ribeira, C., clerk, Fernandez & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, A. H., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Ribeiro, A. J. V., clerk, Schuldt & Co., Hongkong Ribeiro, A. P., director, Observatorio, Macau Ribeiro, A. T., capitao dos portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos (interino) Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Capitania do Ca
 Ribeiro, A. T., capitao dos portos (interino) Capitania dos Portos de Macau, Macau
  Ribeiro, C. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, C. A., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Ribeiro, C. F. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ribeiro, C. M. V., clerk, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hongkong
  Ribeiro, Delfino, merchant, Jose Ribeiro & Co., Macao
 Ribeiro, F., clerk, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. C., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Ribeiro, F. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
Ribeiro, H. L., ceietz, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
  Ribeiro, H. J., assistant, Ribeiro & Co., Macau
  Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. C. V., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. C. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Ribeiro, J. J. V., clerk, Ch. de Lansalot, Haiphong
Ribeiro, L. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama
Ribeiro, L. F. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Ribeiro, L. G., clerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong
Ribeiro, I. J., clerk, Lower and Shanghai Bank, Vakahama
 Ribeiro, L. G., elerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Holigkong
Ribeiro, L. J., elerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Ribeiro, L. V., elerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Ribeiro, O. F., elerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
Ribeiro, R. F., elerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Ribeiro, S. M. V., elerk, Ch. de Lansalot, Haiphong
Ribeiro, V. F. V., elerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
Rice, A. G., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Negri Sembilan
  Rice, C. R., assistant, Hongkong & Shaughai Bank, Kobe
Rice, F. W., head clerk, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
Rice, H. T., assistant, Dick, Kerr & Co., Tokyo
   Richard, Wm. L., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
  Richards, A. W., manager, Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Yokohama
Richards, Chas., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai
  Richards, D. S., asst. supt., Revenue Survey Branch, Pahang
Richards, E. C., chief clerk, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
Richards, F. B., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila and Cebu
Richards, F. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
  Richards, G. H., executive engineer, Public Works, Perak
Richards, H., manager, Kinta Tin Mines, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak
Richards, H. G., district engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States
  Richards, J., captain, Steamer "Sado Maru," China Coast
Richards, J., per. way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak
Richards, J. H., secretary, Shanghai Electric and Ashestos Co., Shanghai
Richards, L. H., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Richards, L. H., captain, "Hsin-Yu," China coast
Richards, T. J., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
   Richards, W. A., mine supervisor, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang
   Richardson, A., A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
Richardson, C. E., agent, Fisher Flouring Mills Co., Hongkong
     Richardson, C. S., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Bangkok
   Richardson, F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Richardson, G. A., merchant, Bradley & Co., Shanghai
Richardson, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
Richardson, H. T., superintendent-engineer, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
```

Richardson, J. W., private secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking Richardson, J. W., private secretary, startular decision, J. Richardson, Thomas Wm., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow Richarme, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Canton Richel, commander, F. G. A., H. S. M. S. "Muratha," Bangkok Riches, H. G., assistant, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Tientsin Richet, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu Richter, F., section engineer, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok Richter, G. W., importer, Richter & Co., Shanghai Richter, H. H., manager, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Dairen Richter, W., assistant, A. Oestmann & Co., Kobe Richter, W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Rickard, H., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore Rickett, F. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy Ricketts, D. P., eng.-in-chief and general-magr., Tongshan, Imp. Chinese Ry., Tientsin Rickford, L. T. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Singapore Rickman, P., assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai Rickmers, R., assistant, J. J. Riechmann & Co., Bangkok Ricon, Dr. J., Aurora University, Shanghai Ricquebourg, sous directeur de Cambodge, Douanes et Régies, Saigon Rictual, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo Rictual, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
Riddell, E. A., assistant, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai
Riddle, A. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
Ridge, W. S., editor, "The National Review," Shanghai
Ridgway, A. E. A., electrical-mechanician, States Railways, Federated Malay States
Ridgway, L. P., Junior assistant-engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin
Ridgway, W. G., medical officer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin
Ridout, G. F., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore and Perak
Rieck, C., merchant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai
Rieck, R. W. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochou
Riecken, J., clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Riddler, Vincenz, assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin
Riefling, C., assistant, Aruhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Riege, August, tin miner, Kuantan and Belat, Pahang Riege, August, tin miner, Kuantan and Belat, Pahang Riem, C. G., student-interpreter, Dutch Legation, Peking Rieschick, H., chancellor, German Legation, Bangkok Rietmann, G., merchant, Berli & Co., Saigon Rietzschel, Rich, importer and commission agent, Shanghai Rieveley, C., supt. Mortgage dept., China Mutual Life Ince. Co., Shanghai Riganti, L., assistant, Societé Anonyme Belge, Bangkok Rigault, F., assistant, A. Descours, Cabaud et Cie., Haiphong Rigby, E. H., district engineer, Imperial Railway, Fengtai, Tientsin Rigden, W. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Rigg, E. H., captain, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hengkong Rigg, F. J., asst. engr., Tanjong Pagar Dock Works, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Riggio, A., asst. manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co's, Silk Filature, Shanghai Rignier, inspecteur, Direction General du Postes de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Rigold, E. E., manager, Charles E. Etti & Co., Vladivostock Rijke, H. C. de, surveying assistant, Public Works, Shanghai Rijnberk, W. E. van, merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore Rimand, A., directeur, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon Ringer, F., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Ringer, S., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Rings, O., accountant, Rizerie Orient, Cholon Rion, lieutenant, Infanterie Coloniale, Cambodge Rippert, E., modell-tischler, Kiaochau Rippon, G. R., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Ris, G., del, secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo Ris, V., superintendent, Tandjong Kassan Estate, Sumatra Risk, R., engineer, Osborne & Chappel, Perak Ritchie, A., shipchandler, Ritchie & Co., Hongkong Ritchie, A., superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., Hongkong Ritchie, A. A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong Ritchie, C., assistant manager, Leigh Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan

Ritchie, D., conductor, Imperial Railways of North China, Shanhaikwan

Ritchie, H., assistant, Geo. L. Shaw, Autung Ritchie, J., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Ritchie, J., assistant, Shanghai Pock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Ritchie, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama Ritchie, J. A., assistant, King & Schulze, Hakodate Ritter, Dr., S. M. S. "Jaguar" German Squadron, China Ritter, F. W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Ritter, O. H., cashier and accountant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Shanghai Ritter, Rudolf, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Ritter, Rudolf, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Ritter, W., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Ritter, W., Kesselschmied, Kiaochau Ritthausen, O., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai Rittig, F., chief engineer, Steamer "Meiyu," China Coast Rivas, G., ingenieur chimiste, Societe des Ciments Portland, Haiphong Rivera, M., clerk, Fernandez Hermanos, Manila Rivero, P. J., c crk, Herrandez Hernands, manna Rivero, P. J., c crk, Hbert & Co., Shanghai Rivero, S., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Rivers, T. R., major, assistant to inspector-general, Division Staff, Manila Rivers, W. C., colonel (capitain 1st Cavalry), asst. director Constabulary, Manila Rivet, H., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca Rivett, A. R., district-officer, Jesselton, British North Borneo Rivie, L., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld, Singapore Rivilla, L., Spanish missionary, Shanghai Rix, Arthur H., solicitor, Maxwell and Kenion, Perak Rix, Heinrich, assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank Compagnie, Shanghai Roach, J. S., captain, Steamer "Haitan," China Coast Roach, R. B., ass stant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Roadnight, E. A., local secretary, Pusing Lama Tin Mines, Ld., Perak Robarts, A. C., clerk, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Robarts, A. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon's Bonded Godown, Shanghai Robarts, C., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Robarts, C. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon's Bonded Godown, Shanghai Robarts, E. E., lingua, Reparticao do Expediente Sinico, Macau Robarts, T. A., engineer, Island Trading Syndicate, Ld., Labuan Robarts, R. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Robarts, A. D., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Robarts, A. D., clerk, Hongkong Parker Robby & Co. Shanghai Robb, J. M., consulting engineer, Parker, Robb & Co., Shanghai Robb, R. O., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Robb, W. McF., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Robbins, W., missionary, Trinity College, C. M. S. Ningpo Robert, assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon Robert, conducteur des Travaux Publics, Territoire de Battambang, Cambodge Robert, A., assistant, G. Lacaze, Saigon Robert, A., assistant, Ogliastro Fréres & Co., Saigon Robert, L., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Hanoi Robert, L., procureur general, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong Roberts, B., procureur general, Procure des Missions Etrangeres de l' Roberts, B., assistant, Exchange Market, Yokohama Roberts, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Roberts, E. engineer, Public Works & Survey Dopartment, Labuau Roberts, E. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Roberts, E. J., clerk and assistant, Fraser & Neave, Penang Roberts, F. W., inspector, Hackney Carriage dept., Singapore Roberts, G., employè, Clark & Co., Weihaiwei Roberts, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Roberts, J., sole contractors for Ochi coal, Yokohama Boberts, J. C., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Roberts, P. assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Manila Roberts, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Hankow Roberts, S. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Roberts, W., assistant, Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Chinwangtao Roberts, W. A., Transport officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Roberts, W. J., park-keeper, Public Works Department, Shanghai Robertson, A., broker, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore Robertson, A., chief officer, Steamer "Hal-Sang," Canton-Macao Robertson, A., panagar, Bising Sup Patrolaum, Co., Nagagki

Robertson, A., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Nagaski

Robertson, A. F., assistant, Fraser and Neave, Singapore Robertson, A. W. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton Robertson, C. T. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Robertson, D. assistant, Borne Co., Ld., Bangkok Robertson, D. G., managing director, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Sclangor Robertson, D. J., asst. draftsman, Riley, Hargraves & Co., Singapore Robertson, G. A., assistant, British and Chinese Corporation, Peking Robertson, G. H. M., second asst. pro. of Chinese Singapore

Robertson, G. H. M., second asst. pro. of Chinese, Singapore

Robertson, J., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Robertson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo Robertson, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore (absent) Robertson, J., merchant, Robertson, Wilson & Co., Singapore

Robertson, J., premier mécanicien, Rizerie Ban Hong Guan, Cholon

Robertson, J. A., assistant, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor

Robertson, J. D., travelling representative, McAlister & Co., Singapore & Penang

Robertson, James, assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore

Robertson, N., foreman boilermaker, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Robertson, T. Murray, coroner, Singapore Robertson, T. C., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Robertson, T. W., superintendent engineer, Star Ferry Co., Hongkong

Robertson, W. R., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Penang Robertson, W. R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin

Robin, A. A., commission agent, Valpy & Robin. Perak Robin, Dr., Imperial Railways of North China, Tientsin

Robin, E., professor, Medical College, Tientsin

Robin, M., administrateur de 3me. cl., chef de cabinet, Saigon Robin, René, chief de Cabinet du Governeur Général, Hanoi

Robins, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai

Robinson, A., assistant engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States Robinson, Alfred, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai

Robinson, A. L., assistant, Cooper & Co., Yokohama Robinson, A. P., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Robinson, C. C., acting senior medical officer, Singapore Robinson, C. S., assistant secretary to Resident, Perak Robinson, D., assistant engineer, Province of Cebu, Cebu

Robinson, F., district officer, Balik Pulan, Penang Robinson, F. A., Drs, Ivy & Robinson, Hankow and Shanghai

Robinson, F., Alan, solicitor, Harold Browett, Shanghai Robinson, F. H., superintendent, Power Station, Electric Tramways, Singapore

Robinson, F. L., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Robinson, G. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Robinson, G. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai

Robinson, H., inspector, Royal Railway Department, Pitsanuloke, Bangkok

Robinson, H., surveyor, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore Robinson, H. C., director of Museum, Federated Malay States

Robinson, H. O., executive engineer, Public Works, Kuala Selangor, Selangor Robinson, J., master, Steamer "Shantung," China Coast Robinson, J., store accountant, Arny Service Corps, Hongkong Robinson, P. H., master carder, International Cotton Mill, Pootung, Shanghai Robinson, P. M., which electrical materials and the Mill, Pootung, Shanghai

Robinson, P. M., chief electrical engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore

Robinson, R. C., engine driver, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok Robinson, T., pilot, Singapore Robinson, W., gunner, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong Robinson, W. A., engineer, Kerosine Oil Installation, Bangkok

Robinson, W. H., city engineer, Public Works, Manifa Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe

Robinson, W. G. V., gen. mangr, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong, Shanghai & Singapore Robison, C. C., superintendent, Customs, Sarawak Robjohn H. W., assistant, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai

Robsien, L. A., Oestmann & Co., Kobe Robson, J.H.M., man. dir., Malay Mail Press Co., and financial agt., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Robson, J. J., engineer, Hongkong and Whampon Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong

Robson, R. H., master mechanic, Bureau of Navigation, Manila

Robson, T. E. S., asst., dockyard manager, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., H'kong.

Roby, E., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong Rocha, A. C. da, telegraph operator, Macau Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Rocha, A. G. da, clerk, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Hongkong Rocha, C. L., clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Rocha, E. M., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong Rocha, F., governor, Province of Bohol, Philippines Rocha, F. da, inspector, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Rocha, F. J. da, recevedor, Santa Casa da Miseric rdia, Macau Rocha, F. P. M. da, proposto, Thesourario da Fazenda, Macau Rocha, G., professor de musica, Macau Rocha, I. da, clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Rocha, J., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Rocha, J. A. P. da, clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong Rocha, J. M. da, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Ilongkong Rocha, M. F. da, secretario-geral-interino, Governo de Macau, Macau Rocha, M. L., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai Rocha, M. M., da, apontador, Obras Publicas, Macau Rocha, R. L., inspector of cargo boats, Harbour department, Hongkong Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong Rochaix, employé, C. Tournier, Saigon Roché agent, Services Techniques, Saigon Roche, percepteur, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin Roche, J. P., clerk, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai Roche, T., detective sub-inspector of Police, Louza Station, Shanghai Rochga, L., cargo superintendent, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Rochga, L., Nordeutscher Lloyd, Bangkok Rock, A. L., manager, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe and Yokohama Rodd, M. L. B., fleet-surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Kent," China Station Rodda, R. W. inspector, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Rode, C. A., clerk, C. A. Riberio & Co., Singapore Rode, Fr., clerk, Melchers & Co., Tientsin Bode, J. G., assistant, Malaya General Co., Ld., Johore Rode, R. B., assistant, Malaya General Co., Ld., Johore Rodenburg, O., captain, S. S. "Marudu," China Coast Rodesse, M., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore Rodger, Hugh, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Rodger, H. D., manager, International Correspondence Schools, Shanghai Rodger, R. K., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Roding, H., assistant, China Import and Export Lumber Co., Tientsin Rodrigues, A. A., clerk, International Bank, Shanghai Rodrigues, C. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Rodrigues, E. M., chief engineer, steamer "Sainam," Canton-Wuchow Rodrigues, F. J., secretario, Empreza Economica, Macao Rodrigues, J., clerk, Harvie & Cooke, Shanghai Rodrigues, J., clerk, Sun Insurance Office, Shanghai Rodrigues, J., clerk, Sun Insurance Olice, Shanghai Rodrigues, J., sanitary inspector, Health department, Singapore Rodrigues, J. C., clerk, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Rodrigues, J. T., clerk, Fernandez Co., Hongkong Rodrigues, L. G., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Rodrigues, P. J., clerk Shanghai Electric & Asbestos Co., Shanghai Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Money Order Office, Hongkong Rodrigues, Roman Catholic Missionary, Foochow Rodriguez, E., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkew Sub-Agency, Shanghai Rodriguez, E., Spanish missionary, Hankow & Shanghai Rodriguez, Manuel Ariasy, vice-Consul for Spain, Yokohama Rodriguez, U. B., Roman Catholic Missionary, Manila Roe, H. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila Rochrecke, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Roelli, H., agent, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo Roeper, G., employé, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Roeper, Geo., merchant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)

Roese, Geo., physician, Hankow

Rogalsky, P., asst. secretary, Russian Legation, Bangkok

Rogers, B. H., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Muang Prac, Bangkok Rogers, C. C., mains-superintendent, Electric Light department, Penang Rogers F. F., United States Legation, Tokyo Rogers, Harry L., Chief paymaster, Division Staff, Manila Rogers, J. D. W., clerk, H. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Rogers, T. H. T., solicitor & advocate, Malacca Rogers, W. H., manager, Oriental Freight dept., Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Rogerson, A., senior writer, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Rogge, C. H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Rognon, L., controleur chef des service, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Saigon Rohd, W., supervisor, Telegraph Co., Amoy Rohde, C., merchant, Sietas, Plambeck Co., kiaochau Rohde, H., assistant, Melchers Co., Hankow Rohde, H. a. assistant, Ambali, Kankowa i Ch., St. Rohde, H. A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Rohenham, B. W., assistant, Tanjong Olak Rubber Plantations, Johore Rohl, marine-oberingenieur, S. M. S. "Gneiseuau, "German Squadron, China Rohling, E., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Kobe Rohman, R., assistant, H. N. Afrens & Co., Kobe Rohmann, R., assistant, Waldecker & Poeppel, Vladivostock Rohr, F., chief officer, Steamer "Rajaburi," China Coast Rohrbein, F., assistant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama Rohreke, G., merchant, H. Diederichson Co., Hankow Roland, E., Roman Catholie Missionary, Fukuyama Roland, G., énginieur adjoint, Travaux Publics, Saigon Rolf, F., assistant, Edward Meyer & Co., Tientsin Rome, F. J. de., junior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Romero, A., clerk, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong Römisch, G., assistant, Leo. Römisch, Tokyo Romisch, Leo., merchant, Tokyo Romonoff, J., assistant, Charles E. Etti Co., Vladivostock Rondon, A. M., Rondon & Co., Seoul Rondon, J. A. M., Rondon & Co., Seoul Rondon, L., importer & exporter, Shanghai Rooji, W. A. van, manager, Hotel van Wijk Co., Singapore Rooke, W. M. Mason, engineer and proprietor, Rooke & Hay, Yokohama Rooney, W. H., asst. elec.-engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Roose, A., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Rooth, A. V., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Bangkok Roper, G. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Ros, E., clerk, Chartered Bank, Manila Ros, G., interpreter, Italian Consulate, Shanghai Rosa, C. M. da, assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Rosa, J. B., clerk, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Rosa, R. M. F. da, clerk, M. M. B. Afshar & Co., Shanghai Rosales, José, sub manager, Philippine General Tobacco Co., Manila (absent) Rosario, D. do., praticante, Pharmacia Popular, Macau Rosario, E. J., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Rosario, E. T. do, clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Rosario, F. X. do, inspector da Policia Municipal, Macao
Rosario, H. A., managing clerk, A. Fong's Photo Studio, Hongkong
Rosario, M. del, cashier, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Cebu
Rosario, M. V. del, Gazal, Albar, Philipping Rosario, M. V. del, fiscal, Albay, Philippines Rosario, P. A., clerk, Garrels, Börner & Co., Hongkong Rosario, T. A., treasurer, Province of Agusan, Philippines Rosario, V. do., guardalivros, Pharmacia Popular, Macau Rosauro, M., governor, Province of Balanga, Bataan, Philippines Roscher, A., captain, Steamer "Rajah," China Coast Roschildt, C., assistant, Deutsche Bank, Singapore Rose, A., manager, Samsen Dock & Engineering Co., Bangkok Rose, A. V., assistant, Geddes & Co., Hankow
Rose, Chr., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
Rose, G. S., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong
Rose, J. S., assistant, Health Officer, Penang

Rose, O., Buch-Papier and Musikalien, Kiaochau

Rose, Robert, architect, Denham & Rose, Shanghai (absent)

Rose, W., assistant, V. I. Musso Co., Hongkong Rose, W. A., acting asst. supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Rose, W. H., manager, International Banking Corpn., Yokohama

Rosemann, C., engineer, Bume & Reif, Hongkong Rosen, H. N. D. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang

Rosenbaum, B., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai

Rosenbaum, Jos., commission agent, Shanghai

Rosenbaum, S., merchant, Behr & Co., and Consul for Belgium, Singapore and Penang

Rosenberg, P., prof. of Physics, Nanyang University, Shanghai Rosenfeld, A. B., cotton importer, Spunt & Rosenfeld, Shanghai

Rosenstock, C. W., dir. and gel. mgr., Rosenstock Publishing Co., S'hai. and H'kong.

Rosenthal, L., manager, Anderson & Co., Manila

Rosentmai, L., manager, Anderson & Co., Manna
Rosenzweig, F., missionary, Aurora University, Shanghai
Rosiefsky, C., captain, S. S. "Kohsichang," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok
Rosing, Kapitan-Konamandant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," China Station
Rospigliosi, F., assistant-in-charge, Maritime Customs, Szemao
Rospopoff, N., Consul-General for Russia, Nagasaki
Ross, A., assistant, Hongkong A Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Ross, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ichang
Ross, Hon. Mr. C. H., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd., Hongkong
Ross, C. H. L. Glavaritar, Maritima Customs, Kowleyn, Hongkong

Ross, C. H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong

Ross, D., mines manager, Kanaboi, Ld., Negri Sembilan Ross, D., rice mills superintendent, D. M. Horne & Co., Bangkok Ross, D. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Baak, Hongkong Ross, E. M., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Ross, H., building surveyor, Public Works department, Shanghai

Ross, J., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong

Ross, J., station master, F. M. S. Railway, Perak

Ross, J. C., assistant, Dick Kerr & Co., Tokyo Ross, L. O., assist at engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong

Ross, R., assistant master, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai Ross, R. V., assistant, Tanjong Olak Rubber Plantation, Johore Ross, R. V., assistant, Tanjong Olak Rubber Plantation, Johore Ross, W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Ross, W., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Singapore Ross, W., warder, Convict Establishment, Perak Ross, Wm., captain, "Kungping," China coast Rossi, M., manager, International Hair Dressing Saloon, Bangkok

Rossignol, Roman Catholic Missionary, Kewkiang

Rossillon, J., missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Mengtsz

Rossiter, H., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton

Rossler, Dr., Consul for Germany, Canton Rost, C. W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow Rost, D. G., Consul for Netherlands, Saigon

Roth, B., commission merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai

Roth, C., assistant, Siemens Schuckert, Osaka

Roth, L., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai Roth, R., commission merchant, B. Roth & Co., Shanghai

Rothe, H., manager, Raspe & Co., Tamsui Rother, H., viewer, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow Rothery, A., plumber, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Rothern, A. von Minister, Australia

Rothorn, A. von. Minister, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Peking Rötig, W., vice-Consul for France, Yokohama Rott, chef de bataillon, major, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon Rottenhein, A. H., general manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Rotz, M. M. de, missionary, French Mission, Nagasaki Rouelle, R., agent general, Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis, Saigon

Rouget, colonel, Regiment de Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon

Rougier, greffier notaire, Quang-Nam, Annam

Roumagoux, E., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow

Round, J., employé, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore

Round, R. C., chief of law Division, Manila

Rouquette, H. P. H., clerk, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Rouse, A., assistant, James McMullan & Co., Chefoo

Rouse, A. B., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong

Rouse, G. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu

Rousse, J. M. C., district postmaster, Imperial Post Office, Nanking

Rousseau, résident de Kampot, Cambodge

Rousseau, E., merchant, Tientsin

Rousseau, H., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon Rouvier, Postes et Telegraphes, Phu Yen, Annam

Roux, architecte, Alfred Labeye, Hanoi

Roux, E., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie., Yokohama Roux, F. L., assistant, H. Diedericsen & Co., Hankow

Rouxel, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu

Rovira, L., fiscal, Bohol, Philippines Rowan, R. T., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Rowbottom, H. W., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama Rowe, E. S. B., asst. secretary, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai Rowe, F. B., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin

Rowe, O. S. B, assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Rowland, F. W., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Rowland, G., manager, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Rowland, G. V., assistant, Kamp & Co., Shanghai Rowland, S. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Rowland, T. J., assistant. Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai Rowland, W. R., proprietor, Landquart Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan

Rowlands, W. Bowen, secretary, Sanitary Board, Hongkong Rowlandson, A. T., lieut.-colonel, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong

Rowlandson, A. T., Heut.-colonel, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Rowlatt, R. H., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Hankow Rowoldt, B., assistant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong Rowsell, F. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Roxas, A. R., assistant, San Miguel Brewery, Manila Roxas, F. M., president, Municipal Board of Manila Roxas, P. P., proprietor, San Miguel Brewery, Manila Roxas, P. R., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macau Rox E. along inspector Consults do Ermage, Shanghai

Roy, F., eleve inspector, Consulat de France, Shanghai

Roy, I. J., manager, Langkon North Borneo Rubber Ld., British North Borneo

Royal, H. C., merchant, A. Carter & Co., Shanghai

Roza, A. dos R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Roza, A. C. C. da, tenente, ajudante de Campo do Governador de Macau, Macau

Roza, C. A. da, elerk, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Roza, C. B. da, elerk, Chartered Bink of India, Australia and China, Hongkong Roza, D., assistant, Dent & Co., Macao

Roza, D. da, jun., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Roza, E. D. da, clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong Roza, E. H., military attache, Spanish Legation, Tokyo

Roza, F. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Yokohama

Roza, F. L. da, clerk, W. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong

Roza, G. F. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hongkong

Roza, J. M., clerk, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong

Roza, P., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong Roza, P. O., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong

Roza, R. R. capitao reformado, Macao

Rozario, A. A., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Foochow
Rozario, A. C., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong
Rozario, A. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Rozario, A. F., clerk, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai
Rozario, A. F. M., clerk, Chartered Bank, Hongkong
Rozario, A. M., clerk, Signsean & Co., Hangkong Rozario, A., M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Rozario, A. S., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Rozario, C. C., chief clerk, Land Office, Kuala Kangsar, Perak

Rozario, C. G., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton Rozario, C. M., clerk, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Rozario, D. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Rozario, E. J. E., clerk, assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Rozario, F., clerk, Frederick Large & Co, Shanghai

Pozario, F. A. do, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Rozario, F. G., book-keeper "China Mail," Ld., Hongkong

Rozario, F. J., amanuense, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Rozario, F. J., amanuense, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Rozario, F. J., assistant second bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong Rozario, F. M., Johnson, Stokes and Master, Hongkong Rozario, F. X., clerk, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hongkong Rozario, F. X. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong Rozario, G. M. da, clerk, Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Singapore Rozario, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Rozario, J. B., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore Rozario, J. C., de, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Rozario, J. F. D., chief clerk, District Office, Coast, Negri Sembilan Rozario, J. F. E., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong Rozario, J. J., de, clerk, Singapore Engineering Co., Singapore Rozario, J. L. M. do, clerk, Connell, Bros. & Co., Hongkong Rozario, J. L. M. do, clerk, Connell, Bros. & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Rozario, J. M. P., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Rozario, J. M. S., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
Rozario, Leonardo do, clerk, Jose Ribeiro, Macao
Rozario, O. F., clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Rozario, S. F., amanuense, Capitania dos Portos de Macau, Macau
Rozario, T. P., undertaker, Shanghai
Rozario, V. A., interpreter, Portuguese Consulate, Canton
Rozario, V. A. K., clerk, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Rozario, V. C., clerk, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hongkong
Rozenbeck, B. C., general-manager, United Ice Manufactories, Sumatra
Ruandel, P., vicar, Catholic Church of Visitation, Negri Sembilan
Ruche, R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Ruchwaldy, J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Ruchwaldy, J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore Rucker, G. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Ruckman, J. W., lieut.-colonel, Division Staff, Manila Rudd, S., assistant, Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Singapore Ruddan, Wm. E., assistant, "North China Daily News," Shanghai Rüdiger, oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Jaguar," German Squadron, China Rudland, J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Nanking Rudolf, A., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Nanking Rudolf, A., kapitänleutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," China Station Rudolphy, F. G. C., assistant, Customs, Kiaochau Ruecker, O., assistant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy Rueda, E., propietario, Rueda Hermanos y Ca., Manila Rueda, S., propietario, Rueda Hermanos y Ca., Manila Ruegg, R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Ruesh, F., engineer, Rizerie Orient, Cholon Ruffin, Baron von, secretary and postmaster, German Consulate, Swatow Ruffins, J., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Ruhstrat, S. K. A., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Ruigh, D. C., prof. of English, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo Rule, J. A., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton Rule, J. H., assistant, The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Yokohama Rumble, J. E., civil engineer, Sir John Jackson, Ld., Singapore Rumbold, H. G. M., councillor, British Embassy, Tokyo Rumjahn, A., wine merchant, Gande, Price & Co., Hongkong Rummel, L., workshop superintendent, Royal Railway department, Ba Rumpel, oberleutant, S. M. S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China Runciman, Wm., minister, Presbyterian Church, Singapore Rundell, W. A., writer, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Runge, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Ruscher, chief engineer, Ger. steamer "Loongmoon," Coast Service Russo, B., proprietor, Hotel de Pekin, Peking Russell, A., manager, Curnow & Co., Nagasaki Russell, Claud, engineer, Province of Cebu, Philippines Russell, D. O., assistant, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor Russell, G. C. F., agent, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Weihaiwei Russell, G. D., general manager, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor Russell, G. H., captain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkon Rummel, L., workshop superintendent, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Russell, G. H., captain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong

Russell, H. L., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu

Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe

Russell, J., locomotive-foreman, States Railways, Federated Malay States Russell, J. A., miner contractor, J. A. Russell & Co., Selangor Russell, J. J., general broker, Russell & Co., Manila Russell, Louis, assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama Russell, M., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe Russell, R. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Russell, R. P., manager, Siemens Brothers Dynamo Works, Bangkok Russell, T. A., hydrographer, Bureau af Navigation, Manila Russell, W., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Russell, W., second marine surveyor, Harbour department, Hongkong Russell, W. B., surgeon, Philander Smith Memorial Hospital, Nanking Russell, Willie, assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama Russells, S. W., Govt. printer, British North Borneo Rust, G., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tsinanfu Rust, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Rust, W., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Yokohama Rutherford, C. H., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai Rutherford, J., building inspector, Municipality, Penang Rutherford, N. H., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Rutherford, T., manager, "Straits Times," Singapore Rutherford, W. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Hankow Butherfurd, R. O., commander, Customs, revenue cruiser "Likin," Kowloon Ruthers, G. W., major, Division Staff, Manila Rutter, E. O., district officer and magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo Rutter, R. V., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong Ruttonjee, J. H., storekeeper, H. Ruttonjee & Son, Hongkong Ruys, Th. A. M., assistant, Ships Agency, Ld., Singapore Ryan, E., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore Ryan, E. L., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Ryan, F. D., deputy-conservator, Forest Department, Chiengmai, Bangkok Ryckman, F., secretary, French Legation, Bangkok Rydberg, Rev. A. O., supt. Scandinavian Sailor's Home, Shanghai Ryden, J. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Ryder, A. H., chief engineer, The Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Ryder, J., inspector of Police, Selangor Ryott, T. G., advocate and solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Kuala Lumpur Riley, S., assistant, Huttenbach Bros & Co., Penang Rymer, E. H., comdr., H. B. M. S. "Kent," China Station Så, I. A. C., amanuense, Obras Publics, Macau Sa, I. da, store clerk, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Sabatier, G., proprietor, Royal Hair Dressing Saloon, Tokyo Sach, Captain, steamer "Sui-Mow," Coast service Sacharoff, T., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Sachse, J. D., assistant, Ships Agency, Ld., Singapore Sachse, T., captain, steam lighter "Chantaboon," Bangkok Sadhumal, C., manager, K. A. J. Chotirmal & Co., Hongkong Sadoine, R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton Saenger, J., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama Saffery, W. H., managing director, K. Liddell & Co., Tientsin Sage, W., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton Sahara, T., sub-editor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai Sahlin, F. G., commercial attaché. Succilia, Commercial attaché. Sahlin, E. G., commercial attaché, Swedish Consulate, Tokyo Sahling, G., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama Saill, Chas. G., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila Saint-Pol, R., proprietor, Wagons Lits Terminus Hotel, Hankow Saito, T., captain, Steamer "Seattle," China Coast Sakaguchi, K., captain, Steamer "Fuso," China Coast Saker, R. M., assistant, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai Sakuai, K., captain, Steamer "Choshun, China coast Sakuaai, K., captain, Steamer "Choshun, Salabelle, administrateur de 1re classe, Territoire de Kouang-tcheou-wan Salabelle, Stephane, administrateur en chef, Kouang-tcheou-wan Salas, F., fiscal, Pasig, Rizal, Philippines

Sale, F. G., managing dir., Sale & Frazar, and vice Consul for Chile, Yokohama and Tokyo

Sales, J. F., merchant, Sales & Co., Canton Sales, L. A., foreman, Public Works Department, Hongkong Sales, R. C., clerk, A. Goeke, Canton Salis, F., Minister for Switzerland, Tokyo Salisbury, E. R., director manager and secretary, Kuala Kangsar Plantations Co., Perak Sall, P., chief officer, Steamer "Honam," Hongkong-Canton Sallon, F., missionary, Pocure des Missions Etrangeres, Shanghai Salmon, M. A., vicar general, French Mission, Nagasaki Salomon, J., merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore Salvery, L. A., employe, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Salzman, F., advocate and solicitor, Allen & Gladhill, Malacca Sambuc, médecin resident, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong Samnons, Th., U.S. consul general, Yokohama Samples, J. A., berthinz officer, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Sampson, F., proprietor, Jao. Sampson & Son, Bangkok Samson, Alex., director, Geddes & Co., Shanghai Samson, Domingo, governor, Province of Albay, Philippines Samson, E., secretary, Geld's & Co., Sunghai Samuelson, Clarence F., dep. chief, Fire department, Manila Samuelsen, F. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Samuelsen, F. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha Samy, A. P., assistant, John Lemm, Hongkong Sanches, E., clerk, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai Sandbuch, R. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Newchwang Sandberg, P., manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bunk, Yokohama Sandeman, W. J., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis, Evens & Co., Penang Sander, Albrecht, merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai Sandes, C. L., acting account ent, Mercantile Bank of India, Penang Sander, F. O., manager, Whittall & Co., Selangor Sandercock, L., acting deputy-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Sanders, E. D., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon Sanders, J. H., superintendent, Mitild'i Hospital, Hongkong Sanderson, C. E. F., miniging director, Riley, Hirgreaves & Co., Singapore Sanderson, F. G. D., captain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Sanderson, F., Norman, solicitor, Gibb & Hope, Selangor Sanderson, G. V. A., supt., Choong Heng Kongei Mines, Kuantan, Pahang Sandford, G. S., sub-accountant, Chartere + Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama Sandre, résident de France, Binh-Dinh, Annam Sandrezzki, A., assistant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok Sandri, E., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo Sandri, O., assistant, Kolkmeijer & Rockstroh, Hankow Sandrock, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka Sands, F. C., asst. supt., Metholist Publishing House, Singapore Sands, Thos., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shangha Sandys, H. E., manager, Printing Office, Customs, Shanghai Sanguinetti, V., representation of Messes. Henashique, of Paris, Tokyo Sanguinetti, W. R., executive engineer, Ulu Sclangor, Sclangor Sangumetti, W. R., executive engineer, Util Sciangor, Sciangor Sankofski, K., watcher, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Sannento, A. M. M., secretario-particular, Governo Ecclesiastico, Macau Sanny, A. R., elerk, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Tientsin Sano, S., captain, Steamer "Takamatsu Maru," China Coast Sansom, C. H., assistant, commissioner of police, Ipoh, Perak Sansom, J. H., assistant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Santos, A. M. dos, clerk, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Santos, D. L., beauting officer Past Office Hongkong Santos, E. J., boarding officer, Post Office, Hongkong Santos, E. de los, fiscal Mololos, Budacan, Philippines Santos, E. f. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama Santos, E. M., writer, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong Santos, F. X. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Santos, J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Santos, J. A., chef de serviço, Capitania dos Portos de Macau Santos, J. A., clerk, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hongkong Santos, K., governor, Province of Rizal, Philippines Santos, L., foreman, Noronha & Co., Hongkong

Santos, L. K., governor. Pasig, Rizal, Philippines Santos, S. F., meter reader, Public Works department, Hongkong Saravane, M., assistant, Chargeurs Reunis, Saigon Saravane, S., assistant, Chargeurs Reunis, Saigon Sargent, C. E., vice and deputy Consul, American Consulate, Newchwang Sargent, E. A., merchant, A. Von Ess & Co., Newchwang Sargon, Ellis, assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Sarkari, K. C., merchant, Solina & Co., Hankow Sarkies, T., partner, Raffles Hotel (Sarkies Bros.), Singapore Sarntheim, Count, acting Consul for Italy, Yunnanfu and Mengtsz Sarran, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow Sartor, A., resident de France, Tokin Sarwar, H. G., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Penang Sasaki, F., captain, Steamer "Higo Maru," China Coast Sasias, receveur comptable, Bureau des Postes, Tourane Sass, J., merchant, Schwarzkopf & Co., Tsinanfu Sasse, R., secretary and assistant manager, The Escolta Press, Manila Sassoon, M. S., exchange broker, Hongkong Satchell, T., assistant, Japanese Mail, Yokohama Sato, I., captain, Steamer "Taisoku," China Coast Sato, I., captain, Steamer "Taisoku," China Coast
Sato, K., captain, Steamer "Kobe Maru," China Coast
Sato, T., captain, Steamer "Tosa Maru," China Coast
Satow, P. A., assistant warden, Mines Department, Kuantan, Pahang
Satow, T., postmaster, Japanese Post Office, Hangchow
Saubolle, L., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
Saudine, Y., clerk, Dallas & Co., Shanghai
Sauer, A., assistant, Kierulff & Co., Peking
Sauer, W. E., chief surveying assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai
Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Hoilo
Saul, W. E. M., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Hoilo
Saunders, C. J., secretary for Chinese affairs S. S. Singapore Saunders, C. J., secretary for Chinese affairs, S. S., Singapore Saunders, C. J., secretary for Chinese Affairs, Selangor Saunders, E. V., lieut., Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong Saunders, F. J., captain, H. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Saunders, H. O., assistant, Jno. Sampson & Sons, Bangkok Saunders, J., Dashwood, broker, Saunders & Horsfall, Singapore Saunders, R. J., supervisor, Telegraph Co., Hongkong Saunders, W. G., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton Saunders, W. M., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Saunderson, S., engineer, Siemens Schuckert, Tokyo Saunier, Dr. vice-Consul for Germany, Singapore Sauret, M., French missionary, Nagasaki Sausmarez, Sir H. W. de, judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai Sausseau, E., missionary, French Catholic Mission, Ipoh, Perak Saussine, J. E., vice-consul for France, Pakhoi and Tunghing Sauvage, E., postmaster, French Post Office, Ningpo Sauvayre, J., silk inspector, J. Gaillard, Shanghai Savage, C. R., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Kuala Selangor, Selangor Savage, E. W., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Klang Branch, Selangor Savage, R. A. J., sup-rintendent of Mails, Post Office, Hongkong Savage, V. L., consul for Great Britain, Hangchow Savecheff, F. E., assistant, S. L. Smith, Vladivostock Savi, V. G., assistant, superintendent of Police, Singapore Saville, Ch., pilot, Taku Sawkins, D. T., surveyor, Survey dept., Perak Sawyer, J. B., vice and deputy-Consul General for America, Hongkong Sawyer, R. A., prof., Social Science, St. John's University, Shanghai Saxon, J., mill manager, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai Saye, G. N., assistant advocate, Adams & Allan, Penang Sayer, G. B., assistant, "North China Daily News & Herald," Shanghai Sayer, G. J. B., civil-engineer, Hongkong Sayer, H. C., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Sayers, M., partner, Sayers & Co. Singapore

Scandrett, A. J., manager, Insurance Agencies, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore

Scarlett, R. D., treasurer, The Escolta Press, Manila Scatchard, R. E., surveying assistant, Public Works dept., Shanghai Sceats, H. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Foochow Schaar, A., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama Schaarschmidt, G., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Schacht, E. D., assistant superindendent, Customs Department, B. N. Borneo Schaedrich, R., asst. loco. supt., Royal Railway, Bangkok Schaefer, O., assistant, Thomas & Co., Yokohama Schaefer, O., assistant, Thomas & Co., Yokohama Schaefer, O., assistant, Ulderup & Schluter, Hongkong Schäfer H., assistant, Bergmann & Co., Yokohama Schaffner, E., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Tientsin Schaffrath, H., manager, F. H., Schmidt. Kiaochau Schaik, Th. W. van, manager, Singkep Tin Maatschappij, Singapore Schaller, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin Scharff, R. S. vice-Consul for Norway, Yokohama Scharff, W., merchant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai Scharffenberg, P., secretary, German, Legation, Tientsin Scharleman, G., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann & Co., Shanghai Scharoff, P. A., attorney, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Vladivostock Schauerte, A., clerk, Carl Bodiker & Co., Kiaochau Schauerte, A., clerk, Carl Bothker & Co., Knaochau
Schedd, J., assistant, S. J. Betines & Co., Peking
Scheel, H., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
Scheele, H., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
Scheerer, D., A., chief clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Manila
Scheibler, J. Fr., manager, W. B. Michaelsen & Co., Foochow
Scheinhuette, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Changsha
Schelkis, F., clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Negri Sembilan
Schellenberg, M., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolub, & Co., Vokobama Schellenberg, M., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama Schellhorn, C. E., assistant, Schuchardt & Schutte, Shanghai Schellhoss, H., assistant, German Consulate, Shanghai Schendel, G. van., vice-consul for Belgium, Shanghai Schenk, W. E., assistant, F. W. Horne, Yokohama Schenkel, H., assistant, China Hide & Skin Export Co., Ld., Hankow Scheppelmann, H., assistant, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Scherbatsky, A. first secretary, Russian Embassy, Tokyo Scherer, E. civil engineer, The China Paper Mill, Shanghai Scheryer, O., surgeon, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Scheuten, F., assistant, Mollison & Co., Kobe Scheuten, K. assistant, Nickel & Co., Yokohama Schibler, I., alark, Franch Past Office, Shanghai Schibler, L., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai Schierenberg, H., assistant, Ferd. B. rnemann & Co., Shanghai Schild, L., assistant, China Export & Bank Cie., Kobe Schillig, A., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau Schilling, marine engineer, S. M. S. "Iltis," German Squadron, China Schindewolf, M., accountant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau Schirbaum, P., merchant, Carl Wolter & Co., Chemulpo, Corea Schirm, Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang Schirmer, C. J., manager, Peneiro Rubber Estates, Johore Schirmer, K., mixed court assessor, German Consulate, Shanghai Schjoth, C. P., assistant, Brunner, Mond & Co., Shanghai Schjoth, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Schläger, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Schläger, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow Schlameuss, A., assistant, Max. Mittag, Shanghai Schlatter, T., administrator, Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ld., Sumatra Schlee, H., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Foochow and Kewkiang Schleiwiensky, A., proprietor, Hotel D'Allemagne, Vladivostock Schlettwein, U., manager, W. Wolf & Sons, Shanghai Schlichtiger, H., goodbackgabara, Signapas, Schleichtiger, Teington Schlichtiger, H., geschaefuehrer, Siemens Schuckertwerke, Tsingtau Schlingmann, J., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau Schlling, L., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai Schloegel, Ernst, assistant, China Export, Import & Bank Co., Shanghai

Schlopsnies, G., chief officer, Steamer "Tsintau," China coast

Schloten, H., Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai Schlothauer, assistant, Otto Liuke, Kiaochou Schlottow, W., assistant, Alfred Siemssen, Kiaochau Schlumbom, P., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Iloilo Schlüter, Carl, merchant, Ulderup & Schlüter, Hongkong Schuter, Carl, merchano, Older Up & Schuter, Hongkong Schuter, H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong Schmalfub, A., captain, S.S. "Chiengmai," China coast Schmeling, R. A., relieving lightkeeper, Hoihow Schmetzer, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao Schmid, O., assistant, Moll, & Co., Manila Schmidt, A., assistant, Ditmer, Brunner Brothers, Ld., Shanghai Schmidt, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchowfu Schmidt, A., deputy-commissioner, Imperial Native Customs, Tientsin Schmidt, Alf., chemical expert, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Schmidt, C. J., assistant, China Export, Import and Bank Cie., Kobe Schmidt, C. W., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo Schmidt, Carl, assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai Schmidt, Chas. V., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Kobe Schmidt, G., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin Schmidt, F., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Schmidt, F. S., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Kobe Schmidt, H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Ld., Shanghai Schmidt, H., assistant, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Hankow Schmidt, H., manager, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Schmidt, J. H., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama Schmidt, K. K., director, Schantung Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Schmidt, P., merchant, Faust & Co., Tientsin Schmidt, P. H., assistant, German Legation, Tientsin Schmidt, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Schmidt, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Schmidt, W., commander, S.S. "Nuen Tung," Indo-China Coast Lines, Bangkok Schmidt, W., German Publishing House, Kiaochau Schmidt, W. C. A. postinspektor, Kaiserlich Deutsches Postamt, Shanghai Schmidtborn, A., sub-manager, Deutsch-Asiatsche Bank, Kiaochau Schmidt-Decarli, F., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau Schmitto, L. G. J. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Schmitto, O., H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang Schmitz, C., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Chefoo Schmolke, W., assistant, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Hongkong Schmusat, J. C. H., asst. examiner, Martime Customs, Amoy Schnabel, R., Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Changsha Schnack, Otto, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Schneelp, C. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Kobe Schneider, assistant, El. Oriente Tobacco Factory, Manila Schneider, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow Schneider, E., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo Schneider, G., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co. Shanghai Schneider, G. A. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Schneider, H., assistant, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong Schneider, J., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Schneider, L., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Bangkok Schneider, O., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Schneidler, J. C., naval adviser, Ministry of Marine, Bangkok Schnerr, F., chief auditor and traffic superintendent, Royal Railway dept., Bangkok Schnert, G. F., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore Schnert, F. E., agent, Butler Cement Tile Works, Shanghai Schoor, F. E., assistant, H. Brandeis & Co., Shanghai Schoeh, Otto, assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon Schoen, E. A., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Schoene, F., broker, Stanton, Schoene & Co., Yokohama Schoenebeck, W., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai Schoenfeld, J. W., lieutenant, U. S. S. "Quiros," China Station Schoenbarr, H. assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong Schoenherr, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong Schofield, A., R. N., staff-surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong

Schofield, R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe Scholl, H., assistant, American Triting Co., Robert Scholl, H., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Scholz, A., installation-manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hotung, Tientsin Scholz, O., vice-consul, German Consulate, Yokohama Scholz, R., lademeister, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Scholz, R., secretary, German Municipal Council, Hankow Schömberg, R. C. F., company commander, Malay States Guides, Perak, F. M. S. Schönau, W. J., chief engineer, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Schonberg, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang Schoniger, marine-ingenieur, S. M. S. "Gneisnau," German Squadron, China Schoning, K., captain, H. M. S. "Mahachakrkri," Bangkok Schopflocher, W., merchant, Yokohama Schoppe, W. C. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Schrader, O., assistant, Faust & Co., Tientsin Schrameck, E. A., clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Schramm, C. G., merchant, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama Schramm, F., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Hankow Schramm, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton Schregardus, N. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton Schreger, R., assistant, Struckmann & Co, Manila Schreiber, A. P., grade surveyor, Revenue Survey branch, Negri Sembilan Schröder, Ed., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton Schroder, R., assistant, Schmidt. Kustermann & Co., Penang Schroder, W., manager, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsinanfu Schröder, W., miller, Rice Mills, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok Schroder, W., Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsinanfu Schroder, W. E., supt., Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Schroeder, maschinenbauer, Kiaochau Schroeder, A., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
Schroeder, C., assistant, Medical Hall, Singapore
Schroeder, C., engineer, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bangkok
Schroeder, E., merchant, Tokyo
Schroeder, F., proprietor, Eastern World Correspondence Bureau, Yokohama Schroeder, Pfarrer, Vorsitzender des Kirchenvorstands, Tokyo Schroetter, Fr., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Singapore (absent) Schröter, Carl, merchant, Garrels, Börner & Co., Hongkong Schtzmayr, W. F., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe Schubert, A., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton Schubert, J., hide inspector, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai Schubert, S., finde inspector, Funrheister & Co., Shanghai Schubert, R., director, Behn, Meyer & Co., and vice-Consul for Germany, Penang Schuchli, E., assistant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Hankow Schüchner, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton Schudel, G., merchant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore Schueler, Lic., teacher, German School, Shanghai Schuenemann, Heinr., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Schüle, Otto, man. and dir., Katz Brothers, Penang Schulenburg, R., Carlos Gsell, Manila Schuling, F., asst. clerk and interpreter, German Consulate, Hongkong Schull, H. W., major, Division Staff, Manila Schultz, Albrecht, merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin Schultz, C., assistant, Garrels, Börner & Co., Shanghai Schultz, G., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Schultz, G., silk inspector, E. Pasquet & Co., Canton Schultz, H., overseer, Pingchiao Quarry, Public Works, Shanghai Schultz, J., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hongkong Schultz, O., assistant, Gebruder Roese (Roese Brothers), Swatow Schultze, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Schultze, P., assistant, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Schultzen, G., Captain, steamer "Loo Sok," Indo-China Coast Lines Schulz, chief engineer, S. S. "Suimow," Coast service Schulz, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Schulz, A., captain, steamer lighter "Mekiona," Bangkok Schulz, E., manager, Max. L. Tomon & Co., Manila

Schulz, W., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai

Schulze, E., genl. manager, The China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai Schulze, L., manager, China Hide & Skin Export Co., Hankow Schulze, M., assistant, Franzen & Co., Singapore Schumacher, H., merchant, Ferd. Bornemann & Co., Shanghai Schumacher, W., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Schumann, H. assistant, H. Diederichson & Co., Shanghai Schumitz, E., chief officer, steamer "Machew," China coast Schumpeter, H., acting-Consul, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Yokohama Schünemann, A. assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton Schüngel, H., representative, Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bangkok Schurings, H., assistant, Wampoe Estate, Sumatra Schurman, R., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Schutter, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau Schutz, Henry L., manager, The Grand Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore Schütz, P. E., boat officer, Maritim Customs, Shanghai Schutz, T. E., accountant, British Borneo Exploration Co., British North Borneo Schuyler, M., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo Schwabe, E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Schwaff, A., prokurist, F. Schwarzkopf & Co., Kiaochau Schwartz, T. J. assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co. Vladivostock Schwartzer, G. A., examiner, Maritime Customs Tientsin Schwarz, M., merchant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai Schwaz, M., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore Schween, R., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Shanghai Schwyzer, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai Scidmore, Geo. H., U. S. Consul, Seoul Sclater, W. O., medical practitioner, Oldfields' Dispensary, Perak Scobie, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang Scotland, W. W., mee. and elec. engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang Scotland, A. L. aggistant accountable therefore and Changhai Bank Make Scott, A. J., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe Scott, A. P., manager, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ld., Yokohama Scott, B. P., managing-director, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe Scott, C. D., inspector, Municipal Police, Hankow Scott, C. J., accountant, Chartered Bank. Selangor Scott, C. P., officiating chaptain, British Legation, Peking Scott, C. W., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore Scott, E., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong Scott, E. first secretary, British Legation, Peking Scott, F., sub district-posto aster, Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang Scott, F. R., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Ld., Tientsin Scott, F. W. R., chief clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Scott, H. A., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Scott, H. A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Scott, H. H., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Scott, H. W., inspector of gunnery, Military Department, Sarawak Scott, I. W. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Scott, J. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Saigon Scott, J. S., assistant, G. Strauss & Co., Yokohama Scott, P., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Bangkok Scott, P. M., manager, Peabody & Co., Manila Scott, R., collector, Land Revenue, Penang Scott, R., conector, Lind Revenue, Penning
Scott, R., engineer, Arragan Company, Bangkok
Scott, R. W., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Scott, S., proprietor, The Pharmacy, Salangor
Scott, T. G., manager, printing office, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
Scott, T. L., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Scott, W., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila
Scott, W., sub-district postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Anking
Scott, W. C., clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila
Scott, W. G. S., superintendent, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., M. Scott, W. G. S., superintendent, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Malacca Scott, W. H., principal medical officer, Medical department, Sarawak

Scott, W. M., manager, Taikoo Refining Co., Ld., Hongkong

Scoular, R. director, John Little & Co., Singapore

Scrimshaw, H. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Scriven, H. E., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Scriven, M. E., medical practitioner, Penang Scrivenor, J. B., geologist, Federated Malay States Scroby, C., chief warder, Gaols, Selangor Scrymgeour J., agent, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton Scully, A., chief engineer, Colonial str. "Sea Mew," Singapore Scully, R. S., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Penang Scully, W. F., clerk, Boustend & Co., Singapore Scutt, F. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Sdoo, Chas., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai Seafoot, J., assistant, Dallas & Co., Shanghai Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Sears, E. A. W., chargeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Sears, G., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Seath, John, assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Seath, W. P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Seaver, G., captain, Police Precinct 4, Manila Seaward, B. C., assistant, Sekong Rubber Co., British North Borneo Sebastiao, J. R., official, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Sechaud, A., assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon Seck, A. A. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hokow Sedgwick, R. E., assistant. Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Canton Seegelken, F. W., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai Seelhorst, G., manager, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe Seet, M., missionary, French Catholic Mission, K. Kangsar, Perak Segawa, A., Consul-general for Japan, Canton Segerdal, J. N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Schulze, Dr., acting consul, American Consulate, Nanking Seidel, A., manager, Sander, Wieler & Co., Kiaochow Seidel, A. C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Seidl, H., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama Seier, J. F. J., sergeant, Maritime Customs, Foochow Seiger, H., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama Seiger, H., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Yokohama
Seiler, Franz, assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock
Seisson, L., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
Seitz, C. L., genl. manager, The China Import & Export Lumber Co., Shanghai
Sekine, T., captain, steamer "Yawata Maru," China coast
Sekuchi, H., captain, steamer "Banyo," China coast
Selden, Chas. C., supt., The John G. Kerr Refuge for Insane, Canton
Selinka, F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
Selke, O., proprietor, Max. Noessler & Co., Shanghai
Selkirk, T. R., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu
Sell K. interpreter German Legation Tokyo Sell, K., interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo Sellar, A. M., Macbeth & Barrett, Penang Sellar, J., advocate and solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Selangor Sellers, H. A., traveller, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Sellick, S. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Sellier, G., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama Sellier, P., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tientsin Sells, H. C., assistant postmaster-general, Penang Selmon, A. C., manager, Signs of the Times Publishing House, Shanghai Sem, Fr. M. H. T. I., assistant, O. Thoresen, Shanghai Sembill, F., captain, steamer "Borneo," Hongkong-Borneo Semmelhack, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Changsha Semmens, second master, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai Semprez, P., director, Societe de Publicité & d'Affichage, Saigon Sen, B. N., assistant surgeon, General Hospital, Negri Sembilan Senichenks, T. C., wharfinger, Chinese Eastern Railway Co's Yang ka du Wharf, S'hai Senkichiro, H., managing-director, Mitsui Bank, Tokyo Senna, A. B. T., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Senna, C. M. de, clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Senna, F. P., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Canton

Senna, F. X., clerk, China Merchants' Central & Lower Wharves, Shanghai Senna, F. X., employé, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Senna J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co, Ld., Canton Senna, J. M. de clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Senna, J. M. E. S. postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Canton Senna, J. M. F, de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Senna, L., clerk, Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai Senna, V. F., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Sennhauser, H., general manager, Anglo-Sumatra Rubber Co., Sumatra Sepher, S. A., asst., Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong. Sequeira, A. J. M., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong Sequeira, C., clerk, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Hongkong Sequeira, C. J., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Sequeira, E., assistant surveyor, Survey Branch, Bangkok Sequeira, F. X., clerk, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai Sequeira, G. J., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong Sequeira, G. M. clerk, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai Sequeira, H. R., clerk, International Bank, Hongkong Sequeira, J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Sequeira, J., clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Canton Sequeira, J. A., chefe do serviço telephonico, Taipa e Macao Sequeira, J. M., segundo aspirante, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau Sequeira, P. N., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong Sergel, K., supt. Saw Mills, Perhentian Tinggi Estate, Negri Sembilan Serno, A., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Serry, H., jr., cashier, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Servanin, P., assistant, H. Madier, Shanghai Service, W., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Sarawak Sesano, B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow Seth, E. L., managing close, Sissan, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Dealer, f. Seth, E. L., managing clerk, Sisson & Dealy, Singapore Seth, Enos, secretary, Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Hongkong Seth, G. G., assistant to the Attorney-General, Singapore Seth, Harold, broker, Hongkong Seth, J. II., accountant, Hongkong Sethna, B. C., manager, Cawasjee, Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai Setna, S. D., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong Setoguchi, K., captain, steamer "Nachigawa," China coast Setoyama, D., captain, steamer "Moppo," China coast Settlemeer, C. S., professor, Nanking University, Nanking Sévérac, A., engineer, Rizerie Orient, Cholon Severitt, W., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai Severin, A. B., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Severn, C., Colonial Secretary, Hongkong Sewell, C. Y. B., surveyor, Survey department, Perak Sewell, F. B., surveyer, Survey department, Perak Sewell, G. W., cashier and bookkeeper, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong Seyer, E. K., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Seymour, O. C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Sforza, minister, Italian Legation, Peking Shadgett, H. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Shainin, S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Shallard, H. W. D., chief clerk, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong Shand, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Shand, W. W., asst. supt., Royal Survey department, Bangkok Shannon, G. W. E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Sharman, L. C., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohawa Sharp, D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Chefoo Sharp, J., medical officer, General Hospital, Penang Sharpe, L. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore Sharpe, W. K., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang Sharples, E. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Sharples, H. J., acting deputy-commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow Shattock, T., engineer-commander, H. B. M. S. "Monmouth," China Station Shaw, A., chief clerk, United States Army Depot, Nagasaki

Shaw, Alex., assistant, China Express Co., Hongkong Shaw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Selangor Shaw, C. R., broker, Shaw, Tweed & Co., Shanghai Shaw, F., assistant, Geo. L. Shaw, Antung Shaw, F. J. L., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Shaw, Geo. L., merchant, Antung Shaw, H. A., major, Attached Staff, Manila Shaw, H. R., superintendent, Survey Office, Selangor (absent) Shaw, J. R., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Co., Yokohama Shaw, N. R. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Dairen Shaw, R. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Shaw, R. E., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila Shaw, R. E., superintendent-engineer, Geo. L. Shaw, Antung Shaw, T. H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Shea, F. N., acting agent, American Trading Co., Kobe Shearstone, T. W., resident representative, Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Shanghai Sheedy, A. J., chief detective inspector, Singapore Sheedy, A. J., chief detective inspector, Singapore Shekine, M. S., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking Shelby, W. D., medical practitioner, Canton Sheldon, B. P., assistant, E. D., Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Sheldon, S. R., dean, Electrical dept., Nanyang University, Shanghai Shellam, W. A., loco, inspector, Railways, Kaopantzu, N. China Shelleok, F., gaoler, Gaol department, Penang Shelley, C., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore Shelley, M. B., asst. district officer, Perak Shellim, E. manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ld. Houckong Shellin, E., manager, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong Shengle, J. C., general manager, Kiangsu Chemical Works, Shanghai Shenton, W. E. L., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong Shepherd, E. B., assistant, Land Investment and Agency Co., Ld., Hongkong Sheppard, Major C. L., naval ordnance officer, Royal Naval Ord. Depot, Hongkong Sheppard, Jos. O., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Sheppard, P. A., assistant engineer, Imperial Rullway, Tientsin Sheru, W. A., assistant, W. & J. Sloane, Canton Sherfesee, W. F., forester, Bureau of Forestry, Manila Sheridan, C. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Tientsin Sheriff, A., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railways, Tongku, Tientsin Shernan, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Custons, Nanking
Shernan, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Custons, Nanking
Shernan, W. G., raking-manager. Haiho Conservancy Commission, Newchwang
Sherriff, A. W., "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
Sherriff, C. A., Bombay-Burnah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Shewan, W., merchant, Wm. Shewan & Co., Hongkong
Shibuya, Y., captain, Steamer "Kükawa," China Coast
Shiefer, Alfred, accountant, British and Foreign Bible Society Singapore
Shields, A. L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Shields, A. L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Shields, C. H., postal commissioner (Canton), Pakhoi and Swatow Shields, S. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Nanking Shields, W. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama Shima, K., agent, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Canton Shimiza, captain, Steamer "Wakamiza Maru," China Coast Shinohe, captain, Steamer "Kitami Maru," China Coast Shinowara, captain, Steamer "Yeboshi Maru," China Coast Shipley, J. H., captain, naval attache, United States Legation, Tokyo Shipway, I. A., acting traffic inspector, States Rullways, Federated Malay States Shirazce, M. C., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Shirdan, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Shires, H., foreman of works, Admiralty Works, Hongkong Shirley, J., manager, E. & W. Greer, Ld., Kobe Shorey, A. C., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong Short, C., gaoler, Criminal Prison, Malacca
Short, C. E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Showler, W. Y., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Shroff, F. P., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong

Shroff, J. H., silk dealer, T. M. Bamjee & Co., Shanghai

Shroff, P. B., silk merchant, T. M. Bamjee & Co., Shanghai Shune, T., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong Sibary, Thomas, manager, H. & W. Greer, Ld., Singapore Sibbold, S. K., executive engineer, Public Works, Pahang Sibley, J. C., assistant, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Sickel, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Sice, J. E. assistant, Sociéte Commerciale Française de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Sidebottom, J. N., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Sidford, master, steamer "Kaifong," China coast Sieber, B., assistant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Hankow Siebert, Dr. F., interpreter, German Consulate, Mukden Siebert, E., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Siebs, H. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong Siegert, W., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Siegfried, C., oberleutnant-kommandant, S. M. Torpedoboat "Taku," China Station Siegler, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Sieling, H., assistant, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong Siemen, N., captain, steam lighter "Patria," Bangkok Siemer, A. C., manager, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Tientsin Siemers, G., secretary, Hotel van Wijk, Singapore Siemsen, T. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Siemssen, A., merchant, Tsingtau Siemssen, E., director, Germania Brauerei, Kiaochau Siemssen, F., tea-inspector, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow Siemssen, G., merchant, Siemssen & Krohn, and consul for Germany and Sweden, Foochow Sievers, A., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore Siffert, D., consul-general for Belgium, Shanghai Sigalas, E. de, assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking Sigant, E., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai Silas, C. D., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Silas, D. H., assistant, D. Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong Silby, R. P., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Sillins, P., assistant-manager, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe Silva, A. C., clerk, North China Isce. Co., Ld., Hongkong Silva, A. da, commission agent, Placé da Silva & Co., Canton Silva, A. E. da, clerk, Cruz, Basto & Co., Hongkong Silva, A. H. da, clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong Silva, A. H. M. da, land and general broker, Hongkong Silva. A. L. da, clerk. Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong Silva, A. M. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Silva, A. M. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Silva, A. M. da, interprete sinologo, Macau Silva, A. M. C. da, assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong Silva, A. M. C. da, assistant, F. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong Silva, A. T., da, clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Silva, A. T. Gomes da, clerk, P. A. Lapicque & Co., Hongkong Silva, A. V., clerk, China Strawbraid Export Co., Tsingtau Silva, C., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong Silva, C., clerk Macdonald & Co., Hongkong Silva, C. C. da, clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Silva, C. J. da, major reformado, Macao Silva, C. M. Basko da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai Silva, Dr. Livio, Mining Institute & Applytical Laboratory, Shanghai Silva, Dr. Livio, Mining Institute & Analytical Laboratory, Shanghai Silva, E., assistant, Silva & Co., Hongkong Silva, E. A., clerk, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai Silva, E. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Hongkong Silva, E. da, clerk, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong Silva, E. de., boarding officer, Malacca Silva, E. F. da, clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Silva, E. L., ajudante escripturario, Santa Casa da Miscricordia, Macau Silva, F. A. da, fiel., Matadouro Municipal, Macao Silva, F. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Silva, F., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai Silva, F. F. Eça da, clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong

Silva, F. G. Eça da, clerk, Shanghai Life Insurance Co., Shanghai

Silva, F. M. da, clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Silva, F. P., clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong Silva, F. R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Yokohama Silva, F. X., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Silva, F. X. A. da, advogado, Macao Silva, F. X. B., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Silva, H. M., clerk, Chartered Bank, Hongkong Silva, H. Nolasco, director, Pharmacia Popular, Macao Silva, H. P., capellão, Capella do Hospital de S. Raphael, Macau Silva, I., clerk, Chartered Bank, Shanghai Silva, I., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow Silva, J. A. B., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Silva, J. A. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila Silva, J. A. Da, employe, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Silva, J. A. E da, amanuense, Importação e Exportação d'Opio, Macau Silva, J. C. da, clerk, Weeks & Co., Hankow Silva, J. C. J., sub-editor, "Straits Echo," Penang Silva, J. D. O. da, clerk, Wendt & Co., Canton Silva, J. F. Eça da, assistant, J. M. Eca da Silva & Co., Canton Silva, J. F. N., commission merchant, Silva & Cia., Shanghai Silva, J. F. S. da, amanuense da Secretaria Geral, Macao Silva, J. G., Direcção das Obras Publicas, Macau Silva, J. M. da, assistant, Maritime Customs, Macau Silva, J. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Silva, J. M. Eça da, merchant J. M. Eça da Silva & Co., Canton Silva, J. M. G., stenographer and typist, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong Silva, J. R. da, capitae, Companhia di Infanteria, Macau Silva, L. Ayres da, proprietor, Macao Cycle Depôt, Macao Silva, L. J. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Silva, L. L., clerk, F. Bornemann & Co., Hongkong Silva, L. M., importer, Silva & Co., Hongkong Silva, M., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Santu, Foochow Silva, M. A. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Silva, M. E. da, clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Silva, M. M. A., capellào, Egreja de Santa Clara, Macau Silva-Netto, A. F. B., assistant, Jorge & Co., Hongkong Silva-Petroleum Wispong & Co., Shanghai Silva, P., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai Silva, P. A., amanuense da Secretaria Geral, Macau Silva, P. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai Silva, P. da, clerk, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Canton Silva, P. da, exporter and importer, Canton Silva, P. F. da, assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama Silva, P. M. N. da, general manager, Guedes & Co., Hongkong Silva, P. M. N. da, Jr., interprete sinologo, Macao Silva, R., clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong Silva, S. de., chief clerk, States Treasury, Seremban, Negri Sembilan Silva, S. L., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Silva, S. S., escripturario, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao Silva, St. C. C. da., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Silva, T. A., amnumuense, Secção d'Administração Militar, Macau Silva, T. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Silver, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking Sim, J. D. Keith, assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai Simen, L., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Simisu, captain, Steamer "Matsuyama Maru," China Coast Simmonds, D., commander, C. S. "Patrol," E. E. & A. C. Telegraph Co. Simmons, A. J., assistant, A. H. Jaques & Co., Tientsin Simmons, A. L., inspector of Police, Pahang Simmons, A. W. J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong Simmons, G., loco. inspector, Imperial Railways, Tientsin Simmons, J. W., acting district-officer, Perak

Simmons, M., assistant, Spunt & Rosenfeld, Saanghai

Simms, H. G., secretary, North China Insurance, Co., Shanghai

Simms, W. W., lighthouse-inspector, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Simoes, C. P., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Simoes, F., L., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Simoes, F. X., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Hankow Simoes, J. P., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Simon, resident de Stung-Treng, Cambodge Simon, résidant supérieur, Tonkin Simon, A., directeur, Glacières d'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Simon, Dr. E., teacher of German, Higher Commercial School, Nagasaki Simon, J., vice-Consul, Belgian Legation, Peking Simonds, J. de L., captain, aide-de-camp to Major General Anderson, Hongkong Simonet, T., assistant, Descours, Cabaud et Cie., Haiphong Simonin, directeur, Collège Paul Bert, Hanoi Simoni, re-ident-superieure des Troupes, Tonkin Simons, J. A., assistant, Whittall & Co., Selangor Simons, W. H., tidewaiter, Mantime Customs, Canton Simpson, A. B., medical practitioner, Singapore Dispensary, Singapore Simpson, A. M., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Simpson, F. L., civil engineer, Dairen Simpson, G., assistant, Koerting, Bume & Reif, Yokohama Simpson, G., engineer, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor Simpson, G., inspector of police, Perak (absent) Simpson, J., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Simpson, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Simpson, J. B., engineer, Barneo Co. Ld., Sarawak Simpson, J. B., engineer, Borneo Co., Ld., Sarawak Simpson, N., stenographer, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama Simpson, P., solicitor, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang Simpson, W., employé, Pritchard & Co., Penang Sims, R., assistant gaoler, Shanghai Sims, W. A., branch manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore Sims, W. S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin Simson, W. C. S., capt., Ilk.-S'pore Batn. R. A., private sec. to H. E. the Governor, H'kong Sinclair, G. G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Sinclair, J. M., assistant engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States Sinclair, M., district engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Ballway, Tientsin Sinclair, R. W., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Sinclair, Wm., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Sing, Otto Kong, solicitor, Hongkong Singer, A. E., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai Singer, E. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Singer, H. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Singer, P., assistant, L. Lebold Shokan, Tokyo Singer, T. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Singer, W. J., postal officer, Chinese Post Office, Hankow Singlehurst, R., manager, Liverpool and London & Globe Insurance Co., Ld., Yokohama Singson, Manuel, governor, Province of Horos Sur, Philippines Sinukoff, M. E., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Sil ser, J. N., assistant, Austro-Asiatic Trading Co., Shanghai Siqueira, E. I., clerk, "North China Daily News & Herald," Shanghai Sircom, H. S., acting district officer, Perak Sitnikoff, A. I., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Sixt, Otto, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Sivignon, garde-principal, Quang Mam, Annam Sjoestedt, L. F., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Sjostedt, N. T., officer, Customs revenue cruiser "Likin," Kowloon Skac, F. N. T., medical practitioner, George Town Dispensary, Perak Skae, Harold T., medical practitioner, George Town Dispensary, Perak Skae, N., manager, Leigh Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan Skarjinski, J., secretary, Russian Legation, Bangkok Skelton, A. H., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Skerrett-Rogers, C., tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow Skidnore, T. E., chief engineer, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Skingle, C. H., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor Skinn, A. J., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Ld., Tientsin

Skinner, C. A., secretary, Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai Skinner, C. F., district officer, British North Borneo Skinner, H. G., assistant, The Borneo Proprietary Estates Ld., B. N. Borneo Skinner, R. W., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Skott, Chr., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Høngkong Skottowe, A. B., asst. supt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai Skottowe, J. T., merchant, Tientsin Skottowe, J. T., merchant, Tientsin

Skov, H., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok

Slide, E. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak

Slade, H. W., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong

Slade, M. W. K.C, barrister-at-law, Hongkong

Slater, A. J., assistant, Oil Refinery, Saitozaki, Hakata Slater, A. J., asst. engineer, Public Works, Perak

Slater, G. B., engineer, James Morrison & Co., Ld., Tokyo Sleap, S. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Sleat, H. I., installation-manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Swatow Slee, E. Alex., asst. secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai

Sleeper, C. H., director, Bureau of Lands, Manila

Sleman, H., assistant surgeon, Medical dept., Sarawak Stennett, H. J., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore

Slight, E. W., lines supt., Oriental Telephone & Electric Co., Singapore

Sloan, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Sloan, J. C., agent, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Cebu

Sloan, James, broker, Sloan & Mitchell, Manila Sloan, Robt. J., consulting med. director, Equitable Life Ass. Soc. of U.S., Y'hama. & S'hai.

Sloan, W. A., assistant, Sloan & Mitchell, Manila Slobodnichenko, V. N., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Slowe, C. R., assistant, Kamp & Co., Shanghai

Slowe, L. E., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang

Sly, E. A., assistant, British Consulate, Canton Sly, H. E., acting-consul for Great Britain, Harbin

Small, A., foreman, Public Works, department, Hongkong Smardt, F. van der, loco. driver, Royal Railway, Bangkok

Smart, capt. A. C., Kobe

Smart, J. D., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Smart, W., reporter, "South China Morning Post," Hongkong Smeaton, J. G., accountant & secretary Shanghai Trannways, Shanghai

Smetanin A., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock

Smith, chancelier de Compong Thom, Cambodge Smith, A., assistant, American rading Co., Yokohama

Smith, A., assistant, Tarkoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Smith, A., chief clerk, Post Office, Singapore

Smith, A., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Penang Smith, A. A., manager, Arracan Company, Bangkok

Smith, A. Brooke, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Smith, A. C., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Smith, A. M., assistant, Forbes & Co., Chinwangtao

Smith, A. McT., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Smith, A. S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila

Smith, A. S., assistant, Forces, and the Co., and the Smith, A. S. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Selangor Smith, A. W., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Smith, A. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton Smith, A. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Singapore

Smith, Clifton, assistant, Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Singapore

Smith, Crowther, solicitor, Hongkong

Smith, C., assistant, Heidorn & Herlofson, Shanghai Smith, C. J., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Perak Smith, C. T., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang

Smith, E. A., medical officer, Medical dept., Singapore

Smith, E. B. Heaton, assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai

Smith, E. C., engineer lieutenant, assistant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Smith, E. E., manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca

Smith, E. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong

Smith, E. P., captain, Steamer "Lightning," China Coast Smith, F. A., assistant, Wampae : state, Sumatra Smith, F. H., assistant, Hongkong & Whampon Dock, Co., Hongkong Smith, F. L., acting sub-district postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Chefoo Smith, G. J., assistant, Boustead, Hampshire & Co., Selangor Smith, G. Morton, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong Smith, G. P., eye surgeon, Imperial Railways, Tientsin Smith, H., broker, Smith & Ballard, Tientsin Smith, H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Smith, H. C., assistant engineer, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Smith, H. C., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore Smith, H. Percy, chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong Smith, H. Staples, shipping agent, Deacon & Co., Canton Smith, J., assistant, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Smith, J., engineer, Gula Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak Smith, J., locomotive-driver. States Railways, Federated Malay States Smith, J., outside foreman, Central Engine Works, Singapore Smith, J. B., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Smith, J. D., manager, Eastern Smelting Co., Perak Smith, J. Emile, medical practitioner, The Pharmacy, Penang Smith, J. H., superintendent of installation, Standard Oil Co., Canton Smith, J. H. B., assistant editor, Malay Mail, Selangor Smith, J. R. C., manager, import department, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila Smith, J. T., manager, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin Smith, J. T., traffic inspector, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Smith, J. Trevor, assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai Smith, K. Stanley, asst. manager, British-American Tobacco Co. (Straits) Singapore Smith, L. F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Smith, L. F., sub-editor, Times of Malaya Press, Ld., Perak Smith, M. A., medical attendant, British Consulate, Bangkok Smith, M. B. T. Paske, acting vice-Consul, British Consulate, Manila Smith, M. C., captain, steamer "Zafiro," China coast Smith, M. S., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok Smith, P. A. T., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin Smith, P. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Smith, R., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hankow Smith, R. E., sanitary inspector, Singapore Smith, R. E., senior assistant, Raffles Institution School, Singapore Smith, R. G., postmaster, Tapah, Perak Smith, R. S., major, chief paymaster, Mindanao, Manila Smith, S., gunner, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Smith, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow Smith, S. Bell, captain, steamer "Honam," Canton-Hongkong Smith, S. P., assistant, Bethell Bros., Kobe Smith, S. R., assistant, better bros., Kobe
Smith, S. R., executive engineer, Public Works, Perak
Smith, S. V., engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor
Smith, S. W., postal agent, British Post Office, Hankow
Smith, T. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Smith, T. R., assistant, Healing & Co., Yokohama
Smith, V., inspector, Chinese Post Office, Hankow
Smith, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Smith W. A., assistant, Sekong Rubber Co., British North Borneo
Smith, W. E. forwarding agent, Lower Perak, Perak Smith, W. E., forwarding agent, Lower Perak, Perak Smith, W. H. Vaughan, employé, Howarth, Erskine, Singapore Smith, W. J., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Pahang Smith, W. K., mill assistant, Kung Yik Cotton Spining & Weaving Co., Shanghai Smith, W. M., agent, W. Forbes & Co., Chinwangtao Smith, W. M., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Smith, Warren D., chief, Division of Mines, Bureau of Science, Manila Smith, William F., chief clerk, Fire department, Manila Smyth, E. H., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton Smyth, F., share and general broker, Vernon & Smyth, Hongkong Smyth, J. S., manager, Bangkok Dock Co., Ld., Bangkok Smythe, H., chief engineer, steamer "Sui Tai," Hongkong-Macau

Snewin, E. A., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore Snewin, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore

Snodgrass, James, estate agent, Singapore

Snow, A., pilot, Singapore

Snow, G. H., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai

Soarcs, A. D., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong

Soares, A. D., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Soares, A. M. L., merchant, and also Consul for Bolivia, Soares & Co., Hongkong
Soares, A. M. N., tenente, Companhai di Infanteria, Macau
Soares, C. M., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Soares, F., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Soares, F. P. de V., accountant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong
Soares, F. X., Conego de Sé de Macau, Macau
Soares, P. P., clerk, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
Soares, V. F., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Sobbe, H., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld., Hankow Sobbe, H., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Ld., Hankow Sobey, W. T., mine supervisor, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Soboleff, N., sanitary inspector, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow Socters, J. M., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Sohrbeck, G., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe

Soler, J., proprietor, Manila

Solina, R. V., merchant, R. V. Solina & Co., Shanghai Solling, H. M., engr. lieut., H. S. M. S., "Sugrig," Bangkok

Solling, H. M., engr. lieut., H. S. M. S., "Sugrig," Bangkok Solly, W. J., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghui Solomon, F. P., merchant, Japan Import & Export Commission Co., Yokohama Solomon, H. H., chief clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong Solomon, M. E., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghui Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Semekh, B. A., merchant, B. A. Somekh & Co., Shanghai Somekh, D., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Ld., Hongkong Somekh, J. S., merchant, The London & Eastern Co., Shanghai Someren, C. D. van, assistant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Someren, R. G. van, solicitor, Singapore Somerton, S. H., assistant, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama Somerville, D. K., general manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore

Somerville, D. K., general manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore

Somerville, H. E. manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Somerville, J. A. C., military attache, British Legation, Tokyo

Somerville, L. L., assistant, Kimonis Rubber Estates Ld., British North Borneo

Somerville, R. W., secretary, Ingram Rubber Manufacturing Co., Kobe Somme, J. J. C., tidewaiter, Martime Customs, Chinkiang Sommer, F., captain, Steamer "Kamo Maru," China Coast Sommer, F., merchant, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin Sommer, H., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo Sommerville, W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Sommer J. Lawsistant, Granatte Co., Chemother

Song, S. L. assistant, British Cigarette Co., Chemulpo Sonksen F., assistant, Medical Hall, Hongkong

Sonnsen F., assistant, Medical Man, Hongkong Sonnabend, H. W., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Hongkong Sonntag, F., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai Sopher, K. W., assistant, H. E. Rennell & Co., Kobe Sorby, V., electrical engineer, Electric Co., Hongkong Sorensen, A. S., manager, Thoresen & Co., Hongkong Sorensen, V., assistant, Oriental Store, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok

Soriano, Francisco, governor, Province of Surigao, Philippines

Soriano, O., fiscal, San Fernando, Pampanga, Phitippines

Sorin, missionary, French Mission, Canton

Sorms, A. W., examiner, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Sostoa, Carlos de., consul for Spain and acting consul for Mexico, Shanghai Souhait, J. B., missionary, French Catholic Mission, Bagan Serai, Perak

Souron, P., assistant, Observatory Zi-Ka-Wei, Shanghai Souta, H. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Yokohama

Soutar, Andrew J., assistant, A. Camero & Co., Yokohama Soutar, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering, Co., Hongkong Souter, H. P., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Southam, W. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore

```
Southby, E. J. J., lieut-commander, H. B. M. S. "Sandpiper," China Station Southcott, W. E., merchant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Southmayd, J. B., agent, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai
Souvey, H., assistant, Procure des Missions Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
Souza, A. C., clerk, China General Engineering Co., Shanghai Souza, A. C., clerk, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Souza, A. C. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
Souza, A. M., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Souza, A. M., foreman, Public Works Department, Hongkong
Souza, A. Z., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Souza, C. F., Star Ferry Co., Ld., Hongkong
Souza, C. M., Pharmacin & Drogaria, Macau
Souza, D. E., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
Souza, E. E. de., sanitary inspector, Singapore
Souza, E. G., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai
Souza, E. M. de, clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
Souza, E. V. M. R. de, merchant, Hongkong
Souza, F. M. X. de, clerk, Messageries Maritimes Co., Hongkong
Souza, F. O., medical practitioner, Singapore
Souza, F. O., medical practitioner, Singapore
Souza, F. S., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
Souza, I. J. M. de, official, Repartição de Fazenda, Macau
Souza, J., clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
Souza, J. de, editor, "Sunday Weekly" Hongkong
Souza, J., overseer, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong
Souza, J. A. P., sub-inspector, Reparticao de Fazenda, Macau
Souza, J. M., Reparticao de Fazenda, Macao
Souza, L., foreman, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
Souza, L. C., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Souza, L. F., chief clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Souza, L. P., chief clerk, Land Office, Singapore
Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
Souza, M. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
Souza, M. C. de, clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Souza, M. P., clerk, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore
Souza, P. Z., assistant, Post Office, Macau
Souza, R. C. de Silva e, clerk, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai Souza, S. S., conego da Sé de Macao, Macao
Souza, S. S. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Souza, T. F., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong Souza, V. B., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong Souza, W. J. J., assistant, Electric Co., Ld., Hongkong Sowden, G. S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Sowdon, S., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore
Soyeda, K., captain, Steamer "Bingo Maru," China Coast
Soyka, L., importer, Shanghai
Soyka, O., assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai
Spada, G., rector, Rosary Church, Kowloon
Spakler, II., consul-general for Netherlands, Singapore
Spalckhaver, W. O. C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Spalding, A. D., surgeon, Naval Medical Officer, Hongkong
Spanuth, C., assistant, Franzen & Co., Singapore
Sparke, C. E., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai
Sparke, N. L., assistant, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai
Späthe, H., successor, F. W. Rosenbaum, Carriage Maker, Shanghai
Speare, W., storehouseman, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong
Speak (), assistant F. Biodamann, C. Saizen.
 Speck, O., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Saigon
Spedding, T. A., assistant, A. Bedermann & Co., Sargon
Spedding, T. A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Spedding, Thos., captain, "Trene," China coast
Speidel, U., merchant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Speidel, W., merchant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Spence, C. L., assistant, Birch, Kirby & Co., Kobe
 Spence, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Spence, G. C., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Weihaiwei
```

Spence, G. M., assistant, E. H. Hunter, & Co., Kobe Spence, P. L., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Spenceley, S. A., merchant, Hankow Spencer, Capt. F. E., commander R. A., Malay States Guides, Perak, F. M. S. Spencer, F. D., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ltd, Bangkok Spencer, J. A. C., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Spens, R. N., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Spenser, E. H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Speransky, I. A., accountant, Chinese Eastern Railway, Shanghai Speransky, J., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Mukden Sperlein, T., secretary, German Consulate, Chengtu Speyer, G., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Spicer, P. L., captain, Hongkong-Singapore Battalion, Hongkong Spielman, F. F., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Shanghai Spiers, Mrs. C. R. F., managing proprietress, Sea View Hotel & Sanatorium, Singapore Spink, H. O., chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong Spinks, E., asst. commr. of Police, Detective Branch, Perak Spittles, B. J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Splingaerd, J. B., tidewaiter, Martime Customs, Chinwangtao Spooner, J. C. G., assistant-engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Spottiswoode, T., trooper-inspector, Police Department, Shanghai Sprague, W. C., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Spring, T., foreman plumber, Waterworks Co., Shanghai Springfield, M. O., second asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai Springfield, M. O., second asst. supt. of Police, Shanghai Sproute, G. P., appraiser, U. S. Customs, Cebu Sproule, P. J., acting solicitor-general, Supreme Court, Penang Sprungli, A. K., merchant, Sprungli & Co., and Consul for Switzerland, Manila (absent) Sprungli, H. E., assistant, La Urania Cigar Factory, Manila Spruth, chief officer, Ger. Steamer "Loongmoon," Coast Service Spry, C. A. N. H., lieutenant, No. 83 Co. Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Spunt, J., cotton importer, Spunt & Rosenfeld, Tientsin Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Spunt, J., cotton importer, Spunt & Rosenfeld, Tientsin Spunt, R., mill clerk, Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning & Weaving Company, Shanghai Spurge, H. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Squair, A. C., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Squire, E. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Squire, R., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Squire, R., assistant, Sale & Frizar. Tokyo
Squire, W., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
Squire, W. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
Stabb, N. J., chief manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Stack, J. W., surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Perak
Stacpole, H. D., lieut. col., district paymaster, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
Stadelmann, R., assistant, Nabholz & Co. Yokohama
Stademann, M. L., manager, Diethelm & Co., Singapore
Stadt, Y. W. N., mine owner, Ganis Tin Minin & Co., Pahang Stadt, Y. W. N., mine owner, Gapis Tin Minin · Co., Pahang Stadtaus, A., assistant, C., Weinberger & Co., Kobe Staeger, H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin Staengle, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon Staff, H. R., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Stafford, L. U., acting supt. Revenue Survey, Selangor Stahlmann, A., assistant, Schantung Bergbau-Gesels., Kiaochau Stahlmann, F., lehrling, Schantung Bergbau-Gesels., Kiaochau Stainer, Lieut. C. F., King's harbour master, Naval Establishment, Hongkong Stainer, R. F., head-master, King Edward VII. School, Perak Staines, E. A., asst. supt., Posts and Telegraphs, Perak Stainfield, E. L., clerk, Fost Office, Hongkong Stainfield, H. L., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong Stal, J., assistant, Angle-Saxon Petroleum Co., Singapore Staley, F., installation engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Stalker, William, asst. wharfinger, Hunt's and Heard's Wharves, Shanghai Stallwood, A., chief draftsman, Public Works, Singapore

Stamm, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Yochow Stampff, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Standley, W. A., Victorian Govt. Commercial Agency, Shanghai Stanford, B. A., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong

Stanford, W. E., supervisor, Telegraph Co., Hongkong

Stang, L., asst., Denis Freres, and vice commercial agent for United States, Saigon

Stangaard, K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy

Stanion, W. K., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Stanley, Arthur, health officer, Health department, Shanghai

Stanley, F., chief warder, Prison, Singapore Stanley, F. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai

Stanley, John S., deputy collector, Bureau of Customs, Manila Stanton, A. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of N. Y., Kobe

Stanton, E. A., merchant, Deacon & Co., and vice-consul for Norway, Canton Stapleton, F. W., manager, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong Stapleton, H. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Manila

Stark, C. C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong Stark, D. B., assistant, Nutter & Pearse, Perak

Stark, James, architect, Penang

Stark, P., assistant, German Legation, Tientsin

Starling, A. W., manager, Printing dept., "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai Starling, B. A., surveyor, States Railways, Federated Malay States

Starling, H. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Starling, H. V., asst. inspector, Health department, Shanghai Starling, S. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow

Starting, S. B., tidewatter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang States, W. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Staurenghi, R., manager, felt-hat factory, Carlos Gsell, Manila Stave, P., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Tientsin Staveley, G. H., lieutenant, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong

Stavers, J. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Stavers, J. W., pilot, Taku Steadman, V., partner, H. L. Coghlan & Co., Singapore

Steavenson, Dudley V., solicitor, Deacon, Looker & Deacon, Hongkong

Steckelberg, H., assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai Steckelberg, H., assistant, Ehlers & Co., Kiaochau

Stecker, C., a sistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon

Stecker, C., a. sistant, Spender & Co., Sargon
Steckmest, S., Norwegian advocate, Hanson, McNeill & Jones, Shanghai
Stedman, C. B., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
Stedman, F. O., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Stedman, L., accountant, "Peking and Tientsin Times," Tientsin
Stedman, T. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Wuhu
Steehler, W. A., printing factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai
Steel, J. M., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station
Steel, W. B., assistant, Alfred Herbert, Ld., Yokohama
Steel, G. B., transitnen, Burgan of Navigation, Manila

Steele, G. B., transitman, Bureau of Navigation, Manila

Steele, H. E., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan (absent)

Steele, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Riffining Co., Hongkong

Steele, J., locomotive foreman, States Railways, Federated Malay States Steele, R. H., assistant, Louis T. Leonowens, Ld., Bangkok Steele, W. H., asst. traffic manager, Imperial Railways, Tientsin Steen, H., assistant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai Steen, J. M., book-keeper, Amsterdam Deli Compagnie, Sumatra

Steere, H., deputy collector, Bureau of Internal Revenue, Manila Stegemann, marine-oberingenieur, S. M. S. "Nurnberg," German Squadron, China

Stegen, L. Van der, assistant, Charles Monbaron, Hankow Steger, R., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai Steger, W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton Stegler, W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Steiger, E., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Steiger, C. Napple of History St. Lohn's University St.

Steiger, G. N., prof. of History, St. John's University, Shanghai Stein, Alex. L., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co., Hongkong

Stein, W., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe

Steinmetz, H., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama Steinacher, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Cebu

Steinberg, J., acting assistant audit secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking

Steiner, O., Deutsche School, Kobe

Steiner, W., engineer, Rizerie Union, Cholon Steiner, W., engineer, Rizerie de l'Union, Saigon Steinerth, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Steinfeld, H., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe Steinhoff, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Steinhoff, H. A., assistant, Schantung-Bengbau Gesels., Kiaochau Steinle, R., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Hankow
Steinsch, W., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama
Steitz, F. J. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau
Stellingwerff, C., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Stellingwerff, P., assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai Stellingwerff, P., accountant, Vacuum Oil Co., Hankow Stellingwerff, P. J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Stelting, J. A. D., lightkeeper, Hoihow Harbour Light, Hoihow Steenhauwer, C., asssistant, Richter & Co., Shanghai Stem, Leon S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hankow Stenberg, S., engineer, Gadelius & Co., Singapore Stenheuse, J. M., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Stenhouse, John, assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai Stepanoff, J., assistant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking Stepharius, C., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai Stephen, Robt., captain, S. S. "Hsinchi," China coast Stephens, A., assistant, H. Stephens, Hongkong Stephens, F. H., staff-surgeon, H. M. S. "Kinsha," China Station Stephens, G., storekeeper, Municipality, Negri Sembilan Stephens, G. R., supervisor of Customs, Lower Perak District, Perak St phens, H., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong Stephens, M. F., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama (absent) Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, Hongkong Stephens, S., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Kobe Stephens, Theo., commission agent, Hankow Stephens, W. B., manager, Bukit Timah Rubber, Estates, Singapore Sterelny, A. I., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Sterelny, M. J., assistant, Otto Lagerfeld, Vladivostock Stern, S., manager, Na Kau Trading Corporation, Yokohama Sternberg, M., post card dealer, Old Post Office Building, Hongkong Stetson, H. S., sub-accountant, International Bank, Yokohama Steuart, A., manager, Straits Motor Garage Syndicate, Singapore Steuernagel, J., assistant, H. N. Abrens & Co., Yokohama Steven, H. A., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Shanghai Steven, H. C., assistant, Prye Rubber & Coconut Plantations, Penang Stevens, E., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Customs, Pakhoi Stevens, F. G., assistant, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Stevens, K. A., Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore Stevens, Philip II., teacher, Philippines Normal School, Manila Stevens, W. J. C., grade surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Negri Sembilan Stevenson, A., assistant manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong Stevenson, A. M., district engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, Perak Stevenson, C. C., assistant, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai Stevenson, W. G., merchant, W. F. Stevenson, Co., acting consul for Sweden, Manila Steward, E. D., shipchandler, Chemulpo Stewart, Allan, asst. mill manager, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok Stewart, A., captain, Steamer "Japan," China Coast
Stewart, A. E., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Stewart, A. H., captain, Steamer "Haimun," China coast
Stewart, A. McC., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Taeloban, Manila Stewart, C., assistant, Ships Agency, Ld., Singapore Stewart, C., captain, "Kwang-Tah, China coast Stewart, C. C., chief clerk, Police Court, Penang Stewart, C. D., assistant engineer, Tientsin Gas and Electric Light Co., Tientsin

Stewart, C. E., senior-assistant engineer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Stewart, C. J. L., assistant, Hugo Reiss & Co., Shanghai Stewart, Chs., sub-accountant, International Bank, Hongkong

Stewart, F. D., assistant, Gino Pertile, Singapore Stewart, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Stewart, H. R., supt. of works, Municipal Council, Tientsin Stewart, J., assistant, G. Blundell & Co., Yokohama Stewart, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Stewart, J. A., major, Ordnance Officer in Charge, Hongkong Stewart, K. D., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Stewart, R. D., assistant, Martiand & Co., Shanghai Stewart Lee, D. A., inspr., Tanjong Pager Dock Works, Coode, Son & Matthews, S'pore Stewart, N. R., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila and Cebu Stewart, R., writer, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Stewart, R. D., sub-manager, The Bank Line Ld., Hongkong Stewart, R. S., accountant, Brown, Phillips & Stewart, Ipoh, Perak Stewart, R. S., accountant, Frown, Filmps & Stewart, 1pon, Perak Stewart, W., saw mill manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., K'loon. Hongkong Stewart, W. C., States Railways, Federated Malay States Stewart, W. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Stewart, W. M., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Stewart, W. M., assistant, Vacuun Oil Co., Shanghai Stewart, W. M., capt., Quartermaster General, Hongkong Stewartson, R. E., assistant, Christie & Johnson, Shanghai Stiebritz, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Still, A. W., editor, "Straits Times," Singapore Still, J., employé, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Stinton, B. A., asst. paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Kent," China and Japan Stirling, J., secretary, Audit Dept., Directorate General of Posts, Peking Stitt, G. H., sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Stitt, R. G., assistant, Eastern Trading Co., Shanghai Stiven, A. E., assistant, Borneo Co., Ld., Bangkok Stobbe, Dr., Consul for Germany, Vladivostock Stocker, E. C., prof. of Railway Engineering, Nanyang University, Shanghai Stockfisch, A., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore Stockhausen, A. A. G. von, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Samshui Stockhausen, A. R., von, assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai Stockholm, H., Gadelius & Co., Tokyo Stockman, R. H., asst. engineer, Sir John Jackson, Ld., Singapore Stockwell, C. F., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Canton Stodart, L. T., asst. engineer, Engineers Department, Customs, Shanghai Stoecher, H., engineer, L. Leybold Shokan. Tokyo Stoecker, O., manager, German Dutch Telegraph Co., Shanghai Stoermer, W., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Stoffregen, K., assistant, F. Schwarzkoff & Co., Kiaochau Stokes, A. J., manager, Adolph Frankau & Co., Shanghai Stokes, J. W., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Stokes J. W., assistant, Howardt, Elskine, Ed., Singapore
Stokoe, E. R., state engineer, Public Works, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor (absent)
Stolberg, D., captain, S. S., "Patani," China coast, Bangkok
Stone, F., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Stone, R. F., assistant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
Stone, W. H., engineer, foreign adviser, Communications Department, Tokyo
Stonbam, L. E., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong Stonham, L. E., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong Stonor, O. F., district officer, Batang Padang, Perak Stooke, J. H., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo Stopani, W. A., agent, Green Island Cement Co., Singapore Stopford, G., lieut. and comdr., Torpedo Boat Destroyer "Handy," China station Stopp, P., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang Stork, W. L., assistant, London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Co., Malacca Stork, W. R., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Peking Stormes, G. B., mechanic, Engineer's dept. Maritime Customs, Shanghai Storrie, A. P., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong Story, S. J., assistant, Connell Bros. & Co., Shanghai Stovell, E. F., pilot, Singapore Straaten, L. Van der, loco, driver, Royal Railway, Bangkok Strachan, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Strachan, J. A. P., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok Stractmans, L., assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai Strafford, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Strahler, F., merchant, F. Strahler & Co., Yokohama Strahler, W. O., assistant, F. Strahler, Co., Yokohama Strampfer, C., assistant, Edward Meyer Co., Kiaochow Stranch, E. V., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chunking Strand, J. X., deputy Consul-General for United States of America, Canton Strang, J. D., manager, Vulcan Ironworks, Shanghai Strangman, H. H., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Strangman, R. H., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Strangman, R. H., assistant, Yangtsze Engineering Works, Ld., Hankow Strangman, T. G. A., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Stratton, W. M., district engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Straube, F., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Kiaochau Strausse, Dr. médecin du Consulat de France, Mengtsz Strausz, A., Jr., auditor, Philippine Railway Co., Manila (absent) Strebel, G., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila Strecker, H., postmaster, German Post Office, Tientsin Street, F., dis. traffic supt., Federated Malay States Railway, Perak Streeten, F. H., assistant, Anglo-Malay Rubber Co., Negri Sembilan Strehneek, E. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Streib, U., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai Streitz, R., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Stremler, L., chargé du Consulate de France, Oubone, Bangkok Stricker, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Strickland, F. W., assistant, Borneo Co., Ltd., Singapore Strickland, J., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Cebu Strickland, W. R., official receiver in Bankruptcy, H. B. M.'s Supreme Court, S'hai. Strickler R., assistant, Kuenzlo & Streiff, Manila Stringer, H. L., foreman, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong Stroak, captain, "Kwang-Chi," China coast Stroehlin, H., secretary, Swiss Legation, Tokyo Strohm, K. A., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila Strom, J., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hankow Stromdahl, O. M., employé, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Strome, C. J., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama and Kobe Strome, O., assistant, Strome & Co., Yokohama Stroms, H. E., assistant-surveyor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Stromwall, H., Samuel & Co., Shanghai Stronach, J. R., secretary & accountant, James Le Masurier & Co., Singapore Strong, J. N., business manager, Yokohama Engine & Iron Works, Yokohama Strong, Richard P., superintendent, Biological Laboratory, Manila Strong, S. J., pilot, Taku Strong, W. E., assistant, Sale & Frazar, Tokyo Struckmeyer, Max., merchant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai Struckmeyer, O., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Strugnell, R. W., assistant, C. H. La Brooy, Ipoh, Perak Strumensky, S. E., barrister at-law, Shanghai Struszynski, H. v., assistant, Otto Kleemann & Co., Tientsin Struthers, J., representative, Chilian Nitrate of Soda Propaganda, Tokyo Strutt, G. E., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow Struve, K., apothecary, proprietor Medical Hall, Singapore Stryker, Dr. E. de M., physician, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul Stuart, A., registrar of imports and exports, Marine department, Singapore Stuart, E., chief traffic inspector, Electric Tramways, Singapore Stuart, E., chief traine inspector, Electric Tramways, Singapore Stuart, E., clerk, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Stuart, F. O., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama Stubbings, J. J., electrical engineer, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong Stubbs, A. W., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Stubbs, N., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Stubbs, R., employè, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Stubbs, T. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Custons, Kongmoon Stubbs, T. W., accounted Transport Stubbs, T. W., accountant, Treasury, Singapore

Stuckey, E. J., B.S., M.B., CH.B., Peking University, Peking Stuckey, G. R., engineer, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak Stucki, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow

Studd, A. W., secretary, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Stuijfbergen, P., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Stumooll, Dr. F., vice-consul for Austria-Hungary, Tientsin Sturrock, G., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan Stursberg, W. A., assistant, Directorate of Posts, Peking Sturron, S., tidewaiter, Marilime Customs, Hankow Stutchbury, S., supt. of mails, General Post Office, Singapore Styles, Wm., assistant, Dewette & Co., Yokohama Subira, B., postmaster, French Post Office, Hoihow Subira, J., director, French School, Hoihow Such, H. J., merchant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai Sudka, S., clerk, David Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Sudo, R., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuchow Suenson, E., commander, S.S. "Pacific," Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Suffert, Thos. II., merchant, Central Trading Co., Shanghai Suffiad, A. B., clerk, Supreme Court, Hongkong Suffiad, A. G., assistant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong Suffiad, A. M., assistant, Chartered Bank, Hongkong Sugars, H. S., medical officer, General Hospital, Singapore Sugden, A. H., commissioner of Customs, Hankow Sugden, P., assistant, North Labis Rubber and Produce Co., Johore Sugi, K., captain, steamer "Daichi," China coast Suhl, A., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., consul for Austria-Hungary, Penang Suhl, H., assistant, Deutsch-Siamesische Handels Ges, Bangkok Suikoff, A., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Suiter, J. R., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Sukawa, K. captain, Steamer "Soshu,"China coast Sulerzyski, S. von, assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Sulerzyski, S. von, assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai Sulg, A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Sullivan, A. S., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Sullivan, C. A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Sullivan, C. D., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Sullivan, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Sullivan, Floyd, paster, Middle Road Church, Singapore Sullivan, G. K., lieutenant, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Hongkong Sullivan, J., commission agent, Peking Sullivan, J. D., manager, Burr Photo Co., Shanghai Sullivan, L., inspector of police, Perak Sullivan, M. O., inspector of Police, Hongkong Sullivan, P. O., inspector of Police, Hongkong Sullivan, W. F., Chief of Divisions, Real Estate, Manila Sulzer, R., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Yokohama Sumerfield, T. H., manager, Ipoh branch, H. Melbye, Perak Sumihoro, captain, Steamer "Oita," China coast Summers, A., locomotive driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Summers, C., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Summers, E. H., merchant, De Ath & Co., Kobe Summers, H., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Ld., Hongkong Summers, H. D., district postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Peking Summers, H. V., director, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Summers, M. E., district accountant, Chinese Post Office, Foochow Sumner, H. L., inspector of schools, Negri Sembilan Sunderland, B. V., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton Sundino, A. J., acting-consul for Portugal, Amoy Sunner, J. H., superintendent, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Surplice, F. R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Surplice, H., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Sussenbach, W., Works manager, Kiangsu Chemical Works, Shanghai Suter, H., sub-manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Suter, Hugo, consul for Brazil, Shanghai Suter, W. C., chief clerk, Secretariat, Singapore Sutherland, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy Sutherland, A. R., junior assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong Sutherland, Forbes, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Shanghai

Sutherland, P. D., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong Sutherland, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong Sutherland, T., revenue officer, Import and Export Office, Hongkong Sutherland, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Sutherland, W. M., acting agent, Chartered Bank, Bangkok Sutterle, F. W., managing director for China, American Chinese Co., Shanghai Sutton, C., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Tientsin Sutton, F., land-survey, Public Works Department, Hongkong Sutton, H., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Canton Sutton, W. D., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Sutton, W. H., manager, Bruang, Ld., Pahang Sutton, W. R., sergeant, Long-Kat, Hongkong Suttor, J. B., commissioner in the East for Govt. of New South Wales, Kobe Suvoong, Dr. V. P., translator, Kiang nan Arsenal, Shanghai Suzor, G. W., proprietor, Royal Hotel, Yokohama Suzor, L., estate and commission agent, Yokohama Svendzen, L., assistant, China, Export, Import and Bank Co., Yokohama Swain, H. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Swain, R., captain, Steamer "Kasuga Maru," China coast Swan, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore Swan, E. A., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore Swan, G. C., assistant, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe Swan, J. M., surgeon, Canton Hospital, Canton Swann, W. assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Manila Swannie, J. S., chief officer, steamer "Sui An," Hongkong-Macao Swanson, A., assistant, Exchange Market, Yokohama Swanson, T. H., foreman, Samsen Dock and Engineering Co., Bangkok Swanston, J. G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Sweeney, J., permanent way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Sweeney, P. J., inspector of Police, Selangor Sweet, A. M., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Shimonoseki, Japan Sweeting, H. S. chief officer, Revenue Cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai Sweeteng, H. S. chef onled, hevenue, Negri Sembilan
Swerey, E., district surveyor of Revenue, Negri Sembilan
Swete, G., asst. manager, Arracan Co., Ld., Bongkok
Swete, M. H. F., deputy conservator, Forest department, Muang Nan, Bangkok
Swift, E. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama
Swinarsky, T., chief-officer, Steamer "Phranang," China Coast
Swindell, F. G., colonial chaplain, Christ Church, Straits and Malacca Switzer, John M., merchant, Cebu Syberg, F. von, Consul-general for Germany, Yokohama Sydeluikoro, A. chief of police, Russian Municipal Council, Hankow Sydney, J., agent, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong Syer, E. H., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang Syer, N., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang Sykes, H., master, Diocesan School and Orphanage, Hongkong Sylva, J. A., commission merchant, Tientsin Symes, H., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai Symes, W. L. B., settlement-officer, Kampar, Perak Symonds, S. L., veterinary surgeon, General Hospital, Negri Sembilan Symons, C. H. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Symons, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Symons, G. T., clerical asst., Public Works, Shanghai Szymanski, A., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi, Tabusa, captain, Steamer "Müke Maru," China Coast Tachibana, M., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Dairen Tachibana, M., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Dairen Tackey, M. M., M. M. Tackey & Co., Shanghai Tada, T., captain, Steamer "Doyo," China Coast Taeubert, W., captain, steamer "Locksun," China coast Taft, C. H., treasurer, Peking University, Peking Taggart, J. H., sub-manager, Hongkong Hotel Co., Ld., Hongkong Taggart, W. P. G., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Cebu Taggarting S., captain, Steamer "Kagawa" China Coast

Tagoshira, S., captain, Steamer "Kagawa," China Coast Tait, Edwin G., local manager, Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co., Shanghai Tait, J. M., tea inspector, Tait & Co., Tamsui and Amoy Tait, L., assistant, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Tajiro, K., captain, Steamer "Keelung," China Coast Takamichi, T., manager, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong Takayasu, M., director and president, Mitsui Bank, Tokyo Takeda, R., captain, Steamer "Iyo Maru," China Coast Takakuna, K. judga and maridant Ocaka Chilo Saibanaha Takekuma, K., judge and president. Osaka Chiho Saibansho, Osaka Takemura, S., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Kobe Takemura, T., captain, Steamer "Shibetoro," China Coast Takoshimo, H., captain, Steamer "Choyo," China Coast Talati, F. P., merchant, Hongkong Talbot, D., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
Talbot, F. W., auditor, Revenue Audit Branch, Perak
Talbot, R. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
Talbot, W. E., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Talbot, W. H., asst.-manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S., Tokyo Talcott, H. G., spinning master, Laou Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co.; Shanghai Tallers, W., merchant, Kobe Talmaoge, W., manager, Fraser & Neave, Penang Tamberg, E. C., secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Administration, Peking Tamm, A. F., manager, Due Coal Mining Co., Vladivostock Tamplin, Lewis H., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chinkiang Tamplin, Lewis H., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Chinking Tanaka S., manager, South Manchuria Railway Co., Dairen Tanako, Z., captain, steamer "Hijikawa," China coast Tanant, C. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz Tanbert, W., captain, S.S. "Locksun," China coast Tandberg, F. H., merchant, Tandberg, Schofield & Co., Newchwang Tanfield, P. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Selangor Taniguchi, M., captain, steamer "Saishiu Maru," China coast Tannemwald, L., assistant, Scheuer & Co., Yokohama Tanner, E. B., normal master, Queen's College, Hongkong Tanner, E. B., normal master, Queen's College, Hongkong Tanner, E. J. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Tanner, H., inspector, H. M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong Tanner, P., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow Tape, B. W., resident secretary, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld., Hongkong Tapp, J. R., victualling store officer, H. M. Naval dept., Hongkong Tappenden, W. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Tapponnier, H., missionary, Missions Etrangères de Paris, Mengsz Tardé-Lambert, J. E., assistant, Oriental Press, Shanghai Tarrant, J. A., acting secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong Tarwater, E. R., treasurer, Surigao, Philippines
Tata, B. D., manager, Tata Sons & Co., Shanghai
Tata, D. J., merchant, Tata Sons & Co., Shanghai
Tata, F. K., manager, N. W. Ollia & Co., Hongkong
Tata, N. D., assistant, Tata Sons & Co., Kobe Tate, P. G., clerk, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Tate, W. H., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak Tatemichi, M., captain, steamer "Amoy," China coast Tatner, F., commission agent, Bangkok Tauschwitz, W., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila Tavares, C., clerk, Messageries Maritimes Co., Hongkong Tavares C., clerk, Silva & Co., Hongkong Tavares, C. A., clerk, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Tavares, F. J., clerk, A. B. Moulder & Co., Hongkong Tavares, F. X. M. P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton Tavares, J. F., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Tavares, J. M. P., assistant, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Taverner, F. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Tayler, J., assistant, Leigh Estates, Negri Sembilan Tayler, J. B., vice-principal, Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin Tayler, R. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Tayler, V. A., manager, New Labu Estate, Negri Sembilan Taylor, engineer, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong

Taylor, A., clerical assistant, Public Works, Shanghai

Taylor, A., sub-manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Taylor, A. C., merchant, Taylor & Co., Chefoo Taylor, A. V., inspector of police, Perak Taylor, A. M., solicitor, Bryant & Taylor, Perak Taylor, A. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong Taylor, A. W., sanitary inspector, Penang Taylor, B. van S., assistant, Stardard Oil Co. of New York, Kewkiang Taylor, C., publisher, "Manila Daily Bulletin" Manila Taylor, C. W., assistant, Tabaqueia Filipina, Shanghai Taylor, D. B., manager for Japan, Smith, Baker & Company, Kobe Taylor, D. B., manager for Japan, Smith, Baker & Company, Kobe Taylor, F., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Taylor, F. E., commissioner and postmaster, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Taylor, F. E., second magistrate, Courts, Selangor Taylor, F. G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Taylor, F. P. S., officer commanding Army Service Corps, Hongkong Taylor, F. V. Worseley, partner, Vade & Co., Singapore Taylor, F. W., director, Bureau of Agriculture, Manila Taylor, G. E. lightkeeper, Cane Collinson, Hongkong Taylor, G. F., lightkeeper, Cape Collinson, Hongkong Taylor, G. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Tayler, H. H., manager, China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co., Hongkong Taylor, H. J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Ld., Yokohama Taylor, I., manager, China Express Co., Hongkong Taylor, I., manager, China Express Co., Hongkong
Taylor, J., secretary, Taku Pilots' Assoc., Taku
Taylor, J. H., assistant, P. O'Brien Twigg, Shanghai
Taylor, J. K., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong
Taylor, J. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
Taylor, J. W., sharebroker, Moxon & Taylor, Hongkong
Taylor, P. H. M., captain, aido-de-camp to H. E. The Governor, Hongkong
Taylor, R., assistant, The Book Room Educational Depository, Shanghai
Taylor, R., reporter, "China Mail," Hongkong
Taylor, Hon. Basil R. H., harbour-master, Hongkong (absent)
Taylor, R. H. director, Toylam, Jones & Bailton, Ld. Singapore Taylor, R. H., director, Topham, Jones & Railton, Ld., Singapore Taylor, S. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang Taylor, T. E., officer, Customs revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Hongkong Taylor, T. E., officer, Customs revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Hongkong
Taylor, W., foreman patternmaker, Ilkong, and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
Taylor, W. C., colonel, Headquarters Philippines Constabulary, Manila
Taylor, W. D., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow
Taylor, W. H., assistant manager, International Bank, Manila
Taylor, W. H., inspector of Police, Singapore
Taylor, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
Taylor, W. R. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok
Tchirskoff, N., Russo-Chinese School, Peking
Tehonolff, S. N., assistant, Bryner, Konsnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Tchonolff, S. N., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Tchouiko, V., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Teale, F. A., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Teat, G. H., conductor, Imperial Railways of North China, Shanhaikwan Tebb, L. D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong Tebbitt, R. T., consul for Great Britain, Tsinanfu Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Teesdale, John H., solicitor, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai Tegner, F. M., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama Teichert, C. W. P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Teichmann, K., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singaporo Teichmann, R., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai Telle, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Tellefsen, A. K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Teller, B., merchant, Kobe Temlett, A. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Temme, L., merchant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama Temperley, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Temperley, F. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Templeton, C. P., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Templeton, D., assistant-manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Tennent, D. R., assistant, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe

Tennent, T. G. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Hongkong Tenney, R. P., vice Consul-general for United States of America, Tientsin Tenney, W. H., marshal, United States Consulate, Chefoo Tensberg, J., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Bangkok Teodoro, Donato, governor, Province of Balacan, Philippines Teoleff, W. S., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Terada, T., captain, steamer "Saikio Maru," China Coast Teranaka, J., captain, Steamer "Colombo Maru" China Coast Terrell, A. K., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Terrell, C. R. A. B., advocate & solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Terrill, W. J., assistant inspector, Health department, Shanghai Terry, E. M., secretary, A. S. Watson Co., Manila Terry, Seymour, assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Teschendorf, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking Tessensohn, E., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore Tessensohn, R., clerk, Boustead & Co., Singapore Tessier, capitaine, Infanterie Coloniale, Cambodge Tetley, L. T., assistant, W. Funder & Co., Shanghai Tetzel, Chas., clerk, International Bank, Hongkong Teubner, II., assistant Becker & Co., Yokohama Teucher, W., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila Teverson, H. F., broker, Teverson & Mactavish, Kobe Tewes, O., analytical chemist, Grimm & Co., Bangkok Thacher, E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Thadewald, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong Thatcher, J. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Thayer, Hon. Rufus, judge, United States Court for China, Shanghai Theen, Th., assistant, F. Schwarzkopf & Co., Kiaochau Thennisen, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang Theodoli, N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow Theodon, N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Theodor, G., kapitanleutnant, S. M. S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China
Theodor, T., oberleutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," German Squadron, China
Theseira, D., chief clerk, Marine department, Malacca
Theseira, J., chief clerk, States Treasury, Pahang
Thévenard, M. M., inspecteur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon
Theoremic commissaire de police Transport Thevenin, commissaire de police, Tourane, Annam Thezeloup, administrateur adjoint, Residence Hanam, Tonkin Thicknesse, F. W., lieutenant, No. 5 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Thieck, Maurice, merchant, Kobe Thieffry, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang Thiel, E., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong Thiel, F., Consul-general for Germany, Yokohama Thiel, Walter, assistant, Germann & Co., Manila Thiele, P. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Thieme, O., assistant, Siemens China Electrical Engineering Co., Shanghai Thieres, Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang Thies, secretary, German Post Office, Shanghai Thil, architect, arrondissements des Batiments Civil, Saigon Thimonier, assistant, Dumarest et Fils, Saigon Thiry, F., French, missionary, Nagasaki Thivy, Louis, Kuala Kangsar, Taiping, Perak Thoburn, A. R., missionary, The Mission House, Singapore Thogersen, G. G., asst. examiner, Customs, Shanghai Thoehl, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Thom, J., assistant, Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama Thom, Jr., W., assistant, Denison, Ram & Gibbs, Hongkong Thomann, Ch., secrétaire-général, Conseil D'Administration, Haiphong Thomas, capitaine, Delegation de Dong Von, Tonkin Thomas, inspecteur, Douanes et Régies, Saigon Thomas, receveur des Postes, Hai Ninh, Tonkin Thomas, sous chief, Tresorerie, Hanoi Thomas, A. C., chief clerk, Marine department, Penang Thomas, A. H., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore Thomas, C. B., architect, Canton

Thomas, E., merchant, Boyd & Co., Tamsui and Amoy Thomas, E. D., employe, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Thomas, E., R., aspirote, Hall & Holes, Shanghar Thomas, E., R., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore Thomas, F., proprietor, F. Thomas, Tientsin Thomas, F. A. headmaster, St. Anthony's Boy's School, Singapore Thomas, F. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Thomas, G. E., assistant surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama Thomas, G. E., clerk of works, Public Works department, Hongkong Thomas, G. E. Venning, general manager, Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Singapore Thomas, G. R., chargeman H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Thomas, Gottfr., merchant, Thomas & Co., Kobe Thomas, H. P., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Shanghai Thomas, H. R., lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Thomas, H. R. H., merchant, Thomas Bros, Shanghai Thomas, I. R. H., merchant, Thomas Bros, Shanghai Thomas, Ivor, assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Thomas, J., clerk, H. Cruz & Co., Hongkong Thomas, J. E., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Thomas, J. E., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Thomas, J. T., assistant, H. Jaques Co., Tientsin Thomas, J. G., clerk of works, Engineers dept., Customs, Shanghai Thomas, L. I., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Amoy Thomas, O. V., electrical engineer, Municipal Electric Tranways, Penang Thomas, P., agent. Messageries Maritimes Co., Hongkong Thomas, P., agent, Messageries Maritimes Co., Hongkong Thomas, P., assistant. Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai Thomas, R. D., captain, steamer "Kinshan," Canton and Hongkong Thomas, R. F., procurator, French Mission, Canton Thomas, R. W., sub-inspector, Western Training dept, Shanghai Thomas, S., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore Thomas, W. A. H., assistant, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Thomas, W. H. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Tientsin Thomas, W. P., assistant, von During, Wibel Co., Peking Thommessen, A. K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Thompson, A. M., asst. engineer, Municipal Gas Department, Singapore Thompson, A. S., chief clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Thompson, B., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama Thompson, B., assistant wharfinger, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Thompson, C. C., State treasurer, Pahang Thompson, C. E., chaplain, St. Peter's Church, Hongkong Thompson, Chas assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Thompson, D., Singer Sewing Machine Co., Yokohama Thompson, E. R., chief engineer, Yokohama Dock Co., Ld., Yokohama Thompsen, F. A., salesman, Anderson & Co., Manila Thompson, F. D., manager, L. J. Healing & Co., Dalny Thompson, F. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Thompson, H. S., lieutenant, H. K. S'pore, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong, Thompson, H. S., manager, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Shimonoseki Thompson, J., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Thompson, J., locomotive-driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States Thompson, J., superintendent engineer, Babcock & Wilcox, Ld., Yokohama Thompson, J. J., loco. supt., Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Thompson, James, manager, International Book Store, Shanghai Thompson, N., cashier, Treasury, Sandakan Thompson, S. L., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Thompson, T. P., vice Consul-in-charge, United States Consulate, Foochow Thompson, W., captain, steamer "Atsuta Maru," China Coast Thompson, W. Leonard, assistant, China & Japan Trading Co., Shanghai Thompson, W. L., assistant, British American Tobacco Co., Canton Thompson, W. W., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Thomsen, A. D., asst. wharfinger, China Merchants Steam Nay, Co., Shanglai Thomsen, A. D., asst. wharfinger, China Merchants Steam Nay, Co., Shanglai Thomsen, A. D., asst. wharfinger, China Merchants Steam Nav. Co., Shanghai Thomsen, E., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin Thomsen, Heinrich, merchant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai Thomsen, P., assistant, The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok Thomsen, V., assistant, Tebrau Rubber Estates, Johore Thomson, A. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama

Thomson, A. M., colonial treasurer, Hongkong

Thomson, E. D. H., mining assistant, Osborne & Chappel, Perak Thomson, E. D. H., mining assistant, Osborne & Chapp Thomson, E. V. C., acting district treasurer, Sandakan Thomson, F. M., assistant, Walte & Co., Tientsin Thomson, F. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Thomson, Geo. S., manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama Thomson, H., assistant, Stevenson & Co., Manila Thomson, H., assistant, Nickel & Co., Kobe Thomson, H. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila Thomson, H. W., acting district-officer, Klang, Selangor Thomson, Irvin, merchant, Newchwang Thomson, J. Alex., medical practitioner, Thomson & Aird, Hankow Thomson, J. B., employee, Carmichael & Clarke, Hongkong Thomson, J. C., magr. and secretary, The New Building & Construction Co., Shanghai Thomson, J. D., agent, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Kobe Thomson, J. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama Thomson, J. S., chief officer, steamer "Hai Ching," China coast Thomson, N. M., assistant draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Thomson, R., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Thomson, R. Ross, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin Thomson, R. S., assistant, Japan Cold Storage & Ice Co., Ld., Yokohama Thomson, S., chief superintendent, The East Asiatic Co., Ld., Bangkok Thorade, R., assistant, German Dutch Telegraph Co., Shanghai Thorburn, G. I., assistant, Arracan & Co., Ld., Bangkok Thordsen, A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe Thordsen, Th., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe Thoresen, Olaf, manager, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai Thorne, Chas., manager, Thoresen & Co., Shanghai
Thorne, Chas., managing director, Bangkok Times Press, Bangkok
Thorne, E., employé, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai
Thorne, G. S., engineer in chief, Ta Ching Kwang Tung Electric Supply Co., Canton
Thorn, K., assistant, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
Thorne, Wm., H. asst. advocate, Adams & Allan, Penang
Thornbill, A. B., assistant chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
Thornbill, A. B., assistant chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong Thornton, Arthur R., solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Penang Thornton, M. R., advocate and solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Penang Thornton, S. L., senior puisne judge, Penang Thorp, F. E., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin Thorpe, E. F., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Chemulpo Thoy, A. E., chief permanent way inspector, Royal Railway, Bangkok Thoy, E. J. assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Threlfall, W. H., superintendent of mails, Post Office, Penang Throop, M. H., prof. of English Literature, St. John's University, Shanghai Thun, J., assistant, Gebruder Roese (Roese Brothers) Swatow Thunder, M. H., manager, Tekka, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Thurier, F., assistant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow Thurier, J., wine merchant. Thurier & Kohr, Hankow Thurier, L., assistant, Thurier & Kohr, Hankow Thurn, A., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Thurnheer, T. clerk, Public Works dept., Shanghai Thursfield, R. T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Thurston, N. M. C., lieutenant, H. M. S. "Astraea," China Station Thuss, R., installation manager, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Chinkiang Thwaites, C., manager, C. Thwaites & Co., Yokohama Tiaoco, G., merchant, Cebu Tibbs, W. E., assistant, Thos. Cook & Son, Hongkong Tickell, G. T., asst. engineer, Public Works, Peruk Tieche, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai Tiedemann, P. H., consul for Russia, Newchwang Tiedt, G., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton Tiefenbacher, H., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai Tiefenbacher, M., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai Tiefenbacher, M., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai (absent) Tiefermann, R., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow Tielcke, B., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin Tielcke, W., assistant, China Export, Import & Bank Cie., Kobe Tiesmeyer, kapitan, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," China Station

Tietgens, Korvettenkapitän, S. M. S. "Gneisenau," German Squadron, China Tigar, D., assistant engineer, Public Works, Pahang Tigges, Al., interpreter, German Consulate, Canton Tihomiroff, S. D., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow Tijoux, J., chef de la comptabilite, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong Tilbury, G. H., city-agent, Chief of Division, Manila Tilleke, W. A. G., proprietor, "Siam Oberver," Bangkok Tilley, H. G., assistant. British Cigaretto Co., Shanghai Tillier, F., assistant, Sino-Belgian Bank, Shanghai Tilling, G., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Tilly, Percy, manager, W. Funder & Co., Shanghai Tilston, A. E., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe Times, A. C., sub accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. and China, Saigon Timm, C., engineer, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai Timm, C. F., merchant, Shanghai Timm, J. M., chief mechanician, Great Northern Telegraph Co, Shanghai Timmerscheidt, R., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong Timms, D., sec. and manager, The Dispensary, Singapore Timons, J. A., asst. station inspector, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Tinoco, P., inspector, Repartição Superior de Fazenda da Provincia de Macau, Macau Tipp, J. A., appraiser, Maritime Customs, Hankow Tippelskirch, K., von, vice Consul for Germany, Shanghai Tipper, A. E., assistant, China Mutual Life, Insurance Co., Tientsin Tipple, R., surveyor to Lloyd's Agents, Yokohama Tisdall, B. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo Tisdall, C. E. G., agent, British & Foreign Bible Society, Singapore Tisdall, G. A., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Tismar, R., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang Titcombe, F., stenographer & typist, Federated Makuy States Railway, Perak Titoff, G. W., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow Titoff, P. A., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock Titus, F. W., assistant, Fuhrmeister & Co., Shanghai Titzschkan, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin Tixier, receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Binh-Dinh, Annam Tizard, J. E., assistant-paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Waterwitch," China Station Tizon, P. J., proofreader, "The Shanghai Times," Shanghai Tjebbes, J. C., mechanician, Singkep Tin Mines, Singapore Tjomsland, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Tobias, H., manager, N. Lazaras, Hongkong Tobiessen, O., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Ld., Tamsui Toche, J., merchant, J. Toche & Cic., Shanghai Tochtermann, K. T. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Tod, C. T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Tod, H., assistant, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai Tod, P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow Todd, A. H., managing clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore Todd, O. E., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Perak Todd, William, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Todrick, G. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila Toeg, I. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Toeg, R. E., sharebroker, Toeg & Read, Shanghai Torte, A., assistant, Samuel & Co., Dairen
Tofte, C. F. T., chief officer, S.S. "Pacitic," G. N. Telegraph Co.
Tokmakoff, V. W., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow
Toledo, S. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Tollan, D., inspector, China and Japan Telephone Co., Ld., Hongkong
Tolle, G., merchant, Langelutje & Co., Vlange Post Office, Shanghai Tollefsen, E., district postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai Tollenacre, Th. De, vice-Consul for Belgium, Shanghai Toller, W. S., acting Consul for Great Britain, Swatow Tolliday, F. B., district-postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin Tominaga, S., captain, Steamer "Inaba Maru," China Coast Tomkins, J. F., assistant, Singleton Benda & Co., Ld., Kobe

Tomkinson, L., assistant, Anglo-Chinese College, Tientsin

Tomlin, F. L., manager, Adamson, Gilfillan, & Co., Singapore Tomlingson, G., warder, Prison Department, Negri Sembilan Tomlinson, J. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Tomoichi, I., director, Bureau of Shrines and Temples, Tokyo Tomono, P., captain, Steamer "Chikugogawa," China Coast Tompkins, E., farrier, Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai Toms, J., permanent way inspector, States Railways, Federated Malay States Toncker, L., acting assistant-engineer, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Tonkin, C., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Tientsin Tonkin, C., boat officer, I. M. Customs, Shanghai Tonkin, M., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Tsingtau Tonkin, S., assistant, Howarth, Erskine Ld., Singapore Tonn, L. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Tooker, H. P., assistant-director, Public Works Department, Hongkong Tooritzin, G. J., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow Toovey, R., manager, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila Topenot, M., interprete chancelier, vice Consul de France, Bangkok Topham, D. F., merchant, A. C. Harper & Co., Selangor Toppin, J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Toritch, W., inspector, American Consulate, Vladivostcek Torkewitz, M. B., assistant, Schantung Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau Tornoe, J., manager and secretary, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama Torresani, U., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Torslef, H., engineer lieutenant, H. M. S. "Mahachakrkri," Bangkok Tort, G., resident de French, Kien-An, Tonkin Tosten, H., missionary, Aurora University, Shanghai Totton, G. K., manager for Japan, New Zealand Insurance Co., Yokohama Totton, H. J., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Touche, J.D.D., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Pei-Tai-Ho and Chingwangtao Touhy, A. R., manager, "Manila Daily Bulletin," Manila Tourgs, J., French missionary, Ipoh, Perak Tourneux, B., chef du Service de l'Enregistrement, Cambodge Tourrés, résident, Lao-Kay, Tonkin Tours, B. G., consul for Great Britain, Amoy Toussaint, H. W. L.'S., assistant, F. A. van der Loo & Co., Shanghai Tow, J. H., assistant, American Tobacco Co., Chemulpo Tower, F. W., factory manager, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Towers, A. C. J., public accountant and auditor, Perak Towers, G. F., chief clerk, Engineer's department, Municipality, Singapore Towels, C. F., effect clerk, Engineer's department, Stuffengapore Towle, C. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Towle, T. W., general overseer, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Towle, W., warder, Prison Department, Negri Sembilan Townend, L. F., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld., Hongkong Towner, H. V., executive engineer, Public Works, Singapore Townesend, L. L., captain, Steamer "Catherine Apear," China Coast Towns, G. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Townsend, M., manager, The Laad Yai Salt Manufacturing and Refining Co., Bangkok Townsend, H., assistant, Shanghai Dock and Engineering Co., Shanghai Townsend, W. D., merchant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea Toyawa, captain, Steamer "Ceylon Maru," China Coast Toyoda, K., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tientsin Tozer, Edgar M., solicitor, Singapore Tracy, F. D., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore Trams, L., assistant, Austro-Asiatic Trading Co., Shanghai Trante, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong Tratman, D. W., first assistant, Registrar-General, Hongkong Tratnik, O., dredgermaster, Dredging Department, Bangkok Traub, M., merchant, Behr & Co., Singapore and Penang Traub, W., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo Trautmann, W., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai Trautschold, W. W., vice-Consul for Russia, Hakodate

Travers, N., tidewarter, Maritime Customs, Samshui Travess, J. C., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Travis, A., battery manager, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang

Travis, W., asst. clec. engineer, Electric Tramways, Singapore Treadgold, E. J., writer, H. M. Naval Audit department, Hongkong Trefurt, O., assistant, Melchers & Co. Hankow
Tregillus, E. C., tidesurveyor and har. master, Customs, Chinkiang
Treichler, H., assistant, Siber, Hegner & Co., Yokohama
Treide, Herm, assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje & Co., Vladivostock Trenchard Davis, W. H., merchant, Shanghai Trendel, F., merchant, Tsinanfu Trendel, W., manager, Grand Hotel, Peking Trenerry, H. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore Trengrove, W. J. D., manager, Robinson Piano, Co., Penang Trenmann, Captain, Ger. Steamer "Adm. v Tirpitz," Coast Service Treppenhauer, C., clerk, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai Treptan, F. A. M., employe, British-American Tobacco Co., Canton Tresize, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe Tresize, J. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld., Kobe Tresize, K. M. M., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Yokohama Tresize, W. K., general manager, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama Tresider, G. W. W., lieutenant, No. 87 Co. Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Treuke, R., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kiaochau Trevor, F. Loch, secretary, Standard Life Assurance Co., Shanghai Triadou, Ch. assistant, P. Rauzy & P. Ville, Saigon Tribe, Dr. Ethel, medical officer, Chinese Hospital, Shanghai Triebel, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin Triedrichsen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Trilles, Michel, vice-Consul for France, Singapore Trinborn, J. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiaochau Trindade, J. E. P. de, secretario, Conselho de Guerra Permanente, Macau Trintignac, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka Tripp, P. B., teacher, Young Men's Christian Association, Tientsin Tripp, T., assistant, Lowe, Bingham & Matthews, Hongkong Trithard, A., clerk, French Post Office, Shanghai Trithard, R., assistant, Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co., Shanghai Triwedi, H. C., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang Troisgros, receveur secondaire, Douanes et Regies, Annam Trong, A., Messageries Fluviales, Saigon Trouillet, M., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hankow Trowbridge, C. R., chief detective, Police Department, Manila Troxel, O. C., lieutenant, United States Legation, Tokyo Troy, L., eleve-vice-Consul for France, Hankow Trueman, T. E., general manager, Weeks & Co., Shanghai Trumet, assistant, Ogliastro Freres & Cie, Saigon Trump, J., director of Public Works, Federated Malay States Trump, P., assistant, engineer, Public Works department, Selangor Trumpp, O., architect, Lother, Marcks & Busch, Hankow Trusch, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Macau Tso, solicitor, Hongkong Tsuchiya, K., acting-consul for Japan, Foochow Tsuda, B., captain, Steamer "Wakuoura Maru," China Coast Tsukui, B., captain, Steamer "Wakuoura Maru," China Coast Tsukui, S., manager, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ld., Foochow Tsutsui, K., captain, Steamer "Hozukawa," China Coast Tsutsumi, B., captain, Steamer "Toyura," China Coast Tucker, C. E., chief clerk to Chief Ordnance Officer, Army Ord. dept., Hongkong Tucker, F. E., B.S. M.D., Peking University, Peking Tucker, G. E., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai Tuckey, T. W. T., engineer-in-chief, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Tudhope, A. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Tudhope, A. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Tudhope, G., assistant, Directorate General of Posts, Peking Tuebinger, E., assistant, Hans Koch, Shanghai Tulip, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Tulloch, J. B. C., major, Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong Tulloch, R., manager, Malacca Rubber Plantations, Malacca Tully, J., manager, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong

Tultz, C., assistant, Russian Legation, Peking

Tund, L., architect and surveyor, A. Carter & Co., Shanghai

Tungelans, H., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok Turnbull, David, assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Turnbull, T. G., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway, Co., Yokohama Turnbull, W. A., agent, Butterfield and Swire, Ichang Turnbull, W. J., manager, "Straits Echo," Penang Turnbull, W. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Turner, A., architect and civil engineer, Hongkong Turner, A. H., acting agent, North China Insurance Co., Singapore Turner, E. N., assistant, Badman & Co., Bangkok Turner, E. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai Turner, G. A., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai Turner, H., senior assistant, Raffles Institution, Singapore Turner, I., head watchman, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Kowleon, Hongkong Turner, I. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Dairen Turner, Irwin, sub-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore Turner-James, assistant, Standard Oil Co., of New York, Shanghai Turner, J., overseer, Shanghai Land Investment Co., Shanghai Turner, J. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Turner, L. H., asst. master, Public School for Chinese, Shanghai Turner, S. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore Turner, T., assistant, Helm Bros., Ld., Vokohama Turner, T., assistant, Nickel & Co., Kobe Turner, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tients.in Turner, W. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Santuao Turner, W. P., interpreter, British Consulate, Shanghai Turniyand D. C. assistant study Consulate, Shanghai Turnipseed, D. C., assistant surgeon, Quarantine Service, Manila Tutcher, W. J., superintendent, Botanical & Forestry Department, Hongkong Tuxford, I., district engineer, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, Shanghai Twai, K., captain, Steamer "Shirakawa," China Coast Twamley, H. J., surveyor, Kuala Kangsar, Perak Tweedie, C., secretary, Municipal Council, Hankow Tweedie, J., acting district-postmaster, Chinese Post Office, Hangchow Tweedlie, J., engineer, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Twieg, P. O'Brien, wholesale and retail chemist, Shanghai Twiss, F. R., assistant-superintendent Survey department, Perak Tye, T. W., clerk, China Merchants' Central & Lower Wharves, Shanghai Tyebkhan, M. A., manager, E. J. Motiwalla & Co., Singapore Tyler, G., loco, foreman, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai Tyler, J. E., superintendent, Govt. Printing Office, Singapore Tyler, W. E., coast inspector, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent) Tyler, W. F. coast inspector, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent) Tyndall, F. P., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Tyrer, H., assistant, Siam Forest Co., Ld., Bangkok Tyte, J. R., assistant, Nutter and Pearse, Selangor Uchida, J., captain, Steamer "Sumidagawa," China Coast Uchida, J., captain, Steamer "Sumidagawa," China Coast
Ufferheimer, J., Koerting, Bune and Reif, Tokyo
Ufford, C. Q., assistant, Java-China-Japan Lijn, Hongkong
Uhde, M. E. C., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Shanghai
Uhlhorn, A., light-keeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Ukon, W., managing director, Nippon Matine Transport Fire Insurance Co., Ld., Osaka
Ulanoff, W. E., assistant, The Trading Co., Hankow
Uldall, S. V. A., works manager, Green Island Cement Co., Ld., Hongkong
Ulderup, Johanns P., merchant, Ulderup & Schluter, Hongkong
Ulleriks, F., manager, Oriental Store, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok
Ullman, F., manager, F. Ullman, Manila
Ullmann, A., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
Ullmann, R., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
Ullsmann, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Ullsmann, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton Ulrich, C. R., overseer, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Ulrich, Edgar, assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore Ulrich, P., assistant interpreter, German Legation, Bangkok Ulrik, O., manager, Adda Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore Underhill, C. C., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Malacca Underwood, E. H., rolling stock supt., Shanghai Tramway, Shanghai Underwood, J. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila

Unkel, H., assistant, Voelkel & Schroedr, Shanghai Unland, A., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Tientsin Unsworth, R., berthing master, H. & K. Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong Unwin, F. S., commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Chefoo Unwin, W. J., land bailiff, Land Office, Hongkong Upcott, M. J., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore Upington, C. D., treasurer, Ilocos Sur, Philippines Upton, H. H. S., acting excecutive engineer, Public Works Dept., Negri Sembilan Upward, B., teacher, John Griffith College, Hankow Urban, P. L., prof. Metaphysics, St. John's University, Shanghai Urbaneck, M., medical officer, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Urch, William H. B., pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Singapore Urc, Charles W., land agent, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai Uribarri, Don R. Gil. de, Spanish minister, Tokyo Urquhait, D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Urankott I. A., aggister M. Partonfold & Sping Shanghai Urquhart, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Urquhart, M., chief accountant, Tobham, Jones & Railton, Ld., Singapore Usac, Vicente, captain Police, Precinct 5, Manila Uschmann, A., godown-keeper, Nordd autscher Lloyd, Hongkong Usslar, captain, Commander S. M. S. "Gneisenau, German Squadron, China Utamura, K., captain, Steamer "Kochi," China Coast Utamura, K., captain, Steamer "Kochi," China Coast
Utermark, J., assistant, Ships Agency, Ld., Singapore
Uthemann, D., marine-general-oberarzt, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels., Kiaochau
Uydens, L., tidewaiter, Maritimes Customs, Canton
Vachor, chef de Bataillon, Ha-Giang, Tonkin
Vade, H. V. W., partner, Vade & Co., Singapore
Vade, R. A., assistant, Lanadron Rubber Estates, Ld., Johore
Vagner, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nara
Valberg, W. L., sanitary inspector, Municipality, Negri Sembilan
Valder, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kiaochau
Valdez, Pedro, fiscal, Ilocos Norte, Philippines
Vale, J. H., chief clerk, Customs House, Cebu
Valente, F., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Valente, F., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila Valentine, Jas., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai Valentine, W. A., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong-Canton Valk, C. V., manager, Loeboeg Pakam Serdang, Sumatra Valk, H., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsinanfu Vallance, Jas., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Vallet, L. clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai Vallon, administrateur adjoint, Doson, Tonkin Valpy, A. C., commission agent, Valpy & Robin, Perak Valvaudrin, lieutanant, Infanteric Coloniale, Cambodge Van Cuylenburg, dredgermaster, Dredging dept., Bangkok Van Rijn, A. P., physician and surgeon, Singapore Vandelet, O., laiterie, Vandelet & Farant, Cambodge Vandenberg, F. V., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong Vandermark, P., assistant, Straits Motor Garage Syndicate, Singapore Vandescal, chef de Bataillon, French Legation, Peking Vane, H., treasurer, F.M.S., Selangor Vane, S. R., assistant, Edward Wheen, Shanghai Vanel, A., assistant, Jules Berthet, Saigon Vanez, secrétaire municipal, Tourane, Annam Vanlande, R., receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Kouang-Tchcou-Wan Vanscolina, A. V., assistant, Brunei Estates Ld., Labuan Vanselow, korvettenkapitän, S. M. S. "Jaguar," German Squadron, China Varaine, captain, steamer "Binhthuan," China coast Varin, H., chef de la comptabilité, Banque de L'Indo-chine, Hanoi Varin, H., chef de la comptabilité, Banque de L'Indo-chine, Hanoi Varnum, R. M., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama Varnum, R. M., merchant, Varnum, Arnould & Co., Yokohama Vas, M. A., bookkeeper, L. Gameau, Astor House Hotel, Hongkong Vasania, R. J., merchant, The Parsee Trading Co., Canton Vasania, R. P. merchant, The Parsee Trading Co., Canton

Vaughan, L., manager, Pengkalen, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Vaughan, T. I., sub-inspector in charge, Western Training dept., Shanghai Vaula, A., consul for Brazil, Tokyo

Vaz, A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ld., Singapore Vaz, J. M., carcereiro, Cadeia Publica, Macau Vaz, S. G. T., accountant, Geo. L. Shaw, Antung

Veale, H. R., commander, H. M. S. "Chio," China Station Vechiatto, M., fregattenleutnant, S. M. S. "Kaiser Franz Joseph I," China Station Veenendaal, E. J., assistant. Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong

Vega, H., saltwatcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow Vehling, W., merchant, Vehling & Co., Yokohama Veil, W., assistant, L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo

Veillon, F., French Missionary, Nagasaki Veir, J. C., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Nanking Veitch, A. E., electrical engineer, Pusing Bhara Tin Mines, Perak Veitch, F. G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow

Veitch, H., assistant, Christie & Johnson, Shanghai

Veitch, T., secretary, Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U. S., Shanghai

Velge, Geo. H., engineer, D. G. Robertson, Ld., Selangor Velge, Lawrence C., clerk, Welsh & Co., Singapore

Vendrell, M., merchant, and Consul for Chili, Kobe Venning, W. E., assistant-accountant, Federated Malay States Railways, F. M. States

Venturini, professeur, Collège Chassloup-Laubat, Saigon Ventzke, Hermann, assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila Vera, M., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila

Verbert, L., secretary, Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient, Mortgage Bank, Shanghai

Vercruysse, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang Verde, G., saltwatcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow

Verdeille, I. J., revr.-prinpl., Administration Française des Postes et des Télégraphes, Amoy

Verdini, Roman Catholic Missionary, Kewkiang Verdon, P., supt., Royal Survey dept., Bangkok Verevkin, T., teacher, Russo-Chinese School, Peking Vergette, R. S., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong Verhaest, M., secretary, Councils and Boards, Tientsin Verissel, L., agent, J. Reynaud, Kobe Verkerk, J. M. J., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Vermeersch, G., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon Vermeij, G., accountant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore

Verner, D., asst. examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Vernon, T. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai

Verriere, Roman Catholic missionary, Kewkiang

Verschoor, W. A., assistant, supt. engineer, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Singapore

Versini, M. A., tidewaiter, Maritims Customs, Tientsin Vertnel, attache, Cabinet du Governeur Général, Hanoi Vesterdal, A. P. N., manager, Mount Austin Rubber Estates, Tebrau, Johore Vetko, P. V., assistant, Bryner, Kousnetzoff & Co., Vladivostock

Vetten, E., kesselschmied, Kiaochau Vetter, K., assistant, Jaques & Co., Tientsin

Vettomo, S., ingenieur, Arrondissement de la Navigation Interieure, Saigon

Vey, J. M., assistant, Church of the Sacred Heart, Singapore

Viala, chef de l'infanterie coloniale, Hanoi

Viala, conducteur provincial, Travaux Publics, Hoa-Binh, Tonkin

Vialar, P., assistant, Jules Berthet, Saigon

Vialet, M., directeur general, Direction General des Postes de l'Indo Chine, Saigon Vialo, Dr., Service de Sante, Fort. Bayard, Kouong-Tcheon-Wan Vianna, A. M., amanuense, Capitania dos Portos de Macau, Macau Vianna, E. H. R., escrivão, Administração do Conselho, Mação Vianna, L., fiel, Cemiterio de S. Miguel, Macao

Vick, A. W., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. & C., Malacca Vickery, C., assistant, British Cigarette Co., Hankow

Vickery, G. G., surgeon, H. B. M.S. "Britomart," China Station Victal, F. A., amanueuse, Procuratura, Macau

Victal, N. W., agent, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Victel, A. M. P., clerk, Andrews, von Fischerz & George, Shanghai Victor, J. M., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Canton

Victor, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Vidal, A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Vidal, Dr. J., juiz de direito, Macao Vidigal, A. G., tenente, Secretaria Militar, Macau Vidigal, J. da C., thesoureiro, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao Vieck, R., assistant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai Vieck, R., assistant, Schwarz, Gaumer & Co., Shanghai Vieira, A. J., clerk, Alex. Ross & Co., Hongkong Vieira, B. S., clerk, Holland-China Trading Co., Hongkong Vieira, D. M., writer, Naval Civil Establishment, Hongkong Vieira, J. M. jr., clerk, Vieira & Co., Hongkong Vieira, J. M., merchant, Vieira & Co., Hongkong Vieira, U. A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Vieriah, G., assistant, Malahaya & Co., Hangkong Vierich, G., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Vierna, M. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton Vierra, R., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Bangkok Viez, E. V. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu Vignolo, G. B., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama Vigroux, C., professor, School of the Sear of the Sea, Nagasaki Vil, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok Vil, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok Villas, Geo., clerk, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai Villon, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hagi Vilondaki, N. A. merchant and compression arout. Shanghai Viloudaki, N. A. merchant and commission agent. Shanghai Viloudaki, N. A., representative, China Strawbraid Export Co., Shanghai Vin, F., assistant, J. Toche & Co., Shanghai Vincent, Dr. F. W., chief, Benguet Sanitarium, Philippines Vincent, H. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Vincent, L. A., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co., Yokohama Vince, W. J., managing director, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai Vincey, J. L. vice and deputy, Consul U. S. Consulate, Chefoo Viney, J. I., vice and deputy-Consul, U. S. Consulate, Chefoo Virgeen, V., dredgermaster, Dredging dept., Bangkok Virgil, C. S., assistant, A. Moll & Co., Manila Vissering, C. E., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton Vitale, Baron (Juy, first secretary and interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking Vivanco, G. de, assistant, Germann & Co., Manila Vizconde, J., managing partner, The Lumber Co., Singapore Vizenzinovich, V., interpreter, Spanish Consulate, Shunghai Madimir, F., missionary, Russian Orthodox Mission, Seoul Vliegenthart, J. C., engineer, Haiho Conservancy Commission, Tientsin Vockerodt, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg Co., Tientsin Vodden, F. R., dis. traffic supt., Federated Malay States Railway, Perak Voelcker, W., assistant, Thomas & Co., Kobe Vogel, A., assistant, Olivier & Co., Shanghai Vogel, F., assistant, H. N. Ahrens & Co., Kobe Vogler, H., assistant, Roiss & Co., Shanghai Vogler, II., assistant, Italia & Co., Canton Vogler, W., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Canton Vogt, K. barrister-at-Law, Crosse, Heath & Vogt, Yokohama Vogeler, Captain, Ger. steamer "Loongmoon" Coast Service Voigt, Lud., assistant, Olof Wijk & Co., Shanghai Voirol, P., assistant, Deutsch Siamesische Handels Gesels., Bangkok Voitel, chancelier de Takeo, Cambodge Volckmann, E. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon Volger, E., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Singapore Vollbrecht, E. O. R., assistant MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong Vollmar, A., professor, School of the Star of the Sea, Nagasaki Volpicelli, Z., Consul-General for Italy South China Ports, Hongkong Yon Duering, Henry, Duering (Von) Wibel & Co., Shanghai Vordoni, S., assistant, Laroche & Co., Tientsin Voretzsch, Dr. Jur. E. A., consul for Germany, Hongkong Voronets, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Voskamp, G., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg Co., Kiaochau Voss, C. de, assistant, A. Walte & Co., Tientsin Voss, H., manager, Carlowitz & Co., Tsinaniu Voss, K., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe

Vouillement, G., assistant, A. R. Marty, Haiphong

Voules, A. B., superintendent of Convict Establishment, Perak (absent) Vouzelland, inspecteur, chef du service, Postes et Télégraphes, Cambodge

Voznesensky, A. N, vice-Consul for Russia, Shanghai

Vries, E. H., deputy registrar of Deaths, Medical Department, Malacca Vries, P. Ott de, assistant, Netherlands India Commercial Bank, Singapore

Vuilléumiér, E. A., assistant, C. H. La Brooy, Ipoh, Perak Vurhaft, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao

Wachnik, T., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock

Wacker, K., clerk, German Consulate, Shanghai Wacher, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow

Wackermann, M., assistant traffic supt., Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Wada, G., captain, Steamer "Chikuzen Maru," China Coast

Wada, C., captain, Steamer Children State, Child Coast Wada, Y., director, Meteorological Observatory, Chemulpo Waddell, C. H., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank, Hongkong Waddell, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Honkew sub-agency, Shanghai Waddell, J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kewkiang Wade, C. S., assistant, Dick, Kerr & Co. Tokyo

Wade, H. T., public tea inspector and broker, Shanghai

Wade, John, captain, "Kiang-Yu," China coast Wade, R. H. R., deputy Comm., Maritime Customs, Shanghai Wade, W., captain, Steamer "Kageshima Maru," China Coast Wade, W. E., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin Wadman, H. P., corresponding associate, Shanghai

Waelti, H., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo

Waelchli, T., assistant, Froelich & Kuttner, Manila

Waelchli, T., assistant, Froelch & Kuttner, Manila Waespé, F., asst., Compagine de Commerce et de Nav. d'Extreme Orient, Saigon Wagel, S. R., editor, "Capital & Commerce," Shanghai Wagen, E., assistant, E. Biedermann & Co., Hanoi Waggott, W., shipchandler, Kobe Wagner, C., barrister-at-law, Selangor Wagner, E. A. S., barrister-at-law, Selangor

Wagner, H., assistant, Winckler & Co., Ono, Kobe Wagner, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Wagner, L. O. assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai

Wagner, M. A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau Wagner, O., watchmaker, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong

Wagner, P., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Wagner, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow

Wagstaff, A., resident manager, Inshallah Dairy Farm and Stock Co., Shanghai Waignien, interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking

Wait, O. H., clerk of works, Public Works and Survey department, Penang Waite, Edward B., manager, Getz Bros. & Co., Shanghai Waite, G. W., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai Wakefield, C. E. S., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Changsha

Wakefield, F. M., capt., Hongkong-Singapore Battalion, R. G. A., Kowloon, Hongkong Wakeford, L. T., assistant, Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Singapore

Wakeman, G. H., land officer, Land Office, Hongkong

Walch, L. assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong & Shanghai Waldbauer, D., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokonama

Waldburger, J., manager, Deutsch Siamesische Handels Ges., Bangkok Waldron, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Walduck, E. C. V., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin

Walford, G., manager, Smith, Bell & Co., vice Consul for Great Britain, Manila

Walford, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Walford, H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo

Walker, A. J., dean, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai Walker, A. T., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Walker, B. G., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama

Walker, C., assistant, Aylesbury & Garland, Perak Walker, C. N. G., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong

Walker, D., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore

Walker, D. B., student-interpreter, British Legation, Peking

Walker, E., acting chief clerk, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Singapore

Walker, E., chief officer, Steamer "Haiyang," China Coast Walker, E. G., electrical-engineer, Federated Engineering Co., Selangor

Walker, F. B., assistant master, English Mission School, Kobe

Walker, F. B., stove department, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai

Walker, F. G., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Walker, F. G. C., assistant, Health department, Shanghai

Walker, G. A., chief-storekeeper, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong

Walker, G., asst. engineer, Public Works, Perak

Walker, H. B., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila and Cebu

Walker, J., installation-manager, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Kiaochau Walker, Jones, assistant, Kuala Kangsar Plantations Co., Perak

Walker, Jas., manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong Walker, M. P., prof. of Mathematics, St. John's University, Shanghai Walker, M. R., solicitor, Deacon, Looker and Deacon, Hongkong Walker, R., Banzai Aerated Water Factory, Nagasaki

Walker, R. Jr., marine surveyor, Nagasaki

Walker, Capt., R. N., marine and general surveyor, R. N. Walker & Co., Nagasaki Walker, T. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai

Walker, Wm., conveyancer and general writer, Yokohama

Walker, W. B., asst. manager, Standard Oil Co of New York, Hongkong Walkinshaw, A. W. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong

Wall, A. C., engineer, Fraser & Neave, Ld., Singapore Wall, C. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Wall, M. D., captain, No. 87 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Wallace, C., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Wallace, D. F. A., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Tientsin

Wallace, F. G., manager, Tanjong Olak Rubber Plantation, Ld., Johore Wallace, Fred., captain, S.S. "Haean," China coast Wallace, G., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai

Wallace, G., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai Wallace, J. H., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki Wallace, R., assistant, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama Wallace, R., shipwright, Prye River Dock, Penang Wallace, S. M., cashier, Standard Life Insurance Company, Shanghai Wallace, T., accountant, Waterworks Co. Shanghai Wallace, W. A., assistant-superintendent, Survey Department, Perak Wallace, W. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy Wallach, M., electrical engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Wallays, E., superior, Missions Etrangères, Penang Wallenberg G. O. Minister and Cousul General for Sweden, Peking

Wallenberg, G. O., Minister, and Consul-General for Sweden, Peking

Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Ld., Shanghai Waller, J. H., assistant, Imperial Hotel, Tientsin

Wallich, E. dipl. engineer, Siemens-Schuckert, Tokyo Wallich, E. H., state engineer, Public Works Department, Scremban, Negri Scmbilan

Wallis, C. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang

Walpole, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Walpole, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang Walpole, R., boat-officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Walsemann, R., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Tientsin Walsh, J. V., assistant, "North China Daily News," Shanghai Walsham, P. R., chief asst., Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Walshe, N. P., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang

Walte, A., merchant, Tientsin

Walter, colonel, Russian Legation, Peking

Waller, C. A., civil engineer, Khie Heng Bee Estate, Penang

Walter, J. H., cashier, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo Walter, N., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka

Walter, P. E. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai

Walter, P., medical practitioner, Newchwang

Walter, R., acting-vice-consul, German Consulate, Tientsin

Walter, R. secretary to Government, and magistrate, Weihaiwei Walter, W. R., clerk, Water Works Co., Shanghai

Walters, A. J., engineer, Ramsey & Co., Hongkong Walters, R. H., assistant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok Walther, J., merchant, J. G. Walther, Kiaochau

Walther, M., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
Walther, P., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Kiaochou
Walton, E. J., up-country manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpa. Ld., Bangkok
Walton, E. T., surveyor, Swan and Maclaren, Singapore
Walzer, V., assistant, Otto Kleemann & Co., Tientsin
Wandel, F., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
Wandres, F., Swatow
Wannovins, R. G., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
Wand A. R. rasidant, Ratang Lupar, Sarawak

Ward, A. B., resident, Batang Lupar, Sarawak Ward, A. V., accountant, W. Jack & Co., Hongkong Ward, B. J., assistant, Derrick & Co., Singapore

Ward, B. M., architect, Union Estate & Investment Co., Ld., Yokohama

Ward, C. W., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong Ward, F. W. R., assistant, Findlay Richardson & Co., Yokohama Ward, G. D., commander, H.M.S. "Minotaur," China Station

Ward, J., assistant engineer, Public Works, Perak

Ward, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kongmoon
Ward, J. C., representative, Edgar Allen & Co., Osaka and Tokyo
Ward, J. F., executive engineer, Public Works, Ulu Langat, Selangor
Ward, S. H., agent, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin

Ward, T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila Ward, W. A., sanitary inspector, Penang

Ward, W. E., chaplain, Methodist Episcopal English Church, Penang Ward, W. J., employe, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Shanghai

Ward, W. K., supervisor, Commercial Pacific Cable Co., Manila Ward, W. S., assistant, L. J. Healing & Co., Mukden

Wardall, Ralph H., principal, School of Commerce, Manila

Warden, K. E., captain, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong Ware, J., assistant, International Export Co., Hankow Wardrop, A. Tucker, capt. superintendent of police, Sandakan, British North Borneo Wardrop, J. N., assistant, Darby & Co., British North Borneo Wardroper, W. S., merchant, Peking

Wargnez, employe, L. Govelu et Cie., Haiphong Waring, A. D., captain, Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong Waring, H. R., accountant, The Grand Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore

Waring, J. H., secretary to manager, Singapore Electric Tramways, Singapore Warming, S., merchant, Bavier & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Yokohama Warmsley, T. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin

Warmsley, W. H., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin Warmsley, W. J., assistant, Perrin, Cooper & Co., Tientsin Warner, H. D., chief accountant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Bangkok

Warnes, C. A., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Warnock, R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila

Warrall, J., armourer staff-sergeant, Army Ordinance Department, Hongkong Warren, C. E., building contractor, C. E. Warren & Co., Hongkong Warren, R. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Warrington, W. B., linotype dept., "South China Morning Post," Hongkong Warry, C. E. D., manager, British American Tobacco Co. (Straits) Singapore and Siam

Warwick, A. C., merchant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok Washington, B. G., lieutenant commander, H. B. M. S. "Bramble," China Station

Washwood, A. P., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Wassard, L., merchant, Vladivostock

Wassard, L., merchant, Vadivostock
Wassard, H., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
Watanabe, C., Minister, Imperial Household Department, Tokyo
Watanabe, R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Antung
Watanabe, S., captain, Steamer "Choshu," China Coast
Watanabe, Y., postmaster, Japanese Post Office, Hankow
Waterfield, A., manager, Batu Kawan Rubber Plantation Co., Penang
Waterhouse, W., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong
Waters, H. F., assistant, Public Works, Perak
Waters, R. S., chief designthsman, Tientsin, Pukao Railway, Tientsin

Waters, R. S., chief draughtsman, Tientsin-Pukao Railway, Tientsin

Watkins, C. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Foochow

Watkins, G. A., managing director, Watkins, Limited, Hongkong

Watkins, H. A., copy editor, Bureau of Printing, Manila

Watkins, W. L., exchange broker, Singapore Watling, H., clerk, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Watson, A., clerk and interpreter, Health Department, Shanghai Watson, A., inspector, Sanitary Department, Hongkong Watson, A. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore Watson, A. H. K., captain, Army Service Corps, Hongkong Watson, A. J., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Watson, C. E., workshop-manager, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Watson, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Watson, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow Watson, E. E., acting manager, Penang Smelting Works Butterworth, Penang Watson, E. G., workshop foreman, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Watson, E. L., assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Penang Watson, G. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Changsha Watson, G. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Watson, J., science master, Raffles Institution School, Singapore Watson, J., travelling inspector, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Watson, J. G., Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Watson, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon, Hongkong Watson, M., medical-administrator, Kuala Langat Estates Hospital, Selangor Watson, M., medical-administrator, Ruala Langar Estates Hospital, Selangor Watson, N. L., manager, The Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hongkong Watson, R. G., British resident, Selangor Watson, R. H. M., captain, Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Watson, W., accountant, "North China Daily News & Herald, Shanghai Watson, W. Malcolm, merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong Watson, W. S., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co.'s Factory, N. Honan Rd., Shanghai Watt, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow Watt, C., assistant, Sekong Rubber Co., British North Borneo Watt, C., assistant, Sekong Rubber Co., British North Borneo Watt, J. J., inspector of Police, Hongkong Watt, J. M., employe, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Watt, M. J. B., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore Watt, W. T., director-in-charge, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin Wattie, James A., managing director, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Watts, E. N., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Watts, J., exchange and share broker, Tientsin Watts, P. J., manager, Riverveiw Rubber Estate, Perak Watts, T. E., assistant, Watts & Co., Tientsin Wattson, S., boiler-inspector, Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan Waugh, Harry, assistant, Katz Brothers, & Consular Agent U.S.A., Penang Waugh, J. R., manager, Langkon North Borneo Rubber Co., Ld., Sandakan Waugh, T. K., assistant, Telegraph Co., Peking Way, H. C. B., acting manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tientsin Way, W. T. L., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Taku Wayte, W. J., engineer, Pengkalen, Ld., Osborne & Chappel, Perak Weall, T. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong Weare, E. R., manager, The Labour Association, Ld., Singapore Weare, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong Wearne, C. F. F., engineer, C. F. F. Wearne & Co., Singapore Wearne, T. J. B., engineer, C. F. F. Wearne & Co., Singapore Weaser, W. L., architect, Weaser & Raven, Hongkong Weatherall, M. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Weatherhead, C., gaoler, Shanghai Weatherstone, N., manager, Pryc River Dock, Penang Weaver, J. W., employe, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama Webb, B., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Webb, C., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong Webb, G., foreman, Royal Naval Ordnance Depot, Hongkong Webb, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Webb, J. W., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Tokyo Weber, Dr., H. C., assistant medical officer, Medical Department, Johore Weber, C., assistant, Manila Commercial Co., Manila Weber, E. A., merchant, Manila (absent)

Weber, H., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila

Weber, Harold, assistant, A. Ehlers & Co., Shanghai

Weber, G., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai

Weber, O., merchant, Manila

Weber, V., Roman Catholic Missionary, Labuan
Webrich, C., assistant, Royal Hair Dressing Saloon, Singapore
Webster, A., assistant, Oppenheimer & Cie, Yokohama
Webster, A. E., manager, Fraser & Neave, Selangor
Webster, E. G., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
Webster, H. assistant, Fauitable Life Assurance Society of the

Webster, H., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States Tokyo

Webster, J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Hankow

Webster, J., chief-accountant, Equitable Life Assce. Society of the United States, Tokyo

Webster, J. K., pilot and harbourmaster, Harbour Office, Labuan Webster, J. S., medical officer, General Hospital, Penang

Webster, Thos., manager & agent, Repah Rubber & Tapioca Estates, Negri Sembilan

Webster, Wm., consulting engineer and contractor, Singapore Wechel, D. H., assistant, Holland-China Trading Co., Shanghai

Weckbacher, A., assistant, Observatory Zö Se, Shanghai Wedd, A. P. W., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong Weddenburn, C. C., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Bangkok Wedderburn, R. W., manager, Printing Office, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai

Wedehase, H., chemist, F. Blackhead & Co, Hongkong Wedel, H., techniker, Kiaochau

Wedemeyer, G., engineer, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok

Weed, Chas J., instructor and supt., Tung Wen Institute, Amoy

Weekes, E. J., teacher, Canton Christian College & University, Canton Weekes, J., gunner, Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Kobe

Weeks, J. R., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Shanghai

Weeks, P. D., assistant, Pearce & Garriock, Hankow Weeks, W. G., assistant inspector, Department of Mines & Geology, Bangkok Wegener, M., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama Wegener, R., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai Wegmann, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co, Canton Wegnelin, J. B., manager, Ulobris Rubber Co., Singapore

Wegner, A. assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila

Wegwood, O., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hongkong

Wehle, M., assistant, Germania Brauerei, Kiaochau

Wehler, C. F., chief perm. way inspector, Royal Railway, Bangkok Wehneyer, leutnant, S. M. S. "Scharnhorst," Germen Squadron, China Weickert, T., aufseher, Kiaochau Weigleb, C., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Weignlass, P., accountant, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Chefoo Weihe, kapitanleutnant, S. M. S. "Tiger," German Squadron, China

Weil, M., assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai

Weil, R., assistant, American Shoe Co., Shanghai

Weiler, L., director-general, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok Weill, A., manager, La Estrella del Norte, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo

Weill, A., manager, Sennet Freres, Hongkong

Weimann, W., manager, East Asiatic Co., Bangkok

Weinberger, C., importer, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo Weinstein, E., commissionaire, Palace Hotel, Shanghai

Weir, H. H., medical attendant, British Consulate, Chemulpo Weir, H. L., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Malacca

Weir, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Weir, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong

Weiser, S., employe, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai Weiss, R., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Canton Weiss, F., acting consul for Germany, Chengtu Weissenborn, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Kobe

Welch, A. J., merchant, J. A. Wattie & Co., Shanghai

Weld, F. J., acting supt. of Prisons, Perak Welhaven A., general manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Chemulpo

Welker, O., assistant, German Post Office, Tientsin

Welker, P. A., director of coast surveys, Bureau of Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila Wellington, D. C., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Wellmann, F., chief officer, steamer "Meidah," Yangtsze river Wells, A. E., assistant conservator, Forest Department, Perak Wells, A. J., first clerk, Singapore Government Railway, Singapore Wells, F. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Nanking Wells, J., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Wells, M. E. H., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Wells, M. L., assistant, McAuliffe, Davis, Evens & Co., Penang Wells, R. W., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai Wells, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Wells, W. A., teacher, A. C. School, Singapore Wells, W. W., estate manager, British North Borneo Development Go., B. N. Borneo Welsh, Thomas McClemont, accountant, Welsh & Co., Singapore Weltner, C. B., chief of accounts Division, Manila Wemyss, L. H., assistant, Huttenbach Liebert & Co., Penang Wenborne, C. A., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Wendon, T. U., storekeeper, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin Wendt, A. W., engine driver, Royal Railway department, Bangkok Wendt, F. A., merchant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong Wendt, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Manila Wenham, H. V., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Work A assistant Dautonkow, Schwidt & G. Singapuro Wenk, A., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore Wenning W., assistant, Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Singapore Wentworth, W. D., manager, Kyushiu Stevedorage Co., Nagasaki Wentzensen, J. H., commission agent, Shanghai Wenzel, J., captain, Steamer "Paklat," China Coast Wepfer, A., merchant, Rohde & Co., Yokohama Werckmeister, G., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Werner, E. T. C., British Consul, Kewkiang Wernthal, E., assistant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai Wesche, G., assistant, Melchers & Co., Canton Wessels, G., assistant, Behr & Co., Penang West, A. B., land-surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong West, F. P., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China, Shanghai West, G. N., Consul for United States of America, Kobe West, H., land-surveyor, Public Works Department. Hongkong West, H. M., engineer, Liquid Fuel Installation, Borneo Co., Bangkok West, John, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai West, P. J., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Hongkong West, S. H., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Westcott, L. G., assistant, Hbert & Co., Shanghai Westcott, T. D., manager, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Nagasaki, Japan Westerdorff, P., merchant, Garrels, Borner & Co., Shanghai and Hankow Westendard, J. I., general adviser, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Bangkok Westerberg, A. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang Westerburger, C. A. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Westergaard, P., actg. mgr. in China & Japan, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Shanghai Westerhout, A. W., manager, Straits Industrial Syndicate, Singapore Westerhont, C. M., clerk, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore Westerhout, N. B., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore Westerlund, C. A., captain, Steamer "Yu-shun," China Coast Westermann, B., assistant, Standard Oil Co., Yokohama Westh, John C., assistant, Federated Engineerin Co., Sclanger Westh, John C., assistant, Federated Engineerin Co., Selanger Westhoff, A., assistant, Ships Agency, Ld., Shanghai Weston, C. M., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corpn., Bangkok Weston, F., naval-store officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Weston, W. M., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe Westphal, H., assistant, Kierulff & Co., Peking Westphal, H. G. K. F., tidewaiter, Maritine Customs, Hankow Westphal, H. I., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg Co., Hongkong Westphal, W., assistant, I. Kierulff & Co., Peking Westphalen, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe Westwood, H. C., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai

Wewer, I. M., assistant, Russian Post Office, Shanghai

Weyers, L., clerk, German Consulate, Moji Weysfield, N. E. assistant, Central Drug Store, Shanghai Whaite, W. P. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon Whall, J. R., permanent way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak

Whamond, D. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Chefoo Wheal, I. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong

Wheatley, A. H., assistant surgeon, Medical Department, Malacca Wheatley, J. E. W., asst. electrical engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore

Wheeler, E., medical attendant, British Consulate, Yokohama

Wheeler, H. S., agent, W. & J. Sloane, Kobe

Wheeler, S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkew Agency, Shanghai

Wheeler, S. J., manager, James Morrison & Co., Ld., Tokyo

Wheeler, W. A., Barlow, assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Wheeler, W.A., Barlow, district-manager, China Mutual Life Insce. Co., Ld., Newchwang

Wheeley, C., St. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor Wheelock, G. M., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Wheelock, T. R., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai (absent) Wheen, A. F., assistant, Edward Wheen, Shanghai

Wheen, Edward, woollen merchant, Shanghai

Wheen, L. R., clerk, Edward Wheen, Shanghai Wherry, J., professor, North China Union Theological College, Peking (absent)

Whewell, Wm., sub-editor, Advertiser Publishing Co., Yokohama

Whey, J., manager, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai Whiks, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton

Whipple, C. D., div. supt. of School, Nueva Ecija, Philippines

Whitaker, A., assistant, Nutter & Pearse, Perak

Whitamore, R. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

Whitby, T., assistant, The Lahat Mines, Ld., Perak White, A. G., lieutenant, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong White, A. T., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai

White, Aug. II., broker, White Bros, Shanghai White, C. P., chartered accountant, Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, Hongkong White Cooper & Phillips, Shanghai

White, David, representing Adolphus Beer, Sons & Simons, Shanghai

White, Ed., merchant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai

White, E. P., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang White, E. W., assistant, Wm. Powell, Ld., Hongkong White, F. W., assistant, Andrews, von Fischez & George, Ld., Shanghai

White, G. F. C., lieut., Hongkong-Singapore Battalion, R. G. A., Hongkong

White, H. G., manager, Connell Bros. Co., Hongkong White, H. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

White, H. PH., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong White, H. P., merchant, Douglas, Lapraik & Co., Hongkong

White, H. T., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore

White, Harry Owen, bill broker, White Bros., Shanghai White, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore

White, J. C., assistant, Travers, Joseph & Sons, Singapore

White, J. S., superintendent of installation, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Swatow

White, J. W., asst. engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong

White, O., acting-Consul for Great Britain, Yokohama White, R. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai White, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin

White, T. C., deputy Consul-general and marshal of Consular Court, U.S. Consulate, S'hai

White, W. A., accountant, Post & Telegraph dept., Selangor White, W. A., assistant, Probst, Hanbury & Co., Shanghai

White, W. A., manager, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Singapore

White, W. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Yokohama

Whitehead, C. B., assistant superintendent of Police, Province Wellesley, Penang

Whiteing, P., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama Whitelaw, G. C., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong

Whiteley, W., assistant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Ld., Hongkong

Whitfield, C., manager, C. Whitfield & Co., Amoy Whitfield, F. W., chief clerk, Secretariat, Municipality, Singapore Whitford, H. N., forester, Bureau of Forestry, Manila Whitham, R. P., manager, Jones, Brothers, Shanghai Whiting, C. E., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Whitlock, M. K., assistant, Kennedy & Co., Penang Whitmarsh, A., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Amoy Whitmore, R., acting assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Whitney, W. Norton, surgeon, Akasaka Eye & General Hospital, Tokyo Whittall, H. C., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Whittall, James, agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai (absent) Whittick, F. G., prof. of Eng., Collegefor non-provs., and trav. representative, Tsinanfu Whittimore, W. D., acting-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Yokohama Whittington, R., works manager, "Peking & Tientsin Times," Tientsin Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Whymark & Ailion, Kobe Whyte, A. A., assistant, J. Lewellyn & Co., Shanghai Whyte, Capt. J. B., dock master, Sansen Dock & Engineering Co., Bangkok Whyte, L. M., assistant, Garner, Quelch & Co., Hongkong Whyte, L. M., sub-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong Wichmann, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow Wickes, G. L., surgeon, U. S. S. "New York," China Station Wicks, C. H., teacher, Canton Christian College and University, Canton Willer E. assistant, Righter & Co. Shanghai Widler, E., assistant, Richter & Co., Shanghai Widmer, J., assistant, E. Biedermann Co., Saigon Wienberg, H. N., accountant, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai Wierny, K. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Macau Wiersum, M. S., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama Wiese, K., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow Wiesinger, O., assistant, China Export, Import and Bank Cie., Hongkong Wiesner, H., werftbuchfuhrer, Kiaochau Wiget, H., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon Wightwick, H. G., electrical engineer, Singapore Electric Tramways, Singapore Wigton, T., assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai Wilckens, A., assistant, Bennett, Daniel & Co., Yokohama Wilckens, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Kobe Wilde, G., interpreter, German Consulate, Amoy Wilde, J. E., boilermaker, States Railways, Federated Malay States Wilde, M., exporter, Stang, Wilde & Co., Tientsin Wilde, P. M. C., captain, H. B. M. S. "Minotaur," China Station Wilden, A. H., consul for France, Yünnanfu Wilden, J. C., revenue officer, Import & Export Office, Hongkong Wilder, J. C., revenue onteer, Import & Export Omce, Hongkong Wilder, Amos P., Consul-general for United States of America, Shanghai Wilder, G. D., professor, North China Union Theological College, Peking Wilding, H. S. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking Wileman, A. E., Consul-general for Great Britain, Manila Wiley, G., chief engineer, steamer "Rubī," China coast Wilford, F. C., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong Wilger, A. H., commissioner-in-charge, Salt Lekin Collectorate, Ichang Wilgress, H. T., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama Wilhelm F., engineer, Siemens & Schuckert, Tokyo Wilhelm, F., engineer, Siemens & Schuckert, Tokyo Wilhfahrt, E., manager, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Peking Wilke, E., sup. engineer, Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Shanghai Wilkens, H., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok Wilkes, W., permanent way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Wilkie, A. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Wilkie, J., assistant, Macdonald & Co., Hongkong Wilkie, P. W. A., assistant, Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, Hongkong Wilkins, C. F., manager, Tangkah Rubber Estate Co., Malacca Wilkins, G., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai Wilkins, H., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ld., Singapore Wilkinson, C. E., assistant Eastern Extension, A. & Co., Telegraph Co., Singapore

Wilkinson, Charles D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong

Wilkinson, E., locomotive driver, States Railways, Federated Malay States

Wilkinson, E. S., agent, North China Insurance Co., Ld., Kobe Wilkinson, F. E., Consul for Great Britain, Nanking Wilkinson, F. E., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe Wilkinson, G. B., manager and chief engineer, Sir John Jackson, Ld., Singapore Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, and Crown Advocate, Supreme Court, Shanghai Wilkinson, H. V., assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Kobe Wilkinson, J. C., managing-director, Tansan Mineral Water Co., Kobe Wilkinson, N., asst.-engineer, Public Works department, Penang Wilkinson, N., asst.-engineer, Public Works department, Penang Wilkinson, Hon. R. J., colonial secretary, Secretariat, Singapore Wilkinson, R. J., custodian, Recreation Ground, Hongkong Wilkinson, W. J., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Hongkong Wilks, E., consulting-engineer, Hongkong Wilks, E. C., marine surveyor, British Consulate, Canton Wilks, O. B., assistant, E. Wilks, Hongkong Wilks, R. D., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Wilkshire, I. S., lieutenant, No. 88 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Wille, C., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang Wille, C., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang Willeke, A., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Witlems, J., maschinensteiger, Schantung-Bergbau Gesels, Kiaochau Willes, J. S., manager, North Labis Rubber & Produce Co., Johore Willet, J. P., per.-way inspector, States Railways, Federated Malay States Williams, B. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Selangor
Williams, B. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Selangor
Williams, B. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Selangor
Williams, B. L., assistant, Borneo Co., Selangor Williams, C. H., United States Consulate, Tientsin Williams, C. I., commander, Customs revenue cruiser "Liuhsing," Shanghai Williams, C. J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe Williams, C. L. L., consul for United States, Swatow Williams, C. L. L., consul for United States, Swatow
Williams, C. R., partner & manager, H. L. Coghlan & Co., Singapore
Williams, D. L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
Williams, E. A., Mountford, asst. Lowe, Bingham, & Mathews, Hongkong and Shanghai
Williams, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Williams, E. T., electrical engineer, Naval Establishment, Hongkong
Williams, F. E., lieutenant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Williams, F. S., teacher, Canton Christian College & University, Canton
Williams, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Williams, F., general manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Williams, Frank, manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Singapore
Williams, J., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
Williams, J., mine-foreman, Seoul Mining Co., Seoul
Williams, J. E., professor, Nanking University, Nanking
Williams, K. C., assistant, K. J. Williams, Shanghai
Williams, K. J., jeweller, Shanghai Williams, K. J., jeweller, Shanghai Williams, Lieut. N. J., officer in charge of Mule Transport, Army Service Corps, H kong. Williams, M. M., assistant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe Williams, N. T., professor of mechanical engineering, Imperial University, Peking Williams, P. L., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore Williams, R. T., asst. surgeon, General Hospital, Selangor Williams, S., accountant, International Banking Corporation, Hongkong Williams, S. G., asst. engineer, Water Works, Singapore Williams, S. J., agency-manager, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hankow Williams, W., assistant, Thomas Cook and Son, Hongkong Williams, W., foreman-carpenter, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Williams, W. H., accountant, Pahang Consolidated Co., Pahang Williams, W. H., assistant, Wise & Co., Manila Williams, W. H., chief appraiser, Maritime Customs, Canton Williams, W. H., permanent way inspector, F. M. S. Railway, Perak Williams, A. S., surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Yokohama

Williamson, J., pilot, Singapore Williamson, W. J. F., financial adviser, Financial Adviser's Office, Bangkok

Williamson, J., assistant, Fleming & Percy Smith, Manila

Williams, H. D., supt. engineer, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe and Yokohama

Willis, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai Willis, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi Willis, H. A., fleet-paymaster, H. M. S. "Minotaur," China station Willis, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Willis, R., acting British Consul-general, Mukden Willis, W. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai Willkomm, R., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin Willoughby, J., engineer, J. A. Kjellberg & Sons, Yokohama Willoughby, major, military attaché, British Legation, Peking Willox, A. A., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor
Willox, W. W., assistant, Harrisons & Crosfield, Selangor
Willox, W. W., assistant engineer, States Railways, Federated Malay States
Willutzki, marine-stabsarzt, S. M. S. "Otter," German Squadron, China
Wilmer, H., B., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai Wilmer, P., assistant, Banking & Trading Corporation, Penang
Wilmer, W., accountant and auditor, Shanghai
Wilmot, A., foreman blacksmith, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
Wilmot, S. G., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Wilse, G., district-inspector, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Peking Wilshusen, W., manager, Geissel & Co., Chungking Wilson, A., acting assistant-secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking Wilson, A. C., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Monmouth," China Station Wilson, A. G., business supt., Canton Hospital, Canton Wilson, A. Knox, assistant, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Wilson, A. O., assistant, Foster McClellan & Co., Shanghai Wilson, A. R., accountant, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai Wilson, Alan, civil engineer, Penang Wilson, Alfred S., solicitor, Platt & Teesdale, Shanghai Wilson, B., clerk, Public Works department, Shanghai Wilson, C., assistant, Finance dept., Municipality, Shanghai Wilson, C., district locomotive-superintendent, States Railways, Federated Malay States Wilson, Chrystopher, solicitor, M. J. D. Stephens, Hongkong Wilson, D., assistant, Narborough (F. M. S.) Rubber Estate, Ld., Perak Wilson, D., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai Wilson, D., inspector of Police, Mantin, Negri Sembilan Wilson, Daniel A., Jr., marshal, United States Court, Shanghai Wilson, E. A., merchant, Robertson, Wilson, & Co., Singapore Wilson, E. O., assistant, Health department, Shanghai Wilson, F. L., treasurer, Province of Moro, Philippines Wilson, F. R., inspector, States Railways, Federated Malay States Wilson, F. W., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Yokohama Wilson, G. B., surgeon, United States Fleet, China Station Wilson, G. D., sargeon, Chited States Fleet, China Station Wilson, G. T., assistant, Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Shanghai Wilson, G. C., supt. engineer, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai Wilson, G. G., acting asst. supt. Government Monopolies, Penang Wilson, G. H., Robertson Wilson & Co., Hongkong Wilson, G. L., assistant, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong Wilson, G. N., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Wilson, H. C. J., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai Wilson, H. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe Wilson, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang Wilson, J., assistant, W. F. Wenyon, Shanghai Wilson, J., assistant manager, Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates, Perak Wilson, J., merchant, H. Wolskel & Co., Singapore Wilson, J. A., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate Wilson, J. B., bookkeeper, Oriental Press, Shanghai Wilson, J. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow Wilson, J. P. A., principal medical officer, Johore Wilson, J. R., assistant-director, Bureau of Lands, Manila Wilson, J. S., captain, Steamship "Peiping," Tientsin Wilson, J. W., auditor, Audit Office, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo Wilson, J. W., draftsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Penang

Wilson, K., assistant, Jewett & Bent, Yokohama

Wilson, K. B., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Canton Wilson, L., assistant, Rosenstock Publishing Co., Ld., Shanghai Wilson, Maurice F., G. partner, Coode, Son & Matthews, Singapore Wilson, N. C., asst. accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore Wilson, P. D., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong Wilson, P. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai
Wilson, R. E., merchant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Wilson, R. T., engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Wilson, R. T., engineer, Hongkong Tramway Co., Hongkong
Wilson, S., assistant, Gopeng Tin Mining Co., Osborne & Chappel, Perak
Wilson, T., manager, Prye Rubber & Cocoanut Plantations, Penang
Wilson, T. E., assistant, Secretariat, Municipality, Shanghai
Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Louza Station, Shanghai
Wilson, T. W. R., surveying assistant, Public Works department, Shanghai
Wilson, V. R., works-manager, The Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe
Wilson, W., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
Wilson, W., consul for Belgium, Amoy
Wilson, W., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
Wilson, W., reporter, "South China Morning Post," Hongkong
Wilson, W. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
Wilson, W. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
Wilson, W. E., captain, City Police Department, Manila
Wilson, W. J., assistant, Vulcan Iron Works, Shanghai
Wilson, W. J., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Wilson, Rev. Wilbur F., professor of English, Nanking University, Nanking
Wiltshire, P. S., lieutenant, No. 87 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong
Wimmel, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang Wilson, P. J., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai Wiltshire, P. S., lieutenant, No. 87 Co., Royal Garrison Artillery, Hongkong Wimmel, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang Winans, E. J., professor, Peking, University, Peking Wincker, M., captain, Steamer "Kumano Maru," China Coast Windeatt, T. R. A., assistant, Tekka, Ld., Perak Windeatt, A. H., assistant, Samuel, Samuel & Co., Yokohama Windus, I. M., assistant, G. S. Yuill & Co., Manila Wing, E. E., pro-accountant, International Banking Corporation, Manila Wingfield, W. J. E., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Wingreve, W. F., secretary to engineer-in-chief, Tientsin-Pukow Railway, Tientsin Wingrove, Geo. R., secretary, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai Wingrove, W. F., broker, Wingrove & Burrett, Shanghai Wingrove, W. F., broker, Wingrove & Burrett, Shanghai Winkelmann, H., manager, Bremen Chair-Cane Manufacturing Co., Singapore Winkelmann, H., manager, Bremen Chair-Cane Manufacturing Co., Singapore Winkler, E., assistant, Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Winkler, F., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Hongkong Winling, J. A., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Winokuroff, M., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje & Co., Vladivostock Winsloe, Sir A. L., vice-admiral, Comr.-in-chief, H.B.M.S., "Minotaur," China Station. Winslow, H. P., manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Hongkong Winstedt, R. O., assistant district officer, Ipoh, Perak Winter, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong Winter, B., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai Winter, F. B., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hankow Winton, H. M., assistant, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe Wintruff, H., assistant, A. Schomburg & Co., Pakhoi and Hoihow Wintzer, H., tea inspector, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow Winzen, F., assistant, Wm. Hoffmann & Co., Shanghai Wirkl, P. Von Buri, Consul-general or Germany, Shanghai Wirsig, R., assistant. Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kiaochow Wischnat, F., hilfssteiger, Schantung Berghau Gesels., Kiaochau Wiseman, J. O., sub-accountant, International Bank, Cebu Wiser, Konrad Ritter von, consul for Austria-Hungary, Hongkong Wislizenus, A., judge, Court of First Instance, Cebu, Philippines Wismer, G., assistant, Oriental Store, East Asiatic Co., Id., Bangkok Wisner, E. D., sub-accountant, International Bank, Shanghai Wissler, F., officer, Customs revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon, Hongkong

Wisting, L., assistant, Edward Meyer & Co., Tientsin

Witchell, R. C., sanitary inspector, Sanitary Board, Hongkong

1766 FOREIGN RESIDENTS Withers, W., inspector of police, Hongkong With, Dr., S. M. S., "Tsingtau," German Squadron, China Withycombe, W. M., major, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Hongkong Witte, G., employé, Fritz Pasche & Co., Shanghai Witte, H., secretary, German Consulate, Newchwang and Mukden Witter, W., assistant, Max. Mittag, Shanghai Witthaner, R, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tsintsin Wittingdale, W., surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Perak Witton, C. D., engineer, International Cotton Mill, Shanghai Witt, F., chief-clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca Wittsack, H. G., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton Witzke, Chr., engineer, Chr. Witzke & Co. Kowloon, Hongkong Wodehouse, P. P. J., assistant deputy Superintendent of Police, Hongkong Woellwarth, W. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Saigon Woelz, W., assistant, A. Clouct & Co., Singapore Wofigumith, A., assistant, L. Soyka, Shanghai Woldringh, C., manager, Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, Hongkong Woleken, A., assistant, E. Gipperich & Co., Tientsin Wolf, F. O., dentist, Yokohama Wolf, A., assistant, H. Diederichsen & Co., Kiaochau Wolf, B., travelling representative, Lubricating Oil Co., Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin Wolf, F. de, chief accountant, Compagnie Française de Tramways, Shanghai Wolf, G., assistant director-general, Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok Wolf, G., assistant director-general, Post and Telegraph department Wolf, G. M. D. D., assistant, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ld., Hongkong Wolf, H. E., commissioner; Maritime Customs, Canton Wolf, P., assistant, J. G. Illies & Co., Kobe Wolf, P., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore Wolf, R. assistant, Helm Bros., Ld., Yokohama Wolfe, E. D. C., head of Sanitary dept., Hongkong Wolfe, F., asst. tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Wolfe, H. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong Wolfe, S. W., manager, The Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Shanghai Wolfe, W., storehouseman, H. M. Victualling Yard, Hongkong Wolfers, M., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Wolferstan, L. E. P., collector of Land Revenue, Malacca Wolferstan, L. E. P., collector of Land Revenue, Malacca Wolff, A., assistant, Langeluetje & Co., Vladivostock Wolff, B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai Wolff, C., captain, steamer "Rajaburi," China Coast Wolff, Carl, storekeeper, Tientsin Wolff, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow Wolff, E. C. H., assistant-secretary, Federated Malay States Wolff, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking Wolff, J., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
Wolff, J. J. C. de, assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
Wolff, P. R., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
Wolff, T. J., g eneral manager, Sanitary Steam Laundry Co., Manila
Wolfson, J. N., attorney-at-law, Manila
Wolfgonburg, 2008, Septiming Logarian (PAllomagne, Balting Wolkenburg, 2me. Secrétaire, Legation d'Allemagne, Peking Wollheim, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Changsha Wolskel, H., merchant, H. Wolskel & Co., Singapore Wolter, F., lademeister, Schantung-Bergbau-Gesels, Kiaochau Wolthers, J., executive engineer, Construction dept., Bangkok Wood, A. E., acting assistant district officer, Land Office, Hongkong Wood, A. E. B., captain, Royal Army Medical Corps, Hongkong Wood, A. P., secretary and engineer-in-chief, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai Wood, A. R., vice-Consul for Great Britain, Nakawn Lampang, Bangkok Wood, D., supt. of accounts, Public Works Department, Hongkong Wood, E. J., assistant superintendent, Revenue Survey Branch, Taiping, Perak Wood, E. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong Wood, E. M., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila

Wood, F. E., medical-officer, Malay States Guides, Perak, F. M. S. Wood, G., manager, Island Trading Syndicate, Sarawak Wood, G. G., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong

Wood, G. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Penang Wood, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Yokohama

Wood, J., assistant, International Bank, Yokohama Wood, J., assistant, Leigh Estates, Negri Sembilan Wood, J. C., surveyor, Revenue Survey Branch, Perak Wood, J. Dunford, solicitor, assistant, Wreford & Thornton, Ipoh, Perak

Wood, J. R., second Magistrate, Hongkong Wood, M. W., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Wood, P., assistant, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai Wood, R., reporter, "North China Daily News & Herald," Shanghai Wood, R. B., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong

Wood, R. B., manager, Steam Laundry Co., Hongkong
Wood, R. H., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and Consul for Denmark, Manila
Wood, Thos., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
Wood, W. L., superintendent, Government Agriculture dept., Taiping, Perak
Wood, W. S., major in charge, Quartermaster's Depot, Manila
Wood, W. W., manager, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Bangkok
Wood, Y., assistant, Tabaqueria Filipina, Shanghai
Woodborn, Heron, D., clerk, Harbour dept. Customs, Shanghai
Woodgook, G. A., asting assistant land officer, Land Office, Handlerge

Woodcock, G. A, acting assistant land officer, Land Office, Hongkong

Woodd, Rev. C. H. B., Osaka

Wooden, L. S., clerk, Linggi Plantations, Ld., Negri Sembilan

Woodford, A., sanitary inspector, Penang

Woodford, A. J., bookkeeper, British American Tobacco Co., (Straits) Singapore

Woodford, A. J., Dookkeeper, British American Tobacco Co., (Straits) Singapor Woodford, O., clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Negri Sembilan Woodford, P. I., managing conveyancing clerk, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore Woodhead, G., assistant-editor, "Peking & Tientsin Times," Tientsin Woodhouse, C. G., captain, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong Woodhouse, C. W., engineer-lieutenant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Woodley, M., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tamsui, Formosa Woodroffe, H. C., manager, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co. Woodruff, C. A., lieutenant, United States Fleet "Pampanga," China Station Woodruff, F. assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama

Woodruff, F. assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama

Woods, E. G., district-surveyor, District Office, Perak

Woods, J., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Woodward, A. N., assistant accountant, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai Woodward, B. S., professor, Provincial College, Tientsin Woodward C. G., colonel, coast defence officer, Division Staff, Manila Woodward, L. M., judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States

Woodward, L. M., Judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States
Woodworth, A., asst. engineer, Steam Dredger "Crab," Penang
Wooldridge, W. H., major, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Kowloon, Hongkong
Woollen, J. J., chemist, Woollen, Vosy & Co., Tientsin
Wooller, E. S., assistant, Harry A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
Woolley, Alf., chief agent in Japan, Peninsular and Oriental S. Nav. Co., Kobe
Woolley, G. C., commissioner of Lands, British North Borneo
Woolley, W. H., senior sanitary inspector, Sanitary department, Hongkong
Woolnough, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
Woon, H. V., agsistant, Taikeo Dockward & Engineering Co., Hongkong

Woon, H. V., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong Wootler, P., assistant, Whiteway, Laidlaw & Co., Penang Wootton, H. A., merchant, A. C., Harper & Co., Selangor Wootton, H. T., engineer, American Trading Co., Kobe Wootton, P. H., agent, American Trading Co., Yokohama

Worcester, Dean C., secretary of the Interior, U.S. Philippine Commission, Manila

Worcester, W. G. G., stock and share broker, Hongkong

Worden, Whiting S., physician, Yokohama

Workman, H. R., assistant, Price's Patent Candle Co., Shanghai

Worm, A., assistant, Philippine Co., Manila

Worman, C., assistant, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin

Worth, J. H., shipping agent, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Ld., Taku

Worth, T. G., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Hongkong

Worth, W. H., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Worthington, A. F., magistrate, Selangor

Wortmann, A., manager, Markt & Co., Shanghai

Wotherspoon, T., engineer, Pusing Bhara Tin Mines, Perak Wotherspoon, W., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., Hongkong Woude, R. van der, genl manager Central & North China, Asiatic Petroleum, Co., S'hai. Woudsma, C. L., manager, The International Dispensary, Singapore Woutman, M. H., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Hongkong Woywood, F., clerk, Bureau of Navigation, Manila Wrage, D., assistant, P. Kierulff & Co., Peking Wragge, A., assistant, Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama Wreford, F. C., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Wreford & Thornton, Penang Wrench, R. F., assistant, Samuel & Co., Shanghai Wrench, W. R., assistant, The Bode Rubber Estates Ld., British North Borneo Wrentmore, C. G., chief irrigation engineer, Public Works, Manila Wright, A. E., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong Wright, G. H., solicitor, Hanson, McNeill & Jones, Shanghai Wright, G. W., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Wright, I. G., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila Wright, J. F., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore Wright, J. F., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singa Wright, J. W., assistant, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Selangor Wright, O. C., clerk, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., Singapore Wright, R. T., acting-manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama Wright, Tom, editor, "Straits Echo," Penang Wright, T., tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo Wright, T. D., Parbury, Henty & Co., Kobe Wright, T. R. C., assistant, North Labis Rubber and Produce Co., Johore Wright, T. W. W., supt., Veterinary dept., Municipality, Penang Wright, T. W. W., supt., Veterinary dept., Municipanty, Fenang Wright, W., assistant, Anderson, Meyer & Co., Shanghai Wright, W. assistant, Fumigating and Disinfecting Bureau Ld., Hongkong Wright, W. M., major, Division Staff, Manila Wrightson, E. G., captain, S.S. "Yi Loong," Antung Wrigley, C. C., lieut. col., chief Ordnance officer, Hongkong Wuebbens, C., assistant, Otto Lagerfeld, Vladivostock Wüeff, O., commander, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Peking Wribunian (A., secretary, International Control Manufacturing Co., Shangh Wuileumier, G., secretary, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai Wulkow, C., assistant, The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, Hongkong Wullas, A. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking Wullschleger, J., silk inspector, E. Pasquet & Co., Canton Wunderlich, A., assistant, Anz & Co., Kiaochau Würsch, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila Wyatt, C., inspector of Police, Paliang Wyatt, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Wyles, W. S., commander, Customs revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai Wylie, C., foreman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore Wylie, G., supt. lithographic dept., "South China Morning Post," Hongkong Wylie, H. W., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang Wynne, H. S., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong Wynne-Jones, G. V., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore Wynyard, F., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Hongkong Wyss, O., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila Xavier, A. F. de C., clerk, Goddard & Pouglas, Hongkong Xavier, A. J., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai Xavier, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong Xavier, E. M., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Xavier, E. V., manager, Fati Installation, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Canton Xavier, F. M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong Xavier, F. R. clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai Xavier, G. A., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai

Xavier, G. M., meter inspecter, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong

Xavier, I. M., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong

Xavier, H. H., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton Xavier, H. J., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Ld., Hongkong Xavier, J. M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong

Xavier, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai Xavier, J., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai

Xavier, J. A., clerk, British Cigarette Co., Shanghai

Xavier, J. M. R., clerk, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong

Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong

Xavier, J. R., clerk, Max. Mittag, Shanghai

Xavier, L., timekeeper, Green Island Cement Co., Lo., Macau Xavier, L. C., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong Xavier, L. C., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong Xavier, L. L., manager, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong Xavier, L. T., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama Xavier, M. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama Xavier, P. alark, Hongkong Rape Manufacturing Co., Hongkong

Xavier, P., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong Xavier, P. A., proprietor, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong

Xavier, P. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai

Xavier, R. P., contador e distribuidor, Reportição Judicial, Macau

Xavier, S., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai

Xavier, T. F., conego da Se de Macau, Macau

Xavier, V. H., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, Ewens & Harston, Hongkong

Yabu, E., captain, Steamer "Kotsu," China Coast Yada, H., captain, Steamer "Sagami Maru," China Coast Yagi, M., captain, Steamer "Nikko Maru," China Coast Yagyu, K., captain, Steamer Wetorofu Maru, China Coast Yajima, captain, Steamer "Metsuyama Maru," China Coast Yajimada, S., director, "Japan Times," Tokyo

Yamaguchi, T., captain, Steamer "Daijin," China Coast

Yamaka, G., director, Revenue Bureau of the Finance Department, Fusan, Corea

Yamamoso, F., captain, Steamer "Mukogawa," China Coast Yamamoso, Y., captain Steamer "Kaijo," China Coast Yamamoto, H., captain, Steamer "Tacoma," China Coast Yamane, S., captain, Steamer "Bujun," China Coast

Yamasaki, T., dentist, Hongkong Yamashita, T., Yokohama Specie Bank, Tientsin Yamashita, Y., barrister-at-law, Crosse & Yamashita, Kobe Yamashito, R., captain, Steamer "Shiwokubi Maru," China Coast Yamasoki, F., captain, Steamer "Shiwokuor Maru," China Co Yamasoki, F., captain, Steamer "Minatogawa," China Coast Yamawoki, T., captain, Steamer "Hitachi Maru," China Coast Yamofuji, G., captain, Steamer "Gishu," China Coast

Yasukuro, H., captain, Steamer "Sabakawa," China Coast Yates, A. E., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai

Yates, H. C. St., Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Ld., Muang Prac, Bangkok

Yates, T. M., assistant, Austro-Asiatic Trading Co., Shanghai

Yatsui, T., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Kobe Yatsui, T., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Osaka Yeadell, S. P., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong Yearly, F., assistant, Benjamin & Potts, Shanghai Yehnich, A., assistant, Wassard & Co., Vladivostock Yell, S. A., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang Yen, F. C., Yale Hospital, Changsha

Yera, H., photographer, Hongkong Yerk, W. K., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong

Yetts, G. M., asst. inspector of mines, Mines Dept., Bangkok

Yo, S., captain, Steamer "Dairei," China Coast

Yoshikawa, M., captain, Steamer "Takasaki Maru," China Coast Yoshizaki, T., captain, Steamer "Osumi Maru," China Coast

Yost, E. H., assistant, H. Wicking & Co., Hongkong

Young, A. E., deputy surveyor general, Federated Malay States

Young, Sir Arthur H., K.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore

Young, A, K., private secretary to Puisne Judge, Singapore

Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang

Young, C. N., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

Young, C. W., Union Medical College, Peking University, Peking Young, Carlos, general manager, Macondray & Co., Manila Young. D., assistant, Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co, Hongkong Young, D. H., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Young, D. M., Far Eastern Advertising Agency, Kobe Young, E. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Changsha Young, E. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow Young, E. S., assistant, North Borneo States Rubber Co., Ld., British North Borneo Young, E. T., acting assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinwangtao Young, G. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong Young, G. U., acting asst. conservator, Forest Department, Selangor Young, H., assistant, Tangkah Rubber Estate Co., Malacca Young, Harold E., electrician, Fire department, Manila Young, J., assistant, H. Price & Co., Hongkong Young, J. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong Young, J. M., merchant, Rodewald & Co., Shanghai Young, L. J., agent, Penang Young, M., overseer of works, Tientsin Land Investment Co., Ld., Tientsin Young, R., editor, "Japan Chronicle," Kobe Young, R. C., architectural assistant, Public Works, Shanghai Young, R. D., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila Young, R. F., vicar, French Mission, Canton Young, R. H., senior survey officer, Public Works, Singapore Young, Robert, consulting engineer, Penang Young, W., assistant, J. W. Gande, & Co., Shanghai Youngson, A., assistant, Westphal, King & Ramsay, Shanghai Yuill, A., assistant. Ker & Co., Hoilo Yvanovich, G. A. Jr., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong Yvanovich, J. A., clerk, Max. Mittag, Shanghai Yvanovich, P. A., clerk, Schuldt & Co., Hongkong Yvanovich, V., clerk, Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hongkong Yzelman, A. E., clerk, Public Works Department, Pahang Yzelman, A. E., clerk, Public Works Department, Pahang Zaccai, B. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai Zach, E. von., consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore Zachariae, J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai Zachariae, H., tratfic-supt., Siamese Tramway Co., Bangkok Zacharias, H. C. E., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Selangor Zacharoff, A. W., assistant, Oriental Timber Corporation Ld., Vladivostock Zackay, E. D., assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Hongkong Zaeckel, A., merchant, Zaeckel & Co., Tientsin Zaln, M., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama Zan, C. W., chief storekeever, Canton-Kowloon Bailway, Canton Zau, C. W., chief storekeever, Canton-Kowloon Railway, Canton Zazersky, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai Zehuder, H. R. S., barrister-at-law, T. Dudley Parsons, Singapore Zeiller, O., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai Zeiss, E., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama Zell, P., assistant, Paul Schramm & Co., Osaka Zelle, T., assistant, Van Perlstein & Roeper Bosch, Yokohama Zeltmann, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon Zergiebel, A., mechanical engineer, Chee Hsin Cement Co., Tientsin Zerndt, marine engineer, S. M. S. "Tiger," German Squadron, China Zernin, H., electrical engineer, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai Zickermann, A., commercial attaché, German Consulate, Shanghai Ziech, L., assistant, Germania Brauerei, Kiaochau Ziegerhals, B., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau Ziercke, J., assistant, M., Raspe & Co., Yokohama Ziervogel, J. P., medical officer, Shanghai Nanking Railway, Shanghai Zimmermann, Carl, assistant, Bremen Chair-Cane Mfg. Co., Singapore Zimmermann, D., surgeon, Pinghsiang Colliery, Hankow Zimmermann, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau

Zimmermann, Mrs. C., proprietress and manager, F. Clarke & Co., Singapore

Zinn, A. O., private secretary to Commissioner Worcester, Manila Zisswiller, C., chief electrical eng., Post & Telegraph, Bangkok Zobel, A., architect, Lothar, Marcks & Busch, Hankow Zobel, K., interpreter, German Consulate, Bangkok Zollinger, F., assistant, Rantenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore Zöllner, R., captain, S. S. "Machew," Indo-China Coast-Lines, Bangkok Zonne, Y. C., general manager, Gapis Tin Mining Co., Panang Zschech, Dr., S. M. S., "Tiger," German Squadron, China Zschelletzschky, D., assistant, Heuser, Eberius & Co., Hongkong Zuccarini, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin Zücllig, F. E., merchant, Lutz & Co., Manila Zuellig, E., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila Zurcher, A., assistant, Delmann & Co., Singapore Zurn, P., watchmaker, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai Zwack, G., secretary, Philippine Weather Bureau, Manila Zylker, A. F., Sing-kep Tin Mines, Singapore

## MAY & BAKER LTD.

BATTERSEA, LONDON.

## MANUFACTURERS OF PURE PHARMA-

## TECHNICAL CHEMICALS

BISMUTH AND MERCURY SALTS

MORPHIA AND CODEINE

AND ALL OPIUM PRODUCTS

COCAINE, ATROPIN, QUININE, STRYCH-NINE and numerous other alkaloids in the highest attainable state of purity.

CHLOROFORM AND ETHER
BORAX & BORACIC ACID

Wholesale price list will be sent on application and quotations c.i.f. any port and inclusive of cost of packages willingly supplied on receipt of detailed enquiries.

Tel. Address:— BISMUTH. LONDON. Codes, A.B.C., Lieber's Al & Mitchell's.

## A.B.C. DIRECTORY

OF

### BRITISH TRADERS, MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS

#### Acetylene Generator Manufacturers

THORN & HODDLE ACETYLENE Co., Ld., 151, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. Tel. No. West. 330. Tel. Ad: Incanto.

#### Aerial Ropeways

BLEICHERT & Co., ADOLF, 99 and 100, Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: Bleichert, London. Private and other codes.

## Agents, Shipping, Forwarding and Commission

NEALE & WILKINSON, Ltd., 32, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C. Every description of Shipping Agency Business attended to with economy and dispatch. Tel. Ad: Everywhere, London. Est. 1890. Also at Liverpool, Birmingham, &c. Agents in all parts of the World. Hongkong Agents: China Express Co.

#### Agricultural Implement Manufacturers

SUMMERSCALES, Ltd., Coney Lane Works, Keighley, England.

#### Agricultural Implements

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, LD., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

#### Air Compressors

HUGHES & LANCASTER, LD., Acrefair Engineering Works, Ruabon; and 16, Victoria St., Westminster, London, S.W.

#### Air Receivers

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

### Airmeter & Anemometer Makers

SHORT & MASON, LD., Aneroid Works,



Walthamstow, London. Cable Address: "Aneroid, London." Code: 5th Edition A. B. C. (See Advt.)

#### Ammonia Autoclaves

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Ammunition Manufacturers

CURTIS'S & HARVEY, LTD., 3, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. Ammunition of all Descriptions for Sporting and Military Purposes. Cablegrams: Curhar, London. (See Advt.)

NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES Co., Ld., 195, West George Street, Glasgow. Teleph. 1229A and 6220 Corp. Tel. Ad: Nobel, Glasgow.

#### Annealing Plant

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Anti-corrosive Paints

ATLAS PRESERVATIVE Co., Ld., Windmill Lane Wharf, Deptford, London, S. E. Tel. Ad: Deoxydizer, London. (See Advt.)

#### Anti-friction Metal Manufacturers

EYRE SMELTING Co., Ltd., THE. "Eyre" Antifriction Metals, Tonbridge, Kent.

GREY & MARTEN, Ld., City Lead Works, Southwark Bridge, London, S.E. (See Advt.)

#### Assayers

JOHNSON & SONS, Ld., Assayers, 23-Cross Street, Finsbury, London. Assayers to the Bank of England, His Majesty's Mint, etc., Analysts.

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co., Limited. Assayers and Analysts, Platinum Refiners, Assayers and Melters to the Bank of England, the Royal Mint, etc. 75 to 81, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. (See Advt.)

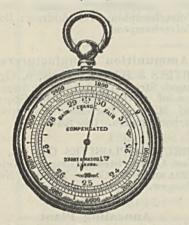
#### Atlas Preservatives

ATLAS PRESERVATIVE Co., LD., Wind-· mill Lane Wharf, Deptford, London, S. E. Tel. Ad: Deoxydizer, London. (See Advt.)

#### Barometer Makers

HEATH & Co., Ld., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

SHORT & MASON, LD., Aneroid Works,



Walthamstow, London. Surveying, Pocket and Recording instruments. (See Advt.)

#### Ball Mills

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperiat Steel Works, Sheffield; and 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka. Sole Makers of the "Ferraris Patent Ball Mill."

#### Baths & Sanitary Fittings

GREY & MARTEN, LD., City Lead Works, Southwark Bridge, London, S.E. (See Adyt.)

#### Bedstead Manufacturers

TAUNTON, LD., JOHN & JOSEPH, Bell-grave Works, Sherbourne Road, Birmingham. Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition; Tel. Ad: Sure, Birmingham.

#### Bent Timber Manufacturers

HOPTON & SONS, Bent Timber and Steam Wheel Factory, 67, George Street, Euston Square, London, N.W. (See Advt.)

## Biscuit and Bread Machinery and Plant Manufacturers

GILLESPIE & SONS, ANDREW, Kinning Park, Glasgow. Tel. Ad: Considerate, Glasgow.

#### Bismuth Salts

MAY & BAKER, Ld., Battersea, London. (See Advt.)

#### Boiler Makers

BURNET (LINDSAY) & Co., Moore Park Works, Helen Street, Govan, Scotland. Makers of Scotch Marine Boilers, Dry Back Boilers and Water Tube Boilers for all Pressures, also Makers of Feed Heaters and Superheaters. Tel. Ad: Burnet, Glasgow. Codes A.1., A.B.C. 4th and 5th Eds.; Engineering and Suppt.

COCHRAN & Co., ANNAN, Ld., Annan., Scotland. Tel. No. 2 Annan. Tel. Ad: Multitube, Annan. London Office: Sanctuary House, Tothill St., Westminster. Contractors to Admiralty, War Office, Crown Agents for the Colonies, India Office, Foreign Governments, etc.

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

MARSHALL, SONS & Co., Lp., Britannia Iron Works, Gainsborough; and 79, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, LD., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

#### **Boiler Preservatives**

ATLAS PRESERVATIVE Co., LD., Windmill Lane Wharf, Deptford, London, S. E. Tel. Ad: Deoxydizer, London. (See Advt.)

#### Bolts, Nuts and Rivets

PERIAM, HERBERT, W., LD., Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet and Washer Works, Floodgate St., Birmingham.

## Brass Cock and Plumbers' Fittings Manufacturers

WALFORD & SON, JOHN S., Hampton Street, Birmingham.

#### Brass Founders

GUEST & CHRIMES, Foundry and Brass Works, Rotherham, Yorkshire; and 132, Southwark Street, London, S.E.

#### Brick Making Machinery Manufacturers

WHITEHEAD, JOHN & Co., Lo., Brick, Tile and Pipe Making Machinery. Preston, England. Tel. Ad: Brictile.

#### Canes and Sticks

HENRY HOWELL & Co., Ltd., 180. Old St., City Road, London, E.C., Wholesale and Export Manufacturers. For all Markets. Grand Prix, Paris, 1900.

Cartridges (Sporting)

ABBEYRITE, loaded by THE ABBEY
IMPROVED CHILLED SHOT Co., LD.
(Chilled, Hard and Soft Shot, etc.) 22,
Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tel.
Ad: Abbeyshot, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CURTIS'S & HARVEY, LTD., 3, Gracechurch St., London, E.C. "Smokeless Diamond," "Amberite" and "Ruby" Cartridges. The best obtainable. Cablegrams: Curhar, London. (See Advt.)

#### Cement Machinery

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; and 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

#### Chemical Plant

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton, Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Chemists Manufacturing

JOHN W. LEITCH & Co., Milnsbridge Chemical Works, Huddersfield. England. (See Advt.)

#### Chemists Manufacturing (Continued)

JOHNSON AND SONS, Manufacturing Chemists, Ld., Manufacturers of Silver Nitrate, Gold Chloride, Mining, Assaying, Metallurgical, Photographic and Process Preparations and Apparatus; 23, Cross St., Finsbury, London. Tel. Ad: Caustic, London. Code A.B.C. 5th Edition.

MAY & BAKER, LD., Battersea, London. (See Advt.)

#### Clinical Thermometers

SHORT & MASON, LD., Aneroid Works, Walthamstow, London. Cable Address: "Aneroid, London."
Code: 5th Edition
A.B.C. (See Advt.)

## THE "REPELLO" (ZEAL'S PATENT)

Inventor and Maker—G. H. ZEAL, 82, TURNMILL St., LONDON, England.

NO SHAKING REQUIRED



SPECIAL AWARD AND GOLD MEDAL, New Zealand Exhibition.

A 30 sec. Reset instantly.

Made in all kinds. Kew certificated. Guaranteed accurate. Of all Instrument Makers, Chemists, &c.

Wholesale manufacturer of Clinical and all kinds of Thermometers. Selection of 50 kinds. Established 1888.

#### Clock Manufacturers

JOYCE, J. B. & Co., Whitechurch, Shropshire. Tel. Ad: Joyce, Whitechurch, Salop.

#### Colonial Outfitters

PIGGOTT, LD., JOHN, "My Tailors," 117, Cheapside, and Milk Street, London, E.C.

#### Colour Manufacturers

FENNER(N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works: Millwall, London, E. "Dog" and "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833

#### Compass Makers

SHORT & MASON, LD., Aneroid Works, Walthamstow, London. Pocket, Military, Prismatic, Transits. See Advt.)

#### Concrete Mixers

BAXTER, Ld., W. H., Works: Gelderd Road, Leeds.

## Constructional Steel Work Manufacturers

CLAYTON, SON & Co., LD., Hunslet Leeds.

#### Contractors' Plant and Tool Manufacturers

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Heela Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Conveyor Manufacturers

BLEICHERT & Co., ADOLF, 99 and 100 Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: Bleichert, London. Private and other codes.

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Heela Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

## Cooking Apparatus (Steam) Manufacturers

SUMMERSCALES, Ld., Phoenix Foundry, Keighley, England. Tel. Ad: Phoenix.

#### Corn Mill Makers

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, LD., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

#### Crushing Machinery, etc., Manufacturers

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., Ld., East Hecla Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Diamond Grit Manufacturers

HARRISON BROS., Diamond Grit Round and Cornered (for sawing and rubbing Granite, Freestone, Marble, etc.). Shot, Globules, or Iron Sand, Pneumatic Tools, Stone Working Machinery, Cranes, Jacks, etc., also Supplies of all Kinds. Atlas Foundry, Middlesbrough, England. Tel. Ad: Diamond.

#### Disinfectant Manufacturers

PEARSON'S ANTISEPTIC Co., Ld., 15, Elm Street, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C. Tel. Ad: Pirum, London. (See Advt.)

#### **Disintegrators**

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; and 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

Diving Apparatus

SIEBE, GORMAN & Co., Ld., Westminster Bridge Road, London, S.E., Neptune Works, Lambeth, London, S.E., &c. Sole makers to the Admiralty. Manufacturers of all patterns. Only Grand Prize (highest award), Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Tel. Ad: Siebe, London.

#### Down Quilt and Cushion Manufer.

RUSSELL & WOOLLVEN, 28 and 30, Christopher Street, Finsbury Square, London. Manufacturers of the "Woollvena" Brand of Down Quilts, Cushions, Bedspreads, etc.

#### Drawing Instruments

COOKE & SONS, LD., T., 3, Broadway, Westminster, London, and at York, Eng., and Cape Town. Tel. Address: Coordinate, London. Code A.B.C. 5th edition. Agents: China — Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai. Japan — H. S. B. Brindley, Tokyo.

HARLING, W.H., 47, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

HEATH & Co., LD., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

SOCIETE DES LUNETIERS, 56, Hatton Garden, London, and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

STANLEY & Co., LD., W. F., 4, 5 and 10, Gt. Turnstile, Holborn, London.

#### **Drawing Office Stationers**

ALLOTT JONES & Co., Pall Mall, Liverpool. Tracing Linens, Tracing and Drawing Papers, Engineering Photo Papers specially prepared for Export: every requisite for Engineers' and Architects' Drawing Office. Prices and Samples upon request.

STANLEY & Co., Ld., W. F., 4, 5 and 10, Gt. Turnstile, Holborn, London.

#### Dredging Machinery Manufers.

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Hecla Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Druggists, Wholesale

MAY & BAKER, LD., Battersea, London. (See Advt.)

#### **Duplicating Machines**

COOKE, MARTYN & Co., 29-31, Mitre Street, London, E.C. Makers of Mimeographs and Supplies for all Duplicators. Contractors to the Indian Government.

#### Duresco Washable Water Paint Manufacturers

THE SILICATE PAINT Co., Charlton London.

#### Economisers

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Electric Cranes

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Electrical Wires and Cables

UNION CABLE Co., Ltd., Dagenham Dock, Essex, England. Tel. Ad: Cablewell, London; A.B.C. Code 5th edition.

#### Electro-Medical and X-Ray Apparatus

WATSON, W. & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.

#### **Emerywheel Makers**

LUKE & SPENCER, LD., Broadheath, near Manchester.

#### Enamels

BLUME, CHARLES H., Western Road,
Mitcham, Surrey, England. Manufacturer of
high class varnishes,
japans and enamels for
Coach Builders, Railways,
Motor Car and Cycle
Makers, Decorators, Boat
Builders, etc. Tel. Ad:
Japanning, Mitcham. (See
Advertisement.)

#### Engineers, Mechanical

HUGHES & LANCASTER, LD. (Steam Engines), Acrefair Engineering Works, Ruabon; and 16, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

MARSHALL, SONS & Co., Lp., Britannia Iron Works, Gainsborough; and 79, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.

#### **Engine Governors**

JENS ORTEN-BOVING & Co., 9\frac{1}{2}, Union Court, Old Broad St., London, E.C. Tel. No. London Wall 4306 and 4307. Tel. Ad: Jenorten.

#### Engines, Portable

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, LD., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

## "Era" Manganese Steel Manufacturers

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Hecla Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Ether

MAY & BAKER, Ld., Battersea, London. (See Advt.)

#### Explosives

CURTIS'S & HARVEY, Ltd., 3, Grace-church Street, London, E.C. Makers of Dynamite, Gelignite, Gunpowder, and all Descriptions of Explosives. Detonators and Blasting Accessories. Best quality only. Cablegrams: Curhar, London. (See Advt.)

#### Fancy Goods

FAUDELLS, Lp., 36 and 40, Newgate St., London, E.C. (See Advt.)

#### Feed Water Heaters

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Ferrule Makers (Engine)

PREST & VAUGHAN, LD., Steel Boiler Tube Ferrules, 2, Suffolk Lane, London, E.C.

#### **Fertilizers**

BARBER & GARRATT, 19, Oldhall St., Liverpool. Tel. Ad: Beagle, Liverpool. Also Feeding Stuffs, Importers and Exporters.

#### Files

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, and 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku. Osaka.

#### Fishing Nets

BARBOUR & SONS, Wm., Lisburn, Ireland, Manufacturers of all kinds of Nets in Cotton, Linen and Hemp for all markets. Also Twines of every Description.

KNON, Lo., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland, Manufacturers of Fishing Nets of every description and for all Markets. Also Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing

Flexible Metallic Tubing
THE UNITED METALLIC TUBING
COMPANY, LIMITED, 112, Queen



ED, 112, Queen Victoria Street, London, E. C. Works: Ponder's End, Middlesex, England; Tel. Ad: Tuyaux, London; Teleph. Bank 773; Codes: A.B.C. 4th Edit., Lieber's.

#### Food Products

HART, ARCHIBALD & Co., 98, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: Enrichment, London. Code: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Edns. Import Merchants and Commission Agents for Canned, Dried and Preserved Foods, Table, Delicacies, Cereals, General Produce, etc.

#### Forced Draught Furnaces

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton, Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Friction Clutches

BRIDGE, DAVID & Co., Ltd., Castleton Iron Works, Castleton, Manchester. (Heywood & Bridge's Patent).

#### Galvanizing Baths

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Galvanizing Machinery

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Garden Rollers and Seats

SUMMERSCALES, LIMITED, Coney Lane Works, Keighley, England.

Gauge Glass Manufacturers TOMEY & SONS, Tay Glass Works, Perth, Scotland.

#### Gold and Silver Refiners

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co., Limited Purchasers and Smelters of Bullion in every Form. Sweep, Residues, &c., Treated and Purchased. Platinum Refiners, 74 to 81, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. (See Advt.)

#### Golf Balls

WOOD-MILNE, LD., Preston, Lancashire, Manufacturers of Rubber Heels, Golf Balls, Motor Tyres and other Rubber Accessories, also Shoeshines.

#### Grease Manufacturers

FENNER (N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Lo., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works: Millwall, London, E. "Dog" and "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

#### Gummed Paper Makers

JONES, SAMUEL & Co., 7, Bridewell Place, London, E.C. Speciality: Patent Non-curling Gummed Papers, and all Coated Paper, &c.

Gun and Rifle Manufacturers
ANDREWS, HENRY, 1 and 3, Thomas
Street, Woolwich; High-class Rifles and
Shooting Accessories.

Gunpowder

CURTIS'S & HARVEY, Ltd., 3, Grace-church Street, London, E.C. The largest Manufacturers in the World of every Description of Gunpowder for Blasting, Sporting and Military Purposes. Best quality. World renowned. Cablegrams: Curhar, London. (See Advt.)

Haberdashery and Smallwares NEWTON FREDERICK, & Co., 8 and 9, Hamsell Street, London, E.C.





MARK

Reliable Haberdashery and Drapers', Milliners', Tailors' and Outfitters' Sundries. The "Daisy" Trade Mark on Haberdashery is a Guarantee of Good Value.

#### Hair Cloth Manufacturers

WEBB, EDWARD & SONS, Ltd., Worcester, and 31, Little Britain, London, E.C. Curled Hair, Coloured Damask Seating, Haircloth Paddings, Laptair Patent Coat Canvas, Horsehair Carpets, Cider Hairs and Hop Kiln Cloth, Hair Yarn, &c.

#### Hide and Skin Presses

MILLS, EDWIN & SON, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield, Hydraulic Engineers. (See Advt.)

#### Hones and Oilstones

THE WATER OF AYR AND TAM O' SHANTER HONE WORKS, LD., 105, Cambridge Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Polishing and Sharpening Stones of all descriptions.

#### Horse Nail Makers

THE BRITISH & COLONIAL HORSE SHOE AND MACHINE Co., LIMITED, Billiter Buildings, Billiter St., London, E.C.; and Globe Iron Works, Walsall, England.

#### Horse Shoe Makers

THE BRITISH & COLONIAL HORSE SHOE AND MACHINE Co., LIMITED, Billiter Buildings, Billiter St., London, E.C.; and Globe Iron Works, Walsall, England.

## Hosiery Machine Manufacturers and Exporters

MOSES MELLOR & SONS, LD., Lee Works, Arkwright Street, Nottingham. Tel. Ad: Mellor, Nottingham.

#### Hotels

GRAND HOTEL, Birmingham. 300 rooms, Every modern luxury. "Best hotel outside London."

THACKERAY HOTEL, Great Russell St., L'don, W.C. (See Advt. inside front cover.)

#### Hydraulic Machinery

HENRY BERRY & Co., Ld., Croydon Works, Leeds, Eng.; Tel. Ad: Rivetter, Leeds. Makers of Pumps, Accumulators, Rivetters, Cranes, Presses, Valves, etc.

Hydraulic Press & Pump Makers
MILLS, EDWIN & SON, Aspley Iron
Works, Huddersfield, Hydraulic Engineers. (See Advt.)

#### India Rubber

COW & Co., P. B., 46 & 47, Cheapside, London, E.C. Works: Streatham Common. Mar ufacturers of all kinds of India Rubber Goods. Speciality: Waterproof Garments for Tropical Climates, Water Beds, Cushions, &c. Air Beds and Pillows. Lawn Tennis, Football and Cricket Balls, Holdalls and Bags

#### Knitting Machines

HARRISON PATENT KNITTING
MACHINE Co., Ld., 48, Upper Brook
St., Manchester. Branches: 54, Goodge
St., London, W., and 72, Church Gate,
Leicester. Tel. Ad Patentee, Manchester.

Knitting Yarns, Wool & Worsted THOMAS BURNLEY & SONS, LTD., Gomersal Mills, via Leeds.

#### Ladles

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Lamp Manufacturers

WELLS & Co., A. C., 102-104, Midland Road, St. Pancras, London, N.W. Tel. Ad: Unbreakable, London. (See Advt.)

## Laundry Machinery (Steam or Hand Power)

SUMMERSCALES, Lp., Phoenix Foundry, Keighley, England. Tel. Ad: Phoenix

#### Lawn Mowers

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, Ld., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C

#### Lead Manufacturers

GREY & MARTEN, Lo., City Lead Works, Southwark Bridge, London, S. E. (See Advt.)

Leather Cloth Manufacturers NEW PEGAMOID, Ltd., 134e, Queen



REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

Victoria St., London, E.C. Pegamoid Brand Water-proof, Stain-proof and Scratch-proof Leather.

#### Levels

SHORT & MASON, Lo., Aneroid Works, Walthamstow, London. Cable Address:

"Aneroid, London.
Code: 5th Edition
A.B.C. (See Advt.)

#### Lime Washing Machines

WELLS & Co., A. C., 102-104, Midland Road, St. Pancras, London, N.W. Tel. Ad: Unbreakable, London. (See Advt.)

#### Linen Thread

BARBOUR & SONS, LD., WM., Lisburn, Ireland, Manufacturers of Linen Thread for Tailors, Shoemakers, Saddlers, Upholsterers, Brush Makers, etc., also for Fancy Work and Domestic use for all Markets.

KNOX, LD., W. & J., Kilbirnie, Scotland, Manufacturers of Linen Threads for Hand and Machine Sewing, suitable for all markets. Also Fishing Net Manufacturers.

#### Locomotives

ANDREW BARCLAY, SONS & Co., LD., Caledonia Works, Kilmarnock, N.B.

HAWTHORN, LESLIE & Co., Ld., R. & W., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Forth Banks Works, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.

#### Machine Tool Manufacturers

BERTRAMS, LD., St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

#### Machinery Makers, Hydraulic

MILLS, EDWIN & SON, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield, Hydraulic Engineers. (See Advt.)

#### Manganese Steel Manufacturers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Heela Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Marine Glue Manufacturers

JEFFERY & Co., ALFRED, Marshgate Lane, Stratford, London, E. Tel. Ad: Marine Glue, London. For Deck Seams, Yachts, Ships, &c. For Attaching Linoleum and Canvas to Decks. Waterproof Insulating.

#### Mechanical Stokers

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

Merchants, Export

BRONNER, MUSSETT & Co., 109, Fenchurch St., London. Cement, Chemicals, Hardware, Machinery, Metals, Building Materials, Piece Goods for China, India, Japan and Australasia.

#### Meteorological Instrument Makers

SHORT & MASON, LD., Aneroid Works, Walthamstow, London. Barometers, Thermometers, Hydrometers, Compasses, Surveying and Meteorological instruments. (See Advt.)

Microscopes

WATSON, W. & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.

#### Mill Gearing

BRIDGE, DAVID & Co., Ltd., Castleton Iron Works, Castleton, Manchester. Complete Installations.

Mining Machinery Manufacturers
HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co.,
LD., East Hecla Works, Sheffield. Tel.
Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

Motor Car Frames
JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker,
Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler,

Motor Tyres and Tubes

Wolverhampton.

WOOD-MILNE, LD., Preston, Lancashire, Manufacturers of Rubber Heels, Golf Balls Motor Tyres and other Rubber Accessories, also Shoeshines.

Motor Wagons (Steam)

MANN'S PATENT STEAM CART & WAGON Co., Ltd., Pepper Road Works, Hunslet, Leeds. Tel. Ad: Canning. Tel. No. 972. London Office: 9, Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.

#### Nails and Spikes

CLYDE NAIL Co., LD., Newton, near Glasgow. Dog Spikes, Holdfasts, Wall Eyes Steel Nails and Tacks.

#### Nautical Instruments

HEATH & Co., Lo., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

#### Office Stationers

HARLING, W.H., 47, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

#### Oil Boilers and Refiners

FENNER(N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E. C.; Works: Millwall, London, E. "Dog" and "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

#### Oil Feeder Manufacturers

WELLS & Co., A. C., 102-104, Midland Road, St. Paneras, London, N.W. Tel. Ad: Unbreakable, London. (See Advt.)

#### Oil Filter Manufacturers

WELLS & Co., A. C., 102-104, Midland Road, St. Pancras, London, N.W. Tel. Ad: Unbreakable, London. (See Advt.)

Oil Separators and Steam Dryers BRIDGE, DAVID & Co., LTD., Castleton Iron Works, Castleton, Manchester.

#### Opera and Field Glasses

SOCIÉTÉ DES LUNETIERS, 56, Hatton Garden, London, and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

#### Opticians

HEATH & Co., LD., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

ROSS' OPTICAL WORKS, Clapham Common, London, England. Ross' Celebrated Lenses, Telescopes and Prism Binoculars. Of all Dealers. Catalogues Free on Application.

SOCIÉTÉ DES LUNETIERS, 56, Hatton Garden, London, and 6, Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

WATSON, W. & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.

#### Ore Crushing Machinery Manufacturers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Lo., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, and 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Hecla Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Packing Machinery

MILLS, EDWIN & SON, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield, Hydraulic Engineers. (See Advt.)

#### Paint Manufacturers

FENNER(N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., LD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works: Millwall, London, E. "Dog" and "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

#### Paints, Iron and Steel

ATLAS PRESERVATIVE Co., LD., Windmill Lane Wharf, Deptford, London, S. E. Tel. Ad: Deoxydizer, London. (See Advt.)

#### Paper Machinery Manufacturers

BERTRAMS, Lb., St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

#### Photographic Apparatus and Material Dealers

WATSON, W. & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.

#### Photographic Chemists, Manufacturing

JOHNSON & SONS, Manufacturing Chemists, Ld. Manufacturers of Silver Nitrate, Gold Chloride, Potass Chloroplatinite, "Azol," "Scaloids" and all Photographic Chemicals, 23, Cross St., Finsbury, London. Tel. Adv. Caustic, London.

#### Photographic Lenses

SOCIÉTÉ DES LUNETIERS, 56, Hatton Garden, London, and 6. Rue Pastourelle, Paris.

#### Pipe Lines

JENS ORTEN-BOVING & Co., 9½, Union Court, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. Tel. No. London Wall 4306 and 4307. Tel. Ad: Jenorten.

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

#### Platinum Refiners

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & Co., Limitep. Metallurgical Works and Ore Floors, 74 to 81, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Platinum, etc., in every form bought and sold. (See Advt.)

#### Playing Cards

THE U. S. PLAYING CARD Co., Factories, Cincinnati. New York branch, 685, Broadway. London branch, 68 and 69 Shoe Lane, E.C.

#### Points and Crossings Manufacturers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Lo., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, and 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Hecla Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Precious Stones

HAHN & Co., E., 33, Hatton Garden, London, E.C. Precious and Fancy Stones, Pearls, &c.

#### Precipitated Chalk Manufrs.

JOHN & E. STURGE, Lo., Birmingham, Manufacturers of Precipitated Chalk, Citric Acid, Bicarbonate of Potash, Rochelle Salts, and Pulverized Seidlitz. (See Advt.)

Preservatives, Wood, Iron & Steel

ATLAS PRESERVATIVE Co., LD., Windmill Lane Wharf, Deptford, London, S. E. Tel. Ad: Deoxydizer, London. (See Advt.)

#### Press & Filter Cloth Manufrs.

SPITZ, HERMANN, Trade, Press and Filter Cloth Manufacturer, Parsonage Road, Bradford. Tel. No. 2374. Tel. Ad: Spitz, Bradford.

#### Printing Inks

SLATER & PALMER, 4, Wine Office Court, London, E.C.

#### Pulverizers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; and 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

#### Pumping Machinery

HUGHES & LANCASTER, Lp. (Makers of Shono's Pneumatic Ejectors for Raising Sewage, Sludge, Water, etc.). Acrefair Engineering Works, Ruabon; and 16, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

#### Pumps (Heavy)

ANDREW BARCLAY, SONS & Co., L. Caledonia Works, Kilmarnock, N.B.

#### Quinine and Morphia

MAY & BAKER, LD., Battersea, London. (See Advt.)

## Railway Carriage Decorators' Suppliers

NEW PEGAMOID, Ltd. 134E, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C. Pegamoid Brand Waterproof Leather Substitute, a Perfection limitation of Leather, which does nor crack or peel, as used by the chief Railways throughout the World.

#### Railway Wheel and Axle Manufacturers

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Heela Works, Sheffield. Tol. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Road Locomotives and Road Rollers

BURRELL, CHARLES & SONS, Lo., Thetford, Norfolk, England.

#### Ropeways

BLEICHERT & Co., ADOLF, 99 and 100, Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: Bleichert, London. Private and other codes.

#### Rubber Heels and Shoeshines

WOOD-MILNE, LD., Preston, Lancashire, Manufacturers of Rubber Heels, Golf Balls, Motor Tyres and other Rubber Accessories, also Shoeshines.

#### Rubber Machinery

(For Plantation and Factory.)
BRIDGE, DAVID & Co., Ltd., Castleton
Iron Works, Castleton, Manchester.

Rubber Machinery Manufacturers BERTRAMS, Ld., St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.

Sail Canvas and Canvas Hose McGREGOR & Co., A., 23, Castle Street, Falcon Square, London, E.C.

#### Sanitary Appliances

HUGHES & LANCASTER LD. (Makers of Shone's Pneumatic Ejectors for Raising Sewage, Sludge, Water, etc.). Acrefair Engineering Works, Ruabon; and 16, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

#### Saws

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

#### Scientific Instrument Makers

- GRIFFIN & SON, LD., JOHN J., Kemble St., Kingsway, London, W.C., England.
- HEATH & Co., LD., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).
- SHORT & MASON, LD., Aneroid Works, Walthamstow, London. Barometers, Thermometers, Hydrometers, passes, Surveying and Meteorological instruments. (See Advt.) C LON TO DON C

#### Screwing Machine Manufrs.

WINN, CHARLES, & Co., St. Thomas Works, Birmingham. Screwing Machines for Tubes or Bolts, of modern design and speedy working; over three thousand in use. Winn's Patent Stocks and Dies. Winn's Patent Straight Cut Roller Tube Cutters. Tel. Ad: Winn, Birmingham.

#### Seed Merchants

SUTTON & SONS, The King's Seedsmen, Reading, England. (See Advt.)

#### Separators

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

#### Sheet Lead

GREY & MARTEN, LD., City Lead Works, Southwark Bridge, London, S.E. (See Advt.)

#### Shipping and Forwarding Agents

SUTTON & Co., Shipping, Insurance, Forwarding Agents and Packers. Goods collected from various addresses, stored and shipped as one consignment. Indents executed. Goods of all kinds received and distributed. Chief Office: 22, Golden Lane, London, E.C. 700 Branches in the United Kingdom.

#### Shot Manufacturers

ABBEY IMPROVED CHILLED SHOT Co., Ld. (Chilled, Hard and Soft Shot, etc.), 22, Dean St., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tel. Ad: Abbeyshot.

#### Sifting and Mixing Machinery Manufacturers

GARDNER, WM., & SONS, Ltd., Gloucester. Gardner's Patent "Rapid" Sifter and Mixer for all Dry Powders, Chemicals, Colours, Drugs, &c.

#### Solders

GREY & MARTEN, LD., City Lead Works, Southwark Bridge, London, S. E. (See Advt.)

#### **Spring Makers**

JOSEPH STEEL & SONS, Harden Spring Works, Nr. Bingley, York. Established 1856. Makers of all kinds of Spiral Springs. Contractors to His Majesty's Government, the Admiralty and War Office.

#### Steam Engine & Boiler Fittings Manufacturers

WINN, CHARLES, & Co., St. Thomas Works, Granville Street, Birmingham. Manufacturers of High-class Boiler and Engine Fittings, including the Patent "Reliable" completely Automatic Water Gauges and Protectors. Tel. Ad: Winn, Birmingham.

Steam Engine Manufacturers ANDREW BARCLAY, SONS & Co., LD., Caledonia Works, Kilmarnock, N.B.

Steam Engines and Gearing

POLLIT & WIGZELL, LD., Bank Foundry, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks.

#### Steel Castings

- ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LD., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; and 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, 'lokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.
- HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., Last Hecla Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheff.eld. (See Advt.)

#### Steel Chimneys

OHN THEMISON, Loiler Maker Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, JOHN Wolverhampton.

Steel Manufacturers
ALLEN (ELGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial
Steel Works, Sheffield; 1, Yaesucho,
Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

Steel Manufacturers - (Continued.)

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., Ld., East Heela Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ld., Norfolk Works, Sheffield. Manufacturers of "Freedom" Steel Castings and Forgings, Firth's "Speedient" (High Speed) Tool Steel and Twist Drills, Tool and Mining Steels, Files, Saws and Edge Tools. Mining Machinery. Manganese and Alloy Steels. Cable Ad: Firth. Sheffield; Branches:—Shanghai 24A, Kiangse Rd.; Tokio: Mitsu Bishi Bldgs., Yayesucho. Kojimachu-ku.

#### Steel Pens and Penholders

WM. MITCHELL (PENS) LD., Registered Office and Manufactory: Bearwood Road, Smethwick, Birmingham. London Warehouse: & Warwick Lane, E.C.

Stone Breaking Machinery
BAXTER, LTD., W. H. Works: Gelderd
Road, Leeds.

Stone Heating and Tar Preparing Machinery

BAXTER, LD., W. H., Works: Gelderd Road, Leeds.

#### Structural Steel Work

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

Superheaters

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

Surgical Elastic Stockings with and without Scams, and Surgical Appliances

HAYWOOD, Ltd., J. H., Castle Gate, Nottingham, England.

Surgical Instrument Makers

GRAY & SON, JOSEPH, Truss Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Surgical, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

S. MAW, SON & SONS, Aldersgate St., London, England. Surgeons' Instruments and Druggists' Sundries; Manufacturers of Surgeons' Instruments, Orthopædic Appliances, Hospital Furniture, Antiseptic and Sterilised Surgical Dressings, Lints, Wools, Plasters, Feeding Bottles, Tooth Bru-hes and Toilet Requisites. Dealers in Sponges and all Druggists' Sundries.

THE MEDICAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C. Manufacturers of Surgical Instruments, Hospital Furniture, Sterilizers and Electrical Apparatus. Catalogue Post Free on Application.

#### Surgical and Veterinary Instrument Makers

HATRICK & Co., Lp., JAMES L., 70 and 72, St. John St., Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C., England. Tel. Ad: Fortalice, London. Code A.B.C. 5th Edition. (Wholesale only.)

#### Surveying Instruments

COOKE & SONS, Ln., T., 3. Broadway, Westminster, London, and at York, Eng., and Cape Town. Tel. Address: Coordinate, London. Code A.B.C. 5th Edition. Agents: China — Jardine, Matheson & Co. Shanghai. Japan—H. S. B. Brindley, Tokyo.

HARLING. W.H., 47, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

HEATH & Co., LD., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

STANLEY & Co., Ld., W. F., 4, 5 and 10, Gt. Turnstile, Holborn, London.

Tachometers and Tachographs

JENS ORTEN-BOVING & Co., 9½, Union Court. Old Broad Street, London, E.C. Tel. No. London Wall 4306 and 4307. Tel Ad: Jenorten.

Tanks (Welded & Rivetted)

JOHN THOMPSON, Boiler Maker, Wolverhampton. Tel. Address: Boiler, Wolverhampton.

Tea Lead

GREY & MARTEN, LD., City Lead Works, Southwark Bridge, London, S.E. (See Advt.)

#### Tea Lead and Tinfoil

ISLAND LEAD MILLS, LD., Limehouse London, E. Manufacturers of Best Incorrodible Tea Lead, as extensively used for many years past in the Japan, Indian, and Ceylon markets. Tel. Ad: Laminated, London. A.B.C. Code used, 4th and 5th Editions.

Ten Machinery Manufacturers MARSHALL, SONS & Co., Lp., Britannia Iron Works, Gainsborough; and 79. Farringdon Road, London, E.C.

#### Telescopes, Astronomical and Portable, Binoculars

WATSON, W. & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Thermometer Makers

HEATH & Co., LD., Observatory Works, Crayford, London. Nautical and Scientific Instrument Makers (Wholesale).

SHORT & MASON, LD., Aneroid Works, Walthamstow, London. Cable Address: Ancroid, London. Code: 5th Edition A.B.C. (See Advt.) C LON SPON C

ZEAL, G. H., 82, Turnmill Street, London, England. (See also heading Clinical Thermometers.

Tramway Material Manufacturers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Ld., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; and 1, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Hecla Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Tramway Point and Crossing Manufacturers

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., Lp., East Hecla Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Tramway Wheel and Axle Manufacturers

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Hecla Works, Sheffield. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

**Tube Expanders** (Dudgeon's Pattern.)
WILD, ARTHUR M., Machine Tool Maker,

Sheffield.

Tube Mills

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., LD., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield; and I, Yaesucho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

Tubes, Copper and Brass
THE YORKSHIRE COPPER WORKS
LD., Leeds. Tel. Ad: Tubes, Leeds. Teleph. 436 (2 lines) Leeds. On British Admiralty and other Government Lists.

Turbo-Pumps JENS ORTEN-BOVING & Co., 91, Union Court, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. Tel. No. London Wall 4306 and 4307. Tel. Ad: Jenorten.

#### Type, Stereo, Lino and Mono-Type Metals

GREY & MARTEN, LD., City Lead Works, Southwark Bridge, London, S.E. (See Advt.)

#### Varnish Manufacturers



BLUME, CHARLES H., Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey, Eng-land. Manufacturer of high class varnishes, japans and enamels for Coach Builders, Railways, Car and Cycle Motor Makers, Decorators, Boat Builders, etc. Tel. Ad: Japanning, Mitcham. (See Advertisement.)

FENNER(N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., LD., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works: Millwall, London, E. "Dog" and "Jockey" Brands. Established 1c33.

#### Varnish, Paint and Colour Manufacturers

BIGSBY, W. T. & SONS, Morden Road, Mitcham. Tel. No. Croydon 283. Tel. Ad: Bigsby.

#### Vice Manufacturers

PARKINSON & SON, J., "Perfect" Vice and Machine Tool Makers, Shipley, Yorkshire.

#### Washing, Wringing and Mangling Machine Makers

SUM MERSCALES, LIMITED, Coney Lane Works, Keighley, England.

#### Water Mains (Steel)

CLAYTON, SON & Co., LD., Hunslet, Leeds.

#### Water Turbines

JENS ORTEN-LOVING & Co., 92, Union Court, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. Tel. No. London Wall 4306 and 4307. Tel. Ad: Jenorten.

#### Water Works Filters

THE CANDY FILTER Co., Ld., 5, Westminster Palace Gardens, Westminster, London. Cablegrams: Cimolite, London.

#### Waterproofers

NEW PEGAMOID, Ltd., 134E, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Water-proofers of every Kind of Fabric, Paper &c., by the "Pegamoid " Process.

#### Webs for Saddlery and Upholstery Purposes, Horse Clothing, Ready-Made Girths and Rollers

BIRD & Co., R., Crewkerne, Somerset. Through Merchants only.

#### Wheel and Axle Manufacturers

ALLEN (EDGAR) & Co., Lp., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield, and 1. Yaesucho, Kojimuchi-ku. Tokyo; and 27, Furukawacho Kita-Ku, Osaka.

HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY Co., LD., East Heela Works, Sheffield. Tel. Ad: Hadfield, Sheffield. (See Advt.)

#### Wheelwrights

HOPTON & SONS, Bent Timber and Steam Wheel Factory. 67, George Street, Euston Square, London, N.W

#### White Lead Manufacturers

FENNER(N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works: Millwall, London, E. "Dog" and "Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

White Zinc Paint Manufacturers FENNER(N.J.) & H. B. ALDER & Co., Ld., 120, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.; Works: Millwall, London, E. "Dog" and Jockey" Brands. Established 1833.

#### Wire Manufacturers

FIRTH & Co., Ld., Florence Mills, Warthrington. Teleph. 53; Tel. Ad: Firth.

#### Wire Netting

BARNARDS, LD., Norfolk Iron and Wire Works, Norwich, England. Inventors and Original Manufacturers of Galvanized Wire-netting and Patent Machine-made mixed Mesh Netting. Tea Withering Trays a Speciality.

#### Wire Ropeways

BLEICHERT & Co., ADOLF, 99 and 100, Palmerston House, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C. Tel. Ad: Bleichert, London, Private and other codes.

#### Wood Preservatives

ATLAS PRESERVATIVE Co., LD., Windmill Lane Wharf. Deptford, London, S. E. Tel. Ad: Deoxydizer, London. (See Advt.)

#### Wood Working Machinery

HAIGH, W. B., & Co., LD., Globe Iron Works, Plane Street, Oldham.

#### Wool Merchants

TATTERSFIELD, GEORGE HENRY, Wool Merchant, Halifax Commercial Bank Chambers, Bradford. Tel. Ad: Glutamic, Bradford.

#### Wool Top Manufacturers

MOORE, F. D. & Co., 40, Union Street, Bradford; Tel. Ad: Dollar; Tel. Nos. 876 and 877. Wool, Noils, Waste Merchants.

#### Woollen Machinery

MILLS, EDWIN & SON, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield, Hydraulic Engineers. (See Advt.)

#### FRENCH TRADERS, MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS

#### **AUTOMOBILES**

AUTOMOBILES BE! LIET-Lyons, France, Trave ling cars and ca riages from 10 to 100 horse-power, and 4 to 6 cylinders. Omnibuse, trucks and lorries. Catalogues furnished on demand.

#### BUTTER

BRETEL FRERES - à Valognes (France). I-igny ! utter-Specially prepared for exportation to all our softhe world. First Prize at the Pai Universal Exhibition of 1889. Hors Concour, Membre du Jury Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1900.

#### HIGH CLASS PERFUMERY

JEANCARD, FILS & CIE.—Exporters of Highest Class Perfumery, Essences, Pommades, Essences of Flowers, Quintessences, Synthetic Essences, Distilled Rosewater and of Orange Blossoms. Grand Prize at St. Louis World's Exhibition, Vienna Exhibition, 1904, and Liege, 1905. Hors Concours Milan, 1906, Brussels, 1910.

#### LEAVES MANUFACTURERS

PIERFE CHAIZE JI UNE — Patented in France and abroad. Lyonese manufacture. Ecatie and metallic leaves for any weaving Knotless and remisses leaves. Furveyor to the most important weavings.

#### LAMP FITTINGS

VISSEAUX — Lyon, France. Sockets, Pendants, etc. Two Gold Medals, Brussels, 1910.

#### MACHI F MAKERS

RICHARD FRERES—Established in 1845, 12-11 Rue Cuvier, Lyon Manufacturers of machines for glazing, watering, goffering burnishing & other treatment of silk, etc'

#### MOTOR MANUFACTURERS

ASTER—Saint - Denis, France. Manufacturers of all kinds of Motor Carts for industrial purposes.

#### SURGICAL A PLIANCES.

- DELAMOTTE—68, Rue J. J. Rousseau, Paris. Catheters, Bougies, Quills and Unshrinkable and Sterilizable Bandages. Illustrated Catalogue on application.
- P. VIAULT-23, Rue des Francs Bourgeois, Paris. All instruments for use in Surgery, Medicine and Scientific Research. Hygienic appliances of all kinds. Sondes "Nelaton." Agents everywhere.
- GAILLARD—9, Rue Danton, Paris. Catheters, Bougies, Quills, etc., of superior quality and Sterilizable. Illustrated Catalogue on demand.

#### WATER METERS

ASTER—Saint - Denis, France. Manufacturers of all kinds of Meters for industrial purposes.

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MILLEREAU (II S' HOENAERS, SUCCESSOR)—15, Rue Gambey, Paris. Manufacturer of musical instruments in brass and wood. Superior and artistic workmanship. Publisher of instrumental music for orchestra and piana. World's Exhibition, Paris, 1900, Membre du Jury, Hors Concours, Croix de la Legion d'Honneur. Grand Prize, London, 1908, and Brussels, 1910.

#### OCRES

SOCIÉTÉ DES OCRES DE FRANCE, LD. (Capital F. 3,399,000); Offices: Lyons; Works: Auserre (Yonne). Owners of the largest Ocre mines in the world. Highest awards at the Paris Exhibition, and Diploma of Honour, London, 1908.

## AUTOMOBILES

LORRAINE DIETRICH, 4 Rue de l'Arcade, PARIS.—Touring Cars of 12 H.P., 16 H.P., 28 H.P. and 40 H.P. Omnibuses and Alpine Cars of 20 H.P. and 30 H.P. 3-Ton Lorries as supplied to the War Office, also 5-Ton Lorries.

# Ants Cannot Remain near Atlas= Treated Wood

HE insecticidal properties of ATLAS PRESERVATI E "A" will rist you of this pest by the simple process of painting or spraying the preservative on to your timber. This needs emphasis. There is no costly plant required to apply this wood preserver. Atlas "A" will absolutely protect timber from the White Ant, Borer Beetle, and other insects. It prevents. as well as arrests, Fungus, Dry and Wet Rot. Atlas "A" reaches you in a highly concentrated form capable of dilution on the spot: thus all woodwork in situ can be treated quickly and efficiently where it stands. No heavy expenses importing durable timbers from long distances, or time, trouble and expense in sending timber away for treatment by special plant. Atlas "A" impregnates the wood by capilliary action. It toughens the wood fibres and hardens it into durable timber. Bulk timbers easily treated by simple immersion. -



Atlas treated wood resists fire in the ratio of 4 to 1. It is non-corrosive, and metal in contact with it is unaffected.

It is cheap, efficient, and durable.

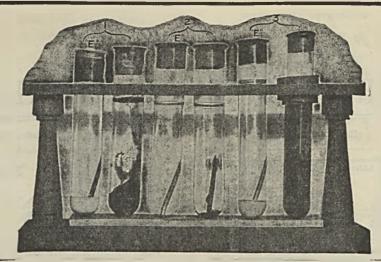
Atlas "A" is stocked by our following agencies. Order a trial drum, and get immediate results.

> RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., LD., Singapore. CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Hongkong. Thos. Kershaw, Kobe. Wilson & Co., Manila.

### ATLAS PRESERVATIVE Co., LD.

WINDMILL LANE WHARF, DEPTFORD, LONDON, S.E.





## PREVENTS BOILER CORROSI

THE above illustrates the action of Atlas Boiler Preservative "E" in precipitating incrusting solids from feed waters and preventing corrosion. Into each Tube was placed an equally bright nail. To the left-hand Tube of each pair (marked "E") was added a few drops of, ATLAS "E" and the other left untreated. The results shewn are eight months after tubes were prepared.

OCOMOTIVE BOILERS:- For efficiency and economy treat the boilers internally with a suitable re-agent. ATLAS "E" softens and disintegrates existing scale and prevents further formation. It immediately arrests corrosion, cleanses out the affected parts leaving the healthy metal clean and dry; and prevents further action by neutr lising all matter productive of acid reaction. ATLAS "E" means Loco, boilers run from 4 to 8 weeks without opening.

TATIONARY BOILERS - Fuel consumption and power costs are directly increased by the thickness of scale on plates and tubes. High pressures render scale of any thickness a direct menace to the safety of boilers. Grease is another danger in modern high pressure boilers using condensed feed. ATLAS "E" eliminates corrosion, destroys grease and prevents scale.



MARINE BOILERS: - Many vessels using ATLAS "E" are running boilers upwards of six months without emptying. ATLAS "E" removes existing scale and oxide deposits, cleanses corroded parts, and destroys grease. No chipping or scaling: ATLAS treated boilers only require brushing out.

CARMICHAEL & CLARKE, Hongkong. THOS. KERSHAW, Kobe. WILSON & Co., Munila.

Where to Obtain ATLAS "E" Boiler Preservative:-RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., LD., Singapore, | ATLAS PRESERVATIVE Co., Ld. Windmill Lane Wharf, Deptford,

LONDON, S.E.

## TRADE MARKS

OF

## BRITISH MANUFACTURERS

#### **Bolts and Nuts**



Chemists, Manufacturing



MAY & BAKER
GARDEN WHARF,
Church Road.
BATTERSEA.

LONDON.

Elastic Fabrics

Wm. PRESTON & SON, Ltd.





RED BOOT.

ENGLAND.

Registered No. 14867.

Makers of Celebrated Satin Cloth Webs.

1, Wharf Street, Leicester,

Chemists, Manufacturing

JOHNSON & SONS





BRAND

Manufacturing Chemists, Limited, 23, Cross Street, Finsbury, London

Lead Manufacturers

GREY & MARTEN. Ltd.,



CITY LEAD WORKS,

Southwark Bridge, LONDON, S.E.

(See Advt.)

Needles, Fish-Hooks, &c.

#### MILWARD'S

Needles, Fishhooks & Fishing Tackle

TRADE MARK



THE

HENRY MILWARD & SONS,
Limited.

Washford Mills, REDDITCH, ENG.

## Nautical and Scientific Instruments



**Paint Manufacturers** 

#### TORBAY PAINT COMPANY.

26, 27 & 28, Billiter St., LONDON.

Sole Makers of Torbay Paint for exposed metal work, large surfacing power and perfect protection from rust, &c.

#### Saw Mill Engineers

#### F. W. REYNOLDS & CO.,



ACORN WORKS, EDWARD STREET, BLACKFRIARS BOAD,

LONDON, S. E.

## Telegraph Engineer's and Lancashire Tools

Linesman's, Telegraph Engineer's and Lancashire Tools.



TELEPHONE No. 572.

#### GEO. PLUMPTON

Established 1860.

Manufacturer of Draw Vices, Draw Tongs, Shackles, Pliers, Screw-Plates, Callipers, Hand and Bench Vices, Gauges, etc., etc. Tel. Ad: Tools, Warrington.

## Albion Works, WARRINGTON, LANCASHIRE, England.

CONTRACTOR TO HIS

MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

Wire Manufacturers

### The Firth Co., Ld.



Florence Mills, Warrington, England-Manufacturers of Steel Wire, Woven Wire Mattresses, &c.

**Drawing Instruments** 



W. H. HARLING,

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING

AND

SURVEYING INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURER,

47 & 49, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, LONDON, E.C.
And Grosvenor Works, Hackney, N.E.

(ESTABLISHED 1851.)

# Edward Lloyd, Ltd.,

PAPER MAKERS AND STATIONERS.

### Addresses:

Registered Offices of the Co.

12, Salisbury Square,
London, E.C.

Export and Home Dept. Offices: 4 and 5, Salisbury Court,
London, E.C.

Cable Address:

Montreal Office: Eastern Townships Bank

Melbourne Office:
Equitable Building.

Cape Town Office:
St. George's House,
St. George's Street.

Collins Street.

Buenos Aires Office:

Representative in Japan :

Mr. C. E. Willis, Yokohama.

Also Offices in Manchester, England. Glasgow, Scotland.

Coden:

A1,

A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions; Western Union and Lieber's.

## Specialities:

NEWS (Reel and Sheet), Fine and Superfine Printings, Writing Papers, Blottings, Banks, Wrapping, etc., in all qualities.

MACHINERY of all descriptions, Type, Type-Casting Machinery, Printing Machinery, and all Printers' Requisites.

#### Sole Export Agents

KOE

JOHN KIDD & Co.'s Celebrated Printing Inks of all descriptions.

#### Export Agents

FOR INDIA AND THE EAST FOR FIELDHOUSE, CROSS-FIELD & Co., Ltd., Otley, Yorks, Makers of the Celebrated "Reliance" Wharfedale Printing Machines.

## Mills:

Sittingbourne,

ENGLAND.

Vittingfos,
NORWAY.

Henefos,

ALSO

CANADA

AND

BELGIUM.

Samples & Prices on Application.

Telegraphic Address: "COMMILES, LONDON."

## JOHN DICKINSON & CO., LIMITED.

PAPER MAKERS AND WHOLESALE STATIONERS.

65, OLD BAILEY, LONDON,



Manufacturers of the Well-known

Printings, Writings, Banks, Blottings, Coated Papers Boards, Trixplex Boa ds. &c... Card and Paste Boards, Notepapers, Cabinets, velopes. Account Books, Card Specialities, Systems, Fancy Programme and Menu Cards, etc.

Makers of the Celebrated

Croxley Manifest Bank. The Most Absorbent Blotting

Oceana" Series Writings. Croxley Lion Ledger.

"Asoka" Blotting.

Paper on the Market.

#### Brussels Exhibition, 1910

TWO GRANDS PRIX FOR PAPER AND STATIONERY. HIGHEST POSSIBLE AWARD.

MILLS: CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH & HOME PARK, HERTFORDSHIRE.

BRANCHES: Belfast, Manchester, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds, Birmingham, Nottingham, Liverpool, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, Capetown, Johannesburg, Durban, Sydney, N.S.W., Montreal and Melbourne.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIERS AND MATERIAL PRINTER, LITHOGRAPHER & BOOKBINDER.

SOLE AGENTS for H. W. CASLON & Co.'s Printing Types. PAYNE & SONS' Wharfodale Machines.

T. H. SAUNDERS' Hand-made Papers. CHANDLER & PRICE'S "Gordon" Platen Machines. B. WINSTONE & SON'S Printing and Litho. Inks.

JOHN RATCLIFF & SONS' Lithographic Machinery.



TRADE MARK

## THE GUARANTEED DISINFECTANT 18 TO 20

TIMES STRONGER THAN PURE CARBOLIC ACID.

#### NON-POISONOUS AND NON-CAUSTIC

This Germicide has been Tested in the Leading Laboratories Throughout the World and in every Case has Fulfilled the Guarantee of the Makers.

Specially adapted for use in Tropical Climates where Infectious and Contagious Diseases are Prevalent.

## SAL-HYCOL

Mixes with Salt or Brackish Water.

THE DISINFECTANT FOR USE ABOARDSHIP.

## BURRA DOG

BRAND

DISINFECTANT FLUID FOR GENERAL DISINFECTION.
CHEAP. UNIFORM. RELIABLE.

Agents: United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld., HONGKONG.

L. GRENARD & CO.,
2, HONAN ROAD, SHANGHAI.

SINGAPORE.

### PEARSON'S ANTISEPTIC CO., LTD.

15, Elm Street, LONDON, W. C.

#### Branches:

Aussig, Bombay, Bordeaux, Brussels, Calcutta, Cape Town, Durban, Genoa, Glasgow, Hamburg, Johannesburg, Paris, and Salisbury (Rhodesia).

## MANUFACTURERS

a c a DP ...

SHEET LEAD, LEAD PIPE,
COMPOSITION GAS PIPE,
- TIN PIPE Tin Encased LEAD PIPE,
- LEAD WASHERS, etc.

## BATHS, AND SANITARY FITTINGS

OF EVERY KIND

MAKERS OF

PLUMBER'S -

- - TINMAN'S

- 487

BRAZING SOLDERS



MAKERS OF

Babbitt's and other

Bearing Metals

-:0:-

TYPE, STEREOTYPE, LINOTYPE, AND MONOTYPE METALS



ROLLERS OF TEA LEAD, TIN FOILS AND LEAD FOILS

## Grey & Marten, Ltd.

CITY LEAD WORKS

SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON, S.E., ENGLAND.

Telegraphic Address:—"AMALGAM, LONDON." Codes:— A. B. C., 4TH AND 5TH EDITIONS.



INVENTORS OF ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS FOR STEEL & IRON SHIPS'

ROTTOMS.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S COVERNMENT, THE INDIA OFFICE, THE CROWN ACENTS FOR THE COLONIES, THE BOARD OF TRADE.

## PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LIMITED.

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS, FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS.

COPPER-PAINT for the Bottoms of Wood Vessels, Yachts & Boats.

READY-MIXED SANITARY PAINTS
FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY

ORIGINATORS
OF THE
GELEBRATED
READY-MIXED
SANITARY
PAINTS.

CHIE



MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.



## AUTOMATIC MACHINERY FOR

DRYING -WEIGHING AND -FILLING SACKS FOR

All kinds of materials.

Labour Saving Sack Holders.

Plant for the Hygienic Conversion of Animal Remains into Fat and Fertiliser.

## RICHARD SIMON & SONS, LTD.,

Phœnix Works, Nottingham, England.

## HOPTON & SONS

67, GEORGE ST, EUSTON SQ., LONDON, N.W.

Cablegrams "HOPTONS" London. Established 1840

SUPPLY EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

BENT TIMBER, WHEELS, TIMBER, PANELS, Etc. FOR CARRIAGE AND MOTOR BUILDERS.

INDENTS THROUGH SHIPPERS.

## CHAS. H. BLUME,

MITCHAM, SURREY, ENGLAND.

TELEGRAMS: "JAPANNING" MITCHAM, ENGLAND.

High-Class Varnishes, Lacquers, Japans, and Enamels of every description for all trades and countries.

Cycle Enamels of first grade, Black and Coloured, a great speciality.

"CYCNUS" Snow White Japan.

## JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED.

Cables:"MATTHEY, LONDON,"

Codes:—
A.B.C. A. 1, Lieber
Bedford McNeil
Western Union

PLATINUM SILVER

GOLD

Melters and Assayers to THE BANK OF ENGLAND THE ROYAL MINT - -

BOUGHT

in Bars, Scrap, Amalgam, Precipitates, Ores, Residues, Slags, Mine by-products

SOLD

Moreing & Neal

Marconi Wireless

in Sheet, Wire, Foil, Apparatus,
Platinum Chloride, Silver Nitrate, Gold Chloride,
Potass. Chloroplatinite and all other Precious Salts

ANTIMONY, BISMUTH, COBALT, Metals and Minerals, URANIUM, WOLFRAM, ETC.

Office and Works-74 to 81, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.O.

## PRECIPITATED CRETA

"Struge's Chalk."

ALSO

MANUPACTURERS OF-



The GHALK

Lightest on the All grades from the LIGHTEST

Market. to VERY DENSE.

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHN & E. STURGE, LIMITED,
18, Wheeleys Lane, BIRMINGHAM.

CITRIC ACID, BICARBONATE OF POTASH, ROCHELLE SALTS and pulv. SEIDLITZ, FLUID MAGNESIA, and "CITRATE OF MAGNESIA," and other Effervescent Saline Preparations.



## SUTTON'S SEEDS

IN USE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Catalogues post free on application to

SUTTON & SONS, The Seedsmen, READING, ENGLAND.

N.B.—Liberal Terms to Storckeepers and Merchants purchasing in large quantities for re-sale.

## W. GILBERTSON & CO., LIMITED.

PONTARDAWE, NEAR SWANSEA

Telegraphic Address "GILSON" PONTARDAWE.

## CONTRACTORS TO INDIA OFFICE, ADMIRALTY, WAR OFFICE, Etc.

Manufacturers of

Galvanized, Plain and Corrugated Sheets. Best Soft Steel Bars and Billets.

Electrical Sheets.

Roofing Sheets.

Blackplates for Enamelling and Stamping.

Tinplates.

BRANDS:-

Galvanized Sheets - - - - "COMET" Tinplates - "LINCOLN," "PARSONS" and "REGINA."

LARGEST MAKERS OF GALVANIZED SHEETS
FOR JAPAN AND THE EAST.
Indent for these Brands.

## EUROPEAN AGENCY

TATHOLESALE Indents promptly executed at lowest cash prices for all kinds of British and Continental Goods, including:—

Books and Stationery,
Boots, Shoes and Leather,
Chemicals and Druggists' Sundries,
China, Earthenware and Glassware,
Cycles, Motor Cars and Accessories,
Brapery, Millinery and Piece Goods,
Fancy Goods and Perfumery,
Hardware, Machinery and Metals,
Jewellery, Plate and Watches,
Photographic and Optical Goods,
Provisions and Olimen's Stores,

etc., etc.

Commission to 5%.
Trade Discounts allowed,
Special Quotations on Demand.
Sample Cases from £10 upwards,
Consignments of Produce Solt on Account.

#### WILLIAM WILSON & SONS

(Established 1814),

25, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C.

Cable Address - "Annuaire, London."

THE

## LONDON DIRECTORY

(Published Annually)

Enables traders throughout the World to communicate direct with English

MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS in each class of goods. Besides being a complete commercial guide to London and its suburbs, the Directory contains lists of

EXPORT MERCHANTS with the Goods they ship, and the Colonial and Foreign Markets they supply;

STEAMSHIP LINES arranged under the Ports to which they sail, and indicating the approximate Sailings;

PROVINCIAL TRADE NOTICES of leading Manufacturers, Merchants, etc., in the principal provincial towns and industrial centres of the United Kingdom.

A copy of the current edition will be forwarded, freight paid, on receipt of Postal Order for 20s.

Dealers seeking Agencies can advertise their trade cards for £1, or larger advertisements from £3.

## THE LONDON DIRECTORY CO., LTD.

25, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C.



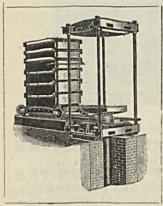




## **EDWIN MILLS & SON**

#### HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS, HUDDERSFIELD,

ENGLAND.



HYDRAULIC PRESS POR PACKING FEATHERS, COTTON WOOL, ETC.

Codes:

A. B. C. 4th & 5th Editions.

Engineering Tel. Code.

Tel. Address: - "OMO" Huddersfield.

MAKERS OF:

## HYDRAULIC PRESSES AND PUMPS

FOR

### HIGH PRESSURES

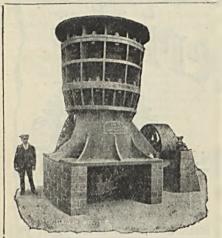
Suitable for packing all classes of material, Crushing OLIVES, NUTS, ROOTS,

Etc., Etc., Etc.

## HADFIELD'S STEEL FOUNDRY CO., LD. SHEFFIELD.

COMPLETE CRUSHING PLANTS.

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



SIZE-T CAPACITY: 100 Tons Per Honr

## STEEL CASTINGS

AND FORGINGS

## TRAMWAY TRACK-WORK

INCLUDING POINTS, CROSSINGS, COMPLETE LAY-OUTS, ETC., ETC.

### COLLIERY REOUISITES

OF ALL KINDS

Sole Makers of

HADFIELD'S PATENT "ERA" MANGANESE STEEL.

THE SUPREME MATERIAL FOR THE WEARING PARTS OF CRUSHING AND
GRINDING MACHINERY, TEAMWAY TRACK-WORK, ETC., ETC.

## FAUDELS LIMITED

In which is incorporated

Messrs. SILBER & FLEMING & JOHN WHEELER,

Manufacturers and Warehousemen.

36, 37, 38, 33 AND 40 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DEPARTMENTS:

Leather Goods, English and Foreign made Cabinet Goods, Toys and Games, General Haberdashery, Turkish, Indian and Colonial Goods, Japanese, Chinese and Oriental Goods.

Jewellery and Electro-plate, Bronze, Brass, Ormolu Goods and Cutlery, Fancy China and Glass, Fans, Brushes, Combs and Perlumery, Fancy Stationery, Dolls, Baskets, Silk for Embroidery, &c., Books.

Beads, Household Glass, Cigare, Cigarettes. Umbrellas, Crochet Hooks and Knitting Pins. Embroidery on Velvet, Satin, Silk, Cloth, Serge; Embroidery on Linen and Cotton Materials, Canvas; Needlework, Berlin Wool, Fleeces and Fine Yarns, Plushes, Silks and Upholstery Goods, Laces.

Importers and Exporters.

Large Illustrated Catalogue forwarded free on application to Traders only

PURE BENZOL MYRBANE OIL

ORTHONITROTOLUOL DINITROTOLUOL

**METATOLUYLENED!AMINE** 

ANILINE OIL
DINITROBENZOL
PARANITROTOLUOL

TRINITROTOLUOL
METAPHENYLENEDIAMINE

Manufactured

by

JOHN W. LEITCH & CO.,

Milnsbridge

Chemical Works, near HUDDERSFIELD, ENGLAND.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

#### FOR

## Commercial and General News

OF THE FAR EAST

READ THE

## HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS

AND CHINA OVERLAND TRADE REPORT

PUBLISHED AT THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE, HONGKONG.

LONDON OFFICE: 131, FLEET STREET, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:

"Kogin"

CODES USED :-

A.B.C. (Fifth). Western Union (1901). Lieber's Standard (1896). McNeill's Mining and General (1905).



TELEPHONE Nos:-HONKYOKU 37 (Long Distance) 41, 102, 1,268 1,280 and 3,300.



## The Nippon Kogyo Ginko

(THE INDUSTRIAL BANK OF JAPAN, LIMITED.)

Authorized Capl. (Fully Paid Up) Y. 17,500,000

HEAD OFFICE:

No. 1, Zenigame - cho, Kolimachi - ku, Tokyo, Japan

PRESIDENT-JUICHI SOYEDA, Eso. VICE-PRESIDENT-KAZUMASA TSUKUDA, Esq.

#### DIRECTORS :

TATSUKURO INOUYE, Esq. TOSHIHIKO MURATA, Esq.

JUN SAITO, Esq. JIUTARO IWAI, Esq.

#### AUDITORS:

KIHACHIRO OKURA, Esq. | KAHEI OTANI, Esq. | CTOYA TOMONO, Esq.

Established by the Imperial Japanese Government, by Virtue of a Special Enactment of the Imperial Dief.

#### BUSINE'S TRANSACTED:

1.—Making loans on the security of national loan-bonds, prefectural or municipal loanhonds, or the debentures and shares of companies.

Subscribing for, or taking over by transfer, national loan-bonds, prefectural or municipal loan-bonds, or debentures of companies.

3.—Receiving deposits of money and undertaking the custody of goods entrusted to it for safe-keeping.
4.—Undertaking trust business.

5.—Discount bills.

6.—Making loans on the security of estates (zaidan) created by virtue of Mortgage Laws.

7.—Making loans on the security of land and buildings belonging to factories.
8.—Making loans on the security of land and buildings in cities and in towns assigned by Imperial Ordinance.

9.—Carrying on all other Banking business sanctioned by the Minister of Finance in accordance with Laws or Ordinances.

Business Hours:-From 9 a.m. till 3 p.m.

# SOMEI-KWAISHA MURAI GINKO MURAI BANKING COMPANY.

Capital Reserve Yen 2,000,000 ,, 870,000

President—KICHIBEI MURAI. Managing Partner—TEINOSUKE MURAI. Manager—GORO MURAI.

Nos. 20 & 21, Odemmacho Itchome, Tokyo, Japan.

Telegraphic Address - BANKMURAI" Tokyo.
Codes: -A.B.C. 4th & 5th, A1, Broomhall, Lieber's, etc.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 19TH, 1905

BX

## MURAI BROTHERS,

WHO "AS PARTNERS ASSUME AN UNLIMITED RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL LIABILITIES OF THE BANK.

The Bank carries on every description of banking business, and special facilities are offered to foreigners desirous to make investments in Japan.

For particulars please apply to the Manager.

#### SHOTEN YONEI

HEAD OFFICE: 12, NICHOME GINZA, TOKYO, JAPAN

TELEGRAPHIC ADD: "AKEBOVO," TOKYO

TELEPHONES.

636, 637, 638, & 639 Kyobashi.



BRITISH OFFICE :

A. R. BROWN, McFARLANE & Co., Lp.

19. St. VINCENT PLACE, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

TELEGRAPHIC ADD: "NEMESIS," GLASGOW.

IMPORT AND EXPORT TRATE MERCHANTS. ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Suppliers of Plant, Machinery. Raw and Manufactured Materials and Every Requirement for:

HARBOUR WORKS INDUSTRIAL PLANTS WATER-POWER SYSTEMS WATER WORKS

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTING SYSTEMS

DOCKYARDS IRRIGATION WORKS MINING COMPANIES BUILDING CONSTRUCTION GOVERNMENT ARSENALS STRAM RAILROADS ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS GAS LIGHTING PLANTS RLECTRIC LIGHT & POWER PLANTS

CONTRACTORS TO:

IMPERIAL JAPAN SE ADMIRALTY DOCK-IMPERIAL JAPANESE WAR OFFICE AR-YARDS & HARPOUR WORKS. SPNALS AND RAILWAYS.

AND THE PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS TRAYWAYS, DOCKYARDS, MINES AND HARBOUR WORKS IN JAPAN, MANCHURIA, KOREA AND FORMOSA.

#### EXPORTERS OF JAPANESE & EASTERN PRODUCTS & MANUFAC-TURES TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

ALBERT& J. M. ANDERTON& Co., ALISTCT & J. M. ANDES ON A CO.,
New York, Overhead June Materials for Tramways, Railways, Xe.
O. A. PARSONS & On., Lo.
Steam Turbines Blowers etc.
PARSONS MARINE TURBINE

T.n

RICHARDSON, WESTGARTH & Co., Lp. Engines, Brilers, Con-SUTER HARTMANN AND RATT-

JENS COMPOSITION Co. Shing' C mnagitian

J. H. ANDREW & On, Ln., Shef-field. Toledo and Torendor Brand Steel

THERMO TANK VENTILATING

FERGUSSON & Co. Glasgow, Sheet Levd. Pines, Paints, Oils, Colours & Varnishes

AGENTS FOR:

THE CLAY CROSS Co., Chesterfield. Fuel Economizers

J. STONE & Co., LD., Ship Specialities, etc. London.

MAYOR & COULSON, Glasgow Electrical Plant, Coal Cutters.etc. CLAYTON FIRE EYTINGUISH-ING AND FUMIGATING Co., LD. SAKURA PORTLAND CEMENT Ognka

Co. Osoka PATERSON ENGINEERING Co., London. Water Softeners and

SUMITOMO CI Steel Castings CHUKOJO, Osnka,

LOBUITZ & Co. Renfrew, I Dredwers, Rock outters, etc. ALLEY & McLELLAN & Co. Renfrew, N. B. Air Compressing Plant, etc.

PRIESTMAN BROS., Ln., Hull, Gralia & Dredaera EDWARD'S AIR PUMP SYNDI-

CATE, LD., London. LAKE, BARCLAY & Greenock, Sugar Machinery BLAKE,

DENNY & JOHNSON, Dumbarton,

DENNY CHANSON, Dumbarton, Torsion Meters CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. Co., Spring Field, U.S.A. LORD MANUFACTUPING Co., U.S.A. TRAIL. DAMAGE

U.S.A., Trolly Retrievers and Catchers, Heavy Are Lamns, &c. PHICKNIX ASSURANCE Co., LD., London

LONDON & LANCASHIPE FIRE IN UPANCE Co., Livernool UARDIAN ASSURANCE Co., GUARDIAN

I.B., London THE NORTHERN ASSURANCE Co., Lr., London

BOTH SELTING AGENTS FOR:

### MEIJI RUBBER MANUFACTURING CO.

REGISTERED

SHINAGAWA

TRADE



MARK

IAPAN

SPECIALITIES: CATTIAGE, PICYGUA & RICYCLE TYRES, THES. MATS, TOHET RECUISITES, BILLIARD BALL CUSHIONS, VALVES, PACKINGS & EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SHEETING & TUBING FOR NAVAL, MILITARY, RAILWAY, FACTORY & CENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

CATALOGUES AND FULL LIST OF AGENCIES FREE TO INTERESTED PARTIES ON APPLICATION TO HEAD OFFICE, TOKYO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

BRANCHES AT: - KOBE, OSAKA, YOKOHAMA, MOJI, SEOUL, & AGENTS IN PRINCIPAL EASTERN PORTS.

## THE THIRTY-FOURTH BANK, LIMITED.

(SANJUSHI GINKO.) ESTABLISHED 1878.

Paid up Capital ..... Yen 5,000,000 Reserve Fund ,, 2,110,000

KENZO KOYAMA, Eso., President.

## HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA.

#### **BRANCHES:**

KOBE. KYOTO, HIROSHIMA, TAIPEH, TAINAN,

MINAMI (Osaka), TEMMA (Osaka), ZAKOBA (Osaka), HORIYE (Osaka), HYOGO, TOKUSHIMA, NARA.

The bank acts as the Osaka Agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; Drafts and Cable transfers issued, and every other description of exchange business transacted.



### THE

#### YOKOHAMA NURSERY

Company, Ltd.

21 - 35, Nakamura, Bluff, Yokohama,

LARGEST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KIND.

Silver Cups Awarded by the Royal Hortfcultural Society, and Diploma of the Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910.

Landscape Garden Architects, Florists and General Horticulturists.

Bouquets, Baskets, Wreaths and Other Artistic Decorations. LARGE STOCK OF

SHRUBS, TREES, BULBS, FERN BALLS, DWARFED TREES AND SEEDS ALWAYS ON HAND.

FINE COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS,

Iris and Peony Gardens at Kamata.

SPECIALITY

~~~

LILY-BULBS AND NURSERY STOCKS.

Catalogue free on Application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

31. Barclay St., New York, II. S. A.

Craven House, Kingsway, London, W.C.

Cable Address:

Uyekigumi, Yokohama. Tigrinum, London. Suzuki, New York.

Codes Used:

A.B. . 4th, 5th Editions and Western Union.

Telephone No. 509.

P. O. Box 72.

## CHOBEI TAKEDA

# WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGIST OSAKA, ... JAPAN.

Imports:—Heavy and Fine Chemicals, Drugs and Pharmaceutical Preparations

Exports:—Iodine Preparations, Menthol and Peppermint Oil, Refined Camphor

Sulphate of Copper, Vegetable Wax, Botanic Drugs and

General Produce.

DIRECT CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Telegraphic Address: "TAKEDACHO." OSAKA, Codes: A1, A.B.C. (4th and 5th Editions). Lieber's, and Takeda's Private Code.

## Scheuer & Company

(IWASHITA SHOKAI)

SUPPLIERS OF JAPANESE MANUFACTURED GOODS AND PRODUCE

Specialties—Linen Drawn-Work, Renaissance, and Hand-Made Laces

SILKS-In the piece, or made up.

COTTON GOODS - Cotton Crepe, Towels, Rugs, Blankets, Etc., Shirts, Pyjamas, Etc.,

NATURAL PRODUCE of Japan, Korea, and Manchuria. Camphor, Ginger, Menthol, Peppermint, Wax, Cinnamon, Rapeseed, Peanuts, Fish-oil, Furs and Skins.

PAPER GOODS—Copying, Packing and Wall Paper, Serviettes, Labels and Letter Books.

MISCELLANEOUS - Porcelain in great variety. Lacquerware, Bronzes, Antimonyware, Damasceneware, Silverware, Baskets, Bemboo Goods and Rods, Cabinets, Carved Wood Furniture, Fans, Lanterns, Pottery, High-class Curios, Carved Ivories, Netsukies and an almost endless variety of Toys in paper, bamboo, wood, antimony and tin.

We supply all descriptions of Japanese Goods, Raw and Manufactured. C. I. F. quotations and all details will be given on application.

CHESTS & CASES FOR PACKING RUBBER, TEA, KEROSENE, &c., a SPECIALITY.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM PLANTERS AND AGENTS SOLICITED.

BRANCH:
Address:
P. O. Box:
Cable Address

NEW YORK 114-116, East 16th Street, No. ..... "Coscheuer" YOKOHAMA 168a, Yamashita No. 182 "Scheuer" 51, Harima-Machi No. 85 "Scheurco"

# ARAI SHOTEN

Codes Used:

A.B.C., WESTERN UNION, A1,

LIEBER'S STANDARD

AND PRIVATE.

P. O. Box No. 158.

Cable Address:

NAOYAMADA,

- УОКОНАМА.

COAL

AND





GENERAL



MERCHANT

EXPORTER OF VEGETABLES AND FRUITS

PRIVATE RESIDENCE TELEPHONE ... ,, 1447

YAMASHITA-CHO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN TELEPHONE

250

Warded PRILE



CONDON

H

京市

京

橋

區

# The Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry

No. 17, Tsukiji Nichome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, Japan.



築地二丁目十七番地



Type Founders, Electrotypers, Photo-Engravers, Printing-Machine makers, PRINTERS, and LITHOGRAPHERS, &c.

The Oldest and yet the most Progressive of Type Foundries in the East.

S. NOMURA. President & Managing Director.

# INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.

#### The Company's Ocean and Coasting Fleet

|             |      |             |      | - WILL GOILE  |       |             |      |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|
| Steamer     | TONS | Steamer     | TONE | Steamer       | TONS  | Steamer     | TONS |
| "Kutsang"   | 4895 | "Taisang"   | 2326 | " Nausang"    | 2161  | "3mrgsbing" | 1868 |
| " Namsang"  | 4034 | "Kwongsang" | 2284 | "Hopeat g "   | 2148  | "Wai hing"  | 1865 |
| " Laisang"  | 3459 | "Choysang"  | 2284 | "Hangsang"    | 2143  | "Frang"     | 1783 |
| "Kumsang"   | 3236 | "Fooshing"  | 2 84 | "Keenshing"   | 2110  | "Woeing"    | 1783 |
| " Foorsang" | 3100 | "Yatshing"  | 2283 | "Cheoryshing" | 1159  | "Lo bising" | 1 38 |
| " Onsang "  | 2802 | "Fausang"   | 2251 | "Clipshing"   | 1884  | "Yversing"  | 1723 |
| "Suisang"   | 2790 | "Tingsang"  | 1650 | "Kingsing"    | 11.83 | "Lienshing" | 1659 |
| "Wingsang"  | 2339 | " Chunsang" | 2217 | "Taksang"     | 1662  | "Leksang"   | 1559 |

#### The Company's Yangtsze River Fleet

| S. S.         | " Loongwo" | 3924 | S. S. | "Tuckwo"    | 3770 | S. S. | "Suiwo"   | 2672 |
|---------------|------------|------|-------|-------------|------|-------|-----------|------|
| <b>S</b> . S. | " Kutwo"   | 2665 | S. S. | " Kiangwo " | 2174 | S. S. | "Changwo" | 1065 |

#### Calcutta, Hongkong, Shanghai, and Japan I ine

The steamers Kutsang (4895 Tons), Namsang (4034 Tons), and Ficksang (3100 Tons), maintain a three-weekly service between Calcula and Kele, calling at Ienang, Singapore, Hongkong and Shanghai en route, in addition to Moji when westward bound.

#### Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, and Calcutta Line

In addition to the above, the Laisang (3459 Tons) and Kumsang (3236 Tons) run at fortnightly intervals between the above ports.

#### Hongkong and Manila Line

A weekly service is also maintained between Hongkong and Manila by the S. S Yuensang and Loongsang, leaving each port on Saturday.

#### Canton, Hongkong, Tientsin Line

A regular fortnightly service between these ports is maintained from March to October.

Jardine,
Matheson
& Co.,
Limited



General
Managers
at
Hongkong

## KONINKLYKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPY

### (ROYAL PACKET STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY)

Under Contract with the Netherlands India Government.

Chief Agency at Batavia.

Agents at Singapore: - The Shipsagency, Ltd. Agents at Penang: - Messrs. Huttenbach, Liebert & Co. Agents at Deli: - Messrs. Van Nie & Co.

Steamors of the Fleet-

| STEAMERS           | TONS  | STEAMERS              | TONS   | STEAMERS       | TONS |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|------|
| PASSENGE'S SI      | រន    | PASSENGER             | SI'KS. | CAR O STEAM    | MERS |
| 1                  | 5800  | 30 Bayskes            | 1775   | 59 De Grevo    | 5670 |
| 2                  |       | 21 Van Hoorn          | 1763   | 60 Borneo      | 2167 |
| 3 Van Cloon        | 4300  | 32 De Haan            | 1692   | 61 Houtman     | 1663 |
| 4 Van Overstraten  | 4300  | 33 Ryniersz           | 1692   | 62 Taamin      | 1644 |
| 5 Van Waerwyck     | 30 0  | 34 Swaerdecroon       | 1 92   | 63 Atjeh       | 691  |
| 6 Van den Hagen    | 3033  | 35 Van Outhoorn       | 1543   | 64 Singak wang | 600  |
| 7 Le Maire         | 30 '6 | 36 Reyns <sup>*</sup> | 1358   | 65 Singapore   | 600  |
| 8 Van Linschoten   | 3004  | 37 Maetsuycker        | 1337   | 66 Benos       | 336  |
| 9                  | 3000  | 38 Reael              | 1333   | 67 Kalmos      | 336  |
| 10 Van Heemskerk   | 2995  | 39 Coen               | 1332   | 68 Koemai      | 335  |
| 11 Van Spilberge i | 2005  | 40 Both               | 1332   | 69 Samp t      | 335  |
| 12 's Jacob        | 2988  | 41 Janesens           | 1331   | 70 Indragiri   | 335  |
| 13 Baud            | 2777  | 42 De Eerens          | 1314   | 71 Menggala    | 832  |
| 14 Rochussen       | 2776  | 43 ·· G. Daendels     | 1265   | 72 Donggala    | 332  |
| 15 Camphuys        | 2776  | 44 v d. Capellen      | 1265   | 73 Brand in    | 312  |
| 18 Van den Bosch   | 2776  | 45 Va i Diemen        | 1245   |                |      |
| 17 Van Riebeeck    | 2775  | 46 De Carpentier      | 1214   | MOTORLIGHT     | rers |
| 18                 |       | 47 J para             | 1198   | 74 Sembilen    | 335  |
| 19   umphius       | 2548  | 48 Alting             | 11 8   | 75 Sepostih    | 105  |
| 20 Bantim          | 2114  | 49 Van Goens          | 1065   | 7.000          |      |
| 21 De Klerk        | 2035  | 50 Speelman           | 1063   | STERN-WHEE     | LERS |
| 22 Van Riemsdyk    | 20 2  | 51 Van der Lyn        | 993    | 76 Кировая     | 164  |
| 23 D. Van Twist    | 19 14 | 52 v. 'ogendorp       | 656    | 77 Negara      | 100  |
| 24 Van Noort       | 1993  | 53 Merkus             | 533    | 78 Og in I     | 111  |
| 25 Mossel          | 1951  | 54 De Kock            | 365    |                | 68   |
| 26 Van Swoll       | 1811  | 55 v. d. Parra        | 558    | 79 Ogan II     | 00   |
| 27 Schouten        | 1300  | 56 B ouwer            | 545    | SALVAGE STEA   | MER  |
| 28 de Weert        | 1900  | 57 Vilentyn           | 529    |                |      |
| 29 Elout           | 1750  | 58 Laurens Pit        | 265    | 80 D rdt       | 191  |

Regular numerous sailings to all ports of Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Moluccos and all other Islands of Netherlands India.

Regular se vices to Thursday-Island, Port-Moresby, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne, via Netherlands Indian Ports, and vice-versa.

Monthly Service from Java, to Bangkok and vice-versa.

The Steamers have excellent accommodation for passengers and are fitted throughout with electric light.

Return Tickets are issue | at reduced rates, ROUND TICKETS FOR THE VOYAGE | Sing spore — Batavia and Sourabaya—Singapore (direct) are issu-

ROUND TICKETS FOR THE VOYAGE. Sing spore—Batavia and Sourabaya—Singapore (direct) are issued by the Agests at Singapore at the following prices:

1st class \$90. 2nd class \$51. 3rd class \$18. 4th class \$13.

These tickets a cavailable for six months, the cost of the Journey by rail is for account of the passenger.

The State Ruilways in Java same tourist-tickets 1st class from Tandjong-Prick (Batavia) to Sourabaya and vice-versa, including trips to Ga-Roet, Moentilan, Prambanan and Pascerocan, at the price of Fs. 55.35.

These tickets are available for 61 days and can also be had at the office of the Singapore Agents.

The rates of freight and passage money and all other particulars can be ascertained on application to the Agents:

THE SHIPSAGENCY, LIMITED. FORWARDING AND SHIPPING AGENTS.

With Offices at: -Singapore, Batavia, Samarang, Sourabaya, Macasbar, Padang, Tandjong - Priok, Welteverden, Emmahaven, Sabang Bay and Calcutta.

STEAM BETWEEN JAPAN, HONGKONG, AND AUSTRALIA

## EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO.,

#### LIMITED.

| s.s. | "EMPIRE"                          |       | <br>    | <br> | X.  | 4,500 | Tons 1 | Reg. |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|------|-----|-------|--------|------|
| 22   | "EASTERN" "ALDENHAM" "St. ALBANS" |       | <br>••• | <br> | ••• | 3,600 | "      |      |
| 99   | "ALDENHAM"                        |       | <br>    | <br> |     | 4,000 | 99     |      |
| 99   | "St. ALBANS"                      | • • • | <br>    | <br> |     | 4,000 | "      |      |

These fine Steamers keep up a Service between Japan and Hongkong, via Port Darwin and Queensland Ports to Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide, leaving Hongkong at intervals of four weeks.

Each Steamer has Electric Light throughout, and is fitted with Refrigerating Chambers, which ensure a supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

A duly Qualified Surgeon and Stewardess are carried.

N.B.—To assure the additional comfort of passengers the steamers of this Company have electric <u>fans fitted in staterooms</u>.

For Freight and Passage apply to:-

#### GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.,

Agents.

OFFICE:-St. George's Building, Hongkong.

#### THE

# NIPPON MARINE TRANSPORT & FIRE INS. CO., LD.

| Subscribed Capital   | <br>••• | <br>    | Yen | 3,000,000.000 |
|----------------------|---------|---------|-----|---------------|
| Paid-Up Capital      | <br>    | <br>••• | ,,  | 900,000.000   |
| Sundry Reserve Funds | <br>    | <br>    | 11  | 1,952,632.568 |

President:—G. UKON, Esq. Managing Director:—W. UKON, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE 144. YEDORORI, MINAMI-DORI, NICHOME, OSAKA, JAPAN BRANCHES: KOBE, TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, HIOGO AND SHANGHAI.

#### PRINCIPAL AGENCIES:-

| HAKODATE:-K. HIRADE & Co. | LONDON:-W. M. STRACHAN & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OTARU:-M. OKUDA & Co.     | LONDON:—C. T. BOWRING & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| NIIGATA K. SAITO & Co.    | (Insurance) Ld.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| MOJI:K. TANAKA.           | ANTWERP:-W. Blaess.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| WAKAMATSU-M. MANABE.      | NEW YORK: - WILLCOX, PECK AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| NAGASAKI:—NAGAMI & Co.    | Hughes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| FUSAN :—ITANI & Co.       | SEATTLE:-CALHOUN DENNY & EWING.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| CHEMULPO:—R. KEIDA & Co.  | S'FRANCISCO:-FIREMAN'S FUND IN-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| HONGKONG:—ATAKA & Co.     | SURANCE Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4 7 77 -47 .              | - And the second of the second |

And all other principal ports in the World

#### STANDARD'S

AGENTS

### THE

#### STANDARD'S

AGENTS

SINGAPORE . . .

Meisrs. A Gilfillan & Co., Etd.

# STANDARD LIFE OFFICE

(ESTABLISHED 1825)

| Revenue           | 1,500,000  |
|-------------------|------------|
| Bonus Declared £  | 7,000,000  |
| Accumulated Funds | 2,500.000  |
| Claims Paid £     | 28,590,000 |

The Standard is the only British Life Office having a Local Board of Directors in the Far East with full powers to accept Proposals, issue Policies, pay Claims and Surrenders, and advance Loans

### ON THE SPOT

without reference Home.

For full particulars and a copy of the Company's Propectus

Apply to

F. Loch Trevor,

Secretary

Or to any of the Company's Agents in the East. STANDARD LIFE OFFICE SHANGHAL

# K. Cuck Chang & Co.

Jewellers, Gold and Silver Smiths, Dealers in Embroideries, Silk Piece Goods, Ivory Carvings and Fancy Goods.

#### HEAD OFFICE:

No. 1285-6 Corner of Broadway and Minghong Road

HONGKEW. SHANGHAI.

#### **BRANCH:**

No. 15 & 17, Taku Road, American Settlement, TIENTSIN.

# HOTEL DE PARIS

80, Main Street, Yokohama

### FIRST CLASS HOTEL-Newly Built and Furnished

Only Hotel in Yokohama with Pleasure Garden attached. Electric Lights throughout Hotel and Garden

#### SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS AND BATHS MODERN

Our Agent meets all Steamers

Telephone: 182 Cable Address: "PARIS."

L. COTTE, Proprietor.

### HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the

-- )tree(---

### HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Rules may be obtained on application.

INTEREST on deposits is allowed at 31 PER CENT. per annum.

Depositors may transfer at their option balances of \$100 or more to the Hongkong AND SHANGHAI BANK, to be placed on FIXED DEPOSIT at 4 Per Cent. per annum.

For the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation,

N. J. STABB.

Chief Manager.

# TAI KWONG CO.

司 公 HONGKONG 光 大



IMPORTERS OF GASOLINE, INCANDESCENT GASOLINE LAMPS, MANTLES AND GENERAL LAMP-WARE FROM BEST MAKERS.

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE JUSTLY FAMOUS OXYPATHORS MANUFACTURED BY THE OXYPATHOR COMPANY OF BUFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A.

OFFICE:—33, Queen's Road Central.

SHOW ROOMS:—20, Pottinger Street.

BRANCH OFFICE:—Sap Pat Po, Canton.

Codes:
"ABC" 5th Edition
and "Premier"

司公安成街隆與閩中港香

"KWOK, HONGKONG" Telephone No. 515

#### SINGON & CO.

Iron, Steel, Metal, and Hardware Merchants; Wholesale and Retail Ironmongers; Pig-iron and Foundry Coke Importers; General Storekeepers and Shipchandlers

Nos. 35 to 37, Hing Loong Street (Second Street West of Central Market)

HONGKONG.

Tel. Address:
"IMPORTARON, HONGKONG"

司 公 郭 A. B. C. 5th EDITION and PREMIER.

### P. K. KWOK & CO.

Merchants, General Importers and Commission Agents, Nos. 35 and 37, Hing Loong Street,

(First Street West of Central Market)

-HONGKONG

A LING & CO., 19, Queen's Road Central

Furniture and Photo Goods Store.

Photographic Goods of every Description in Stock.

DEVELOPING, PRINTING and ENLARGING UNDERTAKEN

# THE FUKIEN DRUG CO., LTD.大 KULANGSU DISPENSARY KULANGSU AND AMOY, CHINA. Head Office at KULANGSU. Chemists and Wholesale Druggists, Importers of Provisions, Piece-goods, Wines and Spirits, Cigars and Cigarettes, Tobaccos, Lamps, Perfumes, Fancy Goods, &c., &c., and Commission Agents. SOLE AGENTS FOR

ST. JACOBI'S PORT WINE & KING EDWARD VII. WHISKY
ALL GOODS SUPPLIED AT MODERATE PRICES.

VICTORIA HOTEL

SHAMEEN - CANTON Tel. Add.; - "Victoria, Shameer."

SITUATED ON THE BRITISH CONCESSION.

MACAO HOTEL

MACAO
Telegraphic Address:-"FARMER, MACAO."

SITUATED IN THE CENTRE OF PRAYA GRANDE Both Hotels Electrically Lighted, and under Experienced European Supervision. CUIDES AND CHAIRS PROVIDED. Every Information and Special Attention given to Tourists.

REASONABLE RATES.

WM. FARMER, Proprietor.

#### 

### LEE BROS. & CO., 司公記維頭汕

SWATOW

Importers and Exporters of Foreign Goods, Brokers and Commission Agents, N.B.—Samples received and orders obtained subject to the usual commission.

Agents for :-

THE YUN KONG LIFE INSURANCE CO. H. STEPHENS, HONGKONG. SWATOW DRAWNWORK MANUFTING. Co. SWATOW PEWTER-WARE Co.

### 货雜頭疋司公源怡 T. YEE GWAN & CO.,

Importers, Exporters, Storekeepers, Furniture Dealers, and Drapers. Tel. Address: "YEE GWAN," AMOY AND FO.CHJW.

### A TACK & CO.,

26, DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL.

FURNITURE AND PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS STORE DEVELOPING, PRINTING AND ENLARGING UNDERTAKEN

# BOOKWORK AND

# JOB PRINTING

EVERY DESCRIPTION CAREFULLY EXECUTED UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION . . .



AT THE

### HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE

DES VŒUX ROAD CENTRAL

HONGKONG

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, MARKET REPORTS, CIR-CULARS, MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND, LAW FORMS, CATALOGUES, BALL PROGRAMMES, ETC., ETC. INCORPORATED IN CANADA, A.D. 1851.

### WESTERN ASSURANCE CO.

PAID-UP CAPITAL

£513,350

HEAD OFFICE: -TORONTO, CANADA

Hon. GEo. A. Cox, President.

W. R. BROCK, Vice-President.

British and Foreign Offices: 14, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

RT. Hon. Sir John H. Kennaway, Bart., C.B. (Chairman).
Alfred Cooper (Grahams & Co.).

Sir Ernest Cable (Bird & Co.).

JOHN HOSKIN, K.C., LL.D.

#### FIRE INSURANCES GRANTED AT CURRENT RATES

MARINE

Manager and Underwriter: R. H. R. BURDER.

Asst. Manager:-H. M. BENTLEY.

#### AGENTS

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE CO., LTD.,
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI.
CHINA & JAPAN TDG. CO., LD., SHANGHAI.
CARLOWITZ & CO., HANKOW.
FAUST & CO., TIENTSIN.
BRADLEY & CO., SWATOW.
J. D. HUMPHREYS & SON, HONGKONG.

Guthrie & Co., Ld., Singapore and Penang. L. M. J. van Sluyters, Batavia. Gebr. Veth, Padang & Macassar.

ALFRED SIEMSSEN, TSINGTAU.
BEIN, MEYER, & Co, LD., MANILA.
CARL WOLTER & Co., COREA.

# Cockburn & Campbell.

WINE AND SPIRIT

MERCHANTS



32, St. Andrew Square,

EDINBURGH.



BONDERS AND BLENDERS OF THE FINEST SCOTCH WEISKIES.



